

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY



BOOK NUMBER 1
738552 Ag84Am
no. 2
Apr. 1951

1

Ag 84 Am

no. 2

Apr. 1951

Faunal Zones of America North of Mexico



FAUNA	ZONE	REGION
[White box]	Arctic	Boreal
[Light gray box]	Hudsonian	
[Dark gray box]	Canadian	
[Diagonal lines /]	Transition	Transition
[Diagonal lines \]	Alleghanian	
[Cross-hatch]	Upper Sonoran	Upper Austral
[Wavy lines]	Carolinian	
[Dotted]	Lower Sonoran	Lower Austral
[Stippled]	Austroriparian	
[Dark gray box]	Tropical	Tropical

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agriculture Monograph No. 2

Washington, D. C.

April 1951

HYMENOPTERA OF
AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO
SYNOPTIC CATALOG

Prepared cooperatively by
specialists on the various groups of Hymenoptera
under the direction of
C. F. W. MUESEBECK and KARL V. KROMBEIN
U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine
Agricultural Research Administration
and
HENRY K. TOWNES
North Carolina State College



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1951



HYMENOPTERA OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO—SYNOPTIC CATALOG

By C. F. W. Muesebeck and Karl V. Krombein, *entomologists*,
U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Agricultural Research Administration,
 and Henry K. Townes, *entomologist*, *North Carolina State College*, and others

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Introduction.....	1	Superfamily Proctotrupeoidea....	655
Arrangement.....	2	Superfamily Chrysoidea.....	718
Map of faunal zones.....	3	Superfamily Bethyloidea.....	726
Abbreviations and symbols.....	3	Family Trigonalidae.....	734
Scope.....	4	Superfamily Scolioidea.....	735
Order Hymenoptera.....	4	Family Formicidae.....	778
Suborder Symphyta.....	4	Superfamily Vespoidea.....	875
Superfamily Megalodontoidea....	5	Family Pompilidae.....	907
Superfamily Tenthredinoidea....	12	Superfamily Sphecoidea.....	937
Superfamily Siricoidea.....	82	Family Dryinidae.....	1034
Superfamily Cephoidea.....	87	Superfamily Apoidea.....	1043
Suborder Apocrita.....	89	Index to new names.....	
Superfamily Ichneumonoidea....	90	Index to superspecific names.....	
Superfamily Chalcidoidea.....	410	Index to trivial names.....	
Superfamily Cynipoidea.....	594		

INTRODUCTION

As knowledge in any field grows, the tools that are to aid in making effective use of that knowledge and that are to stimulate further advances must be modernized. Among the most useful tools in the field of entomology are up-to-date catalogs of the various major groups of insects. They unlock the door to the vast store of published information pertaining to any particular species or form, and they clarify the relationships that species bear to one another. Such a modern catalog of the North American insects of the order Hymenoptera, which includes the sawflies, wood wasps, parasites of other insects that are used in biological control undertakings, bees, wasps, ants, gall wasps and related forms, has long been needed. The last regional catalog of this type was that by Cresson, published in 1887, although the North American species were included in the catalog of the known Hymenoptera of the world, by Dalla Torre, which was published in Germany in 10 volumes, between 1892 and 1902.

During the past 50 years several thousand new North American species have been described and named. Many more have been assigned to genera different from those in which they were originally described; numerous others have been found to be synonyms of previously described species; and still others have had to be renamed because of prior use of the same names for different species. Moreover, many species and genera, the names of which had been wrongly applied, have had to be redefined to correct misidentifications. New genera, too, have been established, and the classification not only of genera and species, but also of tribes, subfamilies, and families, has been appreciably altered. All this is the result of continued research which has grown increasingly critical and is continually adopting new approaches and applying new techniques.

The present contribution represents an attempt to bring together

that information in readily usable form. It had its inception in 1946 when three specialists in the Division of Insect Identification, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, undertook to organize a cooperative effort in which participation by the foremost workers in the various groups of Hymenoptera was enlisted, and which had as its objective the preparation of a sound and authoritative synoptic catalog of the known insects belonging to this order that occur in America north of Mexico. At the outset it seemed doubtful that the efforts of more than 20 different and widely scattered taxonomists, all busily engaged with the work and problems of their respective positions, could be coordinated so as to insure completion of the projected catalog within a reasonable period. The cooperation on this undertaking, however, has been extraordinary; and when funds for publication became available, all individual contributions could be rather promptly completed and assembled and could be put into required form with a minimum of effort.

The specialists who participated in the development of this catalog and who are recorded as authors of the sections for which they were responsible are the following: W. G. Bodenstern, G. E. Bohart, R. M. Bohart, B. D. Burks, Howard E. Evans, Paul D. Hurd, Karl V. Krombein, E. Gorton Linsley, William R. M. Mason, C. D. Michener, W. W. Middlekauff, C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley (joint contributions), W. D. Murray, Oswald Peck, D. T. Ries, Hugo G. Rodek, H. H. Ross, H. A. Scullen, M. R. Smith, L. J. Stannard, Henry K. and Marjorie Townes, and L. H. Weld. In addition invaluable assistance was given by a number of other specialists in Hymenoptera, notably A. B. Gahan and P. H. Timberlake.

ARRANGEMENT

SUPERSPECIFIC CLASSIFICATION

An attempt has been made to record all the forms, with their synonyms, described from, or known to occur in, the political divisions of the United States, Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. The arrangement is systematic for subgenera and higher groups in so far as our present knowledge and the limitations of a linear arrangement permit. The generic and subgeneric concepts represented in this arrangement rest upon what are believed to be correct genotype designations. In each instance the genotype is cited together with the authority for the selection. Where genotype designations have been found to be invalid under the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature, new genotype designations, believed to be valid, are given in the catalog. Generic synonymy is included under the generic headings except where subgenera are recognized, in which cases such synonymy is given under the subgeneric names, and references to revisional papers are listed under the appropriate generic, tribal, subfamily, or family headings.

TRIVIAL NAMES

Within the genera and subgenera the arrangement of species is alphabetical. Where subspecies are recognized the subspecific names are placed in alphabetical order under the species to which they belong; and varieties are listed under the species in which they occur except that varieties of subspecies are placed under the particular subspecies in

which they were described. In each case the specific, or other trivial, name is followed by an indication of the known distribution, and by brief statements showing hosts or prey or preferred habitats, where such information is available and significant. Much of the information on synonymy, distribution, hosts or prey preferences and habitats has hitherto been unpublished. The type localities are recorded for those forms that are known only from the localities where the type specimens were obtained. Otherwise the distribution is usually shown by states and provinces, or by the use of the faunal zones.

MAP OF FAUNAL ZONES

The map of faunal zones (frontispiece) is an adaptation by Arthur D. Cushman of the U. S. Biological Survey's Fourth Provisional Zone Map of North America, 1910, by C. Hart Merriam, Vernon Bailey, E. W. Nelson, and E. A. Preble. The only changes, other than those occasioned by the use of symbols instead of colors for the various zones, have been the addition of a small area of Tropical Zone at the extreme southern tip of Texas and a rezoning of Alaska on advice received from R. I. Sailer. It should be emphasized that with so great a reduction as used in the reproduction of this map, it has been necessary to represent narrow extensions and certain small isolated areas of some of the zones as more extensive than they actually are.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The abbreviations and arrangement of titles of journals used in this work are essentially those recommended in United States Department Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 377, 1939. Certain other abbreviations and symbols used in the catalog are explained as follows:

(!) = *lapsus* or misspelling of a scientific name.

“♂” = ♀ or “♀” = ♂ = incorrect sex determination.

♂ (♀ misdet.) or ♀ (♂ misdet.) = only one of sexes described belongs to the species cataloged.

emend. = emendation.

n. comb. = new combination; used after a specific or infraspecific heading to indicate a new generic assignment.

n. name = new name; used after a specific or infraspecific heading to indicate a new substitute name for a homonym; used after bibliographic citation to indicate a substitute name proposed earlier for a homonym.

n. status = new status; used where a form is here accorded a rank different from that which it had previously.

n. syn. = new synonymy; used after generic or specific bibliographic citations to indicate a new synonym.

preocc. = preoccupied; used after a generic or specific citation to indicate a homonym.

The faunal zones and their divisions are also abbreviated wherever used. The abbreviations are explained as follows:

Bor. = Boreal

Canad. = Canadian

Huds. = Hudsonian

Transit. = Transition

Austr. = Austral
 U. Austr. = Upper Austral
 L. Austr. = Lower Austral
 Austrorip. = Austroriparian
 Carol. = Carolinian
 Sonor. = Sonoran

SCOPE

This catalog has been prepared with much care and it is thought to include all essential material published through 1949. It must be recognized, however, that in the field of taxonomy no contribution can long remain up-to-date. New forms are continually being discovered, and further research is constantly necessitating adjustments in concepts and in classifications. Within such unavoidable limitations it is hoped the catalog will be useful in many different entomological activities, and that it will stimulate young workers possessing an aptitude for taxonomy to take up the study of the fascinating and economically important insects that make up the order Hymenoptera.

Order HYMENOPTERA

- General: Schröder, 1925. *Handb. d. Ent.* 3: 712-825, figs. 593-705.—Handlirsch and Meixner, 1933. *In Krumbach, Handb. d. Zool.*, v. 4, *Insecta* 2, pp. 895-1036.—Comstock, 1940. *An Introduction to Entomology*, pp. 884-1007.—Essig, 1942. *College Entomology*, pp. 619-727.—Imms, 1948. *A General Textbook of Entomology*, ed. 7, pp. 544-615.
- Taxonomy: Cresson, 1887. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.*, Sup. Vol., pp. 1-350 (key to No. Amer. families, genera and catalog of spp.).—Dalla Torre, 1892-1902. *Cat. Hym.*, 10 vols. (world spp.).—Viereck, *et al.*, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 1-824, 10 pls., 15 text figs. (keys to Conn. spp.).—Brues and Melander, 1932. *Harvard Univ.*, *Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 73: 471-526, figs. 887-971 (keys to families, adults, and larvae).
- Morphology: Snodgrass, 1911. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 39: 37-91, 16 pls., 19 text figs. (thorax).—Rohwer and Gahan, 1916. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 18: 20-76, 3 pls. (wing venation).—Comstock, 1918. *The Wings of Insects*, pp. 362-381, pl. 10, text figs. 380-405.—Snodgrass, 1935. *Principles of Insect Morphology*, 667 pp., 319 figs.—Ross, 1936. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 29: 99-111, 2 pls. (wing venation).—Snodgrass, 1941. *Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect.* 99 (14): 1-86, 33 pls., 6 text figs. (male genitalia).
- Biology: Bishoff, 1927. *Biologie der Hymenopteren*, 598 pp., 224 figs.—Wheeler, 1923. *Social Life Among the Insects*, 375 pp., 113 figs.—Wheeler, 1928. *Social Insects*, 378 pp., 79 figs.—Clausen, 1940. *Entomophagous Insects*, 688 pp., 257 figs.

Suborder SYMPHYTA (=CHALASTOGASTRA)¹

- Revisions: Norton, 1867-1869. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 1: 31-84, 193-280; 2: 211-242, 321-368.—Ashmead, 1898. *Canad. Ent.* 30: 141-145, 177-183, 205-213, 225-232, 249-257, 281-287, 305-316.—Rohwer, 1911. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 13: 215-224.—MacGillivray, 1916. *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 25-175.—Ross, 1937. *Ill. Biol. Monog.* 15 (2): 1-173.
- Catalog: Konow, 1905. *In Wytzman, Gen. Ins.*, fasc. 27, pp. 1-27; fasc. 28, pp. 1-14; fasc. 29, pp. 1-176.

The suborder Symphyta comprises the sawflies and horntails. The

¹ By Herbert H. Ross, *Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey*, Urbana, Ill.; except the Siricoidea, the Pamphiliidae, and the genus *Perichista*, for which D. T. Ries, Woodrow W. Middlekauf, and L. J. Stannard, respectively, are responsible.

larvae are either external leaf eaters, leaf miners, or stem borers, with the exception of the single family Orussidae, whose larvae are parasitic on wood-boring beetle larvae.

The following list of sawflies has many genera in which only a listing of specific names can be given, as these genera need to be revised. In certain other genera the extensive synonymy given is based on unpublished studies.

The literature contains many host records published at a time when specific diagnosis was different from that now in use. As a consequence many of them must be verified by a re-study of the reared adults before these records can be correlated with the present concepts of species. These concepts, new and old, differ not only in the occasional changing levels of evaluation of the same characters but more frequently in the complete change of characters on which identification is based. In view of this, many published host records have been omitted from this list. In order, however, that this literature on sawfly hosts may be known to the student, a bibliography of the more comprehensive papers is given here.

Dyar, 1893-95. *Canad. Ent.* 25: 244-248; 26: 42-45, 185-189; 27: 191-196, 208-212.—Dyar, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 301-312.—Dyar, 1897. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 5: 18-30, 190-201.—Dyar, 1898. *Canad. Ent.* 30: 173-176.—Dyar, 1898. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 6: 121-138.—Dyar, 1900. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 8: 26-31.—MacGillivray, 1913. *Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt.* 44: 54-75.—Middleton, 1921. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 23: 139-144, 173-192.—Middleton, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 61: 1-31.—Yuasa, 1922. *Ill. Biol. Monog.* 7 (4): 1-168.

Superfamily MEGALODONTOIDEA

Family XYELIDAE

Revision: Ross, 1932. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 25: 153-169.

Catalog: Klima, 1937. *In* Hedicke, *Hym. Cat.*, pt. 4, 12 pp.

Generic classification: Benson, 1945. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Proc.*, Ser. B: Taxonomy 14: 34-37.

Genus XYELA Dalman

Pinicola Brébisson, 1818. *Soc. Philomath. de Paris, Bul. des Sci.*, p. 116. Preoc.

Type: *Pinicola julii* Brébisson. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Xyela Dalman, 1819. *Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 40: 122.

Type: *Xyela pusilla* Dalman. Desig. by Curtis, 1824.

Mastigocera Klug, 1827. *In* Berthold, Latreille's *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*, p. 442.

Tritokreion Schilling, 1825. *Schles. Gesell. f. Vaterland. Kult. Übers. Arb.* 2: 43. No included species.

Neoxyela Curran, 1923. *Canad. Ent.* 55: 20.

Type: *Neoxyela alberta* Curran. Monob.

Revision: Rohwer, 1913. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 45: 265-281.

The larvae of this genus live in the staminate cones of *Pinus*. The adults appear early in spring and are usually collected on catkins of willow and alder.

alberta (Curran). Alta.

Neoxyela alberta Curran, 1923. *Canad. Ent.* 55: 20. ♂ ♀.

alni Rohwer. Va.

Xyela alni Rohwer, 1913. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 45: 268. ♂ ♀

bakeri Konow. Western.

Xyela bakeri Konow, 1898. *Ent. Nachr.* 24: 328.

- Xyela negundinis* Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 324.
- brunneiceps** Rohwer. Colo.
Xyela brunneiceps Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 269. ♀.
- californica** Rohwer. Calif.
Xyela californica Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 272. ♂.
- coloradensis** Rohwer. Colo.
Xyela coloradensis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 272. ♂.
- dissimilis** Rohwer. Alta.
Xyela dissimilis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 270. ♀.
- errans** Rohwer. N. C.
Xyela errans Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 269. ♀.
- intrabilis** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Xyela intrabilis MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 53. ♂.
- luteopicta** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Xyela luteopicta Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 194.
- minor** Norton. Eastern.
Xyela minor Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 349. ♀.
- nevadensis** Rohwer. Nev.
Xyela nevadensis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 271. ♀.
- pini** Rohwer. Tex.
Xyela pini Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 267. ♂ ♀.
- salicis** Rohwer. Colo.
Xyela salicis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 266. ♂ ♀.
- similis** Rohwer. Tex.
Xyela similis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 271. ♂.
- slossonae** Rohwer. Fla.
Xyela slossonae Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 270. ♂ ♀.
- winnemanae** Rohwer. Md.
Xyela winnemanae Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 268. ♀.

Genus PLERONEURA Konow

Pleroneura Konow, 1897. Ent. Nachr. 23: 56.

Type: *Xyela dahli* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Pleuroneura Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 214. Emend.

Manoxyela Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 214.

Type: *Manoxyela californica* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

aldrichi Ross. Idaho.

Pleroneura aldrichi Ross, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 158. ♂ ♀.

borealis Felt. N. Y.

Pleroneura borealis Felt, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 220. ♂ ♀.

brunneicornis Rohwer. N. Y.

Pleroneura brunneicornis (!) Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 89. ♀.

Pleroneura brunneicornis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 220.

californica (Ashmead). Calif.

Manoxyela californica Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 214. ♀?

?*Pleroneura fulvicornis* Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 89. ♂.

koebelei Rohwer. Oreg.

Pleroneura koebelei Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 90. ♂.

lutea Rohwer. Oreg.

Pleroneura lutea Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 90. ♂.

schwarzi Rohwer. Alta.

Pleroneura schwarzi Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 220. ♀.

Genus XYELECIA Ross

Xyelecia Ross, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 159.
Type: *Xyelecia nearctica* Ross. Orig. desig.

nearctica Ross. Calif., Idaho, Oreg.

Xyelecia nearctica Ross, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 160. ♀.

Genus MEGAXYELA Ashmead

Megaxyela Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 214.

Type: *Xyela major* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Odontophyes Konow, 1899. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 18: 42.

Type: *Pleroneura aviingrata* Dyar. Monob.

Paraxyela MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 294.

Type: *Xyela tricolor* Norton. Orig. desig.

aviingrata (Dyar). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Hicoria*.

Pleuroneura aviingrata Dyar, 1898. Psyche 8: 213. ♀.

bicoloripes (Rohwer). Miss., Pa.

Odontophyes bicoloripes Rohwer, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 215. ♀.

langstoni Ross. Miss. Host: *Hicoria pecan*.

Megaxyela langstoni Ross, 1936. Ent. News 47: 131. ♂ ♀.

major (Cresson). Kans., N. Y., Tex. Host: *Hicoria*.

Xyela major Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 34. ♂ ♀.

Odontophyes ferruginea Bridwell, 1906. Ent. News 17: 94. ♀.

tricolor (Norton). Ill., Kans.

Xyela tricolor Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 114. ♂.

Genus MACROXYELA Kirby

Macroxyela Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 351.

Type: *Xyela ferruginea* Say. Orig. desig.

aenea (Norton). Tex.

Xyela aenea Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 86. ♂.

bicolor MacGillivray. Ill., Ohio.

Macroxyela bicolor MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 294. ♂.

Macroxyela bicolor var. *harti* Ross, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 166. ♂.
N. syn.

ferruginea (Say). Eastern, west to Kans. and Idaho. Host: *Ulmus*.

Xyela ferruginea Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2 (App.),
p. 310. ♀.

Xyela infuscata Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 224. ♂.

Macroxyela obsoleta MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 294. ♀.

Macroxyela distincta MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 295. ♀.

Family PAMPHILIIDAE²

Catalog: Klima, 1937. In Hedicke, Hym. Cat., pt. 3, 84 pp.

Generic classification: Benson, 1945. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Proc., Ser. B: Taxonomy 14: 25-33.

Genus ACANTHOLYDA A. Costa

Acantholyda A. Costa, 1894. Prosp. Imen. Ital., v. 3, p. 232.

Type: *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer,
1910.

Itycorsia Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 13.

Type: *Tenthredo hieroglyphica* Christ. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.

abdominalis (Norton). Pa., Mass., Nev.

² By Woodrow W. Middlekauff, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

- Lyda abdominalis* Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 199. ♀.
Lyda montivaga Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 28. ♂.
- albomarginata** (Cresson). Colo., Conn., N. Y.
Lyda albomarginata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♀.
- angulata** (MacGillivray). Conn., N. Y.
Itycorsia angulata MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 295. ♀.
- atrata** (Cresson). Nev.
Lyda atrata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♂.
- atripes** (Cresson). N. Car.
Lyda atripes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 27. ♀.
- balanata** (MacGillivray). Oreg.
Itycorsia balanata MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 18. ♀.
- balata** (MacGillivray). Oreg.
Itycorsia balata MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 18. ♀.
- ballista** (MacGillivray). Oreg.
Itycorsia ballista MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 19. ♀.
- bicolorata** (Norton). N. Y., Nev.
Lyda bicolorata Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 332, 334. ♀.
Lyda nigripes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 28. ♂.
- brunnicans** (Norton). Colo., Wash.
Lyda brunnicans Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 15. ♀.
Pamphilius brunneicaps Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 423. Emend.
Lyda olympia MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 243. ♂.
- brunniceps** (Cresson). N. H., N. Y.
Lyda brunnicaps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♀.
Pamphilius bruneiceps Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 423. Emend.
- circumcincta** (Klug). Ga.
Lyda circumcincta Klug, 1808. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin
 2: 279. ♀.
- discolor** (Cresson). Canada, Pa., Nev.
Lyda discolor Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 26. ♀.
- erythrocephala** (Linnaeus). Widely distributed in Palearctic region. Japan, Korea.
 Introduced into United States, 1925. Conn., N. J., N. Y., Pa. Host:
Pinus; Larix; Picea; Abies.
Tenthredo erythrocephala Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, v. 1, p. 558.
 Biology: Griswold, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 467-468.
- ferruginea** Felt. N. Y.
Acantholyda ferruginea Felt, 1917. Canad. Ent. 19: 192. ♂.
- kincaidi** (Rohwer). Alaska.
Itycorsia kincaidi Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 91. ♀.
- luteomaculata** (Cresson). N. H., Conn., N. Y.
Lyda luteomaculata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 28. ♀.
- luteopicta** (Rohwer). Minn.
Itycorsia luteopicta Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 92. ♀.
- maculiventris** (Norton). Mass., Mich., N. Y., Que.
Lyda maculiventris Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 333. ♂.
Lyda chicoutimiensis Huart, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 149. ♀.
- marginiventris** (Cresson). N. Y.
Lyda marginiventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♀.
- modesta** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Acantholyda modesta MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.
 18: 53. ♀.
- morrisoni** (Cresson). Nev.
Lyda morrisoni Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 27. ♀.
Lyda nevadensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 28. ♂.

nigrita (Cresson). Nev.

Lyda nigrita Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♂.

nivea (Rohwer). Kokanee Mts., B. C.

Itycorsia nivea Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 92. ♀.

ochrocera (Norton). Conn., Mass., N. H., Pa., N. Y.

Lyda ochrocera Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 332. ♂ ♀.

pini Rohwer. D. C.

Acantholyda pini Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 377. ♀.

pöppigii (Brischke and Zaddach). Ga., N. C.

Lyda Pöppigii Brischke and Zaddach, 1865. Phys. Ökonom. Gesell. Königsberg Schr. 6: 123. ♀.

ruficeps (Harrington). Ottawa, Canada.

Pamphilius ruficeps Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 62. ♀.

terminalis (Cresson). Nev.

Lyda terminalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♀.

tesselata (Klug). Ga., Mass., Nev., Pa.

Lyda tessellata Klug, 1808. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 2: 276. ♀.

Lyda rufiventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♂.

variegata (Norton). Calif.; Mexico.

Lyda variegata Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 335. ♂.

Lyda bucephala Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♂.

verticalis (Cresson). Calif.

Lyda verticalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 26. ♀.

?*Lyda similaris* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 27. ♀.

zappei (Rohwer). Conn., N. Y.

Itycorsia zappei Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 209. ♂ ♀.

Genus CEPHALCIA Panzer

Cephalcia Panzer, 1805. Faunae Ins. German., heft. 86, pls. 8, 9.

Type: *Cephalcia arvensis* Panzer. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Cephalcia Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, pp. 15, 49.

Emend. of *Cephalcia* Panzer and isogenotypic with it.

Caenolyda Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 15.

Type: *Tenthredo reticulata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.

Liolyda Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 209.

Type: *Lyda frontalis* Westwood. Orig. desig.

apicalis (Westwood). Md.

Lyda apicalis Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 11, pl. 20, fig. 8. ♂.

Taxonomy: Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 239, ♀.

canadensis (Norton). Southeast. Canada.

Lyda canadensis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 336. ♂.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 204, ♀.

criddlei (MacGillivray). Man.

Cephalcia criddlei MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 296. ♀.

dissipator (MacGillivray). Ont.

Cephalcia dissipator MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20: 8. ♂.

distincta (MacGillivray). N. H.

Cephalcia distincta MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 296. ♂.

fascipennis (Cresson). N. H.

Lyda fascipennis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 31. ♀.

Pan. hilius fascipennis Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 427. Emend.

frontalis (Westwood). Mass.

Lyda frontalis Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 110, pl. 20, fig. 7. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 46, ♀.

fulviceps (Rohwer). N. J.

- Cephaleia fulviceps* Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 90. ♀.
hopkinsi (Rohwer). Ariz.
Cephaleia hopkinsi Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 217. ♂.
- jenseni* (MacGillivray). Minn.
Cephaleia jenseni MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 297. ♀.
- mathematica* (Kirby). N. S.
Pamphilius mathematicus Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 348. ♂.
- nigropectus* (Cresson). Nev.
Lyda nigropectus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♀.
- nortoni* (Rohwer). Maine.
Caenolyda nortoni Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 91. ♀.
- ochreipes* (Cresson). N. H.
Lyda ochreipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♀.
- onekama* (MacGillivray). Ont.
Caenolyda onekama MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20: 8. ♀.
- punctata* (Rohwer). Colo.
Cephaleia punctata Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 177. ♀.
- semidea* (Cresson). N. H.
Lyda semidea Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 31. ♀.

Genus NEUROTOMA Konow

- Neurotoma* Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 18.
 Type: *Tenthredo flaviventris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.
- Gongylocorsia* Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 19.
 Type: *Lyda mandibularis* Zaddach. Monob.
- Revision: Middlekauff, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 202-206.
- Larvae feed singly or gregariously in webbed foliage and buds of certain deciduous trees of the family Rosaceae.
- crataegi* Middlekauff. Ill., Man., Mass., N. Y. Host: *Crataegus succulenta* and *C. Brainerdi*.
Neurotoma crataegi Middlekauff, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 202. ♀.
- fasciata* (Norton). Conn., D. C., Mass., Md., Mo., N. H., N. J., N. Y., Ont., Pa., Que., R. I., Va. Host: Wild cherry, *Prunus serotina*.
Lyda fasciata Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 200. ♀.
 Biology: Pearsall, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 214-216.
- inconspicua* (Norton). B. C., Iowa, Man., Mass., Minn., Mont., Nebr., N. Y., N. Dak., Pa., S. Dak. Host: Plum trees; sand cherries.
Lyda inconspicua Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 341. ♀.
Lyda rufipes Marlatt, 1896. In Williams, S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 48: 17. ♀ ♂.
Lyda spoliata Williams, 1896. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 48: 14-17. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.
 Biology: Severin, 1920. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 1: 53 pp., 11 figs.

Genus PAMPHILIUS Latreille

- Pamphilius* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 303.
 Type: *Tenthredo sylvatica* Linnaeus. Monob.
- Lyda* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 43.
 Type: *Tenthredo sylvatica* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1831.
- Anoplolyda* A. Costa, 1894. Prosp. Imen. Ital., v. 3, p. 233.
 Type: *Lyda alternans* A. Costa. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.
- Kelidoptera* Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 20.
 Type: *Lyda maculipennis* Stein. Monob.
- Bactroceros* Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 21.
 Type: *Tenthredo vafer* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.
- amplectus* (Fabricius). Colo., Ga.

- Lyda amplexa* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 46.
Lyda insignis Zaddach, 1865. Phys. Ökonom. Gesell. Königsberg. Schr. 6: 179. ♂.
- Lyda cavifrons* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 246. ♀.
burquei (Provancher). Que.
Lyda burquei Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 204. ♀.
- cinctus* Harrington. Ont.
Pamphilius cinctus Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 62. ♀.
- dentatus* MacGillivray. Mass., Conn. Host: Blackberry.
Pamphilius dentatus MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 297. ♀ ♂
 Biology: Walden, 1912. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt., pp. 235-240.
- excavatus* (Norton). Southeast. Canada, Northeast. States.
Lyda excavatus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 337. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 244, ♂.
- fletcheri* MacGillivray. N. B.
Pamphilius fletcheri MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 298. ♂ ♀.
- fortuitus* MacGillivray. Wash.
Pamphilius fortuitus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 27. ♀.
- fulvifrons* Rohwer. Oreg., Wash.
Pamphilius fulvifrons Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 218. ♀.
- greeni* Rohwer. Pa.
Pamphilius greeni Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 273. ♀.
- harringtonii* (Provancher). Ont.
Lyda Harringtonii Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 17. ♀.
- luteicornis* (Norton). Southeast. Canada, Northeast. States.
Lyda luteicornis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 339. ♀.
- multisignatus* (Norton). Colo., Nev.
Lyda multisignatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 15. ♀.
Lyda multicincta (!) Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 332.
Lyda melliventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 32. ♂.
- nigritibialis* Rohwer. Sask.
Pamphilius nigritibialis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 205. ♂.
- ocellatus* Rohwer. Minn.
Pamphilius ocellatus Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 218. ♀.
- ocreatus* (Say). Southeast. Canada, Northeast. and Midwest. States. Host: *Cornus*.
Lyda ocreata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 222. ♀.
 Biology: Dyar, 1895. Ent. News 6: 200.
- pacificus* (Norton). Calif., B. C.
Lyda pacifica Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 338. ♀.
- palachei* (Ashmead). Alaska.
Anoplolyda palachei Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 254. ♀.
- pallimaculus* (Norton). Conn., N. Y., Ont., Que.
Lyda pallimacula Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 337. ♀.
Lyda pallidimacula Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 435. Emend.
- perplexus* (Cresson). Mass.
Lyda perplexa Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 31. ♀.
- persicum* MacGillivray. Conn. Host: Peach.
Pamphilius persicum MacGillivray, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 308. ♀.
 Biology: Walden, 1907. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt., pp. 285-300.
- plagiatus* (Klug). Md., N. J., Pa., Tenn.
Lyda plagiata Klug, 1808. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 2: 278, pl. 7, fig. 6. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 336, ♂.
- provancheri* (Huart). Que.

- Lyda provancheri* Huart, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 148. ♀.
pullatus (Cresson). Mo.
Lyda pullata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 31. ♀.
quebecensis (Provancher). N. Y., Que.
Lyda quebecensis Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 205. ♀.
rileyi (Cresson). Mo., ?Ga.
Lyda rileyi Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 32. ♀.
rubi Rohwer. Mich., Ont.
Pamphilius rubi Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 219. ♀.
rufocinctus (Cresson). Colo.
Lyda rufocinctus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 32. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 241, ♂.
rufofasciatus (Norton). Conn., N. H.
Lyda rufofasciatus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 340. ♀.
saevus (Rohwer). Colo.
Anoplolyda saeva Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 218.
scriptus (Say). Ark., Ga., Minn., N. H.
Tarpa scripta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2 (App.), p. 312.
 Taxonomy: Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 245, ♂.
semicinctus (Norton). Va.
Lyda semicincta Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 144. ♀.
subcaevifrons Rohwer. N. Amer.
Pamphilius subcaevifrons Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 219. ♂.
transversus MacGillivray. N. H.
Pamphilius transversa MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 297. ♀.
unalatus MacGillivray. N. Y.
Pamphilius unalatus MacGillivray, 1920. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 15: 112. ♀.

Superfamily TENTHREDINOIDEA³

Family PERGIDAE

Subfamily ACORDULECERINAE

Genus ACORDULECERA Say

Acordulecera Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 209.

Type: *Acordulecera dorsalis* Say. Monob.

Acorduleceros Konow, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 250.

The species of this genus are here treated in two lists. The first represents an evaluation of species units based primarily on saw characters; this part is taken from a manuscript key sent to me by the late O. Conde. The second represents species that Conde, because he had insufficient data, was unable to place reliably.

All species of the genus feed on oak, or hickory, or both, judging from known host data. The larvae are external leaf feeders.

dorsalis Say. East. deciduous forest, Tex. to Que.

Acordulecera dorsalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 209. ♂ ♀.

Acordulecera saginata Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 290. ♀. N. syn.

Acordulecera biclinius Konow, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 253. N. syn.

Acordulecera media MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 168. ♀. N. syn.

³ By Herbert H. Ross, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Ill.

- Acordulecera minima* MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 168. ♀. N. syn.
Acordulecera maxima MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 168. ♀. N. syn.
Acordulecera maura MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 168. ♀. N. syn.
Acordulecera marina MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 170. ♂. N. syn.
Acordulecera munda MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♀. N. syn.
Acordulecera flavipes Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 250. ♀.
 N. syn.
Acordulecera foveata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 247. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.
Acordulecera nigritarsis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 250. ♀.
 N. syn.
Acordulecera caryae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 248. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.
Acordulecera portiae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 249. ♀.
 N. syn.
 (?) *Acordulecera meleca* MacGillivray, 1921. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 23.
 ♂.
Acordulecera musta MacGillivray, 1921. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 23. ♂.
 N. syn.
maculata MacGillivray. East. deciduous forest, Ill. to N. Y.
Acordulecera maculata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♂ ♀.
mellina MacGillivray. Mo. to N. H.
Acordulecera mellina MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♀.
Acordulecera mixta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
minuta MacGillivray. Cent. U. S.
Acordulecera minuta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♀.

Unstudied Species of *Acordulecera* Say

- antennata* Rohwer. Va.
Acordulecera antennata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 246. ♂.
basirufa Rohwer. Fla., Kans.
Acordulecera basirufa Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 250. ♀.
erythrogastra Rohwer. Ga., Fla.
Acordulecera erythrogastra Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 248.
 ♀.
hicoriae Rohwer. Pa. Host: *Hicoria*.
Acordulecera hicoriae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 157. ♀.
nigrata Rohwer. N. C., Pa.
Acordulecera nigrata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 249. ♀.
parva Rohwer, N. J., N. Y.
Acordulecera parva Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 248. ♂.
pellucidus Konow. Tex.
Acorduleceros pellucidus Konow, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 253.
quercus Rohwer. N. Y.? Host: Black Oak.
Acordulecera quercus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 251. ♀.
scutellata Rohwer. Ala., Kans., Nebr.
Acordulecera scutellata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 247. ♂ ♀.

Family ARGIDAE

Subfamily ARGINAE

Genus ARGE Schrank

- Cryptus* Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 163. Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939.
Arge Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, p. 209.
 Type: *Tenthredo enodis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Hylotoma Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 302.

Type: *Tenthredo rosae* Linnaeus. Monob.

Corynia Imhof and Labram, 1836. Ins. Schweiz., p. 23.

Type: *Corynia rosarum* Imhof and Labram. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Acanthoptenos Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 212.

Type: *Acanthoptenos weithii* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

abdominalis (Leach). Eastern.

Hylotoma abdominalis Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 123. ♀.

clavicornis (Fabricius) complex. A transeontinental form, extremely variable in color, and intergrading between extremes to such an extent that at present it appears to represent only one species. Hosts: *Salix*; *Betula*; *Azalea*.

Tenthredo clavicornis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 108. ♀.

Hylotoma analis Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 123. ♂. N. syn.

Hylotoma McLeayi Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 122. ♀. N. syn.

Hylotoma virescens Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 296.

♂. N. syn.

Hylotoma mellina Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 3. ♀. N. syn.

?*Hylotoma borealis* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1.

?*Hylotoma cyra* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1.

Acanthoptenos weithii Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 212. N. syn.

Arge inops Konow, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 181. ♂. N. syn.

Hylotoma onerosa MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 80. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Hylotoma sparta MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 18. ♂ ♀. N.

syn.

Arge criddlei Garlick, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 182. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Arge imitans Garlick, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 182. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

coccinea (Fabricius). Eastern.

Hylotoma coccinea Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 24.

Hylotoma rubra Klug, 1914. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 299. ♀.

coerulea (Norton). Pa.

Hylotoma coeruleus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 5. ♀.

humeralis (Beauvois). Eastern.

Tenthredo humeralis Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., v. 2, p. 99. ♀.

mentzeliae (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Hylotoma mentzeliae Cockerell, 1898. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 456.

nigrescens (Rohwer). Nebr.

Hylotoma nigrescens Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 13. ♂.

pectoralis (Leach). Eastern. Host: *Salix*.

Hylotoma pectoralis Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 124. ♀.

Hylotoma dulcitaria Say, 1824. In Keating Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App. p. 314. ♀.

Arge salicis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 206. ♂ ♀.

rubiginosa (Beauvois). Eastern. Host: *Rhus*.

Tenthredo rubiginosa Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., v. 2, p. 98. ♀.

Hylotoma miniata Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 298.

♂. N. syn.

Hylotoma erythrosoma Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 124. ♀.

(?)*Hylotoma scutellata* Lepelletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 47.

Hylotoma sphinx Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 68. ♂. N. syn.

sanguinea (Klug). Eastern.

Hylotoma sanguinea Klug, 1914. Mag. Gessell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 299.

♀.

Hylotoma scutellata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 211. ♀.

Hylotoma grandis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 14. ♂. N. syn.

scapularis (Klug). Eastern.

Hylotoma scapularis Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 298.

♀.

Hylotoma calcanea Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 211.

?*Hylotoma xanthothorax* Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 124. ♀.

spiculata (MacGillivray). Ariz.

Hylotoma spiculata MacGillivray, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 308. ♀.

Subfamily ATOMACERINAE

Genus ATOMACERA Say

Atomacera Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 212.

Type: *Atomacera debilis* Say. Monob.

Micrarge Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 213.

Type: *Atomacera ruficollis* Norton. Orig. desig.

debilis Say. Eastern. Host: *Desmodium*.

Atomacera debilis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 212. ♂.

Atomacera ruficollis Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 6. ♀.

Atomacera desmodii Dyar, 1900. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 26. ♂ ♀, larva.

decepta Rohwer. Eastern. Host: *Hibiscus*.

Atomacera decepta Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 382. ♀.

Subfamily STERICTIPHORINAE

Genus STERICTIPHORA Billberg

Sterictiphora Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg, p. 99.

Type: *Hylotoma furcata* Fabricius. Monob.

Schizocerus Berthold, 1827. Nat. Fam. Thierr., p. 441.

Type: *Hylotoma furcata* Villers. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Cyphona Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 8.

Type: *Hylotoma furcata* Villers. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

prunivora (Dyar). Eastern. Host: *Prunus*.

Schizocerus prunivorus Dyar, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 23.

sericea (Norton). Eastern, and Alta. and Nev.

Schizocerus sericeus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 55. ♀.

Schizocera maura Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 3. ♂. N. syn.

Subfamily SERICOCERINAE

Genus APROSTHEMA Konow

*Aprosthem*a Konow, 1899. Ent. Nachr. 25: 149.

Type: *Hylotoma brevicornis* Fallén. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Lyrola Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 55.

Type: *Schizocera brunniventris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

brunniventris (Cresson). Calif., Nev., Oreg. Host: *Hosackia*.

Schizocera brunniventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 2. ♂ ♀.

Schizocera tristis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♂ ♀.

Schizocera tristis var. *fumipennis* Dyar, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 195. ♂ ♀.

Genus NEOPTILIA Ashmead

Neoptilia Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 213.

Type: *Neoptilia mexicana* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Rhagonyx Konow, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 108.

Type: *Rhagonyx lituratus* Konow. Monob.

malvacearum (Cockerell). N. Mex. Host: *Malva*.

Nematoneura malvacearum Cockerell, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 253. ♂ ♀.

mexicana Ashmead. Tex.

Neoptilia mexicana Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 213.

Genus PTENUS Kirby

Ptenos Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 77. Preocc.

Type: *Ptenos niger* Norton. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Ptenus Kirby, 1882. List. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 51. New name for
Ptenos Norton.

Ptenellus Malaise, 1937. Ent. Tidskr. 58: 56.

Type: *Ptenos nigripectus* (!) Norton. Orig. desig.

niger (Norton), n. comb. Tex.

Ptenos niger Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 77. ♂.

nigropectus (Norton), n. comb. Tex.

Ptenos nigropectus Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 77. ♂.

texanus (Norton), n. comb. Tex.

Ptilia texana Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 367. ♂ ♀.

Genus SPHACOPHILUS Provancher

Sphacophilus Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., Sup.
p. 427.

Type: *Sphacophilus crawii* Provancher. Monob.

abdominalis (Cresson), n. comb. Colo.

Schizocerus abdominalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 243. ♂.

apios (Ross), n. comb. Ill. Host: *Desmodium canadense* (originally recorded erroneously as *Apios tuberosa*).

Sterictiphora apios Ross, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 13. ♂ ♀.

Sterictiphora apios form *atrescens* Ross, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 14.
♂ ♀.

cellularis (Say). Eastern, west to Ill. and Tex. Host: *Convolvulus* and *Ipomoea*.

Atomacera cellularis Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 213. ♀.

Schizocerus ebenus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 55. ♂.

Schizocerus privatus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 56. ♀.

crawii Provancher. Western.

Sphacophilus crawii Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
Sup., p. 427. ♀.

invitus (Cresson), n. comb. Nev.

Schizocera? invita Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 3. ♀.

klugii (Leach), n. comb. Ga.

Cryptus Klugii Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 125. ♂ ♀.

nigriceps (Konow), n. comb. Tex.

Brachyphatnus nigriceps Konow, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 251.

nortoni (Rohwer), n. comb. Nebr.

Schizocerus nortoni Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 11. ♂.

plumiger (Klug), n. comb. N. Y.

Hylotoma plumigera Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 306.
♀.

Genus SOFUS Malaise

Sofus Malaise, 1937. Ent. Tidskr. 58: 137.

Type: *Schizocera pilicornis* Holmgren. Orig. desig.

Sterictiphora subg. *Leston* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 54.

Type: *Schizocerus zabriskiei* Webster and Malley. Orig. desig.

pilicornis (Holmgren). Argentina to Calif. and N. Y. Host: *Portulaca*.

Schizocera pilicornis Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 391.
♂ ♀.

Schizoceros lateralis Konow, 1899. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An.
6: 404. ♀.

Schizocerus zabriskiei Webster and Malley, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 51. N. syn.

Schizocerus sericeiformis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 112. ♂.

Schizocerus lineatus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 12. ♀.

Schizocerus collaris Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 13. ♀.

Schizocerus johnsoni MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 403. ♀.

Family CIMBICIDAE

All members of the family are moderate to large in size, and the larvae are robust external leaf feeders.

Genus ZARAEA Leach

Zaraea Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 113.

Type: *Tenthredo fasciata* Linnaeus. Monob..

Abia Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 113.

Type: *Tenthredo sericeus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1825.

Parabia Semenov, 1891. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 25: 174.

Type: *Parabia jakowlewi* Semenov. Orig. desig.

The larvae of this genus feed on members of the genus *Lonicera*, and probably also on its close relative *Symphoricarpos*.

americana Cresson. Transcont.

Zaraea americana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 1. ♀.

inflata Norton. Eastern and north central.

Zaraea inflatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 151. ♀.

Abia caprifolium Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 46. ♀.

kennicotti (Norton). Northern.

Abia Kennicotti Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 47. ♂ ♀.

lonicerae (Linnaeus). N. Y.; introduced from Europe.

Tenthredo lonicerae Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, p. 559.

Genus TRICHIOSOMA Leach

Trichiosoma Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 108.

Type: *Tenthredo lucorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1825.

The members of this genus are in need of revision. The listing below indicates only the more obvious synonymy.

aleutianum Cresson. Aleutian Is., Alaska.

Trichiosoma Aleutiana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 1. ♀.

arcticum Kirby. Arctic Amer.

Trichiosoma arcticum Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 10. ♂.

lanuginosum Norton. Calif.

Trichiosoma lanuginosa Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 44. ♀.

triangulum Kirby. Transcont. Host: *Prunus*.

Trichiosoma triangulum Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 254.

Abia cerasi Fitch, 1857(56). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 16: 385.

Trichiosoma bicolor Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 150. ♂.

Trichiosoma crassum Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 11. ♀.

(?) *Trichiosoma Taylori* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 20. ♂ ♀. (Possibly a distinct western form of the species.)

Trichiosoma confusum MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 103. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Trichiosoma spicatum MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 103. ♂. N. syn.

Trichiosoma confundum MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 161. ♀. N. syn.

Genus CIMBEX Olivier

Crabro Geoffrey, 1762. Hist. Ins. Paris, v. 2, p. 261.

Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 144, 1943.

Clavellarius Olivier, 1789. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 4, p. 22.

Type: *Tenthredo lutea* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810. Application has been made to the Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. to set aside this name.

- Cimbex* Olivier, 1790. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 5, p. 762. N. name for *Clavellarius* Olivier.
- Clavellaria* Lamarck, 1801. Systeme Anim. Sans Vert., p. 264. Emend.
- americana americana** Leach. North., from Atlantic to Rocky Mts. Hosts: Trees including *Ulmus*, *Salix*, *Populus*, *Acer*, *Alnus*, and *Tilia*.
- Cimbex americana* Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 104. ♂.
- Cimbex violacea* Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 27. ♀.
- Cimbex luctifera* Klug, 1829. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Verh. 1 (2): 85. ♂ ♀.
- Cimbex LaPortei* Lepeletier, 1833. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2: 454. ♀.
- Cimbex Viardi* Lepeletier, 1833. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2: 454. ♀.
- Cimbex ulmi* Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 374.
- Cimbex Dahlbomi* Guerin, 1845. Inconogr. Règne Anim., v. 7 (Ins.), p. 398. ♀.
- Cimbex lateralis* Guerin, 1845. Inconogr. Règne Anim., v. 7 (Ins.), p. 398. ♀.
- Cimbex kirbyi* Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 672. ♀.
- Cimbex americana* var. *alba* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 42. ♀.
- Cimbex americana* var. *nortoni* MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 104. ♀.
- Crabro americana* var. *rubrosa* Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 250. ♂.
- americana pacifica** Cresson. Pacific Coast region.
- Cimbex pacifica* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 51. ♀.
- rubida** Cresson. Calif., Nev.
- Cimbex rubida* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 1. ♂ ♀.
- semidea** Cresson. Mich., N. H., Ont.
- Cimbex semidea* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 1. ♀.
- Cimbex hudsonica* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus. 1: 8. ♀. N. syn.

Family DIPRIONIDAE

Larvae of this family are external feeders on conifers.

Revision: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 79-90.

Subfamily MONOCTENINAE

Larvae of this subfamily feed on the Cupressaceae.

Genus MONOCTENUS Hartig

Lophyrus subg. *Monoctenus* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 81.

Type: *Tenthredo juniperi* Linnaeus. Monob.

The only known host for *Monoctenus* larvae is *Juniperus*.

In the following list some species listed as distinct undoubtedly are synonyms, but it seems better at this time to list these species as possibly valid and await a definitive study before making changes.

fulvus (Norton). Tex., ?Kans., Ill.

Lophyrus fulvus Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 86. ♀.

?*Lophyrus (Monoctenus) juniperi* Marlatt, 1888. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 10: 82. Preocc.

Monoctenus unicolor Marlatt, 1890. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 125. N. name for *juniperi* Marlatt.

juniperinus MacGillivray. N. Y.

Monoctenus juniperinus MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 328.

melliceps (Cresson). Mass.

Lophyrus melliceps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 26. ♀.

suffusus (Cresson). Mass.

Lophyrus suffusus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 26. ♀.

Genus AUGOMONOC TENUS Rohwer

Augomonoctenus Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 81.

Type: *Augomonoctenus libocedrii* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

The genotype remains the only known species in the genus.

libocedrii Rohwer. Calif., Oreg. Host: *Libocedrus decurrens*.

Augomonoctenus libocedrii Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 81. ♀.

Subfamily DIPRIONINAE

Larvae of this subfamily feed on the Pinaceae.

Genus ZADIPRION Rohwer

Neodiprion subg. *Zadiprion* Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 83.

Type: *Diprion grandis* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Revision: Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 165-170.

The larvae of this genus feed on the species of *Pinus*.

grandis (Rohwer). Nebr. Host: *Pinus ponderosa*.

Diprion grandis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 208. ♂ ♀.

rohweri (Middleton). Calif., Colo. Host: *Pinus monophylla* and *P. edulis*.

Neodiprion (Zadiprion) rohweri Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 166. ♂ ♀.

townsendi (Cockerell). Ariz., N. Mex.

Lophyrus Townsendi Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 7) 2: 457. ♀.

Genus NEODIPRION Rohwer

Neodiprion Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 83.

Type: *Lophyrus lecontei* Fitch. Orig. desig.

Revision: Atwood and Peck, 1943. Canad. Jour. Res., Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 21: 109-144.

The following list was compiled from manuscript notes of the author, and is only tentative as concerns the western species. An excellent treatment of the larvae, adult females, and biology of the southeastern Canadian species is given by Atwood and Peck.

Swainei Group

fabricii (Leach). Eastern. Host: *Pinus rigida*.

Lophyrus Fabricii Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 120. ♀.

Lophyrus pinus-rigida Norton, 1869. In Packard, Guide Study Ins., p. 225.

Lophyrus Akhursti Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 324. ♀. N. syn.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) exitans Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 93. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

swainei Middleton. Northeastern.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) swainei Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 171. ♂ ♀.

Abietis Group

abietis (Harris). Eastern and North Central. Host: *Picea* sp.

Lophyrus abietis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 376. Larva.

burkei Middleton. Mont., Wyo. Host: *Pinus*.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) burkei Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 174. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Burke, 1932. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 224: 11-19.

edwardsii (Norton). Calif.

Lophyrus Edwardsii Norton, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 330. ♂.

fulviceps (Cresson). Nev.

Lophyrus fulviceps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 25. ♀.

gillettei (Rohwer). Colo.

Lophyrus gillettei Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 113. ♂ ♀.

hypomelas (Rohwer).

Lophyrus hypomelas Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 113. ♂.

mundus Rohwer. Calif.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) mundus Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 86. ♀.

nanulus Schedl. Northeastern.

Neodiprion nanulus Schedl, 1933. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. Beihefte 20: 449. Larva.

scutellatus Rohwer. Wash.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) scutellatus Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 86. ♀.

sertifer (Geoffroy). Northeastern, west to Ohio; adventive from Europe. Host: *Pinus* sp.

Tenthredo sertifera Geoffroy, 1785. In Fourcroy, Ent. Paris., v. 2, p. 378.

tsugae Middleton. Northwestern. Host: *Tsuga heterophylla*.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) tsugae Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 77. ♂ ♀.

Lecontei Group

There are many puzzling questions regarding definition of species to be solved in this group. Certain of the species listed below may be either polyphyletic or actually composed of distinct sibling species difficult to identify. The host of this group is *Pinus*.

abbottii (Leach). Ga.

Lophyrus Abbottii Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 120. ♀.

americanus americanus (Leach). Eastern. This species is considered as a group of fairly distinct biological races exhibiting puzzling phenomena. Each "race" may be a distinct species.

Lophyrus americanus Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 120. ♀.

Biology: Hetrick, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 373-377.

americanus banksianae Rohwer. Central.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) banksianae Rohwer, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 115. ♂ ♀.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) ontarioensis Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 83. ♀.

americanus dyari Rohwer. Eastern and central.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) dyari Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 85. ♂ ♀.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) maura Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 89. ♂ ♀.

americanus pratti (Dyar). Va.

Lophyrus pratti Dyar, 1899. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 262. ♀.

compar (Leach). Eastern, Ga. to Ont.

Lophyrus compar Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 120. ♀.

Lophyrus lateralis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 25. ♀. N. syn.

Neodiprion lanielensis Peck, 1943. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 21: 115. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

insularis (Cresson). Cuba.

- Lophyrus insularis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 1. ♂ ♀.
- lecontei* (Fitch). Eastern and central.
- Lophyrus lecontei* Fitch, 1858 (1857). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 17: 744.
Biology: Middleton, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 741-760.
- pinetum* (Norton). Eastern and central.
- Lophyrus pinetum* Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 328. ♀.
- rileyi* (Cresson). Eastern, Fla. to Ont., and central.
- Lophyrus rileyi* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 25. ♀.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) eximina* Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 92. ♀. N. syn.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) nigroscutum* Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 80. ♀. N. syn.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) ferrugineum* Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 82. ♀.
- Neodiprion flemingi* Peck, 1943. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 21: 121. N. syn.
- virginiana* Rohwer. Eastern.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) virginiana* Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 87. ♂ ♀.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) affinis* Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 88. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) rugifrons* Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 79. ♀. N. syn.
- Neodiprion dubiosus* Schedl, 1933. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. Beihefte 20: 449. Larva.

Genus DIPRION Schrank

Larvae of this genus feed on various species of *Pinus*.

Subgenus DIPRION Schrank

- Pteronus* Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 163. Suppressed by Internatl. Com. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 157, 1945.
- Diprion* Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, p. 209.
Type: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- Lophyrus* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 302. Preocc.
Type: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus.
- Anachoreta* Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 9. N. name for *Lophyrus*.
- Cristiger* Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 144.
Type: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus. Monob.
- similis* (Hartig). Eastern; adventive from Europe.
- Lophyrus similis* Hartig, 1834. Forstl. Convers.-Lex., p. 987 b.
Biology: Middleton, 1923. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1182: 1-21.

Subgenus GILPINIA Benson

- Gilpinia* Benson, 1939. Bull. Ent. Res. 30 (3): 341.
Type: *Lophyrus polytomus* Hartig. Orig. desig.
- frutetorum* (Fabricius). Eastern and central; adventive from Europe.
- Tenthredo frutetorum* Fabricius, 1793. Systema Ent., v. 2, p. 111.
- hercyniae* (Hartig). Eastern; adventive from Europe.
- Lophyrus Hercyniae* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 123.
Biology: Balch, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 23-31.—Balch and Bird, 1944. Sci. Agr. 25: 65-80.
- Taxonomy: Smith, 1941. Sci. Agr. 21: 245-305.—Reeks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 177-188.—Forster, 1949. Canad. Ent. 81: 112-113.

Family TENTHREDINIDAE

Subfamily SELANDRIINAE

Tribe STRONGYLOGASTERINI

Members of this tribe feed exclusively on ferns.

Genus ERIOCAMPIDEA Ashmead

Eriocampidea Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 256.

Type: *Eriocampidea arizonensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Cockerellonis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 365.

Type: *Cockerellonis occidentalis* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

arizonensis Ashmead. Ariz., N. Mex.

Eriocampidea arizonensis Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 256.

Cockerellonis occidentalis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 365.

Genus HEMITAXONUS Ashmead

Hemitaxonus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 311.

Type: *Taxonus dubitatus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Epitaxonus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 365.

Type: *Taxonus albido-pictus* Norton. Orig. desig.

albido-pictus (Norton). East. and cent. No. Amer. Host: *Osmunda*.

Taxonus albido-pictus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 213. ♂ ♀.

Taxonus amicus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 213. ♂ ♀.

Hemitaxonus rufopectus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 204. ♀.

dubitatus (Norton). East. and cent. No. Amer. Host: *Osmunda*.

Taxonus dubitatus Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 119. ♂ ♀.

multicinctus Hall. Ohio. Host: *Athyrium thelypteroides*.

Hemitaxonus multicinctus Hall, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 28. Larva

Genus STRONGYLOGASTER Dahlbom

Strongylogaster Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 13.

Type: *Tenthredo cingulata* Fabricius. Desig. by MacGillivray, 1908.

Thrinax Konow, 1885. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 4: 19.

Type: *Strongylogaster contigua* Konow. Desig. by MacGillivray, 1908.

Pseudotaxonus A. Costa, 1894. Prosp. Imen. Ital., p. 157.

Type: *Tenthredo filicis* Klug. Monob.

Polystichophagus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 310.

Type: *Tenthredo filicis* Klug. Orig. desig.

Prototaxonus Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 49.

Type: *Prototaxonus typicus* Rohwer. Monob.

distans Norton. Western.

Strongylogaster distans Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 220. ♀.

Strongylogaster pacificus MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 241. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

impressatus Provancher. Northeastern, west to Ill.

Strongylogaster impressatus Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 170. ♀.

?*Strongylogaster luctuosus* Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent.
Canada Hym., p. 12. ♀.

?*Thrinax pullatus* MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 34. ♂.

melanogaster Rohwer. Fla.

Strongylogaster melanogaster Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
41: 397. ♂.

multicinctus Norton. Eastern, west to Ill.

Strongylogaster multicinctus Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 143. ♀.

Strongylogaster annulosus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 211. ♀.
N. syn.

Strongylogaster longulus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 216. ♂.
N. syn.

Strongylogaster alboannulatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 237. ♀. N. syn.

Strongylogaster annulosus var. *cingulescens* Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 250. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

politus Cresson. Northeastern.

Strongylogaster politus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 20. ♀.

remotus Rohwer. Pa.

Strongylogaster remotus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 237. ♀.

rufescens (Norton). Maine.

Allantus rufescens Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 245. ♀.

rufigaster (Kincaid). Western, Alaska to B. C.

Paraselandria rufigaster Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 346. ♀.

soriculatus Cresson. Northeastern, west to Mich.

Strongylogaster soriculatus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 20. ♀.

Strongylogaster soriculatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., v. 2, p. 745. ♀.

tacitus (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Allantus tacitus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 246. ♂ ♀.

?*Strongylogaster tuberculiceps* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 396. ♀.

tibialis Cresson. Western, B. C. to Calif.

Strongylogaster tibialis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 19. ♀.

Selandria marginata Provancher, 1883. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 8. ♀. N. syn.

Strongylogaster primitivus MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 241. ♀.
N. syn.

Protataxonus typicus Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 50. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

unicus Norton. Eastern.

Strongylogaster unicus Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 120. ♀.

Genus ANEUGMENUS Hartig

Subgenus ANEUGMENUS Hartig

Aneugmenus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 253.

Type: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) coronata* Klug. Monob.

Polyselandria MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 104.

Type: *Selandria floridana* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Revision: Ross, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 184-189.

flavipes (Norton). East. No. Amer. to Mich. and Ill.

Selandria flavipes Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 7: 222. ♀ ♂.

Selandria floridana MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 281. ♂.

Aneugmenus flavitarsis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 390. ♀.

Aneugmenus flavipes occidentalis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 390. ♀.

Selandria (Aneugmenus) flavipes var. *floridella* Ross, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 189. ♀.

stramineipes (Klug). B. C. Introduced from Europe.

Tenthredo stramineipes Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 75. ♀.

Selandria urbis Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 62: 186. ♀.

Subgenus STROMBOCERIDEA Rohwer

Stromboceros subg. *Stromboceridea* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 392.

Type: *Stromboceros pilosulus* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

nigricans (Norton). Ariz.; Mexico.

Strongylogaster nigricans Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 223.
♂ ♀.

Selandria curialis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♀. N. syn.

Stromboceros (Eustromboceros) leucostomus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 395. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus EUSTROMBOCEROS Rohwer

Stromboceros subg. *Eustromboceros* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 394.

Type: *Stromboceros melanopterus* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Unidentified species. Ariz.

Tribe SELANDRIINI

Species of this tribe feed on grasses.

Genus SELANDRIA Leach

Selandria Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 126.

Type: *Tenthredo serva* Fabricius. Desig. by Brullé, 1846.

Coryna Lepeletier and Serville, 1828. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 10, p. 569.

Type: *Tenthredo scapularis* Lepeletier and Serville. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Paraselandria Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 255.

Type: *Selandria flavans* Klug. Orig. desig.

Selandridea Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 388.

Type: *Selandridea vanduzeei* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Pseudoselandria MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 103.

Type: *Pseudoselandria oxalata* MacGillivray. Monob.

decolorata Cresson. Colo.

Selandria decolorata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♂.

vanduzeei (Rohwer). Northeast. and north cent. No. Amer.

Selandridea vanduzeei Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 388. ♂ ♀.

Pseudoselandria oxalata MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 103. ♀.

Tribe ADELESTINI

Genus ADELESTA Ross

Adelesta Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 68.

Type: *Selandria nova* Norton. Orig. desig.

nova (Norton). Maine, Que.

Selandria nova Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 254. ♀.

Subfamily DOLERINAE

Hosts for this subfamily include sedges, grasses, and *Equisetum*.

Genus DOLERUS Panzer

Revision: Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 1-116.—Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash Proc. 37: 88-93.

Subgenus DOLERUS Panzer

Dolerus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 11.

Type: *Dolerus pedestris* Panzer. Monob.

Dosytheus Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 127.

Type: *Tenthredo eglanteriae* Fabricius. Desig. by Brullé, 1846.

Unicolor Group

borealis MacGillivray. Idaho, Oreg., Wash.

Dolerus borealis MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 238. ♀.

Dolerus nominatus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 34. ♀.

illini Ross. Eastern, northwestward to Alta.

Dolerus illini Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 39. ♀ ♂.

Dolerus illini var. *rufilobus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 41. ♂.
N. syn.

nativus MacGillivray. Colo., Oreg.

Dolerus nativus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 32. ♂

Dolerus nectareus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 33. ♂.

neocollaris narratus MacGillivray. Western.

Dolerus narratus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 65.
♂ ♀.

Dolerus nocuus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 34.

neocollaris neocollaris MacGillivray. North. U. S., Canada.

Dolerus neocollaris MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 11: 127. ♂ ♀.

Dolerus refugus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 11: 127.

tectus MacGillivray. Conn., Mass., Mich., S. Dak.

Dolerus tectus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 66: 104. ♂ ♀.

unicolor (Beauvois). East. and cent. U. S. and southeast. Canada.

Tenthredo unicolor Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 97. ♂.

Tenthredo thoracinus Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 97. ♀.

Dolerus thoracicus Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 230.

Dolerus arvensis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2 (App.), p. 319. ♀.

wanda Ross. Ohio.

Dolerus wanda Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 91. ♀.

Sericeus Group

kennedyi Ross. Ohio.

Dolerus kennedyi Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 90. ♀.

sericeus centralis Ross. Ill.

Dolerus sericeus centralis Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 46. ♂ ♀.

sericeus neosericeus MacGillivray. Northeastern.

Dolerus neosericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 125. ♀ ♂.

Dolerus necosericeus (!) MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 13.

sericeus parasericeus MacGillivray. N. Y., B. C.

Dolerus parasericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 125. ♂ ♀.

Dolerus polysericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 125.

sericeus sericeus Say. North. U. S., Canada.

Dolerus sericeus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2 (App.), p. 320. ♀.

Dolerus colosericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 125.

Dolerus monosericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 126.

Collaris Group

abdominalis (Norton). Eastern, west to Kans.

Dosytheus abdominalis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 153
♂ ♀.

agcistus MacGillivray. North. U. S., Canada.

Dolerus agcistus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 129. ♀.

- bicolor (Beauvois). North. U. S., Canada.
Tenthredo bicolor Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 96. ♀.
- clypealis Ross. Rocky Mt. region.
Dolerus clypealis Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 50. ♀.
Dolerus clypealis var. *nigrlabris* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 51. ♀.
- collaris Say. Transcont., north. U. S. and south. Canada.
Dolerus collaris Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 720. ♀.
Dolerus collaris var. *erebus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 55. ♀.
Dosytheus maculicollis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 153. ♀.
Dolerus icterus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 127. ♀.
- distinctus Norton. Calif., Oreg.
Dolerus distinctus Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 82. ♀.
- eurybis Ross. Transcont., north. U. S., Canada.
Dolerus eurybis Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 65. ♂ ♀.
- idahoensis Ross. Idaho.
Dolerus idahoensis Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 63. ♀.
- interjectus Ross. Calif., Idaho, Wash.
Dolerus interjectus Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 63. ♂ ♀.
- moramus Ross. Colo., Ill., Minn., N. Y.
Dolerus moramus Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 62. ♂ ♀.
- neogacustus MacGillivray. Eastern, west to Nebr.
Dolerus neogacustus MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 55. ♀.
Dolerus neostugnus MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 55.
- nortoni Ross. Ill., Md., Mass., Mich., N. Y., Ont.
Dolerus nortoni Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 51. ♂ ♀.
Dolerus nortoni var. *nigritella* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 53. ♀.
- osagensis Ross. N. J., Okla.
Dolerus osagensis Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 89. ♂ ♀.
- piercei Rohwer. Kans.
Dolerus piercei Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 10. ♀.
- salmani Ross. Calif.
Dolerus salmani Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 88. ♂ ♀.
- versa Norton. East. U. S.
Dolerus versa Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 239. ♂ ♀.

Similis Group

- aprilis (Norton). Northern, west to Colo.
Dosytheus aprilis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 152. ♀.
Dolerus dysporus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 128.
Dolerus nocivus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 12. ♀. N. syn.
- apriloides MacGillivray. Northeastern, west to Man.
Dolerus apriloides MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 126.
- coloradensis Cresson. Colo., Mont., N. Mex., Wyo.
Dolerus coloradensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 11. ♂ ♀.
- elderi Kincaid. North. U. S., Canada and Alaska.
Dolerus elderi Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 359. ♂ ♀.
Dolerus cohaesus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 128. ♀.
Dolerus nutricius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 159. ♂.
Dolerus acriculus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 20. ♀.
Dolerus nyctelius MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 163. ♂.
Dolerus nemorosus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 164. ♀.
Dolerus elderi var. *auraneus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 69. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.
Dolerus elderi var. *rubicanus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 70. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.
Dolerus elderi var. *melanus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 70. ♂ ♀.
- nasutus MacGillivray. Western.

Dolerus nasutus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 65. ♀.

Dolerus nugatorius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 66.

Dolerus novellus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 67.

similis nescius MacGillivray. Western.

Dolerus nescius MacGillivray, 1923. Univ. Ill. Bul. 20 (50): 12. ♀.

similis similis (Norton). Transcont., north to Alaska.

Dosytheus similis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 152. ♀.

Dolerus tibialis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♂. N. syn.

Dolerus conjugatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 128.

Dolerus plesius MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 129.

Dolerus inspectus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 128.

Dolerus stugnus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 129.

Dolerus acritus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 130.

Dolerus simulans Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 10. ♀. N. syn.

Dolerus inspiratus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 105.

Dolerus nefastus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 66.

Dolerus nicaeus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 68. N. syn.

Dolerus novicius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 67. ♀. N. syn.

Dolerus nummarius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 159. ♀. N. syn.

Dolerus nummatus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 159.

Dolerus nervosus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 31.
N. syn.

Dolerus nimbosus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 33.

Dolerus necessarius MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 35.

Dolerus similis var. *conjectus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12: 80. ♀.

N. syn.

Dolerus similis var. *nordanus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12: 80. ♂ ♀.

N. syn.

Dolerus similis var. *fumatus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12: 81. ♂ ♀.

N. syn.

tejonensis (Norton). Calif., Nev., N. Mex., Utah.

Dosytheus tejonensis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 154. ♀.

Dolerus coccinifera Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 82.

Dolerus coccinifer Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 4. Emend.

yukonensis Norton. Alta., Alaska.

Dolerus similis var. *yukonensis* Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
4: 82. ♂.

Dolerus nuntius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 158.

Dolerus nundinus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 159.

Gessneri Group

frisoni Ross. Ill.¹

Dolerus frisoni Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 91. ♂.

gessneri André. Transcont., north. U. S., north to Alaska; holarctic.

Dolerus gessneri André, 1880. Species Hym. Europe, v. 1, p. 273.]

Dolerus neoaprilis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 126. ♀. N. syn.

Dolerus konowi MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 106. N. syn.

Dolerus numerosus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 67. N. syn.

Dolerus nivatus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 164. N. syn.

Dolerus nidulus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 31.
N. syn.

Subgenus LODERUS Konow

Loderus Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 34: 240.

Type: *Tenthredo pratorum* Fallén. Orig. desig.

acidus (MacGillivray). Northeastern.

Loderus acidus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 20. ♂ ♀.

albifrons (Norton). Transcont.

Dosytheus apricus var. *albifrons* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc.
8: 152. ♀.

Dolerus minusculus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 127.

- Loderus accuratus* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 19.
- apricus* (Norton). Eastern, west to Tex. and Alta.
Dosytheus apricus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 152. ♀.
Loderus luctatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 127.
Dolerus femur-rubrum Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 9.
Loderus albifrons MacGillivray, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 76. Misdet.
Loderus acerbus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 19.
Loderus alticinctus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 20. N. syn.
Loderus ancisus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 21. N. syn.
- napaeus* MacGillivray. Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Loderus niger Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 49. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Dolerus napaeus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 65. ♀.
Dolerus nepotulus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 68. ♂.
Dolerus nauticus MacGillivray, 1923. Insectorum Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 35. ♀.

Subfamily SUSANINAE

Genus SUSANA Rohwer and Middleton

- Susana* Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 93.
 Type: *Susana cupressi* Rohwer and Middleton. Monob.
- cupressi* Rohwer and Middleton. Calif. Host: *Cupressus*.
Susana cupressi Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 94.
 ♂ ♀.
- juniperi* (Rohwer). N. Mex. Host: *Juniperus*.
Platycampus juniperi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 386. ♀.

Subfamily HETERARTHRIINAE

Tribe CALIROINI

Here belong sluglike species feeding externally on leaves.

Genus ENDELOMYIA Ashmead

- Endelomyia* Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 259.
 Type: *Monostegia rosae* Harris. Orig. desig.
- aethiops* (Fabricius). Widespread; introduced from Europe. Host: Wild and cultivated roses.
Tenthredo aethiops Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 416.
Selandria rosae Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 380.

Genus CALIROA O. Costa

- Caliroa* O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 59.
 Type: *Caliroa sebetia* O. Costa. Monob.
- Eriocampoidea* Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 239.
 Type: *Tenthredo limacina* Retzius. Desig. by MacGillivray, 1909.
- Periclistoptera* Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 255.
 Type: *Monostegia alba* Norton. Orig. desig.

Cerasi Group

- amygdalina* Rohwer. La. Host: Peach.
Caliroa (Eriocampoidea) amygdalina Rohwer, 1911. Ent. News 22: 263.
- cerasi* (Linnaeus). Cosmopolitan. Host: Many Rosaceae, including pear and cherry.
Tenthredo cerasi Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 557.
Tenthredo limacina Retzius, 1783. Genera et Species Insectorum, p. 73.
Tenthredo cerasi Peck, 1799. Mass. Agr. Rpt., p. 9.

Caliroa lacinata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 357. ♀. N. syn.
Caliroa laudata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 356. ♀. N. syn.

Fasciata Group

This group is in need of revision; the following is a list of names without attempt to express species units or synonymy.

- castaneae* (Rohwer). Va. Host: *Castanea dentata*.
Eriocampoides castaneae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 152. ♀.
- fasciata* (Norton). Mass.
Selandria fasciatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 9. ♀.
- labrata* MacGillivray. Calif.
Caliroa labrata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 360. ♂.
- lata* MacGillivray. N. Y.
Caliroa lata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 361. ♀.
- lineata* MacGillivray. Mo.
Caliroa lineata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 350. ♀.
- liturata* MacGillivray. Fla.
Caliroa liturata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 349. ♀.
- lobata* MacGillivray. N. Y.
Caliroa lobata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 355. ♀.
- lorata* MacGillivray. Mass.
Caliroa lorata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 355. ♀.
- loricata* MacGillivray. Mo.
Caliroa loricata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 351. ♀.
- lunata* MacGillivray. N. Y.
Caliroa lunata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 353. ♀.
- obsoleta* (Norton). Eastern.
Selandria obsoleta Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 254. ♀.
- quercus-alba* (Cresson). Eastern. Host: *Quercus*.
Selandria quercus alba Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 258. ♂ ♀.
 Invalid, not a binomial.
Selandria quercus-alba Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 60. Correction of *quercus alba* Norton.
Eriocampoides quercus Konow, 1905. Gen. Ins., v. 29, p. 74. Correction of *quercus alba* Norton.
- quercus-coccineae* (Dyar). Mass.
Monostegia quercus-coccineae Dyar, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 42. ♀.

Tribe HETERARTHRI

All members of this tribe are leaf miners.

Genus HETERARTHUS Stephens

- Phyllotoma* Fallén, 1829. Monog. Tenthred. Suec., p. 25. Preocc.
 Type: *Phyllotoma vagans* Fallén. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- Heterarthrus* Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 94.
 Type: (*Decatria fuscipennis* Stephens)=*Tenthredo (Emphytus) ochropoda* Klug. Orig. desig.
- Heterarthrus* Cameron, 1882. Monog. Brit. Phytophagous Hym., v. 1, p. 282.
 Emend. for *Heterarthrus*.
- Decatria* Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 94.
 Type: *Decatria fuscipennis* Stephens. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Druida* E. Newman, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 484.
 Type: *Druida parviceps* E. Newman. Monob.
- Phlebatrophia* MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 345.
 Type: *Phlebatrophia mathesoni* MacGillivray. Monob.

- nemoratus* (Fallén). Eastern; introduced from Europe. Host: *Betula*.
Hylotoma nemorata Fallén, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 47.
Phyllotoma nemoralis Fallén, 1829. Monog. Tenthred. Suec., p. 35.
Phlebotrophia mathesoni MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 345. ♀.

Tribe FENUSINI

All members of this tribe are leaf miners.

Genus METALLUS Forbes

- Metallus* Forbes, 1885. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 14: 87.
 Type: *Metallus rubi* Forbes. Monob.
Entodecta Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pumila* Klug. Desig. by MacGillivray, 1909.
Polybates MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 264.
 Type: *Polybates slossonae* MacGillivray. Monob.
capitalis (Norton), n. comb. Transcont. through north. U. S. and south. Canada.
Selandria capitalis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 247. ♀.
Polybates slossonae MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 265. ♀.
Polybates secundus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 202. ♀.
Entodecta humilis Konow, 1908. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 7: 84. ♀.
rohweri MacGillivray. Northeastern, west to Ill. Host: *Rubus*.
Metallus rubi Forbes, 1885. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 14: 87. ♂. Preocc.
Metallus rohweri MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 267. ♀.
Metallus bethunei MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 366. ♂ ♀.

Genus MESSA Leach

- Messa* Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 126.
 Type: *Tenthredo hortulana* Klug. Monob.
Melanobates MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 158.
 Type: *Parabates leucostomus* Rohwer. Monob.
Fenusella Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 270.
 Type: *Fenusella Wustneii* Konow. Monob. and orig. desig.
alaskana (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Fenusella alaskana Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 345. ♂.
leucostomus (Rohwer), n. comb. Alta., N. B.
Parabates leucostomus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 202. ♀.
Blennocampa amara MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 161. ♀. N. syn.
populi (Marlatt), n. comb. Northeastern, west to S. Dak. and south to Ariz. and N. Mex.
Scolioneura populi Marlatt, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 235. ♂ ♀.
Scolioneura luteopicta Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 398. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus PROFENUSA MacGillivray

- Profenusa* MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 364.
 Type: *Profenusa collaris* MacGillivray. Monob.
alumna (MacGillivray). Northeastern, west to Illinois.
Messa alumna MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 23. ♀.
Messa amica MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 23. ♀.
Messa appota MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 24. ♂.
canadensis (Marlatt). Northeastern, west to Ill. Host: *Crataegus*.
Scolioneura canadensis Marlatt, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 235. ♀.
Profenusa collaris MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 364. ♂ ♀.
inspirata (MacGillivray). Calif., Nev.
Parabates inspiratus MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 264. ♀.

lucifex (Ross), n. comb. Ill.

Fenusa lucifex Ross, 1936. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 29: 266. ♀.

Genus SETABARA Ross, new name

Parabates MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 262. Preocc.

Type: *Parabates histrionicus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

histrionicus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg., Wash.

Parabates histrionicus MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 263. ♀.

Genus FENUSA Leach

Fenusa Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 126.

Type: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) pumila* Klug. Monob.

Kaliosysphinga Tischbein, 1846. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 7: 79.

Type: *Kaliosysphinga dohrnii* Tischbein. Monob.

Aphadnurus O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 40.

Type: *Aphadnurus tantillus* O. Costa. Monob.

Kaliofenusa Viereck, 1910. N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt., 1909, p. 591.

Type: *Fenusa ulmi* Sundevall. Monob.

dohrnii (Tischbein). Holarctic, northern. Host: *Alnus*.

Kaliosysphinga dohrnii Tischbein, 1846. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 7: 80.

Fenusa curtus Norton, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 199. ♀.

pusilla (Lepelletier). Northeastern; European. Host: *Betula*.

Tenthredo (Emphytus) pumila Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 277. Preocc.

Dolerus (Fenusa?) pusillus Lepelletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 120.

ulmi Sundevall. Northeastern; European. Host: *Ulmus*.

Fenusa ulmi Sundevall, 1844. Skand. Naturf. Förhandl., p. 249.

Messa alsia MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 22. ♀.

Tribe NEFUSINI ROSS, New Tribe

Genus NEFUSA Ross, new genus

Length from tip of head to tip of abdomen, 4 mm. Head with clypeus slightly emarginate; antenna with third segment nearly twice length of fourth, fourth to ninth subequal. Venation reduced and almost identical with that of *Fenusa*. Mesopleuron with a distinct and moderately wide prepectus set off by a distinct furrow, this character and the venation distinguishing the genus from other North American forms. Tarsal claws with a large angulate basal lobe.

Type: *Nefusa anita* MacG.

anita (MacGillivray). Northeastern, west to Wis.

Messa anita MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 23. ♀.

Subfamily NEMATINAE

Tribe CLADIINI

Revision: Rohwer and Middleton, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 1-46.

Genus CLADIUS Illiger

Cladius Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk 6: 190.

Type: *Tenthredo difformis* Panzer. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

isomerus Norton. Widespread in No. Amer. Host: *Rosa*. The American form is probably the same as one in Europe, possibly *difformis* (Panzer), but the exact synonymy is still in doubt.

Cladius isomera Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 223. ♀.

Cladius pectinicornis of Amer. authors.

Genus *Priophorus* Dahlbom

Nematus subg. *Priophorus* Dahlbom, 1835. *Conspectus Tenthred.*, Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 4.

Genotype: *Priophorus pilicornis* Dahlbom. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Stevensia Brullé, 1846. *Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym.*, v. 4, p. 667.

Type: *Priophorus varipes* Lepeletier. Desig. by Rohwer, 1922.

It is possible that only two species are represented in North America, *pallipes* and *morio*, both holarctic. For the present, however, it seems better to preserve a few additional segregates which appear to have some indication of significance.

aequalis (Norton). Eastern. Host: *Prunus serotina*.

Cladius aequalis Norton, 1872. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 4: 78. ♂.

Priophorus pruni Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 32. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus virginianus Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 34. ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus plesius Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 35. ♀. N. syn.

morio (Lepeletier). Holarctic; widespread in No. Amer. Host: *Rubus*.

Cladius morio Lepeletier, 1823. *Monog. Tenthred.*, p. 58. ♂ ♀.

Cladius tener Zaddach, 1859. *Programm Friedr. Co. Königsberg*, p. 11.

Priophorus rubivorus Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 28. ♀. N. syn.

?*Priophorus montanus* Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 31. ♀.

pallipes (Lepeletier). Holarctic; widespread in No. Amer. Host: *Betula*; *Crataegus*; *Rubus*; *Sorbus*; *Laurus*; and others.

Tenthredo albipes Fallén, 1808. *Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 29: 110. Preocc.

Cladius pallipes Lepeletier, 1823. *Monog. Tenthred.*, p. 59. ♂ ♀.

Craterocerus infuscatus MacGillivray, 1916. *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 106. ♀. N. syn.

Trichiocampus pacatus MacGillivray, 1921. *Ent. News* 32: 48. ♀. N. syn.

Trichiocampus paetulus MacGillivray, 1921. *Ent. News* 32: 48. ♀. N. syn.

Trichiocampus palliolatus MacGillivray, 1921. *Ent. News* 32: 49. ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus modestius MacGillivray, 1921. *Ent. News* 32: 49. ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus munditus MacGillivray, 1921. *Ent. News* 32: 50. ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus crataegi Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 26. ♀. N. syn.

salicivorus Rohwer. Conn. Host: *Salix*.

Priophorus salicivorus Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 29. ♂ ♀.

Unplaced Species of *Priophorus*

betulae Rohwer. Conn. Host: *Betula populifolia*.

Priophorus betulae Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 27. ♂ ♀.

rubi Rohwer. Pa. Host: *Rubus*.

Priophorus rubi Rohwer, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60: 32. ♀.

solitaris (Dyar). Host: *Alnus*.

Cladius solitaris Dyar, 1895. *Canad. Ent.* 27: 192, 340. ♀.

Genus *Trichiocampus* Hartig

Cladius subg. *Trichiocampus* Hartig, 1837. *Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym.*, p. 176.

Type: *Nematus grandis* Lepeletier. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

gregarius Dyar. Eastern. Host: *Populus*.

Trichiocampus gregarius Dyar, 1895. *Canad. Ent.* 27: 191. ♀.

irregularis (Dyar). Eastern. Host: *Salix*.

- Priophorus irregularis* Dyar, 1900. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 28. ♂.
Trichiocampus patchiae MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 48. ♀. N. syn.
Priophorus moratus MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 50. ♀. N. syn.
simplicicornis (Norton). Maine.
Cladius simplicicornis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 367. ♂.
viminalis (Fallén). European; introduced on both east and west coasts of No. Amer. Host: *Populus*; *Salix*.
Tenthredo viminalis Fallén, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 177. ♂ ♀.
Aulacomerus lutescens Lintner, 1888. Ins. N. Y. Rpt. 4: 44. ♂ ♀.
Platycampus victoria MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 61. ♀.

Tribe NEMATINI

Genus HOLOCAMPA Hartig

- Holocampa* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 276.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) brevis* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Macgillivraya Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 257. Preocc.
 Type: *Macgillivraya oregonensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
Macgillivrayella Ashmead, 1899. In Smith, Ins. of N. J., p. 606. N. name for *Macgillivraya*.
 Revision: Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 61-92.
 Biology: Bird, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 481-487.
- The larvae live in developing fruits of Rosaceae, known host genera including *Crataegus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Amelanchier*.
- alpestris* Rohwer. Alta., B. C., Colo., Mont., Wash.
Holocampa (Holocampa) alpestris Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 142. ♀ ♂.
bioculata Rohwer. B. C., Calif., Colo., Oreg.
Holocampa bioculata Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 179. ♀.
Holocampa koebeleri Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 142. ♀.
Holocampa padusa MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 17. ♂.
cookei (Clarke). B. C., Calif., Idaho, Oreg., Wash. Host: *Cherry*.
Dolerus cookei Clarke, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 351. ♂ ♀.
Holocampa (Holocampa) californica Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 143. ♂ ♀.
 (?) *flavicornis* (Provancher). Que.
Selandria flavicornis Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 100. ♂.
halcyon (Norton). Va. to Canada; Atlantic Coast to Ill. and Man. Host: *Amelanchier spicata*.
Selandria halcyon Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 222. ♂ ♀.
Holocampa (Holocampa) xantha Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 144. ♀.
 Morphology: Bird, 1926. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 19: 268-279.
idaho Ross. Idaho, Wash.
Holocampa idaho Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 81. ♂ ♀.
lacteipennis Rohwer. East. Rocky Mts., south. Canada, north. U. S. to Atlantic Coast. Host: *Prunus virginiana*.
Holocampa (Macgillivrayella) lacteipennis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 244. ♀.
Holocampa (Macgillivrayella) xanthura Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 244. ♂.
Holocampa (Macgillivrayella) pallida Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 141. ♀.
makila Ross. Oreg.
Holocampa makila Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 68. ♀.

- marlatti** Rohwer. Colo., Ill. Iowa, Kans., Man., Mich., N. Y.
Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) marlatti Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 143. ♂ ♀.
- montanicola** Rohwer. North. U. S. and south. Canada. Host: *Prunus virginiana*.
Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) montanicola Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 145. ♂ ♀.
- Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) orbitalis* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 141. ♀.
- Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) occidentalis* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 144. ♀ ♂.
- nalema** Ross. Mt. Rainier region in Wash.
Hoplocampa nalema Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 82. ♂ ♀.
- neneti** Ross. Ont.
Hoplocampa nenei Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 77. ♂.
- oregonensis** (Ashmead). Idaho, Mont., Oreg.
Macgillivraya oregonensis Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 257. ♂ ♀.
- oskina** Ross. Ill.
Hoplocampa oskina Ross, 1943, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 71. ♂ ♀.
- pallipes** MacGillivray. West. U. S. and Canada, Mich., Minn., N. Y. Host: *Amelanchier*.
Hoplocampa pallipes Macgillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 239. ♀.
Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) nevadensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 143. ♀.
- ritcheri** Ross. Ill., N. C., Wash. Host: Probably *Crataegus*.
Hoplocampa ritcheri Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 72. ♂ ♀.
- sialica** Ross. N. Y.
Hoplocampa sialica Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 67. ♂ ♀.
- spala** Ross. B. C., Oreg.
Hoplocampa spala Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 83. ♂.
- stricklandi** Ross. Alta., Mich.
Hoplocampa stricklandi Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 73. ♂ ♀.
- testudinea** (Klug). B. C., N. Y., introduced from Europe. Host: *Malus malus*.
Tenthredo (Allantus) testudinea Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 60.
- texas** Ross. Tex. Host: Probably *Crataegus*.
Hoplocampa texas Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 68. ♂ ♀.

Genus CAULOCAMPUS Rohwer

- Caulocampus* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 239.
 Type: *Priophorus acericaulis* MacGillivray. Monob.

- acericaulis** (MacGillivray). Ill. Larvae mine in petioles of maple leaves.
Priophorus acericaulis MacGillivray, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 306. ♀.

Genus HEMICHROA Stephens

Subgenus HEMICHROA Stephens

- Hemichroa* Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 55.
 Type: *Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Leptocerca* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 228.
 Type: *Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- Engages* Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 9. N. name for *Leptocerca* Hartig.
- Leptocercus* Thomson, 1871. Hym Scand., v. 1, p. 76. Emend. of *Leptocerca* Hartig.

- crocea** (Foureroy). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada. Host: *Alnus*.
Tenthredo crocea Foureroy, 1785. Ent. Paris, p. 364.

Dineura americana Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 292. ♀.

Hemichroa pallida Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 15. ♀.

Hemichroa dyari Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 171.

Hemichroa washingtonia Rohwer and Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash.

Proc. 34: 97. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Hopping, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 243-249.

Subgenus VARNA Ross

Varna Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15: 79.

Type: *Nematus militaris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

amelanchieridis (Rohwer). East. U. S. Host: *Amelanchier*.

Pteronidea amelanchieridis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 215.

♀.

militaris (Cresson). Northeast. U. S.

Nematus militaris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 7. ♀.

thoracicus (Harrington). Transcont., north. U. S. and south. Canada.

Nematus thoracicus Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 21: 58. ♀.

Genus CRATEROCERCUS Rohwer

Craterocercus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 385.

Type: *Hemichroa phytophagica* Dyar. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 162-165.

This genus is confined to deciduous forests. Certain species feed on oaks, and the genus may be restricted to this genus of trees.

albidovariata (Norton). Tex.

Hemichroa albidovariata Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 81. ♀.

albipes (Cresson), n. comb. Calif., Nev.

Mesoneura albipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 11. ♀.

Craterocercus californicus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 234. ♀.

N. syn.

cervinus MacGillivray. N. H.

Craterocercus cervinus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 9. ♀.

circulus MacGillivray. Ill.

Craterocercus circulus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 9. ♀.

cordleyi MacGillivray. Calif., Oreg.

Craterocercus cordleyi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 9. ♀.

floridanus Rohwer. Fla.

Craterocercus floridanus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 238. ♂

♀.

fraternalis (Norton). Tex.

Hemichroa fraternalis Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 81. ♂.

phytophagica (Dyar). N.Y.

Hemichroa phytophagica Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 125. ♀.

quercivorus Rohwer. N. Y. Host: *Quercus alba*.

Craterocercus quercivorus Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 164. ♂

♀.

Genus PLATYCAMPUS Schiødte

Leptopus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 184. Preoc.

Type: *Nematus (Leptopus) hypogastricus* Hartig. Monob.

Platycampus Schiødte, 1839. Mag. Zool. (ser. 2) 1: 20, footnote; pl. 6-10. N. name for *Leptopus* Hartig.

Erasminus Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 9. N. name for *Leptopus* Hartig.

Camponiscus Newman, 1869. Entomologist 4: 215.

Type: *Camponiscus healai* Newman. Monob.

albstigmus (Rohwer). Colo.

Camponiscus albstigmus Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 105. ♀.

americanus (Marlatt). Northeast. U. S. and Canada. Host: Poplar.

Camponiscus americanus Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 251. ♀.

smithi (Rohwer). Colo.

Camponiscus smithi Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 105. ♀.

vierecki MacGillivray. N. Mex.

Platycampus vierecki MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 60. ♀.

Genus ANOPLONYX Marlatt

Anoplonyx Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 18.

Type: *Nematus pectoralis* Lepeletier. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Marlattia Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 287.

Type: *Hemichroa laricis* Marlatt. Orig. desig.

Members of this genus feed on larch, *Larix*.

canadensis Harrington. Eastern, west to Mich.

Anoplonyx canadensis Harrington, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 94. ♀.

Platycampus (Anoplonyx) itascus Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 96. ♂.

laricivorus Rohwer and Middleton. Idaho.

Platycampus (Anoplonyx) laricivorus Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 95. ♂ ♀.

luteipes (Cresson), n. comb. Eastern, west to Ill.

Dineura luteipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 11. ♂.

Hemichroa laricis Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 257. ♀. N. syn.

occidens Ross. Idaho.

Platycampus (Anoplonyx) laricis Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 95. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Anoplonyx occidens Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 82.

Genus ADELOMOS Ross

Adelomos Ross, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 201.

Type: *Adelomos cleone* Ross. Orig. desig.

cleone Ross. Ill., Ky.

Adelomos cleone Ross, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 202. ♀.

Genus NEOPAREOPHORA MacGillivray

Neopareophora MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 289.

Type: *Neopareophora martini* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Dineuridea Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 240.

Type: *Marlattia erythrothorax* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Revision: Ross, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 204-205.

erythrothorax (Rohwer). Fla.

Marlattia erythrothorax Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 385. ♀.

litura (Klug). Eastern, west to Ill.

Dineura litura Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 83. ♀.

Dineura linitus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 240. ♀.

Dineura lateralis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 240. ♀.

Neopareophora martini MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 289. ♀.

Genus NEMATINUS Rohwer

Nematinus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20: 99.

Type: *Tenthredo abdominalis* Panzer. Orig. desig.

ochreateus (Rohwer), n. comb. N. B.

Pteronus ochreateus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 198. ♀.

oronus (Kincaid). Alaska.

Pachynematus oronus Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 347. ♀.

pontanioides (Marlatt). Eastern.

Nematus pontanioides Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 89. ♀.

unicolor (Marlatt). Eastern.

Nematus unicolor Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 88. ♀.

Genus PRISTIPHORA Latreille

Pristiphora Latreille, 1810. Consid. Générales Crust. Arachn. Ins., p. 294.

Type: *Pteronus testaceus* Jurine. Orig. desig.

Diphadnus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 225.

Type: *Nematus fuscicornis* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Lygaeonematus Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 238, 247.

Type: *Nematus pini* Retzius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Gymnonychus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 122.

Type: *Gymnonychus californicus* Marlatt. Orig. desig.

Neotomostethus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290.

Type: *Neotomostethus hyalinus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Pristiphora subg. *Sala* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 85. Preocc.

Type: *Nematus chloreus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Revision: Marlatt, 1898. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 1-135.

In this list subgenera as outlined in Ross 1937 have not been used. There seems need of a more thorough knowledge of the genus before these categories will have phylogenetic significance. The various species in the genus are extremely diverse in structure and host plants.

anaka Kincaid. Alaska.

Pristiphora anaka Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 350. ♀.

Pristiphora circularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 350. ♀. N. syn.

banksi Marlatt.

Pristiphora banksi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 117. ♂ ♀.

bivittata (Norton). Widespread, transcont. Host: *Spiraea*.

Nematus bivittatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 158. ♀.

Nematus luteolus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 200. ♂.

Pristiphora koebeleri Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 119. ♀. N. syn.

Pristiphora occidentalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 109. ♂. N. syn.

Pachynematus occidentalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 121. ♂. N. syn.

Periclista patchi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 29. ♀. N. syn.

californica (Marlatt). Calif. Host: Pear.

Gymnonychus californicus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 122. ♀.

chloreus (Norton). East. deciduous forest. Host: *Quercus*.

Nematus chloreus Norton, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 221. ♀.

Nematus pallifrons Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 6. ♂.

Pteronus quercus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 67. ♀.

Nematus pergandei Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 90. ♀. N. syn.

coloradensis Marlatt. Colo.

Pristiphora coloradensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 121. ♂.

dyari Marlatt. Eastern.

Pristiphora dyari Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 118. ♀.

Pristiphora idiotiformis Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 199. ♀. N. syn.

erichsonii (Hartig). North. U. S. and Canada; holarctic. Host: *Larix*.

Nematus Erichsonii Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 187.

Nematus notabilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 7. ♀.

geniculata (Hartig). Northeastern; introduced from Europe. Host: *Sorbus*.

Nematus geniculatus Hartig, 1840. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 1: 26. ♀.

hoodi (Marlatt), n. comb. Oreg. (Mt. Hood).

Pachynematus hoodi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 104. ♀.

hyalinus (MacGillivray). N. Y.

Neotomostethus hyalinus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290. ♀.

idiota (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Nematus idiota Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 77. ♂.

Nematus identidem Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 77. ♀.

jocularis Cresson. Nev., Oreg.

Pristiphora jocularis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 3. ♂ ♀.

?*Pristiphora hoodi* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 119. ♀. Homonym of *hoodi* (Marlatt), p. 104.

labradoris (Norton). Labrador.

Nematus labradoris Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 196. ♀.

lata (Cresson). Nev.

Nematus latus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♀.

lena Kincaid. Alaska.

Pristiphora lena Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 351. ♂.

maura Rohwer. Colo.

Pristiphora maura Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 109. ♂.

mollis (Hartig). Transcont., north. U. S. to Alaska; holarctic.

Nematus mollis Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 201.

Pachynematus orarius Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 348. ♀. N. syn.

nigra Marlatt. Wash.

Pristiphora nigra Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 114. ♀.

relativa Norton. N. W. T.

Pristiphora relativa Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 77. ♀.

resinicolor (Marlatt). Alaska.

Gymnonychus resinicolor Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 125. ♀.

rufipes Lepeletier. Widespread; holarctic. Host: Gooseberry (*Ribes* sp.).

Pristiphora rufipes Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 60. ♀.

Pristiphora pallipes Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 60. ♀. Preocc. *Nematus appendiculatus* Hartig, 1937. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 202. ♀.

Pristiphora grossulariae Walsh, 1866. Pract. Ent. 1: 117.

siskiyouensis Marlatt. Transcont. Host: *Betula*.

Pristiphora siskiyouensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 116. ♀.

Pristiphora ortinga Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 349. ♀. N. syn.

Pristiphora betulavora Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 219. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

sycophanta Walsh. Eastern, west to Mo. Host: *Salix*

- Pristiphora sycophanta* Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 263. ♀.
Pristiphora tibialis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 76. ♀.
Pristiphora murtfeldtiae Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 117. ♀.
vacalus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg.
Amauronematus vacalus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 6. ♀.
winnipeg (Norton), n. comb. Alaska, Colo., Man.
Nematus winnipeg Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 198. ♀.
Pristiphora bucoda Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 350. ♀. N. syn.
Lygaeonematus winnipegensis Konow, 1905. Gen. Ins., v. 29, p. 68. Emend. of *winnipeg*.
Pristiphora dawsoni Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 109. ♀.
zella Rohwer. Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada.
Pristiphora zella Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 20. ♀.
Pristiphora pallicoxa Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 200. ♀. N. syn.
Pristiphora (!) *xanthotrachela* Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 281. ♀. N. syn.
Pristiphora ostiaria MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 236. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus PACHYNEMATUS Konow

- Pachynematus* Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 238, 246.
 Type: *Nematus capreae* Panzer. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
 Revision: Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 105-120.—Benson, 1948. Ent. Monthly Mag. 84: 58-65.

The larvae of this genus feed on sedges and grasses.

Extensicornis Group

- anolita* Ross, n. name. Colo., Kans., Mont., Tex. Reared from wheat.
Pachynematus apicalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 107. ♂. Preocc. by *apicalis* (Hartig), 1837.
auratus Marlatt. Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kans., Mont., N. Y.
Pachynematus auratus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 99. ♂ ♀.
clibrichellus (Cameron). Holarctic, subarctic.
Nematus clibrichellus Cameron, 1878. Fauna Scotland, v. 1, p. 32. ♂.
Pachynematus pubescens Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 100. ♀.
Pachynematus gotarius Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 348. ♂. N. syn.
Pachynematus venustus MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 11 (14): 190. ♂ ♀.
Pachynematus vernus MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 11 (14): 191. ♂.
clypeatus Marlatt. Alta., Man., Mont.
Pachynematus clypeatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 102. ♀.
diaphanus (Eversmann). Holarctic; north. U. S., Canada.
Nematus diaphanus Eversmann, 1847. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 20: 19.
Nematus suadus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 10. ♀.
Pachynematus infumatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 107. ♂.
Pachynematus refractarius MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 31. ♀.
extensicornis (Norton). North. U. S. and Canada, Atlantic coast west to Wyo. and Alta. Reared from wheat.
Nematus extensicornis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 159. ♂.

- Nematus marylandicus* Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3:7. ♀.
Nematus aureopectus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1:219. ♀.
Pachynematus affinis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3:97. ♂ ♀.
Pachynematus tritici Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3:106. ♂.
- jamesi* Ross. Colo.
Pachynematus jamesi Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5):112. ♂.
- miscus* Ross. Oreg., Calif.
Pachynematus miscus Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5):114. ♂.
- moerens* (Foerster). Holarctic; Alta.
Nematus moerens Foerster, 1854. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 11:294. ♀.
Pachynematus falonus Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5):113. ♂.
- nigritibialis* Rohwer. Ill., Kans., Mich., Nebr., N. Y., Ohio.
Pachynematus nigritibialis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41:17. ♀.
- painteri* Ross. Kans. Reared from wheat.
Pachynematus painteri Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5):115. ♂ ♀.
- palliventris* (Cresson). North. U. S., Canada. This may be a synonym of the pale-arctic *obductus* (Hartig).
Nematus palliventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8:5. ♀.
Pachynematus boulderensis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57 (2312):218. ♀.
- setator* Ross. Ill., N. Y., Oreg.
Pachynematus setator Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5):113. ♂.
- smithae* Ross. N. Y.
Pachynematus smithae Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5):116. ♂.
- sporax* Ross. Idaho, Oreg., Sask., Wash.
Pachynematus sporax Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5):115. ♂.
- thoracicus* Marlatt. Mont.
Pachynematus thoracicus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3:108. ♂.
- uvator* Ross. B. C., Utah, Wash.
Pachynematus uvator Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5):114. ♂.

Unplaced Names

- absyrtus* MacGillivray. Oreg.
Pachynematus absyrtus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20:27. ♀.
- academus* MacGillivray. Oreg.
Pachynematus academus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20:27. ♀.
- ater* (MacGillivray). Wash.
Messa ater MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25:238. ♀.
- coloradensis* Marlatt. Colo.
Pachynematus coloradensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3:102. ♀.
- ebenus* (Cresson). Colo.
Aulacomeres? *ebenus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8:10. ♀.
- graminis* Marlatt. Nev.
Pachynematus graminis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3:101. ♀.
- pleuricus* (Norton). Colo.
Nematus pleuricus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1:208. ♀.
- robinsonae* (Rohwer). Colo.
Lygaeonematus robinsonae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49:212. ♀.
- sahlbergi* Konow. Alaska.
Pachynematus sahlbergi Konow, 1908. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 8:83.

Unplaced Names

- abdominalis* Marlatt. Wash.
Pachynematus abdominalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 104. ♀.
- carolinensis* Marlatt. N. C.
Pachynematus carolinensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 109. ♂.
- koebelei* Marlatt. Oreg.
Pachynematus koebelei Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 108. ♂.
- robustiformis* Rohwer. Colo.
Pachynematus robustiformis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 108. ♀.
- robustus* Marlatt. Mont.
Pachynematus robustus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 102. ♀.

Corniger Group

- aurantiacus* Marlatt. North. U. S. and south. Canada. Reared from *Carex*.
Pachynematus aurantiacus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 95. ♂ ♀.
- Pachynematus punctulatus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 103. ♀.
- Pachynematus allegatus* MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 162. ♀.
- corniger* Norton. Canada, north. U. S. east of Rocky Mt. region.
Pachynematus corniger Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 159. ♂.
- Pachynematus subalbatus* Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 7. ♀.
- Pachynematus repertus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 31. ♀.
- ?*Pachynematus remissus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 32. ♀.
- corticus* MacGillivray. Alta., Idaho, Ill., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mont., N. Y., Ont., Que.
Pachynematus corticus MacGillivray, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 584. ♀.
- Pachynematus roscidus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 31. ♀.
- montivagus* Marlatt, N. H. (White Mts.).
Pachynematus montivagus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 101. ♀.
- rufocinctus* MacGillivray. Conn.
Pachynematus rufocinctus MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 117. ♂ ♀.

Genus MICRONEMATUS Konow

- Micronematus* Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 239, 248.
 Type: *Nematus pullus* Foerster. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- gregarius* (Marlatt). Eastern. Host: *Salix*.
Pachynematus gregarius Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 256. ♂ ♀.
- Pachynematus rarus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 30. ♀.
- Pontania decrepita* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 33. ♀.
 N. syn.

Genus PIKONEMA Ross

- Pikonema* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 86.
 Type: *Nematus dimmockii* Cresson. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Ross, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 17-20.
- alaskensis* (Rohwer). Transcont., north U. S. and Canada. Host: *Picea*.
Pachynematus alaskensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 387. ♀ ♂.
- Pachynematus piceae* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 387. ♂ ♀.

- dimmockii** (Cresson). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada. Host: *Picea*.
Nematus dimmockii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 6. ♀.
Nematus ocreatus Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 95. ♀.
- ruralis** (Cresson). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada. Host: *Picea*.
Nematus ruralis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 5. ♀.

Genus CROESUS Leach

Croesus Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 129.

Type: *Tenthredo septentrionalis* Linnaeus. Monob.

- castaneae** Rohwer. Va. Host: *Castanea dentata*.
Croesus castaneae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 213. ♂ ♀.
- latitarsus** Norton. Eastern and central. Host: *Betula*.
Cræsus (!) *latitarsus* Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 199. ♀.
- varus** (Villaret). Que.; holartic.
Nematus varus Villaret, 1832. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 1: 306. ♂.

Genus NEMATUS Panzer

Revision: Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 1-135.

Subgenus NEMATUS Panzer

Nematus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 10.

Type: *Tenthredo (Nematus) lucida* Panzer. Monob.

Hypolaepus Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 324.

Type: *Hypolaepus abbottii* Kirby. Monob.

Holcocneme Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 238, 246.

Type: *Tenthredo crassa* Fallen. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

- abbottii** (Kirby). Northeastern, west to Ill. Host: *Robinia pseudoacacia*.
Hypolaepus abbottii Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 324. ♀.
- laticulus** (Norton), n. comb. Northeastern, west to Ill.
Croesus laticulus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 368. ♀.
Nematus prociens Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 245. ♂.
 N. syn.
- Amauronematus rufipes* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 78. ♂. N. syn.

Subgenus PTERONIDEA Rohwer

Pteronidea Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20: 98.

Type: *Nematus ventralis* Say. Orig. desig.

Ventralis Group

Members of this group apparently are confined to *Salix* and *Populus*.

- chalceus** (Marlatt), n. comb. B. C., Wash. Host: *Salix*.
Amauronematus chalceus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 84. ♀.
- costillensis** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pteronus costillensis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 106. ♀.
- erratus** (MacGillivray). Alaska.
Pteronidea erratus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 170. ♀.
- exactus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.
Pteronidea exacta MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 235. ♂.
Amauronematus vanus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 27. ♀.
 N. syn.
- Amauronematus veneticus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 29.
 ♂. N. syn.
- fulvicrus** Provancher. Northeastern. Host: *Populus*.
Nematus fulvicrus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 291. ♀.
Nematus salicis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 15. Preocc.

- Pteronidea evanida* MacGillivray, 1920. *Canad. Ent.* 52: 233. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- iridescens* Cresson.
Nematus iridescens Cresson, 1880. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 8: 5. ♂.
- limbatus* Cresson. Northeastern. Host: *Salix*.
Nematus limbatus Cresson, 1880. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 8: 8. ♀.
Pteronus harringtoni Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 53. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronus fylesi Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 54. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- occidentalis* (Marlatt), n. comb.
Pteronus occidentalis Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 48. ♂.
- populi* (Marlatt). Northeastern, west to Rocky Mts. Host: *Populus*.
Nematus hudsonii magnus Dyar, 1894. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 306. ♀. Invalid; not binomial.
Pteronus populi Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 59. ♀.
Pteronus hudsoni Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 59. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronus lombardae Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 73. ♂. N. syn.
Pteronidea edura MacGillivray, 1920. *Canad. Ent.* 52: 233. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea effeta MacGillivray, 1920. *Canad. Ent.* 52: 234. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea effusa MacGillivray, 1920. *Canad. Ent.* 52: 233. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea emerita MacGillivray, 1920. *Canad. Ent.* 52: 234. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea erudita MacGillivray, 1920. *Canad. Ent.* 52: 234. ♀. N. syn.
- ventralis* Say. Eastern, west to Mont. Host: *Salix*.
Nematus ventralis Say, 1824. *In* Keating, *Narr. Long's 2nd Exped.*, App., p. 315. ♀.
Nematus suratus Fitch, 1856. *N. Y. Agr. Soc., Trans.* 3: 315. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronus latus Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 48. ♀. Preocc. in *Nematus* by *latus* Cresson, 1880. N. syn.
Hypolaepus viereckii Bradley, 1903. *Canad. Ent.* 35: 47. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea edita MacGillivray, 1920. *Canad. Ent.* 52: 235. ♂. N. syn.
- zebratus* (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pteronus zebratus Kincaid, 1900. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 2: 357. ♀.

Atriceps Group

- atriceps* (Marlatt). Nev.
Pteronus atriceps Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 52. ♀.
- auratus* (Marlatt). Wash.
Pteronus auratus Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 60. ♀.
- californicus* (Marlatt). Calif.
Pteronus californicus Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 60. ♀.
- coloradensis* (Marlatt). Colo., Mont.
Pteronus coloradensis Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 52. ♂ ♀.

Erythrogaster Group

- carpini* Marlatt. Eastern. Host: *Carpinus* or *Ostrya*.
Pteronus carpini Marlatt, 1898. *Canad. Ent.* 30: 303. ♀.
- erythrogaster* Norton. Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Alnus*; *Corylus*.
Nematus erythrogaster Norton, 1865. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 3: 8. ♀.
Nematus corylus Cresson, 1880. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 8: 8. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronus dyari Marlatt, 1896. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 3: 58. ♂ ♀.

- Pteronus coryli* Konow, 1905. Gen. Ins., v. 29, p. 55. Emend N. syn.
Pteronidea pulchella Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 279. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea alnivora Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 213. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

latifasciatus Cresson. N. H.

- Nematus latifasciatus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 7. ♀.

Magus Group

magus (Marlatt), n. comb. East. Canada.

- Pteronus magus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 67. ♀.

Mendicus Group

excessus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.

- Pteronidea excessus* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 170. ♀.

hyalinus (Marlatt), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Betula alba*.

- Pteronus hyalinus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 67. ♀.

mendicus Walsh. Transcont., widespread. Host: *Salix*.

- Nematus mendicus* Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 261. ♀.

(?) *Nematus trivittatus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 218. ♀.

(?) *Nematus dorsivittatus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 10. ♀.

Pteronus vancouverensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 70. ♀. N. syn.

Pteronus koebelei Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 71. ♀. N. syn.

Pachynematus vernalis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 18. ♀. N. syn.

Pteronidea vanduzeei Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 280. ♀. N. syn.

Pteronidea elelea MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 162. ♀. N. syn.

pinguidorsum Dyar. Northeastern. Host: *Betula alba*.

- Nematus pinguidorsum* Dyar, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 303. ♀.

tibialis Newman. Eastern, adventive in other areas, including Europe. Host: *Robinia pseudoacacia*.

Nematus tibialis Newman, 1837. Ent. Mag. 4: 260. ♀.

Nematus trilineatus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 215. ♀.

Nematus similis Norton, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 224. ♀.

Nematus robiniae Forbes, 1885. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 14: 116. ♀.

Pteronus solitarius Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 107. ♀. N. syn.

valerius (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg.

Amauronematus valerius MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 6. ♂.

wrighti (Rohwer), n. comb. South. Calif.

Amauronematus californicus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 85. ♀. Preocc.

Pteronus wrighti Rohwer, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 31. N. name for *californicus* Marlatt.

Ribesii Group

antennatus (Marlatt), n. comb.

Pteronus antennatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 61. ♀.

edwardsii Cresson. Calif.

Nematus Edwardsii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 7. ♀.

effrenatus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.

Pteronidea effrenatus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 171. ♀.

equina (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.

Pteronidea equina MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 235. ♀.

- foveatus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Oreg., Wash.
Pteronus foveatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 55. ♀.
- Pteronidea electra* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 30. ♀. N. syn.
- marlattii** Dyar. N. H. Host: *Alnus*.
Nematus marlattii Dyar, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 305. ♀.
- nigropectus** Cresson, Nev., (?) Oreg., Wash.
Nematus nigropectus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 6. ♀.
 (?) *Pteronus bicolor* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 56. ♀.
- odoratus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Salix*; *Populus*.
Nematus salicis odoratus Dyar, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 187. ♀ ♂. Invalid; not binomial.
- Pteronus odoratus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 65. ♂ ♀.
- Pteronus cornelli* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 65. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- Pteronidea winnanae* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 386. ♂. N. syn.
- Pteronidea mendicana* Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 214. ♀. N. syn.
- Pteronidea plesia* Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 216. ♀. N. syn.
- Pontania dotata* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 21: 34. ♂. N. syn.
- ostryae** (Marlatt), n. comb. N. J. Host: *Ostrya*.
Pteronus ostryae Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 252. ♀.
- ribesii** (Scopoli). Widespread, world-wide. Host: *Ribes*, many species.
Tenthredo ribesii Scopoli, 1763. Ent. Carn., p. 280.
Tenthredo ventricosa Latreille, 1805. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 13, p. 131.
- Pteronus longicornis* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 72. ♂. Preocc. in *Nematus* by *longicornis* Escholz, 1822.
- (?) *Pteronus arapahonum* Cockerell, 1906. Ent. News 17: 220. ♂.
- Pteronidea aceris* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 211. ♀. N. syn.
- Pteronidea equatia* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 30. ♂. N. syn.
- tricolor** (Marlatt), n. comb. N. H.
Pteronus tricolor Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 56. ♀.
- unicolor** (Marlatt), n. comb. Calif.
Pteronus unicolor Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 72. ♀.

Ungrouped Species

- cockerelli** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pteronus cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 88. ♀.
- coquilletti** (Marlatt), n. comb. Calif.
Amauronematus coquilletti Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 84. ♀.
- currani** Ross, n. name. B. C. Host: *Populus*.
Pteronidea nigriventris Curran, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 233. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
- hypomelas** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pteronus hypomelas Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 48. ♀.
- integer** Say. Eastern.
Nematus integer Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 218.
- minutus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Wash.
Pachynematus minutus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 110. ♂.
- notatus** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pteronus notatus Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 49. ♀.

- pacificus* (Marlatt), n. comb. Wash.
Pteronus pacificus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 49. ♀.
- vacivus* (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.
Amauronematus vacivus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 28. ♂.
- wrangeli* (Marlatt), n. comb. Alaska.
Pachynematus wrangeli Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 109. ♂.
Pteronus rivularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 358. ♂. N. syn.

Subgenus *Pontania* O. Costa

Pontania O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 20.
 Type: *Nematus gallicola* Stephens. Desig. by Marlatt, 1896.

This subgenus is in need of revision, and the following is chiefly a listing of names without evaluation of species units.

- acuminatus* (Marlatt), n. comb. Mich.
Pontania acuminata Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 32. ♀.
- agamus* (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif.
Pontania agama Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 242. ♀.
Pontania foreata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 243. ♀.
- agilis* Cresson. Nev.
Nematus agilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 9. ♂.
- amentivorus* (Rohwer), n. comb. Va. Host: Catkins of *Salix* sp.
Pontania amentivora Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 209. ♀.
- atriventris* (Marlatt), n. comb. Oreg. (Mt. Hood).
Pontania atriventris Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 38. ♀.
- bozemani* (Cooley), n. comb. Alta., Mont., Sask. Host: *Populus*.
Pontania bozemani Cooley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 197. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Cooley, 1903. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 46: 113-118.
- brachycarpae* (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania brachycarpae Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 46. ♀.
- consors* (Marlatt), n. comb. N. Y. Host: Leaf galls on *Salix sericea*.
Pontania consors Marlatt, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 302. ♂ ♀.
- crassicornis* (Rohwer), n. comb. Ont. Host: Galls on *Salix humilis*.
Pontania crassicornis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 241. ♂.
- cressoni* (Marlatt), n. comb. Wash.
Pontania cressoni Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 26. ♀.
- daedalus* (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.
Pontania daedala MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 33. ♀.
- dedecorus* (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.
Pontania dedecora MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 32. ♀.
- delicatulus* (MacGillivray), n. comb. Yukon Ter. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix reticulata*.
Pontania delicatula MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 8G. ♂.
- deminutus* (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. W. T.
Pontania deminuta MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 9G. ♀.
- derosus* (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.
Pontania derosa MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 34. ♀.

- destrictus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania destricta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 168. ♀.
- devinctus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.
Pontania devincta MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 34. ♂ ♀.
- excavatus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Calif., Colo.
Pontania excavata Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 30.
 ♂ ♀.
- glinka** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania glinka Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 355. ♂ ♀.
- hyalinus** (Norton), n. comb. N. J.
Messa hyalina Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 8. ♀.
- leavitti** (Rohwer), n. comb. N. B.
Pontania leavitti Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 199.
- leucostoma** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania leucostoma Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 45. ♂.
- lucidae** (Rohwer), n. comb. Ont. Host: Galls on *Salix lucida*.
Pontania lucidae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 242. ♂ ♀.
- marianus** (Ross), n. comb. B. C. Host: Leaf fold on *Populus balsamifera*.
Pontania mariana Ross, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 91. ♂ ♀.
- marlatti** (Ross), n. comb. Oreg.
Pontania marlatti Ross, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 93. ♀. This name is a homonym in *Nematus* of *marlattii* Dyar, 1894, but a new name is not given now, pending a solution of possible synonymy.
- maurus** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania maura Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 47. ♀.
- megacephalus** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania megacephala Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 47. ♂.
- melanosoma** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania melanosoma Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 48.
- mellinus** Cresson. Nev.
Nematus mellinus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 10. ♀.
- monile** (Marlatt). Utah. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Pontania monile Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 43.
 Gall, larva.
- nevadensis** Cresson. Nev.
Nematus nevadensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 9. ♂ ♀.
- nevadensis** var. **nigripectus** (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif.
Pontania nevadensis var. *nigripecta* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 243. ♂ ♀.
- nigritus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Mich.
Pontania nigrita Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 27.
 ♀. Preocc. by *Nematus nigritus* Nort.; see note under *marlatti* (Ross).
- pallicornis** Norton. Eastern.
Nematus pallicornis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 160. ♀.
- parvus** Cresson. Nev.
Nematus parvus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 5. ♀.
- pectoralis** (Marlatt). Ill.
Pontania pectoralis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 31. ♀.
- pepii** (Ross). Mont.
Pontania pepii Ross, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 96. ♀.
- placensus** Norton. Labrador.
Nematus placensus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 213. ♂ ♀.
- popofianus** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.

- Pontania popofiana* Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 353. ♂ ♀.
 popuellus (Ross), n. comb. Man., S. Dak. Host: Leaf fold on *Populus deltoides*.
Pontania popuella Ross, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 93. ♂ ♀.
- populi (Marlatt), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Populus grandidentata*.
Pontania populi Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 253. ♀. Preocc. by *Nematus populi* (Marlatt); see note under *marlatti* (Ross).
- pumilus (Rohwer), n. comb. N. B.
Pontania pumila Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 198. ♂ ♀.
- pyriformis (Marlatt), n. comb. Calif.
Pontania pyriformis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 43. Gall, larva.
- quadrifasciatus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. W. T.
Pontania quadrifasciata MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 10G. ♀.
- robustus (Marlatt), n. comb. Mich., (?)D. C.
Pontania robusta Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 32. ♂ ♀.
- rugulosus (Marlatt), n. comb. Mich.
Pontania rugulosus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 41. ♂.
- stigmatalis (Marlatt), n. comb. Oreg.
Pontania stigmatalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 39. ♀.
- stipatus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania stipata MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 9: 188.
- subpallidus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. W. T.
Pontania subpallida MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 11G. ♀.
- sulphureus (Marlatt), n. comb. Mont., Nev.
Pontania sulphurea Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 41. ♂ ♀.
- terminalis (Marlatt), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Salix*.
Pontania terminalis Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 253. ♂ ♀.
- trifasciatus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. W. T.
Pontania trifasciata MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 11G. ♀.
- truncatus (Marlatt), n. comb. South. Calif.
Pontania truncata Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 38. ♀.
- tundra (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania tundra Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 352. ♂ ♀.
- utensis (Rohwer). Colo.
Pontania utensis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 107. ♀.

Genus EUURA NEWMAN

Euura Newman, January 1837. Ent. Mag. 4: 259.

Type: *Euura gallae* Newman. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Nematus subg. *Cryptocampus* Hartig, March, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 221.

Type: *Nematus (Cryptocampus) medullaris* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Revision: Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 7-25.

Owing to the many species described since 1909, this genus is again in need of revision, and the following is chiefly a listing of names without evaluation of species units.

abortiva MacGillivray. Yukon. Host: Galls on leaves of *Salix reticulata*.

- Euura abortiva* MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 4G. ♀.
- albiricta** Cresson. Nev.
Euura albiricta Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♀.
- arctica** MacGillivray. N. W. T. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix reticulata*.
Euura arctica MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 5G. ♀.
- bakeri** (Rohwer). Calif. Host: Stem gall on *Salix*.
Cryptocampus bakeri Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 51. ♂ ♀.
- bebbianae** (Rohwer). Colo. Host: Stem gall on *Salix* ? *bebbiana*.
Cryptocampus bebbianae Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 18. ♂ ♀.
- borealis** (Marlatt). Host: Gall on *Salix sericea*.
Pontania borealis Marlatt, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 302. ♀.
- brachycarpae** Rohwer. Colo.
Euura brachycarpae Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 176. ♀ ♂.
- bruneri** (Marlatt). Wyo. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix interior*.
Pontania bruneri Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 35. ♀.
- californica** (Marlatt). Calif. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Pontania californica Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 38. ♂ ♀.
- cooperae** Cockerell. N. Mex. Host: Stem gall on narrow-leaved *Salix*.
Euura cooperae Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 7) 7: 337. ♀.
- cosensii** Rohwer. Ont. Host: Petiole gall on *Salix humilis*.
Euura cosensii Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 213. ♂ ♀.
- demissa** (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.
Pontania demissa MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 33. ♀.
- genuina** Norton. Ill.
Euura s. gemma Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 250. ♂ ♀. Not binomial; name invalid.
Euura genuina Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 79. This is either a misspelling of *gemma* or a manuscript name. In either case it is amply validated by quotations from Walsh's description of *salicis gemma*, and is the first valid name given to the species.
- gracilis** (Marlatt). Va. Host: Leaf galls on *Salix*.
Pontania gracilis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 39. ♀.
- hoppingi** Ross. B. C., Wash. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Pteronius kincaidi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 55. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Euura hoppingi Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 88. N. name.
- hospes** (Walsh). Eastern, west to Ill. and Man. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Nematus s. pomum Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 255. ♂ ♀. Not binomial; name invalid.
Nematus hospes Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 261. ♀ ♂.
Nematus salicis-pomum Thomas, 1881. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 10: 68. Larva, gall.
Pontania pomum Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 36. ♂ ♀.
(?)*Pteronius dubius* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 74. ♂.
- insularis** Kincaid. Alaska.
Euura insularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 352. ♂ ♀.
- kincaidi** (Marlatt). Wash.
Pontania kincaidi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 33. ♀.

- macgillivrayi** (Rohwer). Colo. Host: Stem gall of *Salix luteosericea*.
Cryptocampus macgillivrayi Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 16. ♂
 ♀.
- maura** (Rohwer). Colo. Swept from *Salix*.
Cryptocampa maurus Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 23. ♂ ♀.
- minuta** MacGillivray. Iowa.
Euura minuta MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 366. ♀.
- moenia** MacGillivray. Oreg.
Euura moenia MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 17. ♂ ♀.
- nigra** Provancher. Que.
Euura nigra Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 346.
 ♀.
- nigrella** Rohwer. Ont.
Euura nigrella Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 241. ♀.
- ora** (Kincaid). Alaska.
Pontania ora Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 354. ♀.
- orbitalis** Norton. Northeastern.
Euura orbitalis Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 144. ♂ ♀.
- orbitalis** var. **nigra** Norton. Labrador.
Euura orbitalis var. *nigra* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 71. ♀.
- pacifica** (Marlatt). South. Calif.
Pontania pacifica Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 35.
 ♀.
- pallistigmus** (Rohwer). N. B.
Cryptocampus pallistigmus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 200.
 ♂ ♀.
- parva** Rohwer. Colo.
Euura parva Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 176. ♀.
- perdita** Rohwer. Colo. Host: Galls on *Salix*.
Euura perdita Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 20. ♂ ♀.
- perturbans** Walsh. Ill. Host: Twig gall on *Salix*.
Euura s. ovum Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 252. ♂ ♀. Not
 binomial; name invalid.
Euura perturbans Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 254. ♂ ♀.
Euura salicis-ovum Thomas, 1881. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 10: 69. Larva, gall.
- propinqua** (Rohwer). N. Mex. Host: Stem gall on *Salix*.
Cryptocampus propinquus Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 24. ♂.
- resinicola** (Marlatt). Calif. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Pontania resinicola Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 30.
 ♂ ♀.
- salicicola** Smith. Ill. Host: Stem gall on *Salix alba*.
Euura salicicola Smith, 1879. North Amer. Ent. 1: 41. ♂ ♀.
- salicis-nodus** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Eastern, west to Okla. Host: Stem gall on
Salix interior.
Euura s. nodus Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 253. ♂. Not bi-
 nomial; name invalid.
Cryptocampus salicis-nodus Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 278. N.
 name for *s. nodus* Walsh.
Cryptocampus nodus Konow, 1905. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 29, p. 51.
 N. name for *s. nodus* Walsh.
- salicis-ovulum** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Ill. Host: Stem gall on *Salix humilis*.
Euura s. ovulum Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 253. Larva, gall.
 Not binomial; name invalid.
Cryptocampus salicis-ovulum Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 278.
 N. name for *s. ovulum* Walsh.
- salicis-pisum** (Thomas), n. comb. Ill. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix discolor*.

Nematus s. pisum Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 259. ♂ ♀. Not binomial; name invalid.

Nematus salicis-pisum Thomas, 1881. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 10, p. 68. Larva, gall.

serissimae Rohwer. Ont. Host: Petiole gall of *Salix serissima*.

Euura serissimae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 240. ♀.

Genus AMAURONEMATUS Konow

Amauronematus Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 237, 246.

Type: *Nematus fallax* Lepeletier. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Pontopristia Malaise, 1921. Ent. Tidskr. 41: 12.

Type: *Pontopristia suavis* var. *fusca* Malaise. Desig. by Ross, 1937.

This genus is in need of revision, and except for a small amount of synonymy, the following is primarily a list of unorganized names.

atrata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Yukon. Host: *Salix arctica*.

Pontania atrata MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 6G. ♂.

aulatus MacGillivray. Alaska.

Amauronematus aulatus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 16G.

azaleae Marlatt. N. H. Host: *Azalea*.

Amauronematus azaleae Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 254. ♂ ♀.

brunneus (Norton). Colo.

Nematus brunneus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 8. ♀.

cogitatus MacGillivray. Alaska.

Amauronematus cogitatus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 15G.

completus MacGillivray. Alaska.

Amauronematus completus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 13G.

comstocki Marlatt. N. Y.

Amauronematus comstocki Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 77. ♀.

cooki Marlatt. Mich.

Amauronematus cooki Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 79. ♂.

digestus MacGillivray. Alaska.

Amauronematus digestus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 14G.

discolor (Cresson). Colo.

Nematus discolor Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 8. ♀.

dyari Marlatt. Eastern. Host: *Populus*.

Amauronematus Dyari Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 255. ♂ ♀.

egeria (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alta.

Pteronidea egeria MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 161. ♀.

egnatia (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alta.

Pteronidea egnatia MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 162. ♀.

enavata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.

Pteronidea enavata MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 236. ♀.

excavatus Marlatt. Locality unknown.

Amauronematus excavatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 85. ♀.

fulvipes (Norton). Northeastern.

Nematus fulvipes Norton, 1861. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 159. ♂.

- gracilis** Marlatt. Northeastern.
Amauronematus gracilis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 78. ♀.
- indicatus** MacGillivray. Alaska (Camden Bay).
Amauronematus indicatus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 14G.
- isolatus** Kincaid. Alaska.
Amauronematus isolatus Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 358. ♀.
Amauronematus veridicus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 170. ♀. N. syn.
- knabi** Rohwer. Sask.
Amauronematus knabi Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 244. ♀.
- kukukiana** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania kukukiana Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 356. ♀.
- lineatus** (Harrington). Eastern, west to Alta.
Nematus lineatus Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 59. ♀.
- lorata** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Yukon. Host: Galls of *Salix arctica*.
Pontania lorata MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 8G. ♂.
- luteipes** (Cresson). Nev.
Nematus luteipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 6. ♀.
- luteotergum** (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Alnus*.
Nematus luteotergum Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 161. ♀.
Nematus fur Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 263. ♂.
Nematus concolor Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 196. ♂.
Nematus violaceipennis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 201. ♂.
Amauronematus vesus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 30. ♀.
 N. syn.
Amauronematus visendus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 28. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- magnus** MacGillivray. N. W. T.
Amauronematus magnus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 17G.
- melanostoma** (Rohwer), n. comb. St. George. Isl., Bering Sea.
Pteronidea melanostoma Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 212. ♀.
- nigrofemoratus** (Cresson). Nev.
Nematus nigrofemoratus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♀.
- nortonii** (Dalla Torre). Labrador.
Nematus fallax Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 198. ♂. Preocc.
Nematus nortonii Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 246. N. name for *fallax* Norton.
- orbitalis** Marlatt. Colo., Oreg.
Amauronematus orbitalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 80. ♀.
- oregonensis** Marlatt. Oreg.
Amauronematus oregonensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 80. ♀.
- pectoralis** (Cresson). Colo., Nev.
Nematus pectoralis Cresson, 1880. Ent. Amer. Soc. Trans. 8: 9. ♀.
- peninsularis** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania peninsularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 354. ♀.
 (?) *Pontania islandica* Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 355. ♀.
- proximatus** (Norton), n. comb. Mass., Maine.
Nematus proximatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 12. ♀.
- rapax** (Cresson). Nev.
Nematus rapax Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♂.

- shumagensis** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pteronus shumagensis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 357. ♀.
- similis** Marlatt. N. H. Host: *Salix*.
Amauronematus similis Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 255. ♀.
- suavis** (Ruthe). Subarctic; holarectic.
Nematus suavis Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 308.
Pontania atra Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 37. ♀
 N. syn.
Pontania maura Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 47. ♀. N. syn.
Pontoprastia kamtchatica Malaise, 1931. Arch. f. Zool. 23A: 53. ♀.
- subatratus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania subatrata MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 11: 189.
 ♂.
- subloratus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania sublorata MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 11: 190.
 ♂.
- unga** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania unga Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 354. ♀.
- varianus** MacGillivray.
Amauronematus varianus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 16G.
- veneficus** MacGillivray. Alaska.
Amauronematus veneficus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 169.
 ♀.
- venerandus** MacGillivray. Maine.
Amauronematus venerandus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 30. ♂.
- ventosus** MacGillivray. Alaska.
Amauronematus ventosus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 169.
 ♀.
- verbosus** MacGillivray. Maine.
Amauronematus verbosus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 29.
 ♀.
- vicinalis** (Cresson). Calif.
Nematus vicinalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♀.
- whitneyi** Rohwer. Alaska.
Amauronematus whitneyi Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 216. ♀.
- xanthus** Rohwer. Nebr.
Amauronematus xanthus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 18. ♀.

Tribe PSEUDODINEURINI

Genus PSEUDODINEURA Konow

- Dolerus* subg. *Pelmatopus* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 244. Preocc.
 Type: *Dolerus (Pelmatopus) minutus* Hartig. Monob.
- Pseudodineura* Konow, 1885. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 4: 297.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) parvula* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- parva** (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: Leaf mine in *Hepatica*.
Dineura parvus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 241. ♂.

Genus KERITA Ross

- Kerita* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 80.
 Type: *Kerita fidala* Ross. Orig. desig.
- fidala** Ross. Ill. Host: Leaf mine in *Mertensia*.
Kerita fidala Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 80. ♀.

Tribe PRISTOLINI

Genus PRISTOLA Ross

Pristola Ross, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 153.

Type: *Pristola macnabi* Ross. Orig. desig.

macnabi Ross. N. H., Oreg.

Pristola macnabi Ross, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 154. ♂ ♀.

Unplaced Nematinae

The following species are of questionable generic assignment at the present time due either to inadequacy of description or inaccessibility of types.

- Nematus calais* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 144. ♀. Arctic America, Mackenzie River.
- Nematus castaneus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 147. ♀. Hudson Bay, Canada, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.
- Nematus crassus* Eschscholtz, 1822. Entomographien, p. 213. Isle of Unalaska, Alaska. Preocc.; see *obtusus* Kirby.
- Nematus extraneus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 142. ♀. Hudson Bay, Canada, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.
- Nematus hudsonicus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 207. ♀. Fort Good Hope, MacKenzie River, N. W. T., Canada.
- Nematus inconspicuus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 141. ♀. New York.
- Nematus inquilinus* Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 260. ♂ ♀. Rock Island, Ill.
- Nematus lateralis* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 211. ♀. Maine, N. Y.
- Nematus longicornis* Eschscholtz, 1822. Entomographien, p. 98. Unalaska Isl., Alaska.
- Nematus longicornis* Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 219. Iowa. Preocc.; see *longulicornis* Norton.
- Nematus longulicornis* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 214. N. name for *Nematus longicornis* Say.
- Nematus malacus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 196. ♀. Labrador.
- Nematus monela* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 198. ♂. Labrador.
- Nematus monochroma* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 161. ♀. Mass.
- Nematus neglectus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 147. ♀. Hudson Bay, St. Martin's Falls, Canada.
- Nematus nigrinus* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 159. ♂. Conn.
- Nematus obscurus* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 160. ♀. Mass.
- Nematus obtusus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 148. N. name for *Nematus crassus* Eschscholtz.
- Nematus rufo-fasciatus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 205. ♀. Mackenzie River, N. W. T., Canada.
- Nematus sathkatchewan* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 200. ♀. "Lake Sathkatchewan", Canada.

- Nematus salicis-desmodioides* Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 259. N. name for *Nematus s. desmodioides* Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 257. Invalid polynomial.
- Nematus stigmatus* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 161. ♀. Mass.
- Nematus sumptus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 207. ♂. Maine.
- Nematus trifurcatus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 148. ♀. Hudson Bay, Canada, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.
- Nematus vertebratus* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 218. ♀. Ind.

Subfamily ALLANTINAE

Tribe ALLANTINI

Genus EMPRIA Lepeletier

Revision: Ross, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 172-178.

Subgenus EMPRIA Lepeletier

- Empria* Lepeletier, 1828. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., p. 571.
Type: *Dolerus (Empria) pallimacula* Lepeletier. Desig. by Brullé, 1846.
- Poecilostoma* Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 13.
Type: *Tenthredo guttatum* Fallén. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- Prosecriis* Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 10. N. name for *Poecilostoma*.
- Poecilosoma* Thomson, 1870. Opusc. Ent. 2: 265. Emendation of *Poecilostoma*.
- Poecilostomidea* Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 256.
Type: *Emphytus maculatus* Norton. Orig. desig.
- Tetratneura* Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 256.
Type: *Selandria ignotus* Norton. Orig. desig.
- Tetraneura* Konow, 1905. Gen. Ins., fasc. 29, pp. 102, 171. Emend. Prooccc.
- Empria* subg. *Triempria* Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., Beih., p. 213.
Type: *Empria tridens* Konow. Orig. desig.

coryli (Dyar). Northeastern, Mo. to N. Y. Host: *Corylus*.

Harpiphorus maculatus var. *coryli* Dyar, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 194.

- ♀.
- Empria mellipes* Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 175. ♀.
- Empria caetrata* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 305. ♀.

ignota (Norton). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada.

- Selandria ignotus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 257. ♀.
- Monostegia kincaidi* MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 239. ♀.
- Empria calda* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 307. ♀.
- Empria cata* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 307. ♂.
- Empria castigata* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 309. ♀.
- Empria casca* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 310. ♂.
- Empria evecta* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 310. ♀.
- Empria confirmata* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 341. ♀.
- Empria concitata* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 342. ♂.
- Empria culpata* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 343. ♀.
- Empria cerina* MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 34. ♂ ♀.
- Empria cirrha* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 16. ♀.
- Empria cithara* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 17. ♀.

improba (Cresson). Alta., B. C., Colo., Man., Maine.

- Emphytus improbus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 11. ♀.
- Empria salicis* Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 174. ♂ ♀.
- Empria contexta* MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 345. ♀.

maculata (Norton). Transcont. and widespread. Host: *Fragaria* and other Rosaceae.

Emphytus maculatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 157. ♂ ♀.

Poecilostoma convexa MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 402. ♀.

Empria distincta Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 173. ♀.

Empria submaculata Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 174. ♂ ♀.

Empria melanostoma Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 175. ♂ ♀.

Monosoma maura Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 204. ♀.

Empria callosa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 305. ♀.

Empria celsa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 306. ♀.

Empria callida MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 306. ♀.

Empria caprina MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 307. ♂ ♀.

Empria casta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 308. ♂ ♀.

Empria celebrata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 308. ♀.

Empria captiosa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 308. ♀.

Empria caeca MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 308. ♀.

Empria cariosa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 309. ♀.

Empria candidula MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 310. ♀.

Empria canora MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 310. ♀.

Empria cauta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 311. ♀.

Empria condensata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 342. ♀.

Empria cumulata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 343. ♀.

Empria curata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 345. ♀.

Empria cuneata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 345. ♀.

Empria cupida MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 346. ♀.

Empria schwarzi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 398. ♀.

Empria cadurca MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 158. ♂ ♀.

nordica Ross. Man. and N. W. T., Canada.

Empria nordica Ross, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 175. ♀.

obscurata (Cresson) complex. Widespread over No. Amer. Larval characters indicate that two species are included in this complex but to date no satisfactory characters have been found to separate the adults, which will be necessary for segregation of type specimens involved.

Selandria obscurata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♂ ♀.

Poecilostoma punctulata Weldon, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 304. ♂ ♀.

Empria affinis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 173. ♀.

Empria caudelli Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 173. ♀.

Empria arizonensis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 174. ♀.

Empria cava MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 306. ♀.

Empria cauduca MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 309. ♀.

Empria capillata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 341. ♀.

Empria condita MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 342. ♀.

Empria contorta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 343. ♀.

Empria conferta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 344. ♀.

Empria concreta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 344. ♀.

Empria conciliata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 344. ♀.

Empria concisa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 346. ♀.

Empria costata MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 103. ♀.

Empria fragariae Rohwer, 1914. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7: 479. ♀.

Empria cista MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 16. ♀.

Empria cistula MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 16. ♀.

Subgenus PARATAXONUS MacGillivray

Parataxonus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 367.

Type: *Taxonus multicolor* Norton. Orig. desig.

Leucempria Enslin, 1913. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., Beih., p. 187.

Type: *Tenthredo candidula* Fallén. Orig. desig.

multicolor (Norton). Transcont.

Strongylogaster multicolor Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 120.

♂ ♀.
Emphytus hullensis Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 25. ♂.

Eriocampa superba Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 351. ♀.

Empria carbacea MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 341. ♀.

Aphilodactium maculatum Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 408. ♀.

Aphilodactium multicolor erythrogastrum Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 408. ♂ ♀.

Genus MONOSTEGIA O. Costa

Monostegia O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 60.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) lateola* Klug. Pres. desig.

Monsoma MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 368. N. syn.

Type: *Taxonus inferentia* Norton. Orig. desig.

Monosoma Viereck, 1910. N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 583. Emend. of *Monsoma*.

abdominalis (Fabricius). European; east. U. S. Host: *Lysimachia* and *Anagallis*.

Tenthredo abdominalis Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 216. ♀.

Monostegia martini MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 366. ♀.

Monostegia nearctica Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 209. ♂ ♀.

inferentia (Norton). Northeastern, west to Ill. Host: *Alnus*.

Poecilostoma inferentia Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 224. ♂.

(?) *Monophadnus lineatus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus. 1: 177. ♀.

Monosoma inferentia var. *andronosa* Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 249. ♀.

Genus AMETASTEGIA A. Costa

Revision: Ross, 1937. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 4: 84-91.

Subgenus AMETASTEGIA A. Costa

Ametastegia A. Costa, 1882. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Rend. 21 (10): 198.

Type: *Ametastegia fulvipes* S. Costa. Monob.

Aomodyctium Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 309.

Type: *Strongylogaster abnormis* Provancher. Monob.

Unitaxonus MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 32.

Type: *Unitaxonus repentinus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

equiseti (Fallén). Holarctic. Host: *Rumex*; *Polygonum*.

Tenthredo equiseti Fallén, 1808, Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 60.

Taxonus innominatus MacGillivray, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 585.

♀.

Strongylogastroidea depressata MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 31. ♀.

Unitaxonus repentinus MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 31. ♂ ♀.

Unitaxonus rumericis MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 31. ♀.

Hemitaxonus dedititius MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 77. ♂.

Strongylogastroidea rufocinctella MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 32. ♀.

glabrata (Fallén). Holarctic. Host: *Rumex*.

Tenthredo glabrata Fallén, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 108.

Taxonus nigrisoma Norton, 1892. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 119. ♀.

Strongylogaster abnormis Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 10. ♂ ♀.

Strongylogastroidea potulenta MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 31. ♀.

Subgenus PROTEMPHYTUS Rohwer

Protemphytus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 92.

Type: *Emphytus coloradensis* Weldon. Monob.

Emphytina Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 399.

Type: *Emphytina pulchella* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Simplemphytus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 363.

Type: *Simplemphytus pacificus* MacGillivray. Monob.

- coloradensis* (Weldon). Colo.
Emphytus coloradensis Weldon, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 304. ♂.
Emphytus hiuleus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 15. ♀.
- inornata* (Say). Southeast. Canad. to Va.
Dolerus inornatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, App., p. 319. ♀.
Emphytus halitus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♀.
- pallipes* (Spinola). Holarctic. Host: *Viola*.
Tenthredo pallipes Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguria, v. 2, p. 19. ♂ ♀.
Tenthredo pallipes Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 66. ♂ ♀.
Emphytus canadense Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 204. N. name for *pallipes* Provancher.
Empria cavata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 305. ♀.
Empria cetaria MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 33. ♀.
Emphytus halesus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 13. ♀.
Emphytus heroicus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♀.
Emphytus hiatus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♀.
Emphytus hospitus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 15. ♀.
Emphytus hyacinthus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 16. ♀.
- recens* (Say). Widespread and transcont. Host: *Salix*.
Emphytus recens Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 221. ♂.
Emphytus apertus Norton, 1861. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. 8: 155. ♀.
Emphytus stramineipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♀.
Emphytus angustus Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 360. ♂.
Emphytina pulchella Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 400. ♀.
Emphytina pallidiscapa Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 401. ♂ ♀.
Emphytina virginica Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 401. ♀.
Emphytus yuasi MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 31. ♀.
 (?) *Emphytus leucostoma* Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 110. ♀. Preocc.
Emphytina plesia Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 402. N. name for *leucostoma* Rohwer.
- tener* (Fallen). Holarctic.
Tenthredo tener Fallen, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 109.
Simpliphytus pacificus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 363. ♂ ♀.
Emphytina vanduzeei Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 205. ♀.
Empria columna MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 54. ♀.
Emphytus haliartus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♀.
Emphytus haustus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♂.

Genus APHILODYCTIUM Ashmead

- Aphilodyctium* Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 310.
 Type: *Strongylogaster rubripes* Cresson. Orig. desig.
Polytaxonus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 368.
 Type: *Taxonus robustus* Provancher. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Ross, 1937. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 4: 90.
- fidum* (Cresson). West. U. S. and Canada eastward to Mich.
Strongylogaster fidus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 19. ♀.
Strongylogaster rubripes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 20. ♀.
Taxonus robustus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 743. ♀.
Taxonus parens Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 9.
Taxonus lenis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 110. ♂ ♀.
Aphilodyctium rubripes nigritarsis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 408. ♂ ♀.
Taxonus inclinatus MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 78. ♂.

Genus ALLANTUS Panzer

- Allantus* Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., v. 82. pl. 12.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) togatus* Panzer. Monob.
Emphytus Klug, 1813. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 7: 273.

Type: *Tenthredo cincta* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1833.

Revision: Ross, 1937. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 4: 91.

albolabris (Rohwer). Alaska, B. C., Wash.

Emphytus mellipes var. *albolabris* Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53:152. ♀.

Emphytus gemitus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 163. ♀.

basalis (Klug). Palaearctic; introduced into east. U. S.

Tenthredo (Emphytus) basalis Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 282. ♂.

Allantus cinctus nigrithibialis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 407. ♀.

cinctus (Linnaeus). North. U. S. and south. Canada. Host: Rose.

Tenthredo cinctus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, v. 1, p. 557.

Emphytus cinctipes Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 229. ♂ ♀.

mellipes (Norton). Alta., Colo., Ill., N. B., N. Y., Ont., Que.

Emphytus mellipes Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 155. ♀.

Emphytus gillettei MacGillivray, 1902. Colo. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 15: 113. ♀.

Genus MACREMPHYTUS MacGillivray

Macremphytus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 368.

Type: *Harpiphorus varianus* Norton. Orig. desig.

All reared species of this genus feed on *Cornus* species of the osier dogwood group.

intermedius (Dyar). Eastern. Host: *Cornus*.

Harpiphorus intermedius Dyar, 1900. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 30.

loveti MacGillivray, Western. Host: *Cornus stolonifera*.

Macremphytus loveti MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 77. ♀.

semicornis (Say). Eastern.

Emphytus semicornis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 220. ♀.

Macremphytus bicornis MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 21. ♀.
N. syn.

tarsatus (Say). Eastern, west to Tex.

Emphytus tarsatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 220. ♀.

Emphytus bollii Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 80. ♀.

testaceus (Norton). Eastern.

Emphytus (Harpiphorus) testaceus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 156. ♀.

Emphytus (Harpiphorus) versicolor Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 230. ♀.

varianus (Norton). Eastern. Host: *Cornus*.

Emphytus (Harpiphorus) varianus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 156. ♂ ♀.

varipictus (Harrington). Que.

Harpiphorus varipictus Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 96. ♀.

Genus TAXONUS Hartig

Taxonus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 297.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) nitida* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Ermilia O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 106.

Type: *Ermilia pulchella* O. Costa. Monob.

Strongylogastroidea Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 308.

Type: *Allantus apicalis* Say. Orig. desig.

Parasiobla Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 308.

Type: *Allantus rufocinctus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Hypotaxonus Ashmead, 1898. *Canad. Ent.* 30: 311.

Type: *Allantus pallipes* Say. Orig. desig.

No host records for nearctic species are available, but the European *agrorum* Fallén, a close relative of our *rufocinctus*, feeds on *Rubus*.

epicera (Say). Eastern and central.

Allantus epicera Say, 1836. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 1: 216. ♂.

mellosus (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus mellosus Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 287. ♂ ♀.

pallixoxus (Provancher). Eastern and central.

Tenthredo (Taxonus) unincinctus Norton, 1862. *Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc.* 9: 119. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by *Tenthredo unincincta* Brulle, 1832.

Strongylogaster pallixoxus Provancher, 1889. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 11. ♂ ♀ N. syn.

Strongylogaster pallidicoxis Dalla Torre, 1894. *Cat. Hym.*, v. 1, p. 137. Emend.

Taxonus borealis MacGillivray, 1895. *Canad. Ent.* 27: 78. ♀.

Strongylogastroidea rufocinctana MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 31. ♀.

pallidicornis (Norton). Eastern and central.

Strongylogaster pallidicornis Norton, 1868. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 2: 216. ♀.

pallipes (Say). Eastern and central.

Allantus pallipes Say, 1823. *West. Quart. Rptr.* 2: 72.

Strongylogaster pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1894. *Cat. Hym.*, v. 1, p. 137. Emend.

Strongylogastroidea rufula MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 32. ♀.

proximus (Provancher). Eastern and central.

Strongylogaster proximus Provancher, 1889. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 12. ♀.

Strongylogastroidea rufinerva MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 31. ♀. N. syn.

rufocinctus (Norton). Eastern and central.

Allantus rufocinctus Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 248. ♂ ♀.

Taxonus (Parasiobla) rufocinctus virginicus Rohwer, 1911. *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 41: 405. ♀.

Strongylogastroidea unincinctella MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 33. ♀.

spiculatus (MacGillivray). Eastern.

Strongylogastroidea spiculatus MacGillivray, 1908. *Canad. Ent.* 40: 369. ♀.

terminalis (Say). Eastern and central.

Tenthredo terminalis Say, 1824. *In* Keating, *Narr. Long's 2nd Exped.*, v. 2, p. 318. ♂ ♀.

Allantus apicalis Say, 1836. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 1: 216. N. syn.

Allantus abdominalis Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 238. ♂ ♀.

Strongylogaster rufoculus MacGillivray, 1894. *Canad. Ent.* 26: 327. ♀. N. syn.

Strongylogastroidea confusa MacGillivray, 1908. *Canad. Ent.* 40: 369. ♀. N. syn.

Strongylogastroidea shermani MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 32. ♀.

Tribe PHRONTOSOMATINI

Genus PHRONTOSOMA MacGillivray

Phrontosoma MacGillivray, 1908. *Canad. Ent.* 40: 366.

Type: *Phrontosoma atrum* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

belfragei (Cresson). No. Amer., east of Rocky Mts.

Selandria belfragei Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♀.

Caliroa nortonia MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 24: 324. ♂.

Phrontosoma atrum MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 367. ♂.

Phrontosoma daeckei MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 367. ♀.

Phrontosoma collaris MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 367. ♀.

Tribe ERIOCAMPINI

Genus ERIOCAMPA Hartig

Eriocampa Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 279.

Type: *Tenthredo ovata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

juglandis (Fitch). Eastern and central. Host: *Juglans*.

Selandria juglandis Fitch, 1857 (1856). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 16: 467. Larva.

Sciapteryx rotundus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 242. ♀.

Eriocampa rotundiformis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 16. ♂. N. syn.

ovata (Linnaeus). Palearctic; introduced into B. C. Host: *Alnus*.

Tenthredo ovata Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 392.

Genus DIMORPHOPTERYX Ashmead

Dimorphopteryx Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 308.

Type: *Allantus pinguis* Norton. Orig. desig.

abnormis Rohwer. Eastern. Host: Plum.

Dimorphopteryx abnormis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 406.

♂ ♀.

Dimorphopteryx desidiosus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 10.

♀. N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx ithacus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 10. ♀.

N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx salinus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 11. ♀.

N. syn.

castaneae Rohwer. Va. Host: *Castanea*.

Dimorphopteryx castaneae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 447.

♂ ♀.

melanognathus Rohwer. Eastern, west to ?Colo.

Dimorphopteryx melanognathus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 205. ♀.

(?) *Dimorphopteryx coloradensis* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 206. ♀.

Dimorphopteryx enucleatus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 10.

♀. N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx oronis MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 11. ♀.

N. syn.

pinguis (Norton). Eastern. Hosts: *Acer*; *Amelanchier*.

Allantus pinguis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 244. ♀.

(?) *Sciapteryx punctum* Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 72. ♂.

Dimorphopteryx pinguis errans Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 406. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx pinguis virginica Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 406. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Dimorphopteryx autumnalis* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 447. ♀.

Dimorphopteryx morsei MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 11. ♀.

N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx scopulosus MacGillivray, 192? Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 12.

♀. N. syn.

quercivora Rohwer. Wis. Host: *Quercus*.

Dimorphopteryx quercivora Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 448.

♂.

Genus PSEUDOSIOBLA Ashmead

Pseudosiobla Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 308.

Type: *Allantus excavatus* Norton. Orig. desig.

cephalanthi Rohwer. N. Y. Host: *Cephalanthus occidentalis*.

Pseudosiobla cephalanthi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 404. ♂
♀.

excavata (Norton). Eastern and central. Host: *Cephalanthus*.

Allantus excavatus Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 143. ♀.

(?) *Siobla robusta* Kirby, 1882. List. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 253. ♀.

floridana (Provancher). Fla.

Taxonus floridanus Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 352. ♂.

Subfamily BLENNOCAMPINAE

Tribe LYCAOTINI

Genus LYCAOTA Konow

Lycaota Konow, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 147.

Type: *Selandria sodalis* Cresson. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

sodalis (Cresson). B. C., Colo., Sask.

Selandria sodalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 44. ♀.

Lycaota fusca Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 180. ♂.

Genus BLENNOGENERIS MacGillivray

Blennogeneris MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 8.

Type: *Blennocampa typicella* MacGillivray. Monob.

Lycaotella Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 41.

Type: *Selandria (Hoplocampa) spissipes* Cresson. Orig. desig.

coloradensis (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.

Lycaota coloradensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 384. ♀.

spissipes (Cresson). Western, eastward to Man. Host: Terminal bud gall on *Symphoricarpos racemosa*.

Selandria spissipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 14. ♀.

Selandria lenis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 14. ♂.

Lycaota spissipes brunneus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 384.
♀.

Blennocampa typicella MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 8. ♂.

Tribe BLENNOCAMPINI

Genus TOMOSTETHUS Konow

Tomostethus Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 214.

Type: *Tenthredo nigrita* Fabricius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

multicinctus (Rohwer). D. C., Ill., Kans. Host: *Fraxinus*.

Monophadnus multicinctus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 90. ♂.

Genus TETHIDA Ross

Tethida Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 96.

Type: *Tenthredo cordigera* Beauvois. Orig. desig..

cordigera (Beauvois). Eastern, west to Great Plains. Host: *Fraxinus*.

Tenthredo cordigera Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 97. ♀.

Tenthredo bardus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 218. ♀.

Selandria dubia Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 244. ♀.

Genus EUTOMOSTETHUS Enslin

Tomostethus subg. *Eutomostethus* Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 286.

Type: *Tenthredo luteiventris* Klug. Orig. desig.

Tomostethus subg. *Atomostethus* Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 287.

Type: *Tenthredo ephippium* Panzer. Orig. desig.

ephippium (Panzer). Holarctic, widespread in No. Amer.

Tenthredo ephippium Panzer, 1798. Faunae Ins. German., heft 52, pl. 5. ♀.

Selandria inhabilis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 220. ♀.

luteiventris (Klug). Holarctic, widespread in No. Amer.

Tenthredo luteiventris Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 56.

♀.

Genus STETHOMOSTUS Benson

Stethomostus Benson, 1939. Ent. Monthly Mag. 75: 111.

Type: *Tomostethus fuliginosus* (Schrank). Orig. desig.

fuliginosus (Schrank). Mass., N. Y. Introduced from Europe.

Tenthredo fuliginosa Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austriae, p. 334.

Genus PARACHARACTUS MacGillivray

Paracharactus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292.

Type: *Paracharactus obscuratus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

niger (Harrington), n. comb. Eastern, west to Iowa. Host: *Carex*.

Phymatocera nigra Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 96. ♀.

Monophadnus distinctus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 291. ♀.

N. syn.

Tomostethus nortonii MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 291. ♀. N.

syn.

rudis (Norton), n. comb. Widespread over No. Amer.

Selandria rudis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 221. ♀.

Selandria montivaga Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♀. N.

syn.

Paracharactus obscuratus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293. ♂

♀. N. syn.

Genus CERATULUS MacGillivray

Ceratulus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 454.

Type: *Ceratulus spectabilis* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

spectabilis MacGillivray. Tex. Host: *Cissus incisa*.

Ceratulus spectabilis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 454. ♂ ♀.

Genus LAGONIS Ross

Lagonis Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 99.

Type: *Selandria nevadensis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

nevadensis (Cresson). Western, Nev. to B. C.

Selandria nevadensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♀.

Paracharactus leucostomus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 230.

♀.

Genus PAREOPHORA Konow

Pareophora Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 187.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) luridiventris* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

minuta (MacGillivray). Ark., Ill., Wis.

Monophadnus minutus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 291. ♀.

Pareophora guana MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♂.

Pareophora guana MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 54. ♀.

spiraeae (Dyar). N. Y. Host: *Spiraea salicifolia*.

Blennocampa spiraeae Dyar, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 194. ♂ ♀, larva.

Genus RHADINOCERAEA Konow

Rhadinoceraea Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 211.

Type: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *micans* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Known host genera include *Iris* and *Veratrum viride*, but no definite records are available for individual species.

aldrichi (MacGillivray), n. comb. Idaho.

Paroephora aldrichi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♂ ♀.

insularis (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.

Monophadnus insularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 346. ♂.

nigra (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif.

Paracharactus niger Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 231. ♀.

nubilipennis (Norton), n. comb. Eastern, west to Ill.

Selandria nubilipennis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 252. ♂ ♀.

Neopareophora scelesta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 289. ♀. Pre-occ. N. syn.

Monophadnus planus MacGillivray, 1921. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 23. ♂.

scelesta (Cresson), n. comb. Nev., Colo.

Selandria scelesta Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 14. ♂.

Genus PHYMATOCERA Dahlbom

Phymatocera Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand. p. 11.

Type: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *aterrima* Klug. Monob.

Pectinia Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., p. 664.

Type: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *aterrima* Klug. Orig. desig.

Melanoselandria Ashmead, 1900 (1899). N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 27: 606.

Type: *melanoselandria zabriskiei* Ashmead. Monob.

Hypargyricus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290.

Type: *Hypargyricus infuscatus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

So far as is known, species of this genus feed on species of *Smilacina*.

fumipennis (Norton). Eastern.

Selandria fumipennis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 222.

Hypargyricus infuscatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290. ♀. N. syn.

Rhadinoceraea similata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

lucida (Rohwer), n. comb. Wis.

Rhadinoceraea lucida Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 229. ♀.

rufula (Norton). Conn.

Selandria rufula Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 221. ♂.

ruscullus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg.

Monophadnus ruscullus MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 80. ♂.

Paracharactus offensus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♀. N. syn.

Genus PERICLISTA Konow⁴

All species of this genus, whose life histories are known, feed as larvae on the leaves of *Quercus* and *Carya*.

⁴By L. J. Stannard, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Ill.

Revision: Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 7-42.

Subgenus PERICLISTA Konow

- Periclista* Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 186.
Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) lineolata* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- Mogerus* MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 281. N. name proposed unnecessarily for *Periclista* Konow.
- Isodyctium* Ashmead, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 127.
Type: *Mogerus caryicolus* Dyar. Orig. desig.
- Apericlista* Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 265.
Type: *Tenthredo albipennis* Zaddach. Orig. desig.
- albicollis** (Norton). Eastern, west to Tex. Hosts: *Quercus alba*; *Q. velutina*.
Selandria albicollis Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 85. ♂.
Periclista quercus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 232. ♂ ♀.
- bipartita** (Cresson). Eastern, west to Tex. Host: *Quercus coccinea*.
Selandria (Blennocampa) bipartita Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♂.
Mogerus emarginatus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 25: 281. ♂.
Isodyctium murtfeldtia Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 135. ♀.
- californica** Rohwer. Calif.
Periclista californica Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 154. ♀.
- caryicola** (Dyar). Eastern, west to Iowa and Tex. Host: *Carya*.
Mogerus caryicolus Dyar, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 193. ♂ ♀
Is(i)odyctium atratum MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290. ♀.
Periclista hicoloris Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 154. ♀.
Periclista plesia Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 211. ♀.
Periclista pecanivora Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 212. ♀.
- diluta** (Cresson). Eastern, west to Kans. Host: White oak.
Selandria (Monophadnus) diluta Cresson. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♀.
Isodyctium subgregarium Dyar. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 134. ♂ ♀.
- electa** MacGillivray. Calif., Ore. Host: Oak.
Periclista electa MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 80. ♂.
- entella** MacGillivray. Ore.
Periclista entella MacGillivray, 1923, Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 29. ♂.
- linea** Stannard. Calif., Ore. Host: *Quercus agrifolia*.
Periclista linea Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 19. ♂ ♀.
- marginicollis** (Norton). Eastern.
Selandria marginicollis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 220. ♀.
- media** (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Quercus alba*.
Selandria medius Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 9. ♂ ♀.
Selandria (Blennocampa) floridana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♂.
Periclista purpuridorsum Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 129. ♂ ♀.
Periclista confusa MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 291. ♀.
Periclista similaris Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 155. ♀.
- mutabilis** Konow. Tex.
Periclista mutabilis Konow, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 241. ♂ ♀.
- naranga** Stannard. Calif.
Periclista naranga Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 20. ♀.
- rileyi** (Cresson). Fla., Ill., Mo.
Selandria (Monophadnus) Rileyi Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♀.
Isodyctium floridense Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 134. ♀.
- spicula** Stannard. Calif.

- Periclista spicula* Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 21. ♂.
sulfurana Stannard. Eastern, west to Great Plains. Host: *Quercus* sp.
Periclista sulfurana Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 28. ♂ ♀.
vergorba Stannard. Calif.
Periclista vergorba Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 32. ♀.

Subgenus NEOCHARACTUS MacGillivray

- Neocharactus* MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293.
 Type: *Neocharactus bakeri* MacGillivray. Monob.
Alphanisus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295.
 Type: *Aphanisus lobatus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.
bakeri (MacGillivray). Calif.
Neocharactus bakeri MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293. ♂.
Periclista leucostoma Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 397. ♂ ♀
inaequidens (Norton). Eastern, west to Tex. Host: *Quercus alba*.
Selandria inaequidens Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 84. ♀.
Isodyctium infrequens Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 134. ♀.
Periclista xanthognatha Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 156. ♀.
occidentalis Rohwer. Calif. Host: *Quercus wislizenii*.
Periclista occidentalis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 398. ♂ ♀.
subtruncata Dyar. Eastern, west to Tex. Host: *Quercus coccinea*.
Periclista subtruncata Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 131. ♀.
Aphanisus lobatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295. ♀.
Aphanisus muricatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♀.

Genus ARDIS Konow⁵

- Ardis* Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 188.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) bipunctata* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Valco Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 99.
 Type: *Selandria irrogata* Cresson. Orig. desig.

The species in this genus are in need of revision; some entries in the following list undoubtedly will prove to be synonyms.

- chionanthi* (Dyar). Mo. Host: *Chionanthus*.
Periclista chionanthi Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 132. ♀. Larva.
circina (MacGillivray), n. comb. Wash.
Monphadnoides circinus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 24. ♂.
irrogata (Cresson), n. comb. Colo.
Selandria irrogata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♀.
obtenta (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg.
Paracharactus obtentus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♀.
odorata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Man., N. Y. Host: *Rosa*.
Aphanisus odoratus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♀.
parallela (MacGillivray), n. comb. Colo.
Aphanisus parallelus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 7. ♀.
parca (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Selandria parca Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♂.
sulcata (Cameron). European; introduced in Wash. Host: *Rosa*.
Blennocampa sulcata Cameron, 1882. Ent. Monthly Mag. 18: 271. ♀.

Genus CLAREMONTIA Rohwer

- Claremontia* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 397.
 Type: *Claremontia typica* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

⁵By Herbert H. Ross, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Ill.

Monophadnus subg. *Pseudoblennocampa* Malaise, 1935. Ent. Tidskr., p. 167. N. syn.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) tenuicornis* Klug. Orig. desig.

typica Rohwer. Calif.

Claremontia typica Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 397. ♀.

Genus MONOPHADNUS Hartig

Monophadnus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 271.

Type: *Tenthredo albipes* Gmelin. Desig. by Ashmead, 1898.

aequalis MacGillivray. Eastern, west to Iowa and Sask.

Monophadnus aequalis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292. ♀.

Monophadnus bipunctatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnus plicatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnus transversus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnus truncatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 232. ♀.
N. syn.

aeratus MacGillivray. Oreg.

Monophadnus aeratus MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 79. ♂.

assaracus MacGillivray. Oreg.

Monophadnus assaracus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 26. ♂.

Genus BLENNOCAMPA Hartig

Blennocampa Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 266.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

atrata MacGillivray. Alaska, Wash.

Blennocampa atrata MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 239. ♀.

Erythraspides ashmeadi Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 345. ♂
♀. N. syn.

conducta (MacGillivray), n. comb. Calif.

Monophadnoides conductus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 24.
♀.

conspiculata (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.

Monophadnoides conspiculata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293.
♀.

contorta (MacGillivray), n. comb. Idaho, Oreg.

Monophadnoides contorta MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 78. ♀.

Aphanisus obsitus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 7. ♀. N.
syn.

Aphanisus occiduus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bull. 20 (50): 7. ♀. N.
syn.

cordata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Eastern, west to Kans.

Monophadnus cordatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.

Blennocampa abnorma MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♂. N.
syn.

Blennocampa acuminata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 297. ♀. N.
syn.

Blennocampa adusta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 297. ♀. N. syn.

Blennocampa angulata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 297. ♀. N.
syn.

Blennocampa antennata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♀. N.
syn.

Blennocampa aperta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 297. ♀. N. syn.

Erythraspides tuckeri Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 145. ♀. N. syn.

nigrisoma (Rohwer), n. comb. Sask.

Paracharactus nigrisomus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 231.
♂.

Genus MONOPHADNOIDES Ashmead

Monophadnoides Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 253.

Type: *Monophadnus rubi* Harris. Orig. desig.

Monophadnus subg. *Pseudomonophadnus* Malaise, 1935. Ent. Tidskr. 56: 167.

Type: *Tenthredo geniculata* Hartig. Orig. desig.

geniculatus (Hartig), n. comb. Holarctic; widespread in No. Amer. Host: *Rubus*.

Tenthredo geniculatus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 274.

Selandria (Hoplocampa) rubi Harris, 1845. Addr. New Dearling, p. 13.

(?) *Selandria nigella* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♀.

(?) *Monophadnus hudsonicus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 176.
♂.

Blennocampa Gillettei Weldon, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 304. ♀. N. syn.

Monophadnus atracornus MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 239. ♀.
N. syn.

Aphanis nigritus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides collaris MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides concessus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides consobrinus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides conspersus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides conspicuus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides coracinus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295. ♂.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides costalis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides crassus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.
N. syn.

Aphanis (!) *lenis* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 399. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides corytus MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 79. ♂. N. syn.

Monophadnoides consonus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 25.
♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides constitutus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 25.
♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides curiosus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 25.
♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides kincaidi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 26.
♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides shawi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 26. ♂
♀. N. syn.

Paracharactus obversus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♀.
N. syn.

Genus ERYTHRASPIDES Ashmead

Erythraspides Ashmead, 1898. In Dyar, N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 128.

Type: *Tenthredo pygmaea* Say. Orig. desig.

carbonaria (Cresson). Eastern, west to Tex. and Colo. Host: *Oenothera*.

Selandria carbonaria Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♀.

Selandria parva Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♂. N. syn.

Blennocampa abjecta MacGillivray, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 22.
♀. N. syn.

Blennocampa absona MacGillivray, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 22. ♂
♀. N. syn.

vitis (Harris). Eastern, west to Ark. Host: *Vitis*.

Tenthredo pygmaea Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 318. ♂ ♀. Preoc.

Selandria vitis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., Ed. 1, p. 378.

Selandria caryae Norton, 1869. In Packard, Guide Study Ins., p. 224. Adults only; larvae are *Eriocampa*.

Biology: Horsfall, 1929. Ent. News 40: 174-177.

Genus HALIDAMIA Benson

Halidamia Benson, 1939. Ent. Monthly Mag. 75: 111.

Type: *Blennocampa affinis* (Fallén). Orig. desig.

affinis (Fallén). European; introduced into N. Y.

Hylotoma affinis Fallén, 1807. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 28: 207.

Genus WALDHEIMIA Brullé

Waldheimia Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., p. 665.

Type: *Tenthredo brasiliensis* Lepeletier. Orig. desig.

Unidentified species. Ariz.

Unplaced Species of Blennocampinae

Selandria tiliae Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 221. ♀.

Subfamily TENTHREDININAE

Genus LEUCOPELMONUS MacGillivray

Leucopelmonus MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 83.

Type: *Leucopelmonus annulatus* MacGillivray. Monob.

annulicornis (Harrington). Eastern.

Tenthredo confusus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 241. ♀.
Homonym of *Tenthredo (Allantus) confusa* Lepeletier, 1823.

Tenthredopsis annulicornis Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 61. ♂.

Perineura turbata Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 408. ♂ ♀.

Leucopelmonus annulatus MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 83. ♀.

Genus LAGIUM Konow

Lagium Konow, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 4: 246.

Type: *Tenthredo atrovioleaceum* Norton. Orig. desig.

atrovioleaceum (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Sambucus*.

Allantus atrovioleaceus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 255. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo atrovioleacea var. *peratra* Dyar, 1892. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 192.
♂. N. syn.

Lagium angulabre Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 215. ♂. N. syn.

Lagium planifrons Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 216. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

tardum (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Allantus tardus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 246. ♂ ♀.

Lagium erythrogastrum Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 214. ♀.
N. syn.

Genus AGLAOSTIGMA Kirby

Aglaostigma Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 325.

Type: *Aglaostigma eburneiguttatum* Kirby. Monob.

Laurentia Costa, 1890. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Rend. (ser. 2) 4: 173.

Type: *Laurentia craverii* Costa. Monob.

Bivena MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 24: 328.

- Type: *Bivena maria* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.
Homoeoneura Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 313.
 Type: *Pachyprotasis delta* Provancher. Orig. desig.
Neopus Viereck, 1910. In Smith, N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt., 1909, p. 585.
 Type: *Tenthredo quattuordecimpunctatus* Norton. Orig. desig.
Macrophyopsis Enslin, 1913. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., Beih., p. 128.
 Type: *Macrophya nebulosa* Ed. André. Orig. desig.
Astochus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 107.
 Type: *Astochus fletcheri* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.
Kincaidia MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 137.
 Type: *Tenthredopsis ruficornis* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.
Paralomma Malaise, 1933. Ent. Tidskr. 54: 53.
 Type: *Rhogogaster lichtwardti* Konow. Orig. desig.
Neurosiobla Conde, 1935. Notulae Ent. 14: 79.
 Type: *Neurosiobla malaisei* Conde. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Ross, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 79-84.
- dentatum** Ross. N. H.
Aglaostigma dentatum Ross, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 82. ♂ ♀.
- dilutum** (Cresson). Calif.
Tenthredo dilutus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 24. ♀.
- quattuordecimpunctatum** (Norton). Northeastern. Host: *Podophyllum peltatum*.
Tenthredo quattuordecimpunctatus Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 143. ♀.
- rubens** (Cresson). Western.
Tenthredo rubens Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 24. ♂.
Tenthredo edwardsii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 24. ♀.
Tenthredo atravenus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 283. ♂.
Astochus fletcheri MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 108. ♀.
Astochus aldrici MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 137. ♀.
Tenthredo racilia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 112. ♂
Tenthredo refractaria MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 113. ♀.
- ruficornum** (MacGillivray). Oreg., Wash.
Tenthredopsis ruficornis MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 242. ♀.
- semiluteum** (Norton). Eastern, west to Iowa. Host: *Impatiens biflora*.
Tenthredo semiluteus Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 121.
 ♂ ♀.
Pachyprotasis delta Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 108. ♀.
Bivena maria MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 328.
- veedee** Ross. Calif.
Aglaostigma veedee Ross, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 81. ♂ ♀.

Genus ZASCHISONYX Ashmead

- Zaschisonyx* Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 257.
 Type: *Hoplocampa montana* Cresson. Orig. desig.
Opisthoneura Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 287.
 Type: *Opisthoneura crevecoveri* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Ross, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 272-273.
- montana** (Cresson). Western, east to Iowa, Mo., and Ont. Host: *Symphoricarpos*.
Selandria montana Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 244. ♀.
Selandria (Hoplocampa) gentilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 14. ♂.
Opisthoneura crevecoveri Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 287. ♀.
Zaschisonyx montana var. *drabula* Ross, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 272. ♀.
Zaschisonyx montana subsp. *occidentalis* Ross, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 272. ♀.

Genus RHOGOGASTER Konow

- Rhogogaster* Konow, 1884. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 28: 257.
 Type: *Tenthredo viridis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

- Rhogogaster* Konow, 1885. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 4: 123. Emend.
Revision: Ross, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 129-136.
- addenda** (Cresson). Western, Calif. and Nev. to B. C.
Tenthredo addenda Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. ♀.
Tenthredo vittatipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 24. ♂.
Rhogogaster truncatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 211. ♀.
Rhogogaster pitohatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 211. ♀.
- californica** (Norton). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada.
Tenthredo californicus Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 198. ♀.
Tenthredopsis evansii Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 98. ♀.
Tenthredo ripula MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 109. ♂
- lateraria** (Cresson). Western, Calif. to Alta. and B. C.
Tenthredo lateraria Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. ♀.
Tenthredo retosta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 109. ♂.
- viridis** (Linnaeus). Holarctic; north. U. S. and Canada. Hosts: (in Europe) *Salix*, *Populus*; *Alnus*; *Ranunculus*; *Filipendula*; *Stellaria*; and *Circaea*.
Tenthredo viridis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 557.
Rhogogaster ruga MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 60: 160. ♀.
Rhogogaster respectus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 165. ♂.

Genus TENTHREDO Linnaeus

- Tenthredo* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat. Ed. 10, p. 343.
Type: *Tenthredo scrophulariae* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
Labidia Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 21.
Type: *Labidia columbiana* Provancher. Monob.
Tenthredella Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 117.
Type: *Tenthredo atra* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.
Zamacrophyta Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 221.
Type: *Zamacrophyta nigrilabris* Rohwer. Orig. desig.
Revision: Smulyan, 1923. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 36: 385-465.

Originalis Group

- anomocera** Rohwer. Western.
Tenthredo (Labidia) anomocerus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 223. ♀.
Tenthredo (Labidia) alienatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 224. ♀. N. syn.
Tenthredo (Labidia) anomus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 225. ♀. N. syn.
- maxima** (Norton). Western.
Allantus uncinctus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 9. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Allantus maximus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 263. ♀. N. syn.
Allantus uncinctulus Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 80. N. name for *uncinctus* Norton.
- ocampa** Ross, n. name. Ariz., Mex.
Zamacrophyta nigrilabris Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 222. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by Friwaldozky, 1876.
- opima** (Cresson). Western.
Allantus opimus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♂ ♀.
Labidia columbiana Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hymn., p. 21. ♂.
Tenthredo (Labidia) opimus coloradensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 224. ♀. N. syn.
- originalis** (Norton). Northeastern.
Allantus originalis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 261. ♀.
- retura** Ross, n. name. Western.
Allantus nigriceps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 16. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by Spinola, 1851.

subnigriceps (Rohwer). Southwestern.

Allantus subnigriceps Rohwer, 1909. *Canad. Ent.* 41: 148. ♀.

Piceocincta Group

piceocincta (Norton). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada.

Allantus piceocinctus Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 249. ♀.

?*Tenthredo hudsoni* Kirby, 1882. *List Hym. Brit. Mus.*, v. 1, p. 318. ♀.

Allantus cogitans Provancher, 1878. *Nat. Canad.* 10: 163. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo ruficoxa Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 14. ♀. N. syn.

Allantus robustus Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 8. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo ventricus MacGillivray, 1895. *Canad. Ent.* 27: 284. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo lunatus MacGillivray, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 180. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo sicatus MacGillivray, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 179. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo harrimani Kincaid, 1900. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 2: 363. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo neoslossoni MacGillivray, 1914. *Canad. Ent.* 46: 138. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo smetica MacGillivray, 1920. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 15: 113. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo yuasi MacGillivray, 1920. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 15: 112. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo reputinella MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 33. ♂. N. syn.

Basilaris Group

basilaris Say. Eastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredo basilaris Say, 1824. *In* Keating, *Narr. Long's 2nd Exped.*, App., p. 316. ♀.

Allantus universus MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 6. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rumina MacGillivray, 1923. *Canad. Ent.* 55: 160. ♀. N. syn.

fernaldii MacGillivray. Northeastern.

Allantus dubius Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 241. ♀. Preocc.

Tenthredo fernaldii MacGillivray, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 177. ♀.

perplexa MacGillivray. Western.

Tenthredo perplexus MacGillivray, 1897. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 5: 104. ♀.

Tenthredo commata Konow, 1908. *Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt.* 8: 90. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo rabula MacGillivray, 1923. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 31: 112. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo rima MacGillivray, 1923. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 31: 110. ♂. N. syn.

Olivacea Group

olivacea Klug. Holarctic; Alaska.

Tenthredo (Allantus) olivacea Klug, 1814. *Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin* 8: 193. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo dissimulans Kincaid, 1900. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 2: 363. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Rhogastera respersus MacGillivray, 1923. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 31: 165. ♂. N. syn.

Rufopecta Group

mellicoxa Provancher. Eastern and midwestern.

Tenthredo mellicoxa Provancher, 1878. *Nat. Canad.* 10: 198. ♂ ♀.

repleta MacGillivray. Oreg.

Tenthredo repleta MacGillivray, 1923. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 31: 111. ♀.

rufopectus (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.

Allantus rufopectus Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 255. ♂ ♀.

rurigena MacGillivray. Northeastern to Colo.

Tenthredo lineata Provancher, 1788. Nat. Canad. 10: 198. ♀. Preocc.
Tenthredo rurigena MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 36. ♀.

Pectoralis Group

cryptella Ross, n. name. Calif.

Allantus limbatus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8:17. ♀. Preocc.
 by Klug, 1814.

pectoralis Norton. Western.

Tenthredo pectoralis Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 11. ♂.

(?)*Tenthredo variegatus* Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 12. ♂.

Allantus afflictus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 17. ♀. N. syn.

Allantus nevadensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 17. ♀. N. syn.

Allantus occidaneus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8:18. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo parvula Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo lateralba MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 108. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo aldrichii MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 183. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo atracostus MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 183. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo nigrifascia MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 184. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo savagei MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 184. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo refuga MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 167. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo remissa MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 114. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo reperta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 115. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo replata MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 115. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo reticentia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 114. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rota MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 34. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo ruinosa MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 36. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo ruta MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 37. ♀. N. syn.

Angulifera Group

angulifera (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus angulifer Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 252. ♂ ♀.

carolina (Rohwer), n. comb. Eastern.

Tenthredella carolina Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 45: 275. ♀.

dissimilis (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus dissimilis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 250. ♀.

Tenthredo bilineatus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 282. ♀. N. syn.

fisheri (Rohwer), n. comb. Md., Ill.

Tenthredella fisheri Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 276. ♀.

glacialis (Ross), n. comb.

Tenthredella glacialis Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 110. ♂ ♀.

lobata (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus lobatus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 253. ♀.

mantha Ross, n. name. Eastern.

Tenthredella lobata maculosa Smulyan, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 324. ♂ ♀
 Preocc. by Lepeletier, 1823.

Leucostoma Group

cinctitibiis Norton. Northeastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredo cinctitibiis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 239. ♀.

(?)*Tenthredo decorata* Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 200. ♀.

erythromera Provancher. Western.

Tenthredo erythromera Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 13. ♀.

Tenthredo nigricostata Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 14. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo terminalis Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 14. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo nigrisoma Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 195. ♀. N. syn. Preoce.

Tenthredo regula MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 166. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo requieta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 167. ♀. N. syn.

fraternalis (Ross). B. C.

Tenthredella fraternalis Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 131. ♀.

fumipennis Norton. Western.

Tenthredo fumipennis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 236. ♂.

leucostoma Kirby. Eastern.

Tenthredo rufipes Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 317. ♀. Preoce.

Tenthredo leucostoma Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 256.

Tenthredo rufopedibus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 15. ♂.

mellipes Rohwer. Colo.

Tenthredo mellipes Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 105. ♀.

nigritibialis MacGillivray. Wash.

Tenthredo nigritibialis MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 107. ♂.

nimbipennis Cresson. Ill., Tex.

Tenthredo nimbipennis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 155. ♀.

rema MacGillivray. Western.

Tenthredo remea MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 107. ♀.

Tenthredo remora MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 108. ♂. N. syn.

ruficollis Harrington. B. C.

Tenthredo ruficollis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 195. ♀.

ruma MacGillivray. Pa.

Tenthredo ruma MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 36. ♂.

subcoerulea Eschscholtz. Transeont., Alaska to Fla.

Tenthredo subcoerulea Eschscholtz, 1822. Entomographien, p. 91.

Allantus flavomarginis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 254. ♀.

Tenthredo melanosoma Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 194. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo sahlbergii Konow, 1908. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 8: 91. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Tenthredo pallipunctus* MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 282. ♀.

Occidentalis Group

bella Cresson. Colo.

Tenthredo bella Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 21. ♀.

occidentalis Cresson. Western.

Tenthredo occidentalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo vapida* Kirby, 1882. List. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 315. ♂ ♀

Tenthredo ferrugineipes var. *pikai* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 107. ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Tenthredo varifrons* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 110. ♂.

subrufescens Kirby. Ont.

Tenthredo subrufescens Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 311. ♀

Grandis Group

grandis (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus grandis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 239. ♀.

Tenthredo antennata Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 308. ♀.

N. syn.

Tenthredo dubitatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 103. ♂.

jocosa Provancher. Quebec.

Tenthredo jocosa Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 298. ♀.

livida Linnaeus. North. holarctic. Hosts: *Viburnum*; *Salix*; *Rosa*; *Corylus*; *Sorbus*; and others.

Tenthredo livida Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 557.

Tenthredo nigricollis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 308. ♀.

N. syn.

Verticalis Group

borealis Kirby. Northeastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredo cingulata Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 196. ♀. Preocc.

Tenthredo borealis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 318. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rutila MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 160. ♀. N. syn.

verticalis Say. Eastern and midwestern.

Tenthredo verticalis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 317. ♀.

Tenthredo causatius MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 178. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo rubripes MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 178. ♂. N. syn.

Semirufa Group

attracta Norton. Eastern.

Tenthredo attractus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 240. ♀.

concessa Norton. Eastern.

Allantus tricolor Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 247. ♀. Preocc.

Tenthredo concessus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 238. ♀.

Tenthredo uniformis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 317. ♀.

Tenthredo cressonii Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 315. ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo barnstoni* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 314. ♂ ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo atrocoerulea* Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 13. ♀.

Tenthredella rohweri Smulyan, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 323. N. name for *tricolor* Norton.

Tenthredella tricolor var. *savanna* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 116. ♀. N. syn.

eximia Norton. Northeastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredo eximius Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 231. ♂ ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo pallicoxa* Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 201. ♀.

Tenthredo nova MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 105. ♀.

ferrugineipes Cresson. Western.

Tenthredo ferrugineipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♀.

Tenthredo sectilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo luteipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 21. ♀.

Tenthredo montana Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Canada Hym., p. 12. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Tenthredo aequalis MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 284. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo terminatus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 283. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rubrisommus MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 181. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo retinentia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 166. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rubrica MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 35. ♀. N. syn.

lacticincta Cresson. Calif., Nev.

- Tenthredo lactincta* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 21 ♂ ♀.
olivativipes MacGillivray. Western.
Allantus interruptus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 263. ♂.
 Preocc.
Tenthredo olivativipes MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 180. ♀. N. syn.
ornaticeps (Cresson). Calif., Nev.
Allantus ornaticeps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 16. ♂ ♀.
pallicola MacGillivray. Northeastern, west to Alta.
Tenthredo pallicola MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 80. ♀.
Tenthredo pallicola var. *beulahensis* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 108.
 ♀. N. syn.
pleuralis Cresson. Western, eastward across north. U. S. and Canada.
Tenthredo pleuralis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 245. ♂ ♀.
Tenthredo utensis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 109. ♀. N. syn.
rabida MacGillivray. Oreg.
Tenthredo rabida MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 110. ♀.
ralla MacGillivray. Oreg.
Tenthredo ralla MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 111. ♀.
reduvia MacGillivray. Oreg.
Tenthredo reduvia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 108. ♀.
Tenthredo rabiosa MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 112. ♀.
 N. syn.
resima MacGillivray. Oreg.
Tenthredo resima MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 109. ♀.
rubeola Cresson. Western.
Tenthredo rubeola Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. ♂.
rubicunda MacGillivray. N. H.
Tenthredo rubicunda MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 34. ♀.
semirufa Norton. Eastern, northwest to Rockies.
Allantus signatus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 247. ♀. Preocc.
Tenthredo semirufus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 12. ♀. N.
 syn.
Tenthredo semirubra Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 14. ♀. N. syn.
Tenthredo basilaris Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 196. ♀. Preocc.
 (?) *Tenthredo thora* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 310. ♂ ♀.
Tenthredo remota MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 81. ♀.
Tenthredo junghansii MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 179. ♀. N.
 syn.
Tenthredo ruina MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 36. ♀. N. syn.
Tenthredo rusticana MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 37. ♀.
 N. syn.
Tenthredo russa MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 37. ♀. N. syn.
variatus Norton. Western.
Tenthredo variatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 12. ♂ ♀.
Tenthredo capitatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 108. ♀.
 N. syn.
varipictus Norton. Western.
Tenthredo varipictus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 234. ♀.
Tenthredo scaevola Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 20. ♀. N.
 syn.
Tenthredo magnifica MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 240. ♀. N. syn.
Tenthredo linipes MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 104. ♂. N.
 syn.

Secunda Group

- nortoni* (Smulyan), n. comb. Eastern.
Tenthredo angulatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 13. ♂. Pre-
 occ. by Westwood, 1838.
Tenthredella nortoni Smulyan, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 321. ♂. N. syn.

relativa Rohwer. Nebr.

Tenthredo relativus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 108. ♀.

rhammisia MacGillivray. Western.

Tenthredo rhammisia MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 33. ♀.

rutata MacGillivray. N. J.

Tenthredo rutata MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 38. ♀.

secunda MacGillivray. Eastern.

Tenthredo secundus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 105. ♀.

Tenthredo simulatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 105. ♀.

stricklandi (Ross), n. comb. Western.

Tenthredella stricklandi Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 117. ♂ ♀.

vellosa Ross, n. name. Eastern.

Tenthredo formosus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 14. ♂ ♀.
Preocc. by Klug, 1814.

Xantha Group

macgillivrayi (Smulyan). Northeastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredella macgillivrayi Smulyan, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 323. ♀.

mellina (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus mellinus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 248. ♂ ♀.

obscuripennis Cresson. Calif., Oreg., Nev.

Tenthredo obscuripennis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 20. ♀.

Tenthredo rubella Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♂. N. syn.

prosopa Stannard. Eastern.

Tenthredo prosopa Stannard, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 434. ♂ ♀.

vittata Kirby. Northern.

Tenthredo vittata Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 319. ♀.

Tenthredo redimacula MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 78. ♀. N. syn.

xantha Norton. Transcont., U. S., and Canada.

Tenthredo xanthus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 13. ♀.

Tenthredo ruficolor Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 228. ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Tenthredo nupera* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♂.

Tenthredo castanea Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 319. ♀. N. syn.

Allantus rubricus Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 9. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo reliquia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 168. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo resticula MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 168. ♀. N. syn.

Bigemina Group

bigemina (Dyar). Western.

Allantus annularis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 262. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

Allantus elegantulus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 17. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

Labidia opimus var. *bigeminus* Dyar, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 195. ♀.

Tenthredo obliquatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 105. ♂
♀.

Tenthredo elegantula oregona Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 411.
♀.

Unassociated Males

The following list includes names based only on male types that belong to groups in which it is impossible to identify this sex with any degree of certainty. Most of the names cited probably belong to foregoing species in the *Leucostoma*, *Occidentalis*, or *Semirufa* groups.

- Tenthredo alpestris* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 146. Colo.
Tenthredo discrepans Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 235. Ont.
Tenthredo divergens Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 112. Colo.
Tenthredo diversiceps Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 208. N. B.
Tenthredo hyalinus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 108. N. Y. Preocc.
Tenthredo hypoleuca Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 147. Colo.
Tenthredo magnatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 107. Wash.
Tenthredo messica MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 107. Wash.
Tenthredo messicaeformis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 147. Colo.
Tenthredo mimula Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. Colo.
Tenthredo morosa Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. Colo.
Tenthredo mutans Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 236. Canada.
Tenthredo nigricoxi MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 181. Wash.
Tenthredo pallipectis MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 106. Wash.
Tenthredo reflua MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 111. Alaska.
Tenthredo reposita MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 116. Oreg.
Tenthredo reputina MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 114. Oreg.
Tenthredo resegmia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 115. Oreg.
Tenthredo restricta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 110. Oreg.
Tenthredo resupina MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 113. Oreg.
Tenthredo retroversa MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 164. Alaska
Tenthredo rotula MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 34. N. Y.
Tenthredo rudicula MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 35. Maine.
Tenthredo rufostigmus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 283. Idaho.
Tenthredo rustica MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 113. Oreg.
Tenthredo rusticula MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 166. Alaska
Tenthredo slossonii MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 179. N. H.
Tenthredo stigmatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 108. Wash.
Tenthredo suavis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 21. Nev.
Tenthredo titusi Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 111. Colo.
Tenthredo varians Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 235. Canada.
Tenthredo zelmirus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 109. Colo.
Tenthredo zetes Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 312. Ont.

Unrecognized Species of *Tenthredo* Linnaeus

- Tenthredo bivittata* Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 364. ♀. Alaska.
Tenthredo frigida MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 80.
Allantus heraclei Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 364. ♀. Alaska.
Tenthredo juga Konow, 1908. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 8: 89. ♀. Alaska.
Tenthredo sectiliformis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 145. ♀. Colo.
Allantus ventralis Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 71. Ark.

Genus *MACROPHYA* Dahlbom

Macrophya Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 11.

Type: (*Tenthredo rusticus* auct., nec Linnaeus) = *Macrophya montana* Scopoli. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Pachyprotasis Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 295.

Type: *Tenthredo rapae* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Zalagium Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 216.

Type: *Zalagium clypeatum* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

alba MacGillivray. Eastern.

Macrophya pulchella alba MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 285. ♂ ♀.

Macrophya zonata Konow, 1899. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 18: 44. N. name for *alba*.

annulipes Cresson. Calif., Nev.

Macrophya annulipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀.

bifasciatus (Say). Tex. to N. Y.

Allantus bifasciatus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 72. ♀.

Macrophya medius Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 118.

Macrophya texana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

Macrophya zabriskiei Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 218. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

castaneae Rohwer. Va. Host: *Castanea dentata*.

Macrophya castaneae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 151. ♂.

cestus (Say). U. S.

Allantus cestus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 216. ♂ ♀.

cinctus (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Tenthredo atroviolacea var. *cinctulus* Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 240. ♀.

(?) *Allantus dejectus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 249. ♂.

Macrophya Abbotti Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 269. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

Zalagium clypeatum Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 217. ♂.

coquilletti (Rohwer). Calif.

Sciapteryx coquilletti Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 212. ♂ ♀.

erythropa Schrank. Ont.; introduced from Europe. Hosts: *Fraxinus* and *Ligustrum*.

Tenthredo punctum album Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., ed. 12, p. 924. Not binomial, name invalid.

Tenthredo erythropus Schrank, 1776. Beitr. z. Naturgesch., p. 86.

fascialis Norton. Eastern, west to Ill.

Macrophya fascialis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 276. ♀.

Macrophya fascialis var. *puella* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 123.
♂ ♀.

flavicoxae (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.

Allantus flavicoxae Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 258. ♀.

Allantus incertus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 258. ♂.

Macrophya flavicoxis Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 52. Emend.

formosa (Klug). Eastern and midwestern.

Tenthredo (*Allantus*) *formosa* Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 115. ♀.

Allantus bicinctus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 241. ♂ ♀.

fumator Norton. Western.

Macrophya fumator Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 279. ♀.

Macrophya maura Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀.

Macrophya jugosa Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♂.

Macrophya bicolorata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀.

Synairema pacifica Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 15. ♀.

Perineura kincaidia MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 7. ♀.

Macrophya obrussa MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 22. ♂.

- goniphora** (Say). Eastern and midwestern.
Allantus goniphorus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 216. ♂ ♀.
- intermedia** (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.
Allantus intermedius Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 242. ♂ ♀.
Macrophya simillima Rohwer, 1917. Ent. News 28: 265. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- nebraskensis** Rohwer. Midwestern.
Macrophya sambuci Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 15. ♀. Preocc.
Macrophya nebraskensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 220. N. name for *sambuci* Rohwer.
- nigra** (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.
Allantus niger Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 239. ♀.
- nigristigma** Rohwer. Eastern.
Macrophya nigristigma Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 219. ♀.
Macrophya melanopleura MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 139. ♀. N. syn.
- pluricincta** Norton. Western.
Macrophya pluricinctus Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 118. ♂ ♀.
Macrophya albipes Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 95. ♂ ♀. Preocc. N. syn.
Labidia doanei Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 91. ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya provancheri Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 328. N. name for *albipes* Provancher. N. syn.
Macrophya nigricornis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 329. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya occidentalis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 330. ♂. N. syn.
Macrophya bakeri Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 331. ♂. N. syn.
Macrophya truncata Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 331. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya pluricinctella Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 332. ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya multicincta Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 333. ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya melanostoma Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 333. ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya napensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 410. ♀. N. syn.
- pulchella** (Klug). Eastern and midwestern.
Tenthredo (Allantus) pulchella Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 121. ♂.
Allantus flavolineatus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 259. ♂ ♀.
Macrophya lineata Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 269. ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya zoe Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 270. ♀. N. syn.
 (?) *Macrophya crassicornis* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 352. ♂.
Macrophya lineatana Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 220. ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya confusa MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 139. ♀. N. syn.
- pulchelliformis** Rohwer. Nebr.
Macrophya pulchelliformis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 15. ♂.
- pulcherrima** Kirby. Fla.
Macrophya pulcherrima Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 275. ♂.
- pumila** Norton. Calif.
Macrophya pumilus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 272. ♂.
Macrophya oregona Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 19. ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya obaereta MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 21. ♀. N. syn.
Macrophya oregona var. *dukiae* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 122. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- rapae** (Linnaeus). Holarctic; north. U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Solidago*; *Scrophularia*; *Betonica*; *Fraginus*.
Tenthredo rapae Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., ed. 12, p. 926.
 (?) *Tenthredo nigrofasciata* Eshscholtz, 1822. Entomographien, p. 96.

- Macrophya (Pachyprotasis) omega* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 280. ♂ ♀.
- Macrophya obnata* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 22. ♀. N. syn.
- Rhogaster sayi* Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 111. ♀.
- subviolacea* Cresson. Calif.
- Macrophya subviolacea* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀.
- succincta* Cresson. Tex. to Ga. and N. Y.
- Macrophya succincta* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 19. ♀.
- ?*Macrophya xanthonota* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 218. ♀.
- trisyllaba* (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.
- Allantus trisyllabus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 238. ♀.
- Macrophya trisyllabus* var. *sinannula* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. 24: 127. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- trosula* (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.
- Allantus trosulus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 244. ♀.
- Macrophya albifacies* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 271. ♀.
- Macrophya dyari* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 410. ♀. N. syn.
- Macrophya ornata* MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 139. ♀. N. syn.
- varia* (Norton). Eastern, west to Alta.
- Allantus varius* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 240. ♀.
- Macrophya eurythmia* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 276. ♂ ♀.
- Macrophya nidonea* MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 77. ♂.
- Macrophya varius* var. *festana* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 124. ♀.
- Macrophya varius* var. *nordicola* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 125. ♂ ♀.
- zonalis* Norton. Northeastern.
- Macrophya zonalis* Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 11. ♀.

Epinota Complex

The names in the following list fall in a difficult complex certainly containing an appreciable amount of synonymy, but in which satisfactory species units have not yet been segregated.

- albilabris* Harrington. Ottawa, Canada.
- Macrophya albilabris* Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 60. ♂.
- albomaculata* (Norton). Eastern.
- Allantus albomaculatus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 256. ♂ ♀.
- bellula* MacGillivray, N. J.
- Macrophya bellula* MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 55. ♀.
- bilineata* MacGillivray. Conn., Ill.
- Macrophya bilineata* MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 16: 96. ♀.
- cassandra* Kirby. U. S.
- Macrophya cassandra* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 273. ♀.
- contaminata* Provancher. Canada.
- Macrophya contaminata* Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 105. ♀.
- epinota* (Say). Eastern, west to Colo.
- Allantus epinotus* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 215. ♂ ♀.
- errans* Rohwer. Pa.
- Macrophya errans* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 411. ♀.
- externa* (Say). Mo.
- Allantus externus* Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr., p. 72. ♀.
- externiformis* Rohwer. Wis.
- Macrophya externiformis* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 220. ♀.

- fistula* MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya fistula MacGillivray, 1920. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 15: 114. ♀.
- flaccida* MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya flaccida MacGillivray, 1920. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 15: 113. ♀.
- flicta* MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya flicta MacGillivray, 1920. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 15: 114. ♀.
- fuliginea* Norton. Ill.
Macrophya fuligineus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 273. ♀.
Macrophya fuliginosa Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 52. Misspelling.
- fuscoterminata* Rohwer. N. C.
Macrophya fuscoterminata Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 410.
 ♀.
- melanota* Rohwer. Ill.
Macrophya melanota Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 219. ♀.
- minuta* MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya minuta MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 286. ♂.
- mixta* MacGillivray. N. H.
Macrophya mixta MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 77. ♀.
- pannosa* (Say). Eastern.
Allantus pannosus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 217. ♂ ♀.
- propinqua* Harrington. East. Canada.
Macrophya propinqua Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 97. ♀.
- proximata* Norton. East. Canada, Conn.
Macrophya proximata Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 270. ♀.
- punctata* MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya punctata MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 285. ♀.
- raui* Rohwer. Mo.
Macrophya raui Rohwer, 1917. Ent. News 28: 264. ♂ ♀.
- tibiator* Norton. Eastern, west to Ill.
Macrophya tibiator Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 10. ♂ ♀.

Unplaced Species of Tenthredinidae

- Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *labiata* Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 73. ♀. Ga. Preocc. by *T. labiata* Fourcroy, 1785.
- Tenthredo* (*Emphytus*) *articulatus* Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 284. ♂. Md.
- Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *obtusa* Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 55. ♀. Ga. This name competes with *T. obtusa* Klug., 1814, p. 211
- Emphytus platycerus* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 220. ♂. Ind.
- Allantus obesus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 260. ♂. Mass.
- Taxonus rufipes* Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 97. ♂. Que.

Superfamily SIRICOIDEA⁶

Family SYNTAXIDAE

Catalog: Klima, 1937. In Hedicke, Hym. Cat., pt. 2, p. 53.

Genus SYNTAXIS Rohwer

Syntaxis Rohwer, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 115.

Type: *Syntaxis libocedrii* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

⁶By D. T. Ries, Illinois State Normal University.

libocedrii Rohwer. Calif. Host: Larvae bore in wood of incense cedar, *Libocedrus decurrens*.

Syntexis libocedrii Rohwer, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 115. ♀.

Family SIRICIDAE

The larvae are wood borers.

Catalog: Hedicke, 1938. Hym. Cat., pt. 6, 32 pp.

Revision: Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 1-36.

Generic revision: Benson, 1943. Bul. Ent. Res. 34: 27-51.

Subfamily SIRICINAE

Genus SIREX Linnaeus

Sirex Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 396.

Type: *Sirex juvenus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1829.

Paururus Konow, 1896. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 15: 41, 43.

Type: *Sirex juvenus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Biology: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 770-774.

abbottii Kirby. Ga., N. Y. Host: *Larix laricina*.

Sirex abbotii Kirby, 1882. List. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 378. ♂.

Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1918. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 10.

areolatus (Cresson). Ariz., B. C., Calif., Colo., N. Mex. Host: Dead Monterey cypress; cedar; redwood; pine; douglas-fir; and related trees.

Urocerus areolatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 375. ♀.

Sirex gracilis Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 114. ♀.

Urocerus caeruleus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 34. ♀.

Sirex apicalis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 377. ♂.

behrensii (Cresson). Calif., Nev. Host: *Pinus ponderosa*; Monterey Cypress; and other conifers.

Urocerus behrensii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 35. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). B. C., Calif., N. Mex., Oreg., Wash.

Paururus californicus Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 64. ♀.

Biology: Herbert, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 838: 8.

cyaneus Fabricius. North. N. Y. to N. B., Newfoundland and Hudson Bay, west to B. C., south to Ill. and Kans., south along Rocky Mts. to N. Mex., Pacific Coast States. Hosts: Spruce; pine; Douglas-fir; other conifers.

Sirex cyaneus Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 419. ♀.

Sirex duplex Shuckard, 1837. Mag. Nat. Hist. (n. s.) 1: 630. ♂ ♀.

Urocerus nitidus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 391. ♀.

Sirex varipes Walker, 1866. In Lord, Naturalist in Vancouver Is. and B. C., v. 2, p. 342. ♀.

Sirex hirsutus Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 380. ♂.

edwardsii Brullé. Transit. Zone of Atlantic Coast States.

Sirex edwardsii Brullé., 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 645. ♀.

Urocerus zonatus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 257. ♂.

Sirex abaddon Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 115. ♀.

Sirex fulvocinctus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 114. ♀.

Paururus hopkinsi Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 64. ♂ ♀.

nigricornis Fabricius. N. Y. to Fla. and west to W. Va. and Ohio. Host: Reared from *Pinus echinata*.

Sirex nigricornis Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 413. ♀.

Sirex morio Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 115. ♀.

Paururus pinicolus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 179. ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1895. Ohio Farmer, p. 177.—Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 179.

obesus Bradley. Ariz.

Sirex obesus Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 12. ♀.

Genus **URO CERUS** Geoffroy

Urocerus Geoffroy, 1762. Hist. Ins. Paris, v. 2, p. 264.
Type: *Ichneumon gigas* Linnaeus. Monob.

albicornis (Fabricius). Throughout boreal No. Amer. Host: Pines; firs; Douglas-fir.

Sirex albicornis Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 419. ♀.

Urocerus abdominalis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 392.
♂.

Sirex stephensi Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 375. ♀.

Biology: Lintner, 1898. N. Y. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 51: 338-340.

Morphology: Harrington, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 97.

californicus Norton. Alpine regions in Ariz., B. C., Calif., Colo., Idaho, Nev., Oreg., Utah, Wash. Hosts: Pines; firs; Douglas-fir.

Urocerus albicornis var. *californicus* Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 360. ♀.

Urocerus fulvus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 35. ♂.

Urocerus flavipennis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 380. ♀.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1909. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 36: 61.

cressoni Norton. N. S., Que., Ont. and south to Ga.

Urocerus cressoni Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 16. ♀.

Urocerus tricolor Provancher, 1869. Nat. Canad. 1: 17. ♀.

Sirex dimidiatus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 115. ♀.

Sirex fiskei Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 5: 63. ♀.

Urocerus cressoni var. *unicolor* Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 22.
♀.

Genus **XERIS** A. Costa

Xeris A. Costa, 1894. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti (ser. 2) 7: 295.
Type: *Ichneumon spectrum* Linnaeus. Monob.

macgillivrayi Bradley. Wash.

Xeris macgillivrayi Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 24. ♀.

morrisoni (Cresson). High coniferous forests of west. U. S. and Canada. Host: Living and dead white fir and lodgepole pine.

Urocerus morrisoni Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 35. ♂ ♀.

Urocerus tarsalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♀.

Urocerus indecisus MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 243. ♂.

spectrum (Linnaeus). Rocky Mts. from Colo. north to Alaska, high mts. along Pacific coast, also Maine, N. B., N. H., N. S.

Ichneumon spectrum Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 560. ♀.

Urocerus caudatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 247. ♀.

Sirex melancholicus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 116. ♂.

Subfamily **TREMICINAE**Genus **TREMEX** Jurine

Tremex Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méthod. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 80.

Type: *Sirex fuscicornis* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Xyloterus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 385. Preocc.

Type: *Sirex fuscicornis* Fabricius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Xyloceematium Heyden, 1868. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 2: 227. N. name for *Xyloterus* Hartig.

Morphology: Yuasa, 1922. Ill. Biol. Monog. 7: 115-116, larvae.

columba (Linnaeus). Nearctic No. Amer. Hosts: Dead or weakened maple, elm, oak, and other deciduous trees.

Sirex columba Linnaeus, 1763. Amoenitates Academicae, v. 6, p. 412. ♀.

Sirex pennsylvanicus DeGeer, 1773. Mém. Serv. Hist. des Ins., v. 3, 593.

Sirex cinctus Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 72. ♀.

- Sirex americana* Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Class. Nomencl. Ins., p. 412. ♀.
Tremex obsoletris Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 73. ♂.
Tremex sericeus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 73. ♀.
Tremex servillei Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., 4: 645. ♀.
Tremex maurus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 116. ♂.
Tremex columba race *aureus* Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 26. ♀.
 N. syn.

Biology: Herrick, 1935. Ins. Enemies of Shade Trees, p. 188-189.—Smith *et al*, 1943. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 62: 387.

Family XIPHYDRIIDAE

The larvae of the members of this family are all wood borers; they are not common.

Revision: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. News 29: 105-111.
 Biology: Yuasa, 1922. Ill. Biol. Monog. 7: 112-114.
 Catalog: Hedicke, 1938. Hym. Cat., pt. 7, 17 pp.

Genus XIPHYDRIA Latreille

- Xiphydria* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 304.
 Type: *Ichneumon camelus* Linnaeus. Monob.
Hybonotus Klug, 1803. Monog. Siricum German., p. 8.
 Type: *Ichneumon camelus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Xiphydria (!) Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 56.
Xiphiura Fallén, 1813. Spec. Nov. Hym. Dispen. Meth., p. 11.
Xiphidria (!) Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 373.
Xiphidion Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 374.
 Type: *Xiphidion canadensis* Provancher. Monob.
Konowia Brauns, 1884. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 3: 220.
 Type: *Konowia megapoltana* Brauns. Monob.
Pseudoxiphydria Enslin, 1911. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 117.
 Type: *Pseudoxiphydria betulae* Enslin. Orig. desig. Monob.
Hyponotus (!) Enslin, 1918. Tenthred. Mitteleuropas, pp. 704, 706. Preocc.
abdominalis Say. Ont. south to Md. and N. C., west to Iowa. Host: *Acer* and *Tilia*.
Xiphydria abdominalis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 311. ♀.
Xiphydria attenuata Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 214. ♂.
Xiphydria rufiventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 34. ♀.
canadensis Provancher. A rare species recorded only from Que. and Va.
Xiphidria Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 373. ♀.
hicoloriae Rohwer. Southeast. Canada, Conn., Ill., Mass., Ohio, Pa., N. J., N. Y.
 Hosts: *Carya* and *Ulmus*.
Xiphydria hicoloriae Rohwer, 1918. Ent. News 29: 109. ♂ ♀.
maculata Say. South. Canada and most of the U. S., except Gulf States. Hosts: *Acer*, *Malus*, and one questionable record of *Tilia americana*.
Xiphydria maculata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 221. ♂.
Xiphydria albicornis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 392.
 ♀.
 Biology: Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 392.—Harrington, 1884. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 14: 17, 40-42.
mellipes Harris. Widely distributed across most of north. U. S. and south. Canada; also N. C. Hosts: *Betula lutea*; *B. occidentalis*; *Fagus*; *Alnus*.
Xiphydria mellipes Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., Ed. 2, p. 584. *Nomen nudum*.
Xiphydria mellipes Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 393.
 ♀.
Xiphydria walshii Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 113. ♂. N. syn.
Xiphidion Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 374. ♀. Preocc.
Xiphydria provancheri Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 49. N. name.

- Biology: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. News 29: 110.—Yuasa, 1922. Ill. Biol. Monog. 7: 113.
tibialis Say. Northeast. U. S., southeast. Canada. Hosts: *Ulmus*; *Carpinus*;
Crataegus; *Rhus typhina*; *Betula*; *Fagus*, *Acer*.
Xiphydria tibialis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 312.
 ♀.
Xiphydria erythrogaster Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 233. ♂. N. syn.
Xiphydria champlaini Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59 (2361): 84-85.
 ♂ ♀. N. syn.
 Biology: Packard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 5: 483-484.

Family ORUSSIDAE⁷

So far as is known the larvae of this family parasitize wood-boring beetle larvae.

- Catalog: Guiglia, 1943. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Ann. 62: 85-111.
 Revision: Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 141-158.
 Biology: Burke, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 87-89.—Rohwer and Cushman,
 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 89-98.

Genus ORUSSUS Latreille

- Orussus* Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gén. Ins., p. 111.
 Type: *Oryssus coronatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
Oryssus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 218. Emend.
maurus Harris. Eastern.
Oryssus maurus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 394. ♀.
occidentalis Cresson. Western.
Oryssus occidentalis Cresson, 1879. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 7: ix. ♂ ♀.
 (?)*Oryssus modestus* Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 150. ♀,
 melanic.
Oryssus abietes Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 153. ♂ ♀. N.
 syn.
Oryssus pini Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 154. ♀. N. syn.
Oryssus relativus Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 155. ♀. N. syn.
Oryssus hopkinsi Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 155. ♂, partial
 melanic. N. syn.
sayii Westwood. Eastern.
Oryssus Sayii Westwood, 1835 (1832-1834). Zool. Jour. 5: 440. ♀.
terminalis Newman. Eastern.
Oryssus terminalis Newman, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 486. ♀.
Oryssus haemorrhoidalis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p.
 394. ♀.
Oryssus affinis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 394. ♂.
thoracicus Ashmead. Ariz., Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Oryssus thoracicus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 178. ♀.

Genus OPHRYNELLA Ross

- Ophrynella* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15: 113.
 Type: *Oryssus nigricans* Cameron. Orig. desig.
nigricans (Cameron). Tex., Guatemala.
Oryssus nigricans Cameron, 1883. Biol. Centr.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 69. ♀.

Genus OPHRYNOPUS Konow

- Ophrynopus* Konow, 1897. Termes. Fuzetek, v. 20, p. 605.
 Type: *Ophrynopus andrei* Konow. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
 Unidentified species. Ariz.

⁷By Herbert H. Ross, Illinois Natural History Survey.

Genus **KULCANIA** Benson

Kulcania Benson, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 8.
Type: *Ophrynopus costaricensis* Bischoff. Orig. desig.

Unidentified species. Fla.

Superfamily **CEPHOIDEA**

Stem borers in grasses, grains, roses, willows, raspberries, currants, and the like.

Family **CEPHIDAE**

Revision: Ries, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 259-324.
Generic revision: Benson, 1946. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 96: 89-108.
Catalog: Klima, 1937. In Hedicke, Hym. Cat., pt. 2, pp. 1-51.

Subfamily **CEPHINAE**Tribe **HARTIGIINI**Genus **CAENOCEPHUS** Konow

Caenocephus Konow, 1896. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 15: 151.
Type: *Caenocephus jakowleffi* Konow. Monob.

aldrichi Bradley. B. C., Idaho, Wash.

Caenocephus aldrichi Bradley, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 363. ♀.

Caenocephus konowi Bradley, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 363. ♂.

Genus **HARTIGIA** Schiödte

Hartigia Schiödte, 1938. In Kröyer, Naturhist. Tidsskr., v. 2, p. 332.

Type: *Astatus satyrus* Panzer. Desig. by Boie, 1855.

Cerobractus O. Costa, 1860. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 9.

Type: *Cerobractus major* O. Costa. Monob.

Macrocephus Schlechtendal, 1878. Ent. Nachr. 4: 153.

Type: *Macrocephus ulmariae* Schlechtendal. Monob.

Cephosoma Gradl, 1881. Ent. Nachr. 7: 294.

Type: *Cephosoma syringae* Gradl. Monob.

Copiosoma Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 364.

Adirus Konow, 1899. Ent. Nachr. 25: 74.

Type: *Cephus trimaculatus* (Say). Monob.

Paradirus Dovnar-Zapolskii, 1931. Mus. Zool Acad. Sci. Leningrad Ann. 32: 39.

Type: *Paradirus algiricus* Dovnar-Zapolskii. Monob.

cowichana Ries. B. C., Wash. Host: Roses.

Hartigia cowichana Ries, 1937. Ent. News 48: 82. - ♀.

cressonii (Kirby). Calif., Nev. Hosts: Raspberries, blackberries, loganberries, roses; economically important.

Cephus abdominalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 33. ♀. Pre-occ.

Cephus cressonii Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, Add., p. 403.

Astatus abdominalis Konow, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 77.

Biology: Essig, 1912. Calif. Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 1: 889-901.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 775-776.

trimaculata (Say). Atlantic coast from Fla. to Que., west to La., Rocky Mts., Wash., and B. C. Hosts: Blackberry and roses; important economic pest.

Cephus trimaculatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 313. ♂ ♀.

Phylloecus bicinctus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 375. ♀.

Cephus bifasciatus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 33. ♀.

Cephus fasciatus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 33. ♀.

Macrocephus nigripennis Ghigi, 1915. Redia 10: 306. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Champlaine, 1924. Jour. Econ. Ent. 17: 648.

Genus JANUS Stephens

Janus Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 107.

Type: *Janus connectens* Stephens. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Phyllocus Newman, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 485.

Type: *Phyllocus faunus* Newman. Monob.

Ephippionotus O. Costa, 1860. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, Cefidei, p. 11.

Type: *Ephippionotus luteiventris* O. Costa. Monob.

The larvae are all pith borers in woody plants.

abbreviatus (Say). East. U. S. and Canada west to Man., Wis., and Ill., south as far as Va. Host: Twigs of willow and poplar.

Cephus abbreviatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 314. ♀.

Xiphydria basalis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 222. ♀.

Cephus heteropterus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 224. ♂.

Cephus interruptus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 355. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Middleton, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 176.

bimaculatus (Norton). Que., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Md., Ill. Host: *Viburnum lentago*.

Phyllocus bimaculatus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 346. ♂ ♀.

Cephus quadriguttatus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 111, pl. 20, fig. 11. ♀.

integer (Norton). Que. south to Md., west to Iowa and Man. Host: Currant.

Cephus integer Norton, 1861. Boston Sci. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 224.

Janus flaviventris Fitch, 1862 (1861). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 21: 852.

Biology: Slingerland, 1897. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 126: 41-53.—Middleton, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 176.

rufiventris (Cresson). Calif., Oreg.

Cephus rufiventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 33. ♀.

Tribe CEPHINI

Genus CEPHUS Latreille

The larvae bore in the stems of the grasses.

Morphology: Gahan, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 834.

Subgenus CEPHUS Latreille

Astatus Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 163. Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939.

Type: *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Cephus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 303.

Type: *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Calameuta Konow, 1896. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 15: 159.

Type: *Cephus filiformis* Eversmann. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

cinctus Norton. Pacific coast east to Ohio, Mich., and Man. Host: Various wild grasses, timothy, wheat, spelt, and rye.

Cephus cinctus Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 86. ♂.

Cephus occidentalis Riley and Marlatt, 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ins. Life 4: 177. ♂ ♀.

Cephus graenicheri Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 182. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Criddle, 1924. Canada Dept. Agr. Pam. 6 (n. s.): 1-8.—Ainslie, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 157: 1-23.

clavatus (Norton). Calif., Idaho, Oreg., Wash.

Phyllocus clavata Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 345. ♀.

pygmaeus (Linnaeus). Palearctic species introduced into U. S.; now recorded from Conn., Mass., N. C., N. Y. and Pa. Hosts: Wheat; barley; rye. When present, adults are easily collected on nearby yellow flowers such as mustard and sweet clover.

- Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus, 1766. Syst. Nat. Ed. 12, p. 929.
Tenthredo longicornis Fourcroy, 1785. Ent. Paris, p. 378.
Banchus spinipes Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 73, p. 17.
Astutus floralis Klug, 1803. Monog. Siricum German., p. 53.
Banchus viridator Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 127.
Cephus Leskii Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 20.
Cephus atripes Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 105.
Cephus cultratus Eversmann, 1847. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 20: 64.
Cephus flavisternus A. Costa, 1882. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Rend., p. 198. ♀.
Cephus clypealis A. Costa, 1894. Prosp. Imen. Ital., v. 3, p. 250. ♂.
 Biology: Ries, 1926. Jour. Agr. Res. 32: 277-295.

Subgenus TRACHELUS Jurine

- Astutus* Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 83, pl. 12. Preocc.
 Type: *Sirex troglodyta* Fabricius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Trachelus Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méthod. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 70.
 Type: *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius. Monog.
Cepha Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 98.
 Type: *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius. Monob.
Trachelastatus Morice and Durrant, 1915. Ent. Soc. London. Trans., p. 383.
 N. name for *Cepha* Billberg.
tabidus (Fabricius). Palearctic species introduced into U. S.: now occurs in Del., Md., N. J., N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Va. Hosts: Wheat; rye.
Sirex tabidus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 326.
Tenthredo longicollis Fourcroy, 1785. Ent. Paris., v. 2, p. 378.
Cephus mandibularis Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 19.
Cephus nigritus Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 20.
Cephus vittatus A. Costa, 1878. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti. 7: 14.
Calamenta (!) *johnsoni* Ashmead, 1900 (1899). N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt., Sup., p. 600.
 Biology: Gahan, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 834: 1-18.

Suborder APOCRITA (= CLISTOGASTRA)

Superfamily ICHNEUMONOIDEA

- Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1901 (1900). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 1-220 (generic classification).—Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 1-150 (genotypes).—Viereck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 129-150 (genotypes).

Family STEPHANIDAE⁸

- Compilation of literature (World): Elliot, 1922. Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 705-831.
 Revision: Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 361-370.

Stephanids may be collected on dead trees and all are presumed to be parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera.

Genus SCHLETTERERIUS Ashmead

- Schlettererius* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 20.
 Type: *Stephanus cinctipes* Cresson. Monob.
cinctipes (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Ariz., Transit. Zone.
Stephanus cinctipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xviii. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 362.

Genus MEGISCHUS Brullé

- Megischus* Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 537.
 Type: (*megischus annulator* Brullé) = [*Stephanus*] *furcatus* (LePeletier and Serville). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

⁸ By Henry Townes, State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Bothrioceros Sichel, 1860. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 8: 759.

Type: *Bothrioceros europoeus* Sichel. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Hemistephanus Enderlein, 1906. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 67: 301.

Type: *Stephanus macrurus* Schletterer. Orig. desig.

Revision: Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 363-370.

arizonicus Townes. Ariz. (Catalina Mts.); Mexico.

Megischus arizonicus Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 368. ♂ ♀.

bicolor bicolor (Westwood). S. C., Ga., Fla., La. L. Austr. and Tropical Zones.

Stephanus bicolor Westwood, 1841. Ann. Nat. Hist. 7: 538.—1843. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 276. ♀.

Megischus floridanus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 349. ♀.

bicolor sickmanni (Schletterer). Mass. and Ont. to Ga., west to Iowa., Tex., Ariz., and south. Calif. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Stephanus sickmanni Schletterer, 1889. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 33: 152. ♀.

Megischus canadensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 349. ♀.

Stephanus acutus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 325. Misdet.

brunneus Cresson. Fla., Cuba.

Megischus brunneus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 84. ♂ ♀.

californicus Townes. Calif. in Transit Zone.

Megischus californicus Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 364. ♂ ♀.

texanus Cresson. Tex., Ariz., south. Calif.; north. Mexico.

Megischus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 190. ♀.

Family BRACONIDAE⁹

A large and important group of parasites, mostly primary, some internal, others external. The family is closely allied to the Ichneumonidae from which most species are immediately distinguished by the absence of the second recurrent vein.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1901 (1900). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 104-149.—Szépligeti, 1904. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 22 a-b, 253 pp.—Riegel, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4 (4): 439-448.

Subfamily PAXYLOMMATINAE

Relatively rare insects whose host relations have not been satisfactorily established. They are found associated with ants and may be ant parasites although some records suggest parasitism of aphids.

Genus EUPACHYLOMMA Ashmead

Eupachylomma Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3 (1): 58.

Type: *Wesmaelia rileyi* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

flavocinctum Ashmead. Va.

Eupachylomma flavocincta Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3 (1): 59. ♂.

rileyi (Ashmead). Ind., Mich., Va., D. C., Iowa.

Wesmaelia Rileyi Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 641. ♀.

Subfamily APHIDIINAE

All species are internal parasites of aphids.

Biology: Spencer, 1926. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 19 (2): 119-151.—Beirne, 1942. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78: 283-286.

Revision: Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: [147]-200.—Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. [i]-xii, [1]-154.

⁹ By C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Genus EPHEDRUS Haliday

Ephedrus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261.

Type: *Bracon plagiator* Nees. Monob.

Elassus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 85.

Type: *Aphidius parvicornis* Nees. Monob.

aestivalis Viereck. Calif.

Ephedrus aestivalis Viereck, 1915. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 286. ♀.

californicus Baker. Utah, Idaho, Oreg., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Macrosiphum ambrosiae* (Thos.); *M. pisi* (Kltb.); *M. rosae* (L.); *M.* sp. on sunflower; *Rhopalosiphum grabhami* Ckll.

Ephedrus californicus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 23.

Ephedrus nevadensis Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 23. ♀ ♂.

Ephedrus nigricornis Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 159. ♀.

incompletus (Provancher). Ont. to Fla., west to Kans. Hosts: *Macrosiphum carpinicolens* Patch; *M. dirhodum* (Wlkr.); *M. erigeronensis* (Thos.); *M. illini* H. and F.; *M. liriiodendri* (Monell); *M. rosae* (L.); *M. solanifolii* (Ashm.); *Microparsus variabilis* Patch.

Perilitus incompletus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 126. ♂.

Ephedrus incompletus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 156. ♀.

Scotioneurus dives Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 157. ♂.

Ephedrus rosae Withington, 1909. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 27: 318. ♂ ♀.

muesebecki C. F. Smith. Wash., Oreg. Host: *Amphorophora maxima* Mason.

Ephedrus muesebecki C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 20. ♀ ♂.

nitidus Gahan. Ont. to Va., Ohio, Calif. Hosts: *Macrosiphum solanifolii* Ashm., *Myzus persicae* (Sulz).

Ephedrus nitidus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 195. ♀.

Genus PRAON Haliday

Praon Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261, 483.

Type: *Bracon exoletus* Nees. Monob.

Aphidaria Provancher, 1886, nec. 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 152.

Type: *Aphidaria simulans* Provancher. Monob.

Biology: Ainslie, 1917. Ent. News 28: 364-367.

abjectus (Haliday). Greenland.

Aphidius (Praon) abjectus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 485. ♀.

aguti C. F. Smith. Ont. to Va. and Ohio. Hosts: *Macrosiphum rosae* L.; *M. solanifolii* Ashm.; *M. pisi* (Kltb.).

Praon aguti C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 23. ♀ ♂.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska.

Praon alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 243. ♂.

americanus (Ashmead). Ind. Host: *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (Fitch).

Diaeretus americanus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 669. ♂.

Diaeretus websteri Ashmead 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 669. ♂.

Diaeretus brunneiventris Ashmead 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 670. ♂.

artemisaphis C. F. Smith. Utah. Host: *Macrosiphum coweni* (Hunter).

Praon artemisaphis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer. p. 26. ♀.

cerasaphis (Fitch). N. Y.

Trioxys cerasaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 842.

coloradensis Ashmead. Colo.

Praon coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 20. ♂.

- humulaphidis* Ashmead. N. Y., Md., Va. Host: *Siphonophora* sp. on hops.
Praon humulaphidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 657.
 ♀.
- nanus* Baker. Nev.
Praon nanus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 23. ♂.
- negundinis* C. F. Smith. Iowa, Ohio. Host: *Periphyllus negundinis* Thos.
Praon negundinis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer. p. 27. ♀ ♂.
- occidentalis* Baker. Ont., Nev., Oreg., Calif., Idaho. Host: *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.); *Macrosiphum* sp.
Praon occidentalis Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 23. ♀.
- simulans* (Provancher). South. Canada and north. U. S. Host: *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.).
Aphidaria simulans Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 153. ♂ ♀.
Praon peguodorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 259.
- unicus* C. F. Smith. Colo.
Praon unicus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 30. ♀ ♂.
- virginiensis* Ashmead. Va., Ohio, N. Y. Host: *Macrosiphum illini* H. and F.
Praon virginiensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 657. ♂.

Genus MONOCTONUS Haliday

- Monoctonus* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261, 487.
 Type: *Aphidius (Monoctonus) caricis* Haliday. Monob.
- Aphidileo* Rondani, 1848. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. e Rend. Bologna (2) 9: 14. N. syn.
 Type: *Aphidius resolutus* Nees. Monob.
- paulensis* (Ashmead). Alaska, Oreg., Calif. Host: *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.).
Aphidius paulensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 246. ♀ ♂.
- secundus* Viereck. Calif.
Monoctonus secundus Viereck, 1915. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 4: 28. ♀ ♂.

Genus APHIDIUS Nees

Biology: Janiszewska, 1933. Acad. Polon. Sci. Let. ser. B, Sci. Nat. Bul. (2): 277-293.

Subgenus XENOSTIGMUS C. F. Smith

- Xenostigmus* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 35, 36.
 Type: *Aphidius bifasciatus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- bifasciatus* Ashmead. N. C., Md., Fla., Utah, Nebr. Hosts: *Cinara carolina* Tissot; *C. taedae* Tissot; *C. australis* (Ashm.).
Aphidius bifasciatus Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 6. ♀.

Subgenus PROTAPHIDIUS Ashmead

- Coelonotus* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 248. Preocc.
 Type: *Coelonotus rufus* Foerster. Monob.
- Coclonotus* (!) Thompson, 1895. Opusc. Ent. 20: 233-4.
Protaphidius Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368.
 Type: *Coelonotus rufus* Foerster. Autob.
- bicolor* Ashmead. N. J. to Fla., Ohio. Hosts: *Cinara strobis* (Fitch); *C. longispinosa* Tissot; *C. pini* (L.); *C. australis* (Ashm.).
Aphidius bicolor Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 658. ♀.
Aphidius pinaphidis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 6. ♂ ♀.
- californicus* Ashmead. Calif., S. Dak., Ohio. Hosts: *Cinara occidentalis* (David.); *Schizolachnus pini-radiatae* (David.).
Aphidius californicus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 660.
 ♀.

- gillettei* Gahan. Colo., La. Host: *Lachnus* sp. on *Abies lasiocarpa*.
Aphidius gillettei Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 171. ♀.
- juniperaphidis* Gahan. Ohio, Colo., Idaho. Hosts: *Cinara* sp.; *C. occidentalis* (David.); *C. pulverulens* (G. and P.); *Lachnus* sp. on *Juniperus sibiricus*.
Aphidius juniperaphidis Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 174.
- macrogaster* Ashmead. Ont.
Aphidius macrogaster Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 5. ♂.
- nigrovarius* Provancher. Calif. Host: *Lachnus* sp.
Aphidius nigrovarius Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 396. ♀.
- prociphalis* Ashmead, emend. D. C., Va., N. C., Minn., Wash. Host: *Prociphalus* sp. on *Pinus inops*.
Aphidius procephali Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 659. ♂.
- scorpinicus* C. F. Smith. Va.
Aphidius (Protaphidius) scorpinicus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 45. ♀ ♂.
- takomaensis* C. F. Smith. Md., Va., Colo. Host: *Cinara* sp. on pine.
Aphidius (Protaphidius) takomaensis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 46. ♀ ♂.
- varigatus* C. F. Smith. Colo. Hosts: *Cinara hottesi* (G. and P.); *Lachnus* sp. on *Abies lasiocarpa*.
Aphidius (Protaphidius) varigatus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 47. ♀.
- xanthotherus* C. F. Smith. N. C., Va. Hosts: *Cinara* sp.; *C. strobis* (Fitch); *C. carolina* Tissot.
Aphidius (Protaphidius) xanthotherus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 48. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus APHIDIUS Nees

- Aphidius* Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 302.
 Type: *Bracon picipes* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Theracmion* Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Forh. 29: 99.
 Type: *Theracmion arcticus* Holmgren. Monob.
- atropetiolatus* Ashmead. Colo.
Aphidius atropetiolatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 20. ♂.
- avenaphis* (Fitch). Ont. to S. C. west to Ind.; Calif. Hosts: *Rhopalosiphum pruni-foliae* (Fitch); *Myzis persicae* (Sulz.); *Macrosiphum granarium* Kby.
Praon avenaphis Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 840.
Aphidius xanthus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 661. ♂.
Aphidius granariaphis Cook, 1890. Canad. Ent. 22: 125. ♀ ♂.
- berberidis* C. F. Smith. Ohio (Columbus). Host: *Liosomaphis berberidis* (Kltb.).
Aphidius (Aphidius) berberidis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 54. ♀ ♂.
- coloratus* Baker. Pa. (Jeannette).
Aphidius coloratus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 24. ♀.
- coloratus* var. *ferruginosus* Baker. Wis. (Polk Co.).
Aphidius coloratus var. *ferruginosus* Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 24. ♀.
- confusus* Ashmead. Calif., Ariz. Host: *Macrosiphum* sp. on sunflower.
Aphidius confusus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 662. ♀.
- crassicornis* Ashmead. Ont.
Aphidius crassicornis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 5. ♂.
A[phidius] brevicornis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 6. ♀.
- delicatus* Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Aphidius delicatus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 24. ♂.
- floridaensis* C.F.Smith. Fla. (Gainseville). Host: *Macrosiphum ambrosiae* (Thos.).

- Aphidius (Aphidius) floridaensis* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer. p. 56. ♀ ♂.
- glacialis* Ashmead. Alaska.
Aphidius glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 245. ♀.
- kakimiaphidis* C. F. Smith. Colo. Host: *Kakimia cerei* G. and P.
Aphidius (Aphidius) kakimiaphidis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 58. ♀ ♂.
- montanus* Ashmead. Colo.
Aphidius montanus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 20. ♂.
- nigripes* Ashmead. Conn. to Md.; Ohio. Hosts: *Macrosiphum dirhodum* (Wlkr.); *M. liriodendri* (Monell); *M. pisi* (Kltb.); *M. solanifolii* (Ashm.); ?*M. rosae* (L.).
Aphidius nigripes Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 588. ♂.
- nigriteleus* C. F. Smith. Mass., Conn., Ohio, Ind., Mich., Oreg. Hosts: *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.); *Macrosiphoniella sanborni* (Gill.); *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum* (Wils.).
Aphidius (Aphidius) nigriteleus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 61. ♀ ♂.
- obscuripes* Ashmead. Ont. to N. C., west to Iowa; Colo., Oreg. Hosts: *Macrosiphum granarium* Kirby; *M. pisi* (Kltb.); *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (Fitch).
Aphidius obscuripes Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 660. ♀.
- ohioensis* C. F. Smith. Ohio, Tenn., Ark., Ariz. Hosts: *Macrosiphum anomalae* H. and F.; *M. illini* H. and F.; *M. sp.*
Aphidius (Aphidius) ohioensis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 63. ♀ ♂.
- phorodontis* Ashmead. Ont., D. C., Mich., Mo. Hosts: "*Phorodon mahaleb* Mon."; "*Myzus* on turnip"; *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.).
Aphidius phorodontis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 662. ♀.
- Biology: McLeod, 1937. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. for 1936, p. 63.
- pisivorus* C. F. Smith. Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Ohio, D. C., Va. Host: *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.).
Aphidius pisivorus C. F. Smith, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 537. ♀ ♂.
- polygonaphis* (Fitch). Que. to Fla. and La., west to Wis. and Kans.; Utah. Hosts: *Macrosiphum ambrosiae* (Thos.); *M. rudbeckiae* (Fitch); *M. taraxaci* (Kltb.); *M. sp.*
Praon polygonaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 840.
Aphidius canadensis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 204. ♀.
Aphidius obscurus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 152. ♀.
Aphidius pallidus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 661. ♀.
Aphidius nigriceps Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 6. ♂.
Lysiphlebus succineus Viereck, 1904. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 282. ♂.
- propinquus* Ashmead. Alaska, Idaho.
Aphidius propinquus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Trans. 4: 245. ♂.
Aphidius frigidus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Trans. 4: 246. ♂.
- pteroommae* Ashmead. Mass., D. C., Ohio, Calif. Hosts: *Clavigerus bicolor* (Oestl.); *C. smithiae* (Monell); *Lachnus salicicola* (Uhler).
Aphidius pterocommae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 659. ♂.
Aphidius lachni Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 660. ♀ ♂.
- pulcher* Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Aphidius pulcher Baker, 1894. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 24. ♀.
- ribis* Haliday. Ont. to D. C., west to Iowa; Utah. Host: *Capitophorus ribis* (L.).
Aphidius (Aphidius) ribis Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 101. ♀.
Lysiphlebus ribaphidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 664. ♂.
Aphidius ribis Ashmead, 1898. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4 (2): 167. ♀ ♂.

- rosae* Haliday. Mass. to D. C.; Ohio. Hosts: *Macrosiphum dirhodum* (Wlkr.); *M. liriodendri* (Monell); *M. rosae* (L.); *M. solanifolii* (Ashm.).
Aphidius rosae Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261.

Subgenus LYSAPHIDUS C. F. Smith

Lysaphidus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 72.

Type: *Aphidius (Lysaphidus) adelocarinus* C. F. Smith. Orig. desig.

- adelocarinus* C. F. Smith. Utah, Idaho. Hosts: *Capitophorus glandulosus* (Kltb.); *Pseudopameibaphis glauca* G. and P.; *P. xenotrichus* K. and S.
Aphidius (Lysaphidus) adelocarinus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 72, 73. ♀ ♂.
- multiarticulatus* (Ashmead). Ind. (Lafayette).
Lysiphlebus multiarticulatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 664. ♂.
- ramithyrus* C. F. Smith. Utah (Brigham Canyon). Host: *Capitophorus gregarius* Kwtl.
Aphidius (Lysaphidus) ramithyrus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 73, 75. ♀ ♂.
- rosaphidis* C. F. Smith. N. J., N. C., Ohio. Hosts: *Capitophorus potentillae* (Wlkr.); *C. sp.* on strawberries.
Aphidius (Lysaphidus) rosaphidis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 73, 75. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus LYSIPHLEBUS Foerster

- Lysiphlebus* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 248, 250.
Type: *Bracon dissolutus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.
Aphidaria Provancher, 1888, nec. 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 396.
Type: *Aphidaria basilaris* Provancher. Monob.
- chrysoaphidis* C. F. Smith. Utah, Idaho. Hosts: *Aphis chrysothamni* Wils.; *A. gregalis* Kwtl.
Aphidius (Lysiphlebus) chrysoaphidis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 77, 78. ♀ ♂.
- flavidus* (Gahan). Ohio, Nebr., Colo. Hosts: *Aphis debilicornis* (G. and P.); *A. albipes* Oestl.
Lysiphlebus flavidus Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 186. ♀.
- knowltoni* C. F. Smith. Utah, Idaho. Hosts: *Aphis artemisicola* Wms., *Microsiphum acophorum* S. and K.
Aphidius (Lysiphlebus) knowltoni C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer.; pp. 77, 80. ♀ ♂.
- testaceipes* (Cresson). All U. S.; Mexico. Hosts: *Aphis cerasifoliae* Fitch; *A. gossypii* Glover; *A. helianthi* Monell; *A. heraclella* Davis; *A. laburni* Kltb.; *A. maidis* Fitch; *A. medicaginis* Koch; *A. neri* Fonsc.; *A. neogilletti* Palmer; *A. oenotherae* Oestl.; *A. oestlundii* Gill.; *A. phaceliae* G. and P.; *A. rumicis* L.; *A. saliceti* Kltb.; *Hysteronera setariae* (Thos.); *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Myzus rhamnii* (Fonsc.); *M. persicae* (Sulz.); *M. cerasi* (F.); *Capitophorus ribis* (L.); *Toxoptera aurantii* (Fonsc.); *T. graminum* (Rond.); *Macrosiphum rosae* (L.); *M. granarium* Kby.; *M. citrifolii* (Ashm.); *M. cucurbitae* (Thos.); *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (Fitch).
Trioxys testaceipes Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 208. ♀.
- Aphidius citraphis* Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 70. ♀ ♂.
Adialytus maidaphidis Garman, 1885. Ill. State Ent. Rpt. 14:31. ♀ ♂.
Aphidius flavicoxa Ashmead, 1888. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 2: 23. ♀ ♂.
Aphidaria basilaris Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 396. ♂ ♀.
Lysiphlebus piceiventris Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 664. ♀.

- Lysiphlebus minutus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 664. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus eragrostaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 665. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus coquilletti* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 665. ♀ ♂.
- Lysiphlebus cucurbitaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 665. ♀ ♂.
- Lysiphlebus myzi* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 666. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus gossypii* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 667. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus abutilaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 667. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus persicaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 668. ♀.
- Lysiphlebus tritici* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 668. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus baccharaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 668. ♂ ♀.
- Aphidius persiaphis* Cook, 1891. Mich. Agr. Col. Bul. 73: 12. ♂.
- Lysiphlebus crawfordi* Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 135. ♀ ♂.
- utahensis* C. F. Smith. Utah, Idaho. Host: *Macrosiphum coveni* (Hunter).
- Aphidius (Lysiphlebus) utahensis* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 83. ♀ ♂.
- viburnaphis* (Fitch), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Aphis* on *Viburnum opulus americanum*.
- Praon viburnaphis* Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 841.

Genus TRIOXYS Haliday

Subgenus TRIOXYS Haliday

- Trioxys* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261, 488.
Type: *Aphidius cirsii* Curtis. Monob.
- Nevropenes* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 151, 153.
Type: *Nevropenes ovalis* Provancher. Monob.
- ameraceris* C. F. Smith. Ohio, Md., Fla. Hosts: *Drepanaphis acerifoliae* (Thos.); *D. monelli* (Davis).
- Trioxys (Trioxys) ameraceris* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 87. ♀ ♂
- bonnevillensis* C. F. Smith. Idaho, Utah. Hosts: *Pseudoepameibaphis glauca* G. and P.; *Capitophorus glandulosus* (Kltb.); *C. bitrichus* K. and S.; *C. oestlundii* Kwt.
- Trioxys (Trioxys) bonnevillensis* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 88. ♀ ♂.
- carolinensis* C. F. Smith. N. C. Host: *Aphis* sp.
- Trioxys (Trioxys) carolinensis* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 89. ♀ ♂.
- coruscanigrans* Gahan. Colo., Utah, Idaho. Hosts: *Macrosiphum coveni* (Hunter); *M. jonesii* G. and P.; *M. frigidae* Oestl.
- Trioxys coruscanigrans* Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 195. ♀.
- cupressicola* Gahan. Calif. Host: *Cerosipha* sp.
- Trioxys cupressicola* Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 116. ♀ ♂.
- exareolatus* (Viereck). Conn. Host: *Macrosiphum rosae* (L.).
- Aphidius (Trioxys) exareolatus* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 260, 261. ♀.
- gahani* C. F. Smith. N. J. Host: ?*Aphis forbesi* Weed.
- Trioxys (Trioxys) gahani* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 92. ♀ ♂.
- infrequens* C. F. Smith. Colo.

- Trioxys (Trioxys) infrequens* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 93. ♀.
- ovalis* (Provancher). Ont.
Nevropenes ovalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 153. ♂ ♀.
- palmerae* C. F. Smith. Colo. Host: *Macrosiphum mentzeliae* Wils.
Trioxys (Trioxys) palmerae C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 94, ♀ ♂.
- rhagii* Ashmead. Ont., N. J.
Trioxys rhagii Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 670. ♀.

Subgenus ACANTHOCAUDUS C. F. Smith

- Acanthocaudus* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 85, 96.
 Type: *Trioxys (Acanthocaudus) tissoti* C. F. Smith. Orig. desig.
- caudacanthus* C. F. Smith. Wis., Fla. Hosts: ?*Macrosiphum erigeronensis* (Thos.); *M. gravicornis* Patch.
Trioxys (Acanthocaudus) caudacanthus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 96, 97. ♀ ♂.
- tissoti* C. F. Smith. Fla. (Gainesville). Host: *Macrosiphum rudbeckiae* (Fitch).
Trioxys (Acanthocaudus) tissoti C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 96. ♀ ♂.

Genus DIAERETUS Foerster

- Diaeretus* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 249, 250.
 Type: *Aphidius leucopterus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Adialytus* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 249, 250.
 Type: *Adialytus tenuis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Lipolexis* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 249, 250.
 Type: *Lipolexis gracilis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.
- chenopodiaphidis* (Ashmead). Idaho, Utah, Calif. Host: *Hyalopterus atriplicis* (L.).
Lipolexis chenopodiaphidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 671. ♂ ♀.
- fuscicornis* (Ashmead). Ont., Conn., Tenn., S. Dak., Idaho, Calif. Host: *Aphis forbesi* Weed.
Lipolexis fuscicornis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 7. ♀.
- rapae* (M'Intosh). N. Y. to N. C., west to Oreg. and Calif. Hosts: *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicæ* (Davis); *Myzus persicæ* (Sulz.); *Brevicoryne brassicæ* (L.).
Aphidius rapae M'Intosh, 1855. Book of the Garden, 2, p. 194. ♀.
Trioxys piceus Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 260. ♀ ♂.
Aphidius brassicæ Marshall, 1891. In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 5, p. 598. ♀ ♂.
- Diaeretus californicus* Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 25. ♀.
- salicaphis* (Fitch). N. Y., Ohio, Colo., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Chaitophorus viminalis* Monell; *Neothomasia populicola* (Thos.).
Trioxys salicaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 841.
Trioxys populaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 841.
Lipolexis salicaphidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 671. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily EUPHORINAE

As considered here this subfamily includes the groups formerly treated as the Meteorinae and the Helorimorphinae. There is a wide range of host relations in the subfamily, but all species are internal parasites.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 1-38.

Genus **ARIDELUS** MARSHALL

- Aridelus* Marshall, 1887. London Ent. Soc. Trans., p. 66.
Type: *Aridelus bucephalus* Marshall. Monob.
- Helorimorpha* Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleuropas, p. 523.
Type: *Helorimorpha egregia* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.
- Stictometeorus* Cameron, 1909. Soc. Ent. 24: 9.
Type: *Stictometeorus rufus* Cameron. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Erythrometeorus* Cameron, 1911. Timehri (3) 1: 317.
Type: *Erythrometeorus reticulatus* Cameron. Monob.
- Scipolabia* Enderlein, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 220.
Type: *Scipolabia reticulata* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.

The meager available records indicate that species of this genus are parasites in nymphs and adults of Pentatomidae.

- fisheri* (Viereck). Pa. to Ala. west to Kans. and Tex.
Helorimorpha fisheri Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 290. ♀ ♂.
- melanderi* (Brues). Mass., Pa., Mich.
Helorimorpha melanderi Brues, 1908. Ent. News 19: 363. ♀.
- nigrithorax* Muesebeck. Tex., Tenn., Va., Conn.
Aridelus nigrithorax Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 8.
♀.

Genus **METEORUS** Haliday

- Meteorus* Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 24.
Type: *Ichneumon pendulator* Latreille. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Protelus* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 253.
Type: *Bracon chrysophthalmus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Zemiotes* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 253.
Type: *Perilitus albitarsis* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Saprotychus* Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 430.
Type: *Saprotychus chinensis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Pachytheucus* Cameron, 1912. Soc. Ent. 27: 84.
Type: *Pachytheucus ruficeps* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Revision: Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 1-44.

Most species of *Meteorus* are parasites of lepidopterous larvae but some parasitize Coleoptera.

- acronyctae* Muesebeck. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Hosts: *Acronycta* sp.; *Euschausia* sp.; *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Meteorus acronyctae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 10, 35.
♀ ♂.
- alaskensis* (Ashmead). Alaska.
Dyscoletes alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 247. ♂.
- angustipennis* Muesebeck. Mass., Ohio, N. Y., Pa., Md.
Meteorus angustipennis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 8, 19. ♀ ♂.
- argyrotaeniae* Johansen. B. C., Wash. Host: *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.).
Meteorus argyrotaeniae Johansen, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 319. ♀.
- arizonensis* Muesebeck. Ariz., N. Mex.
Meteorus arizonensis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 10, 34.
♀ ♂.
- autographae* Muesebeck. Maine to Fla., west to Mo. and La.; Canada. Hosts: *Autographa* sp.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Prodenia eridania* (Cram.); *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv.; *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.); *Evergestis straminealis* (Hbn.).
Meteorus autographae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 10, 30. ♀ ♂.

- bakeri** Cook and Davis. N. H. to Mich. and Ky.; S. Dak. Host: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Meteorus bakeri Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 9. ♂.
- cingiliae** Muesebeck. Mass., Maine. Host: *Cingilia catenaria* (Drury).
Meteorus cingiliae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 3. ♀
 ♂.
- cognatus** Muesebeck. Calif.
Meteorus cognatus Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 84. ♀.
- communis** (Cresson). North. U. S.; Canada, Alaska. Hosts: *Dargida procincta* (Grote); *Lithophane laticinerea* Grote; *Graptolitha* sp.; *Cirphis unipuncta* Haw.; *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
Perilitus communis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 82. ♂ ♀.
Perilitus intermedius Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 82. ♀.
Meteorus petiolariferus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 223. ♂.
Meteorus pretiosus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 223.
- crassifemur** Muesebeck. Ill., Kans., S. Dak., Tex.
Meteorus crassifemur Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 84. ♀.
- datanae** Muesebeck. Maine, Conn., N. J., Pa. Hosts: *Datana integerrima* G. and R.; *D. ministra* (Drury); *D. angusii* G. and R.
Meteorus datanae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 11, 38. ♀.
- dimidiatus** (Cresson). U. S. and southeast. Canada. Host: *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.)
Perilitus dimidiatus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 83. ♀ ♂.
Meteorus noctivagus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 281. ♀.
- euschausiae** Muesebeck. Colo., Ariz., Wash., Mexico. Hosts: *Halisdota ingens* Hy. Edw.; *H. argentata* Pack.
Meteorus euschausiae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 11, 37. ♀ ♂.
- fumipennis** Muesebeck. Wash., Calif.
Meteorus fumipennis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 8, 20. ♀.
- hicoriae** Muesebeck. Pa., "Huron Mts. L. S."
Meteorus hicoriae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 9, 25. ♀.
- humilis** (Cresson). Southeast. Canada and north. U. S. south to Va. and Colo. Hosts: *Orchesta castanea* Melsh.; *Platydemia ellipticum* (F.); *Tinea oregonella* Busck; *Nemopogon granella* (L.).
Perilitus humilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 84. ♀.
Perilitus robustus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 125. ♀.
Meteorus orchesia Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 643. ♂ ♀.
Meteorus agilis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 94. ♀ ♂.
- hyphantriae** Riley. All of U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. dissτρια* Hbn.; *Caenurgina erechtea* Cram.; *Protoleucania albilinea* (Hbn.); *Halisdota argentata* Pack.; *Hemileuca mata* (Drury); *Paleacrita vernata* (Peck); *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.); *Perispasta caeculalis* Zell.; *Olethreutes* sp.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).
Meteorus hyphantriae Riley, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1 for 1886, p. 532. ♀ ♂.
Meteorus oecopsidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 642. ♂.
Meteorus floridanus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 642. ♂.
Meteorus relativus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 280. ♂.
Meteorus triangularis Muesebeck, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 115. ♀ ♂.
- hypophlaei** Cushman, emend. Wash., Oreg., Mont., Wyo. Host: *Hypophlaeus* sp.
Meteorus hypophloeii Cushman, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 302. ♀
 ♂.

- indagator** (Riley). Maine to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex.; Calif. Hosts: *Mineola juglandis* (Le B.); *M. indigenella* (Zell.); *Acrobasis betulella* Hulst.; *A. caryvorella* Rag.; ?*A. caryae* Grote; *A. comptoniella* Hulst.; *A. kearfottella* Dyar; *A. coryliella* Dyar; *Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.); *T. militella* Zell.; *Dioryctria xanthoebares* Dyar; *Omphalocera dentosa* Grote.
Perilitus indagator Riley, 1872. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 4: 43. ♀.
Meteorus campestris Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 281. ♀.
- islandicus** (Ruthe). Greenland.
Perilitus islandicus Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 317. ♀ ♂.
- laphygmae** Viereck. Tex. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *L. exigua* (Hbn.). *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Agrotis annexa* Treits.; *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Prodenia* sp.; *Elaphria nucicolora* Guen.; *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.; *Semiothisa punctolineata* (Pack.); *Autographa* sp.; *Leucania latiuscula* (H. and S.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).
Meteorus laphygmae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 560. ♀ ♂.
- levis** Muesebeck. N. Mex.
Meteorus levis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 7, 11. ♀.
- loxostegi** Viereck. Mass. to D. C., west to Idaho and N. Mex.; Alta., Sask. Hosts: *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *L. commixtalis* (Wlkr.); *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. penitalis* (Grote); *Sparaganothis saracana* (Kearf.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.).
Meteorus loxostegi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 401. ♂.
 Biology: Simmonds, 1947. Bul. Ent. Res. 38 (pt. 2): 373-379.
- maximus** Muesebeck. Maine to N. C. west to Tex. and Colo.
Meteorus maximus Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 7, 13. ♀.
- niveitarsis** (Cresson). Que., Ont., Maine, Mass., Pa., Md. Hosts: *Salebria subcaesiella* (Clem.); *Acrobasis comptoniella* Hulst.
Perilitus niveitarsis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 81. ♂ ♀.
- pallitarsis** (Cresson). Que. to Pa. and Ohio.
Perilitus pallitarsis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 81. ♂.
- politus** (Provancher). N. S., Ont., Mass., Iowa.
Perilitus politus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 126. ♀ ♂.
- provancheri** Dalla Torre. Canada.
Perilitus gracilis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 125. ♀. Preocc.
Meteorus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 6, p. 112. N. name.
- proximus** (Cresson). Ont. to N. Y., Ill., Mich.
Perilitus proximus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 83. ♂.
Meteorus exareolatus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 224. ♂.
- reticulatus** Muesebeck. N. H., "Wash. Terr."
Meteorus reticulatus Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 7, 14. ♀ ♂.
- tauricornis** (Provancher). Ont. to Pa., west to Mich. and Iowa; Alaska.
Rhopalophorus tauricornis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 168. ♀.
- terebratus** Muesebeck. Mich. Host: ?*Orchesia castanea* Melsh.
Meteorus terebratus Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 9, 24. ♀ ♂.
- tetralophae** Muesebeck. N. Y. to Fla.; Ind. Hosts: *Tetralopha robustella* Zell.; *T. subcanalis* (Wlkr.).
Meteorus tetralophae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 2. ♀.
- tibialis** Muesebeck. Que., N. Y., Ga.
Meteorus tibialis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 9, 23. ♀ ♂.
- trachynotus** Viereck. N. H. to Fla.; B. C. to Calif.; La., Utah, Canada. Hosts: *Ancylis* sp.; *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Archips argyrospila*

(Wlkr.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Sparganothis sulphurana* (F.); *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *Acleris logiana* (L.).

Meteorus trachynotus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 142. ♀
♂.

Meteorus archipsidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 580. ♀.

versicolor (Wesmael). Europe; New England States, N. B., N. S., Wash. Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.).

Perilitus versicolor Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 43.
♂ ♀.

Perilitus bimaculatus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 45.
♀.

Meteorus decoloratus Ruthe, 1862. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6: 48. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck, 1918. Jour. Agr. Res. 12: 191-206.

vitticollis (Holmgren). Calif.

Saprotichus vitticollis Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I., Ins., p. 431. ♂.

vulgaris (Cresson). All of U. S., south. Canada. Hosts: *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.); *Agrotis annexa* Treits.; *A. gladiaria* Morr.; *A. malefida* Guen.; *A. orthogonia* Morr.; *A. ypsilon* (Rott.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *P. margaritosa* form *saucia* (Hbn.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* form *agrestis* (Grote); *C. sp.*; *Scotogramma trifolii* (Rott.); *Euxoa excellens* (Grote); *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv.; *Hellula undalis* (F.).

Perilitus vulgaris Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 83. ♂ ♀.

Meteorus coquilletti Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 642.
♂.

Meteorus mellinervis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 95. ♀.

Meteorus mamestrae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 364. ♀ ♂.

Genus CRYPTOXILOS Viereck

Cryptoxilos Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 180.

Type: *Cryptoxilos dichromorphus* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

convergens Muesebeck. D. C., W. Va., N. C. Hosts: *Phthorophloeus frontalis* (Oliv.).

Euphorus phloeotribi Chittenden, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr., Insect Life 5: 249.
Nom. nud.

Cryptoxilos convergens Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 9.
♀ ♂.

Genus PERILITUS Nees

Perilitus Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 302.

Type: *Bracon rutilis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Dinocampus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 252.

Type: *Bracon terminatus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Biology: Jackson, 1928. Zool. Soc. London Proc., pt. 2: 597-630.

Parasites of adult Coleoptera.

coccinellae (Schrank). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Hippodamia convergens* Guér.; *H. 5-signata* (Kby.); *Coccinella californica* Mann.; *Coleomegilla maculata* (Deg.); *Cycloneda sanguinea* (L.); *C. trifasciata juliana* Muls.

Ichneumon coccinellae Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, p. 310. ♀.

Bracon terminatus Nees, 1812 (1811). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 5: 26. ♀ ♂.

Euphorus sculptus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 227. ♀.

Centistes americana Riley, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr., Insect Life 1: 103. ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 153-155.

pyri (Viereck). Conn., N. J.

Dinocampus pyri Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 225. ♀.

Genus MICROCTONUS Wesmael

Microctonus Wesmael, 1835. *Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles* 9: 54.

Type: *Perilitus aethiops* Nees. *Desig. by Foerster*, 1862.

Gamosecus Provancher, 1880. *Nat. Canad.* 12: 167.

Type: *Gamosecus mellinus* Provancher. *Desig. by Viereck*, 1914.

Apparently all species are parasites in the adults of Coleoptera.

carabivorus Muesebeck. Va. (Lake Smith). Host: *Galerita* sp.

Microctonus carabivorus Muesebeck, 1936. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 241: 15, 16. ♀ ♂.

eleodis (Viereck). Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Eleodes suturalis* (Say); *E. opaca* (Say); *E. obsoleta* (Say); *E. hispilabris* (Say); *E. extricata* (Say); *E. tricolorata* (Say); *E. vandykei* Blaisd.; *Embaphion muricatum* Say; *E. planum* Horn.

Perilitus eleodis Viereck, 1913. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 44: 561. ♀ ♂.

epitricis (Viereck). N. J. to Va., west to Ill. and Tenn. Hosts: *Epitrix parvula* (F.); *E. cucumeris* (Harr.).

Perilitus epitricis Viereck, 1912. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 42: 625. ♀ ♂.

gastrophysae (Ashmead). D. C., Va. Hosts: *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsh.; *Gastrophysa* sp.

Perilitus gastrophysae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 11: 641. ♀.

mellinus (Provancher). Mass., D. C., Md., Va., Ga.

Gamosecus mellinus Provancher, 1880. *Nat. Canad.* 12: 168. ♀.

nigritus (Provancher). Que., Mich.

Perilitus nigritus Provancher, 1888. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 379. ♂.

pusillae Muesebeck. Colo., Ariz., Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn; *Epitrix subcrinita* (Lec.).

Microctonus pusillae Muesebeck, 1936. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 241: 20. ♀ ♂.

vittatae Muesebeck. D. C., Va., Ohio, La.; Japan. Hosts: *Phyllotreta vittata* (F.); *P. zimmermani* (Cr.).

Microctonus vittatae Muesebeck, 1936. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 241: 19. ♀.

Genus WESMAELIA Foerster

Wesmaelia Foerster, 1862. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 19: 251.

Type: *Wesmaelia pendula* Foerster. *Monob. and orig. desig.*

pendula Foerster. Europe; Ont. to Md. west to Wash. and N. Mex.

Wesmaelia pendula Foerster, 1862. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 19: 251.

Wesmaelia cremasta Marshall, 1872. *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 8: 257. ♀.

Wesmaelia americana Myers, 1917. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 53: 293. ♀ ♂.

Wesmaelia asiatica Shestakov, 1932. *Zool. Anz.* 99: 261.

Genus MYIOCEPHALUS Marshall

Myiocephalus Marshall, 1897. *In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.*, v. 5 bis, p. 218.

Type: *Microctonus boops* Wesmael. *Monob.*

Spilomma Morley, 1909. *Ent. Monthly Mag.* (2) 20: 211.

Type: *Spilomma falconivibrans* Morley. *Monob.*

boops (Wesmael). Europe; Ont., Alta., N. Y., Colo., Ariz.

Microctonus boops Wesmael, 1835. *Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles* 9: 59. ♀.

Gamosecus laticeps Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 126. ♀.

Genus SYNTRETUS Foerster

Syntretus Foerster, 1862. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 19: 251.

Type: *Microctonus vernalis* Wesmael. *Monob. and orig. desig.*

brevicornis Muesebeck. Ill., Pa., N. C.

Syntretus brevicornis Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 23, 24. ♀ ♂.

venustus Muesebeck. Ala. (Langdale).

Syntretus venustus Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 23. ♀.

vigilax (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., Colo.

Gamosecus vigilax Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 167. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUPHORIELLA Ashmead

Euphoriella Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 116.

Type: *Labeo incertus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

incerta (Ashmead). Pa. to Fla.; Ill., Mich., Tex.

Labeo incertus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 74. "♀"=♂.

pacifica Muesebeck. Calif. (Mountain View).

Euphoriella pacifica Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 26. ♀.

Genus EUPHORIANA Gahan

Euphoriana Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 433.

Type: *Euphoriana uniformis* Gahan. Monob. and orig. desig.

Parasitic in Heteroptera.

uniformis Gahan. N. Y. to La., west to Mich. and Kans.; Ariz., S. Dak. Host:

Lygus pratensis (L.).

Euphoriana uniformis Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 433. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUPHORUS Nees

Euphorus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 360.

Type: *Euphorus pallicornis* Nees. Monob.

Peristenus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 251.

Type: *Microctonus barbiger* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

The few reliable records indicate that the species of this genus are parasites of Heteroptera.

cephalicus (Provancher). Ont.

Microctonus cephalicus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 127. ♂.

levifrons Muesebeck. Colo.

Euphorus levifrons Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 32. ♀.

maculipennis (Ashmead). Fla., Colo.

Sierola maculipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♀.

occipitalis Muesebeck. Calif., "Cañon Colorado River."

Euphorus occipitalis Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 29. ♀.

pallipes (Curtis). East Canada to Ala., north. U. S. from N. Y. to Oreg.; Alaska. Hosts: *Lygus* spp.

Leiophron pallipes Curtis, 1833. Brit. Ent., v. 10, no. 476.

Microctonus barbiger Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 69. ♂ ♀.

Euphorus mellipes Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 227. ♂.

Microctonus punctatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 17. ♂.

Brachistes nocturnus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 279. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Brindley, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 14: 51-56.

scitulus Cresson. Ill.

Euphorus scitulus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 227. ♀.

spiniscapus Muesebeck. Colo. (Steamboat Springs).

Euphorus spiniscapus Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 29, 30. ♀.

tuberculatus Muesebeck. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Euphorus tuberculatus Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 29, 31. ♀ ♂.

Subfamily MACROCENTRINAE

Internal parasites of lepidopterous larvae. The gregarious forms seem to be polyembryonic.

Genus MACROCENTRUS Curtis

Macrocentrus Curtis, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 187.

Type: *Macrocentrus bicolor* Curtis. Monob.

Amicroplus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 256.

Type: *Bracon collaris* Spinola. Monob.

Fhogra Cameron, 1901. New Zeal. Inst. Trans. 33: 104.

Type: *Fhogra rubromaculata* Cameron. Monob.

Leptozele Cameron, 1910. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 53: 52.

Type: *Leptozele trimaculatus* Cameron. Monob.

Dolichozele Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 182.

Type: *Dolichozele koebelei* Viereck. Monob.

Metapleurodon Enderlein, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A (11): 213.

Type: *Macrocentrus ceylonicus* Enderlein. Orig. desig.

Paniscozele Enderlein, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A (11): 214.

Type: *Paniscozele sumatrana* Enderlein. Orig. desig.

Pachymerella Enderlein, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A (11): 217.

Type: *Pachymerella maculicoxa* Enderlein. Orig. desig.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 1-55.

aegeriae Rohwer. All U. S. except the southern tier of states. Hosts: *Synanthedon castaneae* Busck; *S. pictipes* (G. and R.); *Laspeyresia cupressana* (Kearf.); *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Ramosia tipuliformis* (Clerck); *Thamnosphacia americana* (Beut.); *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.).

Macrocentrus aegeriae Rohwer, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 56. ♀.

affinis Muesebeck. N. H., N. Y.

Macrocentrus affinis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 42. ♀.

ancylivorus Rohwer. U. S. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Canarsia* sp.; "*Epagoge* sp."; *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst); *Anacampsis* sp.; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Exartema sericoranum* Wlsm.

Macrocentrus ancylivora Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 168. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Daniel, 1932. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 187: 3-101.—Haeussler, 1932. Jour. Agr. Res. 45 (2): 79-100.—Garman and Brigham, 1933. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 356: 73-116.

Economics: Steenburgh and Bryce, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 65-73.—Bobb, 1942. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 79: 1-16.

atratus Muesebeck. Maine, N. Y., Pa., Md., Va.

Macrocentrus atratus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 23. ♀.

bradleyi Daniel. N. S.

Macrocentrus bradleyi Daniel, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65 (2): 25. ♀.

canarsiae Muesebeck. Ont., Mass., Ohio, Mich., Iowa, Ark., Kans., S. Dak. Hosts: *Canarsia* sp.; *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley).

Macrocentrus canarsiae Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 26. ♀.

Macrocentrus insularis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 27. ♀. N. syn.

cerasivoranae Viereck. All U. S.; south. Canada. Hosts: *Archips fervidana* (Clem.);

A. cerasivorana (Fitch); *Archips* sp.

Macrocentrus cerasivoranae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 623.
♀.

clypeatus Muesebeck. Pa., Md., Va., N. J., N. Y.

Macrocentrus clypeatus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8,
28. ♀ ♂.

crambi (Ashmead). Ind., Va., Tenn., Pa., S. Dak., Ill., Fla. Hosts: *Crambus*
zeillus Fern.; *C. mutabilis* Clem.; *C. trisectus* (Wlkr.).

Amicroplus (!) *crambi* Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Jour. 17: 48. ♂.

crambivorus Viereck. Canada to Fla. and west to the Rocky Mts. Hosts: *Crambus*
topiarius Zell.; *C. caliginosellus* Clem.

Macrocentrus (Amicroplus) crambivorus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus.
Proc. 40: 183. ♀ ♂.

Macrocentrus (Amicroplus) plesius Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
44: 556. ♀ ♂.

crassipes Muesebeck. N. Y., Vt., Mont. Host: *Crymodes devastator* (Brace).

Macrocentrus crassipes Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 5,
13. ♀ ♂.

crocidophorae Muesebeck. La., N. C., S. C. Host: *Crocidophora pustuliferalis* Led.

Macrocentrus crocidophorae Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80
(23): 7, 22. ♂.

cuniculus Walley. Ont., N. B., Idaho, Mont., Calif. Hosts: *Petrova albicapitana*
Busck; *P. metallica* (Busck).

Macrocentrus cuniculus Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 260. ♀.

delicatus Cress. Mass. to Fla. and west to Iowa and Tex. Hosts: *Grapholitha*
molesta (Busck); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *E. tripartitana* (Zell.);
Pyrausta nubilalis (Hbn.); *Rhopobota naevana* (Hbn.); *Carpocapsa pomonella*
(L.); *Aristotelia absconditella* (Wlkr.); *Euzophera ostricolorella* Hulst;
Gretchena bolliana (Sling.); *Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.); *Papaipema nebris*
(Guen.); *Episimus argutus* (Clem.).

Macrocentrus delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♂
♀.

exartemae Walley. Ont., Maine, N. J. Hosts: *Exartema cornanum* Heinr.; *E.*
fasciatanum Clem.; *E. footinanum* (Fern.).

Macrocentrus exartemae Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 183. ♀.

gifuensis Ashmead. Japan; Europe; Mass., R. I., Mich., Ky. Host: *Pyrausta*
nubilalis (Hbn.).

Macrocentrus gifuensis Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 191. ♀.
Biology: Parker, 1931. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 230: 1-63.

gravitarsis Muesebeck. Calif., N. Mex. Host: *Halisidota argentata* Pack.

Macrocentrus gravitarsis Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 170.
♀.

impressus Muesebeck. Mass. to Ga.

Macrocentrus impressus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8,
24. ♀.

incompletus Muesebeck. Kans., Okla., Nebr., Utah, Colo., S. Dak., Oreg. Hosts:
"Cutworm larvae"; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote).

Macrocentrus incompletus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23):
5, 12. ♀ ♂.

infumatus Muesebeck. Mich. (Douglas Lake). Host: ?*Schoenobius melinellus*
(Clem.).

Macrocentrus infumatus (!) Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40:
172. ♂.

innuitorum Walley. Baffin Isl.

Macrocentrus innuitorum Walley, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 187. ♀ ♂.

instabilis Muesebeck. N. Y. and Ohio to Fla. and Tex.; Wash. Hosts: *Grapholitha*
molesta (Busck); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley;
Acrobasis caryivorella Rag.; *A. hebescella* Hulst.; *A. juglandis* (Le B.); *A.*

sp.; *A. caryae* Grote; *A. betulella* Hulst; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Rhyacionia rigidana* (Fern.).

Macrocentrus instabilis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 9, 34. ♀ ♂.

Macrocentrus laspeyresiae Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 37. ♀ ♂.

iridescens French. Mass. to Calif., Ill. Mont., Que., Ont. Hosts: *Archips argyropila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *A. rosana* (L.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Spilonota ocellana* D. and S.; *Harpipteryx frustrella* (Wlsm.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.).

Macrocentrus iridescens French, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 43. ♀ ♂.

Macrocentrus amicroploides Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 579. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

longicornis Provancher. Ohio, Minn.

Macrocentrus longicornis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 173. ♂.

mellipes Provancher. Mont., Que.

Macrocentrus mellipes Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 172. ♀.

nigridorsis Viereck. Que. to D. C. west to Alta. and Colo. Hosts: *Archips parallela* (Rob.); *A. purpurana* (Clem.); *A. melaleucana* (Wlkr.); *Adoxophyes persicana* (Fitch); *Exartema fasciatanum* Clem.; *Gnorimoschema* sp.

Macrocentrus nigridorsis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 68. ♀ ♂.

Macrocentrus harrisi DeGant, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 164. ♀.

nigripectus Muesebeck. N. J., Mass. Host: *Ancylis* sp. near *comptana* Froel.

Macrocentrus nigripectus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 9, 31. ♀ ♂.

nuperus Cresson. Md., Ga., Tex., Ariz.

Macrocentrus nuperus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♀.

pallisteri DeGant. Mass. and east. Canada to Mo. and Kans.; Calif., Tex. Hosts: *Epiblema otiosana* (Clem.); *E. scudderiana* (Clem.); *E. strenuana* Wlkr.; *?Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Macrocentrus paediscae Riley 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr., Insect Life 3: 59. *Nom. nud.*

Macrocentrus pallisteri DeGant, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 65. ♀.

pectoralis Provancher. Mass. to N. C.; Ohio, S. Dak.

Macrocentrus pectoralis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 173. ♂.

Macrocentrus fuscipennis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 43. ♀.

peroneae Muesebeck. Que., Ont. Hosts: *Acleris variana* (Fern); *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.

Macrocentrus peroneae Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 6, 17. ♀.

pulchripennis Muesebeck. Utah.

Macrocentrus pulchripennis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 40. ♀.

pyraustae Viereck. Mass. to Md. Hosts: *Pyrausta pertextalis* (Led.); *?P. theseusalis* (Wlkr.).

Macrocentrus pyraustae Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 220. ♀.

reticulatus Muesebeck. Ga., Ala., Va., Ill.

Macrocentrus reticulatus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 25. ♀.

robustus Muesebeck. Mass., N. J. Host: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).

Macrocentrus robustus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 9, 29. ♀ ♂.

seminiger Muesebeck. Calif., Utah.

Macrocentrus seminiger Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 41. ♀.

terminalis (Ashmead). Mass. to Pa., west to Minn. and Mo.

Zele terminalis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 652. ♂.

texanus Muesebeck. Tex., Ga.

Macrocentrus texanus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 11, 49. ♀.

uniformis Provancher. N. Y. to Ga., west to Ill. and Kansas. Hosts: *Psychomorpha epimenis* (Drury); *Alypia octomaculata* (F.).

Macrocentrus uniformis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 173. ♀.

utilis Muesebeck. Iowa, Kans., Ind., Md., Ala. Host: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.

Macrocentrus utilis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 9, 35. ♀ ♂.

Subfamily HELCONINAE

The species of this group, with few exceptions, appear to be parasitic on wood-boring coleopterous larvae. The Nearctic forms, however, are very imperfectly known.

Tribe CENOCEOELIINI

Genus CENOCEOELIUS Westwood

Cenocoelius Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins., v. 2, Gen. Synop., p. 62.

Type: *Cenocoelius flavifrons* Westwood. Monob. and orig. desig.

*Capitoni*us Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 544.

Type: *Capitoni*us *bifasciatus* Brullé. Monob.

Laccophrys Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 257.

Type: *Laccophrys magdalini* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Aulacodes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 8.

Type: *Aulacodes nigriventris* Cresson. Monob.

Lestricus Reinhard, 1865. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9: 265. N. syn.

Type: *Alysia rubriceps* Ratzeburg. Present desig.

Promachus Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. Sup. Vol., p. 61.

Type: *Promachus sanguineiventris* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 316-322.

ashmeadii Dalla Torre. Mass. to Ga.; Ark., Iowa. Hosts: *Leiopus alpha* (Say); *L. fascicularis* (Harris); *L. cinereus* Lec.; ?*Scolytus muticus* Say.

Promachus rubriceps Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 653. ♂. Preocc.

Cenocoelius ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 72. N. name.

caryae (Rohwer), n. comb. N. C., N. J., Mo. Host: *Sinoxylon* sp. in hickory.

*Capitoni*us *caryae* Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317, 318. ♀.

erythrogastra (Rohwer), n. comb. Pa. to N. C., Ill. Host: *Saperda discoidea* F.

*Capitoni*us *erythrogastra* Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317. ♀.

leptostyli (Rohwer), n. comb. Va., N. C., Iowa. Host: *Leptostylus* sp. (either *macula* (Say) or *collaris* (Hald.)) in chestnut.

*Capitoni*us *leptostyli* Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317, 319. ♂.

nigrisoma (Rohwer), n. comb. N. C. (Tryon). Host: *Microgoes oculatus* (Lec.).

*Capitoni*us *nigrisoma* Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 320. ♀ ♂.

provancheri (Rohwer), n. comb. Que., Ont., W. Va., N. C., La., Ga. Hosts: *Leiopus alpha* (Say); *L. fascicularis* (Harr.); *Lepturges jacetus* (Say); *Hyperplatys aspersa* (Say).

*Capitoni*us *rubriceps* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 135. ♀. Preocc.

*Capitoni*us *provancheri* Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317, 321. N. name.

sanguineiventris (Ashmead), n. comb. Ohio, Mo., Wis.

Promachus sanguineiventris Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 653. ♀.

saperdae (Ashmead), n. comb. Que. to Pa. west to Mich. and Kans. Hosts: *Saperda candida* F.; *S. tridentata* Oliv.

Promachus saperdae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 653.

Coenocelius (!) *politifrons* Viereck, 1905. Acad. Sci. Trans. 29: 279. ♂. N. syn.

tenuicornis (Rohwer), n. comb. Fla. (Ft. George).

Capitoni *tenuicornis* Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317, 321. ♀.

Tribe HELCONINI

Genus HELCONIDEA Viereck

Helconidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 67.

Type: *Helcon aequator* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

borealis (Cresson). Maine. Host: *Obrivum maculatum* (Oliv.).

Helcon borealis Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 83. ♂.

castaneae (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., N. C., Ga.

Helcon castaneae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 623. ♀ ♂.

ferruginea (Brues), n. comb. N. C., Ga., Tex. Host: *Neoclytus acuminatus* (F.).

Helcon ferrugineus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 158. ♀.

frigida (Cresson), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Helcon frigidus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 84. ♀.

grandis (Ashmead), n. comb. La.

Helcon grandis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 655. ♀.

ligator (Say). Mass. to Ga. and Tex., west to Mich. and Mo.; Oreg. Host: *Neoclytus acuminatus* (F.).

Bracon ligator Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 323.

♀.
Helcon dentipes Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 479.

♀. N. syn.
Helcon albitarsis Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 83. ♂. N. syn.

necydalis Cushman. B. C., Idaho, Oreg., Wash. Host: *Necydalis laevicollis* Lec.

Helconidea necydalis Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79: 10. ♀ ♂.

occidentalis (Cresson), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo., Nev., Mich. Host: *Semanotus nicolas* White.

Helcon occidentalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 292. ♂.

Genus HELCON Nees

Helcon Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 216.

Type: *Helcon tardator* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Gymnoscelus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 255.

Type: *Helcon tardator* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Coelostephanus Kieffer, 1911. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 80: 232. N. syn.

Type: *Coelostephanus rufus* Kieffer. Monob.

fulvipes Cresson. B. C., "Colo. Terr.," Oreg., Wash., Mont.

Helcon fulvipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 292. ♀.

pedalis Cresson. Maine to N. C.; B. C., Wash., Oreg. Hosts: *Neoclytus muricatus* (Kby.); *Callidium antennatum* Newm.

Helcon pedalis Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 85. ♀ ♂.

texanus Cresson. Tex.

Helcon texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 179. ♀.

yukonensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Wis.

Gymnoscelis yukonensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 656. ♀.

Genus EUMACROCENTRUS Ashmead

Eumacrocentrus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 120.

Type: *Helcon americanus* Cresson. Monob.

americanus (Cresson). Canada, N. Y., Pa., Md., Va., Mich.

Helcon americanus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 84. ♀.

?*Petalodes politus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 631. ♂.
N. syn.

Tribe DIOSPILINI

Genus DIOSPILUS Haliday

Diospilus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 262.

Type: *Diospilus oleraceus* Haliday. Monob.

curticaudis Gahan. La.; Mexico. Host: *Altica litigata* Fall.

Diospilus curticaudis Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71: 1. ♀.

polydrusi Gahan. N. Y. (Geneva). Host *Polydrusus impressifrons* Gyll.

Diospilus polydrusi Gahan, 1916. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Geneva Tech. Bul. 56: 23. ♀.

washingtonensis Rohwer. Wash.

Diospilus washingtonensis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 163.
♀.

Genus METEORIDEA Ashmead

Meteoridea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

Type: *Meteoridea longiventris* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

longiventris Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Meteoridea longiventris Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

Genus TAPHAEUS Wesmael

Taphaeus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 189.

Type: *Taphaeus irregularis* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Anostenus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 257.

Type: *Taphaeus irregularis* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

californicus (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Diospilus californicus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 164. ♀.

neoclyti (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo. (No. Cheyenne Canyon). Host: *Neoclytus caprae* (Say).

Diospilus neoclyti Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 165. ♂.

Tribe ZELINI

Genus ZELE Curtis

Zelee Curtis, 1832. Brit. Ent., v. 9, p. 415.

Type: *Zelee testaceator* Curtis. Orig. desig.

Phylax Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 159. Preocc.

Type: *Rogas annulicornis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Phylacter Reinhard, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 248. N. name.

Type: *Rogas annulicornis* Nees. Autob.

crassicalcarata Viereck. Kans., Ill., Colo., Mont., Ore.

Zelee crassicalcarata Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 279. ♂.

mellea (Cresson). D. C. to Fla. and Tex., west to Iowa and Kans. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Agrotis venerabilis* Wlkr.

Phylax melleus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♀.

Unrecognized Species in Zelee Curtis

Bracon truncator Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 78.

Subfamily BLACINAE

The Nearctic representatives of this subfamily are mostly undescribed.

Genus **NEOBLACUS** Ashmead

Neoblacus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 122.

Type: *Neoblacus rufipes* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

rufipes Ashmead. Que., N. H., Mass., Md.

Neoblacus rufipes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 122.

Genus **BLACUS** Nees

Blacus Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 306.

Type: *Bracon humilis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Ganychorus Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 39, 40.

Type: *Bracon ruficornis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Goniocormus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 254.

Type: *Blacus paganus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

bisstigmatus (Say), n. comb. Ind., S. Dak.

Microgaster bisstigmata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 264.

defectuosus Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

Blacus defectuosus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 133. ♀.

lactucaphis (Fitch). N. Y.

Aphidius lactucaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 840.

longicauda Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

?*Blacus longicaudus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 133. ♀.

rufipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Ind. (Lafayette).

Dimeris rufipes Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 626. ♀.

Genus **HYSTEROBOLUS** Viereck

Hysterobolus Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 559.

Type: *Hysterobolus mallochi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

mallochi Viereck. Va. (Rosslyn).

Hysterobolus mallochi Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 560. ♀.

Genus **CENTISTES** Haliday

Centistes Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 462.

Type: *Ancylus cuspidatus* Haliday. Monob.

Ancylus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261. Preocc.

Type: *Ancylus cuspidatus* Haliday. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Euphoridea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 116.

Type: *Euphoridea claripennis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Liosigalphus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 125.

Type: *Liosigalphus politus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

claripennis (Ashmead). Mich., Ky., Iowa.

Euphoridea claripennis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 116.

politus (Ashmead). D. C.

Liosigalphus politus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 125.

Genus **SYRRHIZUS** Foerster

Syrrhizus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 254.

Type: *Syrrhizus delusorius* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

agilis (Cresson). N. Y., Md., Ohio, Ill.

Microctonus agilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 226. ♂.

diabroticae Gahan. Ohio, Ill. Host: *Acalymma vittata* (F.).

Syrrhizus diabroticae Gahan, 1922. Ohio Jour. Sci. 22: 140. ♀.

Genus **ORGILUS** Haliday

- Orgilus* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 262.
Type: *Microdus obscurator* Nees. Monob.
- Ischius* Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 20.
Type: *Microdus obscurator* Nees. Present desig.
- Macropalpus* Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 56.
Type: *Eubadizon leptcephalus* Hartig. Monob.
- Oresimus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 123.
Type: *Eubadizon maculiventris* Cresson. Monob.
- Orgilomorpha* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.
Type: ?*Ganychorus gelechia* Ashmead. Monob.
- californicus* (Provancher), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).
Eubadizon Californicus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 383. ♀.
- cuneatus* (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
Blacus cuneatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 383. ♀.
- detectiformis* Viereck. Mass., Conn., Ind., Ill.
Orgilus detectiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 226. ♂.
- detectus* Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).
Orgilus detectus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 139. ♀.
- dioryctriae* Gahan. Calif. (Patrick's Creek). Host: *Dioryctria xanthobenobares* Dyar.
Orgilus dioryctriae Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 121. ♀ ♂.
- gelechia* (Ashmead), n. comb. Maine to Fla., west to Mo. and Tex. Host: *Evippe prunifoliella* Chamb.; *Bucculatrix* sp.; *Cameraria cincinnatiella* (Chamb.); *C. hamadryadella* (Clem.).
? *Ganychorus gelechia* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 645. ♀.
Eubadizon lithocolletidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 622. ♀. N. syn.
- gelechiaevorus* Cushman. N. J., Va., Fla., Ky., Iowa, Tex. Hosts: *Aroga trialba-maculella* (Chamb.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Orgilus gelechiaevora Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 291. ♀.
- gracilis* (Brues), n. comb. Minn. (Minneapolis).
Blacus gracilis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 55. ♀.
- maculiventris* (Cresson). N. J. to Fla., west to Mo. and Tex.; Calif. Hosts: *Mineola* sp.; *M. indiginella* (Zell.); *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *A.* sp.; *Eucordylea mackiei* Keif.; *Recurvaria juniperella* Kearf.
Eubadizon maculiventris Cresson, 1872 (Nov.). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♂.
Eubadizon lateralis Cresson, 1872 (Dec.). Canad. Ent. 4: 229. ♂. N. syn.
Orgilus kearfotti Ashmead, 1903. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 11: 144. ♂. N. syn.
- mellipes* (Say). Va. to Ga., west to Mo. and Tex. Host: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.)
Microgaster mellipes Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 261. ♂.
Ischius laeviventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♂. N. syn.
Eubadizon incognitus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 644. ♀. N. syn.
- obscurator* (Nees). Canada, Conn. Host: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.).
Microdus obscurator Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 186. ♀.
Eubadizon leptcephalus Hartig, 1838. Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstw. 1: 268. ♀ ♂.

Genus **EUBADIZON** Nees

- Eubazus* Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 214.
Type: *Eubazus pallipes* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Eubadizon Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 1, p. 233. Emend,

- Type: *Eubazus pallipes* Nees. Autob.
Eubadizus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 1, p. 233. Emend.
 Type: *Eubazus pallipes* Nees. Autob.
Calyptus Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 128.
 Type: *Eubazus macrocephalus* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
Brachistes Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 109.
 Type: *Brachistes ruficoxis* Wesmael. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.
Allodorus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 242. N. syn.
 Type: *Sigalphus semirugosus* Nees, 1816. Monob. and orig. desig.
Provancheria Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 109.
 Type: *Eubadizon gracilis* Provancher, 1880. Monob. and orig. desig.
americanum Cresson. Mich., N. J., N. Y.
Eubadizon americanus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 230. ♀.
atricornis (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Host: Cynipid gall on *Quercus douglasi*.
Ganychorus atricornis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 645. ♀ ♂.
basilare Provancher. Que. (Madeleine Isl.).
Eubadizon basilare Provancher, 1890. Nat. Canad. 19: 248. ♀.
crassigaster (Provancher), n. comb. Que., N. B., Maine.
Brachistes crassigaster Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 132. ♀ ♂.
gracile Provancher. Canada, Maine. Host: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.
Eubadizon gracilis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 171. ♀.
laeve (Cresson), n. comb. Canada, Ohio, Mich.
Leiophron laevis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 228. ♂.
major (Cresson), n. comb. Canada, Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill.
Calyptus major Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 228. ♀.
orchesia (Ashmead), n. comb. Conn., Md., Ga., Mich. Host: *Orchesia castanea* Melsh.
Ganychorus orchesia Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 645. ♀.
phymatodis Ashmead. N. Y., D. C., Ill., Mich. Host: *Phymatodes amoenum* Say.
Eubadizon phymatodis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 644. ♀.
pleurale Cresson. Conn. to Ga., west to N. Dak. and Utah; Alta. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Ancylics comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).
Eubadizon pleuralis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 230. ♂ ♀.
rotundiceps (Cresson), n. comb. Que. to Pa., west to Ont. and Iowa. Hosts: *Magdalis olya* (Hbst.); *M. armicollis* (Say); *M. barbata* (Say).
Calyptus rotundiceps Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 228. ♂.
Calyptus magdalis Cresson, 1878. Psyche 2: 189. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
Brachistes magdali Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 50. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
strigitergum (Cushman), n. comb. B. C., Ore.
Brachistes strigitergum Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76: 15. ♀.
submucronatus Provancher. Canada.
Eubadizon submucronatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 171. ♂ ♀.
trisectus (Provancher). Que.
Sigalphus trisectus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 143. ♂.

Genus STANTONIA Ashmead

Stantonia Ashmead, 1904. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 28: 146.

Type: *Stantonia flava* Ashmead. Monob.

carpocapsae Muesebeck. Va., N. C., Ky. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Eustixia pupula* Hbn.; *Harrisina americana* (Guer.).

Stantonia carpocapsae Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 90. ♀.

Genus **MICROTYPUS** Ratzeburg

Microtypus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 47.

Type: *Microtypus wesmaelii* Ratzeburg. Monob.

dioryctriae Rohwer. Calif. (Patrick's Creek). Host: *Dioryctria xanthoebares* Dyar.
Microtypus dioryctriae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 227. ♀ ♂.

Genus **SCHIZOPRYMNUS** Foerster

Schizoprymnus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 242.

Type: *Sigalphus obscurus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

americanus Ashmead. Tex.

Schizoprymnus americanus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 636. ♀.

brevipennis (Melander and Brues), n. comb. Mass. In burrow of *Halictus pruinosus* Robt.

Chelonus brevipennis Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 20. ♀.

phillipsi Viereck. Ind. (Richmond).

Schizoprymnus phillipsi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 401. ♀ ♂.

texanus (Cresson). W. Va., Ohio, and Mich. west to Calif.

Sigalphus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 179. ♀.

Genus **UROSIGALPHUS** Ashmead

Urosigalphus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 637.

Type: *Urosigalphus armatus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Rhyssosigalphus Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 260.

Type: *Rhyssosigalphus rugosus* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 22-27.

Parasitic on larvae of Coleoptera.

anthonomi Crawford. Tex. (Brownsville). Hosts: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.;
Chalcodermus aeneus Boh.

Urosigalphus anthonomi Crawford, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 133. ♀ ♂.

arizonensis Crawford. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Neltumius arizonensis* (Schaeff.).

Urosigalphus arizonensis Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 24. ♀ ♂.

armatus Ashmead. Va., Tenn. Host: *Curculio* sp.

Urosigalphus armatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 637. ♀ ♂.

barberi Crawford. N. J. to S. C. west to Tex. and Calif. Host: *Curculio* spp.

Urosigalphus barberi Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 22, 23. ♀.

bruchii Crawford. Tex., Ariz., Hawaii, Panama, West Indies. Hosts: *Algarobius* sp. in *Prosopis*; *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.).

Urosigalphus bruchii Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 181. ♀ ♂.

bruchivorus Crawford. Calif., Ariz. Host: *Bruchus* sp.

Urosigalphus bruchivorus Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 25. ♀ ♂.

crassisculptus Cushman. Mich. (East Lansing).

Urosigalphus crassisculptus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 23. ♂.

femoratus Crawford. N. J. to Ga., west to S. Dak. and Tex. Host: *Tyloclerum foveolatum* Say.

Urosigalphus femoratus Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 26. ♀ ♂.

hubbardi Crawford. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts.).

Urosigalphus hubbardi Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 22, 23. ♂.

- mohawkorum** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Urosigalphus mohawkorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 234. ♀.
- neomexicanus** Crawford. N. Mex., Tex.
Urosigalphus neomexicanus Crawford, 1914. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 26. ♀ ♂.
- nigripes** Crawford. Ariz. (Ft. Grant).
Urosigalphus nigripes Crawford, 1914. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 24. ♀.
- otidocephali** Cushman. Pa. (Harrisburg). Host: *Otidocephalus* in sycamore.
Urosigalphus otidocephali Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 25. ♂.
- pini** Cushman. Calif.
Urosigalphus pini Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 26. ♂.
- punctifrons** Crawford. N. Mex. (Las Vegas Hot Springs).
Urosigalphus punctifrons Crawford, 1914. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 24. ♂.
- robustus** Ashmead. Mass., N. J., Va.
Urosigalphus robustus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 638. ♀.
- wampanoagorum** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Urosigalphus wampanoagorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 234. ♀.

Genus TRIASPIS Haliday

Triaspis Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 123, 124. (Proposed as subgenus of *Helcon*).

Type: *Sigalphus caudatus* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Aliolus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 259.

Type: *Bracon trilobatus* Say, Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Parasitic on larvae of Coleoptera.

- canadensis** (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.
Sigalphus canadensis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 197. ♀.
- collaris** (Brues), n. comb. Tex. (Brownsville).
Calyptus collaris Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 159. ♀.
- curculionis** (Fitch). Ont. to Ga., west to Nebr. and Tex. Hosts: *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.); *Cylindrocopturus adpersus* (Lec.); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *A. scutellaris* Lec.; *Magdalis* sp.
Sigalphus curculionis Fitch, 1859. Country Gentleman 14: 221. ♀.
 Biology: Riley, 1871. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 3: 24-27.
- curculionis** var. **rufus** (Riley). N. Y. to Fla., west to Iowa and Tex. Host: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.
Sigalphus curculionis var. *rufus* Riley, 1871. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 3: 27. ♀.
- fiskei** Rohwer. Que., Pa., N. C.
Triaspis fiskei Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 535. ♀.
- pissodis** Viereck. Mont., Wyo., Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Pissodes* sp.; *Cylindrocopturus longulus* (Lec.).
Triaspis pissodis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 628. ♀ ♂.
- sayi** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Ind., D. C.
Bracon (Aliolus) thoracicus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 260. ♀.
 Preocc. by Nees, 1812.
- tibiator** (Cresson), n. comb. N. J., Tenn.
Calyptus tibiator Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 229. ♂.
- tomoxiae** (Rohwer), n. comb. Va., D. C., Mich. Host: *Tomoxia lineella* Lec.
Allodorus tomoxiae Rohwer, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 55. ♀ ♂.
- trilobatus** (Say). Ind., W. Va.

- Bracon (Aliolus) trilobatus* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 259. ♂.
virginiensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Va., N. J., D. C., Ohio. Host: *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say).
Centistes virginiensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 655.
 ♀.

Subfamily AGATHIDINAE

So far as is known all species of this subfamily are internal parasites of lepidopterous larvae.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 1-73.

Genus CREMNOPS Foerster

- Crempnops* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 246.
 Type: *Agathis deflagrator* Nees. Monob.
Bracon Auct. not Fabricius. See Op. 162 of the Internatl. Comm. on Zool. Nomencl., 1945.
 Revision: Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 305-343.
- ainos* (Shenefelt), n. comb. Wash.
Bracon ainos Shenefelt, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 205. ♀.
- ashmeadi* (Morrison), n. comb. Ill., Ky., Minn., Iowa, Kans., S. Dak.
Bracon ashmeadi Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 329. ♀ ♂.
- californicus* (Morrison), n. comb. Calif.
Bracon californicus Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 331. ♀.
- comstocki* (Morrison), n. comb. Maine to Ga., west to Mo. and Tex.; S. Dak.
Bracon comstocki Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 323. ♀ ♂.
- crassifemur* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz., Tex.
Bracon crassifemur Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 9. ♂.
- haematodes* (Brullé). Pa. to Ga., west to Colo. and Tex.; Oreg. Host: *Loxostege similalis* (Guen.).
Agathis haematodes Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 495. ♂.
Agathis meabilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♂ ♀.
- kelloggii* (Morrison), n. comb. Nev.
Bracon kelloggii Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 327. ♀ ♂.
Bracon discoidea Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 329.
- liberator* (Brullé), n. comb. "Car."
Agathis liberator Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 502. ♀.
- melanoptera* Ashmead. Calif.
Crempnops melanoptera Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 2) 4: 125.
 ♂.
- montrealensis* (Morrison), n. comb. Que. to Va., west to Mich. and Ill. Host: *Evergestis straminealis* (Hbn.).
Bracon montrealensis Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 326.
 ♀ ♂.
- nigrosternum* (Morrison), n. comb. Pa., Va., N. C., La., Iowa, Mo., S. Dak.
Bracon nigrosternum Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 318, 322.
 ♀.
- slossonae* (Morrison), n. comb. Fla.
Bracon slossonae Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 318. ♀.
- szepligetii* (Morrison), n. comb. Va., Ga., Fla., Iowa, S. Dak., Tex.
Bracon szepligetii Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 318, 334. ♀ ♂.
- virginiensis* (Morrison), n. comb. Conn. to N. C., west to Iowa and Miss.; S. Dak. Kans.
Bracon virginiensis Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 318, 341.
 ♀ ♂

- vulgaris* (Cresson). Pa. to La. west to Oreg. and N. Mex. Hosts: *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *L. commixtalis* (Wlkr.).
Agathis vulgaris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 295. ♀.
Agathis media Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 295. ♂.
Agathis exoratus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♂.
 Biology: Simmonds, 1947. Bul. Ent. Res. 38: 145-155.
- washingtonensis* (Shenefelt), n. comb. Wash.
Bracon washingtonensis Shenefelt, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 206. ♀ ♂.

Genus EARINUS Wesmael

- Earinus* Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 8.
 Type: *Microdus nitidulus* Nees. Present desig.
Diatmetus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 246.
 Type: *Bassus gloriatorius* Panzer. Monob. and orig. desig.
- limitaris* (Say). N. H. to Va., west to Oreg., Calif., Canada.
Bassus limitaris Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 250
- zeirapherae* Walley. N. S. (Grand River). Host: *Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana* (Ratz.).
Earinus zeirapherae Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 55. ♀ ♂.

Genus AENIGMOSTOMUS Ashmead

- Aenigmostomus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 128.
 Type: *Microdus longipalpus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- longipalpus* (Cresson). Mass., Ga., Ind., Ill., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Utah.
Microdus ? *longipalpus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 299. ♀.

Genus ZELOMORPHA Ashmead

- Neophylax* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 119. Preocc.
 Type: *Neophylax snyderi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Zelomorpha* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.
 Type: *Zelomorpha arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Xanthomicrodus* Cameron, 1904. Rec. Albany Mus. 1: 157. N. syn.
 Type: *Xanthomicrodus iridipennis* Cameron. Monob.
- Lisitheria* Cameron, 1904. Entomologist 37: 306. N. syn.
 Type: *Lisitheria nigricornis* Cameron. Monob.
- Spilomicrodus* Cameron, 1911. Timehri 1, 3rd. ser. (3): 323. N. syn.
 Type: *Spilomicrodus nigriceps* Cameron. Monob.
- Caenophylax* Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann., p. 88. N. name for *Neophylax* Ashmead.
 Type: *Neophylax snyderi* Ashmead. Autob.
- Zelomorphidea* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 630.
 Type: *Zelomorpha (Zelomorphidea) melanota* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
- arizonensis* Ashmead. Ariz., Tex.
Zelomorpha arizonensis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

Genus AGATHIRSIAS Westwood

- Agathirsia* Westwood, 1882. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 25: 20.
 Type: *Agathirsia rufula* Westwood. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Agathona* Westwood, 1882. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 25: 22.
 Type: *Agathona sericans* Westwood. Monob.
- Paragathis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 638.
 Type: *Microdus thoracicus* Cresson. Monob.
- cressoni* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Tex.
Microdus thoracicus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 181. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc. by Nees, 1834.
- nigricauda* (Viereck). Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Crassomicrodus nigricaudus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 288.
 ♂.

testacea Muesebeck. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Nev.

Agathiria testacea Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 13. ♀.

Genus CRASSOMICRODUS Ashmead

Crassomicrodus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 128.

Type: *Microdus fulvescens* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Epimicrodus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

Type: *Microdus (diversus)* Ashmead=*divisus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

apicipennis Muesebeck. Mont., Tex., Oreg.

Crassomicrodus apicipennis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 18. ♀ ♂.

divisus (Cresson). Mass. to La., west to Minn., Colo. and Tex.

Microdus divisus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 52. ♂.

Orgilis rileyi Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 640. ♀.

Epimicrodus diversus (!) Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

fulvescens (Cresson). Kans., Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Oreg., Idaho.

Microdus fulvescens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 297. ♀.

medius (Cresson). Iowa, Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Idaho, Wash.

Microdus medius Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 298. ♂.

nigriceps (Cresson). Tex.

Microdus nigriceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♀.

nigrithorax Muesebeck. Colo., Nev.

Crassomicrodus nigrithorax Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 17. ♀ ♂.

pallens (Cresson). Mass. to Ga., west to Ill. and Tex.

Microdus pallens Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 53. ♂.

Genus AGATHIS Latreille

Agathis Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 173. No species.

Type: *Agathis malvacearum* Latreille. Included by Latreille, 1805.

Bassus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 93.

Type: *Ichneumon calculator* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1825.

Microdus Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin. 6: 184.

Type: *Ichneumon calculator* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Diplozon? Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 263.

Type: *Ichneumon calculator* Fabricius. Monob.

Therophilus Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 15

Type: *Microdus (Therophilus) conspicuus* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Eumicrodus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 247. Unnecessarily proposed as a new name for *Microdus* Nees.

Type: *Ichneumon calculator* Fabricius. Autob.

Cenostomus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 246. N. syn.

Type: *Cenostomus lugubris* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Agathiella Szépligeti, 1902. Termés. Füzetek 25: 73. N. syn.

Type: *Agathiella pedunculata* Szépligeti. Monob.

Metriosoma Szépligeti, 1902. Termés. Füzetek 25: 74. N. syn.

Type: *Metriosoma munda* Szépligeti. Monob.

Neomicrodus Szépligeti, 1908. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 6: 421. N. syn.

Type: *Neomicrodus boliviensis* Szépligeti. Monob.

Lissagathis Cameron, 1911. Nova Guinea 9 (Zool. 2) Hym., p. 245. N. syn.

Type: *Lissagathis bicarinata* Cameron. Monob.

Aerophilopsis Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 555.

Type: *Bassus (Aerophilopsis) erythrogaster* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Ioxia Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 164, 199. N. syn.

Type: *Ioxia faceta* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.

Alabagrus Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 165, 203. N.

syn.

- Type: *Alabagrus citreistigma* Enderlein. Orig. desig.
Aërophilina Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 164, 205. N. syn.
- Type: *Aërophilina bicristata* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.
Ditropia Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 165, 210. N. syn.
 Type: *Ditropia strigata* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.
Liyptia Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 165, 210. N. syn.
 Type: *Liyptia rufiventris* Enderlein. Orig. desig.
Agathellina Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 165, 211. N. syn.
- Type: *Agathellina columbiana* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.
- abdominalis** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Fla., La., S. Dak.
Bassus abdominalis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 25, 35. ♀ ♂.
- aciculatus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Microdus aciculatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 639. ♂ ♀.
- acrobasidis** (Cushman), n. comb. N. C., Ga., Fla., Miss., Ark., Tex., Colo. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. juglandis* (Le B.); *A. caryae* Grote; *Blastodacna curvilineella* (Chamb.).
Bassus acrobasidis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 289. ♀ ♂.
- agilis** (Cresson), n. comb. N. H. to Fla., west to Minn. and Tex. Hosts: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. thesesalis* (Wlkr.); *P. futilalis* (Led.); *P. ainsliei* Heinr.; *Homona fervidana* Wlkr.; *Aristotelia absconditella* (Wlkr.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Archips fervidana* (Clem.); *A. infumatana* (Zell.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.).
Microdus agilis Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 52. ♀.
Agathis quaesitor Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 176. ♀.
 Economics: Daviault, 1939. Nat. Canad. 66: 179-187.
- annulipes** (Cresson), n. comb. Ont. to Fla., west to S. Dak. and Kans. Hosts: *Strepsicrates smithiana* (Wlsm.); *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); ?*Coelostathma discopunctana* Clem.; *Eumarosia malachitana* (Zell.); *Acrobasis* sp.; *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).
Microdus annulipes Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 53. ♀.
Microdus earinoides Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 54. ♀.
Microdus grapholithae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 639. ♀.
Microdus albocinctus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 639. ♀.
Bassus waldeni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 228, 229. ♀.
- atripes** Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Calif., Nev., Utah, Idaho, Wash., B. C.
Agathis atripes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 296. ♂.
- azygos** (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., S. Dak., Ariz.
Lytopylus azygos Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 267. ♀.
Microdus agathoides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 277. ♀.
- bakeri** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Colo., Calif., Wash.
Bassus bakeri Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 26, 42. ♀.
- bicolor** (Provancher), n. comb. N. B. to Va.; Ont. Hosts: *Epiblema desertana* (Zell.); *Epinotia nanana* (Treits.); *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.
Microdus bicolor Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 179. ♀.
- brevicauda** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Maine, W. Va. Host: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.
Bassus brevicauda Muesebeck, 1932. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 22: 332. ♀.
- brevicornis** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Oreg., Calif., Nev.
Bassus brevicornis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 29, 56. ♀ ♂.
- buttricki** (Viereck), n. comb. Maine to Ga., west to S. Dak., Colo., and Tex. Hosts:

Isophrictis spp.; *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst.).

- Bassus** (*Lytopylus*) **buttricki** Viereck, 1917. (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 228, 229. ♀.
- calcaratus** (Cresson), n. comb. Que. to Fla.; Ont., Tex. Hosts: *Psilocorsis* sp.; *Acrobasis caryinorella* Rag.; *A. betulella* Hulst.; *A. rubrifasciella* Pack.; *A. comptoniella* Hulst.
- Microdus calcaratus** Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 51. ♀.
- californicus** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Calif., Oreg., Idaho.
- Bassus californicus** Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 64. ♀ ♂.
- cinctus** (Cresson). Que. to Fla., west to S. Dak. and Kans.; Oreg. Hosts: *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Coleophora limosipenella* Dup.; *C. cinerella* Chamb.; *Salebria* sp.; *Peronea* sp.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
- Microdus cinctus** Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 53. ♂ ♀.
- Microdus pimploides** Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 276. ♂.
- Bassus winkleyi** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 227, 229. ♀.
- coleophorae** (Rohwer), n. comb. Conn., Pa., W. Va. Hosts: *Coleophora leucochrysellata* Clem.; *C. malivorella* Riley.
- Bassus coleophorae** Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 230. ♀.
- Bassus pyrifolii** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 226, 229. ♀.
- conspicuus** (Wesmael). Mass. to Va. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
- Microdus (Therophilus) conspicuus** Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 17. ♂ ♀.
- Bassus carpocapsae** Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 508. ♀. N. syn.
- crassicornis** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Fla., Iowa.
- Bassus crassicornis** Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 26, 43. ♀.
- cupressi** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif.
- Bassus parvus** Muesebeck, 1932. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 22: 331. ♀ ♂. Preocc. by Viereck, 1903.
- difficilis** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Fla., La., Ga.
- Bassus difficilis** Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 27, 46. ♀ ♂.
- discolor** (Cresson), n. comb. Mass. to D. C., west to Iowa and Tex. Hosts: *Ancylistis complana* (Froel.); *Lineodes interrupta* (Zell.).
- Microdus discolor** Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 52. ♂ ♀.
- Bassus brittoni** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 227, 229. ♀.
- diversus** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Japan.; N. J. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
- Bassus diversus** Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 48. ♀.
- erythrogaster** (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. to Ga., west to Kans. Host: *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.).
- Bassus (Aerophilopsis) erythrogaster** Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 555. ♂.
- floridanus** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Fla.
- Bassus floridanus** Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 24, 31. ♂.
- gibbosus** (Say), n. comb. U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Mompha* sp.; *M. stellerella* Busck; *Papipema nebris* form *nitela* (Guen.); *Strobisia iridipennella* Clem.
- Bassus gibbosus** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 250. ♀.
- Microdus pygmaeus** Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♀ ♂.
- Agathis s[c]rutator** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 137. ♀ ♂.
- Agathis dispar** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 137, 138. ♀.

- Microdus meridionalis* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 95, 96. ♂.
- Microdus wichitaensis* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 276. ♀.
- Microdus castaneicinctus* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 276. ♀.
- imitatus* (Cresson), n. comb. Mass.
- Microdus imitatus* Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 51. ♀.
- immaculatus* (Gahan). La., Tex. Host: ?*Gnorimoschema striatella* (Murtf.).
- Bassus immaculatus* Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 118. ♀.
- laticeps* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mass., D. C., Tex., Ariz.
- Bassus laticeps* Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 28, 53. ♀.
- laticinctus* (Cresson). N. S., Que. Conn., N. J., N. Y., D. C., Mo., Wash. Host: *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.).
- Microdus laticinctus* Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 53. ♂.
- Microdus ocellanae* Richardson, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 211. ♀.
- marginatifrons* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ala. (Pyziton).
- Bassus marginatifrons* Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 24, 30. ♀.
- nigricoxus* (Provancher), n. comb. Ont., N. B., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Mich.
- Microdus nigricoxus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 137, 138. ♀.
- nigripes* Cresson. Mass. west to Wash., Oreg. and Nev. Host: *Thiodia bucephaloides* (Wlsm.).
- Agathis nigripes* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 297. ♀.
- Agathis nigriceps* Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 96. ♀.
- Agathis wyomingensis* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 284. ♀.
- nigrotrochantericus* (Viereck), n. comb. Ga., Fla., Kans.
- Microdus nigrotrochantericus* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 275. ♀.
- ninanae* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Laspeyresia ninana* (Dyar).
- Bassus ninanae* Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 27, 48. ♀ ♂.
- nucicola* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Calif., Oreg. Wash. Host: *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.).
- Bassus nucicola* Muesebeck, 1940. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 42: 91, 92. ♀ ♂.
- perforator* Provancher. N. B. and Que. to D. C. and west to S. Dak.
- Agathis perforator* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 176, 177. ♀.
- Agathis femorator* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 176, 177. ♀.
- Bracon (Agathis) sassacus* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 230, 231. ♂ ♀.
- Bracon (Agathis) branfordensis* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 230, 231. ♂.
- petiolatus* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. Mex. (Alamogordo).
- Bassus petiolatus* Muesebeck, 1932. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 22: 330. ♀ ♂.
- pini* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Maine to Va.; Ohio. Hosts: *Petrova comstockiana* (Fern.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Evetria* sp.
- Bassus pini* Muesebeck, 1940. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 42: 92. ♀.
- pumilus* (Ratzeburg), n. comb. Maine to N. Y., Ont. Host: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.).
- Microdus pumilus* Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 57. ♂ ♀.
- quebecensis* (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
- Microdus Quebecensis* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 178. ♀.
- reticulatus* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ill., Kans.
- Bassus reticulatus* Muesebeck, 1932. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 22: 332. ♀ ♂.
- rubripes* Cresson. Ont. to Fla., west to Wyo.; Calif. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
- Agathis rubripes* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♀.
- rufofemoratus* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Kans., Iowa, Fla.
- Bassus rufofemoratus* Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 25, 36. ♀.

- rugareolatus* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Haven).
Bassus rugareolatus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 228, 229. ♂.
- sanctus* (Say), n. comb. Mass. to Ga., west to Ill., Kans. and Tex. Host: *Pyrausta perlectalis* (Led.).
Bassus sanctus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 249.
- semi-rubra* Brullé. Pa.
Agathis semi-rubra Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 494. ♂.
- simillimus* (Cresson), n. comb. Ont. to Ga., west to S. Dak. and Kans. Hosts: *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *E. carolinana* (Wlsm.); *E. strenuana* (Wlkr.); *E. obfusca* (Dyar).
Microdus simillimus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 51.
- spiracularis* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mass. to Ga. and west to Ill. and Tex.; Nev., Wash.
Bassus spiracularis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 25, 38. ♀.
- stigmaterus* (Cresson), n. comb. Fla.; West Indies, So. Amer. Host: *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.).
Microdus stigmaterus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 65. ♀ ♂.
Microdus diatraeae Turner, 1918. Bul. Ent. Res. 9: 82. ♀.
Microdus crossi Brèthes, 1927. Rev. Indus. Agr. Tucuman 17: 163. ♀.
Alabagrus citreistigma Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84: 203. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Wilson, 1941. Fla. Ent. 24: 55-57.
- tenuiceps* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz.
Bassus tenuiceps Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 27, 47. ♀ ♂.
- terminatus* (Cresson), n. comb. Okla., Tex., S. Dak., Colo. Hosts: *Isophrictis* sp.; *Pyroderces rileyi* (Wlsm.).
Microdus terminatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 298. ♂.
Orgilus terminalis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 640. ♂.
Microdus terminator Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 136. Emend.
- texasus* (Cresson), n. comb. U. S. west to Kans. and Tex.; B. C. Hosts: *Pantographa limata* G. and R.; *Pilocrosis tripunctata* (F.); *P. ramentalis* Led.; *Pachyzancla periusalis* (Wlkr.); *Asciodes anormalis* (Guen.); *Syngamia haemorrhoidalis* (Guen.).
Microdus texasus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 181. ♂.
- tibiator* Provancher. Que. and N. B. to Va., west to Wash. and Calif.
Agathis tibiator Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 177. ♀.
Agathis parvus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 96. ♀ ♂.
Bracon (Agathis) solidaginis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 230, 231. ♂.
- usitatus* (Gahan), n. comb. Mass. (East Wareham). Host: *Mineola vaccinii* (Riley).
Bassus usitatus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 119. ♀ ♂.
- verticalis* (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Microdus verticalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♀.

Subfamily NEONEURINAE

A small group of ant parasites about which little is known. Most of the species are rarely collected.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 3-6.

Genus ELASMOSOMA Ruthe

Elasmosoma Ruthe, 1858. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 2: 7.

Type: *Elasmosoma berlinense* Ruthe. Monob.

Paramirax Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 281.

Type: *Paramirax schwarzi* Ashmead. Monob.

- bakeri** Ashmead. Va., Iowa, Colo., N. Mex., Idaho, Calif.
Elasmosoma bakeri Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 282. ♂.
- pergandei** Ashmead. Ont. to D. C.; Kans., Wash. Hosts: *Camponotus castaneus* (Latr.); *Formica rufa integra* Nyl.; *F. fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
Elasmosoma pergandei Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 282, 283. ♀.
- petulans** Muesebeck. Ohio. Host: *Formica sanguinea rubicunda* Emery.
Elasmosoma petulans Muesebeck, 1941. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 36: 200. ♀.
- schwarzii** (Ashmead). Pa., D. C., Md., Ga., Ind. Hosts: *Formica pallide-fulva schaufussi* Mayr; *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr.
Paramirax schwarzii Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 282, 283. ♀.
- vigilans** Cockerell. Colo. Host: ?*Formica subpolita* Myar.
Elasmosoma vigilans Cockerell, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 168. ♀.

Subfamily MICROGASTERINAE

All species of this large subfamily seem to be internal parasites of lepidopterous larvae.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. 61 (15): 6-76.

Genus DIRRHOPE Foerster

Dirrhope Foerster, 1851. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 8: 79.

Type: *Dirrhope rufa* Foerster. Monob.

Dirrhopa Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 138. Emend.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck, 1936 (1935). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 173-174.

americana Muesebeck. Va. Host: *Ectoedemia phleophaga* Busck.

Dirrhope americana Muesebeck, 1936 (1935). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 174. ♀ ♂.

Genus PAROLIGONEURUS Muesebeck

Paroligoneurus Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 7.

Type: *Paroligoneurus johnsoni* Muesebeck. Monob. and orig. desig.

johnsoni Muesebeck. Mass., N. J., Fla. Host: *Nepticula* sp.

Paroligoneurus johnsoni Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 7, 8. ♀.

Genus MIRAX Haliday

Mirax Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 263.

Type: *Mirax rufilabris* Haliday. Monob.

Centistidea Rohwer, 1914. Psyche 21: 81.

Type: *Centistidea ectoedemiae* Rohwer. Monob. and orig. desig.

aspidiscae Ashmead. Md., D. C. Hosts: *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.); *Grapholitha prunivora* (Walsh).

Mirax aspidiscae Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 378. ♂ ♀.

Mirax grapholithae Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 378. ♂.

coptodiscae Walley. B. C., Wash. Host: *Coptodisca arbutiella* Busck.

Mirax coptodiscae Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 84. ♀ ♂.

ectoedemiae (Rohwer). Va. (Vietch). Host: *Ectoedemia castaneae* Busck.

Centistidea ectoedemiae Rohwer, 1914. Psyche 21: 81. ♀ ♂.

lithocolletidis Ashmead. N. J., D. C., Fla. Host: *Cameraria aceriella* (Clem)..

Mirax lithocolletidis Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 378. ♂ ♀.

minuta Ashmead. Fla., Ohio.

Mirax minuta Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 378. ♀.

pallida Ashmead. Fla.

Mirax pallida Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 379. ♀.

texana Muesebeck. Tex.

Mirax texana Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 10, 11. ♂.

Genus ADELIUS Haliday

Adelius Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 262.

Type: *Adelius subfasciatus* Haliday. Monob.

Acaelius Haliday, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 231. Emend.

Acoelius Haliday, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 539. Emend.

Pleiomerus Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 67.

Type: *Adelius subfasciatus* Haliday. Monob.

Anomopterus Rohwer, 1914. Psyche 21 (2): 80.

Type: *Anomopterus fasciipennis* Rohwer, Monob.

Myriola Shestakov, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 259. N. syn.

Type: *Myriola gussakovskii* Shestakov. Monob.

coloradensis Muesebeck. Colo., Ill., La.

Adelius coloradensis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 13, 14.

♂.

fasciipennis (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Host: *Ectoedemia phleophaga* Busck.

Anomopterus fasciipennis Rohwer, 1914. Psyche 21: 80. ♀ ♂.

nigripectus Muesebeck. Ind. (Lafayette). Host: Poplar leaf-miner.

Adelius nigripectus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 13. ♂.

Genus APANTELES Foerster

Apanteles Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 245.

Type: *Microgaster obscura* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cotesia Cameron, 1891. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Mem. and Proc. 4 (ser. 4): 185.

Type: *Cotesia flavipes* Cameron. Monob.

Pseudapanteles Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 166.

Type: *Pseudapanteles annulicornis* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1911.

Protapanteles Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 166.

Type: *Protapanteles ephyrae* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Urogaster Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 166.

Type: *Urogaster vulgaris* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Parapanteles Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 131.

Type: *Apanteles aletiae* Riley. Monob. and orig. desig.

Glyptapanteles Ashmead, 1904. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 28: 147.

Type: *Glyptapanteles manilae* Ashmead. Monob.

Cryptapanteles Viereck, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 209.

Type: *Cryptapanteles rileyanus* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Xestapanteles Cameron, 1910 (1909). Ztschr. f. Naturw. 81: 447.

Type: *Xestapanteles latiannullatus* Cameron. Monob.

Dolichogenidea Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 173. Proposed as subgenus of *Apanteles* Forester.

Type: *Apanteles (Dolichogenidea) banksi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Stenopleura Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 187.

Type: *Apanteles sesamiae* Cameron. Monob. and orig. desig.

Allapanteles Brèthes, 1915. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. 27: 404.

Type: *Allapanteles cecidiptae* Brèthes. Monob.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1921 (1920). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 483-576.

acaudus (Provancher). Ont., Mass., Conn., R. I., Va. Host: *Calocalpe undulata* (L.).

Microgaster acaudus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 142. ♂ ♀.

Apanteles hydrae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 500, 561. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

acrobasis Muesebeck. Md., Fla., Miss. Hosts: ?*Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.).

Apanteles acrobasis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 489, 509. ♀.

acronyctae Riley. N. H. to N. J. west to Iowa; Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Acronicta populi* Riley; *A. oblinita* (A. and S.); *A. ?leporina* (L.); *Merolonche lupini*

- (Grote); ?*Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.)
Apanteles acronyctae Riley, 1870. Ins. Mo., Ann. Rpt. 2: 120.
Apanteles orgyiae Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Expt. Sta. Bul. 1: 159. ♀.
- agricola** Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) agricola Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 186, 192. ♀.
- alaskensis** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Protapanteles alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 247. ♂ ♀.
- aletiae** Riley. Fla., Ala. Host: *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.).
Apanteles aletiae Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 296, 298, 306. ♂ ♀.
- algonquinorum** Viereck. Conn. (Thompson).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) algonquinorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 188, 196.
- alticola** (Ashmead). Alaska, Oreg., Utah, Maine. Hosts: *Chorizagrotis* sp.; *Diarsia rosaria* (Grote).
Protapanteles alticola Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 248. ♂.
- alypiae** Muesebeck. Conn. (Wallingford). Host: *Alypia octomaculata* (F.).
Apanteles alypiae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 18. ♀ ♂.
- americanus** (Lepelletier). Fla., Tex., Okla., Ariz.; Mexico, West Indies, Cent. Amer., So. Amer. Hosts: *Erinnyis ello* (L.); *Protoparce* sp.
Microgaster americanus Lepelletier, 1825. Encycl. Méth. Ins. 10: 42. ♂ ♀.
Microgaster flaviventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 66. ♀. N. syn.
Apanteles mexicanus Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 545. ♂ ♀.
- ammalonis** Muesebeck. N. J. (Somerville). Host: *Cycnia tenera* Hbn.
Apanteles ammalonis Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 8. ♀ ♂.
- anisotae** Muesebeck. Va., Md. Host: *Anisota senatoria* (A. and S.).
Apanteles anisotae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 499, 555. ♀.
- argynnidis** Riley. Mass., N. Y., N. J., D. C., W. Va., Ky., Ill. Hosts: *Argynnis* sp.; *Speyeria cybele* (F.); *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).
Apanteles argynnidis Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1904. ♀.
- aristoteliae** Viereck. Vt. to Pa., west to Oreg. and Calif.; La. Hosts: *Aristotelia fungivorella* (Clem.); *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.); *Filatima persicaculella* (Murtf.); *Gelechia* sp.; *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *Dioryctria reniculella* (Grote); *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Apanteles (Apanteles) aristoteliae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 613. ♂.
Apanteles (Apanteles) gelechiae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 615. ♀.
- Biology: Basinger, 1938. Hilgardia 11: 661-663.
- atalantae** (Packard). Ont., Mass., Pa., N. J., W. Va., Mich., Colo. Hosts: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *Nymphalis milberti* (Latr.).
Microgaster atalantae Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 28. ♀ ♂.
- autographae** Muesebeck. Md., Fla., La., Mich., S. Dak., Oreg., Tex. Hosts: *Autographa* sp.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.).
Apanteles autographae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 496, 547. ♀.
- banksi** Viereck. Pa., Md., D. C., Va.
Apanteles (Dolichogenidea) banksi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 173. ♀.
- bedelliae** Viereck. Conn. to Va., west to La., Kans. and Iowa; Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Bedellia minor* Busck; *B. somnulentella* (Zell.); *Paraleucoptera albella*

- (Chamb.); *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.; *Anomis erosa* Hbn.; *Cosmopteryx* sp.
- Apanteles (Proptapanteles) bedelliae* Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 174. ♀ ♂.
- betheli* Viereck. Colo. (Colorado Springs). Host: ?*Argyresthia* sp. on oak.
Apanteles (Apanteles) betheli Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 402. ♀ ♂.
- bucculatricis* Muesebeck. Calif. Hosts: *Bucculatrix* on *Quercus agrifolia*; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* (Busck).
Apanteles bucculatricis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 487, 502. ♀ ♂.
- bushnelli* Muesebeck. Nebr., Calif. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *R. pasadenana* (Kearf.).
Apanteles bushnelli Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 196. ♀ ♂.
- cacoeciae* Riley. Que. to S. C., west to S. Dak. and Colo. Hosts: *Archips semifera* (Wlkr.); *A. argyrosplia* (Wlkr.); *Tortrix* sp.; *Epinotia* sp.; ?*Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.).
Apanteles cacoeciae Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 305. ♂ ♀.
Pseudapanteles gallaediploppi Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 366.
- caffreyi* Muesebeck. Ariz. (Tempe); Mexico.
Apanteles caffreyi Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 495, 540. ♀ ♂.
- californicus* Muesebeck. Calif., Oreg. Host: *Recurvaria milleri* Busck.
Apanteles californicus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 489, 511. ♀ ♂.
- canarsiae* Ashmead. Conn. to Va., west to Iowa and Kans. Hosts: *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.).
Apanteles canarsiae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 127. ♀ ♂.
Apanteles (Apanteles) housatannuckorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 189, 198.
Apanteles (Apanteles) maquinai Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 190, 199. ♀.
- carduicola* (Packard). Mass. Host: *Vanessa cardui* (L.).
Microgaster carduicola Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 27. ♂ ♀.
- carpatius* (Say). U. S., Canada, cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Tinea pelliionella* (L.); *Trichophaga tapetiella* (L.); *Tineola biselliella* Hum.; *T. uterella* (Wlsm.).
Microgaster carpatia Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 263. ♀.
Protapanteles hawaiiensis Ashmead, 1901. Faune Hawaii. 1: 362. ♀.
Apanteles igae Watanabe, 1932. Ins. Mats. 7: 97. ♀.
- Biology: Fallis, 1942. Canad. Jour. Res., Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 20: 13-19.
- cassianus* Riley. Ill., Iowa, Colo., Tex. Hosts: *Eurema nicippe* (Cram.); *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv. l.
Apanteles cassianus Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 307. ♂ ♀.
- cerurae* Muesebeck. Conn., N. J. Hosts: *Cerura* sp.; *C. scitiscrupta* Wlkr.
Apanteles cerurae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 15. ♀ ♂.
- charadrae* Muesebeck. D. C. Host: *Charadra deridens* (Guen.).
Apanteles charadrae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 501, 567. ♀ ♂.
- choreuti* Viereck. N. J., Va., S. C., Fla., Iowa, Tex. Hosts: *Choreutis carduiella* Kearf.; *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Hellula undalis* F.; *Dichomeris* sp.
Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) choreuti Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 627. ♀ ♂.
- cinctiformis* Viereck. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Va., Ohio, Iowa, Mich.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) cinctiformis Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 176. ♀.
- cingiliae* Muesebeck. Mass. (Bernardston). Host: *Cingilia catenaria* (Drury).
Apanteles cingiliae Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 6. ♀ ♂.

- clavatus** (Provancher). Canada; Maine to S. C. west to Ohio and Tenn.; Calif., Oreg.
Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Epinotia subviridis* Heinr.
- Microgaster clavatus*** Provancher, 1881. Natural. Canad. 12: 196. ♀ ♂.
- clisiocampae** Ashmead. N. H., N. Y., Conn., N. J. Host: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
- Apanteles clisiocampae*** Ashmead, 1903. In Fiske, N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta., Tech. Ser. Bul. 6: 229. ♀.
- cockerelli** Muesebeck. Iowa, S. Dak., Tex., N. Mex., Idaho.
- Apanteles cockerelli*** Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 492, 524. ♀.
- compressiventris** Muesebeck. N. H., Baffin Isl.; Europe. Hosts: *Phragmatobia fuliginiosa* (L.); *Arctia villica* (L.).
- Apanteles compressiventris*** Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 535. ♀ ♂.
- compressus** Muesebeck. Mass., N. H., R. I. Host: *Hypoprepia* sp.
- Apanteles compressus*** Muesebeck, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 114. ♀ ♂.
- conanchetorum** Viereck. Ont., Conn., Pa., S. C., Ohio, Iowa, S. Dak., Kans.
Hosts: *Pholisora catullus* (F.); *Loxostege similalis* (Guén.).
- Apanteles (Apanteles) conanchetorum*** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Natl. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 191, 199. ♀.
- congestiformis** Viereck. Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) congestiformis*** Viereck, 1923. No. Amer. Fauna. 46: 230. ♀ ♂.
- congregatus** (Say). U. S., Canada; West Indies, Cent. and So. Amer. Hosts: *Protoparce quinque maculata* (Haw.); *P. sexta* (Johan.); *Dolba hylaeus* (Drury); *Ceratomia catalpae* (Bdvl.); *Paratreia plebeja* (F.); *Ampeloeca myron* (Cram.); *A. versicolor* (Harr.); *Sphinx chersis* (Hbn.); *S. kalmiae* (A. and S.); *Pholus pandorus* (Hbn.); *P. acheman* (Drury); *Sphecodina abbotii* (Swains.).
- Microgaster congregata*** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 262. ♂.
- Microgaster utilis*** French, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 42. ♀ ♂.
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) augustus*** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 187, 194. ♀.
- Biology: Gilmore, 1938 Jour. Econ. Ent. 31: 712-715.—Worth, 1939. Ent. News. 50: 137-141.—Fulton, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 240.
- consimilis** Viereck. Que., Ont., N. Y., Va. Host: *Megaplectra* sp.
- Microgaster lateralis*** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 141. ♀. Preocc.
- Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) consimilis*** Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 177. ♀.
- crambi** Weed. Md., Ohio, Ill., Ky., Tenn., S. Dak. Host: *Crambus trisectus* (Wlkr.); *C. mutabilis* Clem.; *C. zeellus* Fern.
- Apanteles crambi*** Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 8. ♀.
- crassicornis** (Provancher). Que., Ont., Pa., Md., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Minn., Kans.
- Microgaster crassicornis*** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 142. ♀.
- cyaniridis** Riley. W. Va., Iowa. Host: *Cyaniris argiolus pseudargiolus* (Bdvl. and Lec.).
- Apanteles cyaniridis*** Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1903. ♀.
- dakotae** Muesebeck. S. Dak., Idaho.
- Apanteles dakotae*** Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 492, 524. ♀.
- delicatus** Howard. Conn., N. Y., D. C. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).
- Apanteles delicatus*** Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 24, 55. ♂.
- depressariae** Muesebeck. N. S., Maine. Host: *Depressaria heracliana* (L.).

Apanteles depressariae Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79: (16): 3.
♀ ♂.

depressus Viereck. Ind. (Lafayette).

Apanteles (Stenopoleura) depressus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 582. ♀ ♂.

diacrisiae Gahan. D. C., W. Va., Va., S. C., Miss., La., Mo., Kans. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Hyphantria cunea* Drury; *Olene basiflava* Pack.

Apanteles diacrisiae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 198. ♀ ♂.

diatraeae Muesebeck. Ariz., West Indies; Cent. and S. Amer. Hosts: *Diatraea grandiosella* Dyar.; *D. saccharalis* (F.).

Apanteles diatraeae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 491, 520.
♀ ♂.

Biology: Davis, 1944. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 871: 1-19.

dignus Muesebeck. Calif., Hawaii, West Indies, Mexico. Host: *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck); *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* (Wlsm.).

Apanteles dignus Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 203. ♀ ♂

disputabilis (Ashmead). Kans., Tex.; Virgin Isl., Brazil.

Urogaster disputabilis Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 286.
♀ ♂.

diversus Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Conn. (Manchester). Host: *Acronicta obliquata* A. and S.

Apanteles coxalis Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 13. ♀ ♂.
Preocc. by Szépligeti, 1911.

dolichocephalus Muesebeck. Va. (Falls Church).

Apanteles dolichocephalus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 487, 503. ♀.

edwardsii Riley. Conn., Ohio, Mich. Host: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.).

Apanteles edwardsii Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1901. ♀.

electrae Viereck. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex. Hosts: *Hemileuca electra* (Wright); *H. nevadensis* Stretch.; *H. burnsi* Wats.; *Pseudohazis hera* (Harr.); *P. eglanterina* Bdv.; *Agapema galbina* (Clem.); *Dirphia* sp.

Apanteles (Protapanteles) electrae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 145. ♀ ♂.

empretiae Viereck. N. J., Del., Md., D. C., Va., Fla. Hosts: *Sibine stimulea* (Clem.); *Parasa chloris* (H.-S.).

Apanteles (Protapanteles) empretiae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 562. ♀ ♂.

Apanteles (Apanteles) sibiridis Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 227. ♀ ♂.

ensiger (Say). N. H. and Ont. south to Ga. and La. and west to Iowa. Host: *Crambus zeellus* Fern.

Microgaster ensiger Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 260. ♀ (♂ misdet.)

Microgaster femur-nigrum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 142. "♀" = ♂. N. syn.

Apanteles trachynotus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 616. ♂.
N. syn.

Apanteles nipmuckorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 191, 200.

epiblemae Muesebeck. Kans., Del., Ga. Hosts: *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Apanteles epiblemae Muesebeck, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 280. ♀ ♂.

epinotiae Viereck. Maine to Fla., west to Ill., Nebr. and Tex. Hosts: *Gypsonoma salicicolana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Phalonia* sp.; *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Oxyptilus periselidactylus* (Fitch).

Apanteles (Apanteles) epinotiae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 614. ♂.

- etiellae* Viereck. Va., Iowa, Ark., Kans., Tex., Wash., N. Mex. Hosts: *Etiella schisticolor* Zell.; *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Canarsia* sp.; *Elasmopalpus rubedinellus* (Zell.); *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst).
- Apanteles* (*Pseudapanteles*) *etiellae* Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 178. ♂.
- Apanteles iselyi* Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 120. ♀ ♂.
- euchaetis* Ashmead. N. H., Mass., N. Y., Va., Ill. Host: *Euchaetis egle* (Drury).
- Apanteles euchaetis* Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 159. ♂ ♀.
- euphydryidis* Muesebeck. Maine, N. J., N. Y., Md. Host: *Euphydryas phaeton* (Drury).
- Apanteles euphydryidis* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 501, 564. ♀ ♂.
- feltiae* Viereck. Ohio, Ind., Iowa, S. Dak., Idaho. Host: *Aristotelia absconditella* (Wlkr.).
- Apanteles* (*Protapanteles*) *feltiae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 625. ♀.
- fiskei* Viereck. Mass., Wis., Mont., Oreg. Host: *Olene* sp.
- Apanteles* (*Protapanteles*) *fiskei* Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 379. ♀ ♂.
- flaviconchae* Riley. Maine to Va., west to Minn. and Tex. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Colias philodice* Godart; *Anthocaris midea* (Hbn.); *Plathypena scabra* (F.).
- Apanteles limenitidis* f. *flaviconchae* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 308.
- flavicornis* Riley. Mo., Tex. Host: *Erynnis juvenalis* (F.).
- Apanteles flavicornis* Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1905. ♀ ♂.
- flavovariatus* Muesebeck. Mich., Oreg., S. Dak.
- Apanteles flavovariatus* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 493, 528. ♀ ♂.
- floridanus* Muesebeck. Fla. Host: *Leucania latiuscula* (H.-S.).
- Apanteles floridanus* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 537. ♀ ♂.
- forbesi* Viereck. Mass., to Fla. west to S. Dak. and Kans.; Oreg. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Lacinipolia renigera* (Steph.); *L. stricta* (Wlkr.); *Feltia* sp.
- Apanteles* (*Apanteles*) *forbesi* Viereck, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 208. ♀ ♂.
- fulvipes* (Haliday). Europe; Greenland.
- Microgaster fulvipes* Haliday, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 249. ♀ ♂.
- fumiferanae* Viereck. Que., Maine, Mass., B. C., Oreg., Colo. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Dioryctria abietelle* (D. and S.).
- Apanteles* (*Apanteles*) *fumiferanae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 139. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Brown, 1946. Canad. Ent. 78: 121-129.
- gillettei* Baker. Colo. Host: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.).
- Apanteles gillettei* Baker, 1895. Ent. News 6: 202. ♀ ♂.
- glacialis* (Ashmead). Alaska.
- Protapanteles glacialis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 248. ♂.
- glomeratus* (Linnaeus). U. S., Canada; Europe. Hosts: *Pieris rapae* (L.); *P. protodice* Bdv. and Lec.; *P. oleracea* Harr.; *P. brassicae* (L.); *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.).
- Ichneumon glomeratus* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 568.
- Microgaster pieridis* Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 21: 26. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
- Microgaster congregatus pieridivora* Riley, 1882. Amer. Nat. 16: 679. N. name.
- Microgaster reconditus* Nees, 1834. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 1, p. 174. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Hamilton, 1935. Ent. Monthly Mag. 71: 262-270; vol. 72: 25-27.—Faure, 1926. Contrib. a l'étude de la Piéride du Chon. Univ. Lyon, pp. 41-52.

- gordii** Muesebeck. Maine, Conn. Hosts: *Sphinx gordius* Stoll.; *Darapsa pholus* (Cram.).
Apanteles gordii Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 9. ♀.
- griffini** Viereck. Eastern half U. S. west to Kans. Hosts: *Agrotis gladiaria* Morr.; "cutworms"; *Chorizagrotis* sp.; *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) griffini Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 177. ♀ ♂.
- hadenae** Muesebeck. N. J., Mich. Hosts: *Phosphila turbulenta* Hbn.; *Graptolitha* sp.
Apanteles hadenae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 14. ♀ ♂.
- halisidotae** Muesebeck. Maine, Mass. Host: *Halisidota maculata* (Harr.).
Apanteles halisidotae Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 5. ♀ ♂.
- hallii** (Packard). Greenland (Polaris Bay).
Microgaster Hallii Packard, 1877. Amer. Nat. 11: 52.
- harti** Viereck. D. C., Tenn., Ohio, Iowa. Host: *Pyrausta penitatis* (Grote).
Apanteles harti Viereck, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 209. ♀ ♂.
- hemileucae** Riley. Mass., N. Y., Mo., Oreg. Hosts: *Hemileuca maia* (Drury); *Automeris io* (F.).
Apanteles congregatus var. *hemileucae* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 309.
- hesperidivorus** Viereck. Conn., Calif., Mass. Hosts: Hesperid on oak; *Erynnis* sp.; *E. trisis* (Bdvl.); *Atalopedes campestris* (Bdvl.).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) hesperidivorus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 42: 626. ♀ ♂.
- homoeosomae** Muesebeck. Mo., S. Dak., Wash.; Cuba. Host: *Homoeosoma electellum* Hulst.
Apanteles homoeosomae Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 193. ♀ ♂.
- hyphantriae** Riley. U. S.; Canada. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).
Apanteles hyphantriae Riley, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 533. ♀.
Biology: Tothill, 1922. Canada Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. (n. s.) 3: 76-88.
- impunctatus** Muesebeck. La. (Jeanerette). Host: *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.).
Apanteles impunctatus Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 194. ♀ ♂.
- insignis** Muesebeck. Calif. Hosts: *Platyptilia acanthodactyla* (Hbn.); *P. pica* Wlsm.
Apanteles insignis Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 201. ♀ ♂.
- junoniae** Riley. ?D. C., Kans. Host: *Junonia coenia* Hbn.
Apanteles junoniae Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1907. ♂.
- koebeli** Riley. Calif. Host: *Euphydryas editha* (Bdvl.).
Apanteles koebeli Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1904. ♀ ♂.
- lacticolor** Viereck. New England; Europe, Asia. Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Acronicta hasta* Guen.; *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Apanteles (Apanteles) lacticolor Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 475. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Muesebeck, 1918. Jour. Agr. Res. 12: 191-206.
- laeviceps** Ashmead. U. S. and south. Canada (higher elevations of). Hosts: *Autographa* sp.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Scotogramma* sp.; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* form *agrestis* (Grote); *C. auxiliaris* (Grote); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *Protoleucania abilinea* (Hbn.); *Luperina stipata* (Morr.).
Apanteles laeviceps Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 17. ♀ ♂.

- laevicoxis* Muesebeck. Miss.
Apanteles laevicoxis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 488, 505.
 ♀.
- langei* Muesebeck. Calif. (Half Moon Bay). Host: *Pyrausta subsequalis* (Guen.).
Apanteles langei Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 202. ♀ ♂.
- laspeyresiae* Viereck. Calif., Idaho. Host: *Laspeyresia toreuta* (Grote).
Apanteles laspeyresiae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 556. ♀ ♂.
- leucostigma* (Ashmead). Fla.; West Indies. Host: *Urbanus proteus* (L.)
Urogaster leucostigmus Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 289.
 ♀ ♂.
- limenitidis* (Riley). Mass., Conn., Ohio, Ill., Iowa, Mo. Hosts: *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Anthocaris nidea* (Hbn.).
Microgaster limenitidis Riley, 1871. Ins. Mo., Ann. Rpt. 3: 158. ♀ ♂.
- longicornis* (Provancher). Que., N. H., Mass., N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ill., Alaska.
Microgaster longicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 143. ♂.
Apanteles radiatus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 162. ♂ ♀.
- lunatus* (Packard). Mass. to N. C., west to Wash. and Calif. Hosts: *Papilio zelicaon* Lucas; *P. bairdii oregonia* (Edw.); *P. ajax* L.
Microgaster lunatus Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 28. ♀.
- luteipennis* Muesebeck. Va. Host: ?*Argynnis* sp.
Apanteles luteipennis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 493, 527.
 ♀.
- lyciae* Muesebeck. Maine (Hampden). Host: *Biston cognatoria* (Guen.).
Apanteles lyciae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 16. ♀.
- marginiventris* (Cresson). Va. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex., also Ohio and Ind.; West Indies. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *L. exigua* (Hbn.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Leucania latiuscula* (H.-S.); *L. multilinea* Wlkr.; *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Autographa* spp.; *Prodenia eridania* (Cram.); *Hymenia perspectalis* (Hbn.).
Microgaster marginiventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 67. ♂
 ♀.
Apanteles grenadensis Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., pp. 277, 278.
 ♀ ♂.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) harnedi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 580. ♀.
- medicaginis* Muesebeck. Calif. Host: *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.
Apanteles medicaginis Muesebeck, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 21. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Michelbacher and Smith, 1943. Hilgardia 15: 369-397. [Under *A. flaviconchae* Riley.]
- megathyimi* Riley. S. C., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdl. and Lec.); *M. neumoegeni stephensi* Skin.
Apanteles megathyimi Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 304. ♀ ♂.
- melanopus* Viereck. Conn.
Apanteles (Apanteles) melanopus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 190, 198.
- melanoscelus* (Ratzeburg). New England; Europe. Host: *Porthetria dispar* (L.).
Microgaster melanoscelus Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins. 1: 74. ♂.
 Biology: Crossman, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1028: 1-25.—Muesebeck and Do-
 hanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 1-34.
- miantonomoi* Viereck. Conn.
Apanteles (Apanteles) miantonomoi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 190, 198.
Apanteles (Apanteles) pequodorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 190, 198.
- militaris* (Walsh). Mass. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex.; Calif. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Leucania phragmatidicola* Guen.; *L. latiuscula* H.-S.; *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Chorizagrotis*

- sp.; *Epiglaea apiata* (Grote); *Leucophora* sp.
Microgaster militaris Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 369, pl. facing p. 361. ♀.
- mimoristae** Muesebeck. Fla., Tex. Hosts: *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst); *Mimorista flavidissimalis* (Grote); *Hymeia perspectalis* (Hbn.).
Apanteles mimoristae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 19. ♀ ♂.
- monticola** Ashmead. Colo., N. Mex., Idaho.
Apanteles monticola Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 17. ♂.
- murtfeldtae** Ashmead. Que., Mass., Va., N. C., Mo.
Apanteles murtfeldtae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 159. ♀ ♂.
- memoriae** Ashmead. N. H., Mass., Conn., D. C., Tenn. Hosts: *Haematopis grataria* (F.); *Eupithecia miserulata* Grote; *Pleuroprucha insulsaria* (Guen.); *Chlorochlamys chloroleucaria* (Guen.).
Apanteles memoriae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 160. ♂ ♀.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) winkleyi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 186, 192. ♀ ♂.
- neomexicanus** Muesebeck. S. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Alaska, Wash., Oreg.
Apanteles neomexicanus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 493, 529. ♀.
Apanteles caudatus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 16. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- nephopteris** (Packard). Ill., Fla., Colo., Nev., Oreg. Hosts: *Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.; *Vitula edmandsii* (Pack.).
Microgaster nephopteris Packard, 1864. Proc. Essex Inst. 4: 122. ♂.
Apanteles ephestiae Baker, 1895. Ent. News 6: 201. ♀ ♂.
- niger** Muesebeck. N. Y., D. C., Kans., S. Dak., Idaho.
Apanteles niger Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 532. ♀ ♂.
- nigricornis** Muesebeck. Calif. (Ventura). Host: *Ctenucha brunnea* Stretch.
Apanteles nigricornis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 495, 538. ♀ ♂.
- nigrovariatus** Muesebeck. Pa., Ga.
Apanteles nigrovariatus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 492, 523. ♀.
- ninigretorum** Viereck. Conn.
Apanteles (Apanteles) ninigretorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 191, 200.
- nitens** Muesebeck. Oreg. Host: *Agrotis aeneipennis* Grote.
Apanteles nitens Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 499, 556. ♀ ♂.
- noctuidiphagus** Muesebeck. Conn. (Stonington).
Apanteles noctuidiphagus Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 7. ♀ ♂.
- obscuricornis** Viereck. Conn.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) obscuricornis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 186, 192. ♀.
- oidematophori** Muesebeck. Wis., Idaho. Host: *Oidaematophorus lacteodactylus* form *kellicottii* (Fish.).
Apanteles oidematophori (!) Muesebeck, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 119. ♀.
- olenidis** Muesebeck. B. C. (Vernon). Host: *Olene vagans* B. and McD.
Apanteles olenidis Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 18. ♀ ♂.
- ornigis** Weed. N. H. to Va., west to Minn. and Mo. Hosts: *Ornix geminatella* (Pack.); *Lithocolletis mariaella* Chamb.; *L. sp.*; *L. propinquinella* Braun; *L. crataegella* Clem.; *Tischeria* sp.
Apanteles ornigis Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 6. ♂ ♀.

- Protapanteles tortricis* Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. 4: 163. ♀
♂.
- Apanteles (Apanteles) braunae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 614. ♂.
- Apanteles (Apanteles) lithocolletidis* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 615. ♂.
- orobena* Forbes. D. C. to Fla., west to Ariz. and Calif.; Ill., ?Conn. Host: *Evergestis rimosalis* (Guen.).
- Apanteles orobena* Forbes, 1883 (1882). Noxious Ins. Ill. Rpt. 12: 104. ♀
♂.
- paleacritae* Riley. N. H. to Ga., west to Kans.; Canada. Hosts: *Nyctobia anguilinata* G. and R.; *Paleacrita vernata* (Peck); *Cosymbia pendulinaria* (Guen.); *Alsophila pomataria* (Harr.).
- Apanteles paleacritae* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Tran. 4: 313. ♂ ♀.
- Protapanteles ephyrae* Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 163. ♂.
- Apanteles palaeacritae* (!) Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 179.
- papaipemae* Muesebeck. Mass., N. Y., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: *Papaipema maritima* Bird; *P. nebris* (Guen); *P. stenoscelis* Dyar.
- Apanteles papaipemae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 493, 526. ♀ ♂.
- paralechia* Muesebeck. Maine, Mass., N. Y. Host: *Exotelia pinifoliella* (Chamb.).
- Apanteles paralechia* Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79: 2. ♀ ♂.
- paranthrenidis* Muesebeck. Calif. N. Y., D. C. Hosts: *Paranthrene robiniae* (Hy. Edw.); *P. asilipennis* (Bdvl.).
- Apanteles paranthrenidis* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 488, 506. ♀ ♂.
- parastichtidis* Muesebeck. Maine, Tenn., Mich. Host: *Rusina bicolorago* (Guen.): *?Arc'vips conflictana* (Wlkr.).
- Apanteles parastichtidis* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 495, 541. ♀.
- petrovae* Walley. Ont. (Constance Bay). Host: *Petrova albicapitana* (Busck).
- Apanteles petrovae* Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 189. ♀.
- phigaliae* Muesebeck. Mass. (Melrose Highlands). Host: *Phigalia titea* (Cram.).
- Apanteles phigaliae* Muesebeck, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 113. ♀ ♂.
- phlyctaeniae* Muesebeck. Ohio, Ill. Host: *?Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.).
- Apanteles phlyctaeniae* Muesebeck, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 118. ♀ ♂.
- phobetri* Rohwer. Mass., Md., Va., N. C., Ind., Ill., Ky., Kans. Hosts: *Phobetrion pithecium* (A. and S.); *Halisidota tessellaria* (A. and S.); *Acronicta americana* (Harr.); *A. sp.*
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) phobetri* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 228. ♀.
- pholisora* Riley. Md., D. C., S. C., Ill., Mo., Kans. Host: *Pholisora catullus* (F.).
- Apanteles pholisora* Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East U. S., pp. 1898, 1909. ♀.
- phthorimacae* Muesebeck. La. (Baton Rouge). Host: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.).
- Apanteles phthorimacae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 489, 509. ♀.
- plathypenae* Muesebeck. Ohio, Iowa, Kans., S. Dak. Hosts: *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Scotogramma trifolii* (Rott.).
- Apanteles plathypenae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 496, 546. ♀ ♂.
- plesius* Viereck. N. J.
- Apanteles (Apanteles) plesius* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 615. ♀.
- podunkorum* Viereck. Conn., Va., Ohio, W. Va. Hosts: *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *P. ainsliei* Heinr.
- Apanteles (Stenopleura) podunkorum* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 583. ♀.

- politus** Riley. Ill., Mo. Host: *Scolecocampa liburna* (Geyer).
Apanteles politus Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 307. ♂ ♀.
- polychrosidis** Viereck. Ont. to N. C., west to Mich. and Mo.; S. Dak., Wash., Oreg.
 Hosts: *Polychrosis liriodendrana* Kearf.; *P. viteana* (Clem.); *Gracilaria* sp.:
Archips rosaceana (Harr.); *A. argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. cerasivorana* (Fitch);
Argyrotaenia juglandana (Fern.); *Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.; *Grapho-
 litha molesta* (Busck).
Apanteles (Apanteles) polychrosidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 42: 615. ♀ ♂.
- praesens** Muesebeck. Calif. Host: *Anacampptodes fragularia* (Grossb.).
Apanteles praesens Muesebeck, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23 (1): 23. ♀ ♂.
- pseudoglossae** Muesebeck. Md. (Rockville). Host: *Epizeuxis lubricalis* Geyer.
Apanteles pseudoglossae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 490,
 512. ♀ ♂.
- pterothori** Muesebeck. Mass. (Melrose Highlands). Host: *Oidaematophorus homo-
 dactylus* (Wlkr.).
Apanteles pterothori Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 6.
 ♀ ♂.
- pyralidis** Muesebeck. Md., Va., Tenn., Iowa, S. Dak. Hosts: *Nomophila noctuella*
 (D. and S.); *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *Loxostege similalis* (Guen.).
Apanteles pyralidis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 497, 551.
 ♀ ♂.
- pyraustae** Viereck. Conn., Mo. Hosts: *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *Atteva aurea*
 (Fitch).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) pyraustae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 42: 626. ♀ ♂.
- pyrophilae** Muesebeck. Mass., Conn., R. I. Host: *Amphibrya pyramidoides* Guen.
Apanteles pyrophilae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 11. ♀
 ♂.
- robiniae** (Fitch). N. Y. Host: *Recurvaria robiniiella* (Fitch).
Microgaster Robiniae Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18:
 836. ♀ ♂.
- rohweri** Muesebeck. Va., Pa. Host: *Acrocercops strigifinitella* (Clem.).
Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) nigripes Rohwer, 1914 (1913). Ent. Soc. Wash.
 Proc. 15: 187. ♂. Preocc.
Apanteles rohweri Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 497, 550. N.
 name.
- rufocoxalis** Riley. N. S., N. Y., D. C., Va., Fla., Tenn., La., Mo. Hosts: *Cirphis*
unipuncta (Haw.); *Nephelodes emmedonia* form *violans* Guen.; *Leucania*
latiuscula (H.-S.).
Apanteles congregatus var. *rufocoxalis* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis,
 Trans. 4: 310.
- sarrothripae** Weed. Maine, Mass., Va., Ohio, Ill., Mich., Mo. Hosts: *Acleris*
permutana (Dup.); *Ichthyura albosigma* Hbn.; *I. inclusa* Hbn.
Apanteles sarrothripae Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 6.
 ♂ ♀.
- schaffneri** Muesebeck. Pa., Del. Host: Sp. of Cochlidiidae.
Apanteles schaffneri Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 4. ♀.
- schizurae** Ashmead. Canada; N. H. to Fla., west to Wis., Mo. and Miss.; Calif.
 Hosts: *Schizura unicornis* (A. and S.); *S. concinna* (A. and S.).
Apanteles schizurae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 162. ♂ ♀.
- scitulus** Riley. N. H., N. J., Md., Fla., Tenn., La., Mo., Nebr., Kans., Tex. Hosts:
Diacrisia virginica (F.); *Olene basiflava* Pack.; *Acrionicta obliqua* (A. and S.);
A. brumosa Guen.
Apanteles congregatus var. *scitulus* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.
 4: 310.
Apanteles emarginatus Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp.
 1898, 1906. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Apanteles parorgyiae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 161. ♀ ♂.

- Cryptapanteles rileyanus* Viereck, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 210. N. name.
- scutellaris* Muesebeck. Fla., Tex., Calif.; Hawaii. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck).
- Apanteles scutellaris* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 533. ♀ ♂.
- sesiae* Viereck. N. J., Va., D. C., Fla., Tex. Host: *Thamnosphecta scitula* (Harr.).
- Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) sesiae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 146. ♀ ♂.
- smerinthi* Riley. Ont., N. H., Mass., N. J., D. C., Ind., Mo., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Smerinthus geminatus* (Say); *S. ocellatus* (L.); *S. ophthalmicus* (Bdvl.); *Paonias excaecata* (A. and S.); *Ipimorpha pleonectusa* Grote.
- Apanteles smerinthi* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 311. ♂ ♀.
- solenobiae* Walley. Que., Pa. Host: *Solenobia walshella* Clem.
- Apanteles solenobiae* Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 59. ♀.
- solitarius* (Ratzeburg). Europe: Newfoundland, N. S., N. B., New England; B. C., Oreg., Wash. Host: *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.).
- Ichneumon (Microgaster) solitarius* Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 73. ♂ ♀.
- sorghiellae* Muesebeck. Mo., Tex. Host: *Celama sorghiella* (Riley).
- Apanteles sorghiellae* Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 195. ♀ ♂.
- stigmatophorae* Gahan. Md. (Williamsport). Host: *Stigmatophora gleditschiae* Chamb.
- Apanteles stigmatophorae* Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 120. ♀ ♂.
- teleae* Muesebeck. Conn., Pa., Md. Hosts: *Telea polyphemus* (Cram.); *Citheronia regalis* (F.).
- Apanteles teleae* Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 12. ♀.
- terminalis* Gahan. N. Y. to Ga. west to Iowa and Tex. Hosts: *Crambus* sp.; *C. mutabilis* Clem.
- Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) terminalis* Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 2. ♂ ♀.
- theclae* Riley. D. C. to Ga. west to Kans. and Calif.; Idaho; Mexico. Hosts: *Thecla* sp.; *Strymon melinus* (Hbn.); *Everes comyntas* (Gdt.).
- Apanteles theclae* Riley, 1881. Acad. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 308. ♂ ♀.
- thujae* Muesebeck. Maine (Bar Harbor). Host: *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.
- Apanteles thujae* Muesebeck, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 281. ♀ ♂.
- thurberiae* Muesebeck. Ariz., Tex.; Trinidad, Colombia. Hosts: *Sacadodes pyralis* Dyar; *Thurberiphaga diffusa* (Barnes).
- Apanteles thurberiae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 489, 507. ♀ ♂.
- Biology and Morphology: Murillo, 1943. Sentido de una Lucha Biologica, Bogota, pp. 22-40.
- tischeriae* Viereck. Conn., Del., D. C., Ohio, Kans. Host: *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.
- Apanteles (Apanteles) tischeriae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 140. ♀ ♂.
- tmetocerae* Muesebeck. N. S. Host: *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.).
- Apanteles tmetocerae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 500, 560. ♀ ♂.
- unicolor* (Curtis). "Arctic regions"; No. Amer.
- Microgaster unicolor* Curtis, 1835. Descr. Insects J. C. Ross 2nd Voyage Northwest Passage, App. p. LXII. ♂.
- victoriae* Muesebeck. B. C.
- Apanteles victoriae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 531. ♀.
- websteri* Muesebeck. ?Ohio, N. C.
- Apanteles websteri* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 495, 539. ♀ ♂.

- xylinus** (Say). East. half of U. S. and So. Canada; west to Colo. Host: *Amathes c-nigrum* (L.).
Microgaster xylina Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 262. ♀.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) cushmani Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 144. ♂.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) oxyacanthoidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 581. ♀.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) lanificus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 188, 196.
yakutatensis Ashmead. Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Utah. Hosts: *Autographa californica* (Speyer); *Agrotis c-nigrum* L.
Apanteles yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 249. ♀.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) hyslopi Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 379. ♀ ♂.

Genus MICROGASTER Latreille

- Microgaster* Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 175.
 Type: *Ichneumon deprimator* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
Liganira Walker, 1860. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 5: 308.
 Type: *Microgaster detractus* Walker. Monob.
Hygroplitis Thompson, 1895. Opusc. Ent., pt. 20, pp. 2238, 2244. Proposed as subgenus of *Microgaster*.
 Type: *Microgaster russata* Haliday. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Hypomicrogaster Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 166. No species.
 Type: *Microgaster zonaria* Say. Included by Ashmead, 1900.
Protomicroplitis Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 167. No species.
 Type: *Microgaster mediata* Cresson. Included by Ashmead, 1900.
Diolcogaster Ashmead, 1900. In Smith, Ins. of N. J., p. 594.
 Type: *Microgaster brevicauda* Provancher. Monob.
Xanthomicrogaster Cameron, 1911. Timahri 1: 325.
 Type: *Xanthomicrogaster fortipes* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Zadiolcogaster Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 366. N. syn.
 Type: *Zadiolcogaster anomus* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
Lissogaster Bengtsson, 1926. Ent. Tidskr. 47: 64. Proposed as subgenus of *Microgaster*.
 Type: *Microgaster politus* Marshall. Present desig.
auripes Provancher. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Md., Va., Ohio, Ky., Ill., Iowa, Kans. Host: *Protoleucania albilinea* (Hbn.).
Microgaster auripes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 141. ♀.
bakeri Muesebeck. Ill., Ga., La., Iowa, Kans., Tex.
Microgaster bakeri Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 21, 29. ♀ ♂.
brevicauda Provancher. Que.
Microgaster brevicaudus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 140. ♀.
brittoni Viereck. Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., Ga., Wis., Minn., Iowa.
Microgaster (Microgaster) brittoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 201.
calliptera Say. N. Y., N. C., Ga., Ind., La., Kans., S. Dak., Colo., Tex. Hosts: *Platysenta sutor* (Guen.); *P. videns* (Guen.).
Microgaster calliptera Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 264.
Microgaster maculipennis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♂ ♀.
canadensis Muesebeck. Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Mich., Oreg. Hosts: *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Agonopteryx posticella* (Wlsm.); *?Argyrotoxa albicomana* (Clem.).
Microgaster canadensis Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 38. ♀ ♂.

- carinata** Packard. ?Mass. Host: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.).
Microgaster carinata Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 25. ♂ ♀.
- comptanae** Viereck. Maine, N. Y., N. J., Md., Ohio, Kans., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Argyresthia calliphanes* Meyr.
Microgaster comptanae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 403. ♀.
- congregatiformis** Viereck. Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J. Host: *Endothenia hebesana* (Wlkr.).
Microgaster (Microgaster) congregatiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 201, 202.
- ecdytolophae** Muesebeck. N. S. to Fla., west to Ont., Ind. and Tex.; Cent. Amer., West Indies. Hosts: *Ecdytolopha insiticihana* Zell.; *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.; *Arogalea cristifasciella* (Chamb.).
Microgaster ecdytolophae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 21, 24. ♀ ♂.
- epagoges** Gahan. Mass. to S. C., west to Iowa and Colo.; B. C. Hosts: *Sparganothis sulphurana* (F.); *Anacamptis fragariella* Busck; *Archips obsoletana* (Wlkr.); *A. argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosana* (L.); *Platynota flavedana* Clem.; *Pyrausta penitalis* (Grote); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).
Microgaster epagoges Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 197. ♀ ♂.
- facetosa** Weed. Ont. to W. Va., west to B. C., Wash., and Colo.; Ga. Hosts: *Plathyypena scabra* (F.); *Euparthenos nubilis* (Hbn.).
Microgaster facetosa Weed, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 296. ♂ ♀.
Microgaster (Diolcogaster) solidaginis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 201, 202.
- femoralis** Muesebeck. Calif., Oreg.
Microgaster femoralis Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 39. ♀ ♂.
- garmani** (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Va., Ky., Ill., La., Tex. Host: *Ogdoconta cinereola* (Guen.).
Protomicroplitis Germani (!) Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 132.
Microgaster garmani Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 26. Emend.
- gelechiai** Riley. Ont. to Va., west to N. Dak. and Mo.; La. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Microgaster gelechiai Riley, 1869. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 1: 178. ♂ ♀.
- gelechiai trichotaphae** Walley. Ont. Host: *Trichotaphe levisella* Fyles.
Microgaster gelechiai var. *trichotaphae* Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 186. ♂.
- harnedi** Muesebeck. Mass., Va., S. C., Ind., Miss., Wash. Hosts: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. pertextalis* (Led.); *P. thestealis* (Wlkr.); *Diatraea* sp.
Microgaster harnedi Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 22, 23. ♀.
- iridescens** Cresson. Fla.; Cuba.
Microgaster iridescens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 68. ♂ ♀.
- leechi** Walley. Ont., Fla., Pa., Ohio, B. C. Host: *Pyrausta pertextalis* Led.
Microgaster leechi Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 57. ♀.
- melligaster** Provancher. Que., Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Iowa.
Microgaster melligaster Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 143. ♀.
Microgaster rubricoxus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 385, 386. ♀.
- pantographae** Muesebeck. Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Pantographa limata* G. and R.; *Fascista cercerisella* (Chamb.).
Microgaster pantographae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 34. ♀.

- peroneae** Walley. N. S., Ohio. Hosts: *Acleris variana* (Fern.).
Microgaster peroneae Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 56. ♀ ♂.
- phthorimaeae** Muesebeck. Wash., Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Aristotelia rhoisella* Busck; *Ephesiodes nigrella* Hulst; *Anacampsis fragariella* Busck.
Microgaster phthorimaeae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 40. ♀ ♂.
- schizurae** Muesebeck. Maine, Mass., N. J., D. C., Ohio, Kans. Hosts: *Schizura unicornis* (A. and S.); *S. concinna* (A. and S.); *S. leptinoides* (Grote); *Heterocampa manteo* (Dblidy.).
Microgaster schizurae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 22, 30. ♀ ♂.
- scopelosomae** Muesebeck. Mass. (Melrose Highlands). Host: *Eupsilia devia* (Grote).
Microgaster scopelosomae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 17. ♀ ♂.
- swammerdamiae** Muesebeck. Conn. (East River). Host: *Swammerdamia castaneae* Busck.
Microgaster swammerdamiae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 37. ♀ ♂.
- zonaria** Say. Mass., N. J., Md., D. C., Ohio, Ind., Ky., Ill., La., Kans., Colo.; Canada. Hosts: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.; *R. thujaella* Kearf.; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).
Microgaster zonaria Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 263. ♀.
Microgaster cinctus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 196. ♀.
Protapanteles recurvariae Ashmead, 1903. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 11: 144. ♀.

Genus MICROPLITIS Foerster

- Microplitis* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 245.
Type: *Microgaster sordipes* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Dapsilotoma* Cameron, 1906. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17: 101.
Type: *Dapsilotoma testaceipes* Cameron. Monob.
- alaskensis** Ashmead. Alaska; Canada; north. U. S. south to Kans. Hosts: *Dargida procincta* (Grote); *Plusia* sp.; *Autographa californica* (Speyer).
Microplitis alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 249. ♀.
- autographae** Muesebeck. N. Mex., Idaho. Host: *Autographa californica* (Speyer).
Microplitis autographae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 45, 54. ♀ ♂.
- bradleyi** Muesebeck. Calif., Oreg., Alta. Host: *Amphiphysa tragopoginis* (L.).
Microplitis bradleyi Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 70. ♀.
- brassicae** Muesebeck. Colo., Tex., Nebr., Ariz., N. Mex. Hosts: *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Autographa* sp.
Microplitis brassicae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 45, 60. ♀ ♂.
- carteri** Walley. Alta.
Microplitis carteri Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 185. ♂.
- ceratoniae** Riley. Que. and N. S. to D. C., west to Oreg. and N. Mex. Hosts: *Ceratonia amyntor* (Hbn.); *Paonias excaecata* (A. and S.); *Sphinx drupiferarum* (A. and S.); *S. gordius* Stoll.
Microplitis ceratoniae Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 303. ♂
♀.
- Microplitis waldeni* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 203, 204.
- coactus** Lundbeck. Greenland. Host: *Noctua* sp.
Microplitis coactus Lundbeck, 1896. Vid. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kjobenhavn, p. 243. ♀.
- coloradensis** Muesebeck. Mich., Minn., Colo.

- Microplitis coloradensis* Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 49. ♂.
- confusus** Muesebeck. Ont., N. Y., Md., Ind., Mich., Tex.
Microplitis confusus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 69.
 ♀ ♂.
- crenulatus** (Provancher). Que., Mass.
Microgaster crenulatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 385, 387. ♀.
- croceipes** (Cresson). N. J. to Ga., west to Oreg., N. Mex. and Tex. Hosts: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *H. virescens* (F.).
Microgaster croceipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♀.
Microplitis nigripennis Ashmead, 1905. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 50: 121, 122.
- feltiae** Muesebeck. Ind. to Ala., west to Wash., Ariz. and Tex. Hosts: *Agrotis gladiaria* Morr.; *A. annexa* Treits.; *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.); *F. ducens* (Wlkr.); *Peridroma margaritosa* form *saucia* (Hbn.).
Microplitis feltiae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46.
Microgaster (!) *feltiae* Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 62.
 ♂.
- gortynae** Riley. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Miss., Wis., Mo., Iowa, Colo., Oreg. Hosts: *Achatodes zae* (Harr.); *Hydroecia immanis* Grote; *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.); *P. pertineta* Dyar.
Microplitis gortynae Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 304. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 219.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 9: 571-572.
- hyphantriae** Ashmead. Ont., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Md., Ohio, Mich., Ind., Ill., Ark., Mo., Tex. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Xylina* sp.; *Acrionicta furcifera* Guen.; *A. hasta* Guen.
Microplitis hyphantriae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 164. ♀
 ♂.
- kewleyi** Muesebeck. Ont., N. Y., Md., D. C., Mich., Wis., Iowa. Host: *Euxoa* sp.
Microplitis kewleyi Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 51.
 ♀ ♂.
- laticinctus** Muesebeck. Que., Mass., N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Ala., Ill., Iowa.
Microplitis laticinctus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 67. ♀ ♂.
- latistigma** Muesebeck. Md. (Hagerstown).
Microplitis latistigmus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 63. ♀.
- longicauda** Muesebeck. Colo., Idaho, Oreg.
Microplitis longicaudus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 45, 57. ♀.
- mamestrae** Weed. Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Mich., Ill., N. Mex. Host: *Mamestra picta* Harr.
Microplitis mamestrae Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 2. ♀.
- maturus** Weed. Ont. to Fla., west to Ill., Iowa and La.; S. Dak. Hosts: *Drasteria* sp.; *Caenurgina erechtea* Cram.
Microplitis maturus Weed, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 294. ♂ ♀.
Microplitis cincta Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 3. ♂.
Microgaster tuckeri Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 274. ♀.
- mediator** (Haliday). Europe; Greenland.
Microgaster mediator Haliday, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 235. ♀ ♂.
Microgaster fulvicornis Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 44. ♀ ♂.
- melianae** Viereck. Ont., N. Y., Ohio, Ill., Tenn., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: *Protoleucania albilinea* (Hbn.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.).
Microplitis melianae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 185. ♂.
- montanus** Muesebeck. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.). Host: *Catocala verilliana* Grote.

- Microplitis montanus* Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 71. ♀ ♂.
- nigritus** Muesebeck. Colo.
Microplitis nigritus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 45, 58. ♀ ♂.
- perplexus** Muesebeck. Ont., Maine, Ind., B. C.
Microplitis perplexus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 49. ♀.
- plutellae** Muesebeck. Iowa, Colo., Idaho, Calif. Host: *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.).
Microplitis plutellae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 60. ♀ ♂.
- 4-dentatus** (Provancher). Ont., Maine, N. H., Mass., N. Y., Ill., S. Dak. Host: *Simyra albovenosa* (Goez).
Microgaster 4-dentatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 138, 140. ♂.
Microplitis terminatus Weed, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 295. ♂ ♀.
- quintilis** Viereck. Conn.
Microplitis quintilis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 203, 204. [♂].
- rugosus** Muesebeck. N. J. (Ashland).
Microplitis rugosus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 48. ♂.
- scutellatus** Muesebeck. Iowa, Kans., S. Dak., Mont., Wash., Oreg.
Microplitis scutellatus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 66. ♀.
- stigmaticus** Muesebeck. B. C., Wash., Idaho, N. H.
Microplitis stigmaticus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 47. ♀ ♂.
- striatus** Muesebeck. Tex.
Microplitis striatus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 64. ♂.
- varicolor** Viereck. Que. to Fla., west to Colo. and Tex.
 Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Plathypena scabra* (F); *Leucania latiuscula* H.-S.
Microplitis varicolor Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 203, 204.

Subfamily CARDIOCHILINAE

Genus CARDIOCHILES Nees

- Cardiochiles* Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 307. No species.
 Type: *Ichneumon saltator* Fabricius. Included by Nees, 1834.
- Toxoneuron* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 258.
 Type: *Bracon (Toxoneuron) viator* Say. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Tenthredoides* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 290.
 Type: *Tenthredoides seminiger* Cresson. Monob.
- Toxoneura* Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. Sup. Vol., pp. 61, 154. Emend.
- Ditherus* Cameron, 1902. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 14: 434.
 Type: *Ditherus ruficollis* Cameron. Monob.
- Schönlandella* Cameron, 1904. Rec. Albany Mus. 1: 169.
 Type: *Schönlandella nigromaculata* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Ernestiella* Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica 3: 81.
 Type: *Ernestiella nigromaculata* Cameron. Monob.
- Toxoneurum* Schulz, 1906. Spolia-Hym., p. 137. Emend.
- Hartemita* Cameron, 1910. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 29: 99.
 Type: *Hartemita latipes* Cameron. Monob.
- Psilommiscus* Enderlein, 1912. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 78: 98.

Type: *Psilommiscus sumatranus* Enderlein. Monob.
Revision: Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 229-266.

There are very few host records, but apparently the species of this genus parasitize lepidopterous larvae.

abdominalis (Cresson). D. C., La., Ill., Tex.

Toxoneuron abdominale Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 68. ♂.

apicalis (Cresson). N. J., Md., Va., Ga., Ill., Iowa, Kans.

Toxoneuron apicale Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 68. ♂.

arugosus Mao. Ont. to Ga., west to Oreg. and Tex.

Cardiochiles arugosus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 233. ♀ ♂.

brevitarsis Mao. Calif.

Cardiochiles brevitarsis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 235. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif.

Toxoneura californica Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 49, 50. ♀.

dignus Mao. Tex. (Victoria).

Cardiochiles dignus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 237. ♀.

dilatatus Mao. Calif.

Cardiochiles dilatatus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 238. ♀ ♂.

explorator (Say). Ohio, Ind., Ill., Kans., Mo., Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. Host:

Loxostege similalis (Guen.).

Bracon (Toxoneuron) explorator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 259.

floridanus (Ashmead). Ont., Ga.; Fla., Kans., Mexico. Host: *Epipaschia zelleri* (Grote).

Toxoneura floridana Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 49, 50. ♂.

insculptus Mao. N. C. (Beaufort). Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Cardiochiles insculptus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 241. ♀ ♂.

C[ardiochiles] operculellus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: pl. 4, fig. 8. N. syn.

levis Mao. N. Mex.; Mexico.

Cardiochiles levis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 242. ♀ ♂.

magnus Mao. Kans., Tex., Colo., N. Mex. Host: *Schinia* sp.

Cardiochiles magnus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 243. ♀ ♂.

minutus (Cresson). Ont., Va., Ill., Tenn., Iowa.

Toxoneuron minutum Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 67. ♀.

nebrascensis Mao. Nebr.

Cardiochiles nebrascensis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 245. ♀.

nigricans Mao. Calif. (Jacumba).

Cardiochiles nigricans Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 246. ♂.

nigriceps Viereck. D. C., Va., S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Ark., Miss., La. Host: *Heliothis virescens* (F.).

Cardiochiles nigriceps Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 578. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Chamberlin and Tenhet, 1926. Jour. Agr. Res. 33: 21-27.

nigroclypeus Viereck. Kans., Tex.

Cardiochiles nigroclypeus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 275. ♂.

orizabae (Cresson). Ga., Ala., Fla., Ark., La., Kans., Ariz., Tex.; Mexico.

Toxoneuron orizabae Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 67. ♂.

pluto (Ashmead). Calif.

Toxoneura pluto Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 48, 49. "♀" = ♂.

pullus Mao, n. status. N. J., Ohio, Kans., S. Dak., Tex., Utah, Oreg., La.

Cardiochiles arugosus var. *pullus* Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 234. ♀ ♂.

rubicundus Mao. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Cardiochiles rubicundus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 250. ♀.

rubidus Mao. Oreg., Ariz.

Cardiochiles rubidus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 251. ♀.

- rufostigma* Mao. Calif.
Cardiochiles rufostigma Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 252. ♀ ♂.
- seminiger* (Cresson). Iowa, Kans., Colo., Mont., Utah, N. Mex., Tex., Ariz.
Tenthredoides seminiger Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 291. ♀ ♂.
- tennessensis* Mao. Tenn. (Clarksville). Host: ?*Heliothis virescens* (F.).
Cardiochiles tennessensis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 254. ♀.
- texensis* Mao. Tex.
Cardiochiles texensis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 255. ♀.
- thoracicus* (Cresson). Ariz., Mexico.
Toxoneuron thoracicum Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 68. ♂ ♀.
- thurberiae* Rohwer, emend. Ariz., Tex.
Cardochiles (!) *therberiae* Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 226.
 "♂" = ♀.
- tibiator* (Say). Pa., Md., Va., D. C., Ga., Ky., Kans.
Bracon tibiator Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 322.
 ♀.
- transversus* Mao. Calif. (Los Angeles).
Cardiochiles transversus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 260. ♀ ♂.
- truncus* Mao. Nebr., Colo.
Cardiochiles truncus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 261. ♀ ♂.
- viator* (Say). Conn., Pa., N. J., Md., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Ky., Colo., Tex.
Bracon (Toxoneuron) viator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 258.

Subfamily ICHNEUTINAE

Little is known about host relations for this group, but apparently the hosts are sawflies.

Genus ICHNEUTES Nees

- Ichneutes* Nees, 1816 (1813). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 7: 275.
 Type: *Ichneutes reunitor* Nees. Monob.
- alaskensis* Ashmead. Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Ichneutes alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 251. ♂.
- bicarinatus* (Ashmead). Canada.
Opius bicarinatus Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 4. ♂.
- bicolor* Cresson. Mass.
Ichneutes bicolor Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 230. ♀.
- fulvipes* Cresson. Ill.
Ichneutes fulvipes Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 231. ♂.
- popofensis* Ashmead. Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Ichneutes popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 250. ♂.

Genus PROTEROPS Wesmael

- Proterops* Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 201.
 Type: *Proterops nigripennis* Wesmael. Monob.
- californicus* Cresson. Calif.
Proterops californicus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 69. ♂.

Genus ICHNEUTIDEA Ashmead

- Ichneutidea* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 133.
 Type: *Ichneutes abdominalis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Proteropoides* Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 42.
 Type: *Proteropoides hertzogi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
- abdominalis* (Cresson). Fla., Iowa, Mont., Tex., Calif. Host: *Sterictiphora* sp.
Ichneutes abdominalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 179. ♀.

- proteroptoides** Viereck. Que. to Va., west to S. Dak. and Colo.; Mexico. Host: *Sterictiphora zabriskiei* (Webster and Malley).
Ichneutidea (!) ? **proteroptoides** Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 274. ♀.
Ichneutidea secunda Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 419. ♀. N. syn.
Proteropoides hertzogi Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 42. ♀. N. syn.

Subfamily CHELONINAE

Parasites of lepidopterous larvae. Eggs are laid in eggs of the hosts but the parasitic larvae do not become mature until the hosts have reached maturity.

Genus SIGALPHUS Latreille

- Sigalphus** Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 327.
 Type: *Ichneumon irrorator* Fabricius. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Sphaeropyx Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 192.
 Type: *Ichneumon irrorator* Fabricius. Monob.
Rhytigaster Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 206.
Rhitigaster Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 247.
 Type: *Ichneumon irrorator* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
Rhytidogaster Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ., p. 327. Emend.
bicolor (Cresson). Mass. to Fla., west to Tenn., Okla. and Miss. Host: *Acronicta ?pruni* (Harr.).
Rhytigaster bicolor Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xvii.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Cushman, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 157-160.

Genus PHANEROTOMA Wesmael

- Phanerotoma** Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 165.
 Type: *Chelonus dentatus* Panzer. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
Phanerogaster Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 165.
 Emend.
Neophanerotoma Szépligeti, 1908. Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 227. N. syn.
 Type: *Phanerotoma orientalis* Szépligeti. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
erythrocephala Rohwer. Colo. (Glenwood Springs). Host: ?*Laspeyresia toreuta* (Grote).
Phanerotoma erythrocephala Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 166.
 ♀ ♂.
fasciata Provancher.¹⁰ Ont. south to Fla. and west to B. C. and Tex. Hosts: *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *G. packardii* Zell.; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *L. nigricana* (Steph.).
Phanerotoma fasciata Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 200. ♀.
Phanerotoma tibialis auct., not Haldeman.
franklini Gahan. N. S., Mass., N. J. Host: *Mineola vaccinii* (Riley).
Phanerotoma franklini Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 200. ♀ ♂.
laspeyresiae Rohwer. Oreg., Idaho, Mont., Calif. Host: *Laspeyresia toreuta* (Grote).
Phanerotoma laspeyresiae (!) Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 230.
 ♂.
recurvariae Cushman. Ont., Mich. Host: *Recurvaria nanella* (Hbn.).
Phanerotoma recurvariae Cushman, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 78. ♀
 ♂.
rhyacioniae Cushman. Va., La., Miss. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).
Phanerotoma rhyacioniae Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 740. ♀ ♂.

¹⁰The authors are indebted to G. S. Walley for clarification of the identity of this species, which has long been misidentified as *tibialis* (Hald.).

- tibialis** (Haldeman). Ont., Pa., Fla., Ark., Tex., Wash., Oreg. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *A. caryivorella* Rag.; *A. sylvicola* Ely; *A. rubrifasciella* Paek.; *Tetralopha asperatella* (Clem.); *Mineola* sp.
Sigalphus tibialis Haldeman, 1849. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 4: 203. ♀.
 Biology: Dohanian, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 838.

Genus ASCOGASTER Wesmael

- Ascogaster* Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 226.
 Type: *Ascogaster instabilis* Wesmael. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.
- argentifrons** (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Pa., N. J., Ill. Host: *Depressaria heracliana* (L.).
Chelonus argentifrons Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 144, 145. ♂.
- flaviceps** Ashmead. Mich., Ill., Tex.
Ascogaster flaviceps Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 636. ♀.
- mimetica** Viereck. N. Y., Ill., Iowa, Kans.
Ascogaster mimeticus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 277. ♀.
- olethreuti** Viereck. Wash., Colo. Host: *Endothenia rubipunctana* (Kearf.)
Ascogaster olethreuti Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 617. ♀ ♂.
- provancheri** Dalla Torre. Que., N. Y., N. J., Ohio. Host: *Taniva albolineana* (Kearf.).
Ascogaster rufipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 146. ♀. Preocc.
Ascogaster Provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 196. N. name.
- provancheri** var. **pallidicornis** Viereck. Ont., N. H., Conn., N. Y., N. J.
Ascogaster provancheri var. *pallidicornis* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 231.
- quadridentata** Wesmael. N. S. to Va., west to Ind.; Oreg.; Europe.
 Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Gelechia* sp.; *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).
Ascogaster quadridentatus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 237. ♂ ♀.
Chelonus carpocapsae Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 43.
 Biology and morphology: Rosenberg, 1934. Bul. Ent. Res. 25: 232-241.
- rufa** Muesbeck and Walkley, n. name. Md., Ga., Kans., Iowa.
Ascogaster erythrothorax Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 166. ♀.
 Preocc. by Marshall, 1897.

Genus CHELONUS Panzer

Subgenus CHELONUS Panzer

- Chelonus* Panzer, 1806. Krit. Revis. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 99.
 Type: *Ichneumon oculator* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1837.
- Trachionus* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 265.
 Type: *Chelonus mandibularis* Haliday. Monob.
- Davisania* La Munyon, 1877. Nebr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. [No page number.]
 Type: *Davisania aughei* La Munyon. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Arichelonus* Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 641.
 Type: *Chelonus aculeatus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- aculeatus** Ashmead. Colo., Wyo.
Chelonus aculeatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 17. ♀.
- altitudinus** Viereck. Kans., Mo. Host: *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst.).
Chelonus altitudinus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 278. ♀.
- annulipes** Wesmael. Europe; Mass., Conn., N. J. Host: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).
Chelonus annulipes Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 221. ♀.
 Biology and morphology: Vance, 1932. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 294: 1-48.

- aughei* (La Munyon). Locality not given.
Davisania aughei La Munyon, 1877. Nebr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. [No page number.]
- australis* Viereck. N. Mex.
Chelonus australis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 95. ♂.
- basicinctus* Provancher. Canada, Conn.
Chelonus basicinctus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 198. ♀.
- basilaris* (Say). Pa., Conn.
Sigalphus basilaris Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2: 322.
- connectens* Cresson. La., Iowa, Tex.
Chelonus connectens Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 180. ♀.
- electus* Cresson. Tex., Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Melitara* sp., *Ozamia* sp.
Chelonus electus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 180. ♂ ♀.
- iridescens* Cresson. Colo., Alaska.
Chelonus iridescens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 294. ♂.
- knabi* Viereck. N. J., Va., Ohio. Host: *Chilo plejadellus* Zinck.
Chelonus knabi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 178. ♀ ♂.
- konkaputus* Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Chelonus (Chelonus) konkaputus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 232, 233. ♀.
- laticinctus* Cresson. Tex.
Chelonus laticinctus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 180. ♀.
- lunatus* Haldeman. Pa.
Chelonus lunatus Haldeman, 1849. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 4: 203.
- mysticorum* Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Chelonus mysticorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 232, 233. ♂.
- nebraskaensis* (La Munyon). Locality not given.
Davisania Nebraskaensis La Munyon, 1877. Nebr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. [No page number.]
- parvus* Say. Ind.
Chelonus parvus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 265.
- pygmaeus* Viereck. B. C. (Merritt).
Chelonus pygmaeus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 72. ♂.
- rufiventris* Cresson. N. Dak., S. Dak., Colo. Host: *Agrotis orthogonia* Morr.
Chelonus rufiventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 293. ♂.
- sassacus* Viereck. Conn. (Woodmont).
Chelonus (Chelonus) sassacus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 232, 233. ♀.
- secundus* (Viereck), n. comb. B. C. (Merritt).
Arichelonus secundus Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 55. ♀.
- sericeus* (Say). N. Y., Fla., Ohio, Mich., Nebr., Kans., N. Dak., So. Dak., Colo., N. Mex., Mont., Wyo., Utah, N. W. T., B. C. Host: ?*Feltia ducens* (Wlkr.).
Sigalphus sericeus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Lond's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 321. ♀.
Chelonus filicornis Cameron, 1887. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. Proc. 26: 135. N. syn.
- sobrinus* Haldeman. Pa.
Chelonus sobrinus Haldeman, 1849. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 4: 203.
- texanus* Cresson. All U. S. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *L. exempta* (Wlkr.); *L. exigua* (Hbn.); *Heliolhis armigera* (Hbn.); *Prodenia* sp.; *P. praeifica* Grote; *P. ornithogalli* Guen.; *Ephestia elutella* (Hbn.); *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.).
Chelonus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., p. 179. ♀.

Subgenus MICROCHELONUS Szépligeti

- Microchelonus* Szépligeti, 1908. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 6: 403.
Type: *Microchelonus hungaricus* Szépligeti. Monob.
- Chelonella* Szépligeti, 1908. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 6: 403. Preocc. N. syn.
Type: *Ascogaster basalis* Curtis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Neochelonella* Hincks, 1943. Entomologist 76: 98. N. name. N. syn.
Type: *Ascogaster basalis* Curtis. Autob.
- ashmeadii** Dalla Torre. Colo.
Chelonus atripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 16. ♀. Preocc.
Chelonus ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 199. N. name.
- blackburni** Cameron. ?Tex., Hawaii. Host: *Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.
Chelonus carinatus Cameron, 1881. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 559. ♀.
Preocc.
Chelonus blackburni Cameron, 1886. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Mem.
(ser. 3) 10: 242. N. name.
Chelonus cameronii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym. 4: 200. N. name.
- carinatus** Provancher. Canada.
Chelonus carinatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 198, 199. ♀.
Chelonus Provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 206. N. name.
- cautus** Cresson. Tex., Ariz., La.; Lower Calif., Mexico, Cent. Amer.
Chelonus cautus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 180. "♀"=♂.
Chelonus albobasilaris Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 123. ♂.
N. syn.
Chelonus nucleolus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 287. ♀.
N. syn.
- egregicolor** Viereck. Conn. to D. C. west to Iowa and Kans. Hosts: *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).
Chelonus egregicolor Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 278. ♂.
- fissus** Provancher. Que., Ont., Conn.
Chelonus fissus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 198, 199. ♂.
- hoppingi** (Viereck), n. comb. B. C.
Chelonella hoppingi Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 71. ♂ ♀.
- laevifrons** Cresson. Colo.
Chelonus laevifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 294. ♂.
- lavernae** Ashmead. Ont., N. J., Ohio, Ill., Mo. Host: *Monpha eloisella* (Clem.).
Chelonus lavernae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 635. ♂.
- minimus** Cresson. Tex.
Chelonus minimus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 181. ♀.
- nanus** Provancher. Canada.
Chelanus nana Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 198, 200. ♀ ♂.
- nigripennis** Ashmead. Mass., N. Y., D. C., Va., Wis.
Chelonus nigripennis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 635.
♂.
- pallidus** Ashmead. Md. (Church Hill).
Chelonus pallidus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 635. ♀.
- phthorimaeae** Gahan. N. J., Va., La., Tex., Colo., Calif.
Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.).
Chelonus phthorimaeae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 199. ♀ ♂.
- plesius** (Viereck), n. comb. B. C.
Chelonella plesius Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 72. ♂.
- proteus** Gahan. Md. (Williamsport). Host: *Stagmatophora gleditschiaeella* (Chamb.)
Chelonus (Chelonella) proteus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 116.
♀ ♂.
- rufiscapus** Provancher. Que., N. Y., Mich., Ind., Ill., S. Dak.
Chelonus rufiscapus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.
p. 144. ♀.

shoshoneanorum Viereck. Wyo., Colo., Idaho.

Chelonus shoshoneanorum Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 402.
♀.

Subfamily DACNUSINAE

The Nearctic species of this group are very imperfectly known; most of them still remain to be described. Synopses and revisions of the genera comprising the subfamily are badly needed. Apparently all the species are parasites of Diptera.

Genus SYMPHYA Foerster

Aenone Haliday, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 214. Preocc.

Type: *Sigalphus mandibularis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Oenone Haliday, 1839. Hym. Brit. Alysia, p. 3. Emend.

Symphya Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 273.

Type: *Sigalphus mandibularis* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

agromyzae Rohwer. N. Y., D. C. Host: *Agromyza pruinosa* Coq.

Symphya (!) *agromyzae* Rohwer, 1914. Ent. News 25: 168, 171. ♀.

belfragei (Ashmead). Tex.

Oenone Belfragei Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 649.
♀ ♂.

lucida Rohwer. Wash. (Easton).

Symphya (!) *lucida* Rohwer, 1914. Ent. News 25: 168, 169. ♂.

nigricornis Rohwer. Colo.

Symphya (!) *nigricornis* Rohwer, 1914. Ent. News 25: 168, 170. ♀.

portlandica Rohwer. Oreg. (Portland).

Symphya (!) *portlandica* Rohwer, 1914. Ent. News 25: 168, 170. ♂.

sericea (Provancher). Ont., W. Va.

Oenone sericea Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 394. ♀.

Genus CHOREBUS Haliday

Chorebus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 264.

Type: *Bassus affinis* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ametria Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 274.

Type: *Dacnusa uliginosa* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Gyrocampa Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 276.

Type: *Bassus affinis* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Liposcia Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 276. N. syn.

Type: *Liposcia discolor* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

aquaticus Muesebeck. Calif. Host: *Hydrellia griseola* var. *scapularis* Loew.

Chorebus aquaticus Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 77. ♀ ♂.

Genus BRACHYSTROPHA Foerster

Brachystropha Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 274.

Type: *Brachystropha monticola* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

linearis (Provancher) Que.

Microctonus linearis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 127. ♀.

quadriceps Ashmead. N. Y. (Saranac Inn).

Brachystropha quadriceps Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 587.
♂.

Genus DACNUSA Haliday

Dacnusa Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 264.

Type: *Bracon areolaris* Nees. Present desig.

Rhizarcha Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 275.

- Type: *Bracon areolaris* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.
Radiolaria Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 154.
 Type: *Radiolaria clavata* Provancher. Monob.
- agromyzae* Gahan. Ind., Del. Host: *Agromyza angulata* Loew.
Dacnusa agromyzae Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 153. ♀ ♂.
- alaskensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Cyrocampa alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 242. ♀.
- astigma* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. (Saranac Inn).
Rhizarcha astigma Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 587. ♀ ♂.
- clavata* (Provancher). Que.
Radiolaria clavata Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 155. ♀.
- confusa* Ashmead. Mich. (Monroe).
Dacnusa confusa Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 650. ♂.
- crassitela* Provancher. Ont., Mich., Iowa.
Dacnusa crassitela Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 148. ♀.
- dubiosa* (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Unalaska).
Liposcia dubiosa Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 243. ♂.
- flavocincta* Ashmead. Tenn., D. C.
Dacnusa flavocincta Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 651. ♂.
- harringtoni* (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Juneau).
Rhizarcha harringtoni Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 242. ♂.
- iridicola* Gahan. Pa., Fla. Host: *Agromyza laterella* Zett.
Dacnusa iridicola Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 115. ♀.
- laeviceps* Cresson. Tex.
Dacnusa laeviceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 191. ♀.
- minima* Cresson. Tex.
Dacnusa minima Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 191. ♂.
- oscinidis* Ashmead. Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: *Oscinis* sp. on honeysuckle.
Dacnusa oscinidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 650. ♀ ♂.
- parva* (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Chicoutimi).
Rhittigaster parvus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 805. ♀.
- sachemella* Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).
Dacnusa sachemella Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 213. ♀.
- scaptomyzae* Gahan. N. Y., Md. Host: *Scaptomyza flaveola* (Meig.).
Dacnusa scaptomyzae Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 150. ♀ ♂.
- spatulata* Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).
Dacnusa spatulata Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 148, 149. ♂.

Genus COELINIDEA Viereck

- Coelinidea* Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 555.
 Type: *Stephanus niger* Nees. Orig. desig.
- Eriocoelinus* Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 555.
 Type: *Coelinus longulus* Ashmead. Monob.
- ferruginea* Gahan. Ont. to Mo., west to Alta., Oreg. and Ariz. Host: *Meromyza americana* Fitch.
Coelinidea ferruginea Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 434. ♀ ♂.
- hopkinsii* (Ashmead). N. S. and Que., to Va., west to Man., Colo., and Tex.
Coelinus Hopkinsii Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 79. ♀.
- longula* (Ashmead). Colo. (Garland).

- Coelinius longulus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 651. ♂.
mahackemoui (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (Branford).
Eriocoelinius mahackemoui Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 212. ♂.
meromyzae (Forbes). Maine, to Md. west to Mont. and Utah. Host: *Meromyza americana* Fitch.
Coelinius meromyzae Forbes, 1884 (1883). Noxious Ins. Ill. Rpt. 13: 26. ♀
 ♂.
nigripes (Ashmead). N. Y., Mich., Ill., Colo.
Coelinius nigripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 19. ♂.
occom Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Coelinidea occom Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 212. ♂.

Subfamily ALYSIINAE

Parasites of Diptera. Like the Dacninae this subfamily is much in need of study. Most of the Nearctic species are still undescribed.

Genus APHAERETA Foerster

- Aphaereta* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 264.
 Type: *Alysia cephalotes* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.
Trichesia Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 203.
 Type: *Trichesia auripes* Provancher. Monob.
Trinaria Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 149.
 N. syn.
 Type: *Trinaria pilicornis* Provancher. Monob.
Aphaerete Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 41. Emend.
auripes (Provancher). Que., all U. S. Hosts: *Siphona irritans* (L.); *Agromyza platyptera* var. *jucunda* Wulp. *Tritoxa flexa* (Wied.); *Muscina assimilis* (Fall.); *Lucilia* sp.; *Hylemya antiqua* (Meig.); *H. cilicrura* (Rond.); *Oscinis* sp.; *Sarcophaga herminieri* (Desv.); *S. rapax* Wlkr.
Trichesia auripes Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 203. ♂ ♀.
Trinaria pilicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 149. ♀. N. syn.
Aphaereta muscae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 636. ♀
 ♂. N. syn.
Aphaereta californica Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 647.
 ♀. N. syn.
Aphaereta oscinidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 647.
 ♀. N. syn.
delosa Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Aphaereta delosa Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 283. ♀ ♂.
pallipes (Say). Ind.
Alysia pallipes Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 77.
Aphaerete pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 42. Emend.
pegomyiae Brues. Minn. Host: *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché).
Aphaereta pegomyiae Brues, 1907. Extr. MS. Rpt. Minn. State Ent., p. 4.
 ♀ ♂.
sarcophagae Gahan. Kans., Calif. Host: *Sarcophaga kellyi* Ald.
Aphaereta sarcophagae Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 158. ♀ ♂.
subtricarinata Viereck. Kans.
Aphaereta subtricarinata Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 283.
 ♀.

Genus GLYPHOGASTER¹¹ Muesebeck and Walkley, new genus

Appears to differ from all other genera of Alysiniinae by the following

¹¹From $\nu\lambda\upsilon\phi\omega$, to carve; and $\nu\alpha\sigma\tau\eta\rho$, abdomen.

combination of characters: Notaulices complete; a fovea at junction of notaulices; stigma much longer than radial cell measured on wing margin and more than twice as wide as length of first abscissa of radius; second cubital cell short and narrow, but with second abscissa of radius longer than first intercubitus; radial cell not nearly attaining apex of wing; second and third tergites separated by an impressed line; first and second tergites finely sculptured, mat; ovipositor subexserted.

Type: *Acrobela tachinae* Ashmead.

tachinae (Ashmead), n. comb. N. H., Conn., Maine.

Acrobela tachinae Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 170. ♀.

Genus PENTAPLEURA Foerster

Pentapleura Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 264.

Type: *Bassus pumilo* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

foveolata Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).

Pentapleura foveolata Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 213. ♂.

triticaphis (Fitch), n. comb. N. Y.

Toxares triticaphis Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 840.

Genus ALYSIA Latreille

Alysia Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 173.

Type: *Ichneumon manducator* Panzer. Monob.

Cechenus Illiger, 1807. In Rossi, Faune Etrusca, v. 2, p. 54.

Type: *Ichneumon manducator* Panzer. Monob.

Bassus Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 201.

Type: *Ichneumon manducator* Panzer. Present desig.

Goniarcha Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 265. N. syn.

Type: *Alysia lucicola* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Strophaea Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 265. N. syn.

Type: *Alysia rufidens* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

alticola (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo., Oreg., Calif.

Pentapleura alticola Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 18. ♀.

amabilis Dalla Torre. No. Amer.

Alysia fuscipennis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 4, p. 516. ♂. Preocc.

Alysia amabilis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 44. N. name.

fossulata Provancher. Calif., Alaska. Hosts: Blow flies.

Alysia fossulata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 391. ♀.

Biology: Roberts, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 484.

lucens Provancher. Canada.

Alysia lucens Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 202. ♀.

manducator Panzer. Europe; Greenland.

Ichneumon manducator Panzer, 1799. Faunae Ins. German., heft 72, no. 4. ♀.

micans (Viereck), n. comb. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Anarcha micans Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 93. ♀.

provancheri Dalla Torre. Que.

Alysia nigriceps Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 203. ♀. Preocc.

Alysia provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 48. N. name.

ridibunda Say. Ont. to Fla., west to Ariz. Hosts: Various Calliphoridae and Sarcophagidae.

Alysia ridibunda Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 77. ♂.

Opius macrocephalus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 123. ♀.

Biology: Roberts, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 481-484.—Lindquist, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 103-112.

Genus IDIASTA Foerster

Idiasta Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 265.

Type: *Alysia maritima* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

longicornis (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Rhopalophorus longicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 129. ♀.

Alysia completa Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 147. ♀. N. syn.

macrocera Ashmead. Ont., N. H., Mich.

Idiasta macrocera Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 5. ♂.

Genus ANARCHA Foerster

Anarcha Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 265.

Type: *Anarcha notabilis* Foerster, 1862. Monob. and orig. desig.

coxalis Ashmead. Alaska (Sitka).

Anarcha coxalis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 241. ♂.

Genus ORTHOSTIGMA Ratzeburg

Orthostigma Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 53.

Type: *Aphidius flavipes* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Ischnocarpa Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 268.

Type: *Alysia pumila* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Delocarpa Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 268. N. syn.

Type: *Delocarpa praedo* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

americana Brues. Wis. (Milwaukee).

Orthostigma americana Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 59. ♀.

Genus DINOTREMA Foerster

Dinotrema Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 268.

Type: *Dinotrema erythropha* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

soror Brues. Pa. (Pittsburgh).

Dinotrema soror Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 59. ♀.

Genus MESOCRINA Foerster

Mesocrina Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 266.

Type: *Mesocrina indagatrix* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

pegomyiae Brues. Minn. Host: *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché).

Mesocrina pegomyiae Brues, 1907. Extr. MS. Rpt. Minn. State Ent., p. 3. ♀.

Genus ASPILOTA Foerster

Aspilota Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 268.

Type: *Alysia ruficornis* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Scotioneurus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 152, 156.

Type: *Scotioneurus stenostigma* Provancher. Desig. by Gahan, 1913.

Biology: Evans, 1933. Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 385-405.

astigma (Provancher). Que.

Alysia astigma Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 18. ♀.

Aspilota astigma Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 393. ♀. N. syn.

- atricornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. (Nyack).
Ischnocarpa atricornis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 648.
 ♂ ♀.
- columbiana* Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Aspilota columbiana Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 282. ♀.
- ephemera* Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Aspilota ephemera Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 213. ♂.
- petiolata* (Provancher). Que., N. Y.
Rhopalophorus petiolatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 128. ♀.
- signifrons* (Viereck), n. comb. Kans. (Lawrence).
Dinotrema signifrons Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 177. ♂.
- sitkensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Sitka).
Delocarpa sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 242. ♀.
- stenostigma* (Provancher). Ont., Mass.
Scotioneurus stenostigma Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 157. ♀.
- subcompressa* (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).
Adelura subcompressa Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 647.
 ♀ ♂.

Genus SYNALDIS Foerster

- Synaldis* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 273.
 Type: *Bassus concolor* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.
- incisa* Gahan. Kans., Conn.
Synaldis incisa Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 4. ♀.
- pygmaea* Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Synaldis pygmaea Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 215. ♂.
- quinnipiacorum* Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).
Synaldis quinnipiacorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 215. ♀.
- ulmicola* Ashmead. Ohio, Mo., Kans.
Synaldis ulmicola Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 651. ♀.

Genus OENONOASTRA Ashmead

- Oenonogastra* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 105.
 Type: *Mesocrina microrhopalae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- microrhopalae* (Ashmead). N. Y. to N. C., west to Iowa. Host: *Microrhopala xerene* (Newm.).
Mesocrina microrhopalae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 217.
 ♂.

Genus HOPLITALYSIA Ashmead

- Hoplitalysia* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 105.
 Type: *Hoplitalysia slossonae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- slossonae* Ashmead. W. Va., Fla., Tex.
Hoplitalysia slossonae Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 105.

Genus KAHLIA Ashmead

- Kahlia* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 107.
 Type: *Kahlia flavipes* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- flavipes* Ashmead. Kans. (Lawrence).
Kahlia flavipes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 107.

Genus PHAENOCARPA Foerster

Phaenocarpa Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 267.

Type: *Alysia picinervis* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Asynaphes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 150.
N. syn.

Type: *Asynaphes aciculata* Provancher. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

aciculata (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Asynaphes aciculata Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 150. ♀.

brevicauda (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Asynaphes brevicuda Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 150, 151. ♀.

caudata (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Alysia caudata Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 202. ♀.

picinervis (Haliday). N. Y., D. C., Mich., Iowa, Oreg.

Alysia (Alysia) picinervis Haliday, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 233. ♀.

Phaenocarpa americana Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 648. ♀. N. syn.

rubriceps (Provancher). Que.

Alysia rubriceps Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 18. ♂.

Phaenocarpa rubriceps (!) Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 392. ♀. N. syn.

Genus ASOBARA Foerster

Asobara Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 267.

Type: *Alysia tabida* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Spanista Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 267. N. syn.

Type: *Spanista rufescens* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

barthii Brues. Wis. (Milwaukee). Host: *Temnostoma bombylans* (F.).

Asobara barthii Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 57. ♀ ♂.

fungicola (Ashmead), n. comb. Conn., Ohio, Ill.

Phaenocarpa (Spanista) fungicola Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 49. ♂.

Asobara lineata Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 213. ♀. N. syn.

Subfamily OPIINAE

The members of this subfamily, with few if any exceptions, are parasites of Diptera, some of them important in the control of pest species.

Revision: Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 63-95.

Genus ADEMON Haliday

Ademon Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.

Type: *Ademon descrescens* Haliday. Monob.

Analostania Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 165. N. syn.

Type: *Analostania tenuipes* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

niger (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Ill., Mich., Utah. Host: *Hydrellia* sp.

Clinocentrus niger Ashmead, 1895. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 276. ♂.

Analostania tenuipes Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 165. ♀.
N. syn.

Genus NEOPIUS Gahan

Neopius Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 203.

Type: *Neopius carinaticeps* Gahan, 1917. Monob. and orig. desig.

carinaticeps Gahan. N. Dak., N. J. In "Agromyza mine in *Hordeum*."

Neopius carinaticeps Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 204. ♂ ♀.

Genus GNAPTODON Haliday

Gnaptodon Haliday, 1837. (Nec *Gnaptodon* Haliday.) Ent. Mag. 14: 220.
Proposed as subgenus of *Opius* Wesmael.

Type: *Bracon pumilio* Nees. Monob.

Diraphus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 89.

Type: *Diraphus pygmaeus* Wesmael. Monob.

nepticulae (Rohwer), n. comb. Va., La., Ill., D. C. Host: *Nepticula castanea-foliella* Chamb.

Gnamptodon nepticulae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 229. ♀

♂.

Genus OPIUS Wesmael

Opius Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 115.

Type: *Opius pallipes* Wesmael. Present desig.

Psytalia Walker, 1860. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 5: 311.

Type: (*Psytalia testacea* Walker)=*Opius walkeri* Muesebeck. Monob.

Xynobius Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 235. N. syn.

Type: (*Xynobius pallipes* Foerster)=*Aclisis isomera* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Bathystomus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 235. N. syn.

Type: *Bathystomus xanthopus* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Atoreuteus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 241. N. syn.

Type: *Atoreuteus striatus* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Lytacra Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 258.

Type: *Lytacra stygia* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Zetetes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 258.

Type: *Zetetes ultor* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Chilctrichia Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 258.

Type: *Opius blandus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Biosteres Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Bracon carbonarius* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Stenospilus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Stenospilus vagator* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Rhabdospilus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Opius placidus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Diachasma Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Opius fulgidus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Holconotus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Opius comatus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Apodesmia Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Apodesmia taeniata* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Allotypus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Opius irregularis* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Phaedrotoma Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Phaedrotoma depeculator* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Eutrichopsis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Eutrichopsis munda* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Therobolus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius ruficeps* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hypocynodus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius crassipes* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cryptonastes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Cryptonastes tersus* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hypolabis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius pallipes* Wesmael. Orig. desig.

Biophthora Foerster, 1962. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius bajulus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Desmiostoma Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius parvulus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Nosopoea Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius cingulatus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

- Utetes* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 261.
Type: *Opius testaceus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Misophthora* Forster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 266. N. syn.
Type: *Misophthora laevigata* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Aclisis* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 267. N. syn.
Type: *Aclisis isomera* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Aulonotus* Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Holconotus* Foerster, preocc.
Type: *Opius comatus* Wesmael. Autob.
- Trichopius* Thomson, 1895. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, p. 2176.
Type: *Opius blandus* Haliday. Monob.
- Opiellus* Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Zetetes* Foerster, preocc.
Type: *Zetetes ultor* Foerster. Autob.
- ?*Trigonospilus* Ashmead, 1901. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 134.
Type: *Trigonospilus hopkinsi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Diachasmimorpha* Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 641.
Type: *Diachasmimorpha comperei* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
- aberrans* Viereck. N. Y., Kans., Iowa.
Opius aberrans Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 271. ♀.
- americanus* Gahan. Ill. (Ozark hills).
Opius americanus Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 72, 91. ♂.
- amplus* (Ashmead). Iowa, Colo., Idaho, Oreg., Alaska.
Adelura ampla Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 19. ♀.
- anthomyiae* Ashmead. Conn., N. Y., N. J., Mich., Ill., Colo. Hosts: *Pegomya bicolor* (Wied.); *P. hyoscyami* (Panz.).
Opius anthomyiae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 654. ♀.
Opius (Desmiostoma) noxaeangliae Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 182, 183. ♀. N. syn.
- apicalis* Gahan. Pa., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak., Colo.
Opius apicalis Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 71, 85. ♀ ♂.
- appalachicola* (Viereck). Kans.
Diachasma appalachicola Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 272. ♀.
- aridis* Gahan. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Cerodontha dorsalis* (Loew).
Opius aridis Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 147. ♀ ♂.
- atrocoxalis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (Willow Creek).
Homophyla atrocoxalis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 18. ♀.
- baldufi* Muesebeck. Minn., Wis., Ill. Host: *Rhagoletis alternata* (Fall.).
Opius baldufi Muesebeck, 1950 (1949). Canada Ent. 81: 256. ♀ ♂.
- basiniger* Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Opius basiniger Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 270. ♀.
- bruneipes* Gahan. Md., Fla. Host: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig.
Opius bruneipes Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 148. ♀ ♂.
- brunneitarsis* Gahan. Iowa (Ames).
Opius brunneitarsis Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 77. ♀.
- brunneiventris* Cresson. Kans., Tex.
Opius brunneiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♂.
- canaliculatus* Gahan. Md. (College Park).
Opius canaliculatus Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 80. ♀.
- cincticornis* Gahan. Maine, N. Y., N. J., Md., Canada. Host: *Phyllotoma nemorata* Fall.
Opius cincticornis Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 78. ♀.
- cinctus* Provancher. Ont., N. Y., Ohio, Ill., Alaska.
Opius cinctus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 124. ♀ ♂.

- Prosapha hyalina* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 393. ♀. N. syn.
- coloradensis* Gahan. Colo. (Colorado Springs).
- Opius coloradensis* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 83. ♀.
- coriaceus* Gahan. N. Y., Va., Fla., Tenn., Miss., La. Host: *Cerodontha dorsalis* (Loew).
- Opius coriaceus* Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 201. ♀ ♂.
- crassiceps* Gahan. Va., D. C., Iowa, Colo.
- Opius crassiceps* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 78. ♀.
- diastatae* (Ashmead). S. C., Fla., Ind., Ala. Host: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew.
- Bracon diastatae* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 617. ♀.
- dimidiatus* (Ashmead). N. Y. to Fla., west to S. Dak., Utah, Calif.; West Indies. Hosts: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig.; *A. sp.*; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Cerodontha dorsalis* (Loew).
- Adelura dimidiata* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 647. ♂.
- Eurichopsis agromyzae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 622. ♀ ♂.
- downesi* Gahan. B. C., Wash., N. Y. Hosts: *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh); *R. tabellaria* (Fitch).
- Opius downesi* Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 164. ♀.
- ehrhorni* Gahan. Calif. (Mountain View).
- Opius ehrhorni* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 71, 87. ♀.
- exareolatus* Viereck. Conn. (Branford).
- Opius (Allotypus) exareolatus* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 182, 183. ♀.
- ferrugineus* Gahan. Ont. to N. Y., west to Oreg.; Fla. Hosts: *Rhagoletis cingulata* (Loew); *R. fausta* O. S.; *R. pomonella* (Walsh).
- Opius ferrugineus* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 75. ♀ ♂.
- flaviceps* Gahan. Iowa (Ames).
- Opius flaviceps* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 76. ♀.
- foersteri* Gahan. Pa., Minn., Iowa., Mo., S. Dak. Host: *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.).
- Opius foersteri* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 83. ♀ ♂.
- foveolatus* Ashmead. N. Y., Md., Ohio, Ind., Iowa, S. Dak. Hosts: *Pegomya sp.*; *P. hyoscyami* (Panz.).
- Opius foveolatus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 654. ♂.
- fulvicollis* Thomson. Europe; Maine, N. Y., Pa. Host: *Pegomya hyoscyami* (Panz.).
- Opius fulvicollis* Thomson, 1895. Opusc. Ent. 20: 2181. ♂ ♀.
- Opius cupidus* Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 162. ♀.
- Biology: Bremer and Kaufman, 1928. Arbeit. Biol. Reichs. f. Land-und Forstw. 16: 526-533.
- Economics: Kaufman, 1937. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 47: 75-85.
- gahani* Muesebeck. Md., Va., Mich., Ill., Man.
- Opius fuscipennis* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 79. ♀ ♂.
- Preocc.
- Opius gahani* Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 11. New name.
- gracillariae* Gahan. Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: *Porphyrosela desmodiella* (Clem.)
- Bracon gracillariae* Ashmead MS, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 349.
- Opius gracillariae* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 72, 90. ♀.
- hydrelliae* Muesebeck. Oreg., Calif. Host: *Hydrellia griseola* var. *scapularis* Loew.
- Opius hydrelliae* Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 197. ♀.
- hyoscyamiellus* Viereck. Que. Host: *Pegomya hyoscyami* (Panz.).
- Opius (Chilotrichia) hyoscyamiellus* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 278. ♂.
- ilicis* Nixon. B. C.; Europe (introduced). Host: *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).

- Opius ilicis* Nixon, 1939. Ent. Monthly Mag. 75: 80. ♀ ♂.
Biology, morphology, and economics: Cameron, 1941. Parasitology 31: 8-39.
- indotatus* (Viereck). Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Biosteres indotatus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 273. ♂.
- kukakensis* (Ashmead). Alaska, Colo.
Desmoistoma kukakense Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 251. ♀ ♂.
- lectoides* Gahan. Oreg. (Corvallis). Hosts: *Rhagoletis symphoricarpi* Curr.; *R. pomonella* (Walsh).
Opius lectoides Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 2. ♀ ♂.
- lectus* Gahan. Maine, N. Y. Host: *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh).
Opius lectus Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 167. ♀ ♂.
- lemnaphilae* Muesebeck. N. Y. (Ithaca). Host: *Lemnaphila scotlandae* Cress.
Opius lemnaphilae Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 59. ♀ ♂.
- luteiceps* Viereck. Kans.
Opius luteiceps Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 271. ♂.
- mandibularis* Gahan. N. Y., D. C., La. Hosts: *Phytomyza chrysanthemi* (Kowarz); *Paregle radicum* (L.).
Opius mandibularis Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 81. ♀ ♂.
- melleus* Gahan. Maine, N. H., N. Y., Fla. Hosts: *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh); *R. mendax* Curr.
Opius melleus Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 73. ♀.
Biosteres rhagoletis Richmond, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 294. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Lathrop and Newton, 1933. Jour. Agr. Res. 46: 143-160.
- montanus* (Ashmead). Colo., Calif.
Adelura montana Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 19. ♀.
- nanus* Provancher. Calif.
Opius nanus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 382. ♂ ♀.
- nigrocastaneus* Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Opius nigrocastaneus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 272. ♂.
- oscinidis* (Ashmead). D. C., Ind. Hosts: *Oscinis* sp.; *Phytomyza plantaginis* R. D.
Rhyssalus oscinidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 630. ♂.
- otiosus* Gahan. Tex. (Brownsville). Host: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew.
Opius otiosus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 202. ♀ ♂.
- ovalis* (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
Rhitigaster ovalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 146. ♀.
- pegomyiae* Gahan. Calif., Utah, Idaho. Host: *Pegomya hyoscyami* (Panz.).
Opius pegomyiae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 201. ♀ ♂.
- pequodorum* Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).
Opius (Hypolabis) pequodorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Natl. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 183. ♀.
- politus* Provancher. Canada, N. Y., Mich.
Opius politus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 16. ♂.
- provancheri* Dalla Torre. Ont., N. Y., Mich., Ill.
Opius ruficeps Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 124. ♀. Preocc.
Opius provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 64. N. name.
- quebecensis* (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. Y. Hosts: *Pegomya calyptata* (Zett.); *Scaptomyza adusta* (Loew.)
Rhitigaster quebecensis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 201. ♀ ♂.
- richmondi* Gahan. Maine. Host: *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh).
Opius richmondi Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 165. ♀ ♂.

- rosicola* Muesebeck. Minn., Wis., Ill. Host: *Rhagoletis alternata* (Fall.).
Opius rosicola Muesebeck, 1950 (1949). Canad. Ent. 81: 254. ♀ ♂.
- rufocinctus* Gahan. Ill. (Algonquin).
Opius rufocinctus Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 71, 84. ♀.
- sanguineus* (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Ga., Fla., Mo., Tex. Hosts: *Zonosoma electa* (Say); *Zonosema vitigera* Coq.
?Phaedrotoma sanguinea Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 655. ♂ ♀.
- secundus* (Viereck). Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Diachasma secunda Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 273. ♀.
- spinaciae* Thomson. Maine, N. Y., Idaho. Host: *Pegomya hyoscyami* (Panz.).
Opius spinaciae Thomson, 1895. Opusc. Ent. 20: 2200. ♂.
 Economics: Kaufman, 1937. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 47: 75-85.
- striativentris* Gahan. N. Y., R. I., Md., Va. Host: *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).
Opius striativentris Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 72, 89. ♀ ♂.
- succineus* Gahan. N. Y., Mich., Ind., Ill., S. Dak. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. sp.*
Opius succineus Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 149. ♀ ♂.
- suturalis* Gahan. Utah, Nev., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.
Opius suturalis Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 146. ♂.
- tibialis* (Ashmead). Conn., W. Va. Host: *Agromyza melampyga* Loew.
Adelura tibialis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 79. ♂.
- turneri* Gahan. Va., Miss.
Opius turneri Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 163. ♀ ♂.
- utahensis* Gahan. Ohio, Tenn., Iowa, S. Dak., Utah. Host: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew.
Opius utahensis Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 145. ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Species in *Opius* Wesmæl

- Trigonospilus hopkinsi* Ashmead, 1901. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 134.

Subfamily BRACONINAE

This and the following subfamilies make up the cyclostomine division of the Braconidae. The species of this section are characterized by the presence of a circuliform impression between the clypeus, which is arched or strongly emarginate, and the mandibles.

Genus VIPIO Latreille

- Vipio* Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. 24: 173.
 Type: *Ichneumon desertor* Fabricius. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.
- Glyptomorpha* Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa II, Zool. I, Ins., p. 427.
 Type: *Glyptomorpha ferruginea* Holmgren. Monob.
- Pseudovipio* Szépligeti, 1896. Termes. Füzetek 19: 167, 230.
 Type: *Bracon inscriptor* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Euvipio* Szépligeti, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 22, pp. 11, 14. N. syn.
 Type: *Euvipio rufa* Szépligeti. Monob.
- Zavipio* Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 156. N. syn.
 Type: *Vipio marshalli* Schmiedeknecht. Monob. and orig. desig.

- belfragei* (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Bracon Belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 186. ♀.
- coloradensis* Ashmead. Colo., N. Mex.
Vipio coloradensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 611. ♀.
- croceus* (Cresson), n. comb. "Colo. Terr."
Bracon croceus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 302. ♀.

erythrus Viereck. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).

Vipio erythrus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 284. ♂.

monilemae Gahan. Utah; Mex. Host: *Moneilema* sp.

Vipio monilemae Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 3. ♀ ♂.

piceipectus Viereck. Kans., Idaho, Oreg.

Vipio piceipectus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 269. ♀.

rugator (Say), n. comb. N. J. to Ga. west to Wis., Kans. and Tex.; Mexico. Host: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.

Bracon rugator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 251. ♀.

Bracon mavoritus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 186. ♀. N. syn.

Bracon novitus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 186. ♂. N. syn.

sanguineus (Provancher), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Bracon sanguineus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 372. ♀.

schwarzii (Ashmead), n. comb. Ga., Iowa.

Bracon Schwarzii Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 615. ♀.

texanus (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Bracon texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 187. ♀.

uniformis (Cresson), n. comb. "Colo. Terr."

Bracon uniformis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 302. ♀.

Genus IPHIAULAX Foerster

Iphiaulax Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 234.

Type: *Bracon impostor* Scopoli. Monob. and orig. desig.

Iprobracon Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 296.

Type: *Bracon nigrator* Zetterstedt. Present desig.

Digonogastra Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 621. N. syn.

Type: *Bracon epicus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Monogonogastra Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 625.

Type: *Bracon atripectus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Iphiaulacidea Fahringer, 1926. Opusc. Bracon., v. 1, p. 189.

Type: *Bracon impostor* Scopoli. Present desig.

agrili (Ashmead), n. comb. Que. to Ga., west to S. Dak., and Colo. Host: *Agrilus* sp.

Bracon agrili Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 612. ♀ ♂.

americanus Provancher. Que. (Ste. Gertrude).

Iphiaulax americanus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 371. ♀.

atripectus (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Folsom).

Bracon atripectus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 614. ♀.

augustus Viereck. Conn. (North Haven).

Iphiaulax (Monogonogastra) augustus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 210. ♀.

cinnabarinus Viereck. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).

Iphiaulax cinnabarinus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 286. ♀.

epicus (Cresson), n. comb. Ark., Tex., Ariz.

Bracon epicus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♀.

erythrogaster (Brullé), n. comb. No. Amer.

Bracon erythrogaster Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 401. ♀.

eurygaster (Brullé). Maine, Conn., Pa., N. J.

Bracon eurygaster Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 400. ♀.

faustus (Cresson), n. comb. Kans., Tex., Ariz. Hosts: *Ataxia* sp.; *A. hubbardi* Fish.

Bracon faustus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 185. ♀.

koebelei (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Alameda Co.).

Bracon Koebelei Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 613. ♂.

manteri Nettleton. Fla. (Gainesville).

Iphiaulax manteri Nettleton, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 15. ♀ ♂.

melanogaster Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Iphiaulax melanogaster Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 270. ♀.

militaris Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Iphiaulax militaris Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 269. ♀.

orbata (Brullé), n. comb. No. Amer.

Bracon orbata Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 399. ♀.

ornatus (Provancher). Canada.

Bracon ornatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 141. ♂ ♀.

Iphiaulax decoratus (!) Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 371.

palliventris (Cresson), n. comb. "Colo. Terr."

Bracon palliventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 301. ♀.

Bracon pallidiventris Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 282. Emend.

perepicus Viereck. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).

Iphiaulax perepicus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 285. ♀.

propinquus Viereck. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Iphiaulax propinquus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 286. ♀.

rugiceps (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Bracon rugiceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 184. ♀.

Genus ATANYCOLIMORPHA Viereck

Atanycolimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 557.

Type: *Atanycolimorpha winnemanae* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

alaskensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Fort Yukon).

Bracon alaskensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 615. ♀.

croceiventris (Cresson), n. comb. "Colo. Terr."

Bracon croceiventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 301. ♂.

dissitus (Cresson), n. comb. Colo., Tex., S. Dak., Ga.

Bracon dissitus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 300. ♀.

Bracon orbitalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 184. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

montanensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Mont.

Bracon montanensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 615. ♀.

provancheri (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Que., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Md.

Bracon inquisitor Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 138. ♀. Preocc.

Bracon Provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 285. N. name.

Atanycolimorpha winnemanae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 557. ♀. N. syn.

Genus CYANOPTERUS Haliday

Cyanopterus Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 22.

Type: *Ichneumon flavator* Fabricius. Monob.

Bracambus Szépligeti, 1896. Termes. Füzetek 19: 168.

Type: *Ichneumon flavator* Fabricius. Monob.

Coeloidimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 558. N. syn.

Type: *Bracon (Melanobracon) webbi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

laevis (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Mich., Miss.

Bracon laevis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 138. ♀.

Bracon (Melanobracon) webbi Viereck, 1909. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul 58: 54. ♀. N. syn.

Genus **COMPSOBRACON** Ashmead

Compsobracon Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 138.

Type: *Exotheucus magnificus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Macroneura Szépligeti, 1906. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 4: 550, 581. N. syn.

Type: *Ipchiaulax mirabilis* Szépligeti. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

magnificus (Ashmead). Tex. (Columbus).

Exotheucus magnificus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 624.

♀.

Genus **COELOIDES** Wesmael

Coeloides Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 59.

Type: *Coeloides scolyticida* Wesmael. Desig. by Shenefelt, 1943.

Syntomomelus Kokujew, 1902. Rev. Russe d' Ent. 3: 163.

Type: *Syntomomelus rossicus* Kokujew. Monob.

Coeloidina Viereck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 133.

Type: *Coeloides melanotus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cerobracon Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58 (3): 54. N. syn.

Type: *Bracon secundus* Dalla Torre. Orig. desig.

Habrobraconidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 578.

Type: *Habrobraconidea bicoloripes* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Biology: Russo, 1938. R. Lab. Ent. Agr. Portici Bol. 2: 260-272.

brunneri Viereck. Mont., Wash., Calif. Hosts: *Scolytus ventralis* Lec.; *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopk.

Coeloides brunneri Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 293. ♀ ♂.

crocator (Kirby), n. comb. No. Amer. "lat. 65°."

Bracon crocator Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor-Amer., v. 4, p. 261. ♀.

dendroctoni Cushman. B. C. to Calif. east to Mont. and Utah.; Que. Hosts: *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk.; *D. piceaperda* Hopk.; *Ips oregonis* (Eichh.); *I. perturbatus* (Eichh.); *I. emarginatus* (Lec.); *I. vancouveri* Sw.; *Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichh.).

Coeloides dendroctoni Cushman, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 303. ♀ ♂.

Biology: De Leon, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 411-424.

Morphology: De Leon, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 297-[317].

pissodis (Ashmead). Maine to Miss.; Minn. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Bracon pissodis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 617. ♀.

Habrobraconidea bicoloripes Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 579. ♀.

Biology: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 22-26.

promontorii (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Canada, N. H.

Bracon striatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 140. ♂. Preocc.

Bracon promontorii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 285. N. name.

rufovariegatus (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.

Bracon rufovariegatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 142. ♂ ♀.

scolyti Cushman. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo. Hosts: *Scolytus* spp.; *S. ventralis* Lec.

Coeloides scolyti Cushman, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 303. ♀ ♂.

scolytivorus (Cresson). Que., to N. C., west to Mo. Hosts: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say; *Neoclytus acuminatus* (F.).

Bracon scolytivorus Cresson, 1873. In Riley, Ins. Mo., Ann. Rpt. 5: 106. ♀ ♂.

Bracon longicaudus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 142. ♂ ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Bracon Canadensis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 261. N. name. N. syn.

secundus (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Que., N. H.

Bracon nigripes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 121. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Bracon secundus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 288. N. name.

vancouverensis (Dalla Torre). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).

Bracon striatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 432. ♂. Preocc.

Bracon Vancouverensis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 293. N. name.

Genus ATANYCOLUS Foerster

Atanycolus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 238.

Type: *Ichneumon denigrator* Linnaeus. Monob. and orig. desig.

Coelobracon Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 295.

Type: *Ichneumon denigrator* Linnaeus. Present desig.

Melanobracon Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 138.

Type: *Bracon simplex* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Atanycolidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 617.

Type: *Bracon rugosiventris* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 51-163.

anocomidis Cushman. Que. to Pa., west to B. C. and Calif.; Tex. Hosts: *Semanotus ligneus* (F.); *Acanthocinus* sp.; *Melanophila drummondi* (Kby.); *Buprestis maculativentris* Say.

Atanycolus anocomidis Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (14): 14. ♀ ♂.

arcasuturalis Shenefelt. N. H.

Atanycolus arcasuturalis Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 72, 121. ♀.

calophrys Shenefelt. Man., Utah.

Atanycolus calophrys Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 95. ♀ ♂.

charus (Riley). Que. to Ga. west to Alta. and Tex. Host: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.).

Bracon charus Riley, 1875. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 7: 75. ♀.

cosmosifrons Shenefelt. Mass. to Ga., west to Colo. and Tex. Hosts: *Stenocorus lineatus* (Oliv.); *Graphisurus* sp.

Atanycolus cosmosifrons Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 67, 72, 111.

crassicurris Shenefelt. Mass., Fla., Minn., Iowa, Kans., Tex., Ariz.

Atanycolus crassicurris Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 75, 124. ♀.

cryptaspis Shenefelt. Conn., N. Y., N. J., S. C.

Atanycolus cryptaspis Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 67, 103. ♀ ♂.

dichrous (Brullé), n. comb. No. Amer.

Bracon dichrous Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 398. ♀.

disputabilis (Cresson). Colo.

Bracon disputabilis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 300. ♀.

femoratae Shenefelt. Ariz. (Sabino Canyon). Host: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.).

Atanycolus femoratae Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 139. ♀ ♂.

fuscorbitalis Shenefelt. Maine, N. Y.

Atanycolus fuscorbitalis Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 87. ♀ ♂.

hicoriae Shenefelt. N. Y. (Syracuse).

Atanycolus hicoriae Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 129. ♀ ♂.

impressifrons Shenefelt. N. Y. to N. C. west to Ariz. and Calif. Host: *Megacyllene* sp.

Atanycolus impressifrons Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 67, 101. ♀ ♂.

latabdominalis Shenefelt. "Ill."

- Atanycolus latabdorminalis* Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 72, 119. ♀.
- lineola (Brullé), n. comb. "Carolina".
Bracon lineola Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 397. ♀.
- lissogastrus Shenefelt. Ont., N. Y.
Atanycolus lissogastrus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 71, 92. ♀.
- longicauda Shenefelt. Que., N. Y., Wis., Minn.
Atanycolus longicauda Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 85. ♀ ♂.
- longifemoralis Shenefelt. B. C. to Calif. east to Mont. and Nev. Hosts: *Melanophila drummondi* (Kby.); *M. gentilis* Lec.; *Hylotrupes* sp.
Atanycolus longifemoralis Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 65, 76. ♀ ♂.
- malii Shenefelt. Oreg., Calif., Colo. Host: *Chrysobothris malii* Horn.
Atanycolus malii Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 136. ♀ ♂.
- megophthalmus Shenefelt. Idaho (Coolin).
Atanycolus megophthalmus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 80. ♀ ♂.
- melanophili Shenefelt. Wis. (Neopit). Host: *Melanophila fulvoguttata* (Harr.).
Atanycolus melanophili Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 81. ♀ ♂.
- microcellus Shenefelt. Ont. (Waubamic).
Atanycolus microcellus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 89. ♀ ♂.
- microstigmatus Shenefelt. Wis. (Sawyer Co.).
Atanycolus microstigmatus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 71, 93. ♀.
- montivagus (Cresson). Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.
Bracon montivagus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 299. ♀ ♂.
- nigropyga Shenefelt. Va., ?Mich., Minn., Nebr.
Atanycolus nigropyga Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 71, 90. ♀.
- niteofrons Shenefelt. Minn.
Atanycolus niteofrons Shenefelt, 1932. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 84. ♀ ♂.
- obliquus (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.
Bracon obliquus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 141. ♀.
- octocolae Shenefelt. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Chrysobothris octocola* Lec.
Atanycolus octocolae Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 127. ♀ ♂.
- parvacavus Shenefelt. Oreg. (Antelope Mt., Harney Co.).
Atanycolus parvacavus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 72, 109. ♀.
- phaeostethus Shenefelt. "Tex."; "Va."
Atanycolus phaeostethus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 83. ♂.
- pilosiventris Shenefelt. Que. to Ga.; Man.
Atanycolus pilosiventris Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 69, 131. ♀ ♂.
- rugosiventris (Ashmead). Mass. to N. C. west to Minn. and Tex.; Colo., Ariz. Host: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv).
Bracon rugosiventris Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 613. ♀ ♂.
Atanycolidea apicalis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 533. "♀" = ♂; ♂.

- Atanycolus rugiventris* (!) Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 161.
- simplex** (Cresson). "Canada," U. S. and Mexico. Hosts: *Stenocorus lineatus* (Oliv.); *Saperda discoidea* F.; *S. tridentata* Oliv.; *Phymatodes aereus* (Newm.); *Xylotrechus nauticus* (Mann.); *X.* sp.; *Agrius bilineatus* (Web.); *Chrysobothris* sp.
- Bracon simplex* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 184. ♀.
- tranquebaricae** Shenefelt. Fla. (Miami Beach). Host: *Chrysobothris tranquebarica* (Gmel.).
- Atanycolus tranquebaricae* Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 134. ♀ ♂.
- triangulifera** (Viereck). Ariz. (nr. Flagstaff).
- Iphiaulax triangulifera* Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 384. ♀.
- ulmicola** (Viereck). Que. to Fla. west to Minn. and Ariz. Hosts: *Saperda tridentata* Oliv.; *S. discoidea* F.
- Melanobracon ulmicola* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 176. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 355-358.

Genus **BRACON** Fabricius

- Bracon* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 102.
- Type: *Ichneumon minutator* Fabricius. Desig. by Int. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 162, 1945.
- Braco* Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 7. Emend.
- Microbracon* Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 15.
- Type: *Microbracon sulcifrons* Ashmead. Monob.
- Habrobracon* Johnson, 1895. Ent. News 6: 324.
- Type: *Bracon gelechiæ* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Macrodyctium* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 138.
- Type: *Bracon euuræ* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Tropidobracon* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 139.
- Type: *Bracon gastroideæ* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Revision: Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 1-85.
- aequalis** Provancher. Canada.
- Bracon aequalis* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 141. ♀.
- americanus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., Iowa, Idaho; Mexico.
- Trachyusa americana* Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 18. ♂.
- analcidis** Ashmead. Ky., Tenn., Iowa, Mo., Ark. Host: *Tyloderma fragariae* (Riley).
- Bracon analcidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 619. ♀.
- angelesius** Provancher. Calif. Hosts: *Euura* sp. on *Salix*; itonidid gall on *Mimulus*.
- Bracon angelesius* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 372. ♀.
- Bracon cecidomyiæ* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 616. ♀.
- Bracon euuræ* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 621. ♀.
- apicatus** Provancher. Ont., ?Maine, ?N. Y.
- Bracon apicatus* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 143. ♀.
- argutator** Say. Ind., Iowa, Mo. Host: *Saluria* sp.
- Bracon argutator* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 253. ♀.
- atricollis** Ashmead. Mass., Conn., Del., Va., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Mo., S. Dak., Wash.
- Bracon atricollis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 622. ♀.
- Microbracon navaasorum* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
- auripes** Provancher. Ont., Mass., N. Y., Ohio.
- Bracon auripes* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 372. ♀.
- bembeciae** (Walley), n. comb. B. C., Oreg., Wash. Host: *Bembecia marginata* (Harr.).

- Microbracon bembeciae* Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 186. ♀.
brachyurus Ashmead. Ont., Tenn.
Bracon brachyurus Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 1. ♀.
canadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont.
Opius Canadensis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 4. ♂.
caulicola (Gahan), n. comb. Mass. to N. C., west to Kans. Hosts: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. penitalis* (Grote); *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.).
Microbracon caulicola Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61: 2. ♀ ♂.
cephi (Gahan), n. comb. Southwest. Canada, Minn., Iowa, N. Dak., Mont. Host: *Cephus cinctus* Nort.
Microbracon cephi Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 19. ♀ ♂.
cerambycidiphagus (Muesebeck), n. comb. Pa., Wis. Hosts: *Oberea* sp.; *O. tripunctata* (Swed.).
Microbracon cerambycidiphagus Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 16, 76. ♀ ♂.
cinctus (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.
Phylax cinctus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 175. ♂.
connecticutorum (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Haven).
Microbracon connecticutorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 209.
cookii Ashmead. Mich. (Lansing).
Bracon Cookii Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 624. ♂.
cryptorhynchi (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mass. (Melrose Highlands). Host: *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* (L.).
Microbracon cryptorhynchi Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 16. ♀ ♂.
curtus (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.
Phylax curtus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 130. ♀ ♂.
cushmani (Muesebeck), n. comb. Pa. to Fla. to Colo. and Tex.; Ariz., Calif.; Virgin Isl., West Indies. Hosts: *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Mineola nubulella* (Riley); *M. indiginella* (Zell.); *Mesocondyla gastralis* (Guen); *Grapholitha prunivora* (Walsh); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Acrobasis hebecella* Hulst; *A. caryvorella* Rag.; *A. caryae* Grote.
Habrobracon variabilis Cushman, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 103. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Microbracon cushmani Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 8, 29. N. name.
erucarum (Cushman), n. comb. Utah, Colo., Ariz., Idaho, Oreg. Hosts: *Euxoa* sp.; *Barbara colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busek).
Habrobracon erucarum Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 291. ♀ ♂.
furtivus Fyles. Que. to N. C., west to Iowa. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. gallaeasteriella* (Kell.).
Bracon furtivus Fyles, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 35. ♀.
Bracon fungicola Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 46. ♀.
gastroideae Ashmead. Ont., Mass. Ohio, Mich., Ill., Minn., Iowa, Colo., Calif. Host: *Gastroidea cyanea* Melsh.
Bracon gastroideae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 617. ♂.
gelechiaae Ashmead. All U. S. Hosts: *Gelechia* sp.; *Chionodes hibiscella* (Busek); *Gnorimoschema cinerella* (Murtf.); *G. operculella* (Zell.); *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Papaipema* sp. in pinks; *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Archips argyrosipila* (Wlkr.); *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busek); *Ancylis complana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Cnephasia longana* (Haw.); *Psilocorsis quercicella* Clem.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Sparganothis sulphurana* (F.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.).
Bracon gelechiaae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 623. ♂ ♀.

- Bracon notaticeps* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 624.
Habrobracon johannseni Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 622. ♀.
Habrobracon tetralophae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 623. ♀.
Habrobracon diversicolor Viereck, 1921. Ent. News 32: 174. ♀. N. syn.
- gemmaecola* (Cushman), n. comb. Mass., Conn., Va., Nebr., Ariz. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *R. frustrana bushnelli* Busck; *R. neomexicana* (Dyar); *R. buoliana* (Schiff.).
Microbracon gemmaecola Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 740. ♀ ♂.
- geraei* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. J., Iowa, S. Dak., Ariz. Hosts: *Geraeus* sp.; *Trichobaris* sp.
Microbracon geraei Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 16, 74. ♀ ♂.
- gracilis* (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Phylax gracilis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 130, 131. ♂.
- hebetor* Say. All of U. S. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.; *E. elutella* (Hbn.); *E. cautella* (Wlkr.); *Vitula edmansii* (Pack.); *Galleria mellonella* (L.); *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.); *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.); *Moodna* s
Bracon hebetor Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 252. ♀ ♂.
Bracon dorsator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 253. ♀ ♂.
Bracon juglandis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 621. ♂.
Habrobracon beneficentior Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 182. ♀ ♂.
Bracon brevantennatus de Stefani, 1919. Inform. R. R. Osserv. Fitopatol. e Intorno ad Alcuni Ins. Dannosi alle Derr. Aliment., Min. Agr. (Palermo, Italy), p. 44. ♀ ♂.
Habrobracon pectinophorae Watanabe, 1935. Ins. Mats. 10: 44. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- Genetics: Martin, 1947. Introduct. Genetics *Habrobracon juglandis* Ashm., 205 pp.
 Biology: Payne, 1933. Biol. Bul. 65: 187-205.—Payne, 1934. Ecol. Monog. 4: 1-46.—Glover and Chatterjee, 1936. Indian Acad. Sci. 3: 195-211.—Harries, 1937. Ohio Jour. Sci. 37: 165-171.—Soliman, 1940. Soc. Fouad 1^{er} d'Ent. Bul. 24: 215-247.—Soliman, 1941. Soc. Fouad 1^{er} d'Ent. Bul. 25: [1]-[97].
- Morphology: Schlüter, 1933. Ztschr. f. Morph. u. Ökol. der Tiere 27 (3): 488-517.—Bender, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Ann. 36: 537-545.
- helianthi* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Tex., Fla. Host: *Isophrictis* sp.
Microbracon helianthi Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 1. ♀ ♂.
- hemimena* (Rohwer), n. comb. Md. (Plummers Isl.). Host: *Hemimene plummeriana* (Busck).
Microbracon hemimena Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 232. ♀.
- hobomok* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn.
Microbracon hobomok Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 206, 208.
- hyslopi* (Viereck), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Colo. Hosts: *Etiella zinckenella schisticolor* Zell.; *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.).
Microbracon hyslopi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 142. ♀.
- juncicola* Ashmead. Ont. to Fla., west to Utah. Hosts: ?*Coleophora* sp.; *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *K. lycopersicella* (Busck); *Etiella zinckenella schisticolor* Zell.; *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *C. alniella* Heinr.
Bracon juncicola Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 620. ♀.
Bracon melanaspis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 1. ♀. N. syn.
Microbracon sebequanash Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 204, 206. ♀.
- konkapoti* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (West Thompson).
Microbracon konkapoti Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
- laemosacci* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz. (Superstition Mts.). Host: *Laemosaccus* sp. in *Thurberia*.

- Microbracon laemosacci* Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 13, 56. ♀ ♂.
- laspeyresiae* (Walley), n. comb. Ont., Ga. Host: *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).
Microbracon laspeyresiae Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 58. ♀ ♂.
- lutus* Provancher. Canada to Va., west to Iowa. Hosts: *Lixus scrobicollis* Boh.; *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.); *P. lysimachiae* Bird; *Archana oblonga* (Grote); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.).
Bracon lutus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 142. ♀.
Bracon lixi Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 67. ♀.
- mellitor* Say. U. S.; Hawaii, Mexico. Hosts: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *A. signatus* Say; *A. albopilosus* Dietz; *A. eugenii* Cano; *A. fulvus* Lec.; *A. squamosus* Lec.; *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.); *Desmoris scapalis* Lec.; *D. constrictus* Say; *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.); *Mompha stellerella* Busck; *Frumenta nundinella* (Zell.); *Stibadium spumosum* Grote; *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst).
Bracon mellitor Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 256. ♂.
Bracon xanthostigma Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 303. ♀.
Bracon vernoniae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 619. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Bracon anthonomi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 5: 185. ♂.
Microbracon pambertonii Bridwell, 1919 (1918). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 115. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Folsom, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 111-116.
- meromyzae* Gahan. Md., Ohio, Iowa, Kans., S. Dak., Utah. Host: *Meromyza americana* Fitch.
Bracon (Tropidobracon) meromyzae Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 432. ♀ ♂.
- metacomet* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Canaan).
Microbracon metacomet Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 206, 208. ♀.
- montowesi* (Viereck), n. comb. Maine, Conn., N. J. Hosts: *Caulocampus acericaulis* (MacG.); *Paraclemensia acerfoliella* (Fitch); *Anchylopera platana* Clem.
Microbracon montowesi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 206, 208. ♀ ♂.
- nanus* Provancher. Canada, Ind., Iowa.
Bracon nanus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 138, 143. ♀ ♂.
- nevadensis* Ashmead. Oreg., Calif., Idaho. Hosts: *Chrysobothris deleta* Lec.; *Ramosia bibionipennis* (Bdvl.).
Bracon nevadensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 623. ♀.
- niger* (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Opius niger Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 381. ♀.
- nigradorsum* Ashmead. Ont., Mich., S. Dak.
Bracon nigradorsum Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 2. ♀.
- nigropectus* Provancher. Canada, Vt., Mass., Ohio, Iowa.
Bracon nigropectus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 143. ♀.
- nitidulus* Dalle Torre. Canada, Maine, Idaho. Host: *Pissodes* sp.
Bracon nitidulus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 16. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Bracon nitidulus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 280. N. name.
- nuperus* Cresson. U. S. except New England; Mexico. Hosts: *Orthoris crotchii* Lec.; *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst); *Isophrietis* sp.; *Polychrosis rhois-fructana* Kearf.; ? *Neaspilota achilleae* Johns.
Bracon nuperus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 187. ♀.
Bracon minimus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 187. ♂ ♀.
Bracon politus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 373. ♂.
- oenotherae* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mass., N. J., Md., Va., Ga., Ohio, Tenn. Host: *Mompha eloisella* (Clem.).

- Microbracon oenotherae* Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 14, 62. ♀ ♂.
- papaipemae* (Gahan), n. comb. N. Y. (Rye). Host: *Papaipema frigida* Smith.
Microbracon papaipemae Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61: 4. ♀.
- pascuensis* Shenefelt. Mich., Kans.
Bracon pascuensis Shenefelt, 1944. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 74. ♀ ♂.
- piceiceps* Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Bracon piceiceps Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 268. ♂.
- pini* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Maine to Pa.; Mich., Wash., Oreg. Hosts: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Cylindrocopturus longulus* (Lec.).
Microbracon pini Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 12, 52.
 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 1-12.
- pityophthori* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. Mex. (Las Vegas). Host: *Pityophthorus* sp.
Microbracon pityophthori Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 13, 55. ♀.
- platynotae* (Cushman), n. comb. Calif., Tex., La., Ga.; Mexico. Hosts: *Platynota* sp.; *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.); *Lineodes interrupta* (Zell.); *Pachyzancla periusalis* (Wlkr.).
Habrobracon platynotae Cushman, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 104.
 ♀ ♂.
- podunkorum* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., Ohio, Mo. Host: *Aristotelia absconditella* (Wlkr.).
Microbracon podunkorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
- politiventris* (Cushman). Ont. to Va., west to Oreg. and Colo.; La. Hosts: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *A. parallela* (Rob.) or *Pandemis lamprosana* (Rob.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.).
Habrobracon politiventris Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 517.
 ♀.
- psilocorsi* (Viereck), n. comb. Md., Tex. Hosts: *Cryptolechia* sp.; *Arogalea cristifasciella* (Chamb.).
Microbracon psilocorsi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 143. ♀ ♂.
- punctatus* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. Y., Fla., N. C., Iowa, La. Hosts: ?*Listronotus oregonensis* Lec.; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* (Sum.).
Microbracon punctatus Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 7, 24. ♀.
- pygmaeus* Provancher. Southeast. Canada, U. S. Hosts: *Coleophora leucochrysellae* Clem.; *C. volckei* Heinr.; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. maliorella* Riley; *C. laricella* (Hbn.); *C. innotabilis* Braun; *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.).
Bracon pygmaeus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 138, 144. ♀ ♂.
Bracon junci Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 619. ♂ ♀.
Bracon trifolii Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 622. ♂.
Bracon kansensis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 268. ♀.
Microbracon coleophorae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 231. ♀ ♂.
Microbracon massasoit Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
 Biology: Doner, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 435-442.
- pyralidiphagus* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. J., Md., Ga., La.
Microbracon pyralidiphagus Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 9, 34. ♀.
- quinnipiacorum* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., N. J., Md., Va., Fla., Ind., Tenn., Iowa.
Microbracon quinnipiacorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
- rhyacioniae* (Muesebeck), n. comb. S. Dak., Nebr., Idaho, Calif. Hosts: *Rhya-*

cionia sp. on *Pinus ponderosa*; *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *R. frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *R. neomexicana* (Dyar); *Barbara colfaxiana* (Kearf.).

Microbracon rhycioniae Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 15. ♀ ♂.

rhysomati Ashmead, emend. Ohio (Wooster). Host: *Rhysomatus lineaticollis* (Say).

Bracon rhyssemati Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 46. ♂.

rudbeckiae (Muesebeck), n. comb. Iowa, N. Dak., Tex., N. Mex.

Microbracon rudbeckiae Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67(8): 11, 45. ♀ ♂.

rufomarginatus Ashmead. W. Va. (Morgantown).

Bracon rufomarginatus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 68. ♀.

sanninoideae (Gahan), n. comb. Ont. to Ga., west to Ill., Kans. and Ark. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Ramosia rhododendri* (Beut.).

Microbracon sanninoideae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 196. ♀ ♂.

scanticorum (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., Ill.

Microbracon scanticorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.

sesiae (Muesebeck), n. comb. Conn., N. Y. Host: *Ramosia tipuliformis* (Clerck).

Microbracon sesiae Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 12, 53. ♀ ♂.

sphenophori (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mo. (Charleston). Host: *Calendra callosa* (Oliv.).

Microbracon sphenophori Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 7, 25. ♀ ♂.

sulcifronds (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (Smith's Park Gulch).

Microbracon sulcifronds Ashmead. 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 15. ♂.

tachypteri (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. Y., W. Va., Wis., Kans., Colo. Hosts: *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say); *T. quadrigibbus magnus* List; *T. consors cerasi* List.

Microbracon tachypteri Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 15, 68. ♀.

tenuiceps (Muesebeck), n. comb. Que., Maine, Va., Ont., Ind., Ill., Iowa, Nev., Wash. Host: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.).

Microbracon tenuiceps Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 11, 46. ♀.

tenuis Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Alaska (Kukak Bay).

Macrodyctium politum Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 252. ♀. Preocc.

Microbracon ashmeadi Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 11, 42. N. name. Preocc. by Morrison, 1917.

terebella Wesmael. Europe; N. Y., Pa., Ohio. Host: *Cephus cinctus* Nort.

Bracon terebella Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 57. ♀. Biology: Salt, 1931. Bul. Ent. Res. 22: 527-534.

thurberiphagae (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz., Tex. Host: *Thurberiphaga diffusa* (Barnes).

Microbracon thurberiphagae Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 12, 54. ♀ ♂.

tychii (Muesebeck), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.). Hosts: *Tychius semisquamosus* Lec.; *Etiella zinckenella schisticolor* Zell.

Microbracon tychii Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 12, 51. ♀ ♂.

uncas (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Haven).

Microbracon uncas Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 206, 208.

variabilis (Provancher), n. comb. Que. to Va., west to Mo. and Tex. Hosts: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.); *Tachyp-*

- terellus quadrigibbus* (Say); *T. quadrigibbus magnus* List; *Blastodacna* sp.
Opius variabilis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 382. ♂.
Bracon tortricicola Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 621. ♀.
wavequa (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Haven).
Microbracon wavequa Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 204, 206.
xanthonotus Ashmead. Wash. to Calif., east to Colo. and N. Mex.; also Minn., N. H., Va. Hosts: *Hemerocampa oslari* Barnes; *H. vetusta* (Bdvl.); *Malacosoma pluviale* (Dyar); *M. constrictum* Stretch; *M. fragile* Stretch; *Sabulodes* sp.
Bracon xanthonotus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 618. ♀ ♂.
Bracon (Habrobracon) hopkinsi Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 380. ♀ ♂.
Habrobracon mali Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 641. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: McKenzie, 1935. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 592: 20-21.

Subfamily SPATHIINAE

The Nearctic species are largely unstudied and undescribed. Apparently all are external parasites of coleopterous larvae.

Genus SPATHIUS Nees

- Spathius* Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 301.
 Type: *Cryptus clavatus* Panzer. Monob.
Stenophasmus Smith, 1859. Linn. Soc. London Jour., Zool. 3 (12): 169.
 Type: *Stenophasmus ruficeps* Smith. Monob.
Euspathius Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 236. Emend.
Rhacospathius Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica 3: 86.
 Type: *Rhacospathius striolatus* Cameron. Monob.
brachyurus Ashmead. R. I., Va., W. Va., Tenn. Host: *Dryocoetes americanus* Hopk.
Spathius brevicaudus Hopkins, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 258. *Nom. nud.*
Spathius brachyurus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 71, 73. ♀.
brunneri Viereck. Wash., Mont., Colo. Host: *Pissodes* sp.
Spathius brunneri Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 627. ♀.
brunneus Ashmead. W. Va.
Spathius brunneus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 72. ♀.
californicus Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Spathius Californicus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 70. ♂.
canadensis Ashmead. Que., Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C. Hosts: *Hylurgopinus rufipes* (Eichh.); *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.
Spathius Canadensis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 2. ♀.
claripennis Ashmead. N. H., W. Va. Host: *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby).
Spathius clavipennis (!) Hopkins, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 257. *Nom. nud.*
Spathius claripennis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 30: 70, 72. ♂.
dignus Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Ont. (Ottawa).
Rhopalophorus fasciatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 129. ♀. Preocc. by Walker, 1874.
floridanus Ashmead. N. C., Ga., Fla. Host: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.).
Spathius floridanus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 71. ♀.
honestor (Say). Ind.
Bracon honestor Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 78. ♀.
laflammei Provancher. Canada.
Spathius Laflammei Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 164. ♀.

- longipetiolatus** Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Spathius longipetiolatus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 70. ♂.
- pallidus** Ashmead. W. Va., N. C. Hosts: *Ips grandicollis* (Eichh.); *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.
Spathius pallidus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 72, 74. ♀.
- sequoiae** Ashmead. Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Phloeosinus punctatus* Lec.; *P. sequoiae* Hopk.
Spathius sequoiae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 625. ♀.
- simillimus** Ashmead. Maine, Pa., W. Va. Hosts: *Agrilus bilineatus* (Web.); *A. anxius* Gory.
Spathius simillimus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 70, 73. ♂ ♀.
- tomici** Ashmead. Ont., Maine, W. Va., N. C. Hosts: *Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say); *P. canadensis* Sw.
Spathius tomici Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 71. ♀ ♂.
- trifasciatus** Riley. N. Y., Pa., N. C., W. Va., Mo. Host: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.
Spathius trifasciatus Riley, 1873. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 5: 106. ♀ ♂.
Spathius unifasciatus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 70, 72. ♀. N. syn.

Subfamily ROGADINAE

Mostly parasites of Lepidoptera. The Nearectic species are badly in need of revision.

Tribe ROGADINI

Genus ROGAS Nees

- Rogas** Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 306.
 Type: *Ichneumon testaceus* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1834.
- Aleiodes** Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 94.
 Type: *Aleiodes heterogaster* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Schizoides** Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 94 (footnote).
 Type: *Aleiodes heterogaster* Wesmael. Autob.
- Heterogamus** Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 120.
 Type: *Aleiodes (Heterogamus) crypticornis* Wesmael. Monob.
- Rhogas** Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 325. Emend.
- Nebartha** Walker, 1860. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 5: 310.
 Type: *Nebartha macropodides* Walker. Monob.
- abdominalis** (Cresson). Que., N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak.
Aleiodes abdominalis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 379. ♀.
Aleiodes lectus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 379. ♂. N. syn.
- aciculatus** (Cresson). N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Fla., Iowa, S. Dak., Colo., Utah.
Aleiodes aciculatus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 381. ♀ ♂.
- atricornis** Cresson. Kans., S. Dak., Tex., Ariz. Host: *Protoleucania* sp.
Rogas atricornis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 188. ♀.
- autographae** Viereck. Wash., Oreg. Host: *Autographa californica* (Speyer).
Rhogas autographae Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 381. ♀ ♂.
- burrus** (Cresson). Conn., Ill.; Mexico. Hosts: *Acronicta hasta* Guen.; *A. lobeliae* Guen.
Aleiodes burrus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 381. ♀ ♂.
- carinatus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Rhysipolis carinatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 625. ♂.
- cerurae** Ashmead. Calif. Host: *Cerura* sp.
Rhogas cerurae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 634. ♀ ♂.
- cockerelli** Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Rhogas cockerelli Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 266. ♂.

- femoratus** (Cresson). W. Va.
Aleiodes femoratus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [378], 382. ♀.
- fulvus** (Cresson). Canada.
Aleiodes fulvus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 381. ♀ ♂.
- fumipennis** (Cresson). Mass., Conn., Del., Mich., Ill., Miss., Mo., Iowa. Host:
Cressonia juglandis (A. and S.).
Aleiodes fumipennis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 378. ♀.
- geometrae** Ashmead. Iowa, Mo., S. Dak.
Rhogas geometrae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 633. ♂.
- granulatus** DeGant. Ohio (Cleveland). Host: ?*Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.).
Rogas granulata DeGant, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 163. ♀.
- graphicus** Cresson. Kans., Tex., Ariz.
Rogas graphicus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 188. ♂.
- harrimani** Ashmead. Alaska (Fox Point).
Rhogas harrimani Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 253. ♂.
- hyphantriae** Gahan. N. B., Maine. Host: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Rogas hyphantriae Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 1. ♀ ♂.
Morphology; Dustan, 1922. Acadian Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 84-89.
- indianensis** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Ind.
Bracon rugulosus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 255. Preocc. by Nees,
1812 (1811).
- laphygmae** Viereck. Ga., La., Tex. Host: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.).
Rogas laphygmae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 581. ♀.
- mandibularis** Cresson. Ga., Iowa, Tex.
Rogas mandibularis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 188. ♂.
- melleus** (Cresson). Mass.
Aleiodes melleus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [378], 382. ♂.
- molestus** Cresson. La., Tex., S. Dak., Utah. Hosts: *Autographa* sp.; *Pseudoplusia*
rogationis (Guen.).
Rogas molestus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 188. ♀.
- nigricoxis** Viereck. N. Mex. (Beulah).
Rhogas nigricoxis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 97. ♂.
- nolophanae** Ashmead. Md., Ohio, Tenn., Wis., Miss., La., Kans., Mo. Hosts:
Balsa malana Fitch; *Plathypena scabra* (F.).
Rhogas nolophanae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 634.
♀.
- parasiticus** (Norton). New England west Colo.; Que., Ont.
Aleiodes parasiticus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 327. ♀.
- perplexus** Gahan. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. Hosts: *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.);
Heliothis armigera (Hbn.).
Rogas perplexus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 205. ♀ ♂.
- platypterygis** Ashmead. Va., La., Iowa, Mo. Host: *Drepana arcuata* Wlkr.
Rhogas platypterygis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 633.
♂ ♀.
- politiceps** Gahan. N. C. to Fla., west to Tex. Hosts: *Anicla infecta* (Ochs.);
Cirphis unipuncta (Haw.).
Rogas politiceps Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 206. ♀ ♂.
- pubescens** Ashmead. Wis.
Rhogas pubescens Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 632. ♂.
- quebecensis** Provancher. Que., Ind., S. Dak.
Rogas Quebecensis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 145. ♀.
- rileyi** (Cresson). N. J., Del., Ohio, Mo., Kans.
Aleiodes Rileyi Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 378, 382. ♀ ♂.
- rufocoxalis** Gahan. Colo., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Peridroma*
margaritosa (Haw.); *Autoplusia egena* (Guen.).

- Rogas rufocoxalis* Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 207. ♀ ♂.
- sancti-hyacinthi* Provancher. Que. (St. Hyacinthe).
- Rogas Sancti-Hyacinthi* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 146. ♀.
- scrutator* (Say). North, half of U. S. and south, Canada. Hosts: *Ichthyura inclusa* Hbn.; *Choreutis augustella* Clarke.
- Bracon scrutator* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 254. ♀ ♂.
- Aleiodes Canadensis* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 380. ♀.
- N. syn.
- simillimus* Ashmead. N. H. (Holderness).
- Rhogas simillimus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 633. ♂.
- stigmator* (Say). "North-west Terr.;" north, U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Acronicta dactylina* (Grote); *A. oblongata* (A. and S.); *A. hastulifera* (A. and S.); *A. americana* Harr.; *Simyra henrici* Grote; *S. albovenosa* (Goeze), *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
- Bracon stigmator* Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped. 2: App. p. 323.
- Aleiodes intermedius* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 380. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- terminalis* (Cresson). U. S., Canada. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Nepheodes emmedonia* form *violans* Guen.; *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.).
- Aleiodes terminalis* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 379. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Pennington, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent.: 401-406.
- texanus* (Cresson). Mich., Tex.
- Aleiodes Texanus* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 378. ♀.
- waldeni* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (Stonington).
- Aleiodes waldeni* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 235, 236. ♂.

Genus PELECYSTOMA Wesmael

- Pelecystoma* Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 91.
- Type: *Rogas luteus* Nees. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.
- discoideum* (Cresson), n. comb. D. C., N. J., Ill.
- Aleiodes discoideus* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 380. ♀.
- eupoeyae* Ashmead. Fla. (Miami). Host: *Alarodia slossoniae* (Pack.).
- Pelecystoma eupoeiyae* (!) Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 113. ♀.
- harrisinae* (Ashmead), n. comb. Pa., Va., Fla. Host: *Harrisina americana* (Guér.).
- Rhogas harrisinae* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 632. ♂.

Genus PETALODES Wesmael

- Petalodes* Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 123.
- Type: *Petalodes unicolor* Wesmael. Monob.
- Taxonomy: Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 213-215.
- palmatus* Walley. B. C. (Canim Lake).
- Petalodes palmatus* Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 214. ♀.
- ufeii* Walley. B. C., Calif. Host: *Ufeus plicatus* Grote.
- Petalodes ufeii* Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 215. ♀ ♂.

Genus TETRASPHEROPYX Ashmead

- Tetraspheropyx* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 634.
- Type: *Rogas pilosus* Cresson. Monob.
- pilosus* (Cresson). Fla., Tex.; Mexico.
- Rogas pilosus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 189. ♀.

Genus YELICONES Cameron

Yelicones Cameron, 1887. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, p. 387.

Type: *Yelicones violaceipennis* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Rhopalotoma Cameron, 1911. Timehri 1: 318.

Type: *Rhopalotoma crassitarsis* Cameron. Monob.

delicatus (Cresson). N. Y. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex. Host: *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley).

Rogas delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 189. ♂.

Genus BUCCULATRIPLEX Viereck

Bucculatriplex Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 577.

Type: *Bracon bucculatricis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

bucculatricis (Ashmead). Maine to D. C.; Minn., S. Dak. Hosts: *Bucculatrix* sp. on oak; *B. canadensisella* (Chamb.); *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.).

Bracon bucculatricis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 618. ♂.

Bucculatriplex secundus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 765. ♀. N. syn.

Genus POLYSTENIDEA Viereck

Polystenidea Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 186.

Type: *Polystenidea parksi* Viereck. Orig. desig.

metacomet Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).

Polystenidea metacomet Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 187. ♀.

Polystenidea metacomet Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 238. ♀.

parksi Viereck. Ill., Kans.

Polystenidea parksi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 186. ♂.

Genus ONCOPHANES Foerster

Oncophanes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 241.

Type: *Exothecus minutus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Epirhyssalus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 142.

Type: *Epirhyssalus californicus* Ashmead, 1900. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 241-246.

americanus (Weed). Que. to Va., west to Iowa; Oreg. Hosts: *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *A. cerasivorana* (Fitch); *Amorbia humerosana* Clem.; *Ancylis compantana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Filatima persicaeella* (Murtf.); *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.); *Gracilaria* sp.; *Hedia cyanana* (Murtf.); *Sparganothis flavibasana* Fern.; *S. sulphurana* (F.); *Platynota idaeusalis* (Wlkr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Psilicorsis* sp.

Clinocentrus americanus Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 43. ♀ ♂.

Rhyssalus atriceps Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 628. ♀ ♂.

Rhyssalus similis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 628. ♂.

Rhyssalus loxoteniae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 628. ♂ ♀.

betulae Muesebeck. Maine. Host: ?*Phyllotoma nemorata* Fall.

Oncophanes betulae Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 242, 245. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Epirhyssalus californicus (!) Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 142. ♀.

nigriventris Muesebeck. Md., Mich., Iowa.

Oncophanes nigriventris Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 243. ♀.

Genus **CLINOCENTRUS** Haliday

Clinocentrus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.

Type: *Clinocentrus umbratilis* Haliday. Monob.

Neorhyssalus Baker, 1917. Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 282, 286.

Type: *Neorhyssalus compositus* Baker. Monob. and orig. desig.

mellipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).

Rhogas mellipes Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 3. "♂" = ♀.

tarsalis Ashmead. N. Y., Ohio.

Clinocentrus tarsalis Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 47. ♀.

Genus **XENOSTERNUM** Muesebeck

Xenosternum Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 246.

Type: *Xenosternum ornigis* Muesebeck. Monob. and orig. desig.

ornigis Muesebeck. Mo., Ark., Kans., Tex. Host: *Ornix* sp.

Xenosternum ornigis Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 247. ♀ ♂.

Genus **AMICOPLIDEA** Ashmead

Amicoplidea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 118.

Type: *Phylax palliventris* Provancher. Monob. and orig. desig.

palliventris (Provancher). Canada.

Phylax palliventris Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 174. ♀.

Zelex pallidiventris Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 78. Emend.

Genus **COLASTES** Haliday

Colastes Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.

Type: *Colastes braconius* Haliday. Monob.

Exotheus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 73. N. syn.

Type: *Exotheus affinis* Wesmael. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.

alaskensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Exotheus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 252.

orchesia (Ashmead), n. comb. Mich. (Grand Ledge). Host: *Orchesia castanea* Melsh.

Rhysipolis orchesia Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 625. ♀.

propinquus (Walley), n. comb. Baffin Isl. (Lake Harbour).

Exotheus propinquus Walley, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 190. ♀.

Genus **RHYSIPOLIS** Foerster

Rhysipolis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 235.

Type: *Rogas (Colastes) mediator* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

pallipes (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Maine. Host: *Gracilaria fraxinella* Ely.

Doryctes pallipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 375.

Doryctes pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 234. Emend.

Genus **PHANOMERIS** Foerster

Phanomeris Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 235.

Type: *Exotheus abnormis* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Phaenomeris Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 252. Emend.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 81-83.

borealis Walley. Baffin Isl. (Lake Harbour).

Phanomeris borealis Walley, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 188. ♀ ♂.

mellipes (Provancher). Canada.

Opius pallipes Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 164. ♂. Preocc.

Opius mellipes Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 164, footnote.

metalli Muesebeck. N. Y., Va. Host: *Metallus rubi* Forbes.

Phanomeris metalli Muesebeck, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 82. ♀ ♂.

phyllotomae Muesebeck. Austria; Maine. Hosts: *Phyllotoma nemorata* Fallén; *Fenusa pusilla* (Lep.).

Phanomeris phyllotomae Muesebeck, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 83. ♀ ♂.

Biology and morphology: Dowden, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 757: 11-16.

Genus ZAMEGASPILUS Ashmead

Zamegaspilus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 141.

Type: *Zamegaspilus hopkinsi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

hopkinsi Ashmead. Va., W. Va.

Zamegaspilus Hopkinsi Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 141. [♂]

Rhogas melanothorax Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 267. ♀.
N. syn.

Tribe PAMBOLINI

Genus CHREMYLUS Haliday

Chremylus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.

Type: *Chremylus elaphus* Haliday. Monob.

Penecerus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 70.

Type: *Hormius rubiginosus* Nees. Monob.

Paramesocrina Nagamori, 1925. Annot. Zool. Jap. 10: [349].

Type: *Paramesocrina tineavora* Nagamori. Monob.

elaphus Haliday. Conn., N. Y., Fla., Ohio, Mo., S. Dak.; Europe, Japan. Hosts: *Tineola biselliella* Hum.; *Tinea pellionella* (L.); *T. fuscipunctella* (Haw.); *?Pyralis farinalis* (L.).

Chremylus elaphus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.

Hormius rubiginosus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 1, p. 156. ♀.

Bracon transversus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 256. ♀. N. syn.

Chremylus terminalis Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 39. ♀.
N. syn.

Chremylus nigriceps Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 40. ♀ ♂.
N. syn.

Chremylus japonicus Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 200. ♀.
N. syn.

Paramesocrina tineavora Nagamori, 1925. Annot. Zool. Jap. 10: [349]. N. syn.

Biology: Mason, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 28-40.

Genus PAMBOLUS Haliday

Pambolus Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag. 4: 40, 49.

Type: *Rogas (Pambolus) biglumis* Haliday. Monob.

Phaenodus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 241. N. syn.

Type: *Phaenodus pallipes* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Parapambolus Dahl, 1912. Beitr. z. Naturdenkmalpfl. 3: 555. N. syn.

Type: *Parapambolus rufigaster* Dahl. Monob. and orig. desig.

americanus (Ashmead). N. Y. to Fla., west to Kans.

Arraphis americana Ashmead, 1892. Psyche 6: 289. ♂.

Arraphis minuta Ashmead, 1892. Psyche 6: 289. ♂. N. syn.

Phaenodus caddous Viereck, 1908 (1907). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 403. ♀. N. syn.

Tribe HORMIINI

Genus HORMIUS Nees

Hormius Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 305.

Type: *Bracon moniliatus* Nees. Monob.

- albipes** Ashmead. Lower Calif.; Ariz.
Hormius albipes Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 544. ♀.
- americanus** Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).
Hormius Americanus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 16. ♀.
- basalis** (Provancher). Calif. Host: *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.).
Zele basalis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 380. ♀.
 Biology: Basinger, 1938. Hilgardia 11: 663-664.
- completus** (Provancher). Que., Md., D. C., Va., Ohio, Ind.
Ephedrus completus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 156. ♀.
Hormius erythrogaster Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 41. ♂.
- dispar** (Brues), n. comb. N. H., N. Y., D. C.
 (?) *Pambolus dispar* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 110. ♀.
- melleus** (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.
Oncophanes melleus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 630. ♀.
- moniliatus** (Nees). Europe; Greenland.
Bracon moniliatus Nees, 1812 (1811). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 5: 36. ♀.
- vulgaris** Ashmead. Fla., Mo., Ark. Hosts: *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.).
Hormius vulgaris Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 43. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARAHORMIUS Nixon

- Parahormius* Nixon, 1940. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 5: [473].
 Type: *Parahormius jason* Nixon. Orig. desig.
- atriceps** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Hormius atriceps Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 42. ♂ ♀.
- pallidipes** (Ashmead). Md., N. C., Colo., Calif.; Hawaii. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck).
Hormius pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 42. ♀.
- trilineatus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. Host: *Coleophora caryaefoliella* Clem.
 ? *Rhyssalus trilineatus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 629. ♂.

Genus NOSERUS Foerster

- Noserus* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 241.
 Type: *Noserus facialis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.
- pomifoliellae** (Ashmead). ?Mo. Host: *Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.
Bracon pomifoliellae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 620. ♂.

Subfamily DORYCTINAE

Apparently most species are external parasites of coleopterous larvae.

Tribe DORYCTINI

Genus DORYCTES Haliday

- Doryctes* Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag. 4: 40, 43.
 Type: *Bracon striatellus* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Ischiogonus* Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 125.
 Type: *Ischiogonus erythrogaster* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

- apacheus** Viereck. Ariz.
Doryctes apacheus Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 383. ♂.
Doryctes femur-rubrum Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 384.
 ♀. N. syn.
- atripes** (Provancher). Que., Maine, Md., W. Va. Host: *Agrilus anxius* Gory.
Syngaster atripes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
 p. 122. ♀.
 ?*Rhysipolis biformis* Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 68. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- atriventris** (Cresson), n. comb. Kans., Tex.
Exothecus atriventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 189. ♀.
Doryctes longicauda Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 626.
 ♀. Preocc. N. syn.
Doryctes Ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 232. N. name.
 N. syn.
Hormiopterus caudatus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 60, 62.
 ♀. N. syn.
- carinatus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Iowa, Mo., Ark., Kans.
Rhysalus carinatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 630.
 ♂.
- cingulatus** (Provancher). Que., N. H., N. Y., Nev.
Syngaster cingulatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 162. ♀.
- disjunctus** (Cresson). Md., Ga., Mich., Iowa, Kans., Tex.
Bracon disjunctus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 186. ♀.
- erythromelas** (Brullé). Que., N. C., Ga., Mich., Ill., Miss., Mo., Kans., Tex.
Syngaster erythromelas Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.,
 v. 4, p. 458. ♂.
Syngaster rugosus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
 p. 122. "♂"=♀. N. syn.
- exhalans** (Say). Ind.
Bracon exhalans Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 77. ♀.
- fartus** (Provancher). Que., Va.
Syngaster fartus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 162, 163. ♀.
- incertus** Ashmead. Conn., N. Y., D. C.
Doryctes incertus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 627. ♀.
- macilentus** (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
Syngaster macilentus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 162, 163. ♀ ♂.
Rhogas rugosulus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
 p. 374. ♀. N. syn.
- maculipennis** Rohwer. Calif., Ariz. Hosts: *Agrilus* sp.; *A. angelicus* Horn; larval
 mines of *Anthaxia* sp.
Doryctes maculipennis Rohwer, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 7. ♀ ♂.
- mellipes** Ashmead. Mo.
Doryctes mellipes Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 627. ♀.
- pacificus** (Provancher), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg.
Phylax pacificus Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 117. ♀.
Phylax niger Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 117. ♂. N. syn.
- rufipes** (Provancher). Canada.
Phylax rufipes Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 175. ♀.
- rufiventris** (Brullé), n. comb. D. C., N. J., N. C., Fla., Ind., Mo., Tex.
Syngaster rufiventris Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4,
 p. 458. ♀.
Bracon radiatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 185. ♀. N. syn.

Genus RHOPROCENTRUS Marshall

Rhoprocentrus Marshall, 1897. In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 5 bis, p. 99.
 Type: *Rhoprocentrus piceus* Marshall. Monob.

piceus Marshall. Europe; Pa., W. Va., Va., D. C., Md., N. C. Host: *Hylotrupes
 bajulus* (L.).

Rhoptrocentrus piceus Marshall, 1897. *In* Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 5 bis, p. 100. ♀.

Genus DORYCTINUS Roman

Doryctinus Roman, 1910. Ent. Tidskr. 31: 122.

Type: *Exothecus rugulosus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

rugulosus (Cresson). Tex.

Exothecus rugulosus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 190. ♀.

Doryctes texanus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 627. ♀.
N. syn.

secundus Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Tex. (Cyprus Mills).

Heterospilus texanus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 214. ♂.
Preocc. by Ashmead, 1889.

Genus POLYSTENOIDES Muesebeck

Polystenoides Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 79.

Type: *Polystenoides lignicola* Muesebeck. Monob. and orig. desig.

lignicola Muesebeck. Pa., N. C.

Polystenoides lignicola Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 79.
♀ ♂.

Genus GLYPTODORYCTES Ashmead

Glyptodoryctes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 144.

Type: *Heterospilus caryae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

caryae (Ashmead). Pa., W. Va., Va., N. C., Miss., Kans. Host: *Scobicia bidentata* (Horn).

Heterospilus caryae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 214. ♀ ♂.

Genus GLYPTOCOLASTES Ashmead

Glyptocolastes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 142.

Type: *Glyptocolastes texanus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

bruchivorus Crawford. Tex.; Hawaii, Mexico. Hosts: *Algarobius prosopis* (Lec.),
Mimosestes sallaei (Sharp).

Glyptocolastes bruchivorus Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 203.
♀ ♂.

texanus Ashmead. Tex., Ariz.

Glyptocolastes texanus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 142.

Genus RUSSELLELLA Muesebeck and Walkley, new name

Russellia Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 78. Preocc. by Vargas,
1943.

Type: *Heterospilus? astigma* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

astigma (Ashmead). Md., W. Va., N. C., Okla., Iowa. Host: *Agrilus difficilis* Gory.

Heterospilus? astigma Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 215. ♂.

prosopidis (Muesebeck). Tex. (Presidio).

Russellia prosopidis Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 78. ♀ ♂.

Genus HETEROSPILUS Haliday

Heterospilus Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag. 4: 40, 46.

Type: *Rogas (Heterospilus) quaestor* Haliday. Monob.

Synodus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 31. Preocc.

Type: *Bracon incompletus* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Caenophanes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 236. N.
name.

Type: *Bracon incompletus* Ratzeburg. Autob.

Telebolus Marshall, 1888. *In* Andre, Spec. Hym., Eur. Alg., v. 4, p. 202. N.
syn.

Type: *Telebolus corsicus* Marshall. Monob.

- aciculatus** (Provancher), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles).
Macrocentrus aciculatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 380.
- anobiidivorus** Muesebeck. Fla. (St. Augustine). Host: *Neogastrallus librinocens* Fish.
Heterospilus anobiidivorus Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 62. ♀.
- anthaxiae** (Ashmead). Pa., W. Va., N. C. Hosts: *Anthaxia viridicornis* (Say); *Agrilus* sp. in bark of *Cornus florida*.
Caenophanes anthaxiae Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75, 77. ♂ ♀.
- atratus** (Ashmead). Colo., Calif.
Caenophanes atrata Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 16. ♂ ♀.
- atriceps** (Ashmead). Va., Mo.
Caenophanes atriceps Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76. ♀.
- baeticatus** (Provancher), n. comb. Canada, Va. Host: *Xyletinus pellatus* (Harr.).
Syngaster baeticatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 162. ♀.
- blackmani** Rohwer, emend. N. Y., N. C. Host: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.
Heterospilus blackmanni Rohwer, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 161. ♀ ♂.
- borealis** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Caenophanes borealis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 2. ♀.
- bruchi** Viereck. N. C., Ga., La., Tex. Host: *Bruchus* sp.; *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.).
Heterospilus bruchi Viereck, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 210. ♀ ♂.
- cephi** Rohwer. N. Y., Pa. Host: *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.).
Heterospilus cephi Rohwer, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 178. ♀ ♂.
 Biology and morphology: Hill and Smith, 1931. Jour. Agr. Res. 43: 597-609.
- chittendenii** (Ashmead). Va.
Caenophanes Chittendenii Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 77. ♀ ♂.
- consimilis** (Ashmead). U. S.
Caenophanes consimilis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75. ♀.
- eurostae** Viereck. Conn. (Stonington). Host: Galls of *Eurosta solidaginis* (Fitch).
Heterospilus eurostae Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 238. ♀.
- flavicollis** (Ashmead). D. C.
Caenophanes flavicollis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75. ♀.
- floridanus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Caenophanes floridanus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76. ♀.
- hylotropidis** (Ashmead). W. Va. (Morgantown). Host: *Semanotus ligneus* (F.).
Caenophanes hylotropidis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76, 78. ♂ ♀.
- koebelei** (Ashmead). Calif.
Caenophanes Koebelei Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 77. ♀ ♂.
- languriae** (Ashmead). Que. to S. C. west to Kans. Host: *Languria* sp.
Caenophanes languriae Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75, 77. ♂ ♀.
- leptostyli** Rohwer. Maine, N. Y., N. C. Host: *Leptostylus collaris* (Hald.).
Heterospilus leptostyli Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 536. ♀ ♂.
- liopodis** (Brues), n. comb. Mass. (Framingham). Host: ?*Leiopus alpha* (Say).
Coeloides liopodis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 79. ♀.
- longicauda** (Ashmead). W. Va., Fla. Host: *Xyletinus pellatus* (Harr.).
Caenophanes longicaudus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75. ♀.
- melanocephalus** Rohwer. Tex. (Uvalde). Hosts: *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst); *Noctuella elautalis* (Grote).
Heterospilus melanocephalus Rohwer, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 181. ♀.
- melleus** (Ashmead). W. Va. (Morgantown).
Caenophanes melleus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 77. ♀ ♂.

- mordellistinae* Viereck. Ohio (Wilmington). Host: *Mordellistena andreae* var. *ustulata* Lec.
Heterospilus mordellistinae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 403. ♀.
- pityophthori* (Ashmead), n. comb. W. Va. (Morgantown). Host: *Pityophthorus* sp. *Rhyssalus pityophthori* Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 69. ♀.
Caenophanes pityophthori Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76, 78. ♂. N. syn.
- prodoxi* (Riley), n. comb. Mo. Host: *Prodoxus quinquepunctellus* (Chamb.).
Exothecus prodoxi Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 156. ♀ ♂.
- prosopidis* Viereck. La., Tex.; Hawaii. Hosts: *Bruchus* sp., *Acanthoscelides horni* Pic; *Algarobius prosopis* (Lec.).
Heterospilus prosopidis Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 381. ♀ ♂.
- scolyticida* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Pa., W. Va. Host: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.
Lysitermus scolyticida Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 74. ♀.
- selandriae* (Ashmead). U. S. Host: ?*Caliroa cerasi* (L.).
 ?*Rhyssalus selandriae* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 629. ♀.
- shoshonea* (Viereck), n. comb. Wyo. (Lander).
Doryctomorpha shoshonea Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 382. ♀.
- striatus* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Md., Va., Fla., Iowa.
Caenophanes aciculatus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76. ♂ ♀. Pre-occ. in *Heterospilus* by Provancher, 1888.

Genus PIOSCELUS¹² Muesebeck and Walkley, new genus

Closely related to *Heterospilus* Haliday, which it resembles in habitus and in having the first intercubitus obsolescent, but from which it may be immediately distinguished by the presence of two complete, posteriorly convergent grooves on the second tergite, and in the male sex by the absence of a stigma in the hind wing and by the conspicuously enlarged hind femora.

Type: *Hedysomus wichitus* Viereck.

- wichitus* (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., Tenn., Miss. Host: Cicada eggs.
Hedysomus wichitus Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 404. ♂.
Heterospilus beameri Rohwer, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 177. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Genus ALLORHOGAS Gahan .

- Allorhogas* Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 3.
 Type: *Allorhogas gallicola* Gahan. Monob. and orig. desig.
- arizonensis* (Ashmead). Ariz. (Fort Grant): Host: Cynipid gall on oak.
 (?)*Bracon arizonensis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 616. ♀ ♂.
- gallicola* Gahan. Mass., Conn., Md., Va. Host: *Neuroterus batatus* Fitch.
Allorhogas gallicola Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 4. ♀ ♂.

Genus CALLIHORMIUS Ashmead

- Callihormius* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 148.
 Type: *Pambolus bifasciatus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- bifasciatus* (Ashmead). D. C., W. Va., Tex., Calif. Host: *Anthaxia viridicornis* (Say).
Pambolus bifasciatus Ashmead, 1892. Psyche 6: 289. ♂ ♀.

¹² From πῶν, thick, plump; and σκελος, leg.

Genus DENDROSOTER Wesmael

Dendrosoter Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 137.

Type: *Bracon protuberans* Nees. Monob.

Eurybolus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 32.

Type: (*Bracon (Eurybolus) curtisii* Ratzeburg) = *Bracon protuberans* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Caenopachys Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 239.

Type: *Bracon (Eurybolus) hartigii* Ratzeburg. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 281-287.

integer Muesebeck. Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Scolytus praeceps* Lec.; *Phloeosinus* sp.; *P. cupressi* Hopk.

Dendrosoter integer Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 283, 287.
♀ ♂.

scaber Muesebeck. Calif., Mont., N. Mex. Host: *Pityophthorus* sp.

Dendrosoter scaber Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 283, 286.
♀ ♂.

scolytivorus (Viereck and Rohwer). S. Dak., Colo., "Grand Canyon Natl. Park."

Caenopachys scolytivorus Viereck and Rohwer. In Rohwer, U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 536. ♂.

sulcatus Muesebeck. N. C., Va., Tex., D. C. Hosts: *Ips* sp.; *I. avulsus* (Eichh.); *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.

Dendrosoter sulcatus Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 283, 284.
♀ ♂.

Genus RHACONOTUS Ruthe

Rhaconotus Ruthe, 1854. Stettin. Ent. Ztschr. 15: 349.

Type: *Rhaconotus aciculatus* Ruthe. Monob.

Hedysomus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 238. N. syn.

Type: *Hedysomus elegans* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hormiopter Giraud, 1869. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 9: 478.

Type: *Hormiopter* *Ollivieri* Giraud. Monob.

Euryphrymnus Cameron, 1910. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 29: 100. N. syn.

Type: *Euryphrymnus testaceiceps* Cameron. Monob.

claripennis (Brues), n. comb. Tex. (Douglas Co.).

Hormiopter *claripennis* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 60, 61.
♀.

cressoni Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Fla., Tex.

Hormius? *aciculatus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 190. ♀.
Preocc. by Ruthe; 1854.

fasciatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Md., Ohio, Ind., Tenn., Iowa, Mo., S. Dak., Kans.

Hormiopter *fasciatus* Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 43. ♀.

graciliformus (Viereck), n. comb. Kans. (Wellington).

Hormiopter *graciliformus* Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 183.
♀ ♂.

Genus HISTEROMERUS Wesmael

Histeromerus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 63.

Type: *Histeromerus mystacinus* Wesmael. Monob.

canadensis Ashmead. Que., Ont., Conn., Pa., N. C., Ohio. Hosts: *Hadrobregmus carinatus* (Say); *Lyctus* sp.

Histeromerus Canadensis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 7. ♀.

Genus ODONTOBRACON Cameron

Odontobracon Cameron, 1887. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 384.

Type: *Odontobracon nigriceps* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

californicus Rohwer. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Odontobracon californicus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 169.
♀ ♂.

- elaphidiovorus** Rohwer. N. J., Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex., Ariz. Host: *Elaphidion* sp.
Odontobracon elaphidiovorus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 168.
 ♀ ♂.
- oemeovorus** Rohwer. Fla., La., Tex. Host: *Oeme rigida* (Say).
Odontobracon oemeovorus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 167.
 ♀.

Tribe HECABOLINI

Genus MIOCOLUS Foerster

- Miocolus** Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 237.
 Type: *Miocolus pallipes* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.
- bruesi** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Mass. (Worcester).
Acrisis americanus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 160. ♂. Pre-
 occ. by Ashmead, 1894.
- minimus** (Cresson), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Lyctus parallelipipedus* (Melsh.).
Anisopelma minima Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 24. ♀.
- utilis** (Cresson), n. comb. Host: *Lyctus parallelipipedus* (Melsh.).
Anisopelma utilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 24. ♀ ♂.

Genus MONOLEXIS Foerster

- Monolexis** Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 237.
 Type: *Monolexis fuscicornis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.
- fuscicornis** Foerster. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Lyctus* spp.; *L. linearis* (Goeze);
L. planicollis Lec.; *L. parallelipipedus* (Melsh.).
Monolexis fuscicornis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 237.
Anisopelma lycti Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 24. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Genus ACRISIS Foerster

- Acrisis** Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 236.
 Type: *Acrisis gracilicornis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Euchasmus** Marshall, 1888. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 4, p. 210.
 Type: *Euchasmus exiguus* Marshall. Monob.
- Episigalphus** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 125.
 Type: *Episigalphus minutissimus* (!) Ashmead. Monob. and
 orig. desig.
- Taxonomy: Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 175-177.
- americana** (Ashmead). Ind. (Lafayette).
Pygostolus americanus Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour.
 17: 47. "♂" = ♀.
- minutissima** (Ashmead). Ill., La.
Episigalphus minutissimus (!) Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 23: 125. ♀.

Genus Pambolidea Ashmead

- Pambolidea** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 147.
 Type: *Pambolidea yuma* Ashmead. Monob.
- yuma** Ashmead. Ariz., Tex.
Pambolidea yuma Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 147.

Genus ECPHYLUS Foerster

- Ecphyllus** Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 237.
 Type: *Bracon silesiacus* Ratzeburg. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Sactopus** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 146.
 Type: *Sactopus schwarzi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Sycosoter** Picard and Lichtenstein, 1917. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 16: 285.
 Type: *Sycosoter lavagnei* Picard and Lichtenstein. Monob. and
 orig. desig.
- Taxonomy: Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 21-22.

- arcuatus* Muesebeck. Oreg., Calif.
Ephylus arcuatus Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 23. ♀ ♂.
- bicolor* Rohwer. Wash. (Easton).
Ephylus bicolor Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 540. ♀.
- californicus* Rohwer. Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phloeosinus ?sequoiae* Hopk.;
P. punctatus Lec.
Ephylus californicus Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 539. ♀.
- hicoloriae* Rohwer. Conn., N. Y., N. C. Host: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.
Ephylus hicoloriae Rohwer, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 161. ♀ ♂.
- hubbardi* Rohwer. Ariz. (Chi-Ri-Cahua Mts.).
Ephylus hubbardi Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 538. ♀.
- lepturgi* Rohwer. N. C. (Tryon). Host: (?) *Lepturgus facetus* (Say).
Ephylus lepturgi Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 540. ♀.
- lycti* Rohwer. Fla. (Lake City). Host: *Lyctus* sp. in bamboo.
Ephylus lycti Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 538. ♀.
- nigriceps* Ashmead. W. Va. (Morgantown).
Ephylus nigriceps Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 216. ♀.
- pallidus* Ashmead. W. Va., D. C., N. C.
Ephylus pallidus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 215. ♀ ♂.
- rohweri* Muesebeck. Ariz., N. Mex.
Ephylus schwarzi Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 538. ♀.
 Preocc.
Ephylus rohweri Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37 (1): 23. N.
 name.
- schwarzii* (Ashmead). Pa., N. J., D. C., N. C. Hosts: *Pityophthorus* sp.; *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.
Sactopus schwarzii Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 146.
Ephylus johnsoni Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 539. ♀.
- texanus* Brues. Tex. (Brownsville).
Ephylus texanus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 111. ♀.

Genus PARAECPHYLUS Ashmead

- Paraecphylus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 147.
 Type: *Paraecphylus websteri* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- hypothenemi* (Ashmead), n. comb. W. Va. (Morgantown). Host: *Hypothenemus*
 sp. in walnut.
Ephylus hypothenemi Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 215.
 ♀ ♂.
- websteri* Ashmead. Ohio, Man.
Paraecphylus websteri Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 147. ♀.

Subfamily COSMOPHORINAE Muesebeck and Walkley,
 new subfamily

Genus COSMOPHORUS Ratzeburg

- Cosmophorus* Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 71.
 Type: *Cosmophorus klugii* Ratzeburg. Monob.

No North American species.

Genus COSMOPHORINUS Viereck

- Cosmophorinus* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 73. Proposed as subgenus of
Cosmophorus Ratz.
 Type: *Cosmophorus hopkinsii* Ashmead. Present desig.
- dendroctoni* (Viereck). N. B. (Fredericton). Host: *Dendroctonus simplex* Lec.
Cosmophorus (Cosmophorinus) dendroctoni Viereck. Canad. Ent. 57: 73.
 ♂.

- hopkinsii** (Ashmead). W. Va. (Morgantown). Host: *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).
Cosmophorus hopkinsii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 216.
 ♂ ♀.
- hypothenemi** (Brues). Pa. (Harrisburg). Host: *Hypothenemus* sp.
Cosmophorus hypothememi (!) Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 162.
 ♀.
- pityophthori** (Rohwer). Calif. (Oakland).
Cosmophorus pityophthori Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 163.
 ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Genera and Species of Braconidae

- Celereon** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 257.
 Type: *Bracon inescator* Say. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Bracon (Celereon) inescator** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 257. ♀.
- Bracon (Celereon) paululor** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 257. ♀.
- Bracon pectinator** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 251. ♀.
- Bracon populator** Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 323. ♀ ♂.
- Bracon (Celereon) pullator** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 257. ♀.
- Stephanus rufipes** Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App. p. 324. This is apparently not a stephanid. More probably it is a braconid, but for the present it must be left without indication of more definite placement.

Family ICHNEUMONIDAE¹³

Keys to genera: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 10-103.—Schmiedeknecht, 1902-1936. Opusc. Ichn., 5 vols. plus supplements.—Schmiedeknecht, 1930. Hymenoptera Nord und Mitteleuropas . . . , ed. 2, pp. 94-101, 260-337.—Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 87 pp. (Ichneumoninae).—Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 71 pp. (part of Ophioninae).—Schmiedeknecht, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 62, 120 pp. (Pimplinae).—Schmiedeknecht, 1908. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, 165 pp. (Gelinae).—Szépligeti, 1911. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 100 pp. (part of Ophioninae). Catalogue (Nearctic spp.): Townes, 1944 and 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 1-925.

The above are the more useful general taxonomic references, but only Schmiedeknecht's *Opuscula Ichneumonologica* and his *Hymenoptera Nord und Mitteleuropas* contain keys that are reasonably reliable. Generic revisions of limited groups, as cited under the groups concerned, usually have more reliable keys.

Members of this family are all parasites. Hosts comprise larvae and pupae of holometabolous insects (including other Ichneumonidae), immature and adult spiders, and the egg sacs of spiders and pseudoscorpions. Host selection is sometimes quite restricted but more often includes a variety of species that may be exposed to parasitism in the habitat usually explored by the ovipositing female. Thus a given ichneumonid may parasitize mostly lepidopterous pupae under leaf mold, or exposed naked lepidopterous pupae, or exposed small cocoons, or caterpillars in buds, or caterpillars in leaf rolls, or larger hairy caterpillars, or leaf-feeding tenthredinid larvae, or larvae in nuts, galls, or fruit, or other classes of hosts.

The majority of the Nearctic species prefer habitats where there is frequent dew and considerable vegetation, such as river and stream bottoms, high altitudes, and the edges of woods. Only in such habitats

¹³By Henry and Marjorie Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

can many of them find drinking water frequently enough and protection from desiccation until the next drink. Drier and warmer habitats have ichneumonids too, but these are stragglers from more favorable haunts or species specially adapted to the conditions. Common adaptations to the drier conditions include unusually heavy sclerotization, special ability to get nectar from flowers, or a life history in which adults are on the wing during periods of greater moisture, as in the spring and fall. Some species fly at night and escape the low humidity and high temperatures of the day by resting among thick vegetation. In many habitats species of various kinds are common from spring until a summer dry hot spell, after which only those specially adapted and stragglers of the more sensitive species may be found. This dependence on dew and protection from desiccation tends to make ichneumonids most common in areas of greater rainfall and of cooler climates.

Statements of distribution are either lists of states and provinces, with occasional more definite localities, or generalizations when the extent and nature of the data seem to warrant them. Much new distributional information is included from specimens in the authors' collection and some from specimens in the U. S. National Museum. Many published records of uncertain validity have been omitted. New records are concentrated in the states and provinces where collectors have been unusually active and their catches have been available for study—J. G. Rempel in Saskatchewan, E. H. Strickland in Alberta, H. R. Foxlee in British Columbia, F. D. DeGant in Ohio, D. J. Borror and J. C. Bradley in Maine, R. M. Bohart and G. E. Bohart in California, and the authors in Quebec, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Colorado, Arizona, Washington, Oregon, and California¹⁴. New host records are almost entirely from specimens reared and submitted to the Division of Insect Identification of the U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine by workers in other Divisions of that Bureau and by various other public and private research workers. Published host records of doubtful accuracy have been omitted.

The names of supergeneric groups are based on those of the oldest included genera, which revives some well-known names like Ephialtini and Cteniscini and introduces some novelties like Pristiceratini, Banchinae, and Scolobatinae. The names of the subfamilies Ichneumoninae, Phaeogeninae, and Cryptinae are changed to Pimplinae, Ichneumoninae, and Gelinae, respectively, for the reasons given under the generic names *Ichneumon* and *Trachysphyrus*.

Subfamily PIMPLINAE

Morphology and phylogeny of ♂ genitalia: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 727-742.

Key to tribes: Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4) : 1-6.

Tribe PIMPLINI

Genus SCAMBUS Hartig

Scambus Hartig, 1838. Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss. 1: 267.

¹⁴ The authors' collecting in Arizona and much of that in Colorado and California was done with the aid of grants from the American Philosophical Society.

- Type: *Pimpla (Scambus) sagax* Hartig. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Tromera Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.
 Type: *Pimpla pomorum* Ratzeburg. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
- Epiurus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164. Preocc.
 Type: *Pimpla brevicornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Troctocerus* Woldstedt, 1876. Ueber Eine Samml. Schles. Ichneum., p. 696.
 Type: *Troctocerus elegans* Woldstedt. Monob.
- Ateleophadnus* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 127.
 Type: (*Ateleophadnus bicarinata* Cameron)=[*Pimpla*] *ptero-phori* (Ashmead). Monob.
- Pseudopoemenia* Kiss, 1924. Mitt. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Verh. 72-74: 91.
 Type: (*Pseudopoemenia annulata* Kiss)=[*Pimpla*] *calobata* (Gravenhorst). Monob.
- Endromopoda* Hellén, 1939. Notulae Ent. 19: 56.
 Type: *Pimpla melanopyga* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.
- The species of *Scambus* are parasites of small Lepidoptera in buds, fruit, leaf rolls, leaf mines, galls, or similar retreats.
- alboricta** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Argyotaenia pinatubana* (Kearf.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Episimus argutanus* (Clem.); *Zoheca tranquilla* Grote.
- Pimpla alboricta* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 147. ♂.
- Pimpla investigatrix* Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 142. ♀.
 Biology: Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 33.
- aplopappi** (Ashmead). N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Wash., Nebr. Hosts: *Recurvaria milleri* Busck; *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *R. pasadenana* (Kearf.); *Etiella zinckenella* (Treit.).
- Pimpla aplopappi* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 446. ♂.
- Scambus evetivorus* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 225. ♀.
 N. syn.
- atrocoxalis** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Epiurus atrocoxalis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 201. ♂ ♀.
- bicoloripes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Calif., Utah. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema octomaculella* Chamb.; *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Epiblema benignata* McD.; *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley), *P. williamsii* Grin.
- Epiurus bicoloripes* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 201. ♀.
 Biology: Lange, 1941. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 653: 23, 67.
- detritus** (Holmgren). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.).
- Pimpla detrita* Holmgren 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3, pt. 2, no. 10: 23. ♂ ♀.
- ephialtoides** Cushman. Mont., Oreg., Calif. Host: *Barbara colfaxiana siskiyouana* (Kearf.).
- Scambus ephialtoides* Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 466. ♂ ♀.
- euuræ** (Ashmead). Calif. Hosts: *Nematus californicus* Marl., *N. pyriformis* (Marl.).
- Pimpla euuræ* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 447. ♀.
- hirticauda** (Provancher). South. Calif. The type is recorded from Ont., probably in error.
- Pimpla hirticauda* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 116. ♀.
- hispaë** (Harris). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. The hosts recorded are: *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); *Coleophora malivorella* (Riley); *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Anthophila pariana* (Clerck); *Dichomeris ligulella* Hbn.; *Filatima persicaeella* (Murtf.); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *Recurvaria thujaella* (Kearf.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Argyrotænia pinatubana* (Kearf.); *A. velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *A. variana* (Fern.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.);

Grapholitha molesta (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *Acrobasis juglandis* (Le Bar.); *Mineola indiginella* (Zell.); *Dicymolomia julianalis* (Wlkr.); *Ennomos sub-signarius* (Hbn.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Halisidota tessellaris* (A. and S.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Walsh). The type of *hispa* was recorded from *Anoplitis* but evidence with the type specimen indicates this to be an error.

Ichneumon hispa Harris, 1835. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 1: 149-150. ♀.

Pimpla indagatrix Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 146. ♂.

Pimpla minuta Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 41. ♂.

Pimpla gossypii Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 445. ♀.

Pimpla (Epiurus) nigrifrons Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 211. ♂ ♀.

Epiurus innominatus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 149. ♀.

Biology: Porter and Garman, 1923. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 246: 260.—Balduf, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 140.—Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 616.—McConnell, 1928. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 298: 180.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 143.—Balduf, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 178.

lithocolletidis (Ashmead). Calif. (Alameda).

Pimpla lithocolletidis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 447. ♂.

pterophori (Ashmead). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts recorded in literature are: *Mononychus vulpeculus* (F.); *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. gallaeasteriella* (Kell.); *Stigmatophora ceanothiella* Cosens; *Mompha eloisella* (Clem.); *Ancylistr. complana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epilema otiosana* (Clem.); *E. scudderiana* (Clem.); *E. strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Proteoteras aesculana* Riley; *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley); *P. williamsii* Grin.; *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).

Pimpla pterelas of authors, not of Say.

Pimpla pterophori Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 445. ♀.

Colpomeria litoralis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 367. ♂.

Atelephadnus bicarinata Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 128. ♀.
Biology: Vinal and Caffrey, 1919. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 189: 58.—Leiby, 1922. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 93.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 33.—Wilder, 1927. Psyche 34: 227-229.—Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 224-226.

tecumseh Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).

Scambus (Scambus) tecumseh Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 320. ♀.

transgressus (Holmgren). Calif.

Pimpla transgressa Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 405. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1910. Ent. Tidskr. 31: 160.

Genus ALOPHOSTERNUM Cushman

Allophosternum Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 7.

Type: *Allophosternum foliicola* Cushman. Orig. desig.

foliicola Cushman. Mass., Maine. Hosts: *Paraclemensia* sp.; *Cameraria coryliella* (Chamb.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).

Allophosternum foliicola Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 8. ♂ ♀.

Genus CALLIEPHIALTES Ashmead

Calliephialtes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 54.

Type (*Pimpla xanthothorax* Ashmead)=[*Pimpla*] *grapholithae* (Cresson). Orig. desig.

comstockii (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Barbara colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck); *Petrova comstockiana* (Fern.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *Dioryctria zimmermani* (Grote).

- Ephialtes comstockii* Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 235. ♀.
Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 616.
- ferrugineus* Cushman. Puerto Rico, Cuba; south. Fla.
Calliephialtes ferrugineus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 362.
♂ ♀.
- grapholithae** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in L. Austr. and U. Austr. Zones and in warmer parts of Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* Busck; *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Acrobasis juglandis* (Le Bar.); *Meskea dyspteraria* Grote; *Euura salicis-nodus* D. T.
Pimpla grapholithae Cresson, 1890. Ent. News 1: 50. ♂ ♀.
Pimpla xanthothorax Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 446. ♀.
Biology: Hamilton, 1890. Ent. News 1: 49.
Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 248, 249, 252.
- notandus** (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: Bruchid in *Lotus* sp.; *Gnorimoschema baccharisella* Busck; *G. gallaeasteriella* (Kell.); *G. gallaeolidaginis* (Riley); *Walshia amorphella* Clem.; *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.).
Pimpla notanda Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 148. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Riley, 1877. Ins. Mo., Ann. Rpt. 9: 98. — Leiby, 1922. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 93.
- nubilipennis** (Viereck). Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).
Exeristes nubilipennis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 638. ♀.
Exeristes hyalinipennis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 638. ♀.
Biology: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 26-30, 68.
- nucicola** Cushman. Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Walshia amorphella* (Clem.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.).
Calliephialtes nucicola Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (14): 5.
♂ ♀.
Biology: Barrett, 1932. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25: 1111.
- petulca** (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Pimpla petulca Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 165. ♀.
Taxonomy: Morley, 1914. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 26. ♀.
- stultor** (Davis). Ont. (Toronto).
Pimpla stultor Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 367. ♂.
- thurberiae** Cushman. South. Ariz.; Mexico, Costa Rica. Host: *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* Pierce.
Calliephialtes thurberiae Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 132.
♂ ♀.
- variatipes** (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., N. J., Md., W. Va. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Ephialtes variatipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 114. ♂.
Calliephialtes benefactor Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (14): 6.
♂ ♀.

Genus PIMPLA Fabricius

Ephialtes of authors, not of Schrank.

Pimpla Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 112.

Type: *Ichneumon manifestator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1828.

Closterocerus Hartig, 1847. Naturw. Ver. Harz. Ber. 1846: 18. Preocc.

Type: *Closterocerus sericeus* Hartig. Monob.

Dolichomitus Smith, 1877. Zool. Soc. London Proc., p. 411. N. syn.

Type: *Dolichomitus longicauda* Smith. Monob.

Diclosteroceus Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 45. N. name for *Closterocerus*.

Exeristoidea Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 202.

Type: (*Ichneumon (Exeristoidea) watsoni* Viereck) = [*Ephialtes cephalotes* (Holmgren)]. Orig. desig.

- brevis* (Morley), n. comb. "District of Hudson Bay."
Ephialtes brevis Morley, 1914. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 3, p. 23. ♀.
- cephalotes* (Holmgren), n. comb. Alta., Ont.; Europe.
Ephialtes cephalotes Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3, pt. 2 (10): 13. ♀.
Ichneumon (Exeristoidea) watsoni Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 202. ♀.
- dolichosoma* (Viereck), n. comb. Pa., Md., N. C., S. C.
Ephialtes dolichosoma Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 637. ♀.
- gigas* (Walsh), n. comb. ?Ill.
Ephialtes gigas Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 110. ♀.
- imperator* (Kriechbaumer), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. Zone; Eurasia.
Ephialtes imperator Kriechbaumer, 1854. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 15: 156. ♀.
Ephialtes occidentalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 269. ♀.
- irritator* (Fabricius). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Chrysobothris* sp.; *Megacyllene caryae* (Gah.); *M. robiniae* (Forst.); *Graphisurus fasciatus* (Deg.); *Leiopus variegatus* (Hald.); *Obrimum rufulum* Gahan; *Stenocorus inquisitor* (L.); *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* (L.).
Ichneumon irritator Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 336. ♀.
 Biology: Chittenden, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 5: 257.—MacAndrews, 1933. Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt. 63: 50.
 Taxonomy: Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 81.—Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 112.—Howard, 1902. Insect Book, pl. 10, fig. 8.—Morley, 1909. Ent. 42: 135.
 Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735, 737.
- macer* (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Ephialtes macer Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 35. ♀.
- manifestator* (Linnaeus). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Ichneumon manifestator Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 563. ♀.
- perlongus* (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ephialtes perlongus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 143. ♂.
- pterelas* (Say). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon (Pimpla) pterelas Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 71. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 166.
- pusio* (Walsh), n. comb. ?Ill.
Ephialtes pusio Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 111. ♀.
- pygmaeus* (Walsh), n. comb. ?Ill.
Ephialtes pygmaeus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 111. ♀.
- tenuiventris* (Holmgren), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Ephialtes tenuiventris Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3: 14. ♂ ♀.
Ephialtes pacificus Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 248. ♂ ♀.

Genus ISEROPUS Foerster

Iseropus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.

Type: (*Ichneumon graminellae* Schrank)=[*Ichneumon*] *ster-cicator* (Fabricius). Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Revision: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 51-58.

The species of *Iseropus* are gregarious parasites of Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, and similar caterpillars.

californiensis Cushman, Calif., Ariz. Hosts: *Malacosoma californicum* (Pack.); *M. constrictum* (Stretch).

Iseropus californiensis Cushman, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 58. ♂ ♀.

coelebs (Walsh). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Olene* sp.; *Halisdota caryae* (Harr.). Parasites: *Bathythrix pimplae* (How.); *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say); *Mastrus americanus*

(How.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.).

Ichneumon inquisitor Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 71. ♀. Preoce.

Pimpla coelebs Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 141. ♂.

Pimpla inquisitoriella Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 435. N. name for *I. inquisitor*.

Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 7: 16.—Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 8-17, 23, 31, 54.—Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Ont. Ann. Rpt. 28: 88.—Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 198-200.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 33.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 143.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735.

orgyiae (Ashmead). Calif. Host: *Hemerocampa vetusta* var. *gulosa* (Hy. Edw.).

Ictoplectis (!) *orgyiae* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 213. ♂ ♀.

stercorator brunneifrons (Viereck). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. *I. stercorator stercorator* (F.) is European. Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *H. osleri* (Barnes); *H. pseudotsugata* McD.; *Notolophus antiquus badius* (Hy. Edw.); *Simyra henrici* (Grote); *Ctenucha virginica* (Chap.).

Pimpla (Epiurus) brunneifrons Viereck, 1909. Ent. News. 20: 291. ♂ ♀.

Iseropus brunneifrons septentrionalis Cushman, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 56. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Patch, 1921. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 302: 318 (as *coelebs*, misdet.)

Genus TROMATOBIA Foerster

Tromatobia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.

Type: *Pimpla variabilis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Members of this genus parasitize the egg cocoons of spiders.

lateralis (Cresson). Ga.; Cuba, Puerto Rico, Haiti, Mona Isl.

Clistopyga? *lateralis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 34. ♂ ♀.

ovivora scriptifrons (Cresson), n. status. Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. *T. ovivora ovivora* (Boheman) occurs in Europe. *Pimpla viduiformis* Viereck was described from New Haven, Conn., but the types are from a spider egg sac on nursery stock imported from Europe, and represent the European subspecies.

Pimpla scriptifrons Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 148. ♀.

Pimpla vidua Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 140. ♀.

Pimpla defensor Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 267. ♀.

Pimpla landerensis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 243. ♀.

Apechthis rugulosa Morley, 1914. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 3, p. 34. ♀.

Biology: Shaw, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 465.

rufopectus (Cresson). Conn. and N. Y. to Fla., west to Ohio. Host: Eggs of *Argiope aurantia* (Lucas). Parasite: *Theronia bicincta* (Cress.).

Pimpla rufopectus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 148. ♀.

Biology: Champlain, 1922. Psyche 29: 97.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735.

variabilis (Holmgren). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.

Pimpla variabilis Holmgren, 1854. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 88. ♂ ♀.

Pimpla rufovariata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 149. ♀. N. syn.

Polysphincta cingulata Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 141. ♀.

Pimpla rufovariegata Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 448. *Lapsus* for *rufovariata*.

zonata (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Epeira undata* (Oliv.), eggs.

Clistopyga zonata Davis, 1895. Ent. News 6: 198. ♀.

Biology: Hubbell, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 504.

Genus ZAGLYPTUS Foerster

Zaglyptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Polysphincta varipes* Gravenhorst. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Members of this genus parasitize the egg cocoons of spiders.

varipes incompletus (Cresson), n. status. Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. *Z. varipes varipes* (Gravenhorst) is European.

Pimpla incompleta Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 147. ♀.

Pimpla animosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 165. ♀.

Polysphincta Rubricapensis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 470. ♀.

Cylloceria Lemoinei Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 471. ♂.

Polysphincta pimploides Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 145. ♀.

Polysphincta rufigaster Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 447. ♀.

Polysphincta spinosa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 369. ♀.

Genus PSEUDORHYSSA Merrill

Pseudorhyssa Merrill, 1915. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 41: 150.

Type: *Pseudorhyssa sternata* Merrill. Orig. desig.

sternata Merrill. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Pseudorhyssa sternata Merrill, 1915. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 41: 150. ♀.

Genus DELOMERISTA Foerster

Delomerista Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.

Type: *Pimpla mandibularis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

The species of this genus are parasites in the cocoons of sawflies.

diprionis Cushman. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. tsugae* Midd.

Delomerista diprionis Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 398. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 50, 51.

novita (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Pimpla novita Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 146. ♀.
Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735, 737.

texana (Cresson). N. H. (alpine tops of Mt. Madison and Mt. Washington); north. Europe. The type is recorded from Texas, probably in error.

Pimpla texana Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 145. ♀.

Genus PERITHOUS Holmgren

Perithous Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 16: 123.

Type: *Ephialtes albicinctus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

The species of *Perithous* are parasites of Sphecidae nesting in twigs.

divinator (Rossi). N. Y., Ohio; Europe. Apparently introduced from Europe.

Ichneumon divinator Rossi, 1790. Fauna Etrusca, v. 2, p. 48. ♀.

pleuralis Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Pemphredon concolor* Say.

Perithous pleuralis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 36. ♀.

Pimpla neomexicana Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 87. ♀.
Biology: Champlain, 1922. Psyche 29: 97.—Rheinhard, 1929. Nature Mag. 13: 155, 156, 157.

Tribe POLYSPHINCTINI

Members of this tribe are external parasites on the bodies of spiders.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 13-38.—Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 6-14.

Genus CLISTOPYGA Gravenhorst

Clistopyga Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 132.

Type: *Ichneumon incitator* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Ichneumonoglypta Blanchard, 1941. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11: 9. N. syn.

Type: *Ichneumonoglypta lopez-richinii* Blanchard. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 7-14.

atrata Cushman. Ariz., Calif.

Clistopyga atrata Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 14. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Provancher. Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.

Polysphincta acuta Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 44. ♀.

Clistopyga Canadensis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 46. ♀.

maculifrons Cushman. Tex.

Clistopyga maculifrons Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 10.
♀.

manni Cushman. Calif. (Pacific Grove).

Clistopyga manni Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 12. ♀.

nigrifrons Cushman. Calif. (Mt. View).

Clistopyga nigrifrons Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 11. ♀.

pulehripecta Ashmead. Tex.

Clistopyga pulchripicta Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 448. ♀.

recurva (Say). Atlantic to 100° W., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Anomalon recurvus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 243. ♂ ♀.

Clistopyga annulipes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 150. ♀.

Genus ACRODACTYLA Haliday

Barypus Haliday, 1837. In Curtis, Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, p. 94. Preocc.

Type: *Barypus degener* Haliday. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Acrodactyla Haliday, 1838. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 117. N. name.

Symphylus Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 105. Preocc.

Type: *Symphylus hadrodactylus* Foerster. Orig. desig.

Polemophthorus Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 22. N. name for *Symphylus*.

There are several undescribed Nearctic species of this genus.

Genus COLPOMERIA Holmgren

Colpomeria Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 16: 126.

Type: *Colpomeria laevigata* Holmgren. Monob.

kincaidii (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Shaded vegetation in wet spots.

Host: *Tetragnathus* sp.

Zaglyptus kincaidii Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 260.

♂ ♀.

Colpomeria mellithorax Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 17, 19.

♀.

Genus LAUFEIA Tosquinet

Laufeia Tosquinet, 1903. Soc. Ent. de Belg. Mém. 10: 381.

Type: *Laufeia mira* Tosquinet. Monob.

slossonae (Davis), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Polysphincta slossonae Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 368. ♀.

Genus SCHIZOPYGA Gravenhorst

Schizopyga Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 125.

Type: *Schizopyga podagrica* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

frigida Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Schizopyga frigida Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 159. ♀.

Polysphincta pontiaci Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey. Bul. 22: 317. ♂.

pulchra Walley. N. C., N. J., N. Y., Ont., Man. Marshes.

Schizopyga pulchra Walley, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 20. ♀.

Genus POLYSPHINCTA Gravenhorst

Polysphincta Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea v. 3, p. 112.

Type: *Polysphincta tuberosa* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 20-28.

albipes Cresson. Fla. (Rock Ledge).

Polysphincta albipes Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 208. ♂.

burgessii Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Polysphincta Burgessii Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 149. ♂.

Polysphincta rufopectus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 140. ♀.

Polysphincta (Polysphincta) venatrix DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 4. ♀.

koebeli Howard. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.). Host: "*Epeira*" sp.

Polysphincta (Zaglyptus) koebeli Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 293. ♀.

limata Cresson. Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.

Polysphincta limata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 150. ♀.

Polysphincta Bruneti Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 471. ♀.

Polysphincta (Polysphincta) elongata Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 25. ♀.

pallipes Holmgren. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.).

Polysphincta pallipes Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3: 33. ♂ ♀.

Polysphincta (Zatypota) strigis Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 291. ♀. N. syn.

Genus HYMENOEPIMECIS Viereck

Epimecis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 112. Preocc.

Type: *Epimecis bicolor* Brullé. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Hymenoepimecis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 149. N. name.

wiltii (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Necsciona arabesca* (Walc.).

Epimecis Wiltii Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 143. ♀.

Biology: Shannon, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 162.

Genus OXYRRHEXIS Foerster

Oxyrrhexis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Cryptus carbonator* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

carbonator texana (Cresson), n. status. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. *O. carbonator carbonator* (Gravenhorst) occurs in Europe. Host: *Steatoda borealis* (Hentz).

Polysphincta texana Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 149. ♀.

Polysphincta vicina Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 470. ♂.

Polysphincta bicarinata Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 368. ♂. Preocc.

Genus ZABRACHYPUS Cushman

Zabrachypus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 37.

Type: *Zabrachypus primus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

primus Cushman. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Dry woods.

Zabrachypus primus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 17, 37. ♀

Genus ZATYPOTA Foerster

Zatypota Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Ichneumon percontatorius* Mueller. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polysphinctopsis Habermehl, 1917. Ztschr. Wiss. Ins.-Biol. 13: 167.

Type: *Polysphincta eximia* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 29-36.

alborhombarta (Davis). Fla., Va.

Clistopyga alborhombarta Davis, 1895. Ent. News 6: 198. ♀.

bohemani (Holmgren), n. comb. Mont. (Whitehall); Europe.

Polysphincta Bohemani Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3 (10); 30. ♀.

dictynae (Howard). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Dictyna foliacea* (Hentz).

Polysphincta dictynae Howard, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 107. ♂.

Polysphincta minuta Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 369. ♀.

nigriceps (Walsh). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Polysphincta nigriceps Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 144. ♂ ♀.

Polysphincta nigrita Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 3: 144. ♂.

Clistopyga nigrocephala Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 369. ♂.

Polysphincta (Zatypota) braucheri Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 16, 33. ♂ ♀.

Polysphincta (Zatypota) californiensis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 34. ♀.

Polysphincta (Zatypota) crosbyi Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 35. ♂ ♀.

parva (Cresson). Mass., R. I., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Va., Ill. U. Austr. Zone.

Glypta? parva Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 155. ♀.

percontatoria (Müller). Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.

Ichneumon percontatorius Müller, 1776. Zool. Danicae Prodrumus, p. 154.

Polysphincta theridii Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 292. ♂.

N. syn.

Polysphincta granulosa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 369. ♀.

Tribe EPHIALTINI (=ECHTHROMORPHINI)

Members of this tribe are parasites of a great variety of pupae and prepupae of Lepidoptera. There is little host specificity and adults have a corresponding variability in size. The species of *Itopectis* tend to be secondary parasites.

Key to genera: Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 288-289.

Genus COCCYGOMIMUS Saussure

Pimpla of authors, not of the genotype.

Ephialtes of certain American authors, not of Schrank.

Coccygomimus Saussure, 1892. In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, v. 20, Hym. 1, pl. 14, fig. 12.

Type: *Coccygomimus madecassus* Saussure. Monob.

Lissotheronia Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica, v. 3, p. 139.

Type: *Lissotheronia flavipes* Cameron. Monob.

Pimplidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 117.

Type: *Pimpla pedalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Opodactyla Seyrig, 1932. Acad. Malagache Mém. 11: 60.

Type: *Pimpla (Opodactyla) waterloti* Seyrig. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 330-339.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 298-310 (eastern Nearctic species).

- aequalis** (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Woods of all kinds. Hosts: *Eurukuttarus confederatus* (Grote); *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Thamnosphecia pyri* (Harr.); *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Mineola* sp.; *Coryphista meadii* (Pack.); *Tolype vellea* (Stoll).
- Pimpla annulipes*** of many authors, not of Brullé.
- Pimpla aequalis*** Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 36. ♀.
- Meniscus Ashmeadii*** Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 430. ♀.
- Pimpla conquisitor*** var. ***rufuscula*** Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 368. ♀.
- Biology: Breakey, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 187.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 308.
- aquilonius** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone and north. part of Transit. Zone; Eurasia. Hosts: *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Spilota ocellana* (D. and S.)
- Pimpla aquilonia*** Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 145. ♂.
- Meniscus marginatus*** Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 15. ♀.
- Bassus cylindricus*** Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 111. ♂ ♀.
- Itopectis exareolata*** Ashmead, 1901. Psyche, 9: 147. ♀.
- Pimpla yakutatensis*** Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 200. ♂.
- Biology: Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 303.
- ellopiae** (Harrington). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Ariz. Transit. Zone. Host: *Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria* (Hlst.).
- Pimpla ellopiae*** Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 99. ♂ ♀.
- inflatus** (Townes). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Synanthedon pictipes* (G. and R.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.); *Salebria tenebrossella* (Hulst.).
- Pimpla inflata*** Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 306. ♂ ♀.
- longigenalis** (Cushman). Calif. (in Alpine Zone of Yosemite Park).
- Ephialtes (Ephialtes) longigenalis*** Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 332. ♀.
- maurus** (Cresson). Ohio, N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. L. Austr. Zone.
- Pimpla maura*** Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 145. ♀.
- nudus** (Townes). Vt., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Ohio, Mich., Minn. Hosts: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); diprionid.
- Pimpla nuda*** Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 306. ♀.
- pedalis** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.) *Argyrotaenia mariana* (Fern.); *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *Protoboarmia porcelaria* (Guen.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. dissiria* Hbn.; *M. fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus badius* (Hy. Edw.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Don.); *Olene plagiata pinicola* Dyar; *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Halisdota maculata* (Harr.); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.); *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion* sp.
- Pimpla pedalis*** Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 268. ♂.
- Biology: Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 450.—Weed, 1900. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 75: 123.—Patch, 1908. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 161: 140.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 137-138, 144, 147-149, 237-239.—Schedl, 1931. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 18: 268-270.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 142.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 301.
- puncipes** (Cresson). S. Dak., Tex., Ariz., Calif.; Mexico, Venezuela, Peru, Hawaii. Host: *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.).
- Pimpla puncipes*** Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 398. ♀.
- Pimpla hawaiiensis*** Cameron, 1887. Manchester Lit. and Philos. Soc. Mem. (3) 10: 239. ♂. N. syn.
- Pimpla puniceipes*** Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 446. Emend.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 340-351.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 314-322 (eastern Nearctic species).

behrensii (Cresson). Oreg. to south. Calif. Hosts: *Recurvaria milleri* Busck; *Phryganidea californica* Pack. Parasite: *Mastrus aciculatus* (Prov.).

Pimpla Behrensii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 377. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Burke and Herbert, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1076: 10.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. N. Amer., p. 798.

clavicornis Thomson. N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Minn.; Europe. Hosts: *Phobocampe* spp. *Pimpla (Itoplectis) clavicornis* Thomson, 1889. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, p. 1409. ♀.

conquisitor (Say). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Fumaria casta* (Pall.); *Thyridopteryx ephemeræformis* (Haw.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Thamnosphacia scitula* (Harr.); *Anthophila pariana* (Clereck); *Psilocorsis* sp.; *Epermenia cicutaella* Kearf.; *Anacampsis inocuella* (Zell.); *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Archips argyrosipila* (Wlkr.); *A. cerasivorana* (Fitch); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Argyrotaenia mariana* (Fern.); *A. pinatubana* (Kearf.); *A. quercifolia* (Fitch); *A. velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Argyrotoxa abicomana* (Clem.); *A. semipurpurana* (Kearf.); *Homona ferdiana* (Wlkr.); *Acleris hastiana* (L.); *A. minuta* (Rob.); *A. variana* (Fern.); *Sparganothis petitana* (Rob.); *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Exartema cornanum* Heinr.; *E. feriferanum* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *R. frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Pterophorus periscelidactylus* Fitch; *Acrobasis betulella* Hulst; *A. caryabella* Ely; *A. caryvorella* Rag.; *A. comptoniella* Hulst; *A. juglandis* (LeBar.); *A. kearfottella* Dyar; *A. rubrifasciella* Pack.; *Mineola indigenella* (Zell.); *Diaphania hyalinata* (L.); *D. quadristigmatis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Cingilia catenaria* (Drury); *Eulype hastata* (L.); *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Nematocampa limbata* (Haw.); *Nepytia canosaria* (Wlkr.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.; *M. fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolephus antiquus* (L.); *Nygmia phaeorrhea* (Don.); *Olene leucophaea* (A. and S.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Anomis erosa* Hbn.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Bleptina* sp.; *Lascoria ambigua* (Wlkr.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Hemileuca lucina* Hy. Edw.; *H. oliviae* Ckll.; *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Vanessa cardui* (L.); *Pieris rapae* (L.); *Papilio marcellus* L.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Rogas stigmator* (Say); *R. terminalis* (Cress.); *Campoplegidea ellopiae* Walley; *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh); *Phobocampe clisiocampae* (Weed); *P. pallipes* (Prov.); Parasites: *Phobetes thyridopteryx* (Riley); *Theronia atalantæ* (Poda); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Coelopisthia suborbicularis* (Prov.).

Cryptus conquistor Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 232. ♀.

Cryptus pleurivinctus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 235. ♂ ♀.

Ephialtes (Itoplectis) temnopleuris Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 350. ♀.

Biology: Gorham, 1847. Comm. Rev. South and West 3: 539-541.—Brackett, 1865. Pract. Ent. 1: 19.—Comstock, 1879. Rpt. on Cotton Insects, p. 198-200.—Riley, 1886. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Com. Rpt. 4: 111-113.—Weed and Fiske, 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 26: 33-34.—Weed, 1900. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 75: 123.—Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 187-198.—Smith, 1907. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 28: 419.—Johnston, 1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 144-147.—Baird, 1918. Agr. Gaz. Canada 5: 770-771.—Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 347.—Criddle, 1924. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 54: 17-18.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 41.—Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 619.—Schedl, 1931. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 18: 258-260.—Crowell, 1932. Psyche 39: 102.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 142.—Davault, 1935. Nat. Canad. 62: 245, 318, 319.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 20-35.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 228.—Balduf, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 173.—Twinn, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann.

- Rpt. 69: 131.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 316.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 452.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.
- curticauda** (Kriechbaumer). Maine, Vt., N. Y., Mont., in Canad. Zone; Europe.
Pimpla curticauda Kriechbaumer, 1887. Ent. Nachr. 13: 120. ♀.
Itopectis brevacus Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 315. ♀. N. syn.
- evetrieae** Viereck. Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Calif., Mont. Hosts: *Barbara colfaxiana siskyouana* (Kearf.); *B. colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck); "*Evetria*" sp.; *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Dioryctia cambicola* (Dyar); *D. zimmermani* (Grote).
Itopectis evetrieae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 565. ♂.
Itopectis plesia Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 182. ♀.
- 4-cingulatus** (Provancher). Transcont. Around *Picea*, *Abies*, and *Pseudotsuga*. Abundant west of the Continental Divide. Hosts: *Hyaloscotes fragmentella* (Hy. Edw.); *Gracilaria alnivorella* Chamb.; *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Eucercia castella* Wlsm.; *Anthophila pariana* (Clem.); *Carcina quercana* (F.); *Depressaria* sp.; *Anarsia lineatella* (Zell.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *A. rosana* (L.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Argyrotaenia mariana* (Fern.); *Cnephasia longana* (Haw.); *Acleris variana* (Fern.); *Anchylopera* sp.; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Platyptilia* sp.; *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *L. fiscellaria lugubrosa* (Hulst); *L. fiscellaria somnaria* (Hulst); *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Pimpla 4-cingulatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 38. ♀.
 ?*Pimpla (Itopectis) Koltthoffi* Aurivillius, 1890. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. Bihang. 15: 29. ♂ ♀.
Itopectis obesus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 467. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
Ephialtes (Itopectis) latus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 345. ♀.
Ephialtes (Itopectis) leavitti Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 345. ♀.
Ephialtes (Itopectis) pacificus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 345. ♀. Preocc.
Ephialtes (Itopectis) montana Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 346. ♀.
Ephialtes caecociae Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 64. ♂ ♀.
Ephialtes (Itopectis) esuchus Cushman, 1924. Ent. Wash. Soc. Proc. 26: 221. N. name for *E. pacificus*.
- viduata** (Gravenhorst). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Colo., Ariz., N. Mex. Transit. and Canad. Zones; Eurasia. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Malacosoma fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; *Stilpnolia salicis* (L.); *Hemileuca oliviae* Ckll.; *Autographa californica* (Speyer); *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.
- Pimpla viduata* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 214. ♂.
Pimpla viduoxalis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 145. ♀.

Tribe POEMEMIINI (=EUGALTINI)

Genus DIACRITUS Foerster

- Diacritus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 191.
 Type: *Mesoleptus? muliebris* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1895.
- Phidias* Vollenhoven, 1898. Tijdschr. Ent. 21: 164. Preocc.
 Type: *Phidias aciculatus* Vollenhoven. Monob.
- Stenolabis* Kriechbaumer, 1894. Ent. Nachr. 20: 58.
 Type: (*Stenolabis cingulata* Kriechbaumer) = [*Phidias*] *aciculatus* (Vollenhoven.) Monob.
- muliebris** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus? muliebris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 102. ♂.
Mesoleptus variabilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 115. ♂.

- Mesostenus rufipes* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 249, 263. ♀.
Echthrus pediculatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 99. ♀.
Mesostenus pluricinctus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 76. ♀.
Plectiscidea (Aperileptus?) contentionis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State
 Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 276. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 162-165.

Genus POEMENIA Holmgren

- Poemenia* Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh. 16: 130.
 Type: *Poemenia notata* Holmgren. Monob.
Calliclisis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.
 Type: *Ephialtes hecticus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Phthinodes Tschek, 1868. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 18: 272.
 Type: *Ephialtes hecticus* Gravenhorst. Monob.
Euxorides Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 167.
 Type: *Euxorides americanus* Cresson. Monob.
Lissonotopsis Habermehl, 1917. Ztchr. Wiss. Ins.-Biol. 13: 234, 306.
 Type: (*Lissonotopsis rufa* Habermehl) = [*Ephialtes*] *hectica*
 (Gravenhorst). Monob.
 Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 448-451.
- albipes* (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ephialtes albipes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 143. ♀.
 Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735.
- americana* (Cresson). N. Y., Mass., Pa., W. Va., N. C.
Euxorides americanus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 167. ♀.
- thoracica* (Cresson). Oreg., Calif.
Ephialtes thoracicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 377. ♀.
- vancouveriensis* (Provancher). B. C., Oreg., Calif., Sask., Colo., N. Mex.
Euxorides vancouveriensis Provancher, 1883. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 369. ♀.
Ephialtes vancouverensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 249. ♀.

Genus NEOXORIDES Clément

- Neoxorides* Clément, 1938. Festschr. Embrik Strand, v. 4, p. 517.
 Type: *Xorides nitens* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 444-448.

Members of this genus are parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera, and are collected usually on dead tree trunks.

- borealis* (Cresson), n. comb. Transeont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts:
Atimia dorsalis Lec.; *Semanotus ligenus* (F.); *Tetropium velutinum* Lec.
Xorides borealis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 167. ♀.
Xorides occidentalis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 380. ♀.
- caryae* (Harrington), n. comb. N. H. south to N. C., west to Mich. Transit. and
 U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Saperda discoidea* F.
Xorides caryae Harrington, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 132. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Harrington, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 132.—Blackman and Stage, 1924.
 N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 182.
- vittifrons* (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
 Hosts: *Dicerca divaricata* (Say); *Graphisurus fasciatus* (Deg.).
Xorides vittifrons Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.
 Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735.

Tribe RHYSSINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera and sawflies.

- Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 416-428.

Genus RHYSSA Gravenhorst

Rhyssa Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 260.

Type: *Ichneumon persuasorius* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Cryptocentrum Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor. Amer., v. 4, p. 260.

Type: *Cryptocentrum lineolatum* Kirby. Monob.

Pararhyssa Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis., Trans. 3: 109.

Type: *Rhyssa persuasoria* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 418-421.

Members of this genus are parasites of wood-boring Coleoptera and Siricidae.

alaskensis Ashmead, Alaska, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alta., Mont., Idaho, N. Mex. Canad. Zone.

Rhyssa alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 199. ♀.

Rhyssa skinneri Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 86. ♀.

hoferi Rohwer. Colo.

Rhyssa hoferi Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 421. ♀.

lineolata (Kirby). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Serropalpus* sp.; *Monochamus scutellatus* (Say); *M. titillator* (F.); *Phymatodes dimidiatus* (Kby.); *Sirex edwardsii* Br.; *Urocerus albicornis* (F.); *U. cyaneus* (F.); *Xeris* sp.

Cryptocentrum lineolatum Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor. Amer., v. 4, p. 260. ♂.

Rhyssa albomaculata Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 318. ♀.

Epirhyssa Crevieri Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 17. ♂.

Taxonomy: Morley, 1909. Ent. 42: 133.—Morley, 1910. Ent. 43: 243.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.

persuasoria (Linnaeus). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Eurasia. Hosts: *Serropalpus* sp.; *Monochamus notatus* (Drury); *M. scutellatus* (Say); *M. titillator* (F.); *Sirex* sp.; *Xeris* sp.

Ichneumon persuasorius Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10., v. 1, p. 562.

Genus RHYSSSELLA Rohwer

Rhyssella Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 422.

Type: *Rhyssa nitida* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 422-425.

Members of this genus are parasitic on Xiphydriidae.

humida (Say). Atlantic to Ill. and Miss. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Xiphydria abdominalis* Say; *X. tibialis* Say.

Pimpla humida Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 224. ♀.

nitida (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa. Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Xiphydria canadensis* Prov.; *X. maculata* Say.

Rhyssa nitida Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 319. ♂.

Rhyssa canadensis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 35. ♀.

Epirhyssa clavata Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad Hym., p. 115. ♀.

Biology: Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 396: 359.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.

Genus MEGARHYSSA Ashmead

Thalessa Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 16: 122. Preocc.

Type: (*Ichneumon clavator* Fabricius) = *Ichneumon superba* Schrank. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Megarhyssa Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name.

Megalorhyssa Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 115. Emend.

Eurhyssa Derksen, 1941. Ztschr. Morph. 37: 721. N. syn.

Type: *Ichneumon superbus* Schrank. Present desig.

Revisions: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 425-428.—Michener, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 126-131.

The Nearctic species of this genus are parasites of Siricidae.

atrata (Fabricius). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Tremex columba* (L.).

Ichneumon atratus Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 436. ♀.

Ichneumon tenebrator Thunberg, 1822; 1824. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 266; 9: 322. N. name.

Rhyssa laevigata Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 78. ♂.

Biology: Harris, 1842. Insects Injurious to Vegetation, p. 391.—Walsh, 1867. Pract. Ent. 2: 118.—Walsh and Riley, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 77.—Harrington, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 82.—Lintner, 1883. Cultivator and Country Gentleman 48: 561.—Harrington, 1883. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 13: 23-24.—Harrington, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 206-209.—Harrington, 1888. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 18: 25.—Lintner, 1897. Cultivator and Country Gentlemen 62: 506.—Fyles, 1916. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 54, 57.—Macnamara, 1916. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 59.—Champlain, 1921. Ent. News 32: 241.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 178.—Klugh, 1932. Amer. Photography 26: 158.—Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 359.—Proctor, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 6, p. 406.—Fattig, 1949. Ent. News 40: 69-71.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1933. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect 89 (8): 112-114.

greenei greenei Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and northern part of L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Tremex columba* (L.).

Megarhyssa greenei Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 191. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Proctor, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 6, p. 406.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Fattig, 1949. Ent. News 40: 70-71.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 737.

greenei n. subsp. Fla., coastal S. C.

icterosticta Michener. Colo., Utah., N. Mex.

Megarhyssa lunator icterosticta Michener, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 130. ♂ ♀.

macrurus macrurus (Linnaeus). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Tremex columba* (L.).

Ichneumon macrurus Linnaeus, 1771. Mantissa Plantarum, v. 2, p. 540. ♀.

Ichneumon lunator Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 430. ♀.

?*Thalassa histrio* Kriechbaumer, 1890. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 487. ♂.

Biology: Harris, 1842. Insects Injurious to Vegetation, p. 391.—Emmons, 1854. Nat. His. N. Y. (pt. 5) v. 5, p. 194.—D'Urban, 1865. Ent. Month. Mag. 2: 71.—Riley, 1870. Amer. Ent. 2: 96, 128.—Fletcher, 1881. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 11: 67.—Harrington, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 82.—Harrington, 1883. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 13: 23-24.—Gade, 1884. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 7: 103.—Lintner, 1884. Cultivator and Country Gentleman 49: 331.—Riley, 1885. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 7: 123.—Smith, 1885. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 7: 124.—Riley, 1886. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 15.—Harrington, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 206-209.—Lintner, 1888. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. Rpt. 41: 35-42.—Harrington, 1888. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 18: 25-27.—Riley, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 168-179.—Lintner, 1889. N. Y. State Ent. Rpt. 4: 35-36.—Lintner, 1893. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. Rpt. 45: 163-166.—Lintner, 1897. Cultivator and Country Gentleman 62: 506.—Ashmead, 1900. N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 27 (sup.): 572.—Fyles, 1911. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 41: 80.—Douglas, 1912. State Ent. Ind. Ann. Rpt. 4: 105.—Baldwin, 1914. State Ent. Ind. Ann. Rpt. 6: 51.—Fyles, 1916. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 54, 57.—Fyles, 1917. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 47: 28.—Barlow, 1921. Ent. News, 32: 291.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 32.—McDaniel, 1933. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 238: 37.—Woodbury, 1933. Ecol. Monog. 3: 191.—Abbott, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 127-133.—Abbott, 1934. Psyche 41: 238-240.—Abbott, 1937. Ent. News 47: 263-264.—Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 359.—Kelley, 1939. The Nature Mag.

- 32: 379-380.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Fattig, 1949. Ent. News 40: 69-71.
- Morphology: Abbott, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 127-133.—Abbott, 1934. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 29: 39-41.—Abbott, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 10-13.—Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 237-240, 246, 247, 251.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.—Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect 99 (14): 33, 34.
- macrurus phaeoptila** Michener. Fla., La., Tex. L. Austr. Zone.
Megarhyssa lunator phaeoptila Michener, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 129.
 ♀.
- nortoni nortoni** (Cresson). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
 Hosts: *Sirex* sp.; *Xeris morrisoni* (Cress.).
Rhyssa nortoni Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 317. ♀.
 Biology: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 795, 796.
- nortoni quebecensis** (Provancher), n. status. N. S., Que., and Mich. south to N. C.
 Canad. Zone. Host: *Urocerus albicornis* (F.).
Thalassa Quebecensis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 447. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Procter, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 1, p. 406.

Tribe THERONIINI

Genus THERONIA Holmgren

- Theronia** Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 16: 123.
 Type: (*Pimpla flavicans* Fabricius)=*[Ichneumon] atalantae* (Poda). Monob.
- Pseudacoenites** Kriechbaumer, 1892. Ent. Nachr. 18: 219.
 Type: (*Pseudacoenites moravicus* Kriechbaumer)=*[Pimpla] laevigata* (Tschek). Monob.
- Neotheronia** Krieger, 1898. Naturf. Gesell. Leipzig Sitzber. 14-15: 119.
 Type: *Theronia tolteca* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Epimecoideus** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52.
 Type: *Epimecoideus apicalis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Erythrotheronia** Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica, v. 3, p. 134.
 Type: *Erythrotheronia flavolineata* Cameron. Monob.
- Orientotheronia** Morley, 1913. Fauna Brit. India, Hym., v. 3, p. 146.
 Type: *Orientotheronia rufescens* Morley. Orig. desig.
- Liotheronia** Enderlein, 1919. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., p. 147.
 Type: *Liotheronia kriegeri* Enderlein. Orig. desig.
- Revision: Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 289-298.

The species of *Theronia* are usually primary or secondary parasites of the pupae of Lepidoptera.

- atalantae** (Poda). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zone; Eurasia.
 Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Oreta rosea* (Wlkr.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.; *M. fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *H. pseudotsugata* McD.; *Nygmia phaeorrhea* (Don.); *Olene leucophaea* (A. and S.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Stilpnolia salicis* (L.); *Samia cecropia* (L.); *Nymphalis californica* (Bdvl.); *Neophasia menapia* (F. and F.); *Enicospilus americanus* (Christ); *Gamburus extrematis* (Cress.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say). Parasite: *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.).
- Ichneumon Atalantae* Poda, 1761. Insecta Musei Graecensis, p. 106.
- Pimpla fulvescens* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 268. ♂.
- Theronia rufescens* Taylor, 1884. Canad. Ent. 16: 92. Lapsus for *T. fulvescens*.
- Theronia fulvescens* var. *mellipennis* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 87. ♀.
- Theronia atalantae* var. *americana* Krieger, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 240. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Weed and Fiske, 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 26: 33.—Fiske and Thompson, 1909. Jour. Econ. Ent. 2: 455-457.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 137, 141, 142, 144, 147-149, 236-237,

- 304.—Aldrich, 1912. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 87-88.—Evenden, 1924. The Timberman 25 (May): 54.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 30.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 293.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 248, 251, 252.
- bicincta** (Cresson). Ga., Fla.; Cuba. Host: *Tromatobia rufopectus* (Cress.).
Pimpla bicincta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 38. ♀.
- hilaris** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Halisidota caryae* (Harr.); *H. maculata* (Harr.); *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).
Ichneumon hilaris Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 71. ♂.
Pimpla melanocephala Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 99. ♀. Preocc.
- Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 291.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 248, 251, 252.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731, 737.
- septentrionalis** (Krieger). Md. to Ga., west to Mo. and La. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Neotheronia septentrionalis Krieger, 1905. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 5: 305. ♂.
- Neotheronia winnamanae* Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 567. ♀.
- Biology: Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 290.

Tribe BRACHYCYRTINI

Genus BRACHYCYRTUS Kriechbaumer

- Brachycyrtus* Kriechbaumer, 1880. Zool. Mineral Ver. Regensburg Corres. 34: 161.
Type: *Brachycyrtus ornatus* Kriechbaumer. Monob.
- Proterocryptus* Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 174.
Type: *Proterocryptus nawaii* Ashmead. Monob.
- Vakau* Cheesman, 1928. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 189.
Type: *Vakau taitensis* Cheesman. Orig. desig.
- Brachycyrtomorpha* Kreibohm de la Vega, 1940. Rev. Industrial y Agricola de Tucuman 3: 170.
Type: *Brachycyrtomorpha crossi* Kreibohm de la Vega. Monob.
- Members of this genus are parasitic in the cocoons of Chrysopidae.
- chrysopae** Walley. B. C., Ariz., Ohio, Md. Drier habitats. Host: Chrysoptid.
Brachycyrtus chrysopae Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 86. ♀.
- pretiosus** Cushman. Fla. (Hillsboro Co.).
Brachycyrtus pretiosus Cushman, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 19. ♂ ♀.

Tribe LABENINI

Keys to genera: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 406.

Genus LABENA Cresson

- Labena* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 399.
Type: *Cryptus grallator* Say. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Caryoecus* Walsh, 1866. Pract. Ent. 1: 30.
Type: *Mesochorus fuscipennis* Brullé. Monob.
- Dyseidopus* Kriechbaumer, 1890. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 489.
Type: *Dyseidopus sericeus* Kriechbaumer. Monob.

Members of this genus are parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera. Most are Neotropic, but several occur in the southern parts of the Nearctic Region.

- grallator** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Agrilus arcuatus* (Say); *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *Thrincopyge*

alacris Lec.; *Chion cinctus* (Drury); *Pseudibidion unicolor* (Rand.); *Saperda puncticollis* Say; *Stenophenus notatus* (Oliv.); *Lixus scrobicollis* Boh.; *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

- Cryptus grallator* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 236. ♀.
Mesochorus fuscipennis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 250. ♀.
Labena apicalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 402. ♂.
Labena grallatrix Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 309. Emend.
Labena confusa Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 411. ♀.
Labena confusa var. *minor* Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 413. ♀.

tinctipennis Rohwer. Calif., Ariz. Chaparral.

- Labena tinctipennis* Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 409. ♀.

Genus GROTEA Cresson

Grotea Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 397.

Type: *Grotea anguina* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 414-416.

Members of this genus are parasitic on Aculeata nesting in twigs. They are southern in distribution, and occur along the edges of shrubbery and thickets.

anguina Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also Ariz. Hosts: *Ceratina calcarata* Robt.; *C. dupla* Say.

Grotea anguina Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 398. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Ent. News 16: 43-49.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 43.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 40.—Rau, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 383.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.

californica Cresson. Oreg., Calif.

- Grotea californica* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 370. ♀.

Tribe XORIDINI

Members of this tribe are parasites of wood-boring Coleoptera.

Genus XORIDES Latreille

Xorides Latreille, 1809. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 4.

Type: *Ichneumon indicatorius* Latreille. Monob.

Xylonomus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 819.

Type: *Ichneumon irrigator* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1831.

Sterotrichus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: (*Xylonomus pilicornis* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *fuligator* (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Gonophonus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: *Gonophonus mokrzeckii* Kokujev. Included by Kokujev, 1902.

Moerophora Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: *Xylonomus rufipes* Gravenhorst. Included by Woldstedt, 1881.

Sichelia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: *Xylonomus filiformis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Rhadina Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170. Preocc.

Type: *Xylonomus ater* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

Perissocerus Smith, 1877. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 1877: 412. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: *Perissocerus plumicornis* Smith. Monob.

Cyanoxorides Cameron, 1903. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Jour. 39: 141.

Type: *Cyanoxorides brookii* Cameron. Monob.

Spiloxorides Cameron, 1903. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Jour. 39: 143.

Type: *Spiloxorides ruficeps* Cameron. Monob.

Macrosterotrichus Kokujev, 1903. Rev. Russ. Ent. 3: 287.

Type: *Xylonomus (Macrosterotrichus) jakovlevi* Kokujev. Monob.

Caenostoma Cameron, 1905. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Jour. 44: 125.

Type: *Caenostoma filicornis* Cameron. Monob.

Periceros Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 99. N. name for *Perissocerus*.

Rhadinopimpla Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 23. N. name for *Rhadina*.

Ahyborhyssa Enderlein, 1919. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Sitzber., p. 152.

Type: *Epirhyssa annulicornis* Cameron. Orig. desig.

Lavaudenia Seyrig, 1932. Acad. Malagache Mém. 11: 92.

Type: *Lavaudenia mirabilis* Seyrig. Orig. desig.

Xylonomimus Clément, 1938. Festschr. Embrik Strand, v. 4, p. 539.

Type: *Xorides gracilicornis* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Neoxylonomus Clément, 1938. Festschr. Embrik Strand, v. 4, p. 566. Preocc.

Type: *Neoxylonomus Strandi* Clément. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 429-444.

The species of *Xorides* are usually collected on dead tree trunks.

albopictus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Agrilus* sp.; *Dicerca lurida* (F.); *Neoclytus acuminatus* (F.); *Saperda discoidea* F.; *S. tridentata* Oliv.

Xylonomus albopictus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 168. ♀.

Xorides canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 248. ♂.

Xylonomus (Moerophora) duplicatus Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 356. ♂.

Biology: Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 356.—Proctor, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 6, p. 407.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 737.

californicus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Mont., Idaho, N. Mex. Hosts: *Alaus oculus* (L.), *Buprestis laeviventris* (Lec.), *Chalcophora angulicollis* (Lec.).

Xylonomus californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 380.

♀.

Xylonomus catomus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 372. ♀.

callidus (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *Dicerca quadrimaculata* (Say); *Astylopsis macula* (Say).

Xylonomus callidus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 119. ♀.

Xylonomus pulcher Ashmead, 1889. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 450. ♀.

Aplomerus nasonii Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 32. ♂.

Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. Col. Forestry Tech. Pub. 17: 180.

cincticornis (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex. Host: ?*Anoplodera chrysocoma* (Kby.).

Xylonomus cincticornis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 288. ♀.

Xylonomus (Moerophora) modestus Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 358. ♂.

eastoni (Rohwer). Mass., Conn.

Xylonomus (Moerophora) eastoni Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 356. ♀.

frigidus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones.

Xylonomus frigidus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 168. ♀.

Xylonomus (Xylomonus) plesius Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 354. ♀.

Xylonomus (Moerophora) yukonensis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 355. ♀.

harringtoni (Rohwer). Que., Ont., N. H., Vt., N. Y., in Canad. Zone.

Xylonomus canadensis Harrington, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 134. ♂ ♀

Preocc.

Xorides harringtoni Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 443. N. name.

- humeralis humeralis** (Say). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Phymatodes varius* (F.).
Anomalon humeralis Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 74. ♀.
Xylonomus australis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 167. ♀.
 N. syn.
Xylonomus Lavallensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 59. ♀.
- humeralis piceatus** (Rohwer), n. status. Fla.
Xylonomus (Moerophora) piceatus Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 357. ♀.
- insularis** (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo. Hosts: Buprestid; *Atimia dorsalis* Lec.; *Hemicallidium amethystinum* (Lec.); *Melanophila drummondii* (Kby.); *Semanotus ligneus* (F.); *Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kby.; *T. velutinum* Lec.
Poemia (!) *insularis* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 380. ♀.
- maudae** (Davis). Oreg., Calif.
Xylonomus maudae Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 32. ♀.
- neoclyti** (Rohwer). Ariz. Transit. Zone. Host: *Neoclytus caprea* (Say).
Moerophora neoclyti Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 223. ♂.
- rileyi** (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: *Anoplodera nitens* Foerster; *Phymatodes aereus* (Newm.); *Romaleum atomarium* (Drury); *Xylotrechus colonus* (F.).
Xylonomus rileyi Ashmead, 1889. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 450. ♀.
Xylonomus (Xylonomus) lepturae Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 534. ♀.
- ruficoxis** (Rohwer). Fla. (Apalachicola).
Xylonomus (Xylonomus) ruficoxis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 354. ♀.
- stigmaferus floridanus** (Ashmead). S. C., Ga., Fla., in L. Austr. Zone.
Xylonomus floridanus Ashmead, 1889. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 451. ♀.
- stigmaferus stigmaferus** (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also Alaska (Eklutna). Host: *Anoplodera proxima* (Say).
Acoenitus stigmaferus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 325. ♀.
 Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735, 737.

Genus ODONTOCOLON Cushman

- Odontomerus** Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 851. Preocc.
 Type: *Ichneumon dentipes* Gmelin. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Odontocolon** Cushman, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 179. N. name.
 Revision: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 1-15.
- abdominale** (Cresson). Colo., Wyo.
Odontomerus abdominalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 289. ♀.
- aethiops** (Cresson). Alta., Idaho, Colo., Calif. Host: Cerambycid in *Pinus contorta*.
Odontomerus aethiops Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 289. ♂ ♀.
- albotibiale** (Bradley). Maine and Que. south to Va., west to Mich.; also Idaho, Ariz.
Odontomerus albotibialis Bradley, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 103. ♀.
 ?*Odontomerus striatus* Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 14. ♀. Preocc.
 ?*Odontocolon aciculatus* Cushman, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 182. N. name for *O. striatus*.
- atripes** (Rohwer). Que. and Maine south to N. C., west to Mich.
Odontomerus atripes Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 358. ♂ ♀.
- bicolor** (Cresson). Ga., Tex., "Pa."
Odontomerus bicolor Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 169. ♀.
- brevicaudus** (Cushman). Alta., B. C., Oreg., Wyo.
Odontomerus brevicaudus Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 7. ♀.

- canadense** (Provancher). Que. to N. C., in Canad. Zone. Host: *Tetropium* sp.
Odontomerus Canadensis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 16. ♀.
Odontomerus tibialis Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 4, 11.
♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cushman, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 182.
- dichrous** (Rohwer). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho.
Odontomerus dichrous Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 361. ♀.
- mellipes** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Parandra brunnea* (F.).
Anomalon mellipes Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 75. ♀.
Odontomerus errans Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 360. ♀.
- polymorphum** Cushman. Wash. (Seattle). Host: Anobiid.
Odontocolon polymorphum Cushman, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 180.
♂ ♀.
- punctatum** (Cushman). Idaho (Priest River). Host: *Leptura oblitterata* Hald.
Odontomerus punctatus Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 12.
♀.
- punctulatum** (Thomson). Alaska; Europe.
Odontomerus punctulatus Thomson, 1877. Opusc. Ent. fasc. 8, p. 777. ♀.
Odontomerus alaskensis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 360. ♀.
- strangaliae** (Rohwer). Que. to Va.
Odontomerus strangaliae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 158. ♀.
- vicinum** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Odontomerus vicinus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 168. ♂.

Genus APLOMERUS Provancher

- Platysoma* Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 117. Preocc.
Type: *Platysoma tibialis* Provancher. Monob.
- Aplomerus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 117.
N. name.
- Anodontomerus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 61.
Type: *Aplomerus tibialis* Provancher. Orig. desig.
- Haplomerus* Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 392. Emend.
Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 453-454.
- buprestivorus** Rohwer. Oreg. (Ashland). Host: Buprestid.
Aplomerus buprestivorus Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 453. ♀.
- lineatulus** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Anomalon lineatulus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 244. ♂.
Aplomerus foutsii Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 454. ♀.
Aplomerus decorus Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 55. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 157.
- tibialis** (Provancher). B. C., Calif.
Platysoma tibialis Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 115. ♀.

Tribe ACAENITINI

Members of this tribe are parasites of wood-boring Coleoptera, and are usually collected on dead tree trunks.

Revision: Cushman and Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 503-523.

Genus COLEOCENTRUS Gravenhorst

- Coleocentrus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 437.
Type: *Ichneumon excitator* Poda. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Macrocoleus* Desvignes, 1850. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (N. S.) 1: 13.
Type: (*Macrus longiventris* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*]
excitator (Poda). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 504-514.

- flavipes** (Provancher). Que. and N. H. south to N. C., west to Mich.
Acoenites flavipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 80. ♀.
Acoenites Canadensis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 10. ♂.
Coleocentrus minor Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 507. ♀.
Coleocentrus niger Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 508. ♀. N. syn.
- Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.
- harringtoni** Cushman. Ont., N. Y., Mich.
Coleocentrus canadensis Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 25: 29. ♀. Pre-occ.
Coleocentrus harringtoni Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 509. N. name.
- manni** Cushman. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho.
Coleocentrus manni Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 512. ♂ ♀.
- occidentalis** Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, in Transit. Zone.
Coleocentrus occidentalis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 376. ♀.
- pettiti** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Coleocentrus Pettiti Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 35. ♀.
Coleocentrus Quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 79. ♀.
- pulchripennis** Cushman. Calif. (Tuolumne Co.).
Coleocentrus pulchripennis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 512. ♀.
- rufocoxatus** Pratt. N. H., Vt., Que., Ont.
Coleocentrus rufocoxatus Pratt, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 11. ♀.
- rufus** Provancher. Maine and Que. south to N. C., west to Mich.
Coleocentrus rufus Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 316. ♀.
Coleocentrus similis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 514. ♂ ♀.

Genus MESOCLISTUS Foerster

Mesoclistus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 168.

Type: *Acoenites rufipes* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

An undescribed Nearctic species occurs in Alaska (Mt. McKinley National Park).

Genus AROTES Gravenhorst

Arotes Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 446.

Type: *Arotes albicinctus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Sphalerus Kriechbaumer, 1878. Ent. Nachr. 4: 41.

Type: (*Sphalerus bifasciatus* Kriechbaumer) = *Arotes albicinctus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 515-521.

amoenus Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Arotes amoenus Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 34. ♀.

Tropistes elegans Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 80. ♂.

Morphology: Pratt, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 155-193.

decorus (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Tomoxia bidentata* (Say); *Xylotrechus colonus* (F.).

Acaenitus decorus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 248. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

formosus Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Bellamira scalaris* (Say); *Strangalepta vittata* (Oliv.).

Arotes formosus Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 34. ♂.

maurus Rohwer. B. C. (Mission).

Arotes maurus Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 517. ♀.

melleus (Say). N. Y., N. J., Ind.

Acaenitus melleus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 249. ♀.

- occipitalis** Cresson. N. Y. & R. I. south to S. C., west to Mich. U. Austr. Zone.
Host: *Strangalina bicolor* (Swed.).
Arotes occipitalis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 260. ♂.
Arotes apicatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 366. ♀.
- rupinsulensis** (Cresson). Ill.
Acoenitus rupinsulensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 143. ♀.
- vicinus** Cresson. Maine, Que., S. Dak., and Idaho, south to Va. and Tex. Host:
Strangalepta vittata (Oliv.).
Arotes vicinus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 260. ♂.
Arotes venustus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 260. ♂ ♀.
Arotes superbis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 81. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily TRYPHONINAE

The eggs of the species of this subfamily are attached to the skin of the host by a stalk (by other structures in some Cteniscini) and the parasite larva completes its development in the host cocoon. The Phytodietini and Elytini parasitize mostly lepidopterous larvae, whereas the rest of the tribes parasitize sawfly larvae.

Tribe STILBOPINI

Genus STILBOPS Foerster

- Stilbops*** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 163.
Type: *Pimpla vetula* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Aphanoroptrum*** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 168.
Type: *Pimpla abdominalis* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
- Aphanorhoptra*** Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym. v. 3, p. 419. Emend.
- Aphanorhoptrum*** Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 122. Emend.
- An undescribed Nearctic species occurs in Maryland.

Tribe ADELOGNATHINI

Members of this tribe are gregarious external parasites on tenthredinid larvae.

Genus ADELOGNATHUS Holmgren

- Adelognathus*** Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 196.
Type: *Adelognathus brevicornis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- Synaema*** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.
Type: *Adelognathus brevicornis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- americanus** Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Adelognathus americanus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 2.
♀.
- brevicornis** Holmgren. N. Y., Que.; Europe.
Adelognathus brevicornis Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 197. ♂ ♀.
- flavopictus** Davis. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Adelognathus flavopictus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 242. ♂
♀.
- pallipes** (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Plectiscus pallipes Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 981. ♀.
Catalytus pallipes Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 419. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

- Hemiteles pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 660. Emend. of *C. pallipes*.
Adelognathus persimilis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 3.
 N. name for *C. pallipes*.

Genus CNEMISCHYS Foerster

- Cnemischys* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.
 Type: *Adelognathus (Cnemischus) pilosus* Thomson. Desig. by Townes, 1944.
Cnemischus Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1277.
 Type: *Adelognathus (Cnemischus) pilosus* Thomson. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

An undescribed Nearctic species of this genus occurs in New York.

Genus PAMMICRA Foerster

- Pammicra* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181.
 Type: *Hemiteles dorsalis* Gravenhorst. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.
Pammicrus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 880.
 Type: *Hemiteles dorsalis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

- dorsalis* (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Hemiteles dorsalis Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 838. ♂ ♀.
Hemiteles tener Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 333. ♂.
Notomeris glabrosus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 242. ♀.
Adelognathus deganti Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 14. ♀.

Tribe PHRUDINI

Genus PHRUDUS Foerster

Subgenus PHRUDUS Foerster

- Phrudus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
 Type: *Phrudus monilicornis* Bridgman. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Phrudus Bridgman, 1886. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 361. Preoce.
 Type: *Phrudus monilicornis* Bridgman. Monob.
Ktenostilpnus Strobl, 1901. Ver. Stiermark Mitt. 37: 256.
 Type: (*Ktenostilpnus aequarticulatus* Strobl)=?*Phrudus monilicornis* Bridgman. Monob.
Vendolius Roman, 1914. Arkiv för Zool. 9 (2): 35.
 Type: (*Vendolius stilpninus* Roman)=*Phrudus monilicornis* Bridgman. Monob.

- dakota* Cushman. S. Dak. (Spearfish).
Phrudus dakota Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 17. ♀.

Subgenus MENGERSENIA Schmiedeknecht

- Orona* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 131. Preoce.
 Type: *Orona petiolaris* Cameron. Monob.
Mengersenia Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleurop., p. 606.
 Type: *Mengersenia paradoxa* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.
Hambergiella Roman, 1909. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges, v. 4, p. 359.
 Type: *Hambergiella sinuata* Roman. Monob.

- exarealatus* Cushman. N. Y. (Cranberry Lake).
Phrudus exarealatus Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 19. ♀.

- petiolaris* (Cameron). Calif. (near Stanford Univ.).
Orona petiolaris Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 131. ♀.

Tribe PHYTODIETINI

The members of this tribe are parasites of caterpillars. The egg is attached to the host by a stalk and most of the larval development occurs after the host spins its cocoon or makes its pupal cell in the ground.

Genus PHYTODIETUS Gravenhorst

Phytodietus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 928.

Type: *Phytodietus astutus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Phytodiaetus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 291. Emend.

Euctenopus Ashmead, 1900. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 25: 351.

Type: *Euctenopus novaezealandicus* Ashmead. Monob.

Doratistes Seyrig, 1932. Acad. Malagache Mém. 11: 27.

Type: *Phytodietus (Doratistes) absyrtinus* Seyrig. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 460-468.

Members of this genus are common parasites of smaller Lepidoptera. Many host records have been published but because of the uncertain accuracy of the parasite determinations only verified records are included below.

burgessi (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon Burgessi Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 105. ♂.

Phytodietus plesia Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 465. ♀. N. syn.

californicus Cresson. Wash., Calif., Colo.

Phytodietus californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 380. ♀.

clypearius Ashmead. Alaska, Wyo.

Phytodietus clypearius Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 195. ♂ ♀.

Phytodietus flavifrons Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 196. ♂.

facialis Rohwer. N. J., La., Tex. Hosts: *Acrobasis comptoniella* Hulst; hickory bud moth.

Phytodietus facialis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 462. ♀.

fumiferanae Rohwer. B. C., Oreg., Wyo., Colo., Ariz. Host: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.).

Phytodietus fumiferanae Rohwer, 1922. Canad. Ent. 54: 155. ♂ ♀.

parvus Rohwer. Calif. (Siskiyou Co.).

Phytodietus parvus Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 463. ♀.

pleuralis Cresson. Atlantic to Colo., Ariz. and Tex. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Acleris minuta* (Rob.).

Phytodietus pleuralis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 266. ♂.

pulcherrimus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Hosts: *Loxostege obliteralis* Wlkr.; *L. similalis* (Guen.); *L. sticticalis* (L.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.).

Mesoleptus pulcherrimus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 101. ♂.

Phytodietus distinctus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 166. ♀.

Phytodietus zonatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 79. ♀.

Mesostenus nobilis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 363. ♀.

Mesoleius telarius Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 106. ♀.

Ctenopelma pulchra Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 198. ♂.

Biology: Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 233, 234.

vulgaris Cresson. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones. Hosts: *Argyrotaenia pinatubana* (Kearf.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.).

Phytodietus vulgaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 166. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleius annularis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 106. ♀.

Biology: Fernald, 1891. Hatch Expt. Sta. Mass. Agr. Col. Bul. 12: 9.

Genus NETELIA Gray

Revision: Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 168-231.

Morphology: Whitmarsh, 1910. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 3: 198, 204-208.

Biology: Riley, 1869. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 1: 89.—Cushman, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 155-157.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 143, 144.

Members of this genus have a formidable sting. They are nocturnal or crepuscular and are often attracted to lights. Because of similar habits and general appearance they are frequently confused with the Ophionini.

Subgenus PAROPHELTES Cameron

Paropheltes Cameron, 1907. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17: 1011.

Type: *Paropheltes flavolineatus* Cameron. Monob.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Alta., Wyo.

Paniscus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 237. ♂.

albovariegata (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Ohio, Ill., S. Dak.

Paniscus albovariegatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 106. ♂.

barberi (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Paniscus pallens var. *barberi* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 40. ♂ ♀.

ciliata Townes. Calif. (San Diego and Laguna Beach).

Netelia (Paropheltes) ciliata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 180. ♂.

macroglossa Townes. B. C., Nev.

Netelia (Paropheltes) macroglossa Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 179. ♂.

picta Townes. Nev.

Netelia (Paropheltes) picta Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 181. ♂.

radiata Townes. Calif., Ariz., Kans.

Netelia (Paropheltes) radiata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 180. ♂.

rimata Townes. B. C., Calif.

Netelia (Paropheltes) rimata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 180. ♂.

serrata Townes. N. Y., Ont., Iowa, S. Dak.

Netelia (Paropheltes) serrata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 180. ♂.

tarsata (Brischke). Que. to S. C.; Alta.; Europe.

Paniscus tarsatus Brischke, 1880. Naturf. Gesell. Danzig Schrift. 4 (4): 138. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus PARABATES Foerster

Parabates Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 150.

Type: *Parabatus nigricarpus* Thomson. Desig. by Enderlein, 1912.

monticola (Cushman). N. H., N. C., Tenn., B. C. Transit. Zone.

Parabates monticola Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 20. ♀.

Subgenus TOXOCHILUS Townes

Toxochilus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 182.

Type: *Paniscus clypeatus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

caviverticalis (Cushman). Colo.

Paniscus caviverticalis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 29. ♀.

clypeata (Cushman). Va., W. Va., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex.

Paniscus clypeatus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 29. ♂ ♀.

glabra Townes. Kans.

Netelia (Toxochilus) glabra Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 183. ♂ ♀.

magniceps Townes. S. Dak., Mo., Kans., Colo., Ariz.

Netelia (Toxochilus) magniceps Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 184. ♂ ♀.

mystace Townes. Ariz. (Baboquivari Mts.).

Netelia (Toxochilus) mystace Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 184. ♂.

pulehra (Cushman). N. Mex. (Roswell).

Paniscus puleher Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 25. ♂ ♀.

ultima Townes. S. Dak., N. Mex.

Netelia (Toxochilus) ultima Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 183. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus PROTHODOCIS Enderlein

Prothodocis Enderlein, 1912. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 73: 107, 141.

Type: *Paniscus antefurcalis* Szépligeti. Orig. desig.

exserta (Cushman). R. I. and N. Y. south to Ala., west to Mo.

Parabates exsertus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 47. ♀.

Subgenus NETELIA Gray

Paniscus of authors, not of Schrank.

Netelia Gray, 1860. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 5: 341.

Type: *Paniscus inquinatus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Bucheckerius Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 280.

Type: *Bucheckerius perforatus* Schulz. Monob.

acuminata Townes. Atlantic to 100° W., also Ariz. and south. Calif. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) acuminata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 206. ♂ ♀.

affinis Townes. Nev., Wash. (Tieton).

Netelia (Netelia) affinis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 206. ♂.

appendiculata (Provancher). Que.

Paniscus appendiculatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 105. ♂.

blantoni Townes. R. I., N. Y., Pa., Va.

Netelia (Netelia) blantoni Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 214. ♂.

brevicornis brevicornis (Cushman). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Paniscus brevicornis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 27. ♂ ♀.

brevicornis suturalis Townes. Alta., B. C., Idaho, Mont., Oreg., Utah.

Netelia (Netelia) brevicornis suturalis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 201. ♂ ♀.

brevicornis temporalis (Cushman). South. Calif. from San Diego to Paraiso Springs and as far inland as Cuyana Valley.

Paniscus temporalis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 30. ♀.

brunnea Townes. N. Y., Pa., Md., Va. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) brunnea Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 209. ♂.

californica (Cushman). Vancouver, B. C. to San Diego, Calif. All records are within 80 miles of the coast.

Paniscus californica Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 36. ♀.

calva Townes. Va. (Arlington Co.).

Netelia (Netelia) calva Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 210. ♂.

cascadica Townes. Oreg. (Mt. Hood).

Netelia (Netelia) cascadica Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 205. ♂.

caudata Townes. Va., Ill., Okla.

Netelia (Netelia) caudata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 216. ♂.

chloris (Olivier). "North America."

Opinion chloris Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Méth. Ins., v. 8, p. 509. ♀.

cockerelli (Cushman). N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif.

Paniscus cockerelli Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 35. ♀.

- cushmani** Townes. B. C. (Merritt).
Netelia (Netelia) cushmani Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 206. ♂.
- delicata** Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Netelia (Netelia) delicata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 212. ♂ ♀.
- densa** Townes. Ariz., N. Mex.
Netelia (Netelia) densa Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 204. ♂.
- emorsa** Townes. Fla., Bermuda Isl.
Netelia (Netelia) emorsa Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 197. ♂ ♀.
- falcata** Townes. Vt., N. Y., Pa. Transit. Zone.
Netelia (Netelia) falcata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 210. ♂ ♀.
- geminatus** (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ophion geminatus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 76.
Paniscus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 425. ♀.
- heroica** Townes. N. Y., Mich., Minn., Ariz.; Mexico.
Netelia (Netelia) heroica Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 213. ♂.
- idiocetus** Townes. N. Y., Va., S. C., Ala. U. Austr. Zone.
Netelia (Netelia) idiocetus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 198. ♀.
- inepta** Townes. N. J., N. C., S. C., Ga. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Netelia (Netelia) inepta Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 215. ♂.
- ingrata** Townes. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts. at 4000-6000 ft.).
Netelia (Netelia) ingrata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 216. ♂.
- lativectis** Townes. N. Mex. (White Mts. at 6500 ft.).
Netelia (Netelia) lativectis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 212. ♂.
- leo arizonensis** (Cushman). N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.; Mexico. Transit. Zone.
Paniscus arizonensis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 37. ♀.
- leo leo** (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Paniscus leo Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 38. ♀.
- ligata** Townes. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts. at 9000-9800 ft.).
Netelia (Netelia) ligata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 205. ♂.
- lucens** Townes. Colo.
Netelia (Netelia) lucens Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 205. ♂ ♀.
- macra** Townes. Va., Md., Ill., Ariz.; West Indies; Peru; Argentina.
Netelia (Netelia) macra Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 196. ♂.
- microdon** Townes. Va., S. C., Fla., Ala., Miss., Tex. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Netelia (Netelia) microdon Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 211. ♂ ♀.
- microtylus** Townes. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).
Netelia (Netelia) microtylus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 210. ♂ ♀.
- mustela** Townes. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).
Netelia (Netelia) mustela Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 194. ♂ ♀.
- nigripectus** (Ashmead). "Tex."
Paniscus nigripectus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 425. ♀.
- nitida** Townes. N. Y. (Niagara Falls).
Netelia (Netelia) nitida Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 215. ♂.
- obrepta** Townes. Pa., Mich.
Netelia (Netelia) obrepta Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 215. ♂.
- ocellata** (Viereck). Between Mississippi R. and Great Lakes and the Cont. Divide from south. Sask. to Tex.; also Ariz., Ill., Ga., Fla., La.; Bermuda Isl., Peru. Host: *Agrotis orthogonia* Morr.
Paniscus ocellatus Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 211. ♂ ♀.
Paniscus immaculatus Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 2, p. 109. ♀.
Paniscus ocellatus var. *microocellatus* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 36. ♂ ♀.
- orba** Townes. D. C., S. C. (Greenville).
Netelia (Netelia) orba Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 193. ♂.

- ovalis** Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Netelia (Netelia) ovalis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 212. ♂.
- pallens occidentalis** Townes. B. C., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. Common in Sonoran desert.
Netelia (Netelia) pallens occidentalis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 208. ♂ ♀.
- pallens pallens** (Cushman). Atlantic States from N. Y. to Ga.
Paniscus pallens Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 39. ♂ ♀.
- palpalis** Townes. Maine, Mass., N. Y., N. C.
Netelia (Netelia) palpalis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 203. ♂.
- pardalis** (Cushman). B. C. and Wyo. south to Calif. and N. Mex.
Paniscus pardalis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 31. ♀.
Paniscus neomexicanus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 33. ♀.
- percurrens** Townes. Colo.
Netelia (Netelia) percurrens Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 207. ♂.
- platypes** (Cushman). Mass. and Wis. south to Ala. Host: *Aconicta radcliffei* (Harv.).
Paniscus platypes Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 6. ♀.
- pluridens** Townes. Wyo. (W. Yellowstone).
Netelia (Netelia) pluridens Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 202. ♂.
- punctata** Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Netelia (Netelia) punctata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 208. ♂ ♀.
- recta** Townes. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).
Netelia (Netelia) recta Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 193. ♂ ♀.
- rectifascia** Townes. Ariz. (Patagonia and Baboquivari Mts.).
Netelia (Netelia) rectifascia Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 216. ♂.
- reflexa** Townes. Tex. (Devers).
Netelia (Netelia) reflexa Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 198. ♂.
- sayi** (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; Mexico.
 Hosts: *Amathes badinodis* (Grote); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.).
Paniscus geminatus var. *sayi* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 41. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Vance, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 405-415.
- spinipes** (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W.; also Mont. and Mexico. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.).
Paniscus spinipes Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 32. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Vance, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 405-417.
- stigmata** Townes. N. Y., N. J.
Netelia (Netelia) stigmata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 202. ♂ ♀.
- strigilobus** Townes. Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: *Zale lunata* (Drury).
Netelia (Netelia) strigilobus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 207. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 49-52 (as ?*semirufus*).
- townesi** (Uchida). Calif.
Netelia (Netelia) unicolor Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 202. ♂. Preocc.
Paniscus townesi Uchida, 1939. Ins. Mats. 14: 45. N. name.
- townsendi** (Cushman). N. Mex. (White Mts.).
Paniscus townsendi Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 40. ♀.
- trituberculatus** (Cushman). Ariz., Calif.
Paniscus trituberculatus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 26. ♀.
- turbans** Townes. Ariz., Colo.
Netelia (Netelia) turbans Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 209. ♂.
- umbone** Townes. Calif. (Carmel).
Netelia (Netelia) umbone Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 207. ♂.
- unguicularis** (Cushman). Atlantic to Ill. and Ala. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
 Moist bottomland woods.

Paniscus unguicularis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 33.
♂ ♀.

Subgenus PARABATUS Thomson

Parabatus Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1194.

Type: *Ichneumon virgatus* Fourcroy. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

deceptor (Morley). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Schizura concinna* (A and S.); *Polia legitima* (Grote).

Parabatus deceptor Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 129. ♂.

Parabates cristatoides Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 46.
♂ ♀.

?*Parabates crassus* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 47. ♀.

latungula (Thomson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.; Eurasia.

Parabatus latungula Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1196. ♂ ♀.

longipalpus Townes. Ont. to N. Y., west to Mich. and Ill. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Parabates smithi Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 45. ♀.
Preocc.

Netelia (Parabatus) longipalpus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 218. N. name
rogersi Townes. N. Y., Pa., Md., Va., N. C.

Netelia (Parabatus) rogersi Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 219. ♂ ♀.

sinus Townes. Md., Va., Ill.; Guatemala. U. Austr. Zone.

Netelia (Parabatus) sinus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 220. ♂.

uncata Townes. D. C., S. C.

Netelia (Parabatus) uncata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 218. ♂ ♀.

Tribe ECLYTINI (=THYMARIDINI)

Members of this tribe are parasitic mostly on small Lepidoptera.
Eclytus ornatus attacks Tenthredinidae.

Revision of genera: Townes and Townes, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 41-53.

Genus ECLYTUS Holmgren

Eclytus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 127.

Type: *Eclytus ornatus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

fontinalis Holmgren. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.

Eclytus fontinalis Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 128.
♂ ♀.

Eclytus yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 204. ♂.

Himertosoma schmiedeknechti Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.
4: 194. ♂.

ornatus Holmgren. Transcont. in Canad. Zone and colder part of Transit. Zone;
Europe. Hosts: *Pachynematus orchreatus* (Hgtm.); *Pristiphora erichsonii*
(Htg.).

Eclytus ornatus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 127.
♂ ♀.

Eclytus perennis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 305. ♂ ♀.

Spanotecnus flavopictus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 204. ♂.

pleuralis (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W., in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Archips* sp.;
Argyrotaenia lutosana (Clem.); *A. pinatubana* (Keart.); *Acrobasis kear-*
fottella Dyar.

Orthocentrus pleuralis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 328. ♀.

Calliphururus? taeniogaster Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 585. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 305.

Genus NELIOPISTHUS Thomson

Neliopisthus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 907.

Type: *Phytodietus elegans* Ruthe. Monob.

Polysphinctomorpha Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 59.

Type: (*Polysphinctomorpha luggeri* Ashmead)=[*Hemiteles*] *semirufus* (Provancher). Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 553-555.

densatus (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide; also Ariz. Transit. Zone.

Anomalon densatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 243. ♀.

Neliopisthus similis Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 379. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 155.

niger Cushman. Colo., Wash.

Neliopisthus niger Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 12. ♀.

Neliopisthus longicauda Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 554. ♀.

piceae Cushman. Maine, Minn., Oreg. Host: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.

Neliopisthus piceae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 555. ♂ ♀.

semirufus (Provancher). Que. to Va., west to Minn. Hosts: Tineid on *Comptonia* sp.; *Psilocorsis* sp.

Hemiteles semirufus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 332. ♀.

Polysphinctomorpha luggeri Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 59.

♀.

Neliopisthus nigradorsum Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 379.

♀.

Genus CAMPOTHREPTUS Foerster

Campothreptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: *Mesoleptus nasutus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1897.

Zagryphus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 377.

Type: *Mesoleptus nasutus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

nasutus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico.

Mesoleptus? nasutus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 103. ♂ ♀.

Sychnoleter americanus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 196. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 378.—Townes and Townes, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 45.

Genus HYBOPHANES Foerster

Hybophanes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Tryphon scabriculus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Oedemopsis Tschek, 1868. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 18: 276.

Type: (*Oedemopsis rogenhoferi* Tschek)=[*Tryphon*] *scabriculus* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

Zarhynchus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 59. Preocc.

Type: *Tryphon nasutus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Rhynchothyreus Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Zarhynchus*.

Oedematopsis Morley, 1908. British Ichn., v. 3, pp. 258, 268. Emend.

nasutus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon? nasutus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 107. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 377.

Genus THYMARIS Foerster

Thymaris Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 151.

Type; (*Thymaris pulchricornis* Brischke)=[*Hemiteles*] *con-*
taminatus Gravenhorst. Included by Brischke, 1880.

Thymarus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 908.

Type: (*Thymarus compressus* Thomson)=[*Hemiteles*] *con-*
taminatus Gravenhorst. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

negligere (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Eusterinx negligere Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 246. ♀.

Callidiotes kansensis Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 55. ♀.

Thymarus americanus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 381. ♂ ♀.

Genus **ATOPOTROPHOS** Cushman

Atopognathus Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 116. Preocc.

Type: (*Atopognathus collaris* Cushman)=[*Mesoleptus*] *bucephalus* (Cresson).

Atopotrophos Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 365. N. name.

bucephalus (Cresson). Md., D. C., Va., N. C., Ala.; Mexico.

Mesoleptus? bucephalus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 36. ♂.

Atopognathus collaris Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 117. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Townes and Townes, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 50.

Tribe **GRYPOCENTRINI**Genus **GRYPOCENTRUS** Ruthe

Grypocentrus Ruthe, 1855. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 16: 52.

Type: *Grypocentrus incisulus* Ruthe. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Apimeles Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 205.

Type: (*Apimeles lusorius* Davis)=[*Mesostenus*] *flavipes* (Provancher). Included by Davis, 1898.

Cyrtocentrus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 6.

Type: (*Cyrtocentrus Quebecensis* Provancher)=[*Mesostenus*] *flavipes* (Provancher). Monob.

Members of this genus commonly parasitize tenthredinid larvae of the genus *Fenusa*.

flavipes (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit Zones.

Mesostenus flavipes Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 363. ♂.

Cyrtocentrus Quebecensis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 6. ♂.

Apimeles lusorius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 283. ♀.

Genus **IDIOGRAMMA** Foerster

Idiogramma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 163.

Type: *Idiogramma euryops* Foerster. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

Macrochasmus Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1279.

Type: (*Macrochasmus alysiina* Thomson)=[*Idiogramma euryops*] Foerster. Monob.

Lysiognatha Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 276.

Type: *Lysiognatha comstockii* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Cushman, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 438-444.

The species are parasitic on the larvae of *Xyela* feeding in the staminate cones of *Pinus*. Adults are often abundant on pine trees just before the time the pollen is shed. All three of the species have been taken on *Pinus virginiana*; *I. longicauda* also on *Pinus taeda*.

bridwelli (Cushman). Md., Va. Host: *Xyela* sp.

Lysiognatha bridwelli Cushman, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 444. ♂ ♀.

comstockii (Ashmead). N. Y., Va., D. C.

Lysiognatha comstockii Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 276. ♀.

Lysiognatha sulcata Cushman, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 442. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

longicauda (Cushman). Md., Va., Ga., Ala. Host: *Xyela* sp.

Lysiognatha longicauda Cushman, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 441, 443.
♂ ♀.

Tribe **BOËTHINI**Genus **BOËTHUS** Foerster

Boëthus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.

Type: (*Boëthus howardi* Davis)=[*Eubadizon*] *schizoceri* (Riley and Howard). Included by Davis, 1897.

Diplomorphus Giraud, 1872. Ent. Soc. France Ann. 1: 409.

Type: *Diplomorphus thoracicus* Giraud. Monob.

Aethalodes Kriechbaumer, 1890. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 8: 207. Pre-
oec.

Type: *Aethalodes mesomelas* Kriechbaumer. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

Key to species: Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 13.

Members of this genus are parasitic on the larvae of argid sawflies.

alaignens Davis. Calif. (San Bernadino Co.).

Boethus alaignens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 291. ♀.

glabranotus Davis. Mont.

Boethus glabranotus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 291. ♀.

nigripennis Cushman. Ky., Ala., N. Y. Host: *Arge salicis* Rohw.

Boethus nigripennis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 12.

♂ ♀.

schizoceri (Riley and Howard). N. J. to Minn., south to La. and Fla. Host:
Sterictiphora ebena (Nort.).

Eubadizon schizoceri Riley and Howard, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr., Insect Life
1: 44.

Boethus howardi Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 290. ♂ ♀.

Boethus aenigmaticus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 314. ♂.

Boethus daeckei Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 210. ♂.

Tribe TRYPHONINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic on the larvae of Tenthredinidae.
The species are mostly of northern distribution.

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1949-50. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 321-447.

Genus POLYBLASTUS Hartig

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 327-350.

Subgenus POLYBLASTUS Hartig

Polyblastus Hartig, 1837. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 3: 155.

Type: (*Tryphon varitarsus* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *strobilator*
(Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

atrox Townes and Townes. Que. (Norway Bay).

Polyblastus (Polyblastus) atrox Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 42: 335. ♂.

carbonarius (Gravenhorst). Alta., N. H.; Europe.

Tryphon carbonarius Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 141. ♂.

fulvilinealis Hall. Que. to N. C. in Transit. Zone.

Polyblastus fulvilinealis Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 155. ♂ ♀.

palaemon Schiødte. Alta., Man.; Europe.

Polyblastus Palaemon Schiødte, 1838. Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1: 40. ♀.

pedalis (Cresson). Transcont. in Huds., Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.

Hosts: *Cladius isomerus* Nort.; *Croesus latitarsus* Nort.; *Pareophora spiracae*
(Dyar).

Tryphon pedalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 273. ♂.

Bassus Bouleti Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 32. ♀.

strobilator (Thunberg). Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones; Europe.
Host: *Dolerus* sp.

Ichneumon strobilator Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém.
8: 270.

Tryphon varitarsus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 688; v. 2,
p. 222. ♂ ♀.

Erromenus annulipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♀.

- tibialis** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Also Huds. Zone at Churchill, Man.
Tryphon tibialis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 280. "♂" = ♀.
Tryphon annulipes Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 108. ♀.
Prinopoda (!) *media* Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 158. ♀.
- wahlbergi rubescens** Townes and Townes. Atlantic to Alta. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. *P. wahlbergi wahlbergi* Holmgren is European.
Polyblastus (Polyblastus) wahlbergi rubescens Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 336. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus COPENCHUS Townes and Townes

- Cophenchus* Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 338.
 Type: *Polyblastus (Cophenchus) flexus* Townes and Townes. Orig. desig.

- botrys** Townes and Townes. Mass., N. H., Mich., Que., Man.
Polyblastus (Cophenchus) botrys Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 339. ♂ ♀.
- flexus** Townes and Townes. Que., Alta., B. C., Utah.
Polyblastus (Cophenchus) flexus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 339. ♀.

Subgenus LABROCTONUS Foerster

- Labroctonus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verb. 25: 195.
 Type: *Tryphon articulatus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1897.
Nemioblastus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 901.
 Type: *Polyblastus (Nemioblastus) albicoxa* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

- alatus** Townes and Townes. N. Y. to Va. in Transit. Zone.
Polyblastus (Labroctonus) alatus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 345. ♂ ♀.
- articulatus** (Cresson). Alta., Man.
Tryphon articulatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 110. ♀.
- bimacula** Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Polyblastus (Labroctonus) bimacula Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 343. ♂ ♀.
- buccatus** Townes and Townes. Wash. and Calif. in Huds. Zone.
Polyblastus (Labroctonus) buccatus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 349. ♂ ♀.
- dorsalis** (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Pristiphora sycophantia* Walsh.
Tryphon dorsalis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 253. ♀.
- expletus** Townes and Townes. Atlantic to Colo. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Nematus (Pteronidea) limbata* Cress.
Polyblastus (Labroctonus) expletus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 349. ♂ ♀.
- galaphilus** Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Polyblastus (Labroctonus) galaphilus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 347. ♂ ♀.
- gloriosus** (Davis). Que., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. Zone.
Phaestus gloriosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 292. ♀.
- jugatus** Townes and Townes. N. H. (Pinkham Notch).
Polyblastus (Labroctonus) jugatus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 342. ♂.
- peckae** Townes and Townes. N. H. (Randolph).
Polyblastus (Labroctonus) peckae Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 348. ♀.
- productus** Townes and Townes. Wash. (Canad. Zone of Mt. Rainier).

- Polyblastus (Labroctonus) productus* Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 345. ♂ ♀.
- rutilus* Townes and Townes. Calif.
Polyblastus (Labroctonus) rutilus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 344. ♂ ♀.
- stenocentrus* Holmgren. Colo. and Alaska in Alpine Zone; Europe.
Polyblastus stenocentrus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 215. ♂ ♀.

Genus CTENOCHIRA Foerster

- Ctenochira* Foerster, 1855. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 12: 226.
 Type: *Ctenochira bisinuata* Foerster. Monob.
- Ctenacme* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
 Type: *Polyblastus "scutellatus"* Thomson (= *scutellaris* Thomson). Desig. by Morley, 1913.
- Scopiorus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
 Type: *Polyblastus marginatus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Gemophaga* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 211.
 Type: *Gemophaga rufa* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.
- Ctenacmus* Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 901.
 Type: *Polyblastus (Ctenacmus) genalis* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Trichocalymmus* Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 903.
 Type: *Tryphon propinquus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Exochoblastus* Schmiedeknecht, 1912. Opusc. Ichtn., fasc. 30, p. 2401; fasc. 31, p. 2468.
 Type: *Exochoblastus oreophilus* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.
- Scopimenus* Roman, 1937. Ent. Monthly Mag. 74: 64.
 Type: *Scopimenus pygobarbus* Roman. Monob.
- Revision: Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 350-373.
- adepts* Townes and Townes. N. Y. (Ithaca).
Ctenochira adepts Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 356.
 ♀.
- analis* (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Tryphon analis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 279. ♂.
Tryphon occidentalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 109. ♀.
- debilis* Townes and Townes. Wash., Alta., Mont., and Colo. in Canad. Zone.
Ctenochira debilis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 354.
 ♂ ♀.
- deplanata* Townes and Townes. Mich., Colo.
Ctenochira deplanata Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 372. ♂ ♀.
- dilatata* (Provancher). Man. and Que. to N. C.
Catocentrus dilatatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 316. ♂.
- dilatata niveicola* (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Calif., Wyo.
Scopiorus (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 214. ♀.
Scopiorus (!) *niveicola* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 214. ♂ ♀.
Scopiorus plagosus Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 159. ♀.
- extricata* (Davis). Alta., Wash., Oreg., Colo.
Scopiorus extricatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 259. ♀.
- ferrugata* Townes and Townes. Wash. (Mt. Rainier at 4200 ft.).
Ctenochira ferrugata Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 370. ♀.
- frigida* (Cresson). Man., Mich., and Colo. to Pacific, north to Alaska. Huds. and Canad. Zones. Host: *Nematus (Pteronidea) mendicus* Walsh.
Bassus frigidus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♀.
- gagates* Townes and Townes. S. Dak., Colo., Sask., Alta., Wash., Alaska. Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Ctenochira gagates Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 359.
 ♂ ♀.

- gillettei* (Davis). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Scopiorus gillettei Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 258. ♀.
Scopiorus expansa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 258. ♂.
Polyblastus scopioroides Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 156. ♀.
- infans* Townes and Townes. Colo., Man., Alaska. Arctic-Alpine Zone.
Ctenochira infans Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 366.
 ♂ ♀.
- inflata* Townes and Townes. N. Y. (Ithaca).
Ctenochira inflata Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 363
 ♀.
- melina* Townes and Townes. Que., Sask.
Polyblastus annulicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 108. "♀"=♂. Preocc.
Ctenochira melina Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 358.
 N. name.
- pectoralis* Townes and Townes. Que., Ont., N. C.
Ctenochira pectoralis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
 42: 364. ♂ ♀.
- picta* Townes and Townes. N. Y., N. C., B. C., Wash. Transit Zone.
Ctenochira picta Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 370.
 ♀.
- pikonematis* Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Hosts: *Pikonema
 alaskensis* (Roh.); *P. dimmockii* (Cress.).
Ctenochira pikonematis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
 42: 365. ♂ ♀.
- potens* Townes and Townes. B. C., Alaska.
Ctenochira potens Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 364.
 ♀.
- quebecensis* (Provancher). Que., Mass., Kans., Colo. Host: *Nematus ventralis*
 Say.
Euceros Quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 30. ♀.
Tryphon flavifrons Fyles, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 107. ♀.
Scopiorus monticola Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 56. ♀.
- rubicunda* Townes and Townes. N. B. (Fredericton).
Ctenochira rubicunda Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
 42: 369. ♀.
- rufa* (Ashmead). Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones. Associated with *Salix*.
Trophoctonus insularis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 215. ♂.
Gemophaga rufa Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 223. ♂.
- subcrassa* (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Tryphon subcrassus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 109. ♂ ♀.
- tetrica* Townes and Townes. Colo. (Alpine Zone of Rocky Mt. Natl. Park).
Ctenochira tetrica Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 355.
 ♀.

Genus ERROMENUS Holmgren

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 374-395.

Subgenus ERROMENUS Holmgren

- Erromenus* Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 221.
 Type: *Tryphon brunnicans* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- ?*Trichocalymma* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
 Type: *Trichocalymma bipunctatum* Woldstedt. Desig. by Viereck,
 1914.
- Currania* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 300.
 Type: (*Currania mirabilis* Viereck)=*Erromenus analis* Brischke.
 Orig. desig.

- analis** Brischke. Transcont. in Canad. Zone; Europe. On *Salix*.
Erromenus analis Brischke, 1871. Phys.-Ökon. Gesell. Königsberg Schrift.
 11: 95. ♂ ♀.
Currania mirabilis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 301. ♀.
- brevipes** Townes and Townes. Wash. (Huds. Zone of Mt. Rainier).
Erromenus (Erromenus) brevipes Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc.
 Amer. Ann. 42: 377. ♂ ♀.
- caelator** Townes and Townes. N. Y., Ont.
Erromenus (Erromenus) caelator Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc.
 Amer. Ann. 42: 388. ♀.
- defrictus** Townes and Townes. Md. (Takoma Park).
Erromenus (Erromenus) defrictus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc.
 Amer. Ann. 42: 383. ♀.
- dimidiatus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Tryphon dimidiatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 108. ♂.
Tryphon atricoxus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 104. ? ♀.
Scopiorus hiatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 258. ♂ ♀.
- dolichops** Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Erromenus (Erromenus) dolichops Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc.
 Amer. Ann. 42: 391. ♂ ♀.
- glabrosus** Davis. Man., Wyo., Colo., Oreg., Calif.
Erromenus glabrosus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 260. ♂.
- labratus** Townes and Townes. Calif. in Canad. and Transit. Zones, over scrub
Quercus.
Erromenus (Erromenus) labratus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc.
 Amer. Ann. 42: 390. ♀.
- levis** Townes and Townes. N. Y. (Taughanick Falls).
Erromenus (Erromenus) levis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer.
 Ann. 42: 378. ♂ ♀.
- marginatus** Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Host: "*Nema-*
tus" sp.
Erromenus marginatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 10. ♀.
- nasalis** Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Erromenus (Erromenus) nasalis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer.
 Ann. 42: 389. ♂ ♀.
- planus** Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Erromenus (Erromenus) planus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer.
 Ann. 42: 387. ♂ ♀.
- proteus** Townes and Townes. Minn., Sask., Alta., Wash., Calif. Canad. Zone.
Erromenus (Erromenus) proteus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc.
 Amer. Ann. 42: 384. ♂ ♀.
- punctulatus** Holmgren. Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones; Europe.
Erromenus punctulatus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.
 1: 222. ♂.
Tryphon crassus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 107. ♂ ♀.
Tryphon tejonicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 372. ♂.
Polyblastus leviculus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 263. ♂.
- scorteus** Townes and Townes. Wash. and Colo. in Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Erromenus (Erromenus) scorteus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc.
 Amer. Ann. 42: 379. ♂ ♀.
- tonto** Townes and Townes. Ariz. (Sierra Ancha 5300-6200 ft.).
Erromenus (Erromenus) tonto Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer.
 Ann. 42: 390. ♂ ♀.
- ungulatus** Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Erromenus (Erromenus) ungulatus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc.
 Amer. Ann. 42: 386. ♂ ♀.
- variolae** Townes and Townes. N. Y., N. J., Va., Kans.

Erromenus (Erromenus) variolae Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 393. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus ADERAEON Townes and Townes

Aderaeon Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 394.
Type: *Erromenus bedardi* Provancher. Orig. desig.

bedardi Provancher. Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Hosts: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *P. dimmockii* (Cress.).

Erromenus Bedardi Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 266. ♀.

Genus MONOBLASTUS Hartig

Monoblastus Hartig, 1837. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 3: 155.

Type: *Monoblastus caudatus* Hartig. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Otoblastus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: *Tryphon luteomarginatus* Gravenhorst. Included by Thomson, 1883.

Coeloconus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.

Type: *Ichneumon brachyacanthus* Gmelin. Included by Morley, 1912.

Neleges Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.

Type: *Tryphon proditor* Gravenhorst. Included by Pfankuch, 1907.

Catocentrus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 89.

Type: *Tryphon philanthoides* Cresson. Monob.

Anelpisthus Brauns, 1898. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg Arch. 51: 60. Preocc.

Type: (*Anelpisthus bidentatus* Brauns)=[*Tryphon*] *proditor* (Gravenhorst).

Braunsianus Berg, 1898. Mus. Buenos Aires Comunic. 1: 42. N. name for *Anelpisthus*.

Idothrichus Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleuropas, p. 619.

Type: *Phaestus sericeus* Brischke. Monob.

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 397-417.

atroferia Townes and Townes. N. Y., Pa., N. C., Mich. Transit. Zone.

Monoblastus atroferia Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 413. ♂ ♀.

davisi (Townes). N. Y., Ont., Ill., Mich., Iowa.

Tryphon nigrum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 281. ♂. Preocc.

Tryphon davisi Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 155. N. name.

dionnei (Provancher). Gaspé Peninsula to Pa., west to Minn. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Tryphon Dionnei Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 256. ♀.

eurus Townes and Townes. Md. (Plummers Isl.).

Monoblastus eurus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 410. ♂.

favonius Townes and Townes. Calif. Transit. Zone.

Monoblastus favonius Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 409. ♂ ♀.

feria feria (Davis). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.

Otlophorus innumerabilis var. *feria* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 276. ♂ ♀.

Epachtes (!) *basilicus* Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 283. ♂ ♀.

feria rossi Townes and Townes. Pacific to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.

Monoblastus feria rossi Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 412. ♂ ♀.

innumerabilis (Davis). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev.

Otlophorus innumerabilis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 278. ♂ ♀.

kaniacensis (Hall). Man., Minn., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Ariz., Mont., Idaho, Oreg., Wash. On *Symphoricarpos*.

Polyblastus kaniacensis Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 156. ♀.

macer Townes and Townes. N. Y. and Ohio to Va. Herbage of bottomland woods.

Monoblastus macer Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 405.

♂ ♀.

montezuma (Cameron). Transcont. in Transit. Zone and warmer parts of Canad. Zone; Mexico.

Tryphon montezuma Cameron, 1886. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 286.

♂.

Otlophorus affinis Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 148. ♂.

phaeopteris Townes and Townes. Tex. (Hidalgo Co.); Mexico.

Monoblastus phaeopteris Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 415. ♂.

philanthoides (Cresson). N. H., N. Y., Ill.

Tryphon philanthoides Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 110. ♀.

proximus Townes and Townes. Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Calif.

Monoblastus proximus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 403. ♂ ♀.

Genus THIBETOIDES Davis

Thibetoides Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 205.

Type: *Thibetoides flosamoris* Davis. Monob.

flosamoris Davis. Wash., Oreg., Calif. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Thibetoides flosamoris Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 205. ♂.

Taxonomy: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 418.

Genus DYSPETUS Thomson

Dyspetus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 899.

Type: (*Tryphon praerogator* of authors) = *Dyspetus fracticeps* Townes and Townes. Monob.

rufus (Provancher). Que.

Exetastes rufus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 78. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 422.

Genus COSMOCONUS Foerster

Cosmoconus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.

Type: *Ichneumon elongator* Fabricius. Included by Wolstedt, 1877.

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 422-426.

arcticus (Brues). Pacific coastal area from Alaska to Marin Co., Calif.

Polyblastus arcticus Brues, 1919. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3 G, p. 22. ♀.

canadensis canadensis (Provancher). Canad. Zone of east. half of the continent, with some overlap into Transit. Zone.

Tryphon canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 177. ♀.

canadensis vallis Townes and Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Cosmoconus canadensis vallis Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 425. ♂ ♀.

Genus TRYPHON Fallén

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 426-447.

Subgenus TRYPHON Fallén

Tryphon Fallén, 1813. Spec. Nov. Hym. Disp. Meth., p. 16.

Type: *Ichneumon rutilator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1832.

Psilosage Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.

Type: *Tryphon ephippium* Holmgren. Included by Morley, 1912.

Otitochilus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.

Type: *Tryphon trochanteratus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

The subgenus *Tryphon* is restricted to the Palearctic Region.

Subgenus NOËMON Foerster

Noëmon Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 207.

Type: *Noemon palmaris* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

californicus Cresson. Calif.

Tryphon californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 1878: 373.

♂ ♀.

coquilletti Townes and Townes. Calif. (Paso Robles and Los Angeles Co.).

Tryphon (Noëmon) coquilletti Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer.

Ann. 42: 430. ♀.

hamatus Townes and Townes. Calif.

Tryphon (Noëmon) hamatus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer.

Ann. 42:432. ♂ ♀.

lusorius Cresson. Calif.

Tryphon lusorius Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 1878: 373. ♂.

machaerus Townes and Townes. Calif. (Mt. Diablo).

Tryphon (Noëmon) machaerus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer.

Ann. 42: 431. ♂ ♀.

palmaris (Davis). South. Calif.

Noemon palmaris Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 287. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus SYMBOËTHUS Foerster

Symboëthus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.

Type: *Tryphon exclamationis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Quadrigana Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 280.

Type: *Tryphon americanus* Cresson. Monob.

The species are widespread and often abundant in the Transitional, Canadian, and Hudsonian zones. Adults occur in spring and early summer, usually in moist grassy places along roadside ditches, the borders of and clearings in woods, and grassy meadows, usually where there is also *Equisetum arvense*. *Dolerus* is presumed the host.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska to Sask. and Wash.

Polyblastus glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 213. ♀.

Tryphon alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 215. ♀.

americanus Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Tryphon americanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 276. ♂.

Tryphon affinis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 277. ♀.

communis communis Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide; Alaska. Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Tryphon communis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 103. ♂ ♀.

Tryphon clypeatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 311. ♂.

Tryphon pediculatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 102. ♂.

Tryphon communis var. *atripes* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 282. ♂ ♀.

Grypocentrus rufiterminalis Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 157. ♀.

communis foraminatus Townes and Townes. Pacific to Cont. Divide. Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Tryphon (Symboëthus) communis foraminatus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 442. ♂ ♀.

- humeralis** Townes and Townes. Que., Maine, N. H., Vt., Mich., Colo.
Tryphon (Symboëthus) humeralis Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 438. ♂ ♀.
- illotus** Townes and Townes. Wash. (Pullman).
Tryphon (Symboëthus) illotus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 443. ♂.
- mystax** Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.
Tryphon (Symboëthus) mystax Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 437. ♂ ♀.
- rempli** Townes and Townes. Wash., Oreg., Sask.
Tryphon (Symboëthus) rempli Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 435. ♂ ♀.
- seminiger** Cresson. Transcont. in Transit., Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Tryphon seminiger Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 278. ♀.
Metopius terminalis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 438. ♂.
- viator** Townes and Townes. Atlantic to Colo. and Alta. Transit. and warmer parts of Canad. Zone.
Tryphon (Symboëthus) viator Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 443. ♂ ♀.

Tribe CTENISCINI¹⁵

Species, so far as is known, parasitic on larvae of Argidae, Tenthredinidae, and Diprionidae. Distribution is mostly northern.

Revisions: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 227-240.—Mason, in preparation.

Genus CTENISCUS Haliday

Cteniscus Haliday, 1832. In Curtis, British Ent., v. 9, No. 399.

Type: *Cteniscus aurifluus* Haliday. Orig. desig.

Eridolius Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195. N. syn.

Type: *Eridolius pygmaeus* (Holmgren). Included by Thomson, 1883.

A few specimens have been reared from Nematinae (Tenthredinidae). Many Nearctic species are of boreal distribution and undescribed.

clypeatus Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. Zone, entering Transit. Zone in Ont. Que., N. Y., and Pa.

Cteniscus clypeatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 113. ♀.

consors Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Md.

Cteniscus consors Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 113. ♀.

flavicoxae Cresson. Mass., Del.

Cteniscus flavicoxae Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 283. ♀.

gnathoxanthus (Gravenhorst). Alaska, Que.; Europe, Siberia.

Tryphon gnathoxanthus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 147. ♀.

marginatus Thomson. Transcont. in Huds. Zone; Europe.

Cteniscus marginatus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 892. ♂ ♀.

Cteniscus nigrofemoralis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 211. ♂.
 N. syn.

orbitalis Cresson. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones from Que. to N. Y. (Long Island) and Pa. Host: Tenthredinid larva.

Cteniscus orbitalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 293. "♂" = ♀.

praeustus (Holmgren). Huds., Canad. and humid Transit. Zones of the western mountains; Europe, Siberia.

Exenterus praeustus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 242.
 ♂ ♀.

¹⁵ By William R. M. Mason, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

- pygmaeus** (Holmgren), n. comb. Transcont. in Huds. and L. Arctic Zones; Europe (Lappland, N. Sweden). Swept from *Salix*.
Exenterus pygmaeus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 245. ♀.
Microplectron alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♂. N. syn.

Genus ACROTOMUS Holmgren

- Acrotomus* Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 222.
 Type: *Tryphon lucidulus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
Delotomus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 194.
 Type: *Tryphon lucidulus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
ornatus (Walsh), n. comb. Atlantic west to Mich. in Transit. to L. Austr. Zones.
Exenteron (!) *ornatus* Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 105. ♂.
Cteniscus rufus Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 318. ♀. N. syn.
Tryphon rufigaster Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 104. ♀.

Genus DIABORUS Foerster

- Diaborus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195.
 Type: *Cteniscus (Diaborus) sedulus* Woldstedt. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
 Most species occur on willow. The only known hosts are Nematinae (Tenthredinidae).
dorsalis (Cresson). Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.
Cteniscus dorsalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 282. "♂"=♀.
Cteniscus mediatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 282. ♂.
glutiniatus Roman. Maine (Mt. Katahdin), Yukon (Chilkat Pass); Siberia, N. Europe.
Diaborus glutiniatus Roman, 1909. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges, v. 4, p. 282. ♂ ♀.
maculiventris Ashmead. Transcont. in Huds. Zone; timberline in New England Mts., Rocky Mts., and Aleutian Isl.
Diaborus maculiventris Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 197. ♂.
Diaborus ignipes Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 231. ♀. N. syn.
Diaborus sexmaculatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♂. N. syn.
nigrocephalus Davis. Conn., Md., Ga.
Diaborus nigrocephalus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 232. ♀.
similis Davis. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; also Nebr. and Popof Isl., Alaska.
Diaborus similis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 231. ♀. (♂ misdet.).
Diaborus nebraskensis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 232. ♂. N. syn.
Diaborus citrifrons Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♂. N. syn.
vitticollis (Cresson). Sask., Que., Mass., N. Y., Pa., and N. C. (Mt. Pisgah at 4800 ft.).
Cteniscus vitticollis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 113. "♂"=♀.

Genus EXENTERUS Hartig

- Exenterus* Hartig, 1837. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 1: 156.
 Type: (*Ichneumon marginatorius* Fabricius)=[*Ichneumon*] *amicorius* (Panzer). Monob.
Actenonyx Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195.
 Type: (*Ichneumon marginatorius* Fabricius)=[*Ichneumon*] *amicorius* (Panzer). Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1911.

Picroscopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195. N. syn.
Type: *Tryphon ictericus* Gravenhorst. Included by Thomson, 1883.

Revisions: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 1-14.—Cushman, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 169-174.

Biology (introduced species): Morris, Cameron, and Jepson, 1937. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 369 pp.

Parasitic on larvae of Diprionidae.

abruptorius (Thunberg). Europe, China, Japan. Introduced into East. Canada and New England but recovered only in N. J.

Ichneumon abruptorius Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 279.

Biology: Morris, 1937. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 525-534.

affinis Rohwer. Canad. and Transit. Zones of Maine, Que., Ont. Hosts: *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. americanus banksianae* Roh.; *N. nannulus* Schedl; *N. virginianus* Roh.

Exenterus affinis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 225. ♀.

amictorius (Panzer). Europe. Introduced and established in Ont., Que., N. B., N. S. Host: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.).

Ichneumon marginatorius Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 145. Preocc.

Ichneumon amictorius Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., h. 80, pl. 14. ♀.

canadensis Provancher. Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones west to Minn. Hosts: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion americanus banksianae* Roh.; *N. lecontei* (Fitch); *N. sertifer* (Geoff.); *N. swainei* Midd.

Exenterus Canadensis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 9. ♂ ♀.

Exenterus nigrifrons Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 225. "♀" = ♂.

Exenterus flavissimus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 12. ♂ ♀.

claripennis Thomson. Europe. Introduced and established in N. B., Que., Ont. Host: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.).

Exenterus claripennis Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 887. ♂ ♀.

diprionis Rohwer. Canad. to L. Austr. Zones, Atlantic west to Wis. and La. Hosts: *Neodiprion virginianus* Roh., ?*N. fabricii* (Leach); *N. lecontei* (Fitch); *N. pinetum* (Nort.); *N. swainei* Midd.

Exenterus diprioni Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 222. ♀.

Exenterus diprionis Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 354: 4. Emend.

hullensis Provancher. Transit. Zone of Ont., Que., Mich., N. H.

Exenterus Hullensis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 104. ♂ ♀.

lophyri Viereck. Neb., Ariz. Host: *Neodiprion (Zadiprion) grandis* (Roh.).

Exenterus lophyri Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 404. ♀.

Biology: Swenk, 1911. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 24: 26-28.

pini Cushman. Transit. Zone in Calif., Ariz., Colo., Neb.

Exenterus pini Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 13. ♀.

platypes Cushman. Transit. and Canad. Zones in Minn., Ont., Que., N. C. Host: *Neodiprion americanus banksianae* Roh.

Exenterus platypes Cushman, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 173. ♀.

tricolor Roman. Europe. Introduced into East. Canada but not since recovered.

Exenterus tricolor Roman, 1913. Ent. Tidskr. 34: 127. ♂ ♀.

tsugae Cushman. Huds. to Transit. Zones; B. C. and Mont. to Calif. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Exenterus tsugae Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 13. ♀.

Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49.

vellicatus Cushman. Europe. Established by introduction in N. B. Also in Newfoundland, though not knowingly introduced. Host: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.).

Exenterus vellicatus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 13.
♀.

walleyi Cushman. Canad. and Transit. Zones in Ont. and N. B. Hosts: *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. nannulus* Schedl.

Exenterus walleyi Cushman, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 171. ♀.

Genus SMICROPLECTRUS Thomson

Microplectron Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195. Pre-
occ.

Type: *Exenterus jucundus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Smicroplectrus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 888.

Type: *Exenterus jucundus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Anderis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 233.

Type: *Cteniscus albilineatus* Walsh. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Excavarus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 233.

Type: *Cteniscus annulipes* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Auderis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 348. Emend.

Revision: Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 131.

Adults are associated with *Picea*, *Populus*, and *Salix*. Some species have been reared from Nematinae (Tenthredinidae).

albilineatus (Walsh). Transcont. in Huds. to Transit. Zones.

Cteniscus albilineatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 107. ♂.

annulipes (Cresson). Transit. to U. Austr. Zones; Atlantic to Alta. and Colo.

Cteniscus annulipes Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 112. "♂"=♀.

apicatus (Provancher). Transit. and Canad. Zones in B. C., Colo., Ont., Que., N. Y. Host: *Nematus nigriventris* Hgtn.

Cteniscus apicatus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 263. "♂"=♀.

californicus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Cteniscus californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 374. ♂.

Smicroplectrus disseptus Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 256. ♀. N. syn.

incompletus Walley. Canad. and Transit. Zones; Atlantic to Alta. and Ariz.
Host: *Pikonema* sp.

Smicroplectrus incompletus Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 134. ♀.

robustus Walley. Canad. and Transit. Zones; Atlantic to Alta. Host: *Nematus (Pteronidea)* sp.

Smicroplectrus robustus Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 135. ♀.

velox Walley. Canad. and Transit. Zones; Atlantic to B. C. (Robson) and N. Mex.
Host: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.), *P. dimmockii* (Cress.).

Smicroplectrus velox Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 132. ♀.

Genus EXYSTON Schiødte

Exyston Schiødte, 1839. In Guerin, Mag. Zool., Ins., v. 9, p. 12.

Type: *Ichneumon cinctulus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Anecephysis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195.

Type: (*Anecephysis curvineura* Davis)=*Exyston nigreo* Davis.
Included by Davis, 1897.

Tricamptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195. N. syn.

Type: (*Cteniscus (Tricamptus) pratorum* Woldstedt)=*Exyston brevipetiolatus* Thomson. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Most species seem associated with grassy places and are probably parasitic on sod-feeding Dolerinae (Tenthredinidae). The only rearing record confirms this supposition.

cinctulus (Gravenhorst). Canad. to U. Austr. Zones; Atlantic to N. D. and Colo.; Europe, Siberia.

Ichneumon cinctulus Gravenhorst, 1820. Accad. Sci. Torino Mem. 24: 359.
♂.

- Cteniscus clavatus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3:284. ♂. N. syn.
- Cteniscus abdominalis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4:264. ♀.
- Mesoleptus maculosus* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7:114. ♀.
- Exyston abdominalis* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23:197. ♂.
- Rhimphalea erythrogaster* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22:296. ♀.
- contractus* Davis. N. W. T. to Nev. east to Que. and N. Y.
- Exyston contracta* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:238. ♂.
- excelsus* (Cresson). N. W. T., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Ariz, east to Ill. and Ont. Mainly in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
- Cteniscus excelsus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4:262. ♀.
- Exyston marginatum* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 99. ♀. N. syn.
- flavens* Davis. Mass., Ga., Tex.
- Exyston flavens* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:237. ♀.
- humeralis* Davis. Sask., Mont., east to Newfoundland.
- Exyston humeralis* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:239. ♂.
- Exyston articulatus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:239. ♂. N. syn.
- nigreo* Davis. Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.
- Exyston nigreo* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:236. ♂.
- Anecphysis curvineura* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:234. ♀.
- speciosus* Davis. Canad. and Transit. Zones, B. C. to Calif. and Colo.
- Exyston speciosus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:237. ♂.
- variatus* Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. to U. Austr. Zones.
- Exyston variatus* Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9:15. ♀.
- Exyston nigroscutum* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:237. ♂.
- Exyston boreotis* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:238. ♂. N. syn.
- Exyston abdominalis* var. *rufinus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:239. ♀.
- venustus* (Cresson). U. Sonor. Zone, B. C. to S. Calif., east to S. D.
- Cteniscus venustus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4:263. ♀.
- Exyston politus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24:240. ♀. N. syn.

Subfamily GELINAE (=CRYPTINAE)

Tribe GELINI (=HEMITELINI)

Members of this tribe attack a great variety of hosts. Many are occasionally or habitually secondary parasites.

Genus BATHYTHRIX Foerster

- Ischnurgops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:175.
Type: *Cryptus claviger* Taschenberg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Steganops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:175.
Type: *Cryptus claviger* Taschenberg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Bathythrix* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:176.
Type: *Bathythrix meteori* Howard. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Panargyrops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:182.
Type: *Cryptus claviger* Taschenberg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Chaeretymma* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:187.
Type: (*Cryptus ater* Brischke)=(*Cryptus* ~~claviger~~) (*claviger*) (Taschenberg).
Desig. by Cushman, 1920.
- Gausocentrus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:198.
Type: *Gausocentrus gyrini* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.
- Leptocryptus* Thomson, 1873; 1884. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 521; fasc. 10, p. 963.
Type: *Cryptus claviger* Taschenberg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Chrysocryptus* Cameron, 1902. Straits Brit. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Jour. 37:58.
Type: *Chrysocryptus aureopilosa* Cameron. Monob.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 261-264.—Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 77-78.

areolaris (Cushman). Oreg. (Sweet Home). Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Panargyrops areolaris Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 397. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

claviger (Taschenberg). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).

Cryptus claviger Taschenberg, 1865. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 25: 76. ♂.

Mesostenus sericeus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 264, 267. ♂.

Cryptus sericeifrons Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 132. ♀.

Bathythrix tibialis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 458. ♂ ♀.

?*Panargyrops texanus* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 262. ♀.
Preocc.

Panargyrops pacificus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 262. ♀.

Thysiotorus (*Panargyrops*) *tegularis* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 78.
♀.

Thysiotorus (*Panargyrops*) *conjunctus* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 78.
♂ ♀.

fragilis (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Plesiognathus (!) *fragilis* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 81. ♂.

gyrini (Ashmead). Iowa (Independence). Host: *Gyrinus* sp.

Gausocentrus gyrini Ashmead, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 25. ♂.

Hemiteles gyrinophagus Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 5.
N. name.

Taxonomy: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 79.

insula (DeGant). N. Y., Ont.

Panargyrops insula DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 2. ♂ ♀.

latifrons (Cushman). Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Thysiotorus latifrons Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 396. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

meteori Howard. R. I., N. Y., N. J., D. C., S. C. Host: *Meteorus communis* (Cress.).

Bathythrix meteori Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 31, 53.

peregrina (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Mesoleptus? peregrinus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 102. ♂ ♀.

Panargyrops thoracicus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 528. ♀.

pimplae Howard. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Gyrinus* sp.; *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); ?*Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh).

Bathythrix pimplae Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 31, 54.

Biology: Fiske and Thompson, 1909. Jour. Econ. Ent. 2: 459.—Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 79-82.

Taxonomy: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 79-82.

subargentea (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Cryptus subargenteus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 302. ♀.

Exolytus sericeifrons Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♀.

Thysiotorus (*Panargyrops*) *seamansi* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 77.
♀.

texana (Ashmead). Tex.

Stilpnus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 397. ♀.

triangularis (Cresson). Atlantic west to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Hosts: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.);

Phobocampe geometrae (Ashm.).

Mesoleptus triangularis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 101. ♂.

Mesostenus pallipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 264, 267. ♀.

Thysiotorus? smithi Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 263. ♂ ♀.

Genus AMYDRAULAX Cushman

Amydraulax Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 4.

Type: *Amydraulax pulchra* Cushman. Orig. desig.

- echthroides** Townes. Que. to N. C. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Cryptus brevicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 67. ♀. Preocc.
Amydraulax echthroides Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 174. N. name.
pulchra Cushman. Calif. (Giant Forest).
Amydraulax pulchra Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 5. ♀.

Genus MASTRUS Foerster

- Aenoplex* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.
 Type: (*Aenoplex betulaecola* Ashmead)=[*Orthocentrus*] *pili-frons* (Provancher). Included by Ashmead, 1896.
Mastrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.
 Type: (*Mastrus neodiprioni* Viereck)=[*Phygadeuon*] *argeae* (Viereck). Included by Viereck, 1911.
Isadelphus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 177.
 Type: *Hemiteles inimicus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Zoophthorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.
 Type: (*Hemiteles (Zoophthorus) nigricaniformis* Viereck)=[*Hemiteles*] *gigas* (Provancher). Included by Viereck, 1917.
Adiastola Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.
 Type: *Adiastola americana* Howard. Included by Howard, 1897.
 Key to species: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 459.
- aciculatus** (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Anarsia lineatella* (Zell.); *Protoarmia porcelaria* (Guen.); *Itopectis behrensii* (Cress.).
Hemiteles aciculatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 60. ♂.
Hypocryptus vancouverensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 248. ♂.
Phygadeuon phryganidiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 207. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 524.
- albiscapus** (Ashmead). Tex.
Hemiteles albiscapus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 403. ♂.
- americanus** (Howard). D. C. Host: *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh).
Adiastola americana Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 54. ♂ ♀.
Hemiteles columbiae Viereck, 1910. N. J. Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909: 631. N. name.
- argeae** (Viereck). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Hulst); *Arge* sp.; *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.; *Neodiprion (Zadiprion) grandis* (Roh.).
Phygadeuon (Aenoplex) argeae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 405. ♀.
Phygadeuon (Mastrus) neodiprioni Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 195. ♀.
- Biology: Reeks, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 27.—Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.
- autumnalis** (Provancher). Que., R. I.
Atractodes autumnalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 367. ♂ ♀.
- carpocapsae** (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).
Aenoplex carpocapsae Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 509. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 461. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 44-45.—McClure, 1933. Ent. News 44: 48-49.—McClure, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 345-347.—McClure, 1937. Nature Notes 4: 38-40.
- caudatus** (Provancher). Que., Ont., N. Y.
Echthrus caudatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 313. ♀.

- Aenoplex longicauda* Walley, 1934. *Canad. Ent.* 66: 240. ♀.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. *Nat. Canad.* 11: 121.
- ressoni* (Riley). Mo. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Hemiteles? ressoni Riley, 1869. *Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt.* 1: 177. ♂.
- extensor* (Cushman). Calif. (Palo Alto).
Isadelphus extensor Cushman, 1919. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 55: 527. ♀.
- gigas* (Provancher). Que., Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Alta.
Hemiteles gigas Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 59. ♂.
Platylabus giganticus Dalla Torre, 1902. *Cat. Hym.*, v. 3, p. 783. N. name.
Phygadeuon (Bachia?) tumidiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 336. ♂.
Hemiteles (Zoophthorus) nigricaniformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 340. ♂.
- hydrophilus* (Ashmead). N. S., Maine, N. Y., B. C. Host: *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.).
Hemiteles hydrophilus Ashmead, 1890. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 12: 401. ♀.
- pilifrons* (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Acronicta betulae* (Riley).
Orthocentrus pilifrons Provancher, 1879. *Nat. Canad.* 11: 279 "♀"=♂.
Aenoplex betulaecola Ashmead, 1896. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 23: 208. ♀.
Aenoplex plesiotypus Cushman, 1915. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 48: 510. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 53: 460.
- polychrosidis* (Cushman). R. I., N. Y., Pa. Host: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).
Aenoplex polychrosidis Cushman, 1919. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 55: 524. ♂ ♀.
- smithii* (Packard). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.); *Macremphytus tarsatus* (Say); *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.).
Cryptus Smithii Packard, 1865. *Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc.* 9: 346. ♂ ♀.
Echithrus rubipes Provancher, 1883. *Nat. Canad.* 14: 15. ♀.
Phaeogenes crassitelus Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 41. ♀.
Hemiteles mucronatus Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 56. ♂.
Hemiteles compactus Ashmead, 1890. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 12: 398. ♀.
N. syn.
Aenoplex nigrosoma Cushman, 1917. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 53: 460. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Marsh, 1937. *Ecology* 18: 110.
- subspinosus* (Provancher). Que., N. Y., R. I.
Phygadeuon subspinosus Provancher, 1882. *Nat. Canad.* 13: 336. ♂.
- virginiensis* (Ashmead). Va.
Hemiteles virginiensis Ashmead, 1890. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 12: 404. ♀.

Genus APOTEMNUS Cushman

Apotemnus Cushman, 1940. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 88: 359.
Type: *Apotemnus truncatus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

truncatus Cushman. Oreg., Calif.

Apotemnus truncatus Cushman, 1940. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 88: 360. ♀.

Genus OTACUSTES Foerster

Otacustes Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 174.

Type: (*Otacustes atriceps* Ashmead.)=*Otacustes crassus chry-sopae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Brachycephalus Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 179.
Preocc.

Type: *Hemiteles aestivalis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

Brachycranium Ashmead, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 368. N. name for *Brachycephalus*.

Chrysopoctonus Cushman, 1919. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 55: 518.

Type: (*Otacustes atriceps* Ashmead)=*Otacustes crassus chrysopae* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Key: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 1.

Members of this genus parasitize the cocoons of Chrysopidae and Hemerobiidae.

bicolor (Cushman). Fla. (Little River). Host: *Chrysopa lateralis* (Guér.).

Chrysopoctonus bicolor Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 1.

♂ ♀.

crassus chrysopae Ashmead. N. C., S. C., Fla., Miss. L. Austr. Zone. Host: *Chrysopa oculata* Say.

Otacustes chrysopae Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 243. ♂.

Otacustes atriceps Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 244. ♀.

crassus crassus (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Hemerobius* sp.; *Chrysopa plorabunda* Fitch; *C. harrisii* Fitch; *C. nigricornis* Burm.; *C. rufilabris* Burm.

Hemiteles crassus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 361. ♂.

Hemiteles rileyi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 402. ♂.

Hemiteles hemerobii Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 404. ♂.

Hemiteles euryptychiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 210. ♀.

Hemiteles (Otacustes) cressoniformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 339, 340. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 520.

crassus patruelis (Cushman). B. C., Wash., Calif. Host: *Chrysopa plorabunda* Fitch.

Chrysopoctonus patruelis Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 520.

♂ ♀.

Genus ETHELURGUS Foerster

Ethelurgus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Ethelurgus) loniceræ* Viereck)=*[Hemiteles] syrphicola* (Ashmead). Included by Viereck, 1917.

Zamicrotoridea Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Zamicrotoridea) orbiformis* Viereck)=*[Hemiteles] syrphicola* (Ashmead). Monob.

belfragi (Ashmead). Tex.

Hemiteles belfragi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 899. ♀.

syrphicola (Ashmead). Atlantic west to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Syrphus rectus* O. S.

Hemiteles syrphicola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 405. ♂.

Hemiteles (Ethelurgus) loniceræ Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♂.

Hemiteles (Zamicrotoridea) orbiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♀.

Genus STIBOSCOPIUS Foerster

Stiboscopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.

Type: *Stiboscopus thoracicus* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

brooksi Brooks. W. Va. Host: *Craponius inaequalis* (Say).

Stiboscopus brooksi Brooks, 1918. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 730: 14. ♀.

Biology: Brooks, 1906. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 100: 240.—Brooks, 1918. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 730: 14.

Genus ACROLYTA Foerster

Acrolyta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.

Type: (*Acrolyta empretiae* Ashmead)=*[Ischnocerus] nigricapitata* (Cook and Davis). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Rhadinocera Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 177.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Rhadinocera) algonquinus*) Viereck=*[Ischnocerus] nigricapitata* (Cook and Davis). Included by Viereck, 1917.

longicornis (Provancher). Que., N. H., N. Y., Wash., Oreg.

Hemiteles longicornis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 361. ♀.

nigricapitata (Cook and Davis). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Hosts: Recorded from *Sibine stimulea* (Clem.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Ischnocerus nigricapitatus Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 11. ♀.

Acrolyta empretiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 209. ♀.

Hemiteles laticinctus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 210. ♂.

Hemiteles (Rhadinocera) algonquinus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♂.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 15.

Genus ISDROMAS Foerster

Isdromas Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: (*Acrolyta aletiae* Ashmead)=[*Hemiteles*] *lycaenae* (Howard). Included by Ashmead, 1900.

Daictimorpha Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 636.

Type: *Daictimorpha peruviana* Viereck. Orig. desig.

alticola (Ashmead). Colo., Wash.

Hemiteles alticola Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 22. ♀.

lycaenae (Howard). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Hosts: *Depressaria cinereocostella* Clem.; *Bedellia somnulentella* (Zell.); *Bucculatrix* sp. on *Quercus* sp.; *Homadaula albizziae* Clarke; *Gracilaria packardella* Chamb.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Lycaenopsis pseudargiolus* Bdl. and Lec.; *Apanteles aletiae* Riley; *Meteorus* sp.; *Campoletis perdistinctus* (Vier.).

Hemiteles lycaenae Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U.S. and Canada, v. 3, p. 1880. ♀.

Hemiteles bucculatricis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 401. ♀.

Hemiteles graciliariae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 401. ♀.

Orthopelma bedelliae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 415. ♂.

Acrolyta aletiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 209. ♂ ♀.

Sychnoporthus (!) *tuckeri* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 315. ♀.

mesochori (Ashmead). Pa., D. C., N. C., S. C., Ark. Host: *Apanteles congregatus* (Say).

Acrolyta mesochori Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 208. ♀.

piceiventris (Harrington). B. C. (Victoria).

Hemiteles piceiventris Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 213. ♀.

washingtonensis Cushman. Maine, N. H., N. Y., Mich.

Hemiteles (Isdromas) washingtonensis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 14. ♀.

Genus IDEMUM Foerster

Idemum Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 179.

Type: *Hemiteles (Idemum) crassiformis* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1917.

crassiformis (Viereck). Conn. (Colebrook).

Hemiteles (Idemum) crassiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♂.

Genus ALEGINA Foerster

Alegina Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: (*Algina* (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead)=[*Stiboscopus*] *solitaria* (Ashmead). Included by Ashmead, 1902.

Philonygmus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 177.

Type: (*Philonygmus* (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead)=[*Stiboscopus*] *solitaria* (Ashmead). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Barydotira Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 178.

Type: *Barydotira hammari* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1912.

- Terpiphora* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 185.
Type: (*Alegina alaskensis* Ashmead)=[*Stiboscopus*] *solitaria* (Ashmead). Included by Roman, 1909.
- Calliphururus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.
Type: *Calliphururus granulosus* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.
- annulata* (Ashmead). Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: Tortricid.
Hemiteles annulatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 402. ♂.
- apantelis* (Cushman). N. H., Mass., N. Y., N. C. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Hemiteles apantelis Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 453. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 15.
- columbiana* (Ashmead). D. C.
Hemiteles columbianus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 402. ♂.
- glacialis* (Ashmead). Alaska (Lowe Inlet).
Philonygus (!) *glacialis* (Ashmead), 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 189. ♂.
- granulosa* (Davis). Ill.
Calliphururus granulosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 290. ♂.
- hammari* (Viereck). Pa. (North East).
Barydotira hammari Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 584. ♀.
- pinifoliae* (Cushman). Mass. (Lunenburg). Host: *Exoteleia pinifoliella*. (Chamb.).
Hemiteles pinifoliae Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 5.
♂ ♀.
- sessilis* (Provancher). Que., N. Y., S. C.
Hemiteles sessilis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 334. ♀.
- solitaria* (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Stiboscopus solitarius Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 172. ♂.
Algina (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 188. ♀.
Philonygus (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 189. ♂.
Ilapinastes incertus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 190. ♂.
- testaceipes* (Cushman). N. H., N. Y., Pa.
Lymeon? *testaceipes* Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 17. ♀.

Genus CYRTOBASIS Cushman

- Cyrtobasis* Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 114, 115.
Type: (*Cyrtobasis rogae* Cushman)=[*Polysphincta*] *bicarinata* (Riley). Orig. desig.
- bicarinata* (Riley). Ill., Mo., Kans., Colo. Host: *Rogas* sp.
Polysphincta bicarinata Riley, 1871. Ann. Rpt. Insects Mo. 3: 71. ♂.
Cyrtobasis rogae Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 115. ♀.

Genus DIAGLYPTIDEA Viereck

- Diaglyptidea* Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 371.
Type: *Diaglyptidea roepkei* Viereck. Orig. desig.
- lavoiei* (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. Y.
Phygadeuon Lavoiei Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 333, 353. ♀.
Hemiteles pallipennis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 360. ♂ ♀.

Genus PHOBETES Foerster

- Allocota* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 173. Preocc.
Type: *Allocota confederatae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.
- Syneches* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 173. Preocc.
Type: (*Hemiteles?* *thyridopterigis* Riley)=[*Hemiteles*] *thyridopteryx* (Riley). Included by Ashmead, 1900.
- Diaglypta* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.
Type: *Diaglypta radiata* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1895.

Phobetres Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande 25: 198.

Type: (*Phobetres albinopennis* Davis)=[*Hemiteles*] *thyridopteryx* (Riley). Included by Davis, 1898.

Hymenosyneches Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 149. N. name for *Syneches*.

Members of this genus prefer Psychidae as hosts.

confederatae (Ashmead). Mo., Fla., La. Hosts: *Eurukuttarus confederatus* Grote; *Platoeceticus nigrilus* B. and McD.

Allocota confederatae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 208. ♀.

conspicuus (Cresson). Tex.

Hemiteles conspicuus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 161. ♀.

Taxonomy: Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 165.

sheppardi (Walley). Que., Ont. Host: *Hyaloscotes* sp.

Allocota sheppardi Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 165. ♀.

thyridopteryx (Riley). Transcont. in U. Austr., L. Austr., and Tropical Zones; Mexico. Hosts: *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); *Grapholitha mollis* (Busck); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh); *Itopectis conquistator* (Say). Parasite: Chalcidid.

Hemiteles? thyridopteryx Riley, 1869. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 1: 150. ♂ ♀.

Hemiteles? thyridopterigis Riley, 1881. U. S. Ent. Comm. Bul. 6: 65. Emend.

Phobetres albinopennis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 311. ♂.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 8, fig. 37.

Biology: Packard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comm. Rpt. 5: 261.—Howard and Chittenden, 1908. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 6: 97.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.—Balduf, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 177.

Genus HAPLASPIS Townes

Astomaspis of authors, not of the genotype.

Haplaspis Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 190.

Type: *Hemiteles mandibularis* Provancher. Orig. desig.

maesticolor (Roman). Greenland.

Astomaspis maesticolor Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 8. ♀.

mandibularis (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Reported in American literature as *Hemiteles fulvipes*, *Astomaspis fulvipes*, and *A. nanus* (misdet). Hosts: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Microplitis gortynae* Riley.

Hemiteles mandibularis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 315. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 14.—Cushman, 1928. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 101: 929.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 14.

Genus ANUROPTROPUS Cushman

Anurotropus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 4.

Type: *Anurotropus minutus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

minutus Cushman. Mich., Ill., Conn.

Anurotropus minutus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 5. ♂ ♀.

Genus GELIS Thunberg

Gelis Thunberg, 1827. Soc. Sci. Upsala Nov. Acta 9: 199.

Type: *Gelis acarorum* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Pezomachus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 867.

Type: *Mutilla acarorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1835.

Pezolochus Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16 (1): 71.

Type: *Pezolochus rufipes* Foerster. Monob.

Hemimachus Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 157.

- Type: (*Hemimachus fasciatus* Ratzeburg)=[*Mutilla*] *melan-
ocephalus* (Schränk). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Chirotica** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 173.
Type: *Chirotica inermis* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1903.
- Aschistus** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 177.
Type: (*Hemimachus variabilis* Ratzeburg)=[*Ichneumon*] *cur-
sitans* (Fabricius). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Ilapinastes** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 179.
Type: *Ilmiteles (Ilapinastes) davidsonii* Ashmead. Included by
Ashmead, 1896.
- Micromeson** Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 114, 137.
Type: *Pezomachus (Micromeson) annulatus* Strickland. Desig.
by Viereck, 1914.
- Myrmicomorpha** Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 566.
Type: *Pezomachus (Myrmicomorpha) perniciosa* Viereck. Orig.
desig.
- Leptogelis** Ceballos, 1925. Eos 1: 155.
Type: *Gelis (Leptogelis) ariasi* Ceballos. Desig. by Townes, 1944.
Revision: Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 113-140.
- Members of this genus attack various small cocoons, including those
of Ichneumonidae and Braconidae, and many parasitize the egg cocoons
of spiders.
- aciculatus** (Strickland). Tex. (Austin).
Pezomachus foersteri Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 69. ♀.
Preocc.
- Pezomachus aciculatus* Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N.
name.
- alogus** (Viereck). Kans. (Lawrence).
Pezomachus alogus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 321. ♂.
- alternatus** (Cresson). Ill.
Pezomachus alternatus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 64. ♀.
- annulatus** (Strickland). Pa., Md., Tex. Host: Spider eggs.
Pezomachus (Micromeson) annulatum Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 5: 137. ♀.
- apantelis** Cushman. Mass. Hosts: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.), *A. solitarius*
(Ratz.).
Gelis apantelis Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 454. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.
- atratus** (Ashmead). Alta., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Apanteles* sp., *Hyposoter pilosulus*
(Prov.).
Pezolochus atratus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 22. ♀.
Pezomachus utahensis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 118. ♀.
- bicoloratus** (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Mesoleptus bicoloratus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 166. ♂.
- birkmani** (Brues). Tex. (Lee Co.).
Pezomachus Birkmani Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 121. ♀.
- brevistylus** (Strickland). Pa., N. Y.
Pezomachus brevistylus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 119. ♀.
- bruesii** (Strickland). Mass., Pa. Host: Eggs of Gnaphosidae.
Pezomachus obesus Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 71. ♀. Pre-
occ.
Pezomachus bruesii Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N. name.
- californicus** (Ashmead). Calif. (Los Angeles).
Pezomachus californicus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 421. ♀.
- canadensis** (Cresson). Ont., Que.
Pezomachus canadensis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 62. ♀.
Pezomachus quebecensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 330. ♀.
- cockerelli** (Brues). Colo. (Florissant).
Pezomachus cockerelli Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 68. ♀.

- coloradensis* (Strickland). Colo.
Pezomachus coloradensis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 122. ♀.
- compactus* (Cresson). Ill.
Pezomachus compactus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 6: 63. ♀.
- crassulus* (Brues). Tex. (Austin).
Pezomachus crassulus Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 123. ♀.
- dauidsonii* (Ashmead). Calif. (Bear Valley at 6000 ft.).
Hemiteles (Ilapinastes) dauidsonii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. News 7: 320. ♀.
- debilis* (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).
Hemiteles debilis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 59. ♂.
- delicatus* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Mesoleptus delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 166. ♂.
- delumbis* (Brues). Wash. (San Juan Co.).
Pezomachus delumbis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 75. ♀.
- dispar* (Strickland). Pa., Md. Host: Spider eggs.
Pezomachus dispar Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 125. ♂ ♀.
- drassi* (Riley). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Hemiteles drassi Riley, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 296. ♂.
Pezomachus homalomoides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 294. ♂.
Pezomachus testaceicoxus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 322. ♂.
- fenestralis* (Brues). N. H. (New Brunswick).
Pezomachus fenestralis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 71. ♂.
- ferruginosus* (Strickland). B. C., Wash.
Pezomachus insolens Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 74. ♀.
 Preoce.
Pezomachus ferruginosus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N. name.
- Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.
- foveatus* (Brues). Mass. (Framingham).
Pezomachus foveatus Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 73. ♂.
- gelechiae* (Ashmead). Calif. (Alameda). Host: "*Gelechia*" sp. on tuber of *Solanum tuberosum*.
Exolytus gelechiae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 397. ♂.
- gracillimus* (Dalla Torre). R. I., N. Y., Pa., Tex.
Pezomachus gracilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 63. ♀. Preoce.
Pezomachus gracillimus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 624. N. name.
Pezomachus angularis Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 122. ♀.
Pezomachus cressonii Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N. name for *P. gracilis*. Preoce.
- habilis* (Brues). Mass. (Woods Hole).
Pezomachus habilis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 72. ♀.
- inermis* (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Chirotica inermis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 82. ♂.
- insolitus* (Howard). D. C. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).
Pezomachus insolitus Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 33, 54. ♂.
- inutilis* Cushman. Mass. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Gelis inutilis Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 455. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.
- keenii* (Harrington). B. C. (Queen Charlotte Isl.).
Pezomachus Keenii Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 214. ♀.
- kukakensis* (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Theroscopus kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 191. ♀.

longipes (Strickland). Calif. (Stanford Univ.).

Pezomachus longipes Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 123. ♀.

longistylus (Strickland). No locality.

Pezomachus longistylus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 120. ♀.

lymensis (Strickland). Conn. (Lyme). Host: Gnaphosid eggs.

Pezomachus (Micromeson) lymense Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 138. ♀.

macer (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Pa., Md., Ohio, Tex. Host: *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.) "nest."

Pezomachus macer Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 64. ♂.

Pezomachus flavocinctus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 421. ♀

maculatus (Strickland). Calif. (San Diego).

Pezomachus maculatus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 121. ♀.

manni (Strickland). Calif. (Pacific Grove).

Pezomachus manni Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 132. ♂.

meabilis (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Host: Eggs of *Agelenopsis naevia* (Walck.).

Pezomachus meabilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 62. ♀.

Pezomachus dimidiatus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 63. ♀.

Pezomachus similis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 127. ♂ ♀.

Pezomachus nodosus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 128. ♀.

micariae (Howard). Mass., D. C. Host: Eggs of *Micaria* sp.

Pezomachus micariae Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 294. ♂ ♀.

Hemiteles micarivora Riley, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 295. ♂.

minimus (Walsh). Ill., Tex. Host: *Apanteles militaris* (Walsh).

Pezomachus minimus Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 463, 468. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Riley, 1870. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 2: 52. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 463, 468.—Riley, 1870. Ins. of Mo. Ann. Rpt. 2: 52.

nigerrimus (Dalla Torre). Calif. (Los Angeles).

Pezomachus niger Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 362. ♀. Preocc.

Pezomachus nigerrimus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 630. N. name.

nigriventris (Brues). Tex. (Austin).

Pezomachus texanus var. *nigriventris* Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 122. ♀.

nigrofuscus (Strickland). Pa. (Philadelphia).

Pezomachus nigrofuscus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 133. ♂.

nocuus Cushman. Mass. (Shrewsbury). Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Gelis nocuus Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 455. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.

obesus (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.); Sweden.

Theroscopus rufipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 191. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Pezomachus obesus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 193. ♀.

Pezomachus auripes Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 134. ♂.

Pezomachus insularis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N. name for *T. rufipes*.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1909. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges Swedish-Lapland, v. 4, p. 230.

obscurus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Buë ulatrix canadensisella* Chamb.; *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.).

Pezomachus obscurus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 62. ♀.

Pezolochus bucculatricis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 240. ♂ ♀.

- Theroscopus americanus* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Proc. 23: 211. ♂.
Hemiteles ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 643. N. name for *T. americanus*.
- Pezomachus maculicollis* Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 121. ♀. Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.—Friend, 1927. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 288: 449, 450.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 456. ♂ ♀.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.
- ottawaensis* (Harrington). Ont. (Ottawa).
Pezomachus ottawaensis Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 77. ♀.
 ?*Hemiteles ottawaensis* Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 78. ♂.
- pallidus* (Ashmead). Tex.
Hemiteles pallidus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 406. ♂.
- pennsylvanicus* (Strickland). Pa. (N. Cumberland).
Pezomachus pennsylvanicus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 126. ♀.
- perniciosus* (Viereck). Tex. Hosts: *Apanteles militaris* (Walsh); *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.; *Rogas laphygmae* Vier.
Pezomachus (Myrmicomorpha) perniciosa Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 566. ♀.
- pettitii* (Cresson). Ont., Que., R. I.
Pezomachus Pettitii Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 61. ♀.
Pezomachus sulcatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 77. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 75. ♂ ♀.
- popofensis* (Ashmead). Alaska. (Popof Isl.).
Theroscopus popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 192. ♂.
- prothesimae* (Riley). Mass. (Salem). Host: Eggs of *Zelotes subterraneus* (Koch).
Hemiteles prothesimae Riley, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 294. ♂.
- pumilus* (Foerster). Alaska; Europe.
Pezomachus pumilus Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16 (1): 131. ♀.
Pezomachus alaskensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 421. ♀.
Pezomachus nigrellus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 192. ♂ ♀.
Pezomachus minutus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 119. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1909. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges Swedish-Lappland, v. 4, p. 232.
- robustus* (Strickland). Ariz. (Tucson).
Pezomachus robustus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 120. ♀.
- rotundiceps* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Mesoleptus? rotundiceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 167. ♂.
- spiraculus* (Strickland). N. Y., N. C. Host: *Microplitis gortynae* Riley.
Pezomachus spiraculus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 124. ♀.
Gelis microplitidis Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61: 5. ♂ ♀.
- stanfordensis* (Strickland). Calif. (Stanford).
Pezomachus stanfordensis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 123. ♀.
- stigmaterus* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Mesoleptus? stigmaterus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 167. ♂.
- stigmatus* (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).
Hemiteles stigmatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 21. ♂.
- stricklandi* Townes. Calif. (Los Angeles).
Cremnodes californicus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 420. ♀. Preocc.
Pezomachus ashmeadii Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 135. N. name. Preocc.
Gelis stricklandi Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 202. N. name
- tantillus* (Cresson). R. I., Pa., Ill.
Pezomachus gentilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 61. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Pezomachus tantillus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 62. ♀.

Pezomachus cressonii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 621. N. name for *P. gentilis*.

tenellus (Say). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; Hawaii. Hosts: Reported from *Chrysopa harrisii* Fitch; *C. nigricornis* Burm.; *C. rufilabris* Burm.; *Bucculatrix* sp. on *Quercus agrifolia*; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Acleris variana* (Fern.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Mineola indiginella* (Zell.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Anisota senatoria* (A. and S.); *Coloradia pandora* Blake; *Euphydryas chalcedona* (Dbldy. and Hew.); *Diprion similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Meteorus acronyctae* Mues.; *M. datanae* Mues.; *M. hyphantriae* Riley; *M. versicolor* (Wesm.); *Bracon pygmaeus* (Prov.); *Microplitis gortynae* Riley; *Casinarina orgyiae* (How.); *Enicospilus americanus* (Christ); *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *H. pilosulus* (Prov.).

Cryptus tenellus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 233. ♀.

Hemiteles nemativorus Walsh, 1869. Canad. Ent. 2: 11. ♀.

Hemiteles nemativorus var. *fuscatus* Walsh, 1869. Canad. Ent. 2: 12. ♀.

Hemiteles utilis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 326. ♀.

Hemiteles depressus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 334. ♀.

Hemiteles melitaeae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 399. ♀.

Hemiteles coleophorae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 400. ♀.

Hemiteles variegatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 400. ♀.

Otacustes orgyiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 209. ♀.

Otacustes periliti Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 210. ♀.

Otacustes nigro-ornatus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 244. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 163.

Biology: Dustan, 1923. Acadian Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 73-78.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12-14.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 361, 362, 365, 366, 367, 375.—Doner, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 441, 442.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 228.—Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

Morphology: Dustan, 1923. Acadian Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 73-78.

terebrator (Ratzeburg). Europe; Greenland.

Pezomachus terebrator Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 126. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv. for Zool. 10 (22): 8. ♂.

texanus (Cresson). Tex.

Pezomachus texanus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 64. ♀.

thripites (Taylor). Unrecognizable. No locality.

Pezomachus thripites Taylor, 1860. Amer. Agr. 19: 300. ♀.

uniformis (Dalla Torre). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: Spider eggs.

Pezomachus unicolor Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 64. ♀. Preocc.

Pezomachus uniformis Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 635. N. name.

urbanus (Brues). N. Y. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Pezomachus urbanus Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 70. ♂.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.

wheeleri (Brues). Ill. (Rockford).

Pezomachus Wheeleri Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 123. ♀.

yakutatensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Yakutat).

Atractodes yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 169. ♂.

Genus ARACHNOLETER Cushman

Arachnoleter Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 2.

Type: *Arachnoleter swezeyi* Cushman. Orig. desig.

An undescribed species occurs in the Transitional Zone of the Eastern States.

Genus MYERSIA Viereck

Myersia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 575.

Type: *Myersia laminata* Viereck. Orig. desig.

bimaculata (Ashmead). Ind. (Lafayette).

Orthopelma bimaculatum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 416.

♂.

grandis Cushman. B. C. (Kaslo).

Myersia grandis Cushman, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 110. ♀.

laminata Viereck. Maine and Que. to Fla., west to Ala.

Myersia laminata Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 576. ♀.

Myersia pallida Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 522. ♀.

Myersia johnsoni Cushman, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 110. ♀.

Myersia harringtoni Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 73. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 110. ♂ ♀.

nigra Viereck. B. C. (Keremeos).

Myersia nigra Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 73. ♂.

Genus THAUMATOTYPIDEA Viereck

Thaumatotypidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 577.

Type: *Cremnodes tuberculatus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Key to species: Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 115.

canadensis (Harrington). B. C. (Queen Charlotte Isl.).

Cremnodes canadensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 213. ♀.

koebelei Cushman. Wash., Oreg.

Thaumatotypidea koebelei Cushman, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 112.

♂.

spinulata (Strickland). Conn. (New Haven).

Thaumatotypus spinulatus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 116.

♀.

tuberculata (Ashmead). Alaska, Calif.

Cremnodes tuberculatus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 211. ♀.

Cremnodes alaskensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 211. ♀.

Genus HEMITELES Gravenhorst

Hemiteles Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 780.

Type: (*Hemiteles tristator* Gravenhorst) = *Hemiteles cingulator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Ocymorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: *Hemiteles cingulator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

bicornutus Ashmead. Mo. (St. Louis).

Hemiteles bicornutus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 403. ♂.

cheboyganensis Butcher. Mich. (Burt Lake). Host: *Gyrinus* sp.

Hemiteles cheboyganensis Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 77, 79-82.

Biology: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 77, 79-82.

humeralis Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Hemiteles humeralis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 333. ♀.

Stilpnus appendiculatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 44. ♂.

hungerfordi Cushman. Mich. (Burt Lake). Host: *Gyrinus* sp.

Hemiteles hungerfordi Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 4.

♂ ♀.

Biology and Taxonomy: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 79-82.

mellicornis Ashmead. R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., D. C., N. C.

Hemiteles mellicornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 404. ♀.

nigricans Provancher. Que.

Hemiteles nigricans Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 360. ♂.

Genus GNYPETOMORPHA Foerster

Gnypetomorpha Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 173.

Type: *Hemiteles apertus* Thomson. Desig. by Roman, 1924.

Trisacra Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.

Type: *Hemiteles apertus* Thomson. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

Microplex Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 175.

Type: *Aclastus rufipes* Ashmead. Included by Roman, 1909.

Aclastus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 175.

Type: *Aclastus rufipes* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.

flagellata (Davis). Colo., Alta.

Proclitus flagellatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 246. ♂.

gracilis (Thomson). Greenland; Europe.

Hemiteles gracilis Thomson, 1884. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 10, p. 989. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 7. ♀.

karlukensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Karluk).

Acrolyta karlukensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 186. ♀.

nigrita (Ashmead). Alaska.

Stibeutes nigrita Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands, v. 4, p. 338.

♀.

Spinolia minuta Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 186. ♀.

rufipes (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Stiboscopus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 171. ♀.

Acrolyta aciculata Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 186. ♂.

Aclastus rufipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 187. ♀.

Genus HEDYLUS Foerster

Hedylus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.

Type: *Hedylus crassicornis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1899.

crassicornis Ashmead. Alaska, N. H. (Mt. Madison).

Hedylus crassicornis Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands, v. 4, p. 339. ♀.

Genus STERNOCRYPTUS Roman

Sternocryptus Roman, 1925. Arkiv för Zool. 17A (4): 12.

Type: *Cryptus bitinctus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

bitinctus (Gravenhorst). Maine; Europe.

Cryptus bitinctus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 576. ♀.

limatus (Cresson). Calif.

Phygadeuon limatus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 358. ♀.

occidentalis (Harrington). B. C. (Victoria).

Hemiteles occidentalis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 213. ♀.

subspinus (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Alta.

Hemiteles subspinus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 333. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 123.

Genus ENDASYS Foerster

Subgenus ENDASYS Foerster

Endasys Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.

Type: *Stylocryptus analis* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Bachia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 186. Preocc.

Type: *Phygadeuon (Bachia) testaceipes* Brischke. Included by Brischke, 1888.

Stylocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520.

Type: *Phygadeuon brevis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Amphibulus Kriechbaumer, 1893. Ent. Nachr. 19: 122.

Type: *Amphibulus gracilis* Kriechbaumer. Monob.

Bachiana Strand, 1928. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 92A (8): 52. N. name for *Bachia*.

auriculiferus (Viereck). Conn., N. Y.

Phygadeuon (Bachia?) auriculiferus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.

bicolor (Lundbeck). Greenland.

Phygadeuon bicolor Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For Kjøbenhavn Vidensk. Medd., p. 227. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 4, 5.

maculatus (Provancher). Que., N. Y., N. J., N. C.

Phygadeuon maculatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 178, 182. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 67. ♀.—Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 333, 353. ♂.

montanus (Cresson). Colo.

Phygadeuon montanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 309. ♀.

Phygadeuon monticola Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 689. N. name.

mucronatus (Provancher). Que., R. I., N. Y., N. J., W. Va. Host: *Arge maclearyi* (Leach).

Phygadeuon mucronatus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 73. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 335, 353. ♂.

paludicola (Brues). Colo. (Florissant).

Oxytorus paludicola Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 50. ♂.

pubescens (Provancher). Maine and Que. to N. C., west to Alta.

Phygadeuon pubescens Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 282. ♂.

Phygadeuon dubius Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 283. ♀.

Alomya pulchra Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 120. ♂.

Phygadeuon pallidicoxus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 75. ♂.

Phygadeuon pallidicoxus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 690. Emend.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 72, 75.

rotundiceps (Provancher). Que.

Phygadeuon rotundiceps Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 12. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 74.

subclavatus (Say). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.; *Zadiprion grandis* Roh.

Cryptus subclavatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 237. ♀.

Phygadeuon vulgaris Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 310. ♀.

Ichneumon inflatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 83. ♂.

Phygadeuon (Bathymetis) patulus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 193. ♂.

Phygadeuon (Bachia?) brittoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 162.

Biology: Reeks, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 27.—Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

texanus (Cresson). Tex. (Comal Co.).

Phygadeuon texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160. ♂.

Subgenus GLYPHICNEMIS Foerster

Glyphicnemis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181.

Type: *Phygadeuon vagabundus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Gnathocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520.

Type: *Phygadeuon vagabundus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Semiodes Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 247.

Type: (*Semiodes seminiger* Harrington)=[*Phygadeuon*] *mandibularis californicus* (Cresson). Monob.

mandibularis californicus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Phygadeuon californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., 358. ♂.

Semiodes seminiger Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 247. ♂.

mandibularis mandibularis (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Phygadeuon mandibularis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 311. ♀.

Ischnus ruficornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 110. ♂.

Phygadeuon ruficornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 179, 182. ♂.

Phygadeuon crassipes Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 74, 75.

Genus ERIPLANUS Foerster

Chamerpes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 172.

Type: *Hemiteles hemipterus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Eriplanus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Eriplanus) metacomet* Viereck)=[*Ichneumon*] *micator* (Gravenhorst). Included by Viereck, 1917.

Phyrtus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181.

Type: *Hemiteles hemipterus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Aenoplegimorpha Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 147.

Type: (*Aenoplegimorpha phytonomi* Viereck)=[*Ichneumon*] *micator* (Gravenhorst). Orig. desig.

autumnalis (Provancher). Que.

Phygadeuon autumnalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 336, 357. ♂.

biannulatus (Gravenhorst). Ill., Minn.; Europe. Host: *Limnephilus indivisus* Wlkr.

Hemiteles biannulatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 846. ♀.

Biology: Mickel and Milliron, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 578-580.

Taxonomy: Mickel and Milliron, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 578-580.

cushmani (Butcher). Mich. (Burt Lake). Host: *Gyrinus* sp.

Hemiteles cushmani Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 76, 79-82. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 76, 79-82.

intermedius (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Phygadeuon intermedius Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160. ♀.

micator (Gravenhorst). Atlantic west to Sask. and Utah. Mostly in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Hypera postica* (Gyll.).

Ichneumon micator Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Uebers. Zool. System., p. 260. ♀.

Hemiteles ruficoxus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 331. ♂ ♀.

Phygadeuon cornutus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 356. ♀.

Phaeogenes recticornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 42. ♂ ♀.

Aenoplegimorpha phytonomi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 147. ♂.

Hemiteles (Eriplanus) metacomet Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 112: 34.

nigriceps (Ashmead). Calif. (Martinez).

Hemiteles nigriceps Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 400. ♀.

pumilus (Cresson). N. H., R. I., N. Y., N. J., Del.

Cryptus pumilus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 301. ♀.

rubicornis (Ashmead). Va.

Hemiteles rubicornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 405. ♀.

scapiphorus (Provancher). Que., Mass., N. Y.

Atractodes scapiphorus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 151. ♂.

Genus PHYGADEUON Gravenhorst

Phygadeuon Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 635.

Type: *Phygadeuon flavimanus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Habromma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: (*Habromma nigrum* Ashmead)=[*Isochresta*] *unicinctus* (Ashmead). Included by Ashmead, 1902.

Isochresta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181.

Type: *Isochresta uncinatus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.

Homelys Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182. Preocc.

Type: *Phygadeuon lapponicus* Thomson. Included by Roman, 1909.

Plesignathus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.

Type: *Phygadeuon cephalotes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Zaphleges Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.

Type: *Phygadeuon leucostigmus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Ceratophygadeuon Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 110.

Type: *Ceratophygadeuon taeniatus* Viereck. Monob.

Members of this and the following genera of the tribe are parasites of muscoid Diptera.

aciculatus Provancher. Que., N. H., N. Y., Alta.

Phygadeuon aciculatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 12: 336, 356. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1894. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 46: 186.

albirictus Cresson. Calif.

Phygadeuon albirictus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 358. ♂.

americanus (Cushman). N. H., N. Y.

Plesignathus americanus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 23. ♀.

brevacus Townes. Que., N. Y., Mich., Minn., Sask.

Platylabus aciculatus (as *acilatus*, p. 37) Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 36, 37. ♀. Preocc.

Phygadeuon brevacus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 220. N. name.

canadensis (Provancher). Que., B. C.

Stilpnus Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 112. ♂.

Phygadeuon parallelus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 355. ♂.

capitalis Provancher. Que., Ont., N. Y.

Phygadeuon capitalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 57. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 287.

caudatus (Provancher). Que., Alaska.

Cryptus caudatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 314. ♀.

Bathymetis bicolor Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 182. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 73.

cephalicus Provancher. Que., N. C.

Phygadeuon cephalicus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 354. ♂.

cincticornis (Provancher). Que. (Hull).

Platylabus cincticornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 38. ♀.

coloradensis (Ashmead). Colo. (Custer Co.).

Nematomicrus coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 395. ♀.

cylindraceus Ruthe. Greenland; Europe. Host: *Fucellia* sp.

Phygadeuon cylindraceus Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 367. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Nielsen, 1907. Meddel. om Grønland 39: 385.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv. för Zool. 10 (22): 5. ♂ ♀.

epochrae Viereck. Mont. (Bozeman). Host: *Epochra canadensis* Loew.

Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) epochrae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 567. ♀.

exiguus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon exiguus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 182. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 204.

hudsonicus (Cresson). Hudson Bay Territory.

- Stilpnus hudsonicus* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 95. ♂.
- laticinctus** Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).
Phygadeuon laticinctus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 21. ♀.
- lechevallieri** Provancher. Que.
Phygadeuon Lechevallieri Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 356. ♀.
- lucens** Provancher. Que., Wash.
Phygadeuon lucens Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 281. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 72.
- manitouensis** (Viereck). N. Y., Colo. Wash.
Hemiteles (Diaglypta?) manitouensis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 290. ♂.
- melanocerus** Viereck. R. I., Conn., N. Y.
Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) melanocerus Viereck, 1:17 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.
- mignaulti** Provancher. Que.
Phygadeuon Mignaulti Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 355. ♀.
- mitralis** (Provancher). Que. (Bécancour).
Platylabus mitralis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 37. ♀.
- montivagus** (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).
Phaeogenes montivagus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 13: 394. ♂.
- niger** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Bachia niger Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands, v. 4, p. 340. ♀.
Bathymetis nigricornis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 177. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis imitator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 177. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis simulans Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 178. ♀.
Bathymetis rubrocincta Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 178. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis simillima Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 179. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis confusa Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 180. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis ungae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 180. ♂.
Bathymetis quadriceps Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 181. ♂.
Bathymetis simulator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 181. ♂.
Plesignathus (!) rubrocinctus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 184. ♂.
Stiboscopus mandibularis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 172. ♂. Preocc.
- Taxonomy: Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 3.
- nortoni** Viereck. Conn., N. Y.
Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) nortoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.
- ovalis** Provancher. Que., N. Y.
Phygadeuon ovalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 180, 183. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 12.
- perditus** (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., Sask.
Cryptus perditus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 73. ♂.
- pusillus** (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Md., Ill. Marshy meadows.
Cryptus pusillus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 302. ♀.
- quintilis** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) quintilis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♀.
- rufipes** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kodiak).
Aenoplex rufipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 188. ♂.
- sanctipauli** (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Stiboscopus sanctipauli Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 171. ♀.
- scabrosus** (Provancher). Que.
Hemiteles scabrosus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 332. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 121.

slossonae Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Phygadeuon slossonae Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 21. ♀.

solidus Lundbeck. Greenland.

Phygadeuon solidus Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For. Kjøbenhavn Vidensk. Medd., p. 225. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv. för Zool. 10 (22): 2.

subfuscus Cresson. Transcut. in Transit. Zone. Host: Recorded from *Paradoxodes epilachnae* Ald.

Phygadeuon subfuscus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 311. ♀.

Platylabus crassicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 37. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 281. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Landis and Howard, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 721: 7-9.

taeniatus (Viereck). Que., Ont., Sask.; Sweden.

Ceratophygadeuon taeniatus Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 111. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1938. Ent. Tidskr. 59: 35. ♀.

timidus Cresson. Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Phygadeuon timidus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 161. ♂.

townsendi (Ashmead). Mich.

Hemiteles townsendi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 405. ♂.

unicinctus (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Habromma nigrum Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 24: 188. ♂. Preocc.

Isochresta uncinata Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 190. ♂.

vernalis (Brues). Mass. (Framingham).

Microcryptus (Theroscopus) vernalis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 77. ♀.

victoriensis Townes. B. C. (Victoria).

Centeterus canadensis Harrington, Canad. Ent. 20: 210. ♀. Preocc.

Phygadeuon victoriensis Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 226. N. name.

yuasai Bradley. N. Y. (Ithaca).

Phygadeuon (Stibeutes) yuasai Bradley, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 99. ♀.

zapotecus Cresson. Pa., Tenn., S. C.; Mexico.

Phygadeuon zapotecus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 140. ♂.

Genus ISELIX Foerster

Iselix Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.

Type: *Phygadeuon nitidus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ischnocryptus Kriechbaumer, 1892. Ent. Nachr. 18: 351.

Type: *Phygadeuon nitidus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

There are several undescribed Nearctic members of this genus.

Genus CAENOMERIS Foerster

Caenomeris Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.

Type: *Xestophya nigripes* Ashmead. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

nigripes (Ashmead). Alaska.

Xestophya polita Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 162. ♂ ♀.

Xestophya nigripes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 163. ♂.

Genus STILPNUS Gravenhorst

Stilpnus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 664.

Type: *Stilpnus gagates* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Curtis, 1832.

Polyrhembia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 189.

Type: *Hemiteles tenebricosus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Foerster, 1876.

- americanus** Cresson. N. J., Que., Alta.
Stilpnus americanus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 95. ♂ ♀.
Megastylus politus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 331. ♂.
Hemiteles orbicularis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 123. ♂.
- anthomyidiperda** Viereck. Tenn. (Clarksville). Host: Anthomyiid on *Nicotiana tabacum*.
Stilpnus anthomyidiperda Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 644. ♀.
- laevis** Provancher. Que.
Stilpnus laevis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 332. ♀.
- tenebricosus** (Gravenhorst). Greenland; Europe.
Hemiteles tenebricosus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 785. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 8. ♂ ♀.

Genus MESOLEPTUS Gravenhorst

- Mesoleptus** Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 3.
 Type: *Ichneumon laevigatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Curtis, 1937.
- Exolytus** Holmgren, 1858. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 15: 328
 Type: *Ichneumon laevigatus* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- borealis** (Davis). Hudson Bay Territory.
Exolytus borealis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♂.
- davisii** (Dalla Torre). Colo.
Exolytus petiolaris Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♂. Preocc.
Exolytus davisii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 727. N. name.
- declivus** (Provancher). Que., Ont., N. Y., Oreg. Host: *Sepedon fuscipennis* Loew.
Hemiteles declivus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 60. ♂ ♀.
Atractodes sepedontis Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 588. ♀.
- glaucus** (Davis). Mich.
Exolytus glaucus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 354. ♂ ♀.
- ignotus** Cresson. N. Y., Ohio, W. Va.
Mesoleptus? ignotus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 103. ♀.
Exolytus melanoscelis DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 3. ♀.
- incompletus** (Provancher). Que., Ont., Conn., N. Y., N. J.
Pyracmon incompletum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 90. ♀.
Exolytus ithacae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 206. ♀.

Genus ATRACTODES Gravenhorst

- Atractodes** Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 739.
 Type: *Atractodes bicolor* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Seleucus** Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2: 111.
 Type: *Seleucus cuneiformis* Holmgren. Monob.
- Asyncrita** Foerster, 1876. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 33: 29.
 Type: *Atractodes foveolatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- aciculatus** (Davis). N. H., N. Y.
Exolytus aciculatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 354. ♂ ♀.
- alamagnus** (Davis). Colo.
Exolytus alamagnus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♂.
- alaskensis** (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash., Oreg.
Exolytus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 167. ♀.
- ambiguus** Ruthe. Alaska, N. W. T.; Iceland.
Atractodes ambiguus Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 377. ♀.
Exolytus ungae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 167. ♂ ♀.
Exolytus insularis Asmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 168. ♀.
- americanus** (Ashmead). N. Y., Kans., N. C. Late fall, at carrion.
Ischnus americanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 394. ♀.

- ashmeadi** Cushman. N. H. (Mt. Washington, Mt. Madison).
Atractodes ashmeadi Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 6. ♀.
- aterrimus** Holmgren. Greenland; Novaja-Semlja.
Atractodes aterrimus Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29 (6): 98. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Lundbeck, 1897. Nat. For. København Vidensk. Medd. 1896: 238.—Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 9.—Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918. Meddel. om Grønland 22: 540.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 283.—Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 607. ♂ ♀.
- bicolor arcticus** Holmgren. Greenland; north. Europe. (*A. bicolor bicolor* Gravenhorst is European).
Atractodes arcticus Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29 (6): 99. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Lundbeck, 1897. Nat. For. København Vidensk. Medd. 1896: 239.—Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 8.—Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918. Meddel. om Grønland 22: 540.—Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 607.
- brevissimus** (Dalla Torre). N. H., R. I., N. Y., Mich., Wash.
Exolytus brevis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♀. Preocc.
Exolytus brevissimus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 727. N. name.
- compressus** (Cresson). Colo.
Stilpnus? compressus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 260. ♂.
- cultus** (Davis). Colo.
Exolytus cultus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♀.
- dakotaensis** (Davis). S. Dak.
Exolytus dakotaensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 354. ♂.
- fatuus** Townes. N. Mex. (Beulah).
Phygadeuon polita Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 82. ♂. Preocc.
Atractodes fatuus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 231. N. name.
- gillettei** (Ashmead). Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Seleucus gillettei Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 206. ♂.
- grandis** Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Atractodes grandis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 7. ♀.
- kincaidi** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Exolytus sanctipauli Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 166. ♀.
Exolytus kincaidi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 167. ♀.
- laphroscopoides** (Viereck). Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon at 6000 ft.).
Hemiteles (Diaglypta?) laphroscopoides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 294. ♂.
- niger** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Exolytus niger Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands, v. 4, p. 338. ♀.
Exolytus popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 166. ♂ ♀.
- nigricoxus** Provancher. Que., Mass.
Atractodes nigricoxus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 368. ♂.
Atractodes nigricoxatus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 722. Emend.
- pacificus** Townes. B. C. (Victoria).
Angitia Americana Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 246. ♀. Preocc.
Atractodes pacificus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 232. N. name.
- perplexus** (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Exolytus perplexus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 165. ♂.
- politus** (Provancher). Que.
Campoplex politus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 144. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 208.—Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 368.
- rufiventris** (Ashmead). Mich. (Agr. Col.).

- Seleucus rufiventris* Ashmead, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207. ♀.
seldoviae (Ashmead). Alaska (Seldovia).
Exolytus seldoviae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 168. ♂.
serpedontus Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Atractodes serpedontus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 7.
 ♀.
ungensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Sask.
Exolytus ungensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 169. ♀.
Exolytus rubrocinctus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 169. ♂.

Tribe APTESINI

Members of this tribe are mostly of northern distribution. Most of them are parasitic on sawflies. The genus *Polytribax* seems restricted to Lepidoptera.

Genus CUBOCEPHALUS Ratzeburg

- Cubocephalus* Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 121.
 Type: (*Cryptus fortipes* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *distinctor* (Thunberg). Monob.
Ecporthetor Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.
 Type: (*Phygadeuon fortipes* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *distinctor* (Thunberg). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Pammachus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 185.
 Type: *Stenocryptus nigriiventris* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Microcryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520.
 Type: *Cryptus erythrinus* Gravenhorst. Monob.
Cratocryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520, 521.
 Type: *Cryptus furcator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Stenocryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent. fasc. 5, p. 520.
 Type: *Stenocryptus nigriiventris* Thompson. Orig. desig.
alacris (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Cryptus alacris Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 306. ♀.
Mesostenus nigricornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 264, 267. ♂.
Cryptus eburneifrons Provancher, 1879 (May). Nat. Canad. 11: 133. ♂.
Mesostenus collinus Provancher, 1879. (June). Nat. Canad. 11: 111. ♂.
Cryptus mellipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 68. ♀.
Cryptus Lavogleri Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 566. N. name for *M. nigricornis*.
annectus Townes. Que. (St. Gertrude).
Cryptus spissicornis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 361. ♀. Preocc.
Cubocephalus annectus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 234. N. name.
annulatus (Cresson). Que., N. H., Mass., N. Y., Pa., N. J., Ohio, Mich. Transit. Zone.
Phygadeuon annulatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 308. ♀.
Cryptus latus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 178, 204. ♀. N. syn.
Mesostenus nitidus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 301. ♂. N. syn.
Cryptus ruficoxus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 176, 178. ♂.
Mesostenus ruficoxus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 266, 268. ♂.
Cryptus occidentalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 314. ♀.
Phygadeuon inhabilis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 11. ♀.
Phygadeuon nitidulus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 70. N. name for *M. nitidus*.
Mesostenus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 546. N. name for *M. ruficoxus*.
atricornis Townes. Que.
Phaeogenes nigricornis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 330. ♂. Preocc.
Cubocephalus atricornis Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 235. N. name.

- baldaufii** (Dalla Torre). Que., N. H., N. Y., Ohio, Mich.
Cryptus scutellatus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 12. ♂. Preocc.
Cryptus baldaufii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 563. N. name.
- canadensis** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).
Leptobatus Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 145. ♀.
Cryptus pentagonalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 66. ♂ ♀.
Phygadeuon ater Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 20. ♀. N. Syn.
Chaeretymma Ashmeadii Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 212. ♀.
Chaeretymma minuta Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 465. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- cincticornis** (Cresson). Ill.
Phygadeuon cincticornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 309. ♀.
- circumcinctus circumcinctus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.
Cryptus circumcinctus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 132. ♂.
- circumcinctus flavipes** (Harrington), n. status. B. C. to Calif. Transit. Zone. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).
Cryptus flavipes Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 212. ♀.
- collaris** (Provancher). Que. (St. Gertrude).
Cryptus collaris Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 71. ♂.
- erythropus velox** (Cresson), n. status. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. *C. erythropus erythropus* Gravenhorst occurs in Europe. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).
Cryptus velox Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 293. ♀.
Cryptus osculatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 178. ♂. N. syn.
- erythropygus** (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).
Cryptus erythropygus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 69. ♀.
- eximius** (Cresson). Maine to N. C., west to Mich. Transit. Zone. Host: Reared with *Macremphytus*.
Mesoleptus eximius Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 100. ♂.
- ignotus** (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Cryptus ignotus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 73. ♂.
Cryptus mellicoxus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 75. ♂. N. syn.
- impressus** (Provancher). Que.
Ischnus impressus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 112. ♂.
- incognitus** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Mich.
Cryptus incognitus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 70. ♂.
- laticeps** (Cresson). Que., Vt., Conn., Pa., Va., Ohio, Tex. Host: Reared with *Macremphytus*.
Cryptus laticeps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 157. ♂.
- maurus** (Cresson). B. C. (Victoria).
Echthrus? maurus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 381. ♀.
- pallidus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. Canad. to L. Austr. Zones.
Cryptus pallidus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 307. ♀.
- rectus** (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. Y.
Cryptus rectus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 75. ♂.
- rufifrons** (Walsh). ?Ill.
Cryptus rufifrons Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 75. ♀.
- schmuckii** (Dalla Torre). Ont., N. H., N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Mich. Transit. Zone.

- Cryptus longicaudis* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 68. ♀. Preocc.
Cryptus schmuckii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 588. N. name.
signatus (Provancher). Que.
Cryptus signatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 179. ♀.
Cryptus Quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 179. ♀.
spissicornis (Provancher). Que.
Cryptus spissicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 68. ♂ ♀.
vultus (Cresson). N. Y., Del.
Mesoleptus vultus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 268. ♂.

Genus APTESIS Foerster

- Aptesis* Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16 (1): 71, 82.
 Type: (*Ichneumon sudeticus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon nigrocinctus* (Gravenhorst)]. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Pezoporos Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181. Preocc.
 Type: *Pezoporos nigrocinctus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
arridens (Gravenhorst), n. comb. B. C. (Wellington); Europe.
Phygadeuon arridens Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 654.
basizonia (Gravenhorst). Que., N. J. Introduced from Europe. Hosts: *Diprion Gilpinia hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.).
Phygadeuon basizonius Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 748. ♀.
 Biology: Finlayson and Reeks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 165, 166.
indistincta (Provancher). N. B., Que., and Wis. south to Md. and W. Va.; also Colo. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion lecontei* (Fitch); *N. abietis* (Harr.); *Nematus ribesii* (Scop.); *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.).
Cryptus micropterus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 238. ♀. Preocc.
Phaeogenes indistinctus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 43. ♂.
Cryptus segregatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 73. ♂.
Aptesis pterigia Bradley, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 100. ♀. N. name for *C. micropterus*.

- iridescens* (Cresson). Del.
Ischnus iridescens Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 193. ♂.
rubrocincta rubrocincta (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. Y., Mich. Transit. Zone.
Phygadeuon rubrocinctus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 280. ♀.
Phaeogenes aterrimus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 330. ♂. N. syn.
rubrocincta n. subsp. Sask., Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone.
segnis (Provancher). Que.
Phygadeuon segnis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 11. ♀.
tenthredinarum (Rohwer). N. Y., Sask., Alta. Host: *Profenusa canadensis* Marl.
Pezoporos (Schenkia) tenthredinarum Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 216. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Parrott and Fulton, 1915. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 411: 552, 572.

Genus MEGAPLECTES Foerster

- Megaplectes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 186.
 Type: *Ichneumon monticola* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1890.
Iocryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 470, 472.
 Type: (*Phygadeuon regius* Taschenberg) = [*Ichneumon*] *monticola* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

- monticola blakei* (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. & Transit. Zones; Alaska. *M. monticola monticola* Gravenhorst is European.
Ichneumon Blakei Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 139. ♂.
Cryptus insignis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 178. ♀.
Hoplismenus stygius Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 34. ♂.

Genus OPIDNUS Foerster

Opidnus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 185.
 Type: *Aptesis tsugae* Cushman. By present desig.

- albicoxus* (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Cryptus brevicornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 176, 177. ♂. Preoce.
Mesostenus albicoxus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 266, 267. ♂.
dorsator (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Centeterus dorsator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 161. ♂.
ferrugineus (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Stiboscopus ferrugineus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 173. ♀.
nigriceps (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Phygadeuon nigriceps Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 52. ♀.
nivarius (Brues), n. comb. Alaska (Collison Point).
Aptesis nivarius Brues, 1919. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3G, p. 21. ♀.
orbitalis (Provancher), n. comb. Que., N. H., N. Y., Sask. Canad. Zone.
Phygadeuon orbitalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 354. ♂.
schoberi (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Calif. (Placer Co.).
Cryptus ferrugineus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 412. ♀. Preoce.
Cryptus Schoberi Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 583. N. name.
tegaris (Provancher), n. comb. Maine and Que. to Pa. and Mich. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Phygadeuon tegularis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 282. ♀.
Ichneumon decoratus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 25, 83. ♂. N. syn.
Phygadeuon (Scinascopus?) orbitaliformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.
trifasciata (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska.
Microcryptus trifasciatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 184. ♂.
tsugae (Cushman), n. comb. Alaska to Creg. Canad. and Huds. Zones. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Aptesis (Pezoporus) tsugae Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 394. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

Genus SCHENKIA Foerster

- Schenkia* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.
 Type: *Cryptus graminicola* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Ecpaglus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 185.
 Type: (*Phygadeuon brevicornis* Gravenhorst) = [*Phygadeuon*] *graminicola* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Schenkia Dalla Torre, 1901. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 20: 51. Emend.
brevicauda brevicuda (Ashmead), n. comb. Maine to Md., west to Mo. Transit. Zone.
Cryptus brevicuda Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 412. ♀.
brevicauda n. subsp. Wash., Oreg. Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

- graminicola graminicola** (Gravenhorst). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. and Canad. Zones. Europe.
Phygadeuon graminicola Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 673. ♀.
Ischnus placidus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 110. ♂. N. syn.
Phygadeuon rectus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 178, 182. ♀.
Phaeogenes tuberculifer Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 331. ♀.
Cryptus pubescens Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 72. ♂. Prooc.
Cryptus hechfellneri Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 574. N. name for *C. pubescens*.
- graminicola** n. subsp. Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone.

Genus GIRAUDIA Foerster

- Giraudia** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.
 Type: (*Cryptus congruens* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *gyratoria* (Thunberg). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Calocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 519.
 Type: (*Cryptus congruens* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *gyratoria* (Thunberg). Monob.
Pseudocryptus Kriechbaumer, 1893. Ent. Nachr. 19: 120.
 Type: *Cryptus grisescens* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- plana** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., R. I., Md., D. C. Host: *Tomostethus multincinctus* Roh.
Phygadeuon planus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 283. ♀.
Phygadeuon robustus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 75. ♀.
Aptesis ferruginea Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 550. ♂ ♀.
- rufa** (Provancher). Que., N. Y.
Cryptus rufus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 202. ♂.

Genus POLYTRIBAX Foerster

- Polytribax** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.
 Type: *Polytribax pallescens* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1911.
- contiguus** (Cresson). Que., Me., and Mich. south to Ill. and Va. Transit. Zone.
Ischnus contiguus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 190. ♂.
Phygadeuon major Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 308. ♀.
- crotchii** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Alaska.
Phygadeuon Crotchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 357. ♀.
- fulvescens** (Cresson). B. C., Calif.
Phygadeuon fulvescens Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 359. ♀.
- pallescens** (Viereck). Que. to N. C., west to Kans.; also Ariz. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: ? *Hyphantria* sp.; *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).
Phygadeuon (Polytribax) pallescens Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 406. ♂ ♀.

Genus RHEMBOBIUS Foerster

- Rhembobius** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.
 Type: (*Phygadeuon quadrispinosus* (!) Gravenhorst) = [*Phygadeuon*] *quadrispinus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Acanthocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 520, 521.
 Type: *Cryptus quadrispinus* (Gravenhorst). Orig. desig.
- abdominalis abdominalis** (Provancher). Atlantic west to Colo. and Sask. Transit. Zone.
Phygadeuon abdominalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 280. ♂ ♀.
Phygadeuon 4-carinatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 180, 183. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 3.

- abdominalis pacificus** (Harrington). Sask., Colo., Wash., Calif.; Hawaii. Hosts: *Citobaena strigata* (Fall.); *Merodon equestris* (F.).
Platylabus pacificus Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 210. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 3.

Genus DEMOPHELES Foerster

- Demopheles** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 186.
 Type: *Phygadeuon caliginosus* Gravenhorst. Included by Dalla Torre, 1902.
Mecocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 520, 521.
 Type: *Phygadeuon caliginosus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

- maturus** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Pa., Md., N. C.
Phygadeuon maturus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 68. ♀.

Tribe SPHECOPHAGINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic in the nests of *Vespula* and *Polistes* (Vespidae).

Genus SPHECOPHAGA Westwood

- Sphecophaga** Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins. v. 2, Gen. Synop. p. 57.
 Type: *Anomalon vesparum* Curtis. Monob.
Chyronomon Desvignes, 1856. Cat. Brit. Ichn., p. 47.
 Type: *Anomalon vesparum* Curtis. Monob.
Cacotropa Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 208.
 Type: (*Cacotropa sericea* Thomson) = [*Anomalon*] *vesparum* (Curtis). Included by Thomson, 1888.

- burra** (Cresson). Ont., N. Y., Pa. Hosts: *Vespula arenaria* (F.); *V. maculata* (L.); *V. maculifrons* Roh. Parasite: *Dimmockia incongrua* (Ashm.).
Euceros burrus Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 104. ♀.
Sphecophagus? praedator Zabriskie, 1894. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 2: 84. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Zabriskie, 1894. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 2: 81, 86.
 —Bequaert, 1932. Ent. Amer. 12: 92.—Schmieder, 1939. Ent. News, 50: 91-97.

Tribe MESOSTENINI (=CRYPTINI)

Members of this tribe are parasitic mostly on pupae and prepupae, or on larvae concealed in tunnels or leaf rolls. Hosts include Lepidoptera, Symphyta, Aculeata, and spider eggs.

- Revisions: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 1-58 (genera with areolet small).—Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 553-560 (larvae and adults).
 Biology: Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 550-553.

Genus CHRISTOLIA Brullé

- Christolia** Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 246.
 Type: *Christolia punctata* Brullé. Monob.
Crypturopsis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 45.
 Type: *Crypturus texanus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
Lamprocryptidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 376.
 Type: *Lamprocryptidea magnifica* Viereck. Orig. desig.
Haplomus Szépligeti, 1916. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 14: 283. Preocc.
 Type: *Haplomus pulcher* Szépligeti. Desig. by Townes, 1944.
Aplomiana Strand, 1917. Internatl. Ent. Ztschr. 10: 137. N. name for *Haplomus*.

- Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 22-29.

Members of this genus are parasitic on Limacodidae.

armata (Provancher). Ont.

Mesostenus armatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 76. ♀.

audax (Cresson). N. Y. to Ala. U. Austr. Zone. Mesophytic woods.

Mesostenus audax Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10:207. ♀.

candida (Cresson), n. comb. R. I., N. J., Md., Va., Fla., Kans.

Mesostenus candidus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10:206. ♂.

Crypturus albomaculatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12:414. ♂.

dumetorum Townes. Conn. to Ga., also Ohio. U. Austr. Zone.

Crypturopsis abdominalis Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16):4, 28. ♀. Preocc.

Christolia dumetorum Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11:271. N. name.

fortis (Cresson). N. Y., Md., Kans.

Mesostenus fortis Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10:206. ♀.

saundersi (Cresson). "Canada West."

Mesostenus saundersi Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10:208. ♀.

texana (Ashmead). Mich., Ohio, S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., La., Tex. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Alarodia slossoniae* (Pack.).

Crypturus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12:413. ♂.

Crypturus Dyari Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29:113. ♂ ♀.

Genus TRACHYSPHYRUS Haliday

Cryptus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 70. Preocc.

Type: *Cryptus viduatorius* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1837.

Trachysphyrus Haliday, 1836. Linn. Soc. London Trans. 17:317.

Type: *Trachysphyrus imperialis* Haliday. Monob.

Meringopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande. Verh. 25:186.

Type: *Cryptus (Meringopus) palmipes* Kokujev. Included by Kokujev, 1905.

Itamoplex Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:188.

Type: (*Cryptus americanus* Cresson) = [*Ischnus*] *albitarsis* (Cresson). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Gonicryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 490.

Type: *Ichneumon titillator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Hedycryptus Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3:298.

Type: *Hedycryptus filicornis* Cameron. Monob.

Cyanocryptus Cameron, 1903. Entomologist 36:121.

Type: *Cyanocryptus metallicus* Cameron. Monob.

Steriphocryptus Cameron, 1903. Entomologist 36:233.

Type: *Steriphocryptus luteus* Cameron. Monob.

Lamprocryptus Cameron, 1910. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35:435-436. Preocc.

Type: *Cryptus kinbergi* Holmgren. Orig. desig.

This genus in the Holarctic Region has commonly gone under the name *Cryptus*. In the southern portion of South America is a large group of species similar to the Holarctic *Cryptus* but which, because of a peculiar metallic black or blue coloration, has gone under the generic name *Trachysphyrus*. A more natural grouping is to merge the two genera as one, and since the name *Cryptus* Fabricius 1804 is preoccupied, *Trachysphyrus* Haliday is the correct name for the resulting genus.

The name *Cryptus* is an invention of Jurine, who applied it to the sawflies that commonly go under the name *Arge* or *Hylotoma*. Jurine had an extensive work on the generic classification of the Hymenoptera that was long in manuscript form, and while it was in manuscript several workers learned of his new genera and used or discussed them. In 1801 Panzer as an anonymous naturalist (Intelligenzblatt der Litteratur-Zeitung, Erlangen. 1:153-165) published a paper designed to call attention to

Jurine's unpublished work, for which he expressed great admiration. Included in this notice is an outline of Jurine's classification, in which the genera are listed and many of the new ones validated by characterization or by the inclusion of species. Panzer had received the outline from Jurine in correspondence. Here *Cryptus* appears as a genus of sawflies coextensive with the part of Fabricius' genus *Tenthredo* having the flagellum unsegmented (Argidae of modern classifications). In 1804 Panzer (*Faunae Insecta Germaniae*, h. 88, pl. 17) used the name *Cryptus* again, in the same sense, with *segmentarius* described and figured as a specific representative of the genus. Jurine's great work on the classification of the Hymenoptera was published in 1807. In this *Cryptus* is used in the same sense as in the preview of 1801 and in Panzer 1804, as applying to argid sawflies. In the meanwhile, however, Fabricius' classification of the Hymenoptera (*Systema Piezatorum*) had appeared in 1804. There is no evidence to show whether this publication preceded or followed Panzer's 1804 publication of *Cryptus*. Fabricius had learned of Jurine's work and pirated some of the new genera, in some cases using them without regard to Jurine's application. In the case of *Cryptus* he applied the name to a group of ichneumonids rather than to argids, and with his greater fame and prestige influenced most later authors to use the name in this sense.

To bolster the Fabrician usage of *Cryptus* and of certain other generic names of Hymenoptera, the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature declared in 1939 (Opinion No. 135) that Panzer's first publication of Jurine's genera in 1801 should be regarded as unpublished. It is the authors' opinion that scientific nomenclature should rest on bibliographic and taxonomic facts rather than on the wishes of any organized or unorganized group. *Cryptus* should date from Jurine in Panzer, 1801, and should replace *Arge* Schrank, 1802, their genotypes being congeneric. Persons who wish to concur with the opinion of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature might date *Cryptus* from Panzer, 1804, or from Fabricius, 1804. Present information does not indicate which of the last two publications is prior, and disregarding the first appearance of the name *Cryptus* in literature would apply the name to either argids or ichneumonids according to which author is shown to be earlier, or according to some arbitrary decision.

This subject is also discussed by Morice and Durrant (1915, Ent. Soc. London Trans. 1915: 339-436) and by Bradley (1919, Ent. Soc. London Trans. 1919: 50-75). Dates of publication of Panzer's *Faunae Insecta Germaniae* are discussed by Sherborn (1923, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 566-568) and the date of publication of Fabricius' *Systema Piezatorum* by Richards (1935, Ent. Soc. London Trans. 83: 144) and by Hedicke (1941, Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 10: 82-83).

albitarsis albitarsis (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley).

Ichneumon vinctus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 70. ♂. Preocc.

Ischnus albitarsis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 194. ♂.

Cryptus americanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 297. ♀.

Cryptus nigricalceatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 77. ♂.

Cryptus nigricornis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 201. ♂. Preocc.

Mesostenus tarsatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 265, 267. ♂. Preocc.

Nematopodius coxatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 269. ♂.

Hoplismenus impar Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 3. "♂" = ♀.

Spilocryptus canarsiae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 124. ♂.

- Cryptus putneri* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 585. N. name for *C. nigricornis*.
- albitarsis coloradensis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Pacific to 100° W., incl. Alaska. Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.
- Cryptus coloradensis* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 408. ♀.
- Cryptus consobrinus* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 225. ♀.
- altonii** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones. Host: *Malacosoma disstria* (Hbn.).
- Cryptus proximus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 290. ♀. Preocc.
- Cryptus altonii* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 560. N. name.
- arcticus** (Schjødte), n. comb. Greenland, Labrador, Alaska, B. C., Colo. Arctic Zone.
- Cryptus arcticus* Schjødte, 1857. In Rink, Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grønland, p. 57. ♂ ♀.
- areolatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Calif. (Mammoth).
- Cryptus areolatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 629. ♀.
- aridus** (Pratt), n. comb. Nev., Idaho.
- Cryptus aridus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 618. ♀.
- associatus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Mont., Man., S. Dak.
- Cryptus associatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 633. ♂ ♀.
- asymmetricus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Alta., Wash., Idaho, Mont., Oreg., Wyo., Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo., Ariz.
- Cryptus asymmetricus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 587. ♂ ♀.
- atritibialis** (Pratt), n. comb. Mont., Wyo., N. Mex.
- Cryptus atritibialis* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 636. ♂ ♀.
- bilobatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Oreg., north. Calif.
- Cryptus bilobatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 592. ♀.
- crassifemur** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
- Cryptus crassifemur* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 582. ♂ ♀.
- crassipes** (Pratt), n. comb. Calif. (Carrville).
- Cryptus crassipes* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 585. ♀.
- crassisculptus** (Pratt), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
- Cryptus crassisculptus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 573. ♂ ♀.
- crassulus** (Pratt), n. comb. Que.
- Cryptus crassulus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 586. ♀.
- curticaudus** (Pratt), n. comb. Minn., Mont., Colo.
- Cryptus curticaudus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 628. ♀.
- dirus** (Cresson), n. comb. B. C. and Mont. to Calif. and N. Mex. Host: *Aegeria tibialis* (Harr.).
- Cryptus dirus* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 359. ♀.
- Cryptus violaceipennis* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 408. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
- Cryptus nitschei* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 581. N. name.
- dorsicarinatus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Idaho, Calif., Utah, Ariz.
- Cryptus dorsicarinatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 612. ♂ ♀.
- flagellatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex. Canad. Zone.
- Cryptus flagellatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 574. ♀.
- genatus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Alta., Sask., Mont., Nev., Calif., Colo., N. Mex. Hosts: *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn.; *M. fragile* (Stretch).
- Cryptus genatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 570. ♂ ♀.
- inornatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Alta., Mont.
- Cryptus inornatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 612. ♂ ♀.
- iroquois** (Viereck), n. comb. Que., Ont., Mass., N. Y., Pa.
- Agrothereutes (Itamoplex) iroquois* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 333. ♀.

- laborator fabricii** (Schjødte), n. comb. Greenland. *C. laborator laborator* (Thunberg) is European.
- Cryptus Fabricii*** Schjødte, 1857. In Rink, Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grønland, p. 62. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Schjødte, 1859. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 3: 147.—Aurivillius, 1890. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. Bihang 15: 31.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 283.
- latigenalis** (Pratt), n. comb. Colo.
Cryptus latigenalis Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 611. ♀.
- leucopus** (Ashmead), n. comb. B. C., Utah, Colo.
Cryptus leucopus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 409. ♂.
- luctuosus** (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Transist.
Zones. Hosts: *Trichiosoma taylori* Prov.; ?*Zaraea inflata* Nort.
Cryptus luctuosus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 290. ♀.
Agrothereutes (Itamoplex) ebenus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 333. ♀.
Cryptus caligatus Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13) 2. ♀.
- mimicus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Alta., Mont., Ore., Utah, Colo.
Cryptus mimicus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 607. ♂ ♀.
- minimus** (Pratt), n. comb. Alta., N. Dak., Mont., Idaho, Wash., Ore., Wyo., Colo.
Cryptus minimus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 619. ♀.
- mirabilis** (Pratt), n. comb. Calif. (Crestline in San Bernadino Co.).
Cryptus mirabilis Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 589. ♀.
- mutatus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Ore., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Wyo., Colo.
Cryptus mutatus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 634. ♂ ♀.
- ocellaris** (Pratt), n. comb. Nev. (Reno).
Cryptus ocellaris Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 617. ♀.
- pacificus** (Cresson), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Ore., Calif.
Cryptus pacificus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 361. ♂.
Cryptus puniceus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 364. ♀.
Cryptus californicus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 411. ♀.
- perplexus** (Cresson), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Ore., Calif., Idaho, Nev.
Cryptus proximus var. *perplexus* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 359. ♀.
- persimilis** (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Cryptus persimilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 298. ♀.
Cryptus picticoxus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 82. ♂.
Cryptus mundus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 203. ♂.
Cryptus citrinimaculatus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 320. ♂.
- recurvatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Ariz. (San Francisco); Mexico.
Cryptus recurvatus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 616. ♀.
- relativus** (Cresson), n. comb. B. C. and Alta. to Calif. and N. Mex. Host: *Aegeria tibialis* (Harr.).
Cryptus relativus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 359. ♀.
Cryptus pictifrons Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 360. ♂.
- robustus** (Cresson), n. comb. Alaska and Yukon Terr. south to Calif. and N. Mex., east to Cont. Divide, usually at high altitudes.
Cryptus robustus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 289. ♀.
Cryptus crassicornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 292. ♂.
- rufopedibus** (Pratt), n. comb. Wash., Nev.
Cryptus rufopedibus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 597. ♀.
- rufovinctus** (Pratt), n. comb. Wash., Ore., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Utah. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa graefi* (Hy. Edw.); *Ramosia chrysidipennis* (Bdvl.); *Etiella zinckenella* (Treit.).
Cryptus rufovinctus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 620. ♂ ♀.
- rugosiscutum** (Pratt), n. comb. Calif.

- Cryptus rugosiscutum* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 572. ♀.
rugulosus (Pratt), n. comb. Alta. (Banff).
Cryptus rugulosus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 615. ♀.
ruralis (Pratt), n. comb. Alta., Colo.
Cryptus ruralis Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 637. ♀.
serraticaudus (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Utah.
Cryptus serraticaudus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 594. ♂ ♀.
strigosus (Pratt), n. comb. Calif., Nev., Wash.
Cryptus strigosus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 583. ♂ ♀.
symmetricus (Pratt), n. comb. Alta., B. C., Wash., Utah.
Cryptus symmetricus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 590. ♂ ♀.
tejonensis (Cresson), n. comb. B. C., Calif.
Cryptus tejonensis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 360. ♀.
Cryptus vancouverensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 211. ♀.
temporalis (Pratt), n. comb. B. C. and Alta. south to Ariz. and N. Mex.
Cryptus temporalis Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 609. ♂ ♀.

Genus COMPSOCRYPTUS Ashmead

- Cryptoideus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 42.
 Type: *Cryptus purpuripennis* Cresson. Orig. desig.
Compsocryptus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 43.
 Type: *Cryptus calipterus* Say. Orig. desig.
Callicryptus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 43.
 Type: (*Cryptus "fasciatus"* (!) Brullé) = *Cryptus fasciipennis* Brullé. Orig. desig.
Stictocryptus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 243. Preoce.
 Type: (*Cryptus fasciipennis* (!) Brullé) = *Cryptus fasciipennis* Brullé. Orig. desig.

Members of this genus are common in the semidesert regions of the southwestern United States.

- buccatus* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Cryptus buccatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 159. ♂ ♀.
calipterus calipterus (Say). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., Mexico. Semidesert.
Cryptus calipterus Say, 1863. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 234. ♀.
Compsocryptus (!) *brevicornis* Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 127. ♀.
Cryptus (Mansa?) politicalypterus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 293. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 160.
calipterus new subspecies. Kans., Tex. Semidesert.
cestus (Say). Ind.
Cryptus cestus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 234. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 160.
crotchii (Cresson). Calif. (San Diego).
Cryptus crotchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 362. ♂ ♀.
fasciipennis (Brullé). Fla. (Marathon and Matacumbe Key); Cuba.
Cryptus fasciipennis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 191. ♂ ♀.
fletcheri (Provancher). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Cryptus Fletcheri Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 361. ♀.
purpuripennis (Cresson). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Utah.
Cryptus purpuripennis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 364. ♀.
resolutus (Cresson). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alta., Idaho, Utah, Colo.
Cryptus resolutus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 363. ♂.

Cryptus Edwardii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 363. ♀.
N. syn.

retentor (Brullé). Gulf and Atlantic States as far north as Staten Island, N. Y.
Hosts: *Lagoa pyxidifera* (A. and S.); *Megalopyge opercularis* (A. and S.).

Cryptus retentor Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 192. ♀.

Cryptus comalensis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 159. ♀.

Cryptus nigripennis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 411. ♀.

sororius (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Cryptus sororius Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 159. ♂.

turbatus (Cresson). Calif.

Cryptus turbatus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 363. ♀.

Genus PYCNOCRYPTUS Thomson

Pycnocyptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 500.

Type: (*Ichneumon peregrinator* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*]
director (Thunberg). Monob.

director (Thunberg). Atlantic to Sask., in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.

Ichneumon director Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg Mém. 8: 270.
♂.

Genus MESOSTENUS Gravenhorst

Mesostenus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 750.

Type: *Mesostenus transfuga* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood,
1840.

Stenaraeus Thomson, 1896. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 21, pp. 2378, 2380.

Type: *Mesostenus transfuga* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

Derocentrus Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 113. N. syn.

Type: (*Coleocentrus texanus* Ashmead) = *Mesostenus longi-*
caudis Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 40-50.

angustus Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. Zone. Thickets and weed
patches.

Mesostenus leucopus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 406. ♂.
Preocc.

Mesostenus angustus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 284. N.
name.

eisenii Ashmead. Md., Ga., Tex.; Mexico.

Mesostenus eisenii Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 129. ♀.

gracilis Cresson. Transcont. in L. Austr. and U. Austr. Zones; Mexico; Bermuda Isl.
Drier habitats. Hosts: *Ephestia elutella* (Hbn.); *E. figulilella* Greg.; *E.*
kuhniella Zell.; *Euzophera-semifuneralis* (Wlkr.); *Laetilia coccidivora*
(Comst.); *Ozamia fuscomaculella clarefacta* Dyar; *Zophodia convolutella*
(Hbn.).

Mesostenus gracilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 315. ♂.

Nematopodius orbitalis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 21. ♀.

longicaudis Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide; Calif. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Host: *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.).

Mesostenus longicaudis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 164. ♀.

Mesostenus macilentus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 210. ♂.

Mesostenus gracilipes Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 365. ♀.

Coleocentrus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 444. ♀.

Mesostenus macrurus Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 544. N. name
for *M. longicaudis*.

Nematopodius exclamans Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 318.
♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 45, 48.

melanurus Cushman. Alta. (Calgary).

Mesostenus melanurus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 47.
♀.

promptus Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Mesostenus promptus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 209. ♂.

Mesostenus americanus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 209. ♀.

Exetastes brevipennis Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 386.
♂ ♀.

reliquus Cresson. La. (Cameron); Mexico.

Mesostenus (Polycyrtus) reliquus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 146. ♂.

thoracicus Cresson. Maine to Ga., west to Wis., Colo., and N. Mex.; also Wash. Mesophytic and dry woods. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *Ambesa walsinghami* Rag.; *Euzophera semifuneralis* (Wlkr.); *Laetilia coccidivora* (Comst.); *Monophylota pergratialis* (Hulst); *Phlyctaenia extricalis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.).

Mesostenus thoracicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 314, ♂ ♀.

Mesostenus erythrogaster Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 406.
♂.

Genus POLYCYRTUS Spinola

Subgenus POLYCYRTUS Spinola

Polycyrtus Spinola, 1840. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 9: 154.

Type: *Polycyrtus histrio* Spinola. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polycyrtimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 383.

Type: *Polycyrtimorpha amoena* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (14): 1-62 (Neotropic and Nearctic spp.).

neglectus Cushman. Mass. and N. Y. south to Fla., Tenn. and Tex. Tropical zone to the warmer parts of Transit. Zone. Moist woods.

Polycyrtus neglectus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 5.
♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 2, 4, 5, 51.—Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (14): 6, 44, 58.

Genus CRYPTANURA Brullé

Cryptanura Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 242.

Type: *Cryptanura nigripes* Brullé. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polyaenus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 149.

Type: *Polyaenus ectypus* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polyaenidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 381.

Type: *Polyaenidea pretiosa* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1945. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 139-176 (Neotropic and Nearctic spp.).

septentrionalis Cushman. Ohio, Mo.

Cryptanura septentrionalis Cushman, 1945. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 156.
♀.

spinaria (Brullé). Gulf and Atlantic States as far north as R. I. Thickets.

Mesostenus spinarius Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 227. ♀.

Mesostenus albopictus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 312. ♂ ♀.
Preoce.

Mesostenus delawarensis Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 540. N. name.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 2, 4, 5, 38.—Cushman, 1945. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 161.

Genus HIDRYTA Foerster

Hidryta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.

Type: *Brachyryptus erythrocerus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Brachyryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 487.

Type: *Brachyryptus erythrocerus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

frater (Cresson). Maine, N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Iowa, Colo. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Cryptus frater Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3:303. ♀.

nigricoxus (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Va., Ohio.

Cryptus nigricoxus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 361. ♂.

Brachycryptus niger Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23):7. ♂.

Genus TRYCHOSIS Foerster

Trychosis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:187.

Type: *Cryptus neglectus* Tschek. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Gonicryptus of authors, not of the genotype.

Phaedrophadnus Cameron, 1906. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17:285.

Type: *Phaedrophadnus striatus* Cameron. Monob.

Ethaemorphia Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44:565.

Type: *Cryptus similis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Orthocryptus Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44:567.

Type: (*Cryptus monticola* Ashmead) = [*Cryptus*] *sanderi* (Dalla Torre). Orig. desig.

albicaligatus (Walsh). ?Ill.

Cryptus albicaligatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3:82. ♂.

albisoletatus (Walsh). ?Ill.

Cryptus? albisoletatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3:80. ♂.

albitarsis (Cresson). Del.

Cryptus albitarsis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3:300. ♂.

exulans (Cresson). Tex. (Comal Co.).

Cryptus exulans Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4:157. ♂.

fusiformis (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Phygadeuon fusiformis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 51. ♀.

montivagus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Cryptus montivagus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9:12. ♀.

sanderi (Dalla Torre). Colo. (Veta Pass).

Cryptus monticola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12:410. ♀. Preocc.

Cryptus sanderi Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 587. N. name.

semiruber Townes. Que.

Phygadeuon annulatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7:179, 182. ♀. Preocc.

Trychosis semiruber Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11:254. N. name.

similis (Cresson). Del.

Cryptus similis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3:299. ♀.

subgracilis (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Cryptus subgracilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3:303. ♀.

Cryptus rufoannulatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6:177, 202. ♂ ♀.

Genus IDIOLISPA Foerster

Idiolispa Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:188.

Type: *Bassus analis* Gravenhorst. Included by Brischke, 1881.

Liocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 489.

Type: *Bassus analis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

analis (Gravenhorst). Ont., Pa., Sask., Alta.; Europe. Transit. Zone.

Bassus analis Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. System., p. 266.

limata (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. Zone.

Cryptus limatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3:298. ♀.

Ischnus lentus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7:110. ♂.

Genus APSILOPS Foerster

- Apsilops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.
Type: *Cryptus hirtifrons* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.
- Dapanus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.
Type: *Ichneumon cinctorius* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Sobas* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187. Preocc.
Type: *Ichneumon cinctorius* Fabricius. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1890.
- Trichocryptus* Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520.
Type: *Ichneumon cinctorius* Fabricius. Monob.
- Neostricklandia* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 75. N. syn.
Type: *Neostricklandia sericata* Viereck. Orig. desig.
- Trichestema* Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 9.
Type: (*Trichestema helcostizoides* Cushman) = [*Neostricklandia*] *sericata* (Viereck). Orig. desig.
- bicolor* (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Host: *Schoenobius melinellus* Clem.
- Trichocryptus bicolor* Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 8.
♀.
- Trichocryptus atlanticus* Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 3.
♀.
- hirtifrons* (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. L. Austr., U. Austr., and Transit. Zones. Edges of ponds and on lily pads. Host: *Nymphula oblitalis* (Wlkr.).
- Cryptus hirtifrons* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 411. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 7.
- sericata* (Viereck), n. comb. Mass., Que., Mich., S. Dak., Man., Sask., Alta. Canad. Zone. Hosts: *Chilo forbesellus* Fern.; *Occidentalia comptulata* (Hulst).
- Neostricklandia sericata* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 75. ♀.
- Trichestema helcostizoides* Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 9. ♀.
- Biology: Frohne, 1939. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 58: 234, 325, 347.

Genus GAMBRUS Foerster

- Aritranis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.
Type: *Cryptus explorator* Tschek. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Kaltenbachia* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.
Type: (*Cryptus ornatus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *incubitor* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Gambrus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 188.
Type: *Gambrus maculatus* Brischke. Included by Brischke, 1888.
- Hygrocryptus* Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 472, 513.
Type: *Cryptus carnifex* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Allocryptus* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 333.
Type: (*Agrothereutes (Allocryptus) hyslopi* Viereck) = [*Cryptus*] *ultimus* (Cresson). Monob.
- affabilis* (Provancher). Que. to Va., west to Ohio. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Hosts: *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.); *C. tabidus* (F.).
- Cryptus affabilis* Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 13. ♀.
- apicatus* (Provancher). Maine, Que., N. Y., Sask. Canad. Zone.
Cryptus apicatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 178, 204. ♀.
- Cryptus cinctus* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 175, 177. ♂.
- bituminosus* (Cushman). Mass., N. Y., and Ind. to Ga. and La. Hosts: *Sphenophorus pertinax* (Oliv.); *Diatraea* sp.; *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. nubialis* (Hbn.); *P. penitialis* (Grote).
- Cryptoideus bituminosus* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 6. ♀.

- canadensis** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones, west of 100° W. known only from Idaho, Wash., and B. C. Host: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
- ?**Cryptus Belangeri** Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 201. ♀.
- Nematopodius Canadensis** Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 268. ♂.
- exareolatus** (Viereck), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Malacosoma fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa vetusta* (Bdvl.).
- Spilocryptus exareolatus** Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 80. ♂.
- Cryptus (Gambus) burkei** Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 291. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- extrematis** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Platysamia cecropia* (L.); *P. columba* (Sm.); *P. gloveri* (Strk.). Parasites: *Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Mastrus smithii* (Pack.); *Coccygomimus aequalis* (Prov.); *Theronia atalantae* (Poda); *Cirrospilus inimicus* Gahan; *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Monodontomerus subobsolitus* Gahan.
- Cryptus extrematis** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 404. ♀.
- Cryptus samiae** Packard, 1865. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 345. ♂ ♀.
- Echthrus Provancheri** Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 116. ♂ ♀.
- Spilocryptus cecropiae** Habermehl, 1919. Ztschr. f. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 14: 239. ♀.
- Biology: Riley, 1872. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 4: 110-111.—Harrington, 1891. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 21: 67.—Smith, 1908. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1: 294-297.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.—Marsh, 1937. Ecology 18: 107-111.—Marsh, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 40-42.—Marsh, 1938. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 46: 27.
- Morphology: Riederer, 1890. N. Y. Micros. Soc. Jour. 6: 99-101.
- nuncius** (Say). N. H. and Ont. south to Ala. and La. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Callosamia promethea* (Drury).
- Cryptus nuncius** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 237. ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.
- polyphemi** Townes. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Telea polyphemus* (Cram.).
- Cryptus sordidus** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 67. ♀. Preocc.
- Gambus polyphemi** Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 809. N. name.
- tunicularubra** (Fyles). Que. (?Levis). Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaeasteriella* (Kell.).
- Trychosis tunricula-rubra** Fyles, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 148-150. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Fyles, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 148-150.
- ultimus** (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Hawaii. Hosts: *Eurukuttarus confederatus* (Grote); *Coleophora* sp.; *Ancylis comptana* (Froel); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Pachyzancla bipunctalis* (F.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Malacosoma fragile* (Stretch).
- Cryptus ultimus** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 305. ♀.
- Cryptus incertus** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 306. ♀. Preocc.
- Phygadeuon longicornis** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 52. ♀.
- Hemiteles annulicornis** Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 403. ♀.
- Agrothereutes (Alloccryptus) hyslopi** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 333. ♀.
- Spilocryptus exannulatus** Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 529. ♂ ♀.
- Hoplocryptus incertulus** Cushman, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 390. N. name for *C. incertus*.
- Biology: Fink, 1932. Jour. Agr. Res. 44: 555, 556.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 33-35.

Genus HOPOLOCRYPTUS Thomson

Hoplocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 508.

Type: **Hoplocryptus binotatulus** Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

albicollaris (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Cryptus albicollaris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 158. ♀.

gracilis (Provancher), n. comb. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Host: *Ceratina dupla* Say.

Cryptus ornatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 63. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Cryptus scutellatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 69. ♀. Lapsus for *C. ornatus*; *C. scutellatus* is preocc.

Cryptus gracilis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 74. ♂.

Cryptus zoesmairi Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 595. N. name for *C. scutellatus*.

Agrothereutes (Habrocryptus) graenicheri Viereck, 1904. Ent. News. 15: 333. ♀.

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Ent. News. 16: 43-49.

imitator (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Cryptus imitator Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 13. ♀.

notatus (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Allantus cinctus* (L.); *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).

Cryptus notatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 202. ♂.

Cryptus elongatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 362. ♂.

Oronotus albomaculatus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 205. ♂.

Caenocryptus newcomeri Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 463. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus AGROTHEREUTES Foerster

Agrothereutes Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16 (1): 71.

Type: (*Pezomachus abbreviator* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon abbreviator* (Fabricius)]. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Spilocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 472, 501.

Type: (*Spilocryptus zygaenarum* Thomson) = [*Cryptus solitarius* (Tschek)]. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

cimbeivorus (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Cimbex americana* Leach.

Spilocryptus (!) *cimbeivorus* Cushman, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 8. ♂ ♀.

iridescens (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa and La.; also Colo., Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).

Cryptus iridescens Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 296. ♂.

Cryptus soror Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 296. ♂. Preocc.

Cryptus albonotatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 75. ♂.

Spilocryptus propodeum Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 253. ♂.

lophyri (Norton). Maine to Fla. and Ala. Also Mich. and Man. Hosts: *Diprion similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. lecontei* (Fitch).

Cryptus Lophyri Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 326. ♂ ♀.

mandator n. comb., n. subsp. Maine, N. Y., N. J., Wash. A. *mandator mandator* (Linnaeus) 1758 is European. Hosts: *Trichiosoma spicatum* McG.; *T. taylori* Prov.

neodiprionis (Cushman). Oreg., Wash., Calif. Transit. Zone. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Spilocryptus neodiprionis Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 393. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

rufopectus Cushman. Alta.

Agrothereutes rufopectus Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 4. ♀.

similaris (Provancher). Maine, N. H., Vt., Mass., R. I., Conn., N. Y., Que. Hosts:

- Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).
Phygadeuon similis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 57. ♂.
Aptesis major Davis, 1893. Ent. News 4: 32. ♀. N. syn.
Agrothereutes microalatus Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13):
 4. ♀.
Agrothereutes slossonae Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13):
 4. ♀.

Genus JOPPIDIUM Cresson

- Joppidium* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160.
 Type: *Joppidium rubriceps* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Jopoceras Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 39, 40.
 Type: "*Cryptus*" (= *Joppidium*) *dubiosum* Cresson. Orig.
 desig.
Opisoxestus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 40.
 Type: *Opisoxestus ferrugineus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
apicale Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Overgrown
 fields.
Joppidium apicale Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160. ♀.
Joppidium ruficeps Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 70. ♂ ♀.
rubriceps Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Thickets
 and overgrown fields.
Joppidium rubriceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160. ♂ ♀.

Genus ISCHNUS Gravenhorst

- Ischnus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 638.
 Type: (*Ichneumon porrectorius* Fabricius) = [*Ichneumon*]
inquisitorius (Mueller). Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
Habrocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 498.
 Type: (*Ichneumon porrectorius* Fabricius) = [*Ichneumon*]
inquisitorius (Mueller). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Erythrocryptus Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 126.
 Type: (*Erythrocryptus rufus* Cameron) = ?[*Cryptus*] *inquisi-*
torius atriceps (Cresson). Monob.
inquisitorius atriceps (Cresson), n. status. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Mont.
 Canad. and Transit. Zones. *I. inquisitorius inquisitorius* (Mueller), is
 European. Hosts: *Archips argyrosbila* (Wlkr.), *A. rosaceana* (Harr.).
Cryptus atriceps Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 361. ♀.
 ?*Erythrocryptus rufus* Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 126. ♀.
Gambrus venablesi Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 65. ♀.
inquisitorius atricollaris (Walsh), n. status. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad.
 and Transit. Zones.
Cryptus atricollaris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 72. ♂ ♀.
Cryptus varius Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 200. ♂.
Ischnus exilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 111. ♂.
Cryptus amblytelarius Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 70. ♂.
Spilocryptus neomexicana Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 80. ♂.
inquisitorius n. subsp. Alta.
oregonensis Cushman. Oreg., Idaho, Mont. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Ischnus oregonensis Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 392. ♂ ♀.
pinguis (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).
Phaogenes pinguis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 43. ♀.
3-annulatus fraterculus (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. Transit. and U.
 Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Sparganothis sulfureana* (Clem.); *Ancylics comptana*
 (Froel.); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).
Phygadeuon fraterculus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 55. ♀.

Spilocryptus polychrosidis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 461.
♂ ♀.

3-annulatus 3-annulatus (Provancher). Maine to Alta. Canad. Zone.

Phygadeuon 3-annulatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 355. ♀.

?*Cryptus 3-annulatus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 74. ♂.

Genus CHROMOCRYPTUS Ashmead

Chromocryptus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 41.

Type: (*Chromocryptus albopictus* Ashmead) = [*Phygadeuon*]
planosae (Fitch). Orig. desig.

Mesostenimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 566.

Type: (*Cryptus nebraskensis* Ashmead) = [*Phygadeuon*]
planosae (Fitch). Orig. desig.

planosae (Fitch). Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: *Epicnaptera amer-*
icana (Harr.); *Tolype laricis* (Fitch); *T. velleda* (Stoll); *Halisidota tessellaris*
(A. and S.).

Phygadeuon Planosae Fitch, 1856. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 15: 501.

Cryptus nebraskensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 412. ♀.

Chromocryptus albopictus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 41.
♀.

Agrothereutes (Itamoplex) cressoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State
Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 332. ♀.

Genus LISTROGNATHUS Tschek

Listrognathus Tschek, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 20: 153.

Type: *Listrognathus cornutus* Tschek. Monob.

Mesostenoides Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 45.

Type: *Mesostenus albomaculatus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74, art. 16: 15-22.

albomaculatus (Cresson). Conn. and N. Y. to N. C., west to Ill. and Mo.

Mesostenus albomaculatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 313. ♀.

Mesostenus leucocoxus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 407. ♂.

albomaculatus var. *multimaculatus* Cushman. N. Y. and Pa. west to Minn.
and Kans. Host: Tortricid on *Gleditsia*.

Listrognathus albomaculatus var. *multimaculatus* Cushman, 1929. U. S.
Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 18. ♀.

albomaculatus var. *nubilipennis* (Cresson). Ga.

Mesostenus nubilipennis Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 205. ♀.

albomaculatus var. *sagax* (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.

Mesostenus sagax Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 112. ♀.

paludatus (Cresson). Mich., Ill., Minn., Man., Oreg.

Mesostenus paludatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 162. ♂.

Listrognathus agnatus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 2,
4, 21. ♀. N. syn.

rufitibialis Cushman, n. status. N. J., Md., S. C., Kans., Tex. U. Austr. and L.
Austr. Zones.

Listrognathus albomaculatus var. *rufitibialis* Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl.
Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 18. ♂ ♀.

victoriensis (Harrington). B. C., Calif.

Cryptus victoriensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 211. ♀.

Listrognathus multicolor Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16):
20. ♀.

Genus DIAPETIMORPHA Viereck

Diapetimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 564.

Type: (*Cryptus armatus* Ashmead) = [*Mesostenus*] *introita*
(Cresson). Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 29-37.

acadia Cushman. Md., S. C., Ga., La., Tex.; Mexico.

Diapetimorpha acadia Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 35.
♂. ♀

alabama Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Diapetimorpha alabama Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16):
34. ♂ ♀.

confederata Cushman. Md., S. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. Mostly L. Austr. Zone. Host:
Pilocrocis tripunctata (F.).

Diapetimorpha confederata Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16):
34. ♀.

introita (Cresson). La., Tex., Mexico.

Mesostenus introitus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 162. ♂.

Mesostenus dejectus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 163. ♀.

Cryptus armatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 411. ♂.
Preocc.

Cryptus ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 562. N. name for
C. armatus.

rufigaster Cushman. Md., Va., S. C., Ga., Fla.

Diapetimorpha rufigaster Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16):
33. ♀.

Genus MALLOCHIA Viereck

Mallochia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 591.

Type: *Mallochia agenioides* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 13-15.

agenioides Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. & L. Austr. Zones; Mexico.

Mallochia agenioides Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 591. ♀.

strigosa (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Mesoleptus? strigosus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 167. ♂.

Genus POLISTIPHAGA Cushman

Polistiphaga Cushman, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 391.

Type: *Mesostenus arvalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 55-57.

fulva (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Mexico.

Hosts: *Polistes annularis* (L.); *P. fuscatus* (F.); *P. fuscatus pallipes* Lep.;
P. rubiginosus (Lep.); *P. fuscatus variatus* (Cress.). Parasite: *Dibrachys*
cavus (Wlkr.).

Mesostenus? fulvus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 316. ♂.

Mesostenus arvalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 163. ♀.

Biology: Dow, 1932. Psyche 39: 16.—Gaul, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 240-242.—Rau,
1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 364.

stupidia (Cresson). N. C., S. C., Fla., Tex., West Indies, Panama, Venezuela. L.

Austr. and Tropical Zones. Hosts: *Polistes canadensis* (L.); *P. exclamans*
Vier.; *P. fuscatus* (F.).

Mesostenus stupidus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. p. 159. ♀.

Polistiphaga zonata Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 4, 56.
♀.

Genus NASUTOCRYPTUS Pratt

Nasutocryptus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 560.

Type: *Nasutocryptus nasutus* Pratt. Orig. desig.

nasutus Pratt. N. Mex. (Alamogordo).

Nasutocryptus nasutus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 561. ♀.

Genus LYMEON Foerster

Lymeon Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: (*Lymeon annulicornis* Ashmead) = [*Cryptus*] *orbum* (Say).
Monob.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 29-32.

cinctiventris (Cushman). Gulf and Atlantic States as far north as Va. L. Austr. Zone.

Mesostenus laticinctus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 208. ♀. Preocc.

Mesostenus cressonii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 539. N. name. Preocc.

Diapetimorpha cinctiventris Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 32. N. name.

orbum (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Coleophora* sp.; *Homaledra sabalella* (Chamb.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Lineodes vulnifica* (Dyar); eggs of *Zelotes* sp.

Cryptus orbis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 231. ♀.

Mesostenus diligens Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 207. ♀.

Lymeon annulicornis Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life. 7: 243. ♀.

Genus ACERASTES Cushman

Acerastes Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 53.

Type: *Mesostenus pertinax* Cresson. Orig. desig.

pertinax (Cresson). Md., N. C., Fla., Tex., Mexico, Honduras, Panama, Venezuela, Paraguay.

Mesostenus pertinax Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 163. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 4, 5, 54.

Genus POLYCYRTIDEA Viereck

Polycyrtidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 382.

Type: *Polycyrtidea gracilis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

flavopicta (Ashmead). Tex. (Brownsville); Costa Rica, Grenada, Panama, Venezuela, Brazil.

Agrypon flavopictus Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 271. ♂.

Polycyrtidea limitis Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 2, 5, 52. ♀. N. syn.

Genus ECHTHRUS Gravenhorst

Echthrus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 861.

Type: *Ichneumon reluctator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Sphaetes Bremi, 1849. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 10: 95.

Type: (*Sphaetes crassicus* Bremi) = [*Ichneumon*] *reluctator* (Linnaeus). Monob.

This and the following four genera are parasitic on coleopterous and lepidopterous borers.

abdominalis Cresson. Transcont., mostly in Canad. Zone.

Echthrus abdominalis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.

Mesoschorus Saint-Cyri Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 299. ♀.

adillae Davis. Wash.

Echthrus adillae Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 32. ♂.

niger Cresson. Que., Ont., Vt., N. Y., Pa., D. C., Va. Hosts: ?*Anoploclera proxima* (Say); *Saperda discoidea* F.

Echthrus niger Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.

Biology: Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 32.

rufopedibus Harrington. Que. (Montreal).

Echthrus rufopedibus Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 31. ♀.

vancouverensis (Bradley). B. C. (Vancouver).

Dyseidopus vancouverensis Bradley, 1902. Ent. News 13: 307. ♂.

Genus XYLOPHRURUS Foerster

Xylophrurus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: *Echthrus lancifer* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Nyxeophilus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.

Type: (*Nyxophilus bimaculatus* Thompson) = [*Cryptus*] *angustus* (Dalman). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Macrocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 470, 486.

Type: *Echthrus lancifer* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Cryptoideus of authors, not of the genotype.

Xylophruridea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 646.

Type: *Xylophruridea agrili* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 536-540.

agrili (Viereck). Ont., N. Y., Conn., W. Va., Kans. Hosts: *Agrilus champlaini* Frost; *A. vittaticollis* Randall.

Xylophruridea agrili Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 646. ♀.

Biology: Brooks, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 3: 184.—Brooks, 1923. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Monthly Letter 108: 3.

atoruber Townes. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Cryptoideus purpuripennis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 42. ♀. Misdet.

Cryptoideus purpuripennis Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 539. ♀. Misdet.

Xylophrurus atoruber Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 290.

bicolor (Cushman). Alta., Colo.

Cryptoideus bicolor Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 537. ♀.

fasciatus fasciatus (Ashmead). Pa., Md., Tex. Host: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn.

Brachycentrus fasciatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 413. ♀.

Cryptoideus rufus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 538. ♀. N. syn.

fasciatus n. subsp. Colo., Calif.

luctuosus (Provancher). Que., N. H., Conn., N. Y. Host: *Saperda obliqua* Say.

Mesochorus luctuosus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 299. ♀.

Cryptoideus anthracinus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 7. ♀.

nubilipennis (Cresson). Colo.

Cryptus nubilipennis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 291. ♀.

sitkensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Sitka).

Cryptoideus sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 193. ♀.

Genus AGONOCRYPTUS Cushman

Agonocryptus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 6.

Type: *Mesostenus discoidaloides* Viereck. Orig. desig.

discoidaloides (Viereck). Atlantic to 100° W. Tropical, L. Austr., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Eupogonius vestitus* (Say); *Pseudibidion unicolor* (Rand.); *Podosesia syringae* (Harr.).

Mesostenus discoidaloides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 319. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 3, 4, 5, 7.

Genus CRYPTOHELCASTIZUS Cushman

Cryptohelcastizus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 534.

Type: (*Cryptohelcastizus rufigaster* Cushman) = [*Cryptus*] *alamedensis* (Ashmead). Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 357-359.

alamedensis (Ashmead). Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn; *Chrysobothris mali* Horn; *Myrmex arizonicus* (Schaeff.).

Cryptus alamedensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 409. ♀.

Cryptohelcastizus rufigaster Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 534. ♂ ♀.

chrysobothridis Cushman. Okla. (Stillwater). Host: *Chrysobothris* sp. in *Malus pumila*.

Cryptohelcastizus chrysobothridis Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 358. ♂ ♀.

- dichrous** Viereck. N. J., Va., N. C., Ga., Tex. L. Austr. Zone.
Cryptohelcostizus dichrous Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 73. ♂ ♀.
- ornatus** Cushman. Ariz., Calif. Sonor. desert. Host: *Chrysobothris deserta* Horn.
Cryptohelcostizus ornatus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 359.
 ♀.

Genus HELCOSTIZUS Foerster

- Brachycentrus** Taschenberg, 1865. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 25: 106.
 Preocc.
 Type: (*Cryptus pimplarius* Taschenberg) = [*Cryptus*] *brachycentrus* (Gravenhorst). Monob.
- Helcostizus** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 186.
 Type: *Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Cyrtocryptus** Marshall, 1872. Cat. Brit. Hym., v. 3, p. 41.
 Type: *Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Mesocryptus** Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 519.
 Type: *Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Heterocryptus** Woldstedt, 1873. Bidr. Fin. Nat. 21: 73.
 Type: *Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Asternaulax** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 632.
 Type: (*Asternaulax fiskei* Viereck) = [*Mesochorus*] *canadensis* (Provancher). Orig. desig.
- Chenbergus** Navas, 1930. Soc. Ent. España Bol. 13: 43. N. name for
Brachycentrus.
 Revision: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 531-535.
- annulicornis** (Walsh). ?Ill.
Echthrus annulicornis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 159. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 8.
- bicarinatus** Cushman. N. Y., Va.
Helcostizus bicarinatus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 532. ♀.
- canadensis** (Provancher). Que., N. H., Conn., N. Y., Md., N. C.
Mesochorus Canadensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 299. ♀.
Asternaulax fiskei Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 632. ♀.
- rufiscutum** Cushman. Calif. (Monterey). Host: *Phloeosinus* sp.
Helcostizus rufiscutum Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 533. ♀.
- yukonensis** (Ashmead). Alta., Wash., Alaska.
Pimpla yukonensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 445. ♀.

Genus ACRORICNUS Ratzeburg

- Acroricnus** Ratzeburg, 1853. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 92.
 Type: (*Acroricnus schaumii* Ratzeburg) = [*Ichneumon*] *stylator* (Thunberg). Monob.
- Xenocodon** Foerster, 1855. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 12: 237.
 Type: (*Xenocodon ruficornis* Foerster) = [*Ichneumon*] *seductor* (Scopoli). Monob.
- Macrobatus** Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 50.
 Type: (*Cryptus macrobates* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *stylator* (Thunberg). Monob.
- Linoceras** Taschenberg, 1865. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 25: 8, 105.
 Type: (*Cryptus macrobates* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *stylator* (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Leptobatides** Buysson, 1896. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 6, p. 678, pl. 3.
 Type: *Leptobatides abeillei* Buysson. Monob.
- Agathobanchus** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 97.
 Type: *Banchus aequatus* Say. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Mitchell, in press.

Members of this and the following genus are parasitic in the nests of vespids, sphecids, and psammocharids that construct mud nests.

- aequatus aequatus** (Say). Atlantic west to Wis. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Banchus aequatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. ♂.
Atractodes Cloutieri Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 150. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 158.
- aequatus junceus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and Transit. Zones.
 Hosts: *Ancistrocerus birenimaculatus* (Sauss.); *A. tigris* (Sauss.); *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury).
Cryptus junceus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 295. ♀.
 Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 137.
- edwardsii** (Cresson). Calif.
Linoceras Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 365. ♂.
- excelsus** (Cresson). Colo.
Cryptus excelsus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 293. ♀.

Genus MESSATOPORUS Cushman

- Messatoporus** Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 8.
 Type: (*Mesostenus discoidalis* Cresson) = [*Mesostenus*] **ferrum-equinum** (Walsh and Riley). Orig. desig.
 Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 8-13.
- compressicornis** Cushman. Conn. to Fla. and Ala. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Messatoporus compressicornis Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 12. ♂ ♀.
- Messatoporus major** Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 13. ♀.
- ferrum-equinum** (Walsh and Riley). Atlantic to 100° W. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Auplopus mellipes* (Say); *Ceropales fraterna* Sm.; *Phanagenia bombycina* (Cress.).
Mesostenus ferrum-equinum Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 133.
Mesostenus discoidalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 162. ♀.
 N. syn.
- rufiventris** Cushman. Atlantic to Cont. Divide. U. Austr. and Transit. Zones.
Messatoporus rufiventris Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 11. ♀.

Subfamily ICHNEUMONINAE (=JOPPINAE, =PHAEOGENINAE)

Members of this subfamily are internal parasites of Lepidoptera. They oviposit into either the host larva or pupa, but always emerge from the pupa. There is a marked sexual dimorphism and dichromatism in most species.

Tribe ALOMYINI (=PHAEOGENINI)

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 202-206.

Genus PHAEOGENES Wesmael

- Phaeogenes** Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 166, 180.
 Type: (*Phaeogenes primarius* Wesmael) = [*Ichneumon*] **semivulpinus** (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Dirophanes** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.
 Type: (*Phygadeuon (Dirophanes) plesius* Viereck) = [*Ichneumon*] **hariolus** (Cresson). Included by Viereck, 1912.
- Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 202-206.
- acaudus** (Provancher). Que.
Phygadeuon acaudus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 358. ♀.
- arcticus** Cushman. Alaska, B. C., Wash., Calif., N. C. Transit. Zone. Host: *Peronea* sp.
- Phaeogenes arcticus** Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 251. ♂ ♀.
- ater** Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Podosesia syringae*

(Harr.); *Ramosia tipuliformis* (Clerek); *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say);
Thamnosphecia pyri (Harr.); *T. scitula* (Harr.).

Phaogenes ater Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 202. ♀.

Amblyteles macrocephalus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent.
 Canada Hym., p. 34. ♂.

cacoeciae Viereck. Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.).

Phaogenes cacoeciae Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 66. ♂ ♀.

epinotiae Cushman. Maine. Hosts: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.; *Epinotia nanana*
 (Treit.).

Phaogenes epinotiae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 547. ♂ ♀.

gaspesianus Provancher. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Peronea*
variana (Fern.).

Phaogenes Gaspesianus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 331. ♀.

Phaogenes pimploides Bradley, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 98. ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 246, 251.

hariolus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Choristoneura*
fumiferana (Clem.), *Acleris variana* (Fern.).

Ichneumon hariolus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 305. ♀.

Phygadeuon (Dirophanes) plesius Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42:
 148. ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 246, 251.

hebe (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon hebe Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 306. ♂ ♀.

hebrus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon hebrus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 306. ♂ ♀.

Phygadeuon insignis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 179, 182. ♀.

Ichneumon ustus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 305, 324. ♀.

laevigatus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon laevigatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 176. ♀.

mellinus (Provancher). Que., Mass., N. Y., Pa.

Phygadeuon mellinus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 315. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 39.

orbis Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Phaogenes orbis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 332. ♂.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 41. ♂ ♀.

osrufus (Davis). Ill.

Eurylabus osrufus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 353. ♀.

Eurylabus varufus (!) Mason, 1905. Ent. News 16: 148. Lapsus for *osrufus*.

parvus (Provancher). Que., N. Y., R. I.

Ischnus parvus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 112. ♂.

Phaogenes Farladeau Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 331. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 121. ♂.

phycidis Ashmead. Que., N. H., N. Y. Hosts: *Acrobasis betulella* Hulst; *A. rubri-*
fasciella Pack.

Phaogenes phycidis Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 169. ♀.

Biology: Daviault, 1935. Nat. Canad. 62: 318, 319.

pyriformis (Provancher). Que., N. H., R. I., N. Y. Transit. Zone.

Ischnus pyriformis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 109. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 40. ♂ ♀.

sitkensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Sitka).

Eriplatys sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 162. ♀.

soriculatus (Provancher). Que., N. Y., N. C. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Cryptus soriculatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 13: 362. ♂.

spinicoxus (Viereck). N. Mex. (Magdalena Mts.).

Phygadeuon (Bathymetis) spinicoxus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci.
 Trans. 19: 289. ♀.

vincibilis (Cresson). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon vincibilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 312. ♀.

- Phaeogenes decoloratus* Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 203. ♀.
Phaeogenes discus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 203. ♂.
walshiae australis (Cushman). Ga. (Albany). Host: *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).
Proscus walshiae var. *australis* Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 5.
 ♂ ♀.
walshiae walshiae Ashmead. N. J., Del., Md., Va., Pa., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Walshia*
amorphella Clem.; *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.);
Grapholitha molesta (Busck).
Phaeogenes walshiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 205. ♂ ♀.
Phaeogenes (Centeterus) ineptifrons Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 55: 113. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 20-35.

Genus DIADROMUS Wesmael

- Diadromus* Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 166, 207, 221.
 Type: *Ichneumon troglodytes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead,
 1900.
erythrostromus (Cameron). Calif. (mts. near Claremont).
Stiboscopus erythrostromus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 244.
 ♀.
helvolus (Cresson). Atlantic to Sask. and Iowa in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon helvolus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 312. ♀.
Ichneumon Magdalenensis Provancher, 1890. Nat. Canad. 19: 248. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 205.
marginatus (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., N. J., Md., Alta.
Phygadeuon marginatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 56. ♂.
plutellae (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Erroneously synonymized with
 the European *D. subtilicornis*. Host: *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.).
Herpestomus plutellae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 396. ♂.

Genus RHEXIDERMUS Foerster

- Ischnus* of certain authors, not of the genotype.
Rhexidermus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 192.
 Type: *Rhexidermus japonicus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead,
 1906.
Posocentrus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 272.
 Type: *Posocentrus huardi* Provancher. Monob.
Ischnopsidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 77.
 Type: *Ichneumon thoracicus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.
Aethiopsischnus Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 127. N. syn.
 Type: *Aethiopsischnus olsoufieffi* Heinrich. Orig. desig.
coloradensis (Cushman). Colo.
Ischnopsidea coloradensis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 253.
 ♀.
huardi (Provancher). Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.
Posocentrus Huardi Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 273. ♀.
Posocentrus Huarti (!) Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 251. *Lapsus*.
Phaeogenes recticaudus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 42. ♀.
Ischnopsidea alberta Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 1. ♀.

Genus CENTETERUS Wesmael

- Centeterus* Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 166, 176.
 Type: *Centeterus major* Wesmael. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
euryptychia (Ashmead). D. C. Host: *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.).
Colpognathus euryptychia Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12:
 395. ♀.

- linearis** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Cryptus linearis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 72. ♂.
Phaeogenes beulahensis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 80. ♂.
- quadriceps** (Cresson). Que. and Ont. south to Va.
Ichneumon quadriceps Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 312. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 204.
- tuberculifrons** (Provancher). Que., Ont., Maine, N. Y., S. C. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Phygadeuon tuberculifrons Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 284. ♀.
Phygadeuon fasciatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 55. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 205.

Genus COLPOGNATHUS Wesmael

- Colpognathus* Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 165, 174.
 Type: *Ichneumon celerator* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- helvus** (Cresson). Transeont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley).
Ichneumon fungor Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 306. ♂. N. syn.
Ichneumon helvus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 312. ♀.
Cryptus certus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 200. ♂.
Phygadeuon hilaris Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 284. ♀.
Cryptus ruficornis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 139. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 204, 206.

Genus DICAELOTUS Wesmael

- Dicaelotus* Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 165, 175.
 Type: *Ichneumon pumilus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Cinxaelotus* Holmgren, 1889. Ichn. Suecica, v. 3, p. 367.
 Type: *Cinxaelotus erythrogaster* Holmgren. Monob.
- Leptodemus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.
 Type: *Leptodemus cariniscutis* Cameron. Included by Cameron, 1906.
- Chauviniella* Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 125. N. syn.
 Type: *Chauviniella nitida* Heinrich. Orig. desig.
- attenuatus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Phygadeuon attenuatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 359. ♀.
Phaeogenes sectus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 358. ♂. N. syn.
Herpestomus flavicoxae Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 210. ♂.
Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) taeniatus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 335, 336. ♂.
- clypeatus** (Cresson). Maine, R. I., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ohio, Ill. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Stilpnus clypeatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 95. ♂.
- gelechia** (Ashmead). N. H., N. Y. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Phaeogenes gelechia Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 392. ♂ ♀.
- missouriensis** (Ashmead). D. C., Mo.
Phaeogenes missouriensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 393. ♀.
Phaeogenes hemiteloides Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 393. ♀.
- pacificus** (Ashmead). Md., W. Va., Alta., Calif.
Ischyrocnemis pacificus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 199. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- ruficornis** (Ashmead). Mo. (St. Louis).
Phaeogenes ruficornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 394. ♀.

testaceicornis (Cameron). Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Bathymetis testaceicornis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 245.

♀.
Taxonomy: Morley, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 409.

Genus STENODONTUS Berthomieu

Gnathoxys Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 165, 168. Preocc.

Type: *Ichneumon marginellus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Stenodontus Berthomieu, 1896. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 65: 346.

Type: *Ichneumon marginellus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

An undescribed Nearctic species occurs in the Transitional Zone of New Hampshire, New York, Virginia and North Carolina, and a second species in the Transitional Zone of Washington.

Tribe PRISTICERATINI (=PLATYLABINI)

Genus APAELETICUS Wesmael

Apaeticus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 165, 166.

Type: *Apaeticus bellicosus* Wesmael. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

americanus Cushman. Maine, Md., Alta.

Apaeticus americanus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 4. ♀.

Genus CYCLOLABUS Heinrich

Cyclolabus Heinrich, 1936. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 198.

Type: *Platylabus nigricollis* Wesmael. Orig. desig.

pactor (Wesmael). Wash. and Calif. in Transit. Zone; Europe.

Platylabus? *pactor* Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 164. ♀.

Genus PLATYLABUS Wesmael

Platylabus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 150, 153.

Type: *Platylabus rufus* Wesmael. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

?*Stenolabus* Heinrich, 1936. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 197. Preocc.

Type: *Platylabus latiscapulis* Thomson. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 199-201.—Bradley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 275-283.

californicus Cresson. Calif.

Platylabus californicus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 201. ♀.

canadensis Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. Zone and in parts of Transit. Zone.

Platylabus canadensis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 200. ♀.

clarus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon clarus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 297. ♀.

Platylabus magnificus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 36. ♀.

Platylabus metallicus Bradley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 280. ♂ ♀.

consors Cresson. Calif.

Platylabus consors Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 200. ♂.

gracilicornis (Viereck). N. Mex. (Dailey Canyon).

Cratichneumon gracilicornis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 78. ♀.

incabus Davis. Idaho (Moscow).

Platylabus incabus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 352. ♀.

lineolatus (Provancher). Maine, Que., Mich.

Ichneumon lineolatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 82. ♀.

Phygadeuon rufipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 181, 183. ♀.

Platylabus pulcher Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 1. ♀.

- montanus* Cresson. N. H., Wash. Huds. and Canad. Zones.
Platylabus montanus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 200. ♀.
- ornatus* (Provancher). Que., Wash., Calif.
Phygadeuon ornatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 181, 183. ♀.
- pedatorius* (Fabricius). Wash. (Mt. Rainier at timber line); Europe.
Ichneumon pedatorius Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. 2: 133. ♂.
- rubricapensis* Provancher. Que., N. Y., N. C.
Platylabus Rubri Capensis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 329. ♀.
Platylabus Rubricapensis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 35. Binomial form.
- scutellatus* (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Ischnus scutellatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 111. ♂.
Eurylabus agilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 201. ♂ ♀.
- signatus* (Provancher). Que., Alta.
Phygadeuon signatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 282. ♀.
- tibialis* Ashmead. N. Mex. (Las Vegas Range at 11,000 ft.).
Platylabus tibialis Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 147. ♀.
- vafer* (Cresson). N. H. (White Mts.).
Ichneumon vafer Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 178. ♀.

Genus PRISTICEROS Gravenhorst

- Pristiceros* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 635.
 Type: *Pristiceros serrarius* Gravenhorst. Monob.

- bakeri* (Davis). Que., N. H., Mich., Wash.
Platylabus bakeri Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 352. ♂.
- lascivus* (Cresson). N. Y., Md., W. Va., Ill.
Ichneumon lascivus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 309. "♂"
 = ♀.

Genus THAUMATOTELES Hopper

- Thaumatoteles* Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68: 103.
 Type: *Hoplismenus ornatus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

- ornatus* (Cresson). N. Y., N. J., Md.
Hoplismenus ornatus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 92. ♀.
Platylabus foxi Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 353. ♂.
Hoplismenus ovatus Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 18,
 p. 30. *Lapsus* for *H. ornatus*.
 Taxonomy: Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 105. ♀.

Genus HYPOMECUS Wesmael

- Hypomecus* Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 111, 147.
 Type: (*Hypomecus albitarsis* Wesmael) = [*Mesoleptus*] *quadri-*
annulatus (Gravenhorst). Monob.

- quadriannulatus* (Gravenhorst). Wash., Calif., Colo. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Mesoleptus quadriannulatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p.
 13. ♂.

Genus ECTOPIUS Wesmael

- Ectopius* Wesmael, 1859. Acad. Sci. Belg. Mém. 8: 14.
 Type: (*Ichneumon rubellus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *rubel-*
lus (Gmelin). Monob.

- gracilicornis* (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).
Phygadeuon gracilicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 56. ♀.
- impressus* (Provancher). Que., N. H., Mass., N. Y., Wash. Transit. Zone.
Phygadeuon impressus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 281. ♀.
Ichneumon erythropygus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 79. ♀.

- subdentatus** (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash., Oreg.; Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Probolus subdentatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 160. ♂.
- thoracicus** (Cresson). N. Y., R. I., Pa.
Hoplismenus thoracicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 288. ♂.

Tribe LISTRODROMINI

Members of this tribe prefer Lycaenidae as hosts.

Genus ANISOBAS Wesmael

- Anisobas** Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 111, 145.
 Type: (*Ichneumon cingulatorius* Wesmael) = [*Ichneumon*]
cingulatorius (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Lycaeniphilos** Heinrich, 1933. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 19: 158. N. syn.
 Type: *Anisobas cephalotes* Kreichbaumer. Orig. desig.
- bicolor** Cushman. Idaho, Nev., Utah, Ariz., Calif. Host: *Strymon adenostomatis*
 (Hy. Edw.).
Anisobas bicolor Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 2. ♂ ♀.
- coloradensis** (Cresson). Colo., Ariz.
Amblyteles coloradensis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 193. ♀.
- separatus** (Davis). Ill., Tex., Ariz.
Eurylabus separatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 353. "♂"
 = ♀.
- texensis** (Ashmead). Que., Ont., Maine, Pa., Va., Mich., Tex.
Cryptus texensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 410. "♂" = ♀.
Platylabus luzernensis Bradley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 282. ♀. N. syn.
Anisobas nearcticus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (2): 2. ♀.

Genus NEOTYPUS Foerster

- Neotypus** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 194.
 Type: *Ichneumon lapidator* Fabricius, 1793. Desig. by Ashmead,
 1900.
- Cillimus** Tosquinet, 1896. Soc. Ent. de Belg. Mém. 5: 122.
 Type: *Cillimus adornatus* Tosquinet. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- nobilitator** (Gravenhorst). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr.
 Zones; Europe. Presumably introduced. Recorded in America errone-
 ously as the European *N. lapidator*.
- Ichneumon nobilitator* Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. System., p.
 235. ♀.
- Neotypus americanus** Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 1.
 ♂. N. syn.
- Morphology: Peek, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 236, 250.

Tribe ISCHNOJOPPINI

Genus TROGOMORPHA Ashmead

- Trogomorpha** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 15.
 Type: *Ichneumon trogiformis* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- arrogans** (Cresson). Tex. (Brownsville and Gillespie Co.), south to Columbia
 Perhaps a subspecies of *T. trogiformis*.
- Ichneumon arrogans* Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 115.
 ♂ ♀.
- Ichneumon panamensis* Cameron, 1885. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1,
 p. 158. ♂. N. syn.
- trogiformis** (Cresson). Gulf and Atlantic States north to N. Y. in U. Austr. and L.
 Austr. Zones. Overgrown fields.
- Ichneumon ferrugator* Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 154. Preoce.
Ichneumon trogiformis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 175. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175. ♂ ♀.

Tribe ACANTHOJOPPINI

Genus PSEUDOPLATYLABUS Smits van Burgst

Pseudoplatylabus Smits van Burgst, 1920. Ent. Ber. 5: 282.

Type: (*Pseudoplatylabus caudatus* Smits van Burgst) = [*Ichneumon*] *violentus* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

An undescribed Nearctic species occurs in Rhode Island and New York.

Tribe EURYLABINI

Genus PROBOLUS Wesmael

Probolus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 150.

Type: (*Ichneumon fossorius* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *alticola* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

expunctus (Cresson). Que., Ont., N. Y., Ohio, Colo.

Ichneumon obliteratus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 147. ♂.
Preocc.

Ichneumon expunctus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 290. N. name.

Trogus Provancheri Burque, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 128. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 189.—Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 327.

illaetabilis (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Ga.

Amblyteles illaetabilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 190. ♂.

Amblyteles innotabilis Ashmead, 1900. N. J. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 27 (Sup.): 567. *Lapsus* for *illaetabilis*.

indistinctus (Provancher). Que., N. Y.

Ichneumon indistinctus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 75. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 192.

Tribe AMBLYTELINI

Genus HOPLISMENUS Gravenhorst

Hoplismenus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 409.

Type: (*Hoplismenus maestus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *armatorius* (Panzer). Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Rhysaspis Tischbein, 1874. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 35: 139.

Type: *Rhysaspis rugosus* Tischbein. Monob.

Revision: Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 397-410.

Members of this genus are parasites of butterfly pupae.

arizonensis Swift. Ariz. (Santa Catalina Mts.).

Hoplismenus arizonensis Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 404. ♀.

morulus flavitarsis (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex., Utah.

Trogus flavitarsis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 264. ♂.

morulus morulus (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Hosts: *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Polygonia interrogationis* (F.); *Vanessa cardui* (L.)?

Ichneumon morulus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 73. ♀.

Ichneumon calcaratus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 21, 49. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.—Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 400-402.

morulus pacificus Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Host: *Nymphalis californica* (Bdvl.).

Hoplismenus pacificus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 186. ♂ ♀.

praeruptus Swift. Conn., N. Y., Wash.

Hoplismenus praeruptus Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 407. ♀.

- propitius** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also south. Mexico. Hosts: *Melitaea harrisii* Seud.; *Phyciodes tharos* (Drury).
Ichneumon propitius Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 156. ♂.
Ichneumon tharotis Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 22. ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—
 Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 407–409.
- rutilus rutilus** (Cresson). Mass., R. I., Pa., Va.
Ichneumon rutilus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 169. ♀.
- rutilus tenuis** Swift. Colo., Wyo., Oreg.
Hoplismenus rutilus tenuis Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 407. ♀.
- scutellatus** (Provancher). Idaho, Que.
Ichneumon scutellatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 78. ♂ ♀.
Hoplismenus transversus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 351. ♂.
- teres** Swift. Ohio, Md., Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., La. Host: *Precis coenia* (Hbn.).
Hoplismenus teres Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 409.
 Biology: Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 409.

Genus LOBAEGIS Townes

- Lobaegis* Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 54.
 Type: *Ichneumon maritus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

An undescribed species occurs in the Upper Austral and Lower Austral Zones of the Atlantic States.

Genus NARTHECURA Townes

- Narthecura* Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 50.
 Type: *Hoplismenus munitus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

An undescribed species occurs in the Canadian Zone of the White Mountains of Arizona.

Genus PLAGIOTRYPES Ashmead

- Plagiotrypes* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 20.
 Type: *Ichneumon concinnus* Say. Orig. desig.
Neopyga Heinrich, 1930. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 15: 545.
 Type: *Neopyga armata* Heinrich. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

- concinnus** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon concinnus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 68. ♀
 (Not second ♀ described).
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 194.—Cushman and Gahan,
 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 164.

Genus LIMONETHE Townes

- Limonethe* Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 56.
 Type: (*Ichneumon insolens* Cresson) = [*Joppa*] *maurator*
 (Brullé). Orig. desig.

- maurator** (Brullé). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Overgrown grassy fields. Rarely in Transit. Zone.
Joppa maurator Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 287. ♂ ♀.
Ichneumon insolens Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 302. ♂ ♀.
Joppa Canadensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 336. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, Pl. 9, fig. 13.

Genus MELANICHNEUMON Thomson

- Melanichneumon* Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1954.
 Type: *Ichneumon spectabilis* Holmgren. Desig. by Ashmead,
 1900.
Barichneumon Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1959.

- Type: *Ichneumon anator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Bystra Cameron, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 149.
 Type: *Bystra testacea* Cameron. Monob.
Gurfyia Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 178.
 Type: *Gurfyia albipilosa* Cameron. Monob.
Harsaces Cameron, 1903. Ent. 36: 238.
 Type: *Harsaces nigripes* Cameron. Monob.
Lissosculpta Heinrich, 1934. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 20: 193.
 Type: *Ichneumon impexus* Tosquinet. Orig. desig.
Intermedichneumon Heinrich, 1934. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 20: 194.
 Type: *Ichneumon ocellus* Tosquinet. Orig. desig.
Menkokia Heinrich, 1934. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 20: 194.
 Type: *Melanichneumon (Menkokia) major* Heinrich. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.
- Most members of this genus prefer the drier habitats.
- absconditus** (Provancher). Ont., Colo.
Ichneumon absconditus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 31. ♂.
- albomarginatus** (Cresson). Que., Ont., N. H., Vt., Ohio, Ind., Miss.
Ichneumon albomarginatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 297. ♂.
- annulicornis** (Ashmead). La. (Bayou Sara).
Colpognathus annulicornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 396. ♀.
- blandii** (Cresson). N. Y. to N. C. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Moist woods.
Ischnus blandii Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 188. ♂.
- brevicinctor** (Say). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Itame sulphurea* (Pack.); *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Bleptina* sp.; *Callopietria floridensis* (Guen.), *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Lascoria ambigualis* (Wlkr.); *Macronoctua onusta* Grote; *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Ichneumon brevicinctor Say, 1825. Amer. Ent. 2: 49. ♂.
Ichneumon extrematis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 149. ♀.
Ichneumon extrematatis (!) Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 290. *Lapsus* for *I. extrematis*.
- Phygadeuon niger* Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 280. ♀.
 Biology: Chittenden, 1913. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 125: 10.—Breakey, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 187.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.
- cordatus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon cordatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 146. ♂.
- disparilis** (Cresson). Maine and Ont. to S. C. and Tenn. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon disparilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 307. ♀.
- gestuosus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon gestuosus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 156. ♀.
Cratichneumon pluto Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 78. ♂.
Amblyteles ohioensis DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (11): 1. ♂ ♀.
- heilighbrodtii** (Cresson). Tex. (Bastrop).
Ichneumon Heilighbrodtii Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 168. ♂.
- helvipes** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon helvipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 297. ♂ ♀.
Phygadeuon niger Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 317. ♀. Preocc.
Phygadeuon electus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 51. "♀" = ♂.
- honestus** (Cresson). W. Va.
Ichneumon honestus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 310. ♂.
- leviculus** (Cresson). Maine to N. C.
Ichneumon leviculus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 170. ♂.

- libens** (Cresson). R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Md., Ill.
Ichneumon libens Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 181. ♂.
- limbifrons** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon limbifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 182. ♂.
- mimicus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon mimicus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 300. ♂.
- nigripes** (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Ichneumon nigripes Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 310, 324. ♂.
- ornatipes** (Cresson). W. Va.
Ichneumon ornatipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 294. ♂.
- residuus** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.).
Ichneumon residuus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 73. ♀.
Ichneumon utilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 311. ♂.
Platylabus (Colocnema?) omniferrugineus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 322. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 167.
- rubicundus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Calif.; Hawaii. Grassy fields. Hosts: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *Macronoctua onusta* Grote.
Ichneumon rubicundus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 176. ♀.
Ichneumon mucronatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 81. ♀.
Ichneumon blanchardi Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♀.
- Biology: Townes, 1939. Ent. News 49: 219.—Wishart, 1949. Canad. Ent. 80: 118-137.
- Taxonomy: Wishart, 1949. Canad. Ent. 80: 118-137.
- saevus** (Cresson). R. I., Ill.
Ichneumon saevus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 296. ♀.
- saundersii** (Cresson). Alta., N. Y.
Ichneumon Saundersii Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 177. ♂.
- solitus** (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Ariz., N. Mex.
Ichneumon solitus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144. ♀.
- soror** (Cresson). Ont., N. Y., Del., N. J.
Ichneumon soror Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 185. ♀.
Ichneumon bimaculatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 357. ♂. Preocc.
Ichneumon bimacularis Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 863. N. name for *I. bimaculatus*.
- subcaneus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Ichneumon pullatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 146. ♂.
Ichneumon subcaneus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 148. ♀.
- Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 30.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. Col. Forestry Tech. Pub. 17: 181.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.
- terminalis** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon terminalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 184. ♀.
Ichneumon finitimus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 302. "♀"
 = ♂.
Mesostenus apicalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 266, 267. ♂.
Phygadeuon brevicaudus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 54. ♀.
- texanus** (Cresson). R. I., N. Y., Alta., Tex.
Ichneumon texanus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 159. ♂.
- virginicus** (Cresson). W. Va.
Ichneumon virginicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 181. ♀.
- vultus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon vultus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 165. ♂.

xanthogrammus (Ashmead). Kans., Tex.

Ichneumon xanthogrammus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 390.
♂.

zebratus (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Prochoerodes forficaria* (Guen.).

Ichneumon zebratus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 299. ♀.

Genus CRATICHNEUMON Thomson

Cratichneumon Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1945.

Type: (*Ichneumon luteiventris* Thomson) = [*Ichneumon luteiventris* (Gravenhorst) Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

?*Cosmiojoppa* Cameron, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 2: 395.

Type: *Cosmiojoppa violaceipennis* Cameron. Monob.

Lareiga Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 13.

Type: *Lareiga rufofemorata* Cameron. Monob.

Belargea Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 15.

Type: *Belargea albomaculata* Cameron. Monob.

Odontojoppa Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 16, 177.

Type: *Odontojoppa metallica* Cameron. Monob.

Sycaonia Cameron, 1903. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 224.

Type: *Sycaonia rufofacies* Cameron. Monob.

?*Vabsaris* Cameron, 1903. Entomologist 36: 96.

Type: *Vabsaris forticornis* Cameron. Monob.

?*Lynteria* Cameron, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 4: 220.

Type: *Lynteria violaceipennis* Cameron. Monob.

?*Lissichneumon* Cameron, 1906. Entomologist 39: 227.

Type: *Lissichneumon levis* Cameron. Monob.

Neocratichneumon Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 94.

Type: *Cratichneumon* (*Neocratichneumon*) *frequentior* Heinrich. Orig. desig.

Aculichneumon Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 98.

Type: *Cratichneumon* (*Aculichneumon*) *longicauda* Heinrich. Orig. desig.

Seyrigichneumon Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 99.

Type: *Cratichneumon* (*Seyrigichneumon*) *curticauda* Heinrich. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.

acerbus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Protoboarmia porcelaria* (Grote).

Ichneumon acerbus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 293. ♂.

Ichneumon corvinus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 145. ♀.

alternans (Provancher). Que.

Phygadeuon alternans Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 358. ♀.

annulatipes (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Phaeogenes annulatipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 43. ♀.

annulatus (Provancher). Que., Ont., N. H., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Pa.

Mesostenus annulatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 265, 267. ♂.

arizonensis (Viereck). Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Ichneumon (*Eurylabus*) *arizonensis* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 295. ♀.

ashmeadi (Schulz). Alaska, Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon imitator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 151. ♂.
Preocc.

Ichneumon Ashmeadi Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 128. N. name.

burrus (Cresson). Fla., Cuba.

Ichneumon burrus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 14. ♀.

confusus Ashmead. Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Cratichneumon confusus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 158.
♂.

- Plectocryptus popofensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 183. ♀.
Plectocryptus yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 183.
 ♀. Preocc.
- duplicatus** (Say). N. Y., N. J., Md., W. Va. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Most records of *duplicatus* in literature apply to *C. signatipes* (misdet.).
Ichneumon duplicatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 230. ♂.
- ericaeus** Townes. N. H. to N. C. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Dry and mesophytic woods.
Ichneumon pygmaeus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♀.
 Preocc.
Cratichneumon ericaeus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 335.
 N. name.
- erythromelas** (MacLachlan). Ellesmere Isl. at 82° 29' N.
Ichneumon erythromelas MacLachlan, 1878. Linnean Soc. Zool. Jour. 14: 106. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Strand, 1905. Second Norwegian Arctic Exped. in the "Fram" 1898-1902 Rpt. No. 3, p. 6.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 282.
- facetus** (Cresson). R. I., N. Y., Md., W. Va., Va., N. C. U. Austr. Zone.
Ichneumon facetus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 311. ♂.
- involutus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon involutus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 183. ♀.
- kincaidi** (Ashmead). Alaska, Sask.
Ichneumon kincaidi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 152. ♂.
Cratichneumon alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 157.
 ♂.
- lariae** (Curtis). "Arctic America."
Ichneumon Lariae Curtis, 1835. In Ross, Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage 1829-33, p. lxi. ♀.
- magus** (Wesmael). Europe; Greenland.
Ichneumon magus Wesmael, 1855. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 22: 389. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 1: 538.
- paratus** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Mesophytic and dry woods.
Ichneumon parata Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 68. ♂.
Ichneumon annulipes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 170. ♀.
Ichneumon pusillus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 171. ♀.
- pectoralis** (Say). Ind.
Ichneumon pectoralis Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 72. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 231.—Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 166.
- petulcus** (Cresson). Calif. (Santa Barbara).
Ichneumon petulcus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 185. ♀.
- pilosulus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon pilosulus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 25. ♀.
- popofensis** Ashmead. Alaska, Que.
Cratichneumon popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 159.
 ♂ ♀.
- promptus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone. Host: *Protoarmia porcelaria* (Guen.).
Ichneumon promptus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 152. ♂ ♀.
- proximus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ischnus proximus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 187. ♂.
Ichneumon sagus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 294. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- pteridis** Townes. Que., Maine, N. H., N. Y., Pa. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Phygadeuon proximus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 283. ♀. Preocc.
Cratichneumon pteridis Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 339. N. name.

- quintilis** (Viereck). Maine and Que. to W. Va. Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon nanus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 184. ♀. Preocc.
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) quintilis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 354, 357. ♂.
Amblyteles nanodes Cushman, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 388. N. name for *I. nanus*.
- rubricus** (Provancher). Que., N. Y.,
Phygadeuon rubricus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 358. ♀.
- russatus** (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Calif., Colo., Ariz. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Ichneumon russatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 183. ♀.
Ichneumon (Barichneumon) citrinifacialis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 297. ♂.
- scitulus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Ischnus scitulus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 193. ♂.
 ?*Cryptus flavipectus* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 134. "♀" = ♂.
- signatipes** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. The ♂ frequently misdet. as *C. duplicatus* Say. Hosts: Reported from *Coryphista meadii* (Pack.); *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.); *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).
Ichneumon signatipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 308. ♀.
Ichneumon lobatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 77. ♂.
Ichneumon? (*Stiboscopus?*) *oryxicornis* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 324. ♂.
Amblyteles (Barichneumon?) duplicatiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 354, 360. ♂.
 Biology: Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 134.
- suadus** (Cresson). Que., N. Y., R. I., Conn., Pa. Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon suadus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 160. ♂.
- sublatus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.).
Ischnus sublatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 186. ♂.
Ichneumon pravus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 151. ♀.
 Biology: Patch, 1908. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 161: 340. ♂. ♀—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.
- unifasciatus** (Say). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Heterocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Arctia* sp.; *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Halisdota caryae* (Harr.); *H. tessellaris* (A. and S.); *Acrionicta oblinita* (A. and S.).
Ichneumon unifasciatus Say, 1825. Amer. Ent. 2: 48. ♂.
Ichneumon malacus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maelur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 72. ♀.
Ichneumon niger Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 302. ?♂ ♀.
Ichneumon afer Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 138. ♀.
Ichneumon scriptifrons Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144. ♂.
Ichneumon Vancouveriensis Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 114. ♂.
Ichneumon aterrimus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 30. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 9, fig. 16; pl. 10, fig. 10.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.
- vescus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon vescus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 9. ♂.
- vinnulus** (Cresson). Vt. to S. C., west to Ohio. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Ischnus vinnulus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 189. ♂.
- volens** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Grassy overgrown fields. Host: *Protoloeucania albilinea* (Hbn.).
Ischnus volens Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 192. ♂.
Ichneumon brevipennis var. *obsoletus* Riley, 1877. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 9: 55. ♀. N. syn.
- w-album** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ischnus w-album Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 191. ♂.

Ischnus variegatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 250. ♂.
Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 10, fig. 6.

yakutatensis Ashmead. Alaska.

Cratichneumon yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 157.
♂.

Genus AOPLUS Tischbein

Aoplus Tischbein, 1874. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 35: 137.

Type: *Aoplus inermis* Tischbein. Monob.

Stenichneumon Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1964.

Type: *Ichneumon pistorius* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

Trachichneumon Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 645.

Type: *Ichneumon confirmatus* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.

cestus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho. Host: *Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria* (Hlst.).

Ichneumon cestus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 182. ♀.

cincticornis (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.).

Ichneumon cincticornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 139. ♀.

Ichneumon galenus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 292. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—
Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

confirmatus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Ichneumon confirmatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 178. ♀.

Phygadeuon jocosus (as *P. potens* in key) Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr.
Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 47, 53. ♀.

leucopsis (Ashmead). Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Ichneumon leucopsis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 391. ♂.

mathewi (Cameron). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).

Ichneumon mathewi Cameron, 1907. Ent. 40: 277. ♂.

militarius (Thunberg). Transcont. in Canad. Zone; Europe.

Ichneumon militarius Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém.
8: 254. ♀.

ochropis (Gmelin). Alta., Alaska; Europe.

Ichneumon ochropis Gmelin, 1790. In Linnaeus, System. Nat., Ed. 13, p.
2679.

Melanichneumon seldoviae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 155.
♂.

opacitas (Davis). Idaho (Moscow).

Platylabus opacitas Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 353. ♂.

salvus bioculatus (Cresson), n. status. Maine, N. H., Mich., "Canada."

Ichneumon bioculatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 158. ♂ ♀.

salvus pallidipennis (Viereck), n. status. Alta., Mont., Colo., N. Mex., Utah.

Cratichneumon pedalis var. *pallidipennis* Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 87.
♂.

salvus salvus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Ichneumon salvus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 166. ♂.

Cratichneumon rubicundus Bradley, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt.
4: 106. ♀. N. syn.

vagens sitkensis (Ashmead), n. status. Alta., Alaska.

Ichneumon sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 152. ♂.

Ichneumon simulator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 153. ♂.

vagens vagens (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Ichneumon vagens Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 51. ♂.

velox (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone and cooler parts of Transit. Zone.

Hosts: *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *Nepytia canosaria* (Wlkr.).
Ichneumon velox Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phil. Proc. 3: 185. ♀.

Ichneumon puerilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 296. ♂.

Ichneumon mellicoxus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 21, 48. ♂.

Phygadeuon apicatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 180, 183. ♀.

Phygadeuon cressoni Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 318. ♀.

Ichneumon occidentalis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 210. ♀.

Biology: Schedl, 1931. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 8: 270-273.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 30.

Genus PATROCLUS Cresson

Patroclus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 104.

Type: *Patroclus nigrocaeruleus* Cresson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

montanus montanus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide, mostly in Canad. Zone.

Ichneumon montanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 141. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 188.

montanus, n. subsp. Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

perluctuosus (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Amblyteles perluctuosus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 10. "♂" = ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 189. ♀.

Genus ANISOPYGUS Kriechbaumer

Anisopygus Kriechbaumer, 1888. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus. Ann. 3: 36.

Type: *Amblyteles pseudonymus* Wesmael. Monob.

Undescribed Nearctic species occur in Wisconsin and Alberta.

Genus EXEPHANES Wesmael

Exephanes Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 13, 17.

Type: *Ichneumon hiliaris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1890.

Octatomus Tischbein, 1881. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 42: 186.

Type: (*Octatomus tricolor* Tischbein) = *Exephanes femoralis* Brischke. Monob.

subfulvus (Cresson). Colo., Alta.

Ichneumon subfulvus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 258. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 181.

terminalis (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Phygadeuon terminalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 284. ♀.

Ichneumon caudatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 82. ♀.

Phygadeuon Geddessii Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 54. ♀.

Amblyteles Cookii Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 392. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 173.

Genus ECTOPIMORPHA Viereck

Ectopimorpha Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 589.

Type: (*Amblyteles anceps* Cresson) = [*Ischnus*] *wilsoni* (Cresson) Orig. desig.

hiulca (Cresson). B. C. (Lake Lahache).

Amblyteles hiulca Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 194. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 355.

indemnis (Cresson). B. C.

Ichneumon indemnis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 172. "♂" = ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 349.

luperinae Cushman. Maine, Mass., Iowa. Host: *Luperina stipata* (Morr.).

Ectopimorpha luperinae Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (14): 1.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Decker, 1930. Iowa State Col. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 125: 159.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 9: 571.

scibilis (Cresson). Ill.

Ichneumon scibilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 183. ♂.

wilsoni (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon wilsoni Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 188. ♂.

Ichneumon anceps Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 309. ♀ ? ♂.

Genus CHASMIAS Ashmead

Chasmodes Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 13, 15. Preoc.

Type: (*Ichneumon notatorius* (!) Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *notatorius* (Fabricius). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Chasmius Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 17. N. name.

saucius (Cresson). Mass. to N. C., west to Mich.

Ichneumon saucius Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 137. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 142.

scelestus (Cresson). Atlantic to Wis. and Ill. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Achatodes zae* (Harr.); *Papaipema impecuniosa* (Grote); *Parapamea buffaloensis* (Grote).

Ichneumon scelestus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 148. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 147.

Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

torvinus (Cresson). N. Y., Ill.

Ichneumon torvinus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 292. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144.

Genus PSEUDAMBYTELES Ashmead

Pseudambyteles Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 18.

Type: *Amblyteles palliatorius* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Physcoteles Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. fasc. 18, p. 51.

Type: *Amblyteles palliatorius* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-194.

allapsus (Cresson). B. C., Alta., Colo.

Ichneumon allapsus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 256. ♂.

animosus (Cresson). Alta., Colo.

Ichneumon animosus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 164. ♂.

animosus var. *rubellus* (Cresson). Wash., Calif., Alta., Colo.

Ichneumon rubellus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 254. ♂.

apicalis (Cresson). Alta., Wyo., Colo.

Ichneumon apicalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 152. ♂.

belfragei (Cresson). La., Tex., Colo.

Ichneumon Belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 156. ♂.

bizonatus (Cresson). Que., Ont., N. Y., Pa., Md., Alta.

Ichneumon bizonatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 160. ♀.

citrinus (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Ichneumon citrinus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 31. ♂.

cockerelli (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Cratichneumon cockerelli Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 75. ♂.

Cratichneumon skinneri Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 77. ♂.

comes (Cresson). N. Y., Pa., Del., Mich.

Ichneumon comes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 158. ♂.

comptus (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon comptus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 229. ♂ ♀.

- Ichneumon atrifrons* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 157. ♀.
Amblyteles marginatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 328. ♀.
- dakota** (Cresson). "Dakota Territory."
Ichneumon dakota Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1: 302. ♂.
- delicatus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon delicatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 253. ♂.
- dictiosus** (Cresson). Kans.
Ichneumon dictiosus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 164. ♂.
- discus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon discus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 168. ♂.
- flexibilis** (Cresson). "Canada."
Ichneumon flexibilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 181. ♀.
- grotei** (Cresson). Colo., Alta.
Ichneumon grotei Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 154. ♂.
 Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 246, 251.
- hudsonicus** (Cresson). Hudson Bay Ter.
Amblyteles hudsonicus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 192. ♀.
- humphreyi** (Viereck). Ariz. (Humphrey's Peak at 9500 ft.).
Ichneumon (Barichneumon) humphreyi Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 296. ♂.
- koebelei** (Swezey). Calif.; Hawaii. Host: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).
Ichneumon koebelei Swezey, 1909. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 7: 30. ♂ ♀.
- lewisii** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Apantesis* sp.
Ichneumon lewisii Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 177. ♀.
Ichneumon fulvopictus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 391. ♂.
 N. syn.
- macilentus** (Cresson). Mich., Alta., Colo.
Ichneumon macilentus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 249. ♂.
- milvus** (Cresson). N. S. to N. C., west to Ont. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon milvus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 305. ♂.
Ichneumon Clopini Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 250. ♂.
- mormonus** (Cresson). Que., Alta., Colo., Utah.
Amblyteles mormonus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 190. ♀.
Ichneumon adjunctus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 29. ♀.
Cratichneumon pedalis var. *varitarsis* Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 87. ♀.
- munificus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in U. Austr. Zone. Overgrown fields in fall.
Ichneumon nobilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 155. ♂. Preocce.
Ichneumon Munificus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 290. N. name.
- nuncius** (Cresson). Calif.
Ichneumon nuncius Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 176. ♂.
 Biology: Snow, 1925. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18: 607.
- ontariensis** (Provancher). Ont. (Toronto).
Ichneumon Ontariensis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 30. "♀" = ♂.
- robustus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Ichneumon robustus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 298. ♀.
- saguenayensis** (Provancher). Que. (Chicoutimi).
Ichneumon Saguenayensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 356. ♂.
- semissus** (Cresson). Calif. (Mojave Desert).
Ichneumon semissus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 183. ♀.
- sequax** (Cresson). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Ichneumon sequax Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 181. ♀.

- subfuscus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon subfuscus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 173. ♀.
- succinctus** (Brullé). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host:
Amathes c-nigrum (L.).
Ichneumon succinctus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 301. ♂.
Ichneumon sandix Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 174. ♀.
- suturalis** (Say). Colo.
Ichneumon suturalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 226. ♀.
Ichneumon propinquus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 172. ♀.
- taylorii** (Harrington). B. C., Ore.
Ichneumon Taylorii Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 209. ♂.
- variegatus** (Cresson). Alta., Colo., N. Mex., B. C., Wash.
Ichneumon variegatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 153. ♂.
 Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 246, 249, 251.
- ventralis** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon ventralis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 250. ♂.

Genus AMBLYTELES Wesmael

- Amblyteles* Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 111, 112.
 Type: (*Amblyteles fasciatorius* Wesmael) = [*Ichneumon*]
armatorius (Foerster). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
 Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 186-194.
- aleatorius** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon comes var. *aleatorius* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 301. ♂.
- belangeri** Cresson. Ont., N. Y., Colo., Alaska.
Amblyteles Belangeri Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 190. ♀.
Cryptus dubius Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 71. "♂" = ♀.
- bronteus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon bronteus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 144. ♂.
- consignatus** (Cresson). Mass., N. J., Md., W. Va., Ohio.
Ichneumon consignatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 298. ♂.
 Biology: Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 226.
- crudosus** (Cresson). Calif.
Ichneumon crudosus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175. ♂.
- fraternus** Cresson. Mass., Va.
Amblyteles fraternus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 192. ♂.
- improvisus** (Cresson). N. S., Que., N. Y., N. J., Alta.
Ichneumon improvisus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 296. ♂.
Amblyteles tetricus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 10. ♂ ♀.
- inconstans** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon inconstans Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 153. ♂.
- juxtus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon juxtus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 163. ♂.
- kodiakensis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kodiak).
Cratichneumon kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 157. ♂.
- nubivagus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Host: Reported from *Cucullia intermedia* Speyer.
Ichneumon consimilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 163. ♂. Preocc.
Ichneumon nubivagus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 291. N. name.
Ichneumon aequalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 76. ♂.
- ormenus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone and in cooler part of Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon Ormenus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 141. ♀.

- Ichneumon tenebrosus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 145. ♂.
Preocc.
- Ichneumon luctus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 250. N. name for
I. tenebrosus.
- Ichneumon mellipes* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 295. ♂.
- Ichneumon Quebecensis* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 77. ♂.
- Pseudamblyteles neomexicanus* Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 147. ♂.
- perannulatus* Hopper. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Amblyteles perannulatus Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 98. ♀.
- provancheri* Cushman. Que., Md., Va., Mich.
Ichneumon bifasciatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 75. ♀. Preocc.
Amblyteles provancheri Cushman, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 388.
N. name.
- rufizonatus* (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. Zone. and cooler part of
Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon rufizonatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 183. ♀.
Ichneumon Marianopolitanensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 24: 81. ♀.
Amblyteles balteatus Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 97. ♂.
N. syn.
- subrufus* (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: Reported
from *Chorizagrotis auxiliarius* (Grote).
Ichneumon subrufus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 168. ♀.
- superbus* Provancher. B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Amblyteles superbus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 35. ♀.
- torontosus* Davis. Ont. (Toronto).
Amblyteles torontosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 351. ♀.

Genus SPILICHNEUMON Thomson

- Spilichneumon* Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2087.
Type: (*Amblyteles occisorius* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*]
occisor (Fabricius). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Spiloteles* Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, p. 54.
Type: *Amblyteles occisor* (Fabricius). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- pomilus* (Provancher). Que.
Ichneumon pomilus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 9. ♂.
Amblyteles borealis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 328. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 164. ♂.
- taos* (Cresson). Alta., N. Mex.
Amblyteles Taos Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 191. ♀.

Genus CTENICHNEUMON Thomson

- Ctenichneumon* Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2082.
Type: (*Amblyteles funereus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *funereus*
(Fourcroy). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Dochyteles* Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, p. 50.
Type: *Ichneumon funereus* Fourcroy. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 186-194.
- electus* (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon electus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 304. ♂.
Ichneumon nitidus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 79. ♂.
- excultus* (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon excultus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 293. ♀.
Ichneumon Stadaconensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 50. ♂.
N. syn.
- ruidosensis* (Cockerell). N. Mex. (near Ruidoso at 6800 ft.).
Ichneumon ruidosensis Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 456.
♂.

- semicaeruleus* (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon semicaeruleus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 302. ♀.
- syphax* (Cresson). Conn., N. Y., Del., Ohio, Alta.
 ?*Ichneumon detritus* Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 302. ♀.
Ichneumon syphax Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 181. ♀.
- ultus* (Cresson). Que. to S. C.
Ichneumon ultus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 295. ♂.
Ichneumon rogalis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 295. ♂.

Genus TRICHOLABUS Thomson

- Tricholabus* Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, pp. 2103, 2113.
 Type: *Tricholabus femoralis* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Otohimea* Uchida, 1926. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Univ. Jour. 18: 146.
 Type: *Otohimea nigra* Uchida. Orig. desig.
- adventicius* (Hopper). N. Y. to Ga. U. Austr. Zone.
Ichneumon adventicius Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 101. ♂.
- citatus* (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon citatus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 8. ♂.
Ichneumon merus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 148. ♂.
Ichneumon apicator Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 100. ♂.
- nortonii* (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon Nortonii Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 304. ♀.
- pax* (Dalla Torre). Wash. (Seattle).
Ichneumon pacificus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♂.
 Preocc.
Ichneumon pax Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 964. N. name.
- tricolor* (Davis). Maine, S. Dak.
Amblyteles tricolor Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 351. ♂ ♀.

Genus PTEROCORMUS Foerster

- Ichneumon* of authors, not of the genotype.
- Brachypterus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 673. Preocc.
 Type: (*Brachypterus means* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *latrator* (Fabricius). Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Pterocormus* Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16: 71.
 Type: (*Brachypterus means* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *latrator* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.
- Euichneumon* Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., v. 18, p. 33.
 Type: *Ichneumon sarcitorius* Linnaeus. Desig. by Townes, 1944.
 Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.
- adonis* (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Cratichneumon adonis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 77. ♂.
- alpestriformis* (Viereck). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) alpestriformis Viereck, 1923. N. Amer. Fauna 46: 234. ♀.
- approximans* (Provancher). Ont. (Toronto).
Ichneumon approximans Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 32. ♂.
- artemis* (Viereck). Colo.
Cratichneumon artemis Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 87. ♀.
- atrox* (Cresson). S. Dak., Alta.
Ichneumon atrox Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 151. ♀.
- audax* (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon audax Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 143. ♂.
- aurivillii* (Roman). Greenland.
Cratichneumon Aurivillii Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 5. ♀.

- Taxonomy: Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918. Meddel. om Grønland 22: 520.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 282.—Roman, 1933. Skrift. om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 6. ♂.
- bimembris** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon bimembris Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 8. ♀.
- bipunctatus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon bipunctatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 253. ♂.
Ichneumon festus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 257. ♂.
- brevipennis** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon brevipennis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 174. ♀.
- burkei** (Viereck). Wis. Host: "Liparid" on *Pinus* sp.
Ichneumon (Cratichneumon) burkei Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 383. ♂.
- caliginosus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Polygonia interrogationis* (F.); *P. satyrus* (Edw.); *Vanessa atalanta* (L.).
Ichneumon caliginosus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 144. ♀.
Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.
Taxonomy: Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of East. U. S., v. 3, p. 1876.
- calitergus** (Cresson). Maine, Mass., N. Y., Md., W. Va., Ont., Mich. Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon calitergus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 299. ♀.
- canadensis** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Host: *Ctenucha virginica* (Charp.).
Ichneumon canadensis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 308. ♀.
Amblyteles ctenuchae Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 3. ♀.
Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.
- centrator** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Isia isabella* (A. and S.).
Ichneumon centrator Say, 1825. Amer. Ent. 2: 49. ♀.
Ichneumon flavicornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 140. ♂.
Ichneumon fortis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 79. ♀.
Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.
Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 9, fig. 14.
- cervulus** (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. Zone.
Ichneumon cervulus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 83. ♂.
- cinctitarsis** (Provancher). Que. to N. C., west to Mich. Host: Reported from *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Ichneumon varipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 50. ♂. Preocc.
Ichneumon cinctitarsis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 7. N. name.
Biology: Smith, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 45.
- citrifrons** (Cresson). Ont., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Mich., Ill.
Ichneumon citrifrons Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 307. ♂.
Ichneumon tumidifrons Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 311. ♀.
N. syn.
- clarimontis** (Cameron). Calif. (Claremont).
Ichneumon clarimontis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 241. ♂.
- commodus** (Davis). Wash., Utah.
Eurylabus commodus Davis, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 354. ♂.
- compar** (Cresson). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Ichneumon compar Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175. ♀.
- contractus** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Amblyteles contractus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 393. ♀.
- creperus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon creperus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 298. ♂.
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) footei Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 353, 357. ♂.

cupitus (Cresson). Calif.

Ichneumon cupitus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 350.

curticrus (Provancher). Que. (Chicoutimi).

Phygadeuon curticrus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 360. ♀.

devinctor (Say.) Atlantic to Cont. Divide, mostly in Transit. Zone. Host: *Sthenopis thule* (Str.).

Ichneumon devinctor Say, 1825. Amer. Ent. 2: 48. ♀. ♀.

Ichneumon tibialis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 300. ♀.

Ichneumon montivagus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 255. ♂.
Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

difficilis (Cresson). Wash., Calif.

Ichneumon difficilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 176. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 351.

discoensis (Fox). Greenland (Disco Isl.).

Ichneumon discoensis Fox, 1892. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 134. ♂.

dorsalis (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon dorsalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 177. ♀.

egregiafacialis (Viereck). Colo. (Manitou Park).

Ichneumon (Barichneumon) egregiafacialis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad.
Sci. Trans. 19: 291. ♂.

faciens (Davis). Wash., Idaho, Alta.

Ichneumon faciens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♂.

feralis (Cresson). Mass., N. H., Que., Alta.

Ichneumon feralis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 301. ♀.
Biology: Procter, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 6, p. 408.

flavofacialis (Viereck). Colo. (Manitou Park).

Ichneumon (Probolus) flavofacialis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.
19: 291. ♂.

funestus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Host: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).

Ichneumon funestus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 166. ♀.

Ichneumon haestans (as *hoesitans* on p. 80) Provancher, 1875. Nat.
Canad. 7: 24, 80. ♀.

Biology: Knight, 1915. Jour. Econ. Ent. 8: 514-515. (misdet. as *I. laetus*).—Townes,
1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

fuscifrons (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon fuscifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 166. ♀.
Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

glacialis (Ashmead). Alaska (Juneau).

Ichneumon glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 154. ♂.

groenlandicus (Lundbeck). Greenland.

Ichneumon groenlandicus Lundbeck, 1897. Nat. For. København Vidensk.
Medd. 1896: 223. ♀.

hemimelanarius (Viereck). Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon at 6000 ft.).

Ichneumon hemimelanarius Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 226.
♂.

heterocampae (Cushman). Mass., N. Y., N. J., Md., Ohio. Host: *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.).

Amblyteles heterocampae Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 2. ♀.
Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

hiemalis (Cresson). Alaska (Aleutian Isl.).

Ichneumon hiemalis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 180. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 352.

hospitus (Cresson). Ill., "Canada."

Ichneumon hospitus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 306. ♂ ♀.

- infidelis** (Cresson). Conn.
Ichneumon infidelis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 296. ♂.
- infucatus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon infucatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 252. ♂.
- instabilis** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone; also Calif. Hosts: *Oeneis melissa* (F.); *Colias notatus* (Megerle).
Ichneumon instabilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 303. ♂ ♀.
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) winkleyi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 347, 348, 358. ♀.
 Biology: Howard, 1888. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 95.
- inurbanus** (Cresson). W. Va., Colo.
Ichneumon inurbanus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 302. ♀.
- jucundus** (Brullé). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Crymodes devastator* (Brace); *Luperina stipata* (Morr.); *Macronoctua onusta* Grote; *Papaipema circumlucens* Sm.; *P. nebris* (Guen.).
Ichneumon jucundus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 305. ♀.
Ichneumon flavizonatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 156. ♂.
Ichneumon multor Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 299. ♂.
 Biology: Decker, 1931. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 143: 345.
- klagesi** (Viereck). Pa. (Allegheny Co.).
Ichneumon flavofacialis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 245. ♂. Preocc.
Ichneumon klagesi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 591. N. name.
- kodiakensis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kodiak).
Ichneumon kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 153. ♂.
- lachrymans** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.
Ichneumon lachrymans Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 78. ♂.
- laetus** (Brullé). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone. Records of *laetus* in literature include also males of *P. funestus* and others (misdet.). Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Amathes c-nigrum* (L.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).
Ichneumon laetus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym. v. 4, p. 303. ♂.
Ichneumon leucaniae Fitch, 1861. Boston Cultivator, Aug. 3, 23: 276. ♀.
Ichneumon seminiger Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 167. ♀.
 Biology: Breakey, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 43.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 9: 573.—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.
 Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 9, fig. 15.
- lividulus** (Provancher). Que.
Ichneumon lividulus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 10. ♀.
- longulus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon longulus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 171. ♂.
- maius** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone and cooler part of Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Euphydryas phaëton* (Drury); *Polygonia faunus* (Edw.); *Lycaena hypophlaeas* (Bdvl.)
Ichneumon maius Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 307. ♀.
Ichneumon versabilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 161. ♂.
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) brittoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 347, 348, 358. ♀.
 Biology: Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of East. U. S., v. 3, p. 177.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.
- mendax** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon mendax Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 149. ♀.
Phygadeuon Guignardi Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 50. ♀.
 Biology: Brimley, 1938. Ins. of N. C., p. 404.
- neutralis** (Cresson). Calif.

- Ichneumon odiosus* Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 145. ♂.
Ichneumon neutralis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 149. ♂.
- nigratorius** (Fabricius). "North America."
Ichneumon nigratorius Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 55.
 Taxonomy: Trentepol, 1829. Isis von Oken 22: 807.
- nigrotergus** (Davis). S. Dak. (Custer).
Ichneumon nigrotergus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♀.
- nigrovariegatus** (Provancher). Maine and Que. to S. C.
Phygadeuon dorsalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 285. ♀. Preocc.
Ichneumon humilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 82. "♂" = ♀.
 Preocc.
Phygadeuon nigrovariegatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 182, 183.
 ♀.
- Ichneumon humillimus* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 923. N.
 name for *P. dorsalis*.
- ormsbyensis** (Cameron). Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Pseudamblyteles ormsbyensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34:
 242. ♂.
- parvus** (Cresson). Que., Ont., Ohio, Ill., Mo.
Ichneumon parvus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 159. ♂.
Ichneumon xanthopsis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 390. ♂.
Ichneumon xanthopsis Fyles, 1916. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 56.
Lapsus for *I. xanthopsis*.
- patroclus** (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Cratichneumon patroclus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 77. ♂.
- pedalis** (Cresson). Sask., Alta., Colo.
Ichneumon pedalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 141. ♂.
- pictifrons** (Cresson). Colo., Alta.
Ichneumon pictifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 160. ♂.
- placidus** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Ohio, Alta.
Ichneumon placidus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 76. ♂.
- popofensis** (Ashmead). Alaska, Alta.
Ichneumon popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 154. ♂.
- procax** (Cresson). "Canada."
Ichneumon procax Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 170. ♂.
- purpuripennis** (Cresson). Calif.
Ichneumon purpuripennis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 350.
- putus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Itame sulphurea* (Pack.).
Ichneumon putus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 173. ♀.
- quadrizonatus** (Viereck). Conn., N. Y., Alta.
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) quadrizonatus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn.
 State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 352, 357. ♂.
- restrictus** (Cresson). N. Y.
Ichneumon restrictus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 169. ♂.
- rufiventris** (Brullé). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Nymphalis milberti* (Godt.); *Polygonia comma* (Harr.); *Vanessa cardui* (L.); *V. virginiensis* (Drury).
Ichneumon rufiventris Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 301.
 ♂ ♀.
Ichneumon semicoccineus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 179. ♂.
Ichneumon hunterae Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 22.
 ♂ ♀.
Ichneumon vulviventris Nason, 1905. Ent. News 16: 148. Apparently a
lapsus for *I. rufiventris*.
 Taxonomy: Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of East. U. S., v. 3, p. 1875.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.

- rufiventris** var. **incertus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon incertus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 180. ♀.
Ichneumon californicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 180. ♂.
- seditiosus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon seditiosus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 172. ♀.
- similaris** (Provancher). Que., Wash., Alaska.
Ichneumon similaris Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 26. ♂.
Automalus nigropilosus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 148. ♂.
- stygius** (Cresson). Que., Mass., N. Y.
Ichneumon signatipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 52. ♀. Preocc.
Ichneumon stygius Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 151. N. name.
- subdolosus** (Cresson). N. S. and Que. to N. C. Host: *Hydroecia immanis* Guen.
Ichneumon subdolosus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 298. ♀.
- subrestrictus** (Viereck). M. Mex. (Beulah).
Cratichneumon restrictus var. *subrestrictus* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 76. ♂.
- terminatus** (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Phygadeuon terminatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 357. ♀.
- trizonatus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Sask. in Canad. Zone.
Ichneumon trizonatus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 8. ♂.
- truculentus** (Cresson). N. H. (White Mts.).
Ichneumon truculentus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 150. ♀.
- ultimus** (Cresson). N. H., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa.
Ichneumon ultimus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 178. ♀.
 Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.
- unalaskae** (Ashmead). Alaska (Unalaska).
Stenichneumon unalaskae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 148.
 ♂.
- uncinatus** (Cresson). Alta.
Ichneumon uncinatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 159. ♀.
- vecors** (Cresson). Hudson Bay Territory.
Ichneumon ventralis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 308. ♀.
 Preocc.
Ichneumon vecors Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 172. N. name.
- vicinus** (Cresson). Ill.
Ichneumon vicinus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 169. ♀.
- vinulentus** (Cresson). Wash., Wyo., Colo.
Ichneumon vinulentus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 162. ♂.
- vivax** (Cresson). N. H.
Ichneumon vivax Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 178. ♀.
- volesus** (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Sask., Alta.
Ichneumon volesus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 304. ♀.
- zelotypus** (Cresson). N. Y., W. Va., Mich., Alta.
Ichneumon zelotypus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 299. ♂.

Tribe ICHNEUMONINI

Genus ICHNEUMON Linnaeus

- Ichneumon* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 343, 560.
 Type: *Ichneumon comitator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1839.
- Coelichneumon* Thompson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1901.
 Type: *Ichneumon lineator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Aglaojoppa* Cameron, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7: 381.
 Type: *Aglaojoppa flavomaculata* Cameron. Monob.
- Cyanojoppa* Cameron, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 398.

Type: *Cyanojoppa rufo-femorata* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.

Many authors (including the present ones) have believed that Latreille designated genotypes in his 1810 "Considerations général sur l'ordre naturel des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes." A recent examination of the literature has convinced the authors of this section of the catalog that in this work Latreille was only citing zoological generic examples and not nomenclatorial genotypes. The evidence in support of this view seems abundant and clear, whereas in support of the view that he was designating nomenclatorial genotypes there is only the word "type" in the title to Latreille's list: "Table des genres avec l'indication de l'espèce qui leur sert de type". Stebbing (1898, Natural Science 12: 239-244) has examined Latreille's so-called type designations in the cases of some of the Crustacea and shows that Latreille was often careful to show which section of a genus he considered the nomenclatorially typical section, but in his list of "types," was not concerned with selecting a species from the section of the genus designated as nomenclatorially typical. The list of cases Stebbing cites could be lengthened by examination of other groups. In his later works, when such a genus was subdivided, Latreille applied the original generic name to the section he had designated as typical rather than to the section containing the "type" of his list. In other words, Latreille's "types" of the 1810 list were to him only zoological examples of the genera and had no bearing on the application of the generic names.

This question has a bearing on the genotype and application of the name *Ichneumon*, and consequently on the subfamily names *Ichneumoninae* and *Pimplinae*—whether the subfamily names will be applied as traditionally or according to the "type" of *Ichneumon* (*Ichneumon manifestator*) in Latreille's 1810 list. For proof of Latreille's intention in this regard, consult the following references: Latreille, 1807. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum v. 3, p. 6-8.—Latreille, 1910. Considerations général sur l'ordre naturel des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes, pp. 299-300, 436.—Latreille, 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal, p. 445.—Latreille, 1829. Les crustacés, les arachnides, et les insectes v. 2, pp. 285-288.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature has attempted in its "Opinions" to apply the names *Ichneumon*, *Pimpla*, *Ephialtes*, and *Cryptus* by edict. The methods of the Commission in these cases are admittedly not those of recognized nomenclatorial principles applied to bibliographic facts, and are therefore of a system foreign to that the authors have used throughout the family.

ater Cresson. N. Y., N. C., Mich., Ill., Alta., Wash.

Ichneumon ater Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 138. ♀.

azotus Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Ichneumon azotus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 150. ♂.

Ichneumon agnitus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 151. ♀.

barnstoni (Morley), n. comb. Hudson Bay.

Coelechnemon barnstoni Morley, 1915. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 130.
♂ ♀.

brunneri Rohwer. Mont., Utah.

Ichneumon brunneri Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 180. ♂ ♀.

caeruleus Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Paraphia piniata* Pack.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Achalodes zeae* (Harr.); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.).

Ichneumon caeruleus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 149. ♀.
Biology: Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 124—Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 30.—Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 226.—Breakey, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 187.

chalybaeus Cresson. Mass.

Ichneumon chalybaeus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 146. ♀.

germanus Cresson. N. H., Mass., N. Y., Va.

Ichneumon germanus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 143. ♀.

Ichneumon citimus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144. ♂.

histricus Cresson. W. Va.

Ichneumon histricus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 294. ♂.

jejunus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit and U. Austr. Zones.

Ischnus jejunus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 186. ♂.

Ichneumon apertus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 293. ♀.

maurus Cresson. R. I. and N. Y. to Ga.

Ichneumon maurus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 135. ♀.

navus Say. Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon navus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 229. ♂ ♀.

Ichneumon cinctipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 51. ♀.

nigraticolor (Viereck), n. comb. Que., R. I., Conn., Mich.

Amblyteles (Chasmias?) nigraticolor Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 344, 355. ♀.

orpheus Cresson. N. Y., Pa., Md., Ohio, B. C.

Ichneumon orpheus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 136. ♀.

otiosus Say. Que. to N. C., west to Ill.

Ichneumon otiosus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 69. ♀.

Taxonomy: Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 228.

pepticus Cresson. Ill., N. J.

Ichneumon pepticus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 148. ♂.

pequoitorum (Viereck), n. comb. N. H., Conn., N. Y., Mich.

Amblyteles (Chasmias?) pequoitorum Viereck, 1917 (1916) Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 345, 355. ♀.

pervagus Cresson. "Canada."

Ichneumon pervagus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 148. ♂.

pulcher Brullé. R. I. and N. Y. to La.

Ichneumon pulcher Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 304. ♀.
(♂ misdet.).

sassacus (Viereck), n. comb. R. I., Conn., N. Y., Md., Calif.

Amblyteles (Coelichneumon) sassacus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 349, 360. ♀.

semilaevis Cresson. Colo.

Ichneumon semilaevis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 142. ♀.

solutus occidentalis (Roman), n. comb. Greenland, northern Europe. *I. solutus solutus* Holmgren is European.

Coelichneumon solutus occidentalis Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 606. ♂.

viola Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Catocala* sp.

Ichneumon viola Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 137. ♀.

Ichneumon vittifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 143. ♂.

Ichneumon recens Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 153. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.

vitalis Cresson. N. Y., N. J., Pa.

Ichneumon vitalis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 149. ♀.

Genus **PROTICHNEUMON** Thomson

Protichneumon Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1899.

Type: *Ichneumon fusorius* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

grandis (Brullé). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon grandis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 300. ♀.

Ichneumon ambiguus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 161. ♀.

Ichneumon regnatrix Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 178. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 173. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 99 (14): 33, 34.

Genus **AMBLYJOPPA** Cameron

Amblyjoppa Cameron, 1902. Entomologist 35: 108.

Type: *Amblyjoppa rufo-balteata* Cameron. Monob.

Hadrojoppa Cameron, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 2: 396.

Type: *Hadrojoppa annulitarsis* Cameron. Monob.

magna (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon magnus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 258. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 191. ♂.

Tribe **TROGINI**

Species of *Trogus* and of *Macrojoppa* are parasites of Papilionidae. The rest of the genera attack Sphingidae.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 307-346.

Genus **CATADELPHUS** Wesmael

Catadelphus Wesmael, 1854. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. sup., p. 134.

Type: *Ichneumon arrogator* Fabricius. Monob.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 341-343.

atrox (Cresson). Mont., S. Dak., Kans., Tex., Wyo., Colo., Calif.

Trogus atrox Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 92. ♀.

atrox var. *marginipennis* (Cresson). Dakota Territory, Wyo., Kans., N. Mex.

Trogus marginipennis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 93. ♂.

buccatus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev.

Trogus buccatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 199. ♀.

semiruber Hopper. Ont. (Nipigon).

Catadelphus semiruber Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 342. ♀.

Genus **GNAMPTOPELTA** Hopper

Gnamptopelta Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 333.

Type: *Trogus obsidianator* Brullé. Orig. desig.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 333-335.

obsidianator austrina (Cresson), n. status. N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla. in L. Austr. Zone.

Trogus austrinus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 92. ♂ ♀.

obsidianator obsidianator (Brullé). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit., U. Austr., and parts of L. Austr. Zones.

Trogus obsidianator Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 299. ♀.

Genus **TRICYPHUS** Kriechbaumer

Tricyphus Kriechbaumer, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 4, 30.

Type: *Tricyphus cuspidiger* Kriechbaumer. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 335-339.

apicalis (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Sphinx katmiae* A. and S.

Trogus apicalis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 197. ♀.
Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

ater Hopper. Ill. (Oakwood).

Tricyphus ater Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 339. ♂.

elegans elegans (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. Zone.

Trogus elegans Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 94. ♀.

elegans vulpinus Szépligeti. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Ampeloea myron* (Cram.).

Tricyphus vulpinus Szépligeti, 1900. Termès. Füzetek, 23: 288. ♀.

Genus CONOCALAMA Hopper

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 319-331.

Subgenus TMETOGASTER Hopper

Tmetogaster Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 321.

Type: *Trogus nubilipennis* Haldeman. Orig. desig.

nubilipennis (Haldeman). Mass. to Ga., west to Ill. Hosts: *Ampeloea* sp., *Sphecodina abbottii* (Swains.).

Trogus nubilipennis Haldeman, 1846. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 3: 127.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

Subgenus CONOCALAMA Hopper

Conocalama Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 319.

Type: *Trogus brullei* Cresson. Orig. desig.

brullei (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in U. Austr. Zone.

Trogus Brullei Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 196. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

copei (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Paonias myops* (A. and S.).

Trogus copei Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 94. ♂.

Trogus canadensis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 2. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

copei var. *nigrocinctus* (Hasey). Mass., N. Y., Pa. Host: *Paonias myops* (A. and S.).

Trogus nigrocinctus Hasey, 1925. Ent. News 36: 306. ♂.

fuscalata Hopper. N. Y., Pa.

Conocalama (Conocalama) fuscalata Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 330. ♂ ♀.

galbinata Hopper. N. Mex. (Organ Mts.).

Conocalama (Conocalama) galbinata Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 328. ♂.

occidentalis bolteri (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Trogus bolteri Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 94. ♂.

Trogus quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 335. ♀.

Taxonomy: Washburn, 1918. Minn. State Ent. Ann. Rpt. 17: 148, 172, 173.

occidentalis mellosa (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex.

Trogus mellosus Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Wheeler Expl. (Eng. Dept. U. S. Army), Zool. v. 5, p. 708. "♂" = ♀.

occidentalis occidentalis (Cresson). Dakota Territory, Oreg., Calif.

Trogus occidentalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 93. ♂.

occidentalis occidentalis var. *luteata* Hopper. Alaska, B. C., Alta., Wash.

Conocalama (Conocalama) occidentalis occidentalis var. *luteata* Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 326. ♂ ♀.

rileyi (Cresson). Ill., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans.

Trogus rileyi Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 95. ♀.

violipennis Hopper. Calif.

Conocalama (Conocalama) violipennis Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 327. ♂ ♀.

Genus MACROJOPPA Kriechbaumer

Macrojoppa Kriechbaumer, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 2, 21.

Type: *Trogus blandita* Cresson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Aglaojoppidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 368.

Type: *Trogus fascipennis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

fascipennis (Cresson). Tex.

Trogus fascipennis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 195. ♀.

Trogus fascipennis Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 1033. Emend.

Taxonomy: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 314.

Genus TROGUS Panzer

Trogus Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 80.

Type: (*Ichneumon coeruleator* Fabricius) = [*Ichneumon*] *lapidator* var. *coeruleator* (Fabricius). Monob.

Dinotomus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 188.

Type: (*Ichneumon coeruleator* Fabricius) = [*Ichneumon*] *lapidator* var. *coeruleator* (Fabricius). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Psilomastax Tischbein, 1868. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 29: 255.

Type: (*Psilomastax pyramidalis* Tischbein) = [*Ichneumon*] *lapidator* var. *coeruleator* (Fabricius). Monob.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 314-318.

edwardsii Cresson. B. C., Wash., Idaho. Host: *Papilio eurymedon* Luc.

Trogus Edwardsii Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 195. ♂.

Trogus Fletcherii Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 245. "♀" = ♂.

flavipennis Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Utah., Ariz.

Trogus flavipennis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 287. ♂.

fulvipes Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone. Hosts: *Papilio eurymedon* Luc., *P. glaucus* L.

Trogus fulvipes Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 93. ♂.

Trogus apicatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 352. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

pennator (Fabricius). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; also Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev. Hosts: *Vanessa cardui* (L.); *Pieris rapae* (L.); *Papilio ajax* L.; *P. brevicauda* Saund.; *P. eurymedon* Luc.; *P. glaucus* L.; *P. marcellus* L.; *P. rutulus* Luc.; *P. troilus* L.; *P. zelicaon* Luc.

Ichneumon pennator Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 155.

Trogus vulpinus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 389.

Trogus exesorius Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 298. ♂ ♀.

Ichneumon asteriae Jaeger, 1859. Life of N. Amer. Ins., p. 240.

Macrojoppa californica Cameron, 1911. Soc. Ent. 26: 35.

Biology: Clarkson, 1883. Canad. Ent. 15: 162.—Weed, 1888. Psyche 5: 52.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.—Smith, 1946. The Nature Mag. 39: 15.

Subfamily BANCHINAE (=LISSONOTINAE)

Members of this subfamily are internal parasites of caterpillars.

Tribe GLYPTINI

Genus GLYPTA Gravenhorst

Glypta Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 3.

Type: *Glypta sculpturata* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Conoblata Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 165.

Type: *Pimpla ceratites* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Diblastomorpha Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 165.

Type: *Glypta bicornis* Boie. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Hemiephialtes Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 177.

Type: *Hemiephialtes glyptus* Ashmead. Monob.

Zaglyptomorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 385.

Type: *Zaglyptomorpha attenuata* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 151-159.

Members of this genus are parasites of caterpillars in twigs, weed stems, leaf rolls, and similar habitats.

albiscutellaris Walsh. ?Ill.

Glypta albiscutellaris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 127. ♂.

animosa Cresson. Conn. to N. C., west to Mich. Host: Reported from *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).

Glypta animosa Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 154. ♀.

Biology: Slingerland, 1904. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 223: 52.

aprilis Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Glypta aprilis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 316. ♀.

areolata Viereck. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Glypta areolata Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 88. ♀.

borealis Cresson. "Canada."

Glypta borealis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 158. ♂.

brunneisigna Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Glypta brunneisigna Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 316. ♀.

californica Provancher. Calif.

Glypta Californica Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 117. ♀.

canadensis Cresson. Que., Maine, N. H., Vt., N. Y., Pa., Mich. Mostly in Canad. Zone.

Glypta canadensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 157. ♀.

caulicola Cushman. N. J., Va., Ohio, Tex. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.).

Glypta caulicola Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 9. ♂ ♀.

dakota Cresson. "Dakota."

Glypta Dakota Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 158. ♀.

davisii Dalla Torre. Idaho (Moscow).

Glypta longicauda Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 370. ♀. Preoce.

Glypta davisii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym. v. 3, p. 410. N. name.

divaricata (Say). Fla.

Anomalon divaricatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 244.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 155.

diversipes Walsh. ?Ill.

Glypta diversipes Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 125. ♀.

egregiafovea Viereck. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon at 6000 ft.).

Glypta egregiafovea Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 292. ♀.

erratica Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Glypta erratica Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 152. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Publ. 188: 142.

evetrieae Cushman. Oreg., Mont. Host: *Barbara colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck).

Glypta evetrieae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 469. ♂ ♀.

exartemae Walley. Ont., N. Y. Host: *Exartema viburnana* McD.

Glypta exartemae Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 235. ♂ ♀.

fumiferanae (Viereck). Que., B. C., Wash., Idaho, Calif. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.

Conoblasta fumiferanae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 148. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 248, 249, 251.

idahoensis Davis. Idaho.

- Glypta idahoensis* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 370. ♀.
impressa Davis. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Glypta impressa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 371. ♂ ♀.
infumata Walley. Alta., Que.
Glypta infumata Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 236. ♀.
inversa Cresson. Mass., R. I., N. Y.
Glypta inversa Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 153. ♀.
kukakensis Ashmead. Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Glypta kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 201. ♀.
longiventris Cresson. Que., N. Y., Ill.
Glypta longiventris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 154. ♂.
macra Cresson. Que., N. Y., Colo., Alta.
Glypta macra Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 153. ♀.
Glypta coloradensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 153. ♂.
Glypta ruficornis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 473. ♂. Preocc.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 68.
militaris Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host:
Proteoteras aesculana Riley.
Glypta militaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 154. ♀.
monita Cresson. W. Va.
Glypta monita Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 155. ♀.
mutica Cushman. Conn. to N. C., west to Mich. Host: *Polychrosis viteana*
 (Clem.).
Glypta mutica Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 540. ♂ ♀.
nomene Davis. N. Y., Colo.
Glypta nomene Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 370. ♀.
phoxopteridis Weed. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Also
 B. C. Hosts: *Amorbia humerosana* Clem.; *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.);
Grapholitha interstinctana (Clem.); *G. molesta* (Busck).
Glypta phoxopteridis Weed, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 151. ♀.
Glypta leucozonata Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 449. ♂.
populifera Ashmead. Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Glypta populifera Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 201. ♂ ♀.
pulchripes Cresson. W. Va.
Glypta pulchripes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 135. ♀.
rubripes Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host:
 Reported from *Exartema footianum* (Fern.).
Glypta rubripes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 156. ♂ ♀.
ruficornis Walsh. ?Ill.
Glypta ruficornis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 129. ♂.
rufipleuralis Walsh. ?Ill.
Glypta rufipleuralis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 125. ♂.
rufiscutellaris Cresson. Atlantic west to Alta. and Utah in Transit. and U. Austr.
 Zones. Hosts: *Argyrotoza semipurpurana* (Kearf.); *Ancylis comptana*
 (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema obfuscana* (Dyar); *E. scud-
 deriana* (Clem.); *E. sirenuana* (Wlkr.); ?*Epinotia laracana* (Kearf.); *Graph-
 olitha molesta* (Busck); *G. packardii* (Zell.); *G. prunivora* (Walsh); *Laspey-
 resia caryana* (Fitch); *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Proteoteras
 aesculana* Riley. Parasites: *Eupelmus* sp.; *Eurytoma* sp.
Glypta rufiscutellaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 153. ♂ ♀.
Glypta brevis Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 510. ♀.
 Biology: Stearns, 1927. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 208: 8.—Stearns, 1928. N. J.
 Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 460: 5, 6, 18, 19, 24.—McConnell, 1928. Md. Agr.
 Expt. Sta. Bul. 298: 180.—Peterson, 1929. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt.
 59: 85.—Daniel, 1929. Amer. Agr. 124: 361, 369.—Steenburgh, 1929.
 Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 60: 126.—Garman, 1929. Conn. Agr. Expt.
 Sta. Bul. 305: 734.—Garman, 1930. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 313: 436,
 441.—Driggers, 1930. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 510: 7-13, 16-17.—

- Haeussler, 1930. Jour. Agr. Res. 41: 368, 371, 372, 376.—Driggers, 1931. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 51: 158-159.—Crawford, 1933. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 217: 1-29.—Merritt, 1933. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 15: 225-226.—Merritt, 1933. Midwest Fruitman Aug.-Sept. 1933: 8.—Merritt, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 788-792.—Pepper and Driggers, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 594-596.—Putman, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 46-48.—Steenburgh, 1935. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 65: 69-72.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 11-42.—Montgomery, 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 371-376.—Steenburgh, 1936. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 66: 15-16.—Schoene, 1936. Va. Fruit 24: 115.—Steenburgh and Boyce, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 72.—Driggers, 1938. North Central States Ent. Proc. Ann. Meeting 17: 60.—Allen, Holloway and Haeussler, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 561: 12, 51.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 248, 249, 251.
- rufofasciata** Cresson. Que., Ont., Maine, R. I., Conn., N. Y., Ill. Host: *Amelia clemensiana* (Fern.).
- Glypta rufofasciata* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 158. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 68. ♂ ♀.
- simplicipes** Cresson. Atlantic west to B. C., Idaho, and Utah in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *A. minuta cinderella* (Riley); *Ezartema footianum* (Fern.); *E. inornatanum* Clem.; *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Heterocampa bilineata* (Pack.); *Zotheca tranquilla* Grote; *Hemileuca* sp.
- Glypta simplicipes* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 156. ♂ ♀.
- Glypta aldrichii* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 370. ♂ ♀.
- Glypta (Glypta) rosaceanae* Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 55. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 142.
- succineipennis** Viereck. Kans. (Wallace Co. at 3000 ft.).
- Glypta succineipennis* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 315. ♀.
- tricincta** Provancher. Que. (Magdalen Isl.).
- Glypta tricincta* Provancher, 1890. Nat. Canad. 19: 248. ♂ ♀.
- truncata** (Provancher). Que., N. Y.
- Clistopyga truncata* Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 13. ♀.
- tuberculifrons** Cresson. Ill.
- Glypta tuberculifrons* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 152. ♂ ♀.
- varipes** Cresson. B. C., Wash., Wyo., Colo.
- Glypta varipes* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 267. ♀.
- Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 618.
- virginiensis** Cresson. N. Y., N. J., Pa., W. Va.
- Glypta virginiensis* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 157. ♀.
- vulgaris** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: Reported from *Trichotaphe juncidella* Clem.; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Ezartema punctatum* Wlsm.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Zomaria interruptolineana* (Fern.); *Diaphania quadristigmatis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta subsequalis* (Guen.).
- Glypta vulgaris* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 154. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Slingerland, 1904. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 223: 53.
- xanthogastra** Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
- Glypta xanthogastra* Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 128. ♀.

Tribe LYCORINI

Genus TOXOPHOROIDES Cresson

Toxophoroides Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 406.

Type: *Lycorina? apicalis* Cresson. Monob.

Chlorolycorina Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 9.

Type: *Glypta scitula* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 7-13.

albomarginatus albomarginatus (Cresson). Maine and Man. to N. C. and Ark.
Hosts: *Dichomeris bipunctella* (Wlsm.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley).

Glypta albomarginata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 157. ♀.
Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

albomarginatus soror (Cushman), n. status. Ariz., Mex., Calif. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Common in the Sonor. Desert.

Chlorolycorina soror Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 10. ♀.

glaucomatus Cushman. N. J., Pa., Md., N. C., Mich. U. Austr. Zone.

Toxophoroides glaucomatus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 12. ♀.

scitulus (Cresson). N. Y. and Ind. to Fla. Hosts: *Tetralopa subcanalis* (Wlkr.); *Arogalea cristifasciella* (Chamb.); *Acrobasis juglandis* (LeB.).

Glypta scitula Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 155. ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 9.

xanthozonatus (Ashmead). Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: Tortricid on *Quercus* sp.

Glypta xanthozonata Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 449. ♂.

Tribe LISSONOTINI

Members of this tribe are parasites of caterpillars in burrows, leaf rolls, and other retreats.

Genus AMERSIBIA Foerster

Amersibia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.

Type: (*Meniscus (Amersibia) variipes* Szépligeti) = [*Ichneumon*] *piceator* (Thunberg). Included by Szépligeti, 1900.

Alloplasta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.

Type: (*Lissonota murina* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *piceator* (Thunberg). Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

bullata (Davis). Wash, Idaho, Alta.

Lampronota bullata Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 30. ♀.

superba (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. H., Conn., N. Y.

Meniscus superbus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 30. ♀.

Genus ARENETRA Holmgren

Lasiops Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 68. Preocc.

Type: *Tryphon pilosella* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Arenetra Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 16: 127. N. name.

canadensis Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Late winter.

Arenetra canadensis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 36. ♂.

Arenetra hirsutula Walley, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 169. ♂. N. syn.

Arenetra vernalis Walley, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 171. ♀. N. syn.

nigrita Cresson. Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Early winter to mid spring.

Arenetra nigrita Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 159. ♂ ♀.

Arenetra rufipes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 159. ♀. N. syn.

Arenetra ventralis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 160. ♂. N. syn.

Arenetra pallipes Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 250. ♂. N. syn.

Arenetra leucotaenia Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 318. ♀. N. syn.

Arenetra occulta Walley, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 170. ♂. N. syn.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.

Genus LAMPRONOTA Curtis

- Lampronota* Curtis, 1832. Brit. Ent., v. 9, p. 407.
Type: *Ichneumon setosus* Fourcroy. Monob.
- Meniscus* Schiødte, 1839. Mag. Zool., Ins. 9: 10.
Type: *Ichneumon setosus* Fourcroy. Desig. by Holmgren, 1860.
- Bothynophrys* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.
Type: *Ichneumon catenator* Panzer. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.
- Bathycetes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.
Type: *Ichneumon catenator* Panzer. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
- Stilbopoides* Rohwer, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 183.
Type: *Stilbopoides maculiventris* Rohwer. Orig. desig.
- coloradensis* Cresson. Man., Sask., Alta., B. C., Colo.
Lampronota coloradensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 165. ♀.
- maculiventris* (Rohwer). Mont. (Missoula).
Stilbopoides maculiventris Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 183.
♂ ♀.
- pleuralis* Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.).
Lampronota pleuralis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 161. ♂ ♀.
Lampronota occidentalis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. [Trans. 3: 161. ♀.
Lampronota insita Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 162. ♀.
Lampronota pulchella Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 162. ♂.
Lissonota cressoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 314. N. name for *L. occidentalis*.
- prionoxysti* (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Host: *Prionoxystus* sp. in *Castanea dentata*.
Amersibia prionoxysti Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 224. ♂ ♀.
- scutellaris* Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Ramosia tipuliformis* (L.); *Filatima pseudoacaciella* (Chamb.).
Lampronota scutellaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 161. ♀.
Meniscus Crevieri Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 29. ♀.
Bathycetes nidia Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 84. ♀.
- sesiavora* (Rohwer). R. I., N. Y., N. J., Md., Va. Hosts: *Thamnosphecia pyri* (Harr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Stilbopoides sesiavora Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 184. ♂ ♀.

Genus ASYMMICTUS Foerster

- Asymmictus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.
Type: *Asymmictus iridescens* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.
- iridescens* Davis. Nev.
Asymmictus iridescens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. "♀"
= ♂.

Genus MNIOES Townes

- Mnioes* Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 58.
Type: *Lampronota? jucunda* Cresson. Orig. desig.

An undescribed species occurs in the Upper Austral Zone of Maryland, South Carolina, and Tennessee.

Genus LISSONOTA Gravenhorst

Subgenus LISSONOTA Gravenhorst

- Lissonota* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 30.
Type: (*Lissonota sulphurifera* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *fundator* (Thunberg). Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Stilbonota Stephens, 1835. Illustr. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 126.

Type: (*Lissonota sulphurifera* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*]
fundator (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Asynida Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. ix. N. name for
Lissonota.

Echthrodoxa Schmiedeknecht, 1900. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 13: 301,
303, 307, 328.

Type: *Lissonota conflagrata* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

bibrevicineta (Davis). N. Y., Mich.

Lampronota bibrevicineta Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 31. ♀.

laevigata (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Lampronota laevigata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 162. ♀.

montana gelida (Cresson), n. status. S. Dak., Alta., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho,
Calif.

Lampronota gelida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 377. ♂.

Lampronota vivida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 378. ♂.

Lampronota Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 379.
♀.

montana montana (Cresson). Rocky Mt. area, Alaska, Labrador.

Lampronota montana Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 267. ♀.

Exetastes consimilis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 278. ♂.

Echthrodoxa clypearia Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 199. ♂.

Harrimaniella ariel Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 85. ♂.

montana varia (Cresson), n. status. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U.
Austr. Zones. Weedy edges of fields. Host: *Crymodes devastator* (Brace).

Lampronota varia Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 164. ♂.

Lampronota americana Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 164. ♀.

Lampronota amphilaelaena Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.
3: 117. ♂.

Lampronota puritana Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 450. ♀.

Hammaniella (!) *relativa* Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 67. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.

occidentalis (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Meniscus occidentalis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 83. ♀.

rufipes Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. In fall, on
Solidago flowers. Hosts: Reported from tortricid leaf roller on *Solidago*
sp.; *Oligia fractilinea* (Grote).

Lissonota rufipes Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 36. ♀.

Lampronota tegularis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 163. ♂.

Lampronota provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 518.

Subgenus ANARTHRONOTA Schmiedeknecht

Anarthronota Schmiedeknecht, 1900. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 13: 305,
330.

Type: *Lissonota manca* Brauns. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

brunnea (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Early spring. Hosts: *Achatodes zaeae* (Harr.); *Luperina stipata* (Morr.);
Papaipema nebris (Guen.); *P. cataphracta* Grote.

Lissonota brunnea Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.

Nadia apalachia Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 68. ♂.

Biology: Decker, 1930. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 125: 160.—Decker, 1931.
Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 143: 345.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Col.
Jour. Sci. 9: 572.

Genus PIMPLOPTERUS Ashmead

Ensimus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167. Preocc.

Type: *Lissonota dubia* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

- Pimplopterus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52.
Type: (*Pimplopterus alaskensis* Ashmead)=[*Lissonota*] *frigidus* (Cresson). Orig. desig.
- acrobasis* (Ashmead). Ohio (Paxton). Host: *Mineola indiginella* (Zell.).
Eusimus (!) *acrobasis* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 212. ♂.
- aleutianus* (Cresson). Alaska (Aleutian Isl.).
Mesoleius? *aleutianus* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 371. ♂.
- conocola* (Rohwer). R. I., N. Y., B. C., Calif.
Lissonota conocola Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 222. ♂ ♀.
- dakrumae* (Ashmead). Calif. Hosts: *Dioryctria xanthaenobares* Dyar; ?*Laetilia coccidivora* (Comst.).
Meniscus dakrumae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 212. ♀.
Lissonota dioryctriae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 221. ♀.
- davisi* Townes. Mich. (Agricultural College).
Lampronota angusta Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 30. ♀. Preocc.
Pimplopterus davisi Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 452. N. name.
- electra* (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Lissonota electra Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 83. ♀.
- evetriae* (Rohwer). Colo. (Cheyenne Mts.).
Lissonota evetriae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 220. ♂ ♀.
- exiguus* (Cresson). W. Va.
Lampronota exigua Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 164. ♀.
- fenellus* (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Lissonota fenella Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 82. ♀.
Harrimaniella minor Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 86. ♂.
- frigidus* (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.
Lissonota frigida Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 36. ♀.
Lampronota exilis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 165. ♂ ♀.
Lampronota imitatrix Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 121. ♀.
Pimplopterus alaskensis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52. ♀.
Lissonota alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 197. ♀. Preocc.
Harrimaniella paeneimitatix Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 317. ♀.
Lissonota sakala Cushman, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 287. N. name for *L. alaskensis*.
- hilaris* (Cresson). Calif.
Lampronota hilaris Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 378. ♀.
- inconstans* (Cushman). Oreg., Calif. Host: *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.).
Lissonota inconstans Cushman, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 157. ♂ ♀.
- interpellatus* (Walsh). ?Ill.
Lampronota interpellata Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 118. ♂.
- jacobi* (Walley). B. C. (Canim Lake).
Asphragis jacobi Walley, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 234. ♂ ♀.
- macr* (Cresson). Del.
Lampronota macra Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 163. ♂.
- marginatus* (Provancher). Que., Ont., R. I., N. Y., Pa., W. Va. Host: *Trichotaphe levisella* Fyles.
Lampronota marginata Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 474. ♀.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 73.
- nigricornis* (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Lampronota nigricornis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 476. ♀.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 73.—Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 117. ♂.

nigripes (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Lampronota nigripes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 118. ♀.

palloranus (Davis). Mass., N. J., Pa., N. C.

Lampronota pallorana Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 31. ♀.

parallelus (Gravenhorst). Labrador; Europe.

Lissonota parallela Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 79. ♂ ♀.

parvus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Lampronota parva Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 163. ♀.

penurius (Davis). "Canada."

Aperileptus penuria Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 244. ♂.

punctulatus (Cresson). Maine and Que. to N. C. Early fall.

Lampronota punctulata (As *punctata* in key) Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 163. ♀.

Lampronota albifacies Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 475. ♂.

Bassus areolatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 58. ♀.

recurvariae (Cushman). Maine, N. Y. Host: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.

Lissonota recurvariae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 552. ♂ ♀.

rubricus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Lampronota rubrica Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 165. ♀.

Lampronota humeralis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 476. "♀"=♂.

Lissonota philipi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 314. ♂.

segnis (Cresson). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).

Lampronota segnis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 378. ♂.

sexcinctus (Ashmead). Colo. (Cusack Ranch).

Pimpla sexcincta Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 24. ♂.

tropicus (Davis). Colo., south. Calif.

Aperileptus tropicus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 244. ♂.

yakutatensis Ashmead. Alaska.

Pimplopterus yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 197. ♀.

Genus TREVORIA Ashmead

Trevoria Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 50.

Type: *Trevoria yakutatensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

yakutatensis Ashmead. Alaska (Yakutat).

Trevoria yakutatensis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 50. ♂.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 196.—Cushman, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 287.

Genus CRYPTOPIMPLA Taschenberg

Cryptopimpla Taschenberg, 1863. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. 21: 249, 292.

Type: *Phytodietus blandus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Aphanodon Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Phytodietus errabundus* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

Sibiriakoffia Holmgren, 1880. Nov. Spec. Ins., p. 13.

Type: *Sibiriakoffia arctica* Holmgren. Monob.

Xenocornia Schmiedeknecht, 1900. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 13: 301, 305, 308, 334.

Type: *Xenocornia solitaria* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.

Harrimaniella Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52.

Type: *Harrimaniella yukakensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

jocosa (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Lampronota? jocosa Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 162. ♂.

Lampronota agilis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 164. ♀.

Mesoleptus angustus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 96. ♂ ♀.

- Tryphon fractus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 101. ♂.
- Polyblastus decoratus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 107. "♀" = ♂.
- Polyblastus inornatus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 108. ♀.
- obscorella** (Cresson). Que., Wash., Calif.
Phytodietus obscorellus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30:379. ♀.
- Aphanodon luctuosus* Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 237. ♂ ♀.
- yukakensis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Harrimaniella yukakensis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 198. ♂.

Genus ASPHRAGIS Foerster

- Asphragis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.
 Type: *Lissonota occupator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- michiganensis** (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
Meniscus Michiganensis Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 323. ♀.
- mirabilis** (Cresson). Maine to N. C., west to Mich., Kans., and Ariz. Host: *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.).
Meniscus mirabilis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 166. ♀.
Clistopyga pleuralis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 448. ♂.
Meniscus ostentator Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 321. ♂ ♀.
Asphragis pulcherrimus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 170. ♂ ♀.
- subflavus** (Davis). N. C., S. C., Ga., Mo., Tex.
Meniscus subflavus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 371. ♂ ♀.

Genus SYZEUCTUS Foerster

- Diceratops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.
 Type: *Pimpla bicornis* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
- Syzeuctus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.
 Type: *Ichneumon maculatorius* Fabricius. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
- Syzeucta* Thomson, 1889. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, p. 1415.
 Type: (*Syzeucta maculatoria* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *maculatorius* (Fabricius). Desig. by Townes, 1944.
- ?*Meyva* Cameron, 1899. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Mem. 43: 191.
 Type: *Meyva villosa* Cameron. Monob.
- Ephialtina* Szépligeti, 1908. In Sjostedt, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped., v. 8, p. 74.
 Type: *Ephialtina apicalis* Szépligeti. Monob.
- comptus** (Davis). Que., Mass., Mich., Iowa, Kans., Ga.
Meniscus comptus Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 322. ♀.
- elegans** (Cresson). Atlantic west to Colo. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Psilocorsis* sp.; *Tetralopha* sp.; *Ichthyura* sp.
Meniscus elegans Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 165. ♂ ♀.
Meniscus slossonae Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 322. ♀.
- Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.
- epischniae** Cushman. Calif. (Crows Landing). Host: *Epischnia granitella* Rag.
Syzeuctus epischniae Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 9. ♂ ♀.
- eximius** Walley. Man., Iowa, Nev., Colo.; Mexico.
Syzeuctus eximius Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 238. ♂ ♀.
- sigmoidalis** Cushman. Que. (Godbout).
Syzeuctus sigmoidalis Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 8. ♂ ♀.

Genus **DIRADOPS** Townes

Diradops Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 59.

Type: *Meniscus bethunei* Cresson. Orig. desig.

bethunei (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Heterocampa manteo* (Dbldy.).

Meniscus bethunei Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♀.

Meniscus? Johnsonii Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 323. ♀.

Tribe **NEORHACODINI**Genus **NEORHACODES** Hedicke

Rhacodes Ruschka, 1922. Arch. Naturg. 88, A, 5: 138. Preocc.

Type: *Rhacodes enstini* Ruschka. Monob.

Neorhacodes Hedicke, 1922. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 427. N. name.

Revision: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 525-526.

A European species of *Neorhacodes* is known to be parasitic on *Spilomena* (Sphecidae).

brevicauda Cushman. Ariz.

Neorhacodes brevicuda Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 526.

♀.

longicauda Cushman. Colo. (near Steamboat Springs).

Neorhacodes longicauda Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 526.

♀.

Tribe **BANCHINI**Genus **EXETASTES** Gravenhorst

Exetastes Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 395.

Type: *Ichneumon fornicator* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Leptobatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea v. 3, p. 432.

Type: *Leptobatus ziegleri* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Rhimphalea Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: (*Rhimphalea brevicorpa* Davis) = *Exetastes bioculatus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1897.

Allzetastes Kokujev, 1904. Rev. Russ. Ent. 4: 106.

Type: *Exetastes (Allzetastes) komarovi* Kokujev. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

?*Tegona* Morley, 1913. Fauna Brit. India., Hym., v. 3, p. 251.

Type: *Tegona rufipes* Morley. Monob.

Pseudexetastes Meyer, 1927. Konowia 6: 308.

Type: *Pseudexetastes diakonivi* Meyer. Orig. design.

Tetractenion Seyrig, 1932. Acad. Malagache Mém. 11: 167.

Type: *Tetractenion acaule* Seyrig. Monob.

Revision: Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 243-312.

abdominalis Cresson. Minn., Colo., Alta.

Exetastes abdominalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 276. ♀.

affinis Cresson. Mich., Colo., Oreg.

Exetastes affinis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 277. ♀.

albitarsis Provancher. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Exetastes albitarsis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 78. ♀.

Exetastes rugosus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 280. N. name.

alternatipes Cushman. N. Mex. (Bernalillo Co.).

Exetastes alternatipes Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 299. ♀.

alticola Cushman. Wash., Colo. Huds. Zone.

Exetastes alticola Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 284. ♂ ♀.

angustoralis Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W. In Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also Wyo. Overgrown fields in fall. Frequently reported as *E. fascipennis* (misdet.)

- Exetastes angustoralis* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 291. ♂
♀.
Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246.
- angustus** Cushman. Alta.
Exetastes angustus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 290. ♀.
- anthracinus** Cushman. Mass., N. C., S. C., Ga., S. Dak., Kans., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Exetastes anthracinus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 305.
♂ ♀.
- Exetastes geminus* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 306. ♀.
N. syn.
- Exetastes persimilis* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 306. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.
- bifenestratus** Cushman. Gulf and Atlantic states north to D. C.; Mexico. Host:
Agrotis malefida Guen.
Ichneumon bifasciatus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. 1: 72. ♀. Preocc.
Exetastes bifenestratus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 274.
♂ ♀. N. name.
- bioculatus** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
Exetastes bioculatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 169. ♂.
Rhimphalea brevicorpa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 274. ♀.
- bituminosus** Cushman. Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also B. C.
Late fall in woods.
Exetastes bituminosus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 300.
♂ ♀.
- brevicornis** Cushman. Sask., Alta.
Exetastes brevicornis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 273. ♂ ♀.
- buccatus** Cushman. Calif. (near Paso Robles).
Exetastes buccatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 271. ♂ ♀.
- caeruleus** Cresson. Yukon Terr., Mont., Colo.
Exetastes caeruleus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 276. ♀.
- caliginosus** (Walley). Sask., Alta. Early spring.
Arenetra caliginosa Walley, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 168. ♂.
- callipterus** Cushman. Ariz. (Douglas).
Exetastes callipterus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 277. ♀.
- carinatifrons** Cushman. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. Sonor. Desert.
Exetastes carinatifrons Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 255. ♀.
- carinatus** Cushman. Tex. (Dimmit Co.).
Exetastes carinatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 258. ♀.
- coloradensis** Cushman. Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Exetastes coloradensis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 298. ♀.
- concaus** Cushman. Colo., Ariz. Canad. Zone.
Exetastes concaus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 281. ♂ ♀.
- concoloripes** Cushman. Alta., Ore., Colo.
Exetastes concoloripes Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 298.
♂ ♀.
- convergens** Cushman. Colo., Wyo.
Exetastes convergens Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 291. ♀.
- corvinus** Cushman. Nev., Calif.
Exetastes corvinus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 303. ♀.
- crassisculptus** Cushman. Alaska, B. C., Alta., Wash., Ore.
Exetastes crassisculptus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 278.
♂ ♀.
- deuteromaurus** Dalla Torre. Calif.
Exetastes maurus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 370. ♀.
Preocc.

- Exetastes deuteromaurus* Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 71. N. name.
- dichrous* Cushman. Calif.
Exetastes dichrous Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 302. ♀.
- dilutipes* Cushman. Alta., Wyo.
Exetastes dilutipes Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 285. ♂ ♀.
- erythrogaster* Cushman. B. C., Oreg.
Exetastes erythrogaster Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 297. ♂ ♀.
- fascipennis* Cresson. Alta., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Exetastes flavitarsis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 277. ♂. Preocc.
Exetastes fascipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 278. ♀.
Exetastes cressonii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 70. N. name.
- flavipennis* Cresson. Mich., Idaho, Colo.; Mexico.
Exetastes flavipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 275. ♀.
- flavus* Cushman. Colo., N. Mex.
Exetastes flavus Cresson, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 265. ♀.
- igneipennis* Cushman. Colo., N. Mex.; Mexico.
Exetastes igneipennis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 270. ♂ ♀.
- illinoiensis* (Walsh). Mich., Ill., Minn., Sask., Alta., Colo.
Leptobatus illinoiensis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 148. ♀.
- infumetricus* Cushman. B. C., Wash.
Exetastes infumetricus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 283. ♀.
- lasius* Cushman. Nebr., Kans. Host: *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote).
Exetastes lasius Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 258. ♂ ♀.
- matricis* Provancher. Mass., Que., S. Dak., Alta.
Exetastes matricis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 213. ♀.
Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.
- nervulus exploratus* Davis. N. H., Mich., Ill., Wis., Minn., N. Dak., S. Dak., B. C.
Exetastes exploratus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 365. ♂ ♀.
- nervulus intermedius* Cushman. Que., Ont., Maine, Vt., Mass., Conn., N. Y.
Exetastes nervulus var. *intermedius* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 310. ♂ ♀.
- nervulus nervulus* (Say). R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. C., Ind. Transit. Zone and adjacent U. Austr. Zone.
Banchus nervulus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 246.
- nervulus niger* Cresson. Minn., N. Dak., Sask., Alta.
Exetastes niger Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 275. ♂ ♀.
- nervulus rufofemoratus* Provancher. Atlantic west to Mich. and Ill., in Canad. Zone and adjacent Transit. Zone.
Exetastes rufofemoratus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 14. ♀.
Exetastes rufofemoratus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 212. ♀. Preocc.
- nigribasis* Cushman. S. Dak., Alta., Wash.
Exetastes nigribasis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 289. ♂ ♀.
- nigribasis* var. *subimpressus* Cushman, n. status. Mont., Alta.
Exetastes subimpressus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 288. ♂ ♀.
- obscurus* Cresson. Mass., Md., Va., S. C., Ohio, Man., Oreg. Barren abandoned fields, in late fall.
Exetastes decoloratus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 280. ♂.
Exetastes obscurus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 281. ♀.
- ornatus* Cushman. N. H., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Ohio, Mich.
Exetastes ornatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 286. ♂ ♀.

- pallidus** Cushman. S. Dak., Colo.
Exetastes pallidus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 266. ♀.
- pectinatus** Cushman. Sask., Alta., Mont., S. Dak., Colo.
Exetastes pectinatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 272. ♀.
- pictus** Cushman. Tex. (Devils River).
Exetastes pictus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 260. ♀.
- pilosus** Cushman. Oreg. (Corvallis).
Exetastes pilosus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 364. ♂ ♀.
- propinquus** Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. On *Solidago* flowers.
Exetastes propinquus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 267. ♂ ♀.
- ridens** Cushman. B. C., Wash., Idaho, Utah, Ariz.
Exetastes ridens Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 262. ♂ ♀.
- ruficoxalis** Cushman. Alta., B. C., Wash., Idaho, S. Dak., Colo., Utah.
Exetastes ruficoxalis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 294. ♂ ♀.
- rufipes** Cresson. Wyo., Colo., Wash., Oreg.
Exetastes rufipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 277. ♀.
Exetastes purpureus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 285. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 364.
- rufobalteatus** Cushman. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.
Exetastes rufobalteatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 290.
 ♂ ♀.
- scutellaris** Cresson. S. Dak., Alta., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Calif.
Exetastes scutellaris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 279. ♂ ♀.
Banchus caudatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada.
 Hym., p. 121. ♀.
- septum** Cushman. Oreg., Calif. Host: *Catabena lineolata* Wlkr.
Exetastes septum Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 257. ♂ ♀.
- suaveolens** Walsh. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Cucullia asteroides* Guen.
Exetastes suaveolens Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 146. ♂ ♀.
Paniscus quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 106. ♂ ♀.
- zelotypus** Cresson. South. Calif.
Exetastes zelotypus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 370.
 ♂ ♀.

Genus AGATHILLA Westwood

- Agathilla* Westwood, 1882. Tijdschr. Ent. 25: 23.
 Type: *Agathilla fulvopicta* Westwood. Monob.
- Agathobanchus* of authors, not of the genotype.
- bradleyi** (Viereck). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Reported in literature as *Agathobanchus aequatus* (misdet.). Host: *Cirrophanus triangulifer* Grote.
Agathobanchus bradleyi Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 303.
 ♂ ♀.

Genus CERATOGASTRA Ashmead

- Ceratostoma* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 281. Preocc.
 Type: (*Ceratostoma fasciata* Cresson)=[*Agathis*] *ornatus* (Say)
 Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Ceratogastra* Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name.
 Key to subspecies: Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 21.

The single species of this genus occurs in late summer and early fall on flowers of *Solidago* and other Compositae. It oviposits into first-stage larvae of *Feltia* in the flower heads.

- ornata apicalis** (Cresson), n. status. Iowa, Ark., Kans., Colo.
Ceratostoma apicalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 282. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 102.—Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 10, fig. 22.

ornata fasciata (Cresson), n. status. Mass. to Ga. in U. Austr. Zone.

Ceratosoma fasciata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 283. ♀.

Ceratogastra trifasciata Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 21. ♀. N. syn.

ornata ornata (Say). West side of Appalachian Mts. to 100° W.; also Colo., Ga., and Fla. U. Austr. Zone.

Agathis polita Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 225. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Agathis ornata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 226. ♂.

Ceratosoma rubyata Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 366. ♀. N. syn.

ornata n. subsp. Calif. (Mojave Desert).

Genus BANCHUS Fabricius

Banchus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 209, 233.

Type: *Banchus pictus* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1836.

Corynephanus Wesmael, 1849. Soc. Roy. Belg. Bul. 16 (pt. 1): 631.

Type: *Banchus monileatus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Cidaphurus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: *Banchus (Cidaphurus) volutatorius* Linnaeus. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Nawaia Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 184.

Type: *Nawaia japonica* Ashmead. Monob.

borealis Cresson. Ont.

Banchus borealis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 33. "♂" = ♀.

canadensis Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Banchus canadensis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 34. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

cressonii (Viereck). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Early spring.

Cidaphurus cressonii Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 69. ♀.

flavescens Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Barathra curialis* (Sm.).

Banchus flavescens Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 33. ♂.

Banchus ferrugineus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 14. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 152.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

inermis Provancher. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Polia legitima* (Grote).

?*Ichneumon ferrugator* Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor. Amer., v. 4, p. 258. ♀. Preoc.

Banchus flavovariegatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 61. ♂ ♀.

Banchus inermis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 62. ♀.

Banchus polychromus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 366. "♀" = ♂.

Taxonomy: Morley, 1910. Ent. 43: 243.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 152.

monileatus alticolus (Ashmead), n. status. N. Mex., Colo.

Cidaphurus alticola Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 148. ♂.

monileatus monileatus Gravenhorst. Alaska, Alta., Que., Greenland; Europe.

Banchus monileatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 393. ♂ ♀.

Banchus formidabilis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 61. ♀.

Banchus (Corynephanus) groenlandicus Aurivillius, 1890. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. Bihang 15: 30. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For. København Vidensk. Medd., p. 240.—Roman, 1910. Ent. Tidskr. 31: 153.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 285.

pallescens Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Banchus pallescens Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 62. ♀.

- Banchus insignis* Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 63. ♂.
Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.
- spinus* Cresson. Colo.
Banchus spinus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 274. ♂.
- superbus* Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah, Ariz., Colo. Transit. Zone.
Banchus superbus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 273. ♂.
- Cidaphurus nigrolineatus* Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 129.
"♂" = ♀. N. syn.
- tricolor* Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Banchus tricolor Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 130. ♂.

Subfamily SCOLOBATINAE (= MESOLEIINAE)

Members of this subfamily, with the partial exception of *Euceros*, are internal parasites of Tenthredinoidea. They oviposit into the host larva and emerge from its cocoon.

Tribe SCOLOBATINI

Genus SCOLOBATES Gravenhorst

- Scolobates* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea v. 2, p. 357.
Type: (*Scolobates crassitarsus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon auriculatus* (Fabricius)]. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Aglyphus* Giraud, 1872. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (5) 1: 411.
Type: (*Aglyphus nigripennis* Giraud) = [*Ichneumon auriculatus* (Fabricius)]. Monob.

Members of this genus are parasitic on argid sawflies.

- auriculatus* (Fabricius). Transeont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; Eurasia.
Ichneumon auriculatus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 69.
- Scolobates crassitarsus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 360.
♂ ♀.
- Prionopoda canadensis* Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 98. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 264.

Tribe EUCERATINI

Genus EUCEROS Gravenhorst

- Euceros* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 368.
Type: *Euceros crassicornis* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Eumesius* Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins., v. 2, p. 153. N. name.
Omaloceros Giraud, 1857. Zool. Bot. Ver. Wien Verh. 7: 163. N. name.
Pseudasthenara Uchida, 1930. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Faculty Agr. Jour. 25: 276. N. syn.
Type: *Asthenara rufocincta* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 254-257.
- albomarginatus* Cushman. N. H., N. Y., Pa., Ohio. Transit. Zone.
Euceros albomarginatus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 12.
♀.
- angulicornis* Walley. B. C.
Euceros angulicornis Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 246. ♂ ♀.
- canadensis* Cresson. Que., Ont., N. H., Vt., N. Y., Mich., Ohio. Transit. Zone.
Euceros canadensis Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 103. ♀.
- digitalis* Walley. Ont.
Euceros digitalis Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 242. ♂.
- faciens* Davis. Wash., Oreg. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Middl.

- Euceros faciens* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 256. ♂.
Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.
- flavescens* Cresson. W. Va.
Euceros flavescens Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♂ ♀.
- frigidus* Cresson. Maine, Ont. Hosts: *Semiothisa granitata* (Grote); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. nanulus* Schedl.
Euceros frigidus Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♀.
- medialis* Cresson. Maine and Que. to N. C., west to Alta. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Euceros medialis Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♀.
- neodiprioni* Walley. Que., Md. Host: *Neodiprion* sp.
Euceros neodiprioni Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 245. ♂ ♀.
- obesus* Davis. N. Y., Ill.
Euceros obesa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 255. ♀.
- sanguineus* Davis. Colo.
Euceros sanguineus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 255. ♂ ♀.
- thoracicus* Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.
Euceros Couperii Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 104. ♂.
Euceros thoracicus Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♂.
Euceros vierecki Hertzog, 1909. Ent. News 20: 245. "♂" = ♀.
Euceros decorus Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 244. ♂ ♀.

Tribe PIONINI

Genus TREMATOPYGUS Holmgren

- Trematopygus* Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 179.
Type: *Trematopygus ruficornis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- Epachthes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 205.
Type: *Ichneumon erythralpus* Gmelin. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Epachtus* Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 1999.
Type: *Ichneumon erythralpus* Gmelin. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Lethades* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 197, 204.
Type: *Adelognathus texanus* Ashmead. Monob.
- Volucris* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 267; 1898, 24: 287.
Type: *Tryphon semirufus* Cresson. Monob.
- kukakensis* Ashmead. Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Trematopygus kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♀.
- semirufus* (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Tryphon semirufus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 278. ♀.
Tryphon rufocinctus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 280. ♀.
Tryphon tuberculifer Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 103. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 287. ♂ ♀.
- texanus* (Ashmead). Tex.
Adelognathus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 442. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 204. ♀.

Genus OOCENTETER Cushman

- Oocenteter* Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 555.
Type: *Oocenterer tomostethi* Cushman. Orig. desig.
- tomostethi* Cushman. N. J., Md. Host: *Tomostethus multicinctus* (Roh.).
Oocenteter tomostethi Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 556. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: McConnell, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 23.

Genus RHORUS Foerster

Subgenus RHORUS Foerster

Rhorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195.

Type: *Tryphon mesoxanthus* Gravenhorst. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Dolichoblastus Strobl, 1903. Naturh. Ver. Steiermark Mitt. 39: 52.

Type: *Monoblastus (Dolichoblastus) flavopictus* Strobl. Monob.

clapini (Provancher). Maine, Que., Wash. Host: *Trichiosoma bicolor* Nort.

Tryphon Clapini Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 327. "♀" = ♂.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 256.

Subgenus CYPHANZA Cameron

Monoblastus of authors, not of Hartig.

Cyphanza Cameron, 1909. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 19: 723.

Type: *Cyphanza nigra* Cameron. Monob.

borealis (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Phthorina (!) borealis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 225. ♂.

caliroae (Viereck). Va., Pa. Host: *Caliroa cerasi* (L.).

Monoblastus caliroae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 151. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 135.

dufresnei (Provancher). Que. to N. C.

Tryphon Dufresnei Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 309, 311. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 253.

fusculosus (Davis). Mich.

Trematopygus fusculosus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 277. ♂.

hervieuxii (Provancher). Que.

Tryphon Hervieuxii Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 254. ♀.

niger (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Monoblastus niger Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 213. ♂.

nigratus (Dalla Torre). Que., N. Y., Pa., N. C., Mich. Host: *Caliroa cerasi* (L.).

Mesoleius niger Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 9. ♀. Preocc.

Mesoleius nigratus Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 263. N. name.

Trematopygus eriocampoididis Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 135. ♂ ♀.

obscurellus (Cresson). Calif.

Erromenus obscurellus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 373.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 261. ♂ ♀.

pilosus (Davis). Mont., Wash. (Mt. Rainier at 5500 ft.).

Eryma pilosa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 274. ♂.

punctifrons (Davis). Tex.

Monoblastus punctifrons Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 261. ♀.

tristis (Provancher). Que., Ont., Maine.

Erromenus tristis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 110. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 260. ♀.

varifrons (Cresson). Maine and Que. to Va., west to Alta. Transit. Zone.

Tryphon varifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 104. ♂.

Tryphon scutellaris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 104. ♀.

Tryphon frontalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 109. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 262. ♂ ♀.

Genus PION Schiødte

Pion Schiødte, 1838. Nat. Tidsskr. 2: 318.

Type: *Mesoleptus fortipes* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Catoglyptus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 98, 106.

- Type: *Mesoleptus fortipes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
Sympherta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
 Type: *Tryphon burrus* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Stiphrosomus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198. Preocc.
 Type: *Ichneumon fuscicornis* Gmelin. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Provancherella Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 305.
 Type: (*Baryceros rhopalocerus* Provancher) = [*Tryphon*] *burrus* (Cresson). Monob.
Eustiphrosomus Hincks, 1944. Ent. Soc. London, Proc. (B) 13: 34. N. name for *Stiphrosomus*.
- aciculatus* (Davis). Mont.
Monoblastus aciculatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 262. ♂.
- burrus* (Cresson). Que. to Ga. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Tryphon burrus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 108. ♀.
Baryceros rhopalocerus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 269. ♂.
Mesoleptus largus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 98. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 252, 278. ♂ ♀.
- clinatus* (Walley). Alta. (Banff).
Stiphrosomus clinatus Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 190. ♀.
- femoratus* (Davis). Colo.
Catoglyptus femoratus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 310. ♂ ♀.
- fucatus* (Cresson). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus fucatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 99. ♀.
Mesoleptus erectus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 317. ♀.
Mesoleptus laetus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 231. ♀.
Syndipnus erythrogaster Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 385. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 310.
- fucatus nigropleuralis* (Davis). Pacific to Rocky Mts., in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.
Mesoleptus i. i. ropleualis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 317. ♂.

Tribe CTENOPELMATINI

Members of this tribe are parasites of Pamphiliidae.

Genus CTENOPELMA Holmgren

- Ctenopelma* Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 117.
 Type: *Ctenopelma nigrum* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
Diëdrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.
 Type: *Diëdrus areolatus* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Eryma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202. Preocc.
 Type: (*Eryma stigium* Kriechbaumer) = *Ctenopelma nigrum* Holmgren. Included by Kriechbaumer, 1891.
Holmgrenia Kriechbaumer, 1877. Zool. Mineral Ver. Regensburg Corres. 31: 146. Preocc.
 Type: (*Holmgrenia pulchra* Kriechbaumer) = *Ctenopelma xanthostigma* Holmgren. Monob.
Kriechbaumeria Dalla Torre, 1885. Naturf. Gesell. Graubünden Jahresber. 28: 52. N. name for *Holmgrenia*.
Polyomorus Kriechbaumer, 1894. Ent. Nachr. 20: 60.
 Type: *Polyomorus gagatinus* Kriechbaumer. Monob.
Neoeryma Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 169. N. name for *Eryma*.
Pseudobanchus Szépligeti, 1911. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, p. 79.
 Type: *Exetastes nigripennis* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- areolatum* (Davis). N. H.
Diedrus areolatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. ♀.
- crassicornis* Walley. Ont. (Smoky Falls on Mattagami R.)
Ctenopelma crassicornis Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 168. ♂ ♀.

croceum Walley. Que. to Md., west to Alta.

Ctenopelma croceum Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 167. ♂ ♀.

labradorensis (Davis). Labrador.

Diedrus labradorensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. ♀.

nigricorne (Provancher). Maine, Ont., N. Y., Pa., Md., Alta.

Mesoleptus nigricornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 99. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 250. ♀.

sanguineum (Provancher). Que., N. Y., N. J., Alta.

Tryphon sanguineum Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 118. ♂.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 248. ♂ ♀.—Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 251. ♂ ♀.

Genus XENOSCHESIS Foerster

Key to species: Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 62: 180.

Subgenus XENOSCHESIS Foerster

Xenoschesis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 158.

Type: *Exetastes fulvipes* Gravenhorst. Included by Jemiller, 1894.

Homobia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.

Type: *Colpotrochia? cinctiventris* Ashmead. Included by Davis, 1897.

Glyptocentrus Kriechbaumer, 1894. Ent. Nachr. 20: 61.

Type: *Exetastes fulvipes* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Polycinetus Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 1983. Preocc.

Type: *Exetastes fulvipes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

cinctiventris (Ashmead). Transcont. in Huds. and Canad. Zones.

Colpotrochia? cinctiventris Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 200.

"♀" = ♂.

Exetastes abbreviatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 366. ♂ ♀.

Xenoschesis slossonae Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 140. ♀.

Subgenus POLYCINETIS Foerster

Polycinetis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.

Type: *Notopygus resplendens* Holmgren. Included by Wolstedt, 1877.

Prosmorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.

Type: *Notopygus resplendens* Holmgren. Included by Thomson, 1895.

Erigloea Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: (*Erigloea polita* Kriechbaumer)=*Notopygus resplendens* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

crassitarsus Walley. Ont. (Lake Nipigon).

Xenoschesis crassitarsus Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 181. ♀.

gracilis Cushman. N. H., Alta.

Xenoschesis gracilis Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 141. ♀.

limatus (Cresson). Que., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Md.

Tryphon? limatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 274. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 307. ♂ ♀.

nitidus Walley. B. C., Wash., Calif., Alta. Transit. Zone.

Xenoschesis nitidus Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 180. ♂ ♀.

solitarius (Davis). Mich. (Agricultural College).

Polycinetus solitarius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 307. ♀.

Genus HOMASPIS Foerster

Homaspis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 197.

Type: *Mesoleptus rufinus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

albipes Davis. N. Y.

Homaspis albipes Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 308. ♀.

interruptus (Provancher). Que.

Paniscus interruptus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6:107. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 225.—Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 43.

nigripes Cushman. N. Y., Colo., Wash.

Homaspis nigripes Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17:134. ♀.

rhadinus Davis. N. H.

Homaspis rhadinus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 308. ♀.

slossonae Cushman. Que., Ont., N. H., N. Y., Wash.

Homaspis slossonae Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 15. ♂.

Genus NOTOPYGUS Holmgren

Notopygus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 115.

Type: *Notopygus emarginatus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Key to species: Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 511.

cultus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus cultus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 99. "♂"=♀.

Prosmosus cymbaformus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 309. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 309. ♀.

excavatus Davis. Nev., Wash. Huds. and Canad. Zones.

Notopygus excavatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 309. ♀.

scutellatus Cushman. Idaho (Cornwall).

Notopygus scutellatus Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 134. ♀.

virginiensis Cushman. N. H., N. Y., Md., Va.

Notopygus virginiensis Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 511. ♀.

Tribe MESOLEINI

Subtribe PERILISSINA

Genus OPHELTES Holmgren

Opheltes Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 323.

Type: *Ichneumon glaucopterus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Nephopheltes Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 16.

Type: *Nephopheltes japonicus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 13-17.

glaucopterus flavipennis (Provancher). Atlantic west to Alta., Idaho, and Colo.

In Transit. Zone. *O. glaucopterus glaucopterus* (Linnaeus) is European.

Male rare. Host: *Cimbex americana* Leach.

Campoplex flavipennis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 143. ♀.

Biology: Öreutt and Aldrich, 1892. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 30: 5.—Fyles, 1894. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 25: 54, 55.

Morphology: Whitmarsh, 1910. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 3: 197, 204-206, 208.

glaucopterus flavipennis var. *barberi* Cushman. Md. (Plummers Isl.).

Opheltes glaucopterus var. *barberi* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 16. ♀.

Genus PERILISSUS Holmgren

Perilissus Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 63.

Type: *Mesoleptus filicornis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Spanotecnus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 197.

Type: *Mesoleptus filicornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polygoncus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 197.

Type: *Tryphon erythrocephalus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

- Udenia* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.
Type: (*Udenia herrichii* Kriechbaumer)=[*Ichneumon*] *rufoniger* (Gravenhorst). Monob.
- Silavoga* Cameron, 1911. Transvaal Mus. Ann. 2: 190.
Type: *Silavoga longicornis* Cameron. Monob.
- bicolor** (Cresson). Mass., Conn., N. Y., Pa., Mich.
Mesoleptus bicolor Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 269. ♂.
Prionopoda ruficornis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 198. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 249. ♂.
- coloradensis** (Ashmead). Colo., Utah.
Prionopoda coloradensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 198.
♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 303. ♂ ♀.
- concolor** (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus concolor Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 270. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 304.
- decoloratus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Idaho, Alta., and Alaska in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Mesoleptus decoloratus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 265. ♂.
Perilissus southwickii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 196. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 304. ♂ ♀.
- discolor** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus discolor Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 271. ♂.
Mesoleptus unicolor Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 271. ♂.
Pyracmon rufum Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 365. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 253, 303.
- frontosus** (Davis). Wash.
Labrossya frontosa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 275. ♂ ♀.
- fumipennis** (Provancher). Que., N. H.
Westwoodia fumipennis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 329. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 280.
- oculatus** (Davis). Md., Tex.
Oetophorus oculatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 252. ♀.
- opulentus** (Davis). N. H., N. Y., N. J.
Erigloea opulenta Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 275. ♀.
- osflavus** (Davis). N. Y., Pa., Mich.
Oetophorus osflavus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 252. ♀.

Genus ABSYRTUS Holmgren

- Absyrtus* Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 323.
Type: (*Absyrtus luteus* Holmgren)=[*Ichneumon*] *vicinator* (Thunberg). Monob.
- Eczetesis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
Type: *Perilissus paniscoides* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1897.
- Revision: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 18-20.
- arealis** Cushman. N. H., N. Y., Pa., Md.
Absyrtus arealis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 19. ♂ ♀.
- paniscoides** (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Perilissus paniscoides Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 197. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- perilissoides** Cushman. Conn., Ohio, Okla.
Absyrtus perilissoides Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 19. ♂ ♀.

Genus OETOPHORUS Foerster

- Oetophorus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
Type: *Meosleius stretchii* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Symphobus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.

Type: *Tryphon pleuralis* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1898.

nasoni Davis. Ill., Mich.

Oetophorus nasoni Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 251. ♀.

pleuralis (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon pleuralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 275. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 323. ♀.

stretchii (Cresson). Calif.

Mesoleius stretchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 371. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 252. ♂ ? , ♀.

Genus LABROSSYTA Foerster

Labrossyta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: *Grypocentrus bimaculatus* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Atithasus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.

Type: (*Atithasus stellarius* Davis)=[*Grypocentrus*] *bimaculata* (Ashmead). Included by Davis, 1898.

bimaculata (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Early spring.

Grypocentrus bimaculatus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 199. ♀.

Atithasus stellarius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 291. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 276.

indotata (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Early spring.

Ctenopelma indotata Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 250. ♂ ♀.

primosa (Davis). Tex., N. H.

Ctenopelma primosa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 250. ♂.

Genus LAPHYROSCOPUS Foerster

Laphyrosopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 197.

Type: *Tryphon capitatus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1898.

capitatus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon capitatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 281. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 307. ♂ ♀.

longipes (Davis). Tex.

Syndipnus longipes Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 288. ♀.

Taxonomy: Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 136.

Genus LATHROLESTES Foerster

Lathrolestes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.

Type: *Lathrolestes nasoni* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Homalomma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.

Type: *Homalomma caliroae* Rohwer. Desig. by Rohwer, 1915.

Ecclinops Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: *Tryphon orbitalis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Lathrolestes Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, pp. 911, 916.

Type: *Tryphon clypeatus* Zetterstedt. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Laphyrosopus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 915.

Type: (*Tryphon gorskii* Ratzeburg)=[*Mesoleptus*] *luteolator* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Tryphonopsis Brauns, 1898. Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg 51: 62.

Type: *Tryphonopsis ensator* Brauns. Monob.

caliroae (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Hosts: *Caliroa* sp. on *Nyssa sylvatica*; *Caliroa* sp. on *Quercus prinus*.

Homalomma caliroae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 218. ♀.

Homa'omma eriocampoides Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 29: 219. ♀.

- cinctus* Townes. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Phytodietus? truncatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 371. ♀.
 Preocc.
- Lathrolestes cinctus* Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 502. N. name.
- constrictus* (Provancher). Que.
Phygadeuon constrictus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 336, 357. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 53. ♂ ♀.
- iladus* (Davis). N. Y., R. I.
Spanotecnus iladus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 303. ♂.
- luteolator* (Gravenhorst). Atlantic west to Wis. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Mesoleptus luteolator Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 42. ♂.
Polyoncus suburbe Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♀.
- mentalis* (Davis). N. H., N. C.
Polyoncus mentalis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♀.
- mnemonicæ* (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Host: ?*Mnenomica auricyanea* (Wlsm.).
Sympherta mnemonicæ Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 141. ♂.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 12.
- nasoni* Davis. Sask., Alta., Mont., Colo.
Lathrolestes nasoni Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 264. ♂ ♀.
Lathrolestes similis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 265. ♀.
- obscurellus* (Davis). Conn., N. Y.
Spanotecnus obscurellus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 304. ♀.
- pictus* Cushman. S. Dak. (Brookings).
Lathrolestes pictus Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 11. ♂.
 ♀.
- platynus* (Davis). Mich. (Agricultural College).
Polyoncus platynus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♂.
Polyoncus unicus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♀.
- rufigaster* Cushman. Maine, Ont., N. C. Host: *Metallus rubi* Forbes.
Lathrolestes rufigaster Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 13.
 ♂ ♀.
- scutellatus* (Ashmead). D. C.
Prionopoda scutellata Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 441. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 278.
- tomostethi* (Cushman). Mass., N. Y., Ohio. Host: *Tomostethus multincinctus* Rohw.
Perilissus tomostethi Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 558. ♂ ♀.
- truncatus* (Provancher). B. C. (Vancouver).
Mesochorus truncatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 365. ♀.
- visscheri* DeGant. Que., Ont., N. Y., Md. Host: *Metallus rubi* Forbes.
Lathrolestes visscheri DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (11): 5. ♂.
 ♀.
Lathrolestes metalli Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 10. ♂.
 ♀.

Genus SYNOECETES Foerster

- Synoeetes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.
 Type: (*Mesoleptus sedulus* Cresson)=*[Tryphon] festivus* (Cresson). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Polyrhysia* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.
 Type: *Tryphon tenuicornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Polyrhysius* Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 1999.
 Type: *Tryphon tenuicornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- festivus* (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Spring.
Tryphon festivus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 279. "♂"=♀.
Mesoleptus sedulus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 97. "♂"=♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 279. ♂ ♀.

Genus *GNESIA* Foerster

Gnesia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: *Gnesia caliroae* Rohwer. Included by Rohwer, 1915.

caliroae Rohwer. Va. (Falls Church). Host: *Caliroa* sp. on *Nyssa sylvatica*.

Gnesia caliroae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 220. ♀.

rotundata (Davis). N. H., N. J.

Trematopygus rotundatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 277.

♂ ♀.

Subtribe MESOLEIINA

Genus *PROTARCHUS* Foerster

Protarchus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: (*Tryphon rufus* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *testatorius* (Thunberg). Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Otlophorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: *Tryphon vepretorum* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Neales Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.

Type: *Tryphon vepretorum* Gravenhorst. Included by Pfankuch, 1906.

Zacalles Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.

Type: *Zacalles magnus* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

Protarchoides Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 25.

Type: *Protarchoides longipes* Cushman. Orig. desig.

Revision: Walley, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 230-232.

longipes (Cushman). Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Trichiosoma* sp.

Protarchoides longipes Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 26.

♀.

Protarchoides mandibularis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20):

9. ♀.

magnus (Davis). N. Y., N. H.

Zacalles magnus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 283. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 8.

mellipes (Provancher). Ont., Alta.

Coleocentrus mellipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 113. ♂.

Protarchoides pallipes Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 15.

♀.

pallidicornis (Walley). Ont. (near Kapuskasing).

Protarchoides pallidicornis Walley, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 231. ♀.

Genus *HIMERTA* Foerster

Himerta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.

Type: (*Himerta bisannulatus* Thomson)=[*Mesoleptus*] *defectiva* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Clepsiorthus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.

Type: *Mesoleius? rubiginosus* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Himertus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 926.

Type: (*Euryproctus (Himertus) bisannulatus* Thomson)=[*Mesoleptus*] *defectiva* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Neoprotarchus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 10.

Type: *Neoprotarchus ater* Cushman. Orig. desig.

annulata (Davis). Mich. (Gaylord).

Lampronota annulata Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 31. ♂.

atra (Cushman). Alta., Calif.

Neoprotarchus ater Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 10.

"♂"=♀.

flavida (Davis). N. H., Mich., S. Dak., Alta.

Clepsiorthus flavidus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 326. ♀.

Himertus dakota Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 14. ♂ ♀ ?

rubiginosa (Cresson). B. C., Alta., Wash., Calif.

Mesoleius? rubiginosus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 372.

♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 326. ♂ ♀.—Cushman, 1927.

U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 15.

Genus MESOLEIUS Holmgren

Mesoleius Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 69.

Type: *Tryphon aulicus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Alexeter Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.

Type: *Mesoleptus (Alexeter) ruficornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Lagarotis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 205.

Type: *Ichneumon semicaligatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Oneista Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 207.

Type: (*Oneista bohemani* Kriechbaumer)=*Mesoleius ustulatus* Holmgren. Included by Kriechbaumer, 1892.

Aelometis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 207.

Type: *Scolobates italicus* Gravenhorst. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.

Scopesis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.

Type: *Mesoleius guttiger* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Tachyporthus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.

Type: *Scolobates italicus* Gravenhorst. Included by Kriechbaumer, 1901.

Spudaea Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 211. Preocc.

Type: *Trematopygus (Spudaea) clypearis* Brischke. Included by Brischke, 1888.

Holmgrenia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 213.

Type: *Holmgrenia lanceolata* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Cryptocentrus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 156. Preocc.

Type: *Tryphon? submarginatus* Cresson. Monob.

Spudaeus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 932. Preocc.

Type: *Tryphon leucostomus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Lagarotus Thomson, 1892. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, pp. 1880, 1881.

Type: *Ichneumon semicaligatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Scopesus Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2028.

Type: *Mesoleius guttiger* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Aelometis Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2034.

Type: *Scolobates italicus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Hyposyntactus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 217.

Type: (*Hyposyntactus flavifrons* Ashmead)=*[Mesoleptus] vancouverensis* (Dalla Torre). Monob.

Alfkenia Pfankuch, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 89.

Type: *Ichneumon integrator* Mueller. Monob.

Habrodemus Schmiedeknecht, 1913. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 35, p. 2799; fasc. 36, p. 2842.

Type: *Mesoleius elongatus* Brischke. Monob.

Prospudaea Hincks, 1914. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. (B) 13: 35. N. name for *Spudaea*.

affinis (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Calliphururus affinis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 221. ♀.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Calliphururus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 220.

♂ ♀.

antennatus Provancher. Que., N. Y.

Mesoleius antennatus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 15. ♀.

- Mesoleius antennatus* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 260. ♀. Prooc.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 321. ♀.
- articularis** Davis, Wash., Sask. Huds. Zone.
Mesoleius articularis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 300. ♀.
audax Davis. N. H.
Mesoleius audax Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 299. ♀.
- canaliculatus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Paniscus canaliculatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 105. ♂.
Paniscus albotarsatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 106. ♂.
Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 322. ♂ ♀.—Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 42, 43.
- chicoutimiensis** Provancher. Que. (Chicoutimi).
Mesoleius Chicoutimiensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 368. ♀.
- clypeatus** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Calliphirus clypeatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 220. ♂ ♀.
- comeaui** Townes. Que.
Tryphon canaliculatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 116. ♀. Prooc.
Mesoleius comeaui Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 511. N. name.
- compos** (Davis). "Canada."
Alexeter compos Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 321. ♂.
- conformus** Davis. N. H., R. I., Alta.
Mesoleius conformus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 300. ♂ ♀.
- confusus** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Calliphirus confusus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 223. ♂.
- contractus** Davis. Alta.
Mesoleius contractus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 297. ♀.
- cressoni** (Davis). Tex.
Holmgrenia cressoni Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 293. ♀.
- difficilis** (Davis). Wash., Colo. Canad. Zone.
Rhaestes difficilis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 312. ♂.
- euuræ** (Ashmead). Calif. (Placer Co.). Host: *Nematus resinicola* Marl.
Bassus euuræ Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 440. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 294.
- excavatus** (Provancher). Que.
Tryphon excavatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 310, 311. ♂.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 254.
- fidelis** Davis. N. H., N. Y., N. C., Wash. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Mesoleius fidelis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 297. ♂ ♀.
- fissus** Provancher. Que., N. Y., R. I.
Mesoleius fissus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 257. ♂.
- frigidus** (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Calliphirus frigidus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 222. ♂.
- groenlandicus** Roman. Greenland.
Mesoleius groenlandicus Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 285. ♂.
- honestus** (Cresson). Atlantic west to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus honestus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 98. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleptus albifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 98. "♀"=♂.
Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 316, 321. ♂ ♀.
- incessans** (Davis). N. H.
Rhaestes incessans Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 311. ♀.

- innoxius** (Cresson). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.
Mesoleptus innoxius Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 371. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 317. ♂ ♀.
- insidiosus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus insidiosus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 98. ♂.
Mesoleius convergens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 296. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 316.
- insularis** (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash.
Zootrephes insularis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 225. ♂.
- intimatus** (Davis). Wash., Colo.
Mesoleptus intimatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 317. ♂.
- kukakensis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Calliphurur kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 222. ♀.
- lanceolatus** (Davis). N. Y., Ont., Colo., Wash. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Holmgrenia lanceolata Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 294. ♂ ♀.
- lituratus** var. **sahlbergi** Woldstedt. Europe; reported from Labrador. (*M. lituratus lituratus* Holmgren is European.)
Mesoleius Sahlbergi Woldstedt, 1874. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk 21: 44. ♀.
- lucens** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Campoplex lucens Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 144. ♂.
Mesoleptus lucens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 315. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 228.
- luteifrons** (Cresson). Alta. (Bilby, Great Slave Lake).
Mesoleptus luteifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 99. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 322. ♂.
- minor** (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Calliphurur minor Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 221. ♂ ♀.
- nigralis** (Davis). N. H. (Franconia).
Mesoleptus nigralis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 314. ♀.
- nigropictus** (Davis). Que. to N. C., west to Alaska, Alta., and Colo.
Lampronota nigropicta Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 31. ♂.
Mesoleptus pictus (as *M. distinctus* in key) Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 315. ♂ ♀.
Scopesis monticola Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 26. ♀.
- notatus** (Davis). Wash., Oreg., Alta. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Alexeter notatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 321. ♂.
- nuperus** Davis. N. H., N. Y., Idaho, Wash., Oreg.
Mesoleius nuperus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 296. ♀.
Mesoleius idahoensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 297. ♂ ♀.
- ovalis** (Davis). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Spudaea ovale Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 291. ♂ ♀.
- perplexus** (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Calliphurur perplexus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 222. ♂.
- pertinax** Davis. Maine, N. H.
Mesoleius pertinax Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 299. ♂ ♀.
- picens** (Davis). Colo., Alta.
Holmgrenia picens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 294. ♀.
- provancheri** (Cushman). Que., N. Y., Pa., Mich. Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus variabilis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 7. ♀. Preocce.
Mesoleptus provancheri Cushman, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 165.
 N. name.
- pulchranotus** Davis. Tex.
Mesoleius pulchranotus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 298. ♂.
- robustus** (Provancher). Que.
Eclytus robustus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 8. ♀.

- rufopectus** (Provancher). Que. (St. Gertrude).
Tryphon rufopectus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 367. ♂.
- scapularis** (Cresson). N. H., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Md. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus scapularis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 98. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 296. ♂ ♀.
- sexcarinatus** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Polyterus sexcarinatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 217. ♀.
- stejnegeri** Ashmead. Alaska (Bering Isl.).
Mesoleius stejneri Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Isl., v. 4, p. 337. ♀.
- striatus** Davis. Maine, N. H., Que. Canad. Zone.
Mesoleius striatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 299. ♂ ♀.
Dizemon regalis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 312. ♀.
- submarginatus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Tryphon? submarginatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 274. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 298. ♂ ♀.
- tardus** (Provancher). Que., Colo., Alta., Wash. Canad. Zone.
Tryphon tardus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 119. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 314. ♀.
- tarsalis** (Cresson). R. I., Conn., N. Y., Md., N. C., Alta. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Tryphon tarsalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 106. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 293. ♀.
 Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.
- tenthredinis** Morley. Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Introduced from Europe.
 Hosts: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.).
Mesoleius tenthredinis Morley, 1912. Canad. Dept. Agr., Expt. Farms Bul. (2nd. ser.) 10: 26. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleius romani Teunissen, 1945. Zool. Meded. 25: 209. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
 Biology: Hewitt, 1912. Canad. Dept. Agr., Expt. Farms Bul. (2nd. ser.) 10: 25-28.—
 Hewitt, 1913. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 42: 37.—Hewitt, 1917. Agr. Gaz. Canada 4: 355-357.—Swaine, 1928. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 26: 501.
- vancouverensis** (Dalla Torre). Wash., Oreg., Alta., Alaska. Transit. Zone.
Mesoleius? laetus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 372. ♂.
 Preocc.
Mesoleptus vancouverensis Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 365. N. name.
- Hyposyntactus flavifrons** Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 217. ♂.
- visoris** Davis. N. H., N. Y., N. C., Mich., Sask., Alta., Wash.
Mesoleius visoris Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 296. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleius convexus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 298. ♀.
- zebratus** (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus zebratus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 316. ♂ ♀.

Genus LAMACHUS Foerster

- Adexioma* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.
 Type: *Adexioma angularia* Davis. Included by Davis, 1897.
- Lamachus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.
 Type: *Tryphon lophyrorum* Hartig. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Torocampus* Schmiedeknecht, 1913. Opusc. Ichn., fasc. 35, p. 2797.
 Type: *Tryphon eques* Hartig. Monob.

The species of *Lamachus* are parasites of Diprionidae.

- angularis** (Davis). Oreg., Wash. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Adexioma angularia Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 284. ♀.
Lamachus oregon Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 401. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

- contortionis** Davis. Maine to Va. Hosts: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. lecontei* (Fitch).
Lamachus? contortionis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 284. ♀.
Lagarotis diprioni Rohwer. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 217. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Aldrich, 1921. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rpt. for 1919, p. 378, pl. 11.
- lophyri** (Ashmead). N. B., N. H. Hosts: *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. abbotii* (Leach).
Neoeryma lophyri Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 169. ♂ ♀.
- ruficoxalis** (Cushman). Man. Host: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.).
Labrossyta ruficoxalis Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 118. ♀.
Lamachus ruficornis Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 400. *Lapsus* for *ruficoxalis*.
- tsugae** Cushman. Oreg. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Lamachus tsugae Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 401. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.
- virginianus** (Rohwer). Va., N. C. Host: *Neodiprion lecontei* (Fitch).
Lagarotis virginianus Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 218. ♂.

Genus SAOTIS Foerster

- Saotis** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.
 Type: *Mesoleius (Saotus) brevispina* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Saotus** Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 933.
 Type: *Mesoleius (Saotus) brevispina* Thomson. Desig. by Townes, 1945.
- clypeatus** (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash. Huds. Zone.
Exolytus clypeatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 168. ♀.
- hoeli** Roman. Greenland.
Saotis Hoeli Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 9. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 609. ♀.
- mellipes** (Provancher). Que.
Echthrus mellipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 60. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 258.—Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 298.

Tribe EURYPROCTINI

Genus SYNOMELIX Foerster

- Zemiophora** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.
 Type: *Tryphon scutulatus* Hartig. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.
- Synomelix** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.
 Type: *Synomelix sieboldii* Kriechbaumer. Included by Kriechbaumer, 1897.
- Zemiophorus** Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2000.
 Type: *Tryphon scutulatus* Hartig. Monob.
- fasciata** (Davis). Mass.
Dialges fasciatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 286. ♂.
- longitarsis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Synchnoportus longitarsis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 216. ♂.
- obesa** (Davis). Que., R. I., N. Y., Pa., Va., N. C.
Stiphrosomus obesa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 312. ♀.
- signatipes** (Cresson). Hudson Bay Territory.
Tryphon signatipes Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 105. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 277. ♀.

Genus DIALGES Foerster

- Trophoctonus** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.

Type: *Tryphon xanthostomus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Pantorhaestes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.

Type: *Tryphon xanthostomus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Dialges Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.

Type: *Dialges frontalis* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 285-286.

frontalis Davis. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Dialges frontalis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 285. ♂ ♀.

rivalis Davis. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Dialges frontalis var. *rivalis* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 286. ♀.

tricolor Davis. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Dialges frontalis var. *tricolor* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 285.

♂ ♀.

Genus MESOLEPTIDEA Viereck

Mesoleptus of authors, not of the genotype.

Mesoleptidea Viereck, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 176.

Type: *Mesoleptus cingulatus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

decens (Cresson). Maine and Que. to Va. Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus decens Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 101. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 316. ♂ ♀.

kodiakensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Kodiak).

Hypocryptus kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 208. ♂.

unalaskae (Ashmead). Alaska (Unalaska).

Mesoleptus unalaskae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 210. ♀.

Genus POLYTERUS Foerster

Sychnoportus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 208.

Type: (*Sychnoportus rufopectus* Ashmead)=[*Mesoleius*] *olympiae* (Ashmead). Included by Ashmead, 1897.

Listrota Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.

Type: *Phobetres canadensis* Harrington. Included by Davis, 1898.

Polyterus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.

Type: *Polyterus franconiaensis* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

Camponastes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 212.

Type: *Camponastes basilicus* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

basilicus (Davis). Vt., Wash.

Camponastes basilicus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 292. ♀.

canadensis (Harrington). B. C., Wash. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Phobetres canadensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 248. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 289. ♀.

consors (Davis). Que., N. H.

Mesoleius consors Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 297. ♀.

franconiaensis Davis. N. H., R. I.

Polyterus franconiaensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 289. ♀.

olympiae (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Nematus alnivora* Roh.; *N. ventralis* Say.

Mesoleius olympiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 199. ♀.

Sychnoportus rufopectus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 169. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 290. ♂ ♀.

virginiensis (Ashmead). Que. to N. C. in Transit. Zone.

Bassus virginiensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 440. ♀.

Mesoleius puritanicus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 299. ♀.

Polyterus albipectus Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 192. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 294. ♀.

Genus SYNDIPNUS Foerster

- Polypystis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 208.
Type: *Tryphon lateralis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Syndipnus* Foerster, 1868: Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.
Type: *Euryproctus (Syndipnus) macrocerus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Tlemon* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.
Type: *Tlemon delicatus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.
- Neastus* Holmgren, 1883. Ent. Tidskr. 4: 154.
Type: *Neastus laeviceps* Holmgren. Monob.
- Anaglymmus* Roman, 1914. Arkiv. för Zool. 9 (2): 3.
Type: *Anaglymmus incisus* Roman. Desig. by Viereck, 1921.
- Revision: Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 135-145.—Additions: Walley, 1945. Canad. Ent. 77: 41-43.
- alaskensis* Walley. Alaska (Mt. McKinley Natl. Pk.).
Syndipnus alaskensis Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 138. ♂ ♀.
- conformis* (Holmgren). Sask. (Cut Knife); Europe.
Trematopygus conformis Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 183. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Walley, 1945. Canad. Ent. 77: 43.
- delicatus* (Ashmead). Alaska, Sask.
Tlemon delicatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 216. ♂.
- gaspesianus* (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.).
Tryphon gaspesianus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 252. ♀.
- lateralis* (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Pachynematus affinis* Marl.
Tryphon lateralis Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 690.
- pannicularius* (Holmgren). Alaska; Europe.
Mesoleius pannicularius Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 178. ♀.
- phygadeuontoides* Walley. Man. (Churchill).
Syndipnus phygadeuontoides Walley, 1945. Canad. Ent. 77: 42. ♀.
- probatus* Walley. N. Y., Ont.
Syndipnus probatus Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 144. ♂ ♀.
- rubiginosus* Walley. P. E. I., N. B., Que., Man., Sask. Host: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *P. dimmockii* (Cress.).
Syndipnus rubiginosus Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 140. ♂ ♀.
- ungavae* Walley. Que. (Port Burwell).
Syndipnus ungvavae Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 139. ♀.

Genus HYPAMBLYS Foerster

- Hypamblys* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 212.
Type: (*Mesoleius transfuga* Holmgren)=[*Tryphon*] *albopictus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- albifacies* (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., Mass.
Mesostenus albifacies Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 362. ♀.
- albopictus* (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Canad. Zone; Europe. Hosts: *Caliroa cerasi* (L.); *Pristiphora californica* (Marl.).
Tryphon albopictus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 255. ♂.
Mesoleius transfuga Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 164. ♂ ♀.
- Calliphurus popofensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 221. ♀.
Calliphurus glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 222. ♂.
Mesoleius gymnonychi Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 223. ♀.
- conformis* (Walley). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ipoctonus conformis Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 257. ♂ ♀.

Genus IPOCTONINUS Hincks

Ipoctonus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:199. Preocc.
Type: *Ichneumon chrysostomus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

Ipoctoninus Hincks, 1944. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (B) 13: 35. N. name.

egregius (Davis). Wash.

Mesoleptus egregius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 317. ♂.

striatus (Davis). Maine, Alta., Wash., Colo.; Mexico. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata*
(Fall.).

Mesoleptus striatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 318. ♂.

Mesoleptus torpens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 318. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleptus scrupulosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 318. ♂ ♀

Mesoleius balteatus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 541. ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: pl. 3, fig. 10 B.

unicolor (Provancher). Que., Ont., Alta.

Campoplex unicolor Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 144. ♂.

Mesoleptus uniformis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 232.

N. name.

Genus HYPERALLUS Foerster

Hyperallus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.

Type: *Hyperallus caliroae* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1911.

caliroae Viereck. La. Host: *Caliroa amygdalina* Roh.

Hyperallus caliroae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 189. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 97, part 5: 101-102.

virginiensis Townes. N. Y., Va. Host: *Caliroa* sp. on *Quercus rubra*.

Polyterus caliroae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 221. ♂. Preocc.

Hyperallus virginiensis Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 528. N.
name.

Genus ANISOTACRUS Schmiedeknecht

Anisotacrus Schmiedeknecht, 1913. Opusc. Ichn., fasc. 34, p. 2710; fasc. 35
p. 2725.

Type: *Mesoleius tenellus* Holmgren. Monob.

assiduus (Cresson). Mass., Mich., Sask.

Mesoleptus assiduus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 97. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 326. ♂ ♀.

excavatus (Davis). Mont.

Erigloea excavata Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 275. ♀.

flavifrons (Cresson). N. H., R. I., N. J.

Mesoleptus flavifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 269. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. ♂.

popofensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Alta.

Hypocryptus popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 208.

"♂"=♀.

spatiosus (Davis). Que., N. Y., R. I.

Syncoleter spatiosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♀.

truncatus (Davis.) Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Clepsiorthus truncatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 326. ♂ ♀.

Genus HADRODACTYLUS Foerster

Hadrodactylus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.

Type: *Ichneumon typhae* Fourcroy. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Zemiodes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.

Type: (*Zemiodes coloradensis* Davis)=[*Mesoleptus*] *inceptus*
(Cresson). Included by Davis, 1898.

Gunomeria Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleurop., p. 625.

Type: *Mesoleptus (Gausocentrus) macrodactylus* Holmgren.
Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

coxatus Davis. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Hadrodactylus elongatus var. *coxatus* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 320. ♂ ♀.

elongatus (Cresson). Mass., Alta.

Mesoleptus elongatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 96. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 319. ♂ ♀.

femoratus Davis. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Hadrodactylus elongatus var. *femoratus* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 320. ♂ ♀.

Hypocryptus seldoviae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 209. ♂ ♀.

flavicornis (Provancher). Que.

Mesoleptus flavicornis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 228. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1894. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 26: 189.

inceptus (Cresson). Maine and Que. to N. C. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus inceptus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 96. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleptus propinquus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 97. ♂.

Zemiodes coloradensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 323. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 319.

laurentianus (Provancher). Que.

Tryphon Laurentianus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 118. ♂.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 226.

longicornis (Cresson). N. H., N. Y., Del., Mich.

Mesoleptus longicornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 270. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 320. ♂ ♀.

magnacornis (Davis). Wash.

Zemiodes magnacornis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. ♂.

seminiger (Provancher). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit. Zone.

Paniscus seminiger Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 107. ♂ ♀.

Hadrodactylus ruficornis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 320. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 322. ♂ ♀.

tibialis (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Alaska.

Hypocryptus tibialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 209. ♂.

variegatipes (Ashmead). Alaska.

Hypocryptus variegatipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 208. ♂.

Genus EURYPROCTUS Holmgren

Euryproctus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 109.

Type: *Mesoleptus annulatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Fovaya Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 341.

Type: *Fovaya annulicornis* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 327-330.

albocinctus Davis. N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Euryproctus albocinctus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 328. ♀.

albopunctus Davis. N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Euryproctus albopunctus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 328.
♂ ♀.

annulatipes (Provancher). Que. (Sherbrooke).

Mesoleptus annulatipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 96. ♂.

bituminosus Davis. N. H., Alta., Wash., Oreg.

Euryproctus bituminosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 328. ♀.

clavatus (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).

Exetastes clavatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 386. ♀.

curvator Davis. Que. to N. C., west to Mich. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Tryphon annulatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 119. ♀. Preocc.

Euryproctus curvator Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 329. ♂.

- dakotaensis* Davis. S. Dak. (Brookings).
Euryproctus dakotaensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 330. ♂.
- depressus* (Provancher). Que., N. H.
Mesoleptus depressus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 114. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 313. ♂.
- latigaster* (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).
Mesostenus latigaster Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada.
 Hym., p. 77. ♀.
- longicornis* (Provancher). Que., Ont.
Mesostenus longicornis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 300. ♂.
Tryphon Moyeni Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 120. ♂.
Mesoleptus perditus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 97. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 329. ♂ ♀.
- longipes* (Provancher). Que., N. H., N. Y., Pa., Mich.
Mesoleptus longipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 271, 272. ♂.
Euryproctus petiolatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 328. ♀.
- puritanicus* Davis. Mass.
Euryproctus puritanicus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 330. ♀.
- ramis* Davis. N. H., Alta., Colo.
Euryproctus ramis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 329. ♀.
Euryproctus sessilis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 329. ♀.
- sentinis* Davis. Ont., N. H., R. I., N. Y., Tex.
Euryproctus sentinis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 330. ♀.
Euryproctus rufopictus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 330. ♀.

Tribe CALLIDIOTINI

Genus CALLIDIOTES Foerster

- Delolytus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 189.
 Type: (*Atractodes varicornis* Holmgren).=[*Mesoleptus*] *coxator*
 (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Foerster, 1876.
- Callidiotes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.
 Type: *Mesoleptus coxator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Foerster, 1876.
- Oxytorus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.
 Type: *Oxytorus armatus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Paracanidia* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 642.
 Type: (*Paracanidia elyi* Viereck).=[*Mesoleptus*] *antennatus*
 (Cresson). Orig. desig.
- Prosmoridea* Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 191.
 Type: *Prosmorus elongatus* Davis. Orig. desig.
- albopleuralis* (Provancher). Que. to S. C. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus albopleuralis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 224. ♂.
Atractodes nitens Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 368. ♂ ♀.
Prosmosus (!) *punctifrons* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 309. "♂"=
 ♀.
- antennatus* (Cresson). Que. to W. Va. in Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus antennatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 272. ♂.
Mesoleptus facetus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 100. ♂.
Mesoleptus rufomixtus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 97. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleptus filiformis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 98. ♀.
Cryptus Genelinii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 573. N. name for
M. filiformis.
Paracanidia elyi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 643. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 323. ♂.
- elongata* (Davis). Va., N. C., Tex.
Prosmosus elongatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 310. ♀.

Subfamily COLLYRIINAE

Genus COLLYRIA Schiödte

Pachymerus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 721. Preocc.

Type: *Bassus calcitrator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Collyria Schiödte, 1839. Mag. Zool. (ser. 2) 1: pl. 6-10, p. 10. N. name.

calcitrator (Gravenhorst). Europe; N. Africa; Introduced into Alta., Sask., Ont. Hosts: *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.); *C. cinctus* Nort.; *Trachelus tabidus* (F.).

Bassus calcitrator Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. System, p. 266.

Biology: Salt, 1931. Bul. Ent. Res. 22: 506.—Salt, 1932. Bul. Ent. Res. 23: 211-216.—Salt and Laing, 1935. Nature [London] 135: 792.

Taxonomy: Kerrieh, 1936. Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 3: 63.—Kerrieh, 1936. Soc. Brit. Ent. Jour. 1: 124.

Subfamily ORTHOPELMATINAE

Genus ORTHOPELMA Taschenberg

Orthopelma Taschenberg, 1865. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. 25: 137.

Type: (*Hemiteles luteolator* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *mediator* (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Proëdrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 147.

Type: (*Hemiteles luteolator* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *mediator* (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Members of this genus are parasitic in galls of *Diastrophus* and *Diplolepis* on *Rosa* and *Rubus*.

californicum Ashmead. Calif. (Alameda). Host: Cynipid gall on *Rosa* sp.

Orthopelma californicum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 417. ♂ ♀.

coloradense Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).

Orthopelma coloradense Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 418. ♀.

diastrophii Ashmead. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Diastrophus radicum* Bass.; *Diplolepis radicum* (O. S.).

Orthopelma diastrophii Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 418. ♂ ♀.

erythroa Ashmead. Va.

Orthopelma erythroa Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 416. ♂.

mediator (Thunberg). Mass., R. I., Que., Ont., N. Y., Pa., Ind.; Europe. Hosts: *Diastrophus turgidus* Bass.; *Diplolepis ignota* (O. S.); *D. rosae* (L.); *D. rosaefolii* (Ckll.).

Ichneumon mediator Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 269.

Hemiteles luteolator Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 826. ♂ ♀.

Orthopelma minutum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 416. ♀.

Orthopelma rosaeicola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 417. ♂ ♀.

?*Orthopelma thompsoni* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 157. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 247.

occidentale Ashmead. Wyo. Host: *Diplolepis similis* (Ashm.).

Orthopelma occidentale Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 417. ♂.

ovale (Provancher). Atlantic to Alta. in Transit. Zone.

Hemiteles ovalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 332. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 122.

Subfamily PLECTISCINAE

Very little is known about the species of this subfamily or their

biology. They are mostly of northern distribution and are frequently abundant in damp habitats. Fungivoridae are believed to be the usual hosts.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 240-247 (sketchy).

Genus ALLOMACRUS Foerster

Allomacrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 117.

Type: *Allomacrus pimplarius* Thomson. Included by Thomson, 1888.

No Nearctic species are described, but the genus occurs in the Hudsonian Zone of Alaska, British Columbia, Washington, and Colorado.

Genus CYLLOCERIA Schiødte

Cylloceria Schiødte, 1838. Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1: 140.

Type: *Phytodietus caligatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Chalinoceras Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 130.

Type: (*Chalinoceras longicornis* Ratzeburg)=[*Ichneumon*] *melancholica* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

Xenacis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.

Type: *Lissonota caligata* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

lugubris (Cresson). Colo., Alta., B. C., Alaska.

Lampronota? lugubris Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 379.

♀.

Cylloceria fuscolina Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 371. ♂.

nodosa Walley. Man., Alaska.

Cylloceria nodosa Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 166. ♂ ♀.

sexlineata (Say). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. As understood at present, this is doubtless a composite "species."

Anomalon sexlineata Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 74. ♀.

Cylloceria occidentalis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 160. ♂ ♀.

Lampronota sexcarinata Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 30. ♀.

Lampronota errans Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 515. N. name for *C. occidentalis*.

Lampronota aciculata Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 129. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 157.

Genus BLAPTICUS Foerster

Blapticus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 171.

Type: *Blapticus leucostomus* Foerster. Included by Foerster, 1871.

Undescribed Nearctic species of this genus are transcontinental in the Canadian and Transitional Zones.

Genus CATASTENUS Foerster

Catastenus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170.

Type: *Catastenus femoralis* Foerster. Included by Foerster, 1871.

Undescribed Nearctic species of this genus are transcontinental in the Transitional Zone.

Genus DALLATORREA Ashmead

Dallatorrea Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 205.

Type: *Dallatorrea armata* Ashmead. Monob.

Cymodusoides Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 74.

Type: *Cymodusoides gracilis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

- armata* Ashmead. Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Calif., Ont., N. Y., N. C. Transit. Zone.
Dallatorrea armata Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 205. ♂.
Cymodusoides plesius Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 74. ♀.
- gracilis* (Viereck). Que. (Aylmer).
Cymodusoides gracilis Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 74. ♀.
- rufula* (Provancher). Que., N. H., N. Y., N. J.
Phygadeuon rufulus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 76. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 243.

Genus SYMPLEICIS Foerster

- Symplecis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 151.
 Type: *Symplecis alticola* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- sitkensis* (Ashmead). Alaska, B. C., Wash., N. H.
Stiboscopus sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 172. ♂.

Genus EUSTERINX Foerster

- Eusterinx* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 172.
 Type: *Eusterinx oligomera* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Trestis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.
 Type: (*Thestis* (!) *tricincta* Ashmead)=[*Catastenus*] *trifasciata* (Ashmead). Included by Ashmead, 1902.
- compressa* (Cushman). N. H., N. Y., Pa.
Polyaulon compressum Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 24.
 ♀.
- fungicola* (Ashmead). Que., N. H., Vt., N. Y., Ohio.
Mesoleptus fungicola Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 50. ♂.
- trifasciata* (Ashmead). Alaska.
Catastenus trifasciata Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands, v. 4, p. 336. ♀.
Thestis (!) *tricincta* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 187. ♀.
Catastenus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 240. ♂ ♀.

Genus MEGASTYLUS Schiødte

- Megastylus* Schiødte, 1838. Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1: 139.
 Type: *Megastylus cruentator* Schiødte. Desig. by Foerster, 1871.
- Brephoctonus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.
 Type: *Plectiscus impurator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Foerster, 1871.
- Letosha* Cameron, 1909. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 19: 725.
 Type: *Letosha longicoxis* Cameron. Monob.
- caseyi* (Ashmead). N. Y., N. J., Va., N. C.
Spanotecnus caseyi Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 196. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 246. ♂.
- lineator* Schiødte. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Megastylus lineator Schiødte, 1838. Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1: 139. ♀.
Mesoleptus (*Megastylus*?) *albocollaris* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 100. ♀. N. syn.
- Orthocentrus albofasciatus* Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 13. ♀.
Megastylus ashmeadi Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 18. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 246. ♂ ♀.

Genus HELICTES Haliday

- Helictes* Haliday, 1837. In Curtis, Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, p. 106; 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 115.
 Type: *Ichneumon erythrostroma* Gmelin. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

- Idioxenus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 171.
Type: *Megastylus mediator* Schiödte. Desig. by Foerster, 1871.
- Myriarthrus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 172, 218.
Type: (*Plectiscus erythrostroma* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *erythrostroma* (Gmelin). Desig. by Foerster, 1871.
- Paipila* Cameron, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 358.
Type: *Paipila longipes* Cameron. Monob.

ruficornis Davis. N. Y., Ill.

- Helictes ruficornis* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 245. "♂"=♀.

Genus ANISERES Foerster

- Aniseres* Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 73, 92.
Type: *Aniseres pallipes* Foerster. Monob.

lubricus Foerster. Greenland; Europe.

- Aniseres lubricus* Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 93. ♂.

Genus PROCLITUS Foerster

- Clepticus* Haliday, 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 116. Preocc.
Type: *Clepticus praetor* Haliday. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Proclitus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 172.
Type: *Proclitus grandis* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Mischoxorides* Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Clepticus*.

longicaudus (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. H., N. Y., N. C.

- Cremastus longicaudus* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 367. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 551.

royi (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

- Cremastus royi* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 366. ♂ ♀.

Genus PLECTISCIDEA Viereck

Plectiscus authors, not of the genotype.

- Plectiscidea* Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 118.
Type: *Plectiscus collaris* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

arctica (Roman). Greenland (Matuola).

- Plectiscus arcticus* Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 284. ♀.

carinata (Provancher). Que., N. Y.

- Orthocentrus carinatus* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 281. ♂.

collaris (Gravenhorst). Greenland, Europe.

- Plectiscus collaris* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 287. ♀.

glabrifrons (Davis). Ill. (Algonquin).

- Catastenus glabrifrons* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 342. ♂.

humeralis (Provancher). Que., B. C., Wash. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

- Mesochorus humeralis* Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 4. ♀.

hyperborea (Holmgren). Greenland; Europe.

- Plectiscus hyperborea* Holmgren, 1869. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 8 (pt. 5): 21. ♂ ♀.

- Plectiscus bistriatus* Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1299. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Archiv für Zool. 10 (22): 9.

lurida (Foerster). Greenland; Europe.

- Pantisarthrus luridus* Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 110.
♀.

nasoni (Davis). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

- Miomemis nasoni* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 244. ♀.

nigra (Provancher). Que.

- Plectiscus niger* Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 6. ♂ ♀.

orcae (Ashmead). Alaska, N. Y., N. H. Canad. Zone.

- Plectiscus orcae* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 240. ♀.

parva (Cushman). N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Plectiscus parvus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 22. ♀.

patula (Viereck). N. H., Wash., N. Mex.

Mesochorus areolatus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 92. ♀.
Preoc.

Mesochorus patulus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 192. N. name.

Genus PANTISARTHURUS Foerster

Pantisarthrus Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 74, 109.

Type: *Pantisarthrus inaequalis* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

dorsalis (Provancher). N. Y. Described from either Ont. or Que.

Bassus dorsalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
p. 112. ♀.

Genus APERILEPTUS Foerster

Aperileptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170.

Type: *Plectiscus albipalpus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Foerster,
1871.

gracilis (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. H., N. Y.

Phytodietus gracilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 331. ♀.

Aperiletus (!) *clypeatus* Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 4. ♀.

Aperileptus delicatus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 5. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 210.—Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent.
Soc. Trans. 24: 245.

valerius (Davis). N. Y., Ill.

Catstenus valerius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 243. ♀.

Genus MICROLEPTES Gravenhorst

Microleptes Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 679.

Type: *Microleptes splendidulus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

splendidulus Gravenhorst. Que. (Gaspé Pen.); Europe.

Microleptes splendidulus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 679.
♀.

Genus HYPERACMUS Holmgren

Hyperacmus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 322.

Type: *Exochus crassicornis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Nothaima Cameron, 1902. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 14: 429.

Type: (*Nothaima bicarinata* Cameron)=[*Exochus*] *crassicornis*
(Gravenhorst). Monob.

crassicornis (Gravenhorst). N. Y. (Rock City); Eurasia.

Exochus crassicornis Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 347. ♀.

Subfamily ORTHOCENTRINAE

The biology of this subfamily is little known. Fungivoridae and Itonididae are believed to be the hosts.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 219–226.

Genus ORTHOCENTRUS Gravenhorst

Orthocentrus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 358.

Type: (*Orthocentrus fulvipes* Gravenhorst)=*Orthocentrus anomalous* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Tapinops Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: (*Orthocentrus californicus* Ashmead)=[*Exochiscus*] *pusillus* (Walsh). Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Atmetus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: *Atmetus tetrazonatus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Phaenosemus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: *Phaenosemus sitkensis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.

Exochiscus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 96.

Type: *Exochiscus pusillus* Walsh. Monob.

decoratus Townes. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Atmetus californicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 204. ♀. Preocc.

Orthocentrus decoratus Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 546. N. name.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 222.

lucens (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).

Orthocentrus lucens Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 280. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 224.

protuberans Holmgren. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones; Europe.

Orthocentrus protuberans Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 333. ♂ ♀.

Atmetus insularis Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands, v. 4, p. 337. ♂. Preocc.

pusillus (Walsh). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Exochiscus pusillus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 97. "♂"=♀.

Alomya abdominalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 121. ♂ ♀.

Orthocentrus Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 142. ♂.

Orthocentrus californicus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 442. ♀.

Orthocentrus medialis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 224 ♀.

Camerotops (!) asperus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 226. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 222, 224.

repentinus Holmgren. Greenland; Europe.

Orthocentrus repentinus Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 327. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 284.

rugulosus (Provancher). Que.

Glypta rugulosa Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 14. "♂"=♀.

sitkensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash.

Phaenosemus sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 231. ♂.

stigmatias (Walsh). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Orthocentrus stigmatias Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 101. "♀"=♂.

tetrazonatus (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).

Atmetus tetrazonatus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 204. ♀.

Atmetus carinatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 223. ♂ ♀.

trifasciatus Walsh. ?Ill.

Orthocentrus trifasciatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 100. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 224.

Genus PICROSTIGEUS Foerster

Picrostigeus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: *Orthocentrus (Picrostigeus) setiger* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

An undescribed Nearctic species is transcontinental in the Transitional Zone.

Genus NEURATELES Ratzeburg

Neurateles Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 86.

Type: *Neurateles papyraceus* Ratzeburg. Monob.

leucopsis (Ashmead). Colo. (Brush Creek).

Orthocentrus leucopsis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 24. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 221. ♂.

Genus MNESIDACUS Foerster

Mnesidacus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: (*Mnesidacus apicalis* Ashmead)=[*Orthocentrus*] *nigricoxus* Provancher. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

nigricoxus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Orthocentrus nigricoxus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 369. ♀.

Mnesidacus (!) *apicalis* Ashmead, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 202. ♀.

Atmetus nigratus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 204. ♀.

Orthocentrus nigricoxus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 223. ♂ ♀.

Deleter flavifrons Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 229. ♂.

Orthocentrus nigratus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 231. ♂.
Preocc.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 222. ♀.

Genus STENOMACRUS Foerster

Synoplus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: *Synoplus brevipennis* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Hypoleptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: *Hypoleptus columbianus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Deleter Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: (*Deleter obscurus* Davis)=[*Neuratelus*] *americanus* (Ashmead). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Stenomacrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: *Orthocentrus silvaticus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Camarotops Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: *Neuratelus ulmicola* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Muir Inlet).

Hypoleptus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 227. ♂ ♀.

Hypoleptus glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 228. ♂ ♀.

americanus (Ashmead). Ont., N. Y., Md., Mich., Ill.

Neuratelus americanus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 203. ♀.

Deleter obscurus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 221. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 226.

borealis Ashmead. Alaska (Bering Isl.).

Stenomacrus borealis Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands, v. 4, p. 338. ♀.

brevipennis (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Synoplus brevipennis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 226. ♀.

Synoplus pleuralis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 227. ♀.

columbianus (Ashmead). D. C.

Hypoleptus columbianus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 203. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 220. ♂.

dubiosus (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Neurateles dubiosus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 228. ♂.

hastatus Davis. Calif. (Siskiyou Co.).

Stenomacrus hastatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 225. ♀.

hygrotrechus (Viereck). Conn. (New Haven).

Brephoctonus hygrotrecha Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 305. ♂ ♀.

intritus Davis. Canada.

Stenomacrus intritus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 225. ♂.

kincaidi (Ashmead). Alaska (Belkofski).

Deleter kincaidi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 229. ♂ ♀.

kodiakensis (Ashmead) Alaska (Kodiak).

Camarotops kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 232. ♀.

laticollis (Holmgren). Greenland; Russia.

Orthocentrus laticollis Holmgren, 1883. Ent. Tidskr. 4: 158. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Archiv für Zool. 10 (22): 10. ♂ ♀.

mellipes (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Bassus mellipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 429. ♀.

Brephoctonus californicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 202.

♂.

Camerotops (!) *premitus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 226.

"♂"=♀.

Stenomacrus alticola Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 27. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 220.

monticola (Cushman). N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Hypoleptus monticola Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 16.

♀.

terebrator Roman. Greenland (Jameson Land).

Stenomacrus terebrator Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 608.

♀.

ulmicola (Ashmead). N. Y., Ohio, Md., Ga., Fla.

Brephoctonus flavosus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 202. ♂.

Neuratelus ulmicola Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 203. ♀.

Neuratelus lirioidendri Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 203

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 226.

undulatus (Davis). Ill.

Deleter undulatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 221. ♂ ♀.

Genus LEIPAULUS Townes

Leipaulus Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 552.

Type: *Deleter suffuscus* Davis. Orig. desig.

suffuscus (Davis). N. H., N. Y., Wash.

Deleter suffuscus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 221. ♂.

Subfamily DIPLAZONINAE

Members of this subfamily are parasitic on Syrphidae. They oviposit into the egg or young larva of the host and emerge from the puparium. The species are mostly of northern distribution.

Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 17-30.

Genus DIPLAZON Nees

Bassus of authors, not of the genotype.

Diplazon Nees, 1818. Acad. Nat. Curios Nov. Acta 9: 292.

Type: *Ichneumon laetatorius* Fabricius. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 19-21.

annulatus (Gravenhorst). Greenland; Europe.

Bassus annulatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 348. ♀.

laetatorius (Fabricius). Transcont. in Canad. to Tropical Zones; worldwide. Hosts: *Allograpta exotica* (Wied.); *A. obliqua* (Say); *Baccha clavata* (F.); *B. lemur* O. S.; *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Mesogramma polita* (Say); *Metasyrphus perplexus* (Osborn); *M. vinelandi* (Curr.); *M. wiedemanni* (John.); *Paragus bicolor* (F.); *P. tibialis* (Fall.); *Platycheirus erraticus* Curr.; *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say); *S. robusta* Curr.; *Syrphus rectus* O. S.; *S. ribesii* (L.); *S. ribesii vittafrons* Shan.; *S. torvus* O. S.

- Ichneumon laetatorius* Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 424. ♀.
Anomalon attractus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 241. ♀.
Bassus sycophanta Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 112. ♂ ♀.
Bassus tripicticus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 85. ♂ ♀.
Bassus laetatorius var. *terminalis* Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 19. ♀.
 Biology: Cook, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 4: 132.—Kelley, 1914. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7: 294–297.—Kamal, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 724, 727.—Heiss, 1938. Ill. Biol. Monog. 36: 19, 99, 100.
- pectoratorius** (Thunberg). Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones; Eurasia.
Ichneumon pectoratorius Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 280.
Bassus pulchripes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 143, 144. ♂.
Polysphincta pleuralis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 312. ♂.
- scutellaris** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Baccha clavata* (F.); *Metasyrphus vinelandi* (Curr.); *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say).
Bassus scutellaris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 112. ♂ ♀.
- tetragonus** (Thunberg). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones; Europe.
Ichneumon tetragonus Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 280.
Bassus concinnus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♀.
Bassus amoenus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 55. ♀.
Bassus albicoxus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 56. ♂.
- tibiatorius** (Thunberg). West of 100° W. from Alaska to Mexico in the Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones; east of 100° W. in Canad. Zone; Europe. Hosts: *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say); *Syrphus opinator* O. S.
Ichneumon tibiatorius Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 280.
Bassus orbitalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 272. ♀.
Bassus cinctulus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 375. ♂ ♀.
Bassus orbitalis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 439. ♀. Preocc.

Genus ZOOTREPHUS Thomson

- Zootrephus* Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, p. 1486.
 Type: (*Bassus holmgreni* Bridgman)=*[Bassus] rufiventris* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
 Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 22–24.
- bizonarius** (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.
Bassus bizonarius Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 350. ♂.
Bassus saginatus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 277. ♂.
Zootrephes inconstans (as *Z. maudae* in key) Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 23. ♂ ♀.
- ichneumonoides** (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones; Alaska.
Bassus ichneumonoides Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 57. ♂ ♀.
Bassus scapulatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 11. ♀.
Bassus cingulatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 11. ♀.
Zootrephes similis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 52. ♀.
- rufiventris** (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe. Host: *Platycheirus erraticus* Curr.
Bassus rufiventris Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 312.
Zootrephes antennatus Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 23. ♂ ♀.

Genus PROMETHES Foerster

- Promethes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.
 Type: *Bassus sulcator* Gravenhorst. Incl. by Woldstedt, 1877.
Liopsis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.
 Type: *Bassus sulcator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
Promethus Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, pp. 1465, 1475.

- Type: *Bassus sulcator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
Sussaba Cameron, 1909. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 19: 728.
 Type: (*Sussaba bicarinata* Cameron)=[*Bassus*] *pulchellus* (Holmgren). Monob.
 Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 21-22.
- cultriformis* (Ashmead). Atlantic to Sask. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Trematopygus? cultriformis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 441.
 ♀.
- Promethus ruficrus* Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 21. ♀.
- elongatus* (Provancher). Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Platycheirus erraticus* Curr., *Sphaerophoria robusta* Curr.
Bassus elongatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 54. ♂ ♀.
Otoblastus erodens Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 273. ♂ ♀.
Bioblastus tricincta Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 224. ♂.
Promethes unicinctus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 224. ♀.
Promethes roluveri Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 51. ♂ ♀.
- sulcator* (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Sphaerophoria robusta* Curr.
Bassus sulcator Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 320. ♂ ♀.
Bassus costalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 58. ♀.
Bassus longicornis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 12. ♀.
Bassus aciculatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 368. ♀.
Bassus auriculatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 429. ♀.

Genus SYRPHOCTONUS Foerster

- Syrphoctonus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.
 Type: *Bassus biguttatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- Homoporus* Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, p. 1488. Preocc.
 Type: *Homotropus elegans* Gravenhorst. Selected automatically by Viereck, 1912, when he selected this species as the genotype of *Homocidus*.
- Homocidus* Morley, 1911. Brit. Ichn., v. 4, p. 87. N. name for *Homoporus*.
 Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 25-27.
- agilis* (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. to Huds. Zones. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Metasyrphus wiedemanni* (John.); *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say); *S. robusta* Curr.
Bassus agilis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♂.
Bassus frontalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♀.
Mesoleius junctus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 10. ♂.
- alaskensis* (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Homotropus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 226. ♀.
- albopictus* (Davis). Colò., Alta., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. Zone.
Homotropus bicapillaris var. *albopictus* Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 28. ♂ ♀.
- belangerii* (Provancher). Que. to S. C. and La.
Bassus Belangerii Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 56. ♀.
- compressiventris* (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Platycheirus erraticus* Curr.
Tryphon compressiventris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 105. ♂ ♀.
Zootrephes montanus Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 24. ♂ ♀.
- cressonii* Davis. Nev.
Syrphoctonus cressonii Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 27. ♀.
- cultriformis* (Davis). Colo.
Otoblastus cultriformis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 273. ♀.
- decoratus* (Cresson). Pacific to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Metasyrphus* sp.; *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say).
Bassus decoratus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 375. ♂.
 Biology:—Kamal, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 723, 727.

- elegans* var. *nigritarsus* (Gravenhorst). Greenland; Europe. (*S. elegans elegans* Gravenhorst is European.
Bassus nigritarsus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 338. ♀.
- foutsii* Cushman. Maine, Mass., N. Y., Md., D. C., Ohio, Ill.
Syrphoctonus foutsii Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 12.
 ♂ ♀.
- gillettii* Davis. Colo.
Syrphoctonus gillettii Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 26. ♀.
- groenlandicus* (Holmgren). Greenland.
Bassus groenlandicus Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 296: 97. ♂.
- humeralis* (Provancher). West of 100° from Alaska to Mexico, also in the Transit. Zone east to the Atlantic. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.).
Tryphon humeralis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 117. ♀.
Bassus fuscitarsus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 143, 144. ♂.
- laevis* Brues. Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.
Syrphoctonus laevis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 53. ♀.
- maculifrons* (Cresson). Minn., Iowa, S. Dak., and Rocky Mts. to Pacific. U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: *Cheilisia alaskensis* Hunter; *C. hoodiana* (Bigot); *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Metasyrphus* sp.; *Paragus tibialis* (Fall.); *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Syrphus* sp.
Bassus maculifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 272. ♀.
Bassus semifasciatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 37. ♂.
 Biology: Kamal, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 722, 727.
- melanogaster* (Holmgren). Greenland.
Bassus melanogaster Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29, No. 6: 98. ♂.
- minimus* (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. L. Austr., U. Austr., and Transit. Zones.
Tryphon minimus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 231. ♀.
Bassus ruficrus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 86. "♂" = ♀.
- pacificus* (Cresson). Rocky Mts. to Pacific, also S. Dak. and Alaska. Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Metasyrphus* sp.; *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Syrphus* sp.
Bassus maculifrons Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 410. ♀.
 Preocc.
Bassus pacificus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 376. ♂ ♀.
Bassus xanthopsis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 440. ♂.
- pallipennis* (Provancher). Que.
Bassus pallipennis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 56. ♀.
Homotropus pallidipennis Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 238. Emend.
- pectoralis* (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Bassus pectoralis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 32. ♂.
- pleuralis* (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Syrphus torvus* O. S.
Bassus pleuralis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♀.
Bassus syrphicola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 439. ♂ ♀.
- robustus* Davis. Alta., Wash.
Syrphoctonus robustus Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 25. ♂.
- vertebratus* Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Syrphoctonus vertebratus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 29. ♂.

Genus PHTHORIMA Foerster

Phthorima Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.

Type: *Bassus compressus* Desvignes. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.

Phthorimus Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, pp. 1465, 1474.

Type: *Bassus compressus* Desvignes. Monob.

bidens (Davis). N. H., N. Y., W. Va., Mich.

Otoblastus bidens Davis, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 273. ♂.

Phthorima sulcicypeus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 265. ♀.
N. syn.

extensor Cushman. Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va.

Phthorima extensor Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 264. ♀.

Genus ENIZEMUM Foerster

Enizemum Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.

Type: (*Bassus tibialis* Cresson)=[*Pimpla*] *petiolatum* (Say).

Included by Davis, 1895.

Homotropus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.

Type: (*Bassus bicapillaris* Walsh)=[*Pimpla*] *petiolatum* (Say).

Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

ornatum (Gravenhorst), n. comb. Alaska, Alta., N. Mex., Greenland; Eurasia.

Bassus ornatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 341. ♂.

Enizemum neomexicanum Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 54.
♀. N. syn.

petiolatum (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host:

Metasyrphus wiedemanni (John.).

Pimpla? petiolatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 224. ♂.

Bassus tibialis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 110. ♀.

Bassus bicapillaris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 88. "♂"=♀.

Pimpla parvialba Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 182. "♂"=♀.

Subfamily METOPIINAE

Members of this subfamily are parasites of Lepidoptera. The parasites emerge from the pupae of the hosts.

Genus METOPIUS Panzer

Subgenus METOPIUS Panzer

Metopius Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 78.

Type: *Sphex vespoides* Scopoli. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Peltastes Illiger, 1807. In Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, Ed. 2, v. 2, p. 55.

Type: (*Ichneumon necatorius* Fabricius)=[*Sphex*] *vespoides*
(Scopoli). Desig. by Curtis, 1824.

Peltopius Clément, 1930. Konowia 8: 387.

Type: *Sphex vespoides* Scopoli. Orig. desig.

This subgenus is not represented in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus CLEMONTIA Michener

Clemontia Michener, 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 17: 2.

Type: *Ichneumon micratorius* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 198-202.

basalis Cresson. Fla.

Metopius basalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxvii. ♀.

bellus Cresson. Nev.

Metopius bellus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii. ♂.

birkmani Brues. Tex. (Lee Co.).

Metopius birkmani Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 56. ♂ ♀.

comptus Cresson. Colo.

Metopius comptus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.

♀.

Metopius laticinctus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.

♂.

concinus Cresson. Nev.

Metopius concinns Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.

♂.

edwardsii Cresson. Wash., Nev.

Metopius Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 376. ♂.

Metopius nevadensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxvii.
♂ ♀.

errantia Davis. Mich. (Gaylord).

Metopius errantia Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 199. ♀.

grandior Viereck. Kans. (Hamilton Co.).

Metopius grandior Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 314. ♀.

harbecki Skinner. N. Y., N. J., Pa., D. C., N. C., Mo.

Metopius harbecki Skinner, 1906. Ent. News. 17: 150. ♂.

medianus Morley. Ga.

Metopius medianus Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichneum. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 78. ♂.

montanus Cresson. Colo.

Metopius montanus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.

♂.

Metopius mirandus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.

♀.

pollinctorius (Say). N. Y. to Ga., west to Wis. Hosts: *Acronicta oblongata*. (A. and S.); *Tropaea luna* (L.).

Peltastes pollinctorius Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 245. ♂ ♀.

Metopius pinatorius Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 120. ♂.

Metopius cordiger Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 120. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 144.

pulchellus Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Metopius pulchellus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 271. ♀.

robustus Cresson. Md.

Metopius robustus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxvii.

♀.

rufipes Cresson. Colo.

Metopius rufipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 270. ♀.

scitulus Cresson. Nev.

Metopius scitulus Cresson, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxix. ♂.

ultimatus Davis. W. Va., N. C., Ohio, Ill., Nebr., Tex.

Metopius ultimatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 199. ♂.

xanthostigma Ashmead. N. C.

Metopius xanthostigma Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 438. ♂.

Subgenus CULTRARIUS Davis

Cultrarius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 197.

Type: *Metopius rileyi* Marlatt. Monob.

rileyi Marlatt. Kans., S. Dak.

Metopius rileyi Marlatt, 1891. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 103. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 197. ♀.

Genus PSEUDOMETOPIUS Davis

Pseudometopius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 197, 202.

Type: *Metopius hagenii* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

hagenii (Cresson). Conn., Mass., Mich., Kans., Tex.

Metopius Hagenii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 168. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 202.

Genus SPUDEAUS Gistel

Trachyderma Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 283. Preocc.

Type: *Trachyderma scabra* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Spudaeus Gistel, 1848. Naturgeseh. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. xi. N. name.

Tylocomnus Holmgren, 1873. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 30 (pt. 4) 76. N. name.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 203-204.

indigus (Davis). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Tylecomnus (!) *indigus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 204. ♂ ♀.

minoris (Davis). Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Tylecomnus (!) *minoris* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 204. ♀.

umbrosus (Davis). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Tylecomnus (!) *umbrosus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 203. ♀.

Genus CHORINAEUS Holmgren

Chorinaeus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 305, 320.

Type: *Exochus funebris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Polyrhabdus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 98.

Type: *Polyrhabdus cariniger* Walsh. Monob.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207-212.

californicus Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Chorinaeus californicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 200. ♂.

carinatus (Cresson). Ont., Ill.

Tryphon carinatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 273. ♂.

cariniger (Walsh). ?Ill.

Polyrhabdus cariniger Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 98. ♂ ♀.

constrictus Davis. N. H. (Franconia).

Chorinaeus constrictus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 209. ♀.

excessorius Davis. Wash.

Chorinaeus excessorius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 209. ♀.

opacitas Davis. Nev.

Chorinaeus opacitas Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 210. ♀.

pleturus Davis. Que., N. Y., Mich., Sask.

Chorinaeus pleturus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 211. ♀.

pusillus Davis. Wash.

Chorinaeus pusillus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 211. ♂ ♀.

Genus TRIECES Townes

Trieces Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 60.

Type: *Exochus texanus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207-212.

costatus (Davis). N. H.

Chorinaeus costatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 211. ♂ ♀.

flavifrons (Ashmead). Wis.

Chorinaeus flavifrons Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 444. ♀.

marlatti (Ashmead). Kans.

Chorinaeus marlatti Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 200. ♀.

onitis (Davis). N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Chorinaeus onitis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 210. ♂ ♀.

texanus (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Exochus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 168. ♂.

Genus PERIOPE Haliday

Periope Haliday, 1839. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 114.

Type: *Periope auscultator* Haliday. Monob.

Monoplectron Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 75: 63, 81.

Type: (*Monoplectron zygaenator* Holmgren) = *Periope auscultator* Haliday. Monob.

Oligoplectron Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: *Periope auscultator* Haliday. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

aethiops (Cresson). Que. and Maine to S. C., west to Minn. On flowers of *Solidago* and *Aster* in fall.

Tryphon aethiops Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 106. ♀.

Chorinaeus pulchripes Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 12. ♀.

Biology: Washburn, 1918. Minn. State Ent. Ann. Rpt. 17: 173.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 203, 206.

Genus LEURUS Townes

Leurus Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 59.

Type: *Exochus caeruliventris* Cresson.

caeruliventris (Cresson). Atlantic states north to R. I.; also Mexico and Venezuela.

Exochus caeruliventris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 38. "♂"=

♀.

Genus COLPOTROCHIA Holmgren

Colpotrochia Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 80.

Type: *Ichneumon elegantulus* Schrank. Monob.

Alcocerus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: *Tryphon? trifasciatus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1897.

Exochoides Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 37.

Type: *Exochoides mexicana* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ischyrocnemopsis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 81.

Type: *Exochoides texana* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Scallama Cameron, 1899. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Mem. 43: 216.

N. syn.

Type: *Scallama trilineata* Cameron. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Inoresa Cameron, 1909. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 19: 724.

Type: *Inoresa pilosa* Cameron. Monob.

Colpotrochioides Uchida, 1930. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Jour. 25: 263.

N. syn.

Type: *Colpotrochioides orientalis* Uchida. Orig. desig.

crassipes (Provancher), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Cteniscus crassipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 109. ♀.

texana (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in L. Austr. Zone; southern Brazil.

Exochodes (!) *texana* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 167. ♂.

Ischyrocnemis carolina Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 443. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207.

trifasciata (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in U. Austr. Zone.

Tryphon? trifasciatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 276. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207. ♂ ♀.

Genus TRICLISTUS Foerster

Triclistus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: *Exochus podagricus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 212-214.

brunnipes (Cresson). Colo., Nev.

Exochus brunnipes Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 374. ♀.

fulvipes (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. In American literature, frequently recorded erroneously as the European *T. curator*.

Exochus fulvipes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 285. ♂ ♀.

propinquus (Cresson). Conn., N. Y., Md.

Exochus propinquus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 114. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 217.

pygmaeus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Exochus pygmaeus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 285. "♂"=♀.

thoracicus Ashmead. R. I., N. J., Va., N. C., Ariz.

Triclistus thoracicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 201. ♀.

Genus *HYPsicERA* Latreille

Hypsicera Latreille, 1829. *In* Cuvier, *Regne Anim.*, ed. 2, v. 5, p. 288.

Type: (*Alomya* (*Hypsicera*) sp. near *femoralis* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *femoralis* (Foureroy). Monob.

Metacoelus Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 161.

Type: (*Exochus femoralis* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *femoralis* (Foureroy). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polyclistus Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 161.

Type: *Ichneumon femoralis* Foureroy. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Plesioexochus Cameron, 1905. *South Afr. Philos. Soc. Trans.* 15: 102.

Type: (*Plesioexochus rufipes* Cameron) = [*Ichneumon*] *femoralis* (Foureroy). Monob.

femoralis (Foureroy). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Alaska. Widely distributed throughout the world. Often in houses.

Ichneumon femoralis Foureroy, 1785. *Entomologia Parisiensis*, v. 2, p. 396.

Exochus laevis Cresson, 1864. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 3: 286. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 214.

mansuetor (Gravenhorst). N. H., Conn., N. Y., Mich., Wash.; Europe. Hosts: *Tineola pellionella* (L.), *Pyralis farinalis* (L.).

Ichneumon mansuetor Gravenhorst, 1807. *Vergl. Übers. Zool. System.*, p. 254.

Hyperacmus tineae Riley, 1890. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life* 2: 213.

Hyperacmus ovatus Davis, 1897. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 218. ♀.

Genus *EXOCHUS* Gravenhorst

Exochus Gravenhorst, 1829. *Ichn. Europaea*, v. 2, p. 328.

Type: *Ichneumon gravipes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Amesolytus Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 161.

Type: *Amesolytus ferrugineus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Mima Davis, 1897. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 206, 219. Preocc.

Type: *Mima washingtonensis* Davis. Monob.

Revision: Davis, 1897. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 214-218.

albiceps Walsh. ?Ill.

Exochus albiceps Walsh, 1873. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 3: 96. ♂.

albifrons Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Archips cerasivorana* (Fitch); *Homona fervidana* Wlkr.

Exochus albifrons Cresson, 1868. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 2: 114. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 34: 29.

alpinus Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Exochus alpinus Cushman, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 61 (8): 13. ♂.

annulicrus Walsh. ?Ill.

Exochus annulicrus Walsh, 1873. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans.* 3: 95. ♂.

apicalis Cresson. Ont. to Fla., west to Ill. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. juglandis* (LeB.).

Exochus apicalis Cresson, 1864. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 3: 285. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 213. (In part).

atriceps Walsh. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Exochus atriceps Walsh, 1873. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans.* 3: 95. ♂.

Exochus rufomaculatus Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 113. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 34: 29.

atrocoxalis Cresson. R. I., N. J., Dakotas, Wash.

Exochus atrocoxalis Cresson, 1868. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 2: 114. ♀.

dorsalis Cresson. N. J., Md., N. C., S. C. U. Austr. Zone.

Exochus dorsalis Cresson, 1864. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 3: 286. ♂.

emarginalus (Say). Ind.

Ophion emarginalus Say, 1829. *Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila.* 1: 76.

- Taxonomy: Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 245.—Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 230.—Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 169.
- evetrieae** Rohwer. Oreg., Idaho. Hosts: *Barbara colfaxiana siskiyouana* (Kearf.); *B. colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck).
Exochus (Triclistus) evetrieae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 223. ♀.
- ferrugineus** (Ashmead). Tex., S. Dak.
Amesolytus ferrugineus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 201. ♂ ♀.
- flavifrontalis** Davis. Alta., B. C., Nev., Ariz. Canad. Zone.
Exochus flavifrontalis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 217. ♂ ♀.
- mandibularis** Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Exochus mandibularis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 13. ♂.
- ostentatus** Davis. D. C.
Exochus ostentatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 217. ♂.
- pallipes** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also Ariz. Hosts: *Archips cerasiworana* (Fitch); *A. ferridana* (Clem.); *Argyrotaenia lutosana* (Clem.); *Homona ferridana* Wlkr.
Exochus pallipes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 287. ♂.
Exochus evectus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 168. ♀.
Exochus pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 213. Emend.
- pictus** (Fyles). Que., Conn. Host: *Meroptera pravella* (Grote).
Amesolytus pictus Fyles, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 207. ♀.
- pleuralis** Cresson. N. Y., Md., Ill.
Exochus pleuralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 286. ♂.
- scitulus** Provancher. Maine and Que. south to N. C. Transit. Zone.
Exochus scitulus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 15. ♀.
- semirufus** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Exochus semirufus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 114. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleius inflatifrons Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 107. ♀.
Exochus rufigaster Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 443. ♀.
Exochus solitarius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 216. ♂.
- terminalis** (Ashmead). R. I., N. Y., Md., D. C.
Triclistus terminalis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 201. ♂.
- washingtonensis** (Davis). N. H., N. Y., Ohio.
Mima washingtonensis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 219. ♂.
- xanthopsis** Ashmead. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Exochus xanthopsis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 201. ♂.

SUBFAMILY OPHIONINAE

Tribe PORIZONINI (= CAMPOPLEGINI)

This tribe includes many important parasites of economic pests. Most of the species attack lepidopterous larvae. Exceptions include those of the genus *Olesicampe* parasitic on Tenthredinidae and Diprionidae, of *Bathyplectes* and *Biolysia* parasitic on Curculionidae, and of *Pyracmon* and perhaps of *Nemeritis* parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera.

The traditional name of the tribe is Campoplegini, and the name Porizonini has been applied to a tribe properly known as the Tersilochini. The original description of the genus *Porizon* (Fallén, 1813. Spec. Nov. Hym. Disp. Method., p. 18) applies to campoplegines rather than to tersilochines, and the only species originally referred to the genus by

name is *Ophion moderator* Fabricius (= *Ichneumon moderator* Linnaeus). This, the genotype of *Porizon*, is a member of the present tribe, related to the genus *Horogenes*. Since *Porizon* is the oldest generic name included in the tribe, the name selected for it is *Porizonini*.

Revision of Canadian species: Viereck, 1925 and 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 176-181, 198-204, 223-228, 296-303; 58: 2-8, 30-38, 71-78, 122-130, 143-149, 176-182, 196-201, 219-225, 257-260, 276-283. Although Viereck here gives keys to genera and species, artificiality and inaccuracy vitiate their value.

Genus PYRACMON Holmgren

Pyracmon Holmgren, 1859. *Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* 15: 327.

Type: *Pyracmon fumipennis* Zetterstedt. Orig. desig.

Rhimphoctona Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 153.

Type: *Pyracmon fulvipes* Holmgren. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Helcostizidea Rohwer, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 15: 185.

Type: *Cubocephalus atrocoxalis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Pyracmonoides Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 298.

Type: *Pyracmonoides separatum* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Keys to species: Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177-178, 180.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska.

Cubocephalus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 203. ♀.

atrocoxalis (Ashmead). Transcont. in *Canad. and Huds. Zones*.

Cubocephalus atrocoxalis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 203. ♀.

idahoensis Davis. Idaho (Moscow).

Pyrachmon (!) *idahoensis* Davis, 1898. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 363. ♀.

lipoparium (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).

Pyracmonoides lipoparium Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178, 299. ♂.

macdunnoughi Viereck. Que., Alta.

Pyracmon macdunnoughi Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 180; 58: 5. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ecphora*) *alternatus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 202; 58: 282. ♀.

macrocephalum (Provancher). Transcont. in *Canad. Zone*.

Limneria macrocephala Provancher, 1874. *Nat. Canad.* 6: 149. ♀.

Pyrachmon (!) *aldrichi* Davis, 1898. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 363. ♂ ♀.

Cubocephalus nigricornis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 203. ♀.

Pyracmonoides succineum Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178, 300. ♂.

Pyracmonoides trochantericum Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178, 299. ♂.

separatum (Viereck). Yukon (Ft. Cudahy).

Pyracmonoides separatum Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178, 298. ♂ ♀.

vancouverensis Harrington. B. C., Wash., Calif.

Pyracmon vancouverensis Harrington, 1894. *Canad. Ent.* 26: 246. ♀.

xanthognatha (Rohwer). Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Mont.

Helcostizidea xanthognatha Rohwer, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 15: 186. ♀.

Figure: Aldrich, 1921. *Smiths. Inst. Ann. Rpt. for 1919*, p. 378, pl. 11.

Genus NEMERITIS Holmgren

Nemeritis Holmgren, 1860. *Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 2: 104.

Type: *Campoplex macrocentrus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

macrurus (Viereck). B. C., Wyo.

Campoplex (*Campoplex*) *macrurus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 146. ♀.

Genus CYMODUSA Holmgren

Cymodusa Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 327.

Type: *Cymodusa leucocera* Holmgren. Monob.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179-180.

distincta (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Common over lawns in spring and fall.

Mesoleptus subrubidus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 264. ♂.

Mesoleptus distinctus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 266. ♀.

Limnerium vigilis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 179. ♂.

Idechthis biconjunctus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 180. ♂.

Campoplex (Nepiera) amasecontorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 266. ♂.

Cymodusa plesius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 4. ♀.

melanocera Viereck. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Cymodusa melanocera Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 3. ♂.

Cymodusa gracilicornis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 4. ♀.

partis (Viereck). Que. (Aylmer).

Campoplex (Diadegma) partis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 227; 58: 280. ♂.

provancheri Viereck. N. S. (Kentville).

Cymodusa provancheri Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 4. ♀.

Genus CYMODUSOPSIS Viereck

Cymodusopsis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 588.

Type: *Cymodusopsis aristoteliae* Viereck. Orig. desig.

aristoteliae Viereck. Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: *Aristotelia pudibundella* (Zell.).

Cymodusopsis aristoteliae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 588. ♂ ♀.

Genus CAMPOPLEX Gravenhorst

Campoplex Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 453.

Type: *Ichneumon difformis* Gmelin. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Sinophorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 153.

Type: (*Limneria (Sinophorus) canarsiae* Ashmead)=[*Mesoleptus*] *validus* (Cresson). Included by Ashmead, 1897.

Omorgus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande. Verh. 25: 154. Preocc.

Type: *Limneria mutabilis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Omorga Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, pp. 1052, 1125.

Type: *Limneria mutabilis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Eulimneria Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleur., p. 600.

Type: *Ichneumon albidus* Gmelin. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Campoletidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 634.

Type: *Campoplex (Campoletidea) caradrinae* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Sesioplex Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 644.

Type: *Campoplex (Sesioplex) depressus* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Pseuderipternoides Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 268, 269.

Type: *Limneria porrecta* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 225-227.

albicinctus (Viereck). B. C., Alta., Sask.

Pyracmon albicinctum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 4. ♂ ♀.

angularis Viereck. Ont., N. Y., R. I., N. J.

Campoplex (Campoplex) angularis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 148. ♂ ♀.

argenteus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Limneria argentea Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 147. ♀.

Campoplex (Campoplex) ontario Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 148. ♀.

- argyresthiae** (Rohwer). Oreg. (Ashland). Host: *Argyresthia libocedrella* Busck.
Phaedroctonus argyresthiae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 162.
♂ ♀.
- atridens** Townes. N. Y., Ont., Mich.
Campoplex (Campoplex) erythromera Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 146. ♂. Preocc.
Campoplex atridens Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 593. N. name.
- caradrinae** Viereck. Colo. (Rocky Ford). Host: *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.).
Campoplex (Campoletidea) caradrinae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 634. ♂.
- cavus** Viereck. Ont. (Ottawa).
Campoplex (Campoplex) cavus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 149. ♀.
- conocola** (Rohwer). B. C., Oreg., Calif. Host: *Dioryctria* sp. in cones of *Pinus coulteri*.
Pyracon conocola Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 159. ♂ ♀.
- coxalis** (Cushman). N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Cymodusa coxalis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 10. ♀.
- cupressi** (Ashmead). Alaska, Calif.
Limneria cupressi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 437. ♀.
Phaedroctonus minutus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 235. ♀.
- depressus** Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Campoplex (Sesioplex) depressus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 644. ♀.
Sesioplex relativus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 177; 58: 298. ♀.
- dimidiatus** (Cresson). N. Y., Ind., Ill. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Mesoleptus? dimidiatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 265. ♀.
Biology: Leiby, 1922. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 93.
- epinotiae** Viereck. Calif. (Carmel). Host: *Epinotia arctostaphylana* (Kearf.).
Campoplex epinotiae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 586. ♀.
- erythromerus** Viereck. Ont. (Ottawa).
Campoplex (Nemeritis) erythromerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 177. ♀.
- frustranae** Cushman. Mass., Pa., Va.; introduced into Nebr. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).
Campoplex frustranae Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 739. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 618.
- furus** (Cresson). N. Y., Pa., Ohio, N. C., Tex.
Limneria fura Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 173. ♀.
Limneria melanocoxa Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 430. ♀.
- fusifformis** (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Overgrown fields and roadsides.
Limneria fusiformis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 148. ♀.
Amorphota ferruginosa Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 220. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) grossulariflorae Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) maquinnai Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) pentagoetorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♂.
Neonortonia scaposa Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 301. ♂.
Pseuderipternoides deceptus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 302. ♀.
Pseuderipternoides neglectus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 302. ♂.
♀.
Pseuderipternoides pulchellus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 303. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) hullensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 144. ♀. Preocc.

- Campoplex (Campoplex) signatus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 144. ♂.
- hexagonalis** (Viereck). Alta. (Lethbridge).
Pseuderipternoides hexagonalis Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 179, 302. ♀.
- hullensis** (Viereck). Que. (Hull).
Neonortonia hullensis Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 179, 301. ♂.
- hyalinus** (Provancher). Que. to N. C. Hosts: *Exartema cornanum* Heinr.; *E. permundanum* Clem.
Limneria hyalina Provancher, 1874. *Nat. Canad.* 6: 147. ♂ ♀.
Neonortonia crassata Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 179, 301. ♂.
Campoplex (Campoplex) moderatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 225; 58: 143. ♀.
- Campoplex (Campoplex) deceptivus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 146. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Walley, 1933. *Canad. Ent.* 65: 254.
- infumatus** (Provancher). Que. to N. C. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Archips rosana* (L.).
Limneria infumata Provancher, 1874. *Nat. Canad.* 6: 148. ♀.
Campoplex (Hyposoter) parallelus Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 219. ♀.
- Campoplex (Campoplex) algonquorum* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 145. ♀.
- Campoplex (Campoplex) grimsbyensis* Viereck, 1926; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 145. ♀.
- laspeyresiae** (Rohwer). Oreg., Calif., Idaho. Host: *Laspeyresia "toreuta."*
Meleborus (!) laspeyresiae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 161. ♀.
- macer** (Cresson). Colo.
Mesoleptus macer Cresson, 1865. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 4: 262. ♀.
- milleri** (Rohwer). Oreg. (Ashland). Host: *Dioryctria abietella* (D. and S.).
Angitia milleri Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 159. ♀.
- nanana** Townes. Maine. Host: *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.).
Phaedroctonus epinotiae Cushman, 1935. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 25: 559. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
- Campoplex nanana* Townes, 1945. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem.* 11: 598. N. name.
- nigricinctus** (Ashmead). N. J., D. C. The type series is mixed. A female from Washington, D. C., dated 3-15-48 and numbered 33290, is hereby made lectotype.
Limneria nigricincta Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 431. ♂ ♀.
- nigricoxa** (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Limneria nigricoxa Provancher, 1882. *Nat. Canad.* 13: 364. ♀.
- nigripes** (Viereck). N. B., N. S.
Neonortonia nigripes Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 179, 300. ♂.
Neonortonia laevisissima Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 179, 301. ♂.
- nolae** (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Nola* sp. on *Salix* sp.
Limneria nolae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 431. ♂ ♀.
Campoplex (Hyposoter) fuscitarsatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 203; 58: 199. ♀.
- Campoplex (Campoplex) aylmerensis* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 148. ♀.
- phthorimaeae** (Cushman). Va., Calif. Hosts: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *Gnori-moschema operculella* (Zell.); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.).
Omorgus phthorimaeae Cushman, 1915. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 17: 138. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Graf, 1917. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 427: 38.
- polychrosidis** Viereck. N. Y., Md. Hosts: *Polychrosis carduana* Busek; *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley).
Campoplex polychrosidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 586. ♀.
- popofensis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof. Isl.).
Zachresta popofensis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 234. ♂.

- porrectus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Sask. and Kans. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus porrectus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 266. ♀.
Mesoleptus subtenuis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 267. ♂.
Limneria ruficoxa Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 146, 149. ♀.
Olesicampa melanerythrogaster Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 306. ♂ ♀.
- relativus** (Viereck). Kans. (Clark Co.).
Amorphota relativa Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 307. ♀.
- ruficinctum** (Viereck). Alta. (Lethbridge).
Pyraconon ruficinctum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 5. ♂.
- rufipes** (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *Recurvaria piceaella* (Kearf.); *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.).
Limneria rufipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 149. ♀.
Limneria mellipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 85. Lapsus for *L. rufipes*.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) melanomerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 177. ♂.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) decoratus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 180. ♀.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) laevis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 180. ♀.
- Phaedroctonus piceae** Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 560. ♂ ♀.
- sulcatellus** Viereck. Wash., Alta., Sask. Host: *Loxostege* sp.
Campoplex (Campoplex) sulcatellus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 130. ♀.
- tecumseh** Viereck. Ont. (Jordan).
Campoplex (Campoplex) tecumseh Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 130. ♂.
- temporalis** (Cushman). Vt. (Groton). Host: *Laspeyresia youngana* (Kearf.).
Phaedroctonus temporalis Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 560. ♀.
- tineavora** (Rohwer). Oreg. (Mistletoe). Host: *Tineid* in *Polyporus dryophilus*.
Angitia tineavora Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 160. ♂ ♀.
- tortricidis** (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* Busck; *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).
Omorgus tortricidis Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 137. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 50.
- ultimus** Viereck. Ont., Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone.
Campoplex (Campoplex) ultimus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 147. ♀.
- uniformis** Viereck. Alta. (Banff).
Campoplex (Nemeritis) uniformis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 177. ♂.
- valens** (Cresson). Colo.
Mesoleptus valens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 261. ♀.
Casinaria compacta Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 362. ♀.
- validus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.); *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Calocalpe undulata* (L.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria erosum* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Don.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Ichthyura inclusa* (Hbn.); *I. strigosa* Grote; *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Cynia tenera* Hbn.; *Euchaetia egle* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.). Parasites: *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Perilampus hyalinus* Say.
Mesoleptus? validus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 258. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleptus montanus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 261. ♀.
Limneria excavata Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 146, 149. ♀.
Limneria teratis Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 40. ♀.
Limneria (Sinophorus) canarsiae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 126. ♀.

Limnerium triste Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 105. Lapsus for *L. teratis* Weed.

Amorphota augusta Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 180. ♀.

Campoplex (Ephora) canadensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 282. ♀.

Campoplex (Campoplex) juxtus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 147. ♀.

Campoplex (Campoplex) militaris Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 147. ♀.

Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 23.—Smith, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 43–44, 49–57, 62.—Timberlake, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 71–92.—Tothill, 1922. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 3: 74–76.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 31, 43.—Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 235.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 152.

Morphology: Timberlake, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 71–92.

Genus NYTHOBIA Foerster

Nythobia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 153.

Type: *Meloboris pusio* Holmgren. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1907.

brachyurus (Viereck). Ont. (Georgetown).

Campoplex (Nemeritis) brachyurus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 178. ♀.

minuta Cushman. N. H., Wis.

Nythobia minuta Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 19. ♀.

Genus IDECHTHIS Foerster

Idechthis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 154. ?Preocc.

Type: (*Idechthis oahuensis* Ashmead) = [*Campoplex*] *canescens* (Gravenhorst). Included by Ashmead, 1901.

Key to species: Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 185.

canescens (Gravenhorst). Worldwide, in buildings where cereals are stored. Male unknown. Hosts: *Ephestia cautella* (Wlkr.); *E. figulilella* Greg.; *E. kuehniella* Zell.; *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.); *Galleria mellonella* (L.).

Campoplex canescens Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 555. ♀.

Cryptus ductilis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 233. ♀.

Campoplex frumentarius Rondani, 1877. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bul. 9: 169.

Biology: Chittenden, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 104:30.—Richmond, 1925. Colo. State Ent. Cir. 47: 74.—Diamond, 1929. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 60: 84–89.—Dunham, 1929. Amer. Bee Jour. 69: 396.—Back and Cotton, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1260 (rev.): 43.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 161.

erythropus (Ashmead). Tex.

Limneria erythropus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 431. ♂.

gelechia (Ashmead). N. Y., N. J., Mo., Kans. Host: *Fascista cercerisella* (Chamb.).

Limneria gelechia Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 432. ♀.

nigricoxalis Cushman. N. Y. and Mich. south to Ga. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Euzophera semifuneralis* (Wlkr.).

Idechthis nigricoxalis Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48:512. ♂ ♀.

nigriscapus Viereck. Ont. to S. C. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Idechthis nigriscapus Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 77. ♀.

Idechthis mimicus Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 185. ♂.

sokanakiakorum (Viereck). Que. (Gaspé Peninsula), N. Y., Conn., Pa., N. J.

Casinarina (Idechthis) sokanakiakorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 270. ♂.

Genus CASINARIA Homgren

- Casinaria* Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 325.
Type: *Campoplex tenuiventris* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Amorphota* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 151.
Type: (*Amorphota orgyiae* Howard) = [*Limneria*] *limenitidis* Howard. Included by Howard, 1897.
- Campotrepheus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 152.
Type: *Casinaria tenuiventris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Alcima* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 152.
Type: *Casinaria tenuiventris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Anempheres* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 154.
Type: (*Anempheres diaphaniae* Viereck) = [*Limneria*] *infesta* Cresson. Included by Viereck, 1911.
- Trophocampa* Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleur., v. 2, p. 598.
Type: *Casinaria mesozosta* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Fiebrigia* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 638.
Type: *Campoplex texanus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Neonortonia* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 592.
Type: *Casinaria (Neonortonia) genuina* Norton. Orig. desig.
- Zastenomorpha* Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 81.
Type: *Zastenomorpha lamina* Viereck. Monob.
- Zastenoagastra* Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 259.
Type: *Zastenoagastra graciliventris* Viereck. Desig. by Viereck, 1926.
- Revision: Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 364-395.
- affinis* Walley. Que. to S. C., west to Colo. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Casinaria affinis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 394. ♂ ♀.
- ambigua* (Townes). Tex.
Nematopodius texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 414. Preocc.
Charops ambigua Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 607. N. name.
- canadensis* Walley. Que., Ont., N. Y., Mich., Md.
Casinaria canadensis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 390. ♂ ♀.
- cavigena* Walley. Calif. (Monterey Co.).
Casinaria cavigena Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 379. ♀.
- claviventris* Holmgren. Ont., Sask.; Europe.
Casinaria claviventris Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2: 49. ♂ ♀.
Casinaria pinguis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 386. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- coloradensis* Walley. Colo. (8 mi. So. of Steamboat Springs).
Casinaria coloradensis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 371. ♀.
- corrupta* Walley. Tex.
Casinaria corrupta Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 385. ♂ ♀.
- eupitheciae* Viereck. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones, in the Atlantic States occurring also in parts of the U. Austr. Zone. Known also from Ecuador. Hosts: *Eupithecia gibsonata* Tayl.; *E. helveticaria* Bdlv.; *E. luteata* Pack.; *E. miserulata* Grote; *E. palpata* Pack.
Casinaria eupitheciae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 586. ♂ ♀.
Campoplex (Hypotherutes) impetitus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 223. ♀.
- forcipata* Walley. N. B. to Alta., south to Md. Apparently the same species also in Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., and south. Calif. Hosts: *Physostegania pustularia* (Guen.); *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.); *S. oweni* Swett; *S. sexmaculata* (Pack.).
Casinaria forcipata Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 393. ♂ ♀.
- genuina* (Norton). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Acronicta oblinita* (A. and S.); *Apantesis virgo* (L.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Campoplex genuinus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 367. ♂ ♀.

- Mesoleptus major* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 257. ♂.
Campoplex niger Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 148. ♀.
Exetastes provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 73. N. name for *C. niger*.
Anephares (!) *rufipes* Hancock, 1911. Nature Sketches in Temperate America, p. 177. ♀.
 Biology: Hancock, 1911. Nature Sketches in Temperate America, p. 177.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 149.
- geometrae** *geometrae* Walley. N. S., Que., and Ont. south to N. C. Hosts: *Caripeta angustiorata* Wlkr.; *C. divisata* Wlkr.; *Eufidonia notataria* Wlkr.; *Paraphia piniata* Pack.; *Protoboarmia porcelaria* (Guen.); *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.).
Casinaria geometrae geometrae Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 380. ♂ ♀.
- geometrae occidentalis** Walley. B. C. to San Francisco, Calif. Hosts: *Sabulodes caberata* Guen.; *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.).
Casinaria geometrae occidentalis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 382. ♂ ♀.
- infesta** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico; Hawaii. Hosts: *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); *Diaphania hyalinata* (L.); *Hymenia fascialis* Cram.; *H. perspectalis* Hbn.; *H. recurvalis* (F.); *Loxostege obliteralis* (Wlkr.); *Mimorista flavidissimalis* (Grote); *Pachyzancla bipunctalis* (F.); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* Guen.; *Autographa falcifera* (Kby.).
Limneria infesta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 172. ♀.
Limneria sessilis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 433. ♀. Preocc.
Limneria? erythrogaster Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 434. ♀.
Limnerium ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 90. N. name for *L. sessilis*.
Angitia autumnalis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 181. ♀.
Anempheres diaphaniae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 188. ♀.
 Biology: Ball *et al.*, 1935. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 463: 40.
- lamina** (Viereck). Mass. to Va., west to Iowa. Host: *Proteides clarus* (Cram).
Zastenomorpha lamina Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 81. ♀.
- limenitidis** (Howard). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; also B. C. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Olene basiflava* (Pack.); *O. plagiata* Wlkr.; *Catocala antinympha* (Hbn.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.).
Limneria limenitidis Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S., v. 3, p. 1883. ♂.
Amorphota orgyiae Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 20–21, 53.
 ?*Pseudocasinaria ceanothi* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 270. ♂. N. syn.
Neonortonia graciliforma Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 300. ♂.
 Biology: Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S., v. 3, p. 1883.—Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 20–21, 53.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 149.
- scabriformis** Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Eupithecia miserulata* Guen.
Casinaria scabriformis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 635. ♀.
- semiothisae** Walley. In Canada, transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones; in U. S. known only from Maine (Casco). Hosts: *Semiothisa bisignata* (Wlkr.); *S. granitata* (Guen.); *S. sexmaculata* (Pack.); *Caripeta divisata* Wlkr.
Casinaria semiothisae Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 169. ♂ ♀.
- tenuiceps** Walley. Ga., Md.
Casinaria tenuiceps Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 378. ♂ ♀.
- texana** (Ashmead). Fla., La., Tex. Host: *Sabine stimulea* Clem.
Campoplex texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 427. ♀.
Casinaria grandis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 376. N. name.
- vadosa** Walley. Md., Ga., Tex.
Casinaria vadosa Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 395. ♀.

Genus CHAROPS Holmgren

Charops Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 324.

Type: (*Campoplex decipiens* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *can-tator* (De Geer). Monob.

Zacharops Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 646.

Type: *Charops annulipes* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

annulipes Ashmead. Md., Va., Mo. Overgrown fields. Host: *Tarachidia eras-trioides* (Guen.).

Charops annulipes Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 414. ♂.

Genus BATHYPLECTES Foerster

Canidia Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2: 103. Preocc.

Type: (*Canidia pusilla* Holmgren) = [*Campoplex*] *exiguus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Bathyplectes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.

Type: *Canidia exigua* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Canidiella Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Canidia*.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 224-225.

bryanti (Viereck). Alta. (Bilby).

Campoplex (Bathyplectes) bryanti Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 223. ♀.

curculionis (Thomson). Idaho, Nev., Calif., Utah, Colo. Introduced from Europe. Host: *Hypera postica* (Gyll.). Parasites: *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* (Gir.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Eupelmella vesicularis* (Retz.); *Eupteromalus* sp.; *Habrocytus* spp.; *Tetrastichus bruchophagi* Gahan.

Canidia Curculionis Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, p. 1113. ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 112: 38.—Hagan, 1919.

Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 8: 470.—List and Wakeland, 1919. Colo.

State Ent. Cir. 27: 34.—Wakeland, 1920. Colo. State Ent. Cir. 28: 28.

exiguus (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Hosts: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.); *H. punctata* (F.); *H. rumicis* (L.).

Campoplex exiguus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 499. ♀.

Limneria sessilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 148, 149. ♀.

Campoplex (Bathyplectes) etemankiakorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♂.

Campoplex (Bathyplectes) phytonomi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 222. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Detwiler, 1923. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 420: 19.—Chamberlain, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 106.

Genus BIOLYSIA Schmiedeknecht

Biolysia Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleur., p. 601.

Type: *Nepiesta marginella* Thompson. Monob.

tristis (Gravenhorst). Md., Va., N. C., Ala. U. Austr. Zone. Introduced from Europe. Adults late fall to early spring. Host: *Hypera punctata* (F.).

Campoplex tristis Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 492. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Dicke, 1937. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30: 375-376.

Genus CAMPOLETIS Foerster

Sagaritis Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 325. Preocc.

Type: (*Campoplex declinator* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *dila-tator* (Thunberg). Orig. desig.

Campoletis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 157.

Type: *Mesoleptus tibiator* Cresson. Included by Houghton, 1907.

Sagaritopsis Hincks, 1944. Ent. Soc. London Proc. (B) 13: 36. N. name for *Sagaritis*.

Keys to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 198-201, 229.—Walley, 1927, Canad. Ent. 59: 227-231,

- apicatus** (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).
Sagaritis apicatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 128. ♀.
- aprilis** (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Sagaritis aprilis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♂.
Sagaritis bigelowi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 33. ♀.
Sagaritis citrinus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 123. ♀.
- argentifrons** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus dubitatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 259. ♀.
Mesoleptus argentifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 261. ♂.
Mesoleptus vicinus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 268. ♀.
Limnerium provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 102. N. name for *M. dubitatus*.
Sesioplex heliaeformis Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 298. ♀.
Sagaritis strigosus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 73. ♂ ♀.
Sagaritis evansi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 74, 129. ♀.
Sagaritis englishi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 75. ♀.
Sagaritis conspicuosus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 123. ♂.
Sagaritis inconspicuus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 123. ♂.
Sagaritis interruptus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 127, 129. ♂.
- atkinsoni** (Viereck). Alta., Sask., Man. Host: *Euxoa ochrogaster* (Guen.).
Sagaritis atkinsoni Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 38, 129. ♂.
Sagaritis teulonensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 124, 129. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: King and Atkinson, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 173-174, 185.
- atypicus** (Viereck). Que., Ont., Alta.
Sagaritis atypicus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 36. ♀.
Sesioplex canadensis Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 8. ♂ ♀.
- australis** (Viereck). Sask., Alta., B. C., Wash., Wyo., N. Mex. Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Limnerium australis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 90. ♀.
- banksi** (Viereck). Va. (Falls Church).
Campoplex banksi Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 72. ♀.
- californicus** (Holmgren). Calif.
Sagaritis californica Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 418. ♂.
- clavatus** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Limneria clavata Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 148, 149. "♀" = ♂.
Sagaritis conjunctiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 262. ♂.
Sagaritis xanthotaenius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 37. ♀.
Sagaritis latus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 37. ♀.
Sagaritis hexagonalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 37. ♂.
Sagaritis beaulieui Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 38. ♂.
Sagaritis basalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 128. ♂ ♀.
Sagaritis garretti Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 129. ♀.
Sagaritis nigricapopus var. *rufitrochanteralis* Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 232. ♀.
- clitellarius** (Walley). B. C. (Oliver).
Sagaritis clitellarius Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 232. ♂.
- compactus** (Provancher). B. C., Wash. Transit. Zone.
Limneria compacta Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 116. ♀.
Sagaritis downsi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 36 (as *S. downsi* (!)). ♂.
- conjunctus** (Cresson). Ill.
Mesoleptus conjunctus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 262. ♂ ♀.
- distinctus** (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Limneria distincta Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 3: 365. ♀.
Sagaritis apicalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 36. ♂.

- diversus* (Viereck). Alta. (Waterton).
Sagaritis diversus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 33. ♀.
- flavicinctus* (Ashmead). Ind., Ohio. Host: *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.
Limneria flavicincta Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 436. ♂.
Limnerium (Campoletis) prodeniae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 190. ♂ ♀.
- gorhami* (Viereck). N. S. (Annapolis).
Sagaritis gorhami Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 73. ♀.
- heliae* (Ashmead). D. C. Host: *Epizeuxis aemula* (Hbn.).
Limneria heliae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 194. ♂.
Limnerium beliae (!) Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 97. *Lapsus*.
- hoppingi* (Viereck). B. C., Wash.
Sagaritis hoppingi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 76. ♂.
- imperfectus* (Viereck). Sask., Ont.
Sagaritis imperfectus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 127, 129.
 ♀.
- incompletus* (Viereck). Ont. (Ottawa).
Sagaritis incompletus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 71. ♂.
- intermedius* (Viereck). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. Zone.
Sagaritis intermedius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 34. ♂.
Sagaritis trakas Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 126. ♀.
Sagaritis taylori Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 126. ♀.
- kingi* (Viereck). Sask. (Saskatoon).
Sagaritis kingi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 77, 129. ♀.
- linearis* (Viereck). Sask. (Saskatoon).
Sagaritis linearis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 76. ♂.
- lipomerus* (Viereck). N. Y., Ont., Sask., Alta. Transit. Zone.
Sagaritis lipomerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 32. ♂ ♀.
Sagaritis rufiscapus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 75. ♂.
- maius* (Viereck). B. C. (Oliver).
Sagaritis maius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 125, 129. ♂.
- medius* (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).
Sagaritis medius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 34. ♀.
- melanocerus* (Viereck.) Ont. (Grimsby).
Sagaritis melanocerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 123. ♂.
- melanomerus* (Viereck). N. H. (Mt. Washington).
Sagaritis melanomerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 122.
 ♂.
- nigricoxus* (Viereck). Alta. (Bilby).
Sagaritis nigricoxus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 74. ♀.
- nigripes* (Cresson). Ill., Sask., Alta.
Mesoleptus nigripes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 267. ♀.
Mesoleptus hostilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 267. ♂.
- nigriscapus* (Viereck). Sask. (Saskatoon).
Sagaritis nigriscapus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 128. ♂.
- oxylus* (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Crambid* on *Triticum aestivum* and other grasses, *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.), *Epiglaea apiata* (Grote), *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.), *Nephelodes violans* Guen., *Oligia fractilinea* (Grote), *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.).
Mesoleptus oxylus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 262. ♂ ♀.
Limneria occidentalis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 432. ♀.
Limneria nephelodis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 194. ♂.
Limnerium laurencei Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 178. ♀.
Sagaritis ruficoxalis Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 170. ♂ ♀.
Sagaritis nigrisignatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 71.
 ♂ ♀.
Sagaritis stramineiscapus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 126.
 ♀.

Biology: Lowry, 1927. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 34: 22.—Beckwith and Driggers, 1928. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 48: 139.—Beckwith, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 415.

pacificus (Walley). Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Sagaritis ruficrus var. *pacificus* Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 233, 234. ♂.

parasignatus (Walley). Sask. (Indian Head).

Sagaritis parasignatus Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 232. ♀.

patsuiketorum (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.).

Sagaritis patsuiketorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 262. ♀.

Sagaritis unicolor Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 33. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis lipopus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 35. ♀.

Sagaritis cingulatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 35. ♂

♀.
Sagaritis melanosomus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 71.
♀.

perdistinctus (Viereck). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Frequently treated in literature under the erroneous names

Sagaritis dubitatus and *S. provancheri*, and reported on the following hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Hymenia recurvalis* (F.); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Agrotis ypsilon* (Rott.); *Autographa* sp.; *Ceramica picta* (Harr.); *Dargida procincta* (Grote); *Feltia* sp.; *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Lacinioplia stricta* (Wlkr.); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *L. frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Morrisonia confusa* (Hbn.); *Neleucania* sp.; *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Vanessa atalanta* (L.). Parasites: "*Hemiteles*" sp.; *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* (Gir.).

Limnerium perdistinctus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 304.

♀.
Amorphota nocturna Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 308. ♂.

Sagaritis trochanteralis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 75.

♀.
Sagaritis twinni Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 72. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis modestus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 126. ♂.

Biology: Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 61-63.—Vickery, 1929.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 36-38.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 151.

plenus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Limneria plena Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 146, 149. ♀.

Sagaritis chrystali Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 77. ♀.

rufosignatus (Viereck). Ont. (Jordan).

Sagaritis rufosignatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 34. ♂.

septentrionalis (Viereck). Alta., B. C., Wash.

Sagaritis septentrionalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 76.

♀.
Sagaritis aequalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 122. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis laevis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 124, 129. ♂

♀.
Sagaritis ruficrus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 127. ♂.

Sagaritis approximatis Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 231. ♂.

Sagaritis vierecki Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 233. ♂ ♀.

signatus (Viereck). B. C. (Oliver).

Sagaritis signatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 72. ♀.

striatipes (Ashmead). N. Mex. (11,000 ft. in Las Vegas Range), N. H. (Mt. Madison).

Limneria striatipes Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 148. ♂ ♀.

taeniolatus (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Limnerium taeniolata Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 91. ♂.

tibialis (Viereck). B. C., Wash.

Sagaritis tibialis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 77. ♀.

tibiator (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

- Mesoleptus tibiator* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 259. ♂.
Ischnoscopus taeniatatus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 305. ♀.
websteri (Viereck). Alta., Wash., Oreg. Hosts: *Choreutis balsamorhizella* Busck;
Autographa californica (Speyer).
Limnerium (*Angitia*) *websteri* Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 382.
 ♀.
Sagaritis julius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 125. ♂.
 Biology: Hyslop, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 95: 115.
yakutatensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Yakutat).
Ischnoscopus yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 236.
 ♂.

Genus ECPHOROPSIS Ashmead

- Ephora* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 154. Preocc.
 Type: *Campoplex viennensis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck,
 1914.
Ephoropsis Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name.
longiceps Roman. Greenland; northern Siberia.
Ephoropsis longiceps Roman, 1914. (1926?). Pétersburg Acad. Mém. 29 (7):
 13. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 11. ♀.

Genus SPUDASTICA Foerster

- Spudastica* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 155.
 Type: (*Spudastica petiolaris* Thomson)=[*Limneria*] *kriech-*
baumeri (Bridgman). Included by Thomson, 1887.
canadensis Walley. Que., Ont.
Spudastica canadensis Walley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 157. ♀.

Genus DUSONA Cameron

- Campoplex* of authors, not of the genotype.
Dusona Cameron, 1901. New Zealand Inst. Trans. 33: 107.
 Type: *Dusona stramineipes* Cameron. Monob.
Anisitsia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 632. Preocc.
 Type: *Campoplex villosus* Norton. Orig. desig.
Campoplegidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 633.
 Type: *Campoplex oxyacanthae* Boie. Orig. desig. N. syn.
Pseudocasinaria Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 644.
 Type: *Casinaria americana* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
Viereckiana Strand, 1914. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 80 A: 163. N. name for
Anisitsia.
Idiosomidea Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 271.
 Type: (*Campoplex photomorphus* Viereck)=[*Campoplex*] *bel-*
lula (Dalla Torre). Orig. desig.
 Revision: Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 647-734.

Parasitic on Lepidoptera, especially Geometridae, on trees and shrubs.

- alia* (Norton), n. comb. Mass.
Campoplex alius Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 367. ♀.
americana (Ashmead), n. comb. Atlantic to Cont. Divide; also B. C. Transit. and
 U. Austr. Zones.
Casinaria americana Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 22. ♀.
Campoplegidea (*Viereckiana*) *erythromera* Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc.
 Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 177. ♀.
argentea (Norton), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Campoplex argenteus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 365. ♀.
Campoplegidea citriscapa Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans. 19
 (sect. 5): 264. ♂ ♀.

- assita** (Norton), n. comb. N. S. to S. C., west to Mich. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Campoplex assitus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 367. ♀.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) curvata Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 179. ♀.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) citripes Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 179. ♂.
- associata** (Walley), n. comb. Ark., La.
Campoplegidea associata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 673. ♂ ♀.
- australis** (Walley), n. comb. Ont., Md., S. C.
Campoplegidea australis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 715. ♂ ♀.
- bellula** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Dry habitats.
Campoplex bellus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 172. "♂"=♀. Preocc.
Campoplex bellulus Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 138. N. name.
Campoplex photomorphus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 309. ♀.
Idiosomidea secunda Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 272. ♂.
Campoplegidea nitida Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 713. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- brachiator** (Say), n. comb. Que. and Mass., south to Ga. and Ala., west to Ind.
Ophion brachiator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 240.
Campoplex xanthogaster Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 159. ♀.
- canadensis** (Walley), n. comb. Ont., Alta., B. C.
Campoplegidea canadensis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 664, 665, 668. ♂ ♀.
- confluens** (Walley), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. Y., Mich., Wis.
Campoplegidea confluens Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 673. ♂ ♀.
- conformis** (Walley), n. comb. Ariz. (Palmerlee).
Campoplegidea conformis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 726. ♀.
- crassicornis** (Provancher), n. comb. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Limneria crassicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 88. ♂.
Campoplegidea crassata Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 267. ♂.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) mimeticus Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 175. ♂ ♀.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) sessilis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 179. ♂.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) flavicoxa Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 180. ♂.
- deceptor** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to Sask., in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea deceptor Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 714. ♂ ♀.
- diversa** (Norton), n. comb. Conn., Mass., N. Y., Pa.
Campoplex diversus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 366. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 148.
- diversella** (Walley), n. comb. Tex., Que.
Campoplegidea diversella Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 671. ♂ ♀.
- diversicolor** (Viereck), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. Y.
Campoplegidea diversicolor Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 265. ♀.
- downesi** (Viereck), n. comb. Alta., B. C., Wash., Calif.
Campoplegidea downesi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 265. ♂ ♀.
Campoplegidea planatella Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 267. ♂.
Campoplegidea vadosa Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 269. ♀.

- egregia** (Viereck), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W., in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Shaded herbage in moist localities.
Viereckiana egregia Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 167. ♂ ♀.
- ellopiae** (Walley), n. comb. Ont., N. C. Host: *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.). Parasite: *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say).
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) ellopiae Walley, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 22.
♂ ♀.
Biology: Schedl, 1931. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 18: 258-260.
- experta** (Cresson), n. comb. Ind., Iowa, Kans., Okla., Tex., Va.
Campoplex expertus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 171. "♂"=
♀.
- flavescens** (Walley), n. comb. Tex., Ariz., Calif. Host: *Anacamptodes fragillaria* (Grossb.).
Campoplegidea flavescens Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 710. ♀.
- fossata** (Viereck), n. comb. N. H., N. J., Pa., Que., Ont., Man., Sask.
Campoctonus fossatus Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 182. ♂.
- fuscitarsis** (Viereck), n. comb. Que. and Ont. to N. C. Transit. Zone.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) fuscitarse Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 175. ♀.
- glauca caliginosa** (Walley), n. comb. Sask., Alta., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Campoplegidea caliginosa Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 693. ♀.
- glauca glauca** (Norton), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplex glaucus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 366. ♀.
Campoplex dissitus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 367. ♀.
Campoplegidea rossi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 268. ♂.
- glauca** n. subsp. Ariz., in Transit. Zone.
- gracilis** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea gracilis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 701. ♀.
- grahami** (Walley), n. comb. B. C., Colo., N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Campoplegidea grahami Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 698. ♀.
- insolita** (Walley), n. comb. Que., Ont., Man.
Campoplegidea insolita Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 681. ♀.
- interstitialis** (Walley), n. comb. Que.
Campoplegidea interstitialis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 664, 703. ♀.
- johnsoni** (Walley), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., N. J. U. Austr. Zone.
Campoplegidea johnsoni Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 729. ♀.
- laminata** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea laminata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 680. ♂ ♀.
- lapponica kukakensis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones. *D. lapponica lapponica* Holmgren is European. Host: *Eulype hastata gothicata* (Guen.).
Zachresta kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 235. ♂.
Campoplegidea caudata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 668, 686. ♂ ♀.
- laticincta** (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Heliothis* sp.
Campoplex laticinctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 283. ♀.
Campoplex nigripes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 145. ♀.
Campoplegidea brooksi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canad Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 264. ♂ ♀.
- lobata** (Walley), n. comb. Que. to S. C., west to Man. and perhaps B. C. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.).
Campoplegidea lobata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 668, 713. ♂ ♀.

- luctuosa** (Provancher), n. comb. Que., B. C., Idaho, Calif., Ariz. Transit. Zone.
Host: *Hydriomena divisaria* (Wlkr.).
Campoplex luctuosus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 145. ♀.
Anisitsia nigerrima Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 583. ♀.
- magnifica** (Walley), n. comb. N. Y., Ala.
Campoplegidea magnifica Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 727. ♂ ♀.
- major** (Cresson), n. comb. Que., Mass., R. I., Pa., B. C., N. Mex.
Campoplex major Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 369. ♀.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) totalis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 174. ♀.
- minor** (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Campoplex minor Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 150. ♀.
Pseudocasinaria decorata Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 183. ♂.
Amorphota pacifica Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 184. ♂.
Campoplegidea mitis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 689. ♀.
Campoplegidea maritima Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 689. ♀.
- montrealensis** (Viereck), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in Transit. Zone.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) montrealensis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 181. ♂.
- nigritibialis** (Viereck), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Calif.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) nigritibialis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 178. ♀.
- obesa** (Davis), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., Pa., Mich.
Zachrasta (!) obesa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 361. ♀.
- occidentalis** (Davis), n. comb. B. C., Wash.
Campoplex occidentalis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 361. ♂ ♀.
- ocellata** (Walley), n. comb. Tex., Md.
Campoplegidea ocellata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 718. ♀.
- pallescens** (Walley), n. comb. Tenn., S. C., Ga. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea pallescens Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 722. ♀.
- pectoralis** (Walley), n. comb. Que., Ont., Sask., Alta.
Campoplegidea pectoralis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 668, 686. ♀.
- pilosa** (Walley), n. comb. B. C., Oreg., Calif., Colo., Ariz.
Campoplegidea pilosa Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 733. ♂ ♀.
- planata** (Viereck), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. Y., Md.
Campoplegidea planata Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 267. ♀.
- pulchella** (Walley), n. comb. Calif., Ariz., Utah.
Campoplegidea pulchella Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 717. ♂ ♀.
- quebecensis** (Walley), n. comb. Que., Mass.
Campoplegidea quebecensis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 666, 731. ♀.
- relecta** (Davis), n. comb. N. H., N. Y., B. C.
Campoplex relectum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 361. ♀.
Campoplegidea egregiata Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 266. ♀.
- robusta** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea robusta Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 725. ♂ ♀.
- rotunda** (Walley), n. comb. N. S., Que., Wash.
Campoplegidea rotunda Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 697. ♀.
- rufescens** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
Campoplegidea rufescens Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 668, 720. ♂ ♀.
- rufigaster** (Walley), n. comb. N. H., Md., Pa., Mich.
Campoplegidea rufigaster Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 705. ♀.

- scalaria* (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Alta., Wash.
Campoplex scalaris Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 84. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- seamansi* (Viereck), n. comb. Man., Alta. Host: *Archips confictana* (Wlkr.).
Campoplegidea edmontensis Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 266. ♂.
Campoplegidea seamansi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 268. ♀.
Amorphota bicoloripes Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 184. ♀.
- semirufa* (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Vt., N. Y., Colo., B. C. Host: *Pheosia rimosa* Pack.
Campoplex semirufus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 364. ♀.
Campoplegidea okanaganensis Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 270. ♀.
- signata* (Viereck), n. comb. N. B., Que., Ont., N. C., Man., Sask., ?B. C.
Campoplegidea signata Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 262. ♂ ♀.
- simulans arizonensis* (Walley), n. comb., n. status. Ariz., in Sonor. desert.
Campoplegidea arizonensis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 664, 709. ♂ ♀.
- simulans simulans* (Walley), n. comb. N. J. to S. C., in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea simulans Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 704. ♂ ♀.
- stricklandi* (Viereck), n. comb. Alta. (Waterton).
Campoplegidea stricklandi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 269. ♂.
- subtilis* (Viereck), n. comb. Alta. (Banff).
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) subtilis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 176. ♀.
- tepaneca* (Cresson), n. comb. Ariz. in Transit. Zone; Mexico.
Campoplex tepanecus Cresson, 1874. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 382. ♂ ♀.
- texana* (Ashmead), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone; also Wash. and Guatemala.
Casinaria texana Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 427. ♀.
- townsendi* (Walley), n. comb. N. Mex. (White Mts.).
Campoplegidea townsendi Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 703. ♂ ♀.
- tumida* (Walley), n. comb. Oreg., Ariz. in chaparral.
Campoplegidea tumida Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 664, 666, 716. ♀.
- turmalis* (Walley), n. comb. Tex. (Devil's River).
Campoplegidea turmalis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 711. ♀.
- vara* (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to Sask., in Transit. Zone.
Campoplegidea vara Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 663, 664, 668. ♂ ♀.
- variabilis* (Franklin), n. comb. N. S., Maine, Mass., Que. Hosts: *Ematurga amitaria* (Guen.); *Synchlora rubrifrontaria* Pack.
Campoplex variabilis Franklin, 1915. Ent. News 26: 356. ♀.
 Biology: Franklin, 1915. Ent. News 26: 356.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 148.
- varicoxa* (Viereck), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) varicoxa Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 180. ♂.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) reticulata Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 181. ♂.
Pseudocasinaria paenealia Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 182. ♂.
- vibecifera* (Viereck), n. comb. ?Ont. (Ottawa).
Campoplegidea vibecifera Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 270. ♂.

- vicina* (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ont., Man. Hosts: *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.); *S. sexmaculata* (Pack.).
Campoplex vicinus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 145. ♂ ♀.
- villosa* (Norton), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplex villosus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 365. ♂ ♀.
- vitticollis vitticollis* (Norton), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Phigalea titea* (Cram.); *Malacosoma disstria* (Hbn.).
Campoplex vitticollis Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 365. ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 149.
- vitticollis* n. subsp. Ariz. (Sierra Ancha).
- woodi* (Viereck), n. comb. Que. to Va., west to Ohio.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) woodi Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 177. ♂.
- Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) erythrosoma* Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 177. ♀.
- wyomingensis* (Viereck), n. comb. Que., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Ohio, Wyo.
Campoplex wyomingensis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 242. ♂.
- Campoplegidea walleyi* Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 271. ♀.

Genus NEPIERA Foerster

- Nepiera* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
 Type: *Limneria concinna* Holmgren. Included by Thomson, 1887.
- basilaris* (Provancher). Que., Ont., N. H., R. I., N. Y.
Limneria basilaris Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 147, 149. ♂.
- benevola* Gahan. Utah. Host: *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv.
Nepiera benevola Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 157. ♂ ♀.
- curticauda* (Viereck). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. Zone.
Campoplex (Diadegma) curticauda Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 227; 58: 280. ♀.
- fuscifemora* Graf. South. Calif. Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).
Nepiera benevola var. *fuscifemora* Graf, 1917. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 427: 46. ♀.
 Biology: Graf, 1917. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 427: 46.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 208. ♂ ♀.
- marginata* (Provancher). Ont., Que.
Campoplex marginatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 146. ♂ ♀.
Limneria brevicauda Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 88. ♀.
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) intimus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 260. ♀.
- oblonga* (Viereck). Ont. (Orillia).
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) oblongus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 260. ♀.
- unica* (Viereck). Ont. (Ottawa).
Angitia (Dioctes) unicus Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 182. ♂.

Genus PHOBOCAMPE Foerster

- Hypothereutes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
 Type: *Hypothereutes geometrae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1897.
- Phobocampe* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
 Type: *Campoplex crassiusculus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Phobocampa* Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent. fasc. 11, p. 1120.
 Type: *Campoplex crassiusculus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck 1914.

- certa** (Viereck). Que., N. Y., R. I., N. J., B. C.
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) certus Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 223; 58: 257. ♀.
- Campoplex (Ameloctonus) congeneris* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 223; 58: 259. ♀.
- clisiocampae** (Weed). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.
 Hosts: *Alsophila pomataria* (Harr.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Don.); *Datana perspicua* (G. and R.); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); Parasites: *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Pteromalus puparium* (L.).
Ameloctonus clisiocampae Weed, 1903. *N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul.* 6: 230. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Fiske, 1903. *N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul.* 6: 198, 206–208, 223, 226.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul.* 91: 143, 192.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 188: 150.
- disparis** (Viereck). Mass., N. H. Introduced from Europe. Host: *Porthetria dispar* (L.).
Hyposoter disparis Viereck, 1911. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 40: 478. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Howard and Fiske, 1911. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul.* 91: 191.—Burgess and Crossman, 1929. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul.* 86: 49–54.—Muesebeck and Parker, 1933. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 46: 335–347.
- elyi** (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Hypothereutes elyi Viereck, 1912. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 43: 590. ♀.
- Campoplex (Hypothereutes) vernalis* Viereck, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 264. ♀. N. syn.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) stenus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 220. ♂.
- Campoplex (Ameloctonus) speciosus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 223; 58: 257. ♀.
- flavipes** (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.
Limneria flavipes Provancher, 1874. *Nat. Canad.* 6: 148. ♂.
- Campoplex (Hypothereutes) acceptus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 224. ♀.
- geometrae** (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: Geometrid on *Betula alba*. Parasite: *Bathythrix triangularis* (Cress.).
Hypothereutes geometrae Ashmead, 1898. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 4: 167. ♂.
- Campoplex (Hypothereutes) concisus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 224. ♂ ♀.
- Campoplex (Ischnoscopus) largo* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 223; 58: 198. ♀.
- Campoplex (Ischnoscopus) angustus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 223; 58: 198. ♀.
- pallida** (Cushman). Conn., Pa., N. J., Md.
Callidora pallida Cushman, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 60 (21): 20. ♀.
- pallipes** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Hemerocampa pseudot-sugata* McD.; *Notolophus antiquus* (L.).
Limneria pallipes Provancher, 1875. *Nat. Canad.* 7: 147, 149. ♀.
- Limnerium pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1901. *Cat. Hym.*, v. 3, p. 101. Emend.
- Campoplex (Campoplex) arcanus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 146. ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 188: 150.

Genus HOROGENES Foerster

- Angitia* Holmgren, 1859. *Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* 15: 327. Preocc.
 Type: *Angitia glabricula* Holmgren. Monob.
- Horogenes* Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 152.
 Type: *Limnerium (Horogenes) discoocellellae* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1910.
- Diectes* Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 153. Preocc.
 Type: *Campoplex exareolatus* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

- Diadegma* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 153.
Type: *Campoplex crassicornis* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1907.
- Dyspetes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.
Type: *Ichneumon praerogator* Linnaeus. Included by Tosquinet, 1890.
- Enytus* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 132.
Type: (*Enytus maculipes* Cameron) = [*Limneria*] *eureka* Ashmead. Monob.
- Nothanomaloides* Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 272.
Type: *Nothanomaloides stenosomus* Viereck. Orig. desig.
- Inareolata* Ellinger and Sachtleben, 1928. Internatl. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. 1927-28, p. 117. N. name for *Diocetes*.
- Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 227-228.
- acronyctae** (Ashmead). Near D. C.? Host: *Acronicta oblongata* (A. and S.).
Limneria acronyctae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 194. ♂.
- acutus** (Viereck). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta subsequialis* (Guen.).
Campoplex (Hyposoter) acutus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 200. ♀.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) vancouverensis* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 199. ♀.
- Angitia platyptiliae* Cushman, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 183. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Lange, 1941. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 653: 22, 67.
- aestivalis** (Viereck). R. I., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Va.
Angitia aestivalis Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 71. ♀.
- albertae** (Walley). Alta. (Slave Lake).
Angitia albertae Walley, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 191, 193. ♀.
- albipes** (Provancher). Que., Conn., R. I., N. Y.
Porizon albipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 364. ♀.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) ocellatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 179. ♂.
- alticola** (Cushman). N. H. (Mt. Washington).
Diocetes alticola Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 11. ♀.
- annulipes** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Hypothereutes annulipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 236. ♀.
Campoplex (Amelctonus) taeniopus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 224. N. name.
- antennaellae** (Walley). Ont., N. Y. Host: *Coleophora occidentis* Zell.
Campoplex (Angitia) antennaellae Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 182. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- buckelli** (Viereck). B. C. (Nicola).
Campoctonoides buckelli Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 296. ♀.
- cacoeeciae** (Viereck). B. C. (Vernon). Host: *Archips rosana* (L.).
Campoplex (Angitia) cacoeeciae Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 67. ♀.
- combinatus** (Holmgren). Greenland; northern Europe.
Limneria combinata Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2 (pt. 2): 62. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 11. ♀.
- compressus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus compressus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 260. ♂.
Limneria ferrugineipes Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 432. ♂.
Idecthis (!) paenervalis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 216. ♂ ♀.
Campoplex (Angitia) oedemiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 265. ♂.
Campoplex (Angitia) ruficoxa Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 265. ♂. Misdet.

- Campoplex (Campoplex) ruficoxalis* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 144, 176. ♂. N. name for *C. ruficoxa* Viereck, 1917, not Provancher.
- comptoniellae* (Viereck). Que., N. H., Mass., R. I., N. Y. Hosts: *Aroga trialbamaculata* (Chamb.); *Peronea fragariana* Kearf.; *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. comptoniella* Hulst; *A. rubrifasciella* Pack.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) comptoniellae* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 219. ♂ ♀.
- Campoplex digitatus* Cushman, 1926. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 67 (23): 11. ♂ ♀.
- conodor* (Viereck). Ont.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) conodor Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178; 58: 179 (as *C. concolor* (!)). ♀.
- discoocellellae* (Viereck). D. C., Mich. Hosts: *Chionodes violaceofusca* (Zell.); *Filatima persicaeella* (Murft.).
- Limnerium (Horogenes) discoocellellae* Viereck, 1911. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 39: 404. ♀.
- eureka* (Ashmead). B. C. to south. Calif. Hosts: *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *Cnephasia longana* (Haw.).
- Limneria eureka* Ashmead, 1890. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 12: 436. ♂.
- Enytus maculipes* Cameron, 1903. *Invertebrata Pacifica* 1: 132. ♀.
- Campoplex (Dioctes) rosaceanae* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 227; 58: 181. ♀.
- exareolatus* (Ratzeburg). Greenland; Europe.
Campoplex exareolata Ratzeburg, 1852. *Ichn. d. Forstins.*, v. 3, p. 89. ♂ ♀.
- fenestralis* (Holmgren). Ont.; Europe.
Limneria fenestralis Holmgren, 1858. *Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 2 (pt. 2): 59. ♂ ♀.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. *Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci.* 15: 239, 240, 244.
- galleriae* (Cushman). Mich. (Lansing). Host: *Galleria mellonella* (L.).
Angitia galleriae Cushman, 1920. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 58: 266. ♂ ♀.
- groenlandicus* (Roman). Greenland.
Anilasta groenlandica Roman, 1916. *Arkiv. för Zool.* 10 (22): 11. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Roman, 1934. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 14: 610.
- insularis* (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in U. Austr., L. Austr., and Tropical Zones; also south. Calif., Mexico, and Hawaii.
Mesoleptus insularis Cresson, 1865. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 4: 15. ♂.
- Campoplex (Angitia) hellulae* Viereck, 1912. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 42: 631. ♀.
- Biology: Walker and Anderson, 1936. *Va. Truck Expt. Sta. Bul.* 93: 1382.
- johanseni* (Viereck). Que., R. I., S. Dak.
Campoctonoides johanseni Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 297. ♂ ♀.
- kiehtani* (Viereck). Transit. in Transit. Zone.
Campoplex (Angitia) kiehtani (Viereck), 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 265. ♀.
- Campoplex (Angitia) woonandi* Viereck, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 265. ♂.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) petiolatus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 221. ♀.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) curtus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 221. ♀.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) triangularis* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 222. ♀.
- Campoplex (Diadegma) costata* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 227; 58: 279. ♀.
- Campoplex (Eulimneria) bakeri* Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 278. ♀.
- Angitia incipiens* Walley, 1929. *Canad. Ent.* 61: 192, 193. ♀.
- laticeps* (Viereck). B. C. (Victoria).
Campoplex (Hyposoter) laticeps Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 220. ♀.

lyonetae (Viereck). B. C. (Nelson).

Campoplex (Nemeritis) lyonetae Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178; 58: 178. ♂.

minutus (Viereck). N. Y., N. C., Colo., B. C.

Campoplex (Hyposoter) minutus Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 221. ♀.

molestae (Uchida). Conn., Va. Introduced from Japan. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Diocetes molestae Uchida, 1933. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 23: 148. ♀.

Biology: Garman, 1938. *Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 408: 223, 224.

montanus (Ashmead). Alaska, Alta., Colo., Maine.

Ischnocerus montanus Ashmead, 1890. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 12: 418. ♀.

obliteratus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones: Hosts: *Coleophora fletcherella* Fern.; *Argyresthia oreasella* Clem.; *Xyrosaris celastrusella* (Kearf.); *Anthophila pariana* (Clem.); *Dichomeris ligulella* (Hbn.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Peronea variana* (Fern.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Proteoteras aesculana* Riley; *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).

Mesoleptus obliteratus Cresson, 1864. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 3: 260. ♀.

Limneria elegans Weed, 1887. *Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 3: 40. ♀.

Limneria salicicola Ashmead, 1890. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 12: 437. ♀.

Thymaris slingerlandana Ashmead, 1904. *Canad. Ent.* 36: 333. ♀.

Biology: Slingerland, 1904. *Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 223: 53.—Porter and Garman, 1923. *Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 246: 260.—Cushman, 1926. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 28: pl. 3, fig. 10d.—Steenburgh, 1929. *Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt.* 60: 126.—Garlick, 1935. *Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt.* 65: 111.—Steenburgh and Boyce, 1938. *Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt.* 69: 72.

obliteratellus (Viereck). B. C. (Agassiz).

Campoplex (Hyposoter) obliteratella Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 222. ♀.

obscurus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus obscurus Cresson, 1864. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 3: 261. ♀.

Campoplex (Hyposoter) convergens Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 303; 58: 200. ♀.

Campoplex (Ischnoscopus) vinalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 223; 58: 197. ♀.

oculus (Viereck). Ont. Host: Canker worm (Geometridae).

Campoplex (Nemeritis) oculus Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178; 58: 179. ♂.

openangorum (Viereck). Conn., N. Y., N. J., Alta., B. C.

Campoplex (Angitia) openangorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 265. ♂.

paenesessilis (Viereck). Ont. (Ottawa).

Campoplex (Hyposoter) paenesessilis Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 204; 58: 222. ♀.

parviformis (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Campoplex (Angitia) parviformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 265. ♀.

parvus (Provancher). Que.

Limneria parva Provancher, 1874. *Nat. Canad.* 6: 147. ♀.

patens Townes. Greenland.

Angitia (Inareolata) laticeps Roman, 1938. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) 1: 541. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Horogenes patens Townes, 1945. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem.* 11: 659. N. name.

pattoni (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Poorly kept lawns. Hosts: *Crambus teterrellus* (Zinck.); *Loxostege similalis* (Guen.).

Limneria Pattoni Ashmead, 1890. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 12: 434. ♂.

Limneria eurycreontis Ashmead, 1890. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 12: 434. ♀.

- Limneria mississippiensis* Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 243. ♀.
- Amorphota paenexareolata* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 309. ♂.
- Amorphota confluens* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 217. ♀.
- Cymodusa simplicicornis* Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 168. ♀.
- plutellae* (Viereck). Pacific to 100° W. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Plutella amoraciae* Busck; *P. maculipennis* (Curt.); *P. omissa* Wlsm.; *Hellula undalis* (F.).
- Angitia plutellae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 583. ♀.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) pygmaeus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 220. ♀.
- Sagaritis congregator* Walley, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 225, 240. ♂ ♀.
- pterophorae* (Ashmead). Wash., Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Argyotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); "*Pterophorus*" on *Malus pumila*.
- Limneria pterophorae* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 435. ♀.
- punctorius* (Roman). Ont. and Mass., to Del., west to Mich. Introduced from Europe. Host: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).
- Angitia (Diocetes) punctoria* Roman, 1923. Ent. Tidskr. 44: 171. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Jones, 1928. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 58: 55.—Wishart and Thomas, 1933. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 63: 40, 41.—Clark, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 455: 9, 11, 20–21, 28, 31.—Ellinger and Sachtleben, 1929. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. 17: 327.—Clark and Carter, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 120.—Wishart, 1943. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 73: 26–30.
- rivalis* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
- Limneria rivalis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 41: 73. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- Taxonomy: Cushman, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 166.
- rosanae* (Viereck). N. S., N. Y., Ont., Sask. Host: *Archips rosana* (L.).
- Campoplex (Angitia) rosanae* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 68. ♀.
- Campoplex (Ischnoscopus) alterus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 196. ♀.
- solenobiae* (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Solenobia walshella* Clem.
- Limneria solenobiae* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 433. ♂.
- solus* (Viereck). B. C., Wash.
- Campoplex (Nemeritis) solus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 180. ♀.
- stenosomus* (Viereck). Ont., N. Y.
- Nothanomaloides stenosomus* Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19: 272. ♀.
- trachas* (Viereck). Alta. (Cochrane).
- Campoplex (Nemeritis) trachas* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 181. ♂.
- truncatus* (Viereck). N. W. T. (Bernard Harbor).
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) truncatus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203. 58: 200. ♀.

Genus HYPOSOTER Foerster

- Hyposoter* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 152.
Type: *Limnerium (Hyposoter) parorgyiae* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1910.
- Ischnoscopus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
Type: *Ischnoscopus synchlorae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1897.
- ?*Anilastus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 157.
Type: *Campoplex rapax* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1910.
- Ameloctonus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 157.
Type: *Banchus fugitivus* Say. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- ?*Anilasta* Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, pp. 1053, 1168.
Type: *Campoplex rapax* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 203–204, 223–224.

affinis (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Ill.

Mesoleptus affinis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 263. "♂"=♀.

annulipes (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Catocala antinympha* (Hbn.); *Ceramica picta* (Harr.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Plusia precatioris* (Guen.); *Pyrrhia umbra* (Hufn.).

Mesoleptus annulipes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 257. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ischnoscopus*) **mitralis** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 197. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ischnoscopus*) **truncatellus** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 197. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) **confusus** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 277. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.

asper (Viereck). Alta. (Waterton Lakes).

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) **asper** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 259. ♀.

basizona (Viereck). B. C. (Vernon).

Campoplex (*Angitia*) **basizona** Viereck 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 67. ♂.

degrysei (Viereck). Sask. (Indian Head).

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) **degrysei** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 259. ♀.

dimidiatus (Ashmead). Miss. (Utica).

Zachreata dimidiata Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 243. ♀.

disippi (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.).

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) **disippi** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 276. ♀.

erythrinus (Viereck). Sask. (St. Louis).

Campoplex (*Hyposoter*) **erythrinus** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 199. ♀.

exiguae (Viereck). N. Y., D. C., S. C., Colo., Calif., Sask., Hawaii. Hosts: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *Prodenia praefica* Grote; *Colias philodice eurytheme* Dvdl.

Campoplex (*Hypotheretes*) **exiguae** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 638. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) **eurytheme** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 258. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Michelbacher and Essig, 1938. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 625: 21.

frigidus (Lundbeck). Greenland. Hosts: *Anarta* sp.; "*Hadena*" sp.

Limneria frigida Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For. Kjøbenhavn Vidensk. Medd. p. 236. ♂ ♀.

fugitivus fugitivus (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. distria* Hbn.; *Hemerocampa plagiata* Wlkr.; *Dalana ministra* (Drury); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Euchaetias egle* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Anisota rubicunda* (F.); *A. senatoria* (A. and S.); *A. stigma* (F.); *A. virginiensis* (Drury); *Automeris io* (F.); *Hemileuca maia* (Drury). Parasites: *Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh); *Itoplectis conquisitor* (Say); *Theronia atalantae* (Poda); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Elasmus varius* How.; *Habrocytus thyrilopterigis* How.; *Perilampus hyalinus* Say; *Pleurotropis tarsalis* (Ashm.); *Petromalus puparium* (L.).

Banchusa fugitivus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. ♂ ♀.

Limneria Guignardi Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 87. ♂ ♀.

Limneria oedemasiae Ashmead 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 436. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Lintner, 1886. Cultivator and Country Gentleman 51: 695.—Lintner, 1888. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. Ann. Rpt. 40: 90.—Atkinson, 1889. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 4: 88.—Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 200, 202–206.—Patch, 1906. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 134: 224.—Britton 1918. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 203: 330.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.

- fugitivus pacificus** Cushman. Pacific to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Malacosoma ambisimile* (Dyar); *M. distria* Hbn.; *M. pluviale* (Dyar); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury). Parasites: *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Perilampus hyalinus* Say.
- Hyposoter fugitivus* var. *pacificus*** Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 119. ♂ ♀.
- fuscitarsus** (Viereck). Que., Ont., Wash.
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) fuscitarsus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 279. ♀.
- galvestonensis** (Viereck). Tex. (Galveston).
Amorphota galvestonensis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 219. ♀.
- grahami** (Viereck). Que. to Md.
Campoplex (Holocreminus) grahami Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 182. ♀.
- luctus** (Davis). N. H., N. W. T.
Canidia luctus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 364. ♀.
Zachrestoides intermedia Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 3. ♂.
- nigrolineatus** (Viereck). Ga., Fla., Miss., N. Mex. Hosts: *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Protoleucania albilinea* Hbn.
Hypothereutes nigrolineatus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 590. ♀.
Hyposoter interjectus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 156. ♀.
 Biology: Wilson, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 3.
- noctuae** (Ashmead). Conn., D. C. Host: Phalaenid pupa on *Betula lenta*.
Limneria noctuae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 437. ♂.
Hyposoter diversicolus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 590. ♀.
- occidentali** (Viereck). Alta. (Waterton Lakes). Host: *Oidaematophora occidentalis* Wlsh. m.
Campoplex (Hyposoter) occidentali Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 219. ♀.
- ochreofrons lexiphaga** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Host: *Lexis* sp.
Echthronomas ochreofrons lexiphaga Walley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 159. ♂ ♀.
- ochreofrons ochreofrons** (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
Echthronomas ochreofrons Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 12. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Walley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 158. ♂ ♀.
- parorgyiae** (Viereck). Mass. Host: *Olene atomaria* (Wlkr.).
Limnerium (Hyposoter) parorgyiae Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 382. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.
- pectinatus** (Thomson). Greenland; Europe. Host: *Byrdia groenlandica* (Hom.).
Anilastus pectinata Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, p. 1171. ♀.
Limneria Deichmanni Nielsen, 1907. Meddel. om Grønland 29: 386. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Nielsen, 1907. Meddel. om Grønland 29: 386.—Johansen, 1910. Meddel. om Grønland 43: 44, 46.—Nielsen, 1910. Meddel. om Grønland 43: 56.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 287.
- pilosulus** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Euchaetias egle* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury). Parasites: *Gelis atratus* (Ashm.); *G. tenellus* (Say); *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* (Gir.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Hypopteromalus percursus* Gir.; *Perilampus hyalinus* Say.
Limneria pilosula Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 89. ♂ ♀.
Limneria ephestriæ Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 195. ♂ ♀.
Amorphota perrivalis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 307. ♂ ♀.
Campoplex (Hypothereutes) clarus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 224. ♀.

- Campoplex (Ameloctonus) cuneae* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 223; 58: 227. ♀.
 Biology: Timberlake, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 72, 90-91.—Dustan, 1921. *Ent. Soc. N. S. Proc.* 6: 81-88.—Tothill, 1922. *Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul.* (n. s.) 3: 59-74.—Baerg, 1928. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 224: 23, 24.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.—Swain, 1937. *Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 3 (2 and 3): 43.—Swain, Green, and Portman, 1938. *Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 11: 7-9.
- planata** (Viereck). B. C. (Keremeos).
Campoplex (Diadegma) planata Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 229; 58: 281 (as *C. (Ecpchora) planata*). ♀.
- plesius** (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).
Campoplex (Hyposoter) plesius Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 203; 58: 201. ♀.
- popofensis** (Ashmead). Transcont. in *Canad. and Transit. Zones*.
Ameloctonus popofensis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 237. ♀.
Campoplex (Diadegma) ruficruris Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 227; 58: 280. ♀.
- rubiginosus** Cushman. Conn., Mass. Hosts: *Olene atomaria* (Wlkr.); *O. basiflava* (Pack.).
Hyposoter rubiginosus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 11. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 151.
- sarntheinii** (Dalla Torre). N. Y., Mo. Host: *Synchlora aerata* (F.).
Limneria rufa Ashmead, 1896. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 23: 193. "♂"=♀. Preocc.
Limnerium sarntheinii Dalla Torre, 1901. *Cat. Hym.*, v. 3, p. 104. N. name.
- synchlorae** (Ashmead). N. H., Mass., N. Y., Md., Host: *Synchlora* sp.
Ischnoscopus synchlorae Ashmead, 1898. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 4: 168. ♂.
- triops** (Walley). Ont. (St. Thomas).
Angitia triops Walley, 1929. *Canad. Ent.* 61: 191. ♂.
- xanthocerus** (Viereck). N. Y. to Va., west to Mich.
Ameloctonus xanthocerus Viereck, 1921. *Psyche* 28: 70. ♀.

Genus CAMPOCTONUS Viereck

- Campoctonus* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 633.
 Type: *Limneria corrupta* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Campoctonoides* Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177.
 Type: *Campoctonoides currani* Viereck. Orig. desig.
- Key to species: Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177.
- belfragei** (Ashmead). R. I., N. Y., Md., Va., Tex.
Limneria Belfragei Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 435. ♂.
- carinatus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in *Transit. and Canad. Zones*.
Campoplex carinatus Provancher, 1879. *Nat. Canad.* 11: 150. ♀.
Campoctonoides beaulnei Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 296. ♂ ♀.
Campoctonoides harringtoni Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 297. ♀.
- corruptus** (Cresson). Conn., N. Y., S. Dak., Colo., Tex.
Limneria corrupta Cresson, 1872. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 4: 172. ♀.
- currani** (Viereck). Maine, N. H., N. Y., Pa., Que., Ont.
Campoctonoides currani Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 296. ♂ ♀.
- orbitalis** Walley. Mich., Sask., Alta.
Campoctonus orbitalis Walley, 1944. *Canad. Ent.* 76: 160. ♀.

Genus OLESICAMPE Foerster

- Limneria* Holmgren, 1859. *Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* 15: 326. Preocc.
 Type: *Ichneumon longipes* Mueller. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- Olesicampe* Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 153.

Type: *Ichneumon fulviventris* Gmelin. Desig. by Morley, 1913.
Omoborus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 154.

Type: *Omoborus kincaidi* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

?*Holocremnus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 157.

Type: *Limneria cothurnata* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Olesicampa Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, pp. 1053, 1139.

Type: *Ichneumon longipes* Mueller. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

?*Holocremna* Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, pp. 1053, 1176.

Type: *Limneria cothurnata* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Limnerium Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Limneria*.

Zaplatystoma Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 180; 58: 6.

Type: *Zaplatystoma typicum* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 180-181, 203.

Species of this genus are parasitic on sawflies. They oviposit in the host larva and emerge from the host cocoon.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska, B. C., Wash., Oreg., N. H.

Olesicampa alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 235. ♂.

annulata (Provancher). Que.

Pyracmon annulatum Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 182. ♀.

atypica (Viereck). B. C. (Metlakatla).

Pyracmonoides atypicum Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 300. ♂.

banffensis (Viereck). Alta., Wash., Man. Canad. and Huds. Zones.

Campoplex (Amelotonus) banffensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 278. ♀.

Campoplex (Amelotonus) paucillus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 278. ♀.

barbata (Provancher). Que., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa.

Mesoleptus barbatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 98. ♀.

Campoplex (Holocremnus) metacomet Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 264. ♀.

beginii (Ashmead). Que. (Sherbrooke).

Prionopoda beginii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 198. ♀.

brachyura (Ashmead). Mich., N. Y.

Limneria brachyura Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 431. ♀.

californica (Cresson). Calif. (San Diego).

Limneria californica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 369. ♂.

cushmani (Viereck). Ont., N. Y., N. C., Sask., Wash. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Campoplex (Amelotonus) diversus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 277. ♀. Preocc.

Campoplex (Amelotonus) cushmani Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 279. N. name.

decora (Viereck). B. C. (Hedley).

Zaplatystoma decorum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 31. ♀.

delicata (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).

Campoplex (Amelotonus) delicatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 278. ♀.

dentata (Provancher). Que.

Macrus dentatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 150. ♀.

Limneria ruficornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 147, 149. ♀.

egregia (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).

Zaplatystoma egregium Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 30. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 287.

euuræ (Ashmead). Utah (Pariah).

Limneria euuræ Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 433. ♂ ♀.

extrema (Holmgren). Greenland.

Limneria extrema Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förth. 29 (6): 98. ♀.

- flavirictus* (Cresson). Que., N. H., Conn., R. I., N. Y., Pa., S. Dak.
Mesoleptus flavirictus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 263. ♀.
Zaplatystoma cinereum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 7. ♀.
- fossata* (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).
Pyracmon fossatum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 6. ♂.
- johnsoni* (Viereck). N. H. (Glen House).
Zaplatystoma johnsoni Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 32. ♀.
- kincaidi* (Davis). Wash. (Seattle and Mt. Rainier at timberline).
Omoborus kincaidi Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 363. ♂.
- lata* (Viereck). Man., Alta.
Zaplatystoma latum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 7. ♂.
Zaplatystoma simplex Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 30. ♀.
- lophyri* (Riley). Que., Ont., Ohio, Mich., Iowa. Hosts: *Neodiprion abbotii* (Leach);
N. pinetus (Nort.).
Limneria lophyri Riley, 1877. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 9: 32. ♂ ♀.
- mimetica* (Viereck). Alta., Wash., Oreg.
Zaplatystoma mimeticum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 31. ♀.
- modesta* (Brues). N. W. T. (Bernard Harbor).
Diocetes modestus Brues, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3, pt. G, p. 23. ♂ ♀.
- nematicida* (Viereck). B. C. (Hatzie). Host: Sawfly on *Ribes* sp.
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) nematicidus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 258. ♀.
- nigradorsis* (Viereck). Ont. (Prince Edward Co.).
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) nigradorsis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 277. ♀.
- obscuripes* (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Limnerium obscuripes Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 91. ♀.
- ocellata* (Viereck). Ont. (Ottawa).
Zaplatystoma ocellatum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 8. ♂.
- patula* (Viereck). Man. (Winnipeg).
Pyracmon patulum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 5. ♀.
- peraffinis* (Ashmead). Tex.
Limneria peraffinis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 435. ♀.
- petiolata* (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).
Zaplatystoma petiolatum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 31. ♂.
- pikonemae* Walley. N. S., N. B., Ont., B. C. Hosts: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.);
P. dimmockii (Cress.).
Olesicampe pikonemae Walley, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 193. ♂ ♀.
- pteronideae* (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Hosts: *Nematus (Pteronidea) erythrogaster* Nort.
Homalomma pteronideae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 219. ♂.
- sericea* (Provancher). Que., N. Y., R. I., Va.
Limneria sericea Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 148, 149. ♂.
Holocremnus flavicipes Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 75. ♂.
- typica* (Viereck). Que., N. Y.
Zaplatystoma typicum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 7. ♂ ♀.
- virginiensis* (Viereck). N. Y., Va.
Holocremnus virginiensis Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 76. ♀.

Genus BENJAMINIA Viereck

Benjaminia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 633.

Type: *Charops fuscipennis* Provancher. Orig. desig.

Zachrestoides Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 179; 58: 2.

Type: *Zachrestoides euphydryadis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179.

Members of this genus are parasites of *Euphydryas* and *Melitaea*.

fuscipennis (Provancher). Calif., Nev. Host: *Euphydryas chalcedona* (Dblidy. and Hew.).

Charops fuscipennis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 365. ♀.

euphydryadis (Viereck). Que., Mass. Hosts: *Euphydryas phaeton* (Drury); *Melitaea harrisii* Seudd.

Zachrestoides euphydryadis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 3. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 152.

Genus CHAROPSIMORPHA Viereck

Charopsimorpha Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 635.

Type: *Charops tibialis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Paracharops Kreibohm de la Vega, 1940. Rev. Industrial y Agricola de Tucuman 3: 170. N. syn.

Type: *Paracharops annulatus* Kreibohm de la Vega. Monob.

tibialis (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Cuba, Mexico, Costa Rica. Hosts: *Asterocampa celtis* (Bdvl. and Lec.); *A. clyton* (Bdvl. and Lec.); *Hemiceras rava* Schaus; *Hippia insularis* Grote; *Symmerista albifrons* (A. and S.).

Charops tibialis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 173. ♂.

Charops apaturae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 193. ♂.

Tribe CREMASTINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic mostly on microlepidopterous larvae in leaf rolls, tunnels, or similar hiding places. Many of them frequent drier habitats than are usual for the family.

Genus DIMOPHORA Foerster

Dimophora Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 155.

Type: *Dimophora robusta* Brischke. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Dimophorus Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, pp. 1356, 1457. As *Demophorus* on p. 1457.

Type: (*Demophorus arenicola* Thomson) = *Dimophora robusta* Brischke. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Oligotmema Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 280.

Type: *Oligotmema prima* Cushman. Orig. desig.

prima (Cushman). Colo., in Canad. Zone.

Oligotmema prima Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 281. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 22. ♂ ♀.

Genus PRISTOMERUS Curtis

Pristomerus Curtis, 1836. Brit. Ent. 13: 624.

Type: *Ichneumon vulnerator* Panzer. Orig. desig.

Pristomeridia Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 100.

Type: (*Porizon agilis* Cresson) = *Pristomerus austrinus* Townes. Orig. desig.

Pristocelus Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 48. N. syn.

Type: *Pristocelus atriceps* Szépligeti. Monob.

Neopristomerus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 592. N. syn.

Type: *Pristomerus appalachianus* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 272-280.

austrinus Townes and Townes, n. name. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico, Guatemala. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.

Mineola vaccinii (Riley); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.).

Porizon? agilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 175. ♀. Preocc.
Biology: Franklin and Morse, 1914. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 150: 56.—Franklin, 1915. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 160: 109.—Franklin, 1916. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 168: 39–40.—Franklin, 1917. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 180: 229.

baumhoferi Cushman. Ont., Fla., Ark., Nebr., Tex., Colo., Idaho, Nev., Ariz. Dry habitats. Hosts: *Stigmatophora ceanothiella* Cosens; *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* Busck.

Pristomerus baumhoferi Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 9. ♂ ♀.

euryptychiae Ashmead. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Commoner in the north than is *P. austrinus*. Hosts: *Ancylics complana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Ecdytolopha insiticiiana* Zell.; *Epiblema otiosana* (Clem.); *E. strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Proteoteras willingana* Kearf.; *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. juglandis* (LeB.).

Pristomerus euryptychiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 192. ♀.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) ocellatus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 277. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Pepper and Driggers, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 596.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 12–41.—Rice, 1937. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30: 112.—Allen, Holloway, and Haessler, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 561: 12, 58.

laticeps Cushman. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Va.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) laticeps Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 277. ♀.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) ideii Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 74. ♀.

minutus Cushman. Calif. Host: *Recurvaria milleri* Busck.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) minutus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 279. ♀.

olamonus Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. On *Solidago* flowers in fall.

Pristomerus olamonus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 274. ♀.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) fuscipennis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 275. ♂ ♀.

pacificus appalachianus Viereck, n. status. Alta. and Sask. to La., Tex., and N. Mex. between Mississippi River and Cont. Divide; also Utah, Ariz.; Mexico, Honduras, Brazil, Virgin Islands, and Hawaii. Hosts: *Canarsia* sp.; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zell.); *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *L. frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Prodenia praefica* Grote.

Pristomerus appalachianus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 298. ♂ ♀.

Pristomerus appalachianus var. **dorsocastaneus** Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 299. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 65.—Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 39.

pacificus melleus Cushman, n. status. Gulf and Atlantic States north to R. I., also Tenn. and Ark. Hosts: "*Gelechia*" sp.; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zell.).

Pristomerus (Neopristomerus) melleus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 279. ♂ ♀.

Pristomerus Bollowi Enderlein, 1921. Ent. Ztschr. 82: 9. ♂.

pacificus pacificus Cresson. Idaho, Utah, Colo., Calif. Host: *Colias notatus eurytheme* Dvbl.

Pristomerus pacificus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 370. ♀.

Pristomerus coloradensis Brues, 1911. Psyche 18: 23. ♀. N. syn.

Neopristomerus woodworthi Viereck, 1921. Ent. News 32: 172. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus ZALEPTOPYGUS Viereck

Zaleptopygus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 294.

Type: (*Zaleptopygus obereae* Viereck) = [*Leptopygus*] *orbis* (Davis). Orig. desig.

Neocremastus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 504, 509.

Type: *Porizon stigmaterus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 511-516, 532-548.

aciculatus (Davis). Mass., Conn., N. Y., Mich., Ga.

Cremastus aciculatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 364. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 283.

albipennis (Cresson). Colo.

Porizon albipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 287. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 283.

anomalus (Cushman). Colo.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) anomalus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 542. ♀.

audax (Cresson). Tex.

Porizon audax Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 174. ♂.

bilineatus (Cushman). N. J., Mich.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) bilineatus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 545. ♂ ♀.

brunneipennis (Walley). Ont. (Chatham).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) brunneipennis Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 253. ♂ ♀.

californicus (Provancher). Calif. (Los Angeles).

Porizon Californicum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 364. ♂.

champlaini (Cushman). N. Y., Pa., Mich., S. Dak. Host: *Elaphidion* sp.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) champlaini Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 22. ♂ ♀.

cleridivorus (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Host: *Enoclerus quadriguttatus* (Oliv.).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) cleridivorus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 534. ♀.

delicatus (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Porizon? delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 176. ♂.

dorcaschmæ (Cushman). N. Y. (Syracuse). Host: *Dorchaschema nigrum* (Say).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) dorcaschmæ Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 287. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry Tech. Pub. 17: 182.

egregiacolor (Viereck). Kans., Colo., N. Mex.

Thersilochus egregiacolor Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 302. ♀.
Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) terebratus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 539. ♀.

flavo-orbitalis (Cameron). Once established in Mass., Va., and Ohio, but has since disappeared. Widely distributed in Australian and Oriental regions.
Host in U. S.: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).

Tarytia flavo-orbitalis Cameron, 1907. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17 (3): 589. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 73.

Biology: Bradley and Burgess, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 441: 1-15.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245-247.

fuscipennis (Cresson). Colo., Kans.

Porizon fuscipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 287. ♀.

gallaecola (Cushman). Ont., Va., Tex. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) gallaecola Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 546. ♂ ♀.

granulatus (Davis). Mich. (Agricultural College).

Cremastus granulatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 365. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 284.

hartii (Ashmead). Ill., N. J.

Cremastus hartii Ashmead, 1895. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 271, 277. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 11. ♂ ♀.

hyalinipennis (Cresson). Gulf and Atlantic States north to N. J.; also S. Dak. and Kans.

Porizon hyalinipennis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 174. ♂ ♀.

incompletus (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Mesoleptus incompletus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 270, 272. ♂ ♀.

Atractodes fusiformis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 332, 333. ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 249, 250.

latithorax (Cushman). Tex. (Sabinal).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) latithorax Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 286. ♀.

mellipes (Provancher). Que., N. Y., N. J.

Atractodes mellipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 332, 333. ♀.

mordellistinae (Cushman). Colo. Hosts: *Mordellistena aemula* Lec.; *M. morula* Lec.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) mordellistinae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 539. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 20.

nemoralis (Davis). Mass., N. Y., Mich.

Cremastus nemoralis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 364. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 284.

nigriclypealis (Cushman). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) nigriclypealis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 543. ♀.

obesus (Cushman). Md. (Hyattsville).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) obesus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 285. ♀.

orbitalis (Cresson). Md., Ala., Tex.

Porizon orbitalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 174. ♂ ♀.

orbis (Davis). Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Mich., Ill., La. Host: *Oberea tripunctata* Swed.

Leptopygus orbis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 365. ♂ ♀.

Zaleptopygus obereae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 295. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 284.

plesius (Cushman). ?Mich.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) plesius Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 535. ♀.

quintilis (Viereck). Kans.

Thersilochus mimeticus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 300. ♀.

Thersilochus quintilis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 301. ♂.

retiniae (Cresson). N. Y., Md., D. C., Va. Host: *Rhyacionia rigidana* (Fern.).

Cremastus retiniae Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 238. ♂.

rohweri (Cushman). Pa. (Mount Union).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) rohweri Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 541. ♀.

rosae (Cushman). N. J., Va.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) rosae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 536. ♀.

rostratus (Cushman). Mass., Conn., N. Y., Pa., Md. On *Solidago* flowers.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) rostratus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 532. ♀.

- similis* (Cushman). R. I., Conn., N. Y., Pa., N. J., N. C., Idaho.
Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) similis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 535. ♀.
- snowi* (Viereck). Kans. (Hamilton Co.).
Thersilochus snowi Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 299. ♀.
- stigmaterus* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Porizon stigmaterus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 174. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 509.
- tetralophae* (Cushman). Fla. (Monticello).
Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) tetralophae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 537. ♂ ♀.
- vierecki* (Cockerell). N. Mex. (10 mi. W. of La Luz).
Porizon vierecki Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 200. ♂.

Genus PSEUDERIPTERNUS Viereck

- Pseuderipternus* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 268, 269.
 Type: *Podogaster radiolatus* Provancher. Monob.
 Revision: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 505-508.
- brevicauda* Cushman. Ont., N. H., Ohio, Mich.
Pseuderipternus brevicauda Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 506. ♂ ♀.
- elongatus* (Davis). Mass., N. J., Ga.
Ateleti (!) *elongatus* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 362. ♀.
- radiolatus* (Provancher). Maine and Que. to Md.
Podogaster radiolatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 329. ♀.

Genus DOLICHOPSELEPHUS Ashmead

- Dolichopselephus* Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 23.
 Type: *Dolichopselephus cockerelli* Ashmead. Monob.
- cockerelli* Ashmead. Colo., Sask.
Dolichopselephus Cockerelli Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 23. ♀.

Genus CREMASTUS Gravenhorst

- Cremastus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 370.
 Type: *Cremastus spectator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Temelucha* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 148.
 Type: *Temelucha plutellae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1904.
- Neleothymus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.
 Type: *Neleothymus? rufo-ornatus* Cameron. Desig. by Townes, 1945.
- Paurolexis* Cameron, 1906. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17: 282.
 Type: *Paurolexis flavus* Cameron. Monob.
- Tarytia* Cameron, 1907. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17: 588.
 Type: *Tarytia basimacula* Cameron. Desig. by Morley, 1913.
- Cremastidea* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 13: 587.
 Type: *Cremastidea chinensis* Viereck. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 509-532.
- attenuatus* Cushman. Tex., S. C.
Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) attenuatus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 286. ♂ ♀.
- brevicauda* Cushman. N. Mex. (Bernalillo Co.).
Cremastus (Cremastus) brevicauda Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 528. ♂ ♀.

brevinervis Cushman. Ariz. (Globe).

Cremastus (Cremastus) brevinervis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 282. ♀.

brevipetiolus Cushman. N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va.

Cremastus (Cremastus) brevipetiolus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 525. ♂ ♀.

bruniceps Cushman. D. C.

Cremastus (Cremastus) bruniceps Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 283. ♀.

carpocapsae Cushman. Ohio. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Cremastus carpocapsae Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76: 11. ♂ ♀.

chilonis Cushman. Mich., Sask., Alta. Hosts: *Chilo forbesellus* Fern.

Cremastus chilonis Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 562. ♂ ♀. Biology: Frohne, 1939. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 58: 233, 325, 347.

cookii Weed. N. J., Del., Mich., Ohio, Ky., Ill., Kans., Utah. Hosts: *Ancylistis comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.).

Cremastus cookii Weed, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 150. ♂ ♀.

Cremastus cookii var. *rufus* Weed, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 151. ♂.

Biology: Fink, 1932. Jour. Agr. Res. 44: 555, 556.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 29-42.—Summerland, 1938. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 40: 165.

epagoges Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Blastodacna* sp.; *Cyphophora eloisella* (Clem.); *Archips cerasivorana* (Fitch); *Phalonia oenotherana* Riley; *Sparganothis sulfureana* (Clem.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *R. frustrana bushnelli* (Busck).

Cremastus (Cremastus) epagoges Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 531. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Isely and Ackerman, 1923. Univ. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 189: 47.—Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 618.—Haden, 1935. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 22-41.—Rice, 1937. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30: 108-115.

evetrieae Cushman. Ariz., N. Mex. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* Busck.

Cremastus (Cremastus) evetrieae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 530. ♀.

facilis (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa, Kans., and N. Mex. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Isophrictis similiella* (Chamb.); *Crambus topiarius* Zell.; *Hellula undalis* (F.); *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. pentalis* (Grote).

Porizon facilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 175. ♂ ♀.

Porizon macer Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 175. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Franklin, 1921. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 206: 159.

ferrugineus Davis. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Diatraea crambidoides* Grote.

Cremastus ferrugineus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 364. ♂ ♀.

Atrometus angitioides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 311. ♀.

Cremastus (Cremastus) graciliventris Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 522. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 282.

flaviceps Cushman. Colo., Tex.

Cremastus (Cremastus) flaviceps Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 521. ♂ ♀.

forbesi Weed. Atlantic to Colo. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.); *Filatima persicaeella* (Murtf.); *Argyotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Episimus argutatus* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhopobota naevana* (Hbn.).

Cremastus forbesi Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 42. ♀.

Biology: Driggers, 1930. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 510: 17.—Haden, 1935. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 16-35.

- gracilipes** Cushman. Pa., N. J., Del., D. C., Tex. Hosts: *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Diacytomia julianalis* (Wlkr.).
Cremastus (Cremastus) gracilipes Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 520. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 10. ♂ ♀.
- gracilis** Cushman. N. J., Ky.
Cremastus (Cremastus) gracilis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 519. ♀.
- grapholithae** Cushman. Del., Tenn. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek).
Cremastus grapholithae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 561. ♂ ♀.
- hamiltonensis** (Viereck). Kans. (Hamilton Co.).
Thersilochus hamiltonensis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 301. ♂.
- interruptor** Gravenhorst. Ont., N. Y., Conn., N. J. Introduced from Europe. Recorded in America also as *C. decoratus* (misdet.). Host: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.).
Cremastus interruptor Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 736. ♂ ♀.
- longigenalis** Cushman. Que., Maine, N. H.
Cremastus (Cremastus) longigenalis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 516. ♀.
- minor** Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: "*Gelechia*" sp.; *Gnorimoschema axenopis* (Meyr.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Rhopobota naevana* (Hbn.); *Celama sorghiella* (Riley).
Cremastus (Cremastus) minor Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 521. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Driggers, 1930. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 510: 17.—Merritt, 1933. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 15: 225.—Merritt, 1933. Midwest Fruitman Aug.-Sept. 1933, p. 8.—Pepper and Driggers, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 596.—Haden, 1935. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 14-41.—Rice, 1937. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30: 112, 114.—Steenburgh and Boyce, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 72.
 Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245-247, 249, 250.
- platynotae** Cushman. Ariz. (Tempe). Host: *Platynota flavedana* Clem.
Cremastus (Cremastus) platynotae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 526. ♂ ♀.
- protractus** Cushman. Wash. (Pullman). Host: *Coleophora* sp. on *Aster eastoni*.
Cremastus protractus Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 563. ♀.
- pterophori** Cushman. Wis. Host: *Oidaematophorus lacteodactylus* (Chamb.).
Cremastus pterophori Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 13. ♂ ♀.
- rectus** Provancher. N. B. to N. C., west to Wis.
Cremastus rectus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 175. ♀.
Cremastus (Cremastus) longiventris Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 517. ♀.
- rhyacioniae** Cushman. Atlantic to Sask. and S. Dak., in Canad. Zone. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busek).
Cremastus rhyacioniae Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 12. ♂ ♀.
- ruficeps** Cushman. Wis. (Milwaukee).
Cremastus (Cremastus) ruficeps Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 518. ♀.
- sinuatus** Cushman. Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Cactobrosis strigalis* (Barnes and McD.); *Melitaria* sp., *Rumatha glaucatella* (Hulst).
Cremastus (Cremastus) sinuatus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 12. ♂ ♀.
- tortricidis** Cushman. Ont., Mich., Ohio, Tenn., S. C. Hosts: *Sparganothis sulfureana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek).
Cremastus (Cremastus) tortricidis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 528. ♀.

Genus AREOLOPRISTOMERUS Cushman

Areolopristeromerus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 274

Type: (*Pristomerus* (*Areolopristeromerus*) *smithi* Cushman) =
[*Pristomeridea*] *dubius* (Brues). Orig. desig.

dubius (Brues). Gulf and Atlantic States north to Mass.

Pristomeridia? dubia Brues, 1911. Psyche 18: 24. ♀.

Pristomerus (*Areolopristeromerus*) *smithi* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 274. ♀.

Genus EIPHOSOMA Cresson

Eiphosoma Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 52.

Type: *Eiphosoma annulatum* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Xiphosoma Marshall, 1892. Ent. Soc. France Ann. 61: 65. Emend.

Brachixiphosoma Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 147.

Type: *Eiphosoma pyralidis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 269-272.

annulatum Cresson. South. Tex., West Indies, Mexico, and south to Argentina.

Host: *Mimorista flavidissimalis* (Grote).

Eiphosoma annulatum Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 54. ♀.

Eiphosoma bruesi Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 272. ♀. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 271. (As *E. texanum*, misdet.)

mexicanum Cresson. Fla. (Gainesville); Mexico.

Eiphosoma mexicana Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 380. ♀.

pyralidis Ashmead. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: Pyralidid on *Solidago* sp.

Eiphosoma pyralidis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 191. ♂.

septentrionale Brues. Conn. and Ill. south to S. C. and Ala.

Eiphosoma septentrionale Brues, 1911. Psyche 18: 22. ♀.

texanum Cresson. Tex., Ariz., Utah; Mexico. Desert.

Eiphosoma texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 176. ♀.

Tribe TERSILOCHINI

Genus LEPTOPYGUS Foerster

Leptopygus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 148.

Type: *Ichneumon harpurus* Schrank. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

angularis (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Cremastus angularis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 176. ♂.

Mesoleptus micans Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 114. ♂.

Porizon elongatum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 91. ♂ ♀.

Atractodes politus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 23. ♂ ♀.

Porizon canaliculatus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 92. ♂.

borealis (Provancher). Que., N. Y.

Porizon borealis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 14. ♂.

?*Porizon boreale* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 206. ♀. Preocc.

Porizon rugosum Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 206. ♀.

Genus CRATOPHION Thomson

Cratophion Thomson, 1889. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, p. 1363.

Type: *Porizon gravipes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

errabundus (Provancher). Maine, N. H., Ont.

Thersilochus errabundus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 92. ♀.

Notopygus americana Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 98. ♀

Genus BARYCNEMIS Foerster

Barycnemis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 147.

Type: *Porizon claviventris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Zasternaulax Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 647.

Type: *Zasternaulax simplicicornis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

claviventris (Gravenhorst). Greenland, N. H., N. Y., Colo.; Europe.

Porizon claviventris Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 755. ♀.

Barycnemis slossonae Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 8. ♀.

linearis Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Barycnemis linearis Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 238. ♀.

simplicicornis (Viereck). Mont., Colo., Wash., Oreg. Host: *Pissodes* sp.

Zasternaulax simplicicornis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 647.

♂.

Genus TERSILOCHUS Holmgren

Tersilochus Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 329.

Type: (*Porizon iocator* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *iocator* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Thersilochus Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2: 135. Emend.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Isurgus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 239. ♀.

conotracheli (Riley). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Hosts: *Conotrachelus anaglypticus* (Say); *C. nenuphar* (Herbst); *C. retentus* (Say).

Porizon conotracheli Riley, 1871. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 3: 28. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Riley and Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rpt. for 1888, p. 64.—Quaintance

and Jenne, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 103: 147.—Cushman,

1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 847-855, pl. 109.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc.

Wash. Proc. 28: 31, pl. 3, figs. 10, 14, 15, 17, 18.—Dozier, Williams, and

Butler, 1932. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 175: 38-39.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 847-855, pl. 109.

deficiens (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Stilpnus deficiens Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 359. ♀.

Genus HETEROCOLA Foerster

Heterocola Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 148.

Type: *Thersilochus proboscidalis* Thomson. Included by Szépliget, 1899.

americana Brues. Mass., R. I., N. Y., Md., W. Va. In fall, on *Solidago* flowers.

Heterocola americana Brues, 1916. Ent. News 27: 331. ♀.

Tersilochini of Uncertain Genus

The following species are near *Tersilochus* but on account of the elongate gastrocoeli can not be referred to this genus. Without the time and material to evaluate the various genera of this group that are used by European authors, the authors do not attempt generic placements.

Aneucelis erythrostomus Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Aneucelis? erythrostomus Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 131. ♀.

Thersilochus maturus Provancher. Que., Wyo.

Thersilochus maturus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 92. ♀.

Thersilochus montanus Ashmead. Colo. (Cimmaron).

Thersilochus montanus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 23. ♂.

Thersilochus provancheri Ashmead. Que.

Thersilochus pallipes Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 367. ♀. Preocc.

Thersilochus provancheri Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 24. N. name.

Thersilochus provancheri Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 30. N. name.

Tribe ANOMALINI

Subtribe ANOMALINA

Genus ANOMALON Panzer

Anomalon Panzer, 1804. Faunae Ins. German., heft 94, pl. 15.

Type: (*Anomalon cruentatus* Panzer)=[*Ophion*] *foliator* (Fabricius). Monob.

Trachynotus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 713. Preocc.

Type: *Ophion foliator* Fabricius. Monob.

Ochlerus Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh Schul., p. xi. N. name for *Trachynotus*. Preocc.

Nototrachys Marshall, 1872. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 259. N. name for *Trachynotus*.

The species of *Anomalon* occur in the drier habitats. Larvae of Elateridae seem to be the usual hosts.

californicum (Cresson). N. Mex., Ariz., and south. Calif. in Sonor. desert; Hawaii.

Nototrachys californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 366. ♀.

ejuncidum Say. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit., U. Austr., L. Austr., and Tropical Zones; also Ariz., south. Calif.; Cuba, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, and Dominican Republic.

Anomalon ejuncidum Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 241. ♀.

Trachynotus fuscatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 50. ♂ ♀.

Trachynotus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 169. ♀.

Trachynotus Canadensis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 119. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 156.

reticulatum (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico.

Trachynotus reticulatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 285. ♂.

Genus NEOGREENEIA Viereck

Neogreeneia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 641.

Type: *Neogreeneia picticornis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

picticornis Viereck. Gulf and Atlantic States north to N. Y.

Neogreeneia picticornis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 641. ♀.

Subtribe OPHIONELLINA

Genus OPHIONELLUS Westwood

Pharsalia Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 177. Preocc.

Type: *Pharsalia texana* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ophionellus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 123, pl. 24, fig. 3.

Type: *Ophionellus fragilis* Westwood. Monob.

Hymenopharsalia Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 2, p. 97. N. name for *Pharsalia*.

Parophionellus Brues and Richardson, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 495. N. name for *Pharsalia*.

Revision: Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 14-20.

The species occur among weeds and shrubbery in dry or desert habitats.

bridwelli (Cushman). Md., Va., S. C. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Hymenopharsalia bridwelli Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 19. ♀.

foutsii (Cushman). Que., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Pa., Md., Mont. Hosts: Gelechiid on *Salix*; *Episimus argutus* (Clem.).

Hymenopharsalia foutsii Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 18. ♀.

texanus (Cresson). S. C., Ga., Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Calif.; Mexico.
Pharsalia texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 177. ♀.

virginiensis (Cresson). N. Y., Md., D. C., W. Va., Va., S. C.
Pharsalia virginiensis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 177. "♂"=
 ♀.

Subtribe OPHIOPTERINA

Genus OPHIOPTERUS Brullé

Ophiopterus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 153.
 Type: *Ophiopterus coarctatus* Brullé. Monob.

cineticornis (Cresson). D. C., Ill., S. C., Tex.; Cuba, Mexico.
Trachynotus cincticornis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 49. ♂ ♀.
Ophiopterus ferrugineus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 380.
 ♀.

Nototrachys? annulicornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 422.
 ♀.

Taxonomy: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 94.

Subtribe GRAVENHORSTIINA

Genus TRICHOMMA Wesmael

Trichomma Wesmael, 1850. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 16: 119, 137.
 Type: *Anomalon (Trichomma) fulvidens* Wesmael. Monob.

maceratum (Cresson). Calif. Host: *Etiella zinckenella* (Treit.).
Anomalon maceratum Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 368.
 ♂.

Trichomma granitellae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 645. ♂.
 N. syn.

Trichomma epischniae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 645. ♀.

reticulatum Davis. Maine, N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Mich., Mo., B. C. Hosts: *Melisso-
 pous latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Canarsia ulmiarrosorella* Clem.; *Salebria
 semiobscurella* Hulst.

Trichomma reticulata Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 361. ♀.

Genus APHANISTES Foerster

Aphanistes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 145.
 Type: *Anomalon bellicosum* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

hyalinus (Norton). Maine and Que. to N. C., west to Ill. Hosts: *Datana contracta*
 Wlkr.; *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Symmerista albifrons* (A. and S.);
Phosphila turbulenta Hbn.; *Halisidota caryae* (Harr.).

Anomalon hyaline Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 361. ♀.

Anomalon nigro-rufus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 361. ♀.

Anomalon basilicon Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 359. ♀.

Anomalon edemae Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 360. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 147.

puparum (Ashmead). Calif. (Alameda).

Agrypon puparum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 424. ♀.

Genus BARYLYPA Foerster

Barylypa Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
 Type: *Anomalon (Barylypa) genalis* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck,
 1914.

elongata (Davis). Mich., S. Dak., Alta.
Anomalon elongatum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 357. ♂ ♀.

Anomalon bipartitana Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 358. ♂.

paeneferruginea (Viereck). Kans. (Wallace Co.).

Anomalon paeneferrugineum Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19:
 310. ♀.

smithii (Davis). N. J., Ga.

Anomalon smithii Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 357. ♂.

sulcatus (Provancher). Ont., Vt., R. I., N. Y.

Podogaster sulcatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 90. ♀.

Genus GRAVENHORSTIA Boie

Anomalon of authors, not of Schrank.

Gravenhorstia Boie, 1836. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 2: 42.

Type: *Gravenhorstia picta* Boie. Monob.

Camposcopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 145.

Type: *Camposcopus aclerivora* Rohwer. Included by Rohwer, 1915.

Erigorgus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 146. N. syn.

Type: *Anomalon (Erigorgus) carinatum* Brischke. Included by Brischke, 1880.

Sympratis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 146.

Type: *Erigorgus ferrugineus* Norton. Included by Viereck, 1917.

Odontopsis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 150.

Type: *Gravenhorstia picta* Boie. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.

aclevivorus (Rohwer), n. comb. Maine, R. I., Pa., Mich. Hosts: *Peronea* sp.; *Acrobasis comptoniella* Hulst.

Camposcopus aclevivora Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 226. ♀.

alaskensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Yakutat).

Atrometus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 233. ♂ ♀.

ambigua (Norton), n. comb. Mass.

Anomalon ambiguus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 362. ♀.

cerinops (Gravenhorst), n. comb. Europe; ?Greenland.

Anomalon cerinops Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 658. ♂ ♀.

Ophion (Anomalon) pubescens Zetterstedt, 1840. Ins. Lapponica, p. 393.

♂.

Taxonomy: Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For. Kjøbenhavn Vidensk. Medd., p. 235.

curtus (Norton), n. comb. Del., Maine, Ont., Mich., S. Dak., Mont., Alta., Mo., Kans., Colo., Tex.

Anomalon curtus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 362. ♂.

edwardsii (Cresson), n. comb. B. C.

Anomalon Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 367. ♀.

eureka (Ashmead), n. comb. S. Dak., Mont., Colo., B. C., Wash., Calif.

Anomalon? eureka Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 423. ♀.

ferruginea (Norton), n. comb. Ill., Tex., Tenn., Ga.

Anomalon ferrugineus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 363. ♀.

fuliginosa (Davis), n. comb. Mich., N. J., Kans.

Anomalon fuliginosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 356. ♀.

luteopecta (Norton), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., Mich., N. C.

Anomalon luteo-pectus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 363. ♂.

magniceps (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Anomalon magniceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 170. ♀.

propinqua (Cresson), n. comb. Colo.

Anomalon propinquum Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 284. ♂.

provancheri (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Que., N. H., N. Y., N. C.

Anomalon unicolor Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 82. ♀. Preocce.

Anomalon provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 169. N. name.

rotunda (Davis), n. comb. Kans. (Lawrence).

Anomalon rotundus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 360. ♂.

- rufula* (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. H., Mass., Md., Va., Ind.
Anomalon rufulum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
 p. 80. ♀.
- semirufa* (Norton), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Anomalon semi-rufus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 362. ♀.
- suburbis* (Davis), n. comb. Idaho (Julietta).
Anomalon suburbis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 358. ♂ ♀.
- xanthopsis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Mont., Colo., Calif.
Anomalon xanthopsis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 423. ♂.

Genus LABRORYCHUS Foerster

- Labrorychus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 146.
 Type: (*Labrorychus anaitidis* Szépligeti)=[*Anomalon*] *tenuicornis* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- aestivalis* Viereck. Mass., N. Y., Md., Va. U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Archips fervediana* (Clem.).
Labrorychus aestivalis Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 79. ♀.
- alpinus* (Davis). N. Y., Ont., Mich., Sask., Idaho, Colo.
Anomalon alpinus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 360. ♀.
- analis* (Say). Que. and Maine south to Md., west to Mich. and Ind. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. distria* Hbn.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Ichthyura inclusa* Hbn.; *Cynia tenera* Hbn.
Ophion analis Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 75. ♀.
 Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 208-209.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 145.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 168.
- borealis* (Ashmead). B. C. (Fort McLeod).
Agyron boreale Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 424. ♀.
- chlamidatus* (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Anomalon chlamidatum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 82. ♀.
- filiformis* (Provancher). Que. (Bécancour).
Anomalon filiforme Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 83. ♂ ♀.
- melleus* (Cresson). R. I., Md., Va., Tex. Overgrown fields.
Anomalon melleum Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 171. ♀.
- metallicus* (Norton). Mass., R. I., Mich.
Anomalon metallicus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 364. ♀.
- prismaticus* (Norton). Mass., Conn.
Anomalon prismaticus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 364. ♀.
- pseudargioli* (Howard). Mass., R. I., Conn., W. Va. Hosts: *Lycaenopsis pseudargiolus* (Bdvl. and Lec.); *Strymon melinus* (Hbn.).
Anomalon pseudargioli Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of East. U. S., v. 3, p. 1881. ♀.

Genus ATROMETUS Foerster

Atrometus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 146.
 Type: *Atrometus insignis* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

- clavipes* (Davis). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Psilocorsis* sp.; *Acleris variana* (Fern.); *Grapholita molesta* (Busck); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.).
Anomalon clavipes Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 359. ♂.
- evetrivorus* (Rohwer). N. Mex.
Podogaster evetrivorus Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 142. ♂ ♀.
- praediscae* (Ashmead). Mo., Va. Host: "*Paedisca*" sp.
Argypon (!) praediscae Ashmead, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 190. ♂ ♀.

Unplaced Species of Gravenhorstiina

The authors have been unable to make a satisfactory generic placement of the following species of Gravenhorstiina.

Anomalon apicale (Cresson). Colo., Kans.

Cremastus fulvescens var. *apicalis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 286. ♀.

Cremastus fulvescens var. *seminiger* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 286. ♂ ♀.

Anomalon fulvescens var. *hemimelas* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 310. ♀.

Anomalon clavatum Davis. S. C., Ga. U. Austr. Zone.

Anomalon clavatum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 357. ♀.

Anomalon exile Provancher. Que. to N. C., west to Mich. Hosts: Published records include *Acrobasis rubrifasciella* Pack.; *Malacosoma* sp.; *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Don.).

Anomalon exile Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 175. ♀.

Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 208-209.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 144, 147-149.

Anomalon fulvescens (Cresson). Colo., Ariz.

Cremastus fulvescens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 285. ♂ ♀.

Anomalon orbitale Cresson. Tex., Colo.

Anomalon orbitalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 170. ♂.

Anomalon pallitarse Cresson. N. Y., Del., W. Va., S. C., Tex. U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Cirrophanus triangulifer* Grote.

Anomalon pallitarse Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 170. ♂.

Anomalon palliditarse Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 168. Emend.

Anomalon verbosum Cresson. Calif.

Anomalon verbosum Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 368. ♂ ♀.

Cremastus nigricans Cresson. Colo.

Cremastus fulvescens var. *nigricans* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 286. ♀.

Subtribe THERIONINA

Genus THERION Curtis

Therion Curtis, 1829-30. Guide Brit. Ins., (4), p. 101.

Type: *Ichneumon circumflexus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1829.

Therium Agassiz, 1846. Nom. Zool., Index Univ., p. 368. Emend.

Exochilum Wesmael, 1850. Acad. Sci. de Belg. Bul. 16: 119, 122.

Type: *Ichneumon circumflexus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Key to species: Dreisbach, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 202-203.

californicum (Cresson). Calif.

Anomalon californicum Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 367. ♀.

Heteropelma longipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 120, 363. ♂.

Anomalon simile Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 423. ♀.

circumflexum (Linnaeus). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe. Host: ?*Acrionicta hesperida* Sm.

Ichneumon circumflexus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 566.

Exochilum occidentale Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 366. ♀.

Anomalon nigrum Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 142. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 247, 251.

confusum (Ashmead). D. C., N. C., S. C., Tex. Hosts: *Acrionicta americana* (Harr.); *A. hastulifera* (A. and S.).

Schizoloma confusa Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 426. ♀.

Exochilum acronyctae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 190. ♀.

- fuscipenne** (Norton). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Acronicta americana* (Harr.); *A. hastulifera* (A. and S.); *A. hesperida* Sm.; *A. impressa* Wlkr.; *Merolonche lupini* Grote; *Estigmene acrea* (Drury).
Exochilum fuscipennis Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 359. ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 147.
- morio** (Fabricius). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Cygnia inopinata* (Hy. Edw.); *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Halisidota maculata* (Harr.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Ichneumon morio Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 436.
Ophion mundus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 239. ♂.
Anomalon flavipes Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 170. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Sanborn, 1863. Sec. Mass. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 10: 169.—Kirkland, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 312.—Tothill, 1922. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 3: 59-74.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 147.
 Morphology: Tothill, 1922. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 3: 59-74.—Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Coll. 99, No. 14: 33, 34.
 Taxonomy: Morley, 1909. Ent. 42: 136.
- neglectum** (Morley). N. S., Hudson Bay.
Exochilum neglectum Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 76. ♂ ♀.
- nigripes** Dreisbach. N. Y., Pa., N. J., Mich. Host: *Euthisanotia grata* (F.).
Therion nigripes Dreisbach, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 201. ♂ ♀.
- nigrovarium** (Brullé). "N. Amer."
Anomalon nigrovarium Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 172. ♀.
- petiolatum** (Davis). Maine, N. Y., Mich., Wis., S. Dak.
Exochilum petiolatum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 356. ♂ ♀.
- sassacus** Viereck. N. B. and Ont. south to Va. Hosts: *Cygnia inopinata* (Hy. Edw.); *C. tenera* Hbn.; *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Therion sassacus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 287. ♀.
Therion waccagum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 287. ♂.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 148.
- tenuipes** (Norton). Conn., Mass., N. Y., N. C., S. C. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Exochilum tenuipes Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 360. ♀.
- texanum** (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Flies around *Smilax*.
Exochilum texanum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 426. ♂.
- varicolor** (Viereck). Vt., N. Y., Pa., Md., N. Mex.
Exochilum varicolor Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 89. ♂.
- verticale** (Morley). Hudson Bay.
Exochilum verticale Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 2, p. 78. ♀.

Genus HETEROPELMA Wesmael

Heteropelma Wesmael, 1850. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 16: 119, 120.

Type: *Anomalon (Heteropelma) calcator* Wesmael. Monob.

datanae Riley. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Datana integerrima* G. and R.

Heteropelma datanae Riley, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 177. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 145.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 285. ♀.

fulvicorne Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Datana contracta* Wlkr., *D. integerrima* G. and R.; *D. ministra* (Drury); *D. perspicua* G. and R.

Anomalon flavicorne Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 171. ♀.
 Preoce.

- Heteropelma fulvicorne* Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 729.
N. name.
Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 10, fig. 18.—Viereck, 1917 (1916).
Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 285.
Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 145.

Tribe OPHIONINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic on larger caterpillars, except that *Ophion bifoveolatus* is known to parasitize larvae of *Phyllophaga* (Scarabaeidae). Species of *Ophion* and *Enicospilus* are nocturnal or crepuscular and frequently are attracted to lights.

- Revision of genera of world: Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 417-482.
Revision: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 1-176. Includes Neotropical species also.

Genus THYREODON Brullé

- Thyreodon* Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 150.
Type: *Thyreodon cyaneus* Brullé. Desig. by Hooker, 1912.
Oleter Shestakov, 1926. Konowia, 5: 259.
Type: (*Oleter selenaction* Shestakov)=*Thyreodon laticinctus* Cresson. Monob.
Revision: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 106-133.
- atricolor atricolor** (Olivier). Atlantic to Man., Minn., Iowa, and Mo. in Transit., U. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Lapara coniferarum* (A. and S.); *Paonias excaecatus* (A. and S.) Parasite: *Epiencyrtus thyreodontis* (Ashm.).
Ophion atricolor Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Méthod. Ins., v. 8, p. 511. ♀.
Thyreodon brullei Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 287. N. name for *T. morio* of authors.
Biology: Dimmock, 1884. Psyche 4: 282.—Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 156.—Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 118.
- atricolor flavicorne** (Say). Minn., Iowa, Mo., Kans., Ariz.
Anomalon flavicornis Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 73.
Thyreodon snowi Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 313. ♀.
Thyreodon morio transitionalis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 225. ♀.
- fernaldi** Hooker. Colo., Ariz., Mexico.
Thyreodon fernaldi Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 131. ♂ ♀.

Genus RHYNCHOPHION Enderlein

- Rhynchophion* Enderlein, 1912. Zool. Anz. 39: 630.
Type: *Rhynchophion odontandroplox* Enderlein. Monob.
- flammipennis** (Ashmead). Ariz.; Mexico, Ecuador.
Thyreodon flammipennis Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 125.
♀.

Genus OPHION Fabricius

- Ophion* Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., pp. 210, 235.
Type: *Ichneumon luteus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1835.
Paniscus Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 316.
Type: *Ichneumon luteus* Linnaeus. Monob.
Neophion Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 1, pp. 4, 30.
Type: *Neophion crassus* Morley. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Revision: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 21-50.
- ancyloneura** Cameron. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones, and south to Argentina.
Ophion ancyloneura Cameron, 1886. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. v. 1, p. 294.
♀.

- bifoveolatus* Brullé. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Phyllophaga fusca* (Froel.).
Ophion bifoveolatus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 138.
Ophion nigrivarius Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 104. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Forbes, 1907. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 116: 473.—Forbes, 1908. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 24: 161.—Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 85.
- bilineatus* Say. Ill. An extensive literature built around this name refers to a number of misdetermined species of *Ophion*. The identity of the true *O. bilineatus* is unknown.
Ophion bilineatus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 75.
- coloradensis* (Felt). Colo.
Genophion coloradensis Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 124. ♀.
- crassus* (Morley). N. S.
Neophion crassus Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 31. ♂.
- elongatus* Hooker. Colo.
Ophion bilineatus elongatus Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 30. ♀.
- idoneus* Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Early spring.
Ophion idoneum Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 312. ♂.
- luteus* (Linnaeus). Europe. Recorded from various Nearctic localities, probably incorrectly, by Morley, 1912, Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918, and Eidmann, 1935.
Ichneumon luteus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 566.
- magniceps* Hooker. South. Calif.
Ophion abnormis magniceps Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 36. ♂ ♀.
- novascotiae* (Morley). N. S.
Eurycamptus nova-scotiae Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 29. ♀.
- pallidus* Cockerell. Colo. (Saguache).
Ophion bilineatus var. *pallida* Cockerell, 1889. Sci. Gossip 25: 92.
- slossonae* Davis. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Acrionicta americana* (Harr.).
Ophion slossonae Davis, 1893. Ent. News 4: 135. ♂.
Ophion ferruginipennis Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 122. ♀.
- stramineus* Taschenberg. "N. Amer."
Ophion stramineus Taschenberg, 1875. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 46: 431. ♀.
- tityri* Packard. Mass., N. Y., N. J., Mich. Host: *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).
Ophion tityri Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 19. ♂.

Genus SIMOPHION Cushman

Simophion Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 446.

Type: *Simophion excarinatus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

excarinatus Cushman. Ariz. Sonor. desert.

Simophion excarinatus Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 447. ♀.

Genus TROPHOPHION Cushman

Trophophion Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 447.

Type: *Trophophion tenuiceps* Cushman. Orig. desig.

tenuiceps Cushman. Ariz., Calif.

Trophophion tenuiceps Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 449.

♂ ♀.

Genus CLISTORAPHA Cushman

Clistorapha Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 450.

Type: *Ophion subfuliginosus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

- subfuliginosus** (Ashmead). Ariz.; Mexico (Baja Calif.). Sonor. desert.
Ophion subfuliginosus Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 126.
 ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 451.

Genus BOETHONEURA Cushman

- Boethoneura* Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 451.
 Type: *Boethoneura arida* Cushman. Orig. desig.

arida Cushman. Nev., Ariz.; Mexico.

- Boethoneura arida* Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 452. ♀.

Genus GENOPHION Felt

- Genophion* Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 123.

Type: (*Genophion gilletti* Felt)=[*Ophion*] *costalis* (Cresson).
 Orig. desig.

costalis (Cresson). Colo., Calif.

- Ophion costale* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 366. ♀.
Genophion gilletti Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 123. ♀.

Genus CHILOPHION Cushman

- Chilophion* Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 454.

Type: *Ophion abnormum* Felt. Orig. desig.

abnormus (Felt). Kans., Colo.

- Ophion abnormum* Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 121. ♀.
Eremotylus felti Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 312. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 455.

Genus ENICOSPILUS Stephens

- Enicospilus* Stephens, 1835. Ill. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. e.

Type: *Ophion merdarius* Gravenhorst. Monob.

- Henicospilus* Agassiz, 1846. Nomen. Zool., Index Univ., p. 138. Emend.

Allocamptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 150.

Type: *Ophion undulatus* Gravenhorst. Included by Thomson,
 1888.

- Dispilus* Kriechbaumer, 1894. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 309.

Type: *Ophion (Dispilus) natalensis* Kriechbaumer. Monob.

- Pleuroneurophion* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 86.

Type: *Pleuroneurophion hawaiiensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

- Banchogastera* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 87.

Type: *Banchogastera nigra* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

- Cymatoneura* Kriechbaumer, 1901. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 22, 74.

Type: *Ophion undulatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

- Pterospilus* Kriechbaumer, 1901. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 156. Preoce.

Type: *Ophion (Enicospilus) dubius* Tosquinet. Desig. by Viereck,
 1914.

- Trispilus* Kriechbaumer, 1901. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 156.

Type: *Ophion (Enicospilus) trimaculatus* Tosquinet. Monob.

- Leptophion* Cameron, 1901. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 1: 227.

Type: *Leptophion longiventris* Cameron. Monob.

- Abanchogastera* Perkins, 1902. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 141.

Type: *Abanchogastera debilis* Perkins. Monob.

- Dicamptus* Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 28.

Type: *Dicamptus giganteus* Szépligeti. Monob.

- Metophion* Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 28.

Type: *Metophion bicolor* Szépligeti. Monob.

- Ceratospilus* Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 28.

Type: *Ceratospilus biroi* Szépligeti. Monob.

- Atoponeura* Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 34.

Type: (*Atoponeura concolor* Szépligeti)=*Enicospilus atopo-*
neurus Cushman.

- Ophiomorpha* Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 34. Preoce

Type: (*Ophiomorpha curvinervis* Cameron)=[*Ophion*] *cameronii* (Dalla Torre). Desig. by Hooker, 1912.

Cryptocampptus Brethes, 1909. Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 19: 230.

Type: *Ophion undulatus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Eremotyloides Perkins, 1914. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 530.

Type: *Eremotylus orbitalis* Ashmead. Monob.

Amesospilus Enderlein, 1918. Beitr. Landf. Sudwestafrik 1: 222.

Type: *Amesospilus herero* Enderlein. Monob.

Schizospilus Séyrig, 1936. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. Mém. 4: 79.

Type: *Schizosphilus divisus* Séyrig. Orig. desig.

Revision: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 52-92, 135-158.

americanus (Christ). Transcont. from Transit. to the Tropical Zone; Mexico. In literature usually under the erroneous names *Ophion macrurus* and *Eremotylus macrurus*. Hosts: *Automeris io* (F.); *Calosamia promethea* (Drury); *Samia walkeri advena* Pack.; *Rothschildia orizaba* (West.); *Platysamia cecropia* (L.); *P. columbia* (Sm.); *P. euryalus* (Bdvl.); *Telea polyphemus* (Cram.); *Tropaea luna* (L.). Parasites: *Gelis tenellus* (Say.); *Theronia atalantæ* (Poda); *Lycogaster pullata* Shuck.

Ichneumon luteus americanus Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Classif. Nomencl. Ins. p. 358, pl. 37, fig. 5.

Ophion cecropiae Sanborn, 1863. Sec. Mass. Bd. Agr. Ann Rpt. 10: 169.

Eremotylus Druryi Kriechbaumer, 1901. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 152.

Biology: Westwood, 1837. In Drury, Illus. Exotic Ent., ed. 2., v. 1, p. 92.—Emmons, 1854. Nat. Hist. N. Y. (pt. 5) 5: 196.—Scudder, 1863. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 188-189.—Trouvelot, 1868. Amer. Nat. 1: 89.—Smith, 1868. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (3) 5: Proc. xxxiii.—Riley, 1870. Amer. Ent. 2: 100-101.—Riley, 1872. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 4: 107-108.—Saunders, 1875. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 5: 25.—Saunders, 1876. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 6: 42.—Worthington, 1876. Canad. Ent. 8: 220.—Worthington, 1877. Canad. Ent. 9: 60.—Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 134.—Saunders, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 43.—Saunders, 1883. Ins. Injurious to Fruits, pp. 78, 175, 212.—Fyles, 1894. State Ent. Minn. Ann Rpt. 25: 55.—Webster, 1897. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 86: 33.—Eliot and Soule, 1902. Caterpillars and Their Moths, p. 56.—Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 101-104.—Smith, 1908. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1: 294-297.—Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 148.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of Western N. Amer., pp. 792, 793.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 144.

appendiculatus (Felt). N. C., S. C., Ala., Fla.; West Indies, Mexico, and south to Brazil.

Ophion (Enicospilus) appendiculatum Felt, 1902. Psyche 9: 308.

arcuatus (Felt). Atlantic west to Ill., in U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Scoliopteryx libatrix* (L.).

Ophion (Enicospilus) arcuatum Felt, 1902. Psyche 9: 307.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 144.

concolor (Cresson). Fla.; Cuba.

Ophion concolor Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 56. ♀.

cubensis (Norton). Fla.; Cuba.

Ophion cubensis Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 358. ♀.

cubitalis (Morley). "Fla., Jamaica, Mexico."

Allocampptus cubitalis Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 25. ♀.

glabratus (Say). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Epantheria deflorata* (F.); *Halisdota maculata* (Harr.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.).

Ophion glabratus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 239.

Eremotylus arctiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 192. ♂ ♀.

purgatus (Say). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., L. Austr., and Tropical Zones; south to Argentina. Probably synonymous with the European [*Ophion*] *merdarius* (Gravenhorst). Hosts: *Drepana bilineata* (Pack); *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *S. unicornis* (A. and S.); *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Ceramica picta* (Harr.); *Leucania latiuscula* (H.-S.); *L. multilinea* (Wlkr.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Feltia subterranea*

(F.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Scoliopteryx libatrix* (L.); *Scotogramma trifolii* (Rott.).

Ophion purgatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 239.

Ophion lateralis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym. v. 4, p. 141.

Biology: Riley, 1870. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 2: 53.—Thomas, 1881. Rpt. on the Noxious and Beneficial Ins. Ill. v. 10, p. 41.—Lugger, 1896. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 48: 45, 46.—Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 108–111.—Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 79.—Vickery, 1915. Jour. Econ. Ent. 8: 391, 392.—Hinds and Dew, 1915. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 186: 87, 89.—Vickery, 1926. Jour. Agr. Res. 32: 1115.—Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 61–63.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 144.

texasus (Ashmead). N. Y., Ohio, Tex.

Thyreodon texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 422. ♂.

Subfamily MESOCHORINAE

All members of this subfamily are believed to be secondary parasites.

Genus CIDAPHUS Foerster

Cidaphus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 149.

Type: *Cidaphus thuringiacus* Brauns. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Plesiophthalmus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170. Preoc.

Type: *Mesochorus alarius* Gravenhorst. Included by Brischke, 1880.

Mater Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 22. N. name for *Plesiophthalmus*.

Tetragonalys Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 132.

Type: *Tetragonalys barbarica* Morley. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Plesiophthalmidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 119.

Type: *Plesiophthalmus paniscoides* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Ophthalmochorus Roman, 1925. Arkiv för Zool. 17 A (4): 29. N. name for *Plesiophthalmus*.

Revision: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 4–6.

australis Cushman. Que. to Ala.; also B. C.

Cidaphus australis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 6. ♀.

Cidaphus melleus Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 112. ♂ ♀.

occidentalis Cushman. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Cidaphus occidentalis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 5. ♀.

Taxonomy: Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 111.

paniscoides (Ashmead). N. H., Mass., N. Y., Ont., Pa., Ohio, Md., Va.

Plesiophthalmus paniscoides Ashmead, 1892. Ent. News 3: 107. ♂.

Genus ASTIPHROMMA Foerster

Astiphromma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170.

Type: *Mesochorus scutellatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Astiphrommus Thomson, 1886. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (6) 5: 327.

Type: *Mesochorus scutellatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

pectorale Ashmead. N. Y., N. C., Tex.

Astiphromma pectoralis Ashmead, 1892. Ent. News 3: 107. ♂.

strenuum (Holmgren). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.

Mesochorus strenuus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2

(8): 119. ♂ ♀.

Plectiscus pleuralis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 330. "♀" = ♂.

Plectiscus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 24. N. name for *P. pleuralis*.

Mesochorus orcae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 239. ♂.

Genus MESOCHORUS Gravenhorst

- Mesochorus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 960.
 Type: *Mesochorus splendidulus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Curtis, 1833.
- Stictopisthus* Thomson, 1886. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (6) 5: 327.
 Type: *Mesochorus bilineatus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- agilis* Cresson. Sask., Wash., Colo.
Mesochorus agilis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 266. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 22.
- calais* Viereck. N. Y., Conn.
Mesochorus calais Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 280. ♀.
- discitergus* (Say). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; Europe. Hosts: *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. smerinthi* Ashm.; *Meteorus communis* (Cress.); *Microgaster* sp.; *Microplitis ceratoniae* Riley; *M. croceipes* (Cress.); *M. melianae* Vier.
Cryptus discitergus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 231. ♀.
Mesochorus vitreus Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 364, 368. ♂ ♀.
- Mesochorus americanus* Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 23. ♀.
Mesochorus obliquus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 24. ♀.
Mesochorus scitulus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 24. ♂ ♀.
Mesochorus facialis Bridgman, 1884. Ent. Soc. London Trans. p. 431. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.
- Mesochorus pulchellus* Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 10. ♀.
- Mesochorus aprilinus* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 195. ♀.
Mesochorus frontalis Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands, v. 4, p. 336. ♂.
- Mesochorus nigrisignus* Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 192. ♀.
Mesochorus infernalis Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 192. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 160.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 18.
- diversicolor* Viereck. B. C. (Duncan).
Mesochorus diversicolor Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 149. ♂ ♀.
- electilis* Cresson. Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Mesochorus electilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 171. ♀.
- flaviceps* Provancher. Que.
Mesochorus flaviceps Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 210. ♀.
- hamatus* Townes. Mass., N. Y., Pa. Ericaceous shrubs on dry ridges.
Mesochorus basalis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 22. ♀. Preocc.
Mesochorus hamatus Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 753. N. name.
- iridescens* Cresson. Calif.
Mesochorus iridescens Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 369. ♀.
- jucundus* Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Mesochorus jucundus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 5. ♀.
- kincaidi* Ashmead. Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Mesochorus kincaidi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 238. ♀.
- luteipes* Cresson. N. J.
Mesochorus luteipes Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 22. ♀.
- melleus* Cresson. Pa.
Mesochorus melleus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 24. ♂.
- noctivagus* Viereck. Kans. (Lawrence).
Mesochorus noctivagus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 303. ♀.
- ottawaensis* (Harrington). Ont. (Ottawa).
Ischyrocnemis ottawaensis Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 98. ♀.

- Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 249. ♀.
- perniciosus** Viereck. Minn. to Alta., south to Colo.
Mesochorus perniciosus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 407. ♀.
- pieridicolus** (Packard). No locality.
Campoplex pieridicola Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 20.
 "♀" = ♂.
- sylvarum** Curtis. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Mesochorus sylvarum Curtis, 1833. Brit. Ent., v. 10, pl. 464.
Mesochorus atriventris Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 21. ♂. N. syn.
Mesochorus politus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 4. ♀. Preocc.
Mesochorus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 57. N. name for *M. politus*.
- tachinae** Ashmead. N. H. (Canobie Lake). Host: Larvaevorid.
Mesochorus tachinae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 168. ♀.
- thomsonii** Dalla Torre. Greenland; Europe. Recorded from Greenland also as *Mesochorus gibbulus* (misdet.).
Mesochorus nigriceps Thomson, 1885. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (6) 5: 334. ♂. ♀. Preocc.
Mesochorus thomsonii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 59. N. name.
- Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 3. (Misdet. as *M. nigripes*).—Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918. Meddel. om Grønland 22: 542.—Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 9.
- uniformis** Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesochorus uniformis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 171. ♀.
Paniscus rufulus Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 328. ♀.
 ?*Mesochorus areolatus* Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 5. ♀.

Alphabetic List of Unplaced Species

The generic positions of the following species are uncertain. No authentic specimens have been seen and it has not been possible to identify the species or to reach a conclusion about a generic placement from the descriptions.

- Anomalon canadense** Provancher. Que.
Anomalon Canadense Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 174. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 143.
- Anomalon nigratum** Norton. Mass.
Anomalon nigratum Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 363. ♂.
- Anomalon rufum** Provancher. Que.
Anomalon rufum Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 174. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 143.
- Anomalon vivum** Cresson. Oreg.
Anomalon vivum Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 368. ♀.
- Asymmictus nigrofrons** Davis. Mich. (Agricultural College).
Asymmictus nigrofrons Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 325. ♀.
- Atractodes provancheri** Dalla Torre. Que.
Atractodes singularis Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 328. ♂. Preocc.
Atractodes provancheri Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 723. N. name.
- Atractodes rufipes** Provancher. Que.
Atractodes rufipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 151. ♂ ♀.
- Banchus fulvus** (Fabricius). "America."
Ichneumon fulvus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 341.
Ichneumon fulvator Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 260. N. name.
- Taxonomy: Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 129.

Campoplex arcticus Curtis. Arctic America.

Campoplex? Arcticus Curtis, 1835. In Ross, Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage . . . 1829-33, p. LXII. Taxonomy: Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 734.

Craticheumon davisii Bradley. Colo.

Craticheumon davisii Bradley, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 4: 107. ♀.

Cre mastus piceus Cresson. Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Cre mastus piceus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 176. ♀.

Cryptus cinctipes Walsh. ? Ill.

Cryptus cinctipes Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 74. ♂ ♀.

Cryptus rhomboidalis Walsh. ? Ill.

Cryptus rhomboidalis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 74. ♀.

Cryptus rufifrons Walsh. ? Ill.

Cryptus rufifrons Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 75. ♀.

Cryptus semirufus Brullé. "N. Amer."

Cryptus semi-rufus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 195. ♀.

Eriborus triannulatus Cameron. Calif. (Santa Clara Co.).

Eriborus? triannulatus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 245. ♂.

Erigorgus lateralis (Brullé). "N. Amer."

Anomalon laterale Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 175. ♀.

Exolytus concamerus Davis. N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Exolytus concamerus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 356. ♀.

Habronyx flavistigma Davis. N. Y.

Habronyx? flavistigma Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 362. ♂.

Hemiteles cincticornis Ashmead Colo. (Cusack) Ranch. Host: *Apanteles laeviceps* Ashm.

Hemiteles cincticornis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 21. ♀.

Hemiteles clipeator Lundbeck. Greenland.

Hemiteles clipeator Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For Kjøbenhavn Vidensk. Medd., p. 228. ♂.

Hemiteles gastricus Holmgren. Calif.

Hemiteles gastricus Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 401. ♀.

Hemiteles texanus Ashmead. Tex.

Hemiteles texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 404. ♀.

Ichneumon assimulator Swederus. N. Amer.

Ichneumon assimulator Swederus, 1787. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 8: 280.

Ichneumon astutus Holmgren. Calif.

Ichneumon astutus Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 394. ♂. Taxonomy: Roman, 1910. Ent. Tidskr. 31: 148.

Ichneumon banchiformis Megerle. Ga.

Ichneumon Banchiformis Megerle, 1802. Appendix ad Catalogum Insectorum, Quae Mense Novembris 1802 Vienne Austriae Auctionis Lege Vendita Fuere, p. 16.

Ichneumon georgicus Megerle. Ga.

Ichneumon Georgicus Megerle, 1802. Appendix ad Catalogum Insectorum, Quae Mense Novembris 1802 Vienne Austriae Auctionis Lege Vendita Fuere, p. 16.

Ichneumon lugubator Gravenhorst. ? Pa.

Ichneumon lugubator Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. Syst., p. 256. Taxonomy: Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 541.—Kriechbaumer, 1875. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 36: 41.

Ichneumon nigrosignatus Viereck. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Ichneumon (Barichneumon) nigrosignatus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 297. ♂.

- Ichneumon paradoxus* Provancher. Que.
Ichneumon paradoxus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 306, 325. ♀.
- Ichneumon quadripunctatus* Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).
Ichneumon quadri-punctatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 33. ♂.
- Jethsura ferruginea* Cameron. N. Mex.
Jethsura ferruginea Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 374. ♀.
- Labrorychus relictus* (Fabricius). "North America."
Ophion relictus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 236.
- Lampronota breviventris* Walsh. ?Ill.
Lampronota breviventris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 120. ♀.
- Lampronota pictiventris* Walsh. ?Ill.
Lampronota pictiventris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 119. ♂.
- Limmerium hospitum* (Holmgren). Calif.
Limneria hospita Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 416. ♂.
- Limmerium illepidum* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Limneria illepada Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 172. ♂.
- Melanichneumon ferrugator* (Swederus). "North America."
Ichneumon ferrugator Swederus, 1787. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 8: 280. ♂?, ♀.
- Meniscus 4-cinctus* Ashmead. Ohio (Catawba Isl.).
Meniscus 4-cinctus Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 50.
♂.
Biology: Webster, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 37.
- Mesoleptus fasciatus* Provancher. B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Mesoleptus fasciatus Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 116. ♂.
- Mesostenus rufotinctus* Provancher. Que.
Mesostenus rufotinctus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 301. ♂.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 268.
- Microcryptus alaskensis* Ashmead. Alaska (Sitka).
Microcryptus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 184. ♂.
- Opheltoideus johnsoni* Ashmead. Locality unknown.
Opheltoideus johnsoni Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 95.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 289.
- Opisorhyssa flavopicta* Kriechbaumer. "Amer. Sept.?"
Opisorhyssa flavopicta Kriechbaumer, 1890. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien Ann. 5: 488. ♀.
- Phygadeuon excavatus* Provancher. Que.
Phygadeuon excavatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 285. ♀.
- Phygadeuon plectiscinus* Roman. Greenland (Eidi).
Phygadeuon plectiscinus Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 5. ♂ ♀.
- Phygadeuon truncatus* Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).
Phygadeuon truncatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 53. ♀.
- Pseudamblyteles peroratus* Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Pseudamblyteles peroratus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 242.
♂.
- Trogus atrocoeruleus* Cresson. La.
Trogus atrocoeruleus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 92. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 196.
- Tryphon obscurus* (Cresson). Colo.
Stilpnus obscurus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 259. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 90.

Superfamily CHALCIDOIDEA¹⁶ 17

The geographical records and host data have been compiled almost entirely from the literature and therefore must include many undetected errors. With few exceptions the host names have been checked by specialists in the Division of Insect Identification, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, and to these men I owe much.

- Biology: Gahan, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 24: 33-58 (phytophagy).—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 813-851.—Sweetman, 1936. Biol. Control of Ins., pp. 141-166.—Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 98-238.—Thompson, 1943. Cat. of Parasites and Predators.—Fulmek, 1946. Zentbl. Gesamtgeb. Ent. 1: 97-106 (hyperparasitism).
- Morphology: Parker, 1924. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 93: 261-379 (larvae).—Ishii, 1932. Imp. Agr. Sta. Japan Bul. 3: 161-202 (adult).—Vance and Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 86 (larval head).—Hanna, 1935. Soc. Ent. d'Égypte Bul. 19: 326-364 (adult).—Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 239-240.—Bucher, 1948. Canad. Jour. Res. 26D: 230-281 (adult).
- Taxonomy: Howard, 1886. Ent. Amer. 1: 197-199, 215-219; 2: 33-38, 97-101 (keys).—Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., Sup. Vol., pp. 64-80, 233-246 (cat., keys).—Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, pp. 1-431.—Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus., Mem. 1: 1-393 (keys, genotypes).—Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 443-528 (keys).—Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 1-173 (genotypes, original generic references).—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 813-851.—Mani, 1938. Cat. Indian Ins., pt. 23 (key).—Essig, 1942. College Entomology, pp. 649-662 (key).—Ceballos, 1942-43. Tribus Himen. España, pp. 164-218 (keys, figs.).—Kloet and Hincks, 1945. Check List Brit. Ins., 283-305.

Family MYMARIDAE

The members of this subfamily are internal parasites in the eggs of other insects, particularly of Homoptera.

- Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 6-27 (keys).
Taxonomy: Kryger, 1950. Ent. Meddel. 26: 1-97 (Europe, Keys).

Subfamily GONATOCERINAE

Genus OOCTONUS Haliday

Ooctonus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 269, 343.

Type: *Ooctonus insignis* Haliday. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Sphecomirus Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: errata; also p. 50.

Type: *Ooctonus insignis* Haliday. Present desig.

Revision: Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 189-192.

americanus Girault. D. C.

Ooctonus americanus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 26: 67. ♀.

aphrophorae Milliron. Wis. Host: *Aphrophora saratogensis* (Fitch).

Ooctonus aphrophorae Milliron, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 217. ♂ ♀.

auripes Whittaker. B. C.

Ooctonus auripes Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 190. ♀.

canadensis Whittaker. B. C.

Ooctonus canadensis Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 191. ♀.

¹⁶ By O. Peck, Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada.

¹⁷ The chalcidoid portion of this catalog has been prepared in its present form through the assistance of A. B. Gahan, who has suggested not only the taxonomic sequence but also largely the new synonymy and specific transfers. I am heavily indebted to Mr. Gahan for these generous contributions from his great fund of knowledge of this group. To my colleague G. S. Walley thanks are due for help in many nomenclatorial problems.

fuscipes Whittaker. Conn., B. C.

Ooctonus fuscipes Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 189. ♀.

occidentalis Whittaker. B. C.

Ooctonus occidentalis Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 191. ♀.

quadricarinatus Girault. N. Y. Host: *Pityogenes hopkinsi* Swaine.

Ooctonus quadricarinatus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 301. ♂.

silvensis Girault. D. C.

Ooctonus silvensis Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 70. ♀.

Genus COSMOCOMOIDEA Howard

Cosmocomoidea Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 68.

Type: *Cosmocomoidea morrilli* Howard. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 21 (*Ooctonus*, in part).

morrilli Howard. Fla. Hosts: Cicadellid eggs on sugar cane.

Cosmocomoidea morrilli Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 69. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Entomologist 50: 36.

Genus CAMPTOPTERA Foerster

Camptoptera Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 116, 119, 144.

Type: *Camptoptera papaveris* Foerster. Monob.

Pteroclisia Förster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 144. N. name.

Macrocamptoptera Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 239.

Type: *Camptoptera metotarsa* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 20 (*Macrocamptoptera*), 22.

brunnea Dozier. Del.

Camptoptera brunnea Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 97. ♀.

metotarsa Girault. Va.

Camptoptera metotarsa Girault, 1905. Psyche 12: 91. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 238-240, ♀.

pulla Girault. Del., Ill., Calif. Hosts: *Hercothrips fasciatus* (Perg.); ?*Aleyrodes* sp.; *Polychrostris vileana* (Clem.).

Camptoptera pulla Girault, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 27. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 236-238, ♂ ♀.

Genus GONATOCERUS Nees

Gonatocerus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 192.

Type: *Gonatocerus longicornis* Nees. Monob.

Lymaenon Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 49, 50.

Type: *Lymaenon acuminatus* Haliday. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Gonatocerooides Girault, 1913. Entomologist 46: 255.

Type: *Gonatocerooides australica* Girault. Monob.

Agonatocerus Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 276.

Type: *Agonatocerus humboldti* Girault. Monob.

Revisions: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 254-277.—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 22-27.

americanus Brues. Wis.

Gonatocerus americanus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 109. ♀.

anthonomi Girault. Ill., Ga., Tex., N. Mex. Host: ?*Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say).

Gonatocerus anthonomi Girault, 1905. Ent. News 16: 288. ♂ ♀.

Gonatocerus texanus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 270. ♀.

Gonatocerus websteri Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 324.

ashmeadi Girault. No. Amer.

Gonatocerus dolichocerus var. *ashmeadi* Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 8. ♂ ♀.

aureus Girault. Ill.

Gonatocerus aureus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 263. ♀.

- brunneus** Girault. Ill. Host: ?*Aphis pomi* (Deg.).
Gonatocerus brunneus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 261. ♂
 ♀.
- californicus** Girault. Calif.
Gonatocerus californicus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 271. ♀.
- capitatus** Gahan. Utah, Ariz., Calif. Host: *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker).
Gonatoceros (!) *capitatus* Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 754. ♂
 ♀.
- dolichocerus** Ashmead. Ill., Ga., Fla. Host: *Ceresa bubalus* (F.).
Gonatocerus dolichocerus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 192. ♀.
- fasciatus** Girault. D. C., Va., Ill.
Gonatocerus fasciatus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 265. ♀.
- illinoiensis** Girault. Ill.
Gonatocerus illinoiensis Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 91. ♀.
- koebelei** Perkins. Hosts: *Draeculacephala minor* (Wlkr.); *D. mollipes* (Say).
Gonatocerus (!) *koebelei* Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 22. ♂ ♀.
- latipennis** Girault. ?Canada.
Gonatocerus latipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 268. ♂.
- maga** Girault. Ill.
Gonatocerus maga Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 267. ♀.
- marylandicus** Girault, emend. Md.
Gonatocerus marilandicus Girault, (1916) 1917. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 115. ♀.
- maximus** Girault. Ill.
Gonatocerus maximus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 264. ♀.
- mexicanus** Perkins. Fla., Ariz. Hosts: *Draeculacephala mollipes* (Say).
Gonatocerus mexicanus Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 21. ♂ ♀.
- Gonatocerus eximius* Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 441. ♀.
Gonatocerus gibsoni Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 586. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Gibson, 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 254: 14.
- nigritarsis** Ashmead. Fla.
Gonatocerus nigritarsis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 192. ♀.
- novifasciatus** Girault. Tenn.
Gonatocerus novifasciatus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 236.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 112.
- ornatus** Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Stictocephala festina* (Say).
Gonatocerus ornatus Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 23. ♂ ♀.
- ovicenatus** Leonard and Crosby. N. Y. Hosts: *Idiocerus scurra* Germ., Cicadellid eggs in sugar cane.
Gonatocerus ovicenatus Leonard and Crosby, 1915. Jour. Econ. Ent. 8: 545.
 ♂ ♀.
- partifuscipennis** Girault. Md.
Gonatocerus partifuscipennis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 102. ♀.
- pygmaeus** Girault. Miss.
Gonatocerus pygmaeus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 269. ♀.
- rivalis** Girault. Va., Ill., Kans.
Gonatocerus rivalis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 257. ♂ ♀.
- tenuipennis** Girault. Ill.
Gonatocerus brunneus var. *tenuipennis* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 263. ♀.
- titillatus** Girault. Utah.
Gonatocerus titillatus Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 87. ♀.

utahensis Girault. Utah. Host: ?Cicadellid eggs in *Elymus*.

Gonatocerus utahensis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 446. ♀.

Genus ALAPTUS Haliday

Alaptus Haliday, 1840. In Westwood, Introduct. Mod. Classif. Ins., v. 2, p. 79.

Type: *A. aptus minimus* Haliday. Monob.

Metalaptus Malenotti, 1917. Redia 12: 339.

Type: *Metalaptus torquatus* Malenotti. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 9-10.

caecilii Girault. Maine, Fla., Ill., Calif., ?Mass. Hosts: *Caecilius aurantiacus* (Hag.); *C. manteri* Som.; ?*Ectopsocus californicus* (Banks); *Psocus*; Psocid; ?*Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill).

Alaptus caecilii Girault, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 189. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 241-243.

eriococci Girault. Calif. Hosts: Psocid; *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *Eriococcus araucariae* Mask.

Alaptus eriococci Girault, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 191. ♂ ♀.

globosicornis Girault. Fla. Hosts: *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Müll.); Psocid; ?*Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.).

Alaptus globosicornis Girault, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 188. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 77 (1) sup. 2: 132.

iceryae Riley, Ill., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign.; ♂ pupa of *Icerya*; *I. purchasi* Mask.

Alaptus iceryae Riley, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1888, p. 86.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 186. ♂ ♀.—Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 240-243. ♂ ♀.

intonsipennis Girault. Ill.

Alaptus intonsipennis Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 244. ♀.

psocidivorus Gahan. Calif. Hosts: ?*Ectopsocus californicus* Banks; psocid eggs on *Heteromeles*.

Alaptus psocidivorus Gahan, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 180. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Spruyt, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 182-184. ♂ ♀.

torquatus (Malenotti). La. Host: ?*Pseudaonidia duplex* (Ckll.).

Metalaptus torquatus Malenotti, 1917. Redia 12: 339. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cressman, Bliss, Kessels, and Dumestre, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 282.

Genus DICOPUS Enoch

Dicopus Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 455.

Type: *Dicopus minutissima* Enoch. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 10-11.

halitus Girault. Que. Host: ?*Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.).

Dicopus halitus Girault, 1911. Ent. News 22: 347. ♂.

Subfamily MYMARINAE

Genus ERYTHMELUS Enoch

Erythmelus Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 454.

Type: *Erythmelus gocchi* Enoch. Monob.

Revisions: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 7-8.—Doutt, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 77-81 (Calif.).

flandersi Doutt. Calif.

Erythmelus flandersi Doutt, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 77. ♂ ♀.

gracilipes (Girault). N. Mex.

Anaphes gracilipes Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 7. ♀.

- gracilis** (Howard). N. J. to Ga.; Ill. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).
Anaphes gracilis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 370. ♀.
- Anaphes cinctiventris* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 286. ♀.
 Biology: Johnson, 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. (n. s.) 26: 73-74.
- io** (Girault). Ill., Calif.
Anagrus io Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 294. ♂.
- miridiphagus** Dozier. Calif.
Erythmelus miridiphagus Dozier, 1937. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 21: 133. ♀.
- picinus** (Girault). N. Mex.
Anaphes picinus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 6. ♀.
- psallidis** Gahan. S. C., Miss., Ark., La., Tex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: ?*Macrolophus separatus* (Uhl.); *Psallus seriatus* (Reut.); ?*Reuteroscopus sulphureus* (Reut.).
Erythmelus psallidis Gahan, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 268. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Ewing and Crawford, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 303-305.

Genus PARALLELAPTERA Enoch

- Parallelaptera* Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 454.
 Type: *Parallelaptera panis* Enoch. Monob.
- Anthemella* Girault, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 185.
 Type: *Anthemella rex* Girault. Monob.
- Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Myrmaridae, p. 8.
- rex** (Girault). Ill., Calif. Host: *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker).
Anthemella rex Girault, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 185. ♀.

Genus STETHYNIUM Enoch

- Stethynium* Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 452.
 Type: *Stethynium triclavatum* Enoch. Monob.
- annulatum** Doutt. Calif.
Stethynium annulatum Doutt, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 152. ♀.
- faunum** Girault. Ill.
Stethynium faunum Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 298. ♂ ♀.

Genus PATASSON Walker

- Patasson* Walker, 1846. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, errata.
 Type: *Panthus crassicornis* Haliday. Monob.
- Anaphoidea* Girault, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 167.
 Type: *Anaphoidea sordidata* Girault. Monob.
- Anaphoides* Enoch, 1915. Hastings and East Sussex Nat. 2: 181 (no species).
 Type: *Patasson crassicornis* (Haliday). Present desig.
- Revisions: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 246-254.—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Myrmaridae, pp. 13-14 (*Anaphoidea*).
- calendrae** (Gahan), n. comb. N. J., Ind., Mo., Miss. Hosts: *Calendra callosa* (Oliv.); *C. costipennis* (Horn); *C. destructor* (Chitt.); *C. minima* (Hart); *C. parvula* (Gyll.); *C. pertinax* (Oliv.).
Anaphoidea calendrae Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 32. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Satterthwaite, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 171.
- conotracheli** (Girault), n. comb. Conn. to Ga. and Ky.; Minn., Okla., Tex., Utah.
 Hosts: *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Herbst); *Craponius inaequalis* (Say); *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh); *Sofus pilicornis* (Holmg.).
Anaphes conotracheli Girault, 1905. Ent. News 16: 220. ♂ ♀.
- Anaphoidea luna* Girault, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 109. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Johnson and Girault, 1906. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., Cir. 73: 5-6.—

Brooks, 1910. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 126: 110.—Porter, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 66: 29.—Dozier, Williams, and Butler, 1932. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 175: 38.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 247–254. ♂ ♀.

pullicrura (Girault), n. comb. Ill.

Anaphoidea pullicrura Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 252. ♂ ♀.

sordidatus (Girault), n. comb. N. J., Ill. Host: *Tyloclerema foveolata* Say.

Anaphoidea sordidata Girault, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 169. ♂ ♀.

Genus ANAGRUS Haliday

Anagrus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 346.

Type: *Ichneumon atomus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Revisions: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 289–298.—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 8–9.

armatus armatus (Ashmead). Ont., N. Y. and Conn. to Md., Ill., Iowa, Fla., Colo., Oreg. Hosts: *Empoasca fabae* Harr.; *Typhlocyba pomaria* McAtee; *T. rosae* (L.); *Delphacodes* sp.; *Aphis pomi* Deg.; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; ?*A. wuae* Comst.; *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; gall of *Dasyneura serrulatae* O. S.

Litus armatus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 193. ♀.

Eustochus xanthothorax Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 193. ♀.

Anagrus columbi Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1 (6): 198. ♀.

Anagrus spiritus Girault, 1911. Ent. News 22: 207. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Childs, 1918. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 148: 27.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 277, 289. ♂ ♀.

armatus nigriceps Girault. Oreg. Host: *Typhlocyba rosae* (L.).

Anagrus armatus var. *nigriceps* Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 276. ♀.

armatus nigriventris Girault. Ont. to Conn., S. C., and Ill.; N. Mex., Utah. Hosts: *Empoasca fabae* (Harr.); *Typhlocyba pomaria* McAtee; *Halticus bracteatus* (Say).

Anagrus armatus var. *nigriventris* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 291. ♀.

Biology: Ackerman, 1919. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 805: 28.—Armstrong, 1936. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 66: 17–22, ♂ ♀.—Steiner, 1938. Conn. Pomol. Soc. Proc. 47: 23–25.

delicatus Dozier. Ill.

Anagrus delicatus Dozier, 1936. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 9: 177. ♂ ♀.

epos Girault. Pa., Md., Va., Ill., N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Empoasca fabae* (Harr.); *Erythroneura plena* Beamer; *E. comes* (Say); *Typhlocyba pomaria* McAtee; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

Anagrus epos Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 292. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Ackerman, 1919. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 805: 28.

giraulti Crawford. Idaho, Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Arilus cristatus* (L.); *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker); ?*Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Anagrus giraulti Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 259. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Stahl, 1920. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 250.—Henderson, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 593: 2–10.

puella Girault. Ill., Colo.

Anagrus puella Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 293. ♂ ♀.

Genus MYMAR Curtis

Mymar Curtis, 1832. Brit. Ent., v. 9, p. 411.

Type: *Ichneumon punctum* Shaw. Orig. desig.

Anaphes Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 269, 346.

Type: *Ichneumon punctum* Shaw. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Revisions: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 277–288 (*Anaphes* in part).—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 13–14 (*Anaphes* in part). Gahan, 1949. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 39: 204–205 (nomencl.).

anomocerus (Girault), n. comb. Tex., Ariz. Host: *Psallus seriatus* (Reut.).

Anaphes iole anomocerus Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 13.
Biology: Ewing and Crawford, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 303-305.

behmani (Girault), n. comb. U. S.

Anaphes behmani Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 14.

hercules (Girault), n. comb. Ill.

Anaphes hercules Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 285. ♀.

iole (Girault), n. comb. Ill. Host: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.).

Anaphes iole Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 284. ♀.

nigrellus (Girault), n. comb. Ill.

Anaphes nigrellus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 282. ♀.

ovijentatus (Crosby and Leonard), n. comb. N. Y., La., Calif. Hosts: *Lygus hesperus* Knight; *L. oblineatus* (Say).

Anagrus ovijentatus Crosby and Leonard, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 181. ♀.

Biology: Romney and Cassidy, 1945. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38: 497.

pallipes (Ashmead). Va., Fla. Host: ?*Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Alaptus pallipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 193. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 243-244.—Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 278-279. ♀.

perdubius (Girault), n. comb. Minn., S. C., Utah. Hosts: Cicadellid; *Halticus bracteatus* (Say).

Anaphes perdubius Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 6. ♀.

pratensis (Foerster), n. comb. Conn., Ill., Utah. Hosts: *Hypera postica* (Gyll.); *H. punctata* (F.).

Anaphes pratensis Foerster, 1847. Linnaea Ent. 2: 211. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pack, 1930. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 216: 29-30.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 88.

sinipennis (Girault), n. comb. Ill.

Anaphes sinipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 280. ♀.

Genus ACMOPOLYNEMA Ogloblin

Acmopolynema Ogloblin, 1946. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 20: 286.

Type: *Stichothrix bifasciatipennis* Girault. Orig. desig.

bifasciatipennis bifasciatipennis (Girault). N. Y. and Mass. to N. C. and Pa.; Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Anaxipha exigua* (Say); *Oecanthus nigricornis* Wlkr.; *O. nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.; *O. niveus* (Deg.).

Stichothrix bifasciatipennis Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 115. ♀.

Polynema oecanthi Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 317.

Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 169, 172.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 254-258, ♂ ♀.

bifasciatipennis varium (Girault), n. comb. Kans. Hosts: *Oecanthus* eggs; Tephritid seed maggot from ironweed.

Polynema bifasciatipenne (!) var. *varium* Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 92. ♂ ♀.

Genus BARYPOLYNEMA Ogloblin

Barypolynema Ogloblin, 1946. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 20: 282.

Type: *Barypolynema reticulatum* Ogloblin. Orig. desig.

aspidioti (Girault). Tex. Host: *Psallus seriatus* (Reut.).

Polynema aspidioti Girault, 1911. Ent. News 22: 358. ♂.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Ent. News 23: 298, ♂.

saga (Girault). D. C., Kans. Host: *Opsius stactogalus* Fieb.

Anagrus saga Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 296. ♀.

Biology: Lawson, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 130.

Genus POLYNEMA Haliday

Polynema Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 269, 347.

Type: *Ichneumon oculorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

- Eutriche* Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 186.
Type: *Eutriche gracilis* Nees. Monob.
- Callitriche* Agassiz, 1848. Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ., pp. 173, 439. Emend.
Preocc.
- Cosmocoma* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 117, 120. N. name.
- Walkerella* Westwood, 1883. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. (2) 1: 32.
Type: *Walkerella temeraria* Westwood. Monob.
- Stephanodes* Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London, Trans, p. 457.
Type: *Stephanodes elegans* Enoch. Monob.
- Revisions: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 300-324.—Girault, 1929. No.
Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 14-19.
- bimaculatipennis** Girault. Tex.
Polynema bimaculatipenne (!) Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37:
304. ♀.
- caesariatipennis** Girault. D. C., Kans. Host: Tephritid seed maggot from iron-
weed.
Polynema caesariatipenne (!) Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37:
305. ♀.
- ciliatum** (Say), n. comb. Ind.
Psilus ciliatus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80.
- consobrinus** Girault. Mich., Ohio, Ga., Ill., Iowa, Minn. Hosts: ?*Empoasca fabae*
(Harr.); *Enchenopa binotata* (Say); *Anthonomus signatus* Say; ?*Tachypterellus*
quadrigibbus (Say).
Polynema consobrinus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 308, 309.
♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Ent. News 22: 467.
- enchenopae** Girault. Ill. Host: *Enchenopa binotata* (Say).
Polynema enchenopae Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 15. ♂ ♀.
- eutettixi** Girault. Idaho, Utah, Calif. Host: *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker).
Polynema eutettixi Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 18. ♂ ♀.
Polynema eutettixi Stahl, 1920. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 250. Emend.
Biology: Stahl, 1920. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 250.
- florum** Girault. B. C.
Polynema florum Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 18, 28.
- graculus** Girault. Wis., Ill., Tex.
Polynema graculus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 308. ♂.
- howardii** (Ashmead). Calif., ?Colo. Host: *Ceresa bubalus* (F.).
Cosmocoma elegans Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880,
p. 371. ♂. Preocc.
Cosmocoma Howardii Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 194. N. name.
Cosmocoma Howardi Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 97. N. name.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 300-302. ♂.
- imitatrix** Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Stictocephala festina* (Say).
Polynema imitatrix Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 24. ♂ ♀.
- longipes** (Ashmead). Del., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Tenn., Fla. Hosts: Probably *Aphis*
pomi Deg.; *Harmolita* sp. ex *Elymus canadensis*.
Ooconus longipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 192. ♀.
Polynema citripes Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 106.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 316, 324. ♀.
- maculipes** (Ashmead). Fla.
Cosmocoma maculipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 194. ♂.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 306-308. ♀.
- marylandicum** Girault, emend. Md.
Polynema marilandicum Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum
cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.
- mymaripennis** Dozier. Del.
Polynema mymaripennis Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 96. ♀.
- nativum** Girault. B. C.
Polynema nativum Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 19, 28.

- needhami** Ashmead. Ill. Hosts: *Lestes uncatus* Kirby; *L. unguiculatus* Hagen.
Polynema needhami Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 616. ♂ ♀.
- picipes** Girault. N. Y., Ga. Host: *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say).
Polynema picipes Girault, 1905. Psyche 12: 91. ♀.
Polynema picipes (!) Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 18, 22. Emend.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 313. ♀.
- pratensiphagum** Walley. Ont. Host: *Lygus oblineatus* (Say).
Polynema pratensiphaga (!) Walley, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 193. ♂ ♀.
- psecas** Girault. Ill.
 (*Stephanodes*) *Polynema psecas* (Girault), 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 319. ♂ ♀.
Stephanodes psecas Girault, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 41. ♀.
- regina** Girault. B. C.
Polynema regina Girault, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 24. ♀.
- sibylla** Girault. Va., Ill., Wis.
Polynema sibylla Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 311. ♂ ♀.
- striaticorne** Girault. N. S. to Va., Mo., Colo. and Minn.; Tex., Calif., Idaho, B. C. Hosts: *Ceresa borealis* (Fairm.); *C. bubalus* (F.); *C. taurina* (Fitch); *Stictoccephala inermis* (F.); *Oncopsis sobrius* (Wlkr.); *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Dasyneura leguminicola* (Lint.); gall of *Rhabdophaga triticoideus* Walsh; *Aphelinus lapsignigni* How.; *Pachyneuron siphonophorae* (Ashm.).
Polynema striaticorne Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 12. ♂ ♀.
Polynema striaticorne var. *boreum* Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 8. ♀.
 Biology: Balduf, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 419-435. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 302, 308. ♂ ♀.
- zetes** Girault. D. C., Ill.
Polynema zetes Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 314. ♀.

Genus CARAPHRACTUS Haliday

- Caraphractus** Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 49, 50, 52.
 Type: *Caraphractus cinctus* Haliday. Monob.
- cinctus** Haliday. N. Y.; Europe. Host: *Notonecta* sp.
Caraphractus cinctus Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 18: 52.
 Biology and taxonomy: Matheson and Crosby, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 68-70.

Genus NEOMYMAR Crawford

- Neomymar** Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 351.
 Type: *Neomymar vierecki* Crawford. Monob.
 Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 12-13.
- vierecki marylandi** Girault, emend. Md.
Neomymar vierecki marylandi Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marylandensis III, p. 2. ♀.
- vierecki vierecki** Crawford. Va.
Neomymar vierecki Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 351. ♀.

Genus MYMARILLA Westwood

- Mymar** of American authors.
Mymarilla Westwood, 1878. Linn. Soc. London, Trans. Zool., (2) 1: 585.
 Type: *Mymar wollastonii* Westwood. Monob.
- Oglobliniella** Soyka, 1946. Zentbl. Gesamtgeb. Ent. 1: 181. N. syn.
 Type: (*Mymar*) *Oglobliniella pulchella* Curtis. Orig. desig.
 Revisions: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 12.—Gahan, 1949. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 39: 209 (nomencl.).
- cincinnati** (Girault), n. comb. Md.
Mymar cincinnati Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 99. ♂.

venusta (Girault), n. comb. Pa.

Mymar venustum Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 94, 188. ♀.

Genus ARESCON Haliday

Arescon Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 49, 50.

Type: *Mymar dimidiatus* Curtis. Monob.

Panthus Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 49, 50.

Type: *Panthus flavovarius* Haliday. Type by elimination.

Leimacis Foerster, 1847. Linnæa Ent. 2: 208.

Type: *Leimacis rufula* Foerster. Monob.

Limacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 120. Emend.

aspidiocola (Ashmead). Fla. Hosts: *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *L. gloverii* (Pack.).

Aphelinus aspidiocola Ashmead, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 159. ♀.

Family TRICHOGRAMMATIDÆ

The members of this family are primary internal parasites in the eggs of other insects.

Revisions: Girault, 1912. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 10: 81-100 (cat., keys).—Girault, 1914. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 12: 55-71 (cat.).—Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 1-11 (keys).

Genus TRICHOGRAMMA Westwood

Trichogramma Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 444.

Type: *Trichogramma evanescens* Westwood. Monob.

Calleptiles Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 340.

Type: *Calleptiles latipennis* Haliday. Monob.

Pentarthron Packard, 1872 (1871). Rec. Amer. Ent., p. 8.

Type: *Trichogramma? minuta* Riley. Monob.

Oophthora Aurivillius, 1898 (1897). Ent. Tidskr. 18: 250.

Type: *Oophthora semblidis* Aurivillius. Monob.

Pentarthron Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 3. Emend.

Xanthoatomus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi, 360.

Type: (*Xanthoatomus albipes* Ashmead)=*Trichogramma minutum* Riley. Monob.

Trichogrammatoidea Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 13.

Type: *Chaetosticha nana* Zehntner. Orig. desig.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 4-5.

evanescens Westwood. Minn., Oreg. Hosts: *Heliopsis* sp.; *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn.; *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.).

Trichogramma evanescens Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 444.

Biology: Gatenby, 1918. Quart. Jour. Micros. Sci. 63: 161-174.—Thompson and Parker, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 59: 17.—Hase, 1929. Internatl. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. 2: 85-89.—Salt, 1937. Roy. Soc. London, Proc. (Ser. B) 122: 57-75.—Salt, 1939 (1938). Parasitology 30: 511-522.—Salt, 1942 (1941). Biol. Rev. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 16: 242-248.

minutum Riley. Common throughout U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Chrysopa oculata* Say; *C. oculata albicornis* Fitch; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.; *Deloyala guttata* (Oliv.); *Metriona bicolor* (F.); *Odontota suturalis* Thunb.; *Papilio glaucus* L.; *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdvl.; *Pieris rapae* (L.); *Danaus plexippus* (L.); *Oeneis macounii* Edw.; *Agraulis vanillae* L.; *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Nymphalis milberti* Godt.; *Polygonia interrogationis* (F.); *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *Lycaena hanno* (Stoll); *Catpodes ethlius* (Stoll); *Erynnis lucilius* (Scud. and Burg.); *Urbanus proteus* (L.); *Ceratonia catalpae* (Bdvl.); *Protoparce quinquemaculata* (Haw.); *P. sexta* (Johan.); *Coloradia pandora* Blake; *Anisota senatoria* (A. and S.); *Celama sorghiella* (Riley); *Cisthene nexa* (Bdvl.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Anomis erosa* (Hbn.);

Anticarsia gemmatilis (Hbn.); *Caenurgina erecta* (Cram.); *Ceramica picta* (Harr.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *H. pseudotsugata* (McD.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Datana integerrima* Grote and Rob.; *Oligocentris lignicolor* (Wlkr.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Olene plagiata pinicola* Dyar; *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Alsophila pometiaria* (Harr.); *Cnidocampa flavescens* (Wlkr.); *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *A. juglandis* (LeB.); *Chilo forbesellus* Fern.; *C. plejadellus* Zinck; *Corecya cephalonica* Staint; *Diatraea crambidoides* (Grote); *D. grandiosella* Dyar; *D. saccharalis* (F.); *D. zeacolella* Dyar; *Ephestia cautella* (Wlkr.); *E. kühniella* Zell.; *Loxostege similalis* (Guen.); *Mineola vaccinii* (Riley); *Occidentalia comptulatalis* (Hulst.); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.); *P. tertialis* (Guen.); *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.); *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. penitalis* (Grote); *Schoenobia melinella* dispersellus Rob.; *Ancylis comptana* (Froehl.); *Bactra lanceolana* (Hbn.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.); *Laspesyria caryana* (Fitch); *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Amelia iwana* (Fern.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *A. mariana* (Fern.); *A. velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Peronea variana* Fern.; *Platynota rostrana* (Wlkr.); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.); *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Coleophora malivorella* (Riley); *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Haw.); *Pegomya calyptata* (Zett.); *P. hyoscyami* (Panz.); *Cimex americana* Leach; *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.); *Caliroa aethiops* (F.); *C. amygdalina* Roh.; *C. cerasi* (L.); *C. absoleta* (Nort.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); *Nematus populi* (Marl.); *N. ribesii* (Scop.); *?Pachynematus palliventris* (Cress.); *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *Profenusia canadensis* (Marl.).

Trichogramma (?) *minuta* Riley, 1871. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 6: 157.

Trichogramma pretiosa Riley, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 161. ♂ ♀.

Ttichogramma minutissimum Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 37. ♂ ♀.

Trichogramma odontotae Howard, 1885. Ent. Amer. 1: 117. ♂ ♀.

Trichogramma intermedium Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1895. ♂ ♀.

Xanthoatomus albipes Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi, 360. ♂ ♀.

Trichogramma pretiosa var. *nigra* Girault, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 82. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Trichogramma helocharae Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 58.

Pentarthron euproctidis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 46. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Newcomer, 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 265: 34.—Cleare, 1928. Ent. Res. Bul. 19: 31–38.—Holloway, Haley, and Loftin, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 41: 40–42, 55–56.—Wishart, 1929. Sci. Agr. 9: 616–617.—Peterson, 1929. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 59: 83–84.—Flanders, 1929 (1928). Fourth Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans., pp. 110–130.—Hinds and Spencer, 1929 (1928). Fourth Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans., pp. 1029–1035.—Garman, 1930 (1929). Conn. Pomol. Soc. Proc. 39: 41–43.—Garman, 1930. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 313: 441–444.—Hinds and Spencer, 1930. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23: 121.—Flanders, 1931. Hilgardia 5: 395–406.—Morrill, 1931. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24: 1264–1273.—Essig, 1931. Hist. of Ent., pp. 325–329.—Crowley, 1931. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 260: 68.—Schread, 1932. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 338: 600–601.—Slate, 1932. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 337: 462–463.—Hinds and Osterberger, 1932. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol., Fourth Cong. Bul. 52, pt. 2.—Hinds, Osterberger, and Dugas, 1933. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 235: 1–36.—Hinds, Osterberger, and Dugas, 1934. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 248: 1–34.—Van Steenburgh, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 287–314.—Nettles, 1934. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 295: 25–27.—Van Steenburgh, 1935. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 65: 68–69.—Schread, 1936. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 383: 344–346.—Jaynes and Bynum, 1936. Sugar Bul. 14 (19): 1–4.—Keen, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 273: 71.—Smith and Garman 1938. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.

408: 228-230.—Jaynes and Bynum, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 743: 1-42.—Douglas and Ingram, 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 632: 14.—Summerland and Steiner, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 75.—Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 13.—McKinney, 1944. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 846: 14.

Economics: Alden, 1929. Ga. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 53: 35-37.—Flanders, 1929 (1928). Fourth Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans., pp. 110-130.—Flanders, 1930. Hilgardia 4: 465-501.—Hinds, 1933. Trav. V. Cong. Internatl. d'Ent., pp. 557-572.—Spencer, Brown and Phillips, 1935. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 376: 1-17.—Garman, 1939. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 428: 65-67.—Ingram and Bynum, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1884: 8-9.—Spencer, Brown, and Phillips, 1949. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 818: 1-17.

Taxonomy: Peterson, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 1-7.—Peterson, 1930. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 215: 1-21.—Lund, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 324-340.—Bare, 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 803-815.

retorridum (Girault). Iowa, N. Mex. Host: *Protoleucania albilinea* (Hbn.).

Pentarthron retorridum Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 52. ♂

♀.

Biology: Webster, 1912. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 335.

semblidis (Aurivillius). Ont., N. Y., Sask. Hosts: *Chauliodes rastricornis* Ramb.; *Sialis infumata* Newm.; *Ephesia kühniella* Zell.; *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.); *Chrysops aestuans* Wulp.; *C. excitans* Wlkr.; *C. mitis* O. S.; *C. striatus* O. S.; *?Tabanus lasiophthalmus* Macq.

Oophthora semblidis Aurivillius, 1897. Ent. Tidskr. 18: 253. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cameron, 1926. Bul. Ent. Res. 17: 38-39.—Van Steenburgh, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 74-75.—Salt, 1939 (1938). Parasitology 30: 511-522.—Salt, 1942 (1941). Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev. 16: 249.

Genus APHELINOIDEA Girault

Aphelinoidea Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 2.

Type: *Aphelinoidea semifuscipennis* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 9.

plutella Girault. Ill., Tex., N. Mex., Calif., Utah, Idaho. Host: *Circulifer tenellus*⁸ (Baker).

Aphelinoidea plutella Girault, 1912. Ent. News 23: 296. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Henderson, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 593: 1-18.

semifuscipennis Girault. Ill.

Aphelinoidea semifuscipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 4.

♀.

Genus ZAGA Girault

Zaga Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 30.

Type: *Zaga latipennis* Girault. Monob.

latipennis Girault. Va. Host: Recorded from apple twigs infested with *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. but probably from membracid eggs.

Zaga latipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 31. ♂.

Genus TRICHOGRAMMATOMYIA Girault

Trichogrammatomyia Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 268.

Type: *Trichogrammatomyia tortricis* Girault. Monob.

tortricis Girault. Ont., N. B., N. Y. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. cerasivorana* (Fitch).

Trichogrammatomyia tortricis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 268. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Baird, 1918. Agr. Gaz. Canada 5: 766, 771.—Chapman, Pearce, and Avens, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 643-644.

Genus LATHROMEROIDES Girault

Lathromeroides Girault, 1913. Ent. News 24: 211.

Type: *Lathromeroides longicorpus* Girault. Monob.

Krygeriola Nowicki, 1934. *Polski Pismo Ent.* 12: 3.

Type: *Krygeriola dolichoptera* Nowicki. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 10.

neomexicanus Girault. N. Mex. Host: Membracid.

Lathromeroides neomexicanus Girault, 1916. *Ent. News* 27: 5. ♀.

Genus LATHROMERIS Foerster

Lathromeris Foerster, 1856. *Hym. Stud.*, v. 2, pp. 87, 89.

Type: *Lathromeris scutellaris* Foerster. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 7.

scutellaris Foerster. ?W. Va. Host: Lepidopterous eggs on wild cherry twigs.

Lathromeris scutellaris Foerster, 1856. *Hym. Stud.*, v. 2, p. 89. ♂.

Biology: Hopkins, 1893. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 32: 228.

Genus MEGAPHRAGMA Timberlake

Megaphragma Timberlake, 1924. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 5: 413.

Type: *Megaphragma mymaripenne* Timberlake. Monob.

Sethosiella Kryger, 1932. *Soc. Ent. d'Égypte Bul.*, p. 38.

Type: *Sethosiella priesneri* Kryger. Monob.

Revision: Ghesquière, 1939. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines* 33: 39.

mymaripennis Timberlake. La.

Megaphragma mymaripenne (!) Timberlake, 1924. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc.*

Proc. 5: 413. ♀.

Genus POROPOEA Foerster

Poropoea Foerster, 1851. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 8: 28.

Type: *Poropoea stollwerckii* Foerster. Monob.

attelaborum Girault. Eastern U. S. Host: *Attelabus analis* Ill.

Poropoea attelaborum Girault, 1911. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 37: 68. ♂.

Genus ZAGELLA Girault

Zagella Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, v. 2, p. 7.

Type: *Paracentrobia flavipes* Girault. Monob.

flavipes (Girault). D. C., Ga. Hosts: *Lestes* sp.; ?*Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say).

Paracentrobia flavipes Girault, 1905. *Ent. News* 16: 287. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 37: 75. ♂ ♀.

Genus XENUFENS Girault

Xenufens Girault, 1916. *Ent. News* 27: 5.

Type: *Xenufens ruskini* Girault. Monob.

ruskini Girault. Fla. Hosts: *Calpodus ethlius* (Stoll); *Lerema accius* (A. and S.); *Urbanus proteus* (L.).

Xenufens ruskini Girault, 1916. *Ent. News* 27: 6. ♀.

Genus TUMIDICLAVA Girault

Tumidiclava Girault, 1911. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 37: 6.

Type: *Tumidiclava pulchrinotum* Girault. Monob.

pulchrinotum Girault. Ill.

Tumidiclava pulchrinotum Girault, 1911. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 37: 8. ♀.

Genus OLIGOSITA Haliday

Oligosita Haliday, 1851. *In* Walker, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2) 7: 212, 213.

Type: *Oligosita collina* Walker. Monob.

Westwoodella Ashmead, 1904. *Carnegie Mus. Mem.* 1: 359.

Type: *Oligosita subfasciata* Westwood. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 8-9.

americana Girault. S. C., Ind., Ill., N. Mex. Hosts: *Dorycephalus platyrhynchus* Osb.; Cicadellid eggs in *Elymus* stems; *Halticus bracteatus* (Say); *Harmolita grandis* (Riley); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. neocaptiva* Peck.

Oligosita americana Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 106. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 56-63. ♂ ♀.

comosipennis (Girault). N. Y.

Westwoodella comosipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 66. ♀.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md.

Oligosita marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 1. ♀.

sanguinea clarimaculosa (Girault). Ill.

Westwoodella clarimaculosa Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 67. ♀.

sanguinea claripes Girault. Ariz. Hosts: *Asphondylia milkii* Wachtl; *A. websteri* Felt.

Oligosita sanguinea var. *claripes* Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 4. ♀.

sanguinea sanguinea (Girault). D. C., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Oscinis* sp.; ? *Harmolita* in *Eragrostis poaeoides*.

Westwoodella sanguinea Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 58. ♂ ♀.

subfasciatipennis (Girault). Wash. Host: Cicadellid in wheat.

Westwoodella subfasciatipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 63. ♂ ♀.

Genus BRACHISTA Haliday

Brachista Haliday, 1851. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 212 (no species).

Type: *Brachysticha fidae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Brachysticha Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 88. Emend.

Giraultiola Nowicki, 1936. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 23: 136.

Type: *Brachysticha fidae* Ashmead. Monob.

fidiae (Ashmead). Pa., Va., Ohio. Hosts: *Magicicada septendecim* (L.); *Fidia vilicida* Walsh.

Brachysticha fidae Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 171. ♀.

Lathromeris cicadae Howard, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 102. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Johnson and Hammar, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 89: 51, 56-57.

—Marlatt, 1898. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14 (n. s.): 99.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 69-74.

Genus UFENS Girault

Ufens Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 32.

Type: *Trichogramma nigrum* Ashmead. Monob.

Stephanotheisa Soika, 1931. Natuurh. Maandbl. 20: 111.

Type: *Stephanotheisa vitoldi* Soika. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 6.

niger (Ashmead). D. C., N. C., Fla., Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Draeculacephala mollipes* (Say); *Homalodisca* sp.; *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.).

Trichogramma nigrum Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 107. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 35. ♂ ♀.

spiritus americanus Girault. Md.

Ufens spiritus americanus Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 6.

spiritus spiritus Girault. Md.

Ufens spiritus Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 6.

Genus HYDROPHYLITA Ghesquière

Hydrophylax Matheson and Crosby, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 65. Preocc.

Type: *Hydrophylax aquivolans* Matheson and Crosby. Monob.

Hydrophylita Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 371. N. name.

aquivolans (Matheson and Crosby), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Ischnura* sp., probably *verticalis* (Say).

Hydrophylax aquivolans Matheson and Crosby, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 65. ♂ ♀.

Genus USCANA Girault

Uscana Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 22.

Type: *Uscana semifumipennis* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 9-10.

marylandica Girault, emend. Md. Host: *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).

Uscana marilandica Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 10.

semifumipennis Girault. Tex. Host: *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).

Uscana semifumipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 23. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Paddock and Reinhard, 1919. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 256: 81-83.

Genus ABBELLA Girault

Abbella Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 9.

Type: *Abbella subflava* Girault. Orig. desig.

Ittys Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 25.

Type: *Trichogramma ceresarum* Ashmead. Monob.

Brachistella Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 184.

Type: *Trichogramma acuminata* Ashmead. Monob.

Jassidophthora Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 17.

Type: *Jassidophthora prima* Perkins. Monob.

Abbellisca Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 371. N. name.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 5-6, 7 (*Abbella*, *Ittys*).

acuminata (Ashmead). N. Y., Fla., Ill. Hosts: *Lestes uncatus* Kirby; *L. unguiculatus* Hagen; *Draeculacephala minor* (Wlkr.); *D. mollipes* (Say).

Trichogramma acuminatum Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 107. ♂ ♀.

Brachista pallida Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 616. ♀.

Biology: Gibson, 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 254: 14.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 77.

americana Girault. Utah. Host: Cicadellid in *Elymus*.

Abbella americana Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 445. ♂ ♀.

auriscutellum Girault. Ariz. Host: *Draeculacephala mollipes* (Say).

Abbella auriscutellum Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 4. ♀.

Biology: Gibson, 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 254: 14.

ceresarum (Ashmead), n. comb. N. S., N. J., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Ceresa borealis* Fairm.; *C. bubalus* (F.); *C. taurina* Fitch; *Stictocephala inermis* (F.).

Trichogramma ceresarum Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 107. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 26-30, ♂ ♀.

nympha Girault. U. S. Hosts: Cicadellid on *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*; *Diplosis* sp. on *A. artemisiaefolia*.

Abbella nympha Girault, 1911. Entomologist 44: 197. ♀.

perditrix Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Stictocephala festina* (Say).

Abbella (Ittys) perditrix Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 25. ♂ ♀.

prima (Perkins). Southwest U. S.

Jassidophthora prima Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 18. ♂ ♀.

subflava Girault. D. C., S. C., Ill., Kans., S. Dak., Idaho, Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Blissus leucopertus* (Say); *Balclutha impicta* (Van Duzee); *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker); *Empoasca* sp.; *Halticus bracteatus* (Say); *Polynema eulettixi* (Gir).

Abbella subflava Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 11. ♂ ♀.

Biology: McCulloch, 1915. Ent. News 26: 147-148.—Stahl, 1920. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 250.—Henderson, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 593: 1-18.

Genus NEOBRACHISTELLA Girault

Neobrachistella Girault, 1912. Queensland Mus. Mem. 1: 89.

Type: *Neobrachistella maxima* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 11.

livii Girault. Md.

Neobrachistella livii Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 11. ♀.

Genus CENTROBIOPSIS Girault

Centrobiopsis Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 4, 7.

Type: *Centrobia odonatae* Ashmead. Monob.

odonatae (Ashmead). N. Y., Ill. Hosts: *Lestes uncatatus* Kirby; *L. unguiculatus* Hagen.

Centrobia odonatae Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 616. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 74. ♀.

Family EULOPHIDAE

Subfamily EULOPHINAE

Genus PNIGALIO Schrank

Pnigalio Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, sec. 2, p. 315.

Type: *Ichneumon pectinicornis* Linnaeus. Monob.

Notanisomorphomyia Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 289. N. syn.

Type: *Notanisomorphomyia albicoxa* Girault. Monob.

agromyzae agromyzae (Gahan). Maine, Md., Fla. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy.

Sympiesis agromyzae Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 440. ♀.

Sympiesis wordsworthi Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 10. ♀. N. syn.

agromyzae pennsylvanicus (Girault), n. comb. N. J., Pa. Hosts: *Coptodisca kalmiella* Dietz; *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.).

Sympiesis agromyzae var. *pennsylvanicus* Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 7. ♀.

coloni (Girault), n. comb. Calif. Host: Leaf miner on *Convolvulus*.

Sympiesis coloni Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 2. ♀.

dandoloni (Girault), n. comb. Va.

Sympiesis dandoloni Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1. ♂ ♀.

felti (Crawford). Ont., N. Y., Conn. Hosts: *Agromyza melampyga* Loew; *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).

Sympiesis felti Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 448. ♀.

flavipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Rose gall.

Sympiezus flavipes Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 133. ♀.

guttiventris (Girault), n. comb. Del., D. C., La. Host: *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Eulophus guttiventris Girault, 1906. Ent. News 17: 305. ♂ ♀.

kukakensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska.

Eulophus kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 147. ♂.

lineaticoxa (Girault). Conn., Mo., La. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Tischeria* sp.

Eulophus lineaticoxa Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 37. ♀.

maculipes (Crawford). Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Wis. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Cameraria hamameliella* Busck; *Lithocolletis* sp.; mines of *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.) in leaves of swamp white oak; *Agromyza melampyga* Loew.

Sympiesis maculipes Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 258. ♂ ♀.

metacomet (Crawford), n. comb. Maine, Mass., La., Tex. Host: *Cameraria caryaefoliella* (Clem.).

Sympiesis metacomet Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 257. ♀.

minio (Walker), n. comb. Fla.

Eulophus Minio Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 26. ♀.

proximus (Ashmead), n. comb. W. Va., Va.

Elachistus proximus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 340. ♀.

quericola (Ashmead), n. comb. N. J., Ill., Kans. Host: *Caulocampus acericaulis* (MacG.).

Sympiesis quericola Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♀.

tischeriae (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C., Ill., Mo., Kans. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Sympiesis tischeriae Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VI. ♀.

unicarinatus (Ashmead), n. comb. W. Va., Va.

Sympiesis uncarinatus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 343. ♀.

uroplatae (Howard), n. comb. Maine, D. C., Mich., Mo., Kans., Oreg. Hosts: *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.; *Baliosus ruber* (Web.); *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Cameraria cincinnatiella* (Chamb.); *Gracilaria belfragella* Chamb.; *G.* sp. on pepperwood; *Rhus* leaf roller.

Sympiezus uroplatae Howard, 1885. Ent. Amer. 1: 117. ♂.

Biology: Chittenden, 1902. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 38: 82.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 37.

Genus SYMPIESIS Foerster

Sympiesis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 74, 76.

Type: *Eulophus sericeicornis* Nees. Orig. desig.

Sympiezus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 208. Emend.

Notanisomorphella Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 287.

Type: *Notanisomorphella australiensis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Pseudopheliminus Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 286.

Type: *Pseudopheliminus longiventris* Girault. Monob.

ancylae Girault. N. J., Ohio, Iowa. Hosts: *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *A.* sp.; *Sparganothis sulfureana* (Clem.).

Sympiesis ancylae Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 448. ♀.

argenticoxae Girault. Md., W. Va. Host: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

Sympiesis argenticoxae Girault, 1917 (1916). Insectur Insectiae Menstruus 4: 120. ♀.

bimaculatipennis (Girault). Maine, N. H., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: ?Hyperparasite of *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Astichus bimaculatipennis Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 8. ♀.

Sympiesis bimaculata Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 259. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 449.

chenopodii Ashmead. Ill., Kans. Host: *Lithocolletis* mining in *Chenopodium hybridum*.

Sympiesis chenopodii Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII.

compressicornis (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Coccophagus compressicornis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 206. ♀.

conica (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Metacolus conicus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 200. ♀.

- dolichogaster** Ashmead. Ont., Maine, Fla., La., Kans., Ill. Hosts: *Episimus argutatus* (Clem.); *Gracilaria cuculipennella* (Hbn.); *G.* sp. near *violacella* Clem.
Sympiesis dolichogaster Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36-37, ♀.
- gracillariae** (Chambers), n. comb. Ky. Host: *Gracilaria stigmatella* (F.).
Eulophus Gracillariae Chambers, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 28.
- guttatipennis** Girault. Md. Host: *Polyhymno luteostrigella* Chamb.
Sympiesis guttatipennis Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 15. ♀.
- lexingtonensis** Girault. Maine, Ky. Host: Blotch miner of beech.
Sympiesis lexingtonensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 6. ♀.
- marylandensis** Girault. Md.
Sympiesis marylandensis Girault, 1917. Entomologist 50: 37. ♀.
- marylandia** Girault, emend. Md.
Sympiesis marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis [I], p. 1. ♀.
- marylandica** Girault, emend. Md.
Sympiesis marilandica Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Insectiae Menstruus 4: 119. ♀.
- massasoit** Crawford. Mass., Conn., Pa., Wis., Iowa, La. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Gracilaria azaleella* Brants; ?*Lithocolletis crataegella* (Clem.); mines of *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Sympiesis massasoit Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 258. ♂ ♀.
- meteori** Girault. Mo. Host: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.).
Sympiesis metcori Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 37. ♀.
- miltoni** Girault. Pa.
Sympiesis miltoni Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 7. ♀.
- nigrifemora** Ashmead. Maine to D. C.; Mich. Ohio, Ill., Mo., Kans. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Cameraria cincinnatiella* (Chamb.); ?*Lithocolletis crataegella* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; lepidopterous leaf miner on elm; dipterous and coleopterous leaf miners of *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*; balsam leaf miner; oak leaf miner.
Sympiesis nigrifemora Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♀.
Sympiesis lithocolletidis Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 461.
- nigripes** Ashmead. Maine, N. J., Ohio, Ind., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Cameraria caryae-foliella* (Clem.); *Lithocolletis* sp. on soft maple; *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; lepidopterous leaf miner of Burr Oak; *Amelanchier* blotch miner.
Sympiesis nigripes Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♂ ♀.
- rex** Girault. Maine, Oreg. Hosts: *Lithocolletis crataegella* (Clem.); blotch miner on willow.
Sympiesis rex Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2.
- stigmata** Girault. Calif.
Sympiesis stigmatus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 15. ♀.
- stigmatipennis** Girault. Va., Calif. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busek).
Sympiesis stigmatipennis Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 14. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Graf, 1917. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 427: 33-38.
- substigmata** Girault. Conn.
Sympiesis substigmatus Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 447. ♀
- viridula** (Thomson), n. comb. Ont., Mich., Ohio, Ind. Hosts: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. penitialis* (Grote).
Eulophus viridulus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 233. ♀.

- Biology: Dudich, 1928. Internat. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. (1): 188.—Thompson and Parker, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 59: 17.—Sachtleben, 1930. Internat. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. 3: 52, 108-111.—Parker and Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 21-39, ♂ ♀.—Baker and Bradley, 1940 (1939). Sixth Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 4: 332-333.—Wishart, 1943. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 73: 28-29.
- Taxonomy: Ellinger and Sachtleben, 1928. Internat. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. (1): 126-129, ♂ ♀.

Genus NECREMNUM Thomson

- Necremnus* Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 208, 234.
Type: *Eulophus leucarthros* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.
Revision: Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 196-203.
- breviramulus* Gahan. Kans. Hosts: ?*Hypera compta* (Say); *H. eximius* (Lec.).
Necremnus breviramulus Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 197, 199.
♂ ♀.
- californicus* (Girault). Calif.
Eulophus californicus Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 446. ♀.
- comptus* Gahan. Calif.
Necremnus comptus Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 197, 198. ♀.
- cyriades* (Walker), n. comb. Fla., D. C. Host: *Hedia ochroleucana* (Hbn.).
Eulophus Cyriades Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 25. ♂.
- duplicatus* Gahan. Wash. Host: *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (Payk.).
Necremnus duplicatus Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 197, 198, 201.
♂ ♀.
- Biology: Hanson, Carlson, and Breakley, 1948. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 498: 14-15.
- iphinoë* (Walker), n. comb. Fla.
Eulophus Iphinoë Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 25. ♂.
- oregonensis* Gahan. Oreg. Host: *Hypera rumicis* (L.).
Necremnus oregonensis Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 197, 200.
♂ ♀.

Genus HEMIPTARSENUS Westwood

- Hemiptarsenus* Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 122.
Type: *Hemiptarsenus fulvicollis* Westwood. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Hemiptarsenoideus* Girault, 1916. Queensland Mus. Mem. 5: 220.
Type: *Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclava* Girault. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
- americanus* (Girault), n. comb. D. C.
Hemiptarsenoideus americanus Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 47. ♀.
- calavius* (Walker), n. comb. Fla.
Eulophus Calavius Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 24. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARDIAULOMELLA Girault

- Pardialomella* Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 3: 295.
Type: *Pardialomella consonus* Girault. Monob.
- ibseni* Girault. D. C., Va. Host: *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).
Pardialomella ibseni Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 50. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Strauss, 1916. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 419: 9-12.

Genus DIAULOMORPHA Ashmead

- Diaulomorpha* Ashmead, 1900. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. 25: 347.
Type: *Diaulomorpha australiensis* Ashmead. Monob.

borrowi (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Eulophus borrowi Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 201.

Genus SOLENOTUS Foerster

Solenotus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 74, 76.

Type: *Solenotus viridis* Foerster. Monob.

Diaulus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 356, 357. Preocc.

Type: *Diaulus begini* Ashmead. Monob.

Solenonotus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 143. Emend. Preocc.

Diaulinus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 146. N. name.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 183-185. (*Diaulinus*).

begini (Ashmead), n. comb. N. H., N. Y., Md., Ind., Kans., N. Mex., Calif. to Idaho, Wyo. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Phytomyza albiceps* Meig.; *P. aquilegiae* Hardy; *P. chrysanthemi* Kow.

Diaulus begini Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 356, 372. ♀.

Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 78.—Sweetman, 1936. Biol. Control of Insects, pp. 146-147.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 315.

carlylei (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Diaulinus carlylei Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 6. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 203, ♀.

intermedius (Girault), n. comb. R. I. Host: *Phytomyza chrysanthemi* Kow.

Diaulinus intermedius Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 265. ♀.

pulchripes (Crawford). N. Y., Md., Ind., Ill., Mich., Ont. Hosts: *Agromyza melampyga* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew; *A. posticata* Meig.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *Macrosargus clavis* Will.

Diaulinus pulchripes Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 184. ♀.

websteri (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y., Kans., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Calif. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Calycomyza artemisiae* (Kalt.); *Cerodonta dorsalis* Loew; *C. femoralis* Meig.; *Phytomyza obscurella* Fall.

Diaulinus websteri Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 184. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 78-79.

Genus NOTANISOMORPHA Ashmead

Notanisomorpha Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 356, 357.

Type: *Notanisomorpha collaris* Ashmead. Monob.

ainsliei Crawford. Ind., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew.

Notanisomorpha ainsliei Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 185.

♂ ♀.

collaris Ashmead. Md.

Notanisomorpha collaris Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 356, 382. ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 185.—Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 2.—Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

longifasciata Girault. Ind. Host: *Agromyza angulata* Loew.

Notanisomorpha longifasciata Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 2. ♀.

meromyzae Gahan. Ind., Kans., S. Dak. Host: *Meromyza americana* Fitch.

Notanisomorpha meromyzae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 216.

♂ ♀.

nevadensis Girault. Nev.

Notanisomorpha nevadensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

noncarinata Girault. Ariz.

Notanisomorpha noncarinata Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variozum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

particola Girault. Fla.

Notanisomorpha particola Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 42. ♀.

Genus EULOPHUS Geoffroy

Eulophus Geoffroy, 1762. Hist. Abrégé des Insectes, v. 2, p. 312.

Type: *Ichneumon ramicornis* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Comedo Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica 2, pt. 2, p. 315.

Type: *Ichneumon larvarum* Linnaeus. Monob.

Cratotechus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 208, 219.

Type: *Ichneumon larvarum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Cratotrechus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 55. Emend.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 186-188 (*Comedo*).

anomocerus (Crawford), n. comb. Conn., N. J., W. Va. Hosts: *Schizura unicornis* (A. and S.); *Anthophila pariana* (Clerek).

Comedo anomocerus Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 187. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 81, 154.

basalis Say. Ind., Mo.

Eulophus basalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 273. ♀.

Comedo omari Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variozum cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀. N. syn.

brevicapitatus (Cook and Davis), n. comb. Que., Mass., Mich., La. Hosts: *Euplexia benesimitis* McD.; *Heterocampa bilineata* (Pack.); *H. manteo* (Dblly.); *Symmerista albifrons* (A. and S.).

Cratotechus brevicapitatus Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 12. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 150.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 154.

koebelei (Crawford), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Hemerocampa vetusta* (Bdvl.).

Comedo koebelei Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 187. ♀.

magnisulcatus Girault. N. J., W. Va. Host: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

Eulophus magnisulcatus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 404. ♀.

nebulosus (Provancher), n. comb. Ont., Mass., Va. Hosts: *Amphipyra pyramidoides* Guen.; *Lithophane* sp.

Miotropis nebulosa Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 208. ♀.

Comedo hookeri Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 188. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 49, 154.

neomexicanus (Girault), n. comb. N. Mex.

Comedo neomexicanus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 4.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 201.

orgyiae (Fitch), n. comb. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Pa., N. C. Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Stenomna algidella* (Wlkr.).

Trichogramma? orgyiae Fitch, 1856. Country Gentleman 7: 235.

Taxonomy: Fitch, 1856. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 15: 448-449.—Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser. 5: 28.—Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 201.

pallipes (Provancher), n. comb. Ont., N. H., Mass., Md. Hosts: *Paonias excaecata* (A. and S.); *Amphipyra pyramidoides* Guen.

Caccophagus (!) *pallipes* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 206. ♀.

Cratotechus smerinthi Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 158. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Coccophagus pallidipes Provancher. Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 226. Emend.

Biology: Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 150.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 52, 154.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 201.

- tricladus** Provancher. Ont., N. Y., Mich. Hosts: *Cameraria cincinnatiella* (Chamb.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.
Eulophus tricladus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 208. ♂ ♀.

Genus DAHLBOMINUS Hincks

- Microplectron** Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 292 (no species). Preocc.
 Type: *Entedon fuscipennis* Zetterstedt. Included by Thomson, 1878.
Dahlbominus Hincks, 1945. Entomologist 78: 90. N. name.
fuscipennis (Zetterstedt). Newfoundland to Conn., N. Y., Que., and Ont. Hosts: *Diprion fruletorum* (F.); *D. hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.).
Entedon fuscipennis Zetterstedt, 1838. Insecta Lapponica, p. 427 [recte 429].
 Biology: Morris and Cameron, 1935. Bul. Ent. Res. 26: 407-418. ♂ ♀.—Ullyett, 1936. Bul. Ent. Res. 27: 195-217.—Ullyett, 1936. Roy. Soc. London, Proc. Ser. B 120: 253-291.—Dowden, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 623.—Miller, 1940. U. S. Bur. Ent. Plant Quar. ET-161: 1-5.—Balch, 1941 (1940). N. S. Dept. Lands and Forests Rpt., pp. 72-74.—Wilkes, 1942. Roy. Soc. London, Proc. Ser. B 130: 400-415.—Wilkes, 1947. Roy. Soc. London, Proc. Ser. B 134: 227-245.

Genus DIMMOCKIA Ashmead

- Dimmockia** Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 357.
 Type: *Eulophus incongruus* Ashmead. Monob.
Crateulophus Masi, 1917. Novitates Zool. 24: 206.
 Type: *Crateulophus niger* Masi. Monob.
incongrua (Ashmead). Ont., Mass., N. Y., Pa., N. C., Ill. Hosts: *Sphecodina abbotii* (Swains.); *Sparganothis peltitana* (Rob.); *Exorista larvarum* (L.); *Winthemia datanae* (Tsn.); ?*Alegina annulata* Ashm.; ?*Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Sphecofaga burra* Cress.; *Apanteles clisiocampae* Ashm.; *A. congregatus* (Say); *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Psychophagus omnivorus* (Wlkr.).
Eulophus incongruus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 158. ♂ ♀.
Dimmockia botticellini Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2. N. syn.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 29-30.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 362.
 Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 66.
marylandica Girault. Md.
Dimmockia marylandica Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 202. ♀.
pallipes Muesebeck. Mass. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Dimmockia pallipes Muesebeck, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 333. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 30.

Genus DICLADOCERUS Westwood

- Dicladocerus** Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb., and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 128.
 Type: *Dicladocerus westwoodii* Westwood, Monob.
albitarsis (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.
Eulophus albitarsis Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 623. ♀.
dicladus (Say), n. comb. Ind.
Eulophus dicladus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 273. ♀.
westwoodii Westwood. Ont. Host: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.).
Dicladocerus Westwoodii Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 128.
 Biology: Thorpe, 1933. Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 277-280.—Graham, 1944. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 74: 50-51.
 Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1933. In Thorpe, Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 290.

Subfamily APHELININAE

Revisions: Mercet, 1912. Trab. Mus. Cien. Nat., Madrid 10: 1-306.—Mercet, 1929. Rev. Biol. Forest. y Linnologia (B) 1: 1-99.—De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 23-280.

Genus ERETMO CERUS Haldeman

Eretmocerus Haldeman, 1850. Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts (2) 9: 111.

Type: *Eretmocerus corni* Haldeman. Monob.

Revisions: Dozier, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 112-118.—Compere, 1936. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 316-321.

californicus Howard. Calif. Host: *Aleyrodes* on *Quercus agrifolia*.

Eretmocerus californicus Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 16. ♂ ♀.

corni Haldeman. N. J., Pa. Hosts: *Tetraleurodes corni* (Hald.); *Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill).

Eretmocerus corni Haldeman, 1850. Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts (2) 9: 110.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 16.

haldemani Howard. Fla., Miss., Calif. Hosts: *Aleyrodes* spp. on *Ambrosia*, on *Erigonum*, on *Hardinbergia*, on *Quercus*, and on *Solidago*; *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *Aleurothrixus floccosus* Mask.; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westw.).

Eretmocerus haldemani Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 65. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Watson and Berger, 1932. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ext. Bul. 67: 56-57.—Watson and Berger, 1937. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ext. Bul. 88: 53-55.

illinoisensis Dozier. Ill.

Eretmocerus illinoisensis Dozier, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 115. ♂.

Genus EUDEROMPHALE Girault

Euderomphale Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 410.

Type: (*Euderomphale fuscipennis* Girault)=[*Cyrolasia*] *flavimedia* (Howard). Monob.

Aleurodiphagus Nowicki, 1929. Neue Beitr. System. Insektenk. 4: 154.

Type: *Pteroptrix flavimedia* Howard. Present desig.

Revision: Dozier, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 120.

flavimedia (Howard). Md., N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Aleyrodes pruinosa* Bernis; *A. spiraeoides* Quaint.; *A.* spp. on *Aquilegia*, on *Fuchsia*, on *Iris*, on *Sambucus*, on *Sonchus*, on *willow*.

Gyrolasia flavimedia Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 369. ♂.

Euderomphale fuscipennis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 410. ♀.

quercicola Dozier. La. Host: *Tetraleurodes* sp. on *Quercus virginiana*.

Euderomphale quercicola Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 85. ♂ ♀.

Genus ARCHENOMUS Howard

Archenomus Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 136.

Type: *Archenomus bicolor* Howard. Monob.

bicolor Howard. Ga., cosmopolitan. Host: *Aspidiotus* sp. on sweet gum.

?*Pteroptrix dimidiatus* Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 344.

Archenomus bicolor Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 137. ♂ ♀.

Genus CENTRODORA Foerster

Centrodora Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 66.

Type: *Centrodora amoena* Foerster. Monob.

Paraphelinus Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 264.

Type: *Paraphelinus xiphidii* Perkins. Monob.

- speciosissima** (Girault). N. Y. to Va., Ky., and Ill. Hosts: *Conocephalus fuscus* (F.); *C. sp.*; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers); *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch).
- ?*Agonioneurus locustarum* Giraud, 1863. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 13: 1278. ♂ ♀.
- ?*Centrodora amoena* Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 67. ♂ ♀.
- Paraphelinus speciosissimus** Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 181. ♀. Biology: Hill and Smith, 1928. Jour. Agr. Res. 36: 153-155.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 124-128, ♂ ♀.
- Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 5, 11-13.

Genus MARIETTA Motschulsky

- Marietta** Motschulsky, 1863. Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody 36 (2): 51. Type: *Marietta leopardina* Motschulsky. Monob.
- Perissopterus** Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 20. Type: *Aphelinus pulchellus* Howard. Orig. desig.
- Pseudaphelinus** Brèthes, 1918. Soc. Rur. Argentina An. 53: 157. Type: *Pseudaphelinus caridei* Brèthes. Monob.
- Paraphytis** Compere, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 129. Type: *Paraphytis vittata* Compere. Monob.
- Revision: Compere, 1936. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 306-315.
- carnesi** (Howard). Del., Va., ?Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *Comperiella bifasciata* How.
- Perissopterus carnesi** Howard, 1910. Ent. News 21: 162. ♀.
- javensis** (Howard). Asia, ?Calif. Hosts: *Coccophagus lycimnia* (Wlkr.); *Microterys flavus* (How.).
- Perissopterus javensis** Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 12: 87, 88. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Timberlake, 1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 300
- mexicana** (Howard). Pa., Va., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Lecaniodiaspis rufescens* (Ckll.); *Lecanium nigro-fasciatum* Perg.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.
- Perissopterus mexicanus** Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 21. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 525.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 348-349, 354.—Flanders, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 252.—Cox, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 700-701.
- pulchella** (Howard). Que., R. I., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Ill., Mo., La., Nebr., Mont., Calif., B. C. Hosts: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.; *A. juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Chionaspis americana* Johns.; *Lecaniodiaspis* sp. on *Tilia americana*; *L. sp.* on willow; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch); *Proso-pophora* on cottonwood; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).
- Aphelinus pulchellus** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 356. ♀.
- Biology: Felt, 1916. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 180: 84.

Genus APHYTIS Howard

- Aphytis** Howard, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 168. Type: *Aphytis chilensis* Howard. Monob.
- Prospaphelinus** DeGregorio, 1914. Agr. Siciliana Ann. 3 (4): 406. Type: *Prospaphelinus silvestrii* DeGregorio. Monob.
- Revision: Mercet, 1932. Eos 8: 353-365.
- abnormis** (Howard). N. J., D. C. Hosts: *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *L. sp.* on *Salix caprea*.
- Aphelinus abnormis** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, pp. 353, 355. ♀.
- chilensis** Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign.; *A. hederæ* (Vallot); *A. sp.* on *Pinus radiata*; *Diaspis zamiae* Morg.; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch).
- Aphytis Chilensis** Howard, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 168. ♀.

- Aphelinus longiclavae* Mercet, 1911. Assoc. Españ. Prog. Cien., Cong. Valencia, p. 14. ♂ ♀.
- Aphelinus capitatus* Rust, 1915. Ent. News 26: 73. ♀.
Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 11.
- chrysomphali** (Mercet). N. Y., Fla., La., Calif. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (Morg.); *C. umboniferus* Newst.
- Aphelinus chrysomphali* Mercet, 1912. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 12: 135. ♀.
- Aphelinus quaylei* Rust, 1915. Ent. News 26: 75. ♀.
Biology: Quayle, 1932. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 542: 31-33.—Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 818-819.
Taxonomy: De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 122-126, ♀.
- mytilaspidis** (LeBaron). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aspidiotus britannicus* Newst.; *A. hederæ* (Vallot); *A. juglans-regiæ* Comst.; *A. ostreaeformis* Curt.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Aulacaspis rosæ* (Bouché); *Chionaspis furfura* (Fitch); *C. salicis-nigræ* (Walsh); *Diaspis carueli* Targ.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* L.; *L. sp.* on *Ptelia trifoliata*; *Parlatoria blanchardii* (Targ.); *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch); *P. pinifoliae* var. *heterophyllæ* Cooley; *Pinnaspis aspidistrae* (Sign.).
- Aphelinus mytilaspidis* LeBaron, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 360. ♀.
Biology: Imms, 1916. Quart. Jour. Micros. Sci. 61: 218-272, ♂ ♀.—Griswold, 1925. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 93: 44-47, 56-67.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., p. 339.—Lord, 1949 (1947). Canad. Ent. 79: 196-208.
- proclia** (Walker). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign.; *A. destructor* Comst.; *A. hederæ* (Vallot); *A. juglans-regiæ* Comst.; *A. ostreaeformis* Curt.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *A. uvæ* Comst.; *Aulacaspis rosæ* (Bouché); *Chrysomphalus aonidium* (L.); *C. dictyospermi* (Morg.); *Diaspis bromeliæ* (Kern.); *D. echinocacti* (Bouché); *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *L. gloveri* (Pack.); *L. ulmi* (L.); *Pinnaspis strachani* (Cooley); *Pseudoaonidia duplex* (Ckll.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.); *Unaspis euvonymi* (Comst.).
- Aphelinus Proclia* Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 9. ♀.
- Aphelinus diaspidis* Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 355. ♂ ♀.
- Aphelinus fuscipennis* Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 356. ♀.
- Biology: Smith, 1897. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 17: 483-519.—Quayle, 1911. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 214: 463-466.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 339-341.
- Taxonomy: De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 133-138, ♂ ♀.

Genus APHELINUS Dalman

- Aphelinus* Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 21: 181.
Type: *Entedon abdominalis* Dalman. Monob.
- Agonioneurus* Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 122.
Type: *Agonioneurus basalis* Westwood. Monob.
- Myina* Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 189.
Type: *Myina abdominalis* Nees. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
- Eriophilus* Haldeman, 1851. Pa. Farm Jour. 1: 130.
Type: *Eriophilus mali* Haldeman. Monob.
- Misina* Rondani, 1870. Arch. Zool., Anat. e Fisiol. (2) 2: 11. Error for *Myina*.
- aureus** Gahan. Calif. Host: *Chaitophorus saliciola* Essig.
- Aphelinus aureus* Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 9. ♂ ♀.
- automatus** Girault. Ill. Host: *Hysteroneura setariae* (Thos.).
- Aphelinus automatus* Girault, 1911. Entomologist 44: 178. ♀.
- howardii** Dalla Torre. Calif.
- Aphelinus flaviceps* Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Bul. 1: 25. ♂. Preocc.
- Aphelinus howardii* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 221. N. name.

- jucundus** Gahan. Ont., Que., N. Y., Calif. Hosts: *Macrosiphum cornelli* Patch; *M. pseudodirhodum* Patch; *M. solanifolii* (Ashm.); *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.).
Aphelinus jucundus Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 8. ♀.
 Biology: Griswold, 1927. Jour. Econ. Ent. 20: 93.—Griswold, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 440.
- lapisligni** Howard. Idaho, Oreg. Host: *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen).
Aphelinus lapisligni Howard, 1917. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 77. ♀.
 Biology: Smith, 1923. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 3: 55–57.
- mali** (Haldeman). Throughout U. S.; Ont., B. C., cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aphis monardae* Oestl.; *A. pomi* Deg.; *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Colopha eragrostidis* Midd.; *Eriosoma crataegi* Oestl.; *E. lanigerum* (Hausm.); *Macrosiphum floridae* Ashm.; *M. rosae* (L.); *Myzus lythri* Schrank; *Prociphilus fraxinifolii* (Riley); *Tetraneura graminis* Monell; *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.); *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.
Eriophilus mali Haldeman, 1851. Pa. Farm Jour. 1: 130. ♂ ♀.
Blastothrix rosae Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 130. ♀.
Aphelinus varicornis Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 29. ♀.
 Biology: Lundie, 1924. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 79: 1–27.—Gibson, 1939. VII. Internatl. Kong. Ent. Verhandl. 3: 1454.
 Taxonomy: De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 103.
- marlatti** (Ashmead). Ont., Kans. Host: *Aphis* sp. on *Cineraria*.
Baeocharis Marlatti Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. V. ♂ ♀.
Aphelinus subapterus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 405. ♂.
 Biology: McLeod, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 68: 45–48.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 12.
- nigritus** (Howard). Minn., S. C., N. Mex., Kans. Hosts: *Hysteroneura setariae* (Thos.); *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.); *Pseudococcus* on *Artemisia*.
Aphelinus nigritus Howard, 1908. Ent. News 19: 366. ♀.
 Biology: Webster and Phillips, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 110: 123.
- perpallidus** Gahan. Iowa, Calif. Hosts: *Monellia costalis* (Fitch); *M.* sp. on hickory; *Chromaphis juglandicola* (Kltb.); *Myzocallis fumipennellus* (Fitch).
Aphelinus perpallidus Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 10. ♂ ♀.
- sanborniae** Gahan. Pa., Ohio. Hosts: *Kakimia houghtonensis* (Troop); *Sanbornia juniperi* (Perg.).
Aphelinus sanborniae Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 7. ♂ ♀.
- semiflavus** Howard. N. Y., Ohio, Ind., Okla., N. Mex., Colo., Kans., Minn. Hosts: *Anuraphis viburnicola* (Gill.); *Capitophorus rosarum* (Kltb.); *Chaitophorus viminalis* Monell; *Macrosiphum cornelli* Patch; *M. granarium* (Kby.); *M. pisi* (Kltb.); *M. sanborni* Gill.; *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.); *M.* sp. on *Aquilegia*; *Rhopalosiphum poae* (Gill.); *R. pseudobrassicae* (Davis); *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.).
Aphelinus semiflavus Howard, 1908. Ent. News 19: 366. ♂ ♀.
Aphelinus brevipennis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 18. ♀.
 Biology: Hartley, 1922. Ohio Jour. Sci. 22: 209–236, ♀.
- siphonophorae** (Ashmead), n. comb. N. J., No. Amer. Host: *Macrosiphum* sp.
Anozus siphonophorae Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 104. ♀.

Genus MESIDIA Foerster

Mesidia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 30 (no species).

Type: ***Mesidia pumila*** Mayr. Included by Mayr, 1904.

gillettei Howard. Ill., Colo. Host: *Brachycolus tritici* Gill.

Mesidia gillettei Howard, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 80. ♀.

Taxonomy: Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 90. ♀.

Genus ABLERUS Howard

Ablerus Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 7.

Type: ***Centrodora clisiocampae*** Ashmead. Monob.

americanus Girault. D. C. Host: *Aspidiotus wae* Comst.

Ablerus americanus Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 44. ♀.

clisiocampae (Ashmead). Ont., N. Y. and Mass. to Fla.; La., and Minn. Hosts: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *A. wae* Comst.; *Chionaspis furfura* (Fitch); *Chrysomphalus obscurus* (Comst.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.

Centrodora clisiocampae Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 10. ♀. Biology: Baker, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 295: 8-9.—Hodson, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 131.

perspeciosus Girault. D. C. Hosts: *Chrysomphalus aonidum* (L.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Ablerus perspeciosus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 292. ♀.

Azotus silvestrii Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 9. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 47.

Genus AZOTUS Howard

Azotus Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 138.

Type: *Azotus marchali* Howard. Monob.

Dimacrocerus Brèthes, 1914. Nunquam Otiosus, Buenos Aires, p. 4.

Type: *Dimacrocerus platensis* Brèthes. Monob.

americanus Dozier. Del. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *?Lecanium corni* Bouché; *?Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Azotus americanus Dozier, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 36. ♂.

marchali Howard. D. C. Host: *Aspidiotus wae* Comst.

Azotus marchali Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 138. ♂.

Genus TUMIDISCAPUS Girault

Tumidiscapus Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 182.

Type: *Tumidiscapus flavus* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Milliron, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 195-196.

cercopiphagus Milliron. Wis. Host: *Aphrophora saratogensis* (Fitch).

Tumidiscapus cercopiphagus Milliron, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 193.

♂ ♀.

flavus Girault. Pa., S. Dak., Iowa, Ill., Tenn. Hosts: *Orchelimum vulgare* Harris; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Lasioptera* sp. on *Muhlenbergia*.

Tumidiscapus flavus Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 182. ♂.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 121-124, ♂ ♀.

orchelimumis Gahan. Pa., Va., Ill. Host: *Orchelimum vulgare* Harris.

Tumidiscapus orchelimumis Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 741.

♂ ♀.

orthopterae Gahan. Fla. Host: Tettigoniid eggs on *Andropogon glomeratus*.

Tumidiscapus orthopterae Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 406.

♂ ♀.

Genus PHYSCUS Howard

Physcus Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 43.

Type: *Coccophagus varicornis* Howard. Monob.

Revision: De Santis, 1940 (1939). La Plata Univ. Nac., Facultad de Agron. Rev. 24: 29-44.

howardi Compere. Calif. Host: *Aspidiotus californicus* Col.

Physcus howardi Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 223. ♂ ♀.

stanfordi Howard. Calif. Host: *Stramenaspis kelloggi* Col.

Physcus stanfordi Howard, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 84. ♀.

varicornis (Howard). Que. to Fla., Calif., Nebr. Hosts: *Aspidiotus ancyclus* (Putn.); *A. juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *A. wae* Comst.; *Chionaspis americana* Johns.; *C. furfura* (Fitch); *C. quercus* Comst.; *Chrysomphalus obscurus* (Comst.); *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch).

Coccophagus varicornis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880. p. 360. ♀.

Physcus variicornis Howard. Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 226. Emend.

Biology: Baker, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 295: 8-9.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 183, ♂.

Genus PROSPALTELLA Howard

Prospalta Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 6. Preocc.

Type: (*Prospalta murtfeldtii* Howard)=*Prospaltella murtfeldtae* (Howard). Monob.

Prospaltella Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 126. N. name.

Mimatomus Cockerell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 464.

Type: *Mimatomus peltatus* Cockerell. Monob.

Revision: Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 281-284.

aurantii (Howard). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Aspidiotus ancylus* (Putn.); *A. ancylus* var. on linden; *A. camelliae* Sign.; *A. californicus* Col.; *A. forbesi* Johns.; *A. hederæ* (Vallot); *A. howardi* Ckll.; *A. juglans-regiæ* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Chionaspis* sp.; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (Morg.); *Kermes nigropunctatus* Ckll.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. persicæ* (F.); *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *L. concolor* (Ckll.); *L. gloverii* (Pack.); *L. ulmi* (L.); *Pseudaonidia duplex* (Ckll.); *Aleuroplatus coronatus* Quaint.

Coccophagus aurantii Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 231. ♀.

Biology: Taylor, 1907. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 120: 10.—Essig, 1913. Calif. State Com. Hort. Monthly Bul. 2: 276.—Griffiths and Stearns, 1947. Fla. Ent. 30: 4-7.

Taxonomy: Rust, 1913. Ent. News 24: 161.

bella Gahan. Mich. Host: *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch).

Prospaltella bella Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 21. ♂ ♀.

berlesei (Howard). D. C., La. Hosts: *Chrysomphalus obscurus* (Comst.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Prospalta berlesei Howard, 1906. Ent. News 17: 292. ♀.

Biology: Baker, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 295: 8-9.

Taxonomy: Silvestri, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 22-28.—Masi, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 143-146.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 66.

citrella Howard. Fla., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* Quaint.; *Kermes* sp. on *Quercus undulata*.

Prospaltella citrella Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 282. ♀.

diaspidicola Silvestri. Va. Host: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

Prospalta diaspidicola Silvestri, 1909. R. Accad. Naz. dei Lincei Atti. 18 (1): 564. ♀.

fasciata Malenotti. La. Host: *Pseudaonidia duplex* (Ckll.).

Prospaltella fasciata Malenotti, 1916. Redia 12: 195. ♀.

fasciiventris Girault. Mich., Ill. Hosts: *Aspidiotus aesculi* (Johns.); *A. forbesi* Johns.; *A. juglans-regiæ* Comst.; ?*A. perniciosus* Comst.; ?*Chionaspis furfura* (Fitch).

Prospaltella fasciiventris Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 117. ♀.

forbesi Dozier. Del. Host: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

Prospaltella forbesi Dozier, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 37. ♀.

fuscipennis Girault. Ill., La. Host: *Chrysomphalus obscurus* (Comst.).

Prospaltella fuscipennis Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 120. ♀.

Biology: Baker, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 295: 8-9.

murtfeldtae (Howard), emend. D. C., Ill., Mo., Mont. Hosts: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.; *A. wuae* Comst.; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Prospalta murtfeldtii Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 6. ♀.

peltatus (Cockerell). Colo. Host: *Aleyrodes pruinosa euphorbium* Ckll.

Mimatomus peltatus Cockerell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 464. ♀.

perniciosi Tower. Ont., N. Y. to Va.; Ind., Ill., Ark., Kans. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Prospaltella perniciosi Tower, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 125. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Tower, 1914. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7: 422.—Tower, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 249.—Rice, 1937. Abs. Doctors' Diss. Ohio State Univ. 24: 267-278.—Flanders, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 890.—Flanders, 1944. Science 100: 168.

perspicuipennis Girault. Ill.

Prospaltella perspicuipennis Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 234. ♀.

quercicola Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *A. gelatinosus* (Ckll.).

Prospaltella quercicola Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 282. ♀.

Genus ENCARSIA Foerster

Encarsia Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 65.

Type: *Encarsia tricolor* Foerster. Monob.

Doloresia Mercet, 1912. Madrid Mus. Cien. Nat. Trab. 10: 294.

Type: *Prospaltella filicornis* Mercet. Monob.

Revision: Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 12 (4): 76-79.

angelica Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *Aleyrodes* sp. on willow, *A.* sp.

Encarsia angelica Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 30. ♂.

coquilletti Howard. Calif. Host: *Aleyrodes* sp. on *Sonchus*.

Encarsia coquilletti Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 29. ♂ ♀.

formosa Gahan. Canada, N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Mich., Idaho, cosmopolitan. Host: *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westw.).

Encarsia formosa Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 14. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Speyer, 1927. Bul. Ent. Res. 17: 301-308.—McLeod, 1938. Sci. Agr. 18: 529-535.—Burnett, 1948. Ecology 29: 181-189.—Burnett, 1949. Ecology 30: 113-133.

luteola Howard. Mass., Conn., D. C. Hosts: *Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill); *T. packardii* (Morrill).

Encarsia luteola Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 29. ♀.

Biology: Morrill and Back, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 102: 8.

meritoria Gahan. Fla. Host: *Trialeurodes floridensis* (Quaint.).

Encarsia meritoria Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 19. ♂ ♀.

pergandiella Howard. N. Y., D. C., Mich., Ky., Ill., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westw.).

Encarsia pergandiella Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 12: 78. ♀.

Encarsia versicolor Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 53. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Garman, 1922. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 241: 92-93.

quaintancei Howard. D. C. Host: *Aleyrodes* on *Polygonum*.

Encarsia quaintancei Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 12: 79. ♀.

variegata Howard. Fla. Host: *Paraleyrodes perseae* (Quaint.).

Encarsia variegata Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 64. ♀.

Biology: Morrill and Back, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 102: 8.

Genus ASPIDIOTIPHAGUS Howard

Aspidiotiphagus Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 229-230.

Type: *Coccophagus citrinus* Craw. Monob.

Prospaltoides Brèthes, 1914. Nunquam Otiosus, Buenos Aires, p. 1a.

Type: (*Prospaltoides howardi* Brèthes)=[*Coccophagus*] *citrinus* (Craw). Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1936. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 294-302.

citrinus agilior Berlese. Va.; cosmopolitan. Host: *Unaspis euonymi* (Comst.).

Aspidiotiphagus citrinus var. *agilior* Berlese, 1916. Redia 12: 5, 7, 10. ♀.

Taxonomy: Paoli, 1926. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 58: 97-105.

citrinus citrinus (Craw). Widespread in U. S.; cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Aspidiotus ancylus* (Putn.); *A. britannicus* Newst.; *A. californicus* Col.; *A. destructor* Sign.; *A. hederae* (Vallot); *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché); *Chrysomphalus aonidium* (L.); *C. dictyospermi* (Morg.); *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Diaspis bromeliae* (Kern.); *D. echinocacti* (Bouché); *D. visci* (Schränk); *Kuwanaspis hikosani* (Kuw.); *Lepidosaphes beekii* (Newm.); *L. ulmi* (L.); *Melanaspis tenebri-cosus* (Comst.); *Parlatoria oleae* (Colv.); *P. pergandii* Comst.; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch); *Pinnaspis aspidistrae* (Sign.); *P. strachani* (Cooley); *Pseudaonidia duplex* (Ckll.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Coccophagus citrinus Craw, 1891. Calif. State Bd. Insect. Bul. 57: 4.

Biology: Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 7, 31. ♀.—Isaac, 1905. Calif. State Commr. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 1: 95.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 341–342, 386.

Taxonomy: Paoli, 1926. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 58: 97–105.—Dozier, 1926. Puerto Rico Dept. Agr. Jour. 10: 275–276.—De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 225–231.

Morphology: Parker and Thompson, 1925. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 18: 387.

lounsburyi (Berlese and Paoli). Fla. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *Chrysomphalus aonidium* (L.); *C. dictyospermi* (Morg.).

Prospaltella lounsburyi Berlese and Paoli, 1916. Redia 11: 305. ♀.

Biology: Mathis, 1947. Fla. Ent. 29: 33.

Genus ANERISTUS Howard

Aneristus Howard, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 351.

Type: *Aneristus ceroplastae* Howard. Monob.

Revisions: Dozier, 1932. Puerto Rico Dept. Agr. Jour. 16: 94–102.—Compere, 1936. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 285–288.—Ghesquière, 1949. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 85: 161–167.

The species in this genus are internal parasites of lecaniine Coccidae.

ceroplastae Howard. La., Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnolarum* (Kuw.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).

Aneristus ceroplastae Howard, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 351. ♀.

Coccophagus orientalis Howard, 1896. In Howard and Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 18: 633. ♀.

Biology: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 246–247.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 13.

youngi Girault. La., Tex. Hosts: ?*Ceroplastes* sp. on *Chrysanthemum*; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).

Aneristus (!) **youngi** Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V. p. 11. ♀.

Genus COCCOPHAGUS Westwood

Coccophagus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 344.

Type: *Entedon scutellaris* Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Paracharitopus Brèthes, 1913. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. 24: 105.

Type: *Paracharitopus lecanii* Brèthes. Monob.

Onophilus Brèthes, 1918. Soc. Rural Argentina An. 53: 155.

Type: *Onophilus caridei* Brèthes. Monob.

Parencarsia Mercet, 1930. Eos 6: 198.

Type: *Coccophagus krygeri* Mercet. Monob.

Revisions: Mercet, 1929. Rev. Biol. Forest. y Limnologia (B) 1: 87–91.—Compere, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (7): 1–132.

albicoxa Howard. Calif. Host: *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw).

Coccophagus albicoxa Howard, 1911. Jour. Econ. Ent. 4: 276. ♀.

capensis Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia nigra* (Niethn.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).

Coccophagus modestus Amer. Auct., nec Silvestri.

Coccophagus modestus var. **capensis** Compere, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (7): 83.

- Biology: Smith and Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 51-61.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 346-386.—Flanders, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 468.—Cendana, 1937. Univ. Calif., Pubs., Ent. 6: 390-396.
- cinguliventris** Girault. Md., Ill., Wis. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.
- Coccophagus cinguliventris** Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 79. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 297. ♂.
- flavifrons** Howard. Fla. Hosts: ?*Lecanium* sp. on *Pinus palustris*; *Toumeyella liriodendri* (Gmel.).
- Coccophagus flavifrons** Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 25. ♂.
- Coccophagus koebelei** Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 25. ♂.
- fletcheri** Howard. Ont., N. Y. Host: *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll.
- Coccophagus fletcheri** Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 7 (n. s.): 63. ♀.
- fraternus** Howard. N. Y. to Va.; Mich., Fla., Colo. Hosts: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. persicae* (F.); *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.).
- Coccophagus fraternus** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 359. ♀.
- Coccophagus fuscipes** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 359. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 34.
- gossypariae** Gahan. N. B., N. Y., Mass. Host: *Gossyparia spuria* (Mod.).
- Coccophagus gossypariae** Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 24. ♀.
- Biology: Griswold, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 533.
- gurneyi** Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* T. and C.; *P. solani* Ferris; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. citri* (Risso); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.); *P. gahani* Green; *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); *Tetracnemus peregrinus* Comp.
- Coccophagus gurneyi** Compere, 1929. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 5: 1. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Compere and Smith, 1932. Hilgardia 6: 585-617.—Cendana, 1937. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 340-359.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450.—DeBach, 1949. Ecology 30: 16-24.
- immaculatus** Howard. N. Y., Pa., D. C., Fla., Ala., Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Eriococcus azaleae* Comst.; *Lecanium* sp. on mulberry; *Pulvinaria bigeloviae* (Ckll.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *Toumeyella parvicornis* (Ckll.); *T. turgida* Ckll.
- Coccophagus immaculatus** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 358. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Felt, 1916. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 180: 65.
- longifasciatus** Howard. Ill. Host: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.
- ?*Aphelinus Inaron* Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 10. ♂.
- Coccophagus longifasciatus** Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 12: 80. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Mercet, 1931. Eos 7: 400.
- lycimnia** (Walker). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Ceroplastes ferdinandis* Comst.; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Icerya purchasi* Mask.; *Kermes* sp. on ash; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. persicae* (F.); *L. pruinosum* Coq.; *L. quercifex* Fitch; *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *Parlatoria pergandii* Comst.; *Phenacoccus acericola* (King); *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw); *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso); *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *P. amygdali* Ckll.; ? *P. bigeloviae* Ckll.; *P. vitis* (L.); *P. floccifera* (Westw.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. nigra* (Nieth.); *S. oleae* (Bern.); *Toumeyella liriodendri* (Gmel.).
- Aphelinus Lycimnia* Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 11. ♀.
- Platygaster Lecanii** Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 805.
- Coccophagus lecanii** E. A. Smith, 1878. Amer. Nat. 12: 661.
- Coccophagus ater** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 359. ♂ ♀.
- Coccophagus cognatus** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 359. ♂ ♀.
- Coccophagus flavoscutellum** Ashmead, 1881. Fla. Agr. 4: 65. ♂ ♀.

- Coccophagus vividus* Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 24.
♂ ♀.
- Coccophagus californicus* Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life, v. 1,
p. 269. ♀.
- Coccophagus couperi* Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 1.
- Coccophagus coccidis* Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 2. ♀.
- Biology: Flanders, 1936. Science 84: 85.—Flanders, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 468.
—Flanders, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 253.—Flanders, 1942.
Ecology 23: 120.—Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 802.
- ochraceus* Howard. La., Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. nigra* (Nieth.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).
- Coccophagus ochraceus* Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 38. ♂ ♀.
- Coccophagus bifasciaticorpus* Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 44. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Cendana, 1937. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 359-371.—Flanders, 1942.
Ecology 23: 120.
- perflavus* Girault. Que., Wis. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on ash; *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
- Coccophagus perflavus* Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 43. ♀.
- purpureus* Ashmead. Fla.
- Coccophagus purpureus* Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 132. ♀.
- rusti* Compere. Calif. Host: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).
- Coccophagus rusti* Compere, 1928. In Smith and Compere, Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 261-262. ♀.
- Biology: Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 687.
- scutatus* Howard. Calif. Host: *Kermes nigropunctatus* Ehrh. and Ckll.
- Coccophagus scutatus* Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 38. ♂ ♀.
- scutellaris* (Dalman). Calif., cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Saissetia hemisphaericum* (Targ.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).
- Entedon scutellaris* Dalman, 1825. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 46: 365.
- Coccophagus lunulatus* [Howard], 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 232.
♀.
- Biology: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 254-257.—
Cendana, 1937. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 379-390.
- timberlakei* Compere. Utah. Host: *Pulvinaria bigeloviae* Ckll.
- Coccophagus timberlakei* Compere, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (7): 28.
♀.
- trifasciatus* Compere. Calif. Host: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).
- Coccophagus trifasciatus* Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 3: 311.
♂ ♀.
- Biology: Cendana, 1937. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 372-379.—Flanders, 1942.
Ecology 23: 120.

Genus TETRACYCLOS Kryger

Tetracyclos Kryger, 1942. Ent. Meddel. 22: 260.

Type: *Tetracyclos boreios* Kryger. Monob.

boreios Kryger. Greenland.

Tetracyclos boreios Kryger, 1942. Ent. Meddel. 22: 260. ♀.

Subfamily TETRASTICHINAE

Revision: Kurdjumov, 1913. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 243-256 (transl. by Nowicki, 1927. Eos. 3: 513-617).

Genus CERATONEURA Ashmead

Ceratoneura Ashmead, 1894. In Riley and Howard, Linn. Soc. London, Jour. Zool. 25: 178.

Type: *Ceratoneura petiolata* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Ceratotetastichodes Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 2.

Type: *Ceratoneura pretiosa* Gahan. Monob.

pretiosa Gahan. Tex.

Ceratoneura pretiosa Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 165. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Gahan, 1941. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 43: 2.

Genus PARASPALANGIA Ashmead

Paraspalangia Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 334.

Type: *Paraspalangia annulipes* Ashmead. Monob.

Stigmatotrastichus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 303.

Type: (*Stigmatotrastichus emersoni* Girault) = *Paraspalangia annulipes* Ashmead. Monob.

annulipes Ashmead. Tex.

Paraspalangia annulipes Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 334. ♀.

Stigmatotrastichus emersoni Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 304.

♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

Genus WINNEMANA Crawford

Winnemana Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 620.

Type: *Winnemana argei* Crawford. Monob.

argei Crawford. Md. Hosts: Eggs of *Arge pectoralis* (Leach) and *A. salicis* Roh.

Winnemana argei Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 620. ♂ ♀.

Genus THRIPOCTENUS Crawford

Thripoctenus Crawford, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 233.

Type: *Thripoctenus russelli* Crawford. Monob.

americensis Girault. Utah, Alta. Host: ?Thrips in alfalfa.

Thripoctenus americensis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 448.

♀.

nubilipennis Williams. Mass. Hosts: *Cryptothrips rectangularis* Hood; *Megalo-
lothrips spinosus* Hood.

Thripoctenus nubilipennis Williams, 1916. Psyche 23: 54. ♂ ♀. Biol.

russelli Crawford. Calif. Hosts: *Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); *Hercothrips fasciatus*
(Perg.); ?*Scirtothrips citri* (Moult.); *Taeniothrips simplex* (Mor.); *Thrips
tabaci* Lind.

Thripoctenus russelli Crawford, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 233. ♀.

Biology: Russell, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 23: 25-52.—Bailey,
1933. Hilgardia 7: 501-502.—Bailey, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.
609: 26.

Genus THRIPOSOMA Crawford

Thriposoma Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 255.

Type: *Thriposoma grafi* Crawford. Monob.

grafi Crawford. Calif.

Thriposoma grafi Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 255. ♀.

Genus OMPHALOMOPSIS Girault

Omphalomopsis Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 88.

Type: *Omphalomopsis marilandia* Girault. Monob.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md.

Omphalomopsis marilandia Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 88

♀.

Genus GALEOPSOMYIA Girault

Galeopsomyia Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 348.

Type: *Euderus columbianus* Ashmead. Monob.

columbiana (Ashmead). N. J., Md., D. C., Fla., Tex. Host: *Asphondylia globulus*
O. S.

Euderus columbiana Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 104. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 50-52.

nigrocyanea (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., La. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.
Gyrolasia nigrocyanus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 134. ♀.

Genus PARAGALEOPSOMYIA Girault

Paragaleopsomyia Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 1.

Type: *Paragaleopsomyia eja* Girault. Monob.

eja Girault. Kans.

Paragaleopsomyia eja Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 1. ♀.

gallicola Gahan. Ariz. Host: Itonidid gall on *Pluchea borealis*.

Paragaleopsomyia gallicola Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 167. ♂ ♀.

Genus PROTHMYUS Girault

Prothymus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1.

Type: *Prothymus novus* Girault. Monob.

novus Girault. Fla.

Prothymus novus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1.

Genus GALEOPSOMOPSIS Girault

Galeopsomopsis Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 1.

Type: *Galeopsomopsis multisulcata* Girault. Orig. desig.

squamosa Girault. Calif.

Galeopsomopsis squamosus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 3.

transcarinata Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt.

Galeopsomopsis transcarinatus Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 168. ♂ ♀.

Genus THYMISCUS Ghesquière

Thymus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 113. Preocc. by *Timus*.

Type: *Encyrtus albocinctus* Ashmead. Monob.

Thymiscus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 371. N. name.

albocinctus (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Gall of *Cynips* sp. on *Quercus nigra*.

Eupelmus (!) *albocinctus* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. XVI. ♀.

Genus TETRASTICHUS Walker

Tetrastichus Walker, 1842. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10: 116.

Type: *Cirrospilus lycidas* Walker. Present desig.

Trichoceras Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, table opposite p. 40, p. 171.

Type: *Trichoceras erythrophthalmus* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Geniocerus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 175. N. name.

Baryscapus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 84 (no species).

Type: *Baryscapus centricolae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1887.

Oomyzus Rondani, 1870. Comizio Agr. Parma Bol. 3: 141.

Type: *Oomyzus gallerucae* Rondani. Monob.

Tetrastichodes Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203.

Type: (*Tetrastichus floridanus* Ashmead)=[*Entedon*] *hagenowii* (Ratzeburg). Monob.

Neotetrastichus Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 14.

Type: *Neotetrastichus mimus* Perkins. Monob.

Epitetrastichus Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 205 (footnote), 229.

Type: *Epitetrastichus speciosissimus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Neomphaloidella Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Australia Trans. 37: 69.

Type: *Neomphaloidella fasciiventris* Girault. Monob.

- Epomphaloides* Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 49.
Type: *Epomphaloides flavus* Girault. Monob.
- Neotetrastichodes* Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 228.
Type: *Neotetrastichodes flavus* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Aprostoceroloides* Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 243.
Type: *Aprostoceroloides speciosus* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Blattotetrastichus* Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 257.
Type: *Entedon hagenowii* Ratzeburg. Monob.
- Revision: Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 505-608.
- acutus** Ashmead. Fla.
Tetrastichus acutus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 134. ♂.
- aeneoviridis** (Girault). Ill. Hosts: ?*Malacosoma americanum* (F.); Syrphid puparia.
Trichaporus aeneoviridis Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 52, 76. ♂ ♀.
- agrili** Crawford. N. Y. Host: *Agrilus sinuatus* (Oliv.).
Tetrastichus agrili Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 181.
♀.
- ainsliei** Gahan. N. Y., Conn., Md., Va., Ill., Iowa, Kans., S. Dak., N. Dak. Hosts:
Mordellistena pustulata (Melsh.); *Cylindrocopturus adspersus* (Lec.);
Phytophaga destructor (Say).
Tetrastichus ainsliei Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 214. ♂ ♀.
Neomphaloidella mediogutta Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 255. ♀.
- alaskensis** Ashmead. Alaska.
Tetrastichus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 146. ♂.
- anthophilus** Burks. Ill. Host: *Rhopalomyia anthophila* O. S.
Tetrastichus anthophilus Burks, 1947. Ent. News 58: 85. ♂ ♀.
- anthracinus** Ashmead. Alaska. Host: ?*Agrilus angelicus* Horn.
Tetrastichus anthracinus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 146. ♀.
- argyrus** Burks. Va., S. C., Ga., Iowa. Host: Itonidid in leaf gall of *Solidago leavenworthii*.
Tetrastichus argyrus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 558. ♂ ♀.
- asparagi** Crawford. Man., Ont., Que., N. B., N. Y., Mass., R. I., Conn., Md., Ill., Ky., Va., W. Va., Ariz. Host: *Criocerus asparagi* (L.).
Tetrastichus asparagi Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 150.
Biology: Russell and Johnston, 1912. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 429.—Johnston, 1915. Jour. Agr. Res. 4: 303.
- baldufi** Burks. Ill. Host: Gall of *Neuroterus verrucarum* O. S.
Tetrastichus baldufi Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 540. ♂ ♀.
- banksii** Howard. N. J., D. C., Fla. Host: Egg sacs of argiopid spiders.
Tetrastichus banksii Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 299. ♀.
- blastophagi** (Ashmead). D. C., Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis blastophaga* (Ashm.).
Hyperteles blastophagi Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 202.
♂ ♀.
- brevistigma** Gahan. New England, D. C., Ohio, Ind., Ky., Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Host: *Galerucella xanthomelaena* (Schränk).
Tetrastichus brevistigma Gahan, 1936. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 38: 76. ♂
♀.
- Biology: Berry, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 485: 1-11.
- bruchivorus** Gahan. N. C. Host: *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.
Tetrastichus bruchivorus Gahan, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 8. ♂ ♀.
- bruchophagi** Gahan. Generally distributed in North America. Hosts: *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).
Tetrastichus bruchophagi Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 439. ♂ ♀.
Tetrastichus bruchophagi Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 128, 1932. Emend.
- Biology: Urbahns, 1917. Jour. Agr. Res. 8: 277-282.—Urbahns, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 17.
- carinatus** Forbes. Ont. to N. C., Kans., Minn.; Oreg., Wash. Hosts: ?*Dasyneura leguminicola* (Lint.); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster herrickii* Pack.; *P. vernalis* (Myers); *P. zosine* Wlkr.

- Tetrastichus carinatus** Forbes, 1885. Ill. State Dept. Agr. Trans. 22: App. p. 48. ♀.
Biology: Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-7, 10-15.
Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 138-142, 144.—Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 10-13.
- carpatius** Burks. N. H., Mass., Md., Ohio, Mo., Calif. Hosts: *Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.); *Tinea fuscipunctella* Haw.; *T. pellionella* (L.); *Apanteles carpatius* (Say).
- Tetrastichus carpatius** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 566. ♂ ♀.
- cassidis** Burks. La. Hosts: *Deloyala guttata* (Oliv.); *Metriona bicolor* (F.).
- Tetrastichus cassidis** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 555. ♂ ♀.
- centricolae** (Ashmead). N. C. Host: Gall of *Atrusca centricola* (O. S.).
- Baryscapus centricolae** Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 202. ♀.
- chlamyitis** Ashmead. Maine, N. J., Md., D. C., Va., Ill., Miss., Minn. Hosts: *Chlamisus gibbosa* (F.); *C. spp.*; *Exema dispar* Lacord.
- Tetrastichus chlamyitis** Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 234. ♂ ♀.
- chrysopae** (Crawford). Md. to Fla., Ohio, Tenn., Tex.; Ill.; Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. oculata* Say; *C. plorabunda* Fitch; *C. rufilabris* Burm.
- Geniocerus chrysopae** Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 584. ♀.
- Aprostoceroloides annapolis** Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis, II, p. 2. ♀.
- Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 7: 448-454. ♀.
- coerulescens** Ashmead. N. B. to Ga., Tex. and Kans.; Colo., Calif., Nev. Hosts: *Malacomyza westwoodi* Fitch; *Chalcodermus collaris* Horn; *Fascista cercerisella* (Chamb.); *?Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.; *?Argyresthia thujaella* (Pack.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Amphibolips cinerea* (Ashm.); *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *Bracon gelechiae* Ashm.; *B. hebetor* Say; *?Microgaster* sp.; *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* Gir.; *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Meraporus* sp.; *Pteromalus* sp.
- Tetrastichus coerulescens** Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 130. ♂ ♀.
- Tetrastichus doteni** Crawford, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 234. ♂ ♀.
- compsivorus** Crawford. Miss., Tex., Okla. Host: *Compsus auricephalus* (Say).
- Tetrastichus compsivorus** Crawford, 1915 (1914). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 180. ♂ ♀.
- cormus** Burks. Ill. Hosts: Gall of *Aulacidea podagrae* (Bass.); ?gall of *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Ashm.).
- Tetrastichus cormus** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 579. ♂ ♀.
- diarthronomyiae** Gahan. Md. Host: *Diarthronomyia hypogaea* (Loew).
- Tetrastichus diarthronomyiae** Gahan, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 65. ♀.
- Biology: Hamilton, 1924. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 269: 32.
- dolosus** Gahan. La., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Ancyliis comptana* (Froehl.); *Fascista cercerisella* (Chamb.); *Euplectrus comstockii* How.; *E. plathypenae* How.
- Tetrastichus dolosus** Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 215. ♂ ♀.
- dyrus** Burks. Mont. Hosts: *Trioza* nymphs on *Angelica lyalli*, on *Salix*, and on *Thalictrum occidentale*.
- Tetrastichus dyrus** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 541. ♂ ♀.
- epidius** Walker. Fla.
- Tetrastichus Epidius** Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 28. ♀.
- euplectri** Gahan. La., Tex. Hosts: *Meteorus* sp.; *Euplectrus plathypenae* How.
- Tetrastichus euplectri** Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 167. ♂ ♀.
- faustus** Burks. Mont. Host: *Rhagoletis fausta* (O. S.).
- Tetrastichus faustus** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 582. ♀.
- flavipes** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
- Tetrastichus flavipes** Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 135.

flavopictus (Ashmead). Fla.

Ceraninus flavopictus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 202. ♂
♀.

flora (Girault). Md., D. C., Fla., Tenn. Host: *Monarthropalpus buxi* (Laboulb.).

Aprostocetus flora Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 3.

Epitetrastichus tricolor Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 9. ♀.

floridae (Girault), emend., n. comb. Fla.

Neomphaloidella florida Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 4. ♂ ♀.

fumipennis (Girault). Md., D. C., Va., Ind., Ill., Iowa. Hosts: ?*Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); gall of *Asteromyia carbonifera* (Felt).

Neomphaloidella fumipennis Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis [I], p. 2. ♀.

gala Walker. Fla.

Tetrastichus Gala Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 28. ♀.

gelastus Burks. Fla. Host: *Trioza* on Chinese elm.

Tetrastichus gelastus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 539. ♀.

gerstaeckeriae Gahan. Tex. Hosts: *Gerstaeckeria nobilis* Lec.; *G. porosa* Lec.

Tetrastichus gerstaeckeriae Gahan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 485.
♂ ♀.

gibboni (Girault). Ariz. Host: *Languria mozardi* Latr.

Ootetrastichus gibboni Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 86. ♀.

gigas Burks. Calif., Oreg., Wash. Host: Gall of *Andricus californicus* Ashm.

Tetrastichus gigas Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 560. ♂ ♀.

granulatus Walker. Ont.

Tetrastichus granulatus Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 17. ♀.

hagenowii (Ratzeburg). Fla., La. Hosts: *Blatta orientalis* L.; *Blattella germanica* (L.); *Periplaneta americana* (L.); *P. australasiae* (F.); *Evania appendigaster* (L.).

Entedon Hagenowii Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 211.

Tetrastichus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203.
♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 168.

hesperius Burks. Ill. Host: Gall of *Diplolepis ignota* (O. S.).

Tetrastichus hesperius Burks, 1947. Ent. News 58: 88. ♂ ♀.

hibus Burks. Calif. Host: Cup-gall on *Artemisia ludoviciana*.

Tetrastichus hibus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 582. ♂ ♀.

hillmeadia (Girault). Md.

Ootetrastichus hillmeadia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 2. ♀.

holbeini Girault. W. Va., Mo., Calif. Hosts: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *C. mali* Horn.

Tetrastichus holbeini Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2. ♀.

hunteri Crawford. Conn., Miss., La., Tex. Host: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

Tetrastichus hunteri Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 150. ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 1, 52, 56-63.

ichthyus Burks. Tex. Hosts: ?Gall of *Neuroterus rileyi* Ashm.; probably *Xanthoteras emoryi* (Ashm.).

Tetrastichus ichthyus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 528. ♂ ♀.

impexus Girault. Va. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Tetrastichus impexus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2.

johnsoni Ashmead. Ill. Host: Nest of *Phanagenia bombycina* (Cress.).

Tetrastichus johnsoni Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 233. ♀.

juniperi (Crawford). N. Y., Va., Oreg. Host: Juniper berries, probably with itonidid larvae or *Anthonomus juniperinus* Sanb.

Geniocerus juniperi Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 585. ♀.

Biology: Marcovitch, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 169. ♂ ♀.

- lasius** Burks. Ohio. Hosts: *Asteromyia argrostis* O. S.; *Lasioptera muhlenbergiae* Mart.
Tetrastichoides lasiopterae Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 54. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
- Tetrastichus lasius* Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 596. ♂ ♀. N. name.
- lissus** Burks. Ariz. Host: In pods of *Astragalus mollissimus*.
Tetrastichus lissus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 527. ♀.
- longicorpus** (Girault). N. Mex. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busck).
Neotetrastichodes longicorpus Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 129. ♀.
- malacosomae** Girault. Que., N. Y., Mass., Conn., Del., Pa., Nebr., N. Mex., Idaho, Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn., *M. fragile* Stretch.
Tetrastichus malacosomae Girault, 1917 (1916). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 110. ♂ ♀.
- malophilus** Burks. Ohio. Host: *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say).
Tetrastichus malophilus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 585. ♀.
- marcovitchi** (Crawford). N. Y. Hosts: ?*Tetrastichus juniperi* (Cwfd.); ?phytophagous *Eurytoma* sp. in berries of *Juniperus virginiana*.
Geniocerus marcovitchi Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 586. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Marcovitch, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 170.
- marylandensis** (Girault). Mass., Md., D. C., Va., Miss., Mo., Ill. Hosts: ?*Aphis maidis* Fitch; ?*Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); ?*Exzoteleia pinifoliella* (Chamb.), ?Itomidid.
Epitetrastichus marylandensis Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 295. ♀.
Epitetrastichus cuneiformis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 18. ♀
- melanis** Burks. Ont., Mass., Wash. Host: *Coccinella quinquenotata* Kirby.
Tetrastichus melanis Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 529. ♂ ♀.
- microrhopalae** Ashmead. Man., N. J., D. C., Va. Hosts: *Cicindela limbalis* var. *awemeana* Casey; *Microrhopala xerene* Newm.
Tetrastichus microrhopalae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 234. ♂ ♀.
- minutus** (Howard). Conn., D. C., Va., Fla., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Aphis gossypii* Glov.; *A. pomi* Deg.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. persicae* (F.); *Phenacoccus acericola* King; *P. helianthi* (Ckll.); *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw); *Pseudococcus juniperi* Ehrh.; *Pulvinaria bigeloviae* Ckll.; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); ?*Cycloneda sanguinea* (L.); *C. sanguinea immaculata* (F.); *Coccophagus albicoxa* How.; *C. lycimnia* (Wlkr.); *Anagyris yuccae* (Coq.) *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *A. physokermis* Timb.; *Blastothrix longipennis* How.; ?*Chalcaspis phenacocci* (Ashm.); *Chrysoplatycerus ferrisi* Timb.; *C. splendens* How.; *Clausenia purpurea* Ishii; ?*Homalotylus terminalis* (Say); *Microterys mazzinini* Gir.; *Pseudoleptomastix squammulata* Gir.; *Zarhopalus corvinus* (Gir.); *Pachyneuron californicum* Gir.
Astichus minutus Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 369. ♂.
Tetrastichus lecanii Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. XIX. ♂.
Tetrastichus blepyri Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 302. ♀.
Tetrastichus (Tetrastichodes) detrimentosus Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 439. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 3: 248-251.—Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-266, 286-287.—Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 306-308.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 19.
- modestus** Howard. N. J. to Va. and Ohio; Iowa, Calif. Hosts: *Apanteles atalantae* (Pack.); *A. edwardsii* Riley; *Microgaster congregatiformis* Vier.
Tetrastichus modestus Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1894. ♂ ♀.

- Epitetrastichus mundicornis* Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 1. ♀.
- nebraskensis** (Girault) Nebr.
Neomphaloidella nebraskensis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 103. ♀.
- neuroteri** (Ashmead). N. Y., D. C., Va., Fla., Mo., Ill. Hosts: *Neuroterus rileyi* Ashm.; gall of *N. saltarius* Weld.
Hyperteles neuroteri Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203. ♂ ♀.
- oecanthivorus compar** Gahan. Pa., S. C., Tex. This may be identical with *T. oecanthivorus oecanthivorus* Gahan, 1932, n. name for *T. dispar* Silvestri, preocc., occurring in Italy. Host: *Oecanthus nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.
Tetrastichus oecanthivorus var. *compar* Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 743. ♂ ♀.
- oklahomae** (Girault), emend. Okla., Utah. Host: ? *Harmolita* sp. in grass stem.
Neomphaloidella oklahoma Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 9, ♂ ♀.
- oncideridis** Gahan. W. Va. Host: *Oncideres cingulatus* (Say).
Tetrastichus oncideridis Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 745. ♂ ♀.
- ovipransus** Crosby and Leonard. Va. Host: *Blepharida rhois* (Forst.).
Tetrastichus ovipransus Crosby and Leonard, 1917. Ent. News 28: 368. ♀.
- pandora** Burks. Oreg. Host: *Coloradia pandora* Blake.
Tetrastichus pandora Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 530. ♂ ♀.
- paracholus** Burks. Va. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Tetrastichus paracholus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 551. ♂ ♀.
- pattersonae** Fullaway. Fla., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Antron echinus* (Ashm.); *Callirhytis pomiformis* Ashm.; ? *Disholcaspis chrysolepidis* (Beut.).
Tetrastichus pattersonae Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 280. ♀.
- phegus** Burks. Ill., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.); gall of *D. mamma* (Walsh); gall of *Heteroecus pacificus* Ashm.
Tetrastichus phegus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 559. ♂ ♀.
- polynemae** Ashmead. N. Y., Del., Ill. Hosts: Egg of *Lestep* sp.; *Polynema needhami* (Ashm.).
Tetrastichus p. lynemae Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 616. ♀.
Ootetrastichus mymaridis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 130. ♀.
- productus** Riley. P. E. I., N. J., Ohio, Mo., Kans. Hosts: ? *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); gall on *Salix*.
Tetrastichus productus Riley, 1885. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 8: 419. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 143-144, ♂ ♀.
- pulchriventris** (Girault). Md., La.
Neomphaloidella pulchriventris Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 101. ♀.
- punctatifacies** Girault. Australia; ?Conn.
Tetrastichus punctatifacies Girault, 1926. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 14: 142.
 Taxonomy: Britton, 1938. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 60: 144.
- punctatifrons** (Girault). Ariz. Host: ? *Paraleucoptera albella* (Chamb.).
Epitetrastichus punctatifrons Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 128. ♀.
- racemariae** Ashmead. Ont., Conn., N. J., W. Va., Ill., Fla., Kans., Minn., Calif. Hosts: ? *Eurytoma californica* Ashm.; galls of: *Amphibolips cinerea* Ashm.; *A. prunus* Cress.; *A. racemaria* Ashm.; *Andricus flocci* (O. S.); *A. lasius* (Ashm.); *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Walsh); ? *Neuroterus noxiousus* (Bass.); *N. quercus-batatus* (Fitch).
Tetrastichus racemariae Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 134. ♂ ♀.
- Tetrastichus californicus* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203. ♀.
- Hyperteles flocci* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203. ♂ ♀.

- rapo** (Walker). N. Y., D. C., N. C., cosmopolitan. Host: *Apanteles glomeratus* (L.).
- Cirrospilus Rapo*** Walker, 1839. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 3: 415. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Masi, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 133.
- repulsus** Girault. Iowa.
Tetrastichus repulsus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, pp. 2, 4.
- rosae** Ashmead. N. J., D. C., Va., Fla., Mich., Colo., Idaho, B. C. Hosts: *Diplolepis ignota* (O. S.); *D. ostensackenii* (Beut.).
- Tetrastichus rosae*** Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 134. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- rugglesi** Rohwer. N. Y., Conn., W. Va., Minn. Hosts: *Agrilus arcuatus* (Say); *A. champlaini* Frost; *A. viridis* var. *fagi* (Ratz.).
- Tetrastichus rugglesi*** Rohwer, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 160. ♀.
- saundersii** (Packard). Ont., Conn., N. J. Hosts: *Strymon* sp., presumably *edwardsii* (Saund.); *S. falacer* (Godt.).
- Eulophus Saundersii*** Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 34. ♂.
- scolyti** Ashmead. N. J., W. Va. Host: *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.).
- Tetrastichus scolyti*** Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 343. ♀.
- scriptus** Burks. N. J. Host: ?*Euplectrus* sp.
- Tetrastichus scriptus*** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 550. ♀.
- semiauraticeps** (Girault). Maine, Colo., Ariz. Hosts: Needle gall on *Pinus ponderosa*; bud gall on *Pinus scopulorum*.
- Epitetrastichus semiauraticeps*** Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 127. ♀.
- semideae** (Packard). N. H., Conn. Host: *Oeneis melissa* (Say).*
- Eulophus semideae*** Packard, 1874. In Hitchcock and Huntington, Geol. of N. H., pt. 1, p. 347. ♂ ♀.
- semilongifasciatus** (Girault). Md., D. C.
Neomphaloidella semilongifasciata Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 35. ♀.
- silvaticus** Gahan. N. B., Vt., Conn., Minn. Host: *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn.
- Tetrastichus silvaticus*** Gahan, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 266. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Hodson, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 131-136.
- sobrius** Gahan. Conn., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: ?*Asphondylia bea* Felt; *A. websteri* Felt.
- Tetrastichus sobrius*** Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 166. ♂ ♀.
- solidaginis** Burks. Utah. Host: Gall of *Eurosta solidaginis* (Fitch).
- Tetrastichus solidaginis*** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 534. ♂ ♀.
- spilopteris** Burks. N. Mex., Calif., Oreg. Hosts in galls of: *Andricus kingi* Bass.; *Dryocosmus bicornis* (McC. and E.); *Neuroterus saltatorius* (Edw.).
- Tetrastichus spilopteris*** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 564. ♂ ♀.
- stanfordiensis** Fullaway. Calif. Host: Pimplly gall on *Quercus douglasii*, possibly *Antron douglasii* (Ashm.).
- Tetrastichus stanfordiensis*** Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 281. ♀.
- strobilus** Burks. Oreg. Host: Lepidopteron in cone of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, probably *Barbara colfaxiana* Kearf.
- Tetrastichus strobilus*** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 570. ♂ ♀.
- tesserus** Burks. Va., Mich., Ill., Iowa. Host: *Asteromyia* gall on goldenrod.
- Tetrastichus tesserus*** Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 552. ♂ ♀.
- thanasimi** Ashmead. Pa., W. Va., Mich., Mont., Calif. Hosts: *Chilocorus stigma* (Say); *Cymatodera* sp.; *Thanasimus dubius* (F.); *T. trifasciatus* (Say); *T.* larva in sumach.
- Tetrastichus thanasimi*** Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 343. ♀.
- theclae** (Packard). New England, N. J. Host: *Strymon falacer* (Godt.).
- Eulophus theclae*** Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 34. ♂.
- thripophonus** Waterston. Fla. Host: *Liothrips laureli* (Mason).
- Tetrastichus thripophonus*** Waterston, 1923. Bul. Ent. Res. 13: 453. ♀.
Biology: Mason, 1922. Ent. News 33: 199.

- tibialis** (Ashmead). N. Y., Mass., Del., W. Va., Ont. Hosts: *Apanteles* sp. on *Apatela americana* (Harr.); *Olesicampe* sp.; *Homalotylus* sp.
Tetrastichodes tibialis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 344. ♀.
 Biology: Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 150.
- triozæ** Burks. Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Idaho, Mont., Wash. Hosts: *Calophya nigripennis* Riley; *Paratriozæ cockerelli* (Sule).
Tetrastichus triozæ Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 542. ♂ ♀.
- trisolcatus** Provancher. N. B. to Va., west to Ill. and Ont. Hosts: *Arge pectoralis* (Leach); ?*Neodiprion* sp.
Tetrastichus trisolcatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 211. ♂ ♀.
Hyperteles hylotomæ Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 105. ♀. N. syn.
- turionum** (Hartig). N. Y., Conn., Mass., N. J. Host: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.).
Eulophus turionum Hartig, 1838. Jahresber. über die Fortsch. der Fortw. u. Forstl. Naturk. 1: 268. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Dowden, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 600.—Bergold and Ripper, 1937. Ztschr. f. Parasitenk. 9: 399, 414-415.
- ulysses** (Girault). Md.
Aprostocetus ulysses Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 112. ♀.
- varicornis** (Girault). Md.
Epitetrastichus varicornis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 4. ♀.
- venustus** Gahan. Ind., Iowa, Ariz., Calif. Hosts: ?*Asphondylia websteri* Felt; ?*Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).
 ?*Cynips brevicornis* Panzer, 1804. Syst. Nomencl., p. 134.
Tetrastichus venustus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 168. ♀.
 Biology: Urbans, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 18.
- verrucarii** Balduf. N. Y., D. C., Va., Ill., Calif. Hosts in galls of: *Neuroterus floccosus* (Bass.); *N. niger* Gill.; *N. varians* Kinsey; *N. verrucarum* O. S.
Tetrastichus verrucarii Balduf, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 221. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Balduf, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 125-130.
- whitmani** (Girault). Md., Minn., S. Dak. Host: *Physonota unipunctata* (Say).
Aprostocetus whitmani Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 296. ♂ ♀.
Aprostocetus marilandicus (!) Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 21. ♀.
- xanthomelaenæ** (Rondani). N. Y., Conn., N. J., D. C. Host: *Galerucella xanthomelaena* (Schränk).
Oomyzus xanthomelaenæ Rondani, 1872. Repertorio degli insetti parassiti e della loro vittime, v. 2, p. 16.
 Biology: Berry, 1938. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 859-863.
- xanthops** (Ratzeburg). Mass. Hosts: *Fenusa ulmi* (Sund.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).
Eulophus xanthops Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 170. ♀.
 Biology: Berry, 1938. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 859-863.—Dowden, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 757: 8, 10, 32-35.

Genus APROSTOCETUS Westwood

- Aprostocetus* Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 444.
 Type: *Aprostocetus caudatus* Westwood. Monob.
- Lonchentedon* Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 215.
 Type: (*Eulophus longicaudatus* Foerster)=*Aprostocetus caudatus* Westwood. Monob.
- Tetrastichomorpha* Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 227. N. syn.
 Type: *Tetrastichomorpha flava* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Neomphaloidomyia* Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 118. N. syn.
 Type: *Hyperteles polynemæ* Ashmead. Monob.
- ajax** (Girault), n. comb. D. C.
Tetrastichomorpha ajax Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 132-133. ♀.

americanus Ashmead. N. H., Kans.

Aprostocetus americanus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 106. ♀.
Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 169.

animus Girault. N. Mex.

Aprostocetus animus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum
Observ. III, p. 6. ♀.

bewicki Girault. Wash.

Aprostocetus bewicki Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Ashmead. Canada, Ohio. Hosts: "*Cecidomyia* sp."; *Orellia florescentiae*
(L.); ?*Crataepus fletcheri* Ashm.

Aprostocetus canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 106. ♀.
Biology: Detmers, 1927. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 414: 26-29, ♀.

cincinnatus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Neomphaloides cincinnatus Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 92. ♀.

diplosidis Crawford. La., Tex. Host: *Contarinia sorghicola* Coq.

Aprostocetus diplosidis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 180. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Dean, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 85: (4) 55-57.—Walter, 1941.
U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 778: 18.

fidius Girault. Miss., N. Mex.

Aprostocetus fidius Girault, 1917. New Eulophidae, p. 1. ♀.
Biology: Myers, 1930. Bul. Ent. Res. 21: 309-313.

granulatus Ashmead. Fla.

Aprostocetus granulatus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 105. ♀.

Tetrastichus microcosmus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 22.
N. name.

Taxonomy: Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 605.

irvingi (Girault), n. comb. N. Mex.

Neomphaloidella irvingi Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 118. ♀.

kansasiae Girault, emend. Kans.

Aprostocetus kansasia Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 88. ♀.

oviductus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Epitetrastichus oviductus Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Insectiae Men-
struus 4: 111. ♀.

polynemae (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Ill. Host: *Polynema needhami* Ashm.

Hyperteles polynemae Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 615. ♂ ♀.

Genus SYNTOMOSPHYRUM Foerster

Syntomosphyrum Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 60.

Type: *Syntomosphyrum fulvipes* Foerster. Monob.

Tetrastichopsis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 132.

Type: *Tetrastichopsis prionomeri* Girault. Monob.

esurus (Riley). N. B., Conn., N. J., Pa., D. C., W. Va., Ga., Ala., Tex. Hosts:
Chilocorus similis (Rossi); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Alabama argillacea*
(Hbn.); *Anomis erosa* (Hbn.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.);
Nygmia phaeorrhoea (Donov.); ?*Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Diatraea saccharalis*
(F.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Stenoma algidella* (Wlkr.).

Cirrospilus esurus Riley, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 162. ♂ ♀.

Syntomosphyrum orgyiae Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 343.

♀. N. syn.

Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 38-39.—Driggers,
1931. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 52: 192-193.

ischnopterae (Girault), n. comb. Md. Host: Eggs of *Ischnoptera* sp.

Epompaloides ischnopterae Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 257. ♂ ♀.

philodromi (Gahan), n. comb. Ohio. Host: *Philodromus aureolus* (Oliv.).

Tetrastichus philodromi Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 18.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Auten, 1925. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 18: 242.

prionomeri (Girault), n. comb. Tenn. Host: *Odontopus calceatus* Say.
Tetrastichopsis prionomeri Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 132. ♀.

Genus PAROMPHALOIDOMYIJA Girault

Paromphaloidomyia Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1.
 Type: *Paromphaloidomyia homeri* Girault. Monob.

homeri Girault. Va.

Paromphaloidomyia homeri Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1

Genus MELITTOBIA Westwood

Melittobia Westwood, 1847. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 5: Proc. p. xviii, lkv.
 Type: (*Melittobia audouinii* Westwood) = *Cirrospilus acasta*
 Walker. Monob.

Anthophorabia Newport, 1849. Gard. Chron., p. 183.
 Type: (*Anthophorabia retusa* Newport) = *Cirrospilus acasta*
 Walker. Monob.

Aceratoneuromyia Girault, 1917. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5: 151.
 Type: *Aceratoneuromyia australia* Girault. Monob.

chalybii Ashmead. N. Y., N. J., Pa., Va., La., B. C. Hosts: *Periplaneta americana* (L.); *Saperda candida* F.; *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *Sphécophaga burra* (Cress.); *Eumenes fraternus* Say; *Chalybion californicum* (Sauss.); *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury); *Trypoxylon politum* (Say).

Melittobia chalybii Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 231. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Buckell, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 14-22.—Schmieder, 1933. Biol. Bul. 65: 338-354.—Schmieder, 1938. Biol. Bul. 74: 256-266.—Schmieder, 1939. Ent. News 50: 128-131.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 410.

megachilis (Packard). Vt., N. J., Wis. Hosts: *Monodontomerus* sp.; *Pemphilis* sp.; *Megachile centuncularis* (L.); *Anthophora* sp.; *Ceratina* sp.

Anthophorabia megachilis Packard, 1864. Essex Inst. Proc. 4: 134. ♀.

Melittobia megalochilae Packard, 1905. Spolia Hym., p. 143. Emend.

Chrysocharis aeneus Brues, 1909 (1908). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 161. ♀.
 Biology: Packard, 1899. Guide to Study of Insects, p. 206.

Genus CRATAEPUS Foerster

Crataepus Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 61.
 Type: *Crataepus aquisgranensis* Foerster. Monob.

fletcheri Ashmead. Ont. Hosts: *Orellia florecentiae* (L.); dipterous larvae in *Cirsium arvense*.

Crataepus Fletcherii Ashmead, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 309. ♀.

Subfamily ELACHERTINAE

Genus EUPLETRUS Westwood

Euplectrus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 128.

Type: (*Euplectrus maculiventris* Westwood) = [*Pteromalus*] *bicolor* (Swederus). Monob.

Diplectron Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 292 (no species).

Type: *Pteromalus bicolor* Swederus. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Pachyscapa Howard, 1897 (1896). Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 26: 159.

Type: *Pachyscapa insularis* Howard. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 265.

bicolor (Swederus). Maine, Mass., N. J. Hosts: *Amathes c-nigrum* (L.); *Epiglaea apiata* Grote.

Pteromalus bicolor Swederus, 1795. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16: 204.
 Biology: Lacroix, 1924. Ent. News 35: 217.—Beckwith, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 415.

- catocalae** Howard. N. J., Md., Ill., Mo. Hosts: *Catocala* sp.; geometrid on birch.
Euplectrus catocalae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 27.
 ♂ ♀.
- comstockii** Howard. Conn. to N. C.; Fla. to Tex. and Kans.; S. Dak., Ariz. Hosts:
Alabama argillacea (Hbn.); *Autographa* sp.; *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.);
Laphygma frugiperda (A. and S.); *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Prodenia ornitho-*
galli Guen.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); geometrid.
Euplectrus Comstockii Howard, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 158. ♂.
 Biology: Schwarz, 1881. Amer. Nat. 15: 61-63.—Howard, 1914 (1913). Ent. Soc.
 Wash. Proc. 15: 161.—Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 72-
 73.—Bibby, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 943.
- frontalis** Howard. Ont., Que., N. H., N. J., Va., Kans. Hosts: *Amathes c-nigrum*
 (L.); phalaenid larva on walnut; yellow geometrid larva.
Euplectrus frontalis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 27. ♀.
 Biology: Fyles, 1896. Ent. News 7: 44.
- hircinus** (Say). Ind., Kans.
Eulophus hircinus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 274.
- insularis** (Howard). Fla.
Pachyscapha insularis Howard, 1896. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 26: 159.
 ♂.
- junctus** Gahan. Fla. Host: *Isoparce cupressi* (Bdvl.).
Euplectrus junctus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 30. ♀.
- leucotrophis** Howard. Fla. Hosts: Aretiid larva; phalaenid larva.
Euplectrus leucotrophis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul.
 5: 26. ♂.
- marginatus** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Phalaenid larva.
Euplectrus (!) marginatus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc.
 p. xviii. ♂ ♀.
- mellipes** Provancher. Ont., Que. Hosts: *Feralia jocosa* Guen.; *Coleophora laricella*
 (Hbn.).
Euplectrus mellipes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 207. ♀.
- pachyscapha** Girault. Kans.
Euplectrus pachyscapha Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2. ♂ ♀.
- plathypenae** Howard. N. J. to Fla., Tex. and Kans. Hosts: *Protoparce sexta*
 (Johan.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Laphygma*
exigua (Hbn.); *L. frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Leucania latiuscula* H.-S.; ?*L.*
multilinea Wlkr.; *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Plathypena scabra* (F.);
Prodenia ornithogalli Guen.; *P. sunia* (Guen.); *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.).
Euplectrus plathypenae (!) Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul.
 5: 26. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 16-21, 42-45, 55-59.—
 Wilson, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 3, 7-12.
- semimarginatus** Girault. Host: *Aphis rumicis* L.
Euplectrus semimarginatus Girault, 1917. Descrip. Hym. Chalcidoid. Vari-
 orum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

Genus EUPLECTROMORPHA Girault

- Euplectromorpha* Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 276.
 Type: *Euplectromorpha unifasciata* Girault. Orig. desig.

- americana** Girault. Md.
Euplectromorpha americana Girault, 1916. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus
 4: 114. ♂.

Genus DIAULINOPSIS Crawford

- Diaulinopsis* Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 182.
 Type: *Diaulinopsis callichroma* Crawford. Monob.

Achrysocharelloidea Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Australia Trans. 37: 109.
N. syn.

Type: *Achrysocharelloidea pax* Girault. Monob.

albiscapus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Achrysocharelloidea albiscapus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 336. ♀.

callichroma Crawford. Ind., Fla., Miss., Ariz. Hosts: *Agromyza scutellata* Fall.;
Calycomyza artemisiae (Kltb.); *Cerodonta dorsalis* Loew; *Liriomyza pusilla*
Meig.

Diaulinopsis callichroma Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 183.
♂ ♀.

Genus ARDALUS Howard

Ardalus Howard, 1896. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 26: 161.

Type: *Ardalus aciculatus* Howard. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 20.

insuetus (Gahan). Fla. Host: *Lerema accius* (A. and S.).

Euplectrus insuetus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 164. ♀.

Biology: Ainslie, 1922. Fla. Ent. 6: 14.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 19-20.

Genus PARAOLINX Ashmead

Paraolinx Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 166.

Type: *Paraolinx lineatifrons* Ashmead. Monob.

Leucodesmia Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 403.

Type: *Leucodesmia typica* Howard. Monob.

nigriventris (Girault). Va., Fla. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Pyroderces*
rileyi (Wlsm.).

Leucodesmia nigriventris Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 46. ♀.

typica (Howard). Conn., N. J., Fla. Hosts: Coleopterous larva ex stem of *Ambrosia artemisiifoliae*, probably *Dicymolomia julianalis* (Wlkr.); *Laetilia coccidivora* Comst.; ?*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); larva ex fruit cluster of *Rhus*.

Leucodesmia typica Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 402.

♂ ♀.

Genus STENOMESIUS Westwood

Stenomesius Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 343.

Type: *Stenomesius pulchellus* Westwood. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

harrisinae Ashmead. N. J., Fla. Host: *Harrisina americana* (Guér.).

Stenomesius harrisinae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 200. ♀.

Genus MIOTROPIS Thomson

Miotropis Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 187, 197.

Type: *Miotropis sulcicristata* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Mionotropis Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 143. Emend.

Tetrastichomyia Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 48.

Type: *Miotropis clisiocampae* Ashmead. Monob.

clisiocampae Ashmead. Conn., N. J., Va., W. Va., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Achatodes zaeae* (Harr.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Diatraea zeacoellella* Dyar; *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Microplitis gortynae* Riley.

Miotropis clisiocampae Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 341. ♀.

Biology: Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 227-228.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 370.

orgyiae (Girault), n. comb. D. C. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).

Tetrastichomyia orgyiae Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 111.
♀.

silvensis (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Tetrastichomyia silvensis Girault, 1919. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 111.
♀.

Genus ELACHERTUS Spinola

Elachertus Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.

Type: *Diplolepis lateralis* Spinola. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Microterus Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.

Type: *Diplolepis petiolata* Spinola. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Elachestus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 135. Emend.

Elachistus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 73. Emend.

Epardalus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5. N. syn.

Type: *Elachistus cidariae* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

aeneoniger Girault. Ont., N. Y., Ohio. Hosts: *Ancylistis comptana* (Froel.); *Argyrotaenia pinitubana* (Kearf.); *Argyresthia oreasella* Clem.

Elachistus aeneoniger Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 2. ♀.

cacoeciae Howard. N. H., Mass., N. J., Pa., D. C., Va., Mo., Utah. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *Schizura unicornis* (A. and S.); *Ancylistis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Archips argyrosbila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Eulophus orgyiae* (Fitch).

Elachistus cacoeciae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 28.
♂.

cidariae Ashmead. N. H., Mass. Host: *Lygris diversilineata* (Hbn.).

Elachistus cidariae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 157. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5.

coxalis Howard. Mich., D. C., Calif. Host: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).

Elachistus coxalis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 28. ♀.

glacialis Ashmead. Alaska.

Elachistus glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 147. ♂ ♀.

hyphantriae Crawford. N. Y., N. J., Colo. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Hemerocampa plagiata* (Wlkr.).

Elachertus hyphantriae Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 622. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 37, 155.

levana Walker. Fla.

Elachestus Levana Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 27. ♀.

louisianae (Girault), emend, n. comb. La.

Epardalus louisiana Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5. ♀.

marylandicus Girault. Mass., Conn., N. J., Md. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Elachistus marylandicus Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 112.
♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 36, 155.

multidentatus (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Parentedon multidentatus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5. ♀.

pini Gahan. Maine, Vt., Mass., Va., Mich. Hosts: *Dioryctria* sp.; *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).

Elachertus pini Gahan, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 547. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 617.

proteoteratis Howard. Conn., N. J., Pa., Mo. Hosts: *Proteoteras aesculana* Riley; *Stenomoma algidella* (Wlkr.).

Elachistus proteoteratis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 27. ♀.

spilosomatis Howard. N. J. Host: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.).

Elachistus spilosomatis Howard, 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 195.

viridaeneus (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Euplectrus viridaeneus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 207; errata. ♀.

Genus HYSSOPUS Girault

Hyssopus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 115.

Type: *Hyssopus thymus* Girault. Monob.

Hyssopiscus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africanas 34: 370. N. name.

benefactor (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Petrova comstockiana* (Fern.).

Elachertus benefactor Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 182. ♀.

evetriae (Girault). Minn., Idaho, Oreg. Hosts: ?*Barbara colfaxiana colfaxiana* (Kearf.); *Barbara colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck); *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Petrova albicapitana* Busck.

Elachistus evetriae Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

Biology: Dohanian, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 837, 840.

johannseni (Crawford), n. comb. Maine.

Elachertus johannseni Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 181. ♀.

novus Girault. Calif.

Hyssopus novus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 3. ♀.

rhyacioniae Gahan. Va. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).

Hyssopus rhyacioniae Gahan, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 546. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 617.—Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 12.

sanninoideae (Girault). Conn., Va., Ark. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Thammosphecia scitula* (Harr.).

Elachistus sanninoideae Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 85. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Underhill, 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 396.

thymus Girault. Conn., Va., Nebr., Calif. Hosts: *Dioryctria xanthoebares* Dyar; *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.).

Hyssopus thymus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 115. ♀.

Biology: Slate, 1936. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 381: 181.—Friend, Plumb, and Hicoek, 1938. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31: 511.

Genus PSEUDOLYNX Girault

Pseudolynx Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 152.

Type: *Pseudolynx io* Girault. Orig. desig.

flavimaculata Girault. Minn.

Pseudolynx flavimaculatus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 153. ♀.

io Girault. Mass.

Pseudolynx io Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 152. ♀.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md.

Pseudolynx marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis [I], p. 1. ♀.

Genus MIROLYNX Girault

Mirolynx Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 131.

Type: *Mirolynx flavitibiae* Girault. Monob.

flavitibiae Girault. Calif.

Mirolynx flavitibiae Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 131. ♂ ♀.

Genus GROTIUSOMYIA Girault

Grotiusomyia Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 95.

Type: *Grotiusomyia flavicornis* Girault. Monob.

flavicornis Girault. D. C., N. C. Host: Pyralid leaf miner on oak.

Grotiosomyia flavicornis Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 95. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 126.

Genus APTEROLOPHUS Gahan

Apterolophus Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 3.

Type: *Apterolophus pulchricornis* Gahan. Monob.

pulchricornis Gahan. N. Y. Host: ?*Proteides clarus* (Cram.).

Apterolophus pulchricornis Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 3. ♀

Genus GIRAULTIA Gahan and Fagan

Cirrospilopsis Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 3: 263. Preocc.

Type: *Cirrospilopsis nigrivariegatus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Giraultia Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 66. N. name.

Type: *Cirrospilopsis nigrivariegatus* Girault. Autob.

fuscipennis (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Cirrospilopsis fuscipennis Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 293. ♀.

metallicus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Cirrospilopsis metallicus Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 100. ♀.

sapientia (Girault), n. comb. D. C.

Cirrospilopsis sapientia Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 13. ♀.

Genus CIRROSPILOIDEUS Ashmead

Cirrospiloideus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 354, 355.

Type: *Miotropis platynotae* Howard. Monob.

Alophus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 353, 519. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: *Alophus flavus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Alophomyia Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 126. N. name. N. syn.

Diglyphomorphomyia Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 281.

Type: *Diglyphomorphomyia nigriscutellum* Girault. Monob.

Sympiesomorphelleus Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 75.

Type: *Sympiesomorphelleus suttneri* Girault. Monob.

bicoloriceps (Girault), n. comb. La. Host: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.).

Sympiesomorphelleus bicoloriceps Girault, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 302. ♀.

californicus (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Sympiesomorphelleus californicus Girault, 1916. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 8: 119. ♀.

johnsoni Girault. Maine, D. C., Ill. Host: ?*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).

Cirrospiloideus johnsoni Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 7. ♀.

mediolineatus Girault. Md.

Cirrospiloideus mediolineatus Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 2. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 198, ♀.

nigriceps (Girault). Tex.

Sympiesomorphelleus nigriceps Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 44. ♀.

nigriprothorax (Girault). Kans.

Sympiesomorphelleus nigriprothorax Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 131. ♀.

platynotae (Howard). Fla. Host: *Platynota rostrana* (Wlkr.).

Miotropis platynotae Howard, 1885. In Hubbard, Insects Affecting the Orange, p. 217. ♂ ♀.

seminigriventris Girault. Pa., Ohio. Host: *Eurukuttarus confederata* (Grote).

Cirrospiloideus seminigriventris Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

Genus CIRROSPILUS Westwood

- Cirrospilus* Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 128.
Type: *Cirrospilus elegantissimus* Westwood. Monob.
- Pseudiglyphomyia* Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 267.
Type: *Pseudiglyphomyia biguttata* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Atoposomoidea* Howard, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 19: 9 N. syn.
Type: *Atoposomoidea ogimae* Howard. Monob.
- americanus* (Girault), n. comb. Ohio.
Pseudiglyphomyia americana Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 43, 45, 48. ♀.
- cinctithorax* (Girault). Maine, Ill., Wis. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.; *Phyllonorycter tremuloidiella* (Braun); *Bucculatrix canadensisellea* Chamb.; *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); ?*Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.).
Pseudiglyphomyia cinctithorax Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 45. ♀.
- Biology: Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 366.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 226.
- columbiae* (Girault), emend., n. comb. D. C.
Pseudiglyphomyia columbia Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, pp. 6, 7. ♀.
- coptodiscae* (Girault). New England, Ky. Hosts: *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.); ?*Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Pseudiglyphomyia coptodiscae Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 266. ♂ ♀.
- eunapius* Walker. Fla.
Cirrospilus Eunapius Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 27. ♀.
- flavicinctus* Riley. Maine to D. C., Mo., Kans. and north to Minn.; Wash. Hosts: *Archips semifera* (Wlkr.); *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.; ?*Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); ?*Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Cirrospilus flavicinctus Riley, 1883. In Lintner, First Ann. Rpt. Injurious Ins. N. Y., p. 159. ♂ ♀.
- Cirrospilus flavomaculatus* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 341. ♀.
- Biology: [Christensen], 1934. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 428: 101.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 233-234.
- flavifacies* (Girault), n. comb. Calif.
Pseudiglyphomyia flavifacies Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 43. ♀.
- flavoviridis* Crawford. Utah, Nev. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Cerodonta femoralis* Meig.
Cirrospilus flavoviridis Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 317. ♂ ♀.
- giraulti* Peck, n. name. U. S. Host: *Bucculatrix* sp.
Pseudiglyphomyia pulchra Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 45. ♀.
Preocc. by Masi, 1911.
- inimicus* Gahan. Ill. Host: *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.).
Cirrospilus inimicus Gahan, 1934. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 36: 123. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Marsh, 1938. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 46: 27-29.
- marylandi* Girault. Conn., Md., N. C. Hosts: *Coptodisca* sp.; ?*Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Cirrospilus marilandi Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 4. ♀.
- Cirrospilus marylandi* Britton, 1920. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 31: 324. Emend.
- marylandicus* (Girault), emend. n. comb. Md.
Pseudiglyphomyia marilandica Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 91. ♀.

- niger** Howard. N. J. Hosts: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *Eulophus* sp.
Cirrospilus niger Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, p. 1872. ♂ ♀.
- nigrivariiegata** (Girault). Ind., Iowa, Kans., S. Dak. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.
Pseudiglyphomyia nigrivariiegata Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 7. ♀.
- ocellatus** Girault. Que., Conn., Ill. Host: *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.
Cirrospilus ocellatus Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 446. ♀.
- ovisugosus** Crosby and Matheson. N. Y. Host: *Poecilocapsus lineatus* (F.).
Cirrospilus ovisugosus Crosby and Matheson, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 181. ♂ ♀.
- pictus** (Nees). Ont., Que., Maine. Hosts: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.). *Fenusia pusilla* (Klug); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).
Eulophus pictus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 165. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Dowden, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 757: 8-9, 37-41. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1933. In Thorpe, Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 289-290.
- pulcheria** Girault. Kans.
Cirrospilus pulcheria Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 8. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 195.
- purpureus** Ashmead. Fla.
Cirrospilus purpureus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 133. ♀.
- unguttatipennis** (Girault), n. comb. Calif.
Pseudiglyphomyia ungtuttatipennis Girault, 1916. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 8: 120. ♀.

Genus ZAGRAMMOSOMA Ashmead

- Hippocephalus** Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. Preoce.
 Type: *Hippocephalus multilineatus* Ashmead. Monob.
- Zagrammosoma** Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 354. N. name.
- Zagrammatosoma** Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 142. Emend.
- Atoposoma** Masi, 1907. Lab. Zool. Gen. e. Agr. Portici Bol. 1: 276.
 Type: *Atoposoma variegatum* Masi. Monob.
- americanum** Girault. Colo.
Zagrammosoma americana Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 125, 126. ♀.
- centrolineatum** Crawford. Calif. Hosts: *Cameraria mediadorsella* (Braun); *Gracilaria ?alnivorella elongella* (L.).
Zagrammosoma centrolineata Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 256. ♀.
- flavolineatum** Crawford. Colo., Calif. Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).
Zagrammosoma flavolineata Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 255. ♀.
- interlineatum** Girault. D. C.
Zagrammosoma interlineata Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 125. ♀.
- mirum** Girault. Calif.
Zagrammosoma mira Girault, 1916. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 8: 119. ♀.
- multilineatum multilineatum** (Ashmead). Md., D. C., S. C., W. Va., Fla., Ohio, Ind., La., Kans. Hosts: ?*Microrhopala xerene* (Newm.); ?*Exoteleia pinifoliella* (Chamb.); *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Phyllocnistis magnoliella* Ashm.; ?*Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.); *Lithocolletis* sp.; ?*L. ostensackenella* (Fitch); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Loew; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy.
Hippocephalus multilineatus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 27.

- multilineatum puniceum** Girault. D. C., Ill. Host: *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.
Zagrammosoma multilineata var. *punicea* Girault, 1911. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 77 (1), sup. 2: 123. ♀.
- nigrolineatum** Crawford. Maine, Calif. Hosts: ?*Aleyrodes* sp.; *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.).
Zagrammosoma nigrolineata Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 257. "♀" = ♂.
- sanguineum** Girault. Colo.
Zagrammosoma sanguinea Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 133. ♀.

Genus STENOMESIOIDEUS Ashmead

- Stenomesioideus* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi (emend.), 355 (*Stenomesioidea*), 389 (*Stenomesioideus*).
 Type: *Stenomesioideus melleus* Ashmead. Monob.
- Stenomesioidea* Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 43.
 Type: *Stenomesioidea mellea* Girault. Monob.
- melleus** Ashmead. No. Amer.
Stenomesioideus melleus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi, 355. ♀.
- Stenomesioidea mellea* Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 44. ♀.

Subfamily ENTEDONTINAE

Genus ASTICHUS Foerster

- Astichus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 78, 80.
 Type: *Euderus arithmeticus* Foerster. Monob.
- arizonensis** Ashmead. Ariz.
Astichus arizonensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 101. ♂.
- auratus** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Gall of *Neuroterus minutissimus* Ashm.
Astichus auratus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 200. ♀.
- pulchrilineatus** Gahan. Va., ?N. Y. Hosts: *Brachycis brevicollis* Casey; *B.* sp.; *Ceracis* sp.
Astichus pulchrilineatus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 28. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUOPHTHALMOMYIA Ashmead

- Euophthalmomyia* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 339, 340.
 Type: *Euophthalmomyia pallidipes* Ashmead. Monob.
- pallidipes** Ashmead. D. C.
Euophthalmomyia pallidipes Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 339, 375. ♀.

Genus OMPHALE Haliday

- Omphale* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 339.
 Type: *Omphale salicis* Haliday. Monob.
- Smaragdites* Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 419.
 Type: (*Smaragdites admirabilis* Westwood) = *Omphale salicis* Haliday. Monob.
- bicincta** Ashmead. W. Va., Fla. Host: ?*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.
Omphale bicincta Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 103. ♂.

Genus HUBBARDIELLA Ashmead

- Hubbardiella* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 339, 340.
 Type: *Hubbardiella arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.
- Miromphalomyia* Girault, 1916. Entomologist 49: 249.
 Type: (*Miromphalomyia perilampoides* Girault) = *Hubbardiella arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

arizonensis Ashmead. Ariz.

Hubbardiella arizonensis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 339, 378.

♀.

Miromphalomyia perilampoides Girault, 1916. Entomologist 49: 250. ♀.

Genus CLOSTERO CERUS Westwood

Closterocerus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 419.

Type: *Closterocerus trifasciatus* Westwood. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 175.

cinctipennis Ashmead. Que., Conn., N. J., D. C., Fla., Mo., Iowa. Hosts: *Brachys aerosus* Melsh.; *B. ovatus* Web.; *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.); *C. ulmella* (Chamb.); *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.; *Nepticula gossypii* F. and L.; *Caliroa cerasi* (L.); *Neodiprion rugifrons* Midd.; *N. swainei* Midd.

Closterocerus cinctipennis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 104. ♂.

Biology: Webster, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 185.—Weiss and Nicolay, 1918. Psyche 25: 128–130.—Schedl, 1939. Seventh Internatl. Kong. Ent. Verh. 3, pp. 2066–2090.

tau Girault. Calif.

Closterocerus tau Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 101. ♀.

tricinctus (Ashmead). Ont., Maine to Va.; Mich., Ind., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: *Microrhopala xerene* (Newm.); *Cosmopteryx* sp. in *Carex vesicaria*; *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.; *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.); *Cameraria guttifinitella* (Clem.); *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.; *Lithocolletis* sp. on sycamore; *L. lucetiella* Clem.; *L. tremuloidiella* Braun; *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Agromyza melampyga* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *P. ilicis* Curtis; *P. obscurella* Fall.

Pleurotropis tricincta Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♀.

utahensis californicus Girault. Calif.

Closterocerus utahensis var. *californicus* Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 46. ♀.

utahensis cincinnatus Girault. Ohio. Host: Cynipid.

Closterocerus utahensis cincinnatus Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 47. ♂.

utahensis utahensis Crawford. Conn., Md., Utah, Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Symydobius chrysolepis* Swain; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck; *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Liriomyza pusilla* Meig.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug).

Closterocerus utahensis Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 175. ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39: 328.

winnemanae Crawford. Md. Host: *Winnemana argei* Cwfd.

Closterocerus winnemanae Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 176. ♂ ♀.

Genus EPRHOPALOTUS Girault

Ephrhopalotus Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 49.

Type: *Ephrhopalotus purpureithorax* Girault. Monob.

purpureithorax Girault. U. S. Host: *Cynips* sp. from gall of *Cincticornia pilulae* Walsh.

Ephrhopalotus purpureithorax Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 49. ♀.

Genus EMERSONELLA Girault

Emersonella Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36.

Type: *Emersonella lemae* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1922. No. Amer. Spp. of *Emersonella* and *Entedon*. One page.

lemae Girault. D. C., Va. Egg host: *Lema trilineata* (Oliv.).

Emersonella lemae Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Chittenden, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 46.

- niveipes* Girault. N. Y., D. C. Host: Eggs of *Chelymormpha cassidea* (F.).
Emersonella niveipes Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum
 cum Observ. III, p. 3. ♀.

Genus EUDERUS Haliday

- Euderus* Haliday, 1844 (1843). Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 298.
 Type: *Entedon amphis* Walker. Monob.
- Secodella* Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 48.
 Type: *Secodella lineata* Girault. Monob.
- Omphalomorpha* Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 103.
 Type: *Omphalomorpha viridis* Girault. Monob.
- Allomphale* Silvestri, 1914. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 9: 217.
 Type: *Allomphale cavasolae* Silvestri. Monob.
- Revisions: Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 142 (*Secodella*).—Girault, 1924.
 Insecutor Insectiae Menstruus 12: 94.
- acrobasis* (Crawford), n. comb. Ga., Fla., Idaho. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryae* Grote;
A. juglandis (LeB.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).
Secodella acrobasis Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 143. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Wakeland, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 985.
- amphis* (Walker). Ont. Host: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.).
Entedon Amphis Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 106. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Graham, 1944. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 74: 49.
- argyresthiae* (Crawford). N. Y., Minn., Wash. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus furnissi*
 Buch.; *Argyresthia alternatella* Kearf.
Secodella argyresthiae Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 100. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Furniss, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 858.
- crawfordi* Peck, n. name. No. Amer.
Secodella viridis Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 144. ♂ ♀.
 Preoc. by Girault, 1913.
- cushmani* (Crawford), n. comb. Pa., Wis., Calif. Hosts: *Polychrosis viteana*
 (Clem.); *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Coleophora*
pruniella Clem.
Secodella cushmani Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 142. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Keifer and Jones, 1933. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 22: 388.
- elongatus* Ashmead. Maine, N. H., Conn., Fla. Hosts: *Attelabus rhois* Boh.
Euderus elongatus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 201. ♀.
 Biology: Frost, 1908. Psyche 15: 29.
- herillus* (Walker). Fla. Host: *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).
Entedon (Euderus) Herillus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 23.
 ♀.
- lividus* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. H., N. J., D. C., Va., Fla., Ill., Calif. Hosts:
Ceutorhynchus rapae Gyll.; *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Monoptilota pergratialis*
 (Hulst).
Oxyomorpha (!) livida Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 135. ♀.
 Biology: Duruz, 1923. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 355: 436-437.—Lamiman, 1937.
 Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Expt. Cir. 103: 75.
- marylandicus* Girault, emend. Md.
Euderus marilandicus Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II,
 p. 1. ♀.
- multilineatus* (Girault), n. comb. U. S.
Secodes multilineatus Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 85. ♀.
- rugosus rubriscapus* (Girault), n. comb. Md.
Secodella rugosus var. *rubriscapus* Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36. ♀.
- rugosus rugosus* (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y.
Secodella rugosus Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 143. ♀.
- subopacus* (Gahan). Ont., Va., Ohio, La., Calif. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus eatoni*
 Buch.; *Grapholitha molesta* Busck; *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana*
 (Comst.).
Secodella subopaca Gahan, 1917. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 548. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 617.

Genus CHRYSOCHARIS Foerster

Chrysocharis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 79, 82.

Type: *Chrysocharis femoralis* Foerster. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Omphalchrysocharis Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3.

Type: *Omphalchrysocharis orientalis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Species of this genus attack lepidopterous and dipterous leaf miners.

ainsliei Crawford. Conn., Wis., Utah, Ariz., Calif., Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.

Chrysocharis ainsliei Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 174. ♂ ♀. Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 79-80.

compressicornis Ashmead. Ohio. Host: ?Galls of *Aulax flavicornis* Ashm. [nom. nud.] on *Lactuca*.

Chrysocharis compressicornis Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 53. ♀.

gemma (Walker). B. C. Host: *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).

Entedon gemma Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 53. ♂.

Biology: Cameron, 1939. Bul. Ent. Res. 30: 178-186.—Downes and Anderson, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 948.

laricellae (Ratzeburg). Maine, Vt., N. H., Mass., N. Y. Hosts: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug); *F. ulmi* Sund.; *Heterarthrus nemoratus* Fall.

Entedon laricellae Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 161. ♂.

Biology: Thorpe, 1933. Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 277-280.—Dowden, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 757: 9-11, 44-49.—Graham, 1949. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 79: 45-50.

Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1933. In Thorpe, Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 290.

livida Ashmead. N. Y., Fla., Ill., Mich. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Oberea ulmicola* Chitt.

Chrysocharis lividus Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 175.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Forbes, 1908. Ill. State Ent. Rpt. 24: 128-129.

mallochi Gahan. Conn., Ill. Host: *Agromyza felti* Mall.

Chrysocharis (!) *mallochi* Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 213.

♂ ♀.

orientalis (Girault), n. comb. N. H.

Omphalchrysocharis orientalis Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.

oscinidis Ashmead. Kans. Host: Dipterous mines in cottonwood leaves.

Chrysocharis oscinidis Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 42.

pallipes (Gahan). Conn., Md., Ohio. Hosts: *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug).

Derostenus pallipes Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 214. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 748.

parksii Crawford. N. Y., Utah, Ariz., Calif., Idaho. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. texana* Mel.; *Cerodonta femoralis* Meig.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *P. chrysanthemi* (Kowarz); *P. obscurella* Fall.

Chrysocharis parksii Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 173. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 79-80.

petiolata (Girault), n. comb. D. C. Host: Chloropid on daisy.

Omphalchrysocharis petiolatus Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 131. ♂ ♀.

thomsoni (Crawford), n. comb. Ind. Host: *Agromyza angulata* Loew.

Entedon thomsoni Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 316. ♂ ♀.

viridis Provancher. Ont.

Chrysocharis viridis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 209. ♀.

Genus ACHRYSOCHAROIDES Girault

Achrysocharoides Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Australia Trans. 37: 72.

Type: *Chrysocharis sarcophagus* Girault. Monob.

Neoderostenus Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 144. N. syn.

Type: *Neoderostenus australiensis* Girault. Monob.

bipunctatus (Girault), n. comb. Maine, Md. Host: *Lithocolletis tremuloidiella* Braun.

Neoderostenus bipunctatus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 409. ♀.

guizoti Girault. Ind.

Achrysocharoides guizoti Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 11. ♀.

titiani Girault. Ind.

Achrysocharoides titiani Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 42. ♀.

Genus RHICNOPELTOMYIA Girault

Rhcnopeltomyia Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 174.

Type: *Rhcnopeltomyia washingtoni* Girault. Orig. desig.

achrysocharoides Girault. D. C.

Rhcnopeltomyia achrysocharoides Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 39. ♀.

belisarii Girault. East. U. S.

Rhcnopeltomyia belisarii Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 4.

carlylei carlylei Girault. Md.

Rhcnopeltomyia carlylei Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 6. ♀.

carlylei poeta Girault. Md.

Rhcnopeltomyia carlylei var. *poeta* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 197. ♀.

marylandensis Girault. Md.

Rhcnopeltomyia marylandensis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 39. ♀.

marylandi Girault. Md.

Rhcnopeltomyia marylandi Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, pp. 4, 5.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 196. ♀.

scutellata Girault. D. C.

Rhcnopeltomyia scutellata Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 40. ♀.

viridiscutellum Girault. D. C.

Rhcnopeltomyia viridiscutellum Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 40. ♀.

Genus RHICNOPELTOIDEA Girault

Rhcnopeltoidea Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3.

Type: *Rhcnopeltoidea amsterdamensis* Girault. Monob.

amsterdamensis Girault. Maine, N. Y., Ind. Hosts: *Cameraria corylisella* (Chamb.); *C. guttifinitella* (Clem.); *C. picturatella* Braun.

Rhcnopeltoidea amsterdamensis Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.

Genus CARLYLEIA Girault

Carlyleia Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 20.

Type: *Carlyleia marylandica* Girault. Monob.

marylandica Girault, emend. Md.

Carlyleia marilandica Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 20. ♀.

Genus CHRYSOCHAROMYIA Girault

Chrysocharomyia Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 3: 207.

Type: *Chrysocharomyia elongata* Girault. Orig. desig.

eleganta Girault. Md.

Chrysocharomyia eleganta Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 21. ♀.

elegantissima Girault. N. Y. Host: *Phytomyza obscurella* Fall.

Chrysocharomyia elegantissima Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 20.
♀.

occidentalis Girault. Calif.

Chrysocharomyia occidentalis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 41.
♀.

omari Girault. Pa.

Chrysocharomyia omari Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum
cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀.

splendidissima Girault. Pa.

Chrysocharomyia splendidissima Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov.,
p. 20. ♀.

Genus PARACHRYSOCHARIS Girault

Parachrysocharis Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 177.

Type: *Parachrysocharis javensis* Girault. Monob.

semiflava Girault. Tex.

Parachrysocharis semiflava Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 129. ♂ ♀.

Genus ACHRYSOCHARIS Girault

Achrysocharis Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 104.

Type: *Achrysocharis bifasciatus* Girault. Monob.

aemilia Girault. Fla. Host: Itonidid on *Eugenia buxifolia*.

Achrysocharis aemilia Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 3. ♀.

athanasii Girault. Md.

Achrysocharis athanasii Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum
cum Observ. III, p. 3. ♀.

divina Girault. Md.

Achrysocharis divina Girault, 1917. Ent. News 27: 22. ♀.

donna Girault. N. Y. Host: *Taphrocerus gracilis* (Say).

Achrysocharis donna Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 22. ♀.

kansensis Girault. Minn., Kans. Host: *Sofus pilicornis* (Holmg.).

Achrysocharis (!) kansensis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 42. ♀.

partifuscipennis Girault. Md.

Achrysocharis partifuscipennis Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9:
294. ♀.

Genus ACHRYSOCHARELLA Girault

Achrysocharella Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 171.

Type: *Achrysocharella dubia* Girault. Orig. desig.

Wolfiella Krausse, 1917. Ztschr. f. Forst u. Jagdw. 49: 29.

Type: *Wolfiella ruforum* Krausse. Monob.

acuminaticornis Girault. D. C.

Achrysocharella acuminaticornis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51:
50. ♀.

acuminativentris Girault. D. C.

Achrysocharella acuminativentris Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid.
Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 6. ♀.

americana Girault. D. C.

Achrysocharella americana Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 295.

obscurinotata Girault. Md.

Achrysocharella obscurinotata Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 306.
♀.

partiaeneiceps Girault. Md.

Achrysocharella partiaeneiceps Girault, 1917. New Eulophidae, p. 1. ♀.

pulchrella Girault. D. C.

Achrysocharella pulchrella Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 94. ♀.

Genus DEROSTENUS Westwood

Derostenus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 495.

Type: *Derostenus gemmeus* Westwood. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 179.

agromyzae Crawford. Ind. Hosts: *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.;
A. scutellata Fall.

Derostenus agromyzae Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 314, 315.
♂ ♀.

arizonensis Crawford. Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Derostenus arizonensis Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 315.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 80.

diastatae (Howard). Conn. to Fla. and Kans. Hosts: *Agromyza angulata* Loew;
A. parvicornis Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Diastrata* sp.
mining corn ears; dipterous leaf miner of *Panicum dichotomiflorum*; *Fenusa*
pusilla (Klug).

Entedon diastatae Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 246.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 26-27.

fullawayi Crawford. Conn., Va., La., S. Dak. Hosts: *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.);
Agromyza parvicornis Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug).

Derostenus fullawayi (!) Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 348. ♀.
Achrysocharis camilli Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 5. N. syn.

Derostenus fullawayi Glick, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 673: 47. Emend.
Biology: Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 22.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 196.

leucopus Ashmead. Ohio, Kans. Host: Beech leaf miner.

Derostenus leucopus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p.
VIII. ♀.

pictipes Crawford. Md., S. C., Ind., Kans., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza coquil-*
letii Mall.; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae*
Hardy; *Hordeum* leaf miner.

Derostenus pictipes Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 180. ♂ ♀.

punctiventris Crawford. Ind., Wyo., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew;
A. pusilla Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.

Derostenus punctiventris Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 180.
♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 28.

silvia (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Achrysocharella silvia Girault, 1917. Two New Achrysocharellae, p. 1. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 197.

variipes Crawford. Md., Ind. Hosts: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig.; *Phytomyza aquil-*
egiae Hardy; leaf roller of *Rubus allegheniensis*.

Derostenus variipes Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 315. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 164.

Genus LOPHOCOMUS Haliday

Lophocomus Haliday, 1844 (1843). Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 297.

Type: *Cirrospilus anaitis* Walker. Monob.

verticillatus Ashmead. Kans.

Lophocomus verticillatus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂.

Genus HORISMENUS Walker

Horismenus Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 11: 117.

Type: *Horismenus cleodora* Walker. Monob.

Holcopelte Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 78, 81.

Type: *Elachistus obscurus* Foerster. Monob.

Holcopelta Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 141. Emend.

Pseudomphale Schrottky, 1909. Soc. Cient. Argentina An. 67: 209.

Type: *Pseudomphale opsiphanis* Schrottky. Monob.

ancylae (Girault), n. comb. Va. Host: *Anchylopera nubeculana* Clem.

Pseudomphale ancylae Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 223. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Leach, 1916. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 435: 11.

atroscapus (Girault), n. comb. Fla. Host: ?*Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.).

Pseudomphale atroscapus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 20. ♀

depressus Gahan. Calif. Host: *Stator pruininus* (Horn).

Horismenus depressus Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 8. ♂ ♀.

euplectri (Howard). Conn., N. J., Fla., Ala. Host: *Euplectrus comstocki* How.

Elachistus euplectri Howard, 1885. In Riley, U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 4: App. p. 108. ♂ ♀.

flavipes (Ashmead). Fla.

Elachristus (!) *flavipes* Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 133. ♀.

floridanus (Ashmead). Tenn., N. C., Fla. Host: *Apanteles congregatus* (Say).

Holcopelte floridana Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 102. ♀.

fraternus (Fitch). Wis., N. Y., N. J., Fla., La., Tex., Kans., Iowa. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Callisto geminata* (Pack.); *Cameraria caryaefoliella* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Trichogramma? *fraterna* Fitch, 1856. Country Gentleman 7: 235.

Taxonomy: Packard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 5: 265.

haemon (Walker). Fla., Kans.

Tetrastichus haemon Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 28. ♀.

lixivorus Crawford. Maine, Tex. Hosts: *Lixus musculus* Say; *L. scrobicollis* Boh.; *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.

Horisemus (!) *lixivorus* Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 180. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, 1910. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3: 453.

microgaster (Ashmead). Maine to W. Va. and Ohio; Ga., Ill., Mo., Tex., Kans., Iowa. Hosts: *Apion decoloratum* Smith; *Ceratonia catalpae* Bdv.; *Celama sorghiella* (Riley); *Pterophorus periscelidactylus* Fitch; *Ancyliis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.; *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *A. glomeratus* (L.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Microplitis ceratoniae* Riley; *Microgaster* sp.; *Oncophanes americanus* (Weed); *Chorinaeus* sp.; *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* (Gir).

Holcopelte microgaster Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 102. ♂.

Pediobioidea cyanea Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 407.

Biology: Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 365.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 407, 409-411.

missouriensis (Ashmead). N. C., Ga., Mo. Host: *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.).

Holcopelte missouriensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 101. ♀.

nitens (Howard), n. comb. D. C. Host: Egg bag of *Epeira* sp.

Holcopelte nitens Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 298. ♂ ♀.

popenoei (Ashmead). D. C., Mo., Kans. Hosts: *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Heterospilus sp.

Holcopelte Popenoei Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 101. ♀.

productus (Ashmead). N. Mex. Host: *Mimosestes amicus* (Horn).

Holcopelte producta Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 342. ♂ ♀.

sardus (Walker). No. Amer.

Entedon (Horismenus) Sardus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 23. ♀.

texanus (Girault). Conn., Md., Va., Ala., Mo., Iowa, Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Eumetopiella rufipes* Macq.; *Meromyza americana* (Fitch).

Pseudomphale texana Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 120. ♀.

Biology: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 128-131.

violaceus (Ashmead). Ind., Fla., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Cameraria caryaefoliella* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; tinea larva in woolly galls of *Andricus flocci* Walsh.

Holcoppelte violacea Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 200. ♀.

Genus PLEUROTROPIS Foerster

Pleurotropis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 78, 82 (no species).

Type: *Pleurotropis isomera* Foerster. Included by Foerster, 1861.

Pseudacrias Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 104.

Type: *Pseudacrias micans* Girault. Monob.

Pseudacriasoides Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 9.

Type: *Pleurotropis utahensis* Crawford. Monob.

Epipleurotropis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum eum Observ. III, p. 7.

Type: *Epipleurotropis longfellowi* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 177-179.

albipes (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Holcoppelte albipes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 210. ♂.

albitarsis (Ashmead). N. H., Mass., N. J., Va. Hosts: *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); ?*Alegina annulata* Ashm.; ?*Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Eupteromalus nidulans* (Thoms.).

Entedon albitarsis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 102, 103. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1924. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 12: 94.

benefica Gahan. Ont., N. Y., Pa., Md., W. Va., Va., west. Canada. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Cephus cinctus* Nort.; *C. pygmaeus* (L.); *C. tabidus* (F.).

Pleurotropis benefica Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 117. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Salt, 1931. Bul. Ent. Res. 22: 482, 534-541.—Udine, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 607: 7.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 751.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 131.

bucculatricis Gahan. Que., Maine, Conn. Hosts: *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.; *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.

Pleurotropis bucculatricis Gahan, 1927. Psyche 34: 171. ♂ ♀.

kansensis Girault. Kans.

Pleurotropis kansensis Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 128. ♀.

lithocolletidis (Ashmead). Maine, Conn., Va., N. C., Ind., Ill., Kans. Hosts: Probably *Anthonomus nigrinus* Boh.; *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Cameraria guttifinitella* (Clem.); *Lithocolletis* larva on *Helianthus grosse-serratus*; *Agromyza platyptera* Thos.; *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).

Entedon lithocolletidis Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂ ♀.

longa Girault. Ind. Host: ?*Harmolita* sp.

Pleurotropis longus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 342. ♀.

longfellowi (Girault). Maine, Pa. Host: *Cameraria aceriella* (Clem.).

Epipleurotropis longfellowi Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum eum Observ. III, p. 7. ♀.

metallica (Nees). P. E. I., N. Y. to Va., Ill. and Mich., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Oscinella* sp.

- Eulophus metallicus* Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 176.
♂ ♀.
- Entedon Epigonus* Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 112. ♂ ♀.
- Semiotellus* (?) *nigripes* Lindeman, 1887. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. (2) 1: 179, 185, 192. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Hill, Pinckney and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-6, 10-15.
Taxonomy: Riley, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 133.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 132-138.—Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 9, 11-13.
- nawai* (Ashmead). New England. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Eupteromalus nidulans* (Thom.).
- Derostenus nawai* Ashmead, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 160. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 31-32.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 362-375.—Haeussler, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 728: 33.
- nigra* (Ashmead). Ill., Fla.
Closterocerus niger Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 232. ♂.
- perdubia* (Girault). Utah.
Amestocharis perdubius Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 8. ♀.
- phyllotretae* Riley. Mo. Host: *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch).
Pleurotropis phyllotretae Riley, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1884, p. 307. ♂ ♀.
- quercicola* (Ashmead). Que., Ill., Kans. Hosts: Tineid larvae in oak apple gall; gall of *Amphibolips inanis* O. S.; *A. spongifica* (O. S.).
Asecodes quercicola Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂ ♀.
- rugosithorax* Crawford. Ind., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *A. sp.* in alfalfa.
Pleurotropis rugosithorax Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 179.
♂ ♀.
- Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 82, 84.
- sexdentata* (Girault). Mass., N. J., Ohio, N. C., Kans. Hosts: *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Anchyliis comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *?Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. salinaris* Busck.
Pseudacris sexdentatus Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36. ♀.
- Biology: Patterson, 1915. Biol. Bul. 29: 340-341.
- singularis* (Howard), n. comb. D. C. Host: *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.).
Chrysocharis singularis Howard, 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 194.
Biology: Howard, 1882. Amer. Nat. 16: 61.
- splendens* (Cook and Davis.) Mich. Hosts: *Heterocampa manteo* (Dbldy.); *Symmerista albifrons* (A. and S.).
Derostenus splendens Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 13. ♂ ♀.
- tarsalis* (Ashmead). N. H. to N. C.; Ill., La., Kans., Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Magdalis aenescens* Lec.; *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laich.); *[?]Pseudogaurax anchora* (Loew); *Sphinx* sp.; *Hemerocampa vetusta* (Bdvl.); *Apanteles lacticolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Dimmockia incongrua* (Ashm.); *D. pallipes* Mues.; *Eupelmella vesicularis* (Retz.); *Eupelmus spongipartus* Foerst.; *Cheiopachus colon* (L.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Dinotiscus* sp.; *Eupteromalus nidulans* (Thoms.); *Habrocytus phycidis* Ashm.; *Schizonotus sieboldi* (Ratz.); *Eurytoma appendigaster* (Swed.); smoke tree leaf roller.
Holcopelte tarsalis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 341. ♂ ♀.
Asecodes albitarsis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 103. ♀. Preocc.
Pleurotropis ashmeadi Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 177. N. name.
- Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 31.—Proper 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 361-370.—Marsh, 1937. Ecology 18: 108-111.—Dowden, 1939. Jour. Agr. Res. 58: 591.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 26.

testaceipes Crawford. S. C.

Pleurotropis testaceipes Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 37. ♀.

utahensis Crawford. Man., Mont., N. Dak., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *Cephus cinctus* Nort.

Pleurotropis utahensis Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 316. ♂ ♀. Biology: Ainslie, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 157: 19-20.—Neilson, 1949. Canad. Ent. 81: 174-180.

Taxonomy: Phillips, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 28.—Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 113-117.

wilderi (Howard). Que., N. Y., D. C., S. C., Calif. Hosts: *Coccygomimus aquilonia* (Cress.); *Tromatobia rufopectus* (Cress.); *Aranea solitaria* (Emert.); *Argiope aurantia* (Lucas).

Mestocharis wilderi Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 298. ♂ ♀.

williamsoni (Girault), n. comb. Ill. Host: *Physocephala sagittaria* (Say).

Mestocharis williamsoni Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 179. ♂ ♀.

Genus ENTEDON Dalman

Entedon Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 136, 181.

Type: *Entedon cyanellus* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Eriglyptus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 179.

Type: *Eriglyptus robustus* Crawford. Monob.

Entedonella Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 154.

Type: *Entedonella magnifica* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1922. No. Amer. Spp. of *Emersonella* and *Entedon*, one page.

aphidiphagus Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Macrosiphum solanifolii* (Ashm.).

Entedon aphidiphagus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 201. ♀.

bigeloviae Ashmead. Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Oreg. Host: *Aciurina bigeloviae* (Ckll.).

Entedon bigeloviae Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 342. ♀.

columbianus Ashmead. D. C.

Entedon columbiana Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 103. ♀.

damastes (Walker). Fla.

Closterocerus Damastes Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 22. ♀.

leucogramma (Ratzeburg). N. Y., N. C. Hosts: *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsh.); *S. rugulosus* (Ratz.).

Ichneumon (Elachestus) Leucogramma Ratzeburg, 1884. Forst.-Ins. d. Wald. Preuss., v. 3, p. 28. ♂.

leucopus (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Pleurotropis leucopus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 102. ♀.

occidentalis Girault. Utah, Calif., Oreg.

Entedon occidentalis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 48. ♀.

robustus (Crawford). D. C. Host: *Anthonomus nigrinus* Boh.

Eriglyptus robustus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 180. ♂ ♀.

tachypterelli Gahan. N. Y., Colo. Hosts: *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *T. quadrigibbus* (Say).

Entedon tachypterelli Gahan, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 21: 38. ♂ ♀. Biology: List, 1932. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 385: 59, 61-62.—Hammar, 1936. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 240: 44-45.

washingtoni Girault. D. C.

Entedon washingtoni Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 109. ♀.

Genus PARACRIAS Ashmead

Paracrias Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 343, 344, 510.

Type: *Paracrias laticeps* Ashmead. Monob.

Euplectrentedon Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 3. N. syn.

Type: *Euplectrentedon mirus* Girault. Monob.

mirus (Girault), n. comb. Iowa.

Euplectrentedon mirus Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 3. ♀.

Genus EMERSONOPSIS Girault

Emersonopsis Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 110.

Type: *Entedon arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1924. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 12: 93.

arizonensis (Ashmead). Ariz.

Entedon arizonensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 103. ♀.

cupreicollis (Ashmead). Kans.

Entedon cupreicollis Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂ ♀.

Genus ACRIAS Walker

Acrias Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20: 29.

Type: *Acrias nileus* Walker. Monob.

nileus Walker. Fla.

Acrias Nileus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 29. ♀.

Genus NESOMYIA Ashmead

Nesomyia Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 344.

Type: *Nesomyia albipes* Ashmead. Monob.

cimbicis Brues. Wis. Host: *Cimex americana* Leach.

Nesomyia cimbicis Brues, 1909 (1908). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 162. ♀.

Biology: Girault, 1912. Ent. News 23: 81-82.

Family ELASMIDAE

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Elasmidae, pp. 1-4.

Genus ELASMUS Westwood

Elasmus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 343.

Type: *Eulophus flabellatus* Fonscolombe. Monob.

Aneure Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 194.

Type: *Aneure nuda* Nees. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Cyclopleura Cameron, 1913 (1912). Indian Forest Rec. 4: 96.

Type: *Cyclopleura fumipennis* Cameron. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

albicoxa Howard. N. J., Ind., Mo., Kans. Hosts: ?*Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); ?*Microgaster* sp.

Elasmus albicoxa Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 30. ♂.

Biology: Howard, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 253.

apanteli Gahan. Ind., Tenn., Tex. Hosts: *Apanteles marginiventris* (Cress.); *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.

Elasmus apanteli Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 438. ♀.

aspidiscae Girault. D. C. Host: *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.).

Elasmus aspidiscae Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 117. ♀.

atratus Howard. Conn., D. C., Ohio. Hosts: *Apanteles delicatus* How.; *A. hyphantriae* Riley; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *A. sp.*; *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *Campoplex validus* (Cress.); *Phobocampe pallipes* (Prov.).

Elasmus atratus Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 40, 56. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 29.—Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 237.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 365.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

borrowi Girault. D. C.

Elasmus borrowi Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 117.
♀.

floridensis Girault. Fla.

Elasmus floridensis Girault, 1917. Soc. Ent. 31: 42. ♀.

marylandicus Girault. Conn., Md. Host: Larva ex stem of *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*.

Elasmus marylandicus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 281. ♀.

meteori Ashmead. Ill. Hosts: *Apanteles canarsiae* Ashm.; *Meteorus vulgaris* (Cress.).

Elasmus meteori Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 128. ♂ ♀.

missouriensis Girault. Mo.

Elasmus missouriensis Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 117. ♀.

mordax Girault. Md., D. C. Host: *Cameraria guttifnitella* (Clem.).

Elasmus mordax Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 114.
♀.

nigripes Howard. N. J., Mo. Host: *Porphyrosela desmodiella* (Clem.).

Elasmus nigripes Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 30. ♂.
Biology: Howard, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 253.

pulex Girault. Md.

Elasmus pulex Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 43. ♀

Elasmus daedalus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 8. ♀. N. syn.

pullatus Howard. Ohio, Mo., Kans. Hosts: ?*Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); ?*Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Elasmus pullatus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 30. ♂.
Biology: Howard, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 253.

setosiscutellum Crawford. Va., La., Tex., Wis., Nebr., Kans., Calif. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; tephritid seed maggot from iron weed.

Elasmus setosiscutellatus Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 206. ♂ ♀.

tischeriae Howard. N. J., D. C., Va., Kans. Host: *Tischeria solidaginifoliella* Clem.

Elasmus tischeriae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 30. ♀.

varius Howard. N. H., Mo. Hosts: Probably *Gracillaria rhoifoliella* Chamb.; *Apanteles hyphantriae* Riley; *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *Rogas stigmator* (Say); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Phobocampe clisiocampae* (Weed).

Elasmus varius Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 29. ♂.
Biology: Howard, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 253.—Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 182, 228.

zigzag Girault. Fla.

Elasmus zigzag Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 16. ♀.

Family THYSANIDAE

The Nearctic host records for this family include only Homoptera or chalcid parasites of Homoptera.

Revision: Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 189–233 (Signiphorinae).

Genus THYSANUS Walker

Thysanus Walker, 1840 (1839). Ann. Nat. Hist. 4: 234.

Type: *Thysanus ater* Haliday. Monob.

Triphasius Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 83, 84. N. name.

Plastocharis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 145. N. name.

Thysanus Walker, 1872. Notes on Chalcid., v. 7, p. 114. Emend.

Signiphora Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 29, 30.

Type: *Signiphora flavopalliatu*s Ashmead. Monob.

Neosigniphora Rust, 1913. Ent. News 24: 164.

Type: *Neosigniphora nigra* Rust. Monob.

Matritia Mercet, 1916. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 16: 523, 525.

Type: *Signiphora (Matritia) conjugalis* Mercet. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 193-233 (*Signiphora*).

aleyrodis (Ashmead), n. comb. Pa., Calif. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *Chrysomphalus aonidium* (L.); *C. dictyospermi* (Morg.).

Signiphora aleyrodis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 409, 412. ♀.

aspidioti (Ashmead). Va.

Signiphora aspidioti Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 412. ♀.

citrifolii (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *A. gelatinosus* (Ckll.); *Aleyrodes* sp. on *Quercus agrifolia*; *Macrosiphum solanifolii* (Ashm.).

Signiphora Citrifolii Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 66. ♀.

coquilletti (Ashmead). N. Y., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus* sp.; *Diaspis boisduvali* Sign.

Signiphora coquilletti Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 412. ♀.

dactylopii (Ashmead). D. C., N. Mex. Hosts: *Phenacoccus cevaliae* Ckll.; *Pseudococcus ephedrae* (Coq.).

Signiphora dactylopii Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 410. ♀.

elongatus (Girault). Va., S. Dak., Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* (L.); *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.); coccid on *Muehlenbergia*; *Tetrastichus minutus* (How.); *Acerophagus notativentris* (Gir.); *Achrysochagus modestus* Timb.; *Anagyrus yuccae* (Coq.); *Clausenia purpurea* (Ishii); *Pseudoleptomastix squammulata* Gir.; *Zarhopalus corvinus* Gir.

Neosigniphora elongata Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 41. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-266, 281-284.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 451.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 246-248.

flavellus (Girault), n. comb. Fla. Host: *Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.

Signiphora flavella Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 214. ♀.

Signiphora basilica Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 215. ♀. N. syn.

*flavopalliatu*s (Ashmead), n. comb. Ga., Fla., La., Calif. Hosts: *Aleyrodes* sp.; *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign.; *A. lataniae* Sign.; *Chionaspis* sp. on *Magnolia*; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (Morg.); *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *L. gloverii* (Pack.); *Pseudoaonidia duplex* (Ckll.).

*Signiphora flavopalliatu*s Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 29. ♀.

*Signiphora flavo-palliatu*s Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 31.

louisianae Dozier. La. Host: *Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.

Thysanus louisianae Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 100. ♂.

merceti (Malenotti), n. comb. La. Host: *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (Morg.).

Signiphora merceti Malenotti, 1916. Redia 12: 181. ♀.

Biology: Cressman, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 704.

Taxonomy: Malenotti, 1916. Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. Bol. 16: 529.

mexicanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Aspidiotus hederæ* (Vallot).

Signiphora mexicana Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 411. ♀.

niger (Ashmead). N. Y. to Va.; Ill., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.); *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *Clausenia purpurea* Ishii; *Leptomastix abnormis* (Gir.).

Signiphora nigra Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 410. ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 451.—Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296.

Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 332-334.

nigrellus (Girault), n. comb. Tex. Host: *Chrysomphalus tenebricosus* (Comst.).

Signiphora nigrella Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 215. ♂.

- occidentalis** (Howard), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: *Aleyrodes* sp.; *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Aspidiotus juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. lataniae* Sign.; *Lepidosaphes gloveri* (Pack.).
Signiphora occidentalis Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 233.
 ♂ ♀.
- pulcher** (Girault). N. J. to Va. and Ill. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *A. wuae* Comst.; *A. sp.* on cherry (?*forbesi* Johns.); *A. sp.* on currant; *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché); *Chionaspis americana* Johns.; *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).
Signiphora pulchra Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 215. ♂ ♀.
Signiphora nigrita Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 215.
- thoreauini** (Girault), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Aspidiotus hederæ* (Vallot).
Signiphora thoreauini Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 41. ♀.
- townsendi** (Ashmead). D. C., Tex. Hosts: *Aleyrodes* sp.; *Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).
Signiphora townsendi Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 412. ♀.
- unifasciatus** (Ashmead). Ga., Fla. Host: *Ceropsylla sideroxyli* Riley.
Signiphora unifasciata Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 410. ♀.

Family EUTRICHOSOMATIDAE Peck, New Family

Genus EUTRICHOSOMA Ashmead

- Eutrichosoma* Ashmead, 1899. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 204 (no species).
 Type: *Eutrichosoma mirabile* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1904.
- albipes** Crawford. Tex. Hosts: *Auletes tenuipes* (Lec.); *Smicronyx tychoides* (Lec.).
Eutrichosoma albipes Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 158.
 ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Pierce, 1910. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3: 453.
- mirabile** Ashmead. Mont.
Eutrichosoma mirabile Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 291, 375. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 315.

Family TANAOSTIGMATIDAE Peck, New Family

Genus TANAOSTIGMODES Ashmead

- Tanaostigmodes* Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 9, 18.
 Type: *Tanaostigmodes howardii* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 442.
- albiclava** Girault. Ariz.
Tanaostigmodes (!) *albiclavus* Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 4. ♀.
- howardii** Ashmead. Ariz., Calif. Hosts: Galls on *Acacia greggi*, *Mimosa biuncifera*, and *Prosopis* sp.
Tanaostigmodes howardii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 19. ♀.
- slossonae** Crawford. Fla.
Tanaostigmodes slossonae Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 442.
 ♂ ♀.
- tychii** Ashmead. Calif. Host: *Tychius semisquamosus* Lec.
Tanaostigmodes tychii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 19. ♀.

Family ENCYRTIDAE

- Revisions: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 323-412.—Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 120-128, 179-183.—Mereet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himer., Encirtidos, pp. 1-732. —Timberlake, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 57-60.

Subfamily ENCYRTINAE

Genus TINEOPHOCTONUS Ashmead

Tineophoctonus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 328, 351.

Type: *Phaenodiscus armatus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

armatus (Ashmead). Fla.

Phaenodiscus armatus Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

tineaevorus (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Tineid larva in gall of *Andricus pattoni* (Bass.).

Leptomastix tineaevara Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 191. ♀.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 16.

Genus LEPTOMASTIX Foerster

Leptomastix Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 34, 37 (no species).

Type: *Leptomastix histrio* Mayr. Included by Mayr, 1875.

Stenoterys Thomson, 1876 (1875). Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 115, 128.

Type: *Stenoterys orbitalis* Thomson. Monob.

Calocerinella Girault, 1913. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 11: 46.

Type: *Calocerinella trifasciatus* Girault. Monob.

dactylopii Howard. Que., D. C., La., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *P. solani* Ferris; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. citri* (Risso); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P. gahani* Green.

Leptomastix dactylopii Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 23.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1939. In Howard, Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 58.—Watson, 1939.

Citrus Grower (Fla.) 1 (17): 11.—Bess, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 202–206.

—McLeod, 1940 (1939). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 70: 65–66.—Clancy,

1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs.,

Ent. 8: 115.

Taxonomy: Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 57–58.

Genus ANAGYRUS Howard

Anagyrus Howard, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 18: 638.

Type: *Anagyrus greeni* Howard. Monob.

Epidinocarsis Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 83.

Type: *Epidinocarsis tricolor* Girault. Monob.

Revisions: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 224–231.—Compere, 1947.

Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 20–22.

clauseni Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.).

Anagyrus clauseni Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 225. ♀.

fusciventris (Girault). Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.).

Epidinocarsis fusciventris Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 144. ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 757–758.—Flanders, 1940. Calif.

Citrog. 25: 154.

nigritus (Howard). Calif. Host: *Dactylopius* sp. on *Artemisia*.

Aphycus nigritus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 243. ♀.

pallidipes Ashmead. D. C., La.

Anagyrus pallidipes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 354. ♂.

pseudococci (Girault). Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso).

Epidinocarsis pseudococci Girault, 1915. Entomologist 48: 185. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 889.

pulcher (Ashmead). Conn., Fla.

Dinocarsis pulcher Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

putonophilus Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Puto ambigua* (Full.); *P. yuccae* (Coq.).

Anagyrus putonophilus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 20, 22. ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 45, 57–59.

- thyridopterygis** (Ashmead). N. J., Fla. Host: Recorded from *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.), but probably from an associated coccid.
Dinocarsis thyridopterygis Ashmead, 1886. Canad. Ent. 18: 97. ♀.
- townsendi** (Howard). N. Mex. Host: ?*Phenacoccus* sp. on cotton.
Aphycus townsendi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 243. ♀.
- yuccae** (Coquillett). Hosts: *Pseudococcus crawii* (Coq.); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); ?*P.* sp. on grapes; *Puto yuccae* (Coq.); *Achrysoophagus modestus* Timb.
Blastothrix yuccae Coquillett, 1890. West. Amer. Scientist 7: 44. ♀.
Epidinocarsis subalbicornis Girault, 1916. Psyche 16: 44. ♀.
Anagyrus ferrisi Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 18. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 256-266, 274-276.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 55, 59.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1949. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 13: 359-360.
 Morphology: Maple, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 146.

Genus COMPERIA Gomes

- Comperia** Gomes, 1942 (1941). Esc. Nac. Agron. Rio de Janeiro Bol. 2: 41.
 Type: *Dicarnosis merceti* Compere. Monob.
- merceti** (Compere). Fla., Tex. Hosts: *Blatella germanica* (L.); *Supella supellectilium* (Serv.).
Dicarnosis merceti Compere, 1938. Bul. Ent. Res. 29: 317. ♀.
Comperia merceti var. *falsicornis* Gomes, 1942 (1941). Esc. Nac. Agron. Rio de Janeiro Bol. 2: 43. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus APOANAGYRUS Compere

- Apoanagyrus** Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 18.
 Type: *Apoanagyrus californicus* Compere. Monob.
- californicus** Compere. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus solani* (Ckll.).
Apoanagyrus californicus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 18.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 63-66.

Genus PSEUDLEPTOMASTIX Girault

- Pseudleptomastix** Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 272.
 Type: *Pseudleptomastix squammulatus* Girault. Monob.
- squammulata** Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Amonostherium lichtensioides* (Ckll.); *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.).
Pseudleptomastix squammulatus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 272. ♀.
Paraleptomastrix (!) *notatus* Girault, 1917. Entomologist 50: 38. ♀.
Pseudleptomastix flatulescens Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 22. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-266, 277-279.—Maple 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 112-113.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 232-235.—Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 17.

Genus ECTROMATOPSIS Compere

- Ectromatopsis** Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 13.
 Type: *Ectromatopsis americana* Compere. Orig. desig.
- americana** (Howard). N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Phenacoccus solani* Ferris.
Ectroma americanum Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 248. ♀.
Ectromatopsis americana Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 13, 15.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 78-80.

Genus HENICOPYGUS Ashmead

- Henicopygus** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 329, 355.
 Type: *Henicopygus subapterus* Ashmead. Monob.

subapterus Ashmead. Tex., Colo.

Henicopygus subapterus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 356. ♀.
Biology: Brues and Melander, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 21.

Genus CALOCERINUS Howard

Calocerinus Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 362, 368.

Type: *Tetracnemus floridanus* Ashmead. Monob.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla.

Tetracnemus (!) *floridanus* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans 12: Proc.
p. xviii. ♂.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 7.

Genus TETRALOPHIDEA Ashmead

Tetralophidea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 327, 348.

Type: *Tetralophidea bakeri* Ashmead. Monob.

bakeri Ashmead. Colo.

Tetralophidea bakeri Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 348. ♂.

Genus ANUSIA Foerster

Anusia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 32 (no species).

Type: *Anusia nasicornis* Foerster. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan,
1923.

neomexicana Ashmead. N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Amonostherium lichtenioides*
(Ckll.).

Anusia neomexicana Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 355. ♀.

xerophila Brues. Tex.

Anusia xerophila Brues, 1906. Ent. News 17: 61. ♂ ♀.

Genus MEROMYZOBIA Ashmead

Meromyzobia Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 328, 349.

Type: *Erycynus maculipennis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

americana (Ashmead). Fla.

Prionomastix americana Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 16. ♂.

bifasciata (Ashmead). Colo.

Homalotylus bifasciatus (!) Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 28. ♀.

flava Ashmead. D. C.

Meromyzobia flava Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 350. ♂.

flavincta (Ashmead). Fla.

Choreia flavincta Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

maculipennis (Ashmead). N. J., Ohio. Hosts: *Anthracophaga ingrata* (Will.);

Meromyza americana Fitch.

Erycynus maculipennis Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul.
1: 162. ♂.

unifasciata Ashmead. Miss.

Meromyzobia unifasciata Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 350. ♀.

Genus TETRACNEMUS Westwood

Tetracnemus Westwood, 1837. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1: 258.

Type: *Tetracnemus diversicornis* Westwood. Monob.

Charitopus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 31 (no species).

Type: *Charitopus fulviventris* Foerster. Included by Foerster!
1860.

Diversicornia Mercet, 1916. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 16: 371.

Type: *Diversicornia pinicola* Mercet. Monob.

- peregrinus** Compere. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.).
Tetracnemus peregrinus Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 59.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 757.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 308, 309.—DeBach, 1949. Ecology 30: 16–24.
- pretiosus** Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. gahani* Green.
Tetracnemus pretiosus Timberlake, 1929. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 5: 5.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Compere and Smith, 1932. Hilgardia 6: 585, 601–605, 609–617.—Quayle, 1932. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 542: 51.—Clancy, 1934. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 6: 231–248.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 114–115.—DeBach, 1949. Ecology 30: 16–24.

Genus HABROLEPOIDEA Howard

- Habrolepoidea* Howard, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 89.
 Type: *Habrolepoidea glauca* Howard. Monob.
Zarhopaloides Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 99.
 Type: *Zarhopaloides axillaris* Girault. Orig. desig.
- depressa** Girault. Ill. Host: *Megacyllene robiniae* (Forst.).
Habrolepoidea depressa Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 343. ♂ ♀.
- perplexa** Girault. Pa.
Habrolepoidea perplexa Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 8. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 185. ♀.
- tarsalis** Girault. Ind.
Habrolepoidea tarsalis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 344. ♀.

Genus TETRALOPHIELLUS Ashmead

- Tetralophiellus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 330, 357.
 Type: *Tetralophiellus brevicollis* Ashmead. Monob.
- brevicollis** Ashmead. Fla.
Tetralophiellus brevicollis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 357.
 ♂.

Genus TETRACLADIA Howard

- Tetracladia* Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 367.
 Type: *Tetracladia texana* Howard. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- gracilis** Howard. Fla.
Tetracladia gracilis Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 368. ♂.
- texana** Howard. Tex.
Tetracladia texana Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 367. ♂.

Genus TETRACNEMOPSIS Ashmead

- Tetracnemopsis* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 330, 358.
 Type: *Tetracnemus westwoodi* Cockerell. Monob.
- westwoodi** (Cockerell). Colo. Host: *Phenacoccus minimus* Tinsley.
Tetracnemus Westwoodi Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 224. ♂ ♀.

Genus PENTACNEMUS Howard

- Pentacnemus* Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 362, 366.
 Type: *Pentacnemus bucculatricis* Howard. Monob.
- bucculatricis** Howard. Ont., Maine, N. Y., Conn., Va., Mo. Hosts: *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.; *Argyresthia thujaella* (Pack.).
Pentacnemus bucculatricis Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 366.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 22.

Genus LEPTOMASTIDEA Mercet

Leptomastidea Mercet, 1916. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 16: 112.

Type: *Leptomastidea aurantiaca* Mercet. Monob.

Tanaomastix Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 362.

Type: *Paraleptomastix abnormis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Revision: Mercet, 1924. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 24: 252-258.

abnormis (Girault). Que., N. Y., Ill., Fla., La., Calif. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckl.; *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso); *P. kraunthiae* (Kuw.).

Paraleptomastix abnormis Girault, 1915. Entomologist 48: 184. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1917. Jour. Econ. Ent. 10: 262-268.—Armitage, 1920. Calif. Dept. Agr., Monthly Bul. 9: 446.—Compere and Smith, 1932. Hilgardia 6: 610-611.—McLeod, 1940 (1939). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 70: 65-66.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 91-93.

claripennis (Timberlake). Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus ryani* (Coq.).

Tanaomastix claripennis Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 363, 365. ♀.

Genus HABROLEOPTERYX Ashmead

Habrolepteryx Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 330, 359.

Type: *Psilophrys pulchripennis* Ashmead. Monob.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md.

Habrolepteryx marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis I, p. 1. ♀.

pulchripennis aeneiscapus Girault. Fla.

Habrolepteryx pulchripennis var. *aeneiscapus* Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 225. ♀.

pulchripennis pulchripennis (Ashmead). Fla.

Psilophrys pulchripennis Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 16. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 225.

Genus CLAUSENIA Ishii

Clausenia Ishii, 1923. Japan Dept. Agr. and Com., Imp. Plant Quar. Sta. Bul. 3: 98, 100.

Type: *Clausenia purpurea* Ishii. Monob.

purpurea Ishii. Ont., Conn., Va. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Clausenia purpurea Ishii, 1923. Japan Dept. Agr. and Com., Imp. Plant Quar. Sta. Bul. 3: 100. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cox, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 446.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450-451.—Haeussler and Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 503.—Hough, Clancy, and Pollard, 1945. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38: 423-425.

Morphology: Flanders, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 252, 262.

Genus ENCYRTUS Latreille

Encyrtus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 31.

Type: *Chrysis infidus* Rossi. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Eucomys Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 32, 34.

Type: *Encyrtus swederi* Dalman. Orig. desig.

Comys Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 144, 145. N. name.

Howardia Dalla Torre, 1897. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 16: 86. Preocc.

Type: *Bothriothorax peckhami* Ashmead. Monob.

Howardiella Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 228. N. name.

albicoxa (Ashmead). Fla. Hosts: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. citri* (Risso).

Comys albicoxa Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xvi. ♂ ♀.

atys (Girault), n. comb. N. Y.

Eucomys atys Girault, 1917. Descrip. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.

barbatus Timberlake. Calif.

- Encyrtus barbatus* Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 209. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Ishii, 1932. Japan Dept. Agr. and Com., Imp. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: 181, 187-188, 194.
- bicolor** (Howard). Ont., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Ohio, Mich., La., Kans., Colo., Calif.
Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Kkll.
Comys bicolor Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, pp. 350, 362. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Hubbard, 1885. Insects Affecting the Orange, p. 52.—Craw, 1894. Calif. State Bd. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 4: 97.
- californicus** (Girault). Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. quercifex* Fitch.
Eucomys californicus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.
Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
- cyanocephalus** Dalman. Europe, ?Ont. Hosts: *Lecanium caryae* Fitch; *L. corni* Bouché.
Encyrtus cyanocephalus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 344. ♀.
Biology: Jarvis, 1911 (1910). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 41: 75.
- fuscus** (Howard). Ont., Que., N. Y., Mass., Conn., N. J., Ohio, Ala., Kans., Calif.
Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. pruinatum* Coq.; *L. ssp.* on laurel-leaved oak, on *Heteromeles* and on *Quercus nigra*; *Pulvinaria vitis* (L.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).
Comys fuscus Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 363. ♂ ♀.
Chiloneurus maculatipennis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 203. ♀.
Biology: Isaac, 1905. Calif. State Commr. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 1: 99.—Smith, 1915. Calif. State Comm. Hort. Monthly Bul. 4: 269.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 360.
- infelix** (Embleton). N. Y. Host: *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).
Comys infelix Embleton, 1902. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 223. ♀.
Biology: Maple, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 144, 148-151.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 82-83, 86-87.
Taxonomy: Embleton, 1904. Linn. Soc. London, Trans., Zool. (2) 9: 231-254.
- infidus** (Rossi). Europe, ?No. Amer.
Chrysis? infidus Rossi, 1790. Fauna Etrusca, v. 2, p. 80.
Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 84, 87-88.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 360.
- kansensis** (Girault), n. comb. Kans.
Eucomys kansensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2, ♀.
- lecaniorum** (Mayr). Europe, ?No. Amer.
Comys Lecaniorum Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 25: 740. ♀.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 360.
- marylandicus alpinus** (Girault). N. Y.
Eucomys marilandicus var. *alpinus* Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.
- marylandicus marylandicus** (Girault). Maine, Md., N. C.
Eucomys marilandicus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.
Encyrtus marylandicus Gahan, Crosby and Leonard, 1928. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 101: 979. Emend.
- peckhamii** (Ashmead). N. C., Wis. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
Bothriothorax Peckhamii Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 132. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 183.
- scutellatus** (Swederus). Europe, ?Ont., ?Kans. Host: *Lecanium caryae* Fitch.
Pteromalus Scutellatus Swederus, 1795. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16: 218.
Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 559, 562.

Genus **PSILOPHRYS** Mayr

Psilophrys Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 25: 727.

Type: *Encyrtus longicornis* Walker. Monob.

armata Ashmead. Fla.

Psilophrys armatus Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 16. ♂ ♀.

Genus **PARAPSILOPHRYS** Howard

Parapsilophrys Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 232.

Type: *Parapsilophrys gelechia* Howard. Monob.

gelechia Howard. Wyo. Host: *Gelechia* sp. on cottonwood.

Parapsilophrys gelechia Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 233.

♂ ♀.

Genus **PSILOPHRYOIDEA** Compere

Psilophryoidea Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 214.

Type: *Psilophryoidea comesor* Compere. Monob.

comesor Compere. Calif. Host: *Kermes cockerelli* Ehrh.

Psilophryoidea comesor Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 214. ♀.

Genus **PARALITOMASTIX** Mercet

Paralitomastix Mercet, 1921. Fauna Iberica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 70, 438.

Type: *Encyrtus varicornis* Nees. Monob.

pyralidis (Ashmead). Ont., Mich., Md., D. C., Fla., Utah. Calif. Hosts: *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Trichotape flavocostella* Clem.; *T. setosella* Clem.

Eucyrtus (!) *pyralidis* Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 15. ♀.

Copidosoma variegatum Howard, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 197.

♀.

Biology: Pack, 1930. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 216: 15-16.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 109.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 366.

Genus **COPIDOSOMA** Ratzeburg

Copidosoma Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, table facing p. 40, p. 157.

Type: *Copidosoma bouchéanum* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Berecyntus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 237. Preocc.

Type: *Berecyntus bakeri* Howard. Monob.

Litomastix Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 118, 171. N. syn.

Type: *Encyrtus chalconotus* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Copidosomopsis Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 94.

Type: *Copidosomopsis perminutus* Girault. Monob.

Paracopidosomopsis Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 49. N. syn.

Type: (*Berecyntus floridanus* Ashmead) = *Copidosoma truncatellum* (Dalm.). Monob. and orig. desig.

Verdunia Mercet, 1917. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 17: 203.

Type: *Verdunia gloriosa* Mercet. Monob.

Litomastiellus Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, p. 443. N. syn.

Type: *Litomastix (Litomastiellus) claviger* Mercet. Present desig.

Limastotix Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, p. 443. N. syn.

Type: *Litomastix (Limastotix) hispanicus* Mercet. Monob.

Neocopidosoma Ishii, 1923. Japan Dept. Agr. and Com., Imp. Plant Quar. Sta. Bul. 3: 101.

Type: *Neocopidosoma komabae* Ishii. Monob.

Berecyntisus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 368. N. name. N. syn.

Arrhenoclavus Doutt, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 145. N. syn.

Type: *Copidosoma koehleri* Blanchard. Monob.

- bakeri arizonensis** (Girault), n. comb. Ariz. Host: *Chorizagrotis* sp.
Berecynthus bakeri var. *arizonensis* Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 49. ♀.
- bakeri bakeri** (Howard), n. comb. Ont., Mass., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote); *Sidemia devastator* (Brace).
 ?*Litomastix auricollis* Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, p. 175. ♂ ♀.
Berecynthus bakeri Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 238. ♀.
 Biology: Gibson, 1915. Canada Dept. Agr. Ent. Branch Bul. 10: 11.—Snow, 1925. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18: 606.
- bakeri euxoae** (Strickland), n. comb. Alta., Kans., N. Mex. Hosts: *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote); *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.).
Berecynthus bakeri var. *euxoae* [Strickland], 1916. Canada Dept. Agr. Ent. Branch Bul. 13: 21. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 18.
- bakeri gemma** (Girault). Ont., Sask. Hosts: *Agrotis venerabilis* Wlkr.; *Chorizagrotis thanatologia* Dyar; *Euxoa detersa* (Wlkr.); *E. flavicollis* (Smith); *E. tristicula* (Morr.); *Feltia ducens* Wlkr.; *Crymodes devastator* (Brace).
Berecynthus bakeri var. *gemma* Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 49. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: King and Atkinson, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 174.
- celaenae** Howard. Que., Conn., Ohio, Ind., Mo., Miss. Hosts: *Euxoa scolastica* McD.; *Lacinipolia renigera* (Steph.).
Copidosoma celaenae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 11. ♀.
- gelechia** *gelechia* Howard. N. H. to N. C.; Ont., Minn., Mo., Kans., Ariz. Hosts: *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *Gnorimoschema asterella* (Kell.); *G. gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. salinaris* Busek.
Copidosoma gelechiae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 10. ♂ ♀.
- Psilophrys hyalinipennis* Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 21. ♂. N. syn.
Psilophrys pallipes Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. V. ♀. Preoc.
Psilophrys pallidipes Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 146. Emend.
 Biology: Patterson, 1919. Jour. Hered. 10: 346.—Barber, 1938. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 46: 169–171, 174–175.
 Morphology: Leiby, 1922. Jour. Morphology 37: 195–285.
- gelechia** *sagum* Girault. Ont.
Copidosoma gelechiae var. *saga* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 188. ♂ ♀.
- geniculatum** (Dalman). Mass., N. Y., Conn. Host: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.).
Encyrtus geniculatus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 361. ♂.
 Biology: Dowden, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 600.
 Taxonomy: Mayr, 1875. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 734–737.
- intermedium** Howard. N. J., Mo., Kans. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallae-asterella* (Kell.).
Copidosoma intermedium Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 12. ♂ ♀.
- lymani** Howard. Ont. Host: *Anacampsis lupinella* Busek.
Copidosoma Lymani Howard, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 103. ♀.
- melanoceram** (Ashmead). D. C., N. C., Kans., Iowa. Host: *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.).
Liothorax melanocera Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 363. ♀.
- truncatellum** (Dalman). Que. to Fla., west to Tex. and Ariz. Hosts: *Anomis erosa* Hbn.; *Autographa* sp.; *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Zeuzera pyrina* (L.).
Encyrtus truncatellus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 168
Berecynthus floridanus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 365. ♀.
 Biology: Silvestri, 1937. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 81: 472–487.
 Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 456–457.
- turni** (Packard). N. H., Conn., N. J. Host: *Papilio glaucus* (L.).
Encyrtus turni Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 32. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1889. *In* Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1888.

vagum Howard. Que., N. J., Mo., Host: *Filitima pseudoacaciella* (Chamb.).

Copidosoma vagum Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 11.
♂ ♀.

Copidosoma n. sp. (*nanellae* Amer. authors, not Silvestri). Maine, N. Y. Conn., Oreg. Hosts: *Eucordylea huntella* Keif.; *Ezoitelea pinifoliella* (Chamb.); *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 7.

Genus SCEPTROPHORUS Foerster

Sceptrophorus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 34, 38.

Type: *Encyrtus sceptriger* Foerster. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

marylandicus Girault, emend. Md.

Sceptrophorus marilandicus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 256. ♀.

Genus CERCHYSIUS Westwood

Cerchysius Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 127.

Type: (*Encyrtus urocerus* Dalman) = *Encyrtus subplanus* Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Revision: Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 65.

elasmoceri Ashmead. D. C., Va. Host: *Monophylla terminata* (Say).

Cerchysius elasmoceri Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 379. ♀.

flaccus (Walker). Fla.

Encyrtus (Cerchysius) Flaccus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 21. ♀.

hubbardii Ashmead. Calif. Host: *Vrittella hubbardi* Schwarz [*nomen nudum*] infesting stems of *Alleuroffia occidentalis*.

Cerchysius hubbardii Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 380. ♀.

marylandicus Girault, emend. Md.

Cerchysius marilandicus Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 119. ♀.

pallipes (Provancher). Ont.

Copidosoma pallipes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 205. ♀.

Copidosoma pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 243. Emend.

Genus BAEOCHARIS Mayr

Baeocharis Mayr, 1875. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 767.

Type: *Baeocharis pascuorum* Mayr. Monob.

Sphaeropisthus Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 116, 131.

Type: *Sphaeropisthus pascuorum* Thomson. Monob.

annulicornis (Ashmead). Fla.

Sphaeropisthus annulicornis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 369. ♂.

auriceps (Ashmead). Fla.

Sphaeropisthus auriceps Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 369. ♀.

Genus CHESTOMORPHA Ashmead

Chestomorpha Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 335, 343, 370.

Type: *Chestomorpha biformis* Ashmead. Monob.

biformis Ashmead. N. Mex.

Chestomorpha biformis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 370. ♀.

Genus **AENASIVS** Walker

Aenasius Walker, 1846. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 181.

Type: *Encyrtus (Aenasius) hyettus* Walker. Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1937. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 9: 383-404.

maplei Compere. Calif. Host: *Puto yuccae* (Coq.).

Aenasius maplei Compere, 1937. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 9: 384, 390, 397.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 55-57.

Genus **CHALCASPIIS** Howard

Chalcaspis Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 606.

Type: *Chalcaspis pergandei* Howard. Monob.

arizonensis Girault. Ariz.

Chalcaspis arizonensis Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 280. ♀.

pergandei Howard. Mass., D. C., S. Dak.

Chalcaspis pergandei Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 606. ♀.

phenacocci (Ashmead). N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Phenacoccus cevaliae* Ckll.

Blepyrus phenacocci Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 301. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

Genus **BOTHRIENCYRTUS** Timberlake

Bothriencyrtus Timberlake, 1919 (1918). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 185, 212.

Type: *Bothriothorax planiformis* Howard. Orig. desig.

planiformis (Howard). Calif.

Bothriothorax planiformis Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 611. ♀.

Genus **BOTHRIOTHORAX** Ratzeburg

Bothriothorax Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, table facing p. 40; p. 208.

Type: (*Bothriothorax altensteinii* Ratzeburg) = *Encyrtus clavicornis* Dalman. Monob.

Trimorphocerus Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 293 (no species).

Type: (*Bothriothorax altensteinii* Ratzeburg) = *Encyrtus clavicornis* Dalman. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Revision: Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 607-611.

californicus Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Syrphus nitens* Zett.; *S. opinator* O. S.

Bothriothorax californicus Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 609. ♀. Biology: Kamal, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 726-728.

faridi Kamal. Calif. Host: *Syrphus opinator* O. S.

Bothriothorax faridi Kamal, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 283. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Kamal, 1939. Egypt Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul. 207: 33, 46, 48.

flaviscapus Girault. U. S. Host: Syrphid.

Bothriothorax flaviscapus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 276. ♂ ♀.

macroglenes Ashmead. Kans.

Bothriothorax macroglenes Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 4: App. p. V. ♀.

nigripes Howard. N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.

Bothriothorax nigripes Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 611. ♀. Biology: Kamal, 1939. Egypt Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul. 207: 33, 46, 48.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 70-71.

noveboracensis Howard. N. H., N. Y., N. J.

Bothriothorax noveboracensis Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 609.

♀.

peculiaris Howard. N. H., N. J., Va., Ill., Wis. Hosts: *Metasyrphus wiedemanni* Johns.; *Syrphus rectus* O. S.; *S. ribesii* (L.).

Bothriothorax peculiaris Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 20. ♂ ♀.

rotundiformis Howard. Calif.

Bothriothorax rotundiformis Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 610. ♀.

virginiensis Howard. Va.

Bothriothorax virginiensis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 20. ♀.

Genus PENTELICUS Howard

Pentelicus Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 606, 611.

Type: *Pentelicus aldrichi* Howard. Monob.

aldrichi Howard. S. Dak.

Pentelicus aldrichi Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 612. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 183.

Genus BLEPYRUS Howard

Blepyrus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 233.

Type: *Blepyrus mexicanus* Howard. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Coccophoctonus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 337, 344, 375.

Type: (*Coccophagus dactylopii* Ashmead) = *Blepyrus mexicanus* Howard. Monob.

insularis (Cameron). Tex. Host: *Ferrisiana virgata* (Ckll.).

Encyrtus? insularis Cameron, 1886. In Blackburn and Cameron, Manchester

Lit. Phil. Soc. Mem. (3) 10: 243. "♂" = ♀.

Blepyrus texanus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 235. ♀.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1922. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 5: 170-173.

saccharicola Gahan. Fla., La. Host: *Pseudococcus* sp. on sugarcane.

Blepyrus saccharicola Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 47. ♂ ♀.

Genus HEMAENASIUS Ashmead

Hemaenasius Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 336, 374.

Type: *Hemaenasius confusus* Ashmead. Monob.

Hemiaenasius Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 146. Emend.

confusus Ashmead. D. C.

Hemaenasius confusus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 374. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 183.

Genus TRICHOMASTHUS Thomson

Trichomasthus Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand, v. 4, pp. 131, 134.

Type: *Encyrtus cyaneus* Dalman. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

cyanifrons (Dalman). Va. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.

Encyrtus cyanifrons Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 159.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 369-372.

Genus DISCODES Foerster

Discodes Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 32, 34, 144.

Type: *Encyrtus aeneus* Dalman. Orig. desig.

Phaenodiscus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 144. N. name.

arizonensis (Howard), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Phaenodiscus arizonensis Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 248. ♀.

unicolor (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Aphycus unicolor Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 15. ♀.

Genus EURYRHOPALUS Howard

Euryrhopalus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 237.

Type: *Euryrhopalus schwarzi* Howard. Monob.

Synaspidia Timberlake, 1923. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 5: 397.

Type: *Synaspidia pretiosa* Timberlake. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 49.

schwarzi Howard. Fla.

Euryrhopalus schwarzi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 237. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 49.

Genus RHYTIDOTHORAX Ashmead

Rhytidothorax Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 337, 344, 377.

Type: *Rhytidothorax marlatti* Ashmead. Monob.

marlatti Ashmead. Kans.

Rhytidothorax marlatti Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 377. ♀.

Genus HOMALOTYLUS Mayr

Homalotylus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 752.

Type: *Encyrtus flaminus* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Nobrimus Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 116, 137.

Type: *Encyrtus flaminus* Dalman. Desig. by Timberlake, 1919.

Mendozaniella Brèthes, 1913. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. 24: 97.

Type: *Mendozaniella mirabilis* Brèthes. Monob.

Hemaenasoidea Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 307.

Type: *Hemaenasoidea oculata* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 133.

affinis Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Hyperaspis osculans* Lec.

Homalotylus affinis Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 165. ♀.

albitarsus Gahan. Md. Hosts: *Lecanium? nigrofasciatum* Perg. on peach; coccinellid.

Homalotylus albitarsus Gahan, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 206. ♀.

cockerelli Timberlake. Tex. Hosts: ?*Dactylopius confusus* (Ckll.); *Pseudococcus* sp.; ?*Hyperaspidium trimaculatus* (L.).

Homalotylus cockerelli Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 163.

♂ ♀.

flaminus (Dalman). La.

Encyrtus flaminus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 340.

♂.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 519-522, 712.

hyperaspidis Timberlake. Utah, Calif. Host: *Hyperaspis undulata* (Say).

Homalotylus hyperaspidis Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 167.

♂ ♀.

punctifrons Timberlake. Fla.

Homalotylus punctifrons Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 169.

♀.

terminalis californicus Girault. Mass., Md., D. C., S. C., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Adalia bipunctata* (L.); *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst.; *C. quinque-notata* Kby.; *C. transversoguttata* Fald.; *Hippodamia convergens* Guér.; *Disonycha* sp.

Homalotylus obscurus var. *californicus* Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 274. ♀.

terminalis terminalis (Say). N. Y., Mass., N. J., Pa., Del., Ind., Ill., Fla., La., Tex. Hosts: *Coleomegilla maculata* (Deg.); *C. sp.*; *Cycloneda sanguinea* (L.); *C. sanguinea immaculata* (F.); *Chilocorus similis* (Rossi); *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst.; *C. sanguinea* (L.); *Hippodamia convergens* Guér.; *Neomysia pullata* (Say); *Psyllobora viginti-maculata* (Say); *Scymnus* sp.

Serlion (?) terminalis Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80.

Eutelus ? scymnae Shimer, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 385. ♂.

Homalotylus obscurus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 22.

♀.

Genus ANISOTYLUS Timberlake

Anisotylus Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 170.

Type: *Homalotylus similis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

pallentipes Timberlake. Ariz.

Anisotylus pallentipes Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 175. ♀.

similis similis (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Scymnus cervicalis* Muls.

Homalotylus similis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 190.

similis texanus Timberlake. Tex. Host: *Hyperaspis bigeminata* (Rand.).

Anisotylus similis subsp. *texanus* Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 173. ♀.

similis utahensis Timberlake. Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Scymnus americanus* Muls.; *S. lacustris* Lec.

Anisotylus similis utahensis Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 174. ♂ ♀.

Genus AGENIASPIS Dahlbom

Ageniaspis Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 14: 293 (no species).

Type: *Encyrtus fuscicollis* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Holcothorax Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 691.

Type: *Encyrtus (Holcothorax) testaceipes* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

bucculatricis (Howard). Ont., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Ohio, Mo. Hosts: *Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.; galls of *Rhabdophaga cornuta* Walsh and *R. siliqua* Walsh.

Encyrtus bucculatricis Howard, 1883. In Lintner, Injurious Insects N. Y. Ann. Rpt. 1: 160. ♀.

Genus PRIONOMITUS Mayr

Prionomitus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 701.

Type: (*Encyrtus chlorinus* Dalman)=*Encyrtus mitratus* Dalman. Monob.

mitratus (Dalman). Utah.

Encyrtus mitratus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 352. ♀.

tiliaris (Dalman). Europe. ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus tiliaris Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 171.

Genus THYSANOMASTIX Perkins

Thysanomastix Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 55.

Type: *Thysanomastix koebelei* Perkins. Monob.

koebelei Perkins. Ariz. Host: *Cuerna lateralis* (F.).

Thysanomastix koebelei Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 55. ♀.

Genus PSYLLAEPHAGUS Ashmead

Psyllaephagus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 339, 345, 382.

Type: *Encyrtus pachypsyllae* Howard. Orig. desig.

arbuticola Gahan and Waterston. Calif. Host: *Euphyllura arbuti* Schwarz.

Psyllaephagus arbuticola Gahan and Waterston, 1926. Bul. Ent. Res. 16: 373. ♂ ♀.

pachypsyllae (Howard). Md., N. C., Kans. Host: *Pachypsylla celtidis-gemma* (Riley).

Encyrtus pachypsyllae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 15. ♂ ♀.

solus (Howard). Fla. Host: *Trioxa magnoliae* (Ashm.).

Encyrtus solus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 15. ♀.
Taxonomy: Gahan and Waterston, 1926. Bul. Ent. Res. 16: 375.

trioziphagus (Howard). Md., N. C., Ohio. Hosts: *Trioxa diospyri* (Ashm.).

Encyrtus trioziphagus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 14. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Eddy, 1927. Ohio Jour. Sci. 27: 196-197.

Genus MICROTERYS Thomson

Microterys Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 118, 155.

Type: *Encyrtus sylvius* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Revision: Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 39-44 (Calif.).

bolus (Walker). Ont. Host: ?*Coccus* sp. on willow twigs.

Encyrtus Bolus Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 17. ♀.

cincticornis Ashmead. N. H., Mass., Ill. Host: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue.

Microterys cincticornis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 390.

claripennis Compere. Calif. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.

Microterys claripennis Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 216. ♂ ♀.

dubiosus (Dalla Torre). Calif. Host: *Icerya purchasi* Mask.

Encyrtus dubius Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 270. ♂.
Preoce.

Encyrtus dubiosus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 257. N. name.

flavus (Howard). Ont., N. J., Ohio, Ill., Fla., Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.;
C. pseudomagnoliarum (Kuw.); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.;
Pulvinaria vitis (L.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).

Encyrtus flavus Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 367.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Isaac, 1905. Calif. State Commr. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 1: 99, 102.—Timberlake,
1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 295.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent.
8: 98-100, 102-103.

fuscicornis (Howard). Md., Minn. Host: *Toumeyella numismaticum* (P. and McD.).

Encyrtus fuscicornis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 5: 13. ♀.

interpunctus (Dalman). Europe, Greenland, ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus interpunctus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.
41: 157. ♀.

lachni (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Lachnus australis* Ashm.

Homalotylus lachni Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 132. ♀.

lunatus (Dalman). Europe, ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus lunatus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 156. ♀.

marginatus Ashmead. N. Mex.

Microterys marginatus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 392. ♀.

mazzinini Girault. Calif. Host: *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw).

Microterys mazzinini Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., pp. 12, 13.
♂ ♀.

montinus (Packard). N. H. Host: ?*Lecanium* sp.

Encyrtus Montinus Packard, 1874. In Hitchcock and Huntington, Geol. of
N. H., v. 1, p. 347. ♀.
Taxonomy: Howard, 1888. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 91.

physokermis Compere. Calif. Host: *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw).

Microterys physokermis Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 43. ♀.

speciosissimus Girault. Ill. Host: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue.

Microterys speciosissimus Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 175. ♀.

sublestus (Howard). Conn., Fla. Hosts: ?*Lecanium* sp. on *Pinus palustris*, L. sp.

Encyrtus sublestus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 12. ♂.

sylvius (Dalman). Europe, ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus sylvius Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 154. ♀.
Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 394-397. ♂ ♀.

tessellatus (Dalman). Greenland.

Encyrtus tessellatus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 342.

♀.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 420-423. ♂ ♀.

titiani Girault. Calif. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.

Microterys titiani Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 13. ♂ ♀.

Biology: DeBach, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 728.

xanthopsis Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. persicae* (F.).

Microterys xanthopsis Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 41. ♀.

yolandae Compere. Calif. Host: *Kermes cockerelli* Ehrh.

Microterys yolandae Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 39. ♀.

Genus EPIENCYRTUS Ashmead

Epiencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 340, 346, 396.

Type: *Encyrtus thyreodontis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

artaceae (Howard). Fla.

Encyrtus artaceae Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 252.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 397.

thyreodontis (Ashmead). Mass. Host: *Thyreodon atricolor* (Oliv.).

Encyrtus thyreodontis Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 156. ♀.

Biology: Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 149.

Genus ISODROMUS Howard

Isodromus Howard, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 488.

Type: *Isodromus iceryae* Howard. Monob.

Parataneostigma Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 275.

Type: (*Parataneostigma nigriaxillae* Girault) = *Isodromus iceryae* Howard. Monob.

Revision: Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 176-190.

The true hosts of this genus are probably Chrysopidae.

atriventris Ashmead. Ont., Que., Mass., Va., Fla. Host: *Chrysopa lateralis* Guér.

Isodromus atriventris Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 379. ♀.

iceryae Howard. Md., D. C., N. C., S. C., Fla., La., Mo., Kans., Calif. Hosts: *Sympherobius angustus* (Banks); *S. californicus* (Banks); *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. lateralis* Guér.; *C. rufilabris* Burm.; ?*Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).

Isodromus iceryae Howard, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 488.

♀.

Parataneostigma nigriaxillae Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 275.

♀.

Isodromus pulcher Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 16. ♀.

Biology: Riley, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1888, pp. 85-86.—Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 426-432.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 90.

niger Ashmead. Mass., D. C., Wis., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Sympherobius angustus* (Banks); *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. majuscula* Banks; *C. oculata* Say.

Isodromus niger Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 379. ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 418-426.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 91-92.

puncticeps (Howard). D. C., Va., Fla., Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa* sp.

Encyrtus puncticeps Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 14.

♀.

Aphycus chrysopae Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 15. ♀.

Genus NEOCOCCIDENCYRTUS Compere

Neococcidencyrtus Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 209.

Type: *Neococcidencyrtus alula* Compere. Monob.

alula Compere. Calif. Host: *Diaspis zamiae* Morg.

Neococcidencyrtus alula Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 213.

♂ ♀.

Genus COCCIDENCYRTUS Ashmead

Coccidencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 339, 345, 383.

Type: *Encyrtus ensifer* Howard. Monob.

ensifer (Howard). Mass., Maine, Fla. Hosts: *Aspidiotus corticalis* Riley; *A. juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Targionia dearnessi* Ckll.

Encyrtus ensifer Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 13. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 284.—Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 212.

ochraceipes Gahan. N. Y. Host: *Diaspis boisduwali* Sign.

Coccidencyrtus ochraceipes Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 18.

♀.

Genus BOTHRIO CRAERA Timberlake

Bothriocraera Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 567.

Type: *Bothriocraera flavipes* Timberlake. Monob.

flavipes Timberlake. Utah. Host: Mealybug on *Elymus*.

Bothriocraera flavipes Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 568.

♂ ♀.

Genus PSEUDAPHYCUS Clausen

Pseudaphycus Clausen, 1915. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 258: 41.

Type: *Pseudaphycus angelicus* Howard. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 311-327.

Neartic host records of this genus refer only to pseudococcine scale insects.

abstrusus Gahan. Va. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Pseudaphycus abstrusus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 313, 316.

♂ ♀.

alveolatifrons Gahan. N. J. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Pseudaphycus alveolatifrons Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 314, 326. ♂ ♀.

angelicus (Howard). Que., Calif. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. gahani* Green; *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P. ryani* (Cocq.); *P. sp.* on *Artemisia californica*; *P. sp.* on passion flowers.

Aphycus angelicus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 245. ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 756-758.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 110-111.—Haeussler and Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 504-509.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 573-574. ♂ ♀.

graminicola Timberlake. N. Mex., Utah. Hosts: *Trionymus utahensis* (Ckll.); pseudococcine coccid on *Elymus condensatus*.

Pseudaphycus graminicola Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 570.

♂ ♀.

limatulus Gahan. Md. Host: *Phenacoccus sp.* on *Andropogon sp.*

Pseudaphycus limatulus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 313, 324.

♂ ♀.

malinus Gahan. Ont., Conn., N. J., Del., Va., Ohio. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Pseudaphycus malinus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 313, 317.

♂ ♀.

meracus Gahan. Va. Host: *Ferrisiana virgata* (Ckll.).

Pseudaphycus meracus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 314, 325.

♂ ♀.

meritorius Gahan. Va. Host: *Ferrisiana virgata* (Ckll.).

Pseudaphycus meritorius Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 312, 314.

♂ ♀.

- mundus** Gahan. Va., Ga., Fla., La. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. boninsis* (Kuw.); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.).
Pseudaphycus mundus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 313. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Bynum, 1938. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 298: 27-29 (*terryi*).—Clancy and Pollard, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 579.
- prosopidis** Timberlake. N. Mex. Host: *Pseudococcus prosopidis* (Ckll.).
Pseudaphycus prosopidis Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 571.
 ♀.
- websteri** Timberlake. Ill., Ind. Hosts: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.); ?mealybug on stem of *Elymus virginicus*.
Pseudaphycus websteri Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 572.
 ♀.

Genus ACEROPHAGUS E. A. Smith

- Acerophagus** E. A. Smith, 1880. No. Amer. Ent. 1: 83.
 Type: *Acerophagus coccois* Smith. Monob.
- Rhypoideus** Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 235.
 Type: *Rhypoideus citrinus* Howard. Monob.
- Revisions: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 574-579.—Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 347-351.
- citrinus** (Howard). Calif., Nev. Hosts: ?*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; ?*Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).
Rhypoideus citrinus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 235. ♀.
- coccois** Smith. Mass., N. J., Pa., Ill. Hosts: *Phenacoccus acericola* King; *Pulvinaria vitis* (L.).
Acerophagus coccois Smith, 1880. No. Amer. Ent. 1: 84. ♀.
 Biology: Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 361.
- erii** Timberlake. Utah. Host: *Amonostherium lichensioides* (Ckll.).
Acerophagus erii Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 577. ♂ ♀.
- fasciipennis** Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus crawii* (Coq.).
Acerophagus fasciipennis Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 347, 351. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 54, 109.
- gutierreziae** Timberlake. N. Mex. Host: *Pseudococcus gutierreziae* (Ckll.).
Acerophagus gutierreziae Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 577.
 ♂ ♀.
- notativentris** (Girault). Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P.* sp. on grape; *P.* sp.
Pseudaphycus notativentris Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 10. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 256-266, 271-274.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 54.
- pallidus** Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *P. solani* Ferris; *Pseudococcus eriogoni* (Ehrh.); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.).
Acerophagus pallidus Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 348.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 312.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 54-55, 109.
- texanus** (Howard). Tex. Host: *Ferrisiana vtrgata* (Ckll.).
Aphycus texanus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 245. ♀.

Genus CIRRHENCYRTUS Timberlake

- Cirrhencyrtus** Timberlake, 1918. Univ. Calif. Pubs., Ent. 1: 360, 362.
 Type: *Pseudococcobius ehrhorni* Timberlake. Monob.
- ehrhorni** (Timberlake). Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus ryani* (Coq.); *P. sequoiae* (Colm.).
Pseudococcobius ehrhorni Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 564.
 ♀.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 360, 362.

Genus AENASIOIDEA Girault

Aenasioidea Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 171.

Type: *Aenasioidea latiscapus* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 579-585.

armitagei Compere. Calif. Host: ?*Kermes* on native oak.

Aenasioidea armitagei Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 30. ♀.

kermicola Timberlake. Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Kermes galliformis* Riley; *K. nigropunctata* Ehrh. and Ckll.

Aenasioidea kermicola Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 583.
♂ ♀.

latiscapus Girault. Ill. Host: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue.

Aenasioidea latiscapus Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 173. ♀.

pulchella (Howard). N. Y., N. J., Okla. Hosts: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue; *K. sp.* on *Quercus velutina*.

Aphycus pulchellus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 242. ♀.

trimblei Dozier. Pa. Host: *Lecanium quercifex* Fitch.

Aenasioidea trimblei Dozier, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 183. ♂ ♀.

Genus APHYCUS Mayr

Aphycus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 695.

Type: *Encyrtus apicalis* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Pseudococcobius Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 563.

Type: *Aphycus terryi* Fullaway. Orig. desig.

Metaphycus Mercet, 1917. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 17: 129, 138.

Type: *Metaphycus zebratus* Mercet. Monob.

Euaphycus Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, p. 197.

Type: *Encyrtus hederaceus* Westwood. Desig. by Mercet, 1925.

Melanaphycus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 1. N. syn.

Type: *Pseudococcobius fumipennis* Timberlake. Orig. desig.

Erythrphycus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 7. N. syn.

Type: *Erythrphycus argyrocomus* Compere. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 587-639.—Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 1-13.

Neartic host records refer either to coccids or to chalcidoid parasites of coccids.

alberti Howard. Calif. Host: *Coccus hesperidum* (L.).

Aphycus alberti Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 242, 247. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Timberlake, 1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 294-295.

Taxonomy: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 94-95.

annulipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Fla. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigro-fasciatum* Perg.; *L. sp.* on *Quercus nigra*.

Coccophagus annulipes Ashmead, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 37. ♀.

apicalis (Dalman). Europe; ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus apicalis Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 153.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 228-231.

argyrocomus (Compere), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Eriococcus* sp. on croton, asters, and *Ericameria* sp.

Erythrphycus argyrocomus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 8.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 84-86, 88.

bifasciatus (Timberlake), n. comb. N. H. Host: *Phenacoccus* sp. on apple.

Pseudococcobius bifasciatus Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 566. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 61.

brunneus Howard. N. Y., N. J. Host: *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).

Aphycus brunneus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div., Ent. Bul. 5: 17, 31, 36. ♀.

Aphycus bruneus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 251. Emend.

- californicus** Howard. Pa., Md., Calif. Host: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.
Aphycus californicus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 245. ♀.
- calvus** (Compere). Calif.
Erythrephyucus calvus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 11. ♀.
- ceroplastis** Howard. ?Fla., N. Mex. Hosts: ?*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.; *C. irregularis* Ckll.; *C.* sp. on *Artemisia*.
Aphycus ceroplastis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 18. ♂ ♀.
- clauseni** (Timberlake), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: *Amonostherium lichtensioides* (Ckll.); ?*A.* sp. on cactus; *Eriococcus adenosomae* Ehrh.; *E. palustris* Dodds.
Pseudococcobius clauseni Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 358. ♂.
- Biology: Dodds, 1923. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 15: 5.
- cockerelli** Howard. N. Mex. Host: *Lecanium* sp. on osage orange.
Aphycus cockerelli Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 243. ♀.
- coquilletti** Howard. Utah, Calif. Host: *Pulvinaria bigeloviae* Ckll.
Aphycus coquilletti Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 244. ♀.
- eriococci** Timberlake. Utah, Calif. Host: *Eriococcus quercus* (Comst.).
Aphycus eriococci Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 631. ♀.
- eruptor** Howard. Va., Fla. Host: ?*Ceroplastes* sp.
Aphycus eruptor Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 364. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
- flammeus** (Compere), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Lecanium quercifex* Fitch.
Metaphycus flammeus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 13. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 95.
- flavus** Howard. N. Y., Md., Fla., Tex. Hosts: *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Lepidosaphes gloverii* (Pack.); *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *Tachardia* sp.; *Toumeyella liriodendri* (Gmel.).
Aphycus flavus Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 365. ♀.
- fumipennis** (Timberlake), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: *Eriococcus* sp.; *Phenacoccus solani* Ferris; *Pseudococcus solani* (Ckll.).
Pseudococcobius fumipennis Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent., p. 356. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 93-94.
- fuscipennis** Howard. Calif. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
Aphycus fuscipennis Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 241. ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 597-599.
- hederaceus** (Westwood). Europe, ?N. Y. Host: *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.).
Encyrtus hederaceus Westwood, 1837. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 10: 441. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Howard, 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 22 (n. s.): 23.—Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 203-204. ♂ ♀.
- helvolus** Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* (L.); *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. nigra* (Nieth.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).
Aphycus helvolus Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 25. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 274.—Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 690-698.—Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 819.
 Morphology: Flanders, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 253, 262-265.
- howardi** Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Eriococcus tinsleyi* Ckll.; *E.* sp. on *Ericameria*.
Aphycus Howardi Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 276. ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 94-97.
 Taxonomy: Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 12.
- immaculatus** Howard. Calif. Host: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.).
Aphycus immaculatus Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 235. ♂.

- johnsoni** Howard, Ont., Que., Pa., Ill. Hosts: *Kermes* on ash; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.
Aphycus johnsoni Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 244. ♀.
- kincaidi** (Timberlake). Wash. Host: *Lecanium coryli* (L.).
Metaphycus kincaidi Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 43. ♂ ♀.
- kingi** Timberlake. Kans. Host: *Pulvinaria* sp.
Aphycus kingi Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 613. ♀.
- lecanii** Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. pubescens* Ehrh.; *L. quercifex* Fitch; *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw.).
Aphycus lecanii Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 242. ♀ (♂ mis-det.).
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
- lounsburyi** Howard. Mass., Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Cheiloneurus inimicus* Comp.
Aphycus lounsburyi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 244. ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 748.—Flanders, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 252, 262.—Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 696.—Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 922-925.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 409.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 95, 97-99. Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 819.
 Morphology: Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 8-9.
 Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 275-292.
- luteolus** Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).
Aphycus luteolus Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 636. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 263.—Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 832-833.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 96, 99-100.—Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 819-820.
 Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 274-275.
- maculipennis** Timberlake. Mass. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
Aphycus maculipennis Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 593. ♂ ♀.
- maculipes** Howard. Ont., Mass., S. C., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L.* sp. on *Quercus nigra*; *L.* sp.
Aphycus maculipes Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 18, 41. ♂ ♀.
Aphycus flaviceps Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 246. ♀.
- matteolus** (Compere). Calif.
Erythrphycus matteolus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 10. ♂.
- mexicanus** Howard. Pa., La. Hosts: *Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.
Aphycus mexicanus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 247. ♀.
- oregonensis** Howard. Oreg. Hosts: *Pulvinaria* sp. on Oregon flowering currant; *P.* sp. on *Ribes*.
Aphycus oregonensis Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 246. "♀" = ♂.
- physokermis** Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw).
Aphycus physokermis Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 606. ♂ ♀.
- psyllidis** (Compere), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Paratrioza cockerelli* (Sulc).
Metaphycus psyllidis Compere, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 71. ♂ ♀.
- pulvinariae** Howard. Widespread in U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L.* sp. on Japanese persimmon; *L.* sp. on wild goose plum; *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *P. vitis* (L.); *P.* sp. on plum; *P.* sp. on willow; *Saissetia nigra* (Nietn.).
Aphycus pulvinariae Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 238. ♀.
- punctipes** (Dalman). Europe; ?No. Amer.
Encyrtus punctipes Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 154,

- rileyi** Timberlake. Ont., N. Y., Ohio, Mo., Tex. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. sp.* on Japanese persimmon.
Aphycus rileyi Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 600. ♂ ♀.
- schwarzi** Timberlake. Ariz.
Aphycus schwarzi Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 599. ♀.
- similis** Timberlake. Tex. Host: *Lecanium sp.* on Japanese persimmon.
Aphycus similis Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 605. ♀.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
- stanleyi** (Compere), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Eucalymnatus tessellatus* (Sign.); *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).
Metaphycus stanleyi Compere, 1940. Bul. Ent. Res. 31: 10, 11, 20. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1940. In Compere, Hilgardia 13: 418.—Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 833.
 Taxonomy: Compere, 1940. Hilgardia 13: 417–419.
- stomachosus** Girault. Mass. to Va. and Ill. Host: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.
Aphycus stomachosus Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 77. ♂ ♀.
- subfasciatus** Timberlake. Kans. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
Aphycus subfasciatus Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 601. ♂ ♀.

Genus APHYCOIDEUS Williams

- Aphycoides* Williams, 1916. Psyche 23: 153.
 Type: *Aphycoides io* Williams. Monob.
- io** Williams. Mass. Host: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
Aphycoides io Girault (!) Williams, 1916. Psyche 23: 153.
Aphycoides io Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 5.

Genus BLASTOTHRIX Mayr

- Blastothrix* Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 697.
 Type: *Encyrtus sericeus* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Anagyropsis* Girault, 1917. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5: 136.
 Type: *Anagyropsis purpureus* Girault. Orig. desig.
- adjutabilis** Howard. Va., Fla. Hosts: *Lecanium* spp. on *Crataegus*, on Japanese persimmon, and on oak.
Blastothrix adjutabilis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 365. ♀.
- incerta** Howard. Fla. Hosts: ?*Lecanium sp.* on mesquite.; *L. sp.*
Blastothrix incerta Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 366. ♂.
- longipennis** Howard. Ont., N. Y., Mass., D. C., Mich., Wis., Minn., N. Mex., Calif., B. C. Hosts: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.; *L. pruinatum* Coq.; *L. quercifex* Fitch.
 ?*Encyrtus sericeus* Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 357. ♀.
Blastothrix longipennis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 366. ♀.
 Biology: Glendenning, 1931. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 28: 30–31.—Lyne, 1934. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 23: 232.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 67–68.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 274.
- sericea** (Dalman). Que., N. H., ?Conn., Pa., La., B. C. Hosts: *Kermes sp.* on ash; *Lecanium coryli* (L.); *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; ?*Baccha fascipennis* Wied.
Encyrtus sericeus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 357. ♀.
 ?*Blastothrix longipennis* Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 366. ♀.
 Biology: Silvestri, 1919. Lab. Zool. e Agr. Portici Bol. 13: 163–173.—Glendenning, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 169–171.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 68–69.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 274.—Silvestri, 1919. Lab. Zool. e Agr. Portici Bol. 13: 163–173.—Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen. Encirtidos, pp. 249–251.

Genus **OOENCYRTUS** Ashmead

Ooencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 338, 345, 381.

Type: *Encyrtus clisiocampae* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Schedius Howard, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 2.

Type: *Schedius kuvanae* Howard. Monob.

Members of this genus attack only the egg stage of their host.

anabrivorus Gahan. Wyo. Host: *Anabrus simplex* Hald.

Ooencyrtus anabrivorus Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 40. ♂ ♀.

anasae (Ashmead). N. C., Fla., La., Kans. Hosts: *Solubea pugnax* (F.); *Anasa tristis* (Deg.).

Encyrtus anasae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 23. ♀.
Biology: Ingram, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1543: 4.—Douglas and
Ingram, 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 632: 6.

californicus Girault. Calif. Host: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.).

Ooencyrtus (!) *californicus* Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov. p. 22. ♀.
Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 104-105.

clisiocampae (Ashmead). N. Y., Mass., Conn., N. J., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Minn. Hosts:
Malacosoma americanum (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.

Encyrtus clisiocampae Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul.
1: 163. ♀.
Biology: Hodson, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 131-136.

johnsoni (Howard). Md., Va., N. C., Fla., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Arilus cristatus*
(L.); *Chlorochroa sayi* Stål; *Murgantia histrionica* (Hahn); coccinellid eggs.

Encyrtus Johnsoni Howard, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 18. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Drake, 1920. Fla. State Plant Bd. Quart. Bul. 4: 81.—Essig, 1922. Jour.
Ent. and Zool. 14: 76.—White and Brannon, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr.
Farmers' Bul. 1712: 5.—Maple, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 123-154.
—Huffaker, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 117.—DeBach, 1942. Jour.
Econ. Ent. 35: 787.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 105-107.

kuwanai (Howard), emend. New England. Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.);
Portheiria dispar (L.); *Stilpnolia salicis* (L.); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Schedius kuvanae Howard, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul.
19: 3. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 86, 176-188,
307.—Crossman, 1925. Jour. Agr. Res. 30: 643-675.—Muesebeck and
Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 25.—Burgess and Crossman,
1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 86: 31-38.—Parker, 1933. Jour.
Agr. Res. 46: 23-34.—Lloyd, 1935. Nature 135: 472-473.—Maple, 1947.
Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 107-109.

moneilemae Gahan. Tex. Host: *Moneilema crassa* Lec.

Ooencyrtus moneilemae Gahan, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 167. ♂ ♀.

Genus **APHIDENCYRTUS** Ashmead

Aphidencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 340, 347, 398.

Type: (*Encyrtus aphidiphagus* Ashmead) = [*Encyrtus*] *aphidivorus* (Mayr). Orig. desig.

aphidivorus (Mayr). N. Y. to Conn., Va. and Ind.; Fla., La., Idaho. Hosts:
Amphorophora solani (Thos.); *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen); *Aspidaphis*
aquatica (G. and B.); *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Macrosiphum cornelli*
Patch; *M. granarium* (Kby.); *M. liriodendri* (Monell); *Myzus persicae*
(Sulz.); *Siphonophora avenae* (F.); *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.); *Trialeurodes*
vaporariorum (Westw.); *Aphelinus jucundus* Gahan; *A. sanborniae* Gahan;
A. semiflavus How.; *A. sp.*; *Aphidius testaceipes* (Cress.);
A. spp.

Encyrtus aphidivorus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 25:
712, 724. ♂ ♀.

Eupelmus (!) *schizoneuræ* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc.
p. xvi. ♂ ♀.

- Encyrtus aphidiphagus* Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 14. ♀.
- Encyrtus? megourae* Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 19. ♂ ♀.
- Encyrtus Websteri* Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 247. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Griswold, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 445.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 61–62.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 6.
- lachni* (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Lachnus australis* Ashm.
- Eupelmus* (!) *lachni* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xvi. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 18.

Genus SYRPHOPHAGUS Ashmead

- Syrphophagus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 340, 346, 397.
- Type: (*Encyrtus mesograptae* Ashmead)=[*Pteromalus*] *quadrimaculatae* (Ashmead). Orig. desig.
- 4-maculatae* (Ashmead). S. C., Fla., Miss. Hosts: *Syrphus quadrimaculatus* Ashm.; *S. ribesii* (L.); *Toxomerus polita* (Say).
- Pteromalus 4-maculatae* Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 171. ♂ ♀.
- Encyrtus mesograptae* Ashmead, 1896 (nec 1887). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 232. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 344.
- smithi* Kamal. Calif. Hosts: *Syrphus nitens* Zett.; *S. opinator* O. S.
- Syrphophagus smithi* Kamal, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 284. ♀.
- Biology: Kamal, 1939. Egypt Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul. 207: 34 46, 48. ♀.
- vectius* (Walker). Fla.
- Encyrtus Vectius* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 21. ♂.

Genus PSEUDENCYRTUS Ashmead

- Pseudencyrtus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 340, 346, 396.
- Type: *Encyrtus cecidomyiae* Howard. Orig. desig.
- cecidomyiae* (Howard). N. Y., Conn., Va. Host: *Phytophaga rigidae* (O. S.).
- Encyrtus cecidomyiae* Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 16. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 402.
- pleuralis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ohio. Host: ?*Atomaria* sp.
- Encyrtus pleuralis* Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 163. ♀.

Genus HOLCENCYRTUS Ashmead

- Holcencyrtus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 339, 346, 394.
- Type: *Aphycus niger* Ashmead. Monob.
- niger* (Ashmead). Fla.
- Aphycus niger* Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 15. ♂.
- physokermis* Girault. Wis. Host: *Physokermes piceae* (Schrank).
- Holcencyrtus physokermis* Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 226. ♂ ♀.

Genus CHEILONEURUS Westwood

- Cheiloneurus* Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 343.
- Type: *Encyrtus elegans* Dalman. Monob.
- Chiloneurus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 50. Emend.
- Cristatithorax* Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 169.
- Type: *Cristatithorax pulcher* Girault. Monob.
- Revision: Gahan, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 247.

- albicornis** Howard. Ont., N. H. to S. C., La., Mo., Iowa, Wis., Colo. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on oak; *Lecanium caryae* Fitch; *L. corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Physokermes piceae* (Schrank); *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *P. vitis* (L.); *P.* sp. on poison ivy.
Chiloneurus albicornis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 363. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 300. ♂ ♀.
- cupreicollis** Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Lecanium* sp. on oak.
Chiloneurus cupreicollis Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 131. ♀.
- cushmani** Crawford. Va. Host: *Kermes* sp.
Chiloneurus cushmani Crawford, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 126. ♂ ♀.
- dubius** Howard. Mass., Mo., Wis. Hosts: *Kermes* sp., *Lecanium* sp. from dwarf mountain pine; *L.* sp. from Scotch pine.
Chiloneurus dubius Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 17, 42. ♂.
- elegans** (Dalman). N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va.; Europe. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers).
Encyrtus elegans Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 151. ♀.
 Biology: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 60-64.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 5, 12.
 Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 5-6, 11-13.
- inimicus** Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *A. physokermis* Timb.
Cheiloneurus inimicus Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 71.
- lineascapus** Gahan. Md., La., Calif. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on lilac; *K.* sp. on oak; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.
Cheiloneurus lineascapus Gahan, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 207. ♀.
 Biology: Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 525.
 Morphology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
 Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 271-272.
- noxius** Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.
Cheiloneurus noxius Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296, 302. ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 252.—LePelley, 1937. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 181-183.
 Morphology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 71.
 Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 272-274.
- pulcher** (Girault), n. comb. Ill. Host: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue.
Cristatithorax pulcher Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 170. ♀.
- swezeyi** Ashmead. Conn., Ohio. Hosts: *Ormenis septentrionalis* (Spin.); *Psilodryinus typhlocybae* (Ashm.).
Cheiloneurus swezeyi Ashmead, 1903. Ent. News 14: 193. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Swezey, 1903. Ohio Nat. 3: 446-447.

Genus ACHRYSOPOPHAGUS Girault

- Achrysofophagus* Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 89.
 Type: *Achrysofophagus oviductus* Girault. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Mercet, 1928. Eos 5: 359-364.
- americanus** Girault. D. C.
Achrysofophagus americanus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 16. ♀.
- dactylopii** (Howard). D. C., N. Mex., Minn. Hosts: *Phenacoccus cevalliae* Ckll.; *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso).
Chiloneurus dactylopii Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 17. ♂ ♀.
- modestus** Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.); *Anagyris yuccae* (Coq.); *Zarhopalus corvinus* (Gir.).
Achrysofophagus modestus Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 240. ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-266, 284-286.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 55.

Genus **CHILONEURINUS** Mercet

Chiloneurinus Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen. Encirtidos, p. 646.

Type: *Chiloneurus microphagus* Mayr. Monob.

microphagus (Mayr). N. Y., Conn., N. J., Va., S. C., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Chiloneurus microphagus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 25: 745, 746. ♀.

Chiloneurus diaspidinarum Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 256. ♀.

Aphidencyrus aspidioti Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 283, 284. ♀.

Biology: Griswold, 1925. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 93: 44-47.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 1.

Genus **CHRYSOPOPHAGUS** Ashmead

Chrysopophagus Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 245, 246.

Type: *Chrysopophagus compressicornis* Ashmead. Monob.

Saronotum Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 259.

Type: *Saronotum australiae* Perkins. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

americanus (Perkins). Ohio. Host: Dryinid.

Saronotum americanum Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 260. ♀.

amplicornis (Gahan). Tex. Host: *Eriococcus* sp. on *Bouteloua*.

Chiloneurus amplicornis Gahan, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 247. ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

banksi Howard. Tex., N. Mex.

Chrysopophagus banksi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 247. ♀.

compressicornis Ashmead. N. C., S. C., Miss., La., Mo., Iowa, Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. majuscula* Banks; *C. plorabunda* Fitch; *C. rufilabris* Burm.

Chrysopophagus compressicornis Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 246. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 432-440.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 72.

kansensis Girault. Kans.

Chrysopophagus kansensis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 447. ♀.

Genus **CERAPTEROCERUS** Westwood

Cerapterocerus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 495.

Type: *Cerapterocerus mirabilis* Westwood. Monob.

Telegraphus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 152.

Type: (*Telegraphus maculipennis* Ratzeburg) = *Cerapterocerus mirabilis* Westwood. Monob.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla.

Cerapterocerus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 190. ♂.

Genus **HABROLEPIS** Foerster

Habrolepis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 34, 38.

Type: (*Encyrtus nubilipennis* Walker) = [*Encyrtus*] *dalmani* (Westwood). Orig. desig.

dalmani (Westwood). Mass., Conn., Ohio. Hosts: *Asterolecanium quercicola* (Bouché); *A. variolosum* (Ratz.); *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Encyrtus Dalmani Westwood, 1837. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 10: 440.

Habrolepis Dalmani Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 75: 751. ♂ ♀. Emend.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 90.

rouxi Compere. Calif. Host: *Aonidiella aurantii* Mask. on citrus.

Habrolepis rouxi Compere, 1936. Bul. Ent. Res. 27: 493-496. ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1942. Ecology 23: 120.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 441.—Flanders, 1945. Amer. Nat. 79: 126, 131, 133-136.—Flanders, 1946. Pan-Pacific Ent. 22: 35.

Genus ANABROLEPIS Timberlake

Anabrolepis Timberlake, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 131.

Type: *Anabrolepis extranea* Timberlake. Orig. desig.

zetterstedtii (Westwood). Maine to Ohio and Mich.; B. C. Hosts: *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* Curt.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Encyrtus Zetterstedtii Westwood, 1837. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 10: 440.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 2.

Genus ADELENCYRTUS Ashmead

Adelencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 341, 400.

Type: *Encyrtus chionaspidis* Howard. Orig. desig.

Epiencyrtoides Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 108.

Type: *Epiencyrtoides quadridentatus* Girault. Orig. desig.

aulacaspidis (Brèthes). Ill., Calif. Host: *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).

Prionomitus aulacaspidis Brèthes, 1914. An. de Zool. Aplicada 1: 29. ♀.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen. Encirtidos, pp. 294-297, 698.

Genus CERAPTROCEROIDEUS Girault

Ceraptroceroideus Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 47.

Type: *Ceraptroceroideus cinctipes* Girault. Monob. and orig. desig.

cinctipes Girault. Kans. Host: *Rhizaspidiotus dearnessi* Ckll.

Ceraptroceroideus cinctipes Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 47. ♂ ♀.

Genus CHRYSOPLATYCERUS Ashmead

Rileyia Howard, 1888. In Smith, Ent. Amer. 4: 80. Preocc.

Type: *Rileyia splendens* Howard. Monob.

Chrysoplatycerus Ashmead, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 38. N. name.

Revision: Timberlake, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (2): 1-10.

ferrisi Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus adenostomae* Ferris.

Chrysoplatycerus ferrisi Timberlake, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (2): 7.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

splendens (Howard). Que. (greenhouses), Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. citri* (Risso); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P. ryani* (Coq.).

Rileyia splendens Howard, 1888. In Smith, Ent. Amer. 4: 80.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 256-266, 279.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

Genus ANICETUS Howard

Anicetus Howard, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 18: 639.

Type: *Anicetus ceylonensis* Howard. Monob.

Asteropaeus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 231. N. syn.

Type: *Asteropaeus primus* Howard. Monob.

Habrolepopterygis Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 86.

Type: *Habrolepopterygis felix* Girault. Monob.

Paraceraptrocerus Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 184.

Type: *Paraceraptrocerus africanus* Girault. Monob.

annulatus Timberlake. Calif.

Anicetus annulatus Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 227. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 60.

Genus ZARHOPALUS Ashmead

Zarhopalus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 342, 406.

Type: *Zarhopalus sheldoni* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Anagyrella Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 168.

Type: *Anagyrella corvina* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 235-236.

corvinus (Girault). Que., Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P.* sp.

Anagyrella corvina Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 169. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 256-271.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 55, 115.

inquisitor (Howard). Fla. Host: *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso).

Encyrtus inquisitor Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 367. ♀.

sheldoni Ashmead. N. Y., Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.).

Zarhopalus sheldoni Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 406. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-265.—Clancy and Pollard, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 578-579.

Genus STEMMATOSTERES Timberlake

Stemmatosteres Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 352.

Type: *Stemmatosteres apterus* Timberlake. Monob.

apterus Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus timberlakei* Ckll.

Stemmatosteres apterus Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 354.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 109, 114.

Genus HELEGONATOPUS Perkins

Helegonatopus Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 257.

Type: *Helegonatopus pseudophanes* Perkins. Monob.

pseudophanes Perkins. Ohio. Host: *Gonatopus* sp. on allied form.

Helegonatopus pseudophanes Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 258. ♀.

Genus COCCOBIUS Ratzeburg

Coccobius Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins. v. 3, p. 195.

Type: *Coccobius annulicornis* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

diaspidis Ashmead. D. C. Host: *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).

Coccobius diaspidis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 408. ♀.

Genus PSEUDHOMALOPODA Girault

Pseudhomalopoda Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 171.

Type: *Pseudhomalopoda prima* Girault. Monob.

prima Girault. Fla. Hosts: *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby; *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *Chrysomphalus aonidum* (L.).

Pseudhomalopoda prima Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 171. ♀.
Biology: Griffiths and Stearns, 1947. Fla. Ent. 30: 4-7.

Genus EUSEMION Dahlbom

Eusemion Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 293 (no species).

Type: *Encyrtus corniger* Haliday. Included by Thomson, 1875.

Revision: Compere, 1938. Bul. Ent. Res. 29: 320.

californicum Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.

Eusemion californicum Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296, 304.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 525.—Flanders, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 252.—Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 923-924.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 90.

longipennis (Ashmead). Fla., Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium* sp.; *Aphycus flavus* How.; *Microterys flavus* How.

Mira longipennis Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

Biology: Timberlake, 1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 301.

Genus ATROPATES Howard

Atropates Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 236.

Type: *Atropates collinsi* Howard. Monob.

collinsi Howard. N. Y., Wash. Host: *Pulvinaria vitis* (L.).

Atropates collinsi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 236. ♂ ♀.

Genus XANTHOENCYRTUS Ashmead

Xanthoencyrtus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 302.

Type: *Xanthoencyrtus nigroclavatus* Ashmead. Monob.

Mirastymachus Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 166.

Type: *Mirastymachus europaeus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Scelioencyrtus Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 161.

Type: *Scelioencyrtus nigriclavus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Pholidoceras Mercet, 1918. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 18: 237.

Type: *Pholidoceras brachyptera* Mercet. Monob.

Revision: Mercet, 1928. Eos. 4: 5-7.

americanus (Girault). D. C.

Mirastymachus americanus Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 167. ♀.

nigroclavatus Ashmead. Ind., Ill., S. Dak. Host: Coccid on *Panicum*.

Xanthoencyrtus nigroclavatus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 302. ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1903 (1902). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. p. 103.

Genus PAURIDIA Timberlake

Pauridia Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 206.

Type: *Pauridia peregrina* Timberlake. Monob.

peregrina Timberlake. ?Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus kraunhiae* (Kuw.); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.).

Pauridia peregrina Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 208. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Armitage, 1920. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 9: 446.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., p. 361, 389.

Genus PLAGIOMERUS Crawford

Plagiomerus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 89.

Type: *Plagiomerus diaspidis* Crawford. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 1.

cyaneus (Ashmead). Fla.

Comys cyanea Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

Taxonomy: Dozier, 1926. Puerto Rico Dept. Agr. Jour. 10: 273-274.

diaspidis Crawford. D. C., N. Mex. Host: *Diaspis echinocacti* (Bouché).

Plagiomerus diaspidis Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 90. ♀.

Genus PSYLLEDONTUS Crawford

Psylledontus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 88.

Type: *Psylledontus insidiosus* Crawford. Monob.

Metallonella Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 77.

Type: *Metallonella australiensis* Girault. Orig. desig.

insidiosus Crawford. N. Y. Host: *Psylla pyricola* Foerst.

Psylledontus insidiosus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 89. ♂ ♀.

Genus AGROMYZAPHAGUS Gahan

Agromyzaphagus Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 6.

Type: *Agromyzaphagus detrimmentosus* Gahan. Monob.

detrimmentosus Gahan. Md. Host: *Leucopis* sp. probably *nigricornis* Egger.

Agromyzaphagus detrimmentosus Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14:

7. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1926. Eos 2: 318-319.

Genus PARACALOCERINUS Girault

Paracalocerinus Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 142.

Type: *Paracalocerinus australiensis* Girault. Monob.

Masia Mercet, 1919. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 19: 470.

Type: *Masia bifasciatella* Mercet. Monob.

americanus Girault. Kans.

Paracalocerinus americanus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 225. ♀.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md., Ill.

Paracalocerinus marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis

[I], p. 1. ♀.

Taxonomy: Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 94-95.

tertius Girault. Calif.

Paracalocerinus tertius Girault, 1917. Desc. Stellarum Nov., p. 7. ♀.

Genus ECHTHROGONATOPUS Perkins

Echthrogonatopus Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 256.

Type: *Echthrogonatopus exitiosus* Perkins. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

pachycephalus Perkins. Ohio. Host: *Gonatopus* sp. or allied form.

Echthrogonatopus pachycephalus Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 257. ♀.

Genus IXODIPHAGUS Howard

Ixodiphagus Howard, 1907. Ent. News 18: 377.

Type: *Ixodiphagus texanus* Howard. Monob.

texanus Howard. Mass., Minn., Tex., Idaho. Hosts: *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say);

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris (Pack.); *Ixodes cookei* Pack.; *I. dentatus* Marx, *I. scapularis* Say; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.).

Ixodiphagus texanus Howard, 1907. Ent. News 18: 375. ♀.

Biology: Larson, 1937. Jour. Parasitol. 23: 496-498.—Larson and Green, 1938. Jour. Parasitol. 24: 363-368.—Smith, Cole, and Gouck, 1946. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 905: 72.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 36: 89-97.

Genus HUNTERELLUS Howard

Hunterellus Howard, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 240.

Type: *Hunterellus hookeri* Howard. Monob.

hookeri Howard. Mass., S. C., Fla., Tex., Calif., Idaho, Mont. Hosts: *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles; *D. parumapertus* Neum.; *D. variabilis* (Say);

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris (Pack.); *Ixodes dentatus* Marx; *I. muris* B. and S.; *I. scapularis* Say; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.).

Hunterellus hookeri Howard, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 239. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cooley, 1927. Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 6: 15-17.—Cooley and Kohls, 1928. Science 67: 656.—Larrousse, King and Wolbach, 1928.

Science 67: 351-353.—Cooley, 1929 (1927-1928). Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 7: 10-16; 17-31.—Morton, 1929 (1927-1928). Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien Rpt. 7: 32-35.—Parker and Butler, 1929 (1927-1928). Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 7: 35-38.—Cooley, 1930. Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 8: 16-25.—Cooley and Kohls, 1934. Fifth Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. B 5: 3375-3381.—Bishopp, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 478: 23.—Smith and Cole, 1943, Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 569-572.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 36: 89-97.

Genus PARALEUROCERUS Girault

Paraleurocerus Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 172.

Type: *Paraleurocerus bicoloripes* Girault. Monob.

bicoloripes Girault. Mass., Tex. Hosts: *Cameraria caryaefoliella* (Clem.); *Lithocolletis* sp. mining cherry leaf.

Paraleurocerus bicoloripes Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 172.

♂ ♀.

Genus EPANUSIA Girault

Epanusia Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 91.

Type: *Epanusia bifasciatus* Girault. Monob.

albiclava Girault. D. C.

Epanusia albiclava Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 44. ♀.

Genus FORMICENCYRTUS Girault

Formicencyrtus Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 45.

Type: *Formicencyrtus thoreauini* Girault. Monob.

thoreauini Girault. N. Mex. Host: *Dactylopius confusus* (Ckll.).

Formicencyrtus thoreauini Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 45. ♀.

Genus EPICERCHYSIUS Girault

Epicerchysius Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 167.

Type: *Epicerchysius xanthipes* Girault. Monob.

xanthipes Girault. Tex.

Epicerchysius xanthipes Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 168. ♀.

Genus ZAOMMOENCYRTUS Girault

Zaommoëncyrtus Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 46.

Type: *Zaommoëncyrtus submicans* Girault. Monob.

submicans Girault. Pa. Host: *Alobates pennsylvanica* (Deg.).

Zaommoëncyrtus submicans Girault, 1916. Psyche 16: 46. ♀.

Genus NEBAOCHARIS Girault

Nebaocharis Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 43.

Type: *Nebaocharis hemiptera* Girault. Monob.

hemiptera Girault. Colo.

Nebaocharis hemipterus Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 43. ♀.

Genus COMPERIELLA Howard

Comperiella Howard, 1906. Ent. News 17: 121.

Type: *Comperiella bifasciata* Howard. Monob.

Pseudanusia Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 155.

Type: *Pseudanusia pia* Girault. Monob.

Habrolepistia Mercet, 1921. Faune Ibérica. Himen. Encirtidos, p. 668.

Type: *Habrolepistia cerapterocera* Mercet. Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 44.

bifasciata Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Chrysomphalus aonidum* (L.).

Comperiella bifasciata Howard, 1906. Ent. News 17: 122. ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 834-835.—Smith, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 809-812.—Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 233-235.—Flanders, 1944. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 37: 365.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 74, 76.—Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 820.

Genus COCCIDOXENUS Crawford

Coccidoxenus Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 248.

Type: *Coccidoxenus portoricensis* Crawford. Monob.

Tetracnemella Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 170.

Type: *Tetracnemella australiensis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Stenoteropsis Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 176.

Type: *Stenoteropsis abjectus* Girault. Monob.

mexicanus Girault. Fla.

Coccidoxenus mexicanus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 21. ♀.

nubilipennis (Girault). Ill. Host: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.

Anagyrus nubilipennis Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 76. ♂ ♀.

Genus QUAYLEA Timberlake

Quaylea Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 214.

Type: *Cerchysius whittieri* Girault. Orig. desig.

whittieri (Girault). Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *Scutellista cyanea* Mots.; *Tomocera californica* How.

Cerchysius whittieri Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 66. ♀.

Hemencyrtus crawii Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 216.

Biology: Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 922-925.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 409.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 61, 113-114.

Genus PARASTENOTERYS Girault

Parastenoterys Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 165.

Type: *Parastenoterys punctatus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Parectromoides Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 171.

Type: *Parectromoides magniscutellum* Girault. Monob.

niveiclava Girault. Md.

Parastenoterys niveiclava Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 1. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 191.

Genus ANARHOPUS Timberlake

Anarhopus Timberlake, 1929. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 5: 15.

Type: *Anarhopus sydneyensis* Timberlake. Monob.

sydneyensis Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. gahani* Green.

Anarhopus sydneyensis Timberlake, 1929. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 5: 5, 17. ♀.

Biology: Compere and Flanders, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 966-973.—Flanders, 1940. Calif. Citrog. 25: 146, 154-155.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 59-60.—DeBach, 1949. Ecology 30: 16-25.

Genus PSEUDORHOPUS Timberlake

Pseudorhopus Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 9.

Type: *Encyrtus testaceus* Ratzeburg. Orig. desig.

fuscus (Girault). Ont., Que. Host: Apparently coccid, not *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.).

Rhypoideus fuscus Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 5. ♀.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 184.

hartmani Timberlake. Tex. Host: *Lecanium* sp.

Pseudorhopus hartmani Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 10.
♂ ♀.

Genus HEXACNEMUS Timberlake

Hexacnemus Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 12.

Type: *Hexacnemus armitagei* Timberlake. Monob.

armitagei Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Sympherobius californicus* Banks; *S.* sp.

Hexacnemus armitagei Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 15.
♂ ♀.

Genus TACHARDIOBIUS Timberlake

Tachardiobius Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 19.

Type: *Tachardiobius nigricans* Timberlake. Monob.

nigricans Timberlake. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Tachardiella larreae* (Comst.).

Tachardiobius nigricans Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 23.
♂ ♀.

Genus MAYRIDIA Mercet

Mayridia Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen. Encirtidos, p. 426.

Type: *Mayridia pulchra* Mercet. Orig. desig.

americana Timberlake. N. Dak., S. Dak., Utah. Host: *Trionymus utahensis* (Ckll.).

Mayridia americana Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 28.
♂ ♀.

Genus GAHANIELLA Timberlake

Gahaniella Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 23.

Type: *Gahaniella californica* Timberlake. Orig. desig.

californica Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.

Gahaniella californica Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 26.
♂ ♀.

Genus EPAENASOMYIA Girault

Epaenasomyia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 3.

Type: *Epaenasomyia varicornis* Girault. Monob.

varicornis Girault. Md.

Epaenasomyia varicornis Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III,
p. 3. ♀.

Genus PHEIDOLOXENUS Ashmead

Pheidoloxenus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 328.

Type: *Pheidoloxenus wheeleri* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Pheidoloxenus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 273. Preocc.

Type: *Pheidoloxenus wheeleri* Girault. Monob.

Pheidoloxenus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 369. N.
name.

wheeleri Ashmead. Tex. Host: Nest of *Pheidole kingi instabilis* Emery.

Pheidoloxenus wheeleri Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 327, 385. ♀.
Pheidoloxenus wheeleri Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 273. Preocc.

♀.

Taxonomy: Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Natl. Hist. Bul. 23: 17-18.

Subfamily ARRHENOPHAGINAE

Genus ARRHENOPHAGUS Aurivillius

Arrhenophagus Aurivillius, 1888. Ent. Tidskr. 9: 144.

Type: *Arrhenophagus chionaspidis* Aurivillius. Monob.

- chionaspidis** Aurivillius. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns., *A. perniciosus* Comst., *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).
Arrhenophagus chionaspidis Aurivillius, 1888. Ent. Tidskr. 9: 146. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 177-179.

Family EUPELMIDAE

- Revisions: Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 4-20.—Ruschka, 1921 (1920). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 70: 234-315.

Genus METAPELMA Westwood

- Metapelma** Westwood, 1835. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 3: 69.
 Type: *Metapelma spectabilis* Westwood. Monob.
Halidea Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 31. No species.
 Type: *Halidea insignis* Foerster. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
Halidayella Dalla Torre, 1897. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 16: 85. N. name.
 Revision: Ferrière, 1938. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 107: 25-43.

schwarzi (Ashmead). Va., Tex.

Halidea Schwarzi Ashmead, 1890. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 265. ♀.

spectabilis Westwood. N. Y. and Conn. to Fla.; Kans., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* Sum.; *Magdalis olya* (Hbst.); *M. pandura* (Say); ? *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.

Metapelma spectabilis Westwood, 1835. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 3: 69. ♀.
 Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 25.—Rhoads, 1924. In Blackman and Stage, N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 185.

Genus EUSANDALUM Ratzeburg

- Eusandalum** Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 199.
 Type: *Eusandalum abbreviatum* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.
Ratzeburgia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 31, 145.
 Type: *Eusandalum abbreviatum* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
Meseusandalum Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 34.
 Type: *Meseusandalum cyaneiventris* Girault. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8-10.
- acmaeoderae** Rohwer. Calif. Hosts: *Acmaeodera* sp. in *Ceanothus integerrimus*; *Amphicerus bicaudatus* (Say).
Eusandalum acmaeoderae (!) Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 171. ♀.
Eusandalum acmaeoderae Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 9. Emend.
- alpinum** Girault. Calif.
Eusandalum alpinum Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8. ♀.
- amphicerovorum** (Ashmead). N. J., Kans.
Ratzeburgia (!) **amphicerovora** Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. V. "♂"=♀.
- arizonae** Girault, emend. Ariz.
Eusandalum arizona Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 9. ♀.
- californicum** Girault. Calif.
Eusandalum californicum Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8. ♀.
- coquillettii** (Ashmead). Calif. Hosts: *Amphicerus bicaudatus* (Say); *Oeme gracilis* Lec.
Ratzeburgia coquillettii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 11. ♀.
- cyaneum** (Ashmead). Ariz.
Ratzeburgia cyanea Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 11. ♀.
- georgiae** Girault, emend. D. C., Ga.
Eusandalum georgia Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8. ♀.

hubbardii (Ashmead). N. J., D. C., Fla., Mont., Wash. Hosts: *Leptostylus biustus* Lec.; *?Ips latidens* Lec.; *?Pityophthorus burkei* Blackm.; *?Pityogenes knechteli* Swaine.

Ratzburgia hubbardii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 12. ♀.
Biology: De Leon, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 60.

hyalinipennis (Ashmead). Calif.

Ratzburgia hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 12. ♀.

obscurum Girault. Wash.

Eusandalum obscurum Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8. ♀.

Genus CALOSOTA Curtis

Calosota Curtis, 1836. Brit. Ent. 13: 596.

Type: **Calosota vernalis** Curtis. Orig. desig.

Calosoter Walker, 1837. Ent. Mag. 4: 358.

Type: **Calosoter vernalis** Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

longiventris (Ashmead). Calif.

Calosoter longiventris Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 12. ♂ ♀.

metallica (Gahan). Utah, Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Ancylics comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Cwfd.; *Eurytoma parva* Phillips; *Harmolita grandis* (Riley); *H. tritici* (Fitch).

Calosoter metallica Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 16. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 12.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 58–60.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 38–40.

Genus EUPELMUS Dalman

Eupelmus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 136, 180.

Type: **Eupelmus memnonius** Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Cerambycobius Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 7, 10, 17. N. syn.

Type: **Eupelmus cleri** Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision. Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 157–158. (*Cerambycobius*).

allynii (French). Common throughout U. S.; P. E. I., Ont., Man. Hosts: *Oecanthus nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.; *Languria mozardi* Latr.; *Apion delta* Buch.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Epiblema otiosana* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Lasioptera vernoniae* Beut.; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); tephritid seed maggot from ironweed; *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *M. saltatrix* (L.); *Cephus cinctus* Nort.; *C. pygmaeus* (L.); *C. tabidus* (F.); *Bracon cephi* (Gahan); *Platygaster hiemalis* Pack.; *P. vernalis* (Myers); *P. sp.*; *Pleurotropis metallica* (Nees); *Tetrastichus carinatus* Forbes; *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Cwfd.; *Eupteromalus subapterus* (Riley); *Habrocytus languriae* Ashm.; *Merisoporus chalcidiphagus* (W. and R.); *Merisus destructor* (Say); *M. febriculosus* Gir.; *Eurytoma parva* Phillips; *E. sp.*; *Harmolita albomaculata* (Ashm.); *H. atlantica* P. and E.; *H. elymi* (French); *H. elymicola* P. and E.; *H. elymivora* P. and E.; *H. elymophaga* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *?H. hesperus* P. and E.; *H. holci* Phillips; *H. hordei* (Harris); *H. maculata* (How.); *?H. occidentalis* P. and E.; *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane).

Isosoma allynii French, 1881. Prairie Farmer 52: 418.

Biology: Packard, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 370–373.—Phillips and Poo, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 405–426.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 41–46, ♂ ♀.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 3–15.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 29, 39.

Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 2–3, 7, 11–13.

Taxonomy: Parker, 1924. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 93: 266, 286.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 41–46, ♂ ♀.

ashmeadi Melander and Brues. Mass.

Eupelmus Ashmeadi Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 21. ♀.

auratus Ashmead. Fla., La. Hosts: *Andricus virens* Ashm.; *Callirhytis rugosa* Ashm.

- Eupelmus auratus* Ashmead, 1886. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 12: 128. ♀.
- bardus** Girault. Calif.
Eupelmus bardus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum. Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.
- 2-guttus** Girault. Md.
Eupelmus 2-guttus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 256. ♀. (*biguttus* in Index).
- brevicauda** (Crawford). Tex., Ariz. Host: *Acanthoscelides horni* (Pic).
Cerambycobius brevicauda Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 158. ♀. (Not *brevicaudus* Gahan, 1910.)
- bruchivorus** (Crawford). N. C., Tex. Hosts: *Bruchus* sp. on *Vachellia* [probably *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp)]; *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp); ?*Phloeotribus frontalis* (Oliv.).
Cerambycobius bruchivorus Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 158. ♀.
- charitopoides** Girault. W. Va., La.
Eupelmus charitopoides Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 244. ♀.
- cleri** Ashmead. Va., N. C. Hosts: Clerid in white pine; *Thanasimus trifasciatus* (Say); ?*Melanophila fulvoguttata* Harr.; ?*Pissodes strobis* (Peck); ?*Odon-taulacus abdominalis* Cress.
Eupelmus cleri Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 339. ♂ ♀.
- coccidis** Girault.
Eupelmus coccidis Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 223. ♀. (Not *coccidis* Girault, 1917.)
- conigeræ** Ashmead. N. J., Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis ventricosa* (O. S.).
Eupelmus conigeræ Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xv. ♀.
- cushmani** (Crawford). Tex., La. Hosts: *Araecerus fasciculatus* (Deg.); *Acanthoscelides ochraceicolor* (Pic); *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *Cylindrocopturus adpersus* (Lec.); *C. longulus* (Lec.); *Lixus scrobicollis* Boh.; *Trichobaris texana* Lec.
Cerambycobius cushmani Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 158. ♀.
 Biology: Pierce, 1910. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3: 455.—Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 51–62.—Pierce and Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 165.
 Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.
- cyaniceps amicus** Girault. N. Y. to Ga. and Ill.; Ohio, Ark., N. Mex. and ?Tex. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides alboscutelellatus* (Horn); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *B. pisorum* (L.); *Mimosestes amicus* (Horn); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *Chalcodermus aeneus* Boh.; *Desmoris fulvus* Lec.; *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsh.); *Ulophora grotei* Rag.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Coleophora malvovorella* Riley; *Macrocentrus* sp.
Eupelmus cyaniceps var. *amicus* Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 244. ♀.
 Biology: Fenton and Dunnam, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 112: 66.—Beacher, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 532–544.—Brunson, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 119.
- cyaniceps cyaniceps** Ashmead. Ont. to N. C., Fla., Miss., La., Tex., Ark., Okla., Kans., N. Mex. Hosts: *Anthonomus albopilosus* Dietz; *A. grandis* Boh.; *Apion rostrum* Say; *Conotrachelus crataegi* Walsh; *Cylindrocopturus adpersus* Lec.; *C. longulus* Lec.; *Lixus musculus* Say; *L. scrobicollis* Boh.; *Smicraulax tuberculatus* Pierce; *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say); *Trichobaris compacta* Casey; *T. texana* Lec.; *Tychius sordidus* Lec.; ?*Acanthoscelides bisignatus* (Horn); ?*A. compressicornis* Schaeff.; *A. horni* Pic; *A. obtectus* (Say); *A. ochraceicolor* (Pic); *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.); *Gibbo-bruchus mimus* (Say); *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Bucculatrix fusicola* Braun; *Thyridop-teryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); *Bracon* sp.; *Glypta* sp.
Eupelmus cyaniceps Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 129. ♀.

- Biology: Pierce, 1908. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 73: 29-48.—Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 31-68.—Pierce and Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 165-167.—Tucker, 1922. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 30: 144.—Breland, 1948. Ent. News 59: 234.
Morphology: Parker, 1924. Ann. Soc. Ent. France 93: 266.
- cyaniceps** *utahensis* Girault. Utah.
Eupelmus cyaniceps var. *utahensis* Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 244. ♀.
- cynipidis** Ashmead. Fla., La. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashm.).
Eupelmus cynipidis Ashmead, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 36. ♀.
- dryophantae** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Gall of *Dryocosmus laurifoliae* (Ashm.).
Eupelmus dryophantae Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 130.
♂ ♀.
- ficigeræ** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Hosts in galls of: *Andricus femoratus* Ashm.; *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
Megastigma (!) *ficigeræ* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 185. ♂.
- flavovariegatus** Ashmead. Kans. Host: Gall of ?*Adleria dimorphus* (Beut.).
Eupelmus flavovariegatus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. IV. ♂ ♀.
- floridanus** Howard. Fla. Host: Tineid larva on orange.
Eupelmus Floridanus Howard, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 209. ♂.
- fonteia** Walker. Fla.
Eupelmus Fonteia Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 19. ♀.
- inoensis** Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); ?*Acanthoscelides floridae* (Horn); *A. horni* Pic; *Asphondylia adenostoma* Felt; *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.
Eupelmus inoensis Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 223. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296.—Flanders, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 252.
Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 295-297.
- juglandis** Ashmead. N. Y., Va., N. C., Kans. Hosts: *Magdalis* spp.; *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); ?*Stephanoderes dissimilis* (Zimm.).
Eupelmus juglandis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 340. ♀.
- lamachus** Walker. Fla.
Eupelmus Lamachus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 20. ♀.
- limneriæ** Howard. Conn., Md., D. C., N. C., S. C., Fla. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *Homaledra sabatella* (Chamb.); *Macrocentrus* sp.; *Campoplex validus* (Cress.); *Spilochalcis debilis* (Say).
Eupelmus limneriæ Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 39, 56. ♂ ♀.
- macrocarpæ** Ashmead. Ill., Kan. Hosts: *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *A. pezomachoides* (O. S.); gall of *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.).
Eupelmus macrocarpæ Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. IV. ♀.
Biology: Balduf, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 160-163.
- marylandicus** Girault. Md.
Eupelmus marylandicus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 242. ♀.
- momphæ** Gahan. Conn., Ga., Ala., Tex. Hosts: ?*Oeneis melissa semidea* (Say); ?*Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *E. tripartitana* (Zell.); *Phalonia cephalanthana* Heinr.; ?*Mompha brevivittella* (Clem.).
Eupelmus momphæ Gahan, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 205. ♀.
- neococcidis** Peck, n. name. Md., La., Tex., Ariz. Hosts: *Stagmomantis carolina* (Johan.); *S. limbata* (Hahn); *Mantis* sp.; *Coccus hesperidum* (L.).
Eupelmus brevicauda Gahan, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 205. ♀. Preocc.
Eupelmus coccidis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 6. N. name.
Preocc. by *E. coccidis* Girault, 1916.
Biology: Breland, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 108.
- neomexicanus** Girault. N. Mex.
Eupelmus neomexicanus Girault, 1906. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 307. ♀.

- pini** Taylor. N. Y., Mass., Conn. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).
Eupelmus pini Taylor, 1927. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 22: 205. ♀.
 Biology and taxonomy: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 12-16, 66.
- popa** Girault. Va. to Fla., La., Tex. and Mo. Hosts: *Contarinia caudata* Felt; *C. sorghicola* (Coq.).
Eupelmus popa Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum Cum Observ. V., p. 4. ♀.
 Biology: Woodruff, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 160-167.—Walter, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 778: 18-20.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 14.
- quercus** Girault. Fla. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
Eupelmus quercus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 130. ♀.
- rhizophelus** Brues. Mass.
Eupelmus rhizophelus Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 186.
 Biology: Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 21.
- rosae** Ashmead. Fla., La., Kans. Hosts: ?*Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *Diplolepis* gall on rose.
Eupelmus rosae Ashmead, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 36. ♀.
- rubicola** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Dipterous larva in stem of *Rubus villosus*.
Xenomerus rubicola Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 100. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 185.
- speciosus** Girault. D. C.
Eupelmus speciosus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 243. ♀.
- sphaericephalus** Ashmead. Fla.
Eupelmus sphaericephalus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 129. ♀.
- spongipartus** Foerster. N. Y., Conn., Pa., Md., Ohio. Hosts: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Macrocentrus ancyliivorus* Roh.; *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.).
Eupelmus spongipartus Foerster, 1860. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 17: 123. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 21-23.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 366.—Brunson and Allen, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 447.—Brunson, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 119.

Genus ARACHNOPHAGA Ashmead

- Arachnophaga* Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 9, 10, 18.
 Type: *Eupelmus piceus* Riley. Monob.
 Revision: Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 339-363.
- abstrusa** Gahan. Tex. Host: *Cyrtarachne* sp.
Arachnophaga abstrusa Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 362. ♂ ♀.
- aldrichi** Gahan. Mass., N. J., Md., Miss.
Arachnophaga aldrichi Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 360. ♀.
- aureicorpus** (Girault). S. C., Tex. Host: ?Syrphid.
Anastatus aureicorpus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 299. ♀.
- costalis** Gahan. N. J., Md. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Macrocentrus* sp.
Arachnophaga costalis Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 346. ♀.
- ferruginea** Gahan. Va. Host: *Epeira pegenia* Walck.
Arachnophaga ferruginea Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 361. ♀.
- frontalis** Gahan. Conn., N. J., Va., S. C., Ariz., Utah. Hosts: *Thyridopteryx meadii* Hy. Edw.; *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Macrocentrus ancyliivorus* Roh.
Arachnophaga frontalis Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 357. ♂ ♀.
- longiceps** (Brues). Tex. Host: *Papilio* sp.
Anastatus longiceps Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 108. ♀.
- nocua** Gahan. Tex. Hosts: *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); ?*Apanteles* sp.
Arachnophaga nocua Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 346, 348. ♂ ♀.

- picea** (Riley). N. J., Ill., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *Argiope argentata* (F.); *A. sp.*; *Epeira sp.*; *Phidippus opifex* McC.
Eupelmus piceus Riley, 1892. In Howard, Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 296.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Weese, 1925. Ill. Biol. Monog. 9 (4): 19, 46-52.—Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 459-460.
 Taxonomy: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 459-460.
- scutata** Gahan. Ill. Host: Spider.
Arachnophaga scutata Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 353. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUPELMELLA Masi

- Macroneura** Walker, 1837. Ent. Mag. 4: 353. Preoce.
 Type: (*Macroneura maculipes* Walker)=[*Ichneumon*] *vesicularis* (Retzius). Monob.
- Macroneura** Blanchard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Anim. Articles, v. 3, p. 273. Emend. Preoce.
- Eupelmella** Masi, 1919. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 48: 306.
 Type: (*Eupelmus degeeri* Dalman)=[*Ichneumon*] *vesicularis* (Retzius). Monob.
- canadensis** (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
Theocolax canadensis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 34. ♀.
- dryorhizoxeni** (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Fla., Kans. Hosts: ?*Dasyneura lysimachiae* Beut.; galls of *Rhabdophaga triticoides* Walsh, *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.
Eupelmus dryorhizoxeni Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 129.
 ♂ ♀.
- epicaste** (Walker), n. comb. Ont., Fla. Host: *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch).
Eupelmus Epicaste Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 20. ♀.
- melanderi** (Brues), n. comb. Wash. Host: *Rhodites* gall on *Rosa pisocarpa*.
Eupelmus melanderi Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 54. ♀.
- meteori** (Gahan), n. comb. Tex. Host: *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.
Eupelminus meteori Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 437. ♀.
 Biology: Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 74-75.—Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 21, 32, 55, 58.
- vesicularis** (Retzius). Ont. and Maine to Va., Tenn., Colo., Utah, Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *Anthonomus signatus* Say; *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (Payk.); *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* Buch.; *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.; *Argyresthia thuielli* (Pack.); *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Eurukuttara confederata* (Grote); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Neodiprion banksianae* Roh.; *Cephus cinctus* Nort.; *C. pygmaeus* (L.); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); gall of *Aulacidea podagrae* (Bass.); *A. tumida* (Bass.); *Diplolepis* sp.; *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers); *P. zosine* Walkr.; *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* (Zett.); *Eupelmus allynii* (French); *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Cwfd.; *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Ashm.); *Merisoporus chalcidiphagus* W. and R.; *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.); *Eurytoma parva* Phillips; *Harmolita albomaculata* (Ashm.); *H. atlantica* P. and E.; *H. dactylicola* P. and E.; *H. elymi* (French); *H. festucae* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. maculata* (How.); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane); *H. sp.* in *Agropyron tenerum*; *H. sp.* in *Agropyron*; *H. sp.* in *Elymus*.
- Ichneumon vesicularis** Retzius, 1783. Genera et Species Insectorum, p. 70.
- Euryscapus saltator** Lindeman, 1887. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. (2) 1: 190.
 ♂ ♀.
- Eupelminus coleopterophagus** Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 306. ♀.
 Biology: McConnell, 1918. Jour. Econ. Ent. 11: 168.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 23-24.—Phillips and Poots, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 473-482.—Morris, 1938. Parasitology 30: 20-32.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-14.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 25, 29, 38-39.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 52-58.—Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 6-7, 11-13.

Genus ANASTATUS Motschulsky

Anastatus Motschulsky, 1860 (1859). Études Ent. 8: 116.

Type: *Anastatus mantoidae* Motschulsky. Monob.

Antigaster Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 156.

Type: *Antigaster mirabilis* Walsh and Riley. Monob.

Paraguaya Girault, 1911. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 31: 385.

Type: *Paraguaya pulchripennis* Girault. Monob.

Ooderelloides Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 6, 9, 10.

Type: *Ooderelloides nigripurpurea* Girault. Orig. desig.

The Nearctic species of *Anastatus* parasitize insect eggs.

blattidarum Ferrière. Ariz. Host: *Supella supellectilium* (Serv.).

Anastatus blattidarum Ferrière, 1930. Bul. Ent. Res. 21: 33-34. ♀.

Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1935. Stylops 4: 150.

disparis Ruschka, (*bifasciatus* of Amer. Authors, *nec* Fonsc.). New England, Ariz.

Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* L.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Anastatus bifasciatus var. *disparis* Ruschka, 1920. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 70: 265. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Fiske, 1910. Parasites of Gipsy and Brown-Tail Moths Mass., p. 16-51.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 75, 168-176.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 24.—Burgess and Crossman, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 86: 23-31.—Felker, 1940. N. H. Dept. Agr. Bien. Rpt. 14: 122.—Brown and Sheals, 1944. Jour. Forestry 42: 400.

Taxonomy: Pieltain, 1934. Eos 10: 286-290.

drassi (Riley). Throughout No. Amer. Host: ?*Drassus* sp.

Eupelmus drassi Riley, 1892. In Howard, Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 297. ♀.

gemmarii (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis gemmaria* (Ashm.).

Eupelmus gemmarii Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 129. ♀.

hirtus (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., N. J., Fla. Host: *Thyanta custator* (F.).

Eupelmus hirtus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiv.

♂ ♀.

mantis (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: *Stagmomantis carolina* (Johan.).

Eupelmus mantis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xv.

♂ ♀.

microcentri Gahan. D. C., Pa. Host: *Microcentrum* sp.

Anastatus microcentri Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 12.

♂ ♀.

mirabilis (Walsh and Riley). N. J. to Fla., Tex., and Kans. Hosts: *Mantis* sp.; *Amblycorypha oblongifolia* (Deg.); *Microcentrum retinerve* (Burm.); *M. rhombifolium* (Sauss.); *Oecanthus nigricornis* Walkr.; *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Cressonia juglandis* (A. and S.); sphingid eggs on willow.

Antigaster mirabilis Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 156. ♀.

Biology: Howard, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 209-210.—Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, pp. 250-251.

Taxonomy: Riley, 1874. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 9: 162-165.

pearsalli Ashmead. N. Y., N. J., Va., N. C. Hosts: *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Paonias astylus* (Drury); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Anastatus pearsalli Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 24. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 24-25.

reduvii (Howard). Md. to Fla. and Tex. Hosts: *Stagmomantis carolina* (Johan.); *Microcentrum* sp.; *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Anasa tristis* (Deg.); *Arilus cristatus* (L.).

Eupelmus reduvii Howard, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 207. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Underhill, 1934. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 294: 17-18.—Breland, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 110.

Taxonomy: Waterston, 1923. Bul. Ent. Res. 14: 104-108. ♂ ♀.

ruficollis (Cameron) (*mirabilis* of Calif. authors, *nec* W. and R.). Calif. Host: *Microcentrum rhombifolium* (Sauss.).

Brasema ruficollis Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 125. ♀.

Biology: Essig, 1913. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 2: 22, 274.—Isaac, 1905. Calif. State Comnr. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 1: 102 (*mirabilis*).

Taxonomy: Essig, 1926. Insects of West. No. Amer.: 843.

semiflavidus Gahan. N. Mex., Ariz. Hosts: *Hemileuca nevadensis* Stretch; *H. oliviae* Ckll.

Anastatus semiflavidus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 160. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Caffrey, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 373-384.—Wildermuth, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 796-798.—Frankenfeld and Barnes, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 799-805.

zeli (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Hosts: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.); *Zelus longipes* (L.).

Eupelmus zeli Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 130. ♀.

Genus ENCYRTASPIS Ashmead

Encyrtaspis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 290, 492.

Type: *Encyrtaspis brasiliensis* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 363-369.

californica (Ashmead). N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Evetria* sp. on *Pinus ponderosa*.

Tineobius californicus Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 15. ♀.

laticeps (Brues). Tex.

Anastatus laticeps Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 107. ♀.

semirufa Gahan. N. Y. to Ga., La., Tex. Hosts: *Laetilia coccidivora* (Comst.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Roh.

Encyrtaspis semirufus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 10. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Haeussler, 1930. Jour. Agr. Res. 41: 366.

Genus LECANIOBIUS Ashmead

Lecaniobius Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 8, 17.

Type: *Lecaniobius cockerelli* Ashmead. Monob.

Zalophothrix Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 156.

Type: (*Zalophothrix mirum* Crawford) = *Lecaniobius cockerelli* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 79-83.

cockerelli Ashmead. Fla. Hosts: *Saissetia nigra* (Nietn.); *Scutellista cyanea* Mots.

Lecaniobius cockerelli Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 17. ♀.

Zalophothrix mirum Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 157. ♀.

Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 297-301.

utilis Compere. Calif. Host: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).

Lecaniobius utilis Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 79. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 687.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 409.

Genus ZAISCHNOPSIS Ashmead

Ischnopsis Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 16. Preocc.

Type: *Ischnopsis ophthalmica* Ashmead. Monob.

Zaischnopsis Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 126. N. name.

schwarzii (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Charitopus schwarzii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 11. ♀.

Family EUCHARITIDAE

Revisions: Rusehka, 1924. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 82-89.—Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 425-458.

Biology: Wheeler and Wheeler, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 163-175.—Clausen, 1940. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 30: 504-516.

Genus PSEUDOCHALCURA Ashmead

Pseudochalcura Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 268, 269, 468.

Type: *Eucharis gibbosa* Provancher. Orig. desig.

arizonensis (Crawford), n. comb. Ariz.

Chalcura arizonensis Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 29. ♀.
Biology: Pierce and Morrill, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 22.—Clausen, 1940.
Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 30: 505-509.

californica (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif.

Chalcura californica Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 356. ♂.

gibbosa (Provancher). Que., Mich. Host: *Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus* var. *noveboracensis* (Fitch).

Eucharis gibbosa Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 292. ♀.
Biology: Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 16.

Genus STILBULA Spinola

Stilbula Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 150.

Type: *Ichneumon cyniformis* Rossi. Monob.

floridana (Ashmead). Fla.

Lophyrocera floridana Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 3: 187. ♂.
Taxonomy: Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 435-436.

montana Ashmead. Colo.

Stilbula montana Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 24, 45. ♀.

septentrionalis (Brues). Ariz.

Schizaspidia septentrionalis Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 104.
♀.

Genus LOPHYROCERA Cameron

Lophyrocera Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, pp. 101, 103.

Type: *Lophyrocera stramineipes* Cameron. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

apicalis Ashmead. Calif.

Lophyrocera apicalis Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 357. ♀.

nigromaculata Cameron. Ariz.

Lophyrocera nigromaculata Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, p. 104.

Genus KAPALA Cameron

Kapala Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, p. 102.

Type: *Eucharis furcata* Fabricius. Monob.

Capala Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 150. Emend.

floridana (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Pogonomyrmex badius* (Latr.).

Thoracantha floridana Ashmead, 1885. Ent. Amer. 1: 96. ♂.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xi. ♂ ♀.

furcata (Fabricius). Ga., Tex.

Eucharis furcata Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 158.

Genus PSEUDOMETAGEA Ashmead

Pseudometagea Ashmead, 1899. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 239, 241 (no species).

Type: *Metagea schwarzii* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1904.

hillmeadia Girault. Md.

Pseudometagea hillmeadia Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 113.
♀.

schwarzii (Ashmead). N. J., Pa., Md., D. C., Ill., Colo.

Metagea schwarzii Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 356. ♂ ♀.

Genus ORASEMA Cameron

Orasema Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, p. 104.

Type: *Orasema stramineipes* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 436-458.

aureoviridis Gahan. Tex.

Orasema aureoviridis Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 448. ♂ ♀.

bakeri Gahan. Colo., Ariz.

Orasema bakeri Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 452. ♂ ♀.

beameri Gahan. Colo.

Orasema beameri Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 447. ♂ ♀.

cockerelli Gahan. Iowa, Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Orasema cockerelli Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 453. ♂ ♀.

coloradensis Wheeler. Va., Fla., La., Tex., Iowa, Kans., Colo., N. Mex. Hosts:

Pheidole vinelandica Forel; *Solenopsis molesta* var. *validiuscula* Emery.

Orasema coloradensis Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 12-14.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30: 504-507.

minuta Ashmead. Fla.

Orasema minuta Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 3: 188. ♂.

neomexicana Gahan. N. Mex.

Orasema neomexicana Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 450. ♀.

occidentalis Ashmead. Calif.

Orasema occidentalis Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 355. ♀.

robertsoni Gahan. Fla.

Orasema robertsoni Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 451. ♀.

simulatrix Gahan. Ariz.

Orasema simulatrix Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 450. ♀.

smithi Howard. Va.

Orasema Smithi Howard, 1897. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 26: 134. ♀.

texana Gahan. Tex.

Orasema texana Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 440. ♀.

violacea Ashmead. N. C., Fla.

Orasema violacea Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 3: 187. ♂.

viridis Ashmead. N. C., Ariz.

Orasema viridis Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 5: 553.

Biology: Smith, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 57-59.

wheeleri Wheeler. Tex., Colo. Hosts: *Pheidole ceres* Whlr.; *P. kingi instabilis* Emery; *P. sciophila* Whlr.

Orasema wheeleri Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 14. ♀.

Family PERILAMPIDAE

Revision: Ruschka, 1924. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 90-96.

Genus EUPERILAMPUS Walker

Euperilampus Walker, 1871. Notes on Chalcid., pt. 4, p. 67.

Type: *Perilampus gloriosus* Walker. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 67.

lepreos (Walker). Ga.

Perilampus Lepreos Walker, 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, pp. 22, 89.

opacus Ashmead. Colo., Ariz.

Euperilampus opacus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 318. ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 69.

triangularis (Say). Que., Maine, N. J., Md., N. C., Ind., Fla., Kans., Colo.

Perilampus triangularis Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 78-79.

Genus PERILAMPUS Latreille

Perilampus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 30.

Type: (*Diplolepis violacea* Fabricius) = [*Cynips*] *ruficornis* (Fabricius). Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Cinipsillum Lamarck, 1817. Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert., v. 4, p. 156.

Type: (*Chalcis violacea* Panzer) = [*Cynips*] *ruficornis* (Fabricius). Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Cynipsillum Agassiz, 1845. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ. p. 325. Emend.

Revision: Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 369-412.

alexinus Walker. Ga.

Perilampus Alexinus Walker, 1846. List Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 89.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 126.

anomocerus Crawford. N. C., Colo., Idaho.

Perilampus anomocerus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 72. ♂ ♀.

canadensis canadensis Crawford. Canada, Pa., Md., Va., La., Minn. Hosts: *Zenillia* sp.; *Macremphytus* sp.

Perilampus canadensis Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 74. ♂ ♀.

canadensis nitidus Smulyan. Pa., La.

Perilampus canadensis var. *nitidus* Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 393. ♂ ♀.

capitatus Smulyan. N. Y. to Va., Ky. and Mich. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Ascogaster quadridentata* Wesm.; *Cremastus* sp.

Perilampus capitatus Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 397. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Jaynes and Marucci, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 11-12.

carinifrons Crawford. Tex.

Perilampus carinifrons Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 71. ♂ ♀.

carolinensis Smulyan. Vt., N. Y., Conn., N. J., Va., N. C. Hosts: *Anisota senatoria* (A. and S.); *Datana integerrima* G. and R.

Perilampus carolinensis Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 376. ♂ ♀.

chrysopae Crawford. Ont., throughout U. S. Hosts: *Sympherobius angustus* (Banks); *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. oculata* Say; *C. rufilabris* Burm.; *C. sp.*; ?*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); probably *Oiacustes crassus crassus* (Prov.).

Perilampus chrysopae Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 73. ♂ ♀.

Perilampus chrysopae var. *laevicephalus* Crawford, 1917. (1916). Insectoria Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 144. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 440-448.

crawfordi Smulyan. N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va.

Perilampus crawfordi Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 384. ♂ ♀.

cyaneus Brullé. Carolina. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Cingilia catenaria* (Drury); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Sarcophaga rapax* Wlkr.

Perilampus cyaneus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 573.

entellus Walker. Ohio.

Perilampus Entellus Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 12: 103. ♂ ♀.

fulvicornis fulvicornis Ashmead. Que. to Fla., west to Calif. and B. C. Hosts: *Tetralopha scortealis* (Led.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Ecdytoplopha insiticiana* Zell.; *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholium molesta* (Busck); *G. prunivora* (Walsh); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); gall of *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* Riley; *G. operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *Zenillia* sp.; *Apanteles epinotiae* Vier.; *A. sp.*; *Macrocentrus pallisteri* DeGant; *Meteorius trachynotus* Vier.; *M. sp.*; *Cremastus cooki* Weed.

Perilampis (!) *fulvicornis* Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 126. ♂.

fulvicornis prothoracicus Smulyan. N. H., Md., Va., La., Mich., Nebr., Wash. Host: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).

Perilampus fulvicornis var. *prothoracicus* Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 403. ♀.

gahani Smulyan. Colo., N. Mex.

Perilampus gahani Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 401. ♀.

granulosus Crawford. N. J. to Ala., La., Tex., Kans. Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Perilampus granulosus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 73. ♂ ♀.

hyalinus Say. Sask., Man., Ont., Que.; throughout U. S. Hosts: ?*Chrysopa rufilabris* Burm.; *Lyctus striatus* Melsh.; *Euchaetias egle* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Acronycta haustulifera* (A. and S.); *Harrisina americana* (Guér.); *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Dasypygia alternosquamella* Rag.; *Phlyctaenia extricalis* (Guen.); *Epiblema desertana* (Zell.); *E. scudderiana* (Clem.); ?*Rhyacionia* sp.; *Sarcophaga kellyi* Ald.; *Senotainia trilineata* (Wulp); *Achaetoneura euchaetiae* Web.; *A. frenchii* (Will.); *A. melalophae* Allen; *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Mericia aldrichi* (Tsn.); ?*M. ampelus* (Wlkr.); *Sturmia scutellata* (R. D.); *Neodiprion abbottii* (Leach); *N. lecontei* (Fitch) (probably secondary); *Diprion* sp.; *Apanteles hyphantriae* Riley; *A. melanoscclus* (Ratz.); *Apanteles* sp.; *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *Microplitis croceipes* (Cress.); *Campoplex* sp.; *C. validus* (Cress.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *H. fugitivus pacificus* Cush.; *H. pilosulus* (Prov.); *Phobocampe pallipes* (Prov.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.).

Perilampus hyalinus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 79.

Perilampus aciculatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 199. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Smith, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 34-63.—Smith, 1917. Psyche 24: 64-68.

muesebecki Smulyan. N. H., N. Y., Pa., D. C., Fla., Kans., Nebr., Colo.

Perilampus muesebecki Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 407. ♂ ♀.

ocellatus Smulyan. Ga., Mo.

Perilampus ocellatus Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 390. ♂ ♀.

platygaster Say. Ont., Que.; N. H. to N. C.; Ind., Ill., La., Tex., Kans., Colo.

Hosts: *Harrisina americana* (Guér.); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *Melittia* sp.; *Meteorus dimidiatus* (Cress.).

Perilampus platygaster (!) Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 274.

Perilampus platygaster Riley, 1870. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 5: 87. Emend. Biology: Strauss, 1916. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 419: 10.

regalis Smulyan. N. C., Mo.

Perilampus regalis Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 378. ♀.

robertsoni Crawford. Canada, Ill., Nebr., Colo.

Perilampus robertsoni Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 71. ♂ ♀.

rohweri Smulyan. Canada, N. J.

Perilampus rohweri Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 396. ♂ ♀.

ruficornis (Fabricius). Europe; ?N. Y., ?N. J. Host: Larvaevorid on *Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

Cynips ruficornis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 103.

Diplolepis violacea Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 149.

Taxonomy: Lintner, 1883. Injurious Insects N. Y. Ann. Rpt. 1: 146-147.

similis Crawford. U. S. west of Mississippi R.; Alta. Hosts: *Acrobasis* sp.; ?*Homoiosoma electellum* (Hulst); *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *Eulophus* sp.

Perilampus similis Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 73. ♀.

stygius Provancher. Que.; Maine to Va. and Ohio; La., Kans. Hosts: *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Macrocentrus* sp.

Perilampus stygius Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 406. ♀.

subcarinatus Crawford. N. Y., Ala., Tex., Nebr., Colo., Idaho, Calif.

Perilampus subcarinatus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 70. ♀.

Perilampus bakeri Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 72. ♂ ♀.

tassoni Girault. Australia, ?Conn.

Perilampus tassoni Girault, 1922. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 10: 39. ♀. Taxonomy: Britton, 1938. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 60: 139.

- tristis* Mayr. - Ont. Hosts: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Ascogaster quadridentata* Wesm.
Perilampus tristis Mayr, 1905. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 55: 564, 566.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Bergold and Ripper, 1937. Ztschr. f. Parasitenk. 9: 394-417.
 Morphology: Parker, 1924. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 93: 265, 275.

Family AGAONTIDAE

The members of this family live phytophagously in the flowers and fruits of figs.

Revision: Grandi, 1935. R. Ist. Super. Agr., Lab. Ent. Bol. 7: 214-240 (world cat.).

Genus BLASTOPHAGUS Gravenhorst

Blastophagus Gravenhorst, 1827 (1826). Übers. Arb. Schles. Gesell. f. Vaterland. Kultur, p. 23.

Type: (*Blastophagus grossorum* Gravenhorst)=*B. psenes* (Linnaeus). Monob.

Blastophaga Gravenhorst, 1829. Schles. Gesell. f. Vaterland. Kultur Beitr. Ent., p. 27. ?Emend.

Kradibia Saunders, 1883. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. pp. 20, 23.
 Type: *Kradibia cowani* Saunders. Monob.

psenes (Linnaeus). Ariz., Calif. Host: Fruit of caprifigs.

Cynips Psenes Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 554. *Nom. nud.*

Cynips Psenes Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., ed. 12, tom. 1, pars 2, p. 919.

Blastophaga grossorum Gravenhorst, 1829. Beitr. Ent., besonders in Bezug auf die Schles. Fauna, v. 1, pp. 27-29.

Biology: Grandi, 1929. R. Inst. Super. Agr., Lab. Ent. Bol. 2: 1-145.—Quayle, 1938. Insects of Citrus and Other Subtropical Fruit, pp. 408-416.

Morphology: Grandi, 1929. R. Ist. Super. Agr., Lab. Ent. Bol. 2: 1-145.

Genus SECUNDEISENIA Schulz

Eisenia Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus., Mem. 1: 233. Preocc.

Type: *Eisenia mexicana* Ashmead. Monob.

Eiseniella Ashmead, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 8: 31. N. name. Preocc.

Secundeisenia Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 146. N. name.

Allopale Strand, 1911. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 77: 210. N. name.

mexicana (Ashmead). Fla. Hosts: *Ficus aurea* wild sp. of *Ficus*.

Eisenia mexicana Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 233. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36: 315.

Family TORYMIDAE

Subfamily IDARNINAE

Genus COLYOSTICHUS Mayr

Colyostichus Mayr. 1885. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 35: 157-158, 237.

Type: *Colyostichus longicauda* Mayr. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

brevicauda Mayr. Fla. Host: *Ficus altissimus*.

Colyostichus brevicaudis Mayr, 1885. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 35: 239.

♀.

Genus SYCOPHILA Walker

Sycophila Walker, 1871. Notes on Chalcid, v. 4, p. 63.

Type: *Sycophila decatomoides* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Isanisa Walker, 1875. Entomologist 8: 15.

Type: *Sycophila decatomoides* Walker. Monob.

Pseudisa Walker, 1875. Entomologist 8: 15.

Type: *Pseudisa smicroides* Walker. Monob.

bicolor Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Ficus pedunculata*.

Sycophila bicolor Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., pp. 252, 335.

♂ ♀.

incerta Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Ficus pedunculata*.

Sycophila incerta Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., pp. 253, 335. ♀.

Genus IDARNES Walker

Idarnes Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12: 47.

Type: *Idarnes carme* Walker. Monob.

Idarnomorpha Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 281.

Type: *Idarnomorpha subaenea* Girault. Monob.

carme Walker. Fla. Host: *Ficus aurea*.

Idarnes Carme Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12: 47. ♀.

Subfamily TORYMINAE

Revisions: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 122-126.—Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 232-285.

Phylogeny: Breland, 1938. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 46: 355-399.

Genus ALLOTORYMUS Huber

Allotorymus Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 104.

Type: *Syntomaspis splendens* Provancher. Monob.

splendens (Provancher). Ont., Colo., B. C.

Syntomaspis splendens Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada

Hym., 196. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 105. ♂ ♀.

Genus TORYMUS Dalman

Callimome Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 146, 148. Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 155, 1944.

Misocampe Latreille, 1818. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., ed. 2, pp. 21, 213. Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 155, 1944.

Torymus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 135, 178.

Type: *Ichneumon bedeguaris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 155, 1944.

Misocampus Stephens, 1829. Cat. Brit. Ins. Mandibulata, p. 395. Emend.

Syntomaspis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 43, 44.

Type: (*Torymus eurynotus* Foerster)=*Torymus cyaneus* Boheman. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Hemitorymus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 243, 400.

Type: *Hemitorymus thoracicus* Ashmead. Monob.

Revisions: Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 1-114.—Hobbs, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 95-96.

The species of this genus are usually associated with plant galls.

advenus (Osten Sacken). Conn., N. J., N. Y., D. C., N. C., Fla., La. Hosts: *Asphondylia rudbeckiae conspicua* O. S.; itonidid gall in blossom of *Vernonia noveboracensis*; *Procecidochares atra* (Loew); ?*Andricus petiolicola* (O. S.); ?*Callirhytis ventricosa* (O. S.); ?*Diastrophus nebulosus* (O. S.).

Callimome advena Osten-Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 59. ♂ ♀.

aeneoscapus (Huber), n. comb. Idaho.

Callimome aeneoscapum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 35. ♀.

aeneus (Ashmead). Ill., Fla. Hosts: *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr; *Disholcaspis omnivora* (Ashm.); *D. virens* (Ashm.); *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.).

Callimome aenea Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiii.

♂ ♀.

Callimome dryorhizoxeni Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♀.

Torymus omnivora Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 188. ♂ ♀.

- aereus** (Huber), n. comb. D. C., Va., Fla., Mo., Tex., Ariz. Hosts: Galls of *Disholcaspis fasciata* Bass. and galls on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Q. macrocarpa*, and *Q. schneckii*.
Callimome aereum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 71. ♂ ♀.
- aeus** (Walker). N. Y., N. J.
Callimome Aea Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 12: 104. ♀.
- alamedensis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif., Oreg. Hosts: Galls on currant and *Rubus parviflorus*.
Callimome alamedensis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 28. ♂ ♀.
- alaskensis** (Huber), n. comb. Alaska.
Callimome alaskensis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 31. ♀.
- albitarsis** (Huber), n. comb. Ill., Kans. Hosts: *Desmoris fulvus* (Lec.); *Asphondylia globulus* O. S.; gall on *Oligoneuron rigidum*.
Callimome albitarse Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 80. ♀.
 Biology: Breland, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 719, 724.
- amelanchieris** (Cushman), n. comb. Pa., W. Va., Minn. Hosts: *Megastigmus amelanchieris* Cush.; gall on *Amelanchier canadensis*.
Syntomaspis amelanchieris Cushman, 1918 (1917). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 82. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 393-395.
- anthomyiae** Ashmead. Ga., Fla. Hosts: *Chalcodermus inaequicollis* Horn; ?muscid leaf miner (probably *Pegomya* sp.) of cultivated plant.
Torymus anthomyiae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 189. ♀.
- asteridis** (Huber). N. H., Conn. Host: Itonidid gall on aster.
Callimome asteridis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 43. ♂ ♀.
- atriplicis** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Itonidid on *Atriplex canescens*.
Callimome atriplicis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 44. ♀.
- aucupariae** (Rodzianko). Minn. Host: Probably *Megastigmus aucupariae* Ratz.
Syntomaspis aucupariae Rodzianko, 1908. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, Bul. (n. s.) 21: 602. ♂ ♀.
- axillaris** Ashmead. W. V., Va.
Torymus axillaris Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 333. ♀.
- baccharidis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Host: Itonidid on *Baccharis*.
Callimome baccharidis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 46. ♂ ♀.
- bedeguaris** (Linnaeus). ?Colo. Host: *Diptolepis rosae* (L.).
Ichneumon Bedeguaris Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 567. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 238, 249.
- bicoloratus** (Huber), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Hosts: *Amphibolips trizonata* Ashm.; *Diptolepis bicolor* (Harr.).
Callimome bicoloratum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 73. ♂ ♀.
- brevis** Breland. Tex. Host: *Trishormomyia helianthi* (Brodie).
 ?*Torymus helianthi* Brodie, 1894. Biol. Rev. Ontario 1: 45. ♀.
Torymus brevis Breland, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 57. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Breland, 1948. Ent. News 59: 230.
- brodiei** (Ashmead). Ont., Ill. Hosts: *Rhabdophaga cornu* Walsh; *Acraspis pezomachoides* (O. S.).
Syntomaspis Brodiei Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187. ♂ ♀.
- californicus californicus** (Ashmead). Conn., Fla., Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Andricus californicus* Ashm.; *A. lasius* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis corallina* (Bass.); *D. plumbella* Kinsey; *D. truckeensis* Ashm.; *D. simulata* Kinsey; *D. sp.* on *Quercus douglasi*; *Besbicus mirabilis* Kinsey; *Callirhytis agrifoliae* (Ashm.); *C. pomiformis* (Ashm.); *C. sp.* on *Quercus chrysolepis*; *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashm.); pimply gall on *Quercus douglasi*; ?strawberry gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Syntomaspis californica Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 127. ♀.

- californicus subdolos** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Hosts: *Disholcaspis chrysolepidis* (Beut.); *D. corallina* (Bass.); *D. truckeensis* Ashm.
Callimome californicum var. *subdolum* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 85. ♂ ♀.
- capillaceus** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Ariz. Host: Itonidid gall on *Artemisia* stem.
Callimome capillaceum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 74. ♀.
- capite** (Huber), n. comb. D. C.
Callimome capite Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 32. ♂ ♀.
- castanopsidis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Hosts: ?*Dryocosmus castanopsidis* (Beut.); galls on *Quercus dumosa* and *Q. lobata*.
Callimome castanopsidis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 64. ♂ ♀.
- cecidomyiae** (Walker). Ont., Kans. Host: *Itonida spongivora* (Wlkr.).
Callimome Cecidomyiae Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 15. ♀.
- chrysochlorus** (Osten Sacken). New England, N. J., Ohio, Ill., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Oreg., Sask. Hosts: *Diplolepis arefacta* (Gill.); *D. bassetti* (Beut.); *D. californica* (Beut.); *D. dichlocera* (Harr.); *D. fusiformans* (Ashm.); *D. ignota* (O. S.); *D. multispinosa* (Gill.); *D. radicum* (O. S.); *D. variabilis* (Bass.); cynipid woody rose gall.
Callimome chrysochlora Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 63. ♂ ♀.
Callimome solitaria Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 64. ♀.
- cinerosus** (Huber), n. comb. Tex. Hosts: *Amphibolips* sp. on *Quercus virginiana*; *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.).
Callimome cinerosum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 84. ♀.
- citripes** (Huber), n. comb. Colo. Host: *Euaresita tricolor* Doane.
Callimome citripes Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 48. ♂ ♀.
- coccineus** (Huber), n. comb. Maine, Mass., Conn., Va. Hosts: *Amphibolips confluentus* (Harr.); *A. spongifica* (O. S.).
Callimome coccineum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 68. ♀.
- coeruleus** (Ashmead). N. J., Fla., Colo. Hosts: *Amphibolips cinerea* Ashm. galls on *Rubus* sp.
Callimome coerulea Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiii. ♂ ♀.
- coloradensis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Kans., Colo. Hosts: Itonidid on *Artemisia*; *Dasyneura* sp. on *Helianthus*.
Callimome coloradensis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 49. ♂ ♀.
- cruentatus** (Huber), n. comb. Conn. Host: Cynipid gall on leaf of *Quercus virginiana*.
Callimome cruentatum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 50. ♂ ♀.
- dasyneurae** (Huber), n. comb. Ohio. Host: *Dasyneura almea* Felt.
Callimome dasyneurae Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 56. ♂ ♀.
- druparum** Boheman. Ont., Que., N. S., Maine, Vt., N. Y., Conn., Pa., Va., Ohio, Mich., B. C. Hosts: Seeds of apple, *Crataegus*, *Malus silvestris*, *M.* sp., *Pyrus* spp., *Sorbus intermedia*, and ?*S. latifolia*.
Torymus druparum Boheman, 1834 (1833). Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 54: 361. ♀.
Biology: Crosby, 1909. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 265: 369-375.—Cushman, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 7: 487.—Knight, 1922. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 410: 490.—Lathrop, 1936. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 384: 392.—Hammer, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 259-264.—Lathrop and Dirks, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 199-204.
- dryophanta** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: *Bassettia catesbaei* (Ashm.).
Syntomaspis dryophantae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187. ♀.
- dubiosus** (Huber), n. comb. D. C.
Callimome dubiosum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 24. ♀.

- duplicatus** (Huber), n. comb. Que., Conn., Va., Ohio. Host: *Diastrophus cuculaeformis* O. S.
Callimome duplicatum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 27.
 ♂ ♀.
- durus** (Osten Sacken). Conn., D. C. Host: *Diplosis caryae* O. S.
Callimome dura Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 59. ♂.
- ebrius** (Osten Sacken). Conn., N. J., D. C., Va., Ohio, Tex. Host: *Lasioptera vitis* O. S.
Callimome ebria Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 58. ♂ ♀.
- elegantissimus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Fla. Hosts: *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.); ?*Xanthoteras forticorne* (O. S.).
Callimome elegantissima Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiv. ♀.
- fagopyrum** (Provancher). Ont., Que.; Maine to Fla.; Mich., Kans., Colo. Hosts: *Dasyneura serrulatae* O. S.; *Rhabdophaga salicifolia* Felt; *Diastrophus cuculaeformis* O. S.; *D. nebulosus* (O. S.); *D. turgidus* Bass.; *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
Callimome brevicauda Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 62.
 ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Callimome (!) *fagopirum* Provancher, 1881 (Sept.). Nat. Canad. 12: 291.
 ♂ ♀.
Callimome Sackenii Ashmead, 1881 (Oct.). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxii. N. name.
Callimome virentis Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiv.
 ♀.
Callimome brevissimicauda Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiii. ♀.
Callimome fagopyrum Provancher, 1883. Petite Faune Ent. Canada 2, index only. Emend.
Torymus ostensackenii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym. v. 5, p. 311. N. name.
- ferrugineipes** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Fla.
Callimome ferrugineipes Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 33.
 ♂ ♀.
- flavicoxa** (Osten Sacken). Ont., Que., Maine, N. H., Mass., Conn., N. J., Va. Hosts: *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr; *Diastrophus nebulosus* (O. S.); *Diplolepis radicum* (O. S.); *Liposthenes gelechomae* (L.).
Callimome flavicoxa Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 61. ♀.
- flaviventris** Ashmead. Conn., Kans.
Torymus flaviventris Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. IV, ♀.
- floridensis** Peck, n. name. Fla. Hosts: *Amphibolips fuliginosa* Ashm.; gall on *Quercus phellos* or *Q. laurifolia*.
Callimome robustum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 72. ♀.
 Preoccupied by *T. robustus* Ratzeburg, 1852.
- fullawayi** (Huber), n. comb. Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Andricus californicus* Ashm.; *Callirhytis agrifoliae* (Ashm.); *Dryocosmus bicornis* (McC. and Egb.); gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Syntomaspis caerulea Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 275. ♀.
 Preocc.
Callimome fullawayi Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 19. N. name.
- Taxonomy: Breland, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 87.
- fulvus** (Huber), n. comb. Nebr.
Callimome fulvum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 26. ♀.
- gahani** (Huber), n. comb. Oreg. Host: Cynipid on *Quercus garryana*.
Callimome gahani Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 69. ♂ ♀.
- giganticus** (Huber). Calif., Oreg. Hosts: ?*Besbicus mirabilis* (Kinsey).
Callimome giganticum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 65.
 ♂ ♀.

- hainesi** Ashmead. Tex., Ariz., Calif. Host: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt.
Torymus hainesi Ashmead, 1893. Ent. News 4: 278. ♀.
Callimome asphondyliae Gahan, 1919. Preocc.
- helianthi** Brodie. Ont. Host: *Diplosis helianthi* Brodie.
Torymus helianthi Brodie, 1894. Biol. Rev. Ontario 1: 45. ♀.
 ?*Torymus brevis* Breland, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 57. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Breland, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 58.
- hircinus** Ashmead. W. Va., Va. Host: Twig gall on willow.
Torymus hircinus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 333. ♂ ♀.
- hirsutus** (Huber), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Twig gall on *Quercus* sp.
Callimome hirsutum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 74. ♂ ♀.
- holcaspoideus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Brazil; ?Conn.
Syntomaspis holcaspoidea Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 397.
 ♂ ♀.
- huberi** (Hoffmeyer), n. comb. Tex. Host: ?Itonidid gall on *Celtis* sp.
Callimome tarsale Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 76. ♂ ♀.
 Preocc.
Callimome huberi Hoffmeyer, 1929. Ent. Meddel. 16: 333. N. name.
- kinseyi** (Huber), n. comb. Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Trypeta* sp. on *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*; dipteron on *Artemisia* sp.
Callimome kinseyi Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 44. ♂ ♀.
- koebelei** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Itonidid gall on *Baccharis pilularis*.
Callimome koebelei Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 52. ♂ ♀.
- lissus** (Walker), n. comb. Fla.
Callimome lissus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 150. ♂.
- lividus** (Ashmead). Fla., La.
Callimome lividus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♀.
- longicauda** (Provancher). Ont., Que.
Callimome longicauda Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 34. ♀.
- longior** Brodie. Ont. Host: *Diplosis helianthi* Brodie.
Torymus longior Brodie, 1894. Biol. Rev. Ontario 1: 45. ♀.
- longistigma** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Woody itonidid gall on willow.
Callimome longistigmum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 47.
 ♂ ♀.
- magnificus** (Osten Sacken). N. H., N. Y., Conn., N. J., D. C., Fla., Kans., Colo.
 Host: *Diplolepis radicum* (O. S.).
Callimome magnifica Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 62.
 ♂ ♀.
- melanocerae** (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C., Va., Ga., Fla., Kans. Hosts: *Amphibolips citriformis* Ashm.; *A. globulus* Beut.; *A. inanis* (O. S.); *A. melanocera* Ashm.; *A. spongifica* (O. S.); *Andricus flocci* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. terrestris* Weld; *Xanthoteras politum* (Bass.).
Callimome melanocerae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♀.
Callimome citriformi (!) Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♀.
Syntomaspis citriformis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187.
 Emend.
- mellipes** (Huber), n. comb. Mass., Conn. Host: Itonidid on *Populus* sp.
Callimome mellipes Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 23. ♂ ♀.
- mexicanus** Ashmead. Ariz. Host: Cynipid gall.
Torymus Mexicanus Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 195. ♂ ♀.
- minutissimus** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Twig gall on *Quercus* sp.
Callimome minutissimum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 78.
 ♀.
- missouriensis** (Huber), n. comb. N. C., Ind., Mo. Hosts: Itonidid stem gall on *Rubus*; cynipid gall.

- Callimome missouriensis* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 42.
♂ ♀.
- multicolor** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Gall on *Ephedra* sp.
Callimome multicolor Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 51. ♀.
- neuroterus** Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Neuroterus minutissimus* Ashm.
Torymus neuroterus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 188. ♂.
- obscurus** (Breland), n. comb. Ill., Ind., Ky., Tenn., Ala., Miss., Tex., Mo. Host:
Lasioplera murtfeldtiana Felt.
Callimome obscura Breland, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 719, 721. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Satterthwait, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 729-730.
- occidentalis** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Dipterous galls on *Juniperus occi-*
dentalis.
Callimome occidentale Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 79.
♂ ♀.
- ochreatus** Say. Ind. Host: In *Liatrix* receptacle.
Torymus ochreatus Say, 1836 (1835). Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 275. ♂ ♀.
- osborni** (Huber), n. comb. Wyo. Host: Cynipid on *Rosa* sp.
Callimome osborni Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 93. ♂ ♀.
- oviperditor** (Gahan), n. comb. Kans. Hosts: *Melampsalla calliope* (Wlkr.);
Tibicen aurifera Say.
Syntomaspis oviperditor Gahan, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 99-100.
♂ ♀.
- pachypsyllae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Presumably Kans. Host: *Pachypsylla venusta*
O. S.
Monodontomerus pachypsyllae Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.
3: App. p. III. ♂ ♀.
- pavidus** Say. Ind.
Torymus pavidus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 275. ♂.
- perplexus** (Huber). Oreg. Host: *Besbicus mirabilis* (Kinsey).
Callimome perplexus Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 49. ♀.
- persimilis** Ashmead. W. Va., Va. Host: Itonidid on willow.
Torymus persimilis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 334. ♀.
- pilularidis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Host: *Prosoma* sp. on *Baccharis pilu-*
laris.
Callimome pilularidis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 45. ♂ ♀.
- prunicola** (Huber), n. comb. N. Mex.
Callimome prunicola Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 91. ♀.
- racemariae** (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. to Fla., Ala., Tex., Colo., Ill. Hosts:
Amphibolips confluentus (Harr.); *A. fuliginosa* Ashm.; *A. gainesi* Bass.;
A. inanis (O. S.); *A. prunus* Cress.; *A. racemaria* Ashm.; *Disholcaspis*
cinerosa (Bass.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. terrestris* Weld; *Dryocosmus*
imbricariae (Ashm.).
Callimome racemariae Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p.
xxxiii. ♂ ♀.
- Syntomaspis racemariae* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187.
Emend.
Biology: Balduf, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 137-143, 163.
Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.
- rhoditidis** (Huber), n. comb. Mass. Host: *Diplolepis* sp. on *Rosa*.
Callimome rhoditidis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 34. ♂ ♀.
- rohweri** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Hosts: ? *Harmolita* in *Lolium multi-*
florum and *L. temulentum*.
Callimome rohweri Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 58. ♂ ♀.
- rosae** (Huber), n. comb. Colo. *Diplolepis* sp. on *Rosa fendleri*.
Callimome rosae Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 35. ♀.
- rubenidis** (Huber), n. comb. Colo. Host: *Disholcaspis rubens* (Gill.).
Callimome rubenidis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 78. ♂ ♀.
- rudbeckiae** Ashmead. Ont., Colo. Hosts: Itonidid on *Desmodium grandiflorum*

- (Walt.); gall on *Rudbeckia* sp.
Torymus rudbeckiae Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♂ ♀.
- sativae* (Huber), n. comb. Ariz. Hosts: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt; *Rhabdophaga siliqua* Walsh.
Syntomaspis medicaginis Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 162. Preocc.
- Callimome sativae* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 77. ♂ ♀. N. name.
- scalaris* (Huber), n. comb. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Pachypsylla celtidisgemma* Riley.
Callimome scalaris Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 21. ♂ ♀.
- solidaginis* (Huber), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., N. C. Host: Itonidid.
Callimome solidaginis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 92. ♂ ♀.
- splendidulus* Dalla Torre. Ont., Colo. Hosts: *Rhabdophaga cornu* Walsh; *R. siliqua* Walsh.
Callimome splendidus Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 14. ♀. Preocc.
- Torymus splendidulus* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 313. N. name.
- strobiloides* (Huber), n. comb. Ohio. Hosts: *Rhabdophaga strobiloides* (Walsh); *Salix* gall.
Callimome strobiloides Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 40. ♀.
- sulcatus* (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Cynipid gall on *Quercus pumila*.
Callimome sulcatum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 22. ♀.
- superbus* (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
Cleonymus superbus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 407. ♀.
- texanus* (Hoffmeyer), n. comb. Tex., Ariz. Host: *Atrusca aggregata* (Weld); *A. bella* (Bass.); *A. simulatrix* Kinsey; *A. vanescens* Kinsey; *Disholcaspis colorado* (Gill.).
Callimome texanum Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 213. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Breland, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 87.
- thalassinus* (Crosby), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., Ohio, Minn. Host: *Harmolita* sp. "from timothy and orchard grass."
Syntomaspis thalassinus Crosby, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 43. ♂ ♀.
- theon* (Walker). Fla.
Callimome theon Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 149. ♀.
- thompsoni* Fyles. Que. Host: Plum fruit.
Torymus Thompsoni Fyles, 1904 (1903). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 34: 10.
Torymus thompsoni Fyles, 1916 (1915). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 55. Emend.
- tricolor* (Huber), n. comb. Tex. Host: *Asphondylia* sp.
Callimome tricolor Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 96. ♂ ♀.
- tubularis* (Huber), n. comb. Colo.
Callimome tubularis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 39. ♂ ♀.
- tubicola* (Osten Sacken). Que., Mass. to N. C. and Ohio; Mo., La., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Amphibolips spongifica* (O. S.); *Andricus californicus* Ashm.; *A. flocci* (O. S.); *A. petiolicola* (O. S.); *Atrusca simulatrix* (Kinsey); *Callirhytis operator* (O. S.); *C. seminator* (Harr.); *C. tubicola* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis colorado* (Gill.) var.; *D. corallina* (Bass.); *D. plumbella* Kinsey; *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. simulata* Kinsey; *D. simulata vancouverensis* Kinsey.
Callimome tubicola Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 60. ♂ ♀.
- umbilicatus* (Gahan), n. comb. Conn., Ariz., Fla. Hosts: Itonidid galls on *Atriplex canescens* and on *Suaeda* sp.
Syntomaspis umbilicata Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 163. ♂ ♀.
- warreni* (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Y., N. C., Tex., Colo., Ariz. Hosts: *Antron dumosae* (Kinsey); *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.); *D. colorado* (Gill.); *D. mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. rubens* (Gill.); *D. spongiosa* (Karsch).

Syntomaspis warreni Cockerell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 82. ♀.

xanthopus (Schulz), n. comb. Kans. Host: Itonidid on cedar.

Megastigmus? flavipes Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. III. ♂. Preocc.

Megalostigmus xanthopus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 147. N. name.

Torymus abortus Crosby, 1914. Ent. News 25: 27. ♂. N. name.

Genus DIOMORUS Walker

Diomorus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 159.

Type: (*Diomorus nobilis* Walker)=*Torymus armatus* Boheman. Monob.

Dihomerus. Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 148. Emend.

biorhizae Ashmead. Ont. Host: *Xanthothes forticornis* (O. S.).

Diomorus biorhizae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 186. ♀.

viridis (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Haltichella viridis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 192. ♀.

zabriskiei Cresson, emend. N. Y., N. J., W. Va., Kans., Calif., B. C. Hosts:

Ectemnius lapidarius (Panz.); *E. stirpicola* (Pack.); *Ceratina dupla* Say.

Diomorus zabriskii (!) Cresson, 1878. Psyche 2: 189. ♀.

Genus PHYSOTHORAX Mayr

Physothorax Mayr, 1885. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 35: 159, 196.

Type: *Physothorax disciger* Mayr. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

pallidus Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Ficus laevigata*.

Physothorax pallidus Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 254. ♂ ♀.

russelli Crawford. Fla. Host: *Ficus aurea*.

Physothorax russelli Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 204. ♀.

Subfamily ERIMERINAE

Genus ERIMERUS Crawford

Erimerus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 123.

Type: *Torymus wickhami* Ashmead. Monob.

wickhami (Ashmead). Utah. Host: Galls on *Hilaria*.

Torymus wickhami Ashmead, 1904. Ent. News. 15: 302. ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 123.

Genus PSEUDERIMERUS Gahan

Pseuderimerus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 124.

Type: *Pseuderimerus mayetiola* Gahan. Monob.

femoratus Gahan. Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Pseuderimerus femoratus Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 32-33. ♀.

mayetiola Gahan. Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Pseuderimerus mayetiola Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 125. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Packard, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 81: 14.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 30-32.

Taxonomy: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 10-13.

semiflavus Gahan. Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Pseuderimerus semiflavus Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 33. ♀.

Subfamily MONODONTOMERINAE

Revision: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 123-124.

Genus LIODONTOMERUS Gahan

Lochites Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 43, 44, 120. Preocc.

Type: *Lochites papaveris* Foerster. Monob.

Liodontomerus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 159. N. syn.

Type: *Liodontomerus perplexus* Gahan. Monob.

Lochitisca Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 368. N. name.
N. syn.

insuetus Gahan. Kans., N. Mex., Ariz. Host: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Liodontomerus insuetus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 208. ♀.

longfellowi (Girault), n. comb. Minn., S. Dak., Idaho, Ore. Host: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Idiomacromerus longfellowi Girault, 1917 (May 14). Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 8. ♂ ♀.

Liodontomerus secundus Gahan, 1917 (May 26). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 208. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Urbahns, 1919. Jour. Agr. Res. 16: 169-170.

perplexus Gahan. Iowa, S. Dak., Utah, Ariz., Calif. Host: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Liodontomerus perplexus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 159. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Urbahns, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 17-18.—Sorenson, 1930. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 218: 27-32.

punctatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Lochites punctata Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 185. ♂.

Genus IDIOMACROMERUS Crawford

Idiomacromerus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 124.

Type: *Idiomacromerus bimaculipennis* Crawford. Monob.

bimaculipennis Crawford. Kans., Utah. Host: *Eurytoma seminis* Bugbee.

Idiomacromerus bimaculipennis Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 124. ♀.

Genus PLATYKULA Huber

Platykula Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 106.

Type: *Syntomaspis albihirta* Ashmead. Monob.

albihirta (Ashmead). Fla.

Syntomaspis albihirta Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187. ♀.

Genus DIMEROMICRUS Crawford

Dimeromicrus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 127.

Type: *Dimeromicrus ashmeadi* Crawford. Monob.

cecidomyiae (Ashmead). Fla., Tex. Host: Itonidid on *Baccharis halimifolia*.

Megastigma (!) *cecidomyiae* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 185.
♂ ♀.

Lochites auriceps Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour. Zool. 25: 153.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 347.

smithi (Schread), n. comb. Conn. Host: Gall on *Caryomyia*.

Lochites smithi Schread, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 32: 102. ♂ ♀.

Genus MONODONTOMERUS Westwood

Monodontomerus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 443.

Type: *Monodontomerus obscurus* Westwood. Monob.

Paroligosthenus Cameron, 1913 (1912). Indian Forest Rec. 4: 94.

Type: *Paroligosthenus trichiophthalmus* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 461-482.

aereus Walker. ?N. B., New England. Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Carcelia laxifrons* Vill.; *Compilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Exorista larvarum* (L.); *Sturmia nidicola* Tns.; *S. scutellata* (R.-D.); *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.); *Phobocampe disparis* (Vier.); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh).

Monodontomerus aereus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 158. ♀.

Biology: Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 86-308.—
Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 19-20.—
Burgess and Crossman, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 86: 77-80.—
Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 361-376.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck, 1931. Jour. Agr. Res. 43: 445-460.

bakeri Gahan. Colo.

Monodontomerus bakeri Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 475. ♀.

dentipes (Dalman). Ont., Que., Maine, N. Y., Conn., N. J., Pa., Ohio, Mich., Idaho. Hosts: *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; larvaevorid puparia; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.); *D. sp.*; *Rogas unicolor* (Wesm.).

Torymus dentipes Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 173, 178. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Morris, Cameron, and Jepson. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 377-380, 389, 391.

Morphology: Bucher, 1948. Canad. Jour. Res. 26D: 230-281.

dianthidii Gahan. Calif. Host: *Dianthidium* sp.

Monodontomerus dianthidii Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 464. ♂ ♀.

emarginatus Gahan. Colo. Host: ?*Megachile* sp.

Monodontomerus emarginatus Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 476. ♀.

indiscretus Gahan. Maine. Host: *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).

Monodontomerus indiscretus Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 469. ♀.

mandibularis Gahan. N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Ill., Mo., La. Hosts: *Osmia cordata* Rob.; *Anthophora abrupta* Say; *A. bomboides* Kirby; *Melitoma taurea* (Say).

Monodontomerus mandibularis Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 474. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 221-226.

montivagus Ashmead. Ont., Del., Ill., Mo., Colo., N. Mex., Calif., Mont., B. C. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Anthidium emarginatum* (Say); *Dianthidium pudicum* (Cress.); *D. pudicum consimile* (Ashm.); *Osmia cordata* Robertson; *Anthophora abrupta* Say; *Anthophora linsleyi* Timb.; *A. occidentalis* Cress.; ?*Melissodes* sp.; *Xylocopa orpifex* Smith.

Monodontomerus montivagus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 25, 45. ♀.

Monodontomerus americanus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 11. ♀.

Biology: Linsley and McSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 403, 409-412.

obscurus Westwood. N. Y., D. C., Mo., Iowa. Hosts: *Osmia cordata* Robt.; *O. lignaria* Say.

Monodontomerus obscurus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 443.

subsoletus Gahan. N. Y., N. J., Del. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); ?*Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.).

Monodontomerus subsoletus Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 480. ♂ ♀.

Genus ZAGLYPTONOTUS Crawford

Zaglyptonotus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 124, 125.

Type: *Zaglyptonotus schwarzi* Crawford. Monob.

mississippiensis Breland. Ala., Miss. Host: *Tephritis finalis* (Loew).

Zaglyptonotus mississippiensis Breland, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 205. ♂ ♀.

schwarzi Crawford. Fla., Tex., Kans., Colo. Hosts: ?*Desmoris fulvus* Lec.; *Iso-phrictis similiella* (Chamb.); tephritid seed maggot from ironweed.
Zaglyptonotus schwarzi Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 126. ♀.
 Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 168.—Needham, 1948. Ecol. Monog. 18: 446.

Genus GLYPHOMERUS Foerster

Glyphomerus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 43, 44, 145.

Type: *Ichneumon stigma* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Oligosthenus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 145. N. name.

stigma (Fabricius). Que., to Fla.; Calif., Ore. Hosts: *Diptolepis rosae* (L.); *Melitoma taurea* Say.

Ichneumon stigma Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. 2: 188.

Monodontomerus viridaeneus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 290. ♀.

Oligosthenus bimaculatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 196. ♀. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 186.

Genus ERIDONTOMERUS Crawford

Eridontomerus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 178-179.

Type: (*Eridontomerus primus* Crawford)=*Stictonotus isosomatis* Riley. Monob.

isosomatis Riley. N. Y. to Tenn., Ill. and Mich.; Ariz., Utah. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Harmolita albomaculata* (Ashm.); *H. atlantica* P. and E.; *H. dactylicola* P. and E.; *H. festucae* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *H. hordei* (Harris); *H. maculata* (How.); *H. secale* (Fitch); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane); *H. websteri* (How.).

Stictonotus isosomatis Riley, 1882. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1881-1882: 186. ♂ ♀.

Eridontomerus primus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 179. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 483-488.—Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 11-12.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 235.

Genus PSEUDOTORYMUS Masi

Holaspis Mayr, 1874. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 24: 83. Preocc.

Type: *Torymus militaris* Boheman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Pseudotorymus Masi, 1922. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 49: 235. N. name.

lazulellus (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Conn., Colo. Hosts: *Harmolita* in rye stems; *H. sp.* in timothy stems, clover heads, oak galls.

Syntomaspis lazulella Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♀.
 Biology: Webster, 1906 (1905). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 116.

Genus CRYPTOPRISTUS Foerster

Cryptopristus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 43, 44.

Type: *Torymus caliginosus* Walker. Monob.

Websterellus Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bul. 1: 164.

Type: (*Websterellus tritici* Ashmead)=[*Torymus*] *harrisii* (Fitch). Monob.

harrisii (Fitch), n. comb. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ky., Kans. Hosts: *Harmolita grandis* (Riley); ?*H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. sp.*

Torymus Harrisii Fitch, 1862 (1861). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 21: 152.

Websterellus tritici Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 164. ♂ ♀.

Cryptopristus americanus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 8. ♀.
 Biology: Webster, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 151.—Gahan 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 237.

Genus **DITROPINOTUS** Crawford

Ditropinotus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 178.

Type: *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Crawford. Monob.

aureoviridis Crawford, N. Y. to Ala. and Kans.; Utah, Oreg. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Eurytoma parva* Phillips; *Harmolita atlantica* P. and E.; *H. elymicola* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *H. secale* (Fitch); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane); *Eurytoma* spp.; *Merisporus chalcidiphagus* (W. and R.).

Ditropinotus aureoviridis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 178.

♂ ♀.

Ditropinotus flavicoxus (!) Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 5. ♂ ♀. Biology: Hill Pinckney and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 5, 10, 13.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 25–28, 35–38.

Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 6, 11–13.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 25–30.

Genus **ANTISTROPHOPLEX** Crawford

Antistrophoplex Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 122–125.

Type: *Antistrophoplex bicoloripes* Crawford. Monob.

bicoloripes Crawford. Kans. Host: *Antistrophus* sp.

Antistrophoplex bicoloripes Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 125.

♀.

Genus **MICRODONTOMERUS** Crawford

Microdontomerus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 178, 179.

Type: *Torymus anthonomi* Crawford. Monob.

anthidii (Ashmead). Calif. Host: *Dianthidium pudicum consimile* (Ashm.).

Torymus anthidii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. News 7: 24. ♀.

anthonomi (Crawford). N. J., Va., Mo., La., Tex., Utah, Idaho, Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides horni* (Pic); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *B. pisorum* (L.); *Brachytarsoides alternatus* (Say); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *Ancyliis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Bracon mellitor* Say.

Torymus anthonomi Crawford, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 133. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 1, 31, 49, 57–62.

fumipennis Crawford. N. Mex., Utah. Hosts: *Malacosoma fragile* Stretch; *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.).

Microdontomerus fumipennis Crawford, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 141–142. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily **MEGASTIGMINAE**Genus **MEGASTIGMUS** Dalman

Megastigmus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 178.

Type: *Pteromalus bipunctatus* Swederus. Desig. by Crosby, 1913.

Trogocarpus Rondani, 1877. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 9: 204.

Type: *Torymus ballestrerii* Rondani. Monob.

Megalostigmus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 147. Emend.

Xanthosomoides Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 220.

Type: *Xanthosomoides maculatipennis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Revision: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 257–420.

Species of this genus are phytophagous. They develop in the seeds of plants.

aculeatus aculeatus (Swederus). Mass., N. Y. Host: *Rosa* spp.

Pteromalus aculeatus Swederus, 1795. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16: 221–222.

- aculeatus nigroflavus** Hoffmeyer. N. J., Va. Host: *Rosa multiflora* Thunb.
Megastigmus aculeatus var. *nigroflavus* Hoffmeyer, 1931. Ent. Meddel. 16: 324-326. ♂ ♀.
- albifrons** Walker. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Pinus ponderosa*.
Megastigmus albifrons Walker, 1869. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 314.
 ♂.
- amelanchieris** Cushman. N. H., N. Y., Vt., W. Va., Pa., Minn. Hosts: *Amelanchier canadensis*; *A. leavis* × *humilis*; *A. sanguinea*; *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Megastigmus amelanchieris Cushman, 1918 (1917). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 81. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 363.
- brevicauda** Ratzeburg. Emend. Minn. Host: *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Megastigmus brevicaudis Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 225.
 ♀.
 Biology: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 363-365, 393, 402.
- caperatus** Milliron. Ont. Host: ?*Picea* sp.
Megastigmus caperatus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 306, 347, 350. ♀.
- flavipes** Ashmead. Fla.
Megastigmus flavipes Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 128. ♂.
- floridanus** Milliron. Fla.
Megastigmus floridanus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 342, 348, 350. ♀.
- formosus** Milliron. Ont., Que. Hosts: ?*Crataegus* sp.; ?*Rosa* sp.
Megastigmus formosus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 339, 348, 350. ♀.
- gahani** Milliron. Minn., Mo., Colo. Hosts: *Physocarpus opulifolius* var. *intermedius* and *P. opulifolius* var. *lutens*.
Megastigmus gahani Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 275, 347, 351, 365. ♂ ♀.
- hoffmeyeri** Walley. Ont., Que., N. Y. Hosts: ?*Abies amabilis*; *Tsuga canadensis*.
Megastigmus spermotrophus var. *canadensis* Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 218. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Megastigmus spermotrophus var. *hoffmeyeri* Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 188. N. name.
 Biology: Miller, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 65.
- laricis** Marcovitch. N. Y. Host: *Larix laricina*.
Megastigmus laricis Marcovitch, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 435. ♂ ♀.
- lasiocarpae** Crosby. Conn., Colo. Hosts: *Abies amabilis*; *A. lasiocarpa*.
Megastigmus lasiocarpae Crosby, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 163. ♂ ♀.
- melanus** Milliron. ?Mich.
Megastigmus melanus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 302, 347, 351. ♀.
- milleri** Milliron. Calif., B. C. Hosts: *Abies grandis*; *A. magnifica* var. *shastensis*.
Megastigmus milleri Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 323, 344, 347, 352. ♂ ♀.
- nigrovariegatus** Ashmead. N. S. to Va. to Calif. to Alaska. Hosts: *Rosa acicularis*; *R. acicularis* var. *engelmannii*; *R. blanda*; *R. californica*; *R. canina*; *R. palustris*; *R. rugosa* and *R. virginiana*.
Megastigmus nigrovariegatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♀.
 Biology: Balduf, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 185-198.—Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 373-390.
- physocarpi** Crosby. Que., Ont., Minn., Mich., Ind., Mo., Idaho. Hosts: *Physocarpus opulifolius*; *P. opulifolius* var. *intermedius*.
Megastigmus physocarpi Crosby, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 158. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 365-366.
- piceae montana** Milliron, n. status. Mont. Host: *Picea engelmannii*.
Megastigmus piceae var. *montana* Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 305, 347, 352. ♂ ♀.

- piceae piceae** Rohwer. Colo., Calif. Hosts: ?*Abies arizonica*; ?*Picea engelmannii*; *P. pungens*; *P. sitchensis*.
Megastigmus piceae Rohwer, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 97. ♂ ♀.
- pinus marginatus** Hoffmeyer. Oreg. Host: *Abies grandis*.
Megastigmus pinus var. *marginatus* Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 216. ♂.
- pinus pinus** Parfitt. Conn., Colo., Nev., Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Abies amabilis*; *A. concolor*; *A. grandis*; *A. lasiocarpa*; *A. magnifica*; *A. magnifica* var. *shastensis*; *A. nobilis*; *A. venusta*; ?*Picea sitchensis*; ?*Thuja plicata*, and ?*Tsuga* sp.
Megastigmus Pinus Parfitt, 1857. Zoologist 15: 5543. ♀.
Megastigmus pinus var. *crobyi* Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 215. ♀.
 Biology: Laidlaw, 1931. Scot. Forestry Jour. 45: 179-184.
- rafni** Hoffmeyer. Colo., N. Mex., Calif., Idaho, Oreg., B. C. Hosts: *Abies concolor*; *A. grandis*; *A. magnifica*; *A. magnifica* var. *shastensis*; ?*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*.
Megastigmus rafni Hoffmeyer, 1928. Ent. Meddel. 16: 331. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 216-217.
- slossonae** Crosby. N. Y., Ont. Host: *Sorbus* sp.
Megastigmus slossonae Crosby, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 157. ♀.
Megastigmus americanus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 285, 347, 349, 365. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- specularis** Walley. N. B., N. H., ?Mass., ?Conn., Minn. Host: *Abies balsamea*.
Megastigmus specularis Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 187. ♂ ♀.
- spermatrophus nigrodorsatus** Milliron. Calif. Host: *Pseudotsuga macrocarpa*.
Megastigmus spermatrophus var. *nigrodorsatus* Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 316, 346, 353. ♂ ♀.
- spermatrophus spermatrophus** Wachtl. Calif., N. Mex., Colo., Oreg., Wash., B. C. Host: *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*.
Megastigmus spermatrophus Wachtl, 1893. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 12: 25. ♂ ♀.
Megastigmus spermatrophus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 287. Emend.
 Biology: Crosby, 1909. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 265: 379-380.—Miller 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 65-68.—Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 367-368, 390-391.
- tsugae heterophyllae** Milliron. B. C. Host: *Tsuga heterophylla*.
Megastigmus tsugae var. *heterophyllae* Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 309, 347, 353. ♂ ♀.
- tsugae tsugae** Crosby. West. U. S. Hosts: ?*Abies amabilis*; *Tsuga mertensiana*.
Megastigmus tsugae Crosby, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 162. ♀.

Family ORMYRIDAE

Genus MONOBAEUS Foerster

Monobaeus Foerster, 1860. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 17: 95.

Type: *Monobaeus cingulatus* Foerster. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

hegeli Girault. Mich.

Monobaeus hegeli Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 106. ♀.

Genus ORMYRUS Westwood

Ormyrus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 127.

Type: *Ormyrus punctiger* Westwood. Monob.

Periglyphus Boheman, 1833. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 54: 378.

Type: (*Periglyphus gastris* Boheman) = *Ormyrus punctiger* Westwood. Monob.

Siphonura Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 81.

Type: *Siphonura variolosa* Nees. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

- Cyrtosoma* Perris, 1840. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 9: 96.
Type: *Cyrtosoma papaveris* Perris. Monob.
- andricus** Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Callirhytis difficilis* (Ashm.).
Ormyrus andricus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 128. ♀.
- brunneipes** Provancher. Que., Pa.
Ormyrus brunneipes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 198. ♀.
Ormyrus bruneipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 282. Emend.
- distinctus** Fullaway. Conn., Calif. Host: Strawberry gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Ormyrus distinctus Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 276. ♀.
- dryorhizoxeni** Ashmead. Conn., Fla. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.
Ormyrus dryorhizoxeni Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiv. ♀.
- labotus** Walker. Md., Fla., Kans. Hosts: Galls of *Diastrophus nebulosus* (O. S.) and *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
Ormyrus labotus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 148. ♂ ♀.
- minutus** Ashmead. Mich., N. J., Fla. Hosts: *Neuroterus noxiosus* (Bass.); cynipid gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.
Ormyrus minutus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 189. ♂ ♀.
- querci-pilulae** (Fitch). Maine, N. Y., N. J. Hosts: *Acraspis pezomachoides* (O. S.); gall on *Quercus borealis*.
Pteromalus Querci-pilulae Fitch, 1859 (1858). Trans. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. 18: 819.
- quercus** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashm.).
Ormyrus quercus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 128. ♂ ♀.
- rosae** Ashmead. N. J., Fla., Kans., Colo. Host: Gall of *Diplolepis ignota* (O. S.).
Ormyrus rosae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiv. ♀.
- thymus** Girault. Calif.
Ormyrus thymus Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 87. ♀.
- tubulosus** (Fonscolombe). Europe; ?Mass.
Cinips (!) *tubulosa* Fonscolombe, 1832. Ann. des Sci. Nat. [Paris] 26: 290.
- unifasciatipennis** Girault, emend. Calif.
Ormyrus unifasciatipennis (!) Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 87. ♀.
- unimaculatipennis** Girault. La.
Ormyrus unimaculatipennis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 342. ♀.
- vacciniicola** Ashmead. Ont., Maine, N. J. Host: *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Ashm.).
Ormyrus vacciniicola Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 189. ♀.
Biology: Driggers, 1927. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 35: 254-258.
- ventricosus** Ashmead. Ont., Que., N. H., N. Y., Conn., N. J., Mich., Ill., Fla., Kans. Hosts: Galls of *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *Aulacidea podagrae* (Bass.); *Callirhytis ventricosa* (O. S.); *Diastrophus nebulosus* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.).
Ormyrus ventricosus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 189. ♂.
Biology: Triggerson, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 8-9.

Genus MEGORMYRUS Cockerell

- Megormyrus* Cockerell, 1926. Psyche 33: 36.
Type: *Megormyrus amabilis* Cockerell. Monob.
- amabilis** Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Stelis* sp.
Megormyrus amabilis Cockerell, 1926. Psyche 33: 37. ♀.

Family PTEROMALIDAE

Subfamily SPHEGIGASTERINAE

Tribe SPALANGIINI

- Revisions: Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 27-37.—Masi, 1917. Novitates Zool. 24: 188-189.

Genus SPALANGIA Latreille

Spalangia Latreille, 1805. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 13, p. 227.

Type: *Spalangia nigra* Latreille. Monob.

Revision: Richardson, 1913. Jour. Morph. 24: 515.

drosophilae Ashmead. N. J., Md., N. C., Ga., Fla., Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig.; *Oscinella* sp.; *Siphona irritans* (L.); *Alysia ridibunda* Say; *Eucoila rufocincta* (Kieff.).

Spalangia drosophilae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 199. ♀.
Biology: Lindquist, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 1154-1158.—Simmonds, 1944. Bul. Ent. Res. 35: 222.

haematobiae Ashmead. N. J., Va. Host: *Siphona irritans* (L.).

Spalangia haematobiae Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 37. ♀.

muscae Howard. La., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Musca domestica* L.; *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.); *S. sp.*; *Siphona irritans* (L.).

Spalangia muscae Girault (!) Howard, 1911. The House Fly, p. 90.

muscarum Girault. Ill. Host: Muscid.

Spalangia muscarum Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 213. ♀.

muscidarum Richardson. Mass., N. J., Md., D. C., La., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Musca domestica* L.; *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.); ?*Lucilia sericata* (Meig.); ?*Megasebia iroquoiana* Mall.

Spalangia muscidarum Richardson, 1913. Psyche 20: 38. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pinkus, 1913. Psyche 20: 148-158.—Richardson, 1913. Jour. Morph. 24: 513-549.

nigra Latreille. Europe; ?N. Amer. Host: ?*Musca domestica* L.

Spalangia nigra Latreille, 1805. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. v. 13, p. 228.

rugosicollis Ashmead. Conn., N. J., D. C., Ill., Mo., Kans., La., Tex. Hosts: *Pyralis farinalis* (L.); *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.).

Spalangia rugosicollis Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 36. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 213.

stomoxysiae Girault, n. status. Tex. Hosts: *Musca domestica* L.; *Orthellia* sp.; *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.); *Sarcophaga effrenata* Wlkr.; *S. impar* Aldrich; *S. sueta* Wulp; *Siphona irritans* (L.).

Spalangia muscidarum var. *stomoxysiae* Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 57. ♀.

Spalangia muscidarum var. *texensis* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 213. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Lindquist, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 1154-1158.

Tribe CEROCEPHALINI

Revision: Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 349-376 (Cerocephalinae).

Genus CHOETOSPILA Westwood

Choetospila Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 137, pl. 25.

Type: *Choetospila elegans* Westwood. Monob.

Chaetospila Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 207. Emend.

Spalangiomorpha Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 333.

Type: *Spalangiomorpha fasciatipennis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Revision: Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 350-355.

elegans Westwood. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.); *Stegobium paniceum* (L.); ?*Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.); *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.); *C. maculatus* (F.); *Caulophilus latinasus* (Say); *Sitophilus granarius* (L.); *S. linearis* (Hbst.); *S. oryza* (L.); ?*Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.).

Choetospila elegans Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 137.

Biology: Bare, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 186.

Taxonomy: Waterston, 1921. Rpt. Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.], no. 9, p. 25.

tabida Gahan. Md. Host: ?Cossonine beetle.

Choetospila tabida Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 354. ♂ ♀.

Genus ACEROCEPHALA Gahan

Acercephala Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 369.

Type: *Cerocephala atrovioleacea* Crawford. Orig. desig.

aenigma Gahan. Calif., Ore.

Acercephala aenigma Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 371. ♂ ♀.

atrovioleacea (Crawford). N. Mex. Hosts: *Conophthorus edulis* Hopkins; scolytid infesting cones of *Pinus edulis*.

Cerocephala (!) *atrovioleacea* Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 315. ♀.

Genus THEOCOLAXIA Girault

Theocolaxia Girault, 1924. Lese Majeste, New Insecta and Robbery, p. 1.

Type: *Theocolaxia lessingi* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 363-368.

pityophthori (Ashmead). N. C. Fla. Hosts: *Pityophthorus consimilis* Lec.; *Thysanoes fimbriicornis* Lec.

Cerocephala pityophthori Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 32. ♀.

scolytivora (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Loganius ficus* Schwarz.

Cerocephala scolytivora Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 33. ♂ ♀.

Tribe ASAPHINI

Genus ASAPHES Walker

Asaphes Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 151.

Type: *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker. Monob.

Isocratus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 53, 58. N. name.

americanus Girault. N. Y. to N. C. and Ky.; Iowa, Wis. Hosts: *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen); *Aphis rumicis* L.; *Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hausm.); *Kakimia houghtonensis* (Troop); *Macrosiphum cornelli* Patch; *Myzus persicae* Sulz.; *Periphyllus negundinis* (Thos.); *Aphidius phorodontis* Ashm.; *A. polygonaphis* Fitch; *A. testaceipes* Cress.; *Diaeretus rapae* (Curt.); *Praon simulans* (Prov.); *Aphelinus jucundus* Gahan; *A. semiflavus* How.; *Aphidencyrus aphidivorus* (Mayr).

Asaphes americana Girault, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 114. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Spencer, 1926. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 19: 145.—Griswold, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 449.

californicus Girault. Utah, Calif. Host: *Macrosiphum escalantis* (Knowl.).

Asaphes californicus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

fletcheri (Crawford), n. comb. Ont., Que., Conn. Hosts: *Anuraphis roseus* Baker; *Aphis sorbi* Kltb.; *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.).

Megorismus Fletcheri Crawford, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 98. ♂ ♀.

lucens (Provancher), n. comb. Ont., Que.

Euplectrus lucens Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 207. ♀.

rufipes Brues. N. Y., Mass., Wash. Hosts: *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Hyalopterus* sp., probably *atriplicis* (L.).

Asaphes rufipes Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 160. ♀.

Biology: Cardiff, 1915. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 127: 32.

vulgaris Walker. Europe; ?Ont. to Va. Hosts: *Aphis rumicis* L.; *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Macrosiphum destructor* Johns.; *M. granarium* (Kby.); *M. rosae* (L.); aphid on *Euonymus atropurpureus*; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); probably *Aphicoletes cumeris* Lintn.; *Agromyza lutea* Meig.; *Diplazon laetatorius* (F.).

Asaphes vulgaris Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 152. ♂ ♀.

Genus HYPERIMERUS Girault

Hyperimerus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III., p. 5.

Type: *Hyperimerus corvus* Girault. Monob.

corvus Girault. Calif.

Hyperimerus corvus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5. ♀.

Tribe DIPARINI

Genus DIPARA Walker

Dipara Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 373.

Type: *Dipara petiolata* Walker. Monob.

latipennis Ashmead. Colo.

Dipara latipennis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♂.

Genus APTEROLELAPS Ashmead

Apterolelaps Ashmead, 1901. Fauna Hawaii. v. 1, p. 312.

Type: *Apterolelaps nigriceps* Ashmead. Monob.

Apterolaelaps Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 144. Emend.

Apterolaelaps Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 264. Preocc.

Type: (*Apterolaelaps nigriscutum* Girault) = *Apterolelaps nigriceps* Ashmead. Monob.

nigriceps Ashmead. W. Va.

Apterolelaps nigriceps Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi, 279. ♀.

Apterolaelaps nigriscutum Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 264. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 16.

Genus SPALANGIOLAELAPS Girault

Spalangiolaelaps Girault, 1916. Ent. News 28: 22.

Type: *Spalangiolaelaps argenticoxa* Girault. Monob.

argenticoxa Girault. Md.

Spalangiolaelaps argenticoxa Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 23. ♀.

Tribe LAMPROTATINI

Genus LAMPROTATUS Westwood

Lamprotatus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 121.

Type: *Lamprotatus splendens* Westwood. Monob.

Miscogaster Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 458.

Type: *Halticoptera hortensis* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Lamprotatus (!) Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 155.

Mischogaster Howard, 1886. Ent. Amer. 2: 33. Emend.

abnormicolor (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Miscogaster abnormicolor Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 8. ♀.

auratus (Ashmead), n. comb. Ill.

Stictomischus auratus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 221. ♀.

biguttatus (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Miscogaster biguttata Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 97. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Girault. Alta.

Lamprostatus (!) *canadensis* Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 96. ♀.

conicus Girault. Alaska.

Lamprostatus (!) *conicus* Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 11. ♀.

cyrnus Walker. Fla.

Lampretatus (!) cyrnus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 157.

diaeus Walker. Ont. Host: *Vanessa cardui* (L.).

Lamprotatus Diaeus Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 16. ♀.

discoloripes (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Miscogaster discoloripes Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀.

flora (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Miscogaster flora Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 96. ♀.

habis Walker. Fla.

Lampretatus (!) habis Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 155. ♀.

keatsi (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Miscogaster keatsi Girault, 1917. Chalcidoid. Nova Marilandensis III, p. 5. ♀.

marylandicus (Girault), emend., n. comb. Md., Fla.

Miscogaster marilandica Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 87. ♀.

pilicornis Thomson. ?Greenland.

Lamprotatus pilicornis Thomson, 1876. Hym. Scand., v. 4, p. 229. ♂ ♀.

salemus Walker. Fla.

Lampretatus (!) salemus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 156. ♀.

trypherus Walker. Fla.

Lampretatus (!) trypherus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 158. ♀.

unguttus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Miscogaster ungotta Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 23. ♀.

Genus SELADERMA Walker

Seladerma Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 288.

Type: *Seladerma laetum* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

salicis (Nees). Europe; ?N. Y. Host: *Rhabdophaga salicis* Schrank.

Pteromalus salicis Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, pp. 105, 424. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Felt, 1902. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 53: 744.

Genus SYNTOMOPUS Walker

Syntomopus Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 372.

Type: *Syntomopus thoracicus* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

affinis Ashmead. D. C., Ill.

Syntomopus affinis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 228. ♀.

americanus Ashmead. N. Y., Conn., Ohio, Ill., La. Hosts: *Anthomyza angelicae* Frost; *Agromyza virens* Loew.

Syntomopus americanus Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. His. Jour. 17: 51. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Lange, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 394-395.

Genus BUBEKIA Dalla Torre

Brachycrepis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 174, 176. Preocc.

Type: *Brachycrepis tricarinatus* Ashmead. Monob.

Bubekia Dalla Torre, 1897. Wien Ent. Ztg. 16: 84. N. name.

Revision: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 114.

carolinensis (Ashmead), n. comb. N. C.

Acroclisis carolinensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 228. ♂.

fallax Gahan. Ind., Tenn., Okla., Kans., Iowa. Hosts: *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Bubekia fallax Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 114-116. ♂ ♀.

- lasiopterae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ohio. Host: *Lasioptera muhlenbergiae* Mart.
Megorisimus lasiopterae Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser.
 Bul. 1: 160. ♂.
- tricarinata** (Ashmead). Kans.
Brachycrepis tricarinatus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 176. ♀.

Genus BRACHYCAUDONIA Ashmead

- Brachycaudonia* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 283, 285.
 Type: *Brachycaudonia californica* Ashmead. Monob.
- californica** Ashmead. Calif.
Brachycaudonia californica Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 282,
 368. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36: 315.

Genus CHRYSOLAMPUS Spinola

- Chrysolampus* Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 147.
 Type: (*Diplolepis splendidula* Spinola)=*Chrysolampus cyaneus*
 (Fabricius). Monob.
- Lamprostylus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 42 (no species).
 Type: *Lamprostylus punctatus* Foerster. Included by Foerster,
 1859.
- Revision: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 74.
- The nearctic species in this genus parasitize insect eggs.

- lycti** Crawford. W. Va.
Chrysolampus lycti Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 75. ♂ ♀.
- spinolae** (Ratzeburg). ?Conn.
Pteromalus Spinolae Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 189. ♂ ♀.

Genus ELATUS Walker

- Elatus* Walker, 1848. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, pp. 104, 153.
 Type: *Elatus thenae* Walker. Monob.
- Revision: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 74.
- parcipunctatus** (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.
Chrysolampus parcipunctatus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 75.
 ♀.
- schwarzi** (Crawford), n. comb. Utah.
Chrysolampus schwarzi Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 76. ♀.
- sisymbrii** Ashmead. N. Mex.
Elatus sisymbrii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 218. ♂.

Genus PARACAROTOMUS Ashmead

- Paracarotomus* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 335.
 Type: *Paracarotomus cephalotes* Ashmead. Monob.
- cephalotes** Ashmead. Va.
Paracarotomus cephalotes Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 336.
 ♂.

Tribe PACHYNEURINI

Genus PACHYNEURON Walker

- Pachyneuron* Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 380.
 Type: *Pachyneuron formosum* Walker. Monob.
- Pachyneuron* Blanchard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Anim. Articles, v. 3, pp. 260, 266.
 Emend.
- Pachynevrum* Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 778. Emend.
- Propachyneuron* Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 102.
 Type: *Encyrtus siphonophorae* Ashmead. Monob.
- Revision: Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 88-90.

albutius (Walker). Fla.

Pachyneuron albutius Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 158. ♀.

altiscutum Howard. Ont., N. H., N. Y., Conn., N. J., Mich., Ohio, Va., La., Kans. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.); *P. juniperi* Ehrh.; *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *Clausenia purpurea* Ishii; *Quaylea whittieri* (Gir.); *Scutellista cyanea* Mots.

Pachyneuron altiscuta (!) Howard, 1885 (1884). In Cook, Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 14: 91. ♂ ♀.

anthomyiae Howard. Fla. Host: Museid puparium.

Pachyneuron anthomyiae Howard, 1885. In Hubbard, Insects Affecting the Orange, p. 217. ♂ ♀.

californicum Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. majuscula* Banks; *Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Chrysophagus compressicornis* Ashm.; *Isodromus iceryae* How.; *I. niger* Ashm.; *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.).

Pachyneuron californicum Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 90. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 454-456.

eros Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Pseudococcus adenostomae* Ferris; *P. aurilanus* (Mask.); *Leucopis bella* Loew; *L. sp. ex Aphis atriplicis* L.

Pachyneuron eros Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

groenlandicum (Holmgren). Greenland.

Pteromalus groenlandicus Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29: 100. ♂ ♀.

hammari Crawford. N. Mex. Host: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).

Pachyneuron hammari Crawford, 1914. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 36. ♂ ♀.

mucronatum Girault. Kans.

Pachyneuron mucronatum Girault, 1917 (1916). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 116. ♀.

Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 168.

siphonophorae (Ashmead). N. Y. to N. C., Tenn., and Ill.; Minn., Fla., La., Utah, Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Aphis gossypii* Glov.; *A. maidis* Fitch; *A. pomi* Deg.; *A. nigragregalis* Knowl.; *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Capitophorus bitrichus* K. and S.; *C. ribis* (L.); *Kakimia houghtonensis* (Troop); *Lachnus solani* (L.); *Macrosiphum granarium* Kby.; *M. solanifolii* Ashm.; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* (Davis); *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.); *Kermes pubescens* Bogue; *Lecanium* sp. on mulberry; *Baccha clavata* (F.); *Aphidius testaceipes* (Cress.); *Diaeretus rapae* (Curt.).

Encyrtus siphonophorae Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 131. ♀.

Pachyneuron aphidivora Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 14. ♀.

Pachyneuron maidaphidis Ashmead, 1888. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 2: 23-24. ♀.

Pachyneuron micans Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 246. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Folsom and Bondy, 1930. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 116: 8.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924 (1923). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 187.

syrphi (Ashmead). Ill., N. C., S. C., Fla., La., Idaho, Calif. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Allograpta fracta* O. S.; *A. obliqua* Say; *Baccha clavata* (F.); *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Mesograpta polita* Say; *Paragus tibialis* Fall.; *Scaeva pyrastri* (L.); *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say); *Syrphus nitens* Zett.; *S. opinator* (O. S.); *S. philadelphicus* Macq.; *S. rectus* O. S.; *Phaogenes* sp.

Spalangia? syrphi Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 171. ♂ ♀.

Pachyneuron allograptae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 15. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Kamal, 1939. Egypt Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Bul. Ent. Sect. 207: 36, 46, 47.

syrpicola Ashmead. Fla.

- Pachyneuron syrphi* Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 131. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.
- Pachyneuron syrphicola* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 193.
N. name.
- texanum* Girault. Ohio, La., Tex. Host: Syrphid pupae.
Pachyneuron texanum Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 90. ♀.
- validum* Waterston. Calif. Host: *Euphyllura arbuti* Schwarz.
Pachyneuron validum Waterston, 1923. Bul. Ent. Res. 14: 110. ♂ ♀.
- virginicum* Girault. Va. Host: *Aphis sorbi* Klth.
Pachyneuron virginicum Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 89. ♂ ♀.

Genus PACHYCREPOIDEUS Ashmead

- Pachycrepoideus* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 329.
Type: *Pachycrepoideus dubius* Ashmead. Monob.
Revision: Girault and Sanders, 1910. Psyche 17: 110.
- dubius* Ashmead. Ont., N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Ill., Mich. Hosts: *Piophila casei* (L.); *Ceratitis capitata* (Wied.); *Rhagoletis fausta* O. S.; *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché); *Musca domestica* L. ? *Muscidifurax raptor* G. and S.
Pachycrepoideus dubius Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 329, 383.
♀.
- Biology: Girault and Sanders, 1910. Psyche 17: 108-117.—Crandall, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 632-654.

Genus EUNEURA Walker

- Euneura* Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 14: 331.
Type: *Euneura augurus* Walker. Monob.
- Euneura* Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 427. Emend.
- Hypsicamara* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., 2: 52, 54 (no species). N. syn.
Type: *Hypsicamara ratzeburgi* Reinhard. Included by Reinhard, 1859.
- Hypsicamera* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 168. Emend.
- lachni* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. B., Maine, Ohio, Fla., Utah, Idaho. Host: *Lachnus australis* Ashm.
Pachycrepis lachni Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 193 ♀.
Taxonomy: Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 46.

Tribe CRATOMINI

Genus CRATOMUS Dalman

- Cratomus* Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 173, 177.
Type: *Cynips megacephalus* Fabricius. Monob.
- Caratomus* Dalman, 1822. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 43: 403. Emend.
- cancellatus* Cockerell. Colo.
Cratomus cancellatus Cockerell, 1916. Ent. News 27: 417. ♂.
- leucophthalmus* Ashmead. Ont.
Cratomus leucophthalmus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 55. ♂.
- megacephalus* (Fabricius). N. J., Ill.
Cynips megacephala Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 103.
Caratomus megalcephalus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 144. Emend.

Tribe HALTICOPTERINI

Genus HALTICOPTERA Spinola

- Halticoptera* Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 148.
Type: *Diplolepis flavicornis* Spinola. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.
- Phagonia* Curtis, 1832. Brit. Ent., v. 9, p. 427.
Type: *Diplolepis flavicornis* Spinola. Orig. desig.

Dicyclus Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 455.

Type: *Dicyclus aeneus* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Megorismus Walker, 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 29. N. syn.

Type: *Miscogaster daiphron* Walker. Monob.

Megalorismus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 147. Emend. N. syn.

aenea (Walker). Throughout East. and Cent. U. S.; Ariz., Calif., Ont. Hosts: *Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. citreifrons* Mall.; *A. coquilletti* Mall.; *A. melampyga* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. virens* Loew; *Cerodonta dorsalis* Loew; *C. femoralis* (Meig.); *Phytomyza delphiniae* Frost; *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Oscinella* sp.

Dicyclus aeneus Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag 1: 456. ♀.

Cyrtogaster liqueatus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 336. ♂.

Cyrtogaster occidentalis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 230.

♂ ♀

Cyrtogaster citripes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 230. ♂.

Polycyrtus (!) *floridanus* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 230.

♂.

Polycystus foersteri Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 313. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Lange, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 394-395.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 116-121.

brodiei Ashmead. Ont., Conn., N. J.

Halticoptera Brodiei Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 192. ♀.

goodi Crawford. N. S.

Halticoptera goodi Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 107.

♂ ♀.

stella Girault. Calif.

Halticoptera stella Girault, 1917 (May). Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

Megorismus poloni Girault, 1917 (June). Psyche 24: 27. ♀.

Tribe SPHEGIGASTERINI

Genus TRIGONOASTRA Ashmead

Trigonogastra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 330.

Type: *Trigonogastra aurata* Ashmead. Monob.

aurata Ashmead. Mich.

Trigonogastra aurata Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 330, 392. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 317.

Genus CYRTOGASTER Walker

Cyrtogaster Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 381.

Type: *Cyrtogaster rufipes* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

glasgowi Crawford. Ill. Host: *Brachydeutera argentata* (Wlkr.).

Cyrtogaster glasgowi Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 36.

♂ ♀.

vulgaris Walker. B. C. Host: *Phytomyza ilicis* Curt.

Cyrtogaster vulgaris Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 382. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cameron, 1939. Bul. Ent. Res. 30: 178-180, 197-199.

Genus GYRINOPHAGUS Ruschka

Gyrinophagus Ruschka, 1914. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 64: 208.

Type: *Gyrinophagus luteipes* Ruschka. Monob

dineutis (Ashmead) n. comb. N. J., Mich., Iowa. Hosts: *Dineutes assimilis* (Kby.); *Gyrinus* sp.

Cyrtogaster dineutis Ashmead, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 26. ♀.

Biology: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 83.—Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch, and Needham, 1937. Culture Methods for Invertebrate Animals, pp. 496-497.

Genus EURYDINOTA Foerster

Eurydinota Foerster, 1878 Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 42.

Type: *Eurydinota leptomera* Foerster. Monob.

lividicorpus Girault. Que., Maine, Conn., Pa., Va., Wis., Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Hosts: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. sacramento*
Heinr.; *C. salmani* Heinr.

Eurydinota lividicorpus Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 86. ♂

♀.

Biology: [Christensen] 1934. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 428: 101.—Beacher, 1947.
Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 532-544.

rufiventris Girault. Ga.

Eurydinota rufiventris Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 212. ♀.

Genus HETEROSCHEMA Gahan

Heteroschema Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 126.

Type: (*Heteroschema prima* Gahan) = *Pteromalus rugosopunctata* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 222-224.

aeneiventris (Ashmead), n. comb. Kans.

Sphegigaster aeneiventris Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3:
App. p. VI. ♂.

punctata (Ashmead). Fla., Ariz. Hosts: *Parozyna piccicola* Bigot; *Agromyza*
virens Loew.

Glyphe punctata Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 162 ♀.

rugosopunctata (Ashmead) Ariz; St Vincent Isl. Host: *Agromyza gibsoni* Mall.

Pteromalus rugosopunctatus Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour.
Zool. 25: 165. ♂ ♀.

Heteroschema prima Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 126. ♂ ♀.

Genus PANSTENON Walker

Panstenon Walker 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 29.

Type: *Miscogaster oxylus* Walker. Monob.

columbianum Ashmead. D. C.

Panstenon columbiana Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 231. ♀.

Subfamily PTEROMALINAE

Revision: Kurdjumov, 1913. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 1-24.

Tribe EUNOTINI

Revision: Masi, 1931. Eos 7: 411-459. (Eunotinae).

Genus TOMOCERA Howard

Tomocera Howard, 1881. In Comstock, U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann Rpt. for 1880,
p. 368.

Type: *Tomocera californica* Howard. Monob.

Dilophogaster Howard, 1886. Ent. Amer. 2: 98. N. name.

Eunotomyia Masi, 1917. Nov. Zool. 24: 297.

Type: *Eunotomyia festiva* Masi. Monob.

Revision: Mercet, 1924. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 24: 422-426.

californica Howard. Calif. Hosts: ?*Symphorobius californicus* Banks; *Coccus*
hesperidum L.; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Microterys flavus* (How.).

Tomocera californica Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880,
pp. 252, 368. ♀.

Biology: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 317-321.—
Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 139-143, 334-335, 366, 387.

Genus EUNOTUS Walker

Eunotus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 297.

Type: *Eunotus cretaceus* Walker. Monob.

Megapelte Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 63. N. name.

americanus Girault. Maine. Host: *Eriopeltis festucae* Fonse.

Eunotus americanus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 273. ♂ ♀.

lividus Ashmead. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, N. C., Ga., Colo. Hosts: *Lecanium corni*

Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Pulvinaria vitis* (L.).

Eunotus lividus Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 288. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1906. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 26: 606-607.—Johnson, 1906.

Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 116: 11.

Genus SCUTELLISTA Motschulsky

Scutellista Motschulsky, 1859. Études Ent. 8: 172, 177.

Type: *Scutellista cyanea* Motschulsky. Monob.

Aspidocoris Costa, 1863. Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Nat. Napoli (3) 2: Bol. p. 25.

Type: *Aspidocoris cyaneus* Costa. Monob.

Revision: Masi, 1931. Eos 7: 456-459.

cyanea Motschulsky. D. C., Fla., La., Calif. Hosts: ?*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.;

Coccus hesperidum L.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Phenacoccus artemisiae*

Ehrh.; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. nigra* (Nietn.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).

Scutellista cyanea Motschulsky, 1859. Études Ent. 8: 172. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 335-337, 360, 388.—Woglum, LaFollette,

Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 818-819.

Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 322-332.

Tribe PIRENINI

Revision: Ferrière, 1934. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 16: 83-92. (Pireninae.)

Genus PIRENE Haliday

Pirene Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 336.

Type: *Pirene varicornis* Haliday. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Corynocere Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 123.

Type: *Corynocere deplana* Nees. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Phocion Girault, 1925. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 13: 91.

Type: *Phocion ipswichi* Girault. Orig. desig.

Pirenisca Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 369. N. name.

marylandensis Girault. Md.

Pirene marylandensis Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 88. ♀.

marylandica Girault. Md.

Pirene marylandica Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 116. ♀.

Genus SPATHOPUS Ashmead

Spathopus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 272.

Type: *Spathopus anomalipes* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Ferrière, 1934. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 16: 86, 88.

anomalipes Ashmead. Fla.

Spathopus anomalipes Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 272. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

Genus MORODORA Gahan

Morodora Gahan, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 31.

Type: *Morodora armata* Gahan. Monob.

armata Gahan. Mont. Host: *Apaulina avium* (Shan. and Dobr.).

Morodora armata Gahan, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 32. ♂ ♀.

Genus **PARECRIZOTES** Girault

Parecrizotes Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 304.

Type: *Parecrizotes marylandensis* Girault. Monob.

marylandensis Girault. Md.

Parecrizotes marylandensis Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 305. ♂
♀.

Genus **STIGMATOCREPIS** Ashmead

Stigmatocrepis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 273, 274.

Type: *Stigmatocrepis americana* Ashmead. Monob.

americana Ashmead. Fla.

Stigmatocrepis americana Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 273, 389.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

Genus **DIPACHYSTIGMA** Crawford

Dipachystigma Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 618.

Type: *Dipachystigma cushmani* Crawford. Monob.

cushmani Crawford. La. Host: *Stephanoderes* sp.

Dipachystigma cushmani Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 619.

♀.

secundum Girault. D. C.

Dipachystigma secunda Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 15. ♀.

Tribe **BRACHYSCELIDIPHAGINI**Genus **HEMADAS** Crawford

Hemadas Crawford, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 98.

Type: *Megorismus nubilipennis* Ashmead. Monob.

Parhabritys Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V,
p. 2.

Revision: Gahan and Ferrière, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 292.

nubilipennis (Ashmead). Ont., Maine, Conn., N. J., Ind., Fla. Hosts: Galls on
Vaccinium spp.

Megorismus nubilipennis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 192.

♀.

Biology: Driggers, 1927. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 35: 253-259.—McAlister and Ander-
son, 1932. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25: 1164-1169.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

Tribe **TRIDYMINI**Genus **TRIGONODERUS** Westwood

Trigonoderus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and
Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 127.

Type: *Trigonoderus princeps* Westwood. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396-397.

aegeriae Ashmead. Fla. Host: ?*Melittia cucurbitae* (Harr.).

Trigonoderus aegeriae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 192. ♀.

algonquiniae Girault, emend. Conn., Ill.

Trigonoderus algonquinia Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396. ♀.

conicus Girault. Ariz.

Trigonoderus conicus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396. ♀.

irvingi Girault. Colo.

Trigonoderus irvingi Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum
Observ. V, p. 15. ♀.

nonstylatus Girault. East. U. S. Host: Itonidid.

Trigonoderus nonstylatus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396. ♀.

unguttus Girault. Md.

Trigonoderus unguittus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396. ♀.

Genus ELACHERTODOMYIA Girault

Elachertodomyia Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 110.

Type: *Secodes phloeotribi* Ashmead. Monob.

phloeotribi (Ashmead). Conn., N. J., Va. Hosts: *Lixus musculus* Say; *Chramesus hickoriae* Lec.; *Phloeotribus frontalis* (Oliv.); *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* (Zimm.).

Secodes phloeotribi Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 233. ♂ ♀. Biology: Chittenden, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 78.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 110.

Genus TRIDYMUS Ratzeburg

Tridymus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 183.

Type: *Tridymus aphidum* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Trydymus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 8. Emend.

aeneicornis Girault. N. Y.

Trydymus aeneicornis Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 98. ♀.

americensis Girault. Mich.

Trydymus americensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 8. ♀.

aphidis Girault. N. Y., Conn. Host: *Lasioptera vitis* O. S.

Trydymus aphidis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 54: 450. ♀.

aureipes Girault. Fla.

Trydymus aureipes Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 449. ♀.

biguttatipennis Girault. Conn., Fla.

Trydymus biguttatipennis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 449. ♀.

clavicornis Girault. Sask.

Trydymus clavicornis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum Cum Observ. V, p. 15. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 214.

gargantua Girault. Conn., N. Y.

Trydymus gargantua Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 98. ♀.

metallicus Ashmead. N. Y., N. J., Kans. Host: *Rhabdophaga salicis* Schrank.

Trydymus metallicus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. V. ♂ ♀.

nigriclava Girault, emend. Md.

Trydymus nigriclavus Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis, p. 2, ♀.

poloni Girault. N. H.

Trydymus poloni Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 98. ♀.

robiniaecola Ashmead. W. Va., Va.

Trydymus robiniaecola Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 334. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARASYNTOMOCERA Girault

Parasyntomocera Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 2.

Type: *Parasyntomocera hillmeadia* Girault. Monob.

hillmeadia Girault. Md.

Parasyntomocera hillmeadia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 2. ♀.

Genus SYSTASIS Walker

Systasis Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 288, 296.

Type: *Systasis encyrtoides* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

diplosidis Eckel. Mass., Calif. Hosts: *Retinodiplosis resinicoloides* (Will.); *R. resinicola* (O. S.).

Syntasis (!) *diplosidis* Eckel, 1903. Ent. News 14: 283. ♀.

Genus TEROBIA Foerster

Terobia Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 64.

Type: *Terobia dispila* Foerster. Monob.

flora Girault. Fla.

Terobia flora Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 216. ♂ ♀.

vulgaris Ashmead. Alaska.

Terobia vulgaris Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 144. ♂ ♀.

Genus ERIXESTUS Crawford

Erixestus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 87.

Type: *Erixestus winnemana* Crawford. Monob.

winnemana Crawford. Que., Md., Va. Hosts: Eggs of *Calligrapha bigsbyana* (Kby.); *C. scalaris* (Lec.).

Erixestus winnemana Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 88. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Daviault, 1941. Nat. Canad. 68: 106-107.

Tribe MERISINI

Genus MERISUS Walker

Merisus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 166.

Type: *Merisus splendidus* Walker. Monob.

Parapteromalus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 320. N. syn.

Type: *Parapteromalus isosomatis* Ashmead. Monob.

atriscapus Gahan. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.

Merisus atriscapus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 4. ♂ ♀.

cognatus Gahan. Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Merisus cognatus Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 102. ♀.

cupraeus (Provancher), n. comb. "Canada," Ont. Hosts: *Megachile albitarsis* Cress.; *M. centuncularis* (L.).

Semiotellus cupraeus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 295. ♂.

destructor (Say). Man., Ont., P. E. I.; N. Y. to N. C., Kans. and Minn.; Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: ? *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster hiemalis* Pack.; *P. vernalis* (Myers).

Ceraphron destructor Say, 1817. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Jour. (1) 1: 47, 63.
Biology: Packard, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 367.—McCulloch, 1923. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 11: 64.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-15.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 89-95.

febriolosus Girault. Vt. to N. C., Tenn., Kans. and N. Dak. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster hiemalis* Pack.; *P. vernalis* (Myers); *Harmolita grandis* (Riley); *H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. tritici* (Fitch).

Merisus febriolosus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 17. ♀.
Biology: Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-7, 11-15.
Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 95-99.

flaviventris Girault. Md.

Merisus flaviventris Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 282. ♀.

harmolitae Gahan. Calif. Host: *Harmolita grandis* (Riley).

Merisus harmolitae Gahan, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 2. ♂ ♀.

- isomatis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ind., Ill. Hosts: *Harmolita hordei* (Harr.); *H.* spp.
Parapteromalus isomatis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 318, 384.
 ♀.
- Merisus carinatus** Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 57. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.
- mordellistenae** Crawford. Pa., D. C., Va., Ohio, Ind., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Mordellistena andreae* var. *pustulata* Melsh.; ?*Mordellista* sp. in *Phleum pratense*;
Phytophaga destructor (Say); *Harmolita* sp. ex wheat straw.
- Merisus mordellistenae** Crawford, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 145. ♀.
 Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 9, 11-13.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 99-102.
- octoguttatus** Girault. Md.
Merisus octoguttata (!) Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 166. ♀.
- semilongifasciatus** Girault. Md.
Merisus semilongifasciata (!) Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 282. ♀.
- texensis** Girault. Tex.
Merisus texensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 17. ♀.

Genus MERISOPORUS Masi

- Merisoporos** Masi, 1926. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 50: 226.
 Type: *Homoporos luniger* Nees. Orig. desig.

- chalcidiphagus** (Walsh and Riley). Ont., N. Y. to S. C., Tenn., Kans., Nebr., and N. Dak.; Mont., Oreg. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* (Cwd.); *Harmolita atlantica* P. and E.; *H. elymicola* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. secale* (Fitch); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane).
- Semiotellus chalcidiphagus** Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 152.
 ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 405-406.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 104-109.

Genus CALLITULA Spinola

- Callitula** Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.
 Type: *Callitula bicolor* Spinola. Monob.

- Micromelus** Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 464.

Type: (*Micromelus rufomaculatus* Walker)=*Callitula bicolor* Spinola. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

- Baeotomus** Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 145. N. name.

- bicolor** Spinola. N. Y. to Va., Ind. and Mich.; Kans., N. Dak. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Oscinella frit* (L.); *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers); *P. zosine* Wlkr.

- Callitula bicolor** Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.

- Biology: Hill and Smith, 1928. Jour. Agr. Res. 36: 153-155.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 13.
 Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 5, 11-13.

- cyrene** (Walker), n. comb. Fla.

- Micromelus cyrene** Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2 (1): 154. ♀.

- illinoensis** (Ashmead). Ill.

- Cryptopymnus illinoensis** Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 228.
 ♀.

Tribe RHAPHITELINI

Genus RHAPHITELUS Walker

- Rhaphitelus** Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 168, 178.

Type: *Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker. Monob.

- Styloceras** Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 207.

Type: (*Styloceras ladenbergii* Ratzeburg)=*Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

- Rhaphidotelus* Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 932. Emend.
Storthyocerus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 208. N. name.
 Revision: Ferrière, 1948. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21: 526-528.
- maculatus* Walker. N. Y., Conn., N. J., Ohio, N. C., Calif. Hosts: *Magdalis armicollis* (Say); *M. barbata* (Say); *Magdalis* spp.; *Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.).
- Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 179. ♂.
 Biology: morphology: Russo, 1938: R. Lab. Ent. Agr. Portici Bol. 2: 216-225.

Tribe PTEROMALINI

Genus PACHYCERAS Ratzeburg

- Pachyceras* Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, table facing p. 40; p. 217.
 Type: *Pachyceras xylophagorum* Ratzeburg. Autob.
- Roptrocerus* Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 209. N. name.
 Unnecessarily proposed.
 Type: *Pachyceras xylophagorum* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.
- Rhoptrocerus* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 98. Emend.
- eccoptogastris* Ratzeburg. N. Y., Va., N. C., Mont.; Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.; *D. monticolae* Hopk.; *D. pseudotsugae* Hopk.; *Ips calligraphus* (Germ.); ?*I. grandicollis* (Eichh.); *I. pini* (Say); *Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichh.).
- Pachyceras Eccoptogastris* Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins. v. 1, p. 218
 ♀.
 Biology: Evenden, 1943. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 664: 17.
- rectus* (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Mich., Calif.
Roptrocerus rectus Provancher 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 202. ♀.
- xylophagorum* Ratzeburg. N. H. to N. C., La. Hosts: ?*Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichh.); ?*Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say); *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.); *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.).
- Pachyceras Xylophagorum* Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 218.
 ♀.
- Platygerrius* (?) *scolyti* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 335.
 "♀" = ♂. N. syn.

Genus METACOLUS Foerster

- Metacolus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 65, 70.
 Type: *Metacolus unifasciatus* Foerster. Monob.
- bifasciatus* Girault. ?W. Va.
Metacolus bifasciatus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 14. ♂ ♀.
- fasciatus* Girault. N. Mex.
Metacolus fasciatus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 14. ♀.

Genus DINOTISCUS Ghesquière

- Dinotus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 66, 70. No species. Preocc.
 Type: *Dinotus bidentulus* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.
- Dinotiscus* Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 370. N. name.
- agrili* (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn.
Dinotus agrili Rohwer, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 6. ♀.
- elongatus* (Ashmead), n. comb. ?Fla.
Dinotus elongatus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 175. ♀.

Genus RHOPALICUS Foerster

- Rhopalicus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 66, 70.
 Type: (*Cleonymus maculifer* Foerster) = *Cheiropachus tutela* Walker. Monob.

pallipes Provancher. Que.

Rhopalicus pallipes (!) Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 407. ♀. (*R. pallipes* in index.)

Rhopalicus pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 177. Emend.

pulchripennis (Crawford). Maine, N. H., Mass., N. Y., Mich., Mont., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* Buch.; *C. furnissi* Buch.; *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk.; *Pissodes strobi* Peck; *P.* sp.; ?*Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.); ?*Scolytus piceae* (Swaine); ?*Ceoloides dendroctoni* Cush.

Spintherus pulchripennis Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 168.

♀.

Rhopalicus americanus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 296. ♀. Biology: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 17-22, 66-67. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 16.

tutela (Walker). N. H., Conn. Hosts: *Pissodes notatus* (F.); *P. strobi* (Peck).

Cheirapachus tutela Walker, 1836. Ent. Mag. 4: 14. ♂ ♀.

Pteromalus suspensus Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1 p. 189.

Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1948. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21: 519-521.

Genus AMBLYMERUS Walker

Amblymerus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 303, 306.

Type: *Amblymerus amoenus* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Eutelus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 351, 356.

Type: (*Eutelus dilectus* Walker) = *Amblymerus amoenus* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

betulae (Girault), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Semudobia betulae* Winnertz.

Eutelus betulae Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 93. ♂ ♀.

bruchophagi (Gahan). Wyo., Utah, Calif., Idaho. Hosts: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.); ?*B. mexicanus* Ashm.

Eutelus bruchophagi Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 212. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Sorenson, 1934. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 250: 50.

Biology and morphology: Urbahns, 1919. Jour. Agr. Res. 16: 171-172.

confusus (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska, Mont. Host: ?*Ips oregonis* (Eichh.).

Eutelus confusus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 145. ♂ ♀.

flavipes (Walker). Oreg., Wash. Host: *Cheilosia alaskensis* Hunter.

Eutelus flavipes Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 364. ♀.

justicia Girault. N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Diarthronomyia hypogaea* Loew.

Amblymerus justicia Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 21. ♂ ♀.

mayetiolae (Gahan). Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Harmolita* sp. on canary grass.

Eutelus mayetiolae Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 128. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Packard, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 81: 14.—Gahan, 1933. U. S.

Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 65-67.

ruskini (Girault), n. comb. Colo.

Eutelus ruskini Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 113. ♀.

salicis (Girault), n. comb. Mass. Host: Itonidid gall on *Salix longifolia*.

Eutelus salicis Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 94. ♀.

verditer (Norton). Ont. to N. J.; Man., Idaho, Oreg., B. C. Hosts: *Camptilychila aemula* (Hbn.); *Barbara colfaxiana colfaxiana* (Kearf.); *Taniva albolineana* (Kearf.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. tsugae* Middl.; *Phytodietus fumiferanae* Roh.

Pteromalus verditer Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 327. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Dowden, Buchanan, and Carolin, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 459.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 222.

Genus ZACALOCHLORA Crawford

Zacalochlora Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 251.

Type: *Zacalochlora milleri* Crawford. Monob.

- milleri* Crawford. Calif. Host: *Laspeyresia* spp. in cones of *Pinus jeffreyi*.
Zacalochlora milleri Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 251. ♀.

Genus PLATYTERMA Walker

Platyterma Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 303.

Type: *Platyterma nobile* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Platytermus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 75. Emend.

- citripes* Ashmead. Colo., Wyo.

Platyterma citripes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 223. ♀.

- fuscipes* Ashmead. Mich.

Platyterma fuscipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 223. ♀.

Genus COELOPISTHIA Foerster

Coelopisthia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 65 (no species).

Type: *Pteromalus cephalotes* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Coelopisthus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 162. Emend.

- bicarinata* Girault. No. Amer.

Coelopisthia bicarinata Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 57. ♂ ♀.

- forbesii* (Dalla Torre). N. J., Ill., La. Hosts: *Apantesis nais* (Drury); *Catocala* sp. on hickory.

Pteromalus pallipes Forbes, 1885. Ill. State Dept. Agr. Trans. 22: App. pp. 46, 49. Preoc.

Pteromalus forbesii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 125. N. name.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 145-146.

- fumosipennis* Gahan. Md. Host: Lepidopterous pupa.

Coelopisthia fumosipennis Gahan, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 431. ♀.

- intermedia* Girault. D. C.

Coelopisthia intermedia Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 57. ♀.

- smithii* Gahan. N. J.

Coelopisthia smithii Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 179.

- suborbicularis* (Provancher). Que., N. H., Md., Ill. Host: ?*Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Agrotis* sp.; caterpillar in *Solidago* gall; *Itoplectis conquisitor* (Say).

Semiotellus suborbicularis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 296. ♀.

Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 182, 197, 228.

Genus DIBRACHOIDES Kurdjumov

Dibrachoides Kurdjumov, 1913. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 12.

Type: *Pteromalus dynastes* Foerster. Monob.

- dynastes* (Foerster). Utah, Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.); *H. postica* (Gyll.); *H. rumicis* (L.).

Pteromalus dynastes Foerster, 1840. Beitr. Monog. Pteromalidae, p. 24. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 577-593.

Genus BELONURA Ashmead

Belonura Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 224.

Type: *Belonura singularis* Ashmead. Monob.

- singularis* Ashmead. Maine, Mass., Va., Ga.

Belonura singularis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 225. ♀.

Genus UROLEPIS Walker

Urolepis Walker, 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 26.

Type: *Ormocerus maritimus* Walker. Monob.

Halizoa Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 145. N. name.

- rufipes* (Ashmead). Calif. Host: *Ephydra hians* Say.

Halizoa rufipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 225. ♂ ♀.

Genus EPIPTEROMALUS Ashmead

Epipteromalus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 319.

Type: *Epipteromalus algonquinensis* Ashmead. Monob.

algonquinensis Ashmead. Ill.

Epipteromalus algonquinensis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 318-319. ♀.

Polycystus gibbus Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 212. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 315.

Genus TRICHOMALUS Thomson

Trichomalus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 131, 134.

Type: *Trichomalus punctinucha* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

fasciatus (Thomson). Wash. Host: *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (Paykull).

Isocyrtus (Trichomalus) fasciatus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 139. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Heymons, 1921. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 8: 108-111.

Genus DIGLOCHIS Foerster

Diglochis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 65 (no species).

Type: *Pteromalus complanatus* Ratzeburg. Included by Mayr, 1904.

Trichoglenus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 146, 149.

Type: *Pteromalus complanatus* Ratzeburg. Monob.

occidentalis (Ashmead). Conn., Minn., Sask., Alta., Wash. Hosts: *Chrysops aestuans* Wulp; *C. excitans* Wlkr.; *C. mitis* O. S.

Trichoglenes (!) occidentalis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 225. ♀.

Genus TRITNEPTIS Girault

Tritneptis Girault, 1908. Psyche, 15: 92.

Type: *Tritneptis hemerocampae* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 213-214.

diprionis Gahan. Maine, Mass., Minn. Host: *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geof.).

Tritneptis diprionis Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 217. ♂ ♀.

hemerocampae Girault. Que. to W. Va., Ill., Colo., B. C. Hosts: *Papilio ajax* L.; *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.).

Tritneptis hemerocampae Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 90, 92. ♂ ♀.

Coelopisthia diacrisiae Crawford, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 145. ♀.

Amblymerus lipardis (!) Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 69. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 6, 153.

klugii (Ratzeburg). Maine, Ont., Wis., Minn., Mont., Idaho, Ore., B. C. Hosts: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion banksianae* Roh.; *N. tsugae* Midd.; *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.).

Pteromalus Klugii Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 198. ♀.

Pteromalus nematicida Packard, 1883. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1883, p. 146.

Biology: Hewitt, 1912. Canad. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 5: 28.—Finlayson and Reeks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 163.—Finlayson, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 34-35.

koebelei Gahan. Calif. Host: ?*Caliroa cerasi* (L.).

Tritneptis koebelei Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 218. ♂ ♀.

scutellata (Muesebeck). New England. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Coelopisthia scutellata Muesebeck, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 331. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 27.

Genus PSEUDOMICROMELUS Gahan and Fagan

Micromelus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 184. Preocc.

Type: *Micromelus silvanus* Walker. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Pseudomicromelus Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 124. N. name.

deplanatus (Nees). Calif. Host: *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.

Pteromalus deplanatus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 110.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 226.

Genus DIBRACHYS Foerster

Dibrachys Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 65. No species.

Type: (*Pteromalus bouchéanus* Ratzeburg)=*Pteromalus cavus* Walker. Desig. by Thomson, 1878.

Coelopisthoidea Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 179.

Type: (*Coelopisthoidea cladiae* Gahan)=*Pteromalus saltans* Ratzeburg. Orig. desig.

cavus (Walker). East. U. S. and Canada, Colo., Utah, Calif., Oreg., Idaho, B. C. Hosts: *Symphorobius californicus* Banks; *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. lateralis* Guer.; *C. majuscula* Banks; *Stegobium paniceum* (L.); *Sitophilus granarius* (L.); *S. oryza* (L.); ?*Pieris rapae* (L.); *Oeneis melissa semidea* (Say); *Samia cecropia* (L.); *Acronycta populii* Riley; *Camptylorchila aemula* (Hbn.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *H. vetusta* (Bdvl.); *Notolophus antiqua* (L.); *Porthetria dispar* L.; *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. californicum* (Pack.); *M. constrictum* (Stretch); *M. dissertia* Hbn.; *Lambdina fiscellaria somnariaria* (Hulst); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.); *Dicymolomia pegasalis* (Wlkr.); *Galleria mellonella* (L.); *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.); *Barbara colfaxeana colfaxeana* (Kearf.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Taniva albolineana* (Kearf.); *Archips cerasivorana* (Fitch); *A. semiferana* (Wlkr.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.; *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. operculella* (Zell.); *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.); *Anthophila pariana* (Clerck); *Eurukittarus confederata* (Grote); *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); *Nemapogon granella* (L.); *Bigonicheta setipennis* (Fall.); *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Mericia aldrichi* (Tns.); *Nemorilla floralis* (Fall.); *Phorocera tortricis* Coq.; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); ?*Nematus ribesii* (Scop.); *Apanteles clisiocampae* Ashm.; *A. hyphantriae* Riley; *A. lacticolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Ascogaster quadridentata* Wesm.; *Bracon gelechia* Ashm.; *B. johannseni* (Vier.); *B. sp.*; *Chelonus shoshoneanorum* Vier.; *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Roh.; *M. sp.*; *Meteorus acronyctae* Mues.; *M. communis* (Cress.); *M. hyphantriae* Riley; *M. versicolor* (Wesm.); *Perilitus coccinellae* (Schrank); *Rogas stigmator* (Say); *Sphoeropyx bicolor* Cress.; *braconid*; *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *Bathythrix pimplae* (How.); *Campoplex validus* (Cress.); *Coccygomimus aequalis* (Prov.); *C. sanguinipes* (Cress.); *Erigorgus* sp.; *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); *Horogenes acutus* (Vier.); *Hyposoter fugitivus fugitivus* (Say); *H. fugitivus pacificus* Cush.; *H. pilosulus* (Prov.); *Iseropus coelebs* Walsh; *Itoplectis conquistator* (Say); *Mastrus carpocapsae* (Cush.); *Phaogenes walsbiae* Ashm.; *Phobocampe clisiocampae* (Weed); *Polistiphaga fulva* (Cress.); *Theronia atalantae* (Poda); *Eurydinota lividicorpus* Gir.; *Habrocytus phycidis* Ashm.; ?*Pteromalus puparum* (L.); ?*Ceratostomicra debilis* (Say); *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.); *Philodromus aureolus* (Oliv.).

Pteromalus cavus Walker, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 477. ♂ ♀.

Pteromalus Bouchéanus Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 196. ♀.

Cleonymus Clisiocampae Fitch, 1855. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 15: 431.

♂ ♀.

Cheiopachus nigro-cyaneus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 327.

♀.

Pteromalus gelechia Webster, 1883. Ill. State Dept. Agr. Trans. (n. s.) 12: 151. ♂ ♀.

- Chiropachys nigrocyaneus* Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. (sup. vol.), p. 242. Emend.
- Pteromalus chionobae* Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1889. ♀
- Arthrolytus apatellae* Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 162. ♀.
- Arthrolytus pimplae* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 339. ♂ ♀. Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 182, 197, 205-206, 213, 220, 224-227.—Morris, Cameron, and Jepson, 1937. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 383, 390-391.—Gontarski, 1939. Ztschr. f. Morph. u. Ökol. der Tiere 35: 203-220.—Boyce, 1941. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 71: 41.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 211.
- confusus** (Girault), n. comb. D. C.
- Coelopisthia confusa* Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 246. ♀.
- daphne** Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Sympherobius barberi* (Banks); *S. californicus* Banks.
- Dibrachys daphne* Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀.
- saltans** (Ratzeburg). Md., N. Dak., Wash. Hosts: *Cladius isomerus* Nort.; in stem of *Stipa comata*.
- Pteromalus saltans* Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 232. ♂ ♀.
- Coelopisthoidea cladiae* Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 179. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 212.

Genus EUPTEROMALUS Kurdjumov

- Eupteromalus* Kurdjumov, 1913. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 12.
Type: *Pteromalus nidulans* Thomson. Orig. desig.
- Nemicromelus* Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 4.
Type: *Merisus subapterus* Riley. Monob.
- americanus** Gahan. Mich., Iowa, N. Dak., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
- Eupteromalus americanus* Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 82. ♂ ♀.
- cognatus** Gahan. Ohio. Hosts: *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.); *E. undata* (Oliv.); *Philodromus aureolus* (Oliv.).
- Eupteromalus cognatus* Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 16. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Auten, 1925. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 18: 242.
- dubius** (Ashmead). D. C., Ohio, Ill., Iowa, Wis. Hosts: *Toxomerus polita* (Say); ?*Masicera myoidea* Desv.; *M. senilis* Meig.; dipterous puparium in *Ambrosia* stem; *Microplitis gortynae* Riley; *Lissonota* sp.
- Meraporus dubius* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 219. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Breakey, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 186.
- leguminis** Gahan. Wyo., Utah, Idaho, Nev., Oreg. Hosts: *Bruchus pisorum* (L.); *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *B.* sp.
- Eupteromalus leguminis* Gahan, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 63. ♂ ♀.
- nidulans** (Thomson) (*Pteromalus egregius* American authors, not Foerster). New England, east and west coasts of Canada. Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Ceromasia senilis* Meig.; *Apanteles lacticolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.); *Rogas unicolor* (Wesm.).
- Pteromalus nidulans* Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 155. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 61, 65, 69, 88, 262, 268-278, 309.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 28-29.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 360-375.—Jones, Webber, and Dowden, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 459: 7-8, 14-24.
- sarcophagae** Gahan. Mich., Kans. Hosts: Mine of *Nepticula* sp. in *Scirpus occidentalis*; *Sarcophaga kellyi* Ald.
- Eupteromalus sarcophagae* Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 163. ♂ ♀.

subapterus (Riley). Ont. and N. Y. to N. C., Okla., and Minn.; Oreg. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers).

Pteromalus? fulvipes Forbes, 1885. Ill. State Dept. Agr. Trans. 22: App. p. 47. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Merisus (Homoporus) subapterus Riley, 1885. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 8: 416. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Packard, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 377-381.—McColloch, 1923. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 11: 63, 67-69.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 75-82.

tachinae Gahan. Ont., Tenn., La. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Archytas analis* (F.).

Eupteromalus tachinae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 211. ♀.

viridescens (Walsh). N. H. to Va., Mo. and Iowa; La., Tex., Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Ampelocera myron* (Cram.); *Ceratomia catalpae* (Bdvl.); *Protoparce quinque maculata* (Haw.); *Smerinthus jamaicensis* (Drury); *Sphecoadina abbotii* (Swains.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *A. limenitidis* (Riley); *A. marginiventris* (Cress.); *A. militaris* (Walsh); *A. papaipemae* Mues.; *A. smerinthus* Riley; *A. spp.*; *Bracon caulicola* (Gahan); *B. lutus* Prov.; *Macrocentrus pallisteri* DeGant; *Microplitis catalpae* (Riley); *M. gortynae* Riley; *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *Ichneumon astutus* (Holmg.); *Horogenes insularis* (Cress.).

Glyphe viridascens Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 264, 370. ♀.

Glyphe viridescens Walsh, 1865. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 5: 11, 483. Emend.

Biology: Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 226-227, 237.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 9: 572, 575-576.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 240.

Genus LARIOPHAGUS Crawford

Lariophagus Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 52.

Type: **Lariophagus texanus** Crawford. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 7.

distinguendus (Foerster). N. Y., Va., N. C., Tex. Hosts: *Lasioderma sericornae* (F.); *Stegobium panicea* (L.); *Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *Sitophilus granarius* (L.); *S. oryza* (L.).

Pteromalus distinguendus Foerster, 1840. Beitr. Monog. Pteromalidae, p. 17. ♂.

Meraporus utilis Tucker, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 341. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 239.—Waterston, 1921. Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.] Rpt. 9: 15, 19-24.

Biology: Hase, 1920 (1919). Gesell. f. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., pp. 402-432.

dryorhizoxeni (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

Macroglenes dryorhizoxeni Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 133. ♀.

texanus Crawford. Ga., Tex. Hosts: *Algarobius prosopis* (Lec.); *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.); *Mimosestes sallaeci* (Sharp); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

Lariophagus texanus Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 51. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 42, 52-62.

Genus SCHIZONOTUS Ratzeburg

Schizonotus Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 230.

Type: **Pteromalus sieboldi** Ratzeburg. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Ferrière and Faure, 1925. Ann. des Epiphyt., v. 11, p. 233.

rotundiventris (Girault), n. comb. N. J., Va. Host: *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laich.).

Coelopisthia rotundiventris Girault, 1917 (1916). Insector Insectiae Menstruus 4: 113. ♀.

sieboldi (Ratzeburg). Maine to Va.; Fla., Minn. Hosts: *Chrysomela interrupta* (F.); *C. scripta* (F.); *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laich.).

Pteromalus (Schizonotus) sieboldi Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 230. ♀.

Biology: Dowden, 1939. Jour. Agr. Res. 58: 581-592.

Genus **PSILOCERA** Walker

Psilocera Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 373.

Type: *Psilocera obscura* Walker. Monob.

Metopon Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 302.

Type: (*Metopon atrum* Walker) = *Psilocera obscura* Walker. Monob.

Eupsilocera Westwood, 1839. Introduct. Mod. Class. Insects 2, Synopsis, p. 69. N. name.

Metopum Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., p. 670. Emend.

Dichalysis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 52, 56. N. name.

californica (Ashmead), n. comb. Ga., Kans., Calif.

Metopon (!) *californicum* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 229.

deiphon (Walker). Fla.

Metopon deiphon Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 161. ♀.

rufipes (Ashmead). N. H., D. C., Ga., Fla., Kans., S. Dak. Host: *Chlamisus plicata* (F.).

Metopon (!) *rufipes* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 229. ♂ ♀.

Genus **SCYMNOPHAGUS** Ashmead

Scymnophagus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 319, 321.

Type: *Scymnophagus townsendi* Ashmead. Monob.

townsendi Ashmead. Ill. or Ind., Calif. Host: *Scymnus guttulatus* Lec.

Scymnophagus townsendi Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 319, 321.

♂ ♀.

Genus **XENOCREPIS** Foerster

Xenocrepis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 64 (no species).

Type: *Caenocrepis arenicola* Thomson. Included by Ashmead, 1904.

Caenocrepis Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 50.

Type: *Caenocrepis arenicola* Thomson. Monob.

pura Mayr. Idaho, Wash. Host: *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (Payk.).

Xenocrepis pura Mayr, 1904. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 54: 584. ♂.

Genus **MERAPORUS** Walker

Meraporus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 298.

Type: *Meraporus graminicola* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Parmicromelus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 4.

Type: (*Parmicromelus europaeus* Girault) = *Meraporus graminicola* Walker. N. syn. Monob.

requisitus Tucker. La. Host: *Sitophilus oryza* (L.).

Meraporus requisitus Tucker, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 344. ♂.

Genus **NEOPOLYCELIS** Hincks

Polycelis Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 131, 143. Preocc.

Type: *Pteromalus consperus* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Polyscelis Dalla Torre, 1897. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 16: 87. N. name. Preocc.

Neopolycelis Hincks, 1944. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 13: 38. N. name.

Revision: Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 10-12.

modesta (Gahan), n. comb. Ont., Pa., Md., Va. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers); *P. zosine* Wlkr.

Polyscelis modestus Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 11. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Myers, 1925 (1924). Jour. Agr. Res. 29: 289-295.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 67-70.

Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 9-13.

websteri (Ashmead). Ind. Host: Gall on *Lactuca canadensis*.

Polyscelis Websteri Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 52.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 36.

Genus PSYCHOPHAGUS Mayr

Diglochis Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 156. Preocc.

Type: *Pteromalus omnivorus* Walker. Monob.

Psychophagus Mayr, 1904. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 54: 598. N. name.

omnivorus (Walker). Ont., Que., New England, N. Y., N. J., Wis., Ohio. Hosts: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *Samia cecropia* (L.); *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Estigmene acraea* (Drury); *Utiheisa bella* (L.); *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Catocala* sp.; *Macronoctua onusta* Grote; *Datana ministra* (Drury); *Ichthyura inclusa* (Hbn.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Nygma phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* L.; *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* (Hbn.); *Cnidocampa flavescens* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *G. packardi* Zell.; *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.; *Compsilura concinnata* Meig.; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.).

Pteromalus omnivorus Walker, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 204. ♂ ♀.

Pteromalus Processioneae Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 194. ♀.

tortricis (Brues), n. comb. Que., N. Y. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Apechthis ontario* (Cress.); *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say).

Nasonia tortricis Brues, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 259. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Dowden, Buchanan, and Carolin, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 459.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 738.

Genus CECIDOSTIBA Thomson

Cecidostiba Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 87, 92.

Type: *Cecidostiba rugifrons* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 169.

acuta (Provancher). Que., N. B., W. Va., Wash. Hosts: *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk.; *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).

Dinotus acutus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 201. ♀.

Cecidostiba ashmeadi Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 170. ♀.

burkei Crawford. Calif., Wash. Host: *Dendroctonus brevicornis* Lec.

Cecidostiba burkei Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 170. ♀.

dendroctoni Ashmead. W. Va., Mont., Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* Buch.; *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.; *D. monticolae* Hopk.; *D. pseudotsugae* Hopk.; *Ips grandicollis* (Eichh.); *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).

Cecidostiba dendroctoni Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 337. ♀.

polygraphi Ashmead. Va. Host: *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).

Cecidostiba polygraphi Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 338. ♂ ♀.

thomsoni Crawford. Mont., Calif. Hosts: *Pissodes* sp.; *Scolytus ventralis* Lec.

Cecidostiba thomsoni Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 171. ♂ ♀.

Genus CATOLACCUS Thomson

Catolaccus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 146, 152.

Type: (*Catolaccus cavigena* Thomson) = *Pteromalus ater* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 160.

aeneoviridis (Girault). Mass. to Fla., Tex., Utah and Calif., north to Wis. Hosts: *Celama sorghiella* (Riley); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Oidaematophorus paleaceus* (Zell.); *Ancyliis comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.);

Archips rosaceana (Harr.); *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); ? *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Bedellia sommentella* (Zell.); *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck; *Apanteles aristoteliae* Vier.; *A. congregatus* (Say); *A. marginiventris* (Cress.); *Hormius basalis* (Prov.); *Meteorus acronyctae* Mues.; *M. sp.*; *Rogas laphygmae* Vier.; *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *Campolletis argentifrons* (Cress.); *Casinaria limenitidis* (How.); *Hyposoter pilosulus* (Prov.).

Arthrolaccus aeneoviridis Girault, 1911. *Canad. Ent.* 43: 351. ♂ ♀.

Dibrachys meteori Gahan, 1913. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 46: 436. ♂ ♀

Biology: Vickery, 1929. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul.* 138: 21, 32-35, 38, 53-54.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 58: 212.

fragariae Rohwer. Tenn., Ga. Hosts: *Anthonomus signatus* Say; *Apion decoloratum* Smith.

Catolaccus fragariae Rohwer, 1934. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 36: 44. ♂ ♀.

hunteri Crawford. N. C., S. C., Miss., La., Tex., Ark. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides compressicornis* (Schaef.); *Anthonomus aeneolus* Dietz; *A. albopilosus* Dietz; *A. eugenii* Cano; *A. grandis* Boh.; *A. heterothecae* Pierce; *A. nebulosus* Lec.; *A. signatus* Say; *A. squamosus* Lec.; *Gerstaeckeria nobilis* (Lec.); *Smicraulax tuberculatus* Pierce; *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say); *Zygobaris xanthoxyli* Pierce.

Catolaccus hunteri Crawford, 1908 (1907). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 9: 160.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul.* 100: 42, 51, 54-66.

kansensis (Girault). Kans. Hosts: ?Chrysopid; ?*Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); tephritid seed maggot from ironweed.

Habrocytus kansensis Girault, 1917. *Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ.* V, p. 3. ♀.

Genus ZATROPIS Crawford

Zatropis Crawford, 1908. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 9: 159.

Type: *Zatropis catalpae* Crawford. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1921. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 23: 171-172.

bruchivorus (Ashmead). Iowa, Ill., Kans. Host: *Acanthoscelides horni* (Pic).

Meraporus bruchivorus Ashmead, 1893. *Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul.* 1: 161. ♂ ♀.

catalpae Crawford. Ohio. Hosts: *Contarinia johnsoni* Sling.; *Itonida catalpae* (Comst.).

Zatropis catalpae Crawford, 1908 (1907). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 9: 159. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Quaintance and Shear, 1921. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul.* 1220: 11.

coeliodis (Ashmead). Conn., N. J., Va., Ga. Hosts: *Acanthoscelis acephalus* (Say); *Chalcodermus inaequicollis* Horn.

Catolaccus coeliodis Ashmead, 1896. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 23: 226. ♂ ♀.

incertus (Ashmead). N. Y. to Ga., N. Mex. and Colo. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides horni* (Pic); ?*A. longistilus* (Horn); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *Anthonomus aeneolus* Dietz; *A. albopilosus* Dietz; *A. aphanostephi* Pierce; *A. disjunctus* Lec.; *A. eugenii* Cano; *A. fulvus* Lec.; *A. grandis* Boh.; *A. nigrinus* Boh.; *A. signatus* Say; *Apion crassum* Fall; *A. decoloratum* Smith; *A. griseum* Smith; *A. nigrum* Smith; *Auleutes tenuipes* Lec.; *Baris cuneipennis* Casey; *Ceutorhynchus* sp.; *Chalcodermus aeneus* Boh.; *C. inaequicollis* Horn; *Desmoris fulvus* (Lec.); *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say); *Sitophilus oryza* (L.); *Smicraulax tuberculatus* Pierce; *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *T. quadrigibbus* (Say); *Zygobaris xanthoxyli* Pierce.

Catolaccus incertus Ashmead, 1893. *In* Chittenden, *U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life* 5: 186. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul.* 100: 42, 51-67, 91-92.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 39: 65.

nigroaeneus (Ashmead). Conn., Va., Kans. Hosts: ?*Auleutes tenuipes* (Lec.); dipterous gall on box elder.

Catolaccus nigroaeneus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 338.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 169.

perdubius (Girault). Minn. Host: *Anthonomus signatus* Say.

Catolaccus perdubius Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 114. ♂ ♀.

tortricidis Crawford. Pa., Calif. Hosts: *Etiella zinckenella* (Treit.); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).

Zatropis tortricidis Crawford, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 172. ♂ ♀.

Genus CAENACIS Foerster

Caenacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 64. No species.

Type: *Caenacis grandiclava* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

asinus Girault. Calif.

Caenacis asinus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 3. ♀.

Genus PSEUDOCATOLACCUS Masi

Pseudocatolaccus Masi, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e. Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 138.

Type: *Pseudocatolaccus asphondyliae* Masi. Monob.

americanus Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt.

Pseudocatolaccus americanus Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 164.

♂ ♀.

Genus MUSCIDIFURAX Girault and Sanders

Muscidifurax Girault and Sanders, 1910. Psyche 17: 146.

Type: *Muscidifurax raptor* Girault and Sanders. Monob.

raptor Girault and Sanders. Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Callitroga macellaria* (F.); *Musca domestica* L.; *Phormia regina* (Meig.).

Muscidifurax raptor Girault and Sanders, 1910. Psyche 17: 145. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Crandall, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 652.—DeBach and Smith, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 741-745.—DeBach, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 112-118.

Genus NASONIA Ashmead

Nasonia Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 317.

Type: *Nasonia brevicornis* Ashmead. Monob.

Mormoniella Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 316, 317.

Type: (*Mormoniella brevicornis* Ashmead)=*Nasonia brevicornis* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Brues, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 260.

The first reviser of this genus (Brues, 1910) selected the name *Nasonia*, although *Mormoniella* has page priority. Brues' selection is valid according to article 28 of the Zoological Code.

peratripes Girault. N. C.

Nasonia peratripes Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

vitripennis (Walker). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Piophilha casei* (L.); *Fannia femoralis* (Stein); *Musca domestica* L.; *M. sp.*; *Ophyra aenescens* (Wd.); *O. leucostoma* (Wd.); *Synthesiomia nudiseta* V. d. W.; *Apaulina avium* (Shan. and Dobr.); *A. metallica* (Tns.); *A. sialia* (Shan. and Dobr.); *Calliphora* spp.; *Callitroga macellaria* (F.); *Phaenicia caesar* (L.); *P. eximia* (Wd.); *P. mexicana* (Macq.); *P. sericata* (Mg.); *Phormia regina* (Meig.); *Sarcophaga* spp.; *Hypoderma* sp.

Pteromalus vitripennis Walker, 1836. Ent. Mag. 3: 492. ♀.

Pteromalus abnormis Boheman, 1858. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 15: 58. ♂ ♀.

Mormoniella brevicornis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 315, 382. ♀.

Nasonia brevicornis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 317. ♀.

- Biology: Girault and Sanders, 1910. *Psyche* 17: 9-28.—Tiëgs, 1922. *Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. and Proc.* 46: 319-527.—Roberts, 1933. *Ecology* 14: 307.—Roberts, 1935. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 50: 481, 491-492.—Jacobi, 1939. *Arch. Néerland. de Zool.* 3: 197-282.—DeBach and Smith, 1941. *Ecology*, v. 22, pp. 365-368.—Van der Merwe, 1943. *Ent. Soc. So. Africa Jour.* 6: 48-64.—Moursi, 1946. *Soc. Fouad 1^{er} Ent. [Soc. Roy. Ent. d'Egypte]* Bul. 30: 39-59.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1927. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 71 (4): 5.—Gahan and Peck, 1946. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 36: 316.
- Morphology: Evans, 1933. *Bul. Ent. Res.* 24: 400-403.

Genus BRUCHOBIUS Ashmead

- Bruchobius* Ashmead, 1904. *Carnegie Mus. Mem.* 1: 314, 315.
Type: *Bruchobius laticeps* Ashmead. Monob.
- Sphaerakis* Masi, 1924. *Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann.* 51: 157.
Type: *Sphaerakis mayri* Masi. Monob.
- laticeps* Ashmead. *Cosmopolitan*. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides oblectus* (Say); *Bruchus pisorum* (L.); *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).
- Bruchobius laticeps* Ashmead, 1904. *Carnegie Mus. Mem.* 1: xi, 313. ♀.
- Biology: Paddock and Reinhard, 1919. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 256: 80-81.
- Taxonomy: Waterston, 1921. *Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.] Rpt.* 9: 14-16.
- mayri* (Masi). N. C. Host: *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.
- Sphaerakis Mayri* Masi, 1924. *Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann.* 51: 157.
♂ ♀.

Genus PTEROMALUS Swederus

- Pteromalus* Swederus, 1795. *Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 16: 201.
Type: *Ichneumon puparum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- archippi* Howard, ?Mich., Vt., N. H., N. J., N. C., La. Hosts: *Papilio ajax* L.; *Danaus plexippus* (L.); *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *B. arthemis astyanax* (F.).
- Pteromalus archippi* Howard, 1889. *In* Scudder, *Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada*, pp. 1872, 1891. ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Grisvold, 1934. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 188: 6, 153.
- cassotis* Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Cassotis Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 393. ♀.
- coeruleiventris* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Mass., D. C., Kans., Ill. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).
- Sphegigaster coeruleiventris* Ashmead, 1888. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 3: App. p. VI. ♀.
- Pteromalus cuproideus* Howard, 1897. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 5: 28, 55. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Girault, 1908. *Psyche* 15: 89-90, 94-96.
- cratylus* Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Cratylus Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 392. ♀.
- damo* Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Damo Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 395. ♀.
- dipsas* Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Dipsas Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 394. ♀.
- doryssus* Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Doryssus Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 395.
♂ ♀.
- dymnus* Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Dymnus Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 397. ♀.
- epicles* Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Epicles Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 394. ♀.
- eryx* Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Eryx Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 397. ♂.

- euryymi** Gahan. Tenn., Kans., Utah, Ariz., Calif. Host: *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.
- Pteromalus euryymi* Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 435. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Wildermuth, 1914. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 124: 21-23.
- eurypon** Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Eurypon Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 398. ♀.
- euthymus** Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Euthymus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 393.
♂.
- fuscipes** (Provancher). Canada, N. H., N. Y., ?N. J. Host: *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.).
Semiotellus fuscipes Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 295. ♀.
- hemileuca** Gahan. N. Mex. Host: *Hemileuca oliviae* Ckll.
Pteromalus hemileuca Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 210. ♀.
- hermeas** Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Hermeas Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 394. ♀.
- hybreas** Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Hybreas Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 397. ♀.
- lausus** Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Lausus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 392. ♀.
- oeax** Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Oeax Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 395. ♀.
- orontas** Walker. Fla.
Pteromalus Orontas Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 396. ♀.
- puparum** (Linnaeus). Throughout Canada and U. S. Hosts: *Papilio ajax* L.; *Colias philodice* (Godt.); *Eurema lisa* (Bdl. and Lec.); *Pieris protodice* (Bdl. and Lec.); *P. rapae* (L.); *Agraulis vanillae* (L.); *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Polygonia satyrus* (Edw.); *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *V. cardui* (L.); *V. caryae* (Hbn.); *Proteides clarus* (Cram.); *Lambdina fiscellaria* (Guen.); *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); *Bracon gelechia* Ashm.; *B.* spp.; *Rogas stigmator* (Say); *R.* sp.; *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Phobocampe clisiocampae* (Weed); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Sceliphron* sp.
- Ichneumon puparum* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 567.
- Pteromalus brassicae* Packard, 1877. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Rpt. 9: 747. ♀.
- Pteromalus pieridis* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 296. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 331-333, 390.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 7, 153.—Whiting, 1940. Amer. Nat. 74: 377-379.
- Taxonomy: Masi, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 119-122.
- vanessae** Howard. Ont., Maine, N. Y., Mass., Conn., R. I., N. J., W. Va., Ill. Colo. Hosts: *Papilio ajax* L.; *P. cresphontes* Cram.; *P. palamedes* (Drury); *P. thoas* L.; *Ascia monuste* (L.); *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Polygonia comma* (Harr.); *P. interrogationis* (F.); *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn.
- Pteromalus puparum* var. *vanessae* Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1890, 1891. ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 6, 154.

Genus HABROCYTUS Thomson

Habrocytus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 88, 109.

Type: *Pteromalus albipennis* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 178-181.

acutiventris Peck, n. name. Canada.

Pteromalus acutus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 297. ♀. Preocc.

Pteromalus canadensis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 115. N. name. Preocc. by Ashmead, 1887.

americus Girault. U. S.

Habrocytus americanus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.

analis (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Hylaeus varifrons* (Cress.).

Aetroxys analis Ashmead, 1895. In Davidson, Psyche 7: 316. ♂ ♀.

anthonomi (Ashmead), n. comb. Conn., N. J., D. C., Tex. Hosts: ?*Lasioderma serricorne* (F.); ?*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *A. nigrinus* Boh.; *A. signatus* Say.

Catolaccus anthonomi Ashmead, 1893. In Chittenden, U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 5: 185. ♂ ♀.

arkansensis Girault. Ark.

Habrocytus arkansensis Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 180, 182. ♂ ♀.

aulacis Girault. Ohio. Hosts: ?*Aulacidea* gall; stem of *Lactuca canadensis*.

Habrocytus aulacis Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 180, 181. ♀.

bedeguaris (Thomson). Ont., Colo., B. C. Host: *Diplolepis rosae* (L.).

Etroxys (Habrocytus) Bedeguaris Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 123. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Callan, 1944. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy 13: 90.

borrowi Girault. Conn., Colo.

Habrocytus borrowi Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 178, 179, 182. ♀.

britannicus Girault, emend. B. C.

Habrocytus britannicus (!) Girault, 1926. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14: 132. ♀.

canadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., N. H., N. J. Host: Gall of *Xanthohera forticorne* (O. S.).

Megastigma (!) *canadensis* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 186. ♂.

capreae (Linnaeus). Europe; ?Alaska.

Cynips Capreae Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 388.

cerealellae (Ashmead). Cosmopolitan. Host: *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.).

Catolaccus cerealellae Ashmead, 1902. Psyche 9: 345. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Noble, 1932. Calif. Univ. Ent. Pubs. 5: 311-354.—Fulton, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 536.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 160.

coloradensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo.

Rhopalicus coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 27, 45. ♀.

franciscanus Girault. Calif.

Habrocytus franciscanus Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 180, 181. ♀.

giraulti Peck, n. name. Ont.

Habrocytus canadensis Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 179, 181, 182. ♀. Preoce. by Ashmead, 1887.

languriae Ashmead. Conn., N. J., Va., La., Ariz. Hosts: *Languria angustata* (Beauv.); *L. mozardi* Latr.; *Dirabius rectirostris* (Lec.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); larva ex *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia* stem.

Habrocytus languriae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 220. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Wildermuth and Gates, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 889: 19.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 127.

lividus Gahan. Colo. Host: *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List.

Habrocytus lividus Gahan, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 37. ♂ ♀.

Biology: List, 1932. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 385: 63.

medicaginis Gahan. Conn., Man., Minn., S. Dak., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Calif., Idaho, Oreg. Host: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Habrocytus medicaginis Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 163. ♀.

Biology: Urbahns, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 7: 147-153.—Urbahns, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 18.—Sorenson, 1934. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 250: 50 (*bruchophagi*).

melanicus (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.

Semiotellus melanicus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 294. ♂ ♀.

obscuripes Ashmead. Minn., Colo. Hosts: *Anthonomus signatus* Say; *Diplolepis* spp.; various rose galls.

Habrocytus obscuripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♀.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 182.

onerati (Fitch). N. Y., N. J. Hosts: ?*Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch); ?*Synergus oneratus* Harr.

Pteromalus onerati Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 812.

phycidis Ashmead. Ont., Que., New England, N. Y., Pa., Del., Wis., B. C. Hosts: *Acrobasis rubrifasciella* (Pack.); *Dioryctria reniculella* (Grote); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Tortrix packardiana* Kearf.; *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *C. malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Macrocentrus cerasoranæ* Vier.; *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say).

Habrocytus phycidis Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 157. ♀.

Habrocytus dux Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 181, 182. ♀.

Biology: Beacher, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 532-544.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 8.

piercei Crawford. N. Y., Conn., W. Va., La., Tex., Colo. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides bisignatus* (Horn); *A. compressicornis* (Schaf.); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *A. nebulosus* Lec.; *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *T. quadrigibbus* (Say); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; larva ex fruit of *Rhus*.

Habrocytus piercei Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 443. ♀.

Biology: List, 1932. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 385: 59-61.—Hammer, 1936. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 240: 45.

purpureiventris (Ashmead). Kans. Host: Tephritid seed maggot from ironweed.

Syntaxis (!) purpureiventris Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VI. ♂ ♀.

quinquefasciatus Girault. "East. U. S."

Habrocytus quinquefasciatus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 298. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 5.

rhodobaeni Ashmead. Va., Kans. Host: *Rhodobaenus tredecimpunctatus* (Ill.).

Habrocytus rhodobaeni Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 220. ♀.

rosae Girault. N. Y., Conn., Colo., B. C. Hosts: Galls of *Diplolepis fusiformans* (Ashm.); *D. ignota* (O. S.).

Habrocytus rhodobaeni var. **rosae** Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 180, 181. ♀.

simillimus Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Agromyza gibsoni* Mall.

Habrocytus simillimus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 127. ♂ ♀.

thyridopterigis Howard. Maine, N. H., Conn., Va., N. C., Mo., Ill., Wis. Hosts:

Hemerocampa leucostigma (A. and S.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.);

R. frustrana (Comst.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.;

C. salmani Heinr.; *Thyridopteryx ephemeræformis* (Haw.); *Xyela* sp. on

loblolly pine; *Campoplex frustranae* Cush.; *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say);

Itoplectis conquisitor (Say); *Phobetes thyridopteryx* Riley; *Spilochalcis maria*

(Riley).

Habrocytus thyridopterigis Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 34. ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 617.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 230, 234.

timaea (Walker), n. comb. Fla.

Pteromalus Timaea Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 396. ♀.

Genus ANISOPTEROMALUS Ruschka

Anisopteromalus Ruschka, 1912. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 42: 243.

Type: (*Anisopteromalus mollis* Ruschka)=*Pteromalus calandrae* Howard. Monob.

Aplastomorpha Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 252. N. syn.

Type: (*Aplastomorpha pratti* Crawford)=*Pteromalus calandrae* Howard. Monob.

calandrae (Howard), n. comb. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Lasioderma serricornis* (F.); *Stegobium paniceum* (L.); *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.); *Caulophilus latinasus* (Say); *Sitophilus granarius* (L.); *S. oryza* (L.); *Ephestia elutella* (Hbn.).

Pteromalus calandrae Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 273. ♂.

Meraporus Vandinei Tucker, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 342. ♂ ♀.

Aplastomorpha pratti Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 252. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Cotton, 1923. Jour. Agr. Res. 23: 549-556.—Back and Cotton, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1260 (rev.): 41-42.—Reed and Vinzant, 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 635: 12.

Taxonomy: Waterston, 1921. Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.] Rpt. 9, pp. 14, 17.—Gahan, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 188.

Genus TRIMEROMICRUS Gahan

Trimeromicrus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 161.

Type: *Trimeromicrus maculatus* Gahan. Monob.

maculatus Gahan. Ill., S. Dak., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Desmoris fulvus* (Lec.); *Asphondylia websteri* Felt; *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Trimeromicrus maculatus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 162. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 165.—Urbahns, 1919. Jour. Agr. Res. 16: 172-173.—Urbahns, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 18.

Genus SYSTELLOGASTER Gahan

Systellogaster Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 209.

Type: *Systellogaster ovivora* Gahan. Monob.

ovivora Gahan. Md., Ill. Host: *Blatta orientalis* L.

Systellogaster ovivora Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 209. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARADIBRACHYS Girault

Paradibrachys Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1.

Type: *Paradibrachys guizoti* Girault. Monob.

guizoti Girault. Calif.

Paradibrachys guizoti Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

Genus ENDOMYCHOBIUS Ashmead

Endomychobius Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 227.

Type: *Endomychobius flavipes* Ashmead. Monob.

flavipes Ashmead. D. C. Host: *Endomychus biguttatus* Say.

Endomychobius flavipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 227. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 212.

Genus HYPOPTEROMALUS Ashmead

Hypopteromalus Ashmead, 1900. In Smith, Ins. of N. J., sup., p. 559.

Type: *Pteromalus tabacum* Fitch. Monob.

inimicus Muesebeck. Ont., New England, W. Va., Wis. Hosts: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.); *Exartema punctanum* Wlsm.; *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Hypopteromalus inimicus Muesebeck, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 332. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 28.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 361.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 226.

percussor Girault. Colo., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Zothea tranquilla* (Grote); *Apanteles smerinhi* Riley; *Meteorus acronyctae* Mues.; *Hyposoter pilosulus* (Prov.).

Hypopteromalus percussor Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 118.

♀.

Hypopteromalus percussor Girault. Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 823. Emend.

tabacum (Fitch). Que., New England, N. J., Ohio, W. Va., N. C., Fla., Ill., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: *Ampeloea myron* (Cram.); *Ceratonia catalpae* (Bdvl.); *Protoparce* sp.; *P. sexta* (Johan.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Coleophora maltivorella* Riley; larvaevorid; *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Microplitis ceratoniae* Riley.

Pteromalus Tabacum Fitch, 1864. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 23: 792. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 28.—
Fulton, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 231-244.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 241.

Tribe METASTENINI

Genus HEMITRICHUS Thomson

Hemitrichus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 50, 54.

Type: *Hemitrichus rufipes* Thomson. Monob.

Uriella Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 221.

Type: *Uriella rufipes* Ashmead. Monob.

rufipes Thomson. Pa., D. C., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich. Hosts: Beetle feeding in rat dung; ?*Pyrausta futilalis* (Led).

Dimachus (Hemitrichus) rufipes Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 54.

♀.

Uriella rufipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 222. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 408.

Genus NORBANUS Walker

Norbanus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 159.

Type: *Norbanus dysaules* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Arthrolysis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 52. No species. N. syn.

Type: *Pteromalus scabriculus* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Picroscytus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 50, 58. N. syn.

Type: *Pteromalus scabriculus* Nees. Monob.

Stylophorella Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 275. N. syn.

Type: *Stylophorella perplexa* Ashmead. Monob.

dysaules Walker. Fla.

Norbanus dysaules Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann (2) 1: 158. ♂.

perplexus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Stylophorella perplexa Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 275, 389. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

pisius Walker. Fla.

Norbanus pisius Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 160. ♀.

Genus METASTENUS Walker

Metastenus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 301.

Type: *Metastenus concinnus* Walker. Monob.

acanthocini Ashmead. W. Va., Fla. Host: *Acanthocinus obsoletus* (Oliv.).

Metastenus (?) *acanthocini* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 198.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Hopkins, 1893. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 32: 226.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 99.

callidii (Ashmead), n. comb. N. J., Va. Host: *Callidium antennatum* Newm.

Aetroxys callidii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 223. ♀.

coeruleus Ashmead. Kans.

Metastenus coeruleus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App p. VI. ♀.

facialis (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Charitopus facialis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 203. ♂.

Genus NEOCATOLACCUS Ashmead

Neocatolaccus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 320, 322.

Type: *Catolaccus tylodermae* Ashmead. Monob.

moneilemae Gahan. Tex. Host: *Moneilema ulkei* Horn.

Neocatolaccus moneilemae Gahan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 484. ♂ ♀.

tylodermae (Ashmead). N. Y., N. H., Mass., Conn., N. J., D. C., W. Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Ampelogypter sesostris* (Lec.); *Cylindrocapturus longulus* (Lec.); *Lixus musculus* Say; *L. parvus* Lec.; *L. scrobicollis* Boh.; *Trichobaris texana* Lec.; *Tyloderma foveolata* Say; larva ex stem of *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*.

Catolaccus tylodermae Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 161. ♂ ♀.

Genus EURYDINOTELOIDES Girault

Eurydinoteloides Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 55.

Type: *Eurydinoteloides americana* Girault. Monob.

albiclava Girault, emend. Md.

Eurydinoteloides albiclavus Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 5. ♀.

Genus MEGATRYDYMUS Girault

Megatrydymus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. la.

Type: *Megatrydymus taciti* Girault. Monob.

taciti Girault. West. U. S. Ex gall.

Megatrydymus taciti Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. la. ♂.

Genus ACAENACIS Girault

Acaenacis Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. la.

Type: *Semiotellus ficigeræ* Ashmead. Monob.

ficigeræ (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.)

Semiotellus ficigeræ Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xvii. ♂ ♀.

Tribe CLEONYMINI

Genus TOMICOBIA Ashmead

Tomicobia Ashmead, 1899. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 203 (no species).

Type: *Tomicobia tibialis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1904.

Ipocoelius Ruschka, 1924. Ent. Tidskr. 45: 6.

Type: *Ipocoelius seitneri* Ruschka. Orig. desig.

tibialis Ashmead. W. Va., N. C., N. Dak., Idaho, Calif. Hosts: *Ips calligraphus* (Germ.); *I. confusus* (Lec.); *I. grandicollis* (Eichh.); *I. oregonis* (Eichh.); *I. pini* (Say); *Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichh.); ?*Pityophthorus puberulus* Lec.; ?*P. pulchellus* (Eichh.).

Tomicobia tibialis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 283. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 221-222.

Genus HEYDENIA Foerster

Heydenia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 46, 48, 49.

Type: *Heydenia pretiosa* Foerster. Monob.

unica Cook and Davis. Mont., Mich., W. Va., Va., N. C. Hosts: *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.; ?*Ips avulsus* (Eichh.); ?*I. latidens* (Lec.); ?*Dendroctonus obesus* (Mann.); ?*Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say); ?*P. tazodii* Blackm.; ?*Pityophthorus burkei* Blackm.; ?*P. knechteli* Swaine; ?*Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.); *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); ?*Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Heydenia unica Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 15. ♂ ♀.

Genus **EPISTENIA** Westwood

Epistenia Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 432.

Type: *Epistenia coeruleata* Westwood. Monob.

Dasyglenes Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 173-174.

Type: *Dasyglenes osmiae* Ashmead. Monob.

coeruleata Westwood. Ga.

Epistenia coeruleata Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 432.

odyneri Ashmead. Calif. Host: *Leptochilus rufobasilaris* (Ashm.).

Epistenia odyneri Ashmead, 1896. In Davidson, Psyche 7: 336. ♀.

osmiae (Ashmead). N. J., ?Fla. Host: *Osmia* sp. in *Catalpa* twigs.

Dasyglenes osmiae Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 174. ♀.

polita (Say), n. comb. Va.

Spalangius (!) *politus* Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 79. ♀.

regalis Cockerell. Colo. Host: Eumenid.

Epistenia regalis Cockerell, 1934. Psyche 39: 228. ♀.

Genus **CLEONYMUS** Latreille

Cleonymus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 29.

Type: *Diptolepis depressa* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

californicus Girault. Calif.

Cleonymus californicus Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 11. ♀.

nigriclavus Girault. Fla.

Cleonymus nigriclavus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 6. ♀.

Genus **PTINOBIUS** Ashmead

Ptinobius Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 11.

Type: *Charitopus magnificus* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Rohwer, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 4-6.

agrili Rohwer. Calif. Host: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn.

Ptinobius agrili Rohwer, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 5. ♂ ♀.

californicus Crawford. Calif.

Ptinobius californicus Crawford, 1917 (1916). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 142. ♀.

magnificus (Ashmead). N. J., W. Va., Va., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Agrilus ruficollis* (F.); *Amphicerus bicaudatus* (Say); *Tessaropa tenuipes* (Hald.); *Lixus scrobicollis* Boh.

Charitopus magnificus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. IV. ♀.

Ptinobius dysphagae Girault, 1915. Ent. News 26: 130. ♂.

Biology: Hopkins, 1891. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 15: 84.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917 (1916). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 142, 144.

texanus Crawford. Tex. Host: *Araecerus fasciculatus* (Deg.).

Ptinobius texanus Crawford, 1917 (1916). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 142. ♂ ♀.

Genus **CHEIROPACHUS** Westwood

Cheiropachus Westwood, 1828. Zool. Jour. 4: 23.

Type: (*Diptolepis quadrum* Fabricius) = *Sphex colon* Linnaeus. Monob.

Cheiropachys Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 268. Emend.

Pachychirus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 777. Emend. Preoc.

Chiropachys Vollenhoven, 1871. Schetsen Hym., v. 3, pl. 10. Emend.

Tropidogastra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 323.

Type: *Tropidogastra arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 219-220.

arizonensis (Ashmead). N. C., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Oreg. Host: *Phloeosinus* sp. reared from red cedar, juniper, and *Cercocarpus ledifolius*.

Tropidogastra arizonensis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 323, 392. ♀.

Dinarmus arizonicus Girault, 1917 (1916). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 109. ♀.

brunneri Crawford. Mont. Host: *Pissodes* sp.

Cheirapachys brunneri Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 165. ♂ ♀.

colon (Linnaeus). Ont. and N. H. to Ala.; Calif., Oreg., Wash., B. C. Hosts: *Magdalis aenescens* Lec.; *Phloeosinus canadensis* Swaine; *Scolytus multi-striatus* (Marsh.); *S. rugulosus* (Ratz.).

Sphex Colon Linnaeus, 1858. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 571.

Biology: Russo, 1930. R. Lab. Ent. Agr. Portici Bol. 2: 181-195.

Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1948. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21: 522-523.

obscuripes Brues. Ont. to N. C. and Ill. Hosts: *Phloeotribus liminaris* (Harr.); *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.).

Cheirapachys obscuripes Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 80. ♀.

Family EURYTOMIDAE

Phylogeny: Bugbee, 1936. Ent. Amer. 16: 169-222.

Genus ISOSOMODES Ashmead

Isosomodes Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species).

Type: *Isosoma gigantea* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

giganteus (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Fla.

Isosoma gigantea Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 127. ♂.

Genus HARMOLITA Motschulsky

Isosoma Walker, 1832. Ent. Mag. 1: 13, 14. Preocc.

Type: *Eurytoma longula* Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Harmolita Motschulsky, 1863. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. 36 (2): 58.

Type: *Harmolita longicornis* Motschulsky. Monob.

Xanthosoma Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Xanthosoma nigricornis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Isosomocharis Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Isosomocharis sulcata* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Harmolyta Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 154. Emend.

Urios Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 175. N. syn.

Type: (*Urios vestali* Girault) = *Harmolita grande* form *minutum* (Howard).

Isthmosoma Hedicke, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 86A (11): 165. N. name.

Revisions: Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 433-471.—Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 7-8 (generic characters).—Gahan, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 24: 33-58 (world hosts).—Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 1-25.

The members of this genus are commonly called joint worms. Their larvae are gall-formers, feeding in the stems of grains and grasses.

agropyrocola Phillips and Emery. *Agropyron* spp.

Harmolita agropyrocola Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 458. ♀.

agropyrophila Phillips and Emery. From Atlantic west to Kans. Host: *Agropyron repens*.

Harmolita agropyrophila Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 450. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 20.

- agrostidis** (Howard). Calif. Host: *Agrostis* sp.
Isosoma agrostidis Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 12. ♀.
- ainsliei** Phillips. S. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita ainsliei Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 4, 10. ♂ ♀.
- albomaculata** (Ashmead). N. H. to Tenn. and Mich.; Kans., Nebr., and N. Dak.
 Host: *Phleum pratense*.
Isosoma albomaculatum Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 329. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 15-16.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483.
- atlantica** Phillips and Emery. N. Y., Mich., Ind. Host: *Agropyron* sp.
Harmolita atlantica Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 461. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 19-20.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 409, 416, 421.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483.
- bambusae** Phillips. Ga. Host: Bamboo.
Harmolita bambusae Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 20. ♀.
- bromi** (Howard). Calif. Host: *Bromus ciliatus*.
Isosoma bromi Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 11. ♂ ♀.
- bromicola** (Howard). Conn., Calif. Host: *Bromus ciliatus*.
Isosoma bromicola Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 17. ♂ ♀.
- californica** (Howard). Calif. Hosts: ?*Eriocoma hymenoides*; wild grass stems.
Isosoma californicum Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 10. ♂ ♀.
- captiva** (Lintner). N. Y. Host: ?Wheat.
Isosoma captivum Lintner, 1888. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. Rpt. 41: 34. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 16.
- cinnae** Phillips and Poos. Ohio. Host: *Cinna arundinacea*.
Harmolita cinnae Phillips and Poos, 1922. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 14: 352. ♂ ♀.
- comatae** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.
Harmolita comatae Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 9. ♀.
- dactylicola** Phillips and Emery. N. Y. and Mass. to Va. and Mich.; Tenn., Utah.
 Host: *Dactylis glomerata*.
Harmolita dactylicola Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 446. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 16.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483.
- dakotae** Phillips, emend. N. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita dakota Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 14. ♂ ♀.
- danthoniae** Phillips. Mich. Host: *Danthonia spicata*.
Harmolita danthoniae Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 18. ♀.
- elymi** (French). N. Y., Mich., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Utah. Hosts: *Elymus canadensis*; *E. glaucus*; *E. virginicus*.
Isosoma Elymi French, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 10. ♀.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 20.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475.
- elymicola** Phillips and Emery. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Mo. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.
Harmolita elymicola Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 460. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 21.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 409, 416, 421.

elymivora Phillips and Emery. Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Ark., Kans. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita elymivora Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 464. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 21.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.

elymophaga Phillips and Emery. Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Elymus condensatus*; *E. triticoides*.

Harmolita elymophaga Phillips, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 127. ♂ ♀.

elymophila Phillips and Emery. Calif. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita elymophila Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 462. ♂ ♀.

elymophthora Phillips and Emery. Nebr., N. Dak. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita elymophthora Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 465. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 22–23.

elymoxena Phillips and Emery. Calif. Host: *Elymus glaucus*.

Harmolita elymoxena Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 459. ♂ ♀.

festuceae Phillips and Emery. N. Y., N. J., Pa., Ohio, Va. Hosts: *Festuca elatior*; *F.* sp.

Harmolita festuceae Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 454. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 18–19.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483.

flavicoxa Phillips. N. Mex. Host: *Elymus* sp.

Harmolita flavicoxa Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 13. ♂ ♀.

gahani Phillips. S. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.

Harmolita gahani Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 18. ♀.

gillettei Phillips and Emery. Colo.

Harmolita gillettei Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 467. ♀.

grandis form *grandis* (Riley). Wherever wheat is grown in No. Amer. The species is commonly known as the wheat strawworm. Host: Wheat.

Isosoma grande Riley, 1884. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 7: III, errata. ♀.

Biology: Webster and Reeves, 1909. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Cir. 106: 1–11.—Gossard, 1911. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 233: 66.—Doane, 1916. Calif. State Com. Hort. Monthly Bul. 5: 69–72.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 409, 421.—Knowlton, 1931. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24: 414–416.—Knowlton, 1932. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25: 1169–1170.—Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 1–8.

grandis form *minuta* (Howard). Wherever wheat is grown in No. Amer. This is the vernal, apterous form. Host: Wheat.

Isosoma tritici Riley, 1882. Amer. Nat. 16: 247. ♀. Preocc.

Isosoma grande form *minutum* Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2-10. N. name.

Urios vestali Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 176. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 6–8.—Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 3.

hageni (Howard). Mass. Host: *Agropyron repens*.

Isosoma hageni Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 12. ♀.

hesperus Phillips and Emery. N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Utah. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita hesperus Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 457. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 22–23.

- holci** Phillips. Oreg. Host: *Holcus* sp.
Harmolita holci Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 19. ♂ ♀.
- hordei** (Harris). Ont., Que. to N. C. and Ill.; Kans., Colo. Host: Barley.
Eurytoma Hordei Harris, 1830. New England Farmer 9: 2 (including footnote).
Pteromalus? fulvipes Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Jour. 10: 114.
Eurytoma flavipes Fitch, 1862 (1861). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 21: 845.
 ♂ ♀. Preocc.
 Biology: Gossard, 1911. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 233: 70.—Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 11–13.
- jonesi** Phillips. Calif. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita jonesi Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 15. ♂ ♀.
- kingi** Phillips. Sask. Host: *Hordeum jubatum*.
Harmolita kingi Phillips, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 128. ♂ ♀.
- koebeleri** Phillips. Calif.
Harmolita koebeleri Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 11. ♀.
- lolii** Gahan. Calif. Hosts: *Lolium multiflorum*; *L. temulentum*.
Harmolita lolii Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 9. ♂ ♀.
- longipetiolata** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.
Harmolita longipetiolata Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 16.
 ♀.
- maculata** (Howard). N. Y. and Mass. to Va., Ky., Ill., and Mich. Host: *Bromus secalinus*.
Isosoma maculatum Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 15. ♀.
 Biology: McConnell, 1918. Jour. Econ. Ent. 11: 170.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.—Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 19.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483–484.
- minuenda** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita minuenda Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 6. ♀.
- montana** (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo., Mont.
Isosoma montanum Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 329. ♀.
- neocaptiva** Peck, n. name. N. Y., Ind., Ill. Host: *Poa pratensis*.
Isosoma captivum Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 13. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by Lintner, 1888.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 16–17, 23.
- nigricornis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.
Xanthosoma nigricornis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 320.
 ♀.
- occidentalis** Phillips and Emery. N. Mex. Host: *Agropyron* sp.
Harmolita occidentalis Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 465. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.
- opuntiae** Muesebeck. Ariz. Host: *Hilaria mutica*.
Harmolita opuntiae Muesebeck, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 110. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Muesebeck, 1933 (1932). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 158.
- oregonensis** Phillips, emend. Oreg. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita oregon Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 14. ♀.
- ovata** Phillips and Emery. Kans. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita ovata Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 458.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 22–23.
- pacifica** Phillips. Calif.
Harmolita pacifica Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 12. ♂ ♀.
- panicum** Phillips and Poos. Va. Host: *Panicum clandestinum*.
Harmolita panicum Phillips and Poos, 1922. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bul. 14: 351.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.

- phalaridis** Phillips and Poos. N. Y., S. Dak. Host: *Phalaris arundinacea*; *P.* sp.
Harmolita phalaridis Phillips and Poos, 1922. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 14: 351.
 ♂ ♀.
- phyllostachitis** Gahan. Fla. Host: *Phyllostachys bambusoides*.
Harmolita phyllostachitis Gahan, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 24: 55. ♀.
- poacola** Gahan. Conn., Ind. Host: *Poa pratensis*.
Harmolita poae Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 445.
 ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Harmolita poacola Gahan, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 24: 46, 52. N. name.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 17-18.
- poaphila** Phillips and Emery, emend. Colo. Hosts: *Poa lucida*; *P.* sp.
Harmolita poophila Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 463.
 ♂ ♀.
- poosi** Phillips. Va.
Harmolita poosi Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 10. ♀.
- rufipes** Phillips and Emery. Ill., Nebr., Kans., N. Mex., Utah. Host: *Elymus* spp.
Harmolita rufipes Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 453.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 21-23.
- sativi** Phillips. Ill. Host: Wheat.
Harmolita sativi Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 7. ♀.
- secale** (Fitch). N. Y., Pa., Va., Ohio, Ind., Mich., Kans., Nebr., Utah. Host: Rye.
Eurytoma Secale Fitch, 1861. Amer. Agr. 20: 235-236.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 13.
- stipicola** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.
Harmolita stipicola Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 8. ♀.
- stipiphaga** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.
Harmolita stipiphaga Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 17. ♀.
- stipiphila** Phillips. N. Dak.
Harmolita stipiphila Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 16. ♀.
- sulcata** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.
Isosomocharis sulcata Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 331. ♀.
- tibialis** (Ashmead), n. comb. S. Dak., Mont., Oreg. Hosts: *Phalaris arundinacea*;
P. sp.
Isosomorpha tibialis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 331. ♂ ♀.
Harmolita phalaricola Phillips and Poos, 1922. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 14: 353.
 ♀. N. syn.
- tritici** (Fitch). East. No. Amer., Nebr., Kans., Utah, Calif., Oreg. This species
 is commonly known as the wheat jointworm. Host: Wheat.
Pteromalus? tritici Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Jour. 10: 115.
Decatoma basilaris Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 290. ♂ ♀.
Isosoma nigrum Cook, 1885. Rural New Yorker 44: 314. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Pettit, 1907. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 244: 106-109.—Phillips and Poos,
 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. (rev.) 1006: 1-12.—Chamberlain,
 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 1-46.
- utahensis** Phillips. Utah. Host: ?Wheat.
Harmolita utahensis Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 11. ♀.
- vaginicola** (Doane). Que., Ont. to Va., Ohio and Mich; Utah, Oreg., Wash. Host:
 Wheat.
Isosoma vaginicola Doane, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 399. ♀.
 Biology: Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 9.
- websteri** (Howard). Mass., N. Y., Pa., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., La., Utah, Calif. Host:
 Rye.
Isosoma websteri Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2:
 15. ♀.
Isosoma hirtifrons Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2:
 16. ♀.
Isosoma fitchi Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 20.
 ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 483.—Knowlton, 1932. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25: 1171-1172.—Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 243: 9-10.

Genus AXIMA Walker

Axima Walker, 1862. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (3) 1 (pt. 4): 373.
Type: *Axima spinifrons* Walker. Monob.

zabriskiei Howard. N. Y., N. J., Mich., Mo. Hosts: *Ceratina calcarata* Rob.; nest of *C. dupla* Say.

Axima zabriskiei Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 365. ♂ ♀.

Genus MACRORILEYA Ashmead

Macrorileya Ashmead, 1900. In Smith, N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 27 (sup.); 555.

Type: *Rileya oecanthi* Ashmead. Monob.

oecanthi (Riley). N. J., Va., N. C., Nebr., Calif. Hosts: *Oecanthus californicus* Sauss.; *O. nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.; *O. niveus* (Deg.); *O. sp.*

Rileya oecanthi Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 321. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Smith, 1930. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 5: 165-172.

Genus RILEYA Ashmead

Rileya Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42 (no species).

Type: *Rileya cecidomyiae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1888.

Ashmeadia Howard, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 59. N. name.

Tragiicola Brèthes, 1918. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 83. N. syn.

Type: *Tragiicola haumani* Brèthes. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 136.

americana Girault. Mo. Host: Itonidid gall on *Helenium autumnale*.

Rileya americana Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 339. ♀.

cecidomyiae Ashmead. Conn., N. J., N. C., Fla., Ill., Kans. Hosts: *Dasyneura* sp. on *Helianthus*; itonidid gall on *Baccharis halimifolia*; itonidid in *Crataegus* seeds.

Rileya cecidomyiae Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. III. ♂ ♀.

compressiventris Gahan. Tex. Host: Gall of *Asphondylia* sp. on *Mimosa*.

Rileya compressiventris Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 143. ♂ ♀.

hegeli Girault. Fla.

Rileya hegeli Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 340. ♀.

heterogaster Gahan. Tex. Host: Gall of *Asphondylia* sp. on *Mimosa*.

Rileya heterogaster Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 141. ♂ ♀.
Morphology: Bugbee, 1936. Ent. Amer. 16: 179.

mellea Ashmead. Fla. Host: Itonidid on skunk bush.

Rileya mellea Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 321. ♀.

opuntiae Gahan. Tex. Host: *Asphondylia opuntiae* Felt.

Rileya opuntiae Gahan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 482. ♀.

piercei Crawford. Ariz.

Rileya piercei Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 29. ♂.

similaris Gahan. Tex. Host: Gall of *Asphondylia* sp. on "Mimosa tree" (possibly *Leucaena pulverulenta* or *Mimosa Lindheimeri*).

Rileya similaris Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 148. ♂ ♀.

tegularis Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Asphondylia* sp. ex stem galls on *Pluchea borealis* and on *Suaeda* sp.

Rileya tegularis Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 147. ♂ ♀.

Genus BEPHRATOIDES Brues

Bephratoides Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 158.

Type: *Bephratoides maculatus* Brues. Monob.

agrili (Ashmead), n. comb. N. J., Va. Host: *Agrilus otiosus* Say.
Eurytoma agrili Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 325. ♀.

maculatus Brues. Tex.

Bephratoides maculatus Brues, 1909 (1908). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 158.
 ♀.

Genus BEPHRATA Cameron

Bephrata Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., v. 1, p. 109.

Type: *Bephrata ruficollis* Cameron. Monob.

Bephratoides Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 60. Preocc. N.
 syn.

Type: *Bephrata paraguayensis* Crawford. Monob.

Bephratelloides Girault, 1913. Ent. News 24: 459. N. name. N. syn.

cubensis Ashmead. So. Fla.

Bephrata cubensis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 321. ♀.

Genus PRODECATOMA Ashmead

Prodecatoma Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 261, 263, 463.

Type: *Prodecatoma flavescens* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

cooki (Howard), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., Ohio, Mich., Calif. Seed hosts: *Psedera quinquefolia*; *Vitis californica*; wild and cultivated grapes.

Decatomidea cooki Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.
 2: 23. ♂ ♀.

Prodecatoma phytophaga Crosby, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 50. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Crosby, 1909. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 265: 382.

Morphology: Bugbee, 1936. Ent. Amer. 16: 178.

Genus PHYLLOXEROXENUS Ashmead

Phylloxeroxenus Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species).

Type: *Eurytoma phylloxerae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead,
 1894.

phylloxerae (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Orange-colored dipterous larva in gall of *Phylloxera caryae-scissa* Riley.

Eurytoma phylloxerae Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p.
 xxx. ♀.

Genus CHRYSEIDA Spinola

Chryseida Spinola, 1840. Rev. Zool. 3: 18.

Type: *Chryseida superciliosa* Spinola. Monob.

inopinata Brues. Tex. Host: *Oncideres putator* Thoms.

Chryseida inopinata Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 103. ♀.

Genus EURYTOMA Illiger

Eurytoma Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk., v. 6, 192.—Illiger, 1807. *In Rossi*,
 Fauna Etrusca, ed. 2, v. 2, p. 128.

Type: (*Chalcis abrotani* Panzer) = *Pteromalus appendigaster*
 Swederus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Decatomia Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.

Type: *Diplolepis adonidum* Rossi. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Tetramesa Walker, 1848. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, pp. 104, 154.

Type: *Tetramesa iarbax* Walker. Monob.

Ennetoma Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 14: 292.

Type: (*Chalcis abrotani* Panzer) = *Pteromalus appendigaster*
 Swederus. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Eurytomocharis Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Eurytomocharis minuta* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead,
 1894.

Evoxsoma Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Systole brachyptera* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Enneatoma Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 332. Emend.

Evoxsoma Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 345. Emend.

Bephratella Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79 (6): 95.

Type: *Bephratella nympa* Girault. Orig. desig.

abatos Walker. Fla.

Eurytoma abatos Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 152. ♀.

abnormicornis Walsh. Fla., Ill., Kans.

Eurytoma abnormicornis Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 299. ♀.

abnormis (Ashmead). N. Y., N. C., Tex., Kans. Host: ?*Stephanoderes dissimilis* (Zimm.).

Isosoma abnormis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Soc. Ent. Trans. 23: 219. ♀.

albipes Ashmead. N. C., Fla., Miss. Host: *Asphondylia globulus* O. S.

Eurytoma albipes Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxi. ♂ ♀.

appendigaster (Swederus). Ont., New England, N. J., Pa. Wis. Hosts: *Blastodacna curvilineella* Chamb.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Apanteles glomeratus* (L.); *A. lacticolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Roh.; *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.); *Glypta* sp.; *Phobocampe disparis* (Vier.).

Pteromalus Appendigaster Swederus, 1795. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16: 217.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 20–21.—Rosenberg, 1934. Bul. Ent. Res. 25: 244–246.

ashmeadi Peck, n. name. Fla.

Eurytomocharis minuta Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 327. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by Walker, 1832.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 337–338.

atripes Gahan. N. Y., Pa., N. J., Ohio, Tenn., N. Dak., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Cephus cinctus* Nort.

Eurytoma atripes Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 36. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 8, 11–13.

auriceps auriceps Walsh. N. Y., N. J., Va., Fla., Ill., Kans. Hosts: *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); gall of *A. hirta* (O. S.); gall of *Amphibolips spongifica* (O. S.); gall of *Callirhytis rugosa* (Ashm.); gall of *Diplolepis radicum* (O. S.).

Eurytoma auriceps Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 299. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Triggerson, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 9–11.

auriceps seminatrix Walsh. Kans. Host gall: *Callirhytis seminator* (Harr.).

Eurytoma auriceps var. *seminatrix* Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 299. ♂ ♀.

bicolor Walsh. N. J., W. Va., Mich., Ill., Mo. Hosts: *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); *Sphex* (*Isodontia*) *harrisii* (Fern.); stem gall of *Typha latifolia*; twig galls of black oak.

Eurytoma bicolor Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 298. ♂ ♀.

bigeloviae Ashmead. Colo. Host: *Tephrella bigeloviae* Ckll.

Eurytoma bigeloviae Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 25, 45. ♀.

bolteri bolteri Riley. Vt. south to N. C. and west to Kans. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *Solidago* sp.

Eurytoma Bolteri Riley, 1869. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 4: 177. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Leiby, 1922. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 93.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

bolteri parva Phillips. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ind., Mo., Utah, Oreg. Hosts: Lepidopterous galls on *Solidago*; *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch).

Eurytoma bolteri var. *parva* Phillips, 1918. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1006: 11, 14. ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 743–758.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 25–29, 32–35.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 207–208.

brachyptera (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Systole brachyptera Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 126. ♀.

californica Ashmead. Calif. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.).

Eurytoma californica Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 195. ♂ ♀.

chalcidiformis Girault. Calif.

- Eurytoma chalcidiformis* Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.
- cleri* Ashmead. W. Va.
Eurytoma cleri Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 323. ♀.
- conica* Provancher. Ont.
Eurytoma conica Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 192. ♀.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 438.
- crassineura* Ashmead. Ont., Conn., N. J., W. Va., Colo. Hosts: *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); scolytids.
Eurytoma crassineura Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 324, 326, 327. ♂ ♀.
- cretheis* Walker. Fla.
Eurytoma cretheis Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2 (1): 150. ♀.
- diastrophii* Walsh. Que. south to N. J. and west to Colo. Hosts: Galls of *Callachna gibba* (Loew); *Diastrophus cuscuteaformis* (O. S.); *D. nebulosus* (O. S.).
Eurytoma diastrophii Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 299. ♂ ♀.
- dorcaschemae* Ashmead. Conn., N. C., Kans. Hosts: *Dorcaschema alternatum* (Say); *?Phloeotribus frontalis* (Oliv.).
Eurytoma dorcaschemae Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. II. ♂ ♀.
- eragrostidis* (Howard), n. comb. Ind., Ill. Hosts: Insects in *Agrostis alba*; *Eragrostis poaeoides*.
Eurytomocharis eragrostidis Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 21. ♂ ♀.
- floridana* (Ashmead). Fla.
Lamprostylus (?) *floridanus* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 193. ♂.
- gigantea* Walsh. N. W. T., Ont., Que., Maine, N. H., N. Y., Ill., Minn., Kans., Colo. Hosts: *?Eurosta solidaginis* (Fitch); inquiline in *E. solidaginis* gall.
Eurytoma gigantea Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 300. ♀.
Callimome Duckeri Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 194.
Ormyrus elongatus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 194.
Ormyrus prolongatus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 194.
Biology: Hughes, 1934. Ent. News 45: 119-122.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 194, 198.
- hecale* Walker. Fla.
Eurytoma hecale Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 151. ♀.
- illinoisensis* Girault. Ill., S. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Eurytoma illinoisensis Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 206. ♀.
- incerta* Fullaway. Calif. Host: Large, pointed rose gall.
Eurytoma incerta Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 277. ♂ ♀.
- iphis* Walker. Fla.
Eurytoma iphis Walker, 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 85. ♀.
- juniperina crosbyi* Marcovitch. N. Y. Host: Berry of *Juniperus virginiana*.
Eurytoma juniperinus (!) var. *Crosbyi* Marcovitch, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 168. ♀.
- juniperina juniperina* Marcovitch. N. H., N. Y., Conn., Del., Minn. Host: Berry of *Juniperus virginiana*.
Eurytoma juniperinus (!) Marcovitch, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 166. ♂ ♀.
- lanulae* Fitch. N. Y., N. J. Hosts: *Andricus flocci* (O.S.); galls on willows; woolly galls on oak leaves.
Eurytoma lanulae Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 817.
- lycti* Ashmead. Va. Host: *Lyctus striatus* Melsh.
Eurytoma lycti Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 325. ♀.
- maculipes* (Ashmead). Canada, Fla. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.
Decatoma maculipes Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 126. ♀.

maga Girault. ?Nearctic.

Eurytoma hegeli var. *maga* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 207.
♀. *E. hegeli* appears to be a *nomen nudum*.

magdalidis Ashmead. N. J., Va., Colo. Host: *Magdalis armicollis* (Say).

Eurytoma magdalidis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 326. ♀.

medicaginis Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt.

Eurytoma medicaginis Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 159. ♂ ♀.

minnesotae Girault, emend. Minn. Host: In *Agropyron* sp.

Eurytoma minnesota Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 338. ♂ ♀.

muhlenbergiae (Howard), n. comb. Mo., Mont. Host: *Muhlenbergia diffusa*.

Isosomorpha muhlenbergiae Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 20. ♀.

neomexicana Girault. Kans., N. Mex. Hosts: Grain-infesting insect; seed of *Sideranthus spinulosus*.

Eurytoma neomexicana Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 205. ♂ ♀.

nevadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Nev.

Isosoma nevadense Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 330. ♂.

nigricoxa Provancher. Ont.

Eurytoma nigricoxa Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 192. ♀.

obtusilobae Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Cynips* gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Eurytoma obtusilobae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xii. ♂ ♀.

obtusiventris Gahan. Ont., N. Y., Mass., N. C., Miss., La., Kans. Hosts: *Eurosta solidaginis* Fitch; *Tephritis finalis* (Loew).

Eurytoma obtusiventris Gahan, 1934. Ent. News 45: 117. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Hughes, 1934. Ent. News 45: 119-122.

orchidearum (Westwood). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: Bulbs, stems, leaves and buds of many kinds of orchids.

Isosoma Orchidearum Westwood, 1869. Gardeners' Chron., p. 1230. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Moore, 1916. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 308: 3-12.

pachyneuron Girault. N. C., Calif. Hosts: *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); *Harmolita elymophaga* P. and E.; *H.* sp.

Eurytoma pachyneuron Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 337. ♀.

pater Girault. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Okla., Kans. Host: *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch).

Eurytoma pater Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 207. ♀.

Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 174.

phloeosini Ashmead. N. J., W. Va., N. C. Host: *Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say).

Eurytoma phloeosini Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 327. ♂.

phloeotribi Ashmead. N. J., W. Va., N. C. Hosts: ?*Phloeotribus dentifrons* (Blackm.); *P. frontalis* (Oliv.); *Pityophthorus liquidambarus* Blackm.; ?*Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* (Zimm.); ?*P. pruinosis* (Eichh.); ?*Scolytus muticus* Say; ?*Stephanoderes dissimilis* (Zimm.).

Eurytoma phloeotribi Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 326. ♀.

phoebus Girault. Pa., Md., Va., Kans., S. Dak., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch); *H.* sp. ex *Elymus canadensis*; *Elymus canadensis*.

Eurytoma phoebus Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 204. ♀.

Biology: Chambers, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 40.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 33-36.

phoenix Girault. Calif.

Eurytoma phoenix Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 204.

pissodis Girault. N. S. to Va., to Minn. and to Ont.; Idaho Hosts: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Coeloides* sp.

Eurytoma pissodis Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 88. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Taylor, 1929. *Ent. Amer.* 9: 208, 228-237.—Taylor, 1929. *Ent. Amer.* 10: 46-50, 60-62.

polygraphi (Ashmead), n. comb. Va Hosts: ?*Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).
Decatomidea polygraphi Ashmead, 1894. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 21: 322. ♀.

prunicola globulicola Walsh. Ill. Hosts: *Amphibolips prunus* (Walsh); *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Eurytoma prunicola var. *globulicola* Walsh, 1870. *Amer. Ent. and Bot.* 2: 299. ♀.

prunicola prunicola Walsh. D. C., Ill., Ont.

Eurytoma prunicola Walsh, 1870. *Amer. Ent. and Bot.* 2: 298. ♂ ♀.

punctiventris Walsh. Mich., Ill. Hosts: Galls of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Eurytoma punctiventris Walsh, 1870. *Amer. Ent. and Bot.* 2: 299. ♀.

pythes Walker. Fla.

Eurytoma pythes Walker, 1843. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 2 (1): 154. ♀.

querci Fullaway. Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Acraspis guadalupensis* (Full.); *Andricus lasius* (Ashm.).

Eurytoma querci Fullaway, 1912. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 20: 278. ♂ ♀.

querci-globuli (Fitch). N. Y., N. J. Host: *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Macroglenes Querci-globuli Fitch, 1859. *N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans.* 18: 812.

querci-pisi (Fitch). N. Y., N. J., Fla. Hosts: *Acraspis pezomachoides* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis spongiosa* (Karsch).

Macroglenes Querci-pisi Fitch, 1859. *N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans.* 18: 819.

rhois Crosby. N. Y., Conn., Pa., D. C., Ohio to La. and Kans.; Fla. Hosts: Seeds of *Rhus copallina*; *R. glabra*; *R. hirta*; *R. spp.*

Eurytoma rhois Crosby, 1909. *Canad. Ent.* 41: 52. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Crosby, 1909. *N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 265: 385-388.

sculpta Ashmead. Fla.

Eurytoma sculpta Ashmead, 1887. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 14: 195. ♀.

seminis Bugbee. Okla., Kans. Host: Seeds of *Rhus trilobata*.

Eurytoma seminis Bugbee, 1941. *Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 14: 98. ♂ ♀.

solenozopheriae Ashmead. Maine, Conn., N. J., Ont. Host: *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Ashm.).

Eurytoma solenozopheriae Ashmead, 1887. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 14: 196. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Driggers 1927. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 35: 254-258.

stigma Ashmead. Conn., Calif. Host: *Stigmus inordinatus* Fox.

Eurytoma stigma Ashmead, 1895. *In Davidson, Psyche* 3: 271. ♂ ♀.

studiosa Say. Ont., Que., N. Y., N. J., Conn., Ind., Ill., Kans., Colo., N. Mex. Hosts: *Mordellistena nigricans* (Melsh.) in galls of *Eurosta solidaginis* Fitch; *Euura orbitalis* Nort.; *E. salicicola* Smith; *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); galls of *Phylloxera caryae-fallax* Riley, *P. caryae-globuli* Walsh, *Lasioptera solidaginis* O. S., *Rhabdophaga batatas* Walsh, *R. brassicoides* O. S., *R. cornuta* Walsh, and *R. strobiloides* Walsh; dipterous gall on *Leptilon canadense*; galls of *Euura nodus* Walsh, *E. salicis-ovulum* (D. T.), *E. perturbans* (Walsh), *Nematus hospes* (Walsh), *Acraspis hirta* (O. S.), *Amphibolips spongifica* (O. S.), *Callirhytis seminator* (Harr.), *Diastrophus fragariae* Beut., *Dryocosmus palustris* (O. S.), and *Xanthothes forticorne* (Walsh).

Eurytoma studiosa Say, 1836. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 1: 272. ♀.

Biology: Walsh, 1870. *Amer. Ent. and Bot.* 2: 299.

Morphology: Triggerson, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 7: 9.

succinipedis Ashmead. Fla., La., Kans. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis succinipedis* (Ashm.).

Eurytoma succinipedis Ashmead, 1881. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 9: Proc. p. xxxi. ♂ ♀.

teredon Walker. Fla.

Eurytoma teredon Walker, 1843. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* (2) 1: 153 ♂ ♀.

tomici Ashmead. Conn., N. Y., W. Va., Fla., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* Buch.; *C. furnissi* Buch.; ?*Pityogenes plagiatus* (Lec.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.).

Eurytoma tomic Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 325. ♂.

triodiae (Howard), n. comb. N. Y., D. C., Va. Hosts: *Agrostis alba*; *A. sp.*; *Tridens flavus*

Eurytomocharis triodiae Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 21. ♂ ♀.

tylodermatis Ashmead. Ont., east. U. S.; Wis. to La., Tex. and Colo. Hosts: *Araecerus fasciculatus* (Deg.); *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *Mimosestes sellae* (Sharp); *Anthonomus disjunctus* Lec.; *A. grandis* Boh.; *A. heterothecae* Pierce; *A. squamosus* Lec.; *Apion segnipis* Say; *Chalcodermus aeneus* Boh.; *Conotrachelus elegans* Boh.; *Cylindrocopturus longula* Lec.; *Lixus musculus* Say; *L. scrobicollis* Boh.; *Macrorhoptus sphaeralciae* Pierce; *Orthoris crotchii* Lec.; *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *T. quadrigibbus* (Say); *T. quadrigibbus magnus* List; *Trichobaris texana* Lec.; *T. trinotata* (Say); *Tyloderma foveolata* Say; *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *G. packardi* (Zell.); *G. prunivora* (Walsh); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *Mompha eloisella* (Clem.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Bucculatrix fuscicola* Braun; *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Xyela* sp. on loblolly pine; *Bracon mellitor* Say; *Glypta* sp.; *Aulacidea podagrae* (Basset); *Entedon tachypterelli* Gahan; *Cracca virginiana* L.

Eurytoma tylodermatis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 218. ♂ ♀.

Biology: List, 1932. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 385: 54-59.—Hammar, 1936. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 240: 44-45.

vagabunda Ashmead. Fla.

Eurytoma vagabunda Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 134. ♀.

vitis (Saunders), n. comb. Ont., N. Y., Conn., N. J., N. C., Ohio, Mo., Iowa. Host: Grape seeds.

Isosoma vitis Saunders, 1869. Canad. Ent. 2: 25. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Crosby, 1909. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 265: 380.

Genus EUDECATOMA Ashmead

Decatoma Auct., nec Spinola.

Eudecatoma Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species).

Type: *Decatoma batatoides* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Decatomidea Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43.

Type: *Decatomidea xanthochroa* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1894.

Revision: Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79: 1-95 (*Decatoma*).

Nomenclature: Hincks, 1944. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Proc., Ser. B, 13 (3-4): 37.

amsterdamensis (Girault), n. comb. Que., N. Y., Oreg. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on rose; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Cwfd.; *Eurytoma parva* Phill.; *Harmolita atlantica* P. and E.; *H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. tritici* (Fitch).

Decatoma amsterdamensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 10. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 29, 40.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 38-41.

arizonica (Balduf), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Gall of *Andricus ruginosus* Bass.

Decatoma foliatae var. *arizonica* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (29): 82. ♂ ♀.

autumnalis (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Decatoma autumnalis Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 209. ♀.

batatoides (Ashmead). N. J., Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashm.).

Decatoma batatoides Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 136.

bicolor (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., La. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

- Decatoma bicolor* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxii. ♀.
- catesbaei* (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Gall of *Bassettia catesbaei* (Ashm.).
- Decatoma catesbaei* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxii. ♀.
- Decatoma catesbii* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 327. Emend.
- compressa* (Girault), n. comb. Calif.
- Decatoma compressa* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 209. ♀.
- disholcaspis* (Balduf), n. comb. Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Host galls: *Adleria* sp.; *Andricus ruginosus* Bass.; *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.); *D.* sp.
- Decatoma disholcaspis* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 23. ♂ ♀.
- dorsalis* (Fitch). Mass., N. Y. to D. C. and Kans., Fla., La., Tex. Gall hosts: *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *Andricus aciculatus* Beut.; *A. flocci* (O. S.); *A. petiolicola* (O. S.); *Callirhytis tumifica* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *Neuroterus majalis* (O. S.); *Xanthoterus forticorne* (O. S.).
- Spalangia Querci-lanae* var. *dorsalis* Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 816.
- dubia doanei* (Fullaway), n. comb. Colo., Utah, Calif. Host galls: *Disholcaspis canescens* (Bass.); *D. chrysolepidis* (Beut.); *D. corallina* (Bass.); *D. eldoradensis* (Beut.); *D. plumbella* Kinsey.
- Decatoma doanei* Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 279. ♀.
- dubia dubia* (Walsh), n. comb. Ont., Mass., R. I., Conn., N. J., Mich., N. C., Ga., Ala., Mo., Tex., Ariz., Utah. Hosts: Galls of *Belonocnema fossoria* Weld; *Callirhytis punctata* O. S.; *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. spongiosa* (Karsch); *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.).
- Decatoma varians* var. *dubia* Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 300. ♂ ♀.
- dubia rufosa* (Balduf), n. comb. N. Y., Va., S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Ill., Tex. Host galls: *Belonocnema fossoria* Weld; *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. spongiosa* (Karsch).
- Decatoma dubia rufosa* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 41. ♂ ♀.
- flammineiventris* (Girault), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex. Hosts: *Prodoxus quinque-punctellus* (Chamb.); *P. y-inversus* Riley.
- Decatoma flammineiventris* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 208. ♂ ♀.
- flava* (Ashmead), n. comb. Mass. and N. Y. to N. C. and Mo.; Tex., N. Mex. Hosts: *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *A. macrocarpae* Bass.; *A. pezomachoides* (O. S.); *Andricus aciculatus* Beut.; *A. murtfeldtae* Ashm.; *A. petiolicola* O. S.; *A. tubularius* Weld; *Callirhytis seminator* (Harr.); *Dryocosmus floridensis* (Beut.); *Loxaulus humilis* (Weld); *Neuroterus noxiosus* (Bass.); *N. quercus-batulus* (Fitch).
- Decatoma flava* Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 134. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Triggerson, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 8-9.
- flavipes* (Balduf), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Gall of *Dryocosmus coxii* (Bass.).
- Decatoma flavipes* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 52. ♂ ♀.
- floridae* (Girault), emend.; n. comb. Fla. Host: ?*Andricus flocci* (O. S.).
- Decatoma florida* Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 6. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 208.
- foliatae* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va., Fla., Mo., Ill. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus foliatus* Ashm.; *Callirhytis flavipes* (Gill.); *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.).
- Decatoma foliatae* Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 136. ♂ ♀.
- globuli* (Balduf), n. comb. Ill. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus ruginosus* Bass.; *A. tecturnarum* Kinsey; *Disholcaspis eldoradensis* (Beut.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. spongiosa* (Karsch); *D.* sp.; *Xanthoterus forticorne* (O. S.).
- Decatoma globuli* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 47. ♂ ♀.

- gracilis** (Fullaway), n. comb. Calif. Host: Gall of *Andricus californicus* Ashm.
Decatoma gracilis Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 280. ♂.
- isis** (Girault), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus californicus* Ashm.; *A. chrysolepidicola* (Ashm.); *A. spectabilis* Kinsey; *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.); *C. suttoni* (Ashm.).
Decatoma isis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 10. ♀.
- lanae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis turnerii* (Ashm.).
Decatoma lanae Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 135. ♂ ♀.
- lobatae** (Balduf), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus wiltzae* Full.; *Neuroterus varians* Kinsey.
Decatoma lobatae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 45. ♀.
- marylandica** (Girault), n. comb. N. S., Md., D. C. Host: Gall of *Neuroterus quercus-batatus* (Fitch).
Decatoma marylandica Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 112. ♀.
- michiganica** (Girault), n. comb. Mich.
Decatoma michiganica Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 209. ♀.
- mimosae** (Balduf), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Stem gall on *Mimosa biuncifera*.
Decatoma mimosae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 25. ♂ ♀.
- nigriceps excrucians** (Walsh), n. comb. Ill. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis seminator* (Harr.).
Decatoma nigriceps var. *excrucians* Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 301. ♂ ♀.
- nigriceps nigriceps** (Walsh), n. comb. Mass., Conn., Va., Ill., Mo., Kans. Hosts: Galls of *Callirhytis tumifica* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *Xanthotera forticorne* (O. S.).
Decatoma nigriceps Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 300. ♂ ♀.
- novascotiae** (Balduf), n. comb. N. S., Va. Hosts: Galls of *Callirhytis cornigera* (O. S.); *Neuroterus quercus-batatus* (Fitch).
Decatoma novascotiae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 50. ♂ ♀.
- nubilistigma** (Walsh), n. comb. Que., N. Y., Mass., N. J., Ill., Kans. Host: ?*Rhabdophaga batatas* Walsh.
Decatoma nubilistigma Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 301. ♂ ♀.
- occidentalis flavifrons** (Balduf), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Gall on an evergreen oak.
Decatoma occidentalis var. *flavifrons* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 61. ♂.
- occidentalis occidentalis** (Balduf), n. comb. Conn., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Adleria weldi* (Beut.); *A. sp.*; *Andricus chrysolepidicola* (Ashm.); *A. lasius* (Ashm.); *A. lasius areolaris* Kinsey; *A. ruginosus* Bass.; *A. sp.*, *Antron echinus* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis canescens* (Bass.); *D. corallina* (Bass.); *D. truckeensis* (Ashm.).
Decatoma occidentalis Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 58. ♂ ♀.
- pezomachoides** (Balduf), n. comb. Ohio. Host: Gall of *Acraspis pezomachoides* (O. S.).
Decatoma pezomachoides Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 69. ♀.
- pomiformis** (Balduf), n. comb. Calif. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.).
Decatoma pomiformis Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 70. ♂ ♀.
- querci** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Dipterous gall on *Quercus catesbaei*.
Decatoma querci Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 135. ♂.
- querci-lanae** (Fitch). Canada, N. Y. to Fla.; Ariz., Tex., Colo. Host galls: ?*Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *A. inflata* (Kinsey); ?*A. pezomachoides* (O. S.); *Andricus aciculatus* Beut.; *A. flocci* (O. S.); *A. murfeldtae* Ashm.; *A. pattoni* (Bass.); *A. petiolicola* (O. S.); *Callirhytis flavipes* (Gill.); *C. scitula* (O. S.); *C. seminator* (Harr.); *C. tumifica* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *Neuroterus majalis* (O. S.); *N. quercus-batatus* (Fitch); *N. ?saltarius* Weld; *Xanthotera forticorne* (O. S.).

- Spalangia Querci-lanae* Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 816.
Decatoma hyalipennis Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 301. ♂ ♀.
Decatoma flavicollis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♂ ♀. Precoe.
Decatoma floridana Smith, 1886. Ent. Amer. 2: 19. N. name.
quinqueseptae (Balduf), n. comb. Calif. Host: Gall of *Andricus petiolicola* (O. S.).
Decatoma quinqueseptae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 78. ♂ ♀.
salutaris (Crosby), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Nepticula slingerlandella* Kearf.
Derostenus salutaris Crosby, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 414. ♂.
 Biology: Crosby, 1911. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 308: 222-223.
simplicistigma (Walsh), n. comb. Ill., Kans., Colo. Hosts: Galls of *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *Andricus petiolicola* (O. S.).
Decatoma simplicistigma Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 301. ♂ ♀.
subimmaculata (Girault), n. comb. Calif. Host galls: *Andricus lasius* (Ashm.); *A. lasius sublasius* Kinsey; *A. spectabilis* Kinsey; *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.); *C. sp.*; *Disholcaspis truckeensis* (Ashm.); ? *Heteroecus dasydactyli* (Ashm.); ? *H. melanoderma* Kinsey; *H. pacificus* (Ashm.).
Decatoma subimmaculata Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 11. ♀.
texana (Balduf), n. comb. Tex.
Decatoma texana Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 22. ♂ ♀.
vacciniicola (Balduf), n. comb. Ont., Que. to Va. and Ill., La. Host: Gall of *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Cwfd.).
Decatoma vacciniicola Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 12. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Glick, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 673: 45.
varians (Walsh) n. comb. Ont. to Va.; Ill., Mo., Fla., La., Tex., Colo., Calif. Hosts: Galls of ? *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); ? *Amphibolips inanis* (O. S.); ? *A. spongifica* (O. S.); *Andricus chrysolepidicola* Ashm.; *A. chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnis* Kinsey; *Callirhytis frequens* (Gill.); *C. gemmaria* (Ashm.); *C. punctata* (O. S.); ? *Disholcaspis bassetti* (Gill.); *D. eldoradensis* (Beut.); ? *D. mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.); ? *D. palustris* (Ashm.); *Sphaeroterus caepuliforme* (Beut.).
Decatoma varians Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 300. ♂ ♀.
Decatoma phellos Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 136. ♂.
Decatoma kelloggi Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 278. ♂ ♀.
wiltzae (Balduf), n. comb. Conn., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus wiltzae* Full.; ? *Rhodites fusiformans* Ashm.
Decatoma wiltzae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 83. ♂ ♀.
xanthochroa (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., Tex. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus murtfeldtae* Ashm.; *Callirhytis flavipes* (Gill.).
Decatomidea xanthochroa Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 322. ♀.
Decatoma brevilobae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 56. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.

Genus SYSTOLE Walker

Systole Walker, 1832. Ent. Mag. 1: 13, 22.

Type: *Systole albipennis* Walker. Monob.

minuta Ashmead. Fla.

Systole minuta Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 319. ♂ ♀.

Genus BRUCHOPHAGUS Ashmead

Bruchophagus Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43. No species.

Type: *Bruchophagus borealis* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1894.

Systolodes Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43. No species.

Type: *Systolodes brevicornis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

- borealis** Ashmead. Ont. Host: *Bruchus* sp.
Bruchophagus borealis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 328.
 ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 338.
- gibbus** (Boheman). Commonly known as the clover seed chalcid. Cosmopolitan; common throughout North America. Seed hosts: ?*Astragalus douglasii*; ?*Hosackia puberula*; *Medicago arabica*; *M. hispida denticulata*; ?*Oxytropis lamberti*; alfalfa; burr clover; crimson clover; mammoth red clover; red clover.
Eurytoma gibba Boheman, 1836 (1835). Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 56: 244. ♀.
Eurytoma funebris Howard, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 196. ♂ ♀.
Systolodes brevicornis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 320. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Wildermuth, 1931. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1642: 1-14.—Smith, 1943. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 62 (255); 395.—Sorenson, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 373.—Schull, 1944. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 252: 15, 56.
- mexicanus** Ashmead. N. Mex. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides alboscuteclatus* (Horn); *Bruchus* sp. on *Lotus* pods; *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.).
Bruchophagus mexicanus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 328.
 ♂ ♀.
- noctua** Girault. Ariz.
Bruchophagus noctua Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1a.

Family PODAGRIONIDAE Peck, New Family

Subfamily PODAGRIONINAE

Genus PODAGRION Spinola

- Podagrion* Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 147.
 Type: *Podagrion splendens* Spinola. Monob.
- Palmon* Dalman, 1825. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 46: 388.
 Type: *Palmon bellator* Dalman. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
- Priomerus* Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 116, 118
 Type: (*Priomerus pachymerus* Walker)=*Podagrion splendens* Walker. Monob.
- Pachytomus* Westwood, 1847. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 4 (4): 260.
 Type: *Pachytomus klugianus* Westwood. Monob.
- Notopodion* Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 14: 295.
 Type: *Podagrion splendens* Spinola. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
- Bactrischion* A. Costa, 1857. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli Mem. (A) 2: 223.
 Type: (*Bactrischion bicoloratum* Costa)=*Podagrion splendens* Spinola. Monob.
- Notopodium* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 144. Emend.
Podagrion Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 150. Emend.

The members of this genus parasitize the eggs of mantids.

- crassiclava** Gahan. Tex., Ariz. Hosts: *Mantis* sp.; *Stagmomantis limbata* (Hahn).
Podagrion crassiclava Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 6. ♂ ♀.
- mantis** Ashmead. N. J. to Fla., La., Tex., Mo., Kans., Ariz. Hosts: *Mantis* eggs, *Stagmomantis carolina* (Johan.), ?*S. limbata* (Hahn), *Tenodera angustipennis* Sauss., *T. aridifolia sinensis* Sauss.
Podagrion mantis Ashmead, 1886. Canad. Ent. 18: 57. ♀.
 Biology: Breland, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 99-133.

Subfamily CHALCEDECTINAE

Genus CHALCEDECTUS Walker

Chalcedectus Walker, 1852. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 10: 47.

Type: *Chalcedectus maculicornis* Walker. Monob.

Chalcedectus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, pp. 186, 569. Emend.

texanus Brues Tex.

Chalcedectes (!) *texanus* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 106. ♂.

Genus EUCHRYZIA Westwood

Euchrysia Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 139.

Type: *Euchrysia cleptidea* Westwood. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 14-15.

hyalinipennis Ashmead. N. C., Mo., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Chrysobothris deleta* Lec.;
?Phloeotribus frontalis (Oliv.).

Euchrysia hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 231. ♀.

maculipennis Ashmead. Calif.

Euchrysia maculipennis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 232. ♂.

similis Girault. Kans.

Euchrysia similis Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 15. ♀.

Family CHALCIDIDAE

Subfamily HALTICHELLINAE

See comment under *Haltichella*.

Genus HALTICHELLA Spinola

Haltichella Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 148.

Type: *Chalcis pusilla* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Halticella Stephens, 1829. Nomencl. Brit. Ins., p. 36. Emend.

Revision: Gahan, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 545.

Kerrich and Menon (1949, Ent. Monthly Mag. 85: 207-211) have questioned the identity of *Chalcis pusilla* F. and its status as genotype of *Haltichella*. Their findings may affect the current usage of the names *Haltichella*, *Haltichellinae*, *Brachymeria*, and *Brachymeriinae*.

americana Howard. D. C.

Haltichella americana Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 9, 36. ♀.

longicornis Ashmead. S. C., Fla. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Halticella longicornis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 185. ♀.

Biology: Nettles, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 815-816.

onatas (Walker). Fla., Kans. Host gall: *Xanthoteras politum* (Bass.).

Hockeria onatas Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 146. ♀.

perpulchra (Walsh). N. Y., Ill., Mo. Host: *Apanteles militaris* (Walsh).

Hockeria perpulchra Walsh, 1861. Prairie Farmer (n. s.) 8: 258.

rhyacioniae Gahan. Mass., Va., Nebr. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.);
R. frustrana bushnelli (Busck).

Haltichella rhyacioniae Gahan, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 545. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 12.

xanticles (Walker). Que. to Fla., Ill., Ohio, Kans., Nebr. Hosts: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.; *Solenobia walshella* Clem.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Hockeria xanticles Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 147. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 18.—Swenk, 1927. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 40: 45-46.

Genus STOMATOCERAS Kirby

Stomatoceras Kirby, 1883. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 17: 54, 62.

Type: *Halticella liberator* Walker. Monob.

Irichohaltichella Girault, 1912. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. 36: 637.

Type: *Irichohaltichella pilosella* Cameron. Monob.

Stomatocerooides Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 140.

Type: *Stomatocerooides bicolor* Girault. Orig. desig.

rubrum eriose Wallace. N. J., N. C., Tex., Okla., Kans., N. Dak. Hosts: *Myrmeleon immaculatus* Deg.; myrmeleonid.

Stomatoceras rubra var. *eriosae* Wallace, 1942. Carnegie Mus. Ann. 29: 31.

♂ ♀.

rubrum rubrum Ashmead. Tex., Ariz.

Stomatocera (!) *rubra* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 332. ♀.

tenuicorne Girault. Ariz.

Stomatoceras tenuicornis Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 127. ♀.

unipunctatipennis americense Girault. N. J.

Stomatoceras unipunctatipennis americensis Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 127. ♀.

unipunctatipennis unipunctatipennis Girault. W. Va.

Stomatoceras unipunctatipennis Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 127. ♀.

Genus SCHWARZELLA Ashmead

Schwarzella Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 256.

Type: *Schwarzella arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

arizonensis Ashmead. Ariz.

Schwarzella arizonensis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 256, 388.

♂.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

Subfamily BRACHYMERIINAE

See comment under *Haltichella*, p. 584.

Genus ACANTHOCHALCIS Cameron

Acanthochalcis Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 100.

Type: *Acanthochalcis nigricans* Cameron. Monob.

nigricans Cameron. N. Mex., Ariz. Host: ?*Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.).

Acanthochalcis nigricans Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 100. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 193.

unispinosa Girault. Tex.

Acanthochalcis unispinosa Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 5.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 194.

Genus PHASGONOPHORA Westwood

Phasgonophora Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 432, pl. 77, fig. 2.

Type: *Phasgonophora sulcata* Westwood. Monob.

Phasgonophora Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 371. Emend.

sulcata Westwood. N. Y. to Fla., Ariz., Calif., and Ore. Hosts: *Agrilus anxius* Gory; *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); ?*C. sezsignata* (Say); ?*Papilio* sp.; ?*Telea polyphemus* (Cram.).

Phasgonophora sulcata Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 432. ♀.

Smicra gigantea Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 90. ♀.

Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 19, 22, 25.—Rhoads, 1924. In Blackman and Stage, N. Y.

State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 188.
 Taxonomy: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 351.

Genus TRIGONURA Sichel

- Trigonura* Sichel, 1865. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 5: 376.
 Type: *Trigonura crassicauda* Sichel. Monob.
Centrochalcis Cameron, 1913. Indian Forest Rec. 4: 92. Preocc.
 Type: *Centrochalcis ruficaudis* Cameron. Monob.
Centrochalcidea Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 28. N. name.
- californica** Rohwer. Calif. Host: *Chrysobothris mali* Horn.
Trigonura californica Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 171. ♂ ♀.
- elegans** (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ill.
Phasgonophora elegans Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 191. ♀.
- hicoriae** Rohwer. N. Y., Conn. Hosts: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *C. sexsignata* (Say); *Magdalis armicollis* (Say); *M. barbata* (Say); ?*Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsh.).
Trigonura hicoriae Rohwer, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 160. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 358.
- tarsata** (Dalla Torre). Que., N. H., N. Y., W. Va., Va. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).
Chalcis tarsalis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 332. ♂. Preocc.
Chalcis tarsata Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 393. N. name.

Genus BRACHYMERIA Westwood

See comment under *Haltichella*, p. 584.

- Brachymeria* Westwood, 1829. In Stephens, Nomencl. Brit. Ins., v. 1, p. 36.
 Type: *Chalcis minuta* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Tumidicoxa* Girault, 1911. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 31: 378.
 Type: *Tumidicoxa nigra* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Ceyxia* Girault, 1911. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 31: 382.
 Type: *Ceyxia fumipennis* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Brachepitelia* Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 106.
 Type: *Brachepitelia rubripes* Girault. Monob.
- Pseudepitelia* Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 104.
 Type: *Pseudepitelia rubrifemur* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Tumidicoxella* Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 74.
 Type: *Tumidicoxella nigricoxa* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Tumidicoxoides* Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 86.
 Type: *Tumidicoxoides kurandaensis* Girault. Monob.
- Revisions: Crawford, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 14 (*Chalcis*).—
 Burks, 1936. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 29: 251–254 (Ill.).
- belfragei** (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.
Chalcis belfragei Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 205. ♀.
- coloradensis** (Cresson). Ont., N. C. to Fla., Tex. and Sask. Hosts: *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say); *M. femur-rubrum* (Deg.); *M. mexicanus* (Sauss.); *Sarcophaga kellyi* Ald.
Chalcis femorata Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 143. ♀. Preocc.
Chalcis coloradensis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 60. ♂.
Chalcis Dalmanni (!) Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, p. 17. ♂ ♀. N. name.
- Biology: Burks, 1941. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 33: 208.—Smith, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 29–32.
- columbiana** (Howard). D. C.
Chalcis columbiana Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 8, 36. ♀.

- compsiluræ** (Crawford). New England, Ill., Wis. Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Achaetoneura aletia* (Riley); *A. frenchii* (Will.); *Carcelia amplexa* (Coq.); *C. laxifrons* Vill.; *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Exorista larvarum* (L.); *Pelatachina pellucida* Coq.; *Phorocera agilis* R.-D.; *P. claripennis* Macq.; *Sturmia nidicola* Tns.; *S. scutellata* (R.-D.); *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.).
- Chalcis compsiluræ*** Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 272. ♂ ♀. Biology: Dowden, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 495-523.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 409-410.
- fonscolombei** (Dufour). Throughout south. U. S.; Md., Ill., Kans. Hosts: Tephritid seed maggot from ironweed; *Synthesiomyia nudiseta* Wulp; *Calliphora coloradensis* Hough; *Callitroga macellaria* (F.); *Phaenicia mexicana* (Macq.); *P. sericata* (Meig.); *Phormia regina* (Meig.); *Sarcophaga carnaria* (L.); *S. haemorrhoidalis* (Fall.); *S. impar* Ald.; *S. plinthopyga* Wied.
- Chalcis Fonscolombei*** Dufour, 1841. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 12. Biology: Roberts, 1935. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 365: 1-22. Morphology: Parker, 1924. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 93: 264, 297.
- hammari** (Crawford). S. C., Mo., Tex., N. Mex. Hosts: *Ancyliis comptana fragariae* W. and R.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Filatima monotaeniella* (Bott.).
- Chalcis hammari*** Crawford, 1915. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 89. ♂ ♀. Biology: Nettles, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 815-816.
- incerta** (Cresson). Fla.
- Chalcis incerta*** Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 101. Biology: Needham, 1948. Ecol. Monog. 18: 446.
- louisianæ** (Girault), emend; n. comb. La. Host: *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso).
- Chalcis louisiana*** Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 6. ♀.
- ovata abiesæ** (Girault). Calif. Hosts: *Phryganidia californica* Pack.; *Malacosoma californicum* (Pack.).
- Chalcis ovata* var. *abiesæ*** Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 19. ♂ ♀. Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 18.
- ovata ovata** (Say). Que. to Fla., Tex., and Nebr.; N. Mex. to Calif. and Oreg. Hosts: *Papilio zelicaon* Lucas; *Colias philodice eurytheme* (Bdvl.); *Agraulis vanillæ* (L.); *Asterocampa clyton* (Bdvl. and Lec.); *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *N. californica* (Bdvl.); *Hemileuca olivæ* Ckll.; *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Anomis erosa* Hbn.; *Anticarsia gemmatilis* Hbn.; *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Phryganidia californica* Pack.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *H. osleri* (Barnes); *H. vetusta* (Bdvl.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *?Porthetria dispar* L.; *?Cingilia caternaria* (Drury); *Deuteronomos magnarius* (Guen.); *Lambdina fiscellaria* (Hulst); *Philtraea elegantaria* (Hy. Edw.); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Diaphania hyalinata* (L.); *D. nitidalis* (Stoll); *Pyrausta penitatis* (Grote); *Ancyliis comptana* (Froel.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Homona fervidana* (Wlkr.); *Anacamptis fragariella* Buseck; *Gnorimoschema gallæ-solidaginis* (Riley); *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); pomegranate bagworm; *Exorista larvarum* (L.).
- Chalcis ovata*** Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 326. Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 25-28.—Snodgrass, 1917. Ind. State Ent. Ann. Rpt. 9: 180, 188-189.
- pedalis** (Cresson). Tex., Fla. Hosts: *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst); *Melitara prodenialis* Wlkr.
- Chalcis pedalis*** Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 60. ♀.
- robustus** (Cresson). Fla. Hosts: *Papilio cresphontes* Cram.; *Lymire edwardsi* (Grote); *Megalopyge opercularis* (A. and S.).
- Chalcis robusta*** Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 101.
- slossonæ** (Crawford), n. comb. Fla.
- Chalcis slossonæ*** Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 205. ♂ ♀.
- tachinae** (Howard), n. comb. N. H., N. J. Host: *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Sauss.).

Chalcis tachinae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 8, 32, 36.
♀.

tegularis (Cresson). Ill., Tex., Wyo. Host: *Ceracia dentata* (Coq.).

Chalcis tegularis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 60. ♀.

Subfamily DIRHININAE

Revision: Burks, 1936. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 22: 284-286.

Genus DIRHINUS Dalman

Dirhinus Dalman, 1818. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 39: 75.

Type: *Dirhinus excavatus* Dalman. Monob.

Dirrhinus Dalman, 1823. Analecta Ent., p. 29. Emend.

Eniaca Kirby, 1883. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 17: 54, 57.

Type: (*Chrysis*? *hesperidum* Rossi) = *Chalcis cornigera* Jurine.
Monob.

Hontalia Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 112.

Type: *Hontalia caerulea* Cameron. Orig. desig.

Parenia Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 312.

Type: *Pareniaa schwarzi* Crawford. Orig. desig.

Revision: Burks, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 136-140.

paolii Burks, emend. Ind.

Dirhinus paoli Burks, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 137. ♂.

perideus Burks. Ill.

Dirhinus perideus Burks, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 138. ♂.

schwarzi (Crawford). Tex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst);
Melittara sp.; dipterous larvae.

Pareniaa schwarzi Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 312. ♀.

texanus (Ashmead). N. C., Tenn., Ala., Tex., Kans. Hosts: Dipterous larvae;
Sarcophaga plinthopyga Wied.

Eniaca texana Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 217. ♀.

Biology: Roberts, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 481, 490-491.

Subfamily CHALCIDINAE

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 237-354.

Genus METADONTIA Ashmead

Metadontia Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 87 (no species).

Type: (*Smicra montana* Ashmead) = *Chalcis amoena* Say. In-
cluded by Ashmead, 1904.

Plagiosmicra Cameron, 1904. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 56.

Type: (*Plagiosmicra ashmeadi* Cameron) = *Chalcis amoena*
Say. Monob.

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 260-263.

amoena (Say). D. C. to Fla., Tex., and Kans.; Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Strymon cecrops*
(F.); *S. melinus* (Hbn.).

Chalcis amoena Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 270.

Smicra montana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 183. ♂.

Genus CHALCIS Fabricius

Chalcis Fabricius, 1789 (1787). Mantissa Insectorum, v. 1, p. 272.

Type: (*Chalcis sispes* Fabricius) = *Sphex myrifex* Sulzer. Desig.
by Latreille, 1810.

Smiera Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 147.

Type: (*Chalcis sispes* Fabricius) = *Sphex myrifex* Sulzer. Desig.
by Ashmead, 1904.

Smicra Spinola, 1837. Mag. Zool. 7 Cl. IX, explan. pl. 180. Emend.

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 243-260.

- barbara** (Cresson). N. H., Conn., Mass., N. J.; Fla., Tex.; Ill. to N. Dak., Colo., Wyo. Host: *Odontomyia* sp.
Smicra barbara Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 47. ♂.
Smicra rufofemorata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 39, 191. ♂.
- canadensis** (Cresson). Ont., N. Y., W. Va., Ill., Mich. Hosts: ?*Magdalis olya* (Hbst.); *Odontomyia vertebrata* Say; *O. sp.*
Smicra canadensis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 39. ♂.
- divisa** (Walker). Kans., Okla., Ariz., Oreg.
Smiera divisa Walker, 1861. Jour. Ent. 1: 178. ♂ ♀.
- flebilis** (Cresson). Maine to N. J.; Ont., Ill., Minn.
Smicra flebilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 39, 40. ♂.
- lasia** Burks. Calif.
Chalcis lasia Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 248. ♂ ♀.
- megalomis** Burks. Ill., Colo.
Chalcis megalomis Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 250. ♀.
- microgaster** Say. Ont., Pa., Ohio, Ill., Okla., Tex., Minn., Wis.
Chalcis microgaster Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App. p. 326. ♂.
- neptis** Burks. Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Oreg., Wash.
Chalcis neptis Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 251. ♂ ♀.
- phoenicapoda** Burks. Canada, Ga., Fla., Colo.
Smicra rufipes Kirby, 1883. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 17: 70. Preocc.
Chalcis phoenicapoda Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 257. ♀.
 N. name.

Genus **SPILOCHALCIS** Thomson

Spilochalcis Thomson, 1876 (1875). Hym. Scand., v. 4, p. 15.

Type: *Chalcis xanthostigma* Dalman. Monob.

Diplodontia Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 87.

Type: (*Smicra carolina* Ashmead)=*Chalcis nigricornis* Fabricius.
 Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Eustypiura Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253, 412.

Type: *Eustypiura bicolor* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Enneasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 253, 449.

Type: *Smicra exinaniens* Walker. Orig. desig.

Octosmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 253, 450.

Type: *Octosmicra laticeps* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Heptasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 253, 451.

Type: *Smicra obliterans* Walker. Orig. desig.

Hexasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 254, 454.

Type: *Smicra transversa* Walker. Orig. desig.

Pentasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 254, 455.

Type: *Pentasmicra brasiliensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Tetrasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 254, 456.

Type: *Smicra concitata* Walker. Orig. desig.

Trismicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 254, 456.

Type: *Smicra contracta* Walker. Monob.

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 243, 263-343.

albifrons (Walsh). Common throughout U. S.; Ont., B. C. Hosts: *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.; *Exema dispar* Lac.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Ancyliis comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *A. divisana* Wlkr.; *Arogalea cristifasciella* (Chamb.); *Cremona cotoneaster* Busck; *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.); *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Coleophora fletcherella* Fern.; *C. laricella* (Hbn.); *C. malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; ?*Bedellia somnuleutella* Zell.; *Apanteles marginiventris* (Cress.); *A. militaris* (Walsh); *Gelis minimus* Walsh; borer in ragweed stem.

Chalcis albifrons Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 364, 369.

Spilochalcis torvina ancylae Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 192.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Beacher, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer Ann. 40: 533-544.

- apais** Burks. Tex. Host: Microlepidopteron on *Lantana horrida*.
Spilochalcis apais Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 315. ♀.
- arcana** (Cresson). Mass., Del., N. Dak., Colo.
Smicra arcana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 44. ♂.
Smicra enausta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 46. ♂.
- bioculata** (Cresson). Fla., Tex., Kans., Colo.
Smicra bioculata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 43. ♂.
Smicra bioculata var. *faceta* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 43. ♂.
- clora** Burks. Tex., Ark.
Spilochalcis clora Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 306. ♂.
- coxalis** (Cresson). N. Y. to Ga.; Mo., Iowa.
Smicra coxalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 45. ♂.
Spilochalcis virens Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 6. ♂.
- delicata** (Cresson). La., Tex.
Smicra delicata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 54. ♀.
- delumbis** (Cresson). Widespread throughout U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Anacamptis fragariella* Busek; *Chlamisus plicata* (F.); *Lema nigrovittata* (Guér.); *L. trilineata* (Oliv.).
Smicra delumbis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 40. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Chamberlin, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 106-107.
- dema** Burks. Ind., Mo., N. Mex. Host: *Frumenta nundinella* (Zell.).
Spilochalcis dema Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 330. ♂ ♀.
- dorsata** (Cresson). N. C., Fla., Ill., Mo., Kans., Tex.
Smicra dorsata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 49. ♀.
Spilochalcis missouriensis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 6. ♀.
- elachis** Burks. Fla.
Spilochalcis elachis Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 294. ♀.
- enocki** Ashmead. La.
Spilochalcis enocki Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 439. ♀.
- eubule** (Cresson). Ga.
Smiera Eubule Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 93.
- exornata** (Cresson). Tex. Host: ?*Mimorista flavidissimalis* (Grote).
Smicra exornata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 50. ♂.
- femorata** (Fabricius). Ga., Fla., Tex.
Crabro femoratus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 375.
Smiera ignea Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 92.
Smicra mirabilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 53. ♂.
- flammeola** (Cresson). Tex.
Smicra flammeola Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 48. ♂ ♀.
- flavopicta** (Cresson). N. Y. to Fla., Tex., Kans. and Ill.; Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *Celama sorghiella* (Riley); *Phalonia* sp.; *Acrobasis* sp.; *Homoeosoma electellum* (Hulst); *Eurukuttarus confederata* (Grote); *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); ?*Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); ?*E. tripatitana* (Zell.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Sparganothis sulfuriana* (Clem.); *Anacamptis fragariella* Busek.; *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.
Smiera flavopicta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 99.
Smicra delira Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 41. ♂.
Smicra decem-punctata Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxix. ♀.
Smicra mendica Cresson. 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 41. ♂.
 Biology: Reinhard, 1938. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 559: 31-32.—Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 12.—Needham, 1948. Ecol. Monog. 18: 446.
- hirtifemora** (Ashmead). D. C., N. C., Ga., Fla., Tenn., Ohio, Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Mesogramma polita* (Say); *M. polygonastyla* (Metc.); *Platyichirus* sp.;

Apanteles marginiventris (Cress.); *A. sp.*

Smicra hirtifemora Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. x. ♂.

igneoides (Kirby). N. H. to Fla.; Ind., Ill., S. Dak., Kans., Okla., Tex., N. Mex. Calif., Mont., Alta. Hosts: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Mineola indigenella* (Zell.); *Gretchena deludana* (Clem.); *Eurukuttarus confederata* (Grote).

Smicra igneoides Kirby, 1883. Linn. Soc. London Jour., Zool. 17: 71.

Smicra vittata Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. x. ♀.

Spilochalcis mesillae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 403. ♀.

juxta (Cresson). Md., Ill., Kans., Tex.

Smicra juxta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 54. ♀.

lanieri (Guérin). Fla.

Chalcis Lasnierii Guérin, 1845. Iconogr. Règne Anim. Ins., p. 412.

Chalcis lanieri Guérin, 1857. In de la Sagra, Hist. Fis. Polit. y Nat. Cuba v. 7, p. 753. Emend.

lecta (Cresson). Tex.

Smicra lecta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 44. ♂ ♀.

leptis Burks. Calif., Nev., Idaho. Hosts: *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Archips argyrosipila* (Wlkr.); *Zelleria haimbachi* Busek

Spilochalcis leptis Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 340. ♂ ♀.

maria (Riley). East. and Cent. U. S.; Ariz. Hosts: *Callosamia promethea* (Drury); *Philosamia cynthia* (Drury); *Rothschildia* sp.; *Samia cecropia* (L.); *Telega polyphemus* (Cram.); *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Haw.).

Chalcis maria Riley, 1870. Amer. Ent. 2: 101. ♂ ♀.

Chalcis mariae Riley, 1872. Mo. State Bd. of Agr. Ann. Rpt. 7: 109. 123. Emend.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 26, 152.

melana Burks. Ill.

Spilochalcis melana Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 316. ♂ ♀.

nigricornis (Fabricius). N. H. to S. C.; Ind., Ill., La., Tex., Nebr., S. Dak., N. Dak. Hosts: *Adoneta spinuloides* (H.-S.); *Limacodes* sp.; *Parasa indetermina* (Bdvl.).

Chalcis nigricornis Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System. p. 243.

Chalcis bracata Sanborn, 1863 (1862). Mass. Bd. Agr. Rpt. 10: 172. ♀.

Smicra bracata coaequalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 46. ♂.

Smicra carolina Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 183. ♂.

Dipodontia secunda Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 10. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 194. ♀.

nortonii (Cresson). N. Y. to N. C., Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Limacodes* sp.; *Phobetrion pithecium* (A. and S.); *Prolimacodes badia* (Hbn.).

Smicra Nortonii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 45. ♂.

odontotae Howard. N. J., D. C., N. C. Host: *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.

Spilochalcis odontotae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 7, 32. ♂.

Biology: Chittenden, 1902. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 38: 82.

pallens (Cresson). S. C., Tex. Hosts: *Apanteles marginiventris* (Cress.); *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.; *Rogas laphygmae* Vier.

Smiera pallens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 96.

Smiera pallens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 196. Emend.

Biology: Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 21, 32-35, 50-52, 58.

pallipes (Smith). Fla., Minn. Host: *Archips semifera* (Wlkr.).

Chalcis flavipes Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xi. ♂. Preocc.

Chalcis pallipes Smith, 1886. Ent. Amer. 2: 19. N. name.

Chalcis pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 391. Emend.

phais Burks. Tex. Host: ?Citheroniid.

Spilochalcis phais Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 307. ♂ ♀.

- phoenica** Burks. Tex. Host: *Chlosyne lacinia crocale* (Edw.).
Spilochalcis phoenica Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 278. ♂ ♀.
- sanguiniventris** (Cresson). Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. Hosts: *Exema conspersa* (Mann.); ?*Prodenia eridania* (Cram.).
Smicra sanguiniventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 36, 43. ♀.
Smicra sanguineiventris Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 381. Emend.
- side** (Walker). Throughout U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.); *H. rumicis* (L.); *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Hulstia undulatella* (Clem.); *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); *A. divisana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.) *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Exoteleia pinigoliella* (Chamb.); *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.; *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.); *Argyresthia thuiella* Pack.; *Choreutis silphiella* Grote; *Coleophora fletcherella* Fern.; *C. laricella* (Hbn.); *C. malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck; *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *S. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. militaris* (Walsh); *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.; *M. versicolor* (Wesm.); *Campoletis argentifrons* (Cress.); *Horogenes insularis* (Cress.); *H. plutellae* (Vier.).
Smicra side Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 145. ♀.
Smicra torvina Cresson 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 40. ♀.
 Biology: Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 21, 32-33, 52-53, 58.—
 Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 234.
- subobsoleta** (Cresson). N. Dak. to Ill., Tex. and Mont.
Smicra subobsoleta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 42. ♂.
- tanais** Burks. Tex., Calif. Host: *Gnorimoschema* sp.
Spilochalcis tanais Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 309. ♂ ♀.
- transitiva** (Walker). Ga., Fla.
Smicra transitiva Walker, 1862. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (3) 1: 371. ♀.
Smicra pulchra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 94.
- xantha** Burks. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Spilochalcis xantha Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 320. ♀.
- xanthostigma** (Dalman). Ont. Host: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.).
Chalcis xanthostigma Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 141.
 Taxonomy: Graham, 1944. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 74: 49.

Genus CERATOSMICRA Ashmead

- Sayiella* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253. Preocc.
 Type: *Smicra debilis* Say. Monob.
- Ceratasmicra* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253.
 Type: *Ceratasmicra petiolata* Ashmead. Monob.
- Mischosmicra* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253.
 Type: *Mischosmicra kahlii* Ashmead. Monob.
- Melanosmicra* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253, 447.
 Type: *Melanosmicra immaculata* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Eusayia* Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 126. N. name.
 Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 343-351.
- debilis** (Say). R. I. to Minn. and Kans.; Fla., Iowa, and Tex. Hosts: *Apanteles delicatus* How.; *A. hyphantriae* Riley; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *Casinarina limenitidis* How.
Chalcis debilis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 271.
Smicra longipetiola Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. x.
 ♂.
- Mischosmicra Kahlii* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 250, 381. ♀.
- immaculata** (Cresson). Tex. Host: *Meteorus* sp.
Smicra immaculata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 97.
- meteori** Burks. N. Y. and Mass. to N. C., Tenn. and Ill.; La., Tex. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Apanteles delicatus* How.; *A.* sp.; *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *M.* sp.; *Casinarina limenitidis* How.
Ceratasmicra meteori Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 346. ♂ ♀.

paya Burks. Ill., Kans., Tex., Calif. Host: *Oidaematophorus paleaceus* (Zell.).
Ceratoscira paya Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 348. ♂ ♀.

Family LEUCOSPIDAE

Revision: Weld 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (6): 1-43.

Genus LEUCOSPIS Fabricius

Leucospis Fabricius, 1775. Syst. Ent., p. 361.

Type: *Leucospis dorsigera* Fabricius. Monob.

Coelogaster Schrank, 1780. Schrift. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 1: 303
(no species).

Type: (*Coelogaster passavianus* Schrank) = *Leucospis dorsigera*
Fabricius. Included by Foerster, 1782.

Leucaspis Burmeister, 1835. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 1 (2): 47. Emend.

Exochlaenus Shipp, 1894. Ent. Monthly Mag. 30: 245.

Type: *Leucospis anthidioides* Westwood. Monob.

Micrapion Kriechbaumer, 1894. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 315.

Type: *Micrapion bilineatum* Kriechbaumer. Monob.

Parexoclaenus Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 355.

Type: *Parexoclaenus vespoides* Girault. Monob.

Exoclaenoides Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 356.

Type: *Exoclaenoides uncinatus* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (6): 1-43.

affinis affinis Say. Widespread in Canada and U. S. Hosts: *Ecdytolopha inscitiana*
Zell.; *Anthidium emarginatum* (Say); *Dianthidium pudicum consimile*
(Ashm.); *Megachile brevis* Say; *M. montivaga* Cress.; *Osmia atriventris*
Cress.; *O. pumila* Cress.; *O. simillima* Smith.

Leucospis affinis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App. p. 327.
♂ ♀.

Leucospis subnotata Westwood, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 215. ♀.

Leucospis fraterna Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 269. ♂ ♀.

Leucospis basalis Westwood, 1839. Ztschr. f. Ent. 1: 251. ♂ ♀.

Leucospis Canadensis Walker, 1860. Jour. Ent. 1: 17. ♂.

Leucospis bicincta Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 227. ♂.

Biology: Graenicher, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 153-159.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

affinis floridana (Cresson). Mass., Fla.

Leucospis affinis var. *floridana* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 33.
♂ ♀.

birkmani Brues. Tex.

Leucospis birkmani Brues, 1925. Psyche 32: 23. ♀.

robertsoni Crawford. Fla.

Leucospis robertsoni Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 51. ♂ ♀.

slossonae Weld. Ga., Fla.

Leucospis slossonae Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (6): 11. ♂ ♀.

texana Cresson. N. C., Ga., Tex.

Leucospis texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 31, 191. ♂.

Unplaced Genera

Hoplocrepis Ashmead, 1890. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 235.

Type: *Hoplocrepis albiclavus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Lophocomodia Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VI.

Type: *Lophocomodia americana* Ashmead. Monob.

Pteratomus Packard, 1866. Essex Inst. Proc. 4: 137.

Type: *Pteratomus putnamii* Packard. Monob.

Unplaced Species

- Entedon antiopae* Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 36. ♂.
- Stenomesus? aphidicola* Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 67. ♂ ♀.
- Smicra bimaculatas* (!) Strecker, 1878. War Dept. U. S. Ann. Rpt. for 1878, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 1848.
- Caccophagus* (!) *brunneus* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 205.—*Coccophagus bruneus* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 224, emend.
- Camptotera* (!) *clavata* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 404. ♂ ♀.
- Entedon coquillettii* Riley, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1888, p. 86.
- Stinoplus cyaneus* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 338. ♂.
- Semiotellus fasciatus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 294. ♂ ♀.
- Trichogramma flavus* Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 33. ♀.
- Encyrtus Gastron* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 21. ♀.
- Eulophus Gobryas* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 26. ♂.
- Entedon Imbrasus* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20: 23. ♀.
- Leucospis integra* Haldeman, 1844. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 2: 53. ♂.
- Perilampus laevis* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 199.—*Perilampus levis* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 355, emend.
- Semiotellus minimus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 295. ♀.
- Eulophus Minyas* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 26. ♀.
- Cricellius megachilis* Ashmead, 1897. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1 (3): 6. ♂ ♀.
- Pteromalus nigricornis* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 297. ♀.
- Semiotellus oblongus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 295. ♀.
- Eurytoma orbiculata* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 272.
- Pteratomus Putnamii* Packard, 1864. Essex Inst. Proc. 4: 138. ♂.
- Eulophus ramosus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 297. ♂ ♀.
- Encyrtus Reate* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 22. ♂.
- Trigonoderus varipes* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 75. ♀.

Superfamily CYNIPOIDEA¹⁸

Revision: Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Cynipidae, Das Tierreich, vol. 24. This is the latest monograph of the species of the world. It closed with the literature of 1905.

Family IBALIIDAE

Subfamily IBALIINAE

Genus IBALIA Latreille

Ibalia Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 306.

Type: (*Ophion cultellator* Fabricius)=*Ichneumon leucospoides* Hochenwarth. Monob.

Sagaris Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 91.

Type: *Ophion cultellator* Fabricius. Monob.

Parasitic on Siricidae.

¹⁸ By L. H. Weld, Falls Church, Va.

anceps Say. Ark., Minn.

Ibalia anceps Say, 1824. *In* Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 325.
♀.

ensiger Norton. Transcont. Host: Siricidae in conifers.

Ibalia ensiger Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 200. ♀.

maculipennis Haldeman. East. U. S., Ont., Que. Host: *Tremex columba* (L.)

Ibalia maculipennis Haldeman, 1846. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 3: 127. ♀.

Ibalia fasciipennis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 57. ♀.

montana Cresson. Colo., Oreg., Wash., Labrador.

Ibalia montana Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. xvii. ♀.

rufipes Cresson. Nev.

Ibalia rufipes Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. xvii. ♀.

scalpellator Westwood. Ga.

Ibalia scalpellator Westwood, 1837. *In* Guérin, Mag. d. Zool. 7: Cl. 9, pl. 179.
fig. 2. ♂.

Taxonomy: Probably a synonym of *maculipennis* Haldeman.

Family LIOPTERIDAE

Subfamily MESOCYNIPINAE

Mostly exotic. Habits unknown.

Genus PARAMBLYNOTUS Cameron

Paramblynotus Cameron, 1908. Entomologist 41: 299.

Type: *Paramblynotus punctulatus* Cameron. Desig. by Rohwer
and Fagan, 1917.

Allocynips Kieffer, 1914. Philippine Jour. Sci. 9 D: 185. Luzon.

Type: *Allocynips ruficeps* Kieffer. Monob.

Mayrella Hedicke, 1922. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 190. Formosa. N. syn.

Type: *Mayrella formosana* Hedicke. Monob.

zonatus Weld. Tex.

Paramblynotus zonatus Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 56, fig. 2. ♀.

Genus KIEFFERIELLA Ashmead

Kiefferia Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 10. Preocc.

Type: *Kiefferia rugosa* Ashmead. Monob.

Kiefferiella Ashmead, 1903. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 5: 221. N. name.

rugosa (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Kiefferia rugosa Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 10.

Taxonomy: Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 435, ♀.

Family FIGITIDAE

Subfamily ASPICERATINAE

Parasites in the puparia of Syrphidae.

Genus PARASPICERA Kieffer

Paraspicera Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 152.

Type: *Paraspicera bakeri* Kieffer. Monob.

bakeri Kieffer. Wis., Ill., Md., D. C.

Paraspicera bakeri Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 152. ♂.

Taxonomy: Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 57, ♀.

clarimontis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif.

Aspicera clarimontis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 152. ♀.

utahensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Utah.

Aspicera utahensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 183. ♀.

Genus PROSASPICERA Kieffer

Prosaspicera Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 152.

Type: *Prosaspicera ensifera* Kieffer. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

albihirta (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Aspicera albihirta Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 156. ♀.

similis (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., Ark., Pa.

Aspicera similis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 156. ♀.

Aspicera albinervis Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 337.
♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus CALLASPIDIA Dahlbom

Callaspidia Dahlbom, 1842. Onychia och Callaspidia, p. 10.

Type: *Callaspidia De fonscolombi* Dahlbom. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

provancheri Ashmead. Maine, N. H., Mass., N. Y., Conn., Pa., Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis., Idaho, Que.

Callaspidia provancheri Ashmead, 1887. In Provancher, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 167. ♀.

Subfamily ANACHARITINAE

Parasitic in the cocoons of lace-wing flies: *Chrysopa*, *Symphorobius*, *Hemerobius*.

Genus XYALASPIS Hartig

Xyalaspis Hartig, 1843. Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 4: 416.

Type: *Xyalaspis laevigata* Hartig. Monob.

Conaspicera Hedicke, 1914. Nyt. Mag. Nat. Kristiana 52: 354.

Type: (*Conaspicera norvegica* Hedicke) = *Xyalaspis subulifera* Thomson, 1861.

flavipes Ashmead. Md., Va.

Xyalaspis flavipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 183. ♂.

microstyla Kieffer. Ala.

Xyalaspis microstyla Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 151. ♂.

Genus ACOTHYREUS Ashmead

Acothyreus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 157.

Type: *Acothyreus osceola* Ashmead. Monob.

osceola Ashmead. Fla.

Acothyreus osceola Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 157. ♂.

mellipes Provancher. Que.

Acothyreus mellipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 438. ♀.

Genus ANACHARIS Dalman

Anacharis Dalman, 1823. Anal. Ent., p. 96.

Type: *Cynips eucharoides* Dalman. Monob.

Megapelmus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: (*Megapelmus spheciformis* Hartig) = *Anacharis typica* Walker. Monob.

flavicornis Kieffer. Wis.

Anacharis flavicornis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 80. ♂.

- lamyi** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Anacharis mexicana Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 184. ♀.
 Preocc.
Anacharis lamyi Cockerell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 213. N. name.
Anacharis ashmeadi Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1902. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 9, Cynipidae, p. 141. N. name. (Unnecessarily proposed).
- levifrons** Kieffer. Pa.
Anacharis levifrons Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 143. ♀.
- marginata** Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Anacharis marginata Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 168. ♂.
- melanoneura** Ashmead. Fla., Ga., La., Tex., S. C., Va.
Anacharis melanoneura Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 158. ♂.
- pediculata** Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).
Anacharis pediculata Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 169. ♂.
- punctatifrons** Kieffer. Calif.
Anacharis punctatifrons Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 143. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 64, ♂.
- subcompressa** (Provancher). Que., Ill., Iowa.
Eucoila subcompressa Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 237. ♀.
- tripartita** Kieffer. Calif.
Anacharis tripartita Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 143. ♀.

Genus HEXACHARIS Kieffer

- Hexacharis* Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 142.
 Type: *Hexacharis flavipes* Kieffer. Monob.
- flavipes** Kieffer. Colo.
Hexacharis flavipes Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 142. ♂.

Genus AEGILIPS Walker

- Aegilips* Walker, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 160.
 Type: *Cynips nitidula* Dalman, 1823. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- aciculatus** Provancher. Canada.
Aegilips aciculatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 239. ♂ ♀.
- clarimontis** Kieffer. Calif. Host: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.
Aegilips clarimontis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 143. ♀.
- nevadensis** Kieffer. Nev.
Aegilips nevadensis Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 63. ♂.
- obtusilobae** Osten Sacken. D. C.
Aegilips (?) *obtusilobae* Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 68. ♀.
- reticulata** Kieffer. Calif.
Aegilips reticulata Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 63. ♂.
- rugata** Kieffer. Colo.
Aegilips rugata Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 144. ♀.
- trisecta** Kieffer. Wis.
Aegilips trisecta Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 143. ♂.
- victoriae** Ashmead. B. C. (Victoria).
Aegilips victoriae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 184. ♀.

Subfamily FIGITINAE

Parasitic in the puparia of Diptera.

Genus NERALSIA Cameron

Neralsia Cameron, 1883. Biol. Centr.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 74.

Type: *Neralsia rufipes* Cameron. Monob.

Solenaspis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. Preocc.

Type: *Solenaspis hyalinipennis* Ashmead. Monob.

Xyalosema Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Das Tierreich, v. 24, p. 94. N. name.

armata (Say). East. and middle U. S. Hosts: *Sarcophaga bullata* Parker; *S. plinthopyga* Wied.

Diplolepis armatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 266. ♂.

Biology: Roberts, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50 (6): 487-488.

hyalinipennis (Ashmead). Fla. to Va. Reported on human excrement.

Solenaspis hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. ♀.

Xyalosema dubiosa Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 338. ♂ ♀.

nigriventris (Kieffer), n. status. Nev.

Xyalophora impatiens var. *nigriventris* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 64. ♂.

Genus XYALOPHORA Kieffer

Xyalophora Kieffer, 1901. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 344.

Type: *Figites clavatus* Giraud. Orig. desig.

leviventris Kieffer. Colo.

Xyalophora leviventris Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 64. ♂.

quinquelineata (Say). Transcont. in Transit. zone. Host: *Sarcophaga* sp.

Diplolepis 5-lineata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 267. ♀.

Xyalophora armata var. *nigricornis* Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 157. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

singularis (Ashmead). Ill.

Solenaspis singularis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 183. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARASCHIZA Weld

Paraschiza Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 58.

Type: *Paraschiza cupressana* Weld. Monob.

cupressana Weld. Calif. "Taken from holes of *Citellus* in mushrooms."

Paraschiza cupressana Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 58. ♀.

Genus LONCHIDIA Thomson

Lonchidia Thomson, 1861. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Forh. 18: 413.

Type: *Figites maculipennis* Dahlbom. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

hirta Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Lonchidia hirta Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 170. ♀.

Genus MELANIPS Walker

Melanips Walker, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 161. No species. Giraud, 1860. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 10: 163.

Type: *Scytodes opacus* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Scytodes Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 187, 202. Preocc.

Type: *Scytodes opacus* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Amblynotus Hartig, 1843. Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 4: 449. N. name.

bilineatus (Kieffer), n. comb. Idaho, Wash.

Amblynotus bilineatus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 82. ♀.

coxalis (Kieffer), n. status. Nev., Calif.

Amblynotus jowensis (!) var. *coxalis* Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂ ♀.

coxalis var. *dipterorum* (Kieffer), n. comb. Ark.

Amblynotus coxalis var. *dipterorum* Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 339. ♂.

iowensis Ashmead. Iowa.

Melanips iowensis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 158. ♂ ♀.

semirugosus (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y. (Adirondack Mts.).

Amblynotus semirugosus Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 172. ♀.

slossonae (Crawford), n. comb. N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Amblynotus slossonae Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 171. ♀.

Genus SAROTHRUS Hartig

Sarothrus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 187.

Type: (*Sarothrus canaliculatus* Hartig)=[*Cynips*] *tibialis* Zetterstedt. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Amphithectus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 203.

Type: (*Amphithectus dahlbomii* Hartig)=*Sarothrus areolatus* Hartig. Monob.

californicus Kieffer. Calif.

Sarothrus californicus Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Kieffer. Ont., Colo.

Sarothrus canadensis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♀.

nasoni Ashmead. Ill. (Algonquin).

Sarothrus (!) *nasoni* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 182. ♀.

Genus TRISCHIZA Foerster

Trischiza Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 364, 367.

Type: *Figites agaricolarum* Dahlbom. Monob.

Figitodes Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 150.

Type: *Figitodes atricornis* Ashmead. First included species.

atricornis (Ashmead). N. Mex. (Santa Fé).

Figitodes atricornis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 182. ♀.

leviventris Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Trischiza leviventris Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂.

Genus ZYGOSIS Foerster

Zygosis Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 363, 365.

Type: (*Figites urticeti* Dahlbom)=[*Psilogaster*] *heteropterus* Hartig. Monob.

Diceraea Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 364, 367.

Type: *Figites urticeti* Dahlbom. Monob.

Thyreocera Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 154. N. syn.

Type: (*Thyreocera nigrifemora* Ashmead)=[*Figites*] *laeviscutum* Provancher. Monob.

laeviscutum (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Figites laeviscutum Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 170. ♂ ♀.

Thyreocera nigrifemora Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. ♀.

Genus FIGITES Latreille

Figites Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 307.

Type: *Cynips scutellaris* Rossi. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Psilogaster Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 187.

Type: *Psilogaster anthomyiarum* Bouché. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Pychnotrichia Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 363, 366.

Type: *Pychnotrichia erythroa* Foerster. Orig. desig.

Omalaspoides Hedicke, 1913. Ent. Mitt. 2: 146.

Type: (*Omalaspoides letzneri* Hedicke)=[*Cynips*] *scutellaris* Rossi. Orig. desig.

Seitneria Tavares, 1928. Brotéria, Rev. Luso-Brazil. Ser. Zool. 25: 5. N. syn.
Type: *Seitneria austriaca* Tavares. Monob.

albinervis Kieffer. Wis. (Polk Co.).

Figites albinervis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 82. ♂.

coloradensis Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).

Figites coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 12, 38. ♀.

consobrinus Giraud. Europe; D. C., Va. Host: *Sarcophaga* sp.

Figites consobrinus Giraud, 1860. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 10: 153.
♂ ♀.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Figites floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. ♀.

floridanus var. *dubius* Kieffer. Pa., Ark.

Figites dubius Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂.

Figites floridanus var. *dubius* Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen e Agr. Portici
Bol. 4: 339. ♂.

floridensis Weld. Fla., Ala., Tex., N. Y., Va.

Omalaspis floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. ♂.
Preocc.

Figites floridensis Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 62. ♀. N. name.

impatiens Say. Ind.

Figites impatiens Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 258. ♀.

inermis (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).

Onychia inermis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
p. 171. ♂.

parvulus Kieffer. Colo.

Figites parvulus Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂.

popenoei Crawford. D. C.

Figites popenoei Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 582. ♂ ♀.

Family CYNIPIDAE

Subfamily EUCOILINAE

Parasites in the puparia of Diptera.

Genus KLEIDOTOMA Westwood

Subgenus KLEIDOTOMA Westwood

Kleidotoma Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 494.

Type: *Kleidotoma psiloides* Westwood. Monob.

Clidotoma Westwood, 1869. In Foerster, Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19:
342, 348. Emend.

Schizosema Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 161.

Type: *Cothonasps emarginatus* Hartig. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Coptereucoila Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 151.

Type: *Coptereucoila americana* Ashmead, 1887. Monob.

Trirhoptrasema Kieffer, 1901. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 344.

Type: *Kleidotoma americana* Ashmead, 1887. Monob.

americana Ashmead. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Kleidotoma americana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 151,
line 6. ♀.

Trirhoptrasema ashmeadi Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
53: 377, footnote. N. name. (Unnecessarily proposed).

ashmeadi (Kieffer). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Coptereucoila americana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 151,
top line. ♀. Preocc.

Kleidotoma (Kleidotoma) (!) ashmeadi Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 161. N. name.

fossa Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Kleidotoma fossa Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 60. ♀.

marginata (Gillette). Ill. (Quincy, Normal).

Coptereucoila marginata Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 203. ♀.

marginata var. *glabra* Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Kleidotoma marginata var. *glabra* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 61. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus TETRARHOPTRA Foerster

Tetrarhoptra Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 342, 349.

Type: *Kleidotoma heterotoma* Thomson, 1861. Orig. desig.

Tetratoma Cameron, 1890. Monog. Brit. Phytophagous Hym., v. 3, p. 223.

Type: *Kleidotoma heterotoma* Thomson. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Island).

Tetrarhapta (!) alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 141. ♂ ♀.

lugens Kieffer. Colo., Calif.

Kleidotoma lugens Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 62. ♀.

tristis Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Kleidotoma (Tetrarhoptra) tristis Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 62. ♀.

Subgenus KLEIDOTOMIDEA Rohwer and Fagan

Kleidotomidea Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 369.

Type: *Kleidotoma hexatoma* Thomson. Monob. and orig. desig.

californica Kieffer. Calif.

Kleidotoma (Hexacola) californica Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 62. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus HEPTAMERIS Foerster

Heptameris Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 342, 350.

Type: *Eucoela pygmaea* Dahlbom. Monob.

oscinidis (Ashmead). Ohio. Host: "*Oscinis variabilis*" in wheat stems.

Heptameris oscinidis Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1 (3): 159. ♀.

Not Assignable to Subgenus at Present

avenae (Fitch). N. Y. Captured in grain field.

Allotria Avenae Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 842. ♂.

carolinensis Kieffer. "Carolina."

Kleidotoma carolinensis Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 334. ♂.

rufitarsis (Ashmead), n. comb. Kans. (Riley Co.).

Coptereucoilla (!) rufitarsis Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. 1. ♀.

Genus HEXACOLA Foerster

Hexacola Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 342, 349.

Type: *Eucoela picircus* Giraud. Monob.

californica (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Kleidotoma (Hexacola) californica Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 62. ♂ ♀.

subaperta (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Ganaspis subaperta Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 131. ♀.

Genus EUTRIAS Foerster

Eutrias Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 344, 357.

Type: *Eucoela tritoma* Thomson. Monob.

tritoma (Thomson). Tex. Introduced from Europe. Host: Sepsidae in cow dung.

Eucoela tritoma Thomson, 1861. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Forh. 18: 403.

Genus EUCOILA Westwood

Eucoila Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 494.

Type: *Eucoila crassinerva* Westwood. Monob.

Eucoela Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ., p. 146. Emend.

Psilodora Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 348, 354.

Type: *Cothonaspis boyenii* Hartig. Orig. desig.

Lytosema Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 162.

Type: *Eucoila guerini* Dahlbom. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

atricornis (Kieffer), n. comb. "Carolina."

Lytosema atricornis Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 330.

♂.

cultra (Girault), n. comb. Ill. (Urbana).

Psilodora cultra Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 182. ♀.

erythropha (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. to Ga.; west to Mo., Tex. Reported on human excrement.

Cothonaspis erythropus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App.

p. 1. ♂.

hirticornis (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa.

Lytosema hirticornis Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 330.

♀.

impatiens (Say). N. Y., Ill., N. Mex., Tex. Introduced into Hawaii. Host: Dung-fly larvae.

Diplolepis impatiens Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 267. ♂.

Kleidotoma cupulifera Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 238. ♂ ♀.

rufocincta (Kieffer), n. comb. Western and Southwest. U. S. Hosts: Maggots in cow dung and blow-fly larvae in carrion.

Psilodora rufocincta Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 131. ♂.

rufoscutata Kieffer. Ark. (Fayetteville).

Eucoila rufoscutata Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 332.

♂.

septemspinosa Gillette. Ill. (Quincy).

Eucoila 7-spinosa Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 204. ♀.

vagabunda (Ashmead), n. comb. Gulf coast from Fla. to Miss., La., Tex.

Kleidotoma vagabunda Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 302. ♀.

Genus APOREUCOELA Kieffer

Aporeucoela Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 49.

Type: *Aporeucoela fuscipes* Kieffer. Monob.

floridana (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Archer).

Piezobria floridana Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 185. ♀.

fuscipes Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).

Aporeucoela fuscipes Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 49. ♀.

Genus TRYBLOGRAPHA Foerster

Subgenus TETRAPLASTA Ashmead

Tetraplasta Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 68.

Type: *Tetraplasta unica* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

bakeriana (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Cothonaspis bakeriana Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 56. ♀ ♂.

pictipennis (Kieffer). Calif. (Claremont).

Cothonaspis (Tetraplasta) pictipennis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 70. ♂ ♀.

unica (Ashmead). ? North America.

Tetraplasta unica Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 68. ♀.

Subgenus PENTAPLASTIDIA Weld, new subgenus

Proposed for species with a 5-segmented club in antenna of female.

Type: *Cothonaspis (Pentarhoptra) clarimontis* Kieffer. Present desig.

clarimontis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Cothonaspis (Pentarhoptra) clarimontis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 72. ♀.

Subgenus HEXAPLASTA Foerster

Hexaplasta Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 345, 359.

Type: *Cothonaspis hexatoma* Hartig, 1841. Orig. desig.

Didyctium Riley, 1879. In Comstock, Rpt. on Cotton Ins., p. 197-8.

Type: *Didyctium zig-zag* Riley. Monob.

californica (Kieffer). Calif.

Hexaplasta mexicana Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 5: 541. ♀. Preoc.

Cothonaspis (Hexaplasta) californica Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 173. N. name.

fungicola (Crawford). D. C.

Hexaplasta fungicola Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 581. ♀.

lucida (Rohwer). N. Y. (Syracuse).

Hexaplasta lucida Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 219. ♂ ♀.

marlatti (Crawford). Va. (Warrenton).

Hexaplasta marlatti Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 580. ♂ ♀.

minuta (Crawford). Tenn. (Nashville).

Hexaplasta minuta Crawford, 1916. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 101. ♀.

websteri (Crawford). Kans. (Wellington). Host: *Euxesta nitidiventris* Loew.

Hexaplasta websteri Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 582. ♀.

zig-zag (Riley), n. comb. Ala. Host: *Megaselida aletiae* (Comst.).

Didyctium zig-zag Riley, 1879. In Comstock, Rpt. on Cotton Ins., p. 198. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus TRYBLOGRAPHA Foerster

Trybliographa Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 345, 359.

Type: *Cothonaspis scutellaris* Hartig. Orig. desig.

Cothonaspis of authors (not of Hartig).

Dimicrostophis (!) Ashmead, 1887. In Provancher, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 172.

Type: *Dimicrostophis ruficornis* Ashmead. Monob.

Dusmetiola Tavares, 1924. Brotéria, Rev. Luso-Brazil. Ser. Zool. 21: 18. N. syn.

Type: *Dusmetiola hispanica* Tavares. Monob.

fuscostriata (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo).

Cothonaspis fuscostriata Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 55. ♂ ♀.

neocera (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Cothonaspis (Anectoclis) neocera Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 131. ♂ ♀.

- rapae** (Westwood), n. comb. Introduced. Minn., Mich., Ill., N. Y., N. J., Colo., Wash., B. C., Ont.
Eucoila rapae Westwood, 1835. Mag. Nat. Hist. 8: 178. ♂ ♀.
Pseudeucoila gillettei Washburn, 1906. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 100: 8. ♀.
- ruficornis** (Ashmead). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Dimicrostrophis ruficornis Ashmead, 1887. In Provancher, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 173. ♀.

Not Assignable to Subgenus at Present

- aperta** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).
Eucoila (Rhoptromeris) aperta Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 58. ♂.
- bakeriana** var. **nigriventris** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo).
Cothonaspis bakeriana var. *nigriventris* Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 73. ♂.
- coloradensis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Colo.
Cothonaspis coloradensis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 136. ♂.
- klagesi** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Cothonaspis klagesi Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 136. ♂.
- melanopa** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ohio. Host: *Leucopis* sp.
Hexaplasta melanopa Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 40, 45. ♂.
- nigricornis** (Provancher), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Dimicrostrophis nigricornis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 436. ♀.

Genus PSICHACRA Foerster

- Psichacra* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 344, 356.
 Type: *Cothonaspis longicornis* Hartig. Monob.
- laticeps** (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Eucoila (Psichacra) laticeps Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 57. ♀.
- troglydytes** (Kieffer). Wis. (Polk Co.).
Eucoila (Psichacra) troglydytes Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 74. ♀.

Genus GANASPIS Foerster

- Ganaspis* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 334, 355.
 Type: *Ganaspis mundata* Foerster. Monob.
- diastrophis** Ashmead. Nebr.
Ganaspis diastrophis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 184. ♂ ♀.
- nigra** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Miteucoela nigra Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 121. ♀.
- reclusa** Kieffer. Calif.
Ganaspis reclusa Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 51. ♀.

Genus HYPOLETHRIA Foerster

- Hypoethria* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 343, 354
 Type: *Eucoela melanopectera* Hartig. Monob.
- vitellinipes** (Kieffer). Pa. (Jeannette).
Eucoela vitellinipes Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂.

Genus RHOPTROMERIS Foerster

- Rhoptromeris* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 344, 356.
 Type: *Cothonaspis eucera* Hartig. Orig. desig.

nigroclavata (Kieffer). Pa. (Jeannette).

Eucoela (Rhoptromeris) nigroclavata Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂ ♀.

Genus AGLAOTOMA Foerster

Aglautoma Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 334, 354.

Type: *Cothonaspis codrina* Hartig. Monob.

Crypteucoela Kieffer, 1904. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, p. 618.

Type: *Cothonaspis codrina* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Aglautomidea Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 360.

Type: *Aglautoma foersteri* Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

texana Crawford. Tex. (Dallas).

Aglautoma texana Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 309. ♂ ♀.

Genus PSEUDEUCOILA Ashmead

Subgenus HEXAMEROCERA Kieffer

Hexamerocera Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 174, 175, 176.

Type: *Eucoila rufiventris* Giraud. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

maculipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Hexaplasta maculipes Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 152. ♀.

quadripunctata (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif.

Eucoela mexicana Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 5: 541. ♀. Preocc.

Eucoela (Psichacra) quadripunctata Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 176. N. name.

zimmermanni (Kieffer). "Carolina."

Eucoela (Hexamerocera) zimmermanni Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 333. ♀.

Subgenus PSEUDEUCOILA Ashmead

Pseudeucoila Ashmead, 1903. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 5: 222.

Type: *Eucoela (Cothonaspis) trichopsila* Hartig. Monob.

Eucoila and *Eucoela* of authors, not of Westwood.

alaskensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Seldovia).

Eucoela alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 142. ♀.

bochei Weld. Md., Va., Pa., Ohio. Host: *Drosophila* spp. in decaying fruit.

Pseudeucoila bochei Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 65. ♂ ♀.

hunteri (Crawford), n. comb. Tex. (Dallas). Host: leaf miner on cotton.

Eucoila hunteri Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 310. ♀.

stigmata (Say), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Va., Ill., Ind., Canada.

Diptolepis stigmata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 268.

Kleidotoma maculipennis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 237. ♀.

Subgenus MACROCEREUCOILA Ashmead

Macroceruecoila Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 153.

Type: *Macroceruecoila longicornis* Ashmead. Monob.

longicornis (Ashmead). Fla.

Macroceruecoila longicornis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 153.

♂. Preocc.

Eucoela (Macroceruecoila) ashmeadiana Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1902. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 9, Cynipidae, p. 26. N. name.

Eucoila (Macroceruecoila) ashmeadi (!) Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Das Tierreich, v. 24, p. 181.

Not Assignable to Subgenus at Present

- bruneocincta** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Eucoela bruneocincta Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂.
- clavatipalpis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Ont. (Toronto).
Eucoela clavatipalpis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂.
- mellipes** (Say), n. comb. Ind., Ill., Ont.
Figites mellipes Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 269. ♀.
Kleidotoma minima Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 20. ♀.
- nigrimanus** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Eucoela nigrimanus Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂.
- nudicollis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk Co.).
Eucoila (Eucoila) nudicollis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 74.
 ♂.
- pedata** (Say), n. comb. Ind.
Diplolepis pedata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 267. ♂.
- rubripes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Eucoila rubripes Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 153. ♂.
- siphonophorae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Eucoila siphonophorae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 21. ♂.
- xystiformis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Dimicrostrophis xystiformis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 153.
 ♂.

Genus COTHONASPIS Hartig

- Cothonaspis** Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.
 Type: *Cothonaspis pentatomus* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.
- Psilosema** Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 160.
 Type: (*Eucoila pentatoma* Giraud) = *Erisphagia (Psilosema) giraudi* Dalla Torre and Kieffer.
- americana** (Girault), n. comb. Ill. (Urbana).
Microstilba americana Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 182. ♀.
- pratti** (Crawford), n. comb. Tex. (Dallas).
Psilosema pratti Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 310. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUCOILIDEA Ashmead

- Eucoilidea** Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 154.
 Type: *Eucoilidea canadensis* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.
- Eucoelidea** Dalla Torre, 1893. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 15.—Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 159. Emend.
- arcuata** Kieffer. Wis. (Polk Co.).
Eucoelidia (!) arcuata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz. Bul. 26: 65. ♂ ♀.
- canadensis** Ashmead. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Eucoilidea canadensis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 154. ♀.
- crenulata** Kieffer. Colo. (Gunnison).
Eucoilidea crenulata Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 47. ♀.
- fuscipes** Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Eucoelidia (!) fuscipes Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 112. ♂.
- longicornis** Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Eucoilidea longicornis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 154. ♂.
- rufipes** Gillette. Ill. (Morris).
Eucoilidea rufipes Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 205. ♀.

Subfamily CHARIPINAE

Parasites of braconids in abdomen of plant lice, i. e., hyperparasites of aphids.

Genus LYTOXYSTA Kieffer

Lytoxysta Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 479.

Type: *Lytoxysta brevipalpis* Kieffer. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

brevipalpis Kieffer. Mass., Ark., Ohio, Utah, Idaho.

Lytoxysta brevipalpis Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 480.

♀.
Taxonomy: Weld, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 53, ♂.

brevipalpis var. *nigra* Kieffer. Ark.

Lytoxysta brevipalpis var. *nigra* Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 480.

Genus CHARIPS Marshall

Allotria Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 494. Preocc.

Type: *Allotria victrix* Westwood. Monob.

Xystus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186. Preocc.

Type: (*Xystus erythrocephalus* Hartig)=[*Allotria victrix* (Westwood)]. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Charips Marshall, 1870. Ent. Monthly Mag. 6: 181.

Type: *Charips microsera* Marshall. Monob.

Auloxysta Thomson, 1877. Opusc. Ent., v. 8, p. 811.

Type: *Auloxysta nigripes* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Bothrioxysta Kieffer, 1902. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 10: 11.

Type: *Auloxysta nigripes* Thomson. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

ambrosiae (Ashmead). Mass. (Cambridge).

Allotria ambrosiae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 149, 156. ♀.

areolata Kieffer. Mass. (Forest Hills). Host: *Macrosiphum* sp. on tansy.

Charips areolata Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 481.
♂ ♀.

bakeri (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo).

Allotria bakeri Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 162. ♀.

brassicae (Ashmead). Fla., Ariz., Calif., N. Y., Mich., Mo., N. Dak. Host: *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.).

Allotria brassicae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 14.
♂ ♀.

hayhursti Kieffer. Mass. (Forest Hills).

Charips hayhursti Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 481.
♂ ♀.

lachni (Ashmead). Fla.

Allotria lachni Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 302. ♂ ♀.

leguminosa Weld. Idaho, Utah. Host: *Aphelinus lapisligni* How. in *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen).

Charips (Charips) leguminosa Weld, 1920. Ent. News 31: 15. ♂ ♀.

megourae (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville). Reared from tomato aphid.

Allotria megourae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 19. ♀.

xanthopsis (Ashmead). Fla., Calif.

Allotria xanthopsis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 185. ♂.

Genus ALLOXYSTA Foerster

Alloxysta Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 338, 340.

Type: *Xystus macrophadnus* Hartig. Monob.

Dilyta Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 338, 340.

Type: *Dilyta subclavata* Foerster. Monob.

abdominalis Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Alloxysta abdominalis Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 135. ♀.

affinis (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Dilyta (!) affinis Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 132. ♀.

- alaskensis** Ashmead. Alaska (Muir Inlet, St. Paul Is.).
Alloxysta alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 142. ♂ ♀.
- apicalis** Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Alloxysta apicalis Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 135. ♀.
- bicolor** (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Dylita (!) *bicolor* Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 132. ♀.
- coloradensis** (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Dylita (!) *coloradensis* Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 133. ♂.
- gracilis** Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Alloxysta gracilis Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 134. ♀.
- longiventris** Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Alloxysta longiventris Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 134. ♀.
- magna** Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Alloxysta magna Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 134. ♀.
- robusta** Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Alloxysta robusta Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 133. ♀.
- ruficeps** (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Dylita (!) *ruficeps* Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 132. ♀.
- rufipleura** Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Alloxysta rufipleura Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 135. ♂.
- similis** (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Dylita (!) *similis* Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 133. ♂.
- tritici** (Fitch). N. Y., Ind., Ohio, N. C., N. J., Va., D. C. Reared from *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.).
Allotria tritici Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 841. ♀.
- vagans** Kieffer. Mass. (Forest Hills). Reared from *Hyalopterus dactylidis* Hayh.
Alloxysta vagans Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 480. ♀.

Genus GLYPTOXYSTA Thomson

Glyptoxysta Thomson, 1877. Opusc. Ent., v. 8, p. 811, 814.

Type: *Glyptoxysta heterocera* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

necans Kieffer. Mass. (Forest Hills).

Glyptoxysta necans Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 481. ♀.

Genus HEMICRISIS Foerster

Hemicrisis Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 338, 339.

Type: *Hemicrisis ruficornis* Kieffer. Monob.

brevicornis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Hemicrisis brevicornis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 162. ♂.

nevadensis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Hemicrisis nevadensis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 162. ♀.

Genus PHAENOGLYPHIS Foerster

Phaenoglyphis Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 338.

Type: *Phaenoglyphis xanthochroa* Foerster. Monob.

americana Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Phaenoglyphis americana Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 131. ♂.

Subfamily CYNIPINAE

Plant-inhabiting species, either as gall makers or inquilines in galls. The species of *Neuroterus*, and of all the genera following that genus in the present treatment, produce galls on oak.

The symbol "0" is used when the original description included a description of the gall.

The type locality has been placed immediately after the specific heading and the host from which the species was described is usually mentioned first.

To avoid confusion caused by recent changes in the botanical names of certain oaks the following usage is here adopted: *Quercus rubra* for the northern red oak; *Q. falcata* for the Spanish oak; *Q. cinerea* for the blue-jack oak; *Q. catesbaei* for the turkey oak; *Q. prinus* for the rock chestnut oak; *Q. michauxii* for the basket oak.

To conserve space the following short titles will be used for three papers:

"Genus *Cynips*" for Kinsey, 1930. The Gall Wasp Genus *Cynips*, Ind. Univ. Studies 16, Nos. 84, 85, 86: 1-577 (June, Sept., Dec. 1929). (Waterman Inst. Sci. Res. Pub. 42; Contrib. Dept. Zool. Ind. Univ. No. 220, Ent. Ser. No. 7.)

"Higher Categories" for Kinsey, 1936. The Origin of Higher Categories in *Cynips*, Ind. Univ. Pubs., Sci. Ser. No. 4: 1-334. (Contrib. Dept. Zool. Ind. Univ. No. 242, Ent. Ser. No. 10.)

"Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*" (the title of the more familiar separate) for Mayr, 1881. 20 Jahresber. Comm.-Oberrealsch. I. Bez. Wien, pp. 1-38.

Some of the early American describers of gall makers (e. g., Fitch 1859) prefixed *quercus* (with a hyphen) before the specific name (e. g., *Cynips quercus-globulus*) to indicate the plant on which the gall was formed. This *quercus-globulus* must be regarded as a compound specific name and retained.

Osten Sacken (1861, 1862, 1863), Bassett (1863, 1864, 1881) and Ashmead (1881) in their descriptions either omitted the hyphen or abbreviated the *quercus* to *q.* By strict interpretation of the International Rules such names are trinomial and not available, although it is obvious these authors did not regard them as trinomial and sometimes listed the species without the *quercus* or *q.* in the same year and volume. (Dalla Torre and Kieffer in *Das Tierreich*, 1910, had no authority for supplying a hyphen in these cases thus making binomials of them.)

Osten Sacken in 1865 and Ashmead in 1885 listed the then known American species as binomials and in each instance cited the previous description but credited the species to the original author. But under the Rules the species dates from the first publication in such a list and is to be credited to the author of the list although the original description was by another author at an earlier date. This is a manifest injustice for these authors had no idea their names were not valid. The Cresson Synopsis of 1887 and later authors dropped the *quercus* "in conformity with usage." Binomials in the following lists, lacking citations, are not valid: Packard, 1881, U. S. Ent. Comn. Bul. 7: 56-57; Bassett, 1882, Amer. Nat. 16: 246, 329; Mayr, 1881, Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, p. 28, 29, 30, 36, 37. (*Mammula* Mayr is valid for it is the only species and the genotype of his new genus *Loxaulus*.)

To conform to the Rules will change the long-familiar authority for a species in some 35 cases. As treated here, under each of these species names are listed (1) the reference to the original description followed by "Tri." to indicate the name was trinomial in form and not available, (2) early binomials (if any) not available because they are *nomina nuda*, (3) the first valid binomial, (4) synonyms (if any).

Genus SAPHONECRUS Dalla Torre and Kieffer

Saphonecrus Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Das Tierreich, v. 24, p. 605.

Type: *Synergus connatus* Hartig. Orig. desig.

Guests in galls on oak.

- brevis* Weld. N. Mex., Ariz. Reared from galls of *Andricus ruginosus* Bassett.
Saphonecrus brevis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 109. ♀ ♂.
- favanus* Weld. D. C., Mo. Reared from galls of *Dryocosmus favanus* Beutenmueller.
Saphonecrus favanus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 1. ♀ ♂.
- gemmariae* (Ashmead). Fla. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis gemmaria* (Ashmead).
Sapholytus gemmariae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 302.
 ♂.

Genus SYNERGUS Hartig

Synergus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: *Synergus vulgaris* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Sapholytus Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 332, 337.

Type: *Synergus apicalis* Hartig. Monob.

Guests in galls on oak.

- agrifoliae* Ashmead. Calif. Reared from galls of *Neuroterus saltatorius* (H. Edwards).
Synergus agrifoliae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 189. ♀ ♂.
- atra* Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis rubens* (Gillette).
Synergus atra Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 86. ♀ ♂.
- atripennis* Ashmead. Fla. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis spongiosa* (Karsch).
Synergus atripennis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 189. ♀.
- atripes* Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Atrusca brevipennata* (Gillette).
Synergus atripes Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 96. ♀ ♂.
- batatoides* Ashmead. Fla. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashmead).
Synergus batatoides Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 301.
 ♀ ♂.
- bellus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif.
Synergus bellus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 54. ♀ ♂.
- bicolor* Ashmead. Fla. Reared from gall of *Andricus foliatus* Ashmead.
Synergus bicolor Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 302.
 ♀ ♂.
- brevicornis* Ashmead. Calif.
Synergus brevicornis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 189. ♀ ♂.
- campanula* Osten Sacken. D. C., N. J., N. Y., Ill., Wis. Bred from gall of *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch).
Synergus campanula Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 376. ♀.
- castanopsidis* (Beutenmueller). Calif. Reared from gall of *Dryocosmus castanopsidis* (Beutenmueller).
Periclistus castanopsidis Beutenmueller, 1918. Ent. News 29: 251. ♀.
- citriformis* (Ashmead). Fla. Reared from gall of *Amphibolips citriformis* Ashmead.
Ceroptres citriformis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♀ ♂.
- confertus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from gall of *Andricus confertus* McCracken and Egbert.
Synergus confertus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 55. ♀ ♂.
- coniferae* Ashmead. Fla. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis ventricosa* (Osten Sacken).
Synergus coniferae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 301.
 ♀ ♂.
- davisi* (Beutenmueller). N. J. Guest in gall of *Callirhytis gemmaria* (Ashmead).
Andricus davisi Beutenmueller, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 463.
 ♀ ♂.

- digressus** McCracken and Egbert. Calif.
Synergus digressus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 52. ♀ ♂.
- dimorphus** Osten Sacken. D. C.
Synergus dimorphus Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 376. ♀ ♂.
- distinctus** McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis canescens* (Bassett).
Synergus distinctus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 58. ♀ ♂.
- dorsalis** (Provancher), n. comb. Calif.
Ceroptres dorsalis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 298. ♀ ♂.
- duricoria** Gillette. Del. Reared from gall of *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cresson).
Synergus duricoria Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 93. ♀.
- erinacei** Gillette. Iowa, N. Y.
Synergus erinacei Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 94. ♀ ♂.
- ficigeræ** Ashmead. Fla. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashmead).
Synergus ficigeræ Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 301. ♀ ♂.
- flavens** McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Bred from galls of *Heteroecus flavens* (McCracken and Egbert).
Synergus flavens McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 55. ♀.
- flavus** Kieffer. Calif. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Synergus flavus Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (ser. 2) 11: 133. ♀ ♂.
- garryana** Gillette. Wash., Ore. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis eldoradensis* (Beutenmueller).
Synergus garryana Gillette, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 110. ♀ ♂.
- incisus** Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis frequens* (Gillette).
Synergus incisus Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 92. ♀ ♂.
- laeviventris** (Osten Sacken). D. C. Reared from galls of *Amphibolips spongifica* (Osten Sacken).
Synophrus (?) *laeviventris* Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 57. ♀.
- lignicola** (Osten Sacken). D. C., N. Y., Mich., Ind. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis cornigera* (Osten Sacken) and *Callirhytis punctata* (Osten Sacken).
Cynips (*Synerges* ?) (!) *lignicola* Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 252. ♀ ♂.
Synerges (!) *rhoditiformis* Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 499. ♀ ♂.
- maculatus** Fullaway. Calif.
Synergus maculatus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 371. ♀ ♂.
- magnus** Gillette. Mich. Reared from gall of *Amphibolips cookii* Gillette.
Synergus magnus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 202. ♀.
- medullæ** Ashmead. Fla. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis medullæ* (Ashmead).
Synergus medullæ Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 302. ♀ ♂.
- mendax** Walsh. Ill. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis punctata* (Osten Sacken).
Synergus mendax Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 498. ♀.
- multiplicatus** Fullaway. Calif. Reared from gall of *Andricus chrysolepidicola* (Ashmead).
Synergus multiplicatus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 370. ♀ ♂.
- niger** Fullaway. Calif.
Synergus niger Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 369. ♀ ♂.
- nigro-ornatus** McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashmead).

- Synergus nigro-ornatus* McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 57. ♀ ♂.
- obscurus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif.
Synergus obscurus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 57. ♀.
- obtusilobae* (Ashmead). Fla.
Ceroptres obtusilobae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♀.
- ochreus* Fullaway. Calif. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Synergus ochreus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 368. ♀.
- oneratus* (Harris). Mass., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Mich., Ill., Iowa. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch) and *Adleria strobilana* (Osten Sacken).
Cynips oneratus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 398.
- oneratus* var. *coloradensis* Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis rubens* (Gillette) and *Atrusca brevipennata* (Gillette).
Synergus oneratus var. *coloradensis* Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90. ♀ ♂.
- pacificus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashmead).
Synergus pacificus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 56. ♂ ♀.
- pomiformis* (Ashmead). Calif. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Ceroptres pomiformis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♂.
- profusus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis canescens* (Bassett).
Synergus profusus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 59. ♀ ♂.
- punctatus* Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis rubens* (Gillette) and *Xanthoheras eburneum* (Bassett).
Synergus punctata Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 94. ♀ ♂.
- quercus-lana* (Fitch). N. Y., Iowa. Reared from gall of *Andricus flocci* (Osten Sacken).
Cynips Quercus-lana Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 814. ♀.
- reniformis* McCracken and Egbert. Reared from gall of *Andricus reniformis* McCracken and Egbert.
Synergus reniformis McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 53. ♀ ♂.
- rutulus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from gall of *Disholcaspis plumbella* Kinsey.
Synergus rutulus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 60. ♀.
- similis* Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Atrusca brevipennata* (Gillette).
Synergus similis Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 92. ♀.
- splendidus* Fullaway. Calif. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Synergus splendidus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 369. ♀.
Synergus dubiosus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 372. ♀ ♂.
- succinipedis* (Ashmead). Fla. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis succinipes* (Ashmead).
Ceroptres succinipedis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♀.
- varicolor* Fullaway. Calif. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Synergus varicolor Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 371. ♀ ♂.
- variegatus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashmead).
Synergus variegatus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 51. ♀ ♂.

- villosus* Gillette. Mich. Reared from galls of *Acraspis villosa* (Gillette).
Synergus villosus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 202. ♀.
- virentis* (Ashmead). Fla. Reared from galls of *Belonocnema fossoria* Weld.
Ceroptres virentis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♀.
- walshii* Gillette. Ill.
Synophrus albipes Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 479, 496. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc.
Synergus walshii Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 97. N. name.

Genus SYNOPHRUS Hartig

- Synophrus* Hartig, 1843. Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 4: 411.
 Type: *Synophrus politus* Hartig. Monob.
- mexicanus* (Gillette), n. comb. N. Mex.
Synergus mexicana Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 96. ♀.

Genus SYNOPHROMORPHA Ashmead

- Synophromorpha* Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 145.
 Type: *Synophromorpha salicis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
 Guests in galls on *Rubus* (and perhaps on *Salix*).
- salicis* Ashmead. Locality unknown.
Synophromorpha salicis Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 145.
- sylvestris* (Osten Sacken), n. comb. D. C., N. J., Conn., N. Y., Mich., Ont. Reared from galls of *Diastrophus nebulosus* (Osten Sacken).
Synophrus (?) *sylvestris* Osten Sacken, 1861. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 22: 415. ♀.

Genus PERICLISTUS Foerster

- Periclistus* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 332, 337.
 Type: *Aylax caninae* Hartig. Monob.
- Guests in galls on roses.
- arefactus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Diplolepis arefacta* (Gillette).
Periclistus arefactus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 62. ♀ ♂.
- californicus* Ashmead. Calif. Reared from galls of *Diplolepis polita* (Ashmead).
Periclistus californicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 188. ♀ ♂.
- obliquus* Provancher. Calif.
Periclistus obliquus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 397. ♀.
- piceus* Fullaway. Calif. Reared from galls of *Diplolepis polita* (Ashmead).
Periclistus piceus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 374. ♀ ♂.
- pirata* (Osten Sacken). D. C. Reared from galls of *Diplolepis ignota* (Osten Sacken).
Aulax pirata Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 42. ♀ ♂.
Rhodites globulus Beutenmueller, 1892. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 247. ♀ ♂.
- semipiceus* (Harris). Mass. Reared from galls on roots of rose.
Cynips semipiceus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 400. ♀ ♂.
- smilacis* Ashmead. Fla. "Reared from gall of *Diastrophus smilacis* Ashmead."
Periclistus smilacis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 188. ♀ ♂.

Genus MYRTOPISEN Rübsaamen

- Myrtopsen* Rübsaamen, 1908. Marcellia 6: 136.
 Type: *Myrtopsen mayri* Rübsaamen. Monob.
- Reared from woody galls on leguminous trees and shrubs.

mimosae Weld. Ariz. Reared from galls on *Mimosa biuncifera*.

Myrtopsen mimosae Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 116. ♀ ♂.

Genus CEROPTRES Hartig

Ceroptres Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186, 197.

Type: *Ceroptres clavicornis* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Guests in galls on oak.

catesbaei Ashmead. Fla. Guest in gall of *Bassettia catesbaei* (Ashmead).

Ceroptres catesbaei Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 301. ♀ ♂.

confertus (McCracken and Egbert). Calif. Guest in gall of *Andricus confertus* McCracken and Egbert.

Periclistus confertus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 62. ♀.

frondosae Ashmead. Mo.

Ceroptres frondosae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 186. ♀.

inermis (Walsh). Ill. Guest in gall of *Cincticornia pilulae* Walsh.

Amblynotus inermis Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 498. ♀ ♂.

lanigerae Ashmead. Fla. Guest in gall of *Andricus laniger* Ashmead.

Ceroptres lanigerae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 301. ♀.

minutissimi Ashmead. Fla. Guest in gall of *Neuroterus minutissimus* Ashmead.

Ceroptres minutissimi Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 301. ♀ ♂.

niger Fullaway. Calif. Type not a guest but an undetermined gall-maker.

Ceroptres niger Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 373. ♀.

obtusilobensis Weld, n. name. Tex. Guest in gall on post oak.

Diplolepis q. obtusilobae Karsch, 1880. Ztschr. f. Gesam. Naturw. 53: 292. ♀. Tri.

Cynips obtusilobae Dalla Torre, 1893. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 74. Preocc. by Ashmead, 1885.

petiolicola (Osten Sacken). D. C., Ill. Guest in gall of *Andricus petiolicola* (Osten Sacken).

Amblynotus (?) petiolicola Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 67. ♀.

Amblynotus ensiger Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 487, 496. ♀.

politus Ashmead. Va. Ovipositing in leaf of red oak.

Ceroptres politus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 187. ♀ ♂.

quercus-arbos (Fitch). N. Y. Guest in gall of *Callirhytis clavula* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips Quercus-arbos Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 809. ♂.

quercus-ficus (Fitch). N. Y. Guest in gall of *Xanthoteras forticorne* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips Quercus-ficus Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 812. ♀ ♂.

quercus-pisum (Fitch). N. Y. Guest in gall of *Acraspis pezomachoides* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips Quercus-pisum Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 818. ♀ ♂.

quercus-tuber (Fitch). N. Y. Guest in gall of *Callirhytis clavula* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips Quercus-tuber Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 806. ♀ ♂.

rufiventris Ashmead. Mo. Guest in gall of *Andricus ostensackenii* (Osten Sacken).

Ceroptres rufiventris Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 186. ♀.

Genus EUCEROPTRES Ashmead

Euceroptres Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 187.

Type: *Euceroptres primus* Ashmead. Monob.

Guests in galls on oak.

- maritimus** Weld. Calif. Guest in gall of *Callirhytis suttoni* (Ashmead).
Euceroptres maritimus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 113, 116.
 ♀ ♂.
- montanus** Weld. Calif. Guest in gall of *Disholcaspis truckeensis* (Ashmead).
Euceroptres montanus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 113, 116.
 ♀ ♂.
- primus** Ashmead. Fla. Guest in gall of *Andricus petiolicola* (Osten Sacken) and other oak galls.
Euceroptres primus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 187. ♀ ♂.
Aylax (?) *futilis* Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 51, 64. ♂.
 N. syn.

Genus GONASPIS Ashmead

- Gonaspis* Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 68.
 Type: *Diastrophus scutellaris* Gillette. Orig. desig.

Produce galls on *Potentilla*.

- potentillae** (Bassett). N. B. to Ill., Mo.; south to Va. Gall on *Potentilla canadensis*.
Diastrophus potentillae Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 689. ♀ ♂ 0.
- potentillae** var. **scutellaris** (Gillette). Ill.
Diastrophus scutellaris Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 191.
 ♀.

Genus ANTISTROPHUS Walsh

- Antistrophus* Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 2: 74.
 Type: (*Antistrophus l. pisum* Walsh) = *Antistrophus pisum* Ashmead. Monob.
- Asclepiadiphila* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 263.
 Type: (*Asclepiadiphila stephanotidis* Ashmead) = *Antistrophus pisum* Ashmead. Monob.

Produces galls on various composites: *Lygodesmia*, *Microseris*, *Silphium*, *Chrysothamnus*.

- bicolor** Gillette. Ill.
Antistrophus bicolor Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 197.
 ♀.
- chrysothamni** (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Chrysothamnus* sp.
Aulax chrysothamni Beutenmueller, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 45.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- laciniatus** Gillette. Ill. Gall in flower heads of *Silphium laciniatum*.
Antistrophus laciniatus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 194.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- microseris** (McCracken and Egbert), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Microseris* sp.
Aylax microseris McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 45. ♀ 0.
- minor** Gillette. Ill. Bred from stems of *Silphium laciniatum*.
Antistrophus minor Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 196.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- Aulax Gillettei* Kieffer, 1902. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 10: 95. N. name.
- pisum** Ashmead. Nebr., Colo., S. Dak., N. Dak., Wyo., Mo. Gall on *Lygodesmia juncea*.
Antistrophus l. pisum Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 2: 73. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Antistrophus pisum Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
Asclepiadiphila stephanotidis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 263.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- rufus** Gillette. Ill. Bred from stem of *Silphium laciniatum*.
Antistrophus rufus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 195.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- silphii** Gillette. Ill., Nebr., Va. Stem gall on *Silphium perfoliatum* and *S. integrifolium*.

Antistrophus silphii Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 192.

♀ ♂ 0.

Antistrophus leavenworthi Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 310.

♀ ♂ 0.

Genus DIASTROPHUS Hartig

Diastrophus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: *Diastrophus rubi* Hartig. Monob.

Produces galls on *Rubus*, *Fragaria*, *Potentilla*.

bassettii Beutenmueller. N. J. Gall on running blackberry.

Diastrophus bassettii Beutenmueller, 1892. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 248. ♂ 0.

cuscutaeformis Osten Sacken. R. I. west to Muskoka and Iowa, south to S. C. Gall on blackberry.

Diastrophus cuscutaeformis Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 39. ♀ ♂ 0.

fragariae Beutenmueller. R. I., N. Y., Va., Ill., Ont. Gall on petiole of strawberry.

Diastrophus fragariae Beutenmueller, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 353. ♂ 0.

Taxonomy: Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 118, ♀.

fusiformans Ashmead. Colo. Gall on "*Potentilla*."

Diastrophus fusiformans Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 13, 38. ♀ 0.

kincaidii Gillette. B. C. to Calif., Idaho. Gall on *Rubus nutkanus*.

Diastrophus kincaidii Gillette, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 110. ♀ ♂ 0.

kincaidii var. *austrior* Kinsey. Calif.

Diastrophus kincaidii var. *austrior* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 54. ♀ ♂ 0.

minimus Bassett. Mass., Conn., N. J. Gall on *Potentilla canadensis*.

Diastrophus minimus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 325. ♀ ♂ 0.

nebulosus (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Fla., west to Kans. Gall on blackberry stem.

Cynips (*Diastrophus* ?) *nebulosus* Osten Sacken, 1861. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 22: 415. ♀ 0.

niger Bassett. D. C., N. Y., Mass., Mich., Ill., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Potentilla canadensis*.

Diastrophus niger Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 324. ♀ 0.

piceus Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

Diastrophus piceus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 161. ♀ ♂.

radicum Bassett. Ont., N. Y., Conn., N. J., N. C. Gall on roots of *Rubus*.

Diastrophus radicum Bassett, 1870. Canad. Ent. 2: 98. ♀ ♂ 0.

smilacis Ashmead. Ill. Said to be from gall on *Smilax* (host questioned).

Diastrophus smilacis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 135. ♀ 0.

tumefactus Kinsey. Que., Ont. Gall on *Potentilla*.

Diastrophus tumefactus Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 299. ♀ 0.

turgidus Bassett. Que., Ont., N. Y., Conn., Ind., Ill. Stem gall on red raspberry.

Diastrophus turgidus (!) Bassett, 1870. Canad. Ent. 2: 99. ♀ 0.

Genus LIPOSTHENES Foerster

Liposthenes Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 331, 336.

Type: (*Aulax Glechomae* Hartig)=[*Cynips*] *glechomae* (Linnaeus). Monob.

Produces gall on *Nepeta hederacea*.

- glechomae** (Linnaeus). Introduced European species. Maine to Ill.; south to Va.
Cynips Glechomae Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 553 (Reaum. Ins. 3: 460). ♀ 0.
Diastrophus similis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 95. ♀ 0.
Aulax Latreillei Kieffer, 1898. Wien Ent. Ztg. 17: 257. ♀ ♂ 0. N. syn.

Genus AYLAX Hartig

- Aylax* Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 195.
 Type: *Cynips rhoeados* Bouché. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.
Pseudaulax Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 213.
 Type: *Cynips hieracii* Linnaeus. Monob.
 Produces galls on various composites.
hypochaeridis (Kieffer). Introduced into Wash. and Oreg. Gall on *Hypochaeris radicata*.
Aulax hypochaeridis Kieffer, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 205. ♀ 0.
5-costatus (Provancher). Ont. (Toronto).
Diastrophus 5-costatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 19. ♀ ♂.

Genus AULACIDEA Ashmead

- Aulacidea* Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 68.
 Type: *Aulax mulgediicola* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
 Produces galls on various composites: *Lactuca*, *Prenanthes*.
abdita Kinsey. Que. From cells in pith of *Lactuca*.
Aulacidea abdita Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 296. ♀ ♂ 0.
ambrosiaecola (Ashmead). Mo. (Kirkwood). Gall on *Ambrosia*.
Aulax ambrosiaecola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 134. ♀ ♂ 0.
annulata Kinsey. Mass. (Sharon). Gall on *Lactuca*.
Aulacidea annulata Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 298. ♀ ♂ 0.
harringtoni (Ashmead). Ont. to D. C. and Mo.
Aulax harringtoni Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 146. ♀.
Aulax bicolor Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3 (1): 201. ♀.
Aulax mulgediicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 133. ♀ ♂ 0.
Aulax cavicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 134. ♀.
nabali (Brodie). Que. to Ill.; south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Prenanthes*.
Aulax nabali Brodie, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 12. ♀ ♂ 0.
podagrae (Bassett). N. Y., Pa., Ill., Mo., Va. Gall on *Lactuca spicata*.
Aulax podagrae Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 91. ♀ ♂ 0.
tumida (Bassett). Ont. to Ill.; south to Va. Gall on *Lactuca canadensis*.
Aulax tumidus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 92. ♀ ♂ 0.
Aulax sonchicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 134. ♀ ♂ 0.
Aulacidea solidaginis Girault, 1903. Ent. News 14: 323. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus GILLETTEA Ashmead

- Gillettea* Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 69.
 Type: *Gillettea taraxaci* Ashmead. Monob.
taraxaci Ashmead. Minn., Iowa, Ill., N. Y., Ont. Galls on *Taraxacum officinale*.
Gillettea taraxaci Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 69. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus DIPLOLEPIS Geoffroy

- Diplolepis* Geoffroy, 1762. Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 308.
 Type: *Cynips rosae* Linnaeus. Desig. by Karsch, 1880.
Rhodites Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.
 Type: *Cynips rosae* Linnaeus. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.
Hololexis Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 330, 333.
 Type: *Hololexis rufipes* Foerster. Monob.

Tribalia Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 470.

Type: *Tribalia batatorum* Walsh. Monob.

Lytorhodites Kieffer, 1902. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 10: 96.

Type: *Rhodites arefactus* Gillette. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Produces galls on rose.

arefacta (Gillette). Ariz., Utah, Nev., Wash., Colo.

Rhodites arefactus Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 157. ♀ ♂ 0.

ashmeadi (Beutenmueller). Oreg.

Rhodites ashmeadi Beutenmueller, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 306. ♀ 0.

bassetti (Beutenmueller). Oreg.

Rhodites bassetti Beutenmueller, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 307. ♀ ♂ 0.

bassetti var. lucida Kinsey. Idaho.

Diplolepis bassetti var. *lucida* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 57. ♀ ♂ 0.

bicolor (Harris). Maine to Ill.; south to Va.

Cynips bicolor Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 399. ♀ ♂ 0.

californica (Beutenmueller). Calif.

Rhodites californicus Beutenmueller, 1914. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 9: 88. ♀ ♂ 0.

dichlocerus (Harris). Ont. to Ill.; south to Va.

Cynips dichlocerus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 399. ♀ ♂ 0.

fulgens (Gillette). S. Dak.

Rhodites fulgens Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 159. ♀.

fusiformans (Ashmead). Colo., Nebr., Ariz., Ill., Ont.

Rhodites fusiformans Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 14. ♀ ♂ 0.

fusiformans var. mendocinensis Kinsey. Calif.

Diplolepis fusiformans var. *mendocinensis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 62. ♀ ♂ 0.

fusiformans var. minuta Kinsey. Calif.

Diplolepis fusiformans var. *minuta* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 61. ♀ ♂ 0.

gracilis (Ashmead). Utah, Wis., Ill., Ont., N. Y., Mass., Conn.

Rhodites gracilis Ashmead, 1897. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 135. ♀ ♂ 0.

ignota (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Ill.; south to Va.

Rhodites ignota Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 45, 49, 63. ♀ ♂ 0.

Rhodites carolina Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 133, 148. ♀ 0.

mayri (Schlechtendal), n. comb. Europe. On introduced rose in N. J.

Rhodites mayri Schlechtendal, 1877 (1876). Jahresber. Ver. Zwickau, p. 59. ♀ 0.

multispinosa (Gillette). Ohio, Man., Sask., Alta., Minn., Wis., Ill.

Rhodites spinosa Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 134. Gall only.

Rhodites spinosissima Gillette, 1889. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7: 284. Preoc.

Rhodites multispinosa Gillette, 1890. Ent. Amer. 6: 25. ♀ ♂ 0. N. name.

nebulosa (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., N. J., Ont., Ill.

Rhodites nebulosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 63. ♀ 0.

neglecta (Gillette). Colo.

Rhodites neglectus Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 158. ♀ ♂ 0.

nodulosa (Beutenmueller). Mass., Ill.

Rhodites nodulosus Beutenmueller, 1909. Ent. News 20: 247. ♀ 0.

occidentalis (Beutenmueller). Calif.

Rhodites occidentalis Beutenmueller, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 45. ♀ ♂ 0.

- oregonensis* (Beutenmueller). Oreg.
Rhodites oregonensis Beutenmueller, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 305. ♀ 0.
- ostensackeni* (Beutenmueller). Oreg.
Rhodites ostensackeni Beutenmueller, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 307. ♀ 0.
- polita* (Ashmead). Calif.
Rhodites polita Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 14. ♀ ♂ 0.
- pustulatoides* (Beutenmueller). Ind.
Rhodites pustulatoides Beutenmueller, 1914. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 9: 89. ♀ ♂.
- radicum* (Osten Sacken). D. C., Va., N. J., N. Y., Mass., Ont. Gall on roots of *Rosa carolina*.
Rhodites radicum Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 42, 45, 46. ♀ ♂ 0.
Tribalia batatorum Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 470. ♀.
- radicum* var. *angustior* Hunter. Utah.
Diplolepis radicum var. *angustior* Hunter, 1923. Psyche 30: 173. ♀ ♂.
- radicum* var. *divergens* Kinsey. Wash.
Diplolepis radicum var. *divergens* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 70. ♀ ♂.
- radicum* var. *johnsoni* Kinsey. Mass.
Diplolepis radicum var. *johnsoni* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 67. ♀ ♂.
- radicum* var. *plana* Kinsey. Oreg.
Diplolepis radicum var. *plana* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 70. ♀.
- rosae* (Linnaeus). Introduced. Que. to Kans.; south to Va. On sweetbriar rose.
Cynips rosae Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 553. ♀ 0.
- rosaefolii* (Cockerell). Ont., N. Y., Mich., Ill., Ohio.
Rhodites rosaefolii Cockerell, 1889. Ent. Monthly Mag. 25: 324, 363. ♀ 0.
Rhodites lenticularis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 59. ♀ ♂ 0.
- rubicola* (Kieffer), n. comb. "Probably from North America."
Rhodites rubicola Kieffer, 1906. Marcellia 5: 101. ♀ 0.
- similis* (Ashmead). Wyo.
Rhodites similis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 136. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tuberculator* (Cockerell). Colo.
Rhodites tuberculator Cockerell, 1888. West. Amer. Sci. 4: 60. ♀ 0.
- tuberculator* var. *coloradensis* Kinsey and Ayres. Colo.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *coloradensis* form *coloradensis* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 147. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tuberculator* var. *coloradensis* form *subcoloradensis* Kinsey and Ayres. Colo.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *coloradensis* form *subcoloradensis* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 150. ♀.
- tuberculator* var. *descansonis* Kinsey and Ayres. Calif.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *descansonis* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 159. ♀ ♂.
- tuberculator* var. *melanderi* Kinsey and Ayres. Wash.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *melanderi* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 156. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tuberculator* var. *rubriderma* Kinsey and Ayres. Calif.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *rubriderma* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 157. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tuberculator* var. *sierranensis* Kinsey and Ayres. Calif.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *sierranensis* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 158. ♀ ♂.
- tuberculator* var. *versicolor* Kinsey and Ayres. Oreg.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *versicolor* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 156. ♀.

tuberculator var. *wasatchensis* Kinsey and Ayres. Utah.

Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *wasatchensis* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 153. ♀ ♂ 0.

tumida (Bassett). Utah.

Rhodites tumidus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 60. ♀ ♂ 0.

tumida form *xerophila* Kinsey and Ayres. Utah.

Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *tumida*, form *xerophila* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 151. ♀ ♂ 0.

utahensis (Bassett). Utah, Colo., N. Dak., Ill., Wash., Man., Sask.

Rhodites utahensis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 62. ♀ ♂ 0.

variabilis (Bassett). Utah, Ariz., N. Mex., N. Dak., Oreg., Wash.

Rhodites variabilis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 61. ♀ ♂ 0.

Rhodites globuloides Beutenmueller, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 638. ♀. N. syn.

variabilis var. *lutescens* Kinsey. Colo.

Diplolepis variabilis var. *lutescens* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 77. ♀ ♂.

variabilis var. *rufopicea* Kinsey. Colo.

Diplolepis variabilis var. *rufopicea* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 76. ♀ ♂.

variabilis var. *sculpta* Kinsey. Utah.

Diplolepis variabilis var. *sculpta* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 75. ♀ ♂.

verna (Osten Sacken). D. C.

Rhodites verna Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 41, 45, 47. ♀ ♂ 0.

weldi (Beutenmueller). Calif.

Rhodites weldi Beutenmueller, 1913. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 1: 93. ♂ 0.

Genus NEUROTERUS Hartig

Neuroterus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 185, 192.

Type: *Neuroterus politus* Hartig. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Spathogaster Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: *Spathogaster petioliventris* Hartig. Monob.

Ameristus Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 330, 333.

Type: *Neuroterus politus* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Dolichostrophus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 129 (footnote).

Type: *Cynips irregularis* Osten Sacken. Monob.

Neospathogaster Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 28, 35, 121.

Type: *Cynips vesicula* Bassett. Monob.

Diplobius Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 27, 28-31, 35.

Type: *Cynips floccosa* Bassett. Orig. desig.

Pseudoneuroterus Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 28, 130.

Type: *Cynips macropterus* Hartig. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Beutenmueller, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 117-136.—Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 1-150. (Recognizes 6 subgenera, 3 in American fauna—*Diplobius*, *Dolichostrophus*, and *Neospathogaster*.)

Produces galls on white oaks only.

Species arranged alphabetically. Kinsey assignment to subgenus in parenthesis.

affinis (Bassett). (*Neospathogaster*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.

Cynips affinis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 103. ♀ ♂ 0.

argentatus Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Neuroterus argentatus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 2. ♀ 0.

bassettii Dalla Torre. (*Diplobius*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Neuroterus pallipes Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 89. ♀ ♂ 0. Preocc.

Neuroterus bassettii Dalla Torre, 1892. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 11: 131. N. name.

- clarkeae** Beutenmueller. (*Dolichostrophus*) Mass. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Neuroterus clarkeae Beutenmueller, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 132.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- clavensis** Weld. Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Neuroterus clavensis Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 3. ♀ 0.
- cockerelli** Beutenmueller. Colo.
Neuroterus cockerelli Beutenmueller, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 125. ♀ 0.
- congregatus** Gillette. (*Dolichostrophus*) Colo.
Neuroterus congregatus Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 166. ♂ 0.
- consimilis** Bassett. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Neuroterus consimilis Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 335. ♀ 0.
- contortus** (Weld), agamic gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Xystoteras contorta Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 209. ♀ 0.
- contortus** (Weld), sex. gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Tex.
Neuroterus contortus, bisexual form *principalis* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 92. ♀ ♂ 0.
- cupulae** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Neuroterus cupulae Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 99. ♀ 0.
- decipiens** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Neuroterus decipiens Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 292.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- distortus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., N. J., N. Y., Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Neuroterus distortus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 336. ♀ ♂ 0.
- dubius** Bassett. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus dubia Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 335. ♀ ♂.
- dubius** var. *digressus* Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif.
Neuroterus dubius var. *digressus* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 32, 96. ♀.
- engelmanni** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus engelmanni*.
Neuroterus engelmanni Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 293.
 ♀ 0.
- escharensis** Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Neuroterus escharensis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 5. ♀ 0.
- evanescens** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Neuroterus evanescens Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 100. ♀ ♂ 0.
- evolutus** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Neuroterus evolutus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 6. ♀ 0.
- exiguissimus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., N. J., N. Y., Mass., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Neuroterus exiguissimus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 332.
 ♀ 0.
- exiguus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., N. Y., N. J., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus exiguus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 333. ♀ ♂ 0.
- floccosus** (Bassett). (*Diplobius*) Ont. to Ill.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Cynips floccosa Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 111. ♀ 0.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. *pernotus* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 30, 74. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- floricola** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Neuroterus floricola Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 101. ♀ ♂ 0.
- fragilis** Bassett. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Neuroterus fragilis Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 335. ♀ ♂ 0.
Neuroterus pacificus Beutenmueller, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 119.
 ♀ ♂ 0.

fugiens Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.

Neuroterus fugiens Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 12. ♀ ♂ 0.

gillettei Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Neuroterus Gillettei Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 334. ♀ ♂ 0.

howertoni Bassett. (*Diplobius*) N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus oblongifolia*,
Q. arizonica.

Neuroterus howertoni Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 90. ♀ 0.

irregularis (Osten Sacken). (*Dolichostrophus*) N. Y. to Mo., Tex. Gall on
Quercus stellata.

Cynips quercus irregularis Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 65.
♂ 0. Tri.

Cynips irregularis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 344, 349,
353, 379.

irregularis var. *albipleurae* Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus*
breviloba.

Neuroterus irregularis var. *albipleurae* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies
58: 14, 34, 99. ♀ 0.

irregularis var. *variegatus* Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Okla. Gall on *Quercus*
stellata.

Neuroterus irregularis var. *variegatus* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies
58: 14, 35, 102. ♀ ♂.

majalis (Osten Sacken). (*Dolichostrophus*) Ont. to Fla.; west to Ill., Mo. Gall
On *Quercus alba*.

Cynips q. majalis Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 682. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.

Cynips majalis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 353.

minutissimus Ashmead. (*Diplobius*) Fla. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.

Cynips q. minutissima Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. vii.
♀ 0. Tri.

Neuroterus minutissimus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.

minutus (Bassett). (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn., Mass., Pa., Va., Ont. Gall on
Quercus alba.

Cynips minutus Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 96. ♀ ♂ 0.

niger Gillette. (*Diplobius*) Mich., Mass., Iowa, Wis. Gall. on *Quercus macro-*
carpa.

Neuroterus nigrum Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 475. ♀ 0.

niger var. *alimas* Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.

Neuroterus niger var. *alimas* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 30, 42.
♀ ♂ 0.

niger var. *arizonicae* Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.

Neuroterus niger var. *arizonicae* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 30,
43. ♀ 0.

niger var. *griseae* Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.

Neuroterus niger var. *griseae* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 31, 44.
♀ 0.

niger var. *nigripes* Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q.*
breviloba.

Neuroterus niger var. *nigripes* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 31,
45. ♀ 0.

niger var. *pattersoni* Kinsey, sex. gen. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus*
stellata.

Neuroterus niger var. *pattersoni* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14,
31, 47. ♀ ♂ 0.

niger var. *pattersoni* Kinsey, agamic gen. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus*
breviloba.

Neuroterus niger var. *pattersoni*, agamic form *hiemalis* Kinsey, 1923. Ind.
Univ. Studies 58: 47. ♀.

noxiosus (Bassett), sex. gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.

Cynips noxiosus Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 108. ♀ ♂ 0.

Neuroterus noxiosus form *vernalis* Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
Bul. 42: 337. ♀ ♂ 0.

- noxiosus** (Bassett), agamic gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Mass. to Ill.; south to W. Va. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Cynips noxiosus Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 108. ♀ 0.
- pallidus** Bassett. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn., N. Y., N. J. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Neuroterus pallidus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 88. ♀ ♂ 0.
- papillosus** Beutenmueller. (*Diplobius*) N. Y., N. J., Ind., Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Neuroterus papillosus Beutenmueller, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 121. ♀ ♂ 0.
- perminimus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Ohio, Ill., Ont., N. Y., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Neuroterus perminimus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 332. ♀ ♂ 0.
- quercicola** Dalla Torre. (*Dolichostrophus*) Utah.
Neuroterus politus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 89. ♂ 0. Preoce.
Neuroterus quercicola Dalla Torre, 1892. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 11: 131. N. name.
- quercicola** var. **pubescens** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Ariz.
Neuroterus quercicola var. *pubescens* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 114. ♀ 0.
- quercus-batatus** (Fitch), sex. gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn., Ont. to Ill.; south to Fla. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips Quercus-batatus Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 810. ♀ ♂.
Cynips q. batatus Fitch, 1864. In Bassett, Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 684. ♀ ♂ 0.
Neuroterus batatus form *bisexualis* Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 334. ♀ ♂ 0.
- quercus-batatus** var. **prini** Kinsey, sex. gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) R. I.
Neuroterus batatus var. *prini*, bisexual form *prini* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 33, 88. ♀.
- quercus-batatus** var. **prini** Kinsey, agamic gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) R. I.
Neuroterus batatus var. *prini*, agamic form *deprini* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 89. ♀.
- rileyi** Ashmead. (*Dolichostrophus*) Ohio, Ind., Mo., Okla., Va. Gall on *Quercus muehlenbergii*.
Cynips q. rileyi Bassett, 1881. Amer. Nat. 15: 149. ♀ 0. Tri.
Neuroterus Rileyi Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 37. Nom. nud.
Neuroterus Rileyi Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
- rileyi** var. **atripleuræ** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Okla. Gall on *Quercus prinus*.
Neuroterus rileyi var. *atripleuræ* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 32, 118. ♀ 0.
- rileyi** var. **mutatus** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus muehlenbergii*.
Neuroterus rileyi var. *mutatus* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 20, 32, 118. ♀ 0.
- rileyi** var. **thompsoni** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Mass. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.
Neuroterus thompsoni Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 301. ♀ ♂ 0.
Neuroterus rileyi var. *thompsoni* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 32, 120.
- sadlerensis** Weld. Oreg. Gall on *Quercus sadleriana*.
Neuroterus sadlerensis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 9. ♀ ♂ 0.
- saltarius** Weld. Ind., Mich., Iowa, Minn., Mo. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Neuroterus saltarius Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 11. ♀ 0.
- saltatorius** (H. Edwards). (*Diplobius*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Cynips Saltatorius H. Edwards, 1874. Pacific Rural Press 7: 97. ♀ 0.

- saltatorius** var. **australis** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus saltatorius var. **australis** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 31, 51. ♀ 0.
- saltatorius** var. **decrescens** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.
Neuroterus saltatorius var. **decrescens** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 31, 52. ♀ 0.
- saltatorius** var. **texanus** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Neuroterus saltatorius var. **texanus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 31, 56. ♀ 0.
- tectus** Bassett, agamic gen. (*Diplobius*) Conn., Mass., R. I., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.
Neuroterus tectus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 331. ♀ ♂ 0.
Neuroterus tectus form **abundans** Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 339. ♀.
- umbilicatus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., N. J., Va., N. Y., Ont. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Neuroterus umbilicatus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 330. ♀ 0.
- varians** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Neuroterus varians Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 294. ♀ 0.
- vernus** Gillette. (*Diplobius*) Iowa. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Neuroterus verna Gillette, 1889. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7: 281. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** (Osten Sacken). (*Diplobius*) N. Y. to Fla.; west to Okla. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips quercus verrucarum Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 62. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips verrucarum Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 354.
- verrucarum** var. **inficiens** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **inficiens** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 30, 71. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** var. **macrocarpae** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **macrocarpae** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 30, 72. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** var. **opacus** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. breviloba*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **opacus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 15, 30, 73. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** var. **pulvinus** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **pulvinus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 11, 15, 30, 75. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** var. **restrictus** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **restrictus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 30, 77. ♀ 0.
- vesicula** (Bassett). (*Neospathogaster*) Ont. to Ill.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips vesicula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 97. ♀ ♂ 0.
- vesicula** var. **cerinus** Kinsey. (*Neospathogaster*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus vesicula var. **cerinus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 15, 35, 125. ♀ ♂ 0.
- vesicula** var. **ocularis** Kinsey. (*Neospathogaster*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus vesicula var. **ocularis** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 15, 35, 126. ♀ ♂ 0.
- virgens** Gillette. (*Dolichostrophus*) Colo.
Neuroterus virgens Gillette, 1895. Ent. News 4: 166. ♀ ♂ 0.
- washingtonensis** Beutenmueller. (*Dolichostrophus*) Wash. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Neuroterus washingtonensis Beutenmueller, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 280. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus TRICHOTERAS Ashmead

Trichoterus Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 67.

Type: *Trichoterus coquilletti* Ashmead. Monob.

californicum (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.

Philonix californica Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 69. ♀ 0.

coquilletti Ashmead. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Trichoterus coquilletti Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 6: 68. ♀ 0.

frondeum Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Trichoterus frondeum Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 4. ♀ 0.

tubifaciens (Weld), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.

Xanthoterus tubifaciens Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 53. ♀ 0.

vacciniifoliae (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus vacciniifolia*.

Callirhytis vacciniifoliae (!) Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 130. ♀ 0.

Genus PHYLLOTERAS Ashmead

Phylloteras Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 67.

Type: *Biorhiza rubinus* Gillette. Monob.

cupella (Weld), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.

Trigonaspis cupella Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 50. ♀ 0.

rubinum (Gillette). Mich., Ill., Mo., N. Y., Md., Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Biorhiza rubinus Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 472. ♀ 0.

sigma Weld. Va., Md., D. C., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Phylloteras sigma Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 5. ♀ 0.

Genus XYSTOTERAS Ashmead

Xystoterus Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 260.

Type: *Xystoterus volutellae* Ashmead. Monob.

nigrum (Fitch). N. Y., Mo.

Biarhiza (!) *nigra* Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 782. ♀.

Acraspis politus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 85. ♀.

poculum Weld. Mo., Ill., N. Y., Vt., N. H., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Xystoterus poculum Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 7. ♀ 0.

volutellae Ashmead. Kans. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.

Xystoterus volutellae Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 260. ♀ 0.

Genus XANTHOTERAS Ashmead

Agamic Generation

Xanthoterus Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 261.

Type: (*Biorhiza forticornis* Walsh)=*Xanthoterus forticorne* (Osten Sacken). Monob. and orig. desig.

eburneum (Bassett), n. comb. Utah, Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*, *Q. undulata*.

Dryophanta eburneus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 10. ♀ 0.

Dryophanta similis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 71. ♀ 0. Preoce. N. syn.

Dryophanta simillima Dalla Torre, 1893. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 54. N. name. N. syn.

Dryophanta glabra Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 237. ♀ 0.

emoryi (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Mex. Gall on oak (not *Quercus emoryi*).

Dryophanta emoryi Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 115. ♀ 0.

forticorne (Osten Sacken). N. H. to Minn.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Cynips q. forticornis Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 498. ♀ 0. Tri.

Cynips (Teras) forticornis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 350, 353.

Taxonomy: Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 812. Gall described.

mediocre Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.

Xanthoterus mediocre Weld, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 30. ♀ 0.

politum (Bassett), n. comb. Atlantic and Gulf coast plains, Okla., Mo. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. chapmani*.

Cynips polita Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 99. ♀ 0.

pulchripenne (Ashmead), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on several white oaks.

Dryophanta pulchripennis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 115. ♀ 0.

Dryophanta porterae Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 91. ♀ 0.

teres Weld. Calif., Oreg. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.

Xanthoterus teres Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 52. ♀ 0.

teres var. **hildebrandae** (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.

Cynips (Antron) teres var. *hildebrandae* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 217. ♀ 0.

Sexual Generation

Trigonaspis of American authors.

fumosum (Weld), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Trigonaspis fumosa Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 204. ♀ ♂ 0.

obconicum (Weld), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.

Trigonaspis obconica Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 202. ♀ ♂ 0.

ornatum (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.

Trigonaspis ornata Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 139. ♀ ♂ 0.

pulchellum (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Calif.

Dryophanta pulchella Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 357. ♀.

pumiliventris (Bassett), n. comb. Utah, Colo.

Dryophanta pumiliventris Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 69. ♂ ♀.

Belonocnema colorado Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 210. ♀.

Trigonaspis radialis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 113. ♀ ♂ 0.

radicola (Ashmead), n. comb. Mo., Ill., Ind., Ont., N. Y., N. J., Pa., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Dryophanta radicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 116. ♀ 0.

Genus ACRASPIS Mayr

Acraspis Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., pp. 2, 29.

Type: *Cynips pezomachoides* Osten Sacken. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

alaria Weld. Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Acraspis alaria Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 14. ♀ 0.

arida (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.

Cynips (Acraspis) arida Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 313. ♀ 0.

bandero (Kinsey). Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Cynips (Acraspis) bandero Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 284. ♀ 0.

conica (Kinsey). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.

Cynips (Acraspis) conica Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 338. ♀ 0.

echini Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.

Acraspis echini Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 140. ♀ 0.

Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *echinoides* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 412. N. name.

erinacei (Beutenmueller). Ont. to Ill., south to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Philonix erinacei Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 247. Agamic ♀ 0.

Andricus fulvicollis form *bicolens* Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 354. ♀ ♂ 0.

Taxonomy: Triggerson, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 6. ♀ ♂ 0 of bisexual gen.

- gemula** (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., N. J. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.
Cynips gemula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 104. ♀ ♂ 0.
- gemula** var. **cruenta** (Kinsey). Ill. Gall on *Quercus michauxii*.
Cynips (Acraspis) gemmula var. **cruenta** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 360. Agamic ♀ 0. Emend.
- gemula** var. **fuscata** (Kinsey). Kans. Gall on *Quercus muehlenbergii*.
Cynips (Acraspis) gemmula var. **fuscata** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 362. Agamic ♀ 0.
- gemula** var. **suspecta** (Kinsey). Ind. Gall on *Quercus michauxii*.
Cynips (Acraspis) gemmula var. **suspecta** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 364. Agamic ♀ 0.
- guadaloupensis** (Fullaway). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Callirhytis guadaloupensis Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 363, ♀ 0.
- hibrida** (Kinsey). Tenn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) (pezomachoides) hibrida Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 273. ♀ 0.
- hirta** (Osten Sacken). Conn., N. Y., Va.
Cynips q. hirta Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 688. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips (Teras) hirta Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 347, 353.
- hirta** var. **obtrectans** (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **obtrectans** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 420. Agamic ♀ 0.
- hirta** var. **opima** (Kinsey). Ill. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **opima** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 421. Agamic ♀ 0.
- hirta** var. **packorum** (Kinsey). Utah. Gall on *Quercus utahensis*.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **packorum** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 418. Agamic ♀ 0.
- hirta** var. **scelesta** (Kinsey). Mich. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **scelesta** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 422. Agamic ♀ 0.
- hirtior** (Kinsey). Utah. Gall on *Quercus utahensis*.
Cynips (Acraspis) (hirta) hirtior Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 286. Agamic ♀ 0.
- inflata** (Kinsey). Ind. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) (pezomachoides) inflata Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 274. Agamic ♀ 0.
- insolens** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Acraspis insolens Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 59. ♀ 0.
- longicornis** (Ashmead), n. comb. sex. gen. Conn. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Dryophanta longicornis Ashmead, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 327. ♂ ♀.
- macrocarpae** Bassett. Conn. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Acraspis macrocarpae Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 84. Agamic ♀ 0.
Acraspis undulata Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 28. Agamic ♀ 0.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **macrescens** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 423. N. name.
- patelloides** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Acraspis patelloides Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 60. ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides** (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Minn.; south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips pezomachoides Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 250. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides** var. **advena** (Kinsey). Tenn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

- Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides* var. *advena* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 409. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides* var. *cincturata* (Kinsey). Colo.
Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *cincturata* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 377. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides* var. *derivatus* (Kinsey). Ala. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *derivatus* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 391. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides* var. *ozark* (Kinsey). Mo. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *ozark* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 378. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides* var. *wheeleri* (Kinsey). Mich. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *wheeleri* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 380. Agamic ♀ 0.
- prinoides* (Beutenmueller). N. J., N. Y., Mass. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.
Cynips (?) prinoides Beutenmueller, 1892. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 257. ♀ 0.
- ulterior* (Kinsey). Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Cynips (Acraspis) (hirta) ulterior Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 294. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* Gillette. Iowa, Kans., Mich., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Acraspis villosus Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 474. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* var. *apache* (Kinsey). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*, *Q. arizonica*.
Cynips (Acraspis) villosa var. *apache* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 352. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* var. *calvescens* (Kinsey). Utah. Gall on *Quercus utahensis*.
Cynips (Acraspis) villosa var. *calvescens* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 354. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* var. *consocians* (Kinsey). Kans. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Acraspis) villosa var. *consocians* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 357. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* var. *expositor* (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Acraspis) villosa var. *expositor* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 351. Agamic ♀ 0.

Genus PHILONIX Fitch

- Philonix* Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 783.
 Type: *Philonix fulvicollis* Fitch. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.
- fulvicollis* Fitch. N. Y. Captured on snow in late November.
Philonix fulvicollis Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 783.
- fulvicollis* var. *canadensis* (Kinsey). Mich. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Philonix) fulvicollis var. *canadensis* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 273. ♀ 0.
- fulvicollis* var. *major* (Kinsey). Ill. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Philonix) fulvicollis var. *major* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 257. ♀ 0.
- fulvicollis* var. *rubricosa* (Kinsey). Tenn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Philonix) fulvicollis var. *rubricosa* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 254. ♀ 0.
- fulvicollis* var. *vorisi* (Kinsey). Kans. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Philonix) fulvicollis var. *vorisi* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 255. ♀ 0.
- gigas* Weld. Ark., Mo., Tex. Gall on *Quercus lyrata*.
Philonix gigas Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 12. ♀ 0.

- insulensis* (Kinsey). S. Dak. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Philonix) (fulvicollis) insulensis Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories,
 p. 210. ♀ 0.
- lanaeglobuli* (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on "*Quercus bicolor*" but probably *Q. michauxii*.
Acraspis lanaeglobuli Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 139. ♀ 0.
- latigenae* (Kinsey). Utah. Gall on *Quercus utahensis*.
Cynips (Philonix) (fulvicollis) latigenae Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories,
 p. 212. ♀ 0.
- nigra* (Gillette). Mich., Iowa, Conn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Acraspis niger Gillette, 1889. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7: 282. ♀ 0.
Acraspis Gillettei Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 323. ♀ 0.
- nigricollis* Fitch. N. Y.
Philonix nigricollis Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 783.
 ♀.
- pallipes* (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., Md., D. C., Va., Ill. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Dryophanta pallipes Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 327. ♀ 0.
 Syn. of *gemula*?
- Taxonomy: Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 269.

Genus LIODORA Foerster

- Liodora* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 331, 334.
 Type: *Liodora sulcata* Foerster. Monob.
- apiaria* Weld. Va., D. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Liodora apiarium Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 6. ♀ 0.
- clarkei* (Bassett), n. comb. Mass., Mo. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. stellata*.
Dryophanta clarkei Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 69. ♀ ♂ 0.
Dryophanta vesiculoides Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 114.
 ♀ ♂ 0. N. syn.

Genus DROS Kinsey

- Dros* Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 49.
 Type: *Dros petasum* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- amphora* (Weld), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Diplolepis amphora Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 17. ♀ 0.
- atrimentum* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Andricus atrimentus Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 279.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- pedicellatum* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Andricus pedicellatus Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 284.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- sessile* (Weld), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Diplolepis sessilis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 31. ♀ 0.
- viscidum* (Weld), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus oblongifolia*.
Liodora viscida Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 5. ♀ 0.

Genus ADLERIA Rohwer and Fagan

- Adleria* Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 359.
 Type: *Cynips kollari* Hartig. Monob. and orig. desig.
Cynips of Hartig and authors, not Linnaeus, not Kinsey.
- arizonica* (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.
Holcaspis arizonica Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 183. ♀ 0.
- dimorpha* (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Ill., Mich., Iowa, N. Y., N. J., Md., Va.,
 D. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. macrocarpa*.
Cynips dimorphus Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 245. ♀
 0.

flavicollis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ill.

Cynips flavicollis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 123. ♀.

nigricens (Gillette), n. comb. Mich., Ill., Mo., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Va. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.

Cynips nigricens Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 473. ♀ 0.

Andricus Ashmeadii Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 320. ♀. N. syn.

strobilana (Osten Sacken), n. comb. Ont., Ill., Iowa; Mass. to Va. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. macrocarpa*.

Cynips q. strobilana Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 254. 0 only. Nom. nud.

Cynips quercus strobilana Osten Sacken, In Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 690. ♀. Tri.

Cynips strobilana Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 345, 349, 350.

vacciniformis (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Cynips vacciniformis Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 247. ♀ 0.

weldi (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Mass. to Ill., Mo., Ark.; Toronto to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Cynips weldi Beutenmueller, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 118. ♀ 0.

Genus AMPHIBOLIPS Reinhard

Amphibolips Reinhard, 1865. Berlin Ent. Ztschr. 9: 10.

Type: *Cynips spongifica* Osten Sacken. Orig. desig.

Trissandricus Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 115.

Type: *Trissandricus maculipennis* Kieffer. Monob.

Revision: Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 47-66.

acuminata Ashmead. Atlantic and Gulf coast plains to Mo. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*, *Q. falcata*.

Amphibolips acuminata Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 126. ♀ 0.

arcuata (Kieffer). Ga.

Callirhytis arcuata Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 341. ♀.

cinerea Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*.

Cynips q. cinerea Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xix. ♀ 0. Tri.

Amphibolips cinerea Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.

citriformis Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus phellos*.

Cynips q. citriformis Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxviii. ♀ 0. Tri.

Amphibolips citriformis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.

coelebs (Osten Sacken). D. C., Va., N. Y., Mass. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*.

Cynips quercus coelebs Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 60. ♂ 0. Tri.

Cynips coelebs Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 345, 348, 355.

confluenta (Harris). Toronto to Ill., Iowa, Kans.; Mass. to Va. Gall on various red oaks.

Cynips confluentus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 397. ♀ 0.

Cynips aciculata Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 56. ♀ 0.

cookii Gillette. Mich., Ill., Wis., Mo., Va., Toronto. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.

Amphibolips cookii Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 475. ♀ 0.

fuliginosa Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.

Cynips q. fuliginosa Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. vii. ♀ 0. Tri.

Amphibolips fuliginosa Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.

gainesi Bassett. Tex., Ark. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.

Amphibolips Gainesi Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 322. ♀ 0.

- globulus** Beutenmueller. N. J. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Amphibolips globulus Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 60. ♀ 0.
- gumia** Kinsey. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*, *Q. hypoleuca*.
Amphibolips (niger) gumia Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 437. ♀ 0.
- ilicifoliae** (Osten Sacken). Conn., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Va. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Cynips q. ilicifoliae Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 681. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips ilicifoliae Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 355.
- inanis** (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Ill., Wis., Mo.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Cynips q. inanis Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 242, 247. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips inanis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 344, 347, 354.
- melanocera** Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus nigra*.
Amphibolips melanocera Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 299, 303. ♂ 0.
- nubilipennis** (Harris). Mass., N. Y., Mich., Ill., Iowa, N. J., Va. Gall on various red oaks.
Cynips nubilipennis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 399. ♀ 0.
Cynips q. sculptus Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 324. ♀ ♂ 0.
- prunus** Cresson. Mass. to Iowa, Mo.; south to Va. Gall on various red oaks.
Cynips q. juglans Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 255. 0 only. Nom. nud.
Cynips q. prunus Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 104. ♀ 0. Tri.
Amphibolips prunus Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 27. Nom. nud.
Amphibolips prunus Cresson, 1887. Synopsis Amer. Hym., p. 175.
- racemaria** Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.
Cynips q. racemaria Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxvi. ♀ 0. Tri.
Amphibolips racemaria Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
- spinosa** Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.
Amphibolips spinosa Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 141. ♀ 0.
- spongifica** (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Ill.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. velutina*, *Q. marilandica*.
Cynips q. spongifica Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 244, 247. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips spongifica Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 344, 347, 354.
Cynips q. coccineae Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 243. ♀ 0.
Amphibolips Carolinensis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 85. ♀ 0. N. syn.
Amphibolips longicornis Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 321. ♂ 0. N. syn.
- Trissandricus maculipennis** Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e. Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 115. ♀.
- tinctoriae** Ashmead. N. Y., Ill., Mo., Va., D. C. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. velutina*.
Amphibolips tinctoriae Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 125. ♀ 0.
- trizonata** Ashmead. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*, *Q. hypoleuca*.
Amphibolips trizonata Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 125. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus ANDRICUS Hartig

Andricus Hartig, 1840 (1839). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 185, 190.

Type: (*Andricus Noduli* Hartig)=*Andricus trilineatus* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Aphilothrix Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 331, 336.

Type: *Cynips corticis* Linnaeus. Monob.

- Manderstjernia* Radoszkowski, 1886. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 39: 304.
Type: (*Manderstjernia paradoxa* Radoszkowski)=*Cynips albo-*
punctata Schlechtendal. Monob.
- Euschmitzia* Dettmer, 1925. Naturhist. Maand. Maastricht 14: 122.
Type: (*Euschmitzia rara* Dettmer)=*Andricus nudus* Adler, sex.
gen. Monob.
- Oncaspis* Dettmer, 1925. Naturhist. Maand. Maastricht 14: 123.
Type: (*Oncaspis filigranata* Dettmer)=*Andricus solitarius* Fons-
colombe, sex. gen. Monob.
- Eusymphagus* Dettmer, 1930. Brotéria, Rev. Luso-Brazil. Ser. Zool. 26: 54-7.
N. syn.
Type: *Eusymphagus bellus* Dettmer. Monob.
- Druon* Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 56. N. syn.
Type: *Druon protagion* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- Femuros* Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 65. N. syn.
Type: *Femuros repandae* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- Feron* Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 69. N. syn.
Type: *Feron verutum* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- Conobius* Kinsey, 1938. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47: 262. N. syn.
Type: *Conobius strues* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- aciculatus* Beutenmueller. Tex., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus aciculatus Beutenmueller, 1909. Ent. News 20: 247. ♀ 0.
- albobalani* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Andricus albobalani Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 68. ♀ 0.
- biconicus* Weld. Tex., Ark., Mo., Okla., Va., D. C. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus biconicus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 68. ♀ 0.
- bracteatus* Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*, *Q. reticulata*.
Andricus bracteatus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 7. ♀ 0.
- brunneus* Fullaway. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Andricus brunneus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 353. ♀ 0.
- caepula* (Weld), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*, *Q. arizonica*,
Q. oblongifolia.
Diplolepis caepula Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 19. ♀ 0.
- californicus* Ashmead. Calif., Oreg., Wash. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*,
Q. dumosa, *Q. engelmanni*, *Q. garryana*.
Cynips q. californicus Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 51. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Callirhytis) californicus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
12: 294.
Andricus spongiola Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 235. ♀ 0.
Andricus californicus var. *fructiformis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies
53: 12. ♀ 0. N. syn.
Andricus californicus var. *intermedius* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies
53: 14. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- capillatus* (Weld), n. comb. Ill., Mo., Ark., Md., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Diplolepis capillata Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 20. ♀ 0.
- cellularius* Gillette. Colo. Gall on *Quercus undulata*.
Andricus cellularius Gillette, 1892. Ent. News 3: 247. ♀ 0.
- chinquapin* (Fitch). N. Y., Conn., D. C., Va., Md., Ill., Mo. Gall on *Quercus*
prinoides, *Q. alba*, *Q. bicolor*.
Figites chinquapin Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 820.
♀ 0.
Cynips quercus fusiformis Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 61.
♀ 0.
Cynips capsula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 101. ♀ ♂ 0.
- chrysobalani* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus chrysobalani Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 71. ♀ 0.
- chrysolepidicola* (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*, *Q. douglasii*
(not *Q. chrysolepis*).
Cynips chrysolepidicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 124. ♀ 0.

- Cynips kelloggii* Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 345. ♀ 0. N. syn.
Cynips rufescens McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 21. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- Plagiotrichus* (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *diminuens* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 114. N. syn.
- Plagiotrichus* (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *alutaceus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 116. N. syn.
- Plagiotrichus* (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *atricinctus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 117. N. syn.
- Plagiotrichus* (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *compositus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 118. N. syn.
- chrysolepidicola* var. *garryanae* (Kinsey). Oreg. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *garryanae* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 121. ♀ 0.
- chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnoides* (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnoides* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 120. ♀ 0.
- chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnus* (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 120. ♀ 0.
- cinnamomeus* Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Andricus cinnamomeus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 137. ♀ 0.
Andricus calycicola Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 141. ♀ 0.
- confertus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Andricus confertus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 32. ♀ 0.
- coortus* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*.
Andricus coortus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 8. ♀ 0.
- coronus* Beutenmueller. N. Y., D. C., Va., Ga., Ala. Gall on *Quercus palustris*, *Q. phellos*.
Andricus coronus Beutenmueller, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 464. ♀ 0.
- costatus* Weld. Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. Gall on *Quercus fendleri*, *Q. subturbinella*, *Q. gambelii*.
Andricus costatus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 9. ♀ 0.
- crassicornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.
Callirhytis crassicornis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 130. ♀ 0.
- crystallinus* Bassett. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*, *Q. garryana*.
Andricus crystallinus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 319. ♀ 0.
- deciduatus* Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Andricus deciduatus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 72. ♀ 0.
- discalis* (Weld), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Diplolepis discalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 24. ♀ 0.
- discularis* (Weld). Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Diplolepis discularis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 25. ♀ 0.
- ellipsoidalis* (Weld), n. comb. Va. Gall on *Quercus palustris*, *Q. falcata*.
Amphibolus ellipsoidalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 105. ♀ 0.
- femoratus* Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Q. phellos*.
Andricus femoratus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 141. ♀ 0.
- fimbrialis* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. lobata*.
Andricus fimbrialis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 74. ♀ ♂ 0.
- flavohirtus* Beutenmueller. N. J., Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Andricus flavohirtus Beutenmueller, 1913. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 1: 124. ♀ 0.

- floci** (Osten Sacken). Ill., Mo., Ark., Mich., Mass.; south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips quercus flocci Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 482. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips (Andricus?) flocci Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 348, 352.
- Taxonomy: Fitch 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 814. Gall described.
- foliaformis** Gillette. Mich. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Andricus foliaformis Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 471. ♀ 0.
- foliatus** Ashmead. Fla., Ga., Ala., Miss., Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips q. foliata Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xii. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) foliatus Ashmead. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- foliosus** Weld. Ill., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. macrocarpa*.
Andricus foliosus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 76. ♀ ♂ 0.
- formosalis** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*.
Andricus formosalis Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 10. ♀ 0.
- formosus** (Osten Sacken). Fla. to Conn.; west to Ill., Mo. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. coccinea*, *Q. cinerea*, *Q. phellos*, *Q. marilandica*.
Cynips q. formosa Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 679. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips formosa Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 341, 345, 349.
Cynips q. capsuala Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. ix. ♀ 0.
- fullawayi** Beutenmueller. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Andricus fullawayi Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 244. ♀ 0.
- furnessulus** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus oblongifolia*.
Andricus furnessulus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 12. ♀ 0.
- howertoni** Bassett. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Andricus Howertoni Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 82. ♀ 0.
- ignotus** (Bassett). Conn., Mass., Ill., Minn. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. macrocarpa*.
Cynips ignota Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 106. ♀ 0.
- incertus** Bassett. Conn., Ill. Ovipositing in *Quercus bicolor*.
Andricus incertus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 317. ♀.
Andricus fimbriatus Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 29. ♀ 0.
- incognitus** Weld, n. name. Conn. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus ignotus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 317. Preocc. by Bassett, 1881.
- indistinctus** Bassett. Ohio. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Andricus indistinctus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 81. ♀ 0.
- kingi** Bassett. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*.
Andricus Kingi Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 316. ♀ 0.
Andricus pistillaris Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 117. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- laniger** Ashmead. Fla., Ga., Ala., Miss., La., Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips q. lanigera Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xiii. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) lanigera Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- lasius** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Callirhytis lasius Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 132.
- lasius** var. **areolaris** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus lasius var. *areolaris* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 19. ♀ 0.
- lasius** var. **sublasius** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus lasius var. *sublasius* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 19. ♀ 0.
- mamillaformis** (Weld), n. comb. Ill., N. C., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Callirhytis mamillaformis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 96. ♀ 0.

- maxwelli** Bassett. Tex.
Andricus Maxwelli Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 83. ♀ ♂ 0.
- murtfeldtae** Ashmead. Mo., Tex., S. C., D. C., W. Va., N. J. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus murtfeldtae Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 117. ♂ 0.
 Taxonomy: Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 78, ♀.
- occultatus** (Weld), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Diplolepis occultatus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 28. ♀ 0.
- operta** (Weld). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Callirhytis nigra Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 362. ♀ (not 0).
 Preocc.
Diplolepis operta Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 29. ♀ 0.
Andricus nigridius Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 11. N. name.
- ostensackenii** (Osten Sacken). Conn., to Va., Ill. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. palustris*.
Cynips q. Osten Sackenii Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 327. ♀ ♂ 0.
 Tri.
Cynips Osten Sackenii Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 345, 348, 355.
- parmula** Bassett. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. engelmanni*, *Q. dumosa*, *Q. garryana*.
Andricus parmula Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 312. ♀ 0.
Dryophanta discus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 326. ♀ 0.
- pattersonae** Fullaway. Calif., Wash. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. garryana*.
Andricus pattersonae Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 352. ♀ 0.
- pattoni** (Bassett). Conn., to Fla.; west to Tex., Okla. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips pattoni Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 98. ♀ 0.
- petiolicola** (Osten Sacken). Mass. to Mo.; south to Va., Tenn. Gall on various white oaks.
Cynips q. petiolicola Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 325. ♀ ♂ 0.
 Tri.
Cynips (Andricus) petiolicola Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 339, 346, 349.
Andricus quinquesepalum Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 299.
 ♂ 0.
Andricus cicatricula Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 80. ♀ ♂ 0.
Andricus concolorans Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 302.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- pilula** Bassett. Utah.
Andricus (Callirhytis) pilula Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 77.
 ♀ 0.
- pisiformis** Beutenmueller. N. J., Md., Va., Fla., Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. alba*.
Andricus pisiformis Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 70. ♀ 0.
- pulchellus** Bassett. Conn. Ovipositing on *Quercus prinoides*.
Andricus pulchellus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 314. ♀.
- reniformis** McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Gall on *Quercus vaccinifolia*.
Andricus reniformis McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 31. ♀ 0.
- reticulatus** Bassett. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) reticulata Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 74. ♀ 0.
- rhizoxenus** (Ashmead). Ariz.
Callirhytis rhizoxenus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 132. ♀ 0.
- robustus** Weld. Tex., Ark., Mo., Fla., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus robustus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 81. ♀ 0.
- rugatus** Weld. Ark., Mo. Gall on *Quercus lyrata*.
Andricus rugatus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 82. ♀ 0.

- ruginosus** Bassett. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus fendleri*, *Q. gambelii*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) ruginosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 75. ♀ 0.
- scutella** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Andricus scutella Weld, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 29. ♀ 0.
- singularis** (Osten Sacken). Maine to Ill.; Quebec south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Cynips q. singularis Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 326. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips singularis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 345, 348, 355.
- spectabilis** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus spectabilis Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 289. ♀ 0.
- spectabilis** var. **incisus** Kinsey. Calif.
Andricus spectabilis var. *incisus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 45. ♀.
- spectabilis** var. **ukiahensis** Kinsey. Calif.
Andricus spectabilis var. *ukiahensis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 46. ♀.
- spicatus** (Bassett), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*.
Loxaulus spicatus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 329. ♀ 0.
- splendens** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Andricus splendens Weld, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 254. ♀ 0.
- stellaris** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Andricus stellaris Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 84. ♀ 0.
- stramineus** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus oblongifolia*.
Andricus stramineus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 13. ♀ 0.
- stropus** Ashmead. Fla., Va., Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus stropus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 136. ♀ 0.
- sulfureus** (Weld). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Dipolepis sulfureus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 33. ♀ 0.
- tecturnarum** Kinsey. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. gambelii*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Andricus tecturnarum Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 312. ♀ 0.
- tenuicornis** (Bassett), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.
Cynips tenuicornis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 92. ♀ 0.
- toumeyi** Weld. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus toumeyi*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Andricus toumeyi Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 85. ♀ 0.
- tubalis** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Andricus tubalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 86. ♀ 0.
- tubularius** Weld. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Andricus tubularius Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 87. ♀ 0.
- utriculus** Ashmead. Conn. to Fla., west to Ill. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. stellata*, *Q. chapmani*.
Cynips q. utricula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 78. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) utriculus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
Andricus pruinosus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 311. ♀ 0.
- verensis** Weld, n. name. Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Andricus vernus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 13. ♀ 0. Preocc. by Bassett, 1900.
- vernus** (Bassett). Conn. Ovipositing in *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Amphibolips verna Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 321. ♀.
- wheeleri** Beutenmueller. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall. on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Andricus wheeleri Beutenmueller, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 464. ♀ 0.

- wiltzæ** Fullaway. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. dumosa*.
Andricus wiltzæ Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 353. ♀ 0.

Genus **BESBICUS** Kinsey

Besbicus Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 222.

Type: *Cynips (Besbicus) multipunctata* var. *conspicua* Kinsey.
 Orig. desig.

- conspicuus** (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Cynips (Besbicus) multipunctata var. *conspicua* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 229. ♀ 0.
Cynips (Besbicus) (multipunctata) conspicua Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 324.
- heldæ** (Fullaway). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Cynips heldæ Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 345. ♀ 0.
- indictus** (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips (Besbicus) multipunctata var. *indicta* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 228. ♀ 0.
Cynips (Besbicus) (multipunctata) indicta Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 324.
- leachii** (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Cynips (Besbicus) mirabilis var. *leachii* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 238. ♀ 0.
Cynips (Besbicus) (mirabilis) leachii Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 325.
- maculosus** (Weld). Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Cynips maculosa Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 63. ♀ 0.
- mirabilis** (Kinsey). Oreg., Wash., B. C. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Cynips mirabilis Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 50. ♀ 0.
- multipunctatus** (Beutenmueller). Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Dryophanta multipunctata Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 67. ♀ 0.
- tritior** (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Cynips (Besbicus) maculosa var. *tritior* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 235. ♀ 0.
Cynips (Besbicus) (maculosa) tritior Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 325.

Genus **ATRUSCA** Kinsey

Atrusca Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 276.

Type: *Cynips (Atrusca) dugèsi* var. *simulatrix* Kinsey. Orig. desig.

- aggregata** (Weld). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*.
Diplolepis aggregata Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 15. ♀ 0.
- bella** (Bassett). Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. sub-
 turbinella*, *Q. toumeyi*.
Cynips bella Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 93. ♀ 0.
Holcaspis maculipennis Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 236. ♀ 0.
- brevipennata** (Gillette). Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*, *Q. fendleri*, *Q. sub-
 turbinella*.
Holcaspis brevipennata Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 31. ♀ 0.
Andricus pellucidus Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 309. ♀ 0.
- capronæ** (Weld). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Diplolepis capronæ Weld, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 29. ♀ 0.
- catena** (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) (dugèsi) catena Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 91
 102. ♀ 0.
- cava** (Weld). Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Diplolepis cava Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 22. ♀ 0.

- centricola* (Osten Sacken). D. C., N. J. to N. C., Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips quercus centricola Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 58.
 ♀ 0. Tri.
- Cynips centricola* Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 339, 345, 347.
Cynips quercus-rubrae Karsch, 1880. Ztschr. f. Gesam. Naturw. 53: 293.
 ♀ 0.
- clivorum* (Kinsey). Ohio. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Atrusca) centricola var. *clivorum* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 300. ♀ 0.
Cynips (Atrusca) (centricola) clivorum Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 181.
- congesta* (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) bella var. *congesta* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 292.
 ♀ 0.
- cubitalis* (Kinsey). Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Cynips (Atrusca) (dugèsi) cubitalis Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 107. ♀ 0.
- pupoides* (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) dugèsi var. *pupoides* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 284. ♀ 0.
- simulatrix* (Kinsey). N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*, *Q. arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. gambelii*.
Cynips (Atrusca) dugèsi var. *simulatrix* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 280. ♀ 0.
- strians* (Kinsey). Ill. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Atrusca) centricola var. *strians* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 304. ♀ 0.
Cynips (Atrusca) (centricola) strians Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 181.
- subnigra* (Kinsey). N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) (dugèsi) subnigra Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 140. ♀ 0.
- vanescens* (Kinsey). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) bella var. *vanescens* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 292.
 ♀ 0.
Cynips (Atrusca) (bella) vanescens Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 326.

Genus DISHOLCASPIIS Dalla Torre and Kieffer

Holcaspis Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, p. 35. Preocc.

Type: (*Cynips globulus* Fitch)=[*Callaspidia*] *quercus-globulus* (Fitch). Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Disholcaspis Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Das Tierreich, v. 24, p. 371. N. name.

Revision: Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 29-45.

Known only from agamic females emerging in late fall from detachable stem galls on white oaks. Two species from *Quercus chrysolepis* are provisionally included. Sexual generation unknown or at least unrecognized. North America only.

acetabula Weld. Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Disholcaspis acetabula Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 194. ♀ 0.

bassetti (Gillette). Mich., Ohio, Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. macrocarpa*.

Holcaspis bassetti Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 472. ♀ 0.

brevinota Weld. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.

Disholcaspis brevinota Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 197. ♀ 0.

canescens (Bassett), Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. lobata*, *Q. dumosa*.

Holcaspis canescens Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 66. ♀ 0.

- chrysolepidis** (Beutenmueller). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Holcaspis chrysolepidis Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 68. ♀ 0.
- cinerosa** (Bassett). Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips cinerosa Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 10. ♀ 0.
- colorado** (Gillette). Colo.
Holcaspis colorado Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 210. ♀ 0.
- conalis** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Disholcaspis conalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 37. ♀ 0.
- corallina** (Bassett). Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Holcaspis corallina Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 66. ♀ 0.
- eldoradensis** (Beutenmueller). Calif. to Wash. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. dumosa*,
Q. garryana.
Holcaspis eldoradensis Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 38. ♀ 0.
- fungiformis** Kinsey. Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Disholcaspis fungiformis Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 312. ♀ 0.
- globosa** Weld. Ill., Okla., N. Y., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Disholcaspis globosa Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 196. ♀ 0.
- heynei** Kieffer. Tex.
Disholcaspis heynei Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 113. ♀ .
- lacuna** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Disholcaspis lacuna Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 195. ♀ 0.
- mamma** (Cresson). Conn. to Ill., Minn., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*,
Q. bicolor.
Cynips q. mamma Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 102 (footnote). ♀ 0. Tri.
Diplolepis q. macrocarpae Karsch, 1880. Ztschr. f. Gesam. Naturw. 53: 291. ♀ 0. Tri.
Holcaspis duricoria Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 35. Nom. nud.
Holcaspis ? mamma Cresson, 1887. Synopsis Amer. Hym., p. 179.
Holcaspis duricoria Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 64. ♀ 0.
- omnivora** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Cynips q. omnivora Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. vi. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) omnivorus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans 12: 295.
- pattersoni** Kinsey. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Disholcaspis pattersoni Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 78. ♀ 0.
- pedunculoides** Weld. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*,
Q. subturbinella.
Disholcaspis pedunculoides Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 39. ♀ 0.
- perniciosa** (Bassett). Utah, Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*, *Q. fendleri*.
Holcaspis perniciosa Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 68. ♀ 0.
Holcaspis monticola Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 30. ♀ 0.
- persimilis** (Ashmead). Miss. (Hattiesburg). Host record erroneous.
Holcaspis persimilis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 126. ♀ 0.
- plumbella** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Disholcaspis plumbella Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 314. ♀ 0.
- pruniformis** Kinsey. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*, *Q. laceyi*.
Disholcaspis pruniformis Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 315. ♀ 0.
- quercus-globulus** (Fitch). Eastern U. S. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. prinoides*, *Q. prinus*.

- Callaspidia Quercus-globulus* Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 810. ♀ 0.
- Cynips rugosa* Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 100. ♀ 0.
- rubens* (Gillette). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus fendleri*, *Q. arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. subturbinella*.
- Holcaspis rubens* Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 29. ♀ 0.
- sileri* (Bassett). Utah.
- Holcaspis sileri* Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 67. ♀ 0.
- simulata* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
- Disholcaspis simulata* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 79. ♀ 0.
- simulata* var. *vancouverensis* Kinsey. Oreg. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
- Disholcaspis simulata* var. *vancouverensis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 81. ♀ 0.
- spongiosa* (Karsch). Tex., Okla., Mo., Ark., Ala., Fla., Ga. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. chapmani*.
- Diplolepis spongiosa* Karsch, 1880. Ztschr. f. Gesam. Naturw. 53: 295. ♀ 0.
- Cynips q. ficula* Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 75. ♀ 0.
- succinipes* (Ashmead). Fla., Ala. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
- Cynips q. succinipes* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xi. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Andricus) succinipes* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- sulcata* (Ashmead). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. subturbinella*, *Q. toumeyi*.
- Cynips sulcatus* Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 123. ♀ 0.
- terrestris* Weld. Mo., Ark., Tex., Fla., Ala., N. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. margareta*.
- Disholcaspis terrestris* Weld, 1: 21. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 198. ♀ 0.
- truckensis* (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
- Holcaspis truckensis* Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 127. ♀ 0.
- virens* (Ashmead). Fla., Ga., S. C., Miss., La., Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
- Cynips q. virens* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. x. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Andricus) virens* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- Cynips q. ficigera* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. vi. ♀ 0.
- washingtonensis* (Gillette). Wash., Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*, *Q. lobata*, *Q. dumosa*, *Q. douglasii*.
- Cynips washingtonensis* Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 235. ♀ 0.

Genus ANTRON Kinsey

Antron Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 180.

Type: *Cynips (Antron) echinus* var. *schulthessae*, form *schulthessae* Kinsey. Orig. desig.

- acraspiformis* (Weld). N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*, *Q. toumeyi*.
- Diplolepis acraspiformis* Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 14 ♀ 0.
- clavula* (Beutenmueller). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*. (Secondary homonym.)
- Dryophanta clavula* Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 67. Preoce.
- Cynips (Antron) teres* var. *clavuloides* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 215. N. name.
- douglasii* (Ashmead), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*.
- Holcaspis douglasii* Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 127. ♀ 0.
- douglasii* (Ashmead), sex. gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*.
- Dryophanta lobata* McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 13. ♀ ♂ 0.
- Taxonomy: Kinsey 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 190.

- dumosae** (Kinsey), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *dumosae* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 199.
 ♀ 0.
Cynips (echinus) dumosae Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 77.
- echinus** (Ashmead), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips quercus echinus Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 56.
 ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips echinus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
Andricus speciosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 81. ♀ 0.
- echinus** (Ashmead), sex. gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*.
Andricus ribes Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 42. ♀ ♂ 0.
- echinus** var. **mistum** (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *mista* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 200.
 ♀ 0.
- echinus** var. **schulthessae** (Kinsey), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *schulthessae*, agamic form *schulthessae*
 Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 202. ♀ 0.
- echinus** var. **schulthessae** (Kinsey), sex. gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus durata*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *schulthessae*, bisexual form *atrata* Kinsey,
 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 204. ♀ ♂ 0.
- echinus** var. **vicinum** (Kinsey), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *vicina*, agamic form *vicina* Kinsey, 1930.
 Genus *Cynips*, p. 196. ♀ 0.
Cynips (echinus) vicina, agamic form, Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 78.
- echinus** var. **vicinum** (Kinsey), sex. gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *vicina*, bisexual form *incepta* Kinsey, 1930.
 Genus *Cynips*, p. 198. ♀ ♂ 0.
- nubila** (Ashmead). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. subturbinella*,
Q. toumeyii.
Cynips q. nubila Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 56. ♀ 0. Tri.
Dryophanta nubila Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, p. 39. Nom. nud.
Dryophanta nubila Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
- nubila** var. **russum** (Kinsey). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Cynips (Acraspis) nubila var. *rusa* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 343.
 ♀ 0.
- plumbeum** (Weld), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Cynips plumbea Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 64. ♀ 0.

Genus BELONOCNEMA Mayr

- Belonocnema** Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, pp. 4, 16, 38.
 Type: *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr. Monob.
- Dryorhizoxenus** Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxv.
 Type: (*Dryorhizoxenus floridanus* Ashmead)=[*Belonocnema*]
treatae Mayr. Monob.
- fossoria** Weld. Fla. Pea-shaped galls on leaves of *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips q. virens Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 57. 0 only.
 Nom. nud.
Belonocnema fossoria Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 240. ♀ 0.
- kinseyi** Weld. Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Belonocnema kinseyi Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 241. ♀ 0.
- treatae** Mayr. Fla. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Belonocnema (!) *Treatae* Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, p. 17 note.
 ♀ 0.
Dryorhizoxenus floridanus Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc.
 xxv. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus SPHAEROTERAS Ashmead

- Sphaeroterias** Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 67.
 Type: *Biorrhiza* (!) *mellea* Ashmead. Monob.

- caepuliforme* (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Ind., Ill., Mo., Ark., Tex., N. Y., Md., Va., Fla. Gall on several red oaks.
Biorhiza caepuliformis Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 69. ♀ 0.
- carolina* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. C., Fla., Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. stellata*.
Dryophanta carolina Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 145. ♀ 0.
- melleum* (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Biorhiza mellea Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 128, 138. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *albicolens* (Kinsey). Ga. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *albicolens* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 336. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *anceps* (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *anceps* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 323. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *bifurcum* (Kinsey). Miss. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *bifurca* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 325. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *comptum* (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *compta* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 322. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *concolor* (Kinsey). Fla. Gall on *Quercus minima*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *concolor* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 329. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *crassius* (Kinsey). Ga. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *crassior* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 335. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *litigans* (Kinsey). Ala. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *litigans* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 327. ♀ 0.
- ocala* (Weld), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Biorhiza ocala Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 207. ♀ ♂ 0.
- rydbergiana* (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus rydbergiana*.
Dryophanta rydbergiana Cockerell, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 217. ♀ 0.
- texanum* (Ashmead). Tex.
Dryophanta texana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 145. ♀ .
- trimaculosum* (McCracken and Egbert), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Callirhytis trimaculosa McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 41. ♀ 0.
- unicum* (Weld), n. comb. Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Diplolepis unica Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 34. ♀ 0.

Genus ZOPHEROTERAS Ashmead

- Zopheroter* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 261.
 Type: *Acraspis vaccinii* Ashmead. Monob.
- Parateras* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 262.
 Type: *Parateras hubbardi* Ashmead. Monob.
- compressum* (Gillette). Iowa. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Acraspis compressus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 197. ♀ 0.
- cuneatum* Weld. Va., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Zopheroter *cuneatum* Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 14. ♀ 0.
- hubbardi* (Ashmead). Mich., Ill., Md., Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. coccinea*.
Parateras hubbardi Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 262. ♀ .
- sphaerula* Weld. Ill., Mo., N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Zopheroter *sphaerula* Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 56. ♀ 0.

vaccinii (Ashmead). Fla.

Acraspis vaccinii Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 136. ♀.

Genus LOXAULUS Mayr

Loxaulus Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., pp. 9, 12, 33.

Type: *Loxaulus mammula* Mayr. Monob.

Solenozopheria Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 149. N. syn.

Type: *Solenozopheria vaccinii* Ashmead. Monob.

Compsodryoxenus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 128. N. syn.

Type: *Compsodryoxenus maculipennis* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

ashmeadi Kieffer. "U. S." Gall on *Quercus pedunculata*, introduced from England.

Loxaulus Ashmeadi Kieffer, 1902. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 10: 4. ♀ 0.

brunneus (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Compsodryoxenus brunneus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 129.

♀ 0.

brunneus var. *atrior* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.

Compsodryoxenus brunneus var. *atrior* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 49. ♀ 0.

ferrugineus (Gillette), n. comb. Iowa.

Chilaspis ferruginea Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 200. ♀.

humilis (Weld), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*, *Q. stellata*.

Compsodryoxenus humilis Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 190, 236.

♀ 0.

illinoisensis (Weld), n. comb. Ill. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.

Compsodryoxenus illinoisensis Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 234. ♀ 0.

maculipennis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ariz.

Compsodryoxenus maculipennis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 129. ♀ 0.

mammula Mayr. Conn., N. J., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Cynips q. mammula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 76. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.

Loxaulus mammula Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 34.

pattersoni (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.

Compsodryoxenus pattersoni Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 49. ♀ 0.

tenuis (Weld), n. comb. Colo. Gall on *Quercus fendleri*.

Compsodryoxenus tenuis Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 190, 235.

♀ 0.

trizonalis Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Loxaulus trizonalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 45. ♀ ♂ and agamic ♀ 0.

vaccinii (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on oak (not on *Vaccinium*).

Solenozopheria vaccinii Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 134, 149. ♀.

Genus BASSETTIA Ashmead

Bassettia Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 146.

Type: *Bassettia floridana* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

aquaticae (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus nigra*.

Callirhytis aquaticae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 144. ♀ 0.

catesbaei (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus catesbaei*.

Cynips q. catesbaei Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xv. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.

Andricus (Andricus) catesbaei Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.

ceropteroides (Bassett). Conn. Gall on *Quercus velutina*.

Callirhytis ceropteroides Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 324. ♀ 0.

- corrugis* (Bassett). Conn. Ovipositing in *Quercus prinoides*.
Dryophanta corrugis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 71. ♀.
- floridana* Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Bassetia floridana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 147. ♀.
- gemmae* Ashmead. Mo.
Bassetia gemmae Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 128. ♀.
- herberti* (Weld), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus kelloggii*.
Eumayria herberti Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 108. ♀ 0.
- ligni* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Bassetia ligni Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 291. ♀ 0.
- pallida* Ashmead. Ga.
Bassetia pallida Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 128. ♀.
- tenuana* Weld. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Bassetia tenuana Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 190, 232. ♀ 0.

Genus EUMAYRIA Ashmead

- Eumayria* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 147.
 Type: *Eumayria floridana* Ashmead. Monob.
- eldoradensis* (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*,
Q. wislizeni, *Q. kelloggii*.
Andricus eldoradensis Beutenmueller, 1913. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 8: 105.
 ♂.
- floridana* Ashmead. Fla., Va., Ind., Ill., Ark., Tex. Gall on various red oaks.
Eumayria floridana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 147. ♀ ♂ 0.
- longipennis* (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.
Neuroterus longipennis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 132, 140.
 ♂ 0.

Genus TRISOLENIELLA Rohwer and Fagan

- Trisolenia* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 142. Preocc.
 Type: *Andricus* (*Trisolenia* n. g.) *saltatus* Ashmead. Monob.
- Trisoleniella* Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 377. N.
 name.
 Type: *Andricus* (*Trisolenia*) *saltatus* Ashmead. Autob.
- brevicornis* (Beutenmueller), n. comb. N. J. Ovipositing in *Quercus alba*.
Andricus brevicornis Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 245.
 ♀.
- enigma* (Weld), n. comb. Ill., Tex., Fla., Va. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. catesbaei*,
Q. myrtifolia, *Q. texana*.
Callirhytis enigma Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 219. ♀ 0.
- punctata* (Ashmead). N. Y., N. J. (Secondary homonym.)
Trisolenia punctata Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 129. ♀.
 Preocc.
Andricus bignelli Dalla Torre, 1902. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 9, Cynipidae, p. 61. N. name.
Amphibolips montana Beutenmueller, 1913. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus
 1: 122. ♀. N. syn.
- saltata* (Ashmead). Fla., N. C. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*, *Q. falcata*.
Andricus (*Trisolenia* n. g.) *saltatus* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 14: 142. ♀ 0.

Genus ODONTOCYNIPS Kieffer

- Odontocynips* Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 112.
 Type: *Odontocynips nebulosa* Kieffer. Monob.
- nebulosa* Kieffer. Ga., Fla., Tex., Ark., Mo. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Odontocynips nebulosa Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol.
 4: 112. ♀.

Genus HOLOCYNIPS Kieffer

Holocynips Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 114.

Type: (*Holocynips emarginata* Kieffer) = *Holocynips badia* (Bassett). Monob.

badia (Bassett). Conn. to Fla.; N. Y. to Ill., Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*, *Q. alba*, *Q. bicolor*, *Q. stellata*, *Q. prinus*, *Q. chapmani*.

Amphibolips badii Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 323. ♀.

Holocynips emarginata Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 114. ♀ 0.

Callirhytis coralloso Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 216. ♀ 0.

hartmani (Weld). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Callirhytis hartmani Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 214. ♀ 0.

humicola (Kinsey). Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Quercus kelloggii*, *Q. agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*.

Andricus humicola Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 283. ♀ 0.

maxima (Weld). Ill., N. Y., Md., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. macrocarpa*, *Q. prinus*, *Q. bicolor*.

Callirhytis maxima Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 217. ♀ 0.

Genus PLAGIOTROCHUS Mayr

Plagiotrochus Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., pp. 8, 12.

Type: *Cynips ilicis* "Fabricius." Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

suberi Weld. Calif. Gall on introduced European cork oak, *Quercus suber*.

Plagiotrochus suberi Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 47. ♀ 0.

Genus DRYOCOSMUS Giraud

Dryocosmus Giraud, 1859. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 9: 353.

Type: *Dryocosmus cerriphilus* Giraud. Monob.

Entropa Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 19: 330, 334.

Type: *Entropa lissonota* Foerster. Monob.

albidus Weld. Va., N. Y., N. C., Ill. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. velutina*.

Dryocosmus albidus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 15. ♀ 0.

asymmetricus (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Plagiotrichus (!) *asymmetricus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 106. ♀ 0.

asymmetricus var. *annectens* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Plagiotrichus (!) *asymmetricus* var. *annectens* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 107. ♀ 0.

asymmetricus var. *compactus* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Plagiotrichus (!) *asymmetricus* var. *compactus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 108. ♀ 0.

attractans (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*.

Andricus attractans Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 281. ♂ 0.

bicornis (McCracken and Egbert), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.

Callirhytis bicornis McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 42. ♀ 0.

castanopsidis (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Castanopsis sempervirens*, *C. chrysophylla*.

Andricus castanopsidis Beutenmueller, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 345. ♀ 0.

cinereae (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., S. C., Va., Pa., N. Y., Ill., Mo., Tex. Gall on *Quercus cinerea* and other red oaks.

Dryophanta cinereae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 144. ♀ 0.

Andricus (*Callirhytis*) *saccularius* Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 76. ♂ 0.

coxii (Bassett), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*.

Cynips coxii Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 112. ♀ 0.

- Andricus coxi* Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 320. ♀ 0.
Andricus Bassettianus Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1902. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 9, Cynipidae, p. 61. N. name. (Unnecessarily proposed.)
- coxii** var. **translatus** (Kinsey), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus hypoleuca*.
Plagiotrichus (!) **coxii** var. **translatus** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 125. ♀ 0.
- deciduus** (Beutenmueller). N. C., Va., Md., Ill., Mo., Tenn. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*.
Andricus decida Beutenmueller, 1913. Insecutor Insectiae Menstruus 1: 131. ♀ 0.
- dubiosus** (Fullaway), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.
Diplolepis dubiosa Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 339. ♀ ♂ 0.
- favus** Beutenmueller. La., Tex., Ark., Mo., Ill.; Fla. to Pa. Gall on various red oaks.
Dryocosmus favus Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 197. ♀ 0.
- floridensis** (Beutenmueller). Fla. west to Tex., Okla.; north to Va. Gall on various red oaks.
Dryophanta floridensis Beutenmueller, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 349. ♀ 0.
Andricus peltatus Wells and Metcalf, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 212. ♀ 0.
- gigas** (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Andricus gigas Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 282. ♀ ♂ 0.
- imbricariae** (Ashmead). N. Y. to Mo., Okla., Tex.; Conn. to Fla. Gall on various red oaks.
Andricus imbreccariae (!) Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 122. ♀ 0.
- Holcaspis fasciata* Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 328. ♀ 0.
- laurifoliae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Q. nigra*.
Spathegaster q. laurifoliae Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xvii. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Cynips q. aquaticae* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xvi. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Dryophanta laurifoliae* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
Dryophanta aquaticae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296. N. syn.
- notha** (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., N. J., Md., Va., Fla., Ill. Gall on *Quercus palustris* and other red oaks.
Cynips q. notha Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 55. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Callirhytis) notha* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
Andricus (Callirhytis) pusulatoides Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 74. ♀ 0.
- palustris** (Ashmead). Ottawa to Iowa; Mass. to Fla., La. Gall on various red oaks.
Cynips (Trigonaspis ?) quercus palustris Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 62. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Callirhytis) palustris* Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 28. Nom. nud.
- Andricus (Callirhytis) palustris* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
- Dryophanta liberaecellulae* Gillette, 1890. Ent. Amer. 6: 24. ♀ ♂ 0. N. syn.
- rileyi** (Ashmead). Mo. to Tex.; N. Y. to Fla., Miss. Gall on various red oaks.
Andricus rileyi Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 121. ♀ 0.

Genus HETEROECUS Kinsey

Heteroecus Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 81.

Type: *Andricus dasydactyli* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

chrysolepidis (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Andricus chrysolepidis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 119. ♀ 0.

dasydactyli (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Andricus dasydactyli Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 117. ♀ 0.

- dasydactyli* var. *pygmaeus* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus dasydactyli var. *pygmaeus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 91. ♀ 0.
- eriophora* (Kieffer). Calif.
Callirhytis eriophora Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 132. ♀ 0.
- flavens* (McCracken and Egbert), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus vaccinifolia*.
Callirhytis flavens McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 40. ♀ 0.
- malus* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus malus Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 92. ♀ 0.
- melanoderma* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus melanoderma Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 92. ♀ 0.
- pacificus* (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus pacificus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 118. ♀ 0.
Callirhytis bakeri Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 132. ♀ 0.
- pacificus* var. *gracilis* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus pacificus var. *gracilis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 95. ♀ 0.
- pacificus* var. *subpacificus* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus pacificus var. *subpacificus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 95. ♀ 0.
- sanctae-clarae* (Fullaway). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Callirhytis sanctae-clarae Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 363. ♀ 0
- sanctae-clarae* var. *aliud* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus sanctae-clarae var. *aliud* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 98. ♀ 0.
- sanctae-clarae* var. *fuscior* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus sanctae-clarae var. *fuscior* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 98. ♀ 0.

Genus CALLIRHYTIS Foerster

- Callirhytis* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 331, 335.
 Type: *Callirhytis hartigi* Foerster. Monob.
- agrifoliae* (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*, *Q. kelloggii*.
Cynips q. agrifoliae Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 53. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Callirhytis) agrifoliae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
Andricus wisliceni (!) Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 119. ♀ 0.
 N. syn.
Callirhytis clarimontis Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 132. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- apicalis* (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*, *Q. kelloggii*.
Andricus apicalis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 120. ♀ 0.
- attigua* Weld. Tex. Gall on *Quercus texana*.
Callirhytis attigua Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 88. ♀ 0.
- balanacea* Weld. Va., N. Y., Mo. Gall on *Quercus palustris*.
Callirhytis balanacea Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 16. ♀ 0.
- balanaspis* Weld. Ark., Mo., Tex., Va., D. C. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Callirhytis balanaspis Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 22. ♀ 0.
- balanoides* Weld. Mo., Tex., Ill., N. Y., Va. Gall on *Quercus velutina*.
Callirhytis balanoides Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 27. ♀ 0.
- balanopsis* Weld. Mo., Ark., Tex., Ala., Miss., Ga., Va. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Callirhytis balanopsis Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 26. ♀ 0.
- balanosa* Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*.
Callirhytis balanosa Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 19. ♀ 0.

- batatoides** (Ashmead). Fla., Ga., S. C., Ala., Miss., La. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips (Dryocosmus ?) quercus batatoides Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xi. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Cynips batatoides* Packard, 1881. U. S. Ent. Comn. Bul. 7: 57. Nom. nud.
- Andricus (Andricus) batatoides* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
- bipapillata** Weld. Va., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Callirhytis bipapillata Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 17. ♀ ♂ 0.
- blastophaga** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*.
Andricus blastophagus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 143. ♀ 0.
- carmelensis** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*.
Callirhytis carmelensis Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 20. ♀ 0.
- clarkei** (Bassett). Mass., N. J., Va. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) clarkei Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 79. ♀ 0.
- clavigera** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.
Cynips q. clavigera Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxvii. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Andricus) clavigerus* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- clavula** (Osten Sacken). D. C., N. J., N. Y., Mass., Pa., Ill., Iowa, N. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips clavula Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 351. ♀ 0.
- confusa** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*. Adults in April.
Cynips q. confusa Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xviii. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Neuroterus confusa* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
- congregata** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*.
Andricus congregatus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 120. ♀ 0.
- cornigera** (Osten Sacken). Mass. to Iowa; south to Ga. Gall on *Quercus palustris* and other red oaks.
Cynips cornigera Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 358. ♀ 0.
- corrugis** (Bassett). Conn., Va. Gall on *Quercus velutina*.
Cynips corrugis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 109. ♀.
- Callirhytis defecta* Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 116. ♀.
- cressoni** (Beutenmueller). Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Dryophanta cressoni Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 247. ♀ 0.
- crypta** (Ashmead). Fla., Ga., Ala., Miss., Tex. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*, *Q. marilandica*.
Andricus cryptus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 145. ♀ 0.
- cryptica** Weld. Fla., Ala. Gall on *Quercus myrtifolia*.
Callirhytis cryptica Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 19. ♀ 0.
- difficilis** (Ashmead). Ga. to Tex., Ark., Mo. Gall on *Quercus phellos*, *Q. nigra*, *Q. myrtifolia*.
Andricus difficilis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 143. ♀ 0.
- electrea** Weld. Va., D. C., Md. Gall on *Quercus prinus*.
Callirhytis electrea Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 18. ♀ 0.
- ellipsoida** Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Callirhytis ellipsoida Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 227. ♀ 0.
- elliptica** Weld. Ill., Pa., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Callirhytis elliptica Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 228. ♀ 0.
- elongata** (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Plagiotrichus (!) elongatus Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 125. ♀ 0.
- elongata** var. **rufopleurae** (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Plagiotrichus (!) elongatus var. *rufopleurae* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 128. ♀ 0.
- elongata** var. **stellatae** (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Plagiotrichus (!) elongatus var. *stellatae* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 128. ♀ 0.

- excavata** (Ashmead). New England, N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Andricus excavatus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 19: 121. ♀ 0.
- exigua** (Bassett). Conn., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus exiguus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 318. ♀ ♂ 0.
- favosa** (Bassett). Ohio, Pa., N. Y., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. palustris*.
Neuroterus favosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 87. ♀ ♂ 0.
- flavipes** (Gillette). Iowa, Ill., Minn. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Neuroterus flavipes Gillette, 1889. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7: 281. ♀ ♂ 0.
- flora** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Callirhytis flora Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 20. ♀ 0.
- florensis** Weld. Va. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Callirhytis florensis Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 19. ♀ ♂ 0.
- floridana** (Ashmead). Fla., La., Ark., Mo., N. C., D. C., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*, *Q. stellata*.
Andricus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 137. ♀ ♂ 0.
- frequens** (Gillette). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus undulata*, *Q. gambelii*.
Andricus frequens Gillette, 1892. Ent. News 3: 247. ♀ 0.
- frequens** var. **piceoderma** (Kinsey), n. comb. Colo.
Plagiotrichus (!) *frequens* var. *piceoderma* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 131. ♀.
- fructicola** Ashmead. Pa., Va., S. C., Tenn. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. marilandica*, *Q. ilicifolia*.
Callirhytis fructicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 131. ♀ 0.
- fructuosa** Weld. Ill., Mo., Tex., Ala., Ga., S. C., N. C., Md., Va., N. Y. Gall on various red oaks.
Callirhytis fructuosa Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 14. ♀ 0.
- fulva** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Callirhytis fulva Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 226. ♀ 0.
- futilis** (Osten Sacken). Mass. to Wis., Okla., Ark.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. prinus*.
Cynips quercus futilis Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 63. ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips quercus papillata Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 64. ♂ 0.
Cynips (Andricus) futilis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 346, 349, 352.
Cynips papillata Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 346, 352.
Callirhytis radialis Bassett, 1889. Psyche 5: 237. Agamic ♀. Preocc.
Andricus radicolica Dalla Torre, 1893. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 95. N. name.
- gallaestriatae** Weld. Ill., Va., N. Y., N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*, *Q. coccinea*, *Q. palustris*.
Callirhytis gallaestriatae Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10) 92. ♀ 0.
- gemmaria** (Ashmead). Fla., Ga., Va., N. J., Mass., Ind., Ill., Tex. Gall on *Quercus cinerea* and other red oaks.
Cynips q. gemmaria Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. ix. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) gemmarius Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- gemmaformis** (Beutenmueller). N. J., N. Y., Md., Va., Ill. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Andricus gemmaformis Beutenmueller, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 346. ♀ 0.
- glandulus** (Beutenmueller). N. J. Ovipositing on *Quercus prinoides*.
Andricus glandulus Beutenmueller, 1913. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 8: 103. ♀.
- infuscata** (Ashmead). Fla., Ga. Gall on *Quercus catesbaei* and other red oaks of coast plain.
Andricus infuscatus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 144. ♀ 0.
- juvenca** Weld. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*, *Q. arizonica*.
Callirhytis juvenca Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 20. ♀ 0.

- lanata** (Gillette). Minn. to Ark., Tex.; Mass. to N. C., Ala. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. coccinea*.
Dryophanta lanata Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 198. ♀ 0.
- lapillula** Weld. Ill., D. C. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Callirhytis lapillula Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 18. ♀ 0.
- lupana** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*, *Q. hypoleuca*.
Callirhytis lupana Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 21. ♀ ♂ 0.
- lustrans** (Beutenmueller). Ga., Fla., Tex., Okla., Mo., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Acraspis vaccinii Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 136. 0 only. Nom. nud.
Andricus lustrans Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 244. ♀.
Andricus impostus Beutenmueller, 1918. Ent. News 29: 329. ♀ 0.
Andricus dimorphus var. *verifactor* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 15. ♀ 0.
- marginata** Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*.
Callirhytis marginata Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 225. ♀ 0.
- medullae** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*.
Cynips q. medullae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. viii. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) medullae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- middletoni** Weld. D. C., Va., Fla., Ala. Gall on *Quercus phellos*.
Callirhytis middletoni Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 25. ♀ 0.
- milleri** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. kelloggii*, *Q. wislizeni*.
Callirhytis milleri Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 11. ♀ 0.
Callirhytis essigi McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 43. ♀ 0.
- modesta** (Osten Sacken). D. C., Conn., N. Y., Va., Ind., Okla., Tex. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*.
Cynips quercus modesta Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 65. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips modesta Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 346, 349, 357, 379.
Cynips papula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 107. ♀ 0.
- morrisoni** (Ashmead). Ariz.
Andricus morrisoni Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 116. ♀ ♂ 0.
- myrtifoliae** (Beutenmueller). Fla. Gall on *Quercus myrtifolia*.
Andricus myrtifoliae Beutenmueller, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 346. ♀ ♂ 0.
- nigrae** (Ashmead). D. C., Va., N. C., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Cynips quercus nigrae Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 66. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Callirhytis) nigrae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
- obtusilobae** (Bassett). Conn. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus obtusilobae Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 316. ♀.
- operator** (Osten Sacken), sex. gen. Nova Scotia to Iowa; south to Va., N. C., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Quercus marilandica* and other red oaks.
Cynips quercus operator Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 256. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips operator Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 357.
Andricus operator var. *consobrinus*, form *consobrinus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 26. ♀ ♂ 0. N. syn.
- operator** (Osten Sacken), agamic gen. Ottawa to Muskoka; south to Va., Mo., Tex.
Andricus operatola Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 315. Agamic ♀.
- operator** var. **austrior** (Kinsey), n. comb., sex. gen. Tex. Gall on *Quercus schneckii*.
Andricus operator var. *austrior*, form *austrior* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 26. ♀ ♂ 0.

- operator** var. *falsa* (Kinsey), n. comb., sex. gen. R. I. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus operator var. *falsus*, form *falsus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53:27. ♀ ♂ 0.
- operator** var. *illustrans* (Kinsey), n. comb., sex. gen. N. H. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus operator var. *illustrans*, form *illustrans* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53:28. ♀ ♂ 0.
- ovata** Weld. Fla., Tex., Ark. Gall on *Quercus catesbaei*, *Q. cinerea*, *Q. myrtifolia*, *Q. texana*.
Callirhytis ovata Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59:222. ♀ 0.
- ovata** var. *melanica* (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus schneckii*.
Andricus ovata var. *melanicus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53:32. ♀ 0.
- parva** Weld. Va., W. Va., Mo. Gall on *Quercus imbricaria*.
Callirhytis parva Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18):23. ♀ ♂ 0.
- parvifoliae** Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Callirhytis parvifoliae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14:138. ♀ 0.
- parvula** (Bassett), n. comb. Conn. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Dryophanta parvula Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26:326. ♀.
- patiens** (Bassett). Conn. Ovipositing on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus patiens Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26:312. ♀.
- pedunculata** (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., Ill., Va. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. coccinea*.
Dryophanta pedunculata Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17:72. ♀ ♂ 0.
- perdens** (Kinsey), n. comb. Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Quercus kelloggii*, *Q. wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Andricus perdens Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46:286. ♀ 0.
- perdens** var. *destructor* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *perdens* var. *destructor* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53:134. ♀ 0.
- perditor** (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., N. J., Va. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus perditor Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26:313. ♀ 0.
- perfoveata** (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus kelloggii*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Andricus perfoveatus Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46:287. ♀ 0.
- perplexa** (Ashmead), n. comb. Mo.
Andricus perplexus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19:122. ♀ 0.
- perrugosa** Weld. Va., D. C., Md., N. J., Pa. Ovipositing on *Quercus alba*.
Callirhytis perrugosa Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95:22. ♀.
- petrina** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus hypoleuca*.
Callirhytis petrina Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19):13. ♀ 0.
- petrosa** Weld. Tex., Fla., Ga. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*.
Callirhytis petrosa Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19):15. ♀ 0.
- phellos** (Ashmead). Va., Md., D. C. Gall on *Quercus phellos*.
Cynips quercus phellos Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1:70. ♀ 0. Tri.
Amphibolips phellos Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12:294.
- pigra** (Bassett). Conn., Md., Va., W. Va., N. C., Fla., N. Y., Ill., Mo. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. coccinea*.
Cynips pigra Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13:105. ♀ 0.
Callirhytis cellae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14:141. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- piperoides** (Bassett). Maine to Ill.; south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra* and other red oaks.
Andricus piperoides Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26:314. ♀ 0.
- pomiformis** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*.
Cynips q. pomiformis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13:74. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (*Andricus*) *pomiformis* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12:295.

- Callirhytis rossi* Kieffer, 1903. Marcellia 2: 84. ♀ 0. N. syn.
Callirhytis maculipennis Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 131.
 ♀ 0.
- Andricus yosemite* Beutenmueller, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 211. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- pomiformis var. *descansonis* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.
Andricus pomiformis var. *descansonis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies
 53: 41. ♀ 0.
- pomiformis var. *distincta* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*.
Andricus pomiformis var. *distinctus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 38.
 ♀ 0.
- pomiformis var. *provincialis* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*.
Andricus pomiformis var. *provincialis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies
 53: 40. ♀ 0.
- pulchra* (Bassett). Mass., N. Y., Va., Ill. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) pulchra Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 73.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- punctata* (Osten Sacken). Toronto to Ill.; Maine to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus
 velutina*, *Q. coccinea*, *Q. palustris*.
Cynips q. punctata Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 323. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips q. podagrae Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 491. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips punctata Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 358.
Cynips podagrae Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 358.
- quercifoliae* (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus catesbaei*.
Andricus quercifoliae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 299. ♂ 0.
- rubida* Weld. Ill., Ind., Pa., Md. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. rubra*.
Callirhytis rubida Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 224. ♀ 0.
- rugosa* (Ashmead). Fla., Va., Md., N. Y., Ill. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Q. phellos*,
Q. imbricaria.
Cynips q. rugosa Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xviii.
 ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) rugosus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- rugulosa* (Beutenmueller). N. J., D. C., Va., Ind., Ill. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q.
 velutina*.
Andricus rugulosus Beutenmueller, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 211. ♀ 0.
- scitula* (Osten Sacken). Conn., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Va., Ind., Ill. Gall on *Quercus
 velutina*, *Q. coccinea*.
Cynips q. scitula Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 683. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips scitula Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 341, 358.
- seminator* (Harris). Quebec to Minn., Iowa; south to S. C., Fla. Gall on *Quercus
 alba*.
Cynips seminator Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 399.
 ♀ 0.
- seminosa* (Bassett). Ohio, N. Y., Va. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. palustris*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) seminosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 17: 76. ♀ 0.
- serricornis* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Andricus serricornis Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 288. ♀
 ♂ 0.
- similis* (Osten Sacken). Conn., Mass., N. Y., Md., Ga., Fla., Tex. Gall on *Quercus
 ilicifolia* and other red oaks.
Cynips q. similis Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 685. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips similis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 356.
- suttoni* (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.
Cynips Q. Suttonii Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 54. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Callirhytis) Suttoni Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p.
 28. Nom. nud.
Andricus (Callirhytis) Suttoni Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 12: 234.
- Callirhytis polythyra* Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 132.
 ♀ 0. N. syn.

- suttoni** var. **lustrior** (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *suttonii* var. **lustrior** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies
 53: 137. ♀ 0.
- tuberosa** (Bassett). Conn., Mass., N. J. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus (*Callirhytis*) **tuberosa** Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 26: 311. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tubicola** (Osten Sacken). D. C., Va., Miss., Okla., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips tubicola Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 60. ♀ 0.
Andricus texanus Beutenmueller, 1909. Ent. News 20: 248. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- tumifica** (Osten Sacken). N. Y., Ill., Iowa, Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q.*
rubra.
Cynips tumifica Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 356. ♀ ♂ 0.
- turnerii** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus nigra*.
Cynips q. Turnerii Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xvi.
 ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (*Andricus*) **Turnerii** Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 12: 295.
Andricus topiarius Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 136. ♀ 0.
- uvellae** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Callirhytis uvellae Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 23. ♀ 0.
- ventricosa** (Osten Sacken). Conn., Mass. to Ala., Miss.; west to Ind., Ill. Gall on
Quercus ilicifolia, *Q. imbricaria*, *Q. phellos*.
Cynips q. ventricosus Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 681. ♀ 0.
 Tri.
Cynips ventricosus Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 358.
Cynips q. conifera Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxvii.
 ♀ 0. Tri.
Neuroterus coniferus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.

Genus Undetermined

Descriptions inadequate for assignment to genus.

- Cynips* (*Neuroterus*) **crassitellus** Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 233. ♀.
 Unique type in Quebec in bad condition.
- Cynips* (*Andricus*) **gibbosus** Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 232. ♀ ♂.
 Types in Quebec.
- Neuroterus laurifoliae* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 140. ♀.
 Type lost.
- Cynips maculatus* Blanchard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Ins. 3: 250. "Carolina."
- Eucoila minor* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 398.
 ♀.
- Cynips* (*Rhodites* ?) **tuberculosa** Osten Sacken, 1861. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 22: 415.
 ♀ ♂ 0.

Non-valid Published Names in Cynipoidea

Obvious typographical errors are not included.

- acinosus* (*Andricus*). Bassett 1881. In Mayr, Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 28.
Nom. nud.
- annae* (*Hexaplasta*). Ashmead 1897. In Slosson, Ent. News 8: 237. MS.
- aspera* (*Cynips*?). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 26. 0 only.
Nom. nud.
- atomus* (*Neuroterus*). Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203.—Burks,
 1943. Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 93: 593. MS.

- atropus* (*Andricus*). Ashmead, 1910. In Smith, N. J. State Mus. Rpt. for 1909: 602. Typo. err. for *stropus* Ashmead. q. v.
- bakeri* (*Kleidotoma*). Ashmead, 1900. In Howard, Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 557. MS.
- caducus* (*Cynips*). Walsh, 1890. In Packard, U. S. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 5: 115. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- cellula* (*Neuroterus*). Gillette, 1902. In Mayr, Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 52: 289. MS. for *cellularius* Gillette.
- concinus* (*Andricus*). Bassett, 1882. Amer. Nat. 16: 246. MS.
- constricta* (*Cynips?*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 20. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- cristata* (*Cynips?*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 24. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- floccicola* (*Cynips* q.). Riley, 1890. In Packard, U. S. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 5: 115. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- flocculenta* (*Callirhytis?*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 115. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- frondosa* (*Cynips* q.). Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 688. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- hyalinus* (*Solenaspis*). Ashmead, 1895. Insect Life 7: 326. MS.
- mellaria* (*Cynips quercus*). See *quercus-mellaria*.
- minor* (var. *Rhodites bicolor*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 103. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- monticola* (*Aegilips*). Ashmead, 1902 and 1906. In Slosson, Ent. News 13: 320 and 17: 323. MS.
- monticola* (*Periclistidea*). Ashmead, 1902. Ent. News 13: 5. MS.
- multiarticulata* (*Eumayria*). Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 133. 0 only.
- obovata* (*Cynips?*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 24. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- patelloides* (*Andricus?*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 106. 0 only. See *patelloides* Weld.
- perpusillus* (*Neuroterus?*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 107. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- pilulae* (*Cynips* q.). Walsh, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 253. A *Cincticornia*.
- pini* (*Figites*). Harris, 1833. Geol. Mass. Rpt., p. 587. MS.
- pomum* (*Cynips vitis*). See *vitis-pomum*.
- potentillae* (*Diplolepis*). Harris, 1833. Geol. Mass. Rpt., p. 587. MS.
- pseudo-callidoma* (*Andricus*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 105. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- quercus-mellaria* (*Cynips*). Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 289. 0 only.
- sera* (*Cynips?*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 24. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- silvestrii* (*Rhodites*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 103. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- slossonae* (*Anacharis*). Ashmead, 1906. In Slosson, Ent. News 17: 323. MS.
- sphaericus* (*Rhodites*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 38, 106. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- spinosellus* (*Rhodites*). Cockerell, 1890. Entomologist 23: 75. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- vaccinoides* (*Trigonaspis?*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 107. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- vesiculoides* (*Dryophanta*). Riley, 1895. Science (n. s.) 1: 462. MS.
- vitis-pomum* (*Cynips*). Walsh and Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 229. A *Schizomyia*.

Superfamily PROCTOTRUPOIDEA¹⁹

This is a large superfamily, the members of which exhibit striking differences in structure and in habits. It is, moreover, comparatively poorly known, with most of the North American species still undescribed. Except for the small families Evaniidae and Gasteruptiidae, which have been critically studied by Bradley and more recently by Townes, and for the scelionid subfamily Platygasterinae, which has been reviewed by Fouts, the Proctotrupeida of North America have received little attention from systematists. We have as yet only suggestions or bits of actual evidence here and there concerning the habits of the forms comprising this superfamily. It offers attractive opportunities to students of Hymenoptera.

No comprehensive study of the North American species has been published since Ashmead's revision of 1893, although these species were included by Kieffer in his monograph of the world forms published in several volumes between 1914 and 1926. The majority of American species were known by Kieffer only from generally inadequate descriptions and his treatment is for that reason often faulty. Like most of the workers in this group during the past thirty years Kieffer used the name Serphoidea, based on *Serphus* Schrank, for the superfamily. *Serphus* Schrank, however, was set aside by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature in 1946 in Opinion No. 178 under suspension of the Rules, and *Proctotrupes* Latr. was established in its place and added to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology. Thus it has unfortunately become necessary to return to the all but forgotten name Proctotrupeida.

Revisions: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 5-472.—Kieffer, 1914-1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42 (1914), pp. VI-XVII, 1-254; Lief. 44 (1916), pp. VI-XXX, 1-627; Lief. 48 (1926), pp. VII-XXXVI, 1-885.

Family EVANIIDAE²⁰

The evaniids are parasitic in the egg capsules of Blattidae. The family is best represented in the tropics. Two introduced species (*Evania appendigaster* and *Prosevania punctata*) are common in the larger cities of the Atlantic States, where they parasitize *Periplaneta* and *Blatta*. Our common native species of *Hyptia* are presumed to be parasites of *Parcoblatta*.

Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 128-162.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 525-539.

Compilation of taxonomic literature (World): Kieffer, 1912. Das Tierreich v. 30, pp. 6-188.

Catalog (World): Hedicke, 1939. Hym. Cat. pars 9, 50 pp.

Biology: Kieffer, 1903. In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, pp. 363-365.

Morphology: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 128-134.

Genus EVANIA Fabricius

Evania Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 345.

Type: *Sphex appendigaster* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1829.

¹⁹ Prepared by C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, except the sections on the families Evaniidae and Gasteruptiidae, which were prepared by Henry K. Townes, North Carolina State College.

²⁰ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

appendigaster (Linnaeus). Around buildings in the Southeastern States and in cities as far north as New York; also Ariz. Tropicopolitan. Hosts: *Periplaneta* spp., *Blatta orientalis* L.

Ichneumon appendigaster Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 566.

Evania unicolor Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 320. Taxonomy: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 138.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 527.

Genus PROSEVANIA Kieffer

Prosevania Kieffer, 1911. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 80: 157.

Type: *Evania (Prosevania) afra* Kieffer. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

punctata (Brullé). N. Y. to Ohio, south to Ga.; Mediterranean Region. In cities.

Evania punctata Brullé, 1833 (1832). Exped. Sci. de Morée, v. 3, p. 378.

Evania urbana Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 140. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Fahringer, 1922. Žtschr. Angew. Ent. 8: 356.

Taxonomy: Bequaert, 1919. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 14: 23.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 528.

Genus EVANIELLA Bradley

Evaniella Bradley, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 64.

Type: (*Evania unicolor* Say as misdetermined by Ashmead)=

Evaniella semaeoda Bradley. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 140-147.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 528-530.

californica (Ashmead). Calif. (Natoma).

Evania Californica Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 304. ♂.

neomexicana (Ashmead). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Evania Neomexicana Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 304. ♂.

semaeoda Bradley. R. I. and Mich. to Fla., La., and Kans. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Midsummer.

Evaniella semaeoda Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 144. ♂ ♀.

Genus HYPTIA Illiger

Hyptia Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 192.

Type: *Evania petiolata* Fabricius. Monob.

Hyptiam Shuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 120. Emend.

Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 147-162.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 531-539.

femorata Townes. Tex. (Uvalde, Davis Mts., and Chisos Mts.).

Hyptia femorata Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 537.

floridana Ashmead. N. C. to Fla. in L. Austr. Zone; Guatemala, Panama. L. Austr. and Tropical Zones.

Hyptia floridana Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 303. ♂.

harpoides Bradley. Ont., N. H., and Minn. to S. C., Miss., Tex., and Kans. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Midsummer.

Hyptia harpoides Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 151. ♂ ♀.

Hyptia brevicar var. *glabriceps* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 72. ♂.

oblonga Townes. Ga., Ala., Ariz.; Mexico, Costa Rica.

Hyptia oblonga Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 538.

reticulata (Say). Pa. to Fla., La., and Mexic. U. Austr. to Tropical Zones. Midsummer.

Brachygaster reticulata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 223.

Hyptia nyctoides Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 159. ♂.

Hyptia prosetethetra Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 160. ♂.

thoracica (Blanchard). Conn. and Ont. to Wis., south to Fla. and Tex. U. Austr. to Tropical Zones. Midsummer. Host: *Parcoblatta pennsylvanica* (Deg.).

Evania thoracica Blanchard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Anim. Artic., Ins. v. 3, p. 299.

- Hyptiam thoracicum* Shuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 120. ♂. Preocc.
Evania dorsalis Westwood, 1851. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (2) 1: 214. N.
 name for *E. thoracica* Blanchard.
Hyptia brevicealar Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 541. ♂.
Hyptia mylacridomanes Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 153. ♀.
Hyptia hyptiogastri Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 160. ♂.
Hyptia texana Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 161. ♀.

Family GASTERUPTIIDAE²¹

- Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 107-128.—Townes, 1950.
 U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 85-145.
 Compilation of taxonomic literature (World): Kieffer, 1912. Das Tierreich, v. 30,
 p. 188-410.
 Biology: Kieffer, 1903. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, pp. 365-368.

Subfamily AULACINAE

The Aulacinae are parasitic on wood-boring insects: part of the genus *Aulacus* on *Xyphydria* (Xiphydriidae), and the rest of the subfamily on Coleoptera.

Catalogue (World): Hedicke, 1939. Hym. Cat., pars 10, 28 pp.

Genus AULACOSTETHUS Philippi

- Aulacostethus* Philippi, 1873. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 34: 302.
 Type: *Aulacostethus rubriventer* Philippi. Monob.
Pristaulacus Kieffer, 1900. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 68: 813.
 Type: *Pristaulacus chlapowskii* Kieffer. Desig. by Bradley, 1908.
Deraiodontus Bradley, 1901. Ent. Student 2: 29.
 Type: *Aulacus montanus* Cresson. Desig. by Bradley, 1901.
Oleisoprister Bradley, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 324.
 Type: (*Aulacus firmus* Cresson)=[*Aulacus*] *resutorivorus* (Westwood). Orig. desig.
Anaulacus Semenow, 1903. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 3: 173. Preocc.
 Type: *Aulacus sibiricola* Semenow. Monob.
Semenovia Kieffer, 1903. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, p. 382.
 Preocc. N. name for *Anaulacus* Semenow.
Odontaulacus Kieffer, 1903. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, p. 382.
 Type: *Aulacus rufitarsis* Cresson. Desig. by Bradley, 1908.
Interaulacus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 123.
 Type: *Interaulacus kiefferi* Bradley. Orig. desig.
Semenovius Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 123. N. name for
Anaulacus Semenow.
Tropaulacus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 125.
 Type: *Tropaulacus torridus* Bradley. Monob.
Neaulacus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 126.
 Type: *Aulacus occidentalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.
 ?*Disaulacinus* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Disaulacinus flavimanus* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
Tetraulacinus Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Pristaulacus rufobalteatus* Cameron. Included by Kieffer,
 1911.
Psilaulacus Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Psilaulacus annulatus* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
 ?*Aulacites* Cockerell, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 102.
 Type: *Aulacites secundus* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 120-128.—Townes, 1950.
 U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 88-113.

arizonicus Townes. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts.).

Aulacostethus arizonicus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 98. ♀.

²¹ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

- ater** (Westwood). N. S. to Fla., west to Lake Superior and Colo. On dead pine trees.
Aulacus ater Westwood, 1841. Ann. Nat. Hist. 7: 538; 1843. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 265. ♀.
- Aulacus abbottii* Westwood, 1841. Ann. Nat. Hist. 7: 538; 1843. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 266. ♀.
- Aulacus niger* Shuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 124.
- Pristaulacus (Pristaulacus) hopkinsii* (as *hopkinsi* in key) Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 127. ♀.
- Pristaulacus aterrimus* Kieffer, 1911. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 80: 230. N. name for *A. ater* Westwood.
- Pristaulacus floridana* Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 534. ♀.
- bilobatus** (Provancher). N. S. to N. C., west to Wis. Host: *Melanophila fulvoguttata* (Harr.).
Aulacus bilobatus Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 237. ♂.
- californicus** Townes. Calif. (Copper and Patricks Cr.). Host: *Paratimia conicola* Fish.
Aulacostethus californicus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 101. ♂ ♀.
- canadensis** Townes. Man., Maine.
Aulacostethus canadensis Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 102. ♂ ♀.
- editus** (Cresson). B. C. and northwestern U. S. Hosts: *Paratimia conicola* Fish.; *Chrysophana placida* (Lee.).
Aulacus editus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. v. ♀.
- fasciatus** (Say). Pa., D. C., Ohio, Mich., Ark., Mo.
Aulacus fasciatus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 67. ♀.
- flavicrurus** (Bradley). Vt. to S. C. and Ill. Transit. Zone.
Deraiodontus flavicrurus Bradley, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 322. ♀.
Pristaulacus flavipes Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 559. ♂.
- foxleei** Townes. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho. Host: *Leptura obliterata* Hald.
Aulacostethus foxleei Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 107. ♂ ♀.
- melleus** (Cresson). Oreg., Calif., Nev. Canad. Zone.
Aulacus melleus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 255. ♀.
Aulacus consors Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 255. ♂.
Pristaulacus ferrugineus Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 29. ♀.
- minor** (Cresson). B. C. and northwestern U. S. Hosts: *Melanophila drummondii* (Kby.); *M. intrusa* Horn; *Semanotus ligneus* (F.). Adults on freshly felled conifers.
Aulacus minor Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. vi. ♀.
- montanus** (Cresson). B. C., Oreg., Nev., Calif. south to Los Angeles Co. Transit. & Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *Xylotreccus nauticus* (Mann.).
Aulacus montanus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 256. ♀.
Deraiodontus fuscatus Bradley, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 321. ♀.
Pristaulacus (Oleisoprister) dentatus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 126. ♂.
- occidentalis lavatus** Townes. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Canad. Zone.
Aulacostethus occidentalis lavatus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 106. ♂ ♀.
- occidentalis occidentalis** (Cresson). Mountains of Idaho, Wyo., Colo., Utah, and N. Mex.
Aulacus occidentalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 255. ♀.
- oregonus** Townes. Oreg.
Aulacostethus oregonus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 96. ♂ ♀.
- pacificus** (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Colo.
Aulacus pacificus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 256. ♀.

- resutorivorus** (Westwood). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. On dead *Pinus*.
Aulacus Resutorivorus Westwood, 1851. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (2) 1: 224. ♀.
- Aulacus firmus* Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 256. ♀.
Aulacus subfirmus Bradley, 1901. Ent. Student 2: 31; Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 325. ♀.
- rufitarsis** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Melanophila drummondi* (Kby.); *M. fulvoguttata* (Harr.); *Saperda calcarata* Say. Adults on freshly felled conifers.
Aulacus rufitarsis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 134. ♀.
Aulacus abdominalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. v. ♀.
Aulacus erythrogaster Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 561. ♂ ♀.
Odontaulacus spinosipes Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 79. ♀.
- stigmaterus** (Cresson). Atlantic to about 100° W., mostly in Transit. Zone.
Aulacus stigmaterus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 134. ♀.
Pristaulacus punctaticeps Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 78. ♀.
- strangaliae** (Rohwer). N. S. (P. E. I.) to Va., west to Man. Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Anoplodera rubrica* (Say); *A. mutabilis* (Newm.); *A. proxima* (Say).
Pristaulacus strangaliae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 157. ♀.
Pristaulacus (Oleisoprister) taughanic Bradley, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 173. ♀.
Pristaulacus (Oleisoprister) glabrescens Bradley, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 174. ♀.
- torridus** (Bradley). Tex. (Brownsville).
Tropaulacus torridus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 125. ♀.
- violaceus** (Bradley). D. C., Va.
Deraiodontus violaceus Bradley, 1905. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 5: 26. ♂ ♀.

Genus AULACUS Jurine

- Aulacus* Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Method. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 89.
 Type: *Aulacus striatus* Jurine. Monob.
- Aulacinus* Westwood, 1869. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 331.
 Type: *Aulacus (Aulacinus) moerens* Westwood. Monob.
- Pammegischia* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 302.
 Type: *Pammegischia burquei* Provancher. Monob.
- ?*Parafoenus* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Parafoenus formosus* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
- Neuraulacinus* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Neuraulacinus braconiformis* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
- Micraulacinus* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Micraulacinus elegans* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
- Pycnaulacus* Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 17.
 Type: *Pycnaulacus brevicaudus* Cushman. Orig. desig.
- Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 121-122.—Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 113-120.
- brevicaudus** (Cushman). Ashland, Oreg. to Palo Alto and Sequoia Natl. Pk., Calif.
Pycnaulacus brevicaudus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 18. ♀.
- burquei** (Provancher). Que. to Pa., west to Mich. Host: *Xiphydria maculata* Say in *Acer*.
Pammegischia Burquei Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 303. ♀.
- digitalis** Townes. Transit. Zone of northeast. U. S. Host: *Xiphydria* in *Acer* and *Malus*.
Aulacus digitalis Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 118. ♂ ♀.
- dispilus** Townes. Tex. (Brownsville).
Aulacus dispilus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 114. ♀.
- lovei** (Ashmead). Que. to Md. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Xiphydria*, usually in *Tilia* and *Carpinus*.

- Pammegischia Lovei* Ashmead, 1901. *Canad. Ent.* 33: 301. ♀.
Pammegischia ouelletii Bradley, 1901. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 27: 329. ♂.
pallipes Cresson. Que., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Pa., Minn., Mo., B. C., Wash. Host:
Xiphydria in *Betula* spp.
Aulacus pallipes Cresson, 1879. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 7: Proc. p. xvii. ♂.
Pammegischia xiphydriæ Ashmead, 1901. *Canad. Ent.* 33: 300. ♀.
Pammegischia weedi Ashmead, 1901. *Canad. Ent.* 33: 301. ♂.
Pammegischia ashmeadi Bradley, 1908. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 34: 122. ♀.
Pammegischia minnesotæ Bradley, 1908. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 34: 122.
♂.

Subfamily GASTERUPTIINAE

This subfamily is parasitic in the nests of bees and wasps nesting in twigs or wood. Adults are commonly collected on flowers or flying around posts, stumps, logs, and other nesting sites of their hosts.

Catalog (world): Hedicke, 1939. *Hym. Cat.*, pars 11, 54 pp.

Biology: Höppner, 1904. *Allg. Ztschr. Ent.* 9: 97-103.

Genus GASTERUPTION Latreille

- Gasteruption* Latreille, 1796. *Précis Caract. Gen. Ins.*, p. 113.
Type: *Ichneumon assectator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Kieffer, 1903.
Foenus Fabricius, 1798. *Sup. Ent. System.*, pp. 210, 240.
Type: *Ichneumon assectator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1832.
Gastryptium Agassiz, 1846. *Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ.*, p. 160. Emend.
Gasterytion Semenow, 1892. *Acad. Sci. St.-Petersburg Bul. (n. s.)* 3: 12.
Emend.
Gasteruption Schulz, 1906. *Spolia Hym.*, p. 133. Emend.
Revision: Townes, 1950. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 100: 121-129.
amputatum Townes. Ariz., Colo.
Gasteruption amputatum Townes, 1950. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 100: 128.
♂ ♀.
assectator assectator (Linnaeus). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Transit. and Canad. Zones, east to the Atlantic in Canad. Zone; Eurasia. In the Pacific States replaced by the subspecies *nevadense*.
Ichneumon assectator Linnaeus, 1758. *Syst. Nat.*, ed. 10, p. 566. ♀.
Foenus montanus Cresson, 1864. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 3: 132. ♀.
Foenus incertus Cresson, 1864. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 3: 133. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Höppner, 1904. *Allg. Ztschr. Ent.* 9: 97-103.
assectator arca (Couper). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Feonus (!) *Arca* Couper, 1870. *Canad. Ent.* 2: 110. ♀.
Gasteruption micrura Kieffer, 1904. *Arkiv för Zool.* 1: 556. ♀.
Gasteruption micrura var. *nigripectus* Kieffer, 1904. *Arkiv för Zool.* 1: 556.
♀.
Gasteruption Bakeri Kieffer, 1910. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 79: 75. ♀.
Trichofoenus canadensis Kieffer, 1910. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 79: 77. ♀.
Gasteruption Bakeri var. *aberrans* Strand, 1912. *Arch. f. Naturgesch.* 76A (6): 27. ♂ ♀.
assectator nevadense Kieffer, n. status. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Gasteruption Nevadense Kieffer, 1904. *Invertebrata Pacifica* 1: 41. ♂ ♀.
assectator utahense Townes. Utah.
Gasteruption assectator utahensis Townes, 1950. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 100: 126. ♂ ♀.
kirbii kirbii (Westwood). Canada and eastern U. S. in Canad. Zone.
Foenus Kirbii Westwood, 1851. *Ent. Soc. London Trans.* (2) 1: 219. ♀.
Gasteruption kirbyi Hedicke, 1939. *Hym. Cat.*, pars 11, p. 32. Emend.
kirbii russeum Townes. U. S. from Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone, intergrading with typical *kirbii* in B. C.
Gasteruption kirbii russeus Townes, 1950. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 100: 123.
♂ ♀.

Genus RHYDINOFOENUS Bradley

Rhydinofoenus Bradley, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 39.

Type: *Rhydinofoenus kaweahensis* Bradley. Orig. desig.

Revision: Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 129-145.

barnstoni barnstoni (Westwood). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Foenus Barnstoni Westwood, 1851. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (2) 1: 220. ♀.

Gasteruption pensile Schletterer, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 4: 483. ♀.

Foenus cressoni Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 113. ♂ ♀.

Gasteruption Klagesi Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 75. ♂.

barnstoni perplexus (Cresson). Pacific to a little east of Rocky Mts.

Foenus perplexus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 131. ♀.

Foenus fragilis Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 111. ♀.

Gasteruption alticola Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 76. ♀.

enodis Townes. Ariz. (Phoenix and Yuma), Calif. (29 Palms).

Rhydinofoenus enodis Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 140. ♀.

floridanus bradleyi Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Rhydinofoenus floridanus bradleyi Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 139. ♂ ♀.

floridanus floridanus (Bradley). Ga., Fla. L. Austr. Zone.

Foenus floridanus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 112. ♂ ♀.

kaweahensis Bradley. La., Tex., southern Calif., Mexico.

Rhydinofoenus kaweahensis Bradley, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 39. ♀.

nevadae (Bradley). Nev., Calif., N. Mex.

Foenus nevadae Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 114. ♀.

occidentalis (Cresson). Pacific to Mont., Utah, and Ariz., mostly in Transit. Zone.

Foenus occidentalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 131. ♀.

Gasteruption egegium Schletterer, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 4: 486. ♀.

pattersonae (Melander and Brues). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Utah. Arid regions.

Gasteruption pattersonae Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 35. ♀.

Gasteruption pyrhosternum Kieffer, 1904. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 41. ♀.

Gasteruption rubrofasciatum Kieffer, 1904. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 42. ♂.

septentrionalis (Schletterer). B. C., Ariz.

Gasteruption septentrionale Schletterer, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 4: 480. ♀.

striatus Townes. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev.

Rhydinofoenus striatus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 132. ♂ ♀.

tarsatorius solaris Townes. Kans., Tex., Ariz.

Rhydinofoenus tarsatorius solaris Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 137. ♂ ♀.

tarsatorius tarsatorius (Say). Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in Transit. Zone.

Foenus tarsatorius Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped. v. 2, p. 321. ♀.

Gasteruption intricatum Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 556. ♀.

turbinatus Townes. Mountains of south. Ariz.

Rhydinofoenus turbinatus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 138. ♂ ♀.

visaliae (Bradley). South. Calif., Mexico.

Foenus visaliae Bradley, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 40. ♀.

Family PELECINIDAE

Taxonomy: Schulz, 1903. Bayer. Akad. der Wiss., Math.-Phys. Kl. Sitzber., p. 435.

Genus PELECINUS Latreille

Pelecinus Latreille, 1800. Bul. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2 (44): 155.

Type: (*Ichneumon polyceptor* Fabricius) = *Ichneumon polyturator* Drury. Monob.

Epiceuastes Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. X, col. 1. Unnecessarily proposed for *Pelecinus* Latreille.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 270-271.—Hammond, 1944. Canad. Ent. 74: 130.

Taxonomy: Brues, 1928. Psyche 35: 205-209.

This genus, which comprises the family Peleciniidae, is a peculiar genus, conspicuously distinct from all other families of the Proctotru-poidea although apparently belonging in this group, and with the two sexes strikingly dimorphic. It appears to be represented in North America by a single extremely variable species, but no really critical study of the large accumulations of specimens that are to be found in the principal insect collections has ever been attempted. Such a study, supplemented by more information on biology, may prove this segregate to be a complex of several distinct species. The present meager records pertaining to biology and host relations indicate that *Pelecinus* parasitizes the larvae of soil-inhabiting Scarabaeidae.

polyturator (Drury). Mass. to Minn., south to Argentina.

Ichneumon polyturator Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 77, Index p. [92]. ♀.

Ichneumon polyceptor Fabricius, 1777. Gen. Ins., p. 245.

Pelecinus brunneipes Patton, 1894. Amer. Nat. 28: 896.

Family VANHORNIIAE

Only a single species of this family is known and specimens are very rare in collections. The group is apparently closely related to the Heloridae and Roproniidae.

Genus VANHORNIA Crawford

Vanhornia Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11 (2): 63.

Type: *Vanhornia eucnemidarum* Crawford. Monob.

eucnemidarum Crawford. Md., Va., Mass., Pa., N. Y. Host: Eucnemidae larvae.

Vanhornia eucnemidarum Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 63.

♂ ♀.

Family ROPRONIIDAE

This is another small, little-known group that is poorly or not at all represented in most collections. Its host associations are not definitely known.

Revision: Townes, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 85-89.

Genus ROPRONIA Provancher

Ropronia Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 152, 154.

Type: *Ropronia pediculata* Provancher. Monob.

Ropronia (!) Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 132.

californica Ashmead. Calif., Oreg.

Ropronia (!) *californica* Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. 4: 133. ♂.

garmani Ashmead. N. H. to Ga., west to Iowa and Ky.

Ropronia (!) *garmani* Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 132. ♂.

pediculata Provancher. Ont., N. Y.

Ropronia pediculata Provancher, 1866. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 154. ♀.

Ropronia ashmeadii Bradley, 1905. Ent. News 16: 17. ♀.

Family HELORIDAE

Members of this small and rather rare group are parasites of Chrysopidae.

Genus HELORUS Latreille

Helorus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 309.

Type: *Helorus ater* Latreille. Monob.

Copelus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 206.

Type: *Copelus paradoxus* Provancher. Monob.

paradoxus (Provancher). Que. to Ga., west to Wis. and La., also B. C. to Calif. east to Mont. and Colo. Hosts: *Chrysopa majuscula* Banks, *Chrysopa* spp.

Copelus paradoxus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 207. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 266-270.—Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 7: 407-418.

Family PROCTOTRUPIDAE

Members of this family are commonly collected but almost nothing is known concerning their habits or host relations.

Revision: Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42, pp. VI-XVII, 1-57.

Biology: Clausen, 1944. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 263-266.

Genus PROCTOTRUPES Latreille

Serphus Schrank, 1780. Schrift. Berlin. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde 1: 307. Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 178, 1946.

Proctotrupes Latreille, 1796. Précis. Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 108.

Type: *Proctotrupes brevipennis* Latreille. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 178, 1946.

Erodorus Walekenaer, 1802. Faune Parisienne, Ins., v. 2, p. 47.

Type: *Erodorus bimaculatus* Walekenaer. Monob.

Proctrupes Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse, p. 125. Emend.

Proctotrypes Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 309. Emend.

Proctotropis Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 143. Emend.

caudatus Say. "Northwest Terr.," B. C., Man., Kans., Iowa, Mo., Ind., Tenn., Ohio.

Proctotrupes caudatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 329. ♀.

debilis (Brues). Wash. (Wawai).

Serphus debilis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 3, 5. ♂.

florissantensis Rohwer. Idaho, Colo., Iowa.

Proctotrypes florissantensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 134. ♀ ♂.

linellii Ashmead. N. Y.

Proctotrypes Linellii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 337. ♂.

longiusculus Brues. Pa., N. J.

Proctotrypes longiusculus Brues, 1909 (1908). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 155. ♂.

melliventris Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Proctotrupes melliventris Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♂.

pallidus (Say). N. Y. to Ga., west to S. Dak., Colo. and Okla.; Ont.

Codrus pallidus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80.

Proctotrypes coloradicus Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 204. ♀.

rufigaster Provancher. Ont., N. Y., Man.

Proctotrupes rufigaster Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 263. ♀ ♂.

sequoiarum (Brues). Calif. (Muir Woods).

Serphus sequoiarum Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 3, 4. ♂.

- terminalis* Ashmead. D. C., Ohio, Mich., Iowa, Kans., S. Dak., Wash., Calif.
Proctotrypes terminalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 337. ♂.
zabriskiei (Brues). N. Y. (Rochester).
Serphus zabriskiei Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 2, 3. ♀.

Genus DISOGMUS Foerster

- Disogmus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 99.
 Type: *Proctotrupes areolator* Haliday. Monob.

- canadensis* Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa).
Disogmus canadensis Harrington, 1889. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5
 (4): 193. ♀.
diversicornis Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).
Disogmus diversicornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 271. ♂.
glabratus Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).
Disogmus glabratus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 271, 273.
 ♂.
pubescens Kieffer. Nev., Ill. Host: *Curtonotus carinatus* (Lec.).
Disogmus pubescens Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 271, 272.
 ♂ ♀.
torvus Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Disogmus torvus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 68. ♀ ♂.

Genus PHAENOSERPHUS Kieffer

- Phaenoserphus* Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg. v. 10, p. 298.
 Type: *Proctotrupes curtipennis* Haliday. Present desig.
Carabiphagus Morley, 1929. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 1: 40.
 Type: *Proctotrupes laevifrons* Foerster. Monob.
 Biology: Eastham, 1929. Parasitology 21: 1-3.—Raynaud, 1935. Misc. Ent. 36:
 97-100.
cockerelli (Brues), n. comb. Colo. (Eldora).
Serphus cockerelli Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 3, 4. ♂.
longipes Brues. Wash. (Almota).
Phaenoserphus longipes Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 9. ♂.
nigripes (Ashmead). Alaska, Oreg.
Proctotrypes nigripes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 136. ♂.
nevadensis (Kieffer). Calif., Nev.
Proctotrypes nevadensis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 275.
 ♂.
obliquus (Ashmead). Ont., Md., Tex.
Proctotrypes obliquus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 334, 338. ♂.
obscuripes (Brues). Wash. (Orcas Isl.).
Proctotrypes obscuripes Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7:
 112, 114. ♂.
placidus (Brues). Wash. (Orcas Isl.).
Proctotrypes placidus Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 112,
 113. ♂.
serricornis (Brues). Wash.
Proctotrypes serricornis Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7:
 112, 115. ♂.
simplicior (Brues). Wash.
Proctotrypes simplicior Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 112,
 116. ♂.

Genus CRYPTOSERPUS Kieffer

- Cryptoserphus* Kieffer, 1907. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, pp. 288,
 313.
 Type: *Cryptoserphus longicalcar* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

- abruptus** (Say). Que., N. Y., Va., Fla., Ont., Mich., Ind., Tenn.
Proctotrupes abruptus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 378. ♀.
- belfragei** (Ashmead). Tex.
Proctotrypes Belfragei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 340.
 ♀.
- bruesi** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Conn. (Morris Cove).
Disognus obsoletus Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 186. ♀.
 Preocc. by Say, 1836.
- clypeatus** (Ashmead). N. Y. (Ithaca).
Proctotrypes clypeatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 334, 339.
 ♀.
- flavipes** (Provancher). Que., Ont., Md.
Proctotrupes pallipes Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 263. Preocc.
Proctotrupes flavipes Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 264. ♀.
Megaspilus lucens Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 33. ♀.
- melanderi** Brues. Wash. (Pullman).
Cryptoserphus melanderi Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 8. ♂.
- obsoletus** (Say). Ont., D. C., Va., Ind. Host: *Stelidota strigosa* (Gyll.).
Proctotrupes obsoletus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 377. ♀.
- occidentalis** Brues. Wash., Idaho.
Cryptoserphus occidentalis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 7. ♀.

Genus CODRUS Panzer

Codrus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 85, no. 9.

Type: *Codrus niger* Panzer, 1801. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1915.

Exallonyx Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 23: 34. N. syn.

Type: *Exallonyx formicarius* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

Biology: Williams, 1932. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 205-207.

?**angusticeps** (Brues), n. comb. Wash. (Oreca Isl.).

Proctotrypes angusticeps Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 112. ♀.

ashmeadii (Brues), n. comb. Maine.

Exallonyx ashmeadii Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 10, 13. ♂.

californicus (Holmgren), n. comb. Calif.

Proctotrupes californicus Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. 1, Ins., p. 434. ♂ ♀.

canadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. Y.

Proctotrypes canadensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 342. ♀.

carinatus (Brues), n. comb. Wash. (Oroville).

Exallonyx carinatus Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 11, 15. ♂.

carolinensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Mass., Pa., Va., N. C., Mich., Ind.

Proctotrypes carolinensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 341. ♂.

crenaticornis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Clara).

Exallonyx crenaticornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 273, 274. ♂.

dentaticornis (Kieffer), n. comb. Nev. (Ormsby).

Exallonyx dentaticornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 273, 275. ♂.

fallacicornis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Clara).

Exallonyx (!) *fallacicornis* Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 274.
 ♂.

femoratus (Ashmead), n. comb. Wash., Wyo.

Proctotrypes femoratus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 344.
 ♀.

fuscicornis (Brues), n. comb. Mass. (Wood's Hole).

Exallonyx fuscicornis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 10, 12. ♂.

- grandis* (Brues), n. comb. N. J. (Ramsey).
Exallonyx grandis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 11, 17. ♀.
- longiceps* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Va., Ohio. Host: *Staphylinus* sp.
Proctotrypes longiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 342.
 ♀.
- medius* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Proctotrypes medius Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 343. ♀.
- pallidicornis* (Brues), n. comb. Conn., Wis.
Exallonyx pallidicornis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 11, 14. ♂.
- parvulus* (Brues), n. comb. Wash., Calif.
Exallonyx parvulus Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 11, 16. ♂.
- pleuralis* (Brues), n. comb. Wash. (Monroe).
Exallonyx pleuralis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 10, 14. ♂.
- quadriceps* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Que., N. J.
Proctotrypes quadriceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 343.
 ♀.
- similis* (Brues), n. comb. Wash., Calif.
Exallonyx similis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 10, 11. ♀.
- simulans* (Ashmead), n. comb. Md., Va., W. Va., Ill.
Proctotrypes simulans Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 342.
 ♀.
- texanus* (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Proctotrypes texanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 341. ♀.

Family CERAPHRONIDAE

The species of this family are very numerous, but the majority of the North American forms are still undescribed, and the host relations of few species are known. Wingless forms are commonly collected by sifting soil litter.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 257-261.

Revision: Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42, pp. VI-XVII; 1-254.

Genus CERAPHRON Jurine

Ceraphron Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym., p. 303.

Type: *Ceraphron sulcatus* Jurine, 1807. Desig. by Internat. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 174, 1946.

Calliceras Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 278.

Type: *Calliceras sulcata* Nees, 1834. Desig. by Mani, 1941.

Hadroceras Foerster, 1840²² Beitr. Monog. Pteromalidae 1. No page no.

Unnecessarily proposed as a n. name for *Calliceras*.

Type: *Calliceras sulcata* Nees, 1834. Autob.

Cerataphron Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.

amesicola (Ogloblin), n. comb. Iowa (Ames).

Calliceras amesicola Ogloblin, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 155. ♀.

amplus Ashmead. Pa., D. C. Host: *Megaselia* sp.

Ceraphron amplus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 129. ♀.

auripes Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Ceraphron auripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 125. ♀.

borealis (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Calliceras boreale Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 71. ♀.

brevicornis Brues. Wis. (Milwaukee).

Ceraphron brevicornis Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 145, 146. ♂.

²²See Griffin, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (7): 498.

- californicus** Ashmead. Calif. (Folsom).
Ceraphron californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 127.
 ♀.
- carinatus** Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va.
Ceraphron carinatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 125, 131.
 ♂ ♀.
- carlylei** Girault. Ill., Iowa, La.
Ceraphron carlylei Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 179. ♀.
- concinus** (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Calliceras concinna Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 70. ♂.
- crassicornis** Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa).
Ceraphron crassicornis Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 77. ♀.
- croceipes** Brues. Tex. Host: In nest of *Eciton coecum* (Latr.).
Ceraphron croceipes Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 369. ♀.
- fasciatus** (Fouts), n. comb. Md.
Calliceras fasciata Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 162. ♀.
- flaviscapus** Ashmead. D. C., Va.
Ceraphron flaviscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 130. ♀.
- fusciceps** Ashmead. Md., D. C.
Ceraphron fusciceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 125. ♀.
Ceraphron secundus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 527. Unnecessarily proposed as n. name.
- glabricornis** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Ceraphron glabricornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 260. ♂.
- longicornis** Ashmead. Fla. (Ft. George Isl.).
Ceraphron longicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 125, 132.
 ♂.
- melanocephalus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville). Host: *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.
Copidosoma melanocephalum Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 131. "♂" = ♀.
- melanocerus** Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).
Ceraphron melanocerus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 129.
 ♀.
- mellipes** Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Ceraphron mellipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 125, 131.
 ♂ ♀.
- minutus** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Megaspilidea minuta Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 49. ♀.
- nevadensis** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Ceraphron nevadensis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 260. ♀.
- pacificus** (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Calliceras pacifica Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 129. ♀.
- pallidipes** (Fouts), n. comb. Md. (Glen Echo).
Calliceras pallidipes Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 161. ♀.
- pallidiventris** Ashmead. "Md. (Fort Pendleton)."
Ceraphron pallidiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 126. ♀.
- pedalis** Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).
Ceraphron pedalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 130. ♀.
- punctatus** Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va.
Ceraphron punctatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 127.
 ♂ ♀.
- quissetensis** Brues.
Ceraphron quissetensis Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 145, 147.
 ♀.
- salicicola** Ashmead. Calif. (Los Angeles).
Ceraphron salicicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 128. ♀.

- schwarzi** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Md., D. C.
Ceraphron glaber Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 125, 130. ♂ ♀.
 Preocc. by Boheman, 1831.
- tertius** Dalla Torre. D. C., Va.
Ceraphron basalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 127. ♂ ♀.
 Preocc.
- Ceraphron tertius* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 528. N. name.
- unicolor** Ashmead. Wyo., Utah, Calif.
Ceraphron unicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 128. ♀.
- whittakeri** (Fouts), n. comb. B. C., Oreg.
Calliceras whittakeri Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 173. ♀ ♂.

Genus NEOCERAPHRON Ashmead

- Neoceraphron* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 136.
 Type: *Ceraphron macroneurus* Ashmead. Monob.
- Neocerataphron* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.
- macroneurus** (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Fla.
Ceraphron macroneurus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 97. ♂.

Genus APHANOGMUS Thomson

- Aphanogmus* Thomson, 1858. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 15: 287
 305.
 Type: *Aphanogmus fumipennis* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead,
 1893.
- Taxonomy: Szelényi, 1940. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. (pt. Zool.) 33: 122-136.
- bicolor** Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).
Aphanogmus bicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 134. ♀.
- canadensis** Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Aphanogmus canadensis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 131.
 ♂.
- dorsalis** Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Aphanogmus dorsalis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 132. ♀.
- floridanus** Ashmead. S. C., Fla. Host: *Anthrocnodax carolina* Feh.
Aphanogmus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 134. ♀ ♂.
- marylandicus** Ashmead. Md. (Oakland).
Aphanogmus marylandicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133,
 135. ♀.
- niger** Ashmead. D. C.
Aphanogmus niger Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133. ♂.
- obsoletus** Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Aphanogmus obsoletus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 131. ♀.
- pallidipes** Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).
Aphanogmus pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 135.
 ♀.
- salicicola** Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa). Host: Cecidomyid gall.
Aphanogmus salicicola Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 78. ♀ ♂.
- subapterus** Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwaek).
Aphanogmus subapterus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 130. ♀.
- varipes** Ashmead. Kans.
Aphanogmus varipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 135. ♀.
- virginiensis** Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).
Aphanogmus virginiensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 135.
 ♀.

Genus ECITONETES Brues

- Ecitonetes* Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 370.
 Type: *Ecitonetes subapterus* Brues. Monob.

subapterus Brues. Tex. In colony of *Eciton coecum* (Latr.).

Ecitonetes subapterus Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 370. ♀.

Genus ALLOMICROPS Kieffer

Allomicrops Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42, pp. 69, 138.

Type: *Ceraphron abnormis* Perkins. Monob.

abnormis (Perkins). Calif.; Hawaiian Isl. Hosts: *Haplogonatopus* sp., *Echthrodelphax* sp.

Ceraphron abnormis Perkins, 1910. Fauna Hawaii, v. 2, p. 617. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1931. Handbook of the Insects and Other Invertebrates of Hawaiian Sugar Cane Fields, p. 248.

Genus LAGYNODES Foerster

Microps Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 272. Preocc.

Type: *Microps rubi* Haliday. Monob.

Lagynodes Foerster, 1840. ²³ Beitr. Monog. Pteromalidae 1, no page number.

Type: *Lagynodes rufus* Foerster. Monob.

Triogmus Marshall, 1874. Ent. Annual, p. 134.

Type: *Triogmus furcifer* Marshall. Monob.

minutus Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Lagynodes minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 121. ♀.

xanthus Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Lagynodes xanthus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 72. ♀.

Genus ATRITOMELLUS Kieffer

Atritomus Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 56. Preocc.

Type: *Atritomus coccophagus* Foerster, 1878. Monob. and orig. desig.

Atritomellus Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42, pp. 139, 141.

Type: *Atritomus coccophagus* Foerster. Autob.

americanus (Ashmead). Md. (Odenton).

Atritomus americanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 122. ♂.

californicus (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).

Atritomus californicus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 256. ♂.

rufiventris (Ashmead). Fla.

Atritomus rufiventris Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 98. ♀.

Genus LYGOCERUS Foerster

Lygocerus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 97, 99. No species.

Type: *Ceraphron ramicornis* Boheman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 257-261.

Some species, at least, appear to be hyperparasites.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Lygocerus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 4: 140. ♀.

californicus Ashmead. Calif.

Lygocerus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 109, 111.

♂.

constrictus Brues. Wash.

Lygocerus constrictus Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 119.

♂.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville). Host: *Cinara australis* (Ashm.).

Chirocirus floridanus Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiv. ♀ ♂.

niger (Howard). Pa., N. J., D. C., Ohio, Mich., Ind. Host: *Aphidius polygonaphis* (Fitch).

Megaspilus niger Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 247. ♀.

²³ See Griffin, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (7): 498.

- pacificus* Ashmead. Calif. (Placer Co.).
Lygocerus pacificus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 109, 112. ♀.
- pallipes* Harrington. Que. (Hull).
Lygocerus pallipes Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 77. ♀ ♂.
- picipes* Ashmead. Ont., Ohio, S. C.
Lygocerus picipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 108, 109. ♀.
- 6-dentatus* Ashmead. D. C., W. Va.
Lygocerus 6-dentatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 109, 111.
 ♀ ♂.
- stigmatus* (Say). Ont., Mich., Ind. Host: Raspberry aphid.
Ceraphron stigmatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 277.
- triticum* (Taylor). U. S. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
Ceraphron triticum Taylor, 1860. Amer. Agr., p. 300. ♂.

Genus CONOSTIGMUS Dahlbom

- Conostigmus* Dahlbom, 1858 (1857). Öfvers Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 14: 291. No species.
 Type: *Megaspilus alutaceus* Thomson, 1859 (1858). Present desig.
- Eumegaspilus* Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 48, 49.
 Type: *Eumegaspilus canadensis* Ashmead. Present desig.
- ambiguus* (Ashmead). D. C., Va.
Megaspilus ambiguus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 115.
 ♀ ♂.
- anomaliventris* (Ashmead). Mich. (Marquette).
Megaspilus anomaliventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 114. ♀.
- ater* Fouts. Calif. Host: Syrphid puparium.
Conostigmus ater Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 168. ♀.
- bacilliger* (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Megaspilus bacilliger Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258. ♂.
- bakeri* Kieffer. Calif.
Conostigmus Bakeri Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 36. ♂.
- californicus* (Ashmead). Calif. (Folsom).
Megaspilus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 114, 118.
 ♂.
- canadensis* (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Eumegaspilus Canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 49. ♀.
- crawfordi* (Mann), n. comb. Md. (Great Falls). In nest of *Formica exsectoides* Forel.
Megaspilus crawfordi Mann, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 60. ♀.
- harringtoni* (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Megaspilus Harringtoni Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 48. ♂ ♀.
- hyalinipennis* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Megaspilus hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 98. ♀.
- inermis* (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Megaspilus inermis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258, 259.
 ♂.
- integriceps* (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Megaspilus integriceps Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258, 259.
 ♀.
- laeviceps* (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Va.
Megaspilus laeviceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 114, 118. ♂.
- marylandicus* (Ashmead). Md. (Oakland).
Megaspilus marylandicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 116.
 ♀.

- nevadensis** (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).
Megaspilus nevadensis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258, 259.
 ♀.
- nigripes** (Kieffer). Calif. (Santa Clara).
Megaspilus nigripes Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258. ♂.
- orcasensis** (Brues). Wash. (Puget Sound).
Megaspilus orcasensis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 118. ♂.
- ottawensis** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Eumegaspilus Ottawensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 49. ♀.
- penmaricus** (Ashmead). Pa. (Pen Mar).
Megaspilus penmaricus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113. ♀.
- pergandei** (Ashmead). D. C.
Megaspilus Pergandei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 114, 118. ♂.
- popenoci** (Ashmead). Kans., Ill.
Megaspilus Popenoei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 114. ♀.
- pulchellus** Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Conostigmus pulchellus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 133. ♂.
- schwarzi** (Ashmead). D. C.
Megaspilus Schwarzi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 115. ♀.
- striatipes** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Megaspilus striatipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 115. ♀.
- timberlakei** Kamal. Calif. (San Diego). Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say) (pupae),
Sphaerophoria cylindrica (Say).
Conostigmus timberlakei Kamal, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 285. ♀.
 Biology: Kamal, [1939]. Egypt. Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul.
 207: 42-44.
- trapezoidus** Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).
Conostigmus trapezoidus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 35.
 ♂.
- virginicus** (Ashmead). Mass., Va., Mich., Ind. Host: *Sturmia scutellata* (R. D.).
Megaspilus virginicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 117. ♀.
- zaglouli** Kamal. Calif. Hosts: *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.), *Syrphus opinator* O. S.
Conostigmus zaglouli Kamal, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 285. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Kamal, [1939]. Egypt. Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul.
 207: 40-42.

Genus TRICHOSTERESIS Foerster

- Trichosteresis* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 97, 99.
 Type: *Ceraphron glaber* Boheman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.
- Thliboneura* Thomson, 1859 (1858). Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.
 15: 287, 288.
 Type: *Ceraphron glaber* Boheman. Present desig.
- floridana** Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Trichosteresis floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 98. ♀.
- vitripennis** Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trichosteresis vitripennis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 72. ♀

Genus MEGASPILUS Westwood

- Megaspilus* Westwood, 1829. In Stephens, Nomencl. Brit. Ins., column 37.
 Type: *Ceraphron dux* Curtis. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Habropelte* Thomson, 1858. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 15: 288.
 Type: *Ceraphron tibialis* Boheman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.
- Megaspilodes* Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 48.
 Type: *Ceraphron armatus* Say. Present desig.
- Megalospilus* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.
Habropelta Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.

armatus (Say). Ont., Va., Ind.

Ceraphron armatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 276.

Telenomus stygicus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 189. ♀.

fuscipennis (Ashmead). Que., Maine, D. C., Va., N. C., Iowa, La., Kans., Wyo., Wash.

Megaspilodes fuscipennis Ashmead, 1888. Expt. Sta. Kans. Bul. 3: App. p. 11. ♂ ♀.

eviceps (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).

Habropelte leviceps Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 256, 257. ♀.

nigerrimus (Kieffer). Calif. (Santa Clara).

Habropelte nigerrimus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 256, 257. ♂ ♀.

nigerrimus var. *sublevis* (Kieffer). Calif. (Santa Clara).

Habropelte nigerrimus var. *sublevis* Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 257. ♂.

Genus CONOSTIGMOIDES Dodd

Conostigmoides Dodd, 1914. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 38: 88, 94.

Type: *Eumagaspius erythrothorax* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

erythrothorax (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Eumagaspius erythrothorax Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 120. ♀ ♂.

Genus DENDROCERUS Ratzeburg

Dendrocerus Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 180.

Type: *Dendrocerus lichtensteinii* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Members of this genus develop as parasites in the cocoons of Coniopterygidae.

conwentziae Gahan. Mass. Host: *Conwentzia hageni* Banks.

Dendrocerus conwentziae Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 122. ♀ ♂.

conwentziae var. *rufus* Gahan. Wash. Host: *Conwentzia* sp.

Dendrocerus conwentziae var. *rufus* Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 123. ♀ ♂.

Family DIAPRIIDAE

This is a large family of which apparently only a small percentage of the species have been described. Most of those whose habits are known are parasites of Diptera.

Revision: Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. VI-XXX, 1-627.

Subfamily DIAPRIINAE

Genus SOLENOPSIA Wasmann

Solenopsia Wasmann, 1899. Zoologica Stuttgart, v. 26: 53, 126.

Type: *Solenopsia imitatrix* Wasmann. Monob.

americana Brues. Tenn. In nest of *Paratrechina (Nylanderia) parvula* (Mayr).

Solenopsia americana Brues, 1936. Psyche 43: 16. ♀.

Genus AUXOPAEDEUTES Brues

Auxopaedeutes Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 126.

Type: *Auxopaedeutes sodalis* Brues. Monob.

lyriformis Brues. Mass. (Boston). In nest of *Solenopsis molesta* (Say).

Auxopaedeutes lyriformis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 82. ♀.

sodalis Brues. Tex. In nest of *Solenopsis molesta* (Say).

Auxopaedeutes sodalis Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 127. ♀.

Genus PROPANTOLYTA[†]Kieffer

Propantolyta Kieffer, 1910. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, pp. 697, 709.
Type: *Polypeza pergandei* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

pergandei (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).

Polypeza Pergandei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 387. ♂ ♀.

Genus MYRMECOPRIA Ashmead

Myrmecopria Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 407, 446.

Type: *Loxotropa mellea* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

mellea (Ashmead). Fla., Ala. In nests of *Eciton* spp.

Loxotropa mellea, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 196. ♂.

Genus LEPIDOPRIA Kieffer

Lepidopria Kieffer, 1910. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10. p. 695. No species.

Type: *Lepidopria pedestris* Kieffer, 1911. First included species.

aberrans Brues. Md. (Hagerstown).

Lepidoria (!) *aberrans* Brues, 1916. Psyche 23: 126. ♀.

Genus ADELIOPRIA Ashmead

Adeliopria Ashmead, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 15.

Type: *Adeliopria longii* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

longii Ashmead. Tex. (Austin). Host: *Forcipomyia wheeleri* (Long).

Adeliopria longii Ashmead, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 15. ♀ ♂.

Genus ENTOMACIS Foerster

Entomacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 121, 123. No species.

Type: *Diapria (Glyphidopria) platyptera* Haliday, 1857. Present desig.

Glyphidopria Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: 172. Proposed as subgenus of *Diapria* Latreille. N. syn.

Type: *Diapria (Glyphidopria) platyptera* Haliday, 1857. Present desig.

ambigua (Brues). Conn. (Colebrook). Host: In nest of *Stenamma fulva aquia* var. *picea* Emery.

Hemilexodes ambigua Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 126. ♀.

canadensis (Harrington). Canada.

Hemilexodes canadensis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 201. ♀.

mellipetiolata (Ashmead). Fla.

Hemilexis mellipetiola Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 196. "♂" = ♀.

Hemilexis mellipetiolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 389, 390. Emend.

submarginata (Ashmead). D. C., Va.

Hemilexis submarginata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 389. ♀ ♂.

Genus APARAMESIUS Kieffer

Aparamesius Kieffer, 1913. Insecta 3: 436.

Type: *Aparamesius carinatus* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

analis (Ashmead). Tex., "Carolina."

Basalys analis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 445. ♀.

clavipes (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Paramesius clavipes Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 53. ♀.

nigriclavus Fouts. Ont., N. Y.

Aparamesius nigriclavus Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 169. ♀.

Genus **HEMILEXIS** Foerster

Hemilexis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 122, 127. No species.

Type: *Hemilexis californica* Ashmead, 1893. Desig. by Kieffer, 1916.

Hemilexodes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 399. N. syn.

Type: *Hemilexodes floridana* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

californica Ashmead. Calif., Wash.

Hemilexis californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 389, 390.

♀ ♂.

floridana (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Hemilexodes floridana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 400. ♀.

Genus **IDIOTYPA** Foerster

Idiotypa Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 122, 125. No species.

Type: *Diapria (Mionopria) maritima* Haliday, 1857. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Mionopria Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev., 4: 172.

Type: *Diapria (Mionopria) maritima* Haliday. Monob.

pallipes Fouts. N. Y. (McLean).

Idiotypa pallipes Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 102. ♀.

Genus **PARAMESIUS** Westwood

Paramesius Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 129.

Type: *Paramesius rufipes* Westwood. Monob.

laetus Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Paramesius laetus Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29 (8): 170. ♀.

oregonensis Ashmead. Oreg., "Vancouver."

Paramesius oregonensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 395.

♂.

pallidipes Ashmead. D. C., Va., "Carolina."

Paramesius pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 395.

♂ ♀.

parvulus Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Paramesius parvulus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 393. ♀.

spinus Ashmead. D. C.

Paramesius spinus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 394.

♀ ♂.

terminatus (Say). Md., Ind.

Psilus terminatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 282.

utahensis Ashmead. Utah (Utah Lake).

Paramesius utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 394. ♀.

Genus **ANEURHYNCHUS** Westwood

Mythras Curtis, 1829. Guide Brit. Ins., col. 108, no. 569. Nom. nud.

Aneurhynchus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 129.

Type: *Aneurhynchus galesiformis* Westwood. Monob.

Aneurhynchus Marshall, 1873. Cat. Brit. Hym.; Oxyura, p. 11. Emend.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla.

Aneurhynchus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 404, 405.

♂.

mellipes Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Aneurhynchus mellipes Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 52. ♀.

unifoveatus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Aneurhynchus unifoveatus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 41.

♂.

virginicus Ashmead. W. Va. (Harper's Ferry).

Aneurhynchus virginicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 404, 405.

♂.

Genus PSILUS Panzer

Psilus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 83, No. 11.

Type: *Psilus cornutus* Panzer. Monob.

Galesus Curtis, 1831. Brit. Ent., v. 3, p. 341.

Type: *Psilus cornutus* Panzer. Orig. desig.

Coptera Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 281.

Type: *Coptera polita* Say. Monob.

Anisoptera Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840. Nomencl. Ent., v. 2, pp. 57, 69.

Type: *Anisoptera egregia* Herrich-Schaeffer. Monob.

Schizogalesus Kieffer, 1911. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 832.

Type: *Galesus (Schizogalesus) punctatus* Kieffer. Present desig.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 261-262.

atricornis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Md., Va., Wash. Host: *Lonchaea corticis* Taylor.

Galesus atricornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 408, 409. ♀.

autumnalis (Brues), n. comb. Wis. (Fox Point).

Galesus autumnalis Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 150, 151. ♀.

clarimontis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Galesus clarimontis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 285. ♂.

microtomus (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo).

Galesus microtomus Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 285. ♂.

pilosus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Galesus pilosus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 409, 411. ♂.

politus (Say), n. comb. Ont., N. Y., D. C., Md., Fla., Ind. Hosts: *Rhagoletis cingulata* (Loew), *R. fausta* (O. S.).

Coptera polita Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 282. ♂.

punctiger (Fouts), n. comb. Tex. (Uvalde). Host: ?*Drosophila* sp.

Galesus punctiger Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 170. ♀ ♂.

quebecensis (Provancher), n. comb. Que., D. C.

Galesus Quebecensis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 260. ♂.

texanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Galesus texanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 409, 411. ♂.

viereckii (Brues), n. comb. Conn. (Colebrook).

Galesus viereckii Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (2) 3: 187. ♂.

Genus SPILOMICRUS Westwood

Spilomicrus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 129.

Type: *Spilomicrus stigmatalis* Westwood. Monob.

Chlidonia Herrich-Schaeffer, 1838. Faunae Ins. German., heft 157, pl. 24.

Type: *Chlidonia mouliata* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1838. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska (Muir Inlet).

Spilomicrus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 140. ♀.

armatus Ashmead, D. C.

Spilomicrus armatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 397. ♀.

atriclavus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Spilomicrus atriclavus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 397, 398.

♀.

atropetiolatus (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).

Ismarus atropetiolatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 11. ♀.

brevicornis (Ashmead). Colo.

Basalys brevicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 446. ♀.

bifoveatus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Spilomicrus bifoveatus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 40.

♂ ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz).

Basalys californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 446. ♀.

flavicornis Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Spilomicrus flavicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 397, 398.

♂.

foveatus Provancher. Que. (Cap. Rouge).

Spilomicrus foveatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 176. ♀.

kiefferi Fouts. N. Y.

Spilomicrus kiefferi Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 150. ♀ ♂.

longicornis Provancher. Canada.

Spilomicrus longicornis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 262. ♀.

unifoveatus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Spilomicrus unifoveatus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 41.

♀.

virginicus Fouts. Va. (Falls Church). Host: *Xylota bicolor* Loew.

Spilomicrus virginicus Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 168. ♀.

Genus *MONELATA* Foerster

Monelata Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 123, 127. No species.

Type: *Diapria parvula* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Corynopria Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: 170.

Type: *Diapria petiolaris* Nees. Present desig.

hirticollis Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Monelata hirticollis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 54. ♀.

mellicollis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Monelata mellicollis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 197. ♀.

nigra Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Monelata nigra Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 133. ♀.

Genus *XENOPRIA* Fouts

Xenopria Fouts, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 260.

Type: *Xenopria columbiana* Fouts. Orig. desig.

columbiana Fouts. B. C. (Kootenay Natl. Park). Host: Stratiomyid sp.

Xenopria columbiana Fouts, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 261. ♀ ♂.

nigripes Fouts. Wyo. (Saratoga).

Xenopria nigripes Fouts, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 262. ♀.

punctata Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).

Xenopria punctata Fouts, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 263. ♀.

Genus *PHAENOPRIA* Ashmead

Phaenopria Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 407, 436.

Type: *Phaenopria minutissima* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

acutiventris Brues. Tex. (near Austin). Host: In nest of *Eciton coecum* (Latr.).

Phaenopria acutiventris Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 372. ♀.

affinis Ashmead. D. C.

Phaenopria affinis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 440. ♀.

haematobiae Ashmead. Va., Tex. Host: *Siphona irritans* (L.).

Phaenopria haematobiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 438.

♀.

minutissima Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Phaenopria minutissima Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 438.

♀.

- montana* Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Phaenopria montana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 438, 440. ♂.
- occidentalis* Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Phaenopria occidentalis Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 168. ♀.
- parva* Ashmead. D. C.
Phaenopria parva Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 438, 440. ♂.
- pezomachoides* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Loxotropa pezomachoides Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 53. ♀.
Phaenopria aptera Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 439. ♀.
 N. syn.
- popei* Muesebeck. Mich. (Sodon Lake, Oakland Co.). Host: *Sepedon fuscipennis* Loew.
Phaenopria popei Muesebeck, 1950 (1949). Canad. Ent. 81: 234. ♀ ♂.
- schwarzii* Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va., Fla.
Phaenopria Schwarzii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 439. ♀.
- virginica* Ashmead. D. C., Va.
Phaenopria virginica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 438.
 ♀ ♂.

Genus GLYPTONOTA Foerster

- Glyptonota* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 122, 126. No species.
 Type: *Glyptonota nigriclavata* Ashmead, 1893. First included species.

- nigriclavata* Ashmead. D. C.
Glyptonota nigriclavata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 401. ♀.

Genus ACIDOPRIA Kieffer

- Acidopria* Kieffer, 1913. Insecta 3: 422.
 Type: *Acidopria variicornis* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1916.

- columbiana* (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Va. Host: In nests of *Halictus pruinosus* Robt.
Loxotropa columbiana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 413. ♀.
Loxotropa ruficornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 414. ♂.
 Preocc.
Loxotropa ashmeadi Kieffer, 1911. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 923. N. name.

Genus LOXOTROPA Foerster

- Loxotropa* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 122, 123, 126.
 Type: *Psilus antennatus* Jurine. Monob.

Biology: Wright, Geering, and Asby, 1947. Bul. Ent. Res. 37: 518-525.

- ashmeadiana* Kieffer. Canada.
Loxotropa ashmeadiana Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 171, 190.
 ♀.
- californica* Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Loxotropa californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 413, 415. ♀.
- flavipes* Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va.
Loxotropa flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 413, 415. ♀ ♂.
- modesta* Brues. Pa. (Lehigh Gap).
Loxotropa modesta Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 188. ♀.
- nana* Ashmead. Fla.
Loxotropa nana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 413, 415. ♀.
- nigrescens* Fouts. B. C., Sask.
Loxotropa nigrescens Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 169. ♀.
- pegomyiae* Brues. Minn. Host: *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché).
Loxotropa pegomyiae Brues, 1907. Extr. Rpt. Minn. State Ent., p. [1]
 ♀ ♂.

Genus TRICHOPRIA Ashmead

- Trichopria* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 407, 432.
Type: *Trichopria pentaplasta* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Ceratopria* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 407, 429.
Type: *Ceratopria longiceps* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Planopria* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz. Bul. 25: 19.
Type: *Diapria californica* Ashmead. Present desig.
- Orthopria* Kieffer, 1910. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 984.
Type: *Diapria californica* Ashmead. Present desig.
- Ashmeadopria* Kieffer, 1911. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 124, p. 59. N. syn.
Type: *Diapria verticillata* Latreille, 1805. Desig. by Mani, 1941.
- abdominalis* Fouts. N. J., B. C.
Trichopria (Trichopria) abdominalis Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 174. ♀.
Taxonomy: Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 167.
- agromyzae* (Fitch). N. Y. Host: *Meoneura vagans* (Fall.).
Diapria Agromyzae Fitch, 1856 (1855). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 15: 535.
♂ ♀.
- angustipennis* Muesebeck. N. Y. (Ithaca). Host: *Lemnaphila scotlandae* Cress.
Trichopria angustipennis Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 60.
♀ ♂.
- Biology: Scotland, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 717.
- armata* (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Loxotropa armata Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 53. ♀.
- bifovea* Kieffer. Calif.
Diapria bifoveata Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 286, 287. ♀. Preocc.
Trichopria bifovea Kieffer, 1911. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 124, p. 64. N. name.
- bifoveolata* (Ashmead). W. Va. (Harper's Ferry).
Ceratopria bifoveolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. 45: 429, 430. ♀.
- californica* (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Diapria californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 421, 422. ♀ ♂.
- carolinensis* Ashmead. Pa., "Carolina."
Trichopria carolinensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 434.
♀.
- clarimontis* (Kieffer). Calif. (Claremont).
Diapria clarimontis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 286, 287. ♂.
- columbiana* (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Mich. Hosts: *Hydrellia* sp., *H. bergi* Cress.
Diapria columbiana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 424. ♀.
- crassiclava* (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Diapria crassiclava Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 287, 288. ♀.
- discreta* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. D. C.
Diapria tetraplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 422, 426. ♀.
Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893, pp. 417, 420.
- erythropha* (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Fla.
Diapria erythropus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 421, 423. ♀ ♂.
- erythrothorax* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Diapria erythrothorax Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 196. ♂.
- flavipes* Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).
Trichopria flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 436. ♀.
- floridana* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Cephalonomia floridana Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 196. "♂" = ♀.
- floridensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Fort George).
Galesus floridensis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19 (10): 195. ♂.
Galesus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 410. Error.
- foveata* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Tropidopria foveata Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 38. ♂.

- harringtoni** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Loxotropa Harringtoni Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 53. ♀.
- hirticollis** (Ashmead). Fla., Tex. Hosts: Blowflies; *Sarcophaga plinthopyga* Wied.
Cephalonomia hirticollis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 195. ♀.
- infuscatipes** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Ceratipria (!) *infuscatipes* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 429, 431.
♀.
- longiceps** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Ceratopria longiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 429. ♀ ♂.
- megaplasta** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Ceratopria megaplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 429, 430.
♀.
Ceratopria megaloplasta Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 151. Emend.
- melanocera** (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Diapria melanocera Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 287, 288.
♀.
- montana** (Kieffer). Calif. (Claremont).
Diapria montana Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 287, 288. ♀.
- muscae** (Ashmead). Calif.
Diapria muscae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 422, 426. ♂ ♀.
- nevadensis** (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).
Diapria nevadensis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 51: 287, 288. ♀.
- pacifica** Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Trichopria pacifica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 436. ♀.
- paludis** Muesebeck. N. Y. (Ithaca). Host: *Lemnaphila scotlandae* Cress.
Trichopria paludis Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 62. ♀.
Biology: Scotland, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 717.
- parkeri** Fouts. Md. (Williamsport).
Trichopria parkeri Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 61. ♀ ♂.
- pentaplasta** Ashmead. D. C., Va., Kans.
Trichopria pentaplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 432, 433.
♀ ♂.
- popenoei** Ashmead. Kans. (Riley Co.).
Trichopria Popenoei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 435. ♀
(♂ misdet.).
- popenoei** var. **illinoisensis** Girault. Ill. (Urbana).
Trichopria popenoei illinoisensis Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
58: 178. ♀ ♂.
- provancheri** (Kieffer), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Ashmeadopria provancheri Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 122,
141. ♀.
- pusilla** (Ashmead). D. C., Va.
Ceratopria pusilla Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 429, 430. ♀.
- rufipes** Ashmead. Va.
Trichopria rufipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 434. ♀
(♂ misdet.).
- simulans** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Tropidopria simulans Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 417, 419. ♀.
- tabanivora** Fouts. Sask., Mass. Hosts: *Chrysops mitis* O. S.; *Tabanus reinwardtii*
Weid.; *T. nigrovittatus* Macq.
Trichopria (Trichopria) tabanivora Fouts, 1926. In Cameron, Bul. Ent.
Res. 17: 39. ♀ ♂.
- tetraplasta** (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.
Tropidopria tetraplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 417, 420.
♀.

texana (Ashmead). Tex.

Diapria texana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 421, 424. ♀.

torquata (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ont.

Platymischus torquatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 182. ♀.

unifoveata (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Tropidopria unifoveata Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 286. ♂.

utahensis (Ashmead). Utah (Salt Lake).

Diapria utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 421, 423. ♀.

villosicornis (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).

Loxotropa villosicornis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 286. ♂.

virginica (Ashmead). Ont., Va.

Diapria virginica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 422, 426. ♀.

zimmermanni Ashmead. "Carolina."

Trichopria Zimmermanni Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 432, 434. ♀.

Genus CRACINOPRIA Fouts

Cracinopria Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 162.

Type: *Trichopria marylandica* Fouts. Orig. desig.

crassicornis Fouts. Md. (Hagerstown).

Cracinopria crassicornis Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 163, 164. ♀.

emarginata Fouts. Md. (Hagerstown).

Cracinopria emarginata Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 163. ♂.

marylandica (Fouts). Md. (Hagerstown). Host: Dipterous puparium.

Trichopria marylandica Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 62. ♀ ♂.

perplexa Fouts. Md. (Hagerstown).

Cracinopria perplexa Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 163, 164. ♀.

Genus BASALYS Westwood

Basalys Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 343.

Type: *Basalys fumipennis* Westwood. Monob.

californiae Kieffer. Calif. (Santa Cruz).

Basalys californiae Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 193, 199. ♂.

fuscipennis Ashmead. D. C.

Basalys fuscipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 444. ♂.

ganahlia Dalla Torre. D. C.

Basalys picipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 444. ♂.

Preocc.

Basalys ganahlia Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 432. N. name.

microtoma Kieffer. Pa. (Sunbury).

Basalys microtoma Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 39. ♂.

utahensis Ashmead. Utah (Canyon City).

Basalys utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 444. ♂.

Genus DIAPRIA Latreille

Diapria Latreille, 1796. Précis. Caract. Ins., p. 110.

Type: *Ichneumon conicus* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Tropidopria Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 416.

Type: *Ichneumon conicus* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

conica (Fabricius). Que. to N. C., west to Ont. and Mich.; Kans. Host: *Tubifera tenax* (L.).

Ichneumon conicus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 343.

Biology: Sanders, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 48-50.—Maneval, 1937. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique Bul. 13: 7-9.

Genus DOLIOPRIA Kieffer

Doliopria Kieffer, 1910. Ent. Rundschau 27: 48.
Type: *Doliopria flavipes* Kieffer. Monob.

americana Fouts. Pa.

Doliopria americana Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 169. ♀.

Genus PROSYNACRA Kieffer

Prosynacra Kieffer, 1905. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. (3a) 2: 35.
Type: *Prosynacra nigriceps* Kieffer, 1910. First included species.

gracilis Fouts. Mass. (Petersham). Host: ?*Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Prosynacra gracilis Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 171. ♀.

Subfamily CINETINAE Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name

With the suppression of *Belyta* Jurine as a synonym of *Cinetus* Jurine it becomes necessary to use Cinetinae in place of Belytinae.

Genus ISMARUS Haliday

Ismarus Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 467.

Type: *Cinetus dorsiger* Curtis. Monob.

Entomia Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840. Nomencl. Ent., v. 2, p. 127. *Nom. nud.*

Entomius Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: 169. Proposed as subgenus of *Ismarus* Haliday.

Type: *Ismarus halidayi* Foerster. Present desig.

americanus Fouts. Pa. (Carlisle).

Ismarus americanus Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 164. ♀.

nevadensis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Ismarus nevadensis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 276. ♀.

Genus OXYLABIS Foerster

Oxylabis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 128, 130, 133, 139.

Type: *Cinetus picipes* Nees. Present desig.

Lyteba Thomson, 1858. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 15: 180.

Type: *Belyta bisulca* Nees. Monob.

arcuata Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Oxylabis arcuata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 346, 348. ♂.

bifoveolata Brues. N. J. (Snake Hill).

Oxylabis bifoveolatus Brues, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 119. ♂.

californica Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).

Oxylabis californica Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 279. ♀.

carinifrons Kieffer. Wis. (Polk).

Oxylabis carinifrons Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 346, 347. ♂

klagesi Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Oxylabis Klagesi Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 42. ♂.

spinosa (Provancher). Que., Ont., Va.

Aneurhynchus spinosus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 262. ♀.

Genus ACANOSEMA Kieffer

Acanosema Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 407.

Type: *Acanosema rufum* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

sylvanum Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Acanosema sylvana Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 134. ♀ ♂.

Genus **CINETUS** Jurine

Cinetus Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 310. No species.

Type: *Belyta bicolor* Jurine. Included by Curtis, 1829.

Belyta Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 311. N. syn.

Type: *Belyta bicolor* Jurine. Monob.

Cinntus (!) Curtis, 1829. Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., column 109.

Belita Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: Proc. p. 169. Emend.

anthracinus (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Belyta anthracina Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 179. ♀.

bisulcatus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa.

Belyta bisulcata Kieffer, 1908 (nec 1909). Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 43.

♂ ♀.

borealis (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Belyta boreale Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 179. ♀.

californiae (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Placer Co.).

Zygotia californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 373. ♂.

Preocc.

Aclista californiae Kieffer, 1910. Gen. Ins., fasc. 107, p. 24.

contemptus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Pittsburgh).

Belyta contempta Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 359, 361. ♂.

crassicornis (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).

Pantoclis crassicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 369.

♂ ♀.

despectus (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk).

Belyta despecta Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 362. ♂.

erythropus (Ashmead), n. comb. "Wis., Kumlin."

Belyta erythropus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 356, 357. ♀.

infuscatus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Belyta infuscata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 359, 361. ♂.

klagesi (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Belyta Klagesi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 362. ♂.

longicollis (Fouts), n. comb. Pa., B. C.

Belyta longicollis Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 174. ♀.

missouriensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Mo. (St. Louis).

Aclista missouriensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 377. ♂.

nigripes (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Belyta nigripes Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 280. ♂.

occidentalis Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif. (Claremont).

Belyta californica Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 363. ♂.

Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.

peninsularis Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Aclista floridana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 376, 378. ♂.

Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.

robustior (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y., Md.

Belyta robustior Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 152. ♀.

rostratus (Harrington), n. comb. Que., Wash.

Belyta rostrata Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canad. Trans. (2) 5: 196. ♀.

rugifrons (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y., Md.

Belyta rugifrons Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 149. ♂.

rugosopetiolatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Va., La.

Aclista rugosopetiolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 377.

♀.

sanguineus (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Belyta sanguinea Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 177. ♀ ♂.

sulcatus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa.

- Belyta bisulcata* Kieffer, 1909 (nec 1908). Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 359, 360. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
- Belyta sulcata* Kieffer, 1910. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 107, p. 22. N. name.
- texanus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Belyta texana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 356, 357. ♀.
- verus** (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk).
Belyta vera Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 359, 362. ♂.
- vilis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Pittsburgh).
Belyta vilis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 363. ♂.
- whittakeri** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Bleyta excavata Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 180. ♀. Preocc. by Kieffer, 1910.
- xanthopus assimilis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa., Wis.
Belyta xanthopus assimilis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 364. ♂.
- xanthopus xanthopus** (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk).
Belyta xanthopus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 364. ♂.
- xanthostoma** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Belyta xanthostoma Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 363. ♂.

Genus PROPSILOMMA Kieffer

- Propsilomma* Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 351, 422.
 Type: *Psilomma columbianum* Ashmead. Monob.
- columbianum** (Ashmead). Que., D. C., B. C.
Psilomma columbianum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 379. ♂ ♀.

Genus ZYGOTA Foerster

- Zygota* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 128, 131, 133, 135.
 Type: *Belyta abdominalis* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.
- Carinia* Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 140.
 Type: *Carinia nitida* Kieffer. Monob.
- Tetrapsilus* Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 397.
 Type: *Tetrapsilus filicornis* Kieffer. Monob.
- Taxonomy: Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 145-149.
- americana** Ashmead. Que., Ont., Alaska, Greenland.
Zygota americana Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 54. ♂ ♀.
- arcuata** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Aclista (Zygota) arcuata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 348, 349. ♂.
- borealis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Aclista borealis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 376, 378. ♀.
- caudata** (Harrington), n. comb. Que. (Hull).
Aclista caudata Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (2) 5 (4): 199. ♀ ♂.
- crassicornis** (Harrington), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Aclista crassicornis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (2) 5 (4): 200. ♂.
- distans** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif., Alaska.
Aclista californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 378. ♀.
 Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.
- dolichoneura** (Kieffer), n. comb. Nev. (Ormsby).
Aclista dolichoneura Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 349, 351. ♂.
- dupla** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Que., D. C., Va.
Aclista rufopetiolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 376. ♀.
 Preocc. by Nees, 1834.

- emarginata* (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk).
Aclista (Zygota) emarginata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 346, 350. ♂.
- excavata* (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Res.).
Aclista excavata Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 146, 147. ♂.
- insignis* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Aclista insignis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 349, 350. ♂.
- levistylus* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Aclista levistylus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 348, 350. ♂.
- microneura* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Aclista microneura Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 349, 351. ♂.
- monticola* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Aclista rufescens Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 376. ♀.
 Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.
- obliterata* (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Res.).
Aclista obliterata Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 146, 147. ♂.
- palustra* (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Bogs Res.).
Aclista palustra Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 145, 146. ♂.
- rufa* (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Aclista rufa Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 376. ♀.
- scleroneura* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Aclista scleroneura Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 349, 352. ♂.
- simulans* (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).
Aclista simulans Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 146, 148. ♂.
- texana* Ashmead. Tex.
Zygota texana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 373, 374. ♀.

Genus DIPHORA Foerster

- Diphora* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 130, 140.
 Type: *Diphora westwoodii* Foerster. Monob.
- nearctica* Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Diphora nearctica Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 74. ♀.

Genus MACROHYNNIS Foerster

- Macrohynniss* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 136. No species.
 Type: *Macrohynniss lepidus* Mayr, 1904. First included species.
- americanus* Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).
Macrohynniss americanus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 338. ♀.

Genus MIOTA Foerster

- Miota* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 131, 141. No species.
 Type: *Miota glabra* Ashmead, 1890. First included species.
- analiss* Ashmead. "Carolina."
Miota analiss Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 351, 352. ♀.
- californica* (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Cinetus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 360, 361.
 "♂" = ♀.
- canadensis* Ashmead. Que. (Chelsea).
Miota Canadensis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 54. ♀.
- coloradensis* (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).
Psilomma coloradense Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 11. ♀.
- glabra* Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).
Miota glabra Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 12. ♀.
- monticola* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

- Cinetus monticola* Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 376. ♀.
nasuta (Provancher), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Cinetus nasutus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 178. ♀.
pennsylvanica (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Pittsburgh).
Cinetus pennsylvanicus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 376. ♂.
pleuralis (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).
Cinetus pleuralis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 151. ♀ ♂.
xanthocera (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Cinetus xanthocerus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 376, 377. ♀.

Genus LEPTORHAPTUS Foerster

- Leptorhaptus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 137. No species.
 Type: *Leptorhaptus conicus* Ashmead, 1893. Present desig.
- ashmeadi* Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Leptorhaptus Ashmeadi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 379. ♂.
bakeri Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Leptorhaptus Bakeri Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 377, 378. ♂.
bisulcatus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).
Leptorhaptus bisulcatus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 377, 378. ♂.
clarimontis Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Leptorhaptus Clarimontis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 377, 379. ♀.
conicus Ashmead. Que., Ont., D. C., Va.
Leptorhaptus conicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 350. ♂ ♀.
filicornis (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Zelotypa filicornis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 279. ♀.
flavicornis (Kieffer). "Gunnison."
Miota flavicornis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 281. ♀.
longinervis Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Leptorhaptus longinervis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 281. ♀.
rufus Ashmead. Que., Ont., D. C., Va., Fla.
Leptorhaptus rufus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 350. ♂ ♀.
texanus (Ashmead). Tex.
Zelotypa texana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 364, 365.

Genus SCORPIOTELEIA Ashmead

- Scorpioteleia* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 53.
 Type: *Scorpioteleia mirabilis* Ashmead. Monob.
- mirabilis* Ashmead. Ont. (Kettle Isl.).
Scorpioteleia mirabilis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 53. ♀.
vera Fouts. Fla.
Scorpioteleia vera Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 173. ♀.

Genus STYLIDOLON Ashmead

- Stylidolon* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 53.
 Type: *Stylidolon politum* Ashmead. Monob.
Stylidodon (!) Ashmead, 1902. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 10: 245.
- politum* Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).
Stylidolon politum Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 54. ♀.

Genus ACLISTA Foerster

- Aclista* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 128, 131, 133, 134, 135. No species.
 Type: *Acoretus scutellaris* Thomson, 1858. Present desig.

- Anectata* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 136. No species. N. syn.
Type: *Anectata hirtifrons* Ashmead, 1887. First included species.
- Pantoclis* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 136. No species. N. syn.
Type: *Pantoclis barycera* Foerster, 1861. First included species.
- Xenotoma* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 137. No species. N. syn.
Type: *Xenotoma nigricoxis* Foerster, 1861. First included species.
- Zelotypa* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 130, 141. No species. N. syn.
Type: *Zelotypa coloradensis* Ashmead, 1890. First included species.
- Belyta* subg. *Acoretus* Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: 169. N. syn.
Type: *Belyta rufopetiolata* Nees. Monob.
- aculeata* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Pittsburgh).
Pantoclis aculeatus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 357. ♀.
- alaskensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Virgin Bay).
Zelotypa alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 139. ♂.
- analis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., D. C.
Pantoclis analis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 370. ♀.
- antennalis* (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Bogs Res.).
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) antennalis Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 152, 154. ♀.
- ashmeadi* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Alaska (Muir Inlet).
Zelotypa borealis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 137, 138. ♀.
Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.
- bakeri* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis Bakeri Kieffer, 1909. Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 33: 353, 354. ♂.
- bradleyi* (Fouts), n. comb. Calif. (Cuyamaca Mts.).
Xenotoma bradleyi Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 172. ♀.
- bruesi* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa., Wis.
Pantoclis Bruesi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 357. ♀.
- brunnipes* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Colo.
Xenotoma coloradensis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 370.
♂. Preocc. by Ashmead, 1890, and Kieffer, 1908.
- duplicata* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif. (Claremont).
Pantoclis californicus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 352, 354. ♀.
Preocc.
- Pantoclis californiae* Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 481, 504. N. name. Preocc. by Kieffer, 1910.
- californica* (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Pantoclis californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 371.
♂ ♀.
- canadensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Pantoclis Canadensis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 55. ♀.
- castanea* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma castanea Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles. Ann. 32: 44. ♀.
- clarimontis* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma Clarimontis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 374.
♂.
- clinoneura* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis clinoneurus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 355. ♂.
- coloradensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (West Cliff).
Zelotypa coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 12. "♀"=
♂.
- cubitalis* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Wis. (Polk).
Xenotoma clinoneura Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 372.
♂. Preocc. by Kieffer, 1909.
- curvicauda* (Fouts), n. comb., emend. N. Y. (McLean Res.).
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) curvicaudis Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 152, 155. ♀.

- dubiosa** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Pantoclis dubiosa Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 278. ♀.
- flavinervis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma flavinervis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 370, 375.
 ♂ ♀.
- flavicrus** (Kieffer), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).
Pantoclis flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 370. ♀.
 Preocc.
Pantoclis flavicrus Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 480, 500. N.
 name.
- flavipes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Ft. George Isl.).
Zelotypa flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 365. ♂.
- flavoris** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Pa., Wis.
Xenotoma Bakeri Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 373. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc. by Kieffer, 1909, pp. 353, 354.
- floridana** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Pantoclis floridana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 372. ♀.
- foutsii** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Ont. (Gull Lake).
Anectata canadensis Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 165. ♀. Preocc.
 by Ashmead, 1897.
- frontalis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Del.
Belyta frontalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 356. ♀.
- fungicola** (Crawford), n. comb. Va. (Clarendon).
Zelotypa fungicola Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 583. ♀ ♂.
- fuscicornis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Que. (Hull).
Zelotypa fuscicornis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 55. ♂.
- fuscinervis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma fuscinervis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 370, 375.
 ♀ ♂.
- georgica** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ga.
Anectata georgica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 381, 382. ♂.
- hirtifrons** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Anectata hirtifrons Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 198. ♀.
- inermis** (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ont.
Aneurynchus (!) *inermis* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 176. ♀.
- insularis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Ft. George Isl.).
Pantoclis insularis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 369. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- integrifrons** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis integrifrons Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 356. ♀.
- harringtoni** (Kieffer), n. comb. Que. (Hull).
Pantoclis mandibularis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (2) 5 (4):
 198. ♀. Preocc.
Xenotoma (Zelotypa) harringtoni Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44,
 pp. 544, 549. N. name.
- kiefferi** (Fouts), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma xanthopus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 371.
 ♂. Preocc.
Xenotoma flavipes Kieffer, 1910. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 107, p. 33.
 N. name. Preocc.
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) kiefferi Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21
 (4): 151, 153. N. name.
- klagesi** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis Klagesi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 358. ♂.
- laeta** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma laeta Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 371. ♂.

- longicornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).
Zelotypa longicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 365. ♂.
- macrodyctium* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va., Colo.
Cinetus macrodyctium Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 360.
 ♂ ♀.
- mandibularis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Xenotoma mandibularis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 363. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- megaplasta* (Ashmead), n. comb. Kans. (Manhattan).
Pantoclis megaplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 368. ♀.
Pantoclis megaloplasta Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 151. Emend.
- melanocera* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma melanocera Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 370.
 ♂.
- mellicornis* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Va. (Arlington).
Cinetus ruficornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 359, 360. ♀.
 Preoce. by Curtis, 1831.
- mellipes* (Say), n. comb. Que., Va., Ont., Ind.
Cinetus mellipes Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 279. ♀.
- jeannettensis* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis microneurus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 355.
 ♂. Preoce. by Kieffer, 1909.
- monilicornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (West Cliff).
Belyta monilicornis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 12. ♀.
- montana* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo., Calif.
Pantoclis montana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 368.
 ♂ ♀.
- morula* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Colo.
Anectata coloradensis Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 42. ♀.
 Preoce. by Ashmead, 1890.
- orthoneura* (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis.
Pantoclis orthoneurus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 358.
 ♂.
- paludicola* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. N. Y. (McLean Bogs Res.).
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) palustra Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 26: 151, 153. ♀. Preoce. by Fouts, 1926.
- pacifica* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif.
Anectata californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 381. ♀.
 Preoce. by Ashmead, 1893.
- parvicellula* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma parvicellula Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 371.
 ♀.
- picipes* (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.
Pantoclis picipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 368. ♂.
- pilosa* (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Res.).
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) pilosa Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 150, 153. ♂.
- polita* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (West Cliff).
Anectata polita Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 381, 382. ♂.
- rufescens* (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Pantoclis rufescens Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 372. ♀.
- ruficauda* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).
Pantoclis ruficauda Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 370. ♀.
- ruficornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).
Zelotypa ruficornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 365, 366. ♂.
- rufopleuralis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Que. (Hull).
Miota rufopleuralis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 54. ♀.

- rufosignata* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma rufosignata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 373.
 ♂ ♀.
- scutellata aptera* (Kieffer), n. comb. Alaska.
Zelotypa scutellata Ashmead, var., 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 137. ♀.
Pantoclis scutellata aptera Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, p. 498. ♀.
- scutellata scutellata* (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska.
Zelotypa scutellata Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 137. ♀.
- similis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., N. H., Va.
Cinetus similis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 359, 361. ♀.
- singularis* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis singularis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 352, 354. ♂.
- subfusca* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis subfusca Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 355. ♀.
- subobtusa* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis subobtusus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 358. ♀.
- trisulcata* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma trisulcata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 372. ♀.
- vagabunda* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma Klagesi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 374. ♀.
 Preocc. by Kieffer, 1909.
- xanthopus* (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., N. J.
Xenotoma Xanthopus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 363. ♀ ♂.

Genus ACROPIESTA Foerster

- Acropiеста* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 135. No species.
 Type: *Acropiеста flavicauda* Ashmead, 1893. Present desig.
- flavicauda* Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).
Acropiеста flavicauda Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 354. ♀.
- pulchella* Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Acropiеста pulchella Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 75. ♀ ♂.
- pulchella* var. *melanocephala* Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Acropiеста pulchella var. *melanocephala* Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 76. ♀ ♂.
- pulchella* var. *rufa* Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Acropiеста pulchella var. *rufa* Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 76. ♀ ♂.
- pulchella* var. *rufifrons* Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Acropiеста pulchella var. *rufifrons* Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 76. ♀ ♂.
- semirufa* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Acropiеста semirufa Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 165. ♀.
- subaptera* Ashmead. Mich. (Marquette).
Acropiеста subaptera Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 354. ♀.

Genus RHYNCHOPSILUS Kieffer

- Rhynchopsilus* Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, pp. 360, 400.
 Type: *Rhynchopsilus apertus* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1910.
- conicus* (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Aclista conica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 377. ♀.

Genus ATELOPSILUS Kieffer

- Atelopsilus* Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 360
 Proposed as subgenus of *Rhynchopsilus*.
 Type: *Pantolyta brunnea* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

brunneus (Ashmead). Va., Wash.

Pantolyta brunnea Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 383. ♀.

Genus PARATELOPSILUS Whittaker

Parateloipsis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 73.

Type: *Parateloipsis canadensis* Whittaker. Monob. and orig. desig.

canadensis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Parateloipsis canadensis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 73. ♀.

Unrecognized Species of Diapriidae

Aneurynchus (!) **aneurus** Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Ent. Faune Canada Hym., p. 176. ♀.

Psilus abdominalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 283.

Psilus apicalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 283.

Psilus brevicornis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 328.

Psilus colon Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 284.

Psilus obtusus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 280.

Family SCELIONIDAE

Subfamily TELENOMINAE

All known species of this subfamily develop as parasites in the eggs of other insects.

Genus ARADOPHAGUS Ashmead

Aradophagus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 138, 166.

Type: *Aradophagus fasciatus* Ashmead. Monob.

fasciatus Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Aradophagus fasciatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 166. ♂ ♀.

Genus TIPHODYTES Bradley

Limnodytes Marchal, 1900. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 69: 171, 174.

Type: *Limnodytes gerriphagus* Marchal. Monob. and orig. desig.

Tiphodytes Bradley, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 179. N. name.

Type: *Limnodytes gerriphagus* Marchal. Autob.

gerriphagus (Marchal). N. Y., Mich. Hosts: *Gerris* sp. eggs, *Trepobates* sp. eggs.

Limnodytes gerriphagus Marchal, 1900. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 69: 172, 175.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Martin, 1928. Ent. Amer. 8 (n. ser.) (3): 313.

Genus EUMICROSOMA Gahan

Eumicrosoma Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 442.

Type: *Eumicrosoma benefica* Gahan. Monob. and orig. desig.

Baeoneurella Dodd, 1914. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 124.

Type: *Baeoneura giraulti* Dodd. Orig. desig.

beneficum Gahan. Va., Kans., Okla.; British West Indies. Host: *Blissus leucop-terus* (Say).

Eumicrosoma benefica Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 442. ♀ ♂.

Biology: McCulloch, 1915. Jour. Econ. Ent. 8: 248-260.

bicolor (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).

Baeoneura bicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 235. ♀.

Genus PROTRIMORUS Kieffer

Protrimorus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 146.

Type: *Trimorus americanus* Ashmead. Monob.

americanus (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).

Trimorus americanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 139. ♂.

Genus **TELENOMUS** Haliday

Taxonomy: Nixon, 1935. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 83: 73-103.

Subgenus **AHOLCUS** Kieffer*Aholcus* Kieffer, 1913. In Alluaud and Jeannel, Voy. Afr., v. 1, p. 4.Type: *Aholcus monticola* Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.*Neotelenomus* Dodd, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 171.Type: *Neotelenomus anthereae* Dodd. Orig. desig.*dalmani* (Ratzeburg). Europe; Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y. Hosts: *Notolophus antiquus* (L.), *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).*Teleas Dalmani* Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 185. ♂ ♀.*Telenomus Dalmani* Mayr, 1879. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 29: 699, 708. Emend.*Telenomus devorator* Mayr, 1879. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 29: 709.*Telenomus dalmanii* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 514. Emend.*Telenomus Orgyiae* Fitch, 1863 (1862). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 22: 679. N. syn.*Telenomus fiskei* Brues, 1910. Psyche 17: 106. ♀ ♂.*hemerocampae* Wilcox. N. H., Conn., N. Y. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).*Telenomus hemerocampae* Wilcox, 1920. Psyche 27: 78. ♀ ♂.Subgenus **TELENOMUS** Haliday*Telenomus* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 271.Type: *Telenomus brachialis* Haliday. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.*Phanurus* Thomson, 1860. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 17: 169, 172.Type: *Phanurus angustatus* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.*Prophanurus* Kieffer, 1912. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 11, pp. 9, 37.Type: *Teleas phalaenarum* Nees. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.*Liophanurus* Kieffer, 1912. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 11, pp. 9, 61.Type: *Telenomus spilosomatis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.*Paridris* Brèthes, 1917. Zool. Aplicada An. 4: 27. N. syn.Type: *Paridris chilensis* Brèthes, 1917. Monob.*alsophilae* Viereck. N. S., N. J., N. C., Minn. Host: *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.).*Telenomus alsophilae* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 111. ♀ ♂.*arzamae* Riley. D. C. Host: *Arzama densa* F. Walker.*Telenomus arzamae* Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 157. ♀ ♂.*bakeri* Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).*Telenomus Bakeri* Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 261. ♂.*bifidus* Riley. D. C., Mo. Host: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).*Telenomus bifidus* Riley, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 531. ♂ ♀.*californicus* Ashmead. Calif., Idaho, Mass. Hosts: *Orgyia* sp.; *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.).*Telenomus californicus* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 150. ♀.*catalpae* Muesebeck. Md., Va., Ark. Host: *Ceratonia catalpae* (Bdvl.).*Telenomus catalpae* Muesebeck, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 279. ♀ ♂.*chrysopae* Ashmead. D. C., Va., S. C., Fla., Kans. Host: *Chrysopa* sp.*Telenomus chrysopae* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 145, 159. ♂.*clisiocampae* Riley. N. B., Mass., N. Y., Minn., Nebr., N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Malacosoma fragilis* (Stretch); *M. distria* Hbn.; *M. americanum* (F.).*Telenomus clisiocampae* Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 145, 160. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hodson, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 131-136.

coelodasidis Ashmead. Que., N. H., D. C., Idaho. Host: *Schizura leptinoides* Grote.*Telenomus coelodasidis* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 145, 159. ♂.

- coloradensis** Crawford. Colo. (Colorado Springs). Host: *Hemerocampa oslari* Barnes.
Telenomus coloradensis Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 206. ♀ ♂.
- cosmopeplae** Gahan. Ill. (Urbana). Host: *Cosmopepla bimaculata* (Thom.).
Telenomus cosmopeplae Gahan, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 67. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Balduf, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 829-841.
- dimmocki** Ashmead. N. H., N. Y., Kans., Tex.
Telenomus dimmocki Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 155. ♀ ♂.
- dolichocerus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Teles dolichocerus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 100. ♂.
- fimbriatus** Kieffer. Wis.
Telenomus fimbriatus Kieffer, 1904. Ark. Zool. 1: 539. ♀.
- emersoni** (Girault). Del., Ark., Tex., Calif. Host: *Tabanus ?lineola* F.
Phanurus emersoni Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 150. ♀ ♂.
- flavipes** (Ashmead). Va., Ind.
Phanurus flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 140, 141. ♀.
- floridanus** (Ashmead). Fla.
Phanurus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 140. ♀.
- geometrae** Ashmead. ?D. C. Host: *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.).
Telenomus geometrae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 157.
 ♂ ♀.
- gnophaelae** Ashmead. Calif. (Sisson). Host: *Gnophaela latipennis* (Bdvl.).
Telenomus gnophaelae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 149.
 ♂ ♀.
- goniopsis** Crawford. Mass., Md., Ark. Host: *Goniops chrysocoma* (O. S.).
Telenomus goniopsis Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 243. ♀ ♂.
- gossypiicola** Ashmead. La. (Bougère).
Telenomus gossypiicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 156.
 ♀.
- gracilicornis** Ashmead. Que., Ont.
Telenomus gracilicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 149.
 ♀.
- graptae** Howard. Que., N. H., D. C. Hosts: *Polygonia interrogationis* (F.); *P. progne* Cram.; *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Lycaena phlaeas hypophlaeas* (Bdvl.); *Polites themistocles* (Latr.); *P. taumas* (F.); *Vanessa atalanta* (L.).
Telenomus graptae Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., v. 3, p. 1896. ♀ ♂.
- heliothidis** Ashmead. La., Kans., Tex.; Cuba. Hosts: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.).
Telenomus heliothidis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 152.
 ♀.
 Biology: Winburn and Painter, 1932. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 11-15.
- heracleicola** Brues. Wash. (Pullman). Host: Butterfly eggs.
Telenomus heracleicola Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (2) 4: 148.
 ♀ ♂.
- hubbardi** Ashmead. Fla. (Centerville). Host: Reduviidae.
Telenomus Hubbardi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 146. ♀.
- hullensis** Harrington. Que. (Hull).
Telenomus hullensis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 182. ♀.
- ichthyurae** Ashmead. D. C., Mich., Miss., Mo., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Ichthyura inclusa* Hbn.; *Datana angusii* G. and R.; *D. integerrima* G. and R.
Telenomus ichthyurae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. 45: 144, 153. ♂ ♀.
- infuscatipes** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Teles infuscatipes Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 100. ♂ ♀.

- koebelei** Ashmead. Calif. (Alameda).
Telenomus Koebelei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 147. ♀.
- lavernae** Ashmead. D. C. Host: *Psacaphora luciferella* (Clem.).
Telenomus lavernae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 158. ♀.
- longicornis** Ashmead. N. Y. (Saranac Inn).
Telenomus longicornis Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 587. ♂.
- maculipennis** Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Telenomus maculipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 155.
 ♀.
- megacephalus** Ashmead. St. Vincent; Fla., La.
Telenomus megacephalus Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 203, 212. ♀.
Telenomus megalcephalus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.
- minimus** Ashmead. Va., Ill. Host: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).
Telenomus minimus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 152. ♀.
- nigriscapus** Ashmead. Mich., Ill. Host: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.).
Telenomus nigriscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 147.
 ♂ ♀.
- noctuae** Ashmead. D. C.
Telenomus noctuae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 148.
 ♂ ♀.
- opacus** (Howard), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles).
Thoron opacus Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 268. ♂.
- ovivorus** (Ashmead). D. C., Ont., Ill., Kans., Idaho, Utah. Hosts: *Nysius ericae* (Schill.); *N. angustatus* Uhler.
Phanurus ovivorus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 140. ♀.
- pamphilae** Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa). Host: *Atrytone ruricola* (Bdvl.).
Telenomus pamphilae Ashmead, 1899. In Harrington, Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 182. ♀.
- pentatomus** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Telenomus pentatomus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 261.
 ♂ ♀.
- perplexus** Girault. Ohio (Zanesville).
Telenomus perplexus Girault, 1906. Psyche 13: 65. ♀ ♂.
- persimilis** Ashmead. Va., Mich., Ohio, Ill., Tenn., La., Iowa, Ark.
Telenomus persimilis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 150. ♀.
- podisi** Ashmead. Md., Fla., Mich., Ind., Tenn., Ala., Mo., Ark., La., Tex., Calif.
 Hosts: *Podisus maculiventris* (Say); *Solubea pugnax* (F.); *Chlorochroa sayi* Stål; *Euschistus impictiventris* Stål; *E. servus* (Say); *Cosmopepla bimaculata* (Thos.); *Trichopepla semivittata* (Say); *Peribalus limbolarius* Stål; *Thyanta custator* (F.).
Telenomus podisi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 158. ♀ ♂.
 Economics: Douglas and Ingram, 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 632: 6.
- pusillus** Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).
Telenomus pusillus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 146. ♀.
- quaintancei** Girault. Md., Ga. Host: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say).
Telenomus quaintancei Girault, 1906. Psyche 13: 63. ♀ ♂.
- rileyi** Howard. Ill. (Fairbury). Host: *Asterocampa clyton* (Bdvl. and Lec.).
Telenomus rileyi Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., v. 3, p. 1898. "♂"=♀.
- sphingis** (Ashmead). Fla., Ohio, Tenn.; West Indies. Host: *Protoparce sexta* (Johan.).
Teleas sphingis Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 18. ♀ ♂.
Telenomus monilicornis Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 203. ♂.
- spilosomatis** Ashmead. D. C., Va., Kans. Host: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.).
Telenomus spilosomatis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 151.
 ♂ ♀.

- tabanivorus** (Ashmead). Mass., N. Y., Ga., Ill., Ark. Host: *Tabanus atratus* F.
Phanurus tabanivorus Ashmead, 1895. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 274.
 ♀ ♂.
- tetratomus** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Telenomus tetratomus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 261. ♀.
- texanus** Brues. Tex. Host: In nest of *Eciton coecum* (Latr.).
Telenomus texanus Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 372. ♀.
- utahensis** Ashmead. Calif., Alta., Idaho, Utah, Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico.
 Hosts: *Chlorochroa ligata* (Say); *C. sayi* Stål; *Thyanta custator* (F.); *Euschistus servus* (Say).
Telenomus utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 148.
 ♂ ♀.
- Hadronotus mesillae** Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 25. ♂. N. syn.
Telenomus ashmeadi Morrill, 1907. Amer. Nat. 41: 419. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Genus DISSOLCUS Ashmead

- Dissolcus** Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 138, 164.
 Type: *Dissolcus nigricornis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- nigricornis** Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Dissolcus nigricornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 165. ♀.

Genus TRISSOLCUS Ashmead

- Trissolcus** Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 138, 161.
 Type: *Telenomus brochymenae* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- brochymenae** (Ashmead). Fla., Ark. Host: *Brochymena arborea* (Say).
Telenomus Crochymenae (!) Ashmead, 1881. Fla. Agr. 4: 193. ♀.
Telenomus brochymenae Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 118.
- edessae** Fouts. La. Host: *Edessa bifida* (Say).
Trissolcus edessae Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 65. ♀.
- euschisti** (Ashmead). N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Iowa, Kans., Okla., Tex., N. Mex.,
 Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Euschistus servus* (Say); *Acrosternum hilare*
 (Say); *Perillus bioculatus* (F.).
Telenomus euschistus (!) Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App.
 p. II. ♀.
Telenomus euschisti Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 161, 162.
- murgantiae** Ashmead. D. C., N. C., La., Calif.; Hawaii. Host: *Murgantia histri-*
onica (Hahn).
Trissolcus murgantiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 162, 163.
 ♂ ♀.
- podisi** Ashmead. Conn., Pa., Ill., Mo., Calif. Hosts: *Podisus maculiventris* (Say);
Asterocampa sp.
Trissolcus podisi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 161, 162. ♀.
- rufiscapus** Ashmead. D. C.
Trissolcus rufiscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 162, 163. ♀.
- rufitarsis** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Trissolcus rufitarsis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 262. ♀.
- thyantae** Ashmead. N. Y., Md., Ala. Hosts: *Thyanta custator* (F.); *Nezara*
viridula (L.); *Chlorochroa sayi* Stål.
Trissolcus thyantae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 162, 163. ♀.

Genus HADROPHANURUS Kieffer

- Hadrophanurus** Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 15, 130.
 Type: ?*Telenomus pennsylvanicus* Ashmead. Monob.
- pennsylvanicus** (Ashmead). Pa.
 ?*Telenomus pennsylvanicus* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144,
 160. ♀.

Subfamily BAEINAE

Genus TETRABAEUS Kieffer

Tetrabaeus Kieffer, 1912. *In* André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 11, p. 87.

Type: *Aphanomerus americanus* Brues. Monob. and orig. desig.

americanus (Brues). U. S. Host: *Crabro* sp. cocoons.

Aphanomerus americanus Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 156. ♀.

Genus CERATOBAEUS Ashmead

Ceratobaeus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 167, 175.

Type: *Ceratobaeus cornutus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

binotatus Ashmead. D. C., Ont., Ind.

Ceratobaeus binotatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 176. ♀.

cornutus Ashmead. D. C.

Ceratobaeus cornutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 176. ♀.

Genus BAEUS Haliday

Baeus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 270.

Type: *Baeus seminulum* Haliday. Monob.

Hyperbaeus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 144.

Type: *Baeus seminulum* Haliday. Autob.

Trichasius Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 209.

Type: *Trichasius clavatus* Provancher. Monob.

americanus Howard. Que., N. Y., Ont., Ohio.

Baeus americanus Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 270. ♀.

clavatus (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Trichasius clavatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 209. ♀.

latrodicti Dozier. West Indies; Md., S. C., Mo., La., Kans., Tex., Calif.; Hawaii.
Host: *Latrodictus mactans* (F.).

Baeus latrodicti Dozier, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 27. ♂ ♀.

Baeus californicus Pierce, 1939 (1938). So. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 37: 101, 103.
♀ ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Pemberton and Rosa, 1940. Hawaii. Planters Rec. 44: 73-80.

minutus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Baeus minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 178. ♀.

niger Ashmead. Ont., D. C.

Baeus niger Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 178. ♀.

Taxonomy: Harrington, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 331.

piceus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Baeus piceus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 178, 179. ♀.

rotundiventris Gahan. Ohio (Middle Bass Isl.).

Baeus rotundiventris Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65: 20. ♀ ♂.

Genus ACOLOIDES Howard

Acoloides Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 269.

Type: *Acoloides saitidis* Howard. Monob.

Psilacolus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 179. N. syn.

Type: *Acolus xanthogaster* Ashmead. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

bicolor Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Acoloides bicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 172. ♀.

emertonii Howard. Mass.

Acoloides emertonii Howard, 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 202. ♀

floridensis Fouts. Fla. (Orlando). Host: Spider eggs.

Acoloides floridensis Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 179. ♀.

howardii Ashmead. D. C.

Acoloides Howardii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 171. ♀.

melleus Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Acoloides melleus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 172. ♀.

saitidis Howard. Ont., Ind., Nebr. Host: *Habrocestum pulex* (Hentz).

Acoloides saitidis Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 270. ♀ ♂.

seminiger Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Acoloides seminiger Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 173. ♀.

subapterus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Acoloides subapterus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 173. ♀.

xanthogaster (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.

Acolus xanthogaster Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 174. ♀.

zabriskiei (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. (Flatbush, L. I.).

Acolus Zabriskiei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 175. ♂.

Genus THORON Haliday

Thoron Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 271.

Type: *Thoron metallicus* Haliday. Monob.

pallipes Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Thoron pallipes Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♀.

Subfamily TELEASINAE

Genus TELEAS Latreille

Teleas Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 32.

Type: *Scelio clavicornis* Latreille. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

americana (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Prosacantha americana Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 100. ♀.

canadensis Harrington. Que. (Hull).

Teleas canadensis Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 78. ♂.

coxalis Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Teleas coxalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 199. ♀.

lineaticeps Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Teleas lineaticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 198, 199. ♂.

mandibularis (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Prosacantha mandibularis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♀.

pallidipes Ashmead. N. J.

Teleas pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 199, 200. ♂.

Genus PARAGRYON Kieffer

Paragryon Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 189, 199.

Type: *Paragryon pedestris* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

borealis (Ashmead). Que., Ont.

Acolus borealis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 50. ♀.

canadensis (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Acolus canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 50. ♀.

columbianus (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Ont.

Gryon columbianus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 206, 208. ♀.

flavipes (Ashmead). Que., Ont.

Gryon flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 206, 208. ♀.

obscuripes (Ashmead). Ont., D. C.

Hoplogryon obscuripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 202, 204. ♀.

Genus TRIMORUS Foerster

Trimorus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 101, 104.

Type: *Cryon nanno* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Hoplogryon Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 181, 200.

Type: *Prosacantha minutissimus* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Allogryon Kieffer, 1910. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 80B, p. 95. Proposed as subg. of *Hoplogryon* Ashmead.

Type: *Prosacantha caraborum* Riley. Present desig.

Hemimorus Cameron, 1912. Soc. Ent. 27: 77.

Type: *Hemimorus clavicornis* Cameron, 1912. Monob.

Taxonomy: Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 91-148.

Apparently the species of this genus are very numerous, but most of the described forms are known only from single specimens. Practically nothing is known about the biology and host relations of the group.

amabilis Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwaack).

Trimorus amabilis Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 102, 146. ♀.

annulicornis (Ashmead). D. C., Miss.

Prosacantha annulicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 188.

♀.

apterus Fouts. D. C.

Trimorus apterus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 97, 102. ♀.

bethunei (Sanders). Ill., Iowa, La. Host: In nest of *Formica subrufa* Roger.

Hoplogryon bethunei Sanders, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 15. ♂.

bilineatus (Ashmead). D. C.

Prosacantha bilineata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 194. ♀.

brevicarinatus Fouts. Md., D. C., Tex.

Trimorus brevicarinatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 134. ♀.

bruesi (Kieffer). Ont., Conn., N. Y.

Prosacantha brachyptera Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 50. ♀. Preocc.

Hoplogryon bruesi Kieffer, 1910. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 80B, p. 96.

N. name.

Hoplogryon dolichopterus Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 189, 216.

N. name.

brunneipes Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).

Trimorus brunneipes Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 125. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Prosacantha californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 190.

♀.

caraborum (Riley). Que., D. C., Va. Host: *Chlaenius impunctifrons* Say.

Prosacantha caraborum Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 191. ♀ ♂.

claripennis (Ashmead). Va.

Hoplogryon claripennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 201, 203.

♀.

clarus Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Trimorus clarus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 131. ♀.

columbianus (Ashmead). D. C.

Prosacantha columbiana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 194.

♀.

concinnus Fouts. N. Y. (Suffern).

Hoplogryon coxalis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 103. ♀. Preocc.

Trimorus concinnus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 134. N.

name.

crassellus Fouts. Md., D. C.

Cryon columbianus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 206, 208. ♀. Preocc.

Trimorus crassellus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 105. N.

name.

- crassiceps** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus crassiceps Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 107. ♀.
- crassicornis** (Kieffer). Calif., Nev.
Hoplogryon crassicornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 262.
 ♂ ♀.
- crobyi** Fouts. N. Y. (Wolcott).
Trimorus crobyi Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 114. ♀.
- distinctus** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Trimorus distinctus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 115. ♂.
- erythrogaster** Fouts. Va. (Arlington).
Trimorus erythrogaster Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 113. ♂.
- erythropus** (Ashmead). D. C.
Prosacantha erythropus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 195.
 ♀.
- exilis** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus exilis Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 107. ♀.
- finitimus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus finitimus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 110. ♀.
- flavicoxa** (Ashmead). Va.
Prosacantha flavicoxa Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 196.
 ♀.
- flavocinctus** Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).
Trimorus flavocinctus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 131. ♀.
- flavopetiolatus** (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C., Va.
Prosacantha flavopetiolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 196. ♂ ♀.
- formosus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus formosus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 97, 103. ♀.
- fumipennis** (Ashmead). D. C., Fla.
Gryon fumipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 206. ♀.
- fuscipennis** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha fuscipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♂.
- gracilicornis** (Ashmead). "Carolina."
Prosacantha gracilicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 193.
 ♀.
- grandis** (Brues). N. Y., Md.
Hoplogryon grandis Brues, 1907. Wis. Soc. Nat. Hist. Bul. 5: 102. ♀.
- improcerus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus improcerus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 119. ♀.
- jucundus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus jucundus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 127. ♀.
- kansasensis** (Gahan). Kans. (Manhattan).
Hoplogryon kansasensis Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 7. ♀.
- leonardi** Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).
Trimorus leonardi Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 128. ♀.
- lepidus** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus lepidus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 102, 147. ♀.
- linellii** (Ashmead). N. Y. (Long Isl.).
Prosacantha Linellii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 195. ♀.
- lionotus** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus lionotus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 118. ♂.
- longipennis** (Ashmead). Ont., Md., D. C., Va.
Prosacantha laevifrons Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 190.
 ♀. Preocc.
Hoplogryon longipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 201, 202.
 ♀.

- Hoplogryon pteridis* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 201, 203. ♀.
Prosacantha levis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 507. N. name for
laevifrons.
- macrocerus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha macrocera Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♂ ♀.
- marylandicus** (Ashmead). Md., D. C.
Prosacantha marylandica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 193.
♂ ♀.
- melanopus** (Ashmead). Ont., B. C.
Prosacantha melanopus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 189.
♀.
- minor** Fouts. Va. (Rosslyn).
Trimorus minor Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 142. ♀.
- minutissimus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha minutissima Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♀.
- minutus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus minutus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 117. ♀.
- monticola** Fouts. Pa. (Mount Holly Springs).
Trimorus monticola Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 140. ♀.
- nanus** (Ashmead). Utah (Utah Lake).
Prosacantha nana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 191. ♀.
- nigricoxa** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus nigricoxa Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 137. ♀.
- nigripes** (Ashmead). Oreg.
Prosacantha nigripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 188.
♂ ♀.
- nigrobrunneus** Fouts. Md. (Sudley).
Trimorus nigrobrunneus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 102, 144.
♀.
- nitidus** Fouts. B. C.
Trimorus nitidus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 106. ♀.
- notabilis** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus notabilis Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 120. ♀.
- obscurus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus obscurus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 139. ♀.
- pallidipes** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Xenomerus pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 184. ♀.
- pennsylvanicus** (Ashmead). "Penna."
Prosacantha pennsylvanica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186,
189. ♀.
- percurrens** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus percurrens Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 116. ♂.
- perspicuus** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus perspicuus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 102, 145. ♀.
- petiolatus** Fouts. N. Y. (Cinnamon Lake).
Trimorus petiolatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 130. ♀.
- pictus** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus pictus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 119. ♀.
- pleuralis** (Ashmead). Pa., D. C.
Prosacantha pleuralis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 195.
♀.
- pulchellus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus pulchellus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 140. ♀.
- pulchricornis** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus pulchricornis Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 105.
♀.
- punctiger** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus punctiger Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 135. ♀.

- punctithorax** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus punctithorax Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 108. ♀.
- punctiventris** (Ashmead). D. C., Va.
Prosacantha punctiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 192. ♀.
- pusillus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha pusilla Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 192. ♀.
- repentinus** Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).
Trimorus repentinus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 124. ♀.
- reticulatus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus reticulatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 143. ♀.
- robustus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus robustus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 110. ♀.
- rubripes** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus rubripes var. *rubripes* Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 122. ♂.
- rubripes** var. *rufocoxalis* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus rubripes var. *rufocoxalis* Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 123. ♂.
- rufocinctus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus rufocinctus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 130. ♀.
- rufosignatus** (Kieffer). N. Y., D. C.
Hoplogryon rufipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 202, 205. ♀.
 Preocc.
Hoplogryon rufosignatus Kieffer, 1910. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 80B, p. 97. N. name.
Hoplogryon ashmeadianus Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, p. 215. N. name.
- schwarzii** (Ashmead). D. C.
Prosacantha Schwarzii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 192. ♀.
- sculpturatus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus sculpturatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 129. ♀.
- silvaticus** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus silvaticus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 132. ♀.
- solitarius** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Hoplogryon solitarius Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 202, 205. ♂.
- striatifrons** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha striatifrons Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 188. ♂.
- striativentris** (Ashmead). D. C.
Prosacantha striativentris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 197. ♂.
- striopunctatus** Fouts. Md., Pa.
Trimorus striopunctatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 111. ♀.
- subapterus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus subapterus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 109. ♀.
- sulcatus** (Kieffer). Tex.
Hoplogryon sulcatus Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv. för Zool. 1: 538. ♂.
- tenuicornis** (Kieffer). Wash., Calif.
Hoplogryon tenuicornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 263. ♂.
- texanus** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Trimorus texanus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 141. ♀.

- tripartitus** (Kieffer). Pa. (Jeannette).
Hoplogryon tripartitum Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 33. ♂.
- utahensis** (Ashmead). Utah (Park City).
Proscacantha utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 186, 189.
 ♀.
- varius** Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).
Trimorus varius Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 120. ♂.
- vinctus** Fouts. Iowa (Ames).
Hoplogryon similis Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 160. ♀. Preocc.
Trimorus vinctus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 140. N. name.
- virginiensis** (Kieffer). Va.
Hoplogryon tibialis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 201, 203. ♀.
 Preocc.
Hoplogryon virginiensis Kieffer, 1910. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 80B, p. 98. N. name.
- whittakeri** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus whittakeri Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 138. ♀.
- xanthognathus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Proscacantha xanthognatha Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 197. ♂.
- xanthopus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus xanthopus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 126. ♀.

Genus TRISACANTHA Ashmead

- Trisacantha* Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117.
 Type: *Trisacantha americana* Ashmead. Monob.
- Pentacantha* Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 51. Preocc.
 Type: *Pentacantha canadensis* Ashmead. Monob.
- Trissacantha* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 180, 182. Emend.
- Propentacantha* Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 173, 241. N. name.
- Type: *Pentacantha canadensis* Ashmead. Autob.
- americana** Ashmead. Fla.
Trisacantha americana Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♂.
- canadensis** (Ashmead). Ont., Kans.
Pentacantha Canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 51. ♀.
- longicornis** (Kieffer). Tex.
Pentacantha longicornis Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv for Zool. 1: 536. ♂.
- rufitarsis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Clara).
Pentacantha rufitarsis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 263. ♀.
- rugosa** Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).
Trissacantha rugosa Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 183. ♂.
- striaticeps** Kieffer. Tex.
Trissacantha striaticeps Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv. för Zool. 1: 535. ♂.

Subfamily SCELIONINAE

Genus SPARASION Latreille

- Sparasion* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 316.
 Type: *Sparasion cephalotes* Latreille. Monob.
- Oxyurus* Lamarck, 1817. Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert., v. 4, p. 128.
 Type: *Sparasion frontalis* Latreille. Present desig.

The only species for which an authentic host record is available is parasitic in the eggs of the Mormon cricket.

- bakeri** Kieffer. Colo.
Sparasion Bakeri Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 26, 27. ♂
 ♀.

famelicum Say. Fla., Ind.

Sparasion famelicus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 276.

femorale Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Sparasion femorale Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 26. ♂.

graenicheri Brues. Wis. (Milwaukee).

Sparasion (!) *graenicheri* Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 149. ♀.

gregarium Brues. Md., Va.

Sparasion (!) *gregarium* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 154. ♀.

humile Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Sparasion humile Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 26, 27. ♂.

nigrum Ashmead. Pa., Md., Va.

Sparasion nigrum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 238, 239. ♂ ♀.

pacificum Ashmead. Wash., Calif.

Sparasion pacificum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 238, 239. ♂.

pilosum Ashmead. Nev., Wash., Mont., Wyo., Utah. Host: *Anabrus simplex* Hald.

Sparasion pilosum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 238. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Mills, 1942. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 408: 11-13.

Genus SCELIO Latreille

Scelio Latreille, 1805. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 13, p. 226.

Type: *Scelio rugosulus* Latreille. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Scelionus Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse, p. 125. Emend.

Serlion Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80. Error for *Scelio* Latr.

Used only in combination with a specific name in the encyrtid genus *Homalotylus*. See *H. terminalis*, p. 486.

Aleria Marshall, 1874. Ent. Monthly Mag. 10: 208.

Type: *Aleria flavibarbis* Marshall. Monob.

Caloptenobia Riley, 1878 (1877). U. S. Ent. Comm. Ann. Rpt. 1: 306.

Type: *Caloptenobia ovivora* Riley. Monob.

Discelio Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 116, 124.

Type: *Scelio thoracicus* Ashmead. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

Dichacantha Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 118, 147.

Type: *Trimorus luteus* Cameron. Monob. and orig. desig.

The species of this genus are parasitic in the eggs of grasshoppers.

albipennis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Scelio albipennis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 270. ♂.

ashmeadi Viereck. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Scelio ashmeadi Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 74. ♂.

bisulcus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex., Kans., S. Dak., Ill., S. C., Ariz.

?*Scelionomorpha bisulca* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 240. ♀.

Scelio bisulcatus Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 531. ♀. N. syn.

Scelio monticola Brues, 1906. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 184. ♀. N. syn.

calopteni Riley. N. H., D. C., Mich., Ind., Ill., La., Iowa, N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Mont. Hosts: *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Sauss.); *M. bivittatus* (Say); *M. spp.*

Scelio calopteni Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 246. ♀.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla., Tex.

Scelio floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 247. ♀.

fuscipennis Ashmead. Fla.; Mexico, Guatemala. Host: *Romalea micropterus* (Beauv.).

Scelio fuscipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 119. ♀.

hyalinipennis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Scelio hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 119. ♂ ♀.

luggeri Riley. Minn. (Otter Tail Co.). Host: *Melanoplus sp.*

Scelio luggeri Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 246. ♀.

- melleipes* Kieffer. Colo.
Scelio melleipes Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 29, 30. ♀.
- oedipodae* Ashmead. Va. (Arlington). Host: "*Oedipoda* sp."
Scelio oedipodae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 245. ♂ ♀.
- opacus* (Provancher). Que., Ont.
Acerota opaca Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 184.
- ovivorus* (Riley). Mass., Canada. Host: *Dissosteira carolina* (L.).
Caloptenobia ovivora Riley, 1878 (1877). U. S. Ent. Comm. Ann. Rpt. 1: 306.
- pallidicornis* Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Scelio pallidicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 244. ♂.
- pallidipes* Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Scelio pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 244. ♂.
- rufiventris* Ashmead. Fla. (Ft. George).
Scelio rufiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 245. ♀.
- striaticollis* Brues. Tex. (Galveston).
Scelio striaticollis Brues, 1906. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 222. ♀.
- striatigena* Kieffer. Tex.
Scelio striatigena Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 530. ♂.
- striativentris* Kieffer. Ont. (Toronto).
Scelio striativentris Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 29, 33. ♂.
- venatus* Brues. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).
Scelio venata Brues, 1906. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 228. ♀.

Genus HOPLOTELEIA Ashmead

- Hoploteleia* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 227.
 Type: *Baryconus floridanus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Rhacoteleia* Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica 3: 72.
 Type: *Rhacoteleia pilosa* Cameron. Monob.
- Apegusoneura* Cameron, 1912. Soc. Ent. 27: 69.
 Type: *Apegusoneura striolatus* Cameron. Present desig.
- floridana* (Ashmead). Fla., Va., Miss., La.
Baryconus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 118. ♂.
- noveboracensis* Brues. N. Y. (N. Y. City).
Hoploteleia noveboracensis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 49. ♂.

Genus OPISTHACANTHA Ashmead

- Opisthacantha* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 221.
 Type: *Opisthacantha mellipes* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Raia* Ashmead MS, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 221.
 Type: *Opisthacantha mellipes* Ashmead. Autob.
- mellipes* Ashmead. D. C.
Opisthacantha mellipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 221. ♂ ♀.

Genus OETHECOCTONUS Ashmead

- Cacus* Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 223. Preocc.
 Type: *Cacus oecanthi* Riley. Monob. and desig. by Ashmead, 1893.
- Oethecoctonus* Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name.
 Type: *Cacus oecanthi* Riley. Autob.
- Cacellus* Ashmead, 1903. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 11: 92. N. name.
 Unnecessarily proposed.
 Type: *Cacus oecanthi* Riley. Autob.
- oecanthi* (Riley). N. Y., Pa., Va., Ind., La., Calif. Hosts: *Oecanthus niveus* (Deg.); *O. nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.
- Cacus oecanthi* Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 224. ♂ ♀.

Genus **PARIDRIS** Kieffer

Paridris Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 122.

Type: *Idris laeviceps* Ashmead. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

brevipennis Fouts. Ill., La., S. Dak. Host: *Acheta assimilis* F.

Paridris brevipennis Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 66. ♂ ♀.

Economics: Severin, 1935. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 295: 44.

laeviceps (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).

Idris laeviceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 235. ♂.

Idris leviceps Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 497. Emend.

nigricornis (Brues). Conn. (Colebrook). Host: In nest of *Myrmica* sp. and *Leptothorax* sp. (mixed).

Idris nigricornis Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 125. ♂.

Genus **ANTERIS** Foerster

Anteris Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 101, 103. No species.

Type: *Anteris simulans* Kieffer, 1908. First included species fitting generic description.

reticulata Fouts. D. C.

Anteris reticulata Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 178. ♀ ♂.

Genus **PROSANTERIS** Kieffer

Prosanteris Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 121, 136.

Type: *Anteris nigriceps* Ashmead. Desig. by Kieffer, 1910.

nigriceps (Ashmead). Va., Fla., Ark.

Anteris nigriceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 225, 226. ♂ ♀.

virginiensis (Ashmead). Va.

Anteris virginiensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 225. ♂.

Genus **HADRONOTUS** Foerster

Hadronotus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 101, 105. No species.

Type: *Hadronotus exculptus* Foerster, 1861. First valid species included.

Telenomoides Dodd, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 168.

Type: *Telenomoides flavipes* Dodd. Orig. desig.

Hadronotellus Kieffer, 1917. Ent. Meddel. 11: 341.

Type: *Hadronotellus pedester* Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

The known species seem to be parasitic in the eggs of Heteroptera.

ajax Girault. N. C., Ohio, Ill., Tenn., Ala., Mo., La., Ariz. Host: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.)

Hadronotus ajax Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 181. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Schell, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 625-635.

anasae (Ashmead). Fla. Hosts: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.); *Euthochtha galeator* (F.).

Telenomus anasae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 23. ♂ ♀.

atriscapus Gahan. Tex. Hosts: *Narnia pallidicornis* Stål; *N. femorata* Stål; *Leptoglossus phyllopus* (L.).

Hadronotus atriscapus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71: 37. ♀ ♂.

brevipennis Harrington. Que. (Hull).

Hadronotus brevipennis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 188. ♀ ♂.

carinatifrons Ashmead. West Indies; Tex., Fla. Hosts: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.); *Leptoglossus gonagra* (F.).

Hadronotus carinatifrons Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 229, 230. ♀.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Acanthocephala femoratus* (F.).

Hadronotus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 118. ♀.

- largi** Ashmead. Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: *Largus succinctus* (L.).
Hadronotus largi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 230, 231. ♂ ♀.
- leptocorisae** Howard. Fla. (Crescent City). Host: *Zelus bilobus* Say.
Hadronotus leptocorisae Howard, 1885. In Hubbard, Orange Ins., App., p. 215. ♀ ♂.
- myrmecophilus** Ashmead. Va., La. Host: *Coriscus curinus* (Say).
Hadronotus myrmecophilus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 230, 232. ♂.
- parkeri** Fouts. Md., Mich., Mo. Hosts: *Lygaeus kalmii* Stål; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas).
Hadronotus parkeri Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 64. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Kenaga, 1944. Ent. News 55: 173-174.
- robustus** Brues. Tex. (Austin).
Hadronotus robustus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 156. ♀.
- rugiceps** Ashmead. D. C.
Hadronotus rugiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 231, 233. ♀.
- rugosus** Howard. Fla. (Rock Ledge). Hosts: *Dysdercus suturellus* (H.-S.); *Euthochtha galeator* (F.).
Hadronotus rugosus Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 242. ♀.

Genus BARYCONUS Foerster

- Baryconus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 101, 104. No species.
 Type: *Baryconus oecanthi* Riley, 1893. Present desig.
- Leptoteleia* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 120, 163. N. syn.
 Type: *Baryconus oecanthi* Riley. Monob.
- bicolor** Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa).
Baryconus bicolor Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 79. ♀ ♂.
- cinctus** Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa).
Baryconus cinctus Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 79. ♀.
- oecanthi** Riley. Pa., Va., Nebr. Hosts: *Oecanthus niveus* (Deg.); *O. nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.
Baryconus oecanthi Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 215. ♂ ♀.

Genus PROSAPEGUS Kieffer

- Prosapegus* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 121, 147.
 Type: *Anteris elongata* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- elongatus** (Ashmead). Fla.
Anteris elongata Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 118. ♂.

Genus CERATOTELEIA Kieffer

- Ceratoteleia* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 121.
 Type: *Caloteleia grenadensis* Ashmead, 1895. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.
- marlattii** (Ashmead). Mass., Conn., N. J., Ill., Kans. Host: In colony of *Myrmica* sp. and *Leptothorax* sp. (mixed).
Caloteleia Marlattii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 212, 214. ♂ ♀.
- parvipennis** (Melander and Brues). Mass. (Woods Hole).
Caloteleia parvipennis Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 22. ♀.
- rubriclava** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Acolus rubriclavus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♀.

Genus PEGOTELEIA Kieffer

- Pegoteleia* Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 272, 510.
 Type: *Baryconus calopterus* Kieffer, 1910. Orig. desig.

cinctiventris (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Baeoneura cinctiventris Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♀.

heidemannii (Ashmead). Va.

Caloteleia heidemannii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 212, 213.

striata (Ashmead). D. C.

Caloteleia striata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 212, 213. ♀.

Genus MACROTELEIA Westwood

Macroteleia Westwood, 1835. Zool. Soc. London, Proc. 3: 70.

Type: *Macroteleia cleonymoides* Westwood. Monob.

Macrotelia Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 151. Emend.

erythrothorax Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Macroteleia erythrothorax Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 22.

floridana (Ashmead). Va., Fla.

Baeoneura floridana Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♂ ♀.

floridana var. *goldsmithi* Girault. Ill. (Urbana).

Macroteleia floridana var. *goldsmithi* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.

58: 180. ♀.

macrogaster Ashmead. Tex.

Macroteleia macrogaster Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 217.

punctata Kieffer. Tex.

Macroteleia punctata Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 532. ♂.

ruskini Girault. Ill.

Macroteleia ruskini Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 179. ♀.

surfacei Brues. N. J. (Chester). Host: Eggs of Locustidae.

Macroteleia surfacei Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 153. ♀.

Genus STICTOTELEIA Kieffer

Stictoteleia Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 272, 546.

Type: *Macroteleia virginienensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

virginienensis (Ashmead). Que., Va. Host: *Orchelimum glaberrimum* (Burm.).

Macroteleia virginienensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 217, 218.

♀.

Genus SYNTELEIA Fouts

Synteleia Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 178.

Type: *Synteleia coracina* Fouts. Monob. and orig. desig.

coracina Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Synteleia coracina Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 178. ♀.

Genus PSEUDANTERIS Fouts

Pseudanteris Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 177.

Type: *Pseudanteris insignis* Fouts. Monob. and orig. desig.

insignis Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Pseudanteris insignis Fouts, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 177. ♀.

Unrecognized Species of Scelionidae

Telenomus rufoniger Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 403. ♂.

Family PLATYGASTERIDAE

Members of this group are mainly parasites of Diptera, although a few are important parasites of mealybugs and whiteflies.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 239-249.

Taxonomy: Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 557-844.

Subfamily INOSTEMMINAE

Genus MONOCRITA Foerster

Monocrita Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 106, 109.

Type: *Inostemma atinas* Walker. Monob.

carinata Ashmead. D. C.

Monocrita carinata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 253, 254. ♀.

nigripes Ashmead. Colo. (Greeley).

Monocrita nigripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 9. ♂.

Genus METACLISIS Foerster

Metaclisis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 106, 109.

Type: *Metaclisis areolatus* Foerster. Monob.

belonocnemae Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville). Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

Metaclisis belonocnemae Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 125. ♀.

erythropus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Metaclisis erythropus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 51. "♀"=♂.

Genus ACEROTA Foerster

Acerota Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 107. No species.

Type: *Acerota caryae* Ashmead, 1887. Present desig.

americana (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Allotropa americana Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 125. ♂.

Monocrita melanostropha Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 126. ♀.

Acerota caryae Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♂ ♀.

cecidomyiae Ashmead. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.). Host: Itonidid gall-maker on *Ephedra californica*.

Acerota cecidomyiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 260, 261. ♂.

floridana Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Acerota floridana Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♀.

leonardi Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).

Acerota leonardi Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 147. ♂.

Genus ALLOTROPA Foerster

Allotropa Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 106, 109.

Type: *Inostemma mecrida* Walker. Monob.

Species of this genus are parasites of mealybugs. Some are apparently important factors in the control of those pests.

ashmeadi Muesebeck. Conn., Md., Va., La. Hosts: *Pseudococcus virgatus* (Ckll.); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.); *Phenacoccus* sp.

Iphitrachelus americanus Ashmead, 1891 (1890). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 58. *Nom. nud.*

Iphetrachelus (!) *americanus* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 250. ♂. Preocc.

Allotropa ashmeadi Muesebeck, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 159. N. name.

burrelli Muesebeck. Del., Va.; Japan. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Allotropa burrelli Muesebeck, 1942. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37: 170. ♀ ♂. Biology: Clancy, 1944. Jour. Agr. Res. 69: 159-167.

convexifrons Muesebeck. Conn., N. Y., N. J., Va.; Japan. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Allotropa convexifrons Muesebeck, 1942. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37: 171. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Haeussler and Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 503-509.

utilis Muesebeck. N. S., Ont. Host: *Phenacoccus aceris* (Sign.).

Allotropia utilis Muesebeck, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 158. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Gilliatt, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 160-163.

Genus TRICLAVUS Brèthes

Triclavus Brèthes, 1916. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 27: 411.

Type: *Triclavus bonariensis* Brèthes. Monob.

Platyllostropa Szelenyi, 1938. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 31: 126.

Type: *Platyllostropa gallicola* Szelenyi. Monob.

drakei Ogloblin. Iowa (Ames).

Triclavus drakei Ogloblin, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 156. ♀.

Genus INOSTEMMA Haliday

Inostemma Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 270.

Type: *Psilus boscii* Jurine. Monob.

californicum Ashmead. Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: Itonidid gall on *Telypodium intergrifolium*.

Inostemma Californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 257, 259.

♂ ♀.

cressoni Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Inostemma Cressoni Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 127. ♀.

horni Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Inostemma Horni Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 126. ♂ ♀.

leguminicolae Fouts. N. Y. (Ithaca). Host: *Dasyneura leguminicola* (Lint.).

Inostemma leguminicolae Fouts, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 64. ♀.

lintneri Ashmead. Ont., N. Y., D. C.

Inostemma Lintneri Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 257, 259. ♀.

packardi Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Inostemma Packardi Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 127. ♀.

rileyi Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Inostemma Rileyi Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 127. ♂ ♀.

Genus ISOSTASIUS Foerster

Isostasius Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 106, 109.

Type: *Platygaster punctiger* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

arietinus Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Isostasis (!) *arietinus* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 183. ♀.

fuscipennis Ashmead. D. C.

Isostasius fuscipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 255. ♀.

musculus Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Isostasius musculus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 126. ♀.

Subfamily PLATYGASTERINAE

Revision: Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 1-145.

Genus AMBLYASPIS Foerster

Amblyaspis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 107, 112.

Type: *Platygaster tritici* Curtis. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

californica Ashmead. Calif. (Marin Co.).

Amblyaspis californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267, 268.

♂ ♀.

occidentalis Ashmead. Kans. (Riley Co.).

Amblyaspis occidentalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267. ♀.

petiolata Ashmead. Fla.

Amblyaspis petiolatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267, 268.

♂ ♀.

Genus FIDIOBIA Ashmead

Fidiobia Ashmead, 1895. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour., p. 170.

Type: *Fidiobia flavipes* Ashmead. Monob.

Rosneta Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 157.

Type: *Rosneta tritici* Brues. Monob. and orig. desig.

flavipes Ashmead. N. Y., Ohio. Host: *Fidia viticida* Walsh.

Fidiobia flavipes Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour., p. 171. ♀.

Rosneta tritici Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 157. ♀.

rugosifrons Crawford. Pa., Ind.

Fidiobia rugosifrons Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 141.

♀; "♀" = ♂.

Genus AMITUS Haldeman

Amitus Haldeman, 1850. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 9: 109.

Type: *Amitus aleurodinis* Haldeman. Monob.

Zacrita Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 46.

Type: *Zacrita longicornis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Passalida Brèthes, 1914. Nunquam otiosus, Buenos Aires, p. 2.

Type: *Passalida spinifera* Brèthes. Monob. and orig. desig.

The known species of this genus are parasites of Aleyrodidae.

aleurodinis Haldeman. Mass., Conn., Pa., N. J., D. C., Fla., Ill., Calif.; Mexico.

Hosts: *Aleurodes corni* Hald.; *A. sp.*; *Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill);

Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaint.); *Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashm.).

Amitus aleurodinis Haldeman, 1850. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 9: 110.

Elaptus aleurodis Forbes, 1885 (1884). State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 14: 110. ♀.

Anaphes mellicornis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 194. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 39.

arcturus Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Amitus arcturus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 69. ♀ ♂.

Genus ISOCYBUS Foerster

Isocybus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 114.

Type: *Platygaster cotta* Walker. Present desig.

canadensis (Provancher). Que., Mich., Iowa, Tex., Colo.

Platygaster canadensis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada

Hym., p. 181. ♂ ♀.

Isocybus nigriclavus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 328. ♀.

Genus TRICHACIS Foerster

Trichacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 115.

Type: *Platygaster pisis* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Trichasis (!) Thomson, 1859. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 16: 78.

arizonensis (Ashmead). Ariz. (Ft. Huachuca).

Isorhombus arizonensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 277. ♀.

auripes Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Trichacis auripes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 403. ♀.

cornicola (Ashmead). Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: Itonidid gall on *Cornus paniculata*.

Synopeas cornicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286, 288. ♂

cornuta Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Trichacis cornuta Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 93. ♀.

rubicola Ashmead. Pa., D. C., Va., Fla., Ind., Mo., Ariz.

Trichasis (!) *rubicola* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. 45: 295, 296. ♂ ♀.

Trichasis (!) *arizonensis* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 295, 296.

♂ ♀. Preocc.

Trichasis (!) *brunneipes* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 295, 296.

♀.

rufipes Ashmead. D. C., Va., Fla., Mo.

Trichasis (!) *rufipes* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 295. ♂ ♀.

texana Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Trichasis texana Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 94. ♀.

virginiensis Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Trichasis (!) *virginiensis* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 295, 297.
♀.

Genus ERITRISSOMERUS Ashmead

Eritrissomerus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 264, 298.

Type: *Eritrissomerus cecidomyiae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

cecidomyiae Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Eritrissomerus cecidomyiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 299.
♀ ♂.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Polygnotus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 318.
"♂" = ♀.

noveboracensis Brues. N. Y. (Albany). Host: Itonidid gall.

Eritrissomerus noveboracensis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 48.
♂.

pallipes Harrington. Que. (Hull).

Eritrissomerus pallipes Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2)
5 (4): 191. ♀ ♂.

parvus Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).

Eritrissomerus parvus Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 19, 22.
♀.

Genus PLATYGASTER Latreille

Platygaster Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 31.

Type: *Scelio ruficornis* Latreille. Monob.

Isorhombus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 107, 113. No species. N
syn.

Type: *Isorhombus hyalinipennis* Ashmead, 1887. First included
species.

Hypocampsis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 115. No species.

Type: *Hypocampsis compressicornis* Thomson, 1859. Desig. by
Debauche, 1947.

Polygnotus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 115.

Type: *Platygaster striolatus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Aneurion Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 49.

Type: *Aneurion anormis* Brues. Monob.

Triplatygaster Kieffer, 1913. Brotéria, Rev. Luso-Brazil. Ser. Zool. 11: 178.

Type: *Platygaster contorticornis* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Most of the species of this genus parasitize Diptera of the family Itonididae.

aciculata Ashmead. Pa.

Platygaster aciculatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 323, 326.
♂.

actinomeridis (Ashmead). D. C. Host: Itonidid gall on *Actinomeris squarrosa*
Nuthall.

Polygnotus actinomeridis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 317.
♀.

affinis Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Platygaster affinis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 94. ♀.

alnicola (Ashmead). D. C. Host: Gall of *Dasyneura serrulatae* (O. S.).

Polymecus alnicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 283. ♂
♀.

americana (Ashmead). Fla.

Epimeces americanus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 129. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

anormis (Brues). N. Y., Miss.

Aneuron anormis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 49. ♀ ♂.

antennariae (Ashmead). Wis. (Milwaukee). Host: *Rhopalomyia antennaria* (Whlr.).

Synopeas antennariae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286, 288.

♂ ♀.

anura Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Platygaster anura Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 94. ♀ ♂.

aphidis Ashmead. N. Y. (Richfield Springs).

Platygaster aphidis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 323, 325. ♂.

artemisiae (Ashmead). Calif. (Lancaster). Host: Itonidid on *Artemisia californica*.

Polygnotus artemisiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 309.

♀ ♂.

astericola (Ashmead). N. H. (Holderness). Host: Itonidid gall on Aster.

Polygnotus astericola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 320. ♂

♀.

asynaptae (Ashmead). Ill. (Maywood). Host: *Asynapta* sp. on willow.

Polygnotus asynaptae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 315.

♂ ♀.

atrae Fouts. Ariz. (Fort Grand). Host: Gall of *Proceridochares atra* (Loew).

Platygaster atrae Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63: 28, 87. ♀ ♂.

atriplicis (Ashmead). Calif. Host: Itonidid gall on *Atriplex canescens*.

Polygnotus atriplicis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 308. ♂

♀.

baccharicola (Ashmead). Fla., Miss., La. Host: "*Cecidomyia baccharicola* Ashm. MS."

Polygnotus baccharicola Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 132. ♂ ♀.

burkei (Rohwer). Calif. (Placerville). Host: Itonidid on *Pinus ponderosa*.

Polygnotus burkei Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 170. ♀ ♂.

californica (Ashmead). Calif., Idaho. Host: Itonidid gall on *Baccharis pilularis*.

Polygnotus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 321.

♂ ♀.

caryae Ashmead. D. C., Fla., Mo. Host: Itonidid galls.

Platygaster caryae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 323. ♀ ♂.

coloradensis (Ashmead). Colo. Utah. Hosts: Itonidid gall on sage brush; *Rhopalomyia betheliana* Kchl.

Polygnotus coloradensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 320.

♂ ♀.

columbiana Fouts. D. C. Host: Itonidid gall in alder flower bud.

Polygnotus alnicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 310. ♀.

Preocc.

Platygaster columbiana Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15a): 29, 95.

♀ ♂.

compressiventris (Ashmead). D. C.

Polymecus compressiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 282. ♀.

confusa Fouts. Colo., Que.

Ectadius pallipes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 9. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Ectadius pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 486. Emend.

Platygaster confusa Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63: 26, 44. N. name.

cynipicola (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington). Host: *Neuroterus batatus* Fitch.

Polygnotus cynipicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 314.

♀; "♂" = ♀.

diplosidis (Ashmead). Mass., N. J., D. C., Va., N. C., Mont., Calif. Host: *Retinodiplosis pini-inopis* (O. S.).

Polygnotus diplosidis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 300, 306. ♀.

Polygnotus pinicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 307. ♂

♀.

- distincta* Fouts. Calif. Hosts: *Thecodiplosis* sp.; *T. piniradiatae* (S. and M.).
Platygaster distincta Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 176. ♂.
- errans* Fouts. Ga., Fla., La.
Platygaster errans Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 29, 93. ♀.
- eurotiae* (Ashmead). Calif. (San Bernardino Co.). Host: Itonidid gall on *Eurotia canata*.
Polygnotus eurotiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 315. ♀.
- euuræ* (Ashmead). Mo. (St. Louis). Host: *Euura salicis-nodus* D. T.
Polygnotus euuræ Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 318. ♂.
- exiguæ* Fouts. Colo. (Oxford). Host: From unidentified itonidid.
Platygaster exiguæ Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 175. ♀.
- feltii* Fouts. Tex. (Austin). Host: Gall of *Walshomyia texana* Felt.
Platygaster feltii Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 70. ♀ ♂.
- filicaudis* Fouts. Fla. (Paradise Key).
Platygaster filicaudis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 95. ♀ ♂.
- filicornis* (Ashmead). Ont., D. C.
Polygnotus filicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 321. ♂
 ♀.
- flavitaris* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster flavitaris Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 176. ♀.
- floridensis* Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Platygaster floridensis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 132. ♀.
- fumipennis* Fouts. U. S.
Platygaster fumipennis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 29, 87.
 ♀ ♂.
- fuscipennis* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster fuscipennis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 39.
 ♀.
- gahani* Fouts. Calif. (Quincy).
Platygaster gahani Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 55. ♀.
- herrickii* Packard. U. S., wherever the Hessian fly occurs. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
Platygaster herrickii Packard, 1880. U. S. Ent. Comn. Bul. 4: 20, 21.
 Biology: Hill and Emery, 1937. Jour. Agr. Res. 55: 199-213.—Hill, Pinckney and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 1-15.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934 (1933). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 14-18.
- hiemalis* Forbes. Ohio, Ind., Ill., Ky., Iowa, Mo., Nebr., Kans., N. Dak., Oreg.
 Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
Platygaster herrickii Fitch, 1866. Cultiv. and Country Gent. 28: 354. *Nom. nud.*
Platygaster minutus Lindeman, 1887. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. (2) 1: 188. Preocc.
Platygaster hiemalis Forbes, 1888. Psyche. 5: 39. ♀ ♂.
Platygaster minutula Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 474.
 Biology: Leiby and Hill, 1923. Jour. Agr. Res. 25: 337-349.—Hill, 1926. Jour. Agr. Res. 32: 261-275.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934 (1933). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 4-10.
- huachucae* (Ashmead). Ariz. (Fort Huachuca). Host: Itonidid gall on sunflower.
Polygnotus huachucae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 316.
 ♂ ♀.
- hyalinipennis* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Isorhombus hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 129. ♂ ♀.
- kalmiae* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster kalmiae Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 95. ♂.
- laevicollis* (Ashmead). D. C.
Polygnotus laevicollis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 320.
 ♂.

- lampronota** Fouts. Calif., Idaho. Host: *Harmolita* sp. on *Baccharis pilularis*.
Platygaster lampronota Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 48.
 ♀ ♂.
- laticeps** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Polygnotus laticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 311. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- leguminicolae** Fouts. Oreg. (Forest Grove). Host: *Dasyneura leguminicola* (Lint.).
Platygaster leguminicolae Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 69. ♀ ♂.
- linearis** Fouts. Iowa, S. Dak. Host: *Lasioptera echinochloa* Felt.
Polymecus lasiopterae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 217. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc.
Platygaster linearis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 29, 93. ♀ ♂. N. name.
- longiventris** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Isocybus longiventris Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 130. ♀.
- lucida** Fouts. Colo. (Mountain View).
Platygaster lucida Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 54. ♀.
- lupinicola** (Ashmead). Calif. (San Francisco). Host: Itonidid gall on *Lupinus athorea*.
Polymecus lupinicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 281. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- marylandica** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster marylandica Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 28, 85.
 ♀ ♂.
- melanocera** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Synopeas melanocera Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 130. ♀.
Platygaster gracilis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 132. ♂.
- melliscapus** (Ashmead). D. C.
Polymecus melliscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 282.
 ♀.
- minutissima** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Platygaster minutissima Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 96. ♂.
- nigricoxa** Fouts. Calif. (San Francisco). Host: Gall of "*Dasyneura lupini* Felt."
Platygaster nigricoxa Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: [147]. ♀ ♂.
- nigrifemur** (Ashmead). Colo., Ont.
Ectadius nigrifemur Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 10. ♀ ♂.
- obscuripennis** Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).
Platygaster obscuripennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 323, 325. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- oenone** Fouts. B. C. (Revelstoke).
Platygaster oenone Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 149. ♀.
- pallida** Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).
Platygaster pallida Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 148. ♂.
- pallipes** Say. U. S.
Platygaster pallipes Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80.
- pentatoma** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Anopediast pentatomus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 292. ♀.
- perplexa** Fouts. Colo. (Grant).
Platygaster perplexa Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 96. ♂.
- picipes** (Ashmead). D. C.
Polymecus picipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 282. ♀.
- pini** Fouts. Mo., Colo. Hosts: Itonidid on *Pinus edulis*; *Lestodiplosis juniperina* Felt.
Platygaster pini Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 30, 99. ♀ ♂.

- pluto** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Hypocampus Pluto Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 131. ♀.
- relativa** Fouts. N. H. (Holderness).
Platygaster relativa Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 30, 104. ♀.
- rohveri** Fouts. Oreg., Calif.
Platygaster rohveri Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 30, 100. ♀
 ♂.
- rubi** (Ashmead). N. J., Va. Host: *Lasioptera farinosa* Beut.
Polygnotus rubi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 315. ♀.
- rufidens** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster rufidens Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 97. ♂.
- rufipes** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Synoeps rufipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286, 287. ♀.
- salicicola** (Ashmead). Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: Itonidid gall on willow.
Polygnotus salicicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 300, 305. ♂
 ♀.
- scorpoides** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Que., Ont.
Ectadius canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 51. ♀. Preocc. by
 Provancher, 1887.
- scutellator** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster scutellator Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 96. ♂.
- semiglabra** (Girault). N. Y.
Polymecus semiglaber Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 177. ♀ ♂.
- shastensis** Fouts. Oreg. (Palmerlees Ranch).
Platygaster shastensis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 53.
 ♀.
- signata** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Platygaster signata Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 97. ♀.
- solidaginis** (Ashmead). Pa., D. C., N. C., Ga., Fla. Hosts: "*Cecidomyia nebulosa*
 Ashm. MS."; black blister galls on *Solidago*.
Polygnotus solidaginis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 131. ♂ ♀.
Polygnotus angulatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 319.
 ♂.
- striaticeps** (Ashmead). Calif., Idaho, Kans. Hosts: Itonidid gall on *Bigelovia* or
Artemisia sp., *Aspidiotus* sp. on *Bigelovia*.
Polygnotus striaticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 308. ♂ ♀.
- striaticollis** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Polygnotus striaticollis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 319.
 ♂.
- striatifrons** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster striatifrons Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 98. ♂.
- tacita** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Platygaster tacita Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 98. ♀.
- texana** Fouts. Tex. (Uvalde). Host: (?) *Dactylopius confusus* (Kll.).
Platygaster texana Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63 (15): 28, 82. ♀ ♂.
- tumida** (Ashmead). D. C. Host: Gall of *Cincticornia symmetrica* (O. S.).
Polygnotus tumidus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 310. ♀.
- utahensis** (Ashmead). Utah, Idaho. Host: Itonidid gall on *Artemisia 3-dentata*.
Polygnotus utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 314. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- vancouverensis** (Ashmead). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Polymecus vancouverensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278,
 281. ♀.
- variabilis** Fouts. Mo., N. C. Host: Galls of *Rhopalomyia carolina* Felt or *R.*
solidaginis (Loew) on goldenrod.
Platygaster variabilis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 30, 106.
 ♀ ♂.

- vernoniae* (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington). Host: Trypetid gall on *Vernonia novaboracensis*.
Polygnotus vernoniae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 317.
 ♀ ♂.
- virginiensis* (Ashmead). Pa., Md., D. C., Va. Host: *Thecodiplosis cupressi-ananassa* (Riley).
Polygnotus virginiensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 309.
 ♀ ♂.
- Polygnotus proximus* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 312.
 ♂ ♀.
- viticola* (Ashmead). D. C. Host: Itonidid gall on petiole of grapevine.
Polygnotus viticola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 313. ♂
 ♀.
- websteri* Fouts. Ohio (Webster).
Platygaster websteri Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 50. ♀.
- zosine* Walker. Europe; Pa., Md., Va., W. Va., Ohio, Ind., Mo. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
Platygaster zosine Walker, 1836. Ent. Mag. 3: 266.
Polygnotus zozini Marchal, 1897. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 66: 93. Emend.
Platygaster longicaudatus Kieffer, 1906. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 30: 131.
 ♀ ♂.
- Platygaster brevicaudatus* Kieffer, 1906. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 30: 133.
 ♀ ♂.
- Polygnotus vernalis* Myers, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 256. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hill, 1923. Jour. Agr. Res. 25: 31-42.—Leiby and Hill, 1924. Jour. Agr. Res. 28: 829-839.—Gahan, 1934 (1933). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 10-14.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934 (1933). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 10-14.

Genus XESTONOTIDEA Gahan

- Xestonotus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 107, 112. Preocc.
 Type: *Xestonotus andriciphilus* Ashmead, 1887. First included species.
- Xestonotidea* Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 524. N. name.
 Type: *Xestonotus andriciphilus* Ashmead. Autob.
- Euxestonotus* Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 98. N. syn.
 Type: *Platygaster error* Fitch. Orig. desig.
- Axestonotus* Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, v. 48, pp. 561, 625. N. name.
 Type: *Xestonotus andriciphilus* Ashmead. Autob.
- Exestonotus* Debauche, 1947. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 83: 267. N. syn.
 Type: *Exestonotus pini* Debauche. Orig. desig.
- andriciphila* (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville). Host: Gall of *Andricus blastophagus* Ashm.
- Xestonotus andriciphilus* Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♀.
- brevicornis* (Fouts), n. comb. Md. (Glen Echo).
Euxestonotus brevicornis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 99. ♀.
- error* (Fitch), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Ind. Host: *Contarinia tritici* (Kby.).
Platygaster error Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 838.
- flavipes* (Fouts), n. comb. Md. (Glen Echo).
Euxestonotus flavipes Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 99. ♀.
- rufidens* (Fouts), n. comb. Pa. (Carlisle).
Euxestonotus rufidens Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 99. ♂.

Genus SACTOGASTER Foerster

- Sactogaster* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 113.
 Type: *Epimeces ventralis* Westwood. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.
 Biology: Kutter, 1934. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 16: 63-66.

Apparently the species of this group are parasites of Itonididae, but none of the Nearctic species has been reared.

- anomaliventr* Ashmead. Pa., Md., Fla., La.
Sactogaster anomaliventr Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 130. ♀.
- howardii* Ashmead. D. C.
Sactogaster Howardii Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 52. ♀.
- longiventr* Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).
Sactogaster longiventr Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 110, 111.
 ♀.
- mucronata* Fouts. Pa. (Carlisle).
Sactogaster mucronata Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 110, 114.
 ♀.
- varipes* Harrington. Que. (Hull).
Sactogaster varipes Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5
 (4): 190. ♀ ♂.

Genus LEPTACIS Foerster

- Leptacis* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 107, 112.
 Type: *Ichneumon tipulae* Kirby. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.
- Ectadius* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 113, 144.
 Type: *Platygaster craterus* Walker. Monob.
- Synopeas* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 114. No species.
 Type: *Synopeas (Synopeas) inermis* Thomson, 1859. Present desig.
- Anopedias* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 114. No species.
 Type: *Anopedias tritomus* Thomson, 1859. Present desig.
- Polymecus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 144. Unnecessarily proposed
 as n. name for *Ectadius* Foerster.
 Type: *Platygaster craterus* Walker. Autob.
- Ceratacis* Thomson, 1859. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 16: 69, 78.
 Type: *Ceratacis flavipes* Thomson. Monob.
- Dolichotrypes* Crawford and Bradley, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 124.
 Type: *Dolichotrypes hopkinsi* Crawford and Bradley. Monob.
 and orig. desig.
- abdominator* Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Leptacis abdominator Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 101. ♀.
- aciculata* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Leptacis aciculata Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 118, 134. ♀
 ♂.
- aliena* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Leptacis aliena Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 176. ♀ ♂.
- americana* (Ashmead). N. C., Fla., Tenn.
Amblyaspis Americana Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 129. ♀.
- angustula* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Leptacis angustula Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 100. ♀.
- ashmeadii* (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Colo. (West Cliff).
Synopeas inermis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 10. ♀.
 Preocc.
Synopeas ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1898. Das Tierreich, v. 48, p. 483. N.
 name.
- auripes* (Ashmead). Que., Va.
Polymecus auripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 283. ♀.
- bradleyi* Fouts. N. Y. (Fall Creek).
Leptacis bradleyi Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 118, 132. ♀.
- breviventr* Ashmead. Ont., Md., D. C., Va.
Leptacis breviventr Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 273. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- carinator* Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Leptacis carinator Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 101. ♀.
- cynipsiphila* Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Leptacis cynipsiphila Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 129. ♂ ♀.

- dubiosa* Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Leptacis dubiosa Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 101. ♂.
- flavicornis* Ashmead. Que., Ont., D. C., Fla.
Leptacis flavicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 275. ♂
 ♀.
- floridana* Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Leptacis floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 272. ♂
 (♀ misdet.).
- gahani* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Leptacis gahani Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 117, 123. ♀ ♂.
- globata* Fouts. D. C.
Leptacis globata Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 11, 129. ♀ ♂.
- hopkinsi* (Crawford and Bradley). Mass., N. Y., W. Va.
Dolichotrypes hopkinsi Crawford and Bradley, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.
 13: 124. ♀; "♂"=♀.
- incerta* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Anopedias incertus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 130. ♀.
- longipes* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Amblyaspis longipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♂.
- longispina* Fouts. Md.
Leptacis longispina Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 175. ♀ ♂.
- longiventris* Ashmead. D. C., Va., Iowa.
Leptacis longiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 273.
 ♀ ♂.
- maculipes* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Catillus maculipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♀.
- minuta* (Ashmead). D. C., Mo.
Amblyaspis minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267, 269. ♀.
- nigripes* (Ashmead). D. C.
Synopeas nigripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286. ♂.
- obscuricornis* Fouts. Iowa (Ames).
Leptacis obscuricornis Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 161. ♀.
- pallipes* Fouts. D. C., Ill.
Leptacis pallipes Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 117, 121. ♀.
- pennsylvanica* Fouts. Pa., Ohio.
Leptacis pennsylvanica Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 117, 120.
 ♀.
- platygaster* Fouts. D. C.
Leptacis platygaster Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 100. ♀.
- pubescens* Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va., Ill.
Leptacis pubescens Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 275. ♂.
- punctata* Ashmead. D. C., Va., Fla.
Leptacis punctatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 272. ♂
 ♀.
- puncticeps* Ashmead. Pa., N. C., Fla.
Leptacis puncticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 275. ♂.
- rufiscapus* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Synopeas rufiscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286, 288. ♂
 ♀.
- rugiceps* (Ashmead). D. C.
Amblyaspis rugiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267, 269.
 ♂ ♀.
- rugosiceps* Kieffer. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Leptacis rugiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 272. ♀ (♂
 misdet.). Preocc.
Leptacis ashmeadi Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 117, 124. ♀.
 N. name. Preocc.
Leptacis rugosiceps Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 637, 644. N.
 name.

striatifrons Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Leptacis striatifrons Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 273. ♀.

texana Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Leptacis texana Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 102. ♂.

Genus GASTROTRYPES Brues

Gastrotrypes Brues, 1922. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 57: 270.

Type: *Gastrotrypes spatulatus* Brues. Orig. desig.

caudatus Brues. Mass. (Boston).

Gastrotrypes caudatus Brues, 1922. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 57: 272.

♀.

Superfamily CHRYSIDOIDEA²⁴

Family CHRYSIDIDAE

The North American forms of these brilliantly metallic blue and green wasps, popularly known as gold- or cuckoo-wasps, occur asinquilines or parasites in the nests of solitary bees and wasps. The group is of little economic importance although an unsuccessful attempt was made to establish a Chinese parasite (*Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith) of the oriental moth in Massachusetts.

Taxonomic work in this family is complicated by lack of information on the biology of the group since a knowledge of host relationships is essential for the proper understanding of the various species complexes. It is anticipated that many changes will be made in the synonymy as biological data become available.

Revisions: Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 209-248 (No. Amer. spp.).
Mocsary, 1889. Monog. Chrysid., 643 pp. (spp. of world). Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 221-231 (gen.). Bischoff, 1913. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 151 pp.

Genus OMALUS Panzer

Omalus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German. H. 85, no. 13.

Type: *Chrysis aenea* Fabricius. Monob.

Homalus Saunders, 1873. Ent. Soc. London Trans. p. 411. Emend.

Pseudomalus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 229.

Type: *Omalus semicircularis* Aaron. Monob.

Ellampus subg. *Holophris* Mocsary, 1890. Termes. Fűszetek 13: 51.

Type: *Ellampus (Holophris) marginellus* Mocsary. Monob.

diversus Aaron. Wash., Calif.

Omalus diversus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 213. ♀.

glomeratus (du Buysson). "Washington Ter."

Ellampus glomeratus du Buysson, 1901. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 16: 98. ♂.

iridescens (Norton). Generally over U. S. and Canada. Host: *Stigmus i. inordinatus* Fox.

Elampus iridescens Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 234. ♂.

Elampus marginatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 304. ♀. Preocc.

Biology: Davidson, 1895. Psyche 7: 271.

laeiventris Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. Transit. and Upper Austral Zones.

Omalus laeiventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 303. ♀.

Elampus cyanescens Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 303. ♀

semicircularis Aaron. Ont., Colo. Rare.

Omalus semicircularis Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 215. ♂.

²⁴By William G. Bodenstern, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- sinuosus** (Say). Generally over U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Xylocelia americanus* (Pack.); *Stigmus americanus* Paek.; *Pemphredon concolor* Say.
Hedychrum sinuosum Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur, Lyc. Phila. 1: 82.
Hedychrum janus Haldeman, 1844. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. I: 53. ♀.
Elampus corruscans Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 234. ♀.
Elampus purpurascens Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 303. ♀.
 Biology: Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 602.

Genus ELAMPUS Spinola

- Elampus* Spinola, 1806. Insectorum Liguria, v. 1, p. 10.
 Type: *Chrysis panzeri* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
Notozus Foerster, 1853. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 10: 351.
 Type: (*Notozus frivaldszkii* Foerster)=*Chrysis panzeri* Fabricius.
 Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
Ellampus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., pp. 135, 136. Emend.
aaroni Bodenstern, n. name. Mont., Colo., Calif.
Notozus productus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 219. ♀. Preocc.
 by Dahlbom, 1854.
connexus (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., Calif.
Notozus connexus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 192.
hyalinus (Aaron). N. C., Fla., Mich., Ill., S. Dak., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.,
 Mont., Nev.
Notozus hyalinus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 218. ♀.
intermedius (Aaron). Mont., Oreg.
Notozus intermedius Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 218. ♂.
marginatus (Patton). Entire U. S. and Canada.
Notozus marginatus Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 66.
Elampus viridis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 303. ♂. Preocc.
nitidus (Aaron). West and Southwest, east to Iowa.
Notozus nitidus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 218. ♂.
seminudus (Aaron). B. C., Wash., "Wash. Ter."
Notozus seminudus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 218. ♂ ♀.
versicolor Norton. Calif., Mont., Ariz., N. Mex., "Dakota," Kans.
Elampus versicolor Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 235. ♂.
viridicyaneus Norton. Transcont. Canad., Transit. and Austral Zones.
Elampus viridicyaneus Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 235. ♀.
Elampus spinosus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 302. ♀.

Genus DIPLORRHOS Aaron

- Diplorrhos* Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 216.
 Type: *Diplorrhos plicatus* Aaron. Monob.
ressoni (Aaron). Generally distributed over west. U. S.
Elampus cressoni Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 215. ♂ ♀.
plicatus Aaron. Transcont. Canad., Transit., Upper Austral Zones.
Diplorrhos plicatus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 216. ♂ ♀.
speculum (Say), n. comb. Colo., Wash.
Hedychrum speculum Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 225. ♂.
variatus (Aaron), n. comb. Alaska to Calif., east to Alta., Mont., Colo., and N. Mex.
Elampus variatus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 215. ♂ ♀.

Genus HOLOPYGA Dahlbom

- Holopyga* Dahlbom, 1845. Dispos. Method. Spec. Hym., pt. 2, p. 4.
 Type: (*Holopyga amoenula* Dahlbom)=*Chrysis gloriosa* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
Halopyga (!) Tournier, 1878. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 5: 305.

hora Aaron. Calif., Idaho, Nev., Ariz., Mont., Kans., Tex.

Holopyga horus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 220. ♂ ♀.

obsoleta (Say). U. S. and Canada east of the Rocky Mts.

Hedychrum obsoleta Say, 1836. Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist. I: 284. ♀.

Hedychrum zimmermanni Dahlbom, 1845. Dispos. Method. Spec. Hym., pt. 2, p. 2. ♂.

taylori Bodenstein. Calif., Idaho, Colo., Mo.

Holopyga taylori Bodenstein, 1939. Ent. News 50: 19. ♂ ♀.

ventralis (Say). Widely distributed throughout U. S. and Canada.

Hedychrum ventrale Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, App., p. 330.

Holopyga Dohrni Dahlbom, 1854. Hym. Europaea, v. 2, p. 48.

Holopyga compacta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 304.

Genus HEDYCHRIDIUM Abeille de Perin

Hedychridium Abeille de Perrin, 1878. Diagn. Chrysid. Nouv., p. 3.

Type: (*Hedychrum minutum* Lepeletier) = *Chrysis ardens* Coquebert. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

amabile Cockerell. Calif., Utah, N. Mex.

Hedychridium amabile Cockerell, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 262.

cockerelli du Buysson. Colo., S. Dak.

Hedychridium cockerelli du Buysson, 1906. Rev. Ent. Caen 25: 111. ♂.

coeruleum (Norton). N. J., Ind., Ill., Iowa, N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont.

Hedychrum caeruleum Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 239. ♀.

dimidiatum Say. Throughout U. S. and Canada.

Hedychridium dimidiatum Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, App., p. 330 n. 2.

fletcheri Bodenstein, n. name. Alta., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Mont., Wyo., Utah, Colo., N. Mex., N. Dak., S. Dak., Ill., Fla.

Hedychrum viride Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 306. Preocc. by Guérin, 1842.

polygoni Rohwer. Colo., Calif.

Hedychridium polygoni Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 87. ♀.

Genus HEDYCHRUM Latreille

Hedychrum Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. and Ins., v. 3, p. 317.

Type: (*Hedychrum lucidulum* Latreille) = *Sphex nobile* Scopoli. Monob.

Hedychrum (!) Say, 1825. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, App., p. 65.

affinissimum Bischoff. Pa., N. C.

Hedychrum affinissimum Bischoff, 1910. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 4: 444. ♀.

confusum du Buysson. "Etats-Unis d'Amerique: Colombia."

Hedychrum confusum du Buysson, 1891. Rev. Ent. Caen 10: 30-31. ♂ ♀.

continuum Aaron. Wash., Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., Tex., S. Dak., Kans., La., S. C.

Hedychrum continuum Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 224. ♂ ♀.

cupricolle Cresson. Alta., Colo., Kans.

Hedychrum cupricolle Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 305. ♀.

nearcticum Mocsary. Ala.

Hedychrum nearcticum Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 12: 11. ♀.

nigropilosum Mocsary. B. C., Calif., Wyo.

Hedychrum nigropilosum Mocsary, 1889. Monog. Chrysid., p. 162. ♂.

violaceum Brullé. Throughout U. S. and Canada.

Hedychrum violaceum Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 51. ♂.

Hedychrum asperum Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 52. ♀.

Hedychrum wiltii Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 305. ♀.

Hedychrum Louisianae Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 238. ♂.

Hedychrum violaceum var. *parvum* Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 223.

Genus CHRYSIS Linnaeus

Subgenus CHRYSURA Dahlbom

Chrysura Dahlbom, 1845. Dispos. Method. Spec. Hym., pt. 2, p. 6.

Type: *Chrysis austriaca* Fabricius. Desig. by Bodenstern, 1939.

Olochrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent. v. 2, p. 27. N. syn.

Type: (*Chrysis aerata* Dahlbom) = *Chrysis trimaculata* Foerster.
Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

[H]*Olochrysis* Rye, 1878. Zool. Record for 1876, v. 13, Ins. p. 134. Emend.

Monochrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27. N. syn.

Type: *Chrysis hybrida* Lepeletier. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Chrysoura Dalla Torre, 1892. Cat. Hym. v. 6, p. 40. Emend.

cobaltina Aaron. Mass., Mich., Ind., Ill., Mont., Calif., Wash.

Chrysis cobaltina Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 228. ♀.

Chrysis lateri-dentata Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 228. ♀.
N. syn.

cyanosoma Mocsary. Calif.

Chrysis (Holochoyris) cyanosoma Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungaric.
Ann. 12: 17. ♀.

doriae Gribodo. Calif.

Chrysis Doriae Gribodo, 1874. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 6: 359.

inuitata Aaron. B. C., Oreg., Calif., N. Y., Va.

Chrysis inuitata Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 227. ♂.

Chrysis optima Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 227. ♀. N. syn.

Chrysis (Holochoyris) interfata du Buysson, 1908. Rev. Ent. Caen 27: 208.
N. syn.

martia Patton. Lower Canada.

Chrysis martia Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 67-68.

pacifica Say. Throughout U. S. and Canada. Host: *Osmia georgica* Cr.

Chrysis pacifica Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 82.

Chrysis hilaris Dahlbom, 1854. Hym. Europaea, t. 2, p. 103. N. syn.

Chrysis halictula Gribodo, 1874. Mus. Civ. Stor. Genova Ann. 6: 359. N.
syn.

resecta Gribodo. Calif.

Chrysis resecta Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ann. 14: 336.

semicuprea (Viereck.) Alta., N. Dak., N. Mex.

Olochrysis semicuprea Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 70. ♀.

smaragdicolor Walk. B. C., Calif., Utah, N. Mex., Colo., N. Dak.

Chrysis smaragdicolor Walker, 1866. In Lord, Naturalist in Vancouver Isl.
and B. C., v. 2, p. 343.

sonorensis Cameron. Ariz., N. Mex.

Chrysis sonorensis Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 461.

tota Aaron. Md., Iowa, Colo., Idaho, Utah, Calif.

Chrysis integra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 306-307. ♂. Preocc.

Chrysis tota Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 228. N. name.

Chrysis elongata Mocsary, 1887. Termes. Fuzetek 11: 15. N. name. N.
syn.

Subgenus CHRYSOGONA Foerster

Chrysogona Foerster, 1853. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, Verh. 10: 327.

Type: *Chrysogona gracillima* Foerster. Monob.

Gonochrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27.

Type: *Chrysis albipennis* Klug. Desig. by Ashmead, N. syn. 1902.

Chrysidea Bischoff, 1913. Gen. Ins., fasc. 151, p. 34. N. syn.

Type: *Chrysis (Spintharis) pumila* Klug. Orig. desig.

californica Gribodo. Calif.

Chrysis Californica Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Ann. 14: 336. ♀.

densa Cresson. Wash., Ore., Calif., Nev., Utah, Ariz., Colo., Tex.

Host: *Pseudodynerus quadrisectus* (Say).

Chrysis densa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 307. ♀.
Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 79.

discreta Aaron. N. Y., N. C.

Chrysis discreta Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 230. ♀.

faceta Aaron. Colo., Tex.

Chrysis faceta Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 229. ♂.

perpulchra Cresson. Throughout U. S. and Canada. Host: *Sceliphron cementarium* (Drury).

Chrysis perpulchra Cress., 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 308. ♀.

Chrysis (Gonochrysis) kansensis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 193. N. syn.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 79.

verticalis Patton. Throughout U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Trypoxylon fastigium* Fox; *Trypoxylon frigidum* Sm.

Chrysis verticalis Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 67. ♂.

Chrysis striatellus Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 241. ♀.

Subgenus DICHRYISIS Lichtenstein

Dichrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27. No species.

Type: *Chrysis bihamata* Spinola. Desig. by Bodenstern, 1939.

bigeloviae Cockerell. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.

Chrysis (Dichrysis) bigeloviae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 19: 401.

mesillae Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex.

Chrysis (Dichrysis) mesillae Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 125.

quadrifurcata Cameron. Tex.

Chrysis quadrifurcata Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., v. 1, p. 461.

Subgenus TRICHRYISIS Lichtenstein

Trichrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27.

Type: *Sphex cyanea* Linnaeus. Monob.

mucronata Brullé. Calif., ?Canada.

Chrysis mucronata Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 45. ♀.

Chrysis lunigera Dahlbom, 1854. Hym. Europaea, t. 2, p. 194. ♀.

Chrysis selenia Costa, 1864. Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli, 2: 67.

parvula Fabricius. U. S. and Canada east of the Rockies. Hosts: *Sceliphron cementarium* (Drury); *Hylaenus varifrons* (Cress.).

Chrysis parvula Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 176. ♀.

Pyria tridens Lepeletier, 1825. In Olivier, Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 10, p. 495. ♀.

Chrysis carinata Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 82.

Chrysis truncata Guérin, 1842. Rev. Zool., p. 146. ♂ ♀.

Chrysis Mexicana Guérin, 1842. Rev. Zool., p. 147.

Chrysis tridentata Dahlbom, 1845. Dispos. Method. Spec. Hym., pt. 2, p. 13.

Chrysis unicolor Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 42. ♀.

Chrysis virens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 309. ♀.

Chrysis Brullei Abeille de Perrin, 1879. Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann. 26: 42. N. name.

Biology: Davidson, 1895. Psyche 7: 315.—Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 80.

Subgenus CHRYSIS Linnaeus

Chrysis Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 414.

Type: *Sphex ignita* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Tetrachrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, v. 2, p. 27.

Type: (*Chrysis aeruginosa* Dahlbom)=*Chrysis succincta* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

aaroni Mocsary. Ohio, Mont., Utah.

Chrysis hirsuta Aaron, 1885. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 12: 235. ♂ ♀.

Preocc.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) aaroni Mocsary, 1889. *Monog. Chrysid.*, p. 386. N. name.

alabamensis Mocsary. Ala.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) alabamensis Mocsary, 1914. *Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann.* 12: 49. ♀.

alfkenella du Buysson. Calif.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) Alfkenella du Buysson, 1904. *Rev. Ent. Caen* 23: 266 ♂.

amala Rohwer. Colo.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) amala Rohwer, 1909. *Psyche* 16: 91. ♀.

canadensis du Buysson. Que.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) canadensis du Buysson, 1891. *Rev. Ent. Caen* 10: 37. ♀.

chalcopyga Mocsary. Colo.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) chalcopyga Mocsary, 1914. *Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann.* 12: 48. ♀.

coerulans Fabricius. This species occurs in many inter-related forms throughout the U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Sceliphron cementarium* (Drury); *Eumenes fraternus* Say.

Chrysis coerulans Fabricius, 1805. *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 172. ♀.

Chrysis bella Cresson, 1865. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 4: 312. ♀.

Chrysis cessata du Buysson, 1891. *Rev. Ent. Caen* 10: 36. N. syn.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) conserta du Buysson, 1891. *Rev. Ent. Caen* 10: 37. ♀. N. syn.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) coerulans var. *nanula* Rohwer, 1909. *Psyche*, 16: 88. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. *Psyche* 7: 79.—Walsh, 1868. *Amer. Ent.* 1: 135.

conica Brullé. Va., Ga., Fla., Ky., Tenn., Tex.

Chrysis conica Brullé, 1846. *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.*, v. 4, p. 32. ♂ ♀.

Chrysis peracuta Aaron, 1885. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 12: 237. N. syn.

Chrysis peregrina du Buysson, 1887. *Rev. d'Ent.* 6: 188. ♀. N. syn.

decepta Rohwer. Colo.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) decepta Rohwer, 1909. *Psyche* 16: 90. ♀.

derivata du Buysson. Que.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) derivata du Buysson, 1891. *Rev. Ent. Caen* 10: 38. ♂.

dorsalis Aaron. B. C., Wash., Calif., Utah, Colo., Mont., Fla.

Chrysis dorsalis Aaron, 1885. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 12: 234.

equidens Viereck. Kans.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) equidens Viereck, 1906. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 32: 193.

falsifica du Buysson. Colo., Ariz.

Chrysis prasinus Cresson, 1865. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 4: 310. ♀.

Preocc.

Chrysis falsifica du Buysson, 1891. *Rev. Ent. Caen* 10: 38. N. name.

florissanticola Rohwer. Colo., Utah.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) florissanticola Rohwer, 1909. *Psyche* 16: 88. ♂.

frey-gessneri Gribodo. Tex., N. Mex.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) frey-gessneri Gribodo, 1879. *Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, Ann. 14: 333. ♀.

inflata Aaron. Calif., Ariz., Utah, Colo.

Chrysis inflata Aaron, 1885. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 12: 237. ♂ ♀.

- kahli** Viereck. Ariz., Kans.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) kahli Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 194.
- laminifera** Bischoff. N. C., S. C., Fla., Tex.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) laminifera Bischoff, 1910. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 4: 460. ♀.
- lauta** Cresson. Wash., Calif., Ariz., Colo., Tex., Kans., N. C.
Chrysis lauta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 310. ♀.
 ?*Chrysis pulcherrima* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 311. ♂.
 Preocc.
Chrysis chlorophana Mocsary, 1887. Termes. Fuzetek. 11: 16.
- montana** Aaron. Generally distributed throughout U. S.
Chrysis montana Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 234. ♀.
- nitidula** Fabricius. Que. to N. C., west to Ont., Mich. and Ohio; B. C. Host:
Ancistrocerus catskill (Sauss.).
Chrysis nitidula Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent. p. 359.
Chrysis cyanea Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., v. 3, p. 257.
Chrysis iris Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Class. Nomencl. Ins., p. 405.
Chrysis cyanochroa Foerster, 1863. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 10: 316.
 ♀.
Chrysis soluta Rodoszkowski, 1866. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae. 3: 305. ♀.
 Biology: Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 79.
- nokomis** Rohwer. Colo.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) nokomis Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 89. ♂ ♀.
- nortoni** Aaron. Canada, Oreg., Calif., Utah, Mont., Colo., Ill., Pa., N. Y., Maine.
Chrysis Nortoni Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 237. ♂ ♀.
- pattonella** Viereck. Kans.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) pattonella Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 194.
- pattoni** Aaron. Mich., Colo.
Chrysis Pattoni Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 235. ♀.
- pellucidula** Aaron. Va., N. C.
Chrysis pellucidula Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 235. ♀
- praticola** Mocsary. Tex.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) praticola Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 12: 50. ♂ ♀.
- propria** Aaron. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., Mont., Tex., S. Dak., Iowa.
Chrysis propria Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 238. ♂ ♀.
- provancheri** Schulz. Canada, Maine.
Chrysis aurichalcea Provancher, 1881. Canad. Ent. 12: 300. ♀. Preocc.
Chrysis Provancheri Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 154. N. name.
- scitula** Cresson. Colo., Mont.
Chrysis scitula Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 308. ♀.
Chrysis meta Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 234. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- sejuncta** Mocsary. Mo.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) sejuncta Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 12: 51. ♀.
- servillei** Brullé. "America Bor."
Chrysis Servillei Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 37.
- snowi** Viereck. Kans.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) snowi Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 195.
- submontana** Rohwer. Colo.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) submontana Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 91.
- tenuicornis** Taylor. Oreg.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) tenuicornis Taylor, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 327. ♀.
- tripartita** Aaron. Ariz.
Chrysis tripartita Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 238. ♀.

venusta Cresson. Generally throughout the U. S.

Chrysis venusta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 311. ♂.

Subgenus PYRIA Lepeletier and Serville

Pyria Lepeletier and Serville, 1828. Encycl. Meth., Ins., v. 10, p. 494.

Type: (*Pyria armata* Lepeletier and Serville)=*Chrysis lincea* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Hexachrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., 2: 27.

Type: (*Chrysis micans* Rossi)=*Chrysis sexdentata* Christ. Desig. by Bodenstein 1939.

clara Cresson. Wash., Colo., Ariz., Tex., Kans., N. C.

Chrysis clara Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 313. ♀.

cognata Gribodo. "Patria ignota, sed sine dubio America."

Chrysis cognata Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Ann. 14: 328.

fabricii Mocsary. Calif., Ariz., Kans., Iowa, Tenn., N. C., Ga., Fla.

Chrysis sexdentata Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 258. Preocc.

Chrysis Fabricii Mocsary, 1882. Chrys. faun. Hungar. p. 46, 71, nota. N. name.

Chrysis (Hexachrysis) dromeda du Buysson, 1897. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 66: 541. ♀.

inaequidens Dahlbom. N. Y., Ga.

Chrysis inaequidens Dahlbom, 1854. Hym. Europaea, t. 2, p. 334. ♂.

intricata Brullé. Calif., Ariz., Tex., "Dak.," Iowa, Ohio, N. C., Ga.

Chrysis intricata Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 25. ♀.

nana Mocsary. Tex.

Chrysis (Hexachrysis) nana Mocsary, 1913. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 11: 33. ♂.

serrata Taylor. Calif., Oreg., Wash.

Chrysis (Hexachrysis) serrata Taylor, 1924. Calif., Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 329. ♂ ♀.

smaragdula Fabricius. N. J., Pa., Del., Md., Va., N. C., S. C., Fla., Ky., La., N. Mex., Utah.

Chrysis smaragdula Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 357.

Chrysis pensylvanica Lepeletier, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 24. ♀.

texana Gribodo. Calif., Ariz., Tex., Kans., Ohio, N. C.

Chrysis Texana Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Ann. 14: 829. ♂ ♀.

Genus STILBUM Spinola

Stilbum Spinola, 1806. Insectorum Liguria, v. 1, p. 9.

Type: (*Stilbum calens* Spinola)=*Chrysis cyanura* Foerster. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

cyanurum var. *amethystinum* (Fabricius). "Amer., Ont."

Chrysis amethystina Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 359.

Stilbum splendidulum Westwood, 1842. In Donovan, Epitome Nat. Hist. Ins. India, p. 88.

Genus PARNOPES Latreille

Parnopes Latreille, 1796. Precis. Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 126. (No species).

Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 317.

Type: (*Chrysis carnea* Fabricius)=*Chrysis grandior* (Pallas). First included species.

Revision: Viereck, 1904. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 30: 245-250.

aglaspidula Melander and Brues. N. Y., Ga., Mich., Ill. ♀.

Parnopes aglaspidula Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 38.

arizonensis Viereck. Ariz.

Parnopes arizonensis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 249. ♂ ♀.

chrysoprasinus Smith. Md., N. C.

Parnopes chrysoprasinus Smith, 1874. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. p. 454, n. 8.

♂.

concinna Viereck. Ariz.

Parnopes concinna Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 248. ♀.

diadema Viereck. Ariz.

Parnopes diadema Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 248. ♂ ♀.

edwardsi (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho.

Euchroeus Edwardsii Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. iv.

excurvata Viereck. Ariz.

Parnopes excurvata Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 250. ♀.

festivus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Parnopes festivus Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 328. ♀.

hageni Viereck. Wash., Oreg.

Parnopes hageni Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 246. ♂ ♀.

henshawi Viereck. Wash., Oreg.

Parnopes henshawi Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 247. ♀.

taeniata Viereck. Wash.

Parnopes taeniata Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 249. ♀.

westcotti Melander and Brues. Calif., Ariz., Tex.

Parnopes westcotti Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 39. ♂ ♀.

Family CLEPTIDAE

Genus CLEPTES Latreille

Cleptes Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 3: 316.

Type: *Sphex semiaurata* Linnaeus. Monob.

Parasitic on sawfly larvae.

alienus Patton. Mont., Wyo.

Cleptes aliena Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 66. ♀.

blaisdelli Bridwell. Calif.

Cleptes blaisdelli Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 37. ♂.

insperatus Aaron. Mont.

Cleptes insperata Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 212. ♀.

provancheri Aaron. Canada, Colo., "Wash. Ter."

Cleptes americana Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 304. ♀. Preocc.

Cleptes Provancheri Aaron, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 212. N. name.

purpuratus Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo., Nev.

Cleptes purpurata Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. x. ♀.

Cleptes Americana Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. x. ♂

speciosus Aaron. Mont.

Cleptes speciosa Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 212. ♀.

Genus MESITIOPTERUS Ashmead

Mesitiopterus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 231.

Type: *Mesitiopterus KahlII* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

kahlII Ashmead. Kans. Host: *Diapheromera femorata* Say, eggs.

Mesitiopterus KahlII Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 231. ♂.

Biology: Milliron, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 47.

Superfamily BETHYLOIDEA²⁵

Family BETHYLIDAE

This family, and even its North American representation, is by no means as small as is suggested by the following record of described species.

²⁵By C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

The Nearctic Bethyloidea have never been intensely collected or critically studied, and comparatively little is known about their biology. The group should prove a very attractive one to an energetic and competent student of Hymenoptera. Apparently its closest affinities are with the Cleptidae in the Chrysoidea.

Biology: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 16-20.

Morphology: Reid, 1941. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 9: 402-409.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 27-76.—Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, pp. 1-595.—Richards, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 89: 185-344.

Genus CEPHALONOMIA Westwood

Cephalonomia Westwood, 1853. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 420.

Type: *Cephalonomia formiciformis* Westwood. Monob.

Holopedina Foerster, 1850. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 7: 502.

Type: *Holopedina polyperi* Foerster. Monob.

cynipsiphila (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis omnivora* (Ashm.).

Sclerochroa cynipsiphila Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♀.

gallicola (Ashmead). Mass., D. C., Fla., Ill., Ala., La., Nebr.; Europe; Asia; probably almost cosmopolitan. Hosts: Gall of *Andricus foliatus* Ashm.; *Stegobium paniceum* (L.); *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.). There are many reports of this species stinging man, especially where the adults have become abundant in houses due to a persistent infestation of one of the hosts.

Sclerochroa gallicola Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♀.

Holopedina nubilipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 97. ♀.

?*Cephalonomia xambeui* Giard, 1898. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 50. ♀ ♂.

Cephalonomia quadridentata Duchaussoy, 1917. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord Bul. 9: 111. ♀.

Cephalonomia caesarorum Van Emden, 1931. Ztschr. Morph. u. Ökol. Tiere 23: 431.

Biology: Van Emden, 1931. Ztschr. Morph. u. Ökol. Tiere 23: 425-574.—Kearns, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 801-806.

Morphology: Van Emden, 1931. Ztschr. Morph. u. Ökol. Tiere 23: 425-574.—Grandi, 1932. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Bologna Bol. 5: 113-115.

hyalinipennis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville). Hosts: Galls of *Amphibolips cinerea* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis omnivora* (Ashm.); *Hypothenemus* spp.; *Scolytus rugulosus* Ratz.

Cephalonomia hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 49. ♂ ♀.

tarsalis (Ashmead). D. C., Ind., Ill., Kans. Hosts: *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.); *Sitophilus oryza* (L.).

Ateleopterus tarsalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 45. ♀ ♂.

Cephalonomia carinata Kieffer, 1907. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 51: 295. ♀.

Cephalonomia kiefferi Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 77. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Powell, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 44-49.

utahensis Brues. Utah (Milford).

Cephalonomia utahensis Brues, 1909. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 154. ♀.

waterstoni Gahan. Colo., Kans., Ill., La. Host: *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* (Steph.).

Cephalonomia waterstoni Gahan, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 219. ♀.

Genus GLENOSEMA Kieffer

Glenosema Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 100. No species.

Type: *Glenosema nigra* Kieffer, 1906. First included species.

Arysepyris Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 102.

Type: *Arysepyris merceti* Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

californicus (Bridwell). Calif.

Arysepyris californicus Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 34. ♀.

Genus **SCLERODERMA** Latreille

Sclerodermus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 118.

Type: *Sclerodermus domesticus* Latreille. Monob.

Scleroderma Oken, 1817. Isis 8: 1178. Emend.

Schlerochroa Foerster, 1850. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 7: 501. Unnecessarily proposed as a new name for *Sclerodermus* Latr.

Type: *Sclerodermus domesticus* Latreille. Autob.

Schleroderma A. Costa, 1862. Annuario Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 131. Misspelling.

Species of this genus often develop on larvae of Cerambycidae living in woodwork of houses; and the adult parasites have frequently been reported as stinging man.

carolinense (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. to Ga. Hosts: Cerambycidae.

Dissomphalus carolinensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 42, 43. ♀.

Ateleopterus virginianensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 45. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

macrogaster (Ashmead). D. C., Va., N. C., Fla., Miss., Tex. Host: *Megacyllene antennatus* (White).

Sclerochroa macrogaster Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♀.

Genus **LAELIUS** Ashmead

Laelius Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 50.

Type: *Laelius trogodermais* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Paralaelius Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 129. N. syn.

Type: *Bethylus pedatus* Say. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1939. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 171-176.

centratus (Say). Fla., Ind., Colo.

Bethylus centratus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 281.

occidentalis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Laelius occidentalis Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 387. ♀.

pedatus (Say), n. comb. N. J., N. Y., D. C., Va., S. C., Fla., Ind., Colo. Host: *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.).

Bethylus pedatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 280.

Ateleopterus nubilipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 97. ♀. N. syn.

Laelius tricarinatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 51. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Laelius rufipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 51. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Laelius nigripilosus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 52. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Bethylus constrictus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 53. ♀. N. syn.

Laelius ashmeadi Kieffer, 1908. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 76, p. 38. N. name. N. syn.

Laelius fumipennis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (Ser. 2) 8: 45. ♀. N. syn.

trogodermais Ashmead. Que., D. C., Fla. Host: *Trogoderma versicolor* Creutz.

Laelius trogodermais Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 51. ♂ ♀.

utilis Cockerell. Md., D. C., Va., N. C. Hosts: *Trogoderma versicolor* Creutz.; *?Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.

Laelius utilis Cockerell, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 34. ♀.

voracis Muesebeck. D. C. Host: *Anthrenus vorax* (Waterh.).

Laelius voracis Muesebeck, 1939. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 172. ♀ ♂.

Genus **EPYRIS** Westwood

Epyris Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. (ser. 3) 1 (2): 129.

Type: *Epyris niger* Westwood. Monob.

Empyris (!) Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 23.

- bifoveolatus** (Ashmead). Ont., Va., Ga., Fla.
Mesitius bifoveolatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 66. ♂ ♀.
- brachypterus** (Ashmead). "Carolina," D. C.
Mesitius brachypterus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 66. ♀.
- californicus** (Ashmead). Calif., Ariz.
Mesitius californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 65. ♀.
 Biology: Essig and Michelbacher, 1932. Science 76: 407-408.
- clarimontis** Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Epyris clarimontis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 243. ♀.
- erigoni** Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Epyris erigoni Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 245. ♂.
- gracilicollis** Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).
Epyris longicollis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 244. ♀. Preocc.
Epyris gracilicollis Kieffer, 1908. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 76, p. 28. N. name.
- minutus** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Mesitius minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 65. ♂.
- monticola** Ashmead. Colo.
Epyris monticola Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 8. ♂.
- myrmecophilus** (Brues). Tex.
Mesitius myrmecophilus Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 124. ♀.
- nevadensis** (Ashmead). Nev.
Mesitius nevadensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 64. ♀.
- nudicornis** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Epyris nudicornis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 245. ♂.
- rufipes** (Say). "North-West Territory"; Mo.
Bethylus rufipes Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 329.
- texanus** (Ashmead). Tex.
Mesitius texanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 67. ♀.
- vancouverensis** (Ashmead). B. C.
Mesitius vancouverensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 64. ♀.

Genus RHABDEPYRIS Kieffer

- Rhabdepyris** Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz. Bul. (2) 11: 32.
 Type: *Rhabdepyris myrmecophilus* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1906.
- Trichotepyrus** Kieffer, 1906. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 376.
 No species. Proposed as a subgenus of *Rhabdepyris*.
 Type: *Rhabdepyris pallidipennis* Kieffer, 1906. Present desig.
- aeneiceps** (Ashmead). Ga., Fla.
Epyris aeneiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 58, 59. ♀.
- amabilis** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Rhabdepyris amabilis Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 165. ♀.
- analis** (Cresson). Tex.
Epyris analis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 193. ♀.
- columbianus** (Ashmead). D. C., Fla.
Epyris columbianus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 58, 60. ♂ ♀.
- grandis** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Goniozus grandis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♂ ♀.
- haemorrhoidalis** Kieffer. Tex.
Rhabdepyris haemorrhoidalis Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv. för Zool. 1: 528. ♀.
- megacephalus** (Ashmead). Calif.
Epyris megacephalus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 58, 61. ♀.
- occidentalis** (Ashmead). Calif., Tex.
Epyris occidentalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 58, 59. ♂ ♀.

zeae Turner and Waterson. Fla., Ind., Ill., La., Tex. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Sitophilus oryza* (L.); *Tribolium castaneum* (Hbst.); *T. confusum* Duv.; *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* (Steph.).

Rhabdepyris zeae Turner and Waterson, 1921. Rpt. Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.], No. 9, p. 29. ♀.

Genus HOLEPYRIS Kieffer

Holepyris Kieffer, 1904. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 41: 390.

Type: **Holepyris africanus** Kieffer, 1904. Desig. by Kieffer, 1906.

coronatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Md. (Bladensburg). Host: *Catogenus rufus* (F.).

Apenesia coronata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 47. ♂.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla.

Isobrachium floridanum Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♂.

marylandicus Fouts. Md., N. C.

Holepyris marylandicus Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 125. ♀.

punctifrons Fouts. Fla. (Hawthorne).

Holepyris punctifrons Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 166. ♀.

subapterus (Melander and Brues). Mass. Host: *Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinus* (Rob.).

Empyris (!) subapterus Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 23. ♀.

Genus PSILEPYRIS Kieffer

Psilepyris Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 108.

Type: **Epyris indivisus** Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

indivisus (Kieffer). Calif.

Epyris indivisus Kieffer, 1905. Berlin. Ent. Ztchr. 50: 243. ♂.

Genus CHLOREPYRIS Kieffer

Chlorepbris Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 108.

Type: **Epyris semiviridis** Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

fulgens (Brues). Tex. (Brownsville).

Epyris fulgens Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 99. ♀.

Genus XANTHEPYRIS Kieffer

Xantepbris Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 108.

Type: **Epyris flaviventris** Kieffer. Monob.

Xantepbris Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 417. Emend.

Type: **Epyris flaviventris** Kieffer. Autob.

flaviventris (Kieffer). Tex.

Epyris flaviventris Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 526. ♂.

Genus ACREPYRIS Kieffer

Acrepyris Kieffer, 1905. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 249.

Type: **Epyris reticulatus** Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

reticulatus (Kieffer). Tex.

Epyris reticulatus Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 527. ♂.

Genus ANISEPYRIS Kieffer

Anisepyris Kieffer, 1905. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 248.

Type: **Epyris amazonicus** Westwood. Monob.

pulchellus Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Anisepyris pulchellus Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 126. ♀.

punctaticeps Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Anisepyris punctaticeps Kieffer, 1906. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 30: 139. ♂.

rugosicollis Brues. Tex. (Brownsville).

Anisepyrus rugosicollis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (2) 6: 48. ♀.

subviolaceus Kieffer. Colo.

Anisepyrus subviolaceus Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 39. ♀.

Genus PLASTANOXUS Kieffer

Plastanoxus Kieffer, 1905. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 244.

Type: *Anoxus chittendenii* Ashmead. Desig. by Gahan, 1931.

chittendenii (Ashmead). N. Y., Ont., Miss. Host: ?*Cis fuscipes* Mellié.

Anoxus chittendenii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 68. ♂.

laevis (Ashmead). D. C. (Washington).

Anoxus laevis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 68. ♀.

westwoodi (Kieffer). D. C., Ga. Host: *Laemophloeus pusillus* (Schönh.).

Cephalonomia westwoodi Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 248. ♂
♀.

Genus PRISTOCERA Klug

Pristocera Klug, 1808. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 2: 49.

Type: *Bethylus depressus* Fabricius. Monob.

armifera (Say). N. H. to Fla.; Ind., Kans., Tex. Host: *Limonius agonus* (Say).

Bethylus armiferus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80. ♂.

Epyris laeiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 193. ♂.

atra Klug. Pa., Md., Va., Ga., Fla., Miss., Kans., Tex.

Pristocera atra Klug, 1810. Beitr. Naturk., v. 2, p. 206. ♀.

hyalina Brues. Tex.

Pristocera hyalina Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 143. ♂.

Genus PSEUDISOBRACHIUM Kieffer

Pseudisobrachium Kieffer, 1904. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. (3a) 1:
368.

Type: *Pseudisobrachium laticeps* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1906.

Revision: Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: [121]-124.

agile Whittaker. B. C.

Pseudisobrachium agile Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 386.
♂.

flavicoxis Fouts. Kans. (Baldwin).

Pseudisobrachium flavicoxis Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 122.
♀.

flavinervis Fouts. Calif. (Lone Star).

Pseudisobrachium flavinervis Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 123.
♂.

magnum (Ashmead). Wash. (Spokane Falls).

Isobrachium magnum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 36. ♂.

mandibulare (Ashmead). D. C., Fla., Ill. In colony of *Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus* (Deg.).

Isobrachium mandibulare Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 38.
♂ ♀.

montanum (Ashmead). Mont., Ariz. In colony of *Formica rufibarbis* F.

Isobrachium montanum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 39. ♀
♂.

myrmecophilum (Ashmead). Pa., D. C., Md., Tex., Mont., Ariz., Canada. In colony of *Formica rufibarbis* F.

Isobrachium myrmecophilum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45:
37. ♂ ♀.

paucipunctatum Fouts. Utah (Salt Lake).

Pseudisobrachium paucipunctata Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30:
122. ♀.

puncticeps Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Pseudisobrachium puncticeps Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 123.
♂.

rufiventre (Ashmead). Va., Tex., Mont., N. Mex., Ariz. In colony of *Formica rufa obscuripes* Forel.

Isobrachium rufiventre Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 38. ♀
♂.

rugosulum Fouts. Pa. (Mount Holly Springs).

Pseudisobrachium rugosulum Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 124.
♂.

Genus DISSOMPHALUS Ashmead

Dissomphalus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 41.

Type: *Dissomphalus xanthopus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

apertus Kieffer. Ark. (Fayetteville).

Dissomphalus apertus Kieffer, 1914. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 1: 50. ♂.

californicus Ashmead. Calif.

Dissomphalus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 42. ♂.

xanthopus Ashmead. Md., Va.

Dissomphalus xanthopus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 42. ♀
♂.

Genus BETHYLUS Latreille

Bethylus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 315.

Type: *Omalus fuscicornis* Jurine. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 153, 1944.

Perisemus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 95, 96.

Type: *Perisemus triareolatus* Foerster. Monob.

Episemus Thomson, 1862. Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 18: 452.

Type: *Episemus variabilis* Thomson, 1862. Fixed by Richards, 1939.

amoenus Fouts. N. Y. ("Slaterville-Caroline").

Bethylus amoenus Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 127. ♀ ♂.

brachypterus Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwaek).

Bethylus brachypterus Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 385.
♀ ♂.

flavicornis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwaek).

Bethylus flavicornis Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 385. ♂
♀.

Genus DIGONIOZUS Kieffer

Digoniozus Kieffer, 1905. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 245.

Type: *Perisemus oregonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

oregonensis (Ashmead). Oreg. (Portland).

Perisemus oregonensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 70. ♀.

Genus GONIOZUS Foerster

Goniozus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 96.

Type: *Bethylus claripennis* Foerster, 1851. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Progoniozus Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 105. N. syn.

Type: *Perisemus floridanus* Ashmead, 1887. Orig. desig.

Revision: Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 127-132.

brevinervis Fouts. Ohio, N. J. Hosts: *Coleophora* sp.; *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.).

Goniozus brevinervis Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 127, 128. ♀
♂.

clarimontis Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).

Goniozus clarimontis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 253. ♀.

- columbianus** Ashmead. N. J., D. C., Va., Utah. Host: *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.).
Goniozus columbianus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 76. ♂ ♀.
Perisemus minimus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 71. ♀. N. syn.
- electus** Fouts. La. (Bogalusa). Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).
Goniozus electus Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 128, 132. ♀ ♂.
- flavipes** Fouts. Kans. (Junction City).
Goniozus flavipes Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 128, 130. ♀ ♂.
- floridanus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Perisemus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♂ ♀.
- foveolatus** Ashmead. Ont. to Fla., west to Sask. and Tex.; Ariz. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Anchylopera nubeculana* Clem.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *Gracilaria negundella* Chamb.; *Nemopogon granella* (L.); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).
Goniozus foveolatus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♀.
Goniozus hortorum Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 150. ♀.
- gallicola** Fouts. Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Cynips maculipennis* Gill.; ?*Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.).
Goniozus gallicola Fouts, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 168. ♀.
- hubbardi** Howard. Fla. Hosts: *Platynota rostrana* (Wlkr.); *Platoeceticus gloveri* Pack.
Goniozus hubbardi Howard, 1885. In Hubbard, Ins. Affecting the Orange, p. 217. ♀.
- longiceps** Kieffer. Tex.
Goniozus longiceps Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 529. ♀.
- longinervis** Fouts. Nebr., S. Dak., Calif. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnellii* (Buseck); *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.).
Goniozus longinervis Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 128, 131. ♀ ♂.
- megacephalus** Ashmead. Fla. (Key West).
Goniozus megacephalus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 74. ♀.
Goniozus megalcephalus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.
- mellipes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Perisemus mellipes Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♀.
- occipitalis** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Goniozus occipitalis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 252. ♀.
- platynotae** Ashmead. N. Y. to Fla., west to Kans. and La.; also Utah and Ariz. Hosts: *Platynota idaeusalis* (Wlkr.); *P. flavedana* Clem.; *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Archips* sp.; ?*Coelostathma discopunctana* Clem.; *Sparganothis sulphurana* (F.); *Canarsia* sp.; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Pandemis limitata* Rob.; *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.).
Goniozus platynotae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 75. ♂ ♀.
Goniozus euliae Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 167. ♀ ♂.
- politus** Ashmead. Md. (Virginia Beach).
Goniozus politus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 75. ♀.

Genus PERISIEROLA Kieffer

Perisierola Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 533.

Type: *Parasierola gallicola* Kieffer. Present desig.

- alutacea** (Kieffer), n. status. Nev. (Ormsby).
Parasierola cellularis var. *alutacea* Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 254. ♂.
- cellularis** (Say). Pa., N. J., Md., Va., Ohio, Mich., Ind., Iowa, Mo., Nebr., Kans. Hosts: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.).
Bethylus cellularis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 279.

emigrata Rohwer. Tex.

Parasierola emigrata Rohwer, 1917. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5: 1. ♀
♂.

gracilicornis (Kieffer), n. status. Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., N. Mex., Tex.

Parasierola cellularis var. *gracilicornis* Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.
50: 254. ♀.

punctaticeps (Kieffer), n. status. Calif., Tex. Hosts: *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch);
Acrobasis sp.

Parasierola cellularis var. *punctaticeps* Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.
50: 254. ♀.

Genus PARASIEROLA Cameron

Parasierola Cameron, 1883. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 197.

Type: *Parasierola testaceicornis* Cameron. Monob.

bicarinata Brues. Ga., Tex. Host: *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).

Parasierola bicarinata Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 100. ♀.

Unrecognized Species of Bethylidae

Bethylus formicoides Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 179. ♀.

Bethylus musculus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 280.

Bethylus prolongatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 265. ♀.

Family SCLEROGIBBIDAE

A very rare and poorly known group.

Revision: Richards, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Proc. 8: 211-223.

Morphology: Reid, 1941. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 91: 412-414.

Genus PROBETHYLUS Ashmead

Probethylus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 270.

Type: *Probethylus schwarzi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

schwarzi Ashmead. Ariz.

Probethylus schwarzi Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 270. ♂.

Family TRIGONALIDAE²⁶

The trigonalids are parasites, either of social Vespidae or of the parasites of caterpillars. Their minute and very numerous eggs are laid at random on foliage and subsequently eaten by caterpillars. In the case of secondary parasites of caterpillars the eggs hatch in the gut of the caterpillar and the trigonalid larva enters the body of the caterpillar to attack an ichneumonid, tachinid, or other parasitic larva. Trigonalids parasitic on the larvae of social vespids are presumably brought to the vespid larvae with their caterpillar food.

Generic revision (World): Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, pp. 1-24.

Catalogue (World): Hedicke, 1938. Hym. Cat., pars 5. 18 pp.

Genus ORTHOGONALYS Schulz

Orthogonalys Schulz, 1905. Hym. Stud., p. 76.

Type: *Orthogonalys boliviana* Schulz. Monob.

Orthogonalis Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, p. 8. Emend.

Tapinogonolos Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, p. 14.

Type: *Trigonalys pulchellus* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

²⁶ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

pulchella (Cresson). Maine to Va. Moist bottomland woods. Host: *Zenillia lobeliae* (Coq.).

Trigonalys pulchellus Cresson, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 351. ♂.

Genus POECILOGONALOS Schulz

Poecilogonalos Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, p. 9.

Type: (*Trigonalys pulchella* Westwood)=[*Trigonalys*] *thwaitesii* Westwood. Monob.

costalis (Cresson), n. comb. Mass. and N. Y. to N. C. and W. Va. Moist woods. Host: *Phosphila turbulenta* Hbn., probably secondary.

Trigonalys (Lycogaster) costalis Cresson, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 352. ♂.

Trigonalys sulcatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 349. ♂. N. syn.

Genus LYCOGASTER Shuckard

Lycogaster Shuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 123.

Type: *Lycogaster pullatus* Shuckard. Monob.

nevadensis (Cresson). Nev., Colo., N. Mex. Host: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury), probably secondary.

Trigonalys nevadensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. vii. ♂ ♀.

pullata Shuckard. Mass. to Va., west to N. Dak. Host: *Enicospilus americanus* (Christ).

Lycogaster pullatus Shuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 124. ♀.

Lycogaster pullatus var. *hollensis* Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 36. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 7-8.

Genus BAREOGONALOS Schulz

Bareogonalos Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, p. 18.

Type: *Trigonalys canadensis* Harrington. Monob.

Nippogonalos Uchida, 1929. Insecta Matsumurana 3: 79.

Type: *Nippogonalos jezoensis* Uchida. Orig. desig.

canadensis (Harrington). B. C. Host: *Vespula pennsylvanica* (Sauss.).

Trigonalys canadensis Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 108. ♀. (♂ misdet.).

Biology: Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 108. Taylor, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 14-15.

Superfamily SCOLIOIDEA²⁷

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1903-1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 4-8, 39-46, 95-107, 155-158, 199-205, 303-310, 323-332; 36: 5-9.

Family TIPHIIDAE

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 4-7, 39-41, 155-156, 201-204.—Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 419.—Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 115-143.

Subfamily TIPHIINAE

Catalog: Hedicke, 1936. Hym. Cat., Pars. 1, Tiphiidae, pp. 1-32.

Genus TIPHIA Fabricius

Tiphia Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 553.

Type: *Tiphia femorata* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Tiphiana (!) Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nat., p. 124.

Revision: Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 1-24, 13 figs.

²⁷ This section was prepared by Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, except for the part comprising the family Sapygidae, which was prepared by Richard M. Bohart, University of California, Davis, Calif.

So far as is known species of this genus parasitize larvae of various Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). Detailed liberation records of the Oriental species released in the United States for control of the introduced *Popillia*, *Anomala*, *Autoserica*, and *Serica* were published by Krombein (1948, Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 58-62). Of the liberated species only *vernalis* Rohwer, *popilliavora* Rohwer, and *asericae* Allen and Jaynes established themselves; *sternata* Parker is doubtfully established; *bicarinata* Cameron, *biseculata* Allen and Jaynes, *castaneaeavora* Parker, *frater* Parker, *matura* Allen and Jaynes, *notopolita* var. *alleni* Roberts, *pullivora* Allen and Jaynes, and *totopunctata* Allen and Jaynes apparently did not become established.

- affinis** Malloch. Ont., N. H. to Fla., west to Mich., Kans., and Tex.
Tiphia affinis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 19. ♀ ♂.
- arida** Malloch. Ill. (Havana).
Tiphia arida Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 20. ♀.
- asericae** Allen and Jaynes. N. Y., N. J., Pa. Introduced from Korea. Hosts: *Autoserica castanea* (Arrow); *Serica peregrina* Chapin.
Tiphia asericae Allen and Jaynes, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (17): 74.
 Biology: Clausen, Jaynes, and Gardner, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 366: 45-46.—Gardner and Parker, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 738: 21.
- aterrima** Malloch. Ill. (Urbana).
Tiphia aterrima Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 19. ♀.
- atlantis** Allen. N. J., Pa., Fla., Ariz.
Tiphia atlantis Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 314. ♀.
- clypeolata** Malloch. Md., Va., Ga., Tex., Kans.
Tiphia clypeolata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 16. ♀ ♂
 (in part?).
 Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 310.
- conformis** Malloch. Va. to Fla., west to Mich., Colo., and Tex.
Tiphia conformis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 22. ♀ ♂.
Tiphia imitatrix Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 22. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 312.
- confusa** Allen. Pa., Va., N. C., Fla.
Tiphia confusa Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 302. ♀.
- convexa** Allen. N. H., N. J., Va., N. C., Tenn., Mich., Kans., Mont.
Tiphia convexa Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 306. ♂.
- crassipunctata** Allen. N. C.
Tiphia crassipunctata Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 307. ♂.
- dentata** Allen. Canada, N. J., Pa., D. C., Va., Ga.
Tiphia dentata Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 303. ♂.
- diminuta** Roberts. Nebr., Calif.
Tiphia diminuta Roberts, 1933. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 91. ♀ ♂.
- egregia** Viereck. N. H. to Fla., west to Mich., Ill., S. Dak.
Tiphia egregia (!) Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 303. ♂.
Tiphia egregia Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 350.
Tiphia tuberculata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 14. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc.
- Tiphia papillata* Roberts, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 190. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 312.
- fenestrata** (Klug). Ga.
Bethylus fenestratus Klug, 1810. In Weber, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 193. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Hedicke, 1936. Hym. Cat., v. 1, p. 12.
- flavipennis** Spinola. Calif. (?).
Tiphia flavipennis Spinola, 1841. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 102. ♀.
Tiphia elegans Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 240. ♀ ♂
Tiphia ochroptera Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 139.
 N. name err. proposed for *flavipennis* Spinola, not Smith, 1857.

- floridana** Robertson. N. J. to Fla.
Tiphia floridana Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 195. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 314.
- fortistriolata** Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Tiphia fortistriolata Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 170. ♂.
- fulvicauda** Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Tiphia fulvicauda Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 169. ♀.
- hollowayi** Allen. Conn., N. J., Pa., Md., N. C., Ohio, Mich.
Tiphia hollowayi Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 303. ♂.
- illinoensis** Robertson. Ill.
Tiphia illinoensis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 24. ♂.
- inaequalis** Malloch. D. C., Va., N. C., Ala., Ill., Kans.
Tiphia inaequalis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 22. ♀ ♂.
- incisurata** Malloch. Pa., N. C.
Tiphia incisurata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 17. ♀.
- infossata** Allen. N. J., D. C., Va., S. C., Ala., Miss., La., Tex., W. Va., Ind., Ill., Mich.
Tiphia infossata Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 301. ♀.
- inornata** Say. Ohio, Pa.
Tiphia inornata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 331.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 300.
- insolita** Allen. N. J. (New Lisbon).
Tiphia insolita Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 316. ♂.
- intermedia** Malloch. Ont., Mass. to Fla., west to Calif. and Ariz. Host: *Phyllophaga* spp.
Tiphia punctata Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂.
 Preocc.
Tiphia punctata var. *intermedia* Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 21. ♀.
- Tiphia reticulata* Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 23. ♀.
Tiphia intermedia var. *exitialis* Roberts, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 189. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 310.—Krombein, 1938. Ent. News 49: 186.
 Biology: Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 59-68.
- jaynesi** Allen. Ont., N. J., Ill.
Tiphia jaynesi Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 311. ♀ ♂.
- letalis** Roberts. N. Y., Pa., D. C., Va., Ohio, Ind., Mich., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak., Kans., Miss.
Tiphia clypeata Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂.
 Preocc.
Tiphia letalis Roberts, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 189. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 11. ♀ ♂.
- micropunctata** Allen. N. S., N. H. to N. C., west to Mont., Utah, and Tex.
Tiphia micropunctata Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 297. ♀ ♂.
- minor** Provancher. B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Tiphia minor Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 254.
 ♂.
- nevadana** Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Tiphia nevadana Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 157. ♂.
- occidentata** Malloch. Colo., N. Mex.
Tiphia occidentata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 17. ♂.
- odontogaster** Viereck. N. Mex., Ariz.
Tiphia odontogaster Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 71. ♂.
- popilliavora** Rohwer. N. H., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md., Va., Ohio.

Introduced from Japan and Korea. Host: *Popillia japonica* Newm.

- Tiphia popilliarora*** Rohwer, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 89. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Allen and Jaynes, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (17): 51, figs. 3, 21, 22, 27, 28, ♀ ♂.
 Biology (selected refs. only): Clausen, King, and Teranishi, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1429: 33-39.—King and Holloway, 1930. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23: 266-274.—Holloway, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 555-564.—White, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 213-218.
- puncticeps** Cameron. Nev.
Tiphia puncticeps Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 158. ♂.
- raui** Allen. Mo., Miss.
Tiphia raui Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 308. ♀.
- relativa** Viereck. Vt., Conn., Mich., N. Y. Host: *Cyclocephala borealis* Arrow.
Tiphia relativa Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 304. ♂.
 Biology: Adams, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 626.
- robertsoni** Malloch. N. H. to Va., west to N. Dak. and Tex.
Tiphia robertsoni Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 23. ♀.
- rugulosa** Malloch. Maine south to Ga., Mich., Ill., Kans.
Tiphia rugulosa Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 15. ♀ ♂.
- shastensis** Krombein. Calif. (Old Sta. in Shasta Co.). Host: *Phyllophaga errans* Lec.
Tiphia shastensis Krombein, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 139. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 154.
- similis** Malloch. N. Y., Ill., Kans.
Tiphia similis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 18. ♂.
- subcarinata** Malloch. Md., Va., Ga., Mich.
Tiphia subcarinata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 15. ♂.
- tarda** Say. Ind.
Tiphia tarda Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 300. ♂.
- tegulina** Malloch. Wash., Calif., Idaho.
Tiphia tegulina Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 21. ♀.
- texensis** Malloch. Tex. (Dallas).
Tiphia texensis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 20. ♀.
- transversa** Say. Vt. to Fla., west to Iowa and Tex. Host: *Phyllophaga* spp.
Tiphia transversa Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 83. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 11.—Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 297.
 Biology: Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 68.
- truncata** Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Tiphia truncata Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 156. ♂.
- unica** Allen. Ga. (Thomasville, Spring Creek).
Tiphia unica Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 309. ♀.
- vernalis** Rohwer. Mass., N. H., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Del., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., N. C., Ohio, W. Va. Introduced from Japan, Korea, and China.
 Host: *Popillia japonica* Newm.
Tiphia vernalis Rohwer, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 91. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Allen and Jaynes, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (17): 78, figs. 6, 16, 19, 25, 29.
 Biology (selected refs. only): Clausen, King, and Teranishi, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1429: 40-41.—Balock, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 491-496.—White, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 213-218.
- vulgaris** Robertson. Ill., Minn., Iowa, S. Dak., Kans., Mo. Host: *Phyllophaga* spp.
Tiphia vulgaris Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 195. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 305.
 Biology: Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 69.
- waldenii** Viereck. Mass. to Fla., Ohio, W. Va., Ala., Miss., Kans.

Tiphia waldenii (!) Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 302. ♂.

Tiphia brunneicornis Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 303. ♂.

Tiphia waldenii Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 350.

Tiphia waldeni (!) Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 23.

Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 313.

winnemanae Malloch. Md. (Plummers Isl.).

Tiphia winnemanae Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 23. ♂.

Genus NEOTIPHIA Malloch

Revision: Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 53-65.

Subgenus NEOTIPHIA Malloch

Neotiphia Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 9.

Type: *Neotiphia acuta* Malloch. Monob. and orig. desiig.

acuta Malloch. Tex. (Beeville).

Neotiphia acuta Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 9. ♀ ♂.

carinata Krombein. Ariz. (Sierra Ancha and Santa Rita Mts.).

Neotiphia carinata Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 59. ♂.

conspicua Allen. Tex. (Barstow).

Neotiphia conspicua Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 61. ♂.

crawfordi Allen. Tex., N. Mex.

Neotiphia crawfordi Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 60. ♀.

Neotiphia cockerelli Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 62. ♂. N. syn.

cristata Allen. Ariz. (Douglas, Santa Rita Mts.).

Neotiphia cristata Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 59. ♀.

luteipennis (Cresson). Colo.

Tiphia luteipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 445. ♀.

novomexicana Allen. N. Mex., Ariz.

Neotiphia novomexicana Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 63. ♀.

pima Pate. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Neotiphia pima Pate, 1939. Ent. News 50: 245. ♀ ♂.

rostrata Allen. Ariz. (Wickenburg).

Neotiphia rostrata Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 64. ♂.

waltoni Allen. Tex., N. Mex., Colo.

Neotiphia waltoni Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 62. ♀.

Subgenus KROMBEINIA Pate

Neotiphia, subg. *Krombeinia* Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 132.

Type: *Neotiphia chiricahua* Pate. Orig. desig.

chiricahua Pate. Ariz. (Chiricahua).

Neotiphia chiricahua Pate, 1939. Ent. News 50: 221. ♀ ♂.

robusta Allen. Tex. (Dallas).

Neotiphia ocellata Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 56. ♀. N. syn.

Neotiphia robusta Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 64. ♂.

sulcata (Roberts). Iowa, S. Dak., Kans., Colo., N. Mex.

Tiphia canaliculata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 10. ♂. Preocc.

Tiphia sulcata Roberts, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 190. N. name.

Genus PARATIPHIA Sichel

(*Epomidiopteron*) *Paratiphia* Sichel, 1864. In Saussure and Sichel, Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 269.

Type: *Epomidiopteron Sumichrasti* Sichel. Monob.

albilabris (Spinola). Calif.

Tiphia albilabris Spinola, 1841. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 102. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 173. ♂.

algonquina Viereck. N. Y., N. J., Ga.

Paratiphia algonquina (!) Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 45. ♀
♂.
Paratiphia algonquina Smith, 1910. N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. for 1909, p. 666.

bakeri Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia bakeri Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 109. ♂.

claripennis Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia claripennis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 108. ♂.

fortistriolata Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia fortistriolata Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 172. ♂.

fuscinerva Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia fuscinerva Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 107. ♀.

fuscipennis Cameron. No locality given.

Paratiphia fuscipennis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 106. ♀
(in key).

intermedia Cameron. Calif. (Claremont).

Paratiphia intermedia Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 176. ♂.

magna Roberts. Idaho (Pocatello).

Paratiphia magna Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 358. ♀.

neomexicana Cameron. N. Mex. (Santa Fé).

Paratiphia neomexicana Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 175. ♂.

nevadensis Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia nevadensis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 108. ♂.

occidentalis Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia occidentalis Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 173. ♂.

ormsbyensis Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia ormsbyensis Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 175. ♂.

parvula Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia parvula Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 176. ♂.

robusta Cameron. Calif. (Claremont).

Paratiphia robusta Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 106. ♀.

texana Cameron. ?Tex.

Paratiphia texana Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 174. ♀ ♂.

varipunctata Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia varipunctata Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 106. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 172. ♀.

Genus EPOMIDIOPTERON Romand

Epomidiopteron Romand, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 4: 653.

Type: *Epomidiopteron Julii* Romand. Monob.

Scoliphia Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 201.

Type: *Scoliphia spilota* Banks. Monob. and orig. desig.

Epimodiopteron (!) Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 119.

spilota (Banks). Ariz.

Scoliphia spilota Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 201. ♀ ♂.

Epimodiopteron (!) *spilota* Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 119.

Subfamily MYZININAE

Revision: Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 227-292, 12 figs.

Genus PTEROMBRUS Smith

Pterombrus Smith, 1869. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 302.

Type: *Pterombrus aenigmaticus* Smith. Monob

Engycystis Fox, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 262.

Type: *Myzine rufiventris* Cresson. Monob.

Huberia Ducke, 1907. Rev. d'Ent. 26: 5.

Type: *Huberia glabricollis* Ducke. Desig. by Krombein, 1937.

Pterombus (!) Williams, 1928. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Bul. Ent. Ser. 19: 144.

Nothing is known of the habits of our sole North American species, but some of the South American species are parasitic on larvae of two genera of Cicindelidae (Coleoptera).

rufiventris hyalinatus Krombein. West. Tex., Ariz., Calif.

Pterombus rufiventris hyalinatus Krombein, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 88. ♀ ♂.

rufiventris rufiventris (Cresson). Va. south to Ga. to east. Tex.

Myzine rufiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 201. ♂.

Myzine cressonii Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 122. N. name for

Myzine rufiventris Cresson, not *Meria rufiventris* Klug.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 88.

Genus MYZINUM Latreille

Myzine, *Myzinum* Latreille, 1803. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 15, p. 326.

Type: *Tiphia maculata* Fabricius. Monob.

Elis Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 248.

Type: *Elis sexcincta* Fabricius. Desig. by Bingham, 1897.

Plesia Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Meth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 150.

Type: *Tiphia namea* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Myzina (!) Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nat., p. 124.

berlyi berlyi (Brimley). S. C., Ill., Ky., Wis., Kans., Miss., Tex.

Elis berlyi Brimley, 1927. Ent. News 38: 238. ♀.

berlyi parksi Krombein. La., Tex.

Myzine berlyi parksi Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 251. ♀ ♂.

berlyi patei Krombein. N. J., N. C., Ga., Fla.

Myzine berlyi patei Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 254. ♀ ♂.

carolinianum carolinianum (Panzer). Va. to Fla., west to Tex.

Tiphia caroliniana Panzer, 1806. Krit. Revis. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. i, pl. 1, figs. a-c. ♀.

Myzine flavipes Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Meth., v. 8, p. 136. ♀.

carolinianum collare (Say). Ohio west to S. Dak., south to La. and N. Mex.

Meria collaris Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 362. ♀.

Myzine thoracica Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 35: 113. ♀. Preocc.

Myzine illinoisensis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 124. N. name.

Elis atriventris Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 431. ♀ ♂.

confluens Cresson. Colo.

Myzine confluens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 443. ♀.

dubiosum Cresson. D. C. south to Fla., Ala.; Ill. south to La., Colo., and Ariz.

Myzine dubiosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 200. ♀.

Myzine texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 200. ♀.

Plesia fulvinervis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 239. ♀.

frontale Cresson. Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Plesia marginata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 75. ♀. Preocc.

Myzine frontalis Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, p. 711. ♀. N. syn.

maculatum (Fabricius). Mass. to Fla., west to Nev. and Ariz., Calif.

Tiphia maculata Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., p. 224. ♀.

Sapyga majorta Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. iv, pl. 2, figs. d, e. ♂.

Tiphia interrupta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 322. ♀.

Myzine hamatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 300. ♂.

Meria costata Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 360. ♀.

- Myzine hyalina* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 442. ♂.
Myzine maiorta (!) Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., Sup. Vol., p. 268.
Elis floridanus Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 54. ♀ ♂.
- marginatum** (Klug), n. comb. Ga.
Tiphia marginata Klug, 1810. In Weber, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 184. ♂.
- namea** (Fabricius). Va., N. C., S. C., Fla., Ala., Tex.
Tiphia namea Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 233. ♀.
Elis propodealis Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 56. ♀.
Myzine magna Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 256. ♂. N. syn.
- navajo** Krombein. Ariz.
Myzine navajo Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 272. ♀ ♂.
- obscurum** (Fabricius). N. Y. to Fla., west to Ill. and Tex., ?Ariz. Host: *Dyscinetus trachypygus* (Burm.).
Tiphia obscura Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 233. ♀.
Plesia nigripes Guérin, 1838. Rev. Zool. 1: 57. ♀.
Plesia fuliginosa Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 574. ♂.
- 5-cinctum** (Fabricius). Que. to Fla., west to Wyo. and N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Phyllophaga* spp.
Tiphia 5-cincta Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 353. ♀.
Tiphia cingulata Klug, 1810. In Weber, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 185. ♂. N. syn.
Sapyga subulata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 75. ♂.
Myzine proxima Guérin, 1837. Diet. Pitt. Hist. Nat., p. 581. ♂.
Biology: Flint and Sanders, 1912. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3: 490.—Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 73.
- serenum** (Fabricius). S. C.
Tiphia serena Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 234. ♀.
- spilonotum** (Cameron). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Ariz.
Plesia spilonota Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 240. ♀.

Subfamily ANTHOBOSCINAE

Genus LALAPA Pate

Lalapa Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 126.

Type: *Lalapa lusa* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

lusa Pate. Idaho, Calif.

Lalapa lusa Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 128. ♀ ♂.

Subfamily BRACHYCIDINAE

Revisions: Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 252-283, pls. 20-25 (males only).—Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 1-28, pls. 1-4 (males only).—Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 648-679, pls. 1-3 (females only).

Genus BRACHYCIDIS Fox

Brachycistis Fox, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4 (ser. 2): 7.

Type: *Brachycistis petiolatus* Fox. Orig. desig.

Brachycistis (!) Cockerell and Casad, 1894. Ent. News 5: 295.

Brachycystis (!) Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 190.

aequalis Fox. Kans., Colo., Nev., Ariz.

Brachycistis aequalis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 284. ♂.

alcanor (Blake). Ariz., Calif.

Agama Alcanor Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 264. ♂.

ampla (Blake). Kans., Colo., Wash.

Agama ampla Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 252. ♂

arenivaga Bradley. Calif. (Calexico).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) arenivaga Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 269. ♂.

atrata (Blake). Nev., Calif.

Agama atrata Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 253. ♂.

Mutilla agama Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 7. N. name for *Agama atrata* Blake, not *Mutilla atrata* Linnaeus.

Brachycistis contiguus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 282. ♂.

brevis Fox. Ariz., Calif.

Brachycistis brevis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 285. ♂.

carinata Fox. Calif.

Brachycistis carinatus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 283. ♂.

castanea (Cresson). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Ariz., Calif.

Mutilla castanea Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 388. ♂.

crassa Bradley. Colo., Ariz., Calif.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) crassa Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 277. ♂.

crematogaster Melander. Kans., Tex.

Brachycistis crematogaster Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 329. ♂.

curvata Malloch. Ariz. (Fort Mojave).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) curvata Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 16. ♂.

dakotensis Malloch. S. Dak. (Edgemont).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) dakotensis Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 20. ♂.

dentata Bradley. Tex., Kans., N. Mex., Colo. Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) dentata Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 263. ♂.

eremi Bradley. Ariz., Calif.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) eremi Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 279. ♂.

erriopsis Bradley. Calif. (Calexico).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) erriopsis Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 266. ♂.

gaudii Cockerell. Calif.

Brachycistis gaudii Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 340. ♂.

glabella (Cresson). S. Dak., Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla glabella Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 441. ♂.

idiotes Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif.

Brachycistis idiotes Cockerell, 1895. Ent. News. 6: 63. ♂.

imitans Malloch. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) imitans Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 23. ♂.

inaequalis Fox. Tex., Calif.

Brachycistis inaequalis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 282. ♂.

indiscreta Fox. Tex., Ariz.

Brachycistis indiscreta Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 284. ♂.

intermedia Malloch. Calif. (San Diego).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) intermedia Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 18. ♂.

ioachinensis Bradley. Calif.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) ioachinensis Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 267. ♂.

lacustris Malloch. Nev. (Sutcliffe Sta. on Pyramid Lake).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) lacustris Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 24. ♂.

- melanocephala** Malloch. Utah (Uinta Natl. Forest).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) melanocephala Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 19. ♂.
- micrommata** Bradley. Calif. (Berkeley).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) micrommata Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 265. ♂.
- nevadensis** Fox. N. Mex., Nev.
Brachycistis nevadensis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 283. ♂.
- nigrifrons** Malloch. Ariz. (Graham Mts.).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) nigrifrons Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 16. ♂.
- nitida** (Cresson). Nebr., Kans., Colo., Utah, Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Agama nitida Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geol. Geol. Expl. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, p. 710. ♂.
Photopsis sobrinus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 268. ♂.
Photopsis lepidus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 269. ♂.
- noctivaga** Bradley. Utah, Nev., Ariz.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) noctivaga Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 272. ♂.
- normalis** Malloch. S. Dak., Colo., Ariz., Calif.
Brachycistis normalis Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 8. ♂.
- nuda** Fox. Nev., Wash., Calif.
Brachycistis nudus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 281. ♂.
Brachycistis nigritus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 282. ♂.
- parva** Malloch. Ariz., Calif.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) parva Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 14. ♂.
- perpunctata** Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif.
Brachycistis perpunctatus Cockerell, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 291. ♂.
- protracta** Bradley. Ariz. (Phoenix).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) protracta Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 270. ♂.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) protractor (!) Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 7.
- rugosa** Malloch. Nev. (Golconda).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) rugosa Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 11. ♂.
- semiatra** Malloch. Wash., ?Nev.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) semiatra Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 24. ♂.
- stictinota** Viereck. Kans. (Clark Co.).
Brachycystis (!) *stictinotus* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 190. ♂.
- stygia** Bradley. Ariz. (Nogales).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) stygia Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 276. ♂.
- subcarinata** Malloch. Ariz.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) subcarinata Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 11. ♂.
- texana** Malloch. Tex. (Cotulla).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) texana Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 12. ♂.
- thermarum** Bradley. Ariz.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) thermarum Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 274. ♂.
- triangularis** Fox. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Brachycistis triangularis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 284. ♂.

utahensis Malloch. Utah.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) utahensis Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 17. ♂.

verticalis Malloch. Ariz. (Fort Grant).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) verticalis Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 19. ♂.

washingtona Malloch. Wash. (Ritzville).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) washingtona Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 21. ♂.

Genus BRACHYCISTINA Malloch

Brachycistis, subg. *Brachycistina* Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 5, 25.

Type: *Brachycistis (Brachycistina) acuta* Malloch. Orig. desig.

acuta (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Arlington).

Brachycistis (Brachycistina) acuta Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 25. ♂.

elegantula (Cockerell and Casad), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz.

Brachycistus (!) elegantulus Cockerell and Casad, 1894. Ent. News 5: 295. ♂.

Genus BRACHYCISTELLUS Baker

Brachycistellus Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 177.

Type: *Brachycistellus figitiformis* Baker. Monob.

figitiformis Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Brachycistellus figitiformis Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 178. ♂.

inermis (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Higley).

Brachycistus (!) (Brachycistellus) inermis Malloch, 1924. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 19: 23. ♂.

marcidus (Bradley), n. comb. Calif. (Calexico).

Brachycistis (Brachycistellus) marcida Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 283. ♂.

Genus QUEMAYA Pate

Quemaya Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 139.

Type: *Brachycistis (Brachycistellus) paupercula* Bradley. Monob. and orig. desig.

paupercula (Bradley). Calif. (Calexico).

Brachycistis (Brachycistellus) paupercula Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 282. ♂.

Genus COLOCISTIS Krombein

Colocistis Krombein, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 65.

Type: *Colocistis pilosa* Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

pilosa Krombein. Calif. (San Diego).

Colocistis pilosa Krombein, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 66. ♂.

Genus GLYPTOMETOPA Ashmead

Glyptometopa Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 251.

Type: *Glyptometopa americana* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Glyptometopa (!) Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 289.

americana Ashmead. Calif. (Alameda Co.).

Glyptometopa americana Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 251. ♀.

convergens Mickel and Krombein. Calif. (Santa Monica).

Glyptometopa convergens Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 657. ♀.

francisca Mickel and Krombein. Calif. (San Francisco).

Glyptometopa francisca Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 656. ♀.

Genus STILBOPOGON Mickel and Krombein

Stilbopogon Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 658.

Type: *Stilbopogon alutacea* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

alutacea Mickel and Krombein. Tex., N. Mex.

Stilbopogon alutacea Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 659. ♀.

Genus GLYPTACROS Mickel and Krombein

Glyptacros Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 660.

Type: *Glyptacros angustior* Mickel and Krombein. Orig. desig.

angustior Mickel and Krombein. Ariz.

Glyptacros angustior Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 660. ♀.

ashmeadi Mickel and Krombein. No locality given.

Glyptacros ashmeadi Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 661. ♀.

Genus XEROLYPTA Mickel and Krombein

Xerolypta Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 663.

Type: *Xerolypta egregia* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

egregia Mickel and Krombein. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Xerolypta egregia Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 663. ♀.

Genus AULACROS Mickel and Krombein

Aulacros Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 664.

Type: *Aulacros latior* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

latior Mickel and Krombein. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Aulacros latior Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 665. ♀.

Genus EURYCROS Mickel and Krombein

Eurycros Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 666.

Type: *Eurycros furtivus* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

furtivus Mickel and Krombein. Ariz. (Tucson, Avondale Ranch).

Eurycros furtivus Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 667. ♀.

Genus ASTIGMOMETOPA Mickel and Krombein

Astigmometopa Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 668.

Type: *Astigmometopa emarginata* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

emarginata Mickel and Krombein. Tex. (Valentine).

Astigmometopa emarginata Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 668. ♀.

Genus AGLYPTACROS Mickel and Krombein

Aglyptacros Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 669.

Type: *Glyptometopa eureka* Banks. Orig. desig.

eureka (Banks). Ariz. (Palmerlee).

Glyptometopa eureka Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 202. ♀.

- paxillatus** Mickel and Krombein. Colo. (La Junta).
Aglyptacros paxillatus Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 673. ♀.
- segredientatus** Mickel and Krombein. Ariz. (Benson).
Aglyptacros segredientatus Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 671. ♀.
- sulcatus** Mickel and Krombein. Tex. (Valentine).
Aglyptacros sulcatus Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 674. ♀.

Subfamily METHOCHINAE

Genus METHOCHA Latreille

Subgenus METHOCHA Latreille

- Methocha** Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 179.
 Type: *Mutilla articulata* Latreille. Monob.
- Methoca** (!) Latreille, 1804. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 13, p. 268.
- Tengyra** Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 115.
 Type: *Tengyra Sanvitali* Latreille. Monob.
- Spinolia** A. Costa, 1858. Fauna Napoli Scol., p. 21.
 Type: *Spinolia italica* A. Costa. Monob.
- californica** Westwood. Calif. Host: Cicindelid sp.
Methoca californica Westwood, 1881. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 133. ♀.
 Biology: Bridwell, 1912. Pacific Coast Ent. Soc., Proc., meeting of Dec. 3, 1912.
- nigrior** Fox. Wash., Calif.
Methoca nigrior Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 288. ♂.
- stygia** (Say). General in south. Canada and U. S. Host: Cicindelid larvae.
Mutilla (Methoca) pacalis Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 587. *Nom. nud.*
Tengyra stygia Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 299. ♂.
Methoca bicolor Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 299. ♀.
Methoca canadensis Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 67. ♂.
 Biology: Williams, 1916. Psyche 23: 121-125, pl. 12.

Subfamily MYRMOSINAE

Revision: Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 415-465, pl. 24.

Genus MYRMOSA Latreille

Subgenus MYRMOSA Latreille

- Myrmosa** Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 118.
 Type: *Myrmosa atra* Panzer. First included in species.
- Ischioceras** Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 8.
 Type: *Ischioceras rugosa* Provancher. First included species.
- blakei** Bradley. N. Y., Va.
Myrmosa (Myrmosa) blakei Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 251. ♀.
- bradleyi** Roberts. Wash., Calif.
Myrmosa bradleyi Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 362. ♂.
- peculiaris** Krombein. Kans. (Onaga).
Myrmosa (Myrmosa) peculiaris Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 438. ♀.
- unicolor** Say. N. B. south to N. C., west to B. C. and Ariz. Hosts: *Tiphia* sp.; possibly *Lindenius (Trachelosimus) columbianus errans* (Fox); *Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinosus* Rob.; and *H. (C.) stultus* Cress.
Myrmosa unicolor Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 331. ♂.

Ischioceras rugosa Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 8. ♀ (♂ misdet.)

Mutilla thoracica Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 204. Preocc.

Mutilla erythronota Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 36. N. name.

Myrmosa (Myrmosa) banksi Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 249.
♀ ♂.

Myrmosa dakotensis Weber, 1934. Psyche 41: 57. ♀.

Biology: Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 7.—Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 435-436.

Subgenus MYRMOSINA Krombein

Myrmosa, subg. *Myrmosina* Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 452.
Type: *Myrmosa (Myrmosina) texana* Krombein. Orig. desig.

nocturna nocturna Krombein. Md., La., Tex., Kans.

Myrmosa (Myrmosina) nocturna nocturna Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 454. ♂.

nocturna rufigastra Krombein. Tex., Calif.

Myrmosa (Myrmosina) nocturna rufigastra Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 455. ♂.

texana Krombein. Dak., Tex.

Myrmosa (Myrmosina) texana Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 453. ♂.

Genus MYRMOSULA Bradley

Myrmosa, subg. *Myrmosula* Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 249.
Type: *Myrmosa parvula* Fox. Desig. by Bridwell, 1920.

exaggerata (Krombein), n. comb. Calif.

Myrmosa (Myrmosula) exaggerata Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 460. ♀.

Taxonomy: Mickel, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 133.

pacifica (Mickel), n. comb. Calif. (Antioch).

Myrmosa (Myrmosula) pacifica Mickel, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 134. ♀.

parvula (Fox). D. C. south to Ala., west to Mont. and Tex.

Myrmosa parvula Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 53. ♂.

Mutilla antisemitica Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 10. N. name for

Myrmosa parvula Fox, not *Mutilla parvula* Fabricius.

Brachycistis bimaculatus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 285. ♀.

peregrinatrix (Krombein), n. comb. Alta., Ariz., Tex.

Myrmosa (Myrmosula) peregrinatrix Krombein, 1946. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 48: 247. ♀.

rufiventris (Blake). Nev., Oreg.

Myrmosa rufiventris Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 254. ♂.

Mutilla erythrogastra Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 36. N. name for *Myrmosa rufiventris* Blake, not *Mutilla rufiventris* Smith.

rutilans (Blake), n. comb. Calif.

Mutilla rutilans Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 248. ♀.

Family SIEROLOMORPHIDAE

Taxonomy: Melander and Brues, 1932. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 73: 500.—Schuster, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 124-125.

Genus SIEROLOMORPHA Ashmead

Sierolomorpha Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 42.

Type: *Sierola (?) ambigua* Ashmead. Monob.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 551.

The genus is rather widely distributed in North America (specimens have been seen from New York, Maryland, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, North Dakota and Idaho), and

represented by several distinct species. It is impossible here to elucidate the component forms. The Hawaiian *hospes* Perkins may have been introduced from North America.

ambigua (Ashmead). S. Dak. (Brookings).

Sierola (?) *ambigua* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 56. ♂.

canadensis (Provancher), n. comb. Canada (Ottawa). Assigned here by advice of R. M. Schuster, who stated (*in litt.*) that a specimen in the University of Minnesota collection compared with Provancher's type is the same as *ambigua*.

Photopsis Canadensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 410. ♂. Secondary homonym in *Mutilla*.

Mutilla tertia Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 91. N. name.

Family MUTILLIDAE

The author is indebted to Prof. C. E. Mickel and Dr. R. M. Schuster for reading over the first draft of this section. Prof. Mickel has suggested some of the new synonymy proposed herein, and he has been recorded as the authority for it after each pertinent citation.

So far as is known, the North American species of this family, some of which are popularly called "velvet ants" or "cow killers," are parasitic on other aculeate Hymenoptera, mostly on ground-nesting forms.

Taxonomy: Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 179-286, 21 figs. (N. A. spp.).—Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 52-60 (gen. of world).—Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 219-292 (N. A. spp.).—André, 1903. *In* Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 11, pp. 1-77, 3 pls. (gen. of world).—Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 291-330, pl. 4 (taxonomic notes and some revised keys).—Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 309-336 (spp. of east. U. S.).—Schuster, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 700-703 (subfam. of New World).—Schuster, 1949. Ent. Amer. 29 (n. s.): 61-64 (key to Neotrop. subfam.).

Subfamily APTEROGYNINAE

Tribe CHYPHOTINI

Genus CHYPHOTES Blake

Chyphotes Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 276.

Type: *Chyphotes elevatus* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Blaketa Pate, 1948. Ent. News 59: 41. N. name.

Revision: Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 201-243.

Pate states that *Chyphotes* Blake is a homonym of *Cyphotes* Burmeister, 1835, since both have the same etymology (Opin. 147, Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl.). Inasmuch as *Chyphotes* is the basis for a tribal name in the Mutillidae and has been used in the modern revision of the group, it would be desirable to conserve it if possible. Since Blake gives no derivation for his name, it is recommended that the name be considered an arbitrary combination of letters (Article 8, Recommendation k, Internatl. Rules Zool. Nomencl.), and therefore not of the same derivation as *Cyphotes*. *Chyphotes* and *Cyphotes* are widely separated zoologically as well as alphabetically, so no confusion should arise from having both names in current usage.

albipes (Cresson). Alta. south to Colo., west to Wash. and Calif.

Agama albipes Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 99. ♂.

Chyphotes nevadensis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 118. ♂.

- attenuatus* (Blake). Kans. south to Tex., west to Oreg. and Calif.
Agama attenuata Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 76. ♂.
Photopsis mellipes Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 262. ♂.
Photopsis picus Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 289. ♂.
Mutilla picas (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 73.
Mutilla tenula Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 91. N. name. for
Agama attenuata Blake, not *Mutilla attenuata* Spinola.
- auripilus* Buzicky. Calif. (Riverside).
Chyphotes auripilus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 232. ♂.
- belfragei* (Blake). Kans. south to Tex., west to Colo. and Ariz.
Agama Belfragei Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 263. ♂.
- bicolor* Schuster. Calif. (San Diego).
Chyphotes bicolor Schuster, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 89. ♀.
- bruscus* Buzicky. Ariz., Calif.
Chyphotes bruscus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 214. ♂.
- calexicensis* Bradley. Calif. (Calexico).
Chyphotes calexicensis Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 284. ♂.
- californicus* Baker. Calif. (Calexico).
Chyphotes californicus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 117. ♂.
- elevatus* Blake. Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Chyphotes elevatus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 276. ♀.
- epedaphus* Buzicky. Ariz., Utah, Calif.
Chyphotes epedaphus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 231. ♀.
- heathii* Melander. Calif. (Pacific Grove).
Chyphotes Heathii Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 326. ♂.
- jugatus* Buzicky. Calif.
Chyphotes jugatus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 222. ♂.
- melaniceps* (Blake). Tex. west to Calif., north to Oreg. and Idaho.
Photopsis melaniceps Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 264. ♂.
Photopsis belfragei var. *melaniceps* Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
22: 291. ♂.
Chyphotes piceiceps Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 116. ♂.
- mickeli mickeli* Buzicky. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Chyphotes mickeli mickeli Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 217. ♂.
- mickeli polingi* Buzicky. Tex. (Ft. Davis).
Chyphotes mickeli polingi Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 219. ♂.
- nubeculus* (Cresson). Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Mont.
Mutilla nubecula Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 440. ♂.
- pallidus* Buzicky. Tex. west to Calif.
Chyphotes pallidus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 226. ♂.
- peninsularis* Fox. Ariz., Calif.
Chyphotes peninsularis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 277. ♂.
- petiolatus* Fox. Tex., Ariz., Calif.
Chyphotes petiolatus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 277. ♀.
- pixus* Buzicky. Ariz. (Gila Bend).
Chyphotes pixus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 227. ♀.
- punctatus* Fox. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts.).
Chyphotes punctatus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 276. ♀.
- segregatus* Buzicky. Tex., Ariz.
Chyphotes segregatus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 229. ♀.
- similis* Baker. Utah, Calif.
Chyphotes similis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 117. ♂.
- striatus* Buzicky. Ariz.
Chyphotes striatus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 228. ♀.
- subulatus* Buzicky. Ariz.

- Chyphotes subulatus* Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 224. ♂.
testaceipes Fox. Ariz. (Phoenix).
Chyphotes testaceipes Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 277. ♀.

Genus PITANTA Pate

- Pitanta* Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 192: 1.
 Type: *Pitanta mojave* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.
mojave Pate. Calif. (Mojave Desert).
Pitanta mojave Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 192: 3. ♂.

Subfamily TYPHOCTINAE

Genus TYPHOCTES Ashmead

- Typhoctes* Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 53.
 Type: *Mutilla peculiaris* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
Anommutila Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 295. N. syn.
 Type: *Anommutila difficilis* Mickel. Monob. and orig. desig.
peculiaris (Cresson). Kans. south to Tex., west to Idaho and Calif.
Mutilla peculiaris Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 119. ♀.
Chyphotes mirabilis Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 285. ♀.
Anommutila difficilis Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 295. ♂.
 N. syn.

Subfamily SPHAEROPHTALMINAE

Genus PROTOPHOTOPSIS Schuster

Subgenus PROTOPHOTOPSIS Schuster

- Protophotopsis* Schuster, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 693.
 Type: *Protophotopsis scudleri* Schuster. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Taxonomy: Schuster, 1949. Ent. Amer. 29 (n. s.): 82-85.
scudleri Schuster. Kans., Tex., Colo.
Protophotopsis scudleri Schuster, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 694. ♂.
venenaria (Melander). Kans., Tex., Calif.
Mutilla venenaria Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 320. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Schuster, 1949. Ent. Amer. 29 (n. s.): 83.

Genus PHOTOMORPHUS Viereck

- Photomorphus* Viereck, 1903. Ent. News 14: 249.
 Type: *Photomorphus johnsoni* Viereck. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 147-151 (east. spp. only).
alogus Viereck. Ga., Miss.
Photomorphus alogus Viereck, 1903. Ent. News 14: 251. ♂.
banksi (Bradley). N. J. south to Fla.
Sphaerophthalma (!) (*Photomorphus*) *banksi* Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 331. ♂.
crepusculus (Viereck), n. comb. Kans. (Morton Co.).
Mutilla (*Photomorphus*?) *crepuscula* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 188. ♂.
johnsoni Viereck. N. J., Va.
Photomorphus johnsoni Viereck, 1903. Ent. News 14: 249. ♂.
johnsoni var. *argentipilis* Schuster. N. C., Ga.
Photomorphus johnsoni var. *argentipilis* Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 148. ♂.
myrmicoides (Cockerell). Ala., Tex., Ill., Iowa, Kans.
Mutilla parvula Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 206. ♀.
 Preocc.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *myrmicoides* Cockerell, 1895. Ent. News 6: 62. ♀.

Mutilla impar Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 321. ♀.
Taxonomy: Mickel, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 611. ♀ ♂.

quintilis (Viereck), n. comb. Iowa, Kans., La.

Mutilla (Photomorphus) quintilis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 187. ♂.

rubroscutellatus (Bradley). Va. (Falls Church).

Sphaerophthalma (!) (*Photomorphus*) *rubroscutellatus* Bradley, 1916.
Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 332. ♂.

Genus MICROMUTILLA Ashmead

Micromutilla Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 59.

Type: *Photopsis nanus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

ashmeadii (Fox). Ariz. (Tucson).

Photopsis nanus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 181. ♂.
Preocc.

Mutilla Ashmeadii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 289. N. name.

Genus SPHAEROPHTHALMA Blake

Sphaerophthalma Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 232.

Type: (*Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) scaeva* Blake) = *Sphaerophthalma pennsylvanica scaeva* (Blake). Automatic desig.

Sphaerophthalma (!) Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 179.

Type: (*Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) scaeva* Blake) = *Sphaerophthalma pennsylvanica scaeva* (Blake). Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Revision: Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 141-147.

albiplumosa Schuster. Tex.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *albiplumosa* Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 145. ♀.

auripilis (Blake). Okla., Tex. Hosts: *Chalybion californicum* (Sauss.); *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury); *Trypoxylon* sp.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) auripilis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 233. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 594.

boweri Schuster. Tex. (College Station).

Sphaerophthalma (!) *boweri* Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 143. ♂.

pennsylvanica floridensis Schuster. Fla. (Sarasota).

Sphaerophthalma (!) *pennsylvanica floridensis* Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 142. ♀.

pennsylvanica pennsylvanica (Lepeletier). N. C., Ga., ?Fla., La., Mo., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury); *Trypoxylon politum* Say; anthidiine sp.

Mutilla pennsylvanica (!) Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 628. ♂.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) pennsylvanica Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 233. ♂.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) balteola Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 248. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 331.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 7.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 437.

pennsylvanica scaeva (Blake). Mass. to Va., ?Tex. Hosts: *Pilpomus architectus* (Say); *P. mellipes* (Say); *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury).

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) scaeva Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 232. ♂.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 331.

Genus PHOTOPSIS Blake

- Agama* Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 258. Preocc.
Type: *Agama imperialis* Blake. Automatic desig. by Ashmead, 1899.
- Photopsis* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 179. N. name.
Type: *Agama imperialis* Blake. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.
- Pyrrhomutilla* Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 56.
Type: *Sphaerophthalma* (!) *anthophorae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Neophotopsis* Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 306.
Type: *Mutilla pluto* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.
- abdominalis** Blake. Colo.
Photopsis abdominalis Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 275. ♂.
Mutilla coloradensis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 25. N. name for *Photopsis abdominalis* Blake, not *Mutilla abdominalis* Westwood.
- abstrusa** Baker. Calif. (Claremont).
Photopsis abstrusa Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 113. ♂.
- acontia** (Fox), n. comb. N. Mex.
Mutilla acontius Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 266. ♂.
Taxonomy: Melander, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 318. ♂.
- albicineta** (Fox), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz.
Mutilla albicineta Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 255. ♂.
- albopilosa** (Blake), n. comb. Tex. (Comal Co.).
Mutilla albopilosa Blake, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 74. ♀.
- amphion** (Fox). Nev.
Mutilla amphion Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 263. ♂.
- anaspasia** Cockerell and Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Photopsis anaspasia Cockerell and Rohwer, 1908. Psyche 15: 5. ♀.
- anthophorae** (Ashmead). Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Anthophora montana* Cress.; *Ashmeadiella californica californica* (Ashm.).
Sphaerophthalma (!) *anthophorae* Ashmead, 1897. In Davidson, South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 5. ♀ ♂.
Dasymutilla sumneriella Cockerell, 1915. Entomologist 48: 249. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Davidson, 1897. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 4-5.
- arota** (Cresson), n. comb. Calif. (San Diego).
Mutilla Arota Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♀.
- aspasia** (Blake), n. comb. Nev.
Mutilla Aspasia Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀.
- auraria** (Blake). Nev., Calif. Host: *Anthophora linsleyi* Timberlake.
Mutilla auraria Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 248. ♀.
Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 409.
- bellerophon** (Fox), n. comb. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Mutilla bellerophon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 254. ♂.
Taxonomy: Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 307. ♂.
- bicolor** (Blake). Tex., Ariz.
Agama bicolor Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 252. ♂.
Mutilla madejskii Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 56. N. name for *Agama bicolor* Blake, not *Mutilla bicolor* Pallas.
Taxonomy: Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 259-260. ♂ (in key to group *imperialis*).
- brachyptera** Schuster. Calif. (Berkeley).
Photopsis brachyptera Schuster, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 149. ♂.
- capricornis** Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Photopsis capricornis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 131. ♀.
- ceres** (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Colo., Utah.
Mutilla ceres Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 257. ♀.

clara (Cresson). Colo.

Mutilla clara Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 439. ♂.

contracta (Blake). Nev.

Agama contracta Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 253. ♂.

Mutilla contrahenda Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 27. N. name for
Agama contracta Blake, not *Mutilla contracta* Say.

difficilis Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Photopsis difficilis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 114. ♂.

diomeda (Fox), n. comb. Tex.

Mutilla diomeda Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 257. ♀.

dirce (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Utah, Tex.

Mutilla dirce Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 258. ♀.

edwardsii (Cresson), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Mutilla Edwardsii Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 119. ♂.

erato (Blake), n. comb. Tex.

Mutilla Erato Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 251. ♀.

erigone (Fox), n. comb. Colo.

Mutilla erigone Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 268. ♀.

ferruginea (Blake). Nev., ?Calif. Host: *Chlorion (Isodontia) elegans* (Smith).

Agama ferruginea Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 254. ♂.

Mutilla ferruginosa Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 40. N. name for
Agama ferruginea Blake, not *Mutilla ferruginea* Smith.

?*Photopsis ferrugineo* (!) Davidson, 1899. Ent. News 10: 180.

Biology: Davidson, 1899. Ent. News 10: 180.

halcyone (Fox), n. comb. Kans. (Hamilton Co.).

Mutilla halcyone Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 257. ♀.

helicaon (Fox), n. comb. Nev.

Mutilla helicaon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 254. ♂.

hubbardii (Fox), n. comb. Ariz.

Mutilla Hubbardii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 256. ♂.

hyalina (Blake). Tex.

Agama hyalina Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 263. ♂.

Agama minuta Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 76. ♂.

hypermnestra (Fox), n. comb. Calif. (Poway).

Mutilla hypermnestra Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 268. ♀.

ilione (Fox), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).

Mutilla ilione Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 268. ♀.

imperialiformis (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., Ariz.

Mutilla (Photopsis) imperialiformis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
32: 189. ♂.

imperialis (Blake). Tex.

Agama imperialis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 260. ♂.

indigens Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Photopsis indigens Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 112. ♂.

ingenua Baker. ?Calif.

Photopsis ingenus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 116. ♂.

insignis Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Photopsis insignis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 115. ♂.

jason (Fox), n. comb. Tex.

Mutilla jason Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 250. ♂.

juxta (Blake). Tex.

Agama juxta Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 76. ♂.

laodamia (Fox), n. comb. Ariz.

Mutilla laodamia Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 258. ♀.

lingulata Viereck. Calif. (La Jolla).

- Photopsis lingulatus* Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 737. ♂.
marpesia (Blake), n. comb. Kans., Utah.
Mutilla Marpesia Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 247. ♀.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *luteola* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 235.
 ♀.
melanderi Baker. Tex. (Coryell Co.).
Photopsis melanderi Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 112. ♂.
mendica (Blake). Nev., Utah.
Agama mendica Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 259. ♂.
mesillensis Cockerell. N. Mex. (Mesilla).
Photopsis mesillensis Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 137. ♂.
minutella Mickel. Calif. (Lassen Co.).
Photopsis minutella Mickel, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 183. ♀.
nanula (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Tex., Colo., Nev.
Mutilla pygmaea Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀. Preocc.
Mutilla nanula Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 65. N. name.
Mutilla pygmaea (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 65.
noctivaga (Melander), n. comb. Tex.
Mutilla noctivaga Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 318. ♂.
nokomis (Blake). Tex., Ariz.
Agama Nokomis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 260. ♂.
nudata Baker. Calif. (Claremont).
Photopsis nudata Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 114. ♂.
orestes (Fox), n. comb. ?Southwest. U. S.
Mutilla orestes Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 256. ♂.
palamedes (Fox), n. comb. Tex.
Mutilla palamedes Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 264. ♂.
pallida (Blake). Tex.
Agama pallida Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 263. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 259-260. ♂ (in key to group
imperialis).
pattersonae (Melander), n. comb. Calif. (Fort Washington).
Mutilla Pattersonae Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 309. ♂.
pedata Baker. Calif. (Claremont).
Photopsis pedatus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 115. ♂.
pervaga (Melander), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).
Mutilla pervaga Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 321. ♀.
phaedra (Blake), n. comb. Tex., Nev.
Mutilla Phaedra Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 251. ♀.
pluto (Fox). Tex.
Mutilla pluto Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 255. ♂.
rustica (Blake). Calif.
Agama rustica Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 252. ♂.
salmani Mickel. Calif. (Lassen Co.).
Photopsis salmani Mickel, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 178. ♀ ♂.
sanctae-feae (Cockerell and Fox), n. comb. N. Mex. (Santa Fe).
Mutilla sanctae-feae Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.,
 p. 137. ♀.
seminanula Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Photopsis seminanula Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 103. ♀.
triangularis (Blake). Tex., Ariz.
Agama triangularis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 262. ♂.
unicolor (Cresson). Calif. Host: *Chlorion (Isodontia) elegans* (Smith).
Mutilla unicolor Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila., Proc. 4: 389. ♂.
Mutilla monochroa Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 63. N. name for
Mutilla unicolor Cresson, not *Myrmosa unicolor* Say.
 Biology: Davidson, 1899. Ent. News 10: 180.

- uniformis** Baker. Calif. (Claremont).
Photopsis uniformis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 113. ♂.
- uro** (Blake). Tex., Ariz.
Agama uro Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 253. ♂.
- virguncula** (Blake), n. comb. N. Mex.
Mutilla virguncula Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 253. ♀.
- zenobia** (Blake), n. comb. Calif., ?Tex.
Mutilla zenobia Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀.
- zephyritis** (Fox), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles).
Mutilla zephyritis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 269. ♀.

Genus ODONTOPHOTOPSIS Viereck

- Odontophotopsis* Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 738.
 Type: *Odontophotopsis exogyrus* Viereck. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 81-92.
- acmaea** Viereck. Ariz. (Yuma).
Odontophotopsis acmaeus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 84. ♂.
- adonis** (Fox). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).
Mutilla adonis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 265. ♂.
- alamonis** Viereck. Tex., N. Mex.
Odontophotopsis alamonis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 87. ♂.
- alemon** (Fox). Tex., N. Mex.
Mutilla alemon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 266. ♂.
- annulata** Baker. Calif. (Claremont).
Odontophotopsis annulatus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 94. ♂.
- atripes** Mickel. Calif. (Lassen Co.).
Odontophotopsis atripes Mickel, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 182. ♂.
- augusta** Viereck. N. Mex. (St. Augustine).
Odontophotopsis augustus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 90. ♂.
- aulus** (Blake). Tex.
Agama Aulus Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 75. ♂.
- avellana** Viereck. Tex.
Odontophotopsis avellanus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 88. ♂.
- bradleyi** (Schuster), n. comb. S. C. (Clemson).
Photopsis bradleyi Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 152. ♀.
- brevicornis** (Fox). Tex., Ariz., Mont.
Mutilla brevicornis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 255. ♂.
- clandestina** Viereck. Tex., N. Mex.
Odontophotopsis clandestinus Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 740. ♂.
- cockerelli** (Melander). Tex. (Cuero).
Mutilla Cockerelli Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 307. ♂.
- concolor** (Cresson). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Idaho, Calif.
Mutilla concolor Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 390. ♂.
- cookii** Baker. Calif. (Claremont).
Odontophotopsis cookii Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 93. ♂.
- crassa** Viereck. B. C., Calif.
Odontophotopsis crassus Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 112. ♂.
- crucis** Viereck. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).
Odontophotopsis crucis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 86. ♂.
- danaus** (Blake). Tex., N. Mex.
Agama Danaus Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 261. ♂.

- delodonta** Viereck. Ariz.
Odontophotopsis delodontus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 91.
♂.
- erebus** (Melander). N. Mex., Ariz.
Mutilla Erebus Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 312. ♂.
- exogyra** Viereck. Calif. (La Jolla).
Odontophotopsis exogyrus Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 738. ♂.
- fallax** Viereck. Nev.
Odontophotopsis fallax Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 89. ♂.
- grata** (Melander). N. Mex. (La Cueva).
Mutilla grata Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 308. ♂.
- hamata** (Melander). N. Mex. (La Cueva).
Mutilla hamata Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 314. ♂.
- hebes** (Melander). N. Mex.
Mutilla hebes Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 311. ♂.
- inconspicua** (Blake). Calif.
Photopsis inconspicuus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 272. ♂.
Mutilla infelix Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 50. N. name for *Photopsis inconspicuus* Blake, not *Mutilla inconspicua* Smith.
- indotata** Viereck. Tex.
Odontophotopsis indotatus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 89.
♂.
- melanderella** Krombein, n. name. Tex.
Mutilla simpliciventris Melander, 1903 (Oct.). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 315. ♂. Preocc. by André, July, 1903.
- melicausa** (Blake). Tex. (Dimmit Co.).
Agama melicausa Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 261. ♂.
- mellicornis** Baker. ?Calif.
Odontophotopsis mellicornis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 96. ♂.
- obliqua** Viereck. B. C. (Oliver).
Odontophotopsis obliquus Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 112. ♂.
- ocellata** Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Odontophotopsis ocellatus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 98. ♂.
- paula** (Bradley), n. comb. Ga. (Decatur Co.).
Photopsis (Odontophotopsis) paula Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 333. ♂.
Taxonomy: Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 154. ♂.
- pudica** (Melander). Wash. (Wenas Valley).
Mutilla pudica Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 309. ♂.
- sarpedon** (Fox). Tex.
Mutilla sarpedon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 267. ♂.
- serca** Viereck. Calif. (Bakersfield). Host: *Anthophora linsleyi* Timberlake.
Odontophotopsis sercus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 87. ♂.
Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 409.
- spinci floridensis** (Schuster), n. comb. Fla. (Englewood).
Photopsis (Odontophotopsis) spinci floridensis Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 155. ♂.
- spinci spinci** (Bradley), n. comb. N. C., Ga.
Photopsis (Odontophotopsis) spinci Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 335. ♂.
Photopsis (Odontophotopsis) spinci spinci Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 154. ♂.
- subtenuis** Viereck. S. Dak., Tex.
Odontophotopsis subtenuis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 85.
♂.
Taxonomy: Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 336. ♂.

succinea Viereck. Calif.

Odontophotopsis succinea Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 741. ♂.

tapajos (Blake). Tex., Ariz.

Agama Tapajos Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 262. ♂.

Agama Astyanax Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 254. ♂.

Mutilla astynax (!) Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 266. ♂.

territa (Cockerell). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Photopsis territus Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 200. ♂.

thamyras (Fox). Tex.

Mutilla thamyras Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 267. ♂.

trita (Melander). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Mutilla trita Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 317. ♂.

truncula Viereck. Tex.

Odontophotopsis trunculus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 85. ♂.

viereckii Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Odontophotopsis viereckii Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 97. ♂.

westcottii (Melander). N. Mex. (Albuquerque).

Mutilla Westcottii Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 310. ♂.

wheeleri (Melander). Tex. (Austin).

Mutilla Wheeleri Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 316. ♂.

Genus TETRAPHOTOPSIS Ashmead

Tetraphotopsis Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 305.

Type: *Tetraphotopsis Hubbardi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig. (Not *Mutilla Hubbardi* Fox as cited by Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 37.)

hubbardi Ashmead. North America.

Tetraphotopsis Hubbardi Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 305. ♂.

venusta (Blake), n. comb. Ariz.

Photopsis venustus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 270. ♂.

Mutilla pretiosissima Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 74. N. name for *Photopsis venustus* Blake, not *Mutilla venusta* Smith.

Genus MORSYMA Fox

Morsyma Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 287.

Type: *Morsyma Ashmeadii* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

ashmeadii Fox. Calif.

Morsyma Ashmeadii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 287. "♀" = ♂. Taxonomy: Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 420.

Genus PSEUDOMETHOCA Ashmead

Pseudomethoca Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 181.

Type: (*Photopsis Cressoni* Fox) = [*Mutilla frigida* (Smith)]. Monob. and orig. desig.

Nomiaephagus Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 56.

Type: *Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Sanbornii* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Sphinctomutilla André, 1909. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. (3) 10: 178. Preoc.

Type: *Mutilla melanocephala* Perty. Orig. desig.

Sphinctopsis Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 37. N. name.

Type: *Mutilla melanocephala* Perty. Automatic desig.

Revisions: Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 1-51, pls. 1-4.—Mickel, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 383-398.

aetis (Fox). ?Conn., N. C. south to Fla., west to Tex. in L. Austr. Zone.

Mutilla aetis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 228. ♀.

Pseudomethoca (Nomiaephagus) aetis (!) Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 312, 316. ♀.

albicoma Mickel. Tex. (Rio Grande in Brewster Co.).

Pseudomethoca albicoma Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 29. ♂.

anthracina (Fox). Calif.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *anthracina* Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 172. ♂.

Mutilla anthracicolor Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 9. N. name for *Sphaerophthalma* (!) *anthracina* Fox, not *Mutilla anthracina* Gerstaecker.

aprica (Melander). Okla., Tex.

Mutilla aprica Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 322. ♀.

athamas (Fox). Oreg., Calif.

Mutilla athamas Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 225. ♂.

aureovestita Bradley. N. Mex., Ariz.

Pseudomethoca aureovestita Bradley, 1924. In Mickel, U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 22. ♀ ♂.

bequaerti Mickel. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Colo., Mont.

Pseudomethoca bequaerti Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 13. ♀.

brazoria (Blake). Okla., Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) brazoria Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 255. ♀.

carbonaria Mickel. Tex.

Pseudomethoca carbonaria Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 43. ♂.

cephalargia Mickel. Ariz. (Santa Catalina Mts.).

Pseudomethoca cephalargia Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 17. ♀.

connectens (Cresson). Calif.

Mutilla connectens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 387. ♀.

contumax (Cresson). Iowa, S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Tex., Colo., Ariz.

Mutilla contumax Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 437. ♀.

contumeliosa Mickel. Utah, Idaho, Calif.

Pseudomethoca contumeliosa Mickel, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 393. ♀.

dentifrontalis Bradley. Oreg., Calif.

Pseudomethoca dentifrontalis Bradley, 1924. In Mickel, U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 11. ♀.

dentigula Mickel. Tex. (Trans-Pecos).

Pseudomethoca dentigula Mickel, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 391. ♀.

donae-anae (Cockerell and Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *donae-anae* Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 127. ♀.

flammigera Mickel. Ariz.

Pseudomethoca flammigera Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 21. ♀.

flavida (Blake). Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) flavida Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 249. ♂.

frigida (Smith). Canada and U. S. east of Rocky Mts. Hosts: *Ancistrocerus bireni-maculatus* (Sauss.); ?*Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinosus* (Robt.); ?*H. (C.) zephyrus* Smith.

Mutilla frigida Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 60. ♀.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) canadensis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 252. ♀.

- Photopsis Cressoni* Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 138. ♂.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *alveolata* Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 110. ♀.
Mutilla neojerseiensis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 65. N. name for *Photopsis* (!) *Cressoni* Fox, not *Mutilla Cressoni* Blake.
 Biology: Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 4-7, fig. 4.—Krombein, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 14-15.—Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4.
- gila* (Blake). Tex. (Brownsville).
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Gila Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 250. ♂.
- harpalyce* (Fox). Oreg., Calif.
Mutilla harpalyce Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 227. ♀.
- klotsi* Mickel. Colo. (Hugo).
Pseudomethoca klotsi Mickel, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 389. ♀.
- manca* Mickel. Utah.
Pseudomethoca manca Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 45. ♂.
- meritoria* Mickel. Tex.
Pseudomethoca meritoria Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 27. ♀.
- mulaiki* Mickel. Tex. (Cameron Co.).
Pseudomethoca mulaiki Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 150. ♀.
- nephele* (Fox). Tex.
Mutilla nephele Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 223. ♀.
- nigricula* Mickel. Ariz.
Pseudomethoca nigricula Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 26. ♂.
- nudula* Mickel. N. Mex. (Pecos). Host: Possibly *Calliopsis* sp.
Pseudomethoca nudula Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 15. ♀.
- oceola* (Blake). N. J. south to Fla., west to S. Dak. and Ariz.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Oceola Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 248. ♂.
Mutilla hippodamia Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 227. ♀.
- oculata* (Banks). N. C., Ga., Fla.
Nomiaephagus oculatus Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 24. ♀.
- oculissima* Mickel. N. Mex. (Pecos).
Pseudomethoca oculissima Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 14. ♀.
- paludata* Mickel. Nebr., Kans., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Pseudomethoca paludata Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 29. ♀.
Pseudomethoca scrupulosa Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 31. ♂.
- pigmentata* Mickel. Tex.
Pseudomethoca pigmentata Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 24. ♀.
- praeclara* (Blake). Ariz., Calif.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *praeclara* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 252. ♀.
Mutilla aegaeon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 229. ♂.
Nomiaephagus acuum Cockerell, 1915. Entomologist 48: 250. ♀.
Pseudomethoca (Nomiaephagus) aegaeon (!) Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 321. ♂.
- propinqua* (Cresson). Minn. south to Tex., west to Alta. and Ariz.
Mutilla propinqua Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 433. ♂.
Mutilla montivaga Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 436. ♀.
Pseudomethoca sacatona Caldwell, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 94. ♀. N. syn. (Mickel).

quadrinotata Mickel. Ariz. (Tucson).

Pseudomethoca quadrinotata Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 149.
♀.

russeola Mickel. Tex. (San Diego).

Pseudomethoca russeola Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 44.
♂.

sanbornii (Blake). Mass. south to Fla., west to Nebr. and Tex. Host: *Nomia pattoni* Cockerell.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Sanbornii Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 248. ♂.

Biology: Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 38.

scaevolella (Cockerell and Casad). Tex., N. Mex.

Sphaerophthalma (!) scaevolella Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 298. ♀.

simillima (Smith). Mass. south to Fla., west to Nebr. and Tex.

Mutilla simillima Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 62. ♀.

Mutilla geryon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 255. ♂.

Mutilla Henshawi Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 303. ♂.

Mutilla daeckei Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 49. ♂.

Pseudomethoca simillima Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 32.
♀ (♂ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1948. Ent. News 59: 187-189.

toumeyei (Fox). Tex., Ariz.

Sphaerophthalma (!) toumeyei Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 297. ♀.

vanduzeei Bradley, emend. Va., S. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. Host: *Nomia maneei* Ckll.

Pseudomethoca (Nomiaephagus) vanduzeei (!) Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 321. ♂.

Pseudomethoca fattigi Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 147. ♀.
N. syn.

Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 6.

wickhami (Cockerell and Casad). Tex. (Fedor).

Sphaerophthalma (!) wickhami Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 297. ♀.

Genus MYRMILLOIDES André

Myrmilloides André, 1903. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. 1, fasc. 11: 26.

Type: *Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) grandiceps* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 4-5.

grandiceps (Blake). Iowa, Nebr., Colo., Kans., Okla., Tex., La. Host: ? *Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinosus* (Robt.).

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) grandiceps Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 74. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 293.

Genus DASYMUTILLA Ashmead

Dasymutilla Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 57.

Type: *Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Gorgon* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Bruesia Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 306.

Type: *Mutilla harmonia* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

Pycnomutilla Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 8.

Type: *Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Waco* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 1-351, 5 pls., 28 text figs.—
Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 29-60, 3 figs. (revised key to spp.).

alesia Banks. Mass. south to Ga., west to Ill. and Okla.

Dasymutilla alesia Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 24. ♀.

- angulata* Krombein, n. name. Mich., Ill., Iowa, Mo., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans.
Mutilla anguliceps Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 240. ♀. Preocc.
 by André, 1897.
- apicalata* (Blake). Tex.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) apicalata Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 3: 238. ♂.
- arcana* Mickel. Nebr., Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Colo.
Dasymutilla arcana Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 217. ♂.
- arenivaga* Mickel. Ariz., Calif.
Dasymutilla arenivaga Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 278. ♀.
- arenivaga* var. *unicolor* Mickel. Ariz. (Ft. Mojave).
Dasymutilla arenivaga var. *unicolor* Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29:
 59. ♀.
- asopus asopus* (Cresson), n. status. Man., Minn., N. Dak., Mont., S. Dak., Nebr.,
 Kans., Colo., Tex. ?Host: *Dianthidium* sp.
Mutilla Asopus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 435. ♂.
Ephuta sparsiformis Cockerell and Rohwer, 1908. Psyche 15: 4. ♀. N.
 syn.
- Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies, p. 249.—Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus.
 Bul. 143: 61.
- asopus bexar* (Blake), n. status. Mass. south to Fla., Miss., Tex., Mo., Ind. Hosts:
Anthophora abrupta Say; *A. ursina* Cr.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Bexar Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3:
 238. ♂.
Mutilla harmonia Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 229. ♀.
 Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4-5.
- asopus cassandra* Mickel, n. status. Fla.
Dasymutilla cassandra Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 64. ♂.
- asteria* Mickel. Ariz. (Pima Co.).
Dasymutilla asteria Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 57. ♀.
- atricauda* Mickel. Calif. (Blythe).
Dasymutilla atricauda Mickel, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 92. ♀.
- atrifimbriata* Mickel. Kans., Ark., Okla., Tex., Ariz.
Dasymutilla atrifimbriata Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 169. ♀.
- atrifulva* Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla atrifulva Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 290. ♂.
- aureola* (Cresson). Nev., Oreg., Calif.
Mutilla aureola Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 386. ♀.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *parmosa* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 210.
 ♀.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *mollissima* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13:
 215. ♂.
- aureola* var. *pacifica* (Cresson). B. C., Calif.
Mutilla pacifica Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♀.
- beameri* Mickel. Fla. (Wildwood).
Dasymutilla beameri Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 48. ♀.
- biguttata* (Cockerell). Miss., La., Tex., Kans., Ariz.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *quadriguttata* var. *biguttata* Cockerell, 1895. Ent.
 News 6: 63. ♀.
- bioculata* (Cresson). Man. south to La., west to B. C. and N. Mex. Hosts: *Epi-*
bembex pruinosa (Fox); *Microbembex monodonta* (Say).
Mutilla bioculata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 431. ♂.
Mutilla Aegina Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 435. ♀.
Mutilla chlamydata Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 299. ♀.
 Biology: Mickel, 1924. Ent. News 35: 236-242.
- birkmani* (Melander). Nebr., Wyo., Kans., Okla., Tex.
Mutilla Birkmani Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 313. ♀.

- bollii** (Fox). Miss., La., Tex., Okla., Kans.
Mutilla Bollii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 242. ♀.
Dasymutilla blawana Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 461. ♀.
- bonita** Mickel. Ariz. (Bonita).
Dasymutilla bonita Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 208. ♀.
- californica** (Radoszkowski). B. C., Oreg., Utah, Calif.
Mutilla Californica Radoszkowski, 1861. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 1: 86. ♀.
Dasymutilla abdita Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 293. N. syn. (Mickel).
- californica** var. **clio** (Blake). Idaho, B. C.
Mutilla Clio Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 251. ♀.
- calorata** Mickel. Kans., Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Colo.
Dasymutilla calorata Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 227. ♀.
- campanula** Mickel. Kans., Colo.
Dasymutilla campanula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 178. ♀.
- candida** Mickel. Ariz. (Douglas).
Dasymutilla candida Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 296. ♂.
- canella** (Blake). Mass. to Pa., west to Man. and Tex. Host: ? *Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinosus* (Robt.).
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) canella Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 239. ♂.
Mutilla rugulosa Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 240. ♀. N. syn.
Mutilla infensa Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 24. ♀. N. syn.
Biology: Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 72.—Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 7, 25.
- caneo** (Blake). Minn., N. Dak., south to Tex. and N. Mex., west to Alta. and B. C.
Mutilla caneo Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀.
Mutilla mixtura Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 251. ♀.
Mutilla myrrha Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 258. ♀.
- castor** (Blake). S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La., Tex. Host: *Polistes fuscatus* (F.).
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) castor Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 237. ♂.
Dasymutilla mediatoria Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 152. ♀. N. syn.
Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 6.
- chattahoochei** Bradley. N. C. south to Fla.
Dasymutilla (Dasymutilla) chattahoochei Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 324. ♀.
Dasymutilla (Dasymutilla) arenerronea Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 324. ♀.
- chisos** Mickel. Tex.
Dasymutilla chisos Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 284. ♂.
- chrysocoma** Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla chrysocoma Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 266. ♀.
- clotho** (Blake). Okla., Tex.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Clotho Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 72. ♀.
- clytemnestra** (Fox). Oreg., Calif.
Mutilla clytemnestra Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 246. ♀.
- coccineohirta** (Blake). Idaho, Nev., Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) coccineohirta Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 235. ♂.
Mutilla ochracea Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 247. ♂.
Sphaerophthalma (!) venifica Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 210. ♀.
Mutilla progne Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 247. ♀.
Dasymutilla aletina Cockerell, 1915. Entomologist 48: 249. ♂.
- columbiana** Mickel. B. C. (Nicola).
Dasymutilla columbiana Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 119. ♂.

corcyra Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla corcyra Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 180. ♀.

cotulla Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla cotulla Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 75. ♂.

creon (Blake). Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Creon Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 73. ♂.

creusa (Cresson). Ark., Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.

Mutilla Creusa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 431. ♀.

creusa var. **bellona** (Cresson). Ark., Kans., Nebr., Wyo., Colo.

Mutilla Bellona Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 434. ♀.

curialis Mickel. N. Mex. (Jemez Springs).

Dasymutilla curialis Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 274. ♂.

curticeps Mickel. Kans., Tex.

Dasymutilla curticeps Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 173. ♀.

cypris (Blake). N. J., W. Va., Ga., Fla., Miss., Mo., Minn. Host: *Epibembex cinerea* (Handl.).

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Cypris Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 246. ♀.

Dasymutilla mutata miamensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 462. ♀.

Dasymutilla (Dasymutilla) rubicunda Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 325. ♀.

Dasymutilla hora Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 196. ♂. N. syn Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4, 7.

dammersi Mickel. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Dasymutilla dammersi Mickel, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 94. ♀.

dawsoni Mickel. Nebr. (Halsey).

Dasymutilla dawsoni Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 40. ♀.

digressa Mickel. N. Mex. (Pecos).

Dasymutilla digressa Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 273. ♂.

dilucida Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla dilucida Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 267. ♀.

dionysia Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla dionysia Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 104. ♀.

dorippa Mickel. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Dasymutilla dorippa Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 297. ♂.

dugesii (Cockerell and Casad). Kans., Colo., Tex., Ariz.

Sphaerophthalma (!) dugesii Cockerell and Casad. 1894. Ent. News 5: 294. ♀.

Ephuta (Ephuta) Dugési (!) André, 1903. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. 1, fasc. 11: 59.

electra (Blake). Tex., Okla.

Mutilla Electra Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 75. ♀.

eminentia Mickel. Ariz., Calif.

Dasymutilla eminentia Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 79. ♂.

errabunda Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla errabunda Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 269. ♂.

eurynome Mickel. Tex. (Valentine in Presidio Co.).

Dasymutilla eurynome Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 209. ♀.

fasciventris Mickel. Ariz. (Globe).

Dasymutilla fasciventris Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 155. ♂.

flammifera Mickel. Idaho, Oreg., Calif., Ariz.

Dasymutilla flammifera Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 240. ♀.

foxi (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz. Host: *Diadasia* sp.

Sphaerophthalma (!) foxi Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 199. ♂.

- Sphaerophthalma* (!) *heterochroa* Cockerell and Casad, 1894. Ent. News 5: 298. ♀.
- Sphaerophthalma* (!) *foxi* var. *arizonica* Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 65. ♀.
- Biology: Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 85.
- fulgida* Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla fulgida Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 76. ♀.
- fulvohirta* (Cresson). N. Dak. south to Tex., west to Alta. and Calif. Host: *Anthophora occidentalis* Cr.
Mutilla fulvohirta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 433. ♂.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *townsendi* Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 199. ♂.
Mutilla townsendii (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 92.
Ephuta californica var. *euchroa* Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 513. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Mann, 1915. Psyche 22: 178, fig. 1 (gynandromorph).
 Biology: Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 72.
- furina* Mickel. Ariz. (Douglas).
Dasymutilla furina Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 82. ♀.
- gentilis* Mickel. Kans., Tex., Rocky Mts.
Dasymutilla gentilis Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 199. ♂.
- gibbosa* (Say). N. H. south to Ga., west to Minn. and Mo.
Mutilla (Ephuta) gibbosa Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 298. ♂.
Mutilla cariniceps Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 241. ♀. N. syn.
Dasymutilla scrobinata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 462. ♀.
 N. syn.
Dasymutilla carniceps (!) Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 9, 16. ♀.
- gloriosa* (Saussure). Tex., Utah, Nev., Ariz., Calif.
Mutilla gloriosa Saussure, 1867. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 7: 359. ♀.
Mutilla tecta Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 119. ♀.
Dasymutilla reperticia Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 287. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 56.
- glycera* Mickel. Ariz. (Florence).
Dasymutilla glycera Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 299. ♂.
- gorgon* (Blake). La., Okla., Tex., N. Mex.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Gorgon Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 233. ♀.
Mutilla Tisiphone Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 249. ♀.
Dasymutilla gorgons (!) Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 57, 60. ♀.
- hector* (Blake). Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Colo.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Hector Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 237. ♂.
- heliophila* (Cockerell). Ariz., Calif.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *heliophila* Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 65. ♀.
Dasymutilla welltonensis Bradley and Bequaert, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 82: 1. ♀.
- helva* Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla helva Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 259. ♀.
- hersilia* Mickel. Tex. (Bexar Co.).
Dasymutilla hersilia Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 51. ♂.
- hispidaria* Mickel. Tex. (Hondo).
Dasymutilla hispidaria Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 55. ♀.
- homole* Mickel. N. Mex. (Organ Mts.).
Dasymutilla homole Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 72. ♀.
- intermixta* Mickel. N. Mex., Ariz.
Dasymutilla intermixta Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 256. ♂.
- interrupta* Banks. Mass. south to Ga., west to N. Dak. and Colo.
Dasymutilla cypris var. *interrupta* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 24. ♀.

- Biology: Swezey, 1915. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 3: 71-72 (misdet. as *ferrugata* Fabricius).
- klugii** (Gray). Kans. south to Tex., west to Utah and Ariz.
Mutilla Klugii Gray, 1872. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 516. ♀.
Mutilla Orcus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 428. ♀ ♂.
 [*Mutilla Klugi* (!) André, 1903. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. 1, fasc. 11, p. 73. ♀.
- klugioides** Mickel. Okla., Tex.
Dasymutilla klugioides Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 54. ♀.
- leda** (Blake). S. Dak. south to Tex., Colo.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Leda Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 72. ♀.
Mutilla prognoides Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 186. ♀.
- lepeletierii** (Fox). Mass. south to Fla., west to Iowa and Tex.
Mutilla fenestrata Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 627 ♂.
 Preocc.
Mutilla Lepeletierii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 244. N. name.
Mutilla vierecki Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 49. ♀.
Dasymutilla ferrugata var. *balabetei* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 456. ♀.
Dasymutilla georgiana Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 456. ♀.
Dasymutilla plesia Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 456. ♀.
Dasymutilla (Dasymutilla) ferrugata var. *ballabetei* (!) Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 327. ♀.
- Biology: Shappirio, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 163.
- macilenta** (Blake). Ga., Fla., Ala., Tex.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) macilenta Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 239. ♂.
- macra** (Cresson). N. Dak. south to Ark., west to Alta. and N. Mex.
Mutilla macra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 429. ♂.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *hispidata* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 226. ♂.
- magna** (Cresson). Ariz., Calif.
Mutilla magna Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 385. ♀.
- magnifica** Mickel. N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., Calif.
Dasymutilla magnifica Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 234. ♀ ♂.
- medea** (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex.
Mutilla Medea Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 432. ♀.
 Biology: Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 297.
- megalophthalma** Mickel. Ariz., Calif.
Dasymutilla megalophthalma Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 282. ♂.
- melanippe** Mickel. Tex.
Dasymutilla melanippe Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 152. ♀.
Dasymutilla lauta Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 154. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 46.
- melanippe** var. **conformis** Mickel. Tex.
Dasymutilla melanippe var. *conformis* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 153. ♀.
- meracula** Mickel. Kans., Okla., Tex.
Dasymutilla meracula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 201. ♂.
- monticola** (Cresson). Minn. south to Kans., west to B. C. and Ariz.
Mutilla monticola Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 430. ♂.
Mutilla eximia Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 200. ♂.
Ephuta boulderensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 133. ♂.
- montivagoides** (Viereck). Kans. (Hamilton Co.).
Mutilla (Timulla) montivagoides Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 185. ♀.

- mutata** (Blake). N. Y. south to Fla., west to Mo. and Tex. Host: *Myzinum obscurum* (F.).
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) mutata Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 247. ♀.
Dasymutilla allardi Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 463. ♀.
Dasymutilla rubricosa Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 192. ♂.
 N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 152. ♀.
 Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4, 7. ♀ ♂.
- myrice** Mickel. Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex., Colo.
Dasymutilla myrice Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 121. ♂.
- nigricauda** (Viereck). Kans., Okla., Tex.
Mutilla (Timulla) nigricauda Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 187. ♀.
- nigripes** (Fabricius). Mass. to Fla., west to Alta. and Ariz. Host: ?*Phlanthus gibbosus* (F.).
Mutilla nigripes Fabricius, 1787. Mantissa Insectorum, v. 1, p. 313. ♀.
Mutilla sparsa Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 240. ♀. N. syn.
Dasymutilla blawa Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 457. ♀. N. syn.
Dasymutilla segregata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 459. ♀.
Dasymutilla segregata finni Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 459. ♀. N. syn.
Dasymutilla bruneri Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 460. ♀. N. syn.
Dasymutilla champlaini Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 461. ♀.
Dasymutilla hirticula Mickel, 1923. Minn. State Ent. Rpt. 19: 107. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 43-44.
 Biology: Shappirio, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 163.—Shappirio, 1949. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 158.
- nitidula** Mickel. Kans., Okla., Tex.
Dasymutilla nitidula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 174. ♀.
- nitidula** var. **nigridia** Mickel. Tex.
Dasymutilla nitidula var. *nigridia* Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 47. ♀.
- nocturna** Mickel. Calif.
Dasymutilla nocturna Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 279. ♀.
- nogalensis** Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla nogalensis Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 258. ♀.
- nupera** Mickel. Tex., N. Mex.
Dasymutilla nupera Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 103. ♀.
- occidentalis comanche** (Blake), n. status. Iowa and S. Dak., south to Tex., Colo.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Comanche Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 234. ♀ ♂.
Dasymutilla occidentalis var. *comanche* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 225. ♀ ♂.
- occidentalis occidentalis** (Linnaeus), n. status. Conn. south to Fla., west to Mo. and Tex. Host: *Bombus fraternus* Smith.
Mutilla occidentalis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 582. ♀.
Mutilla bifasciata Swederus, 1787. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 8: 285. ♀.
Mutilla coccinea Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. 2: 366. ♀.
 Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 5.
- ocydrome** Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla ocydrome Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 292. ♂.
- paenulata** Mickel. Ariz. (Phoenix).
Dasymutilla paenulata Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 206. ♀.
- paranocturna** Barr and Hurd. Calif.
Dasymutilla paranocturna Barr and Hurd, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 88. ♀.
- parksii** Mickel. Tex. (Bexar Co.).
Dasymutilla parksii Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 50. ♀.

perilla Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla perilla Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 300. ♂.

perilla var. *gentilicia* Mickel. Kans., Colo.

Dasymutilla perilla var. *gentilicia* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 301. ♂.

phaon (Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah.

Mutilla phaon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 243. ♂.

phaon var. *fimbrialis* Mickel. Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Dasymutilla phaon var. *fimbrialis* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 302. ♂.

phoenix (Fox). Ariz., Calif.

Mutilla phoenix Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 247. ♀.

polia Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla polia Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 215. ♂.

poliothrix Mickel. Ariz. (Nogales).

Dasymutilla poliothrix Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 285. ♂.

praegrans Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla praegrans Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 148. ♀.

praegrans var. *russata* Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla praegrans var. *russata* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 152. ♂.

pseudopappus (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Sphaerophtha ma (!) *gloriosa* var. *pseudopappus* Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 6. ♀.

pyrrhus (Fox). Ga., Fla.

Mutilla pyrrhus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 243. ♂.

quadriguttata (Say). Ill, Minn., and S. Dak. south to Miss. and Tex. Host:

Myzinum quinquecinctum (F.).

Mutilla quadriguttata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 74. ♀.

Dasymutilla permista Mickel, 1923. Minn. State Ent. Rpt. 19: 108. ♂.

Biology: Swezey, 1915. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 3: 72. (Misdet. as *castor* Blake.)—Hayes, 1924. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 19: 153.—Remington, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 198-200.

reclusa Mickel. S. Dak. south to Tex.; Mont., Wyo.

Dasymutilla reclusa Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 219. ♂.

sackenii (Cresson). Oreg., Calif., Nev. Host: *Epibembex occidentalis beutenmülleri* (Fox).

Mutilla Sackenii Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 385. ♀.

Mutilla erudita Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♀.

Biology: Bohart and MacSwain, 1939. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38: 89, pl. 16, figs. 11-14.

saetigera Mickel. Ariz. (Baboquivaria Mts.).

Dasymutilla saetigera Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 211. ♀.

satanas Mickel. Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Dasymutilla satanas Mickel, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 239. ♀.

Dasymutilla mimula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 255. ♂.

Taxonomy: Barr and Hurd, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 86. ♀ ♂.

scaevola (Blake). Mass. south to Ga., west to Mont. and Ariz. Host: ?*Cerceris clypeata* Dahlb.; ?*C. finitima* Cr.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) obscura Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 239. ♂. Preocc.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) scaevola Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 247. ♀.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) admetus Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 74. ♂.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *macer* (!) Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 227. ♂.

- Sphaerophthalma* (!) *macerata* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 286.
Mutilla macera (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 56.
Mutilla (Dasymutilla) apachea Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 386. ♂.
 Biology: Shappirio, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 162-163.—Shappirio, 1949. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 157-158.
- scitula* Mickel. Utah.
Dasymutilla scitula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 244. ♀ ♂.
- serenitas* Mickel. Tex. (Cotulla, Eastland Co.).
Dasymutilla serenitas Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 289. ♂.
- sicheliana* (Saussure). Ariz.
Mutilla sicheliana Saussure, 1867. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 7: 360. ♀.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *prunotincta* Cockerell, 1895. Ent. News 6: 60. ♀.
- snoworum* (Cockerell and Fox). Nebr. south to Tex.; west to Mont. and Ariz.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *snoworum* Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. p. 135. ♂.
Mutilla poecilonota Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 301. ♀.
 N. syn.
- sophrona* Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla sophrona Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 271. ♂.
- stevensi* Mickel. Iowa, N. Dak., south to Tex., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz.
Dasymutilla stevensi Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 99. ♀.
Dasymutilla medora Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 101. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 44.
- subhyalina* Mickel. Calif. (Andrade).
Dasymutilla subhyalina Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 281. ♂.
- sulcatulla* Mickel. Tex. (Rio Grande in Brewster Co.).
Dasymutilla sulcatulla Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 155. ♀.
- testaceiventris* (Fox). Oreg., Calif.
Mutilla testaceiventris Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 242. ♂.
- texanella* Mickel. Kans., Tex., Colo.
Mutilla texana Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀. Preocc.
Dasymutilla texanella Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 96. ♀.
 N. name.
- thetis* (Blake). Ariz.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *thetis* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 214. ♀.
- ursula* (Cresson). B. C. south to Ariz. and southeast to Tex.
Mutilla Ursula Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♂.
- ursula* var. *chiron* (Blake). Tex.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) chiron Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 72. ♂.
Mutilla Ursula var. *texana* Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♂.
- vandala* Mickel. Tex.
Dasymutilla vandala Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 74. ♂.
- vesta errans* Rohwer, n. status. S. Dak. south to Tex., Colo.
Dasymutilla errans Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 457. ♀.
Dasymutilla bosquensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 457. ♀.
Dasymutilla texensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 460. ♀.
- vesta sappho* (Fox), n. status. N. C. south to Fla., Miss.
Mutilla sappho Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 239. ♀.
- vesta vesta* (Cresson), n. status. East of Rocky Mts. in Canada and U. S. Host: *Trypoxylon politum* Say.
Mutilla Vesta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 436. ♀.
Scolia uncinata Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 6. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
Mutilla monozona Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 64. N. name for *Scolia uncinata* Provancher, not *Mutilla uncinata* Lucas.

Mutilla agenor Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 245. ♂.

Mutilla zella Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 50. ♀.

Pycnomutilla harmoniiformis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 455. ♂.

Dasymutilla ferrugatella Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 458. ♀.

Dasymutilla coloradella Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 458. ♀.

Dasymutilla coloradella virginica Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 459. ♀.

Dasymutilla coloradella kamloopsensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 459. ♀.

Dasymutilla mesillae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 461. ♀.

Dasymutilla carolina Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 462. ♀.

Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4.

waco (Blake). Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Waco Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 238. ♀.

wileyae Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla wileyae Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 177. ♀.

zelaya (Blake). Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Zelaya Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 234. ♂.

Genus LOMACHAETA Mickel

Lomachaeta Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 289.

Type: *Lomachaeta hicksi* Mickel. Orig. desig.

Revision: Mickel, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 127-131.

coloradensis Mickel. Colo. (Boulder Co.).

Lomachaeta coloradensis Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 292. ♂.

hicksi Mickel. Calif.

Lomachaeta hicksi Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 289. ♀ ♂.

minutula Mickel. Okla., Tex. (Type from Tenn., Mo. or Ark.).

Lomachaeta minutula Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 294. ♀.

punctinota Mickel. Ill. (Carbondale).

Lomachaeta punctinota Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 293. ♂.

variegata Mickel. Calif. (Riverside Co.). Host: Larrinae in twig.

Lomachaeta variegata Mickel, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 128. ♀ ♂.

Subfamily MUTILLINAE

Tribe MUTILLINI

Genus TIMULLA Ashmead

Subgenus TIMULLA Ashmead

Timulla Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 55.

Type: *Mutilla dubitata* Smith. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 1-119.

barbata (Fox). Mo., La.

Mutilla barbata Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 272. ♂.

barbigera barbigera (Bradley). Va. south to Fla., west to S. Dak. and Tex. in U. and L. Austr. Zones.

Mutilla (Timulla) barbigera Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 206. ♂.

barbigera rohweri Mickel. Kans., Okla. in U. Sonor. Zone.

Timulla (Timulla) barbigera rohweri Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 58. ♂.

compressicornis Mickel. N. C. to Tex. in L. Austr. Zone.

Timulla (Timulla) compressicornis Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 59. ♂.

contigua Mickel. Tex. (Brownsville).

Timulla (Timulla) contigua Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 107. ♀.

dubitata dubitata (Smith). N. Y. south to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex. in L. Austr. Zone.

Mutilla dubitata Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 60. ♀.

Mutilla dubiatta (!) Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 201. ♀.

dubitata fugitiva Mickel. N. J. south to Ga., west to Nebr. and Tex. in U. Austr. Zone.

Timulla (Timulla) dubitata fugitiva Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 39. ♂.

dubitatiformis Mickel. Mass. south to Fla., west to Mont. and Tex.

Timulla (Timulla) dubitatiformis Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 102. ♀.

euphrosyne Mickel. Fla., Tex.

Timulla (Timulla) euphrosyne Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 64. ♀.

euterpe (Blake). Fla., La., Tex.

Mutilla Euterpe Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 249. ♀.

ferrugata (Fabricius). N. J. south to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex. in U. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Eumenes fraternus* Say.

Mutilla ferrugata Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 438. ♀.

Mutilla rufa Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 631. ♂.

Mutilla Promethea Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 229. ♂.

Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 3.

floridensis (Blake). S. C. to Tex. in L. Austr. Zone.

Mutilla floridensis Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 249. ♂.

grotei (Blake). Colo., Utah, Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla Grotei Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 228. ♂.

hollensis hollensis (Melander). Mass., N. Y., Md.

Mutilla Savi var. *hollensis* Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 324. ♂.

hollensis melanderi Mickel. N. J., Pa., Md., Va.

Timulla (Timulla) hollensis melanderi Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 101. ♂.

huntleyensis Mickel. Mont. (Huntley).

Timulla (Timulla) huntleyensis Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 82. ♂.

kansana Mickel. Kans.

Timulla (Timulla) kansana Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 94. ♂.

leona (Blake). Wis. south to Fla., west to Nebr. and Tex. in U. and L. Austr. Zones.

Mutilla Leona Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 230. ♀.

navasota coahuila Krombein, n. name. Tex. west of 100th Meridian, N. Mex., Ariz.

Timulla (Timulla) navasota nebulosa Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 29. ♂. Preocc. by Mickel, 1935.

navasota navasota (Bradley). Tex. east of 100th Meridian.

Mutilla (Timulla) navasota Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 213. ♂.

neobule Mickel. Ariz.

Timulla (Timulla) neobule Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 44. ♂.

nicholi Mickel. Ariz.

Timulla (Timulla) nicholi Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 47. ♀.

nitela Mickel. Ariz. (Douglas).

Timulla (Timulla) nitela Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 43. ♂.

oajaca (Blake). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla oajaca Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 228. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Mutilla nestor Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 271. ♂.

Mutilla ornata Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 8, fig. 21. ♀.

- ocellaria ocellaria** Mickel. Ohio, Ind., Ky., Tenn., Ga. Host: *Ligyris gibbosus* (Deg.).
Timulla (Timulla) ocellaria ocellaria Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 91. ♂.
 Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 5.
- ocellaria rufidorsa** Mickel. Miss., Mo., Kans., Okla., Tex.
Timulla (Timulla) ocellaria rufidorsa Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 93. ♂.
- ornatipennis** (Bradley). N. J. south to Fla. west to Tenn. and Miss.
Mutilla (Timulla) ornatipennis Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 205. ♀ ♂.
- rufosignata** (Bradley). Ga., Fla.
Mutilla (Timulla) rufosignata Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 212. ♂.
 Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 6.
- sayi** (Blake). Tex. (Plano).
Mutilla Sayi Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 229. ♂.
- subhyalina** Mickel. Ill., Iowa, Minn., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Mont., Oreg., B. C.
Timulla (Timulla) subhyalina Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 97. ♂.
- suspensa jonesi** Mickel. Tex., Ariz.
Timulla (Timulla) suspensa jonesi Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 90. ♂.
- suspensa sonora** Mickel. Kans. and Colo. south to Tex. and Ariz.
Timulla (Timulla) suspensa sonora Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 84. ♀ ♂.
- suspensa suspensa** (Gerstaecker). Ariz.
Mutilla suspensa Gerstaecker, 1874. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 40: 299. ♀.
- tolerata** Mickel. Mo., Ga.
Timulla (Timulla) tolerata Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 109. ♂.
- tyro** Mickel. Ariz., Calif.
Timulla (Timulla) tyro Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 25. ♀ ♂.
- vagens rufinota** Mickel. D. C., S. C., Ga., Fla.
Timulla (Timulla) vagans rufinota Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 78. ♀ ♂.
- vagens vagans** (Fabricius). Vt. and Ont. south to Ala., west to B. C. and N. Mex.
Mutilla vagans Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 232. ♀.
Mutilla (Mutilla) hexagona Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 295. ♂.
Mutilla ornativentris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 438. ♀.
Mutilla Briaxus Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 227. ♂.
Mutilla Canadensis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 250. ♂. Preocc.
Mutilla secunda Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 84. N. name for *Mutilla Canadensis* Provancher, not *Mutilla canadensis* Blake.
 Biology: Fattig, 1936. Ent. News 47: 51-52 (mating behavior).—Shappirio, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 163.
- wileyae** Mickel. Ark., La., Okla., Tex.
Timulla (Timulla) wileyae Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 41. ♀.

Tribe EPHUTINI

Genus EPHUTA Say

Ephuta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 297.

Type: *Mutilla (Ephuta) scrupea* Say. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Rhoptromutilla André, 1903. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins. 1, fasc. 11, p. 43.

Type: *Mutilla chrysohora* Perty. Orig. desig.

Ephutopsis Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 6.

Type: *Mutilla odontophora* Cameron. Desig. by Mickel, 1928.

Revision: Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 187-198.

battlei Bradley. S. C., Ga.

Ephuta battlei Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 195. ♂.

conchate Mickel. Minn. (Fort Snelling).

Ephuta conchate Mickel, 1928. Minn. State Ent. Rpt. 19: 111. ♂.

copano (Blake). Tex.

Mutilla Copano Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 232. ♂.

grisea Bradley. Colo., Mont., N. Dak.

Ephuta grisea Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 194. ♂.

pauvilla Bradley. Conn., N. J., D. C., Va., Ga., Ala., Miss., Tex.

Ephuta pauvilla Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 197. ♂.

puteola (Blake). Mass. south to Fla., west to Iowa, Tex. Undoubtedly a composite species.

Mutilla puteola Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 252. ♀.

rufisquamis (André), n. comb. Ariz.

Rhoptromutilla rufisquamis André, 1905. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 5: 366. ♂.

scrupea (Say). Pa., Md., Va., Ga., Ala., Ind.

Mutilla (Ephuta) scrupea Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 297. ♂.

slossonae (Fox). Fla.

Mutilla Slossonae Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 273. ♂.

sudatrix (Melander), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).

Mutilla sudatrix Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 325. ♀.

susura (Melander). Tex.

Mutilla susura Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 324. ♂.

tegulicia Bradley. Tex.

Ephuta tegulicia Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 193. ♂.

Mutillidae of Uncertain Generic Position

Sphaerophthalma (!) argentipilis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 251. ♂.

Mutilla contracta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 295. ♂.

Mutilla exulans Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 397. ♀.

Mutilla versicolor Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 398. ♀.

Mutilla vigilans Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 296. ♂.

Mutilla ajax, *M. floridana*, and *M. trisignata* from Florida, all described by Blake from the Harris Collection, are omitted from this list since, from the descriptions, it seems likely that the locality given is erroneous. The types cannot be found in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, which now houses the Harris Collection, or in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, which is the repository for many of the species described by Blake.

Family RHOPALOSOMATIDAE

Genus RHOPALOSOMA Cresson

Rhopalosoma Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 58.

Type: *Rhopalosoma Poeyi* Cresson. Monob.

Sibyllina Westwood, 1868. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 329.

Type: *Sibyllina aenigmatica* Westwood. Monob.

Paniscomima Enderlein, 1904. Zool. Anz. 27: 465, 1 fig. N. syn.

Type: *Paniscomima Erlangeriana* Enderlein. Monob.

Revision: Brues, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 310-318, 1. pl.

nearcticum Brues. Md. south to Fla., Ky., Mo. Host: *Orocharis saltator* Uhler.

Rhopalosoma nearcticum Brues, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 316. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hood, 1913 [1914]. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 145-147, 1 fig. (Misdet. as *R. poeyi* Cresson.)

Genus OLIXON Cameron

Olixon Cameron, 1887. Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., v. 1, p. 412.

Type: *Olixon testaceum* Cameron. Monob.

Saphobethylus Kieffer, 1911. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. (2) 35: 216.

Type: (*Saphobethylus pallidus* Kieffer) = *Olixon testaceum* Cameron. Monob.

Nealgoa Brues, 1922. Psyche 29: 105. N. syn.

Type: *Nealgoa banksii* Brues. Monob.

banksii (Brues). N. Y., D. C., N. C., Fla., Ohio, Minn., Kans.

Type: *Nealgoa banksii* Brues, 1922. Psyche 29: 106. ♀.

Biology: Krombein, 1950 (1949). Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 65: 264-265, ♂.

Taxonomy: Reid, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. 8: 101.

Family SCOLIIDAE

Members of this family are external parasites of larvae of Scarabaeidae in the soil.

I am indebted to Prof. J. C. Bradley for some notes on distribution and for confirmation of synonymy previously established in the family.

Genus SCOLIA Fabricius

Revision: Bartlett, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 293-340, 2 pls.

Subgenus SCOLIA Fabricius

Scolia Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 355.

Type: *Scolia quadripunctata* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Lacosi Guérin, 1838. In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 247.

Type: *Scolia quadripunctata* Fabricius. Desig. by Bequaert, 1926.

Lisoca Costa, 1858. Fauna Napoli Scoliid., p. 8.

Type: *Scolia quadripunctata* Fabricius. Pres. desig.

Discolia Saussure and Sichel, 1864. Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 14.

Type: *Scolia apicicornis* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

bicincta Fabricius. U. and L. Austr. Zones, east of 100th Meridian.

Type: *Scolia bicincta* Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 356.

Scolia obscura Klug, 1805. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 1: 33.

Scolia undata Klug, 1810. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 212. ♀.

Taxonomy: Brimley, 1920. Ent. News 31: 261-262.

consors Saussure. Colo.; L. Calif.

Type: *Scolia consors* Saussure, 1863. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 3: 18. ♂.

Scolia amoena Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 447. ♂.

dubia dubia Say. U. and L. Austr. Zones, Mass. to Fla., west to Colo. and Ariz.

Host: ?*Cotinis nitida* (L.).

Type: *Scolia dubia* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 364.

Scolia aulica Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 33. ♀

♂.

Discolia thalia Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 199. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 129-132.—Rau, 1932. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 27: 59-62.

dubia haematodes Burmeister. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Type: *Scolia haematodes* Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 33. ♀ ♂.

Elis Americana Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 282. ♂.

dubia monticola Cameron, n. status. Mexico, north into west. Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz.

Type: *Scolia monticola* Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 223. ♀

♂.

guttata Burmeister. Tex.

Type: *Scolia guttata* Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 36. ♀.

Discolia Hecate Kirby, 1889. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 449. ♂.

- nobilitata nobilitata** Fabricius, n. status. U. and L. Austr. Zones, Mass. to Fla., west to Colo. and Tex.
 ?*Sphex bifasciata* Swederus, 1787. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 8: 281.
Scolia nobilitata Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 244.
Scolia tricolor Klug, 1805. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 1: 35.
Scolia maculata Guérin, 1838. In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 255. ♀. Preocc.
Scolia ornata Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 96. N. name.
- nobilitata tricincta** Say, n. status. West. Kans. and Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Scolia tricincta Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 74. ?♂.
Scolia Ridingsii Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 445. ♀. N. syn.
Scolia inconstans Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 446. ♂. N. syn.
Scolia (Discolia) Lecontei Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 376. ♀. N. syn.
Scolia (Discolia) flavocostalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 377. ♂. N. syn.
Scolia Lewisii (!) Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 377. Lapsus for *lecontei*.
Scolia flavicostalis (!) Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 200.
- otomita** Saussure. Nev., Ariz., Mex.
Scolia otomita Saussure, 1858. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 6: 223. ♂.
Scolia fulviventris Bartlett, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 323. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus TRISCOLIA Saussure and Sichel

- Scolia* subg. *Triscolia* Saussure and Sichel, 1864. Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 14.
 Type: *Scolia flavifrons* Fabricius. Desig. by Bartlett, 1912.
Ascoli Saussure and Sichel, 1864. Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 14. Validated in syn. of *Triscolia*.
 Type: *Scolia flavifrons* Fabricius. Present desig.
- ardens** Smith. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., ?Oreg., south into Mexico.
Scolia fervida Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 20. ♀. ♂. Preocc.
Scolia ardens Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 112. N. name.
Scolia Montezumae Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 281. ♀.

Genus CAMPSOMERIS Guérin

Subgenus CAMPSOMERIS Guérin

- Campsomeris* Guérin, 1838. In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 247.
 Type: *Scolia atrata* Fabricius. Desig. by Bequaert, 1926.
Colpa Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 534.
 Type: *Colpa peregrina* Lepeletier. Desig. by Betrem, 1928.
Elis subg. *Dielis* Saussure and Sichel, 1864. Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 14.
 Type: *Tiphia radula* Fabricius. Desig. by Betrem, 1928.
 Revisions: Rohwer, 1927. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17: 150-154 (group *Tricincta*, containing *fulvohirta* and *limosa*).—Bradley, 1928. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 80: 313-337, 2 text figs., pl. 26 (group *Plumipes*, containing *pilipes*, *plumipes*, *tolteca*, and *trifasciata*).

Specimens of the Oriental *annulata* (Fabricius) were released in New Jersey in 1925 and 1926, but did not become established (Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 59).

- ephippium ephippium** (Say). Tex. (Victoria, Seguin) south to north. So. Amer.
Scolia ephippium Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 363. ♂.
Scolia Pettitii Guérin, 1838. In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 249.
- fulvohirta** (Cresson). Fla. (Miami); Cuba.
Scolia (Elis) fulvohirta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 119. ♀ ♂.
Campsomeris (Campsomeris) fulvohirta (!) Rohwer, 1927. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17: 154. ♀ ♂.
- limosa** (Burmeister). Ariz., Mexico.

- Scolia limosa* Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 28. ♀
♂.
- Dielis fulvopilosa* Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 200. ♀. N. syn.
- pilipes* (Saussure). U. and L. Sonor. Zones.
Elis pilipes Saussure, 1858. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 6: 246. ♀.
Biology: Linsley, 1946. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39: 27-28 (pollinating alfalfa; misdet. as *plumipes*).
- plumipes confluenta* (Say). U. Austr. between Allegheny and Rocky Mts.
Scolia confluenta Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 74. ♀.
- plumipes fossulana* (Fabricius). Austrorip. from Md. to Fla., west to Tex.
Scolia fossulana Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 242. ♀.
- plumipes plumipes* (Drury). Carol. Zone from Mass. to Ga., Ky.
Sphex plumipes Drury, 1770. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 1, p. 104, pl. 44, fig. 5. ♀.
Scolia radula Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 355. N. name for *plumipes*.
Preocc. in *Campomeris* by *Tiphia radula* Fabricius, 1775, p. 354.
Scolia quadricincta Klug, 1805. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 1: 37.
♀.
- quadrinotata* (Fabricius). Largely L. Austr. from Conn. south to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex.
Scolia quadrinotata Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 240. ♀.
Scolia Abotii Klug, 1810. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 213. ♂.
Colpa Pennsylvania Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 546. ♂.
Elis quadriguttata (!) Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 222.
- tolteca* (Saussure). Tex., Ariz., Calif., south into Mexico, Haiti.
Elis tolteca Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 282. ♀.
Elis dives Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 140.
♀.
Elis 4-cincta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 411.
♂. N. syn.
- trifasciata trifasciata* (Fabricius). Fla. (Miami) and Greater Antilles.
Tiphia trifasciata Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 226. ♀.
Colpa Alexandri Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 543. ♂.

Genus CAMPSOSCOLIA Betrem

Campsoscolia Betrem, 1933. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 94: 240.

Type: *Scolia sexmaculata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bradley, 1928. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 54: 195-214, 4 text figs., pl. 22.

alcione (Banks), n. comb. U. Sonor. Zone.

Trielis alcione Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 112.
♂.

flammicoma (Bradley), n. comb. L. Sonoran Zone.

Campomeris (Trielis) flammicoma Bradley, 1928. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 54: 209. ♀ ♂.

octomaculata hermione (Banks), n. comb. Austrorip., N. J. to Fla., Ala., Ill.

Trielis hermione Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 200. ♂.

octomaculata octomaculata (Say), n. comb. U. Austr. Zone west of Allegheny Mts. and east of 100th Meridian.

Scolia octomaculata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 74. ♀.

octomaculata texensis (Saussure), n. comb. U. and L. Sonoran Zones.

Elis texensis Saussure, 1858. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 6: 224. ♂.

Scolia regina Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 447. ♀.

Scolia consors Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 449. ♂. Preocc.

Scolia flavosignata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 449. ♂.

Elis (Trielis) zonaria Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 378. N. name.

Elis lupina Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 202. ♀.

pollenifera (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., N. Mex., Ariz.

Elis (Trielis) pollenifera Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 190. ♀.

Elis (Trielis) pollenifera var. *a* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 191. ♀ ♂.

Family SAPYGIDAE²⁸

Subfamily FEDTSCHENKIINAE

Genus FEDTSCHENKIA Saussure

Fedtschenkia Saussure, 1880. In Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, II, Zool. Th., 13 Hymenoptera: Scoliidae, p. 13.

Type: *Fedtschenkia grossa* Saussure. Monob.

Cosilella Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 237.

Type: *Cosila plutonis* Banks. Orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1947. Acta Zool. Lilloana [Tucuman] 4: 396-402.

anthracina (Ashmead). Calif.

Telephoromyia anthracina Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 251. ♂.

Cosila plutonis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Bul. 32: 237. ♀.

Subfamily SAPYGINAE

So far as is known, all species are parasitic in the nests of bees.

Genus SAPYGA Latreille

Sapyga Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract, Ins., p. 134.

Type: *Scolia 5-punctata* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1802.

Hellus Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. xiii.

Type: *Hellus 6-punctatus* Fabricius (= *Sapyga 5-punctata* (Fabricius)). Desig. by Shuckard, 1837.

Host records include megachilid bees of the genera *Osmia*, *Hoplitis*, *Chelostoma*, *Ashmeadiella*, *Megachile*, and *Dianthidium*.

aculeata Cresson. Alta., Wyo., Colo., Oreg., Calif. Transition Zone. Parasitic on bees of the genus *Hoplitis*.

Sapyga aculeata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 450. ♀.

Eusapyga aciculata (!) "Cresson" Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21 (4): 268.

Biology: Davidson, 1896. Ent. News 7: 218.—Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21 (4): 268.—Linsley and Michener, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 28.—Linsley, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 54.

angustata Cresson. Calif., Oreg., Wash., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Nev., Ariz. L. and U. Sonor. and Transition Zones. Parasitizes bees of the genera *Megachile* and *Osmia*.

Sapyga angustata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.

Sapyga moesta Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.

Sapyga obscura Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♀.

Sapyga fulvicornis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.

Sapyga maesta (!) "Cresson" Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 192.

Sapyga russellensis Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 360. ♀.

Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 28.—Linsley, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 54.

centrata Say. Ont., Ill., Pa., N. Y., N. J., Del., Md., D. C., Va., S. C., Tex.

Sapyga centrata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 301.

Sapyga americana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♀.

Sapyga pelopaei Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 179. ♂.

confluenta Cresson. Colo., N. H. Parasitizes species of the genus *Osmia*.

Sapyga confluenta Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.

Sapyga emarginata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21: 265-271.

elegans Cresson. Colo., Nev., Calif., Oreg., Idaho. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones.

Visits flowers of *Arctostaphylos nevadensis*.

Sapyga elegans Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂ ♀.

²⁸ By Richard M. Bohart, University of California, Davis, Calif.

- Sapyga coloradensis* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.
- Sapyga truncata* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.
Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 28.
- interrupta* Roberts. Colo.
Sapyga interrupta Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 359. ♀.
- louisii* Krombein. N. Y., Mich., Tex. (Fedor, Dallas, Brownsville).
Sapyga louisii Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 467. ♂ ♀.
- maculata* Provancher. Que.
Sapyga maculata Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 9. ♀.
- martinii* Smith. Canad, Wash., Wyo., Colo., Utah, N. H.
Sapyga martinii Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 117. ♂ ♀.
- nevadica* Cresson. Wash., Idaho, Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah, Tex.
Sapyga nevadica Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.
Sapyga montana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♀.
- pumila* Cresson. Alta., Colo., N. Mex., Nebr., Utah, Nev., Calif. Parasitizes bees of the genera *Ashmeadiella* and *Dianthidium*.
Sapyga pumila Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♀.
Sapyga minor Roberts, 1933. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 96. ♂.
Biology: Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21: 265-271.—Linsley, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 54.

Genus EUSAPYGA Cresson

Eusapyga Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx.
Type: *Sapyga rubripes* Cresson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Host records include only the megachilid genus *Dianthidium*.

- californica* (Cresson). Calif.
Sapyga californica Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.
- intermedia* Roberts. Calif. Parasitizes bees of the genus *Dianthidium*.
Eusapyga intermedia Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 361. ♀.
- nigripes* (Cresson). Nev.
Sapyga nigripes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.
- rubripes carolina* Banks. N. C.
Eusapyga carolina Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 203. ♂.
- rubripes proxima* (Cresson). Colo., Wyo., Mont. Parasitizes bees of the genus *Dianthidium*.
Sapyga proxima Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.
Biology: Hicks, 1927. Psyche 34: 193-198.
- rubripes rubripes* (Cresson). Tex., Colo. Parasitizes bees of the genus *Dianthidium*.
Sapyga rubripes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂ ♀.
- verticalis* (Cresson). Calif., Nev. Transition Zone. Parasitizes bees of the genus *Dianthidium*.
Sapyga verticalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♀.
Biology: Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21: 265-271.

Family FORMICIDAE²⁹

Ants are social insects that live in colonies in diverse situations, more commonly in the ground or in rotting wood. Some are general feeders; others have highly specialized food habits. Although most ants are free-living forms, some are parasites on other species of ants or live asinquilines with them. A number of forms are of concern to man because of their feeding, nesting or stinging habits. A colony is normally composed of one of more reproductive females and workers, and at certain seasons of the year it contains also males and virgin females.

²⁹ By Marion R. Smith, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Biology and Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. *Ants, Their Structure, Development and Behavior.*—M. R. Smith, 1943. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 30: 273–321.—M. R. Smith, 1947. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 37: 521–647.—Creighton, 1950. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 104: 1–585, 57 pls.

Subfamily DORYLINAЕ

The legionary ants are the New World equivalent of the Old World driver or army ants. Highly predaceous, they are known for their foraging expeditions on other arthropods, including ants. They exhibit a number of peculiar developments not common to most ants, such as wasplike males, wingless, termitelike females, and often blind workers. The biology of most of the forms is not well known.

Genus ECITON Latreille

Subgenus ECITON Latreille

Eciton Latreille, 1804. *Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat.* 24: 179.

Type: *Formica hamata* Fabricius. Desig. by Shuckard, 1840.

Ancylognathus Lund, 1831. *Ann. des Sci. Nat.* 23: 121.

Type: *Ancylognathus lugubris* Lund. Monob.

Camptognatha Westwood, 1832. *In* Griffith, *Cuvier's Animal Kingdom* 15 (Insecta 2), p. 516.

Type: *Formica hamata* Fabricius. Monob.

Mayromyrmex Ashmead, 1905. *Canad. Ent.* 37: 381.

Type: (*Labidus fargeavii* Shuckard) = *Atta quadriglumis* Haldaday. Desig. by Ashmead, 1905.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus NOMAMYRMEX Borgmeier

Eciton subg. *Nomamyrmex* Borgmeier, 1936. *Inst. Biol. Veg. Arq.* 3: 55.

Type: *Eciton crassicornis* F. Smith. Orig. desig.

crassicorne F. Smith. So. Amer. north to extreme south. Tex. This may prove to be the worker of *esenbeckii* (Westwood).

Eciton crassicornis F. Smith, 1855. *Ent. Soc. London Trans.* 3: 163. ♀.

esenbeckii (Westwood). So. Amer. north to extreme south. Tex. See note under *crassicorne* F. Smith.

Labidus Esenbeckii Westwood, 1842. *Arcana Entomologica*, v. 1, p. 75. ♂.

Eciton (*Labidus*) *Esenbecki Wilsoni* Santschi, 1919. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 88: 366. ♂.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 24: 409, ♂.

Subgenus LABIDUS Jurine

Labidus Jurine, 1807. *Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt.*, p. 282.

Type: (*Labidus latreilli* Jurine) = *Formica coeca* Latreille. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Nycteresia Roger, 1861. *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.* 5: 21.

Type: *Formica coeca* Latreille. Monob.

Pseudodichthadia André, 1885. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 2: 838.

Type: (*Pseudodichthadia incerta* André) = *Formica coeca* Latreille. Monob.

coecum (Latreille). Argentina north to La., Okla., Tex. Workers are known to feed on injurious insects, especially the immature stages of the secondary screw-worm (*Callitroga macellaria* (F.)).

Formica coeca Latreille, 1802. *Hist. Nat. Fourmis*, v. 9, p. 270. ♀.

Labidus saji (!) Haldeman, 1852. *In* Stansbury, *Exped. Great Salt Lake*, p. 367. ♂.

Myrmica rubra Buckley, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 335. ♀. Preocc.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 408-409.

Taxonomy: Weber, 1941. Amer. Midland Nat. 26: 328, ♀.

Economics: Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850.

Subgenus NEIVAMYRMEX Borgmeier

Eciton subg. *Acamatus* Emery, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 181. Preocc.

Type: (*Eciton (Acamatus) schmitti* Emery) = *Labidus nigrescens* Cresson. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Neivamyrmex Borgmeier, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 606. N. name.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 537-590.

These ants occur mainly in the southern and southwestern U. S.; but one species, *nigrescens*, extends as far north in the Mississippi Valley Region as the 40th degree of latitude. The usually large colonies nest in rotten logs and stumps or the soil beneath stones. Most, if not all forms, make conspicuous foraging trails during daylight.

arizonense W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Tex., La.; Mexico and Costa Rica. Worker and female unknown. This may prove to be the male of *commutatum* Emery.

Eciton (Acamatus) arizonense W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 414. ♂.

californicum Mayr. Calif. (San Francisco). Known only from the worker.

Eciton californicum Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 20: 969. ♀. Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 62.

carolinense Emery. N. C., S. C., Tenn., Ala., Fla., Ga., Miss., La., Kans., Nebr.

Eciton (Acamatus) carolinense Emery, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 184. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 278, 304.

commutatum Emery. Ariz., Tex., La.; Lower Calif., New Granada, Bolivia. Known only from the worker caste. *E. (N.) arizonense* may prove to be the male.

Eciton (Acamatus) commutatum Emery, 1900. R. Accad. delle Sci. dell'Ist. Bologna Mem. 8: 522. ♀.

fuscipenne (W. M. Wheeler). Tex. (specific locality unknown). Only the male is known.

Acamatus fuscipennis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: ♂. (Misdet. as *spoliator* Forel but *fuscipennis* validated by pl. 26, fig. 12.)

harrisii (Haldeman.) Ariz., N. Mex., Okla., Tex.; Mexico. Records citing this species from Utah are probably incorrect. Only the male is known. *E. (N.) wheeleri* may prove to be the worker.

Labidus harrisii Haldeman, 1852. In Stanbury, Exped. Great Salt Lake, p. 367. ♂.

leonardi W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Point Loma, near San Diego). Only the worker is known.

Eciton (Acamatus) leonardi W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 392. ♀.

melanocephalum Emery. South. Ariz.; Mexico. Only the worker is known.

Eciton (Acamatus) melanocephalum Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 260. ♀.

Eciton (Acamatus) melanocephalum xipe W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 41. ♀.

melsheimeri (Haldeman). La., Okla., Tex.; Mexico, Central America. Known only from the male. Records citing this species as originally from Utah are probably incorrect.

Labidus melshaemeri (!) Haldeman, 1852. In Stanbury, Exped. Great Salt Lake, p. 368. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 418.

minus (Cresson). Kans. and Tex. to Ariz., south to Mexico. Only the male is known. One of the smallest males of our legionary ants.

- Labidus minor* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 195. ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler and W. H. Long, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 165.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 418, ♂.
- mojave** M. R. Smith. Calif. (Mojave Desert). Known only from the male.
Eciton (Neivamyrmex) mojave M. R. Smith, 1943. Lloydia 6: 196. ♂.
- nigrescens** (Cresson). Va. to Fla., west to Calif., and north to Iowa. Apparently our most common and widely distributed species of *Neivamyrmex*.
Labidus nigrescens Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 194. ♂.
Eciton (Acamatus) Schmitti Emery, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 183. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Amer. Nat. 34: 565-574.—M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 401-404.
- opacithorax** Emery. N. C. to Fla., west to N. Mex. and north to Iowa.
Eciton (Acamatus) californicum opacithorax Emery, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 184. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler and W. H. Long, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 163, 172.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 84.
- oslari** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Nogales). Known only from the male.
Eciton (Acamatus) oslari W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 415. ♂.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 394.
- pauvillum** W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Austin). Only the worker is known.
Eciton (Acamatus) pauvillum W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 93. ♀.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 158.
- pilosum mandibulare** M. R. Smith. Ariz. (30 miles east of Quijotoa in Pima County). Known only from males.
Eciton (Neivamyrmex) pilosum mandibulare M. R. Smith, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 543, 548. ♂.
- pilosum pilosum** F. Smith. Miss., La., Ark., Okla., Tex., Calif., south to Brazil and Paraguay.
Eciton pilosa F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 151. ♀.
Labidus Mexicanus F. Smith, 1859. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 7, p. 7. ♂.
Eciton clavicornis Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 46. ♀.
Eciton (Labidus) subsulcatum Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 440. ♂.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 85.
 Taxonomy: Reichensperger, 1939. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 73: 297-300, ♀.
- wheeleri** Emery. Tex.; Mexico. Known only from the worker and female which may prove to be the worker and female of *harrisii*.
Eciton Wheeleri Emery, 1901. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 33: 65. ♀.
Eciton (Acamatus) wheeleri dubia Creighton, 1932. Psyche 39: 75. ♀ ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of *Eciton* Subgenus *Neivamyrmex* Borgemeier

californicum var. **obscura** Forel. South. Calif. (Vista).

Eciton (Acamatus) californicum var. *obscura* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 265.

coeca (Buckley). Tex. (San Saba County).

Myrmica (Monomarium (!)) coeca Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 339. ♀.

Subfamily CERAPACHYINAE

This subfamily contains only three known Nearctic forms; these have been recorded from Arizona and Texas. They are extremely rare; and the colonies are usually small, being composed of a few dozen individuals or less. The ants are predaceous and carnivorous.

Genus CERAPACHYS F. Smith

Subgenus CERAPACHYS F. Smith

Cerapachys F. Smith, 1858. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 2: 74.

Type: *Cerapachys antennatus* F. Smith. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus PARASYSCIA Emery

Parasyscia Emery, 1882. *In* André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg. 2: 235.

Type: *Parasyscia piochardi* Emery. Monob.

augustae W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Tex.; Mexico.

Cerapachys (Parasyscia) augustae W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 182.

♂ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 205-209.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 63, ♂.

davisi M. R. Smith. Tex. (Fort Davis, 5,000 ft.).

Cerapachys (Parasyscia) davisi M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 64. ♂.

GENUS ACANTHOSTICHUS Mayr

Subgenus ACANTHOSTICHUS Mayr

Acanthostichus Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 549.

Type: *Typhlopone serratula* F. Smith. Monob.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 161-163.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus CTENOPYGA Ashmead

Ctenopyga Ashmead, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 382 (*nom. nud.*).—Ashmead, 1906.

Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 8: 29.

Type: *Ctenopyga townsendi* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Ants of this subgenus are known to occur in Mexico and southwestern United States.

texanus Forel. Tex.

Acanthostichus texanus Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 168. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 400. ♀.

Subfamily PONERINAE

One of the smaller subfamilies with 33 Nearctic forms, most of which occur in the southern half of the United States. These are primitive ants which nest in small colonies of a few hundred individuals or less in the soil or in rotting wood. They are predaceous and carnivorous. The pupae are enclosed in cocoons.

Genus STIGMATOMMA Roger

Stigmatomma Roger, 1859. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 3: 250.

Type: *Stigmatomma denticulatum* Roger. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Arotropus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 205.

Type: (*Arotropus binodosus* Provancher)=[*Typhlopone*] *pallipes* (Haldeman). Monob.

Revision: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1079: 1-8.

The Nearctic forms commonly occur in wooded areas, especially those that are well shaded. The workers are timid, slow of movement, and of subterranean habits. They are believed to feed largely on myriapods.

pallipes montigena Creighton. Mts. of N. C. at elevations of 3,000 ft. or more.

Stigmatomma pallipes montigena Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1079: 2, 7. ♂ ♀.

pallipes oregonense W. M. Wheeler. B. C., Calif., Oreg., Wash.

Stigmatomma pallipes oregonense W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 389. ♂ ♀.

pallipes pallipes (Haldeman). Ont. and Que. to Wis. and Mo., south to the Gulf of Mexico.

Typhlopone pallipes Haldeman, 1844. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 2: 54. ♀.

Stigmatomma serratum Roger, 1859. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 3: 251. ♀.

Arotropus binodosus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 206. ♀.

Stigmatomma pallidipes (!) var. *Wheeleri* Santschi, 1913. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 57: 429. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Stigmatomma pallipes arizonense W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 389. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 56-64.—Haskins, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 179-184.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 261-262, ♀ ♀ ♂.

pallipes subterranea Creighton. Iowa, Kans.

Stigmatomma pallipes subterranea Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1079: 3, 8. ♀.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 279.

Genus PLATYTHYREA Roger

Platythyrea Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 172.

Type: *Pachycondyla punctata* F. Smith. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

These ants nest in small colonies of a few hundred individuals each, usually in rotten logs and stumps. They are predaceous, probably feeding largely on termites. The workers run very fast when alarmed.

punctata (F. Smith). Fla. and Tex. to So. Amer. and the W. Indies.

Pachycondyla punctata F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 108. ♀ ♂.

?*Platythyrea inconspicua* Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 961. ♀.

Platythyrea pruinoso Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 962. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 80.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 824.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 358, ♀ ♀.—Mann, 1916. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 60: 403, ♀.

Genus ECTATOMMA F. Smith

Subgenus ECTATOMMA F. Smith

Ectatomma F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 102.

Type: *Formica tuberculata* Olivier. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

tuberculatum (Olivier). ?Tex.; Mexico, Cent. and So. Amer. This species, known as the Kelep, was introduced into Texas from Guatemala in the early part of this century to combat the cotton boll weevil. It has apparently become extinct.

Formica tuberculata Olivier, 1791. Encycl. Meth., Diet. Ins., v. 6, p. 498. ♀.

Biology: Cook, 1904. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 49: 1-15.—Cook, 1905. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 10: 1-55.

Taxonomy: Lever, 1930. Ent. Monthly Mag. 66: 214, ♀.—Weber, 1946. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 48: 4, ♀.

Physiology: Haskins and Enzmann, 1938. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 37: 100-162.

Subgenus PARECTATOMMA Emery

Ectatomma subg. *Parectatomma* Emery, 1911. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 118, p. 44.

Type: *Ectatomma (Gnamptogenys) triangulare* Mayr. Orig. desig.

hartmanni W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Huntsville).

Ectatomma (Parectatomma) hartmanni (!) W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 390. ♀.

Genus *PROCRATIUM* Roger

Proceratium Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 171.

Type: *Proceratium silaceum* Roger. Monob.

Revision: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 264-266.

Although most common in southeastern United States, ants of this genus have been found as far north as New York and as far west as Kansas and Texas. They usually nest in well-rotted, moist wood such as that of stumps and logs; and the colonies are small, seldom containing more than two or three dozen individuals. The workers are sluggish, hypogaecic, and entomophagous.

crassicornae Emery. N. Y., N. J., Pa., D. C., Va., Ohio, Miss.

Proceratium crassicornae Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 265.
♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 29: 244.—L. G. Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 91.

crassicornae var. *vestitum* Emery. Md. (Charlton Heights).

Proceratium crassicornae var. *vestitum* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 266. ♀.

croceum (Roger). Va. to Fla. and west to Ill. and Tex.

Ponera crocea Roger, 1860. Berlin Ent. Ztschr. 4: 288. ♀.

Biology: Haskins, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 121-126.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 234, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 390-392, ♂.

silaceum rugulosum W. M. Wheeler. Ind. (Wyandotte).

Proceratium silaceum rugulosum W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 390. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 460.

silaceum silaceum Roger. Ont. south to Ga. and west to Ill. and Ark. One of the most common and widely distributed forms of the genus.

Proceratium silaceum Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 172. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 373, 375.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 272, 273, 276, 304.

Morphology: Kennedy and Talbot, 1939. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48: 206-210.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 235, ♀ ♀.—Kennedy and Talbot, 1939. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48: 202, ♂.

Genus *SYSPHINCTA* Roger

Sysphingta (!) Roger, 1833. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 175.

Type: *Sysphingta* (!) *micrommata* Roger. Monob.

Sysphincta Mayr, 1865. Reise d. Novara, Zool. 1 (1) Formicidae, p. 12. Emend

The ants belonging to this genus are rare, subterranean forms, with primitive and degenerate habits. Although the biology is not well known the ants are believed to be carnivorous.

melina (Roger). "Carolina." This species has not been collected since it was originally described.

Ponera melina Roger, 1860. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4: 291. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 263, ♀ ♀ ♂.

pergandei Emery. N. Y. south to S. C. and La.; west to Iowa.

Sysphincta pergandei Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 264. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 276, 304.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90-91.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 242-243, ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 36, ♀.

Genus *DISCOTHYREA* Roger

Discothyrea Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 176.

Type: *Discothyrea testacea* Roger. Monob.

The biology of these ants is poorly known. A number of forms have been collected from humus on the soil floor, where they nest in extremely small colonies of about a dozen individuals.

testacea Roger. "Nord Amerika."

Discothyrea testacea Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 177. ♀ ♀.
Taxonomy: Weber, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 99, ♀ ♀.

Genus NEOPONERA Emery

Subgenus NEOPONERA Emery

Neoponera Emery, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 40, 43.

Type: *Formica villosa* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

A single species of this Neotropical genus has been taken as far north in Texas as San Antonio. Colonies occur in the soil and in logs and stumps. The workers can sting severely. They run rapidly in the bright sun in search of insects on which they feed.

villosa (Fabricius). South. Tex. to Brazil and Paraguay. The largest ponerine ant in the U. S.

Formica villosa Fabricius. 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 409. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 404.

Taxonomy: Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 1, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 403-404, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus PACHYCONDYLA F. Smith

Subgenus PACHYCONDYLA F. Smith

Pachycondyla F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 105.

Type: *Formica crassinoda* Latreille. Desig. by Emery, 1901.

Revision: Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 71-74.

A single form of this Neotropical genus occurs in the United States.

harpax montezumia F. Smith. La., Tex.; Mexico and Cent. Amer. *Harpax harpax* (Fabricius), 1804, occurs in the Neotropical Region. Colonies of about 150 individuals occur in rotten logs and stumps or in the soil beneath objects. There are both ergatid and normal females in this form.

Pachycondyla Montezumia F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 103. ♀ ♂.

Ponera (!) *amplinoda* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 171. ♀.

Pachycondyla Orizabana Norton, 1868. Amer. Nat. 2: 64. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 1-31.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 401-403, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus EUPONERA Forel

Subgenus EUPONERA Forel

Ponera subg. *Euponera* Forel, 1891. In Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Phys. Madagascar, v. 20, p. 126.

Type: *Ponera (Euponera) sikorae* Forel. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus BRACHYPONERA Emery

Euponera subg. *Brachyponera* Emery, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 43.

Type: *Ponera sennaarensis* Mayr. Orig. desig.

A single species has been introduced into southeastern United States, probably in plant shipments from the Old World. The small colonies occur in rotten wood or in the soil beneath objects. The ants feed largely on small arthropods.

solitaria (F. Smith). Ga., N. C., Va. (introduced); China, Japan, Formosa, and Korea.

Ponera solitaria F. Smith, 1874. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 404. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 306.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 366, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 558-561, ♀.

Subgenus TRACHYMESOPUS Emery

Euponera subg. *Trachymesopus* Emery, 1911. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 118, p. 84.

Type: *Formica stigma* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 561-564.

gilva (Roger). Gulf States; Ga., Tenn.

Ponera gilva Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 170. ♀.

Euponera (Trachymesopus) gilva harnedi M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 543. ♀.

Biology: Haskins, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 507-514.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 277, 304.

Taxonomy: Creighton and Tulloch, 1930. Psyche 37: 73-79, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Physiology: Haskins, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 514-521.

stigma (Fabricius). Fla.; Mexico, Cent. and So. Amer., and W. Indies.

Formica stigma Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 400. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 824.—Haskins and Enzmann, 1938. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 37: 151.

Genus PONERA Latreille

Ponera Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat. 24: 179.

Type: (*Formica contracta* (!) Latreille)=*Formica coarctata* Latreille. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 420-430.

Nests occur in small colonies in rotten wood or in the soil beneath cover. The workers are carnivorous. Both normal and ergatoid males occur in this genus, as well as individuals intermediate between the worker and female.

coarctata pennsylvanica Buckley. Que. and Ont., to Gulf of Mexico, and westward to S. Dak. and Kans. *P. coarctata coarctata* (Latreille) occurs in Europe.

Ponera Pennsylvanica Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 171. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 22-23, 43-56.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 581.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 45-46, ♀ ♀ ♂.

ergatandria Forel. Calif., Tex.; Fla.; Cent. Amer. and W. Indies.

Ponera ergatandria Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 365. ♀ ♀, apterous ergatoid ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 825.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 63.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 422, 425-426, ♀ ♀, apterous ergatoid ♂.

inexorata W. M. Wheeler. S. C. and Fla. to Tex.; Mexico; Costa Rica.

Ponera inexorata W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 94. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 406.

oblongiceps M. R. Smith. Md., ?Ohio.

Ponera oblongiceps M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 76-78. ♀ ♀, apterous ergatoid ♂.

opaciceps Mayr. S. C. to Fla. and west to Colo. and Ariz.; south to Brazil and Paraguay; also W. Indies.

Ponera opaciceps Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 536. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 125, 404.—M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. News 38: 308-309.

trigona var. **opacior** Forel. Approximately southern two-thirds of U. S.; south to Chile and Argentina. Also W. Indies.

Ponera trigona var. **opacior** Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 363.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 272, 274, 277, 304.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 268, ♂ ♀ ♂.

Genus LEPTOGENYS Roger

Subgenus LEPTOGENYS Roger

Leptogenys Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 41.

Type: **Leptogenys falcigera** Roger. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus LOBOPELTA Mayr

Lobopelta Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 733.

Type: **Ponera diminuta** F. Smith. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 90: 1-16.

Only two forms of this Tropicopolitan genus are known to occur in the United States. These occur in small colonies in the soil. The workers are said to forage singly and to feed largely, if not exclusively, on pill bugs. There is no typical female as with most ants, reproduction being carried on by a wingless, slightly modified worker form, with an enlarged gaster.

elongata elongata (Buckley). Ga., La., Tex.

?**Ponera Texana** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 170. ♂.

Ponera elongata Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 172. ♂.

Lobopelta septentrionalis Mayr, 1866. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 438.

♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 1-31.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Biol. Bul. 6: 257-259, ♂, gynaeceoid ♀, ♂.

elongata manni W. M. Wheeler. Fla.

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) elongata manni W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 90: 14, 15. ♂.

Genus ODONTOMACHUS Latreille

Odontomachus Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. 24: 179.

Type: **Formica haematoda** Linnaeus. Monob.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1939. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 47: 125-130.

haematoda clarus Roger. La., ?Ariz., Tex.; Mexico. *O. haematoda haematoda* (Linnaeus), 1758, is Pantropical.

Odontomachus clarus Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 26. ♂.

Odontomachus texana Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 335. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 1-31.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 407, ♂ ♀ ♂.

Physiology: Haskins and Enzmann, 1938. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 37: 100-143.

haematoda coninodis W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Hunter and Miller Canyons, 5,000-7,000 ft.; Ramsay Canyon; all in Huachuca Mts.) . A depauperate desert mountain form.

Odontomachus haematoda coninodis W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 391. ♂ ♀.

haematoda desertorum W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.

Odontomachus haematoda desertorum W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 391. ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 394.

haematoda insularis Guérin. Fla., Ga.; Mexico, Cent. Amer., W. Indies, Cocos Island.

Odontomachus insularis Guérin, 1844. Iconogr. Règne Anim. Ins., v. 7, p. 423. ♀.

Biology: Haskins and Enzmann, 1938. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 37: 149-150.

Taxonomy: Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 26, ♀ ♂.

Subfamily LEPTALEINAE M. R. Smith, new subfamily

One of the smallest subfamilies of ants, containing only one genus and five forms. These are distributed mainly south of the 35th degree of latitude from North Carolina to California. Almost exclusively plant-inhabiting ants whose small colonies occur in culms of sedges and grasses, stems of plants, and twigs and branches of trees.

Genus LEPTALEA Erichson

Pseudomyrme Lund (Latreille ms.), 1831. Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. 23: 137 (vernacular).

Type: *Formica gracilis* Fabricius. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Leptalea Erichson (Klug ms.), 1839. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 5: 309.

Type: *Formica gracilis* Fabricius. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Myrmex Guérin, 1844. Iconogr. Règne Anim. Ins., v. 7, p. 427. Preocc.

Type: *Formica (Myrmex) perboscii* Guérin. Monob.

Pseudomyrma Guérin, 1844. Iconogr. Règne Anim. Ins., v. 7, p. 427. Emend.

Leptalaea Spinola, 1851. Accad. Torino Mem. 13: 68. Emend.

Revision: Mayr, 1870. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 61: 406-413.

brunnea (F. Smith), n. comb. N. C. to Fla. west to Tex., and south to Cent. Amer.; also W. Indies.

Pseudomyrma brunnea F. Smith, 1877. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 63. ♀.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 3.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 3.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 420-421, ♀ ♀.

elongata (Mayr), n. comb. Fla.; So. Amer., W. Indies, and Tres Marias Islands.

Pseudomyrma elongata Mayr, 1870. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 61: 408, 413. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 86.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 4.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 85-87, ♀ ♀ ♂.

flavidula (F. Smith), n. comb. S. C., Ga., Fla., Miss., La., Tex., Ariz.; Mexico, Cent. and So. Amer., W. Indies.

Pseudomyrma flavidula F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 157. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 419.—Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 69.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 83-85, ♀ ♀ ♂.

gracilis mexicana (Roger), n. comb. South. Tex. to Cent. Amer. *Gracilis gracilis* (Fabricius) occurs in Cent. and So. Amer.

Pseudomyrma mexicana Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 173. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 204.—Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 69.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 421, ♀ ♀.

pallida (F. Smith), n. comb. N. C. west to Calif. and south to So. Amer., and W. Indies. This and *flavidula* may prove to be the same species.

Pseudomyrma pallida F. Smith, 1855. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 3: 159. ♀.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 69.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 4.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 419-420, ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Genus *Leptalea* Erichson

lincecumii (Buckley), n. comb. Cent. Tex.

Ponera (Ectatoma (!) Lincecumii Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 172. ♀.

Subfamily MYRMICINAE

This is the largest subfamily and the most diverse with respect to size, shape, structure, and habits. Moreover, it contains more forms inimical to man than any other group of ants. Nests are constructed in soil, wood, crevices of plants, debris, insect galls, buildings, ships, and in many other situations. The feeding habits are highly varied; and some forms have restricted diets, whereas others are general feeders.

Genus MYRMICA Latreille

Subgenus MYRMICA Latreille

Myrmica Latreille, 1804. *Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat.* 24: 179.

Type: *Formica rubra* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul.* 5: 73-83.—Weber, 1947. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 40: 437-474.—Weber, 1948. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 41: 267-308.

brevinodis brevinodis Emery. Labrador, Alaska, Canada, and northern half of U. S. Inquilines: *Leptothorax emersoni emersoni* Whlrr., *L. emersoni glacialis* Whlrr., *L. emersoni hirtipilis* Whlrr.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis Emery, 1895. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System.* 8: 312. ♀ ♂.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *canadensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul.* 5: 76. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *subalpina* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul.* 5: 77. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica brevinodis var. *alaskensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 52: 503. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul.* 5: 73, 77-83.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 587.

brevinodis brevispinosa W. M. Wheeler. Calif., N. Mex., Idaho, Colo., N. Dak., Minn., Ill., Mich., Ont.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *brevispinosa* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul.* 5: 74. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *decedens* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul.* 5: 75. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Weber, 1942. *Canad. Ent.* 74: 62.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. *N. Dak. Hist. Quart.* 11: 241.

brevinodis discontinua Weber. Wash., Wyo., Colo., N. Dak., Newfoundland, N. S. *Myrmica brevinodis discontinua* Weber, 1939. *Lloydia* 2: 150. ♀.

brevinodis kuschei W. M. Wheeler. Alaska (Ketchikan).

Myrmica brevinodis var. *kuschei* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 61: 17. ♀ ♀.

brevinodis sulcinodoides Emery. Alaska, Newfoundland, Canada, north. half of U. S., Calif., Ariz.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *sulcinodoides* Emery, 1895. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System.* 8: 313. ♀.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *frigida* Forel, 1902. *Ent. Soc. London, Trans.*, p. 699. ♀.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *whymperi* Forel, 1904. *Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann.* 48: 154. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. *Psyche* 22: 206.—Cole, 1934. *Psyche* 41: 223.

laevinodis Nylander. Mass., Que. Introduced.

Myrmica laevinodis Nylander, 1846. *Acta Soc. Fenn.* 2: 927. ♀ ♀ ♂.

?*Myrmica incompleta* Provancher, 1881. *Nat. Canad.* 12: 359. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica rubra Champlaini Forel, 1901. *Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg Mitt.* 18: 80. ♀. N. syn.

Myrmica rubra laevinodis var. *bruesi* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. *Psyche* 13: 38. ♀ ♀ ♂. N. syn.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1: 337-339.—Sturtevant, 1931. Psyche 38: 75.
- Morphology: Tulloch, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 81-84.
- Economics: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1: 339.
- lobicornis** *fracticornis* Emery. Alaska, Canada, Newfoundland, and most of U. S. except perhaps the extreme south. states.
- Myrmica rubra scabrinodis* var. *fracticornis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 313. ♀.
- Myrmica rubra scabrinodis* var. *detrinodis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 316. ♀.
- Myrmica sabuleti* var. *lobifrons* Pergande, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 521. ♀.
- Myrmica rubra scabrinodis* var. *glacialis* Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 154. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 587-588.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 288, 305.
- punctiventris** *pinetorum* W. M. Wheeler. Conn. to S. C., west to Okla. and Miss.
- Myrmica punctiventris pinetorum* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 384. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 10.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 94.
- punctiventris** *punctiventris* Roger. Mass. south to Ga. and west to Iowa and Nebr.
- Myrmica punctiventris* Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 190. ♀.
- Myrmica punctiventris* var. *isafahani* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse Zool. 30: 92. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 383-384.—Sturtevant, 1925. Psyche 32: 314.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 283.
- sabuleti** *americana* Weber. Maine and Que. to Man. and Idaho south to Tenn. and Ariz. Apparently absent from extreme south. states.
- Myrmica sabuleti americana* Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 144. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Myrmica sabuleti trullicornis* Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 281. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 587.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 282-283.
- sabuleti** *hamulata* Weber. N. Mex. (Hayne's Canyon, 8,000 ft., Sacramento Mts.).
- Myrmica sabuleti hamulata* Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 146. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- sabuleti** *nearctica* Weber. Man., N. Dak., Colo., Mich.
- Myrmica sabuleti nearctica* Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 148. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 243.
- scabrinodis** *mexicana* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Utah; Mexico. *M. scabrinodis scabrinodis* Nylander occurs in Europe and Asia.
- Myrmica mexicana* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 52. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- schencki** *emeryana* Forel. Newfoundland, N. S. and Ont. to Man. and Idaho, south to Ga. and Ariz.
- Myrmica scabrinodis schencki* var. *emeryana* Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 617. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Myrmica scabrinodis schencki* var. *monticola* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc., 52: 505. ♀ ♂.
- Myrmica schencki latifrons* Starcke, 1927. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 70: 84. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—Talbot, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 365-372.
- schencki** *spatulata* M. R. Smith. Ill., Tenn., Miss.
- Myrmica schencki* var. *spatulata* M. R. Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 566. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 21.
- schencki** *tahoënsis* W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Nev.
- Myrmica scabrinodis schencki* var. *tahoënsis* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 504. ♀ ♀ ♂.

wheeleri Weber. Ariz. (on Mt. Lemmon, 8,000-9,150 ft., and at Stratton, 6,000-7,000 ft. in the Santa Catalina Mts.).

Myrmica wheeleri Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 150. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Forms of *Myrmica* Subgenus *Myrmica* Latreille

dimidiata Say. North America.

Myrmica dimidiata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 293. ♀ (?).

Note.—*Myrmica rubra neolaevinodis* Forel, 1901, Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg Mitt., ♀, was described by Forel along with the statement, "from New York with iris roots." As Forel had no definite proof that the iris from which the ants were collected had come from New York, this form is not listed along with the other Nearctic *Myrmica*.

Subgenus MANICA Jurine

Manica Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 276.

Type: *Formica rubida* Latreille. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Aphaenogaster subg. *Neomyrma* Forel, 1914. Rev. Suisse Zool. 22: 275.

Type: (*Aphaenogaster* (*Neomyrma*) *calderoni* Forel) = *Myrmica bradleyi* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Myrmica subg. *Oreomyrma* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 118.

Type: *Formica rubida* Latreille. Orig. desig.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 118-122.

Apparently restricted to western Canada and United States, no specimens having been recorded farther east than the Badlands of North Dakota (approximately 103rd to 104th degree of longitude). These ants commonly nest in creek or river bottoms in the soil or beneath stones where the soil is sandy, gravelly or silty. The colonies are often small.

aldrichi W. M. Wheeler. B. C., Wash., Ore., Idaho.

Myrmica (*Oreomyrma*) *aldrichi* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 119, 120. ♀.

bradleyi W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Nev. Host of *M. (M.) parasitica* Creight. but the exact relationship is not known.

Myrmica bradleyi W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 77. ♀.

Aphaenogaster (*Neomyrma*) *Calderoni* Forel, 1914. Rev. Suisse Zool. 22: 275. ♀.

Biology: Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 188-189.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 65.

hunteri W. M. Wheeler. Idaho, Mont.

Myrmica (*Oreomyrma*) *hunteri* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 119, 121. ♀.

mutica Emery. Alaska and Calif. to N. Mex., Wyo., N. Dak., and Alta. Apparently the most common and widely distributed form of the subgenus in No. Amer. Host of the inquiline ant, *Symmyrmica chamberlini* Whlr.

Myrmica mutica Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System, 8: 311. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 6, 7.—W. M. Wheeler 1926. Ants, pp. 432-434.

parasitica Creighton. Calif. (summit of Polly Dome, approx. 8,600 ft., Yosemite Natl. Park). Host of *M. (M.) bradleyi* Whlr.; precise relationship between the two is not definitely known.

Myrmica (*Manica*) *parasitica* Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 185. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 66.

Genus POGONOMYRMEX Mayr

Subgenus POGONOMYRMEX Mayr

Pogonomyrmex Mayr, 1868. Soc. Nat. Modena Ann. 3: 169.

Type: *Formica badia* Latreille. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 85-100.—W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 387-393.—W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 151-157.—Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 493-514.

Most forms in the United States occur west of the 95th degree of longitude, the group being especially common in the Southwest. A single form occurs in the coastal states from Mississippi to North Carolina.

apache W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Pogonomyrmex apache W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 392. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants. p. 283.

badius (Latreille). Fla., Ala., Ga., Miss., S. C., N. C., N. J. (?). Our only known species east of the Mississippi River.

Formica badia Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 238. ♀ ♀.

Myrmica transversa F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 129. ♀.

Atta crudelis F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 170. ♀ ♀.

?*Myrmica brevipennis* F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 6, p. 130. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 131, 152, 201, 280, 283-285, 292.—Wray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 196-200.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 740, ♀ ♂.

barbatus barbatus (F. Smith). Tex.; Mexico.

Myrmica barbata F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 6, p. 130. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 202.—W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 723-724.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 11, 85, 203, 222, 284, 291-292, 293.—Michener, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 239-242.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 51-52, ♀ ♀ ♂.

barbatus curvispinosus Cole. Ariz., Calif.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus curvispinosus Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 120. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 134.

barbatus rugosus Emery. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Utah, Kans.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus rugosus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 309. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 178.—W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Ants, pp. 284, 290.

barbatus var. **fuscatus** Emery. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Utah, Colo.; Mexico.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *fuscatus* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 309. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 337.

Economics: Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850-852.

barbatus var. **marfensis** W. M. Wheeler. N. Mex., Tex., Utah.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *marfensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 98. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 393.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 284.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 391, 393. ♀ ♀ ♂.

barbatus var. **molefaciens** (Buckley). Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., Okla., Tex., Kans. La., Utah; Mexico.

Myrmica (Atta) molefaciens Buckley, 1860. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 12: 445. ♀ ♀.

Biology: McCook, 1879. The Natural History of the Agricultural Ant of Texas, pp. 1-311.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 179, 197, 202-203, 264, 284, 286-288, 290, 292-293.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 308, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Hunter, 1921. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Cir. 148: 4-7.

barbatus var. **nigrescens** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. to Tex.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *nigrescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 389, 391. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 284.

californicus barnesi M. R. Smith. Ariz. (20 miles northwest of Phoenix in Maricopa County).

Pogonomyrmex californicus barnesi M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 546. ♀.

- californicus californicus** (Buckley). Nev., Utah, Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico.
- Myrmica californica* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 336. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 188-190, 200, 201, 284-286, 290, 292.—Michener, 1942. Sci. Monthly 55: 248-258.
- Morphology: Shapley, 1921. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 6: 687-690.—Tulloch, 1930. Psyche 37: 61-70.
- Economics: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 861.
- californicus longinodis** Emery. Calif., N. Mex., Tex.
- Pogonomyrmex californicus longinodis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 311. ♀.
- californicus maricopa** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., ?Tex.; Mexico.
- Pogonomyrmex californicus maricopa* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 155. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.
- californicus var. estebanius** Pergande. Ariz., Calif.; Mexico.
- Pogonomyrmex badius* var. *estebanius* Pergande, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 33. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.
- californicus var. hindleyi** Forel. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.
- Pogonomyrmex californicus* var. *Hindleyi* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 270. ♀.
- comanche** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Kans.
- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis comanche* W. M. Wheeler 1902. Psyche 9: 392. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 201, 284-285, 292.—Strandtmann, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 140.
- desertorum** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. to Okla. and Tex.
- Pogonomyrmex desertorum* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 387, 390. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 233.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 64.
- desertorum var. ferrugineus** Olsen. Ariz. (Tucson and College Peak).
- Pogonomyrmex desertorum* var. *ferrugineus* Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 496. ♀.
- desertorum var. tenuispina** Forel. "U. S."
- Pogonomyrmex desertorum* var. *tenuispina* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 269. ♀.
- huachucanus** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif.
- Pogonomyrmex huachucanus* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 151. ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 400.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 64-65.
- occidentalis occidentalis** (Cresson). B. C. and Wash. to N. Dak. and south to Ariz. and Okla. The most common and widely distributed form of the subgenus. Its nests are a conspicuous feature of the Great Basin and Great Plains Areas.
- Myrmica occidentalis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 426. ♀ ♀.
- Myrmica seminigra* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 427. ♂.
- Pogonomyrmex opaciceps* Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 971. ♀.
- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis ruthveni* Gaige, 1914. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 93. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: McCook, 1882. The Honey Ants of the Garden of the Gods, and the Occident Ants of the American Plains, pp. 123-160.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 145, 200, 202-205, 222, 283-284, 290, 291, 426.—Cole, 1933. Ohio Jour. Sci. 32: 533-538.—Cole, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 193-198.
- Economics: Headlee and Dean, 1908. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 154: 165-180.—Herrick, 1914. Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, pp. 172-173.
- occidentalis owyheeii** Cole. Idaho (Indian Cove near Hammett).
- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis owyheeii* Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 240. ♀ ♀.

occidentalis var. *utahensis* Olsen. Utah (Zion Natl. Park).

Pogonomyrmex occidentalis var. *utahensis* Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 498, 509. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 366.

salinus Olsen. Calif. (near Soda Springs, Bridgeport).

Pogonomyrmex salinus Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 498, 510. ♀.

sancti-hyacinthi W. M. Wheeler. Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Pogonomyrmex sancti-hyacinthi W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 388, 391. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 283.

similis Olsen. Ariz. (Oracle on the north slope of Mt. Lemmon, 4,500 ft.).

Pogonomyrmex similis Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 497, 512. ♀.

subdentatus Mayr. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex. Mayr's citation of this form from Conn. is an error.

Pogonomyrmex subdentatus Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 971. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 65.

subnitidus Emery. Calif.

Pogonomyrmex occidentalis var. *subnitidus* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 310. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 65.

Subgenus EPHEBOMYRMEX W. M. Wheeler

Pogonomyrmex subg. *Ephobomyrmex* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 390.
Type: *Pogonomyrmex naegelii* Forel. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler. 1911.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 85-100.—W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 390.—Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 494-495, 513-514.

imberbiculus W. M. Wheeler. Okla., Tex., N. Mex.

Pogonomyrmex imberbiculus W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 87, 97. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 178-179.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 283-284, 290, 292.

pima W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.

Pogonomyrmex (Ephobomyrmex) pima W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 79. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 283.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399-400.

townsendi W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.; Mexico.

Pogonomyrmex (Ephobomyrmex) townsendi W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 80. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 283.

Genus STENAMMA Westwood

Stenammas Westwood, 1840. Introduct. Mod. Class. Ins. Sup. 2: 83.

Type: *Stenammas westwoodii* Westwood. Monob.

Asemorhoptrum Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, p. 76.

Type: (*Myrmica lippula* Nylander)=*Stenammas westwoodii* Westwood. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 297-301.—Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 347-348.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 164-168.

brevicorne brevicorne (Mayr). Ont. and Que. to N. C. and west to Ill., Iowa and Minn.

- Aphaenogaster brevicornis* Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 443, 447-448. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 373, 382.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 585.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 299, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- brevicorne diecki* Emery. B. C., Calif., N. Dak., Ill., N. J., Conn., Pa., N. Y., Que., Wash.
- Stenamamma westwoodi diecki* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 300. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 244.
- brevicorne heathi* W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (King's River Canyon).
- Stenamamma brevicorne heathi* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 410. ♀.
- Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 40: 66.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 520, ♀.
- brevicorne impar* Forel. Mass., Pa., Va.
- Stenamamma brevicorne impar* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 347. ♀ ♀.
- brevicorne impressum* Emery. Maine to N. C. and west to Iowa and Minn.
- Stenamamma westwoodi diecki* var. *impressum* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 301. ♀.
- Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 284, 304.
- brevicorne schmittii* W. M. Wheeler. Pa. and Md. to Ill. and Wis.
- Stenamamma brevicorne schmittii* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 167. ♀.
- Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 93.
- brevicorne sequoiarum* W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Muir Woods on Mt. Tamalpais).
- Stenamamma brevicorne sequoiarum* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 520. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 66.
- foveocephalum* M. R. Smith. Miss. (2 miles south of Ackerman).
- Stenamamma foveocephala* (!) M. R. Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 564. ♀.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 17.
- nearcticum* Mayr. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
- Stenamamma nearcticum* (!) Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 454. ♀ ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- Taxonomy: Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 628, ♀ ♂.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 299-300, ♀ ♀.

Genus APHAENOGASTER Mayr

Subgenus APHAENOGASTER Mayr

Aphaenogaster Mayr, 1853. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 3: 107.

Type: *Aphaenogaster sardous* Mayr. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus ATTOMYRMA Emery

Aphaenogaster subg. *Attomyrma* Emery, 1915. R. Accad. delle Sci. dell'Ist. Bologna. Mem. (n. s.) 19: 70.

Type: *Formica subterranea* Latreille. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 443-446.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 301-306.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1934. Psyche 41: 6-12 (*tratae* and forms).

boulderensis boulderensis M. R. Smith. Ariz. (Horseshoe Island in Mead Lake of Boulder Dam).

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) boulderensis M. R. Smith, 1941. Great Basin Nat. 2: 118, 120. ♀.

boulderensis smithi R. E. Gregg. N. Mex. (Carrizozo).

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) boulderensis smithi R. E. Gregg, 1949.
Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 171. ♀.

floridana M. R. Smith. Fla., Ga.

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) floridana M. R. Smith, 1941. Great Basin
Nat. 2: 118. ♀.

fulva aquia (Buckley). Mass. to Fla. and west to Nebr. Temporary host of *A. mariae* Forel and *A. tennesseensis* (Mayr).

Myrmica (Monomarium (?) aquia Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.
6: 341. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.
22: 586.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 286, 305.—Headley,
1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 265-272.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 284, ♀.

fulva aquia var. *picea* (Emery). Ont. to S. C. and west to Wis. and Iowa. Temporary
host of *A. tennesseensis* (Mayr).

Stenammina (Aphaenogaster) fulvum aquia var. *piceum* Emery, 1895. Zool.
Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 305. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Aphaenogaster texana punctithorax Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19:
239. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 195, 282, 447-448, 453.—Dennis, 1938.
Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 286-287, 305.—L. G. Jr., and R. G. Wesson,
1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94.

fulva aquia var. *pusilla* (Emery.) D. C.

Stenammina (Aphaenogaster) fulvum aquia var. *pusillum* Emery, 1895.
Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 306. ♀.

fulva fulva Roger. Vt. to Ga. and west to Iowa, Kans., and La. Temporary host
of *A. tennesseensis* (Mayr) and possibly of *A. mariae* Forel.

Aphaenogaster fulva Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 190. ♀.

Aphaenogaster fulva var. *rubida* J. Enzmann, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.
55: 147. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.
22: 586.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 81, 83, 206, 448, 453.

fulva rudis (Emery), n. status. N. C., Va., D. C., Tenn., Ohio, Ill., ?C 1). Tempo-
rary host of *A. tennesseensis* (Mayr).

Stenammina (Aphaenogaster) fulva aquia var. *rude* Emery, 1895. Zool.
Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 305. ♀ ♀.

Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1941. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 94.

huachucana Creighton. Ariz. (Ramsey Canyon, Huachuca Mts., 7,000 ft.).

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) huachucana Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 189.
♀.

lamellidens Mayr. N. Y. to Fla. and west to Ill., Mo., and La.

Aphaenogaster lamellidens Mayr, 1883. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh.
36: 443, 445. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 383.—M. R. Smith,
1918. Ent. News 29: 21.—M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 246.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 50, 52, ♀.

lamellidens var. *nigripes* M. R. Smith. N. C. and Ga. to Ill. and La.

Aphaenogaster lamellidens var. *nigripes* M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News
34: 308. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 51.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 31: 285, 304.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 25: 50, 52. ♀.

mariae Forel. N. Y. to Fla. and west to Iowa and Kans. Temporary parasite of
A. fulva aquia (Buckl.).

Aphaenogaster Mariae Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. (C. R.) 30: 41. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 151, 448.—L. G. Jr., and R. G. Wesson,
1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 93.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey
Bul. 22: 585. ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 284, ♀.

mutica Pergande. ?Tex., Mexico (Lower Calif.).

Aphaenogaster mutica Pergande, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 891. ♀.

- patruelis bakeri** (W. M. Wheeler). Calif. (Catalina Isl.). *A. patruelis patruelis* Forel occurs in Mexico.
- Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) patruelis bakeri*** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 270. ♀.
- patruelis willowsi** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (San Nicolas Isl.).
- Aphaenogaster patruelis willowsi*** W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 21: 64. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 133, ♀.
- subterranea borealis** W. M. Wheeler. B. C., Wash. *A. subterranea subterranea* (Latreille) occurs in the Mediterranean Region and Cent. Europe.
- Aphaenogaster subterranea borealis*** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 412. ♀.
- subterranea occidentalis** (Emery.) B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Mont., Calif., Ariz., Utah, Colo.
- Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) subterraneum occidentale*** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 301. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 515.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 67.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 363, ♀.
- subterranea valida** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Cheyenne Canyon, near Colorado Springs).
- Aphaenogaster subterranea valida*** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 411. ♀ ♀ ♂,
- Biology: R. E. Gregg, 1947. Colo. Univ., Studies (ser. D) 2: 393.
- subterranea valida** var. **manni** W. M. Wheeler. Wash. (Pullman).
- Aphaenogaster subterranea valida* var. *manni*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 516. ♀.
- tennesseensis** (Mayr). Ont. to Ga. and west to Minn., Nebr., and Okla. Temporary parasite of *A. (Atomyrma) fulva fulva* Roger, *fulva rudis* Emery, *fulva aquia* (Buckley), and *fulva aquia* var. *picea* Emery.
- Atta Tennesseeensis*** (!) Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 12: 743. ♀.
- Atta laevis*** Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 12: 743. ♀.
- Myrmica subrubra*** Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 336. ♀ "♀"=♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 114, 447-448, 450—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 287-288.—L. G. Jr. and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 94.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 585, 586 ♀ ♀.
- tennesseensis** var. **ecalcarata** (Emery.) N. H.
- Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) tennesseense*** (!) var. ***ecalcaratum*** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 301. ♀.
- texana flemingi** M. R. Smith. Miss. (State College).
- Aphaenogaster texana flemingi*** M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 275. ♀.
- texana macrospina** M. R. Smith. Fla., Ga., Miss., S. C.
- Aphaenogaster texana macrospina*** M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 386. ♀.
- texana nana** W. M. Wheeler. Fla. (Gainesville).
- Aphaenogaster (Atomyrma) texana nana*** W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 6. ♀.
- texana texana** (Emery). Kans., Tex.
- Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) fulvum aquia* var. *texanum*** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 306. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 412-413, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- texana** var. **carolinensis** W. M. Wheeler. N. C., S. C., Ga., Miss., Tenn., Ind., Mich., Mo., Ark., Okla., Tex.
- Aphaenogaster texana* var. *carolinensis*** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 414. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 287, 305.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 17, ♀.

- texana* var. *furvescens* W. M. Wheeler. Fla., S. C., Tenn., Miss., Ariz.
Aphaenogaster texana var. *furvescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 413. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 5.
 Taxonomy: Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 192, ♀.
- texana* var. *miamiana* W. M. Wheeler. Fla. (Miami).
Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) texana var. *miamiana* W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 5. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- texana* var. *silvestrii* Menozzi. Fla. (Gainesville).
Aphaenogaster (Deromyrma) Silvestrii Menozzi, 1929. Portici Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Bol. 22: 282. ♀ ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 5, ♀ ♀.
- treatae ashmeadi* (Emery), n. status. Fla., Ga.
Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) treatae var. *ashmeadi* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 302. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 50, ♀.
- treatae harnedi* W. M. Wheeler. Miss., Tenn., Mo., Tex.
Aphaenogaster treatae harnedi W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 50. ♀.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 50, ♀.
- treatae pluteicornis* G. C. and E. W. Wheeler. Ohio, Okla., Tex.
Aphaenogaster treatae pluteicornis G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1934. Psyche 41: 7, 12. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- treatae pluteicornis* var. *alabamensis* G. C. and E. W. Wheeler. Ala. (Lookout Mt., Fort Payne).
Aphaenogaster treatae pluteicornis var. *alabamensis* G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1934. Psyche 41: 10. ♀ ♀.
- treatae pluteicornis* var. *oklahomensis* G. C. and E. W. Wheeler. Okla. (Poteau).
Aphaenogaster treatae pluteicornis var. *oklahomensis* G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1934. Psyche 41: 10, 12. ♀ ♀.
- treatae treatae* Forel. Ont. south to Ga. and west to Nebr. and Tex.
Aphaenogaster treatae Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. (C. R.) 30: 40, 41. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 383.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 151, 200.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 585, ♀ ♀.
- treatae wheeleri* Mann. Mass. (Naushon Isl. opposite Woods Hole).
Aphaenogaster treatae wheeleri Mann, 1915. Psyche 22: 51. ♀ ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 50, ♀ ♀.
- uinta* W. M. Wheeler. Idaho, Utah.
Aphaenogaster uinta W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 517. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 223.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 363, 364. ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of *Aphaenogaster* Subgenus *Attomyrma* Emery

- opposita* (Say). North America.
Myrmica opposita Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 292. ♀ ♂.

Genus *NOVOMESSOR* Emery

Novomessor Emery, 1915. Accad. delle Sci. dell'Ist. Bologna, Rend. (n. s.) 19: 73.

Type: *Aphaenogaster (Ischnomyrmex) cockerelli* André. Orig. desig.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Proc. 69: 343-354.

Occurs in arid plateaus, approximately 2,500 to 5,000 feet high; mainly in a narrow zone extending from Del Rio, Tex., to Gilabend, Ariz. At least one form, *cockerelli*, occurs in Mexico.

albisetosus (Mayr). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Aphaenogaster albisetosa Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 443, 446. ♀.

Novomessor cockerelli var. *minor* J. Enzmann, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 148. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 280-282.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 398.

cockerelli (André). Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico.

Aphaenogaster (Ischnomyrmex) Cockerelli André, 1893. Rev. Ent. 12: 150. ♀.

Aphaenogaster sonorae Pergande, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 34. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 69, 178, 201, 280-282.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397-398.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 67.

Genus VEROMESSOR Forel

Novomessor subg. *Veromessor* Forel, 1917. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 51: 235.

Type: *Aphaenogaster andrei* Mayr. Desig. by Emery, 1921.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 354-387.

This genus extends from Mexico into southwestern and western United States.

andrei andrei (Mayr). Ariz., Calif., Nev., ?Oreg.; Mexico.

Aphaenogaster Andrei Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 443, 448. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 280.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 398.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 67.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 306-307, ♀ ♀.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 8, 24, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 24.

andrei castaneus W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton. Calif.

Veromessor andrei castaneus W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 361, 365. ♀.

andrei flavus W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton. Calif. (Jacumba).

Veromessor andrei flavus W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 361, 366. ♀.

chamberlini (W. M. Wheeler). Calif. (Santa Cruz Isl.).

Messor chamberlini W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 410. ♀.

lobognathus (Andrews). Colo. (Glenwood Springs).

Messor lobognathus Andrews, 1916. Psyche 23: 82. ♀.

pergandei (Mayr). Ariz., Calif.; Mexico.

Aphaenogaster Pergandei Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 444, 448. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 16, 280.—Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 101.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 68.

Taxonomy: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 8, 25, ♀.

stoddardi (Emery). Calif. (San Jacinto in Riverside Co.); Mexico (Lower Calif.).

Stenammas (Messor) stoddardi Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 307. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 280.

Genus PHEIDOLE Westwood

Subgenus PHEIDOLE Westwood

Pheidole Westwood, 1841. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 87.

Type: *Atta providens* Sykes=? (*Pheidole indica* Mayr). Monob.

Oecophthora Heer, 1852. Naturf. Gesell. in Zürich, Neujahrsbl. 54: 11, 15.

Type: (*Oecophthora pusilla* Heer)=[*Formica*] *megacephala* (Fabricius). Monob.

Leptomyrma Motschulsky, 1863. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. 36: 17.

Type: *Leptomyrma gracilipes* Motschulsky. Monob.

Allophoidole Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 19: 237. N. syn.

Type: *Pheidole kingi* André. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Cardiophoidole W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 48-51. N. syn.

Type: *Pheidole vasliti* Pergande. Orig. desig.

Macropheidole Emery, 1915. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 190. N. syn.

Type: *Pheidole fimbriata* Roger. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 979-989.—Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 582-608.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 288-297.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 431-478.

anastasii Emery. (In flavens group.) Fla., N. C., Que.; Mexico, Cent. Amer. Introduced into U. S.

Pheidole Anastasii Emery, 1896. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 28: 76. ♂ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 6.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 23.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1901. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg Mitt. 18: 78. ♀.

anastasii var. *cellarum* Forel. (In flavens group.) Mass., N. J., Md., D. C., Va., Ill., Calif.; Cent. Amer.

Pheidole Anastasii var. *cellarum* Forel, 1908. Soc. Vaud. des. Sci. Nat. Bul. 44: 55. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Bondroit, 1911. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 55: 14.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, ed. 2, p. 390.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1915. Fauna Ins. Helvet. Hym., pp. 33, 34, ♂ ♀.

barbata W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Calif. (Needles).

Pheidole barbata W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 448. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 68.

bicarinata Mayr. (In subarmata group.) Mich. and Tenn. to Nebr. and S. Dak.

Pheidole bicarinata Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 982, 989. ♀.

Biology: Talbot, 1934. Ecology 15: 418, 420, 422.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 286.

californica californica Mayr. (In subarmata group.) Calif., Idaho, Utah.

Pheidole californica Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 981, 984, 987. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 395-397.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 68-69.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 406-407, ♂ ♀ ♀.

californica micula W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Pheidole californica micula W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 408. ♂ ♀.

californica oregonica Emery. (In subarmata group.) Ariz., Calif., Utah, Idaho, Oreg., Wash.

Pheidole oregonica Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 288, 291. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 69.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 362.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 407-408, ♂ ♀ ♀.

californica pyramidentis Emery. (In subarmata group.) Nev. (Pyramid Lake).

Pheidole californica nevadensis W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 408. ♂ ♀ ♀. Preocc.

Pheidole californica pyramidentis Emery, 1922. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 174 b, p. 105. N. name.

californica var. *hagermani* Cole. (In subarmata group.) Idaho (Hagerman).

This may prove to be a synonym of *oregonica*.

Pheidole californica var. *hagermani* Cole, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 35. ♂ ♀.

californica var. *incenata* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Calif. (Palo Alto).

- Pheidole californica* var. *incenata* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 407. ♀ 2.
- californica* var. *satura* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Calif.
- Pheidole californica* var. *satura* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 407. ♀ 2.
- californica* var. *shoshoni* Cole. (In subarmata group.) Idaho (Twin Falls).
- Pheidole californica* var. *shoshoni* Cole, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 618. ♀ 2.
- casta* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Langtry).
- Pheidole casta* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 454. ♀ 2.
- ceres* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Colo. Host of the permanently parasitic ant, *Sympheidole decembra* Whlr. Parasitized colonies have been found to contain only soldiers and workers of *ceres*. *Ceres* nests under stones in rather dry, sunny localities at altitudes of 5,000–9,000 ft. A seed-storing form.
- Pheidole ceres* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 10. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc. 58: 25.—W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Social Life among the Insects, p. 219.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 279, 497.
- cockerelli* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Ariz., N. Mex., Okla.
- Pheidole cockerelli* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 464. ♀ 2.
- constipata* W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) Tex.
- Pheidole constipata* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 468. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- crassicornis crassicornis* Emery. (In fallax group.) N. C., S. C., Ga., ?Miss., Tenn.
- Pheidole crassicornis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 296. 2.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 302.—M. R. Smith, 1918. Ent. News 29: 22.
- Taxonomy: Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 350. ♀ 2 ♂.
- crassicornis porcula* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex. (Chisos Mts.).
- Pheidole crassicornis porcula* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 466. ♀ 2.
- crassicornis porcula* var. *tetra* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex.
- Pheidole crassicornis porcula* var. *tetra* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 467. ♀ 2.
- crassicornis vallicola* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Ariz. (Miller Canyon in Huachuca Mts., 5,000 ft.).
- Pheidole crassicornis vallicola* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 409. ♀ 2.
- crassicornis* var. *diversipilosa* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex. (Fort Davis).
- Pheidole crassicornis* var. *diversipilosa* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 467. ♀ 2 ♀.
- davisi* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) N. J., N. Y.
- Pheidole davisi* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 380. ♀ 2.
- Biology: Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 8–9.—Bequaert, 1928. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 101: 996.
- dentata* Mayr. (In fabricator group.) Va. to Fla. and west to Ill., Kans., and Tex.
- Pheidole Morrisi* var. *dentata* Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 457. ♀ 2 ♂.
- Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 71.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 77.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 29, 44.
- Taxonomy: Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 351–352, ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 42, 2.

- dentata** var. **commutata** Mayr. (In fabricator group.) N. C. to Fla. and west to Kans. and Tex.
Pheidole commutata Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 459. ♀. 2.
- Leptothorax tennesseensis* Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 238. ♀.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 77-78.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 281, 304.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 460-461. ♀ 2 ♀.
- dentata** var. **faisonsica** Forel. (In fabricator group.) Ga., N. C.
Pheidole dentata var. *faisonsica* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 352. ♀ 2.
- dentigula** M. R. Smith. (In flavens group.) N. C. to Fla. and west to La.
Pheidole dentigula M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. News 38: 310. ♀ 2.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 14.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 245-246, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 42, 45.
- desertorum** W. M. Wheeler. (In biconstricta group.) Utah, Ariz., Tex.
Pheidole desertorum W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 337. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397.—Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 100.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 362, 2.
- desertorum** var. **comanche** W. M. Wheeler. (In biconstricta group.) Tex.
Pheidole desertorum var. *comanche* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 339. ♀ 2 ♀.
- desertorum** var. **maricopa** W. M. Wheeler. (In biconstricta group.) Ariz. (Grand Canyon).
Pheidole desertorum var. *maricopa* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 339. ♀ 2.
- flavens sculptior** Forel. (In flavens group.) Fla.; W. Indies.
Pheidole flavens sculptior Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 414. ♀ 2 ♀.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 842.
 Taxonomy: Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 366, ♀ 2.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 134, 2.
- floridana** Emery. (In flavens group.) Fla., ?Miss., ?La.
Pheidole flavens floridana Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 293. ♀ 2 ♀.
- grallipes** W. M. Wheeler. (In biconstricta group.) Calif.; Mexico.
Pheidole susanae longipes Pergande, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 885. ♀ 2. Preocc.
Pheidole grallipes W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Psyche 23: 40. N. name.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 69.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 397-398, ♀ 2 ♀.
- grallipes** var. **vistana** Forel. (In biconstricta group.) Calif. (Vista).
Pheidole longipes var. *vistana* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 272. ♀.
- hayesi** M. R. Smith. (In subarmata group.) Kans. (Manhattan).
Pheidole hayesi M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 251. ♀ 2.
 Economics: Hayes, 1925. Ent. News 36: 42.
- humeralis** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Corsicana).
Pheidole humeralis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 456. ♀ 2.
- hyatti hyatti** Emery. (In fallax group.) Okla. and Calif. to Mexico.
Pheidole hyatti Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 290, 295. ♀ 2.
 Biology: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 859.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 462-463, 2.
 Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 26.
- hyatti solitanea** W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Calif. (San Diego).
Pheidole hyatti solitanea W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 409. ♀ 2 ♀.

- hyatti** var. **ecitonodora** W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Colo., Tex., N. Mex.
Pheidole hyatti var. *ecitonodora* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 463. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- kingi instabilis** Emery. (In subarmata group.) Tex.; Mexico. *P. kingi kingi*
 André occurs in Mexico.
Pheidole kingi instabilis Emery, 1901. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 120. ♀ 2.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 203.—W. M. Wheeler,
 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 2-12.
 Morphology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 56.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 431-433, ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- kingi torpescens** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
Pheidole kingi torpescens W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 404. ♀ 2.
- lamia** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Miss., Tex.
Pheidole lamia W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 534. ♀ 2.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 212, 248.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 21-22.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 477-478. ♀ 2
- lauta** W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) Tex. (New Braunfels).
Pheidole lauta W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 470.
 ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- macclendoni** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex.
Pheidole macclendoni W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 450. ♀ 2.
- marcidula** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Austin).
Pheidole marcidula W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 457. ♀ 2.
- megacephala** (Fabricius). (In megacephala group.) Fla. Pantropical.
Formica megacephala Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. 2: 361. 2.
 Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 5-12.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 843-844, 2.
 Economics: Illingworth, 1916. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 3: 349-368.
- metallescens metallescens** Emery. (In flavens group.) Fla., Ga., N. C.
Pheidole metallescens Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 294.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 476-477, ♀ 2.
- metallescens splendidula** W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) N. C. to Ga. and west to Tex.
Pheidole metallescens splendidula W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 474. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 78.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 356, ♀ 2.
- militicida** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz.
Pheidole militicida W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 398. ♀ 2.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 395.
- morrisii** Forel. (In fabricator group.) N. Y. to Fla. and west to Ill., La. and Tex.
Pheidole Morrisii Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. 30: 46. ♀ 2.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 380.—Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 8-9.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 460-461, ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- morrisii** var. **impexa** W. M. Wheeler. (In fabricator group.) Tex. (Del Valle near Austin).
Pheidole morrisii var. *impexa* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 461. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Economics: Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850-852.
- morrisii** var. **vanceae** Forel. (In fabricator group.) Miss., N. C.

- Pheidole morrisii* var. *Vanceae* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 351.
♂ 2 ♀ ♂.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 302.
Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 461.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 53.
- nuculiceps* W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) Tex. (New Braunfels).
Pheidole nuculiceps W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 473. ♀ 2.
- pilifera artemisia* Cole. (In subarmata group.) Utah (Provo).
Pheidole pilifera artemisia Cole, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 616. ♀ 2.
Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 362.
Taxonomy: Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 20: 372, ♀.
- pilifera coloradensis* Emery. (In subarmata group.) Colo. Host of the permanently parasitic ant *Epipheidole inquilina* Whlr.
Pheidole pilifera var. *coloradensis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 288, 291. ♀ 2.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 666.—W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 16–17.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 279, 498.
Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 434, ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- pilifera coloradensis* var. *neomexicana* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) N. Mex.
Pheidole pilifera coloradensis var. *neomexicana* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 436. 2.
- pilifera pilifera* (Roger). (In subarmata group.) Mass. and N. Y. to Miss. and west to Kans. and Nebr. Host of *Epipheidole inquilina* Whlr.
Leptothorax pilifer Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 180. ♀.
Pheidole pennsylvanica Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 199. 2.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 379–380.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 152, 278.—L. G. , Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 92.
- pilifera septentrionalis* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Mass., N. Y.
Pheidole pilifera septentrionalis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 436. 2.
- pilifera* var. *simulans* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) N. C., N. J., N. Y.
Pheidole pilifera var. *simulans* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 436. 2.
- pinealis* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Limpio Canyon).
Pheidole pinealis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 459. ♀ 2.
- proserpina* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Tempe).
Pheidole proserpina W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 437. ♀ 2.
Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397.
- rhea* W. M. Wheeler. (In macropheidole group.) Ariz.; Mexico.
Pheidole rhea W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 452. ♀.
Biology: R. E. Gregg, 1949. Psyche 56: 70–73.
Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 5–9, ♀ 2.—R. E. Gregg, 1949. Psyche 56: 70–73, ♀ 2 ♀.
- ridicula* W. M. Wheeler. (In praeusta group.) Tex. (Brownsville).
Pheidole ridicula W. M. Wheeler, 1916. New England Zool. Club Proc. 6: 29. 2.
- sciophila* W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) Tex.
Pheidole sciophila W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 443. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- sciophila* var. *semilaevicephala* M. R. Smith. (In flavens group.) Ariz. (Yuma).
Pheidole sciophila var. *semilaevicephala* M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 385. 2.
- sitarches rufescens* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Miss., Mo., Kans., Okla., Tex.

- Pheidole sitarches rufescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 443. ♀ 2 ♀.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 53.
- sitarches rufescens* var. *campestris* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Henrietta).
- Pheidole sitarches rufescens* var. *campestris* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 443. ♀ 2.
- sitarches sitarches* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Iowa, Kans., Tex.
- Pheidole sitarches* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 440. ♀ 2 ♀.
- Biology: Hayes, 1925. Ent. News 36: 41.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 279.
- Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 285, 2.
- sitarches* var. *transvarians* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Mt. Barker near Austin).
- Pheidole sitarches* var. *transvarians* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 442. ♀ 2.
- soritis* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) N. Mex. (Albuquerque).
- Pheidole soritis* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 439. ♀ 2.
- spadonia* W. M. Wheeler. (In praeusta group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
- Pheidole spadonia* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 400. ♀ 2.
- tepicana cavigenis* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Miller Canyon).
- P. tepicana tepicana* Pergande occurs in Mexico.
- Pheidole tepicana cavigenis* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 403. 2.
- texana* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex. (Travis Co.).
- Pheidole texana* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 97. ♀ 2.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 464, ♀ 2.
- titanis* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex.
- Pheidole titanis* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 95. ♀ 2.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 461-462.
- tysoni* Forel. (In subarmata group.) N. Y. to Ga., west to Ohio and La.
- Pheidole Tysoni* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 348. ♀ 2 ♂.
- Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 282, 304.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 92.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 42, 45. 2.
- vasliti subdentata* var. *arizonica* Santschi. (In fallax group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
- P. vasliti subdentata* Pergande occurs in Mexico. Workers are polymorphic.
- Pheidole arizonica* Santschi, 1909. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 41: 3. 2.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 49-51, 2.
- vinelandica buccalis* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz.
- Pheidole vinelandica buccalis* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 454. ♀ 2 ♀.
- vinelandica cerebrosioid* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
- Pheidole vinelandica cerebrosioid* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 405. ♀ 2.
- vinelandica laeviuscula* Emery. (In subarmata group.) Mo. (Doniphan).
- Pheidole vinelandica laeviuscula* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 292. ♀ 2.
- vinelandica longula* Emery. (In subarmata group.) N. Y., Tex., Colo., Idaho.
- Pheidole vinelandica* var. *longula* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 292. ♀ 2.
- Biology: Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 9.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 453-454, 2.
- vinelandica longula* var. *huachucana* M. R. Smith, n. name. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).
- Pheidole vinelandica longula* var. *castanea* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 405. ♀ 2. Preocc. by F. Smith, 1858.
- Biology: Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 100.

- vinelandica vinelandica** Forel. (In subarmata group.) N. Y. to Ga., west to N. Dak. and Ariz.
Pheidole bicarinata race *vinelandica* Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 30: 45. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 336-337.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 92.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 453, ♀ 2.
- vinelandica** var. **nebrascensis** Forel. (In subarmata group.) Nebr. (No specific locality cited.)
Pheidole (Allophidole) vinelandica var. *nebrascensis* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse Zool. 30: 92. ♀ 2 ♀.
- virago** W. M. Wheeler. (In praeusta group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
Pheidole virago W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 401. ♀ 2.
- xerophila pacifica** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Calif.
Pheidole xerophila pacifica W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 404. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- xerophila tucsonica** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
Pheidole xerophila tucsonica W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 448. ♀ 2.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397.
- xerophila tucsonica** var. **gilvescens** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz.
Pheidole xerophila tucsonica var. *gilvescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 448. ♀ 2.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397.
- xerophila xerophila** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Ft. Davis).
Pheidole xerophila W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 446. ♀ 2 ♂.

Unrecognized Forms of Genus *Pheidole* Westwood

- buckleyi** M. R. Smith, n. name.
Atta pennsylvanica Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 345. ♀ 2.
 Preocc. by Roger, 1863.
- picea** (Buckley). Tex.
Atta picea Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 344. ♀ 2.

Subgenus CERATOPHEIDOLE Pergande

- Pheidole* subg. *Ceratopheidole* Pergande, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 889.
 Type: *Pheidole (Ceratopheidole) granulata* Pergande. Monob.

Previously known only from the Oriental and Neotropical Regions, this group of ants has recently been found in New Mexico. The general habits are very probably similar to those of the subgenus *Pheidole*.

- clydei** R. E. Gregg. N. Mex. (Carrizozo).
Pheidole (Ceratopheidole) clydei R. E. Gregg, 1950. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 58: 89. ♀.

Genus EPIPHEIDOLE W. M. Wheeler

- Epipheidole* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 664.
 Type: *Epipheidole inquilina* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.
 Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 14-17.

Represented by a single, rare species, *inquilina*.

- inquilina** W. M. Wheeler. Nebr., Colo. Permanent parasite in the nest of *Pheidole pilifera* (Roger) and its subspecies, *coloradensis*.
Epipheidole inquilina W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 664. Gynandromorph.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Social Life Among the Insects, pp. 215-219.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926, Ants, pp. 107, 113, 150, 156, 497-498.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 15-17, ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 106-109, ♀.

Genus SYMPHEIDOLE W. M. Wheeler

Sympheidole W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 1, 7.

Type: *Sympheidole elecebra* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

This genus contains a single known species.

elecebra W. M. Wheeler. Colo. A permanent parasite in colonies of *Pheidole ceres* W. M. Wheeler, a common ant in the mountains of Colorado and New Mexico, at altitudes between 2,500 and 3,000 feet.

Sympheidole elecebra W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 8. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Social Life Among the Insects, p. 219.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 497.

Genus CARDIOCONDYLA Emery

Cardiocondyla Emery, 1869. Accad. degli Aspiranti Naples, Ann. 2: 20.

Type: *Cardiocondyla elegans* Emery. Monob.

Emeryia Forel, 1890. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. (C. R.) 34: 110.

Type: *Emeryia wroughtoni* Forel. Monob.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 30-41.

In the United States this genus is known only from Florida. The colonies are small and the nests are constructed in the soil and in cavities of plants.

emeryi Forel. Fla.; W. Indies, Africa, Asia, Pacific Isl. Probably introduced into U. S.

Cardiocondyla Emeryi Forel, 1881. München Ent. Ver. Mitt. 5: 6. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 89.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 835.

Morphology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 89.

Taxonomy: Borgmeier, 1937. Rev. de Ent. 7: 133, ergatoid ♂.

nuda var. *minutior* Forel. Fla., Ga.; Pacific Isl. Probably introduced into U. S.

Cardiocondyla nuda var. *minutior* Forel, 1899. Fauna Hawaii., v. 1, p. 120. ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 22.

venustula W. M. Wheeler. Fla.; Puerto Rico, Haiti.

Cardiocondyla venustula W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 128. ♂ ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 836.—M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 15.

wroughtoni var. *bimaculata* W. M. Wheeler. Fla.; Formosa. Probably introduced into U. S. *C. wroughtoni* Forel occurs in India.

Cardiocondyla wroughtoni var. *bimaculata* W. M. Wheeler, 1929. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 24: 43. ♂ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 7.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 24.

Genus CREMATOGASTER Lund

Subgenus ORTHOCREMA Santschi

Orthocrema Santschi, 1918. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 182.

Type: *Myrmica sordidula* Nylander. Orig. desig.

Neocrema Santschi, 1918. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 182.

Type: *Crematogaster distans* Mayr. Orig. desig.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 111.—Creighton, 1939. Psyche 46: 137-140.

In the Nearctic Region the ants of this subgenus are largely confined to the southern part of the United States.

arizonensis W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.

Crematogaster arizonensis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 482. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 130-133.

minutissima minutissima Mayr. S. C. to Fla., west to Tex.

Crematogaster minutissima Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 991, 995. ♀ ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 277.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 484, ♀ ♀.

minutissima missouriensis Emery. S. C. to Fla., west to Nebr., Tex. and N. Mex.

Crematogaster victima missuriensis (!) Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 287. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 284, 304.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 289.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 81, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 46, ♀.

minutissima smithi Creighton. Ariz.

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) minutissima thoracica Creighton, 1939. Psyche 46: 138. ♀. Preocc.

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) minutissima smithi Creighton, 1950. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 104: 205. N. name.

Subgenus CREMATOGASTER Lund

Crematogaster Lund, 1831. Ann. des Sci. Nat., Zool. 23: 132.

Type: *Formica scutellaris* Olivier. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Crematogaster Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 103. Emend.

Acrocoelia Mayr, 1852. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 2: 147.

Type: (*Acrocoelia ruficeps* Mayr)=*Formica scutellaris* Olivier. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 989-996.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 280-288.—W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 111.

These ants nest in moderately large colonies in the soil, wood, crevices of plants, insect galls, carton nests of their own making, and even in buildings. Some are well known house-infesting forms; others have been reported to kill young birds and even to gnaw the rubber insulation from telephone wires. Two apparently workerless species have been found to live as parasites in the nests of closely related forms of *Crematogaster*.

ashmeadi Mayr. Va. to Fla. west to Tex.; Bahamas.

Crematogaster Ashmeadi Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 463. ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 79.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 46.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 8, ♀ ♂.

ashmeadi var. *matura* W. M. Wheeler. Fla.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) ashmeadi var. *matura* W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 8. ♀.

atkinsoni W. M. Wheeler. Va., N. C., Fla., Ala., Miss. The nests are of coarse gray or blackish carton on sedges or bushes, a foot and a half or more above the ground. In size they range from the diameter of an egg to that of the human head.

Crematogaster atkinsoni W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 108. ♀.

Biology: Atkinson, 1887. Amer. Nat. 21: 770-771.—M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 14: 4-5.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 8-9.

atkinsoni var. *helveola* W. M. Wheeler. N. C., Ga., Fla.

Crematogaster atkinsoni var. *helveola* W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 109. ♀ ♀ ♂.

californica Emery, n. status. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Crematogaster lineolata laeviuscula var. *californica* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 285. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 70.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 135-136, ♀.

coarctata Mayr. Calif., Oreg., Ariz.

Crematogaster coarctata Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 990, 992. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 70-71.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 859.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 482, ♀.

coarctata mormonum Emery, n. status. Tex., Utah, N. Mex.

Crematogaster lineolata coarctata var. *mormonum* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 284. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 363.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 482, ♀ ♀ ♂.

creightoni W. M. Wheeler. Va. (Roanoke). Parasitic in nest of *Crematogaster pilosa* Emery.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) creightoni W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Psyche 40: 86. ♀.

kennedyi W. M. Wheeler. Ind. (Robinson Park in Fort Wayne). Parasitic in nest of *Crematogaster lineolata* var. near *cerasi* (Fitch).

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) kennedyi W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Psyche 37: 58. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Morris, 1943. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 52: 208.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Psyche 40: 83-84, ♀ ♂.

laeviuscula Mayr. Va. to Fla., west to Kans., Tex. and N. Mex.

Crematogaster laeviuscula Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 990, 993. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 80.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 283, 304.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 481, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 46, ♀.

laeviuscula var. *clara* Mayr. Ill., N. C., and Fla. to Kans., Tex., and Ariz.

?*Oecodoma (Atta) arborea* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 349, 350. ♀ ♀. Preoce.

?*Oecodoma (Atta) bicolor* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 350. ♀. Preoce.

Crematogaster clara Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 990, 993. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 283.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 481, ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 80, ♀.

lineolata cerasi (Fitch). Que. to Va., west to Idaho.

Myrmica cerasi Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 835. ♀.

Biology: Gaige, 1914. Mich. Univ. Mus. Zool. Occas. Papers 5: 8-9.—Headley, 1943. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43: 25.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart., 11: 245.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 282-283, ♀.

lineolata lineolata (Say). Ont. to Fla., west to N. Dak. and Tex. Infests houses, often nesting within the buildings. One of the best known and most widely distributed forms of *Crematogaster*.

Myrmica lineolata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 290. ♀ ♀ ♂.

?*Myrmica (Monomarium (!)) marylandica* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 339. ♀.

?*Myrmica (Monomarium (!)) columbiana* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 340. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 1-18.—W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 585.—L. G., Jr. and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 93.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 288, ♀.

Economics: Wallace, 1945. Conn. State Ent. 44th Rpt., Bul. 488: 389.

lineolata subopaca Emery, n. status. Ga., Va.

Crematogaster lineolata lineolata var. *subopaca* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 283. ♀ ♀ ♂.

lineolata var. *lutescens* Emery. N. J. to Ga. Probably an invalid form.

Crematogaster lineolata lineolata var. *lutescens* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 282. ♀.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1918. Ent. News 29: 19, ♀.

opaca depilis W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico. *C. opaca opaca* Mayr occurs in Mexico.

Crematogaster lineolata opaca var. **depilis** W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 478. ♀.

opaca punctulata Emery, n. status. S. C., west to Colo. and N. Mex.; Mexico.

Crematogaster punctulata Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 287. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. News 38: 310.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 479-480, ♀ ♀.

pilosa Emery. N. Y. to Fla., west to Tex. Host of the parasitic ant, *C. creightoni* Whlr.

Crematogaster lineolata pilosa Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 285. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 379.—W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 6-7.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Psyche 40: 85, ♀ ♀.

vermiculata Emery. Calif., Utah, La.

Crematogaster vermiculata Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 286. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 363, ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Subgenus *Crematogaster* Lund

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) lineolata cerasi var. **punctinodis** J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 91, 93, 96. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) lineolata cerasi var. **wheldeni** J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 92, 93, 96. ♀.

Myrmica novaeboracensis Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 337. ♀.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) opaca var. **texana** Santschi, 1929. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 46: 91. ♀.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) sanguinea coachellai J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 95, ♀.—*Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) lineolata* var. **coachellai** J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 97, fig. 3, ♀ (petiole).

Genus **MONOMORIUM** Mayr

Subgenus **MONOMORIUM** Mayr

Monomorium Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 452.

Type: *Monomorium minutum* Mayr. Monob.

Represented in almost all the temperate and tropical regions of the world.

floricola (Jerdon). Ala., Fla. Tropicopolitan, probably originally native to the East Indies and introduced into the United States. Infest houses.

Atta Floricola Jerdon, 1851. Madras Jour. Lit. and Sci. 17: 107. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 153, 426.—M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 14: 3.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 9.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 88, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 831, 834, ♀.

minimum emersoni R. E. Gregg. Ariz., Tex.

Monomorium minimum emersoni R. E. Gregg, 1945. Psyche 52: 66. ♀ ♀.

minimum ergatogyna W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Catalina Isl.).

Monomorium minutum ergatogyna W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 269. ♀, apterous ergatoid ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 60, ♀, apterous ergatoid ♀.

minimum minimum (Buckley). Canada, U. S.; Mexico. Host of the parasitic ant, *Epoecus pergandei* Emery. A common house-infesting form.

Myrmica (Monomarium) (!) minima Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 338. ♀ ♀.

Myrmica (Monomarium) (!) atra Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 342. ?♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 274, 377.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 271, 272, 274, 279-280.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 454, 456, 466.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 274-275, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 423, ♀ ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 289, ♀.

Economics: Marlatt, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 4, 10.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 23.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 770.

peninsulatum R. E. Gregg. Fla. (South Miami).

Monomorium peninsulatum R. E. Gregg, 1945. Psyche 52: 62. ♀ ♀.

pharaonis (Linnaeus). All U. S.; Canada. Introduced into U. S. Probably a native of India but has become cosmopolitan through commerce. Especially troublesome in hotels, hospitals, apartment houses, restaurants and wholesale groceries. Nests in buildings in the colder regions and is active the entire year. The colonies are very populous and contain numerous females.

Formica Pharaonis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, v. 1, p. 580.

Biology: Bellevoe, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 230-233.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 857.—R. C. Smith, 1934. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 37: 140-142.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1908. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 664-665, 667, 684, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, p. 104, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 289, ♀.

Economics: Herrick, 1914. Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, pp. 174-176.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 770.

Physiology: Tanquary, 1913. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 9: 443-453.

viridum Brown. N. J. (Lakehurst).

Monomorium viridum Brown, 1943. Ent. News 54: 243. ♀ ♀.

Subgenus PARHOLCOMYRMEX Emery

Monomorium subg. *Parholcomyrmex* Emery, 1915. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 190.

Type: *Myrmica gracillima* F. Smith. Orig. desig.

destructor (Jerdon). Fla., Tenn. Introduced.

Atta Destructor Jerdon, 1851. Madras Jour. Lit. and Sci. 17: 105. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 10, 153, 221.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 833.

Taxonomy: Bingham, 1903. Fauna of British India, v. 2, p. 209, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Emery, 1908. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 665-666, 671, ♀ ♀.—Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 2, ♀.

Economics: W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Amer. Jour. Trop. Dis. and Prev. Med. 2: 160-168.—Kalshoven, 1937. Ent. Meded. van Nederland. Indië. 3: 65-71.—Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 9.

Genus XENOMYRMEX Forel

Xenomymex Forel, 1885. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 369.

Type: *Xenomymex stollii* Forel. Monob.

Myrmecinella W. M. Wheeler, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 46: 1.

Type: *Myrmecinella panamana* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1931. Rev. de Ent. 1: 129-139.

These ants nest in small colonies in plant cavities such as twigs, galls, and thorns. They appear to be strictly arboreal.

stollii floridanus Emery. Fla. *X. stollii stollii* Forel occurs in Guatemala.

Xenomymex stollii floridanus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 275. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 538.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 6.

stollii rufescens W. M. Wheeler. Fla. (Long Pine Key).

Xenomymex stollii rufescens W. M. Wheeler, 1931. Rev. de Ent. 1: 133, 137. ♀.

Genus SOLENOPSIS Westwood

Subgenus SOLENOPSIS Westwood

Solenopsis Westwood, 1841. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 86.

Type: (*Solenopsis mandibularis* Westwood)=[*Atta*] *geminata* (Fabricius). Monob.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 397.—Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 39-105.

Heat-loving forms which usually nest in the soil but sometimes in rotten wood and occasionally in houses. The colonies are usually populous, and the workers are aggressive. They are carnivorous, granivorous, predaceous, and also feed on honeydew. Most of the Nearctic forms are serious pests, stealing seeds from seed beds, killing young quail and poultry or even small game, gnawing into vegetables, fruits, flowers, crops and fabrics, attending or fostering honeydew-excreting insects, damaging telephone equipment, making ugly mounds on lawns, and girdling young nursery trees. The workers of one form have been shown to carry viable dysentery germs for at least 24 hours on their bodies.

geminata geminata (Fabricius). Fla. to Tex.; W. Indies, Mexico, Cent. Amer. and Pacific Coastal Plain through Colombia, Ecuador, and Peru.

Atta geminata Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 423. ♀.

?*Myrmica* (*Monomarium* (!)) *saxicola* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 341. ♀.

?*Atta lineceumii* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 344. ♀ 2.

?*Atta brazeensis* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 345. ♀ 2.

?*Atta coloradensis* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 346. ♀ 2.

Biology: Mann, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 427.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 838-839.—Travis, 1941. Fla. Ent. 24: 15-22.

Economics: Clark, 1931. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 435: 1-12.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 838.—H. K. Plank and M. R. Smith, 1940. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 24: 49-76.—Griffiths, 1942. Science (n. s.) 96: 271-272.—Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850-851.

geminata rufa (Jerdon). Fla. to Panama; also in the Oriental and Australian Regions.

Atta Rufa Jerdon, 1851. Madras Jour. Lit. and Sci. 17: 106. ♀.

Solenopsis geminata var. *diabola* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 424. 2 ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 395.—Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 12-17.

Economics: Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 5.—Neig, 1930. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 34: 185.

saevissima var. *richteri* Forel. Ala., Fla., Miss. Introduced from South America. *S. saevissima saevissima* (F. Smith) occurs in South America. This form is a serious pest.

Solenopsis Pylades var. *Richteri* Forel, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. p. 267. ♀.

Solenopsis Pylades var. *tricuspis* Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20 :4. ♀.

Biology: Lyle and Fortune, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 833.

xyloni amblychila W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.; Mexico.

Solenopsis aurea amblychila W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 394. ♀ ♀ ♂.

xyloni aurea W. M. Wheeler. Tex., Ariz., N. Mex., Calif.; Mexico.

Solenopsis geminata var. *aurea* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 336. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 425-426.

xyloni xyloni McCook. S. C. to Fla., west to Tex. and Ariz. The most widely distributed and common form of the subgenus in the Gulf Coast States.

Solenopsis xyloni McCook, 1879. In Comstock, Rpt. Cotton Ins., p. 188. ♀ ♀.

?*Myrmica (Atta) sabeana* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 343. ♀.
 Biology: Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 771.
 Economics: M. R. Smith, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 120-122.—Eagleson, 1940.
 Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 700.

xyloni var. *maniosa* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.; Mexico. Apparently the only form of *xyloni* occurring in California where it is widely distributed in the southern part of the State and occurs also in the interior valleys under 2,000 feet. Probably the most important native ant in California.

Solenopsis geminata maniosa W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 396. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 19-21.
 Economics: Severin, 1923. Jour. Econ. Ent. 16: 96-97.—Mallis, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 87-91.

Subgenus EUOPHTHALMA Creighton

Solenopsis subg. *Euophthalma* Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 43.

Type: *Myrmica globularia* F. Smith. Orig. desig.

Revision: Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 42-43, 105-139.

Neotropical and Nearctic.

globularia littoralis Creighton. N. C. to Fla., west to La.; Mexico. *S. globularia globularia* (F. Smith) occurs in Central and South America.

Solenopsis (Euophthalma) globularia littoralis Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 110, 113. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Solenopsis globularia mobilensis M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 20. ♀.
Nom. nud.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 20.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 23.

huachucana W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Solenopsis huachucana W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 393. ♀ ♀.

Subgenus DIPLORHOPTRUM Mayr

Diplorhoptrum Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 449.

Type: *Formica fugax* Latreille. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 277-279.—Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 43-44.—M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 209-211.

This is the largest subgenus of *Solenopsis* in the Nearctic Region, with the majority of the forms occurring in southern and southwestern United States. Most forms nest in the soil freely or under cover, but some nest in wood, plant cavities, or insect galls, or even in buildings.

krockowi W. M. Wheeler. N. Mex. (Box Canyon in Sacramento Mts.).

Solenopsis krockowi W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 428. ♀ ♀.

laeviceps Mayr. Fla., La., Ohio; Colombia, British Guiana.

Solenopsis laeviceps Mayr, 1870. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.—Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 61: 406. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1936. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 71: 194.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 996, ♀.—Emery, 1896. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 28: 86, ♀.

molesta molesta (Say). Canada, all U. S. The most common and widely distributed form of the subgenus. An important economic species.

Myrmica molesta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 293. ♀.

Myrmica minuta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 294. ♀.

Myrmica (Tetramorium (!)) *exigua* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 342. ♀; "♀"=♂.

Solenopsis debilis Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 461. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 377-378.—Hayes, 1920. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 7: 1-54.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 584. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: McColloch and Hayes, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 23-38.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 770.

molesta validiuscula Emery. Wash., Calif., Idaho, Ariz., Utah, N. Mex. This is apparently the common form in the extreme western states. An important economic species.

Solenopsis molesta var. *validiuscula* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 278. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 72.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 430, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 21-22.

molesta var. **castanea** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Woodland Park, 8,500 ft.).

Solenopsis molesta var. *castanea* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 430. ♀.

pergandei Forel. N. C. to Fla., west to La.

Solenopsis Pergandei Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 343. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 20.—M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 15.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 20. ♀.

picta Emery. S. C., Ga., Fla., La.

Solenopsis picta Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 278. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 10.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 211, ♀.

picta var. **moerens** W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Victoria).

Solenopsis picta var. *moerens* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 393. ♀.

pilosula W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Alice).

Solenopsis pilosula W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 426. ♀ ♂.

rosella Kennedy. Ont. (Pelee Isl.).

Solenopsis rosella Kennedy, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 232. ♀ ♀ ♂.

salina W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Ft. Davis); Mexico.

Solenopsis salina W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 427. ♀.

tennesseensis M. R. Smith, n. name. Fla., Tenn., Miss., Tex.

Solenopsis (Diplorhoptrum) longiceps M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 210. ♀. Preocc. by Forel, 1907.

texana carolinensis Forel. N. C., Ohio.

Solenopsis texana race *carolinensis* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 345. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 92.

texana catalinae W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Catalina Isl.).

Solenopsis texana catalinae W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 269. ♀ ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 60, ♀ ♀.

texana texana Emery. Kans., Tex.

Solenopsis pollux var. *texana* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 278. ♀.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 70.—Hayes, 1925. Ent. News 36: 41.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 430-431, ♀ ♀ ♂.

texana truncorum Forel. N. C. (Faisons).

Solenopsis texana race *truncorum* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 346. ♀ ♀.

Unrecognized Form of Subgenus *Diplorhoptrum* Mayr

Solenopsis madara Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 200. ♀ ♀.

Genus **EPOECUS** Emery

Epoecus Emery, 1892. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 61: CCLXXVI.

Type: *Epoecus pergandei* Emery. Monob.

Revision: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 272-274.

This genus is represented by a single form, *pergandei*, which was collected from a colony of *Monomorium minimum* (Buckl.). The host colony contained only winged males and winged females. As only males and females of *Epoecus* were noted, the ants of this genus are supposed to be workerless and parasitic.

pergandei Emery. D. C. See remarks under the genus.

Epoecus pergandei Emery, 1892. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 61: CCLXXVI. ♀ ♂.

Genus **ANERGATES** Forel

Anergates Forel, 1874. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell. Denkschr. 26: 93.

Type: *Myrmica atratula* Schenck. Monob.

Palaearctic. Presumably introduced into the United States with the host ant. A permanent parasite on colonies of *Tetramorium caespitum* (L.). Parasitized colonies of that ant are rare, and contain only workers of the host species. Workers are entirely lacking in *Anergates*. The virgin females of *Anergates* are winged, the males, wingless, pupoid. As the parasites are entirely dependent on the host for food and care, a colony dies out when all the host workers die.

atratulus (Schenck). Conn., Del., Va. Collected on only one occasion in each of the three states.

Myrmica atratula Schenck, 1852. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk. Jahrb. 8: 91. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Social Life among the Insects, pp. 215-219.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 498-504.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, pp. 96-102.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1922. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 174, pp. 205-206, ♀ ♂.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, pp. 96-97, ♀ ♂.

friedlandi Creighton. N. J. (Englewood).

Anergates friedlandi Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 193. ♀. This form may eventually prove to be a synonym of *atratulus*.

Genus **EREBOMYRMA** W. M. Wheeler

Erebomyrma W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 138.

Type: *Erebomyrma longii* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

The only known Nearctic species has been collected on only one occasion (in Texas). It is believed to live as a thief ant in the nests of other ants and termites.

longii W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Denton).

Erebomyrma Longii W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 140. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 423.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 140, 152, 158-159, 427-428.

Taxonomy: Mann, 1926. Psyche 33: 104, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1936. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 71: 197, ♀.

Genus **MYRMECINA** Curtis

Myrmecina Curtis, 1829. Brit. Ent., v. 6, p. 265.

Type: (*Myrmecina latreillii* Curtis)=*Formica graminicola* Latreille. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 271.—M. R. Smith, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 238-240.—Brown, 1949. Psyche 56: 44-47.

americana americana Emery. Eastern half of U. S.; also reported from Ariz. and Mont.

Myrmecina latreillei americana Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 271. ♀.

Myrmecina latreillei americana var. *brevispinosa* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 271. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmecina graminicola quadrispina J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 13. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 373, 376.—W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 332, 335-336.—Talbot, 1934. Ecology 15: 420, 427, 428.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 274, 278-279, 304.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 39, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 290.

americana texana W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Tex. (Austin).

Myrmecina graminicola texana W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 422. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 502.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 239, ♀.

californica M. R. Smith. Calif. (Santa Barbara).

Myrmecina californica M. R. Smith, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 239. ♀.

Genus MACROMISCHA Roger

Macromischa Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 184.

Type: *Macromischa purpurata* Roger. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Macromischa subg. *Croesomyrmex* Mann, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 408.

Type: *Macromischa (Croesomyrmex) wheeleri* Mann. Orig. desig.

Macromischa subg. *Antillaemyrmex* Mann, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 408.

Type: *Macromischa (Antillaemyrmex) terricola* Mann. Orig. desig.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 138-142.—Mann, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 407-424.—W. M. Wheeler, 1931. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 72: 3-34.—W. M. Wheeler, 1937. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 81: 441, 449-458, 463-465.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 502-509.

floridana (W. M. Wheeler). Fla. (Paradise Key).

Antillaemyrmex floridanus W. M. Wheeler, 1931. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 72: 27. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 11.

polita M. R. Smith. Ariz.

Macromischa polita M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 503, 506. ♀.

subditiva W. M. Wheeler. La., Tex.

Macromischa subditiva W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 99. ♀.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 73.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 506.

Genus LEPTOTHORAX Mayr

Subgenus NESOMYRMEX W. M. Wheeler

Leptothorax subg. *Goniothorax* Emery, 1896. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 28: 26, 58. Preocc.

Type: *Leptothorax vicinus* Mayr. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Nesomyrmex W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 259.

Type: *Nesomyrmex clavipilis* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Leptothorax subg. *Caulomyrma* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 233.

Type: *Leptothorax echinatinodis* Forel. Orig. desig.

The only known species in the Nearctic Region forms small colonies in the crevices of plants and trees.

wilda M. R. Smith. Tex. (Brownsville); Mexico.

Leptothorax (Goniothorax) wilda M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 155. ♀ ♀.

Subgenus MYRAFANT M. R. Smith

Myrafant M. R. Smith, 1950. Psyche 57: 29.

Type: *Leptothorax curvispinosus* Mayr. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317-318, 320-323.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 215, 224, 232-256.

andrei Emery. Calif.

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) andrei Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 322. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.

bradleyi W. M. Wheeler. Fla., Ga.

Leptothorax bradleyi W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Psyche 20: 113. ♀.

curvispinosus ambiguus Emery. Que. to Va., west to S. Dak. and Nebr.

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) curvispinosus ambiguus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 320. ♀.

Biology: Sturtevant, 1925. Psyche 32: 314.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 287.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 588-589, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 97, ♀ ♀ ♂.

curvispinosus ambiguus var. *pinetorum* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson. N. J., Ohio, Pa.

Leptothorax ambiguus var. *pinetorum* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 97. ♀ ♀ ♂.

curvispinosus curvispinosus Mayr. Maine to Fla., west to Iowa, Kans. and Tex. Enslaved by: *Harpagozenus americanus* (Emery) and *Leptothorax duloticus* L. G. Wesson, Jr.

Leptothorax curvispinosus Mayr, 1866. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 53: 508. ♀.

Stenamma gallarum Patton, 1879. Amer. Nat. 13: 126. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 385.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 289, 305.—Headley, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 743-753.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 451, 453, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 56-57, ♀.

Physiology: L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1940. Psyche 47: 105-111.

eldoradensis W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Wash., Idaho.

Leptothorax eldoradensis W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 414. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 222.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.

fortinodis Mayr. Mass. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex.; ?Idaho.

Leptothorax fortinodis Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 451. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 385.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 94-96.

Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94-96.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 56, ♀.

fortinodis var. *gilvus* W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Austin).

Leptothorax fortinodis var. *gilvus* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 235. ♀ ♀.

fortinodis var. *melanoticus* W. M. Wheeler. S. C., Ohio, Mich., Ind., Ill., Tenn., Iowa, La., Nebr.

Leptothorax fortinodis var. *melanoticus* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 235. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 461.

Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94-96, ♀ ♀ ♂.

- foveata* M. R. Smith. Ill. (Plainfield). In a nest of *Aphaenogaster fulva aquia* (Buckl.) in a roadside ditch.
Leptothorax foveata M. R. Smith, 1934. Psyche 41: 211. ♀.
- furunculus* W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Manitou).
Leptothorax furunculus W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 82. ♀.
- gallae* M. R. Smith. Calif. Commonly collected from the canyon live oak, *Quercus chrysolepis* Liebm., often from twig galls made by *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashm.), *H. sanctaeclarae* (Fullaway), and *Disholcaspis truckeensis* (Ashm.).
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) gallae M. R. Smith, 1949. Psyche 56: 112. ♀.
- longispinosus iowensis* Buren. Iowa.
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) longispinosus laeviceps Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 286. ♀. Preocce.
Leptothorax longispinosus iowensis Buren, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 288. N. name.
- longispinosus longispinosus* Roger. Ont. to N. C., west to Ill. Enslaved by: *Harpagoxenus americanus* (Emery) and *Leptothorax duloticus* Wesson.
Leptothorax longispinosus Roger, 1863. Berlin, Ent. Ztschr. 7: 180. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 212, 222, 495, 504.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 274, 289, 305.—Headley, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 743-753.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 588, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 56-57, ♀.
- melanderi* W. M. Wheeler. Idaho, Wash.
Leptothorax melanderi W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 81. ♀.
- minutissimus* M. R. Smith. D. C.
Leptothorax minutissimus M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 59. ♀.
- neomexicanus* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex.
Leptothorax neomexicanus W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 248. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 341.
- nevadensis nevadensis* W. M. Wheeler. Nev., Utah.
Leptothorax nevadensis W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 252. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 370.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 81, ♀.
- nevadensis rudis* W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Oreg.
Leptothorax nevadensis rudis W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 508. ♀ ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.
- nitens nitens* Emery. Colo., Utah, Ariz., Calif.
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) nitens Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 322. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 369-370, ♀.
- nitens occidentalis* W. M. Wheeler. Wash. (Friday Harbor).
Leptothorax nitens occidentalis W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 245. ♀.
- nitens* var. *heathii* W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Pacific Grove).
Leptothorax nitens var. *heathii* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 245. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.
- nitens* var. *mariposa* W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Tenaya Canyon in Yosemite Valley).
Leptothorax nitens var. *mariposa* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 507. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73-74.
- obturator* W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Austin).
Leptothorax obturator W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 249. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 663-664.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 208-209.
- rugatulus annectens** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Boulder).
Leptothorax curvispinosus annectens W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 242. ♀.
- rugatulus brunescens** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Creede Co.).
Leptothorax rugatulus brunescens W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 510. ♀.
- rugatulus dakotensis** G. C. and E. W. Wheeler. N. Dak. (Sentinel Butte).
Leptothorax rugatulus dakotensis G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 247. ♀.
- rugatulus rugatulus** Emery. N. Dak. and S. Dak., west to B. C. and Ariz.
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) rugatulus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 321. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 509.—Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 222.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 241, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 369, ♀.
- rugatulus var. cockerelli** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex.
Leptothorax curvispinosus rugatulus var. cockerelli W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 241. ♀ ♀.
- rugatulus var. mediourufus** W. M. Wheeler. Oreg., Calif.
Leptothorax rugatulus var. mediourufus W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 510. ♀ ♀.
- schaumi** Roger. N. Y. to Va., west to Kans. and Tex. Commonly nests in the bark of trees, especially oaks.
Leptothorax Schaumi Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 180. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 385.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 232-233, ♀ ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 95-96, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- schmittii** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Canyon City).
Leptothorax Schmittii W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 242. ♀.
- terrigena** W. M. Wheeler. Tex.
Leptothorax terrigena W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 254. ♀ ♀.
- texanus davisi** W. M. Wheeler. Mass., N. Y., N. J., Fla.
Leptothorax texanus davisi W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 385. ♀ ♀.
- texanus texanus** W. M. Wheeler. N. C., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Miss., Minn., Mo., La., Okla., Tex., Ariz.
Leptothorax texanus W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 245. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 160.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 98.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 160, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 466, ♀.
- tricarinatus** Emery. Iowa, S. Dak.
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) tricarinatus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 321. ♀.
- Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 288.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 247-248, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 286, 288, ♀.
- wheeleri** M. R. Smith. N. C., Ga., Fla., Ohio, Tenn., Ala., Miss.
Leptothorax wheeleri M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 547. ♀
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 18.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 96.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 18, ♀.

Subgenus **DICHOTHORAX** Emery

Leptothorax subg. *Dichothorax* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 323.

Type: *Leptothorax (Dichothorax) pergandei* Emery. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 323-324.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 256-260.

Apparently exclusively Nearctic. Known to occur in the U. S. from Maryland and Florida to Nebraska and Texas.

pergandei flavus M. R. Smith. Miss., Ark.

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) pergandei flavus M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 549. ♀ ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 18.

pergandei floridanus Emery. N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Tenn., Miss.

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) floridanus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 324. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 290, 305.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 18-19, ♀.

pergandei floridanus var. *spinosis* M. R. Smith. Miss. (Summit).

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) pergandei floridanus var. *spinosis* M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 551. ♀.

pergandei pergandei Emery. D. C. to Ga., west to Nebr. and Tex.

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) pergandei Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 323. ♀.

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) manni L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1935. Ent. News 46: 208. ♀ ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 290.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 288.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 256-259, ♀ ♀. M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 50, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 56, 58, ♀.

Subgenus **LEPTOTHORAX** Mayr

Leptothorax Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 431.

Type: *Formica acervorum* Fabricius. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Mychothorax Ruzsky, 1904. Sapiski Imp. Russ. Geog. Obschtsch. 41: 288.

Type: *Formica acervorum* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Holarctic. In the United States confined largely to the northern and western states. The ants live in living and dead trees, logs, stumps, decaying wood, soil, insect galls, and nests of other ants. Colonies are small to moderate in size. Many forms are free living but some areinquilines in the nests of other ants.

acervorum canadensis Provancher. Labrador, Canada, north. U. S. and Alaska; Colo. *L. acervorum acervorum* (Fabricius) occurs in Europe, Russia, Central Asia. Boreal in distribution. Enslaved by *Harpagozenus canadensis* M. R. Smith. This ant has been found at latitude 69° 22' N., the northernmost record of any New World ant.

Leptothorax canadensis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 245. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 621.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 247.—R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 748.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 225-227, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 588, ♀.

acervorum canadensis var. *calderoni* Forel. Calif. (Lake Tahoe).

Leptothorax (Mychothorax) acervorum race *canadensis* var. *Calderoni* Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 617. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 513. ♀.

- acervorum canadensis** var. **convivalis** W. M. Wheeler. Newfoundland, N. S., Conn., Wis., N. Mex.
- Leptothorax acervorum canadensis** var. **convivalis** W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 228. ♀ ♀.
- Leptothorax canadensis obscurus** Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 72. ♀.
- acervorum canadensis** var. **kincaidi** Pergande. Alaska (Metlakatla).
- Leptothorax yankee** var. **kincaidi** Pergande, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 520. ♀ ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 228-229, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 18, 21, ♀.
- acervorum canadensis** var. **yankee** Emery. Mich., N. Dak., S. Dak., Colo., Alta., Utah, B. C., Wash.
- Leptothorax (Leptothorax) canadensis** var. **yankee** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 319. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 369-370.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 248.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 227, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 512-513, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- acervorum crassipilis** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Colorado Springs).
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) acervorum crassipilis** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 513. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- diversipilosus** M. R. Smith. Wash. (Fort Lewis). Inquiline in nest of *Formica rufa melanotica* Emery. Unpublished data indicate that this ant is very closely related in both habits and structure to the European *Formicoxenus nitidulus* (Nylander). Like that species, *diversipilosus* has normal workers and females and forms intermediate between these, as well as apterous, ergatoid males.
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) diversipilosus** M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 179. ♀, ergatoid ♀.
- duloticus** L. G. Wesson, Jr. Ohio (near Jackson). This form enslaves *L. (Myrafant) longispinosus longispinosus* Roger and *L. (Myrafant) curvispinosus curvispinosus* Mayr in a manner similar to *Harpagoxenus americanus* (Emery) but the habits are more primitive.
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) duloticus** L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1937. Ent. News 48: 125. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 73-81.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94.
- Taxonomy: L. G. Wesson, Jr. 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 81-83, ♂.
- emersoni emersoni** W. M. Wheeler. Maine, N. H., Mass., Conn. A boreal form. Lives in nests of *Myrmica brevinodis brevinodis* Emery but has not lost the habit of constructing its own nest, rearing its brood, or feeding independently. In addition to workers there are individuals with morphological characters intermediate between those of the worker and the female.
- Leptothorax emersoni** W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 433. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 436-438.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Jour. Psych. and Neurol. 2: 1-21.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 107, 393, 434-436.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 230-232, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- emersoni glacialis** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Florissant Canyon). Apparently this form never lives alone. Inquiline in nest of *Myrmica brevinodis brevinodis* Emery living in chambers apart from the host, at least during the brood-rearing season. The host workers cannot enter the chambers of the inquiline but the *glacialis* workers mix freely in the *Myrmica* colony, soliciting regurgitated food from the adult members and licking their bodies for the excretions.
- Leptothorax emersoni glacialis** W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (n. s.) 5: 71. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (n. s.) 5: 78-83.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 393, 436.

- emersoni hirtipilis** W. M. Wheeler. Alta. (Banff). An inquiline in the nest of *Myrmica brevinodis brevinodis* Emery.
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) emersoni hirtipilis** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 515. ♀.
- hirticornis** Emery. N. Dak., S. Dak., Colo., Utah. Apparently an inquiline in the nest of *Formica rufa obscuripes* Forel.
- Leptothorax (Leptothorax) hirticornis** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 319. ♀.
- Biology: Weber, 1935. Ecol. Monog. 5: 200.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 248.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223-224, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 176-179, ♀, ergatoid ♀.
- provancheri** Emery. Canada.
- Leptothorax (Leptothorax) provancheri** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 320. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 229, ♀.
- muscorum** var. **septentrionalis** W. M. Wheeler. Alta., B. C.
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) muscorum** var. **septentrionalis** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 511. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- muscorum** var. **sordidus** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Colo., S. Dak., Utah. *L. muscorum muscorum* (Nylander) occurs in Europe and Asia.
- Leptothorax muscorum** var. **sordidus** W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 224. ♀.

Genus SYMMYRMICA W. M. Wheeler

Symmyrmica W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 1, 3.
Type: *Symmyrmica chamberlini* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Nearctic. This genus is represented by a single species.

- chamberlini** W. M. Wheeler. Utah (near Salt Lake City). Inquiline in nest of *Myrmica (Manica) mutica* Emery.
- Symmyrmica chamberlini** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 5. ♀ ♀, apterous, ergatoid ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc. 58: 22.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 432-434.

Genus HARPAGOXENUS Forel

Tomognathus Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, pp. 29, 56. Preocc.
Type: *Myrmica sublaevis* Nylander. Monob.

Harpagoxenus Forel, 1893. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 37: 167. N. name.

Protomognathus W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 3.
Type: *Tomognathus americanus* Emery. Monob.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 165-172.

Holarctic. Our two North American forms are not rare but are discontinuously distributed. The ants make slaves of certain species of *Leptothorax*.

americanus (Emery). Mass. to Va., west to Ill. This form makes slaves of *Leptothorax (Myrafant) curvispinosus curvispinosus* Mayr and *L. (M.) longispinosus longispinosus* Roger.

Tomognathus americanus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 272 ♀.

Biology: Sturtevant, 1927. Psyche 34: 1-9.—Creighton, 1927. Psyche 34: 11-29.—L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 97-122.

Taxonomy: Creighton, 1927. Psyche 34: 28, ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 166-168. ♀ ♀ ♂.

canadensis M. R. Smith. Que., N. S., Maine, Mich., Minn. Apparently very closely related to the Palearctic *H. sublaevis* and like that form has ergatoid females in addition to normal workers and females. Its slave is *Leptothorax acervorum canadensis* Prov.

Harpagoxenus canadensis M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 168.

Ergatoid ♀, ♀.

Biology: R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 748.

Taxonomy: R. E. Gregg, 1945. Canad. Ent. 77: 74-76, ♀.

Genus TRIGLYPHOTHRIX Forel

Triglyphothrix Forel, 1890. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. (C. R.) 34: CVI.

Type: *Triglyphothrix walshi* Forel. Monob.

Revision: Bingham, 1903. Fauna British India Hym., v. 2, pp. 172-175.

A single introduced form is now established in a number of localities in the southern states.

striatidens (Emery). S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La. Introduced into the United States.

Tetramorium obesum race *striatidens* Emery, 1889. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 7: 501. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 566-568.—Donisthorpe, 1927.

British Ants, p. 393.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 21.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 46, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 568-569, ♀.

Genus TETRAMORIUM Mayr

Tetramorium Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 423.

Type: *Formica caespitum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Girard, 1879.

Tetrogmus Roger, 1857. Berlin, Ent. Ztschr. 1: 10.

Type: (*Tetrogmus caldarius* Roger) = *Myrmica simillima* Smith. Monob.

Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 972-977.—Bingham, 1903.

Fauna British India Hym., v. 2, pp. 175-189.—Emery, 1916. Soc. Ent.

Ital. Bol. 47: 195.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 1-5.

Peculiar to the Old World, especially the Ethiopian Region. The group contains many important economic forms. All of those occurring in the Nearctic Region are thought to have been introduced.

caespitum (Linnaeus). Europe, Asia, U. S. Most abundant in the states along the Atlantic Seaboard, becoming more sporadically distributed farther inland. An important economic species; infests houses, steals seed from seed beds, gnaws into tubers, roots, and stalks of flowers and vegetables, attends honeydew-excreting insects. The colonies are populous. Host of parasitic ants belonging to the genera *Anergates* and *Strongylognathus*.

Formica caespitum Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 581.

Myrmica (Myrmica) brevinodis var. *transversinodis* J. Enzmann, 1946.

N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 47. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 58: 23-26.—W. M. Wheeler, 1927. Psyche 34: 164-165.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, pp. 193-198.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 74.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 972, ♀.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, p. 189, ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2, ♀.

Economics: L. B. Smith, 1915. Va. Truck Expt. Sta. Bul. 16: 1-15.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 771.

guineense (Fabricius). Apparently most common in towns and cities in the southern and southeastern states; occasionally found in greenhouses farther north. Pantropical; becoming widely distributed by commerce. Introduced into the United States.

Formica guineensis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 357. ♀

Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul.

15: 23-24.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 851-852.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 1.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 695, ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 831, 852, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 3, ♀.

- Economics: Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 6.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2.
- pacificum** Mayr. Oriental and Australian Regions. Calif. (Los Angeles Co., introduced into a nursery).
- Tetramorium pacificum* Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 972, 976. ♀ ♀.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2-3, ♀.
- rugiventris** M. R. Smith. Ariz. (vicinity of Prescott). Believed to have been introduced with camels or supplies for camels.
- Tetramorium rugiventris* M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2, 4. ♀.
- simillimum** (F. Smith). Ga., Fla. Introduced into U. S. Pantropical. Becoming widely distributed by commerce.
- Myrmica simillima* F. Smith, 1851. List Hym. Brit. Mus., pt. 6, p. 118. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 101.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 24.—Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ. Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 24.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 695-696. ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 831, 853, ♀. M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2, ♀.
- Economics: Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 6.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 24.

Genus XIPHOMYRMEX Forel

Tetramorium subg. *Xiphomyrmex* Forel, 1887. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 7: 385.

Type: *Tetramorium (Xiphomyrmex) kelleri* Forel. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1938. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 126-130.

The three forms in the United States nest in the soil in deserts or in warm, dry open areas. The colonies are apparently small and the workers not aggressive.

spinosus hispidus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. *T. spinosus spinosus* Pergande occurs in Mexico.

Xiphomyrmex spinosus hispidus W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 415. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1938. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 127, 129, ♀.

spinosus insons W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Tex. This may be the most common form of *Xiphomyrmex* in the United States.

Xiphomyrmex spinosus insons W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 416. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1938. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 129.

spinosus wheeleri (Forel). Ariz.; Mexico.

Tetramorium (Xiphomyrmex) wheeleri Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 128. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 416.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 416, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1938. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 127, 130, ♀.

Genus WASMANNIA Forel

Wasmannia Forel, 1893. London Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 383.

Type: *Tetramorium ? auropunctatum* Roger. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Hercynia J. Enzmann, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 43. Preocc.

Type: *Hercynia panamana* J. Enzmann. Monob.

auropunctata (Roger). Calif., Fla.; Cent. and So. Amer., Mexico and the W. Indies. Introduced into U. S. Nests in the soil freely or under cover, also in wood. Attends honeydew-excreting insects. An important economic species; stings severely, infests houses.

Tetramorium ? auropunctatum Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 182. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1929. *Psyche* 36: 89-90.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 854.—Spencer, 1941. *Fla. Ent.* 24: 6-14.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1929. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 22: 243, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 831, 854, ♀.
 Economics: Fernald, 1947. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 40: 428.—Osburn, 1948. *Fla. Ent.* 31: 11-15.

Genus PARACRYPTOCERUS Emery

Subgenus PARACRYPTOCERUS Emery

Cryptocerus subg. *Paracryptocerus* Emery, 1915. *Soc. Ent. France Bul.*, p. 192.

Type: *Cryptocerus spinosus* Mayr. Orig. desig.

The subgenus *Paracryptocerus* is not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus HARNEDIA M. R. Smith

Paracryptocerus subg. *Harnedia* M. R. Smith, 1949. *Psyche* 56: 20.

Type: *Cryptocerus umbraculatus* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1947. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 49: 34-40.

Mainly Neotropical with slight extensions into the Nearctic Region. General habits similar to those of the subgenus *Cyathomyrmex*. Only two species are known to occur in the United States.

rohweri (W. M. Wheeler). Ariz.

Cryptocerus (Cyathocephalus) rohweri W. M. Wheeler, 1916. *New England Zool. Club Proc.* 6: 32. ♀ 2♂.

Biology and taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 49: 34-37. ♀ 2♂.

texanus (Santschi). Tex.; Mexico.

Cryptocerus texanus Santschi, 1915. *Soc. Ent. France Bul.*, p. 208. ♀ 2♂.

Biology and taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 49: 37-40, ♀ 2♂.

Subgenus CYATHOMYRMEX Creighton

Cyathocephalus Emery, 1915. *Soc. Ent. France Bul.*, p. 192. Preocc.

Type: *Cryptocerus pallens* Klug. Orig. desig.

Cyathomyrmex Creighton, 1933. *Psyche* 40: 98. N. name.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1947. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 49: 29-33.

Distribution mainly Neotropical with a slight extension into the Nearctic Region (southern Florida). Arboreal in habit, forming small colonies in cavities of plants, especially twigs. Food largely honeydew and the flesh of small arthropods. The soldier is believed to keep intruders from the nest by blocking the entrance hole with its head.

varians (F. Smith). Fla.; Cent. Amer., W. Indies.

Cryptocerus varians F. Smith, 1876. *London Ent. Soc. Trans.*, p. 606. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 21: 104.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 40: 11.—M. R. Smith, 1947. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 49: 33.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 21: 102-104 ♀ 2♂. ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1947. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 49: 30-33, ♀ 2♂ ♂.

Genus STRUMIGENYS F. Smith

Subgenus STRUMIGENYS F. Smith

Strumigenys F. Smith, 1860. *Jour. Ent. (London)* 1: 72.

Type: *Strumigenys mandibularis* F. Smith. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System.* 8: 325-326.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 24: 145-147.—M. R. Smith, 1931. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 24: 688-691.

S. (S.) louisianae, our only Nearctic form of this subgenus, appears to be confined mainly to the southern section of the United States. It nests in the soil beneath objects, in rotting wood such as stumps and logs, in plant cavities, etc. The colonies are small, seldom composed of more than a hundred or so individuals. The ants are thought to feed largely on insects, especially Collembola.

louisianae Roger. N. C. to Fla., west to Ariz.; Cent. Amer., W. Indies. General habits as mentioned under the subgenus.

Strumigenys louisianae Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 211. ♀.

Strumigenys unispinulosa Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 22: 67. ♀ ♀.

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) louisianae laticephala M. R. Smith, 1931.

Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 688, 690. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 690-691.—Creighton, 1937. Psyche 44: 97-109.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 269, 291, 305.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325-326, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 147, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 688-691, ♀.—Haug, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 170-172, ♂.

Genus SMITHISTRUMA Brown

Subgenus WESSONISTRUMA Brown

Smithistruma subg. *Wessonistruma* Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 106.

Type: *Strumigenys pergandei* Emery. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325-327.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 697-699.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110.

This subgenus includes two forms, both of which are exclusively Nearctic. These ants nest in small colonies in the soil beneath cover and in rotten logs and stumps.

angulata (M. R. Smith). Ala., Ill., Miss.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) angulata M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 697. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 158.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 157-158, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110. ♀.

pergandei (Emery). Ont. to N. C., west to Iowa.

Strumigenys pergandei Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 687, 699.—Kennedy and Schramm, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 95-98, 100.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 91-92.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 698-699, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110, ♀.

Subgenus SMITHISTRUMA Brown

Smithistruma Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 104-106.

Type: *Strumigenys pulchella* Emery. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 571.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325-329.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 686-710.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 91-112.

Almost cosmopolitan. The Nearctic forms nest in small colonies in the soil, or humus, usually beneath objects; also in decayed wood,

cavities of plants, and nuts on the ground. Nests are often located near or within colonies of other ants. It has been assumed that members of this group are thief ants. The Wesson brothers have definitely found some of the forms predaceous on collembolans.

abdita (L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson). Ind., Ohio, Pa.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) abdita L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson 1939. Psyche 46: 106, 110. ♀.

bimarginata (L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson). Ohio, Ill.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) bimarginata L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 95, 109. ♀.

brevisetosa (M. R. Smith). N. C., Ala., Miss.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) clypeata var. *brevisetosa* M. R. Smith, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 215. ♀.

Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108. ♀.

bunki Brown. Ga., Fla., La., Miss.

Smithistruma (Smithistruma) bunki Brown 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 41. ♀.

californica Brown. Calif. (Claremont). Formerly recorded as *rostrata*. *Smithistruma (Smithistruma) californica* Brown, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 40. ♀.

clypeata (Roger). N. J. to Fla., west to Ill. and Tex.

Strumigenys clypeata (!) Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 213. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News. 43: 159.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 291, 305.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 93–94.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 571, ♀ ♀.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 326, 328, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 699–700, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 109. ♀.

creightoni (M. R. Smith). Ala., D. C.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) creightoni M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 692, 705. ♀.

Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110. ♀.

dietrichi (M. R. Smith). Md. to Fla., west to Ill. and La.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) dietrichi M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 696. ♀.

Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 93.—Kennedy and Schramm, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 95–96, 100–101.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 270, 272–273, 291, 305.

Morphology: Kennedy and Schramm, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 101–104.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 159, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108, ♀.

filirrhina Brown. N. C. (Williamston).

Smithistruma (Smithistruma) filirrhina Brown, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 37. ♀.

flitalpa Brown. Ark. (Pike Co.).

Smithistruma (Smithistruma) flitalpa Brown, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 39. ♀.

laevinasis (M. R. Smith). Va., Ill., Tenn., Miss.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) clypeata var. *laevinasis* M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 701. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 159.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 158, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 109, ♀.

margaritae (Forel). Ala., Tex.; W. Indies. This may be an introduced or "tramp" species.

Strumigenys margaritae Forel, 1893. London Ent. Soc. Trans., p. 378. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 692–693, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108. ♀.

- missouriensis** (M. R. Smith). N. Y., Va., N. C., Ohio, Miss., Mo.
Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) missouriensis M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 701. ♂.
- Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) sculpturata* M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 692, 706. ♂.
- ohioensis** (Kennedy and Schramm). Va., N. C., Ohio, Ill., Tenn., La., Ark.
Strumigenys ohioensis Kennedy and Schramm, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 98. ♂.
- Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) manni* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 97. ♂.
- Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 98.
- ornata** (Mayr). Md. to Fla., west to Ill. and Miss.
Strumigenys ornata Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 571. ♂.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 695-696.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 92-93.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325, 328, ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♂ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 695-696, ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 109, ♂.
- pilinasis** (Forel). Pa., D. C., Ohio, Ill.
Strumigenys clypeata var. *pilinasis* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 339. ♂.
- Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) medialis* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 94, 110. ♂.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♂ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 700. ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 109, ♂.
- pulchella** (Emery). N. J. to Fla., west to Iowa and La.
Strumigenys pulchella Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325, 327. ♂.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 687, 704.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 291, 305.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 93, 100-101.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♂ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 702, ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 111, ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 290, ♂.
- reflexa** (L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson). Ohio to N. C., west to Ill., Tenn. and Ala.
Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) reflexa L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 102, 111. ♂.
- rohweri** (M. R. Smith). Miss. (Holly Springs).
Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) rohweri M. R. Smith, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 214. ♂.
- Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. 46: 109, ♂.
- rostrata** (Emery). N. J. to N. C., west to Ill. and Tenn.
Strumigenys rostrata Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 326, 329. ♂ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 705.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 273, 291-292, 305.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 99-100.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♂ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 692, 704-705, ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110, ♂.
- talpa** (Weber). N. C., Fla., Ohio, Tenn., Ala., Ill.
Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) talpa Weber, 1934. Psyche 41: 63. ♂.
- Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) venatrix* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 103, 110. ♂.
- wrayi** Brown. N. C. (Fayetteville).
Smithistruma (Smithistruma) wrayi Brown, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 38. ♂.

Genus TRICHOSCAPA Emery

Strumigenys subg. *Trichoscapa* Emery, 1869. Accad. Degli Aspiranti Naples Ann. 2: 24.

Type: *Strumigenys (Trichoscapa) membranifera* Emery. Monob.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 144-145, 148.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 693-695.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108-112.—Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 112-114.

Brown is of the opinion that all the described forms are only variants of a single species, *membranifera*, and that these ants are tramps which have been widely distributed by commerce. The ants nest in soil, wood, and plant cavities.

membranifera (Emery). Va., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La.; W. Indies. Introduced into the U. S.

Strumigenys (Trichoscapa) membranifera Emery, 1869. Accad. degli Aspiranti Naples Ann. 2: 24. ♀.

Strumigenys membranifera simillima Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 22: 69. ♀.

Strumigenys membranifera var. *marioni* W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 276. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 694.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 856.—Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 113.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 144-145, 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 693-694, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 829, 856 ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108, ♀.—Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 114.

Genus QUADRISTRUMA Brown

Quadristruma Brown, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 47.

Type: *Epitritus emmae* Emery. Orig. desig.

emmae (Emery). Fla. (Homestead). Probably introduced.

Epitritus emmae Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 22: 70. ♀.

Biology: Weber, 1934. Rev. de Ent. 4: 51.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 858.—Brown, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 49-50.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 149, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 829, 858, ♀.—Brown, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 48-50, ♀ ♀.

Genus CYPHOMYRMEX Mayr

Subgenus CYPHOMYRMEX Mayr

Cyphomyrmex Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 690.

Type: *Cyphomyrmex minutus* Mayr=*Cryptocerus? rimosus* Spinola. Monob.

Revisions: Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 555-562.—W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 670, 719-728, 765-773.—Weber, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 406-427.

Neotropical with extensions into the Nearctic Region (Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Texas). The ants of this subgenus form small colonies, usually in the soil, and live on fungi which they cultivate from a substratum of vegetable matter or faeces of certain insects.

rimosus (Spinola). Fla., Ala., Tex., Ariz.; Mexico, Cent. and So. Amer., W. Indies.

Cryptocerus? rimosus Spinola, 1853. Accad. Sci. Torino Mem. (2) 13: 65.

♀ ♂.

Meranoplus difformis F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 195. ♀.

Cyphomyrmex minutus Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 691.
♀.

Cyphomyrmex steinheili Forel, 1884. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 368.
♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 106.—Weber, 1941.
Rev. de Ent. 12: 99-103.—Weber, 1945. Rev. de Ent. 16: 5-14.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 719, 722, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Weber, 1941. Rev. de Ent. 17: 116-119.

rimosus var. *comalensis* W. M. Wheeler. Tex., Calif.

Cyphomyrmex rimosus var. *comalensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus.
Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 719. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 769-773.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 719-721, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Weber, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 411, ♀.

wheeleri Forel. Cent. Tex. to Calif.; Mexico. Nests in the soil beneath stones in
very arid habitats.

Cyphomyrmex Wheeleri Forel, 1900. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 10: 282.
♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 765-768.—Mallis,
1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 74.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 725-726, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Weber, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 409, ♀.

Subgenus MYCETOSORITIS W. M. Wheeler

Atta subg. *Mycetosoritis* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.
23: 714.

Type: *Atta (Mycetosoritis) hartmanni* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Neotropical and Nearctic (southern United States). Intermediate
in form between *Cyphomyrmex* and *Trachymyrmex* but with habits more
like those of the latter genus. Very small colonies are formed in the
soil. The food consists of a fungus grown upon a substratum composed
of the anthers of plants. The workers are thought to be nocturnal or
crepuscular.

hartmanni (W. M. Wheeler). La., Tex.

Atta (Mycetosoritis) hartmanni W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat.
Hist. Bul. 23: 714. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 761-765.—W. M.
Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 334-335.

Genus TRACHYMYRMEX Forel

Atta subg. *Trachymyrmex* Forel, 1893. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 37: 600.

Type: *Atta septentrionalis* McCook. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 706-714, 746-760.
—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 245-255.

Neotropical and Nearctic, occurring as far north as Long Island,
N. Y. Although most forms are recorded from the more humid areas of
the United States, a few occur even in arid sections. The fungi on which
the ants feed is grown on a substratum of plant particles and insect
excrement.

arizonensis (W. M. Wheeler). Ariz. (Palmerlee).

Atta (Trachymyrmex) arizonensis W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat.
Hist. Bul. 23: 710. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. Psyche 18: 95-98.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No.
Amer., p. 862.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. Psyche 18: 93-95, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911.
N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 250, ♀.

desertorum (W. M. Wheeler). Ariz.

Atta (Trachymyrmex) desertorum W. M. Wheeler, 1911. Psyche 18: 98.
♀.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *Psyche* 18: 100-101.—Essig, 1926. *Ins. of West. No. Amer.*, p. 862.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 249, ♀.
- jamaicensis** (André). Fla. (Dania). ?Introduced.
- Atta (Acromyrmex) jamaicensis* André, 1893. *Rev. Ent. Caen* 12: 149. ♀.
- Trachymyrmex sharpi* Forel, 1893. *Ent. Soc. London, Trans.*, p. 372. ♀.
- Atta (Trachymyrmex) maritima* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 21: 107. ♀.
- septentrionalis obscurior** (W. M. Wheeler). Ill., La., Tex.
- Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis* var. *obscurior* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 706. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 747-753.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 246, 250, ♀.
- septentrionalis obscurior** var. *crystallina* (W. M. Wheeler). Tex. (Huntsville).
The validity of this form is questionable.
- Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis obscurior* var. *crystallina* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 247, 250. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 250-255.
- septentrionalis obscurior** var. *irrorata* (W. M. Wheeler). Ariz., Tex. The validity of this form is questionable.
- Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis obscurior* var. *irrorata* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 247, 250. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 250-255.
- septentrionalis obscurior** var. *seminole* (W. M. Wheeler). Ga., Fla., ?Ind., Tenn., Miss., Okla. Of some economic importance because of the habit of cutting leaves from domesticated plants.
- Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis obscurior* var. *seminole* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 247, 250. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Dennis, 1938. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 31: 273, 292, 305.—Cole, 1939. *Lloydia* 2: 153-160.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. *Ent. News* 35: 52, ♀.—Cole, 1940. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 24: 59, ♀.
- septentrionalis septentrionalis** (McCook). N. Y. to S. C., west to Tenn.
- ?*Oecodoma virginiana* Buckley, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 346. ♀.
- Atta septentrionalis* McCook, 1880. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 32: 359. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 21: 374, 386-387.—Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 680-681, 746-747.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *Psyche* 18: 95-97.
- Taxonomy: Forel, 1884. *Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul.* 20: 91, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 708-710.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 245-246, ♀ ♀.
- septentrionalis** var. *vertebrata* (W. M. Wheeler). N. J. (Lakehurst).
- Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis* var. *vertebrata* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 246, 250. ♀ ♀.
- turrifex caroli** (W. M. Wheeler). Tex. (Huntsville).
- Atta (Trachymyrmex) turrifex caroli* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 248. ♀.
- turrifex turrifex** (W. M. Wheeler). La., Tex.; Mexico.
- Atta (Trachymyrmex) turrifex* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. *Psyche* 10: 100. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 753-759.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *Psyche* 18: 95-97.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 709-710, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 249, ♀.

Unrecognized Form of Genus *Trachymyrmex* Forel

Oecodoma tardigrada Buckley, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 349. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus *ACROMYRMEX* MayrSubgenus *ACROMYRMEX* Mayr

Atta subg. *Acromyrmex* Mayr, 1865. *Reise d. Novara, Zool.*, v. 1, Hym., p. 83.

Type: *Formica hystrix* Latreille. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus MOELLERIUS Forel

Atta subg. *Moellerius* Forel, 1893. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 37: 589.

Type: *Atta (Acromyrmex) landolti* Forel. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 669, 700, 703-706, 743-746.—Santschi, 1925. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 31: 386-398.

Neotropical with a slight extension into the Nearctic Region (Ariz., Calif., Tex.). Our common form, *versicolor versicolor* (Perg.), is apparently largely confined to arroyos in arid areas where the ants nest in the soil. The habits are very similar to those of *Atta texana* Buckl. but colonies are apparently not so large and the leaf-cutting habits are not on so extensive a scale.

versicolor chisosensis (W. M. Wheeler). Tex. (Chisos Mts. of southwest. Tex. and Terlingua in the same region).

Atta (Moellerius) versicolor chisosensis W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 705. ♀.

versicolor versicolor (Pergande). Ariz., Calif.; Lower California.

Atta versicolor Pergande, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 31. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 743-746.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. Psyche 18: 101.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 179-180.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 703-705, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus ATTA Fabricius

Atta Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 421.

Type: *Formica cephalotes* Linnaeus. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Oecodoma Latreille, 1818. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. 23: 223.

Type: *Formica cephalotes* Linnaeus. Desig. by Shuckard, 1840.

Archeatta Gonçalves, 1942. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5: 342. N. Syn.

Type: *Oecodoma mexicana* F. Smith. Orig. desig.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 669, 700-703, 729-742.—Gonçalves, 1942. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5: 333-358.

Neotropical with an extension into the Nearctic Region (Ariz., La., Tex.). Two forms occur in the United States, *A. mexicana* in southern Arizona and *A. texana* in Louisiana and Texas. Nests, which are deep in the soil and usually have many lateral and vertical entrances, are often extremely large and contain innumerable individuals. Workers defoliate both wild and domesticated plants, including trees. The ants live on a fungus grown from a substratum composed of macerated leaves and other vegetable matter.

mexicana (F. Smith). Ariz. (Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument); Mexico.

?*Formica fervens* Drury, 1782. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 3, p. 58. ♀.

Oecodoma Mexicana F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 185. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 703.—Byars, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 545.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 702-703, ♀ ♂.—Gonçalves, 1942. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5: 335, 337, 343, ♀ ♂.—Byars, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 545. ♀.

texana (Buckley). Much of western Louisiana and eastern Texas between the 92d and 101st degrees of longitude but not uniformly distributed in Louisiana at least.

Myrmica (Atta) texana Buckley, 1860. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 12: 233. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 729-742.—Walter, Seaton, and Mathewson, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 494: 2-9.—M. R. Smith, 1939. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Papers 84: 2-6.

- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 700-703, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Goncalves, 1942. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5: 335, 337, 343, ♀ ♂.—Byars, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 545, 2.
- Economics: Hunter, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Cir. 148: 1-4.—Jones, 1917. Jour. Econ. Ent. 10: 561.—Snyder, 1937. La. Conserv. Rev., pp. 14-17.—Walter, Seaton, and Mathewson, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 494: 1-18.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 771.—Johnston, 1944. Jour. Forestry 42: 130-132.

Unrecognized Forms of Myrmicinae

- Tetramorium (Cephalomorium) bahai* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 30: 91. ♀. Santschi (1925. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 65: 228), who has examined the type of Forel's *Tetramorium (C.) bahai*, says that it is a species of *Pheidole*, subg. *Hendecapheidole*. No ants of this subgenus have ever been found in the United States.
- Myrmica corrugata* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 291. ♀ ♂.
- Myrmica (Monomarium (!) diversa* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 337. ♀ ♀.
- Myrmica inflécta* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 292. ♂.
- Myrmica (Monomarium (!) lineolata* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 340. ♀ ♀. Preocc.
- Myrmica (Monomarium (!) montana* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 339. ♀.
- Oecodoma pilosa* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 348. ♀.
- Myrmica (Diplorhoptrum) scabrata* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 343. ♀.
- Tetramorium silvestrii* Santschi, 1909. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 41: 6. ♀.
- Myrmica (Atta) sublanuginosa* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 343. ♀.

Subfamily DOLICHODERINAE

More common in southern United States than elsewhere.

Genus DOLICHODERUS Lund

Subgenus DOLICHODERUS Lund

- Dolichoderus* Lund, 1831. Ann. des Sci. Nat., Zool. 23: 130.
Type: *Formica attelaboides* Fabricius. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus HYPOCLINEA Mayr

- Hypoclinea* Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 377.
Type: *Formica quadripunctata* Linnaeus. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.
- Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 953-960.—Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 434-437.—W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 305-319.

In the United States the genus ranges from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico and as far west as approximately the 104th degree of longitude. Colonies are small to moderately large. Nests are constructed in the soil, in curled leaves and hollow stems of plants, and in cartons attached to plants. Workers attend honeydew-excreting insects and feed on small arthropods. Some forms emit a fluid from their anal glands which has a peculiar smoky or pungent odor. So far as is known, none of the species is of any economic importance.

mariae davisi W. M. Wheeler. N. J. (Jamesburg).

Dolichoderus mariae davisi W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 308. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 388, ♀.

mariae mariae Forel. Mass. to Ga., west to Minn., Okla. and La.

Dolichoderus Mariae Forel, 1884. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 349. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 316-319, 387-388.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 81.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 29, 60.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306-308, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 589, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 60, ♀.

mariae var. *blatchleyi* W. M. Wheeler. Ind. (Hammond).

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) mariae var. *blatchleyi* W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 462. ♀.

plagiatus plagiatus (Mayr.) Ont. to S. C., west to Minn. and Tenn.

Hypoclinea plagiata Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 957, 960. ♀.

Dolichoderus borealis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 408. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 315-316, 388.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 621-622.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 99.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 310-312, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 590, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 60, ♀.

plagiatus pustulatus Mayr. N. Y. to Fla., west to Ill. and Okla.

Dolichoderus pustulatus Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 435, 436. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 315-316, 388.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 12.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 313, 388, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82, ♀.

plagiatus pustulatus var. *beutenmuelleri* W. M. Wheeler. N. Y. to Fla., west to Ill. and La.

Dolichoderus plagiatus var. *beutenmüllerii* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 304. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 462.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 89, 99.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 313, 388, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 22, ♀.

plagiatus var. *inornatus* W. M. Wheeler. Mass., N. Y., N. J., Ill., N. Dak.

Dolichoderus plagiatus var. *inornatus* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 313. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 315-316.

Taxonomy: R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 467, ♀.

taschenbergi (Mayr.) Ont. to S. C., west to Man., S. Dak. and La.

Hypoclinea Taschenbergi Mayr, 1866. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 53: 498. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 81-82.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 292-293.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 958, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 309-310, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82, ♀.

taschenbergi var. *aterrimus* W. M. Wheeler. Ont. to S. C., west to N. Dak. and Miss.

Dolichoderus taschenbergi var. *gagates* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 310. ♀. Preocc.

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taschenbergi var. *aterrimus* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 417. N. name.

Dolichoderus Taschenbergi var. *wheeleriella* Forel, 1916. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 24: 458. N. name.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 316-319.—W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 306.—Logier, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 247-249.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 99.
Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 60, ♀.

Genus LIOMETOPUM Mayr

Liometopum Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, pp. 25, 38.

Type: *Formica microcephala* Panzer. Monob.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 321-333.

Holarctic. In the United States known to occur from Wyoming to Texas, west to Oregon and California. The Nearctic forms nest in the soil beneath cover, and also beneath the bark or in crevices of trees. Colonies are often populous. Workers forage in files sometimes several hundred feet long. They are pugnacious and eject a repellent secretion from their anal glands.

apiculatum apiculatum Mayr. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Colo.; Mexico.

Liometopum apiculatum Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 961, ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 325-333.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 177-178.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 331, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 322-324, ♀ ♀ ♂.

apiculatum luctuosum W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Utah, Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Liometopum apiculatum luctuosum W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 325. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 332.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 75.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 325, ♀.—Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 6: 619, ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 371, ♀.

occidentale Emery. Calif., Oreg.

Liometopum microcephalum var. *occidentale* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 330. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 522.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 75.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 324-325, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 521-522, ♀ ♂.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 8, 17. ♀.

Unrecognized Species of *Liometopum* Mayr

Formica masonia Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 165. ♀.

Genus IRIDOMYRMEX Mayr

Iridomyrmex Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 702.

Type: *Formica detecta* F. Smith. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Tapinoma subg. *Doleromyrma* Forel, 1907. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 5: 28.

Type: *Tapinoma (Doleromyrma) darwinianum* Forel. Monob.

Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 953-960.—M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241-243.

The native forms are largely confined to the southern half of the United States.

analis (André). Ohio to Fla., west to Calif.; Mexico, Cuba.

Tapinoma anale André, 1893. Rev. Ent. France 12: 148. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 342.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 83.—Dennis, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Ann. 31: 294, 305.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241, ♀.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 8, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 372, ♀.

humilis (Mayr). Md. to Fla., west to Ill. and Calif. Introduced into the United States from Brazil; becoming widely distributed over the world by commerce. This is the notorious "Argentine ant." It usually nests in the soil, rotting wood or debris, and lives in large colonies that contain many females. It destroys all the native species in its territory except a few insignificant ones, and is one of the worst of the known house-infesting ants. It is known to steal seeds from seedbeds, drive poultry from their nests, kill newly hatched chickens, foster honeydew-excreting insects, disrupt bee hives, and gnaw into ripened fruits.

Hypoclinea (Iridomyrmex) humilis Mayr, 1868. Soc. Nat. Modena Ann. 3: 164. ♀.

Biology: Newell, 1909. Jour. Econ. Ent. 2: 174-192.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. In Newell and Barber, U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 122: 27-30, ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241, ♀.

Economics: Newell and Barber, 1913. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 122: 1-98.—E. R. Barber, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1101: 1-11.—Woglum and Borden, 1921. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 965: 1-43.—R. W. Harned and M. R. Smith, 1922. Jour. Econ. Ent. 15: 261-264.—M. R. Smith, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 387: 1-39.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 865-866.

iniquus var. **nigellus** Emery. Mass., Ill.; Cent. Amer. Introduced into U. S. *I. iniquus* Mayr occurs in Central and South America and the West Indies.

Iridomyrmex iniquus var. *nigellus* Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 22: 56. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1929. Psyche 36: 89-90.—M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241-242, ♀

pruinosa (Roger). N. Y. to Fla., west to S. Dak., Utah and Calif.; W. Indies.

Tapinoma pruinosa Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 165. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 389.—M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 14: 5.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 64-65.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241, ♀—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 64, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 372, ♀.

pruinosa var. **testaceus** Cole. Idaho, Utah.

Iridomyrmex pruinosa var. *testaceus* Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 121. ♀ ♀.

Biology and taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 372-373 ♀.

Genus FORELIUS Emery

Forelius Emery, 1888. Ztschr. f. Wiss. Zool. 46: 389.

Type: (*Iridomyrmex mccooki* Forel) = *Formica foetida* Buckley. Monob.

Neotropical and Nearctic. The exact range of this genus and the number of forms in the United States have not yet been definitely ascertained.

foetidus andrei Forel, n. status. Calif.

Forelius MacCooki race *Andrei* Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 44 ♀.

foetidus foetidus (Buckley). Ariz., Calif., Tex. (Incorrectly reported from D. C.)

Formica foetida Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 167. ♀ ♀.

Iridomyrmex McCooki Forel, 1878. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 15: 382.

Biology: Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 137.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 77.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. (C. R.) 30: 39, ♀.

Economics: Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850-852.

Genus DORYMYRMEX Mayr

Subgenus DORYMYRMEX Mayr

Dorymyrmex Mayr, 1866. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 53: 494.

Type: *Dorymyrmex flavescens* Mayr, not Fabricius. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus CONOMYRMA Forel

Conomyrma Forel, 1913. Rev. Zool. Africaine 2: 350.

Type: *Prenolepis pyramica* Roger. Desig. by Santschi, 1922.

Neotropical and Nearctic. In the United States the subgenus occurs as far north as the 42d degree of latitude. Our forms construct craterlike nests in the soil usually in open, sunny areas. Colonies are small to moderate in size. The workers are predaceous, active, and aggressive. They possess anal glands which emit a fluid with a disagreeable odor. Occasionally two forms occupy the same nest. Some infest houses.

pyramicus flavopectus M. R. Smith. Fla. (Lake Placid).

Dorymyrmex pyramicus flavopectus M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 15. ♀.

pyramicus pyramicus (Roger). N. Y. to Idaho, south to So. Amer.; also W. Indies and Galapagos Isl.

Prenolepis pyramica Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 160. ♀.

Formica insana Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 165. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants. pp. 146, 201, 205, 426.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 293, 305.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 291.

Taxonomy: Emery: 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 331–332, ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 61, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 291, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 19.

pyramicus var. *bicolor* W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Utah, Ariz., Tex.; Mexico. Infests houses.

Dorymyrmex pyramicus var. *bicolor* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 342. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 335, 342.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 76.

Taxonomy: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 7, 19.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 372, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 19.

pyramicus var. *flavus* McCook. Approximately southern half of the United States.

Dorymyrmex flavus McCook, 1879. In Comstock, Rpt. on Cotton Insects, p. 186. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 293, 305.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 61–62, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 371, ♀.

pyramicus var. *niger* Pergande. N. C., S. C., Ala., Miss., Iowa, La., N. Dak., Tex., Ariz., Calif.

Dorymyrmex pyramicus var. *nigra* Pergande, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 871. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 864–865.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 861, 864, ♀.

pyramicus var. *smithi* Cole. Nebr. (North Platte).

Dorymyrmex pyramicus var. *smithi* Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 120. ♀.

Genus TAPINOMA Foerster

Tapinoma Foerster, 1850. Hym. Stud., v. 1, p. 43.

Type: (*Tapinoma collina* Foerster) = *Formica erratica* Latreille. Monob.

Micromyrma Dufour, 1857. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 5: 60. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: (*Micromyrma pygmaea* Dufour, not *Formica pygmaea* Latreille = *Tapinoma Dufourii* Donisthorpe, preocc. by Perris, 1877) = *Tapinoma confusum* M. R. Smith, n. name. Monob.

litorale W. M. Wheeler. Fla.; W. Indies. Nests in twigs of trees and bushes, hollow culms, or between leaves. Apparently largely arboreal in habit.

Tapinoma litorale W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 109. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 150.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 13.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 862.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 861–862, ♀.

melanocephalum (Fabricius). Fla., Ga. Tropicopolitan. Introduced into U. S. Widely distributed by commerce. An important house-infesting form.

Formica melanocephala Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 353. ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 20–21.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 861–862.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 311. ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 861–862, ♀.

Economics: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 154, 156.—Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 6.

sessile (Say). Canada, U. S.; Mexico. A common and troublesome house-infesting ant.

Formica sessilis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 287. ♀ ♀.

Tapinoma boreale Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 165. ♀ ♀.

Formica gracilis Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc., p. 158. ♀ ♀.

Formica parva Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc., p. 159. ♀.

Tapinoma boreale Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 238. ♀ ♀. Preoce.

Biology and taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 307–329, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, ed. 2, p. 770.

Unrecognized Form of *Tapinoma* Foerster

Bothriomyrmex dimmocki W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 417. ♀ ♀. This may be a pale, depauperate form of *Tapinoma sessile* (Say).

Unrecognized Form of Dolichoderinae

Formica (*Hypochira*) subspinosa Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 169 ♀.

Subfamily FORMICINAE

Second largest subfamily of ants. Although representatives occur in every section, these ants are relatively more abundant in northern areas than elsewhere. Nests are constructed in diverse places, as in the soil, in logs and stumps, in crevices of plants and trees, in insect galls or even in houses. The food includes honeydew, sap, juices of plants and fruits, flesh of arthropods, etc. Some forms even foster mealybugs, plant lice, and possibly other honeydew-excreting insects. Many of them infest houses. One of the most troublesome is the black carpenter ant, *Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus*, which not only infests human foods but may nest in the woodwork and cause appreciable injury. This ant is also known to damage telephone poles.

Genus BRACHYMYRMEX Mayr

Subgenus BRACHYMYRMEX Mayr

Brachymyrmex Mayr, 1868. Soc. Nat. Modena Ann. 3: 163.

Type: **Brachymyrmex patagonicus** Mayr. Monob.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 102–103.—Santschi, 1923. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 31: 650–674.

depilis Emery. N. S. to Fla. and west to S. Dak., B. C., and ?Wash.

Brachymyrmex heeri depilis Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 7: 635. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 389.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 294.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 103, ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 65, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 469, ♀.

heeri var. **obscurior** Forel. Fla. Possibly introduced into U. S.; Mexico, Central America, West Indies. *B. heeri* Forel occurs in South America and West Indies.

Brachymyrmex Heeri var. *obscurior* Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 345. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 866–867.

Taxonomy: Santschi, 1923. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 31: 654, 666, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 865, 867, ♀.

Economics: H. K. Plank and M. R. Smith, 1940. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 24: 60.

nanellus W. M. Wheeler. Miss., Tex.

Brachymyrmex nanellus W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 102. ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. News 38: 313.

Taxonomy: Santschi, 1923. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 31: 664, ♀.

Genus CAMPONOTUS Mayr

Subgenus CAMPONOTUS Mayr

Camponotus Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, pp. 25, 35.

Type: *Formica ligniperda* Latreille. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 7: 667–682.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 295–354.

acutirostris W. M. Wheeler. N. Mex.

Camponotus (Camponotus) acutirostris W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 317. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 318.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 561–562, ♀.

acutirostris var. **clarigaster** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Grand Canyon).

Camponotus acutirostris var. *clarigaster* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420. ♀.

castaneus americanus Mayr. N. H. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex.

Camponotus americanus Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 661. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 273, 275, 300–301.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 457, 477.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 323–325, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 82, 84, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 477, ♀.

castaneus castaneus (Latreille). N. Y. to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex.

Formica castanea Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 118. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Formica mellea Say, 1831. Descr. N. Spp. No. Amer. Ins. Found in La. by Jos. Barabino, p. 14. ♂.

Camponotus clarus Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 660. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 402.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 457, 477.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 321–323, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 82, 84, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 477, ♀.

castaneus rufinasis Santschi. Okla. (Poteau).

Camponotus (Camponotus) castaneus stirps rufinasis Santschi, 1936. Rev. de Ent. 6: 204. ♀.

herculeanus *ligniperdus* var. *noveboracensis* (Fitch). N. S. and Que. to Va. west to Colo., Utah, Oreg., and B. C. *C. herculeanus ligniperdus* (Latreille) occurs in Europe.

Formica novaeboracensis Fitch, 1855. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 766.
♀.

Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus var. *pictus* Forel, 1879. Soc. Vaud.
des Sci. Nat. Bul. 16: 59. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus var. *noveboracensis* Forel, 1899.
Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 43: 447. Emend.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 341.—R. E. Gregg, 1944.
Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 457-458.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944.
N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 250-251.

Morphology: Falconer Smith, 1942. Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17: 368.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 340, ♀ ♀ ♂.—
Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

herculeanus pennsylvanicus (Degeer). Ont. and Que. to Fla. west to N. Dak. and
Tex. An important economic species; a wood-nesting form which damages
wooden buildings and telephone poles, and infests human foods.

Formica pensylvanica (!) Degeer, 1773. Mem. Serv. Hist. Ins., v. 3, p. 603.
♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: McCook, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 253-296.—Pricer, 1908. Biol.
Bul. 14: 177-218.

Morphology: Forbes, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 181-195.—Falconer Smith,
1942. Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17: 367-373.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 335-336, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey
Bul. 22: 600. ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

Economics: Herrick, 1914. Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to
Man, pp. 177-178.—Gibson, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 365-366.—Graham,
1918. Minn. State Ent. Rpt. 17: 32-40.—Back, 1937. U. S. Dept. Agr.
Leaflet 147.

Bibliography: Townsend, 1945. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 59: 1-27.

Physiology: McCook, 1878. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 30: 15-19.—Fielde, 1903.
Biol. Bul. 5: 320-325.—Fielde and Parker, 1904. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci.
Proc. 56: 642-649.

herculeanus pennsylvanicus var. *ferrugineus* (Fabricius). N. Y. to Ga., west to
Nebr. and Kans.

Formica ferruginea Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 279. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 339.—Dennis, 1938. Ent.
Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 301-302.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 7: 668. ♀.—W. M. Wheeler,
1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 338-339, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler,
1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 600-601,
♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 86, ♀.

Embryology: Tanquary, 1913. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 9: 454-475.

herculeanus var. *modoc* W. M. Wheeler. S. Dak. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and
Calif. *C. herculeanus herculeanus* (Linnaeus) occurs in Europe. Nests in
wood of buildings and infests human food.

Camponotus (Camponotus) herculeanus var. *modoc* W. M. Wheeler, 1910,
N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 333. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 557.—Mallis,
1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 90.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 29.—Furniss,
1944. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 158: 1-12.

herculeanus var. *whymperi* Forel. Alaska, Canada, Labrador, Newfoundland,
N. B., N. S., Maine, N. Y., and Pa. west to Wash. and Oreg. Also Colo.,
Utah, N. Mex. A boreal and alpine form.

Camponotus herculeanus var. *Whymperi* Forel, 1902. Ent. Soc. London,
Trans., p. 699. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 333.—Gregg, 1946. Amer.
Midland Nat. 35: 753.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 330-333, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

laevigatus (F. Smith). Mont. and N. Mex. to B. C. and Mex. (Gulf of Calif.).
Occurs at 4,000 to 11,000 ft. Nests in, and damages wood of buildings;
infests human foods.

- Formica laevigata* F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 55. ♀ ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 329.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 556.—Cole, 1942, Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 388.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 327–330, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.
 Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 29.—Furniss, 1944. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 158: 1–12.
- ocreatus ocreatus* Emery. Calif. (Panamint Mts.); Mexico. Very closely related to *C. acutirostris* W. M. Wheeler and its form.
- Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus ocreatus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 673. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 8: 336, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 309–310, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 561–562, ♀.
- ocreatus primipilaris* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.
Camponotus (Camponotus) acutirostris primipilaris W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 319. ♀ ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 319, footnote.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 561–562, ♀.
- sansabeanus bulimosus* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.
Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus bulimosus W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 308. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 560–561.
- sansabeanus dumetorum* W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (dry foothills of San Gabriel Range near Pasadena and Claremont to an altitude of 2,000 ft.). The dominant insect of the chaparral.
Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus dumetorum W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 354. ♀ ♂.
Camponotus (Myrmoturba) maculatus Maccooki berkeleyensis Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 619. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 560.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 90–91.
- sansabeanus maccooki* Forel. Okla. and Tex. west to Oreg. and Calif., south to Mexico. Infests houses and disfigures lawns with its nests.
Camponotus sylvaticus maccooki Forel, 1879. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 16: 69. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 345.—Cole, 1934 Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 403.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 91.
 Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 672, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 306, ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Economics: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 868.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 28.
- sansabeanus sansabeanus* (Buckley). Ark. and La., west to Utah and Ariz.
Formica San Sabeana Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 167. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 518, 520, 533.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 308.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 349, 393.
 Morphology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 24, 49.
 Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 672–673, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 307–308, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.
- sansabeanus sansabeanus* var. *torrefactus* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Utah.
Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus sansabeanus var. *torrefactus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 308. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 388.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.
- sansabeanus vicinus* Mayr. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.
Camponotus vicinus Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 940. ♀.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 671-672, ♀ ♀.—
W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 301-303, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

sansabeanus vicinus var. *infernalis* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *infernalis* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 305. ♀.

Camponotus (Myrmoturba) maculatus vicinus var. *subrostrata* Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 620. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 560.

sansabeanus vicinus var. *luteangulus* W. M. Wheeler. Mont. to Ariz., west to B. C. and Calif.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *luteangulus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 304. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 388.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

sansabeanus vicinus var. *maritimus* W. M. Wheeler. Calif.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *maritimus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 305. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.

sansabeanus vicinus var. *nitidiventris* Emery. S. Dak. to Okla., west to Wash. and Calif.; ?La.

?*Formica Tejonica* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 161. ♂.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *nitidiventris* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 672. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 345.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 304-305, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

sansabeanus vicinus var. *plorabilis* W. M. Wheeler. Wash., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Man.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *plorabilis* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 303. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.—McClure, 1943. Ecol. Monog. 13: 19.

sansabeanus vicinus var. *semitestaceus* Emery. Calif.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *semitestaceus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 672. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Essig, 1926. Ins. West. No. Amer., p. 868.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 304, ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Subgenus *Camponotus* Mayr

herculeanus herculeanus herculeano-pennsylvanicus Forel. Allegheny Mts., N. Y., S. C., Ill.

Camponotus herculeanus herculeanus herculeano-pennsylvanicus Forel, 1879. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 16: 57. ♀ (?).

Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus var. *mahican* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 338. ♀. Unnecessarily proposed as a new name for *herculeano-pennsylvanicus*.

herculeanus ligniperdus var. *rubens* W. M. Wheeler. Maine, Mich.

Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus var. *rubens* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 41. ♀ ♂.

semipunctata Kirby. "Taken on a journey from New York to Cumberland House."
Formica semipunctata Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 262. ♀.

Subgenus TANAEMYRMEX Ashmead

Tanaemyrmex Ashmead, 1905. *Canad. Ent.* 37: 384.

Type: *Formica longipes* Gerstaecker. Orig. desig.

Myrmoturba Forel, 1912. *Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem.* 20: 91.

Type: *Formica maculata* Fabricius. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 298-299, 310-317, 319-321.

Some forms nest in wood, others in the soil. Food habits in general similar to those of the subgenus *Camponotus*. Several forms infest houses.

fumidus var. **festinatus** (Buckley). Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Mex. *C. (T.) fumidus* Roger occurs in Central America. Workers timid, crepuscular or nocturnal.

Formica festinata Buckley, 1866. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 164. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus (Camponotus) fumidus var. *pubicornis* Emery, 1893. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System.* 7: 668, 670. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. *Amer. Nat.* 35: 518, 520, 533.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 314.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 299, 312-314, ♀ ♀ ♂.

fumidus var. **fragilis** Pergande. Calif., Tex. (?), Mexico. Infests houses at night.

Camponotus fragilis Pergande, 1893. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 26. ♀.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System.* 8: 336, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 299, 315, ♀.

fumidus var. **spurcus** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Tex.

Camponotus (Camponotus) fumidus var. *spurcus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 299, 315. ♀ ♀.

incensus W. M. Wheeler. Fla. (Pigeon Key near Miami).

Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) incensus W. M. Wheeler, 1932. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 40: 14. ♀.

socius Roger. N. C. to Fla., west to La.; Brazil. Probably introduced into U. S.

Camponotus socius Roger, 1863. *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.* 7: 140. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 40: 14-15.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System.* 7: 667, 670, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 298, 319-321, ♀ ♀ ♂.

socius var. **osceola** W. M. Wheeler. Ga., Fla., This color variant of *socius* may not have any validity.

Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) socius var. *osceola* W. M. Wheeler, 1932. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 40: 15. ♀.

tortuganus Emery. Fla. (lower third of the state).

Camponotus maculatus tortuganus Emery, 1895. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System.* 8: 336. ♀

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 40: 13-14.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 299, 310-312, ♀ ♀ ♂.

vafer W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts., 5,000-6,000 ft.). Nests under stones. Infests houses.

Camponotus (Camponotus) vafer W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 299, 315. ♀ ♀.

Subgenus MYRMOTHRIX Forel

Myrmothrix Forel, 1912. *Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem.* 20: 91.

Type: *Formica abdominalis* Fabricius. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 20: 299, 325-327.—Santschi, 1936. *Rev. de Ent.* 6: 207-218.

Neotropical with extensions into southeastern and southwestern United States. Apparently native. General habits similar to other *Camponotus*. At least one form is of economic importance.

abdominalis floridanus (Buckley). N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla. *C. (M.) abdominalis abdominalis* (Fabricius) occurs in Central and South America. One of the most common species of *Camponotus* in Florida. Wood-nesting. Infests beehives and houses, and damages woodwork of buildings.

Formica Floridana Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 161. ♀.

Camponotus atriceps stirps Yankee Forel, 1884. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 340. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 326.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 670, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 325–326, ♀ ♀.—Santschi, 1936. Rev. de Ent. 6: 213–214, ♀.

abdominalis transvectus W. M. Wheeler. Tex.

Camponotus (Camponotus) abdominalis transvectus W. M. Wheeler, 1910.

N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 326, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Santschi, 1936. Rev. de Ent. 6: 213, ♀.

Subgenus MYRMENTOMA Forel

Myrmentoma Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 92.

Type: **Formica lateralis** Olivier. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 216–232.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300–301, 342–346.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 27–29.

The Nearctic forms nest in insect galls, in branches and stems of plants, under bark of trees, in wood and buildings, and even in the soil. Colonies are small, consisting of a few dozen to several hundred individuals. The food is largely honeydew and the flesh of arthropods. A number of forms infest human foods, especially sweets, and some of them apparently nest in houses. The group is badly in need of revision.

anthrax W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (vicinity of Santa Barbara).

Camponotus anthrax W. M. Wheeler, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 96. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 558.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 89.

caryae caryae (Fitch). N. Y. to Fla., west to Ill. and Miss. Often confused with *C. (M.) nearcticus* Emery.

Formica caryae Fitch, 1855. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 855. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus marginatus discolor var. **cnemidatus** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System., 7: 669, 678. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 137–141.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 139–141, ♀ ♀ ♂.

caryae discolor (Buckley). Ohio to Ga., west to Kans., Okla. and Tex.

Formica discolor Buckley, 1886. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 166. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 4: 23.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 103.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 230–231, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

clarithorax Emery, n. status. Calif.

Camponotus marginatus discolor var. **clarithorax** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 670, 678. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 89.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 231–232, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, ♀.

essigi M. R. Smith, n. status. Calif. (Lagunitas).

Camponotus caryae var. **essigi** M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News 24: 306. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 89.

hyatti bakeri W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Calif. (Catalina Isl.).

Camponotus hyatti var. **bakeri** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 271. ♀ ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 346, ♀ ♀.

hyatti hyatti Emery. Calif., ?Idaho. Original specimens from stem of *Yucca*.

Camponotus (Camponotus) hyatti Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 680. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, ♀.

nearcticus Emery, n. status. Ont. to Fla., west to Minn., Nebr. and Tex. Nests in houses. One of the most common and most widely distributed forms of the subgenus.

?*Formica americana* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 154. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus var. *nearcticus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 675. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus var. *minutus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 676. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus var. *decipiens* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 676. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus fallax fallax var. *pardus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 225. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus fallax fallax var. *tanquaryi* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 226. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus fallax rasilis var. *pavidus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 228. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 402-403.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 220-221.—Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 24.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222-224, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

rasilis W. M. Wheeler, n. status. S. C. to Fla., west to Iowa, Kans., and Tex. An especially common form in the Gulf Coast States.

Camponotus fallax rasilis W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 227. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 228.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 302-303.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293-294, ♀.

sayi Emery. Ariz., Calif., ?N. Dak.

Camponotus (Camponotus) sayi Emery, 1897. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System, 7: 669, 679. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 344.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 90, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 343-344, ♀.

schaefferi W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts., approx. 5,000 ft.).

Camponotus schaefferi W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 88. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 345.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 557.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 344-345, ♀ ♀.

subbarbatus Emery. D. C. to Va., west to Iowa and Kans.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus subbarbatus Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System, 7: 669, 676. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus subbarbatus var. *paucipilis* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 677. ♀ ♂.

Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 103.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 294-295.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 229-230, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

texanus W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (canyons in Travis County). Nests in houses.

Camponotus texanus W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 108. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 344.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 557.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 90, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 344-345, ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Forms of Subgenus *Myrmentoma* Forel*atra* (Buckley). D. C.*Formica atra* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 159. ♀.*septentrionale* (Buckley). Ill., Mich.*Formica septentrionale* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 161. ♀ ♀.Subgenus **COLOBOPSIS** Mayr*Colobopsis* Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, pp. 25, 38.Type: *Formica truncata* Spinola. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 139-158.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 352-353.

The Nearctic forms are confined mainly to the southern half of the United States with the most northern extension in the Mississippi Valley region. They nest in wood, branches of trees and shrubs, insect galls, and nuts. Their nests often are polydomus. The soldier uses its subcylindrical, truncate head for blocking the entrance hole to the nest.

cerberulus Emery. Ariz.; Mexico.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) cerberulus* Emery, 1920. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 52: 34. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 214-216, 2 ♀ ♂.

etiolutus W. M. Wheeler. Tex.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) abditus* var. *etiolutus* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 150. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 153-158.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 352-353.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 2.—W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 216.

impressus (Roger). Fla., Ga., Tex.*Colobopsis impressa* Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 160. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 16.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 144-146, 2 ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 2.

mississippiensis M. R. Smith. S. C., west to Ill. and Okla.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) mississippiensis* M. R. Smith, 1923. Psyche 30: 83. ♀ 2.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News 35: 127.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 303, 306.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News 35: 127, 2.

obliquus M. R. Smith. S. C., Miss.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) obliquus* M. R. Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 256. 2.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 23.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 23, 2.

pylartes fraxinicola M. R. Smith. S. C. to Ark.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) pylartes fraxinicola* M. R. Smith, 1923. Psyche 30: 86. ♀ 2.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 127.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 127, 2.

pylartes pylartes W. M. Wheeler. N. C. to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) pylartes* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 147. ♀ 2 ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 153-158.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 353.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 120, 2.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 2.

pylartes var. *hunteri* W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Victoria).*Camponotus (Colobopsis) pylartes* var. *hunteri* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 353. ♀ 2.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 562.

Subgenus MYRMAPHAENUS Emery

Myrmaphaenus Emery, 1920. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africanes 8: 237.

Type: *Camponotus leydigi* Forel. Orig. desig.

Paracolobopsis Emery, 1920. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africanes 8: 249.

Type: *Camponotus salvini* Forel. Orig. desig.

Neomyrmamblyx W. M. Wheeler, 1921. Psyche 28: 19.

Type: *Camponotus fastigatus* Roger. Desig. by Santschi, 1921.

Representatives of this Neotropical subgenus have been found in Texas and California.

bruesi W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Ft. Davis); Mexico.

Camponotus (Camponotus) bruesi W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 349. ♀.

yogi W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (San Diego).

Camponotus yogi W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 562.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.

Subgenus MANNIELLA W. M. Wheeler

Manniella W. M. Wheeler, 1921. Psyche 28: 19.

Type: *Camponotus sphaericus* Roger. Orig. desig.

This subgenus is known from the West Indies and southwestern United States. Some forms nest in the soil, others in wood.

ulcerosus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Palmerlee). Nests under stones at 5,500–6,000 ft.

Camponotus (Camponotus) ulcerosus W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 351. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 562.

Subgenus MYRMOBRACHYS Forel

Myrmobrachys Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 91.

Type: *Formica senex* F. Smith. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 346–349.

This Neotropical subgenus extends into Florida, Arizona, and Texas. Our two forms nest largely under bark of trees and branches, and in logs and stumps.

mina zuni W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Tucson). From bark of mesquite. *C. mina mina* Forel occurs in Mexico (Baja Calif.).

Camponotus (Camponotus) mina zuni W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300. ♀.

planatus var. *continentis* Forel. Fla., Tex. and Mexico to South America. *C. planatus* Roger occurs in the West Indies.

Camponotus planatus var. *continentis* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 371. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 15.—W. M. Wheeler, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 90: 258.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 348–349, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Form of *Camponotus* Mayr

Formica lauta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 286. ♀ ♂.

Genus PARATRECHINA Motschoulsky

Subgenus PARATRECHINA Motschoulsky

Paratrechina Motschoulsky, 1863. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 36: 13.

Type: (*Paratrechina currens* Motschoulsky)=*Formica longicornis* Latreille. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

The single known species, thought to be a native of India, has been distributed by commerce over the world. In the United States this ant is now well established in towns and cities of the Gulf and Atlantic States; farther inland its distribution is sporadic. In the more northern areas the species lives in greenhouses or apartment buildings.

longicornis (Latreille). Introduced into U. S. For distribution see remarks under the subgenus; especially common in Fla. An important house pest.

Formica longicornis Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 113. ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 18, 19.—M. R. Smith, 1935. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 869-870.—Turner, 1940. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 434: 311-312.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 865, 870, ♀.—Bingham, 1903. Fauna of British India, v. 2, pp. 326-327. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 6-7.—Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 19.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 870.

Subgenus NYLANDERIA Emery

Nylanderia Emery, 1906. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 50: 134.

Type: *Formica vividula* Nylander. Orig. desig.

In the northern sections ants of this subgenus occur in greenhouses; farther south they are capable of living outdoors. The native species nest in soil and rotting wood. Some forms infest human foods, showing an especial fondness for sweets. Although easily recognized generically the ants are difficult to determine specifically. Male genitalia are believed to offer the best characters for separating the species.

arenivaga (W. M. Wheeler). N. J. to Ga., west to Iowa and Tex.

Prenolepis arenivaga W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 391. ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 278.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 295, ♀.

arenivaga var. **faisonensis** (Forel). N. C. (Faisons).

Prenolepis (Nylanderia) arenivaga var. *faisonensis* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 30: 98. ♀.

bourbonica (Forel). Fla., S. C. Introduced into U. S., presumably from the Orient on plants. Infests human foods.

Prenolepis nodifera bourbonica Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 30: 210. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 14: 23-24.

Historical: M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 13: 23-24.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 16.

bruesii (W. M. Wheeler). Miss., Tex.

Prenolepis bruesii W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 106. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 122.

fulva pubens (Forel). D. C., N. Y. Introduced into U. S. Established in greenhouses. *P. (N.) fulva fulva* Mayr occurs in Mexico, Central and South America, West Indies.

Prenolepis fulva pubens Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 338. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Marlatt, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 8-9.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 636-637. ♀ ♂.

Economics: Marlatt, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 8-9.

parvula (Mayr). N. Y. to Fla., west to Nebr., Kans., and Tex. One of the commonest and most widely distributed forms of the subgenus. Lives in dry or moist habitats. Can be expected to infest houses.

Prenolepis parvula Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 947. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 390.—Talbot, 1934. Ecology 15: 420, 422.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 295, 306.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 636, ♀ ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 100, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 295, ♀.

parvula var. *grandula* (Forel). N. C. (Morganton).

Prenolepis (Nylanderia) parvula var. *grandula* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 30: 98. ♀.

vididula guatemalensis (Forel). Ariz.; Central America.

Prenolepis vididula vididula var. *guatemalensis* Forel, 1884. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 348. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 342.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 401.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 392, ♀ ♂.

vididula melanderi (W. M. Wheeler). Kans., Tex.; Mexico.

Prenolepis melanderi W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 104. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 74.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1906. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 50: 132, ♂.

vididula vididula (Nylander). Canada, Fla., Miss., Tex. Widely distributed over the warm regions of the earth. The greenhouse infestations in Canada and northern areas are no doubt due to importation.

Formica vididula Nylander, 1846. Acta Soc. Fenn. 2: 900. ♀ ♀ ♂.

?*Formica perminuta* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 162. ♀.

?*Formica picea* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 163. ♀.

?*Formica (Tapinoma) terricola* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 168. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 74.—Marlatt, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 7.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1906. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 50: 130, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Emery, 1910. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 131, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus PRENOLEPIS Mayr

Prenolepis Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, pp. 26, 52.

Type: *Tapinoma nitens* Mayr. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 635-637.—W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 1-26.

These ants usually nest in the soil openly or under cover in small to moderate-sized colonies. Workers feed on honeydew, secretions of floral and extrafloral nectaries, exudates from galls, earthworms and arthropods, and ripened or decaying fruits. The ants often invade houses in search of food, and they sometimes forage even at freezing temperatures. Repletes are common. Ants of this genus are among the first to take their nuptial flights in the spring, males and females having overwintered in their nests.

imparis (Say). Ont. to Ga., west to Nebr. and Tex.

Formica imparis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 287. ♀ ♂.

Formica (Tapinoma) Wichita Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 169. ♀.

Prenolepis nitens var. *americana* Forel, 1891. In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, v. 20, p. 94. ♂.

?*Tapinoma polita* F. Smith, 1855. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 3: 112. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 82-86.—Talbot, 1943. Ecology 24: 31-44.—Talbot, 1943. Ecology 24: 345-352.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 15-19, ♀ ♀ ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 100, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 66, 67, ♀.

Economics: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 122.

Historical: W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 12-15.

imparis var. *arizonica* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Ramsay Canyon, Huachuca Mts., 5,800 ft.); Mexico (?).

Prenolepis imparis var. *arizonica* W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 22. ♀ ♀ ♂.

imparis var. **californica** W. M. Wheeler. Oreg., Calif., Nev. Reported to feed on succulent tissue of fruit and on fruit buds, damaging these by eating out the centers and leaving only the scales.

Prenolepis imparis var. *californica* W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 23. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Essig, 1926. Ins. West. No. Amer., p. 866.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 77-78.

Taxonomy: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 342: 27, ♀.

Economics: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 78.

imparis var. **coloradensis** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Colorado Springs).

Prenolepis imparis var. *coloradensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 22. ♀.

imparis var. **minuta** Emery. Conn. to N. C., west to Wis., Mo., and Okla.; Oreg. and ?Wash.

Prenolepis imparis var. *minuta* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 636. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 591, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 21, ♀ ♀ ♂.

imparis var. **pumila** W. M. Wheeler. N. Y. to N. C., west to Ind. and Ala.

Prenolepis imparis var. *pumila* W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 21. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 67.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 66, 67, ♀.

imparis var. **testacea** Emery. Pa. to Fla., west to Ill., Tex., and Ariz. W. M. Wheeler considers this a southern form which normally nests in sand or sandy soil at low elevations.

Prenolepis imparis var. *testacea* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 636. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 390.—M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 278.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 20-21, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 66-67, ♀.

Genus LASIUS Fabricius

Subgenus LASIUS Fabricius

Lasius Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 415.

Type: *Formica nigra* Linnaeus. Desig. by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 151, 1944.

Donisthorpea Morice and Durrant, 1914. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 423. N. name.

Type: *Formica nigra* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637-639.—W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Psyche 23: 168-173.

In the United States one or more forms occur in every state. These ants nest freely in the soil or under cover, also in rotting wood. Colonies are small to moderate in size. Workers not only attend honeydew-excreting insects but in some instances even foster them.

niger alienus var. **americanus** Emery. Labrador and Que. to Fla., west to B. C. and Calif. *L. niger alienus* Foerster occurs in Europe and Asia. One of the most common and widely distributed North American ants. Highly adaptable. Infests houses, makes objectionable nests on lawns and golf courses, and fosters subterranean plant lice on such crops as corn, cotton, and strawberry.

Lasius niger alienus var. *americanus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 639. ♀ ♀ ♂.

?*Formica pallitarsis* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 355. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Forbes, 1908. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 131: 31-44.—Tanquary, 1913. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 9: 417-443.

Taxonomy: E. V. Gregg, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 529-546, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, Ed. 2, p. 770.—Schread and Chapman, 1948. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 515: 4-11.—Schread, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 501-502.

niger sitkaënsis Pergande. Alaska and Canada. Extreme north. and west. U. S. *L. niger niger* (Linnaeus) occurs in Europe and Asia. Common to Canad. and Huds. Zones. Recorded from cold bogs. Infests houses, sometimes nesting in them.

Lasius niger sitkaënsis Pergande, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 519. ♀.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 18, 21, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374, ♀.

niger var. **neoniger** Emery. From Que. and N. S. to Ga. to Alaska and Calif. Habits similar to those of *niger alienus* var. *americanus*.

Lasius niger var. *neoniger* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System, 7: 637. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 295, 306.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 457-471.—E. V. Gregg, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 529-548.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 396, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 525, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374, ♀.—E. V. Gregg, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 529-548, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Severin, 1920. S. Dak. State Ent. Cir. 20: 3.—Schread and Chapman, 1948. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 515: 18-19.

Subgenus CHTHONOLASIUS Ruzsky

Chthonolasius (!) Ruzsky, 1912. Kasan Zap. Vet. Inst. 29: 630.

Chthonolasius Ruzsky, 1914. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79, 27. Emend.

Type: *Formica flava* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637-641.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 235-243.

Ants of this subgenus are more generally subterranean than those of the subgenus *Lasius*. Some forms build large earthen mounds. Food is largely honeydew derived from subterranean plant lice and mealybugs. Some forms are temporary parasites on ants of the subgenus *Lasius*.

brevicornis brevicornis Emery. N. S. and Que. to Fla., west to Alta., Wash., and Calif.

Lasius brevicornis Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637. ♀ ♀ ♂.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 396.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 526.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 100.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592-593, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 68-69, ♀.—Buren 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.

brevicornis microps W. M. Wheeler. Calif., N. Dak.

Lasius (Formicina) brevicornis microps W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 526. ♀.

Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 253.

flavus claripennis W. M. Wheeler. Wash., Alta., Utah, Sask., Colo. *L. flavus flavus* (Fabricius) occurs in Europe and Asia Minor.

Lasius (Formicina) flavus claripennis W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 527. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 375.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374, ♀.

flavus nearcticus W. M. Wheeler. Que. and Ont. to N. C., west to S. Dak., Utah, and Tex. Common in the Eastern and Middle States.

?*Formica mellea* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 356. ♀. Preocc.

Lasius flavus nearcticus W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 38. ♀.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 397.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 100.—Headley, 1943. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43: 29.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592-593, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 68, 70, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, 297, ♀.

- humilis* W. M. Wheeler. Nev. (Pyramid Lake).
Lasius (Formicina) humilis W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 528. ♀ ♀.
- pilosus* M. R. Smith. Idaho (Moscow Mt.). This may be the worker of *vestitus* Whlr.
Lasius (Chthonolasius) pilosus M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 384. ♀.
- umbratus epinotalis* Buren. Iowa (Bellevue). *L. (C.) umbratus umbratus* (Nylander) occurs in Europe, Asia, and Japan.
Lasius (Chthonolasius) umbratus epinotalis Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, 297. ♀.
- umbratus minutus* Emery. "British America"; Maine to Va., west to Iowa. Probably a temporary parasite of *niger alienus* var. *americanus*. Commonly nests in bogs.
Lasius umbratus minutus Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637, 641. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Gaige, 1914. Univ. Mich., Mus. Zool., Occas. Papers 5: 3, 4, 21, 23.—W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—Morris, 1943. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 52: 215.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 237, 238, 241-242, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- umbratus mixtus* var. *aphidicola* (Walsh). Que. and Ont. to Fla., west to Idaho and Utah. *L. umbratus mixtus* (Nylander). Occurs in Europe and Asia. A common and widely distributed form. Occasionally makes large mounds. Of some economic importance because of its habit of fostering subterranean plant lice and mealybugs. A temporary parasite of *L. (L.) niger alienus* var. *americanus* Emery and *L. niger* var. *neoniger* Emery, and possibly *L. (C.) flavus nearcticus* W. M. Wheeler.
Formica aphidicola Walsh, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 310. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 397.—M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 277-278.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 101.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 237-241, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.
- umbratus speculiventris* Emery. Conn., N. J., Ill., Tenn.
Lasius speculiventris Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637, 641. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 594.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 237, 242-243, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592. ♀.
- umbratus subumbratus* Viereck. Que., N. S., Maine, Ont., Minn., Sask., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Utah. Perhaps the most boreal form of the subgenus. Apparently a temporary parasite on colonies of *L. (L.) niger* var. *neoniger* Emery and *L. (L.) niger* var. *sitkaensis* Pergande.
Lasius umbratus subumbratus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 73. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 528.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 167-176.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 237-239, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374, ♀.
- umbratus vestitus* W. M. Wheeler. B. C., Oreg., Idaho. Probably a boreal form.
Lasius umbratus vestitus W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 238, 242. ♀.
- For possible synonymy under this form see remarks under *pilosus*.

Subgenus ACANTHOMYOPS Mayr

Acanthomyops Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 699.

Type: *Formica clavigera* Roger. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. system. 7: 638, 642.—W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Psyche 23: 170-172.—Buren, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 184-190.

Distributed from Canada to Mexico. The ants nest in the soil, usually beneath objects, and also in rotting logs and stumps, and are

subterranean in habit. The females and workers have a characteristic citronella or lemon-verbena odor which no other forms of *Lasius* possess. Species of *Acanthomyops* are of some economic importance because they foster honeydew-excreting insects and because of their objectionable habit of nesting around foundations of buildings and beneath basement floors. The winged forms are often mistaken for termites.

claviger claviger (Roger). Ont. to Fla., west to Wash., Utah, and N. Mex. Unusually common in the Eastern and Central States. Has dimorphic females.

Formica clavigera Roger, 1862. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6: 241. ♀.

Acanthomyops claviger Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 700. Emend.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 296, 397.—Rau, 1945. Ent. News 56: 119.

Morphology: W. M. Wheeler and J. F. McClendon, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 149-155.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 950, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 638, 642, ♀ ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.

claviger subglaber Emery. Maine to D. C., west to N. Dak.

Lasius claviger var. *subglaber* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 642. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 623.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 533, ♀ ♀.

clavigeroides Buren. Wis. (near Solon Springs). May be a temporary social parasite on one of the varieties of *Lasius niger* (Linnaeus).

Lasius (Acanthomyops) clavigeroides Buren, 1942. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16: 406. ♀ ♀ ♂.

interjectus arizonicus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Lasius (Acanthomyops) interjectus arizonicus W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 532. ♀.

interjectus californicus W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (vicinity of Claremont, 2,000 ft.).

Lasius (Acanthomyops) interjectus californicus W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 531. ♀ ♀.

interjectus coloradensis W. M. Wheeler. Colo., N. Mex. Common to Transit. Zone in Colo.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) interjectus coloradensis W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts. and Sci. Proc. 52: 532. ♀ ♀ ♂.

interjectus interjectus Mayr. Mass. to Fla., west to Wash., Utah, and N. Mex. One of the most common members of the subgenus, especially in the Eastern and Central States.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) interjectus Mayr, 1866. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 16: 888. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 397-398.—Roger C. Smith, 1928. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 14-18.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 296, 306.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592, 594, ♀ ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.

latipes (Walsh). Ont., Que. to S. C., west to Alaska, Wash. and Calif. Widely but apparently sporadically distributed; more common in the Eastern and Central States. General habits similar to other members of the subgenus. Has dimorphic females known as the alpha and beta forms.

Formica latipes Walsh, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 311. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 530-531.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 79.

Morphology: W. M. Wheeler and J. F. McClendon, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 149-155.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 650-651.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 638, 642, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.

murphyi Forel. Ont. to Ga., west to Mont. and Utah. According to W. M. Wheeler this form "appears to belong to dryer and warmer portions of the Transition Zone and to be rare in all parts of its range." Like other forms it nests occasionally beneath basement floors or around foundations of buildings.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) Murphii Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 367.
♂ ♀ ♂.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) murphyi W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398. Emend.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 530.

occidentalis W. M. Wheeler. Colo., N. Mex. Not known to occur east of Rocky Mts.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) occidentalis W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 83. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 530.

parvulus M. R. Smith. Ill. (Herrin). Associated with *L. niger* (Linnaeus) var.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) parvulus M. R. Smith, 1934. Psyche 41: 213. ♂.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) parvulus M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 37: 616. Emend.

plumopilosus Buren. Iowa (Backbone State Park). Probably a highly specialized parasite on some other form of *Lasius*, possibly *claviger*.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) plumopilosus Buren, 1941. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 15: 231-235. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♂.

pogonogynus Buren. Iowa, Colo.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) pogonogynus Buren, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 186. ♂ ♀.

pubescens Buren. Minn. (near Jenkins). May be parasitic on one of the varieties of *Lasius niger*.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) pubescens Buren, 1942. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16: 405. ♂ ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of *Lasius* Fabricius

Formica monticola Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 157. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Formica saxicola Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 166. ♂ ♀.

Genus MYRMECOCYSTUS Wesmael

Myrmecocystus Wesmael, 1838. Brussels Acad. Roy. Belg. Bul. de Cl. des Sci. 5: 769.

Type: *Myrmecocystus mexicanus* Wesmael. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 666-667.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 345-397.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 172-181.

Native to Mexico and western United States; especially typical of the arid plains and deserts of the Western States. The ants nest in the soil, usually in small colonies of only a few hundred individuals. Some forms are apparently entirely predaceous or carnivorous; others live on honeydew and nectar obtained from plants or the secretions of galls. Some are diurnal, others nocturnal. Repletes are known to occur in many forms. These ants are called "honey ants" because of the honeylike substance stored in the gasters of the repletes. Owing to the high degree of polymorphism in many forms, these ants are not easily determined specifically without large series of workers, especially major ones.

hammettensis Cole. Idaho (Hammett).

Myrmecocystus hammettensis Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 678.
♂ ♀ ♂.

idahoensis Cole, n. status. Idaho (Hollister).

Myrmecocystus mexicanus idahoensis Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 118.
♂ ♀ ♂.

lugubris W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Otis).

Myrmecocystus lugubris W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 98. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 403.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 20.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, 176, ♀.

melliger lomaënsis W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (vicinity of San Diego). Diurnal. Workers visit floral nectaries.

Myrmecocystus melliger lomaënsis W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174. ♀, replete ♀, ♀.

Biology: Leonard, 1911. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 1: 96-97.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 172.

melliger melliger Forel. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico. Used as food and medicine by Indians. Workers diurnal.

?*Formica melligera* Llave, 1832. Reg. Trim. o. Collect. Mem. Hist. Lit., p. 463. ♀.

Myrmecocystus melliger Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 30: 201. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Biol. Bul. 13: 199.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 346, 361-364.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 10, 201, 366, 368.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 348-349, ♀, replete ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173-175, ♀ ♀ ♂.

melliger mendax W. M. Wheeler. Utah, Ariz., Colo. Resembles *melliger orbiceps* in appearance and habits but is more northern in distribution. Predaceous and insectivorous. No repletes have been observed so far.

Myrmecocystus melliger mendax W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 351. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 366-367.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 376.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 386.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 385, ♀.

melliger mendax var. **comatus** W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Ft. Davis). No repletes have been observed so far. Predaceous and insectivorous.

Myrmecocystus melliger mendax var. *comatus* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 352. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 366-367.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.

melliger mimicus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Tex. Said to be the most abundant and widely distributed form of the genus from the Pecos River in Texas to the Mojave Desert. Habitat extremely arid.

Myrmecocystus melliger mimicus W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 353. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 367-368.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 401-402.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 80.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, ♀.

melliger mimicus var. **californicus** Cole. Calif. (Weed).

Myrmecocystus melliger mimicus var. *californicus* Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 118. ♀.

melliger mimicus var. **depilis** Forel. Calif. (Needles).

Myrmecocystus melliger var. *depilis* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 135. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 205.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 176.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 402.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 354, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.

melliger mimicus var. **jesuita** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Tex.

Myrmecocystus melliger mimicus var. *jesuita* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 354. ♀.

Myrmecocystus melliger semirufus var. *romainei* Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 120. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, ♀.

- melliger orbiceps** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. For interesting information concerning this ant see remarks under biology.
- Myrmecocystus melliger orbiceps* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 349. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 364-366.—Parks, 1929. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 24: 32-34.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.
- melliger semirufus** Emery. Calif., Idaho, Utah, Ariz., Colo., N. Mex. One of the most common forms of desert ant in Arizona and the Mojave Desert. Colonies usually populous. Makes crater nests in the soil 3-6 inches in diameter each with a single entrance.
- Myrmecocystus melliger* var. *semirufus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 667. ♀ ♂.
- Myrmecocystus melliger semirufus* var. *kennedyi* Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 119. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 368-369.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 176.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 80.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 355, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, 176, ♀.—Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 20: 371-372, replete ♀.
- melliger semirufus** var. *testaceus* Emery. Calif., Ariz. Commonly nests in sandy, arid areas, more or less devoid of vegetation. Nests usually crater shaped. Colonies small. Workers forage at midday.
- Myrmecocystus melliger* var. *testaceus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 667. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants., p. 349.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 81.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 355-356, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, ♀.
- mexicanus** Wesmael. Calif., Ariz., Mexico.
- ?*Formica melligera* Llave, 1832. Reg. Trim. o. Collect. Mem. Hist. Lit., p. 463. ♀.
- Myrmecocystus Mexicanus* Wesmael, 1838. Brussels Acad. Roy. Belg. Bul. de Cl. des. Sci. 5: 770. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 361-364.—Leonard, 1911. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 1: 92-96.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 81.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 666, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 356-358, ♀, replete ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, 178, ♀.
- mexicanus** var. *horti-deorum* McCook. Calif., Utah, Ariz., Colo., N. Mex. The citation of this form from Louisiana is undoubtedly incorrect. A typical inhabitant of the high plains of the Western States but occurring to a limited extent in deserts.
- Myrmecocystus Melliger* var. *hortus-deorum* McCook, 1881. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., pp. 65, 69. ♀, replete ♀, ♀ ♂.
- Biology: McCook, 1881. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 17-77.—McCook, 1882. The Honey Ants of the Garden of the Gods and the Occident Ants of the American Plains, pp. 17-74.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 369-380.
- Taxonomy: McCook, 1882. The Honey Ants of the Garden of the Gods and the Occident Ants of the American Plains, pp. 75-76, ♀, replete ♀, ♀ ♂.—Forel, 1866. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 30: 202, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 358-360, ♀, replete ♀, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.
- mojave** W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Calif. Craterlike nests 4-8 inches in diameter with a central opening are constructed in dry, hard soil, especially in roads and paths where there is considerable vegetation such as chaparral, live oaks, and scrub oaks.
- Myrmecocystus mexicanus mojave* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 360. ♀.

Biology: Leonard, 1911. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 1: 87-92.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 403.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 81.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, 179-181, ♀, replete ♀, ♀ ♂.

navajo W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Utah, N. Mex. Nests are inconspicuous and colonies small (100-150 workers). Said to be a nocturnal form. No repletes have been observed.

Myrmecocystus mexicanus navajo W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 360. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 381-382.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 402.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 386.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, 179, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 385-386, ♀.

yuma W. M. Wheeler. Idaho, Ariz. Constructs small crater nests 3-4 inches in diameter. No repletes are known. Workers might be mistaken for the small, dark *Dorymyrmex pyramicus* var. *niger*.

Myrmecocystus yuma W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, 176. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 225.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 403.—Cole, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 39.

yuma var. **flaviceps** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Yuma). Constructs crater nests 6-8 inches across, with entrance nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter. Nests are more populous than those of *yuma*. No repletes are known.

Myrmecocystus yuma var. *flaviceps* W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, 177. ♀.

Genus FORMICA Linnaeus

One of the largest genera of ants. The genus includes the three subgenera *Proformica*, *Neoformica*, and *Formica*. For the sake of convenience the subgenus *Formica* has been split into five groups, called the *fusca*, *rufa*, *microgyna*, *exsecta*, and *sanguinea* groups. Ants of the genus *Formica* nest in both soil and rotting wood; they have an unusually wide distribution and occur in many diverse habitats. Their food is largely honeydew and small arthropods. Most forms are free living but some are temporary parasites; others are slave makers and still others are slaves.

Subgenus PROFORMICA Ruzsky

Proformica Ruzsky, 1903. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 36: 303.

Type: *Formica nasuta* Nylander. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 387, 399-400, 401-425.

These ants are distributed from Alaska to at least as far south as the 35th degree of latitude in the United States. The subgenus contains some of our smallest forms of *Formica*. The small colonies are usually constructed in the soil freely or under cover. The ants are timid and are enslaved by *Formica* of the *sanguinea* group.

neogagates lasioides Emery. Calif., Colo., N. Dak., S. Dak., Mass.

Formica lasioides Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 664. ♀.

Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 268.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 539-540, ♀.

neogagates lasioides var. **limata** W. M. Wheeler. Minn., N. Dak., Colo., N. Mex.

Formica (Proformica) limata W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 541. ♀.

Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 268.—R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 750.

neogagates lasioides var. **vetula** W. M. Wheeler. N. S., Que. to Conn., west to the Pacific Coast. Enslaved by *F. (F.) curiosa* Creight. and *F. (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *puberula* Emery and *subintegra* Emery.

Formica lasioides var. *picea* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 8: 335. ♀. Preocc.

Formica lasioides var. *vetula* W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 384.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 308.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 268-269.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 540-541, ♀ ♀ ♂.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 472, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

neogagates neogagates Emery. N. S., Que. to N. C., west to Alaska, B. C., and Oreg. Nests from sea level to approx. 8,000 ft. Enslaved by *Formica sanguinea* Latr. subspecies: *rubicunda* Emery, *subintegra* Emery, *emeryi* Whlr.

Formica fusca subpolita var. *neogagates* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 661. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 102.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 268.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 536-538, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 596, ♀.

neogagates neogagates var. *morbida* W. M. Wheeler. Ill., Iowa, Nebr., S. Dak.

Formica (Proformica) neogagates neogagates var. *morbida* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 538. ♀ ♀.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

neogagates neogagates var. *vinculans* W. M. Wheeler. Ill., Iowa, Nebr.

Formica (Proformica) neogagates neogagates var. *vinculans* W. M. Wheeler 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 539. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 309.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

Subgenus NEOFORMICA W. M. Wheeler

Neoformica W. M. Wheeler. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 23: 82.

Type: *Formica pallide-fulva* Latreille. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 654-657.—W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 369-371.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 548-560.

Distribution solely Nearctic. In the United States, ants of the pallide-fulva group have been recorded from New Mexico and Wyoming eastward to the Atlantic Ocean and those of the moki group from Arizona, Utah, and Washington. These ants form colonies of small or moderate size in the soil openly or under cover. Some forms nest in rotting wood. Their food is largely honeydew and the flesh of small arthropods. They are docile and are enslaved by ants of the genus *Polyergus* and by various forms of *Formica sanguinea* Latr.

moki grundmanni Cole. Utah (Parley's Canyon, Salt Lake County).

Formica moki grundmanni Cole, 1943. Amer. Midland Nat. 29: 184. ♀.

moki moki W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Utah. Colonies are small to moderate in size and occur in the soil under stones in open, arid regions.

Formica moki W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 343. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 385.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 558-560.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 582-583, ♀.—Cole, 1943. Amer. Midland Nat. 29: 183, ♀.

moki xerophila M. R. Smith. Wash. (Leavenworth).

Formica (Neoformica) moki xerophila M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 583. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1943. Amer. Midland Nat. 29: 184, ♀.

- pallide-fulva archboldi** M. R. Smith. Ga., Fla. Soil-nesting. Workers bear a superficial resemblance to *Formica (F.) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* var. *fuscata* Emery.
- Formica pallide-fulva archboldi* M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 16. ♀.
Biology: Schneirla, 1944. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1261: 1-2.
- pallide-fulva delicata** Cole. Wyo. (Ten Sleep).
Formica pallide-fulva delicata Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 20: 369.
♂ ♀.
- pallide-fulva nitidiventris** Emery. Ont., Que., eastern half of U. S., Kans., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex. Enslaved by *Polyergus lucidus lucidus* Mayr and *Formica (F.) sanguinea* subssp. *puberula* Emery and *subintegra* Emery.
- Formica pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 656. ♂ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 465.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 28: 211-212.—Talbot, 1948. Ecology 29: 316-325.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 555-557, ♂ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, 598, ♀.
- Economics: Schreud and Chapman, 1948. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 515: 18.
- pallide-fulva nitidiventris** var. *fuscata* Emery. Ont. to Ga., west to N. Dak. and N. Mex. Enslaved by *Formica sanguinea* subssp. *rubicunda* Emery and *subintegra* Emery.
- Formica pallide-fulva fuscata* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 656. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—L. G., Jr. and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 102.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 82.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 557, ♀ ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, 310, ♂ ♀.
- pallide-fulva pallide-fulva** Latreille. N. Y. to Fla., west to Kans. and Nebr. Apparently enslaved by *Formica (F.) pergandei* Emery.
- Formica pallide-fulva* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 174. ♀.
- Biology: Schneirla, 1944. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1261: 2-3.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 656-657, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 369, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 548-551, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- pallide-fulva schaufussi** Mayr. Ont. to Fla., west to Wis. and Miss.; Kans. Enslaved by *Polyergus lucidus lucidus* Mayr, *P. lucidus longicornis* Smith, and *Formica sanguinea* subssp. *rubicunda* Emery and *subintegra* Emery.
- Formica Schaufussi* Mayr, 1886. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 53: 493. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 400.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 598.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 298, 306.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 654-655, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 552-553, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, ♀.
- pallide-fulva schaufussi** var. *dolosa* W. M. Wheeler. N. C. to Ga., west to Iowa and Tex.
- Formica pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. *meridionalis* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370. ♀. Preocc.
- Formica pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. *dolosa* W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 299, 306.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 554, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, 79, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

pallide-fulva schaufussi var. **incerta** Emery. Ont. to Ga., west to Minn., Nebr., Colo., and N. Mex. Enslaved by *Polyergus lucidus lucidus* Mayr and *Formica (F.) sanguinea subintegra* Emery. Temporary host of *Formica (F.) difficilis*.

Formica pallide-fulva schaufussi var. **incerta** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 655. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 347-371.—Talbot, 1946. Ecology 27: 65-70.—Talbot, 1948. Ecology 29: 316-325.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370-371, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 554-555, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, 598, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, 309, ♀.

pallide-fulva var. **succinea** W. M. Wheeler. Tenn., Miss., Okla., Tex.

Formica pallide-fulva var. **succinea** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 369. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 298, 306.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 81.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 551-552, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, 81, ♀.

Subgenus FORMICA Linnaeus

Formica Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 579.

Type: *Formica rufa* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1839.

Formicina Shuckard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., p. 172.

Type: *Formica rufa* Linnaeus. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Serviformica Forel, 1913. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 57: 361. N. syn.

Type: *Formica fusca* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Raptiformica Forel, 1913. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann., p. 361. N. syn.

Type: *Formica sanguinea* Latreille. Orig. desig.

Coptoformica Mueller, 1923. Soc. Adriat. di Sci. Nat. Trieste, Bol. 28: 133. N. syn.

Type: *Formica exsecta* Nylander. Desig. by Donisthorpe, 1941.

Adformica Lomnicki, 1925. Polski Pismo Ent. 3: 164. N. syn.

Type: *Formica exsecta* Nylander. Desig. by Donisthorpe, 1927.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643-654, 657-665, 663.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 387-399, 401-536, 560-565.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 1-10 (*rufa* subspecies).

This subgenus is divided into 5 groups, namely, the *fusca*, *sanguinea*, *exsecta*, *rufa*, and *microgyna* groups. Members of the *fusca* group are timid or docile and some are enslaved by certain forms of *Formica (F.) sanguinea* and *Polyergus*; others are hosts of temporary parasites of the *rufa*, *microgyna*, and *exsecta* groups. Most of the forms of *sanguinea* enslave other ants belonging to the *fusca* group and to the subgenera *Proformica* and *Neoformica*. The best known form of the *exsectoides* group is the Allegheny mound ant, *Formica exsectoides exsectoides*, whose large mounds attract the attention of the most casual observer. The *rufa* group contains forms that make conspicuous nests in rotting wood or in soil, which they cover with vegetable detritus. Many are temporary parasites on members of *Neoformica* and of the *fusca* group of *Formica*. The habits of members of the *microgyna* group are somewhat similar to those of the *rufa* group. In these ants the females are exceptionally small; they are usually even smaller than workers.

aterrima Cresson. (In *rufa* group.) Colo.

Formica aterrima Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 426. ♂.

Taxonomy: Brown, 1947. Ent. News 58: 8-9. ♂.

bradleyi W. M. Wheeler. (In *sanguinea* group.) N. Dak. and Kans. to Alta. and Colo. Commonly lives in arid, sandy areas. Attends honeydew-excreting insects. This may be a *Proformica*.

- Formica bradleyi*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 423. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 258-259.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 535, ♀.
- ciliata*** Mayr. (In rufa group.) Colo., Minn., Mont., Utah, Wyo. Temporary host: Probably some form of *Formica (F.) fusca* L.
- Formica ciliata*** Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 428. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 88.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 114, 120, 205, 351, 444-445, 450.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 639-643, ♀ ♀ ♂. —W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392-393, 452-454, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- cinerea*** var. ***altipetens*** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) B. C., Rocky Mt. States and Mexico. Also N. Dak. *Formica (F.) cinerea cinerea* Mayr, 1853, occurs in Europe and Asia. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens breviceps* Emery, *Formica (F.) sanguinea puberula* Emery, and an alpine form of *sanguinea*. Sometimes nests in cold bogs.
- Formica cinerea cinerea*** var. ***altipetens*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 523. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 259.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, 383, ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***canadensis*** Santschi. (In fusca group.) Idaho, Sask., Wyo.
- Formica cinerea*** var. ***canadensis*** Santschi, 1913. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 57: 435. ♀ ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 550-551, ♀ ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***lepada*** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) Wash., Calif.; Mexico.
- Formica cinerea cinerea*** var. ***lepada*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 526. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 551, ♀ ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***montana*** Emery, n. status. (In fusca group.) Nebr., Ohio (?).
- Formica fusca subpolita*** var. ? ***montana*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 663. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 529-530, ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***neocinerea*** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) Ohio, Ind., No. Cent. States, Rocky Mt. States, and Pacific Coast States. A common ant in bogs and meadows, especially of Illinois. Enslaved by *Formica (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *puberula* Emery, *rubicunda* Emery, and *subintegra* Emery, and *Polyergus rufescens breviceps* Emery. Infests houses.
- Formica cinerea*** var. ***neocinerea*** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Ants, p. 571. *Nom. nud.*
- Formica cinerea*** var. ***neocinera*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 524. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 948-952.—W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants. pp. 201, 203, 460-461, 475.—R. E. Gregg, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 183-186.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, 383, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***rutilans*** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) Idaho, Ill., N. Dak., Ohio.
- Formica cinerea cinerea*** var. ***rutilans*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 525. ♀.
- Biology: Amstutz, 1943. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43: 172.
- comata*** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) S. Dak. and Rocky Mt. States. Temporary host probably a form of *fusca*.
- Formica comata*** W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 85. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 379.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 393, 454-456, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 379, ♀.

- criniventris** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Colo., Utah. Temporary host, probably same as for *comata*.
- Formica crinita*** W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 87. ♀ ♀. Preocc.
- Formica criniventris*** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 114, 444-445, 450.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 260.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 393, 457-458, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 379, ♀.
- curiosa** Creighton. (In sanguinea group.) Mont. (Lake McGregor). Slave, *F. (Proformica) neogagates lasioides* var. *vetula* Whlr.
- Formica curiosa*** Creighton, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 773: 5. ♀ ♀.
- dakotensis** Emery. (In rufa group.) N. S., Ind., Minn., S. Dak., Colo., Alta., B. C. The female is very probably a temporary parasite on some form of *fusca*.
- Formica dakotensis*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 652. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 205, 445.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 394, 462-463, ♀ ♀.
- dakotensis** var. **montigena** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Iowa, Minn., N. Dak., and Rocky Mt. States. Temporary hosts, *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say and *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. *incerta* Emery.
- Formica montigena*** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 374. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 394, 463-464, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.
- dakotensis** var. **saturata** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Mont. (Helena).
- Formica dakotensis* var. *saturata*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 542. ♀.
- dakotensis** var. **specularis** Emery. (In rufa group.) Wis. Temporary host, *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
- Formica fusca subpolita* var. *?specularis*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 663. ♀.
- Formica dacotensis* var. *Wasmanni*** Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 153. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 364-365.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 444-445.—Abbott, 1926. Ent. News 37: 210-211.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 393, 464-465, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Physiology: Abbott, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 117-122.
- difficilis** Emery. (In microgyna group.) Mass. to Ga., west to Iowa. Temporary host, *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. *incerta* Emery.
- Formica rufa difficilis*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 651. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Formica difficilis* var. *consocians*** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 371. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Formica habrogyna*** Cole, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 413. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 347-373.—W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 50-64.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113-114, 205-206, 441-444.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 477-480, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.
- dirksi** Wing. (In microgyna group.) Maine (Daigle in Aroostok County). Temporary host, *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subaenescens* Emery.
- Formica dirksi*** Wing, 1949. Canad. Ent. 81: 13. ♀.
- emeryi** W. M. Wheeler. (In sanguinea group.) Colo., ?Minn. Slave, *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery.
- Formica emeryi*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 419. ♀ ♀.
- exsectoides** **exsectoides** Forel. (In exsecta group.). N. S. to Ga., west to Ont., Wis., and Iowa. Builds conspicuous mounds. Damages bark and

cambium of small trees and shrubs. Temporary parasite of *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica exsectoides Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. (C. R.) 30: 38. ♀ ♀.
Biology: McCook, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 253-295.—Andrews, 1926. Psyche 33: 127-150.—Andrews, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 369-391.—Andrews, 1929. Quart. Rev. Biol. 4: 248-257.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 653, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 481-483, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

Economics: Peirson, 1922. Jour. Forestry 20: 325-336.—Manter, 1925. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18: 348-351.—Haviland, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 413-418.—Schread, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 501.

exsectoides opaciventris Emery. (In *exsecta* group.) Mont., Wyo., Colo.

Formica exsectoides var. *opaciventris* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 653. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 484-485, ♀ ♂.

exsectoides var. *davisi* W. M. Wheeler. (In *exsecta* group.) Mass., N. J., Md., Ill.

Formica exsectoides exsectoides var. *davisi* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 484. ♀ ♀.

exsectoides var. *hesperia* W. M. Wheeler. (In *exsecta* group.) Colo. (Chéyenne Canyon near Colo. Springs).

Formica exsectoides exsectoides var. *hesperia* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 484. ♀.

ferocula W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Ill. (Rockford). Constructs crater nests about the roots of weeds in dry, open fields.

Formica ferocula W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 461. ♀.

foreliana W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Ariz., Utah.

Formica foreliana W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 451. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 541.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.

fossiceps Buren. (In *rufa* group.) Iowa (Winterset). Temporary host, probably *F. fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica fossiceps Buren, 1942. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16: 402. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 302.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1933. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

fusca densiventris Viereck. (In *fusca* group.) N. Mex. (Beulah).

Formica fusca var. *densiventris* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 74. ♀.

Taxonomy: Brown, 1947. Ent. News 58: 6-8, ♀.

fusca fusca Linnaeus. (In *fusca* group.) Holartic. Que., Newfoundland, N. C., west to Tenn. to Alaska, Calif., and Ariz. Apparently absent from most of the Southern States and from Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. Enslaved by *F. (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *aserva* Forel, *subintegra* Emery, and *subnuda* Emery.

Formica fusca Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 580.

Formica fusca var. *glacialis* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 624. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 19.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 83.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 397, 494-497, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, 77, ♀.

fusca pruinosa W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) B. C., Wash., Alta., Mont.

Formica fusca pruinosa W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 548, ♀ ♀ ♂.

fusca pruinosa var. *lutescens* W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Wash. (Wawawai).

Formica fusca pruinosa var. *lutescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 549. ♀.

fusca var. **algida** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Labrador to Mass., west to Minn. Occurs at low elevations. Common in peat bogs but not limited to them. Confused by W. M. Wheeler and possibly others with *fusca* var. *subaenescens* Emery.

Formica fusca var. **algida** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 205. ♂ ♀.

fusca var. **argentea** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Northeastern, Midwestern, and Western States; B. C. Widely distributed in the Transition Zone especially the colder regions; common in the mountains of western United States between 7,000–11,000 ft., more scattered in the Eastern States. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens breviceps* Emery and *F. (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *subnuda* Emery and *puberula* Emery.

Formica fusca var. **argentata** W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 952. ♂. Preocc.

Formica fusca var. **argentea** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 625.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 204, 205, 460, 475, 477.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 344, ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 398, 501–503, ♂ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♂.

fusca var. **blanda** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Calif., Wash. May be a very pale form of var. *marcida* Whlr.

Formica fusca fusca var. **blanda** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 398, 510. ♂.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 548, ♂.

fusca var. **gelida** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Alaska, B. C., Sask., and Western States. A common alpine form which nests in woody or shady canyons just below the timber line. Often confused with the variety *neorufibarbis*. Enslaved by *F. (F.) sanguinea subnuda* Emery var.

Formica fusca fusca var. **gelida** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 505. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 546.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 546.

fusca var. **marcida** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Alaska, B. C., Wash., Calif., Alta., Idaho, Man. A small, depauperate, alpine form.

Formica fusca fusca var. **marcida** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 398, 503. ♂ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 546.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 546, ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 19, ♂ ♀.

fusca var. **neoclara** Emery. (In *fusca* group.) ?Iowa, N. Dak., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Wash., Oreg. In Colorado occurring at altitudes below 7,000 ft., usually in the sandy soil of river valleys. Enslaved by *F. (F.) sanguinea puberula* Emery.

Formica fusca var. **neoclara** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 661. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 201, 460–461, 463.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 398, 509–510, ♂ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, 383, ♂.

fusca var. **neorufibarbis** Emery. (In *fusca* group.) ?Alaska, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alta., Idaho, Mont., Wyo., Utah, N. Dak., S. Dak. A member of the Hudsonian and Canadian Zones. Often confused with var. *gelida* W. M. Wheeler but occurs at lower elevations. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens breviceps* Emery and *Formica sanguinea* subsp. *rubicunda* Emery and *subnuda* Emery.

Formica fusca var. **neorufibarbis** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 660. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 546–547.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 547, ♂ ♀ ♂.

fusca var. **subaenescens** Emery. Labrador, Canada, and most of the U. S. except the extreme South States. Apparently a boreal form which is rare and at lower altitudes and latitudes in the Transition Zone. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens* subsp. *breviceps* Emery and *bicolor* Wasm. and *F. (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *subintegra* Emery, *rubicunda* Emery, *puberula* Emery, and *subnuda* Emery. (In *fusca* group.)

Formica fusca var. **subaenescens** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 659-660. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 599.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300-301.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 504-505, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 596, 599. ♀.

fusca var. **subsericea** Say. (In *fusca* group.) Canada and all the U. S. except perhaps Fla. and Tex. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens* subsp. *bicolor* Wasm., *breviceps* Emery, *breviceps* var. *fusciventris* Whlr. and *F. (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *aserva* Forel, *rubicunda* Emery and var. *sublucida* Whlr., *subnuda* Emery, *subintegra* Emery and var. *givescens* Whlr., *pergandei* Emery, *puberula* Emery.

Formica subsericea Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 289. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 625.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 299, 306.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 102.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 659, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 398, 499-501, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

Economics: Schread and Chapman, 1948. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 515: 18.

hewitti W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Alta., B. C., Mont. Commonly nests beneath stones.

Formica hewitti W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 552. ♀ ♀ ♂.

impexa W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Mass., Mich. Temporary host, probably *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica impexa W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 273. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 40.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 444.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395-396, 472-473, ♀ ♀.

indianensis Cole. (In *microgyna* group.) Ind., Iowa. Temporary host probably *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica indianensis Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 23: 224. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 306.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, 306, ♀.

knighti Buren. (In *microgyna* group.) Iowa (Bonaparte).

Formica (Formica) knighti Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, 303. ♀.

lecontei Kennedy and Dennis. (In *fusca* group.) N. C., Ohio, Tenn., at elevations of 1,000-5,250 ft. Very closely related to, if not identical with, *fusca* var. *subaenescens* Emery.

Formica lecontei Kennedy and Dennis, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 542. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 78-79.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, 78, 79, ♀ ♀ ♂.

manni W. M. Wheeler. (In *sanguinea* group.) Wash., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Utah. Commonly occurs in dry, hot, often sandy desert country.

Formica manni W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 420. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 379.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 378, ♀.

- microgyna californica** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Calif. (Lake Tahoe). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna californica W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 543. ♀.
- microgyna californica** var. **hybrida** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Calif. (Lake Tahoe). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna californica var. **hybrida** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 543. ♀.
- microgyna microgyna** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Colo. Temporary host *F. (F.) fusca* var. *argentea* Whlr. and *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery.
Formica microgyna W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 645. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 542.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395-396, 465-467, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- microgyna rasilis** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Ohio, Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Wash. Temporary hosts, *F. (F.) fusca* vars. *argentea* Whlr. and *subsericea* Say. Enslaved by *F. (F.) sanguinea puberula* Emery.
Formica microgyna var. **rasilis** W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 648. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 101.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 381.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395-396, 468-469, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 381, ♀.
- microgyna rasilis** var. **pinetorum** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Calif. (Lake Tahoe). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna rasilis var. **pinetorum** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 542. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 85.
- microgyna rasilis** var. **pullula** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Mont. (Flathead Lake). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna rasilis var. **pullula** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 562. ♀ ♀.
- microgyna rasilis** var. **spicata** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Colo. (Florissant). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna rasilis var. **spicata** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 469. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- microgyna scitula** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Ga. (Clayton). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna scitula W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 470. ♀.
- microgyna spatulata** Buren. (In *microgyna* group.) Iowa, Minn. Temporary host *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
Formica (Formica) microgyna spatulata Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, 305. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- microgyna** var. **recidiva** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Colo., N. Mex. Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna microgyna var. **recidiva** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 467. ♀ ♂.
- morsei** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Mass. (So. Natick). Buren has suggested that *morsei* may be only badly faded or callow specimens of *difficilis*. Temporary host unknown.
Formica morsei W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 39. ♀.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 394, 480-481, ♀.
- nepticula** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Mass., Conn., Ill., Iowa. Nests in open woods under stones, the edges of the stones banked with vegetable detritus. Temporary host probably *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery.
Formica nepticula W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 270. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 64.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 597.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 205, 444.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 394, 396, 475-477, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.
- nevadensis** W. M. Wheeler. (In microgyna group.) Nev. (Ormsby County). Temporary host unknown.
- Formica microgyna* var. *nevadensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 373. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 444.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 272, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 470-472, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544, ♀.
- obtusopilosa** Emery. (In sanguinea group.) Minn., Nebr., N. Dak., S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex., Alta., Mont., Utah. Doubtfully referred to the sanguinea group.
- Formica sanguinea obtusopilosa* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 648. ♀.
- Formica munda* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 267. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 417-418.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 378.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 414-418, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376-378, ♀.
- obtusopilosa** var. *alticola* W. M. Wheeler. (In sanguinea group.) Colo. (Jefferson County). An alpine form, doubtfully placed in the sanguinea group. No slaves have been recorded for this form.
- Formica munda* var. *alticola* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 534. ♀.
- oreas** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Colo., N. Mex., Utah.
- Formica oreas* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 643. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 114, 205, 351, 444.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 379.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 393, 458-460, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 379, ♀.
- oreas** var. *comptula* W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Wash., Idaho, Sask., Mont., Utah, Wyo.
- Formica oreas* var. *comptula* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 393, 460. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 227.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 380, ♀.
- oregonensis** Cole. (In sanguinea group.) Oreg. (Pendleton). Collected in an alpine meadow. Doubtfully referred to the sanguinea group. No slaves have been found.
- Formica oregonensis* Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 20: 368. ♀.
- parcipappa** Cole. (In sanguinea group.) Idaho (near Nampa). Slave unknown.
- Formica parcipappa* Cole, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 616. ♀.
- pergandei** Emery. (In sanguinea group.) Mass., D. C. Apparently enslaves *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva* Latr.
- Formica pergandei* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 646. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 722.—R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 752.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 418-419, ♀.
- perpilosa** W. M. Wheeler. (In sanguinea group.) Okla. and Tex., west to Calif.; Mexico. Doubtfully referred to the sanguinea group. No indication that

this form is a slave maker or a temporary parasite. Peculiar to the irrigated lands and river bottoms in the deserts of the Southwest.

Formica fusca subpolita var. *perpilosa* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate" Mem. y Rev. 17: 141. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 534.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 401.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 85.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 421-423, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 378, ♀.

pilicornis Emery. (In fusca group.) Calif. Peculiar to low elevations on the slopes of the Coast Range in California. Infests houses.

Formica pilicornis Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 664. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 401.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 85.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 527-529, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Univ. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 7, 29, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Univ. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 29.

postoculata Kennedy and Dennis. (In microgyna group.) Ind. (Aurora). Temporary host unknown.

Formica postoculata Kennedy and Dennis, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 540. ♀.

prociliata Kennedy and Dennis. (In rufa group.) Ohio, Wis., Iowa.

Formica prociliata Kennedy and Dennis, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 531. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 303.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

querquetulana Kennedy and Dennis. (In microgyna group.) Ohio (Holland). Temporary host unknown.

Formica querquetulana Kennedy and Dennis, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 536. ♀ ♀.

reflexa Buren. (In microgyna group.) Iowa, Minn. Host: *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica reflexa Buren, 1942. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16: 399. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 303.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

rufa clivia Creighton. (In rufa group.) Man., Wis., and Iowa to B. C. and Utah. *F. (F.) rufa rufa* Linnaeus occurs in Europe and Asia.

Formica rufa clivia Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 8, 9. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 302.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, 302, ♀.

rufa coloradensis W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Idaho, Utah, Colo., N. Mex. Common to mountainous regions. Nests in areas of moderate to heavy cover. Makes extensive use of thatching.

Formica truncicola integroides var. *coloradensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 393, 440. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 381.

Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, ♀.

rufa gymnomma W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) South. New England to S. Dak., with a southern extension in the Appalachian region. Nests in areas of moderate to sparse cover. Makes moderate use of thatching.

Formica dryas var. *gymnomma* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 269. ♀.

Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Buren, 1941. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 15: 115.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 448, ♀.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 8, ♀.

- rufa haemorrhoidalis** Emery. (In rufa group.) N. Dak. to Colo., west to Wash. and Nev.
- Formica rufa integra* var. *haemorrhoidalis* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 652. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 206, 444.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 394, 441-442, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, ♀.
- rufa integra** Nylander. (In rufa group.) N. S. to Ga., west to Mich., Ill., Miss. Nests in areas of sparse to moderate cover. Colonies huge. Temporary host, *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
- Formica integra* Nylander, 1856. Ann. des Sci. Nat., Zool. 5: 62. ♀.
- Formica integra* var. *similis* Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 425. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 399.—Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 18-19.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 204-206, 222, 351, 444.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 394, 444-445, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa integroides** Emery. (In rufa group.) Wash., Oreg., Calif. Common to the Coastal Mountains and western slopes of the Sierras in Calif. Temporary host unknown.
- Formica rufa obscuriventris* var. *integroides* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 649. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 537.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 393, 394, 438-439, ♀ ♀.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa laeviceps** Creighton. (In rufa group.) Utah (La Sal Mts.). Nests in area of sparse to moderate cover.
- Formica rufa laeviceps* Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, 9, ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, ♀.
- rufa melanotica** Emery. (In rufa group.) Canada, Wis., and Ind. to Wash. and Oreg., south to Colo. and Utah. Habitats diverse and nesting habits extremely varied.
- Formica rufa obscuriventris* var. *melanotica* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 650. ♀.
- Biology: A. C. Burrill and M. R. Smith, 1919. Ohio Jour. Sci. 19: 286.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 394, 432-433, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.
- rufa mucescens** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Colo., Utah. In Colorado nests at altitudes of approximately 5,000-7,000 ft. in open places under stones banked with vegetable detritus.
- Formica truncicola mucescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 394, 442. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.
- Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, ♀.
- rufa obscuripes** Forel. (In rufa group.) Alaska to Oreg., east to Man. and N. Dak., with a southern extension in the Rocky Mt. region. Nesting site open areas devoid of cover.
- Formica rufa obscuripes* Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. (C. R.) 30: 39. ♀.
- Formica rufa obscuriventris* var. *rubiginosa* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 650. "♀"=♀. Preocc.

- Formica rufa aggerans* W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.
Biology: Cole, 1932. Psyche 39: 30-33.—Weber, 1935. Ecol. Monog. 5: 165-206.—
Weber, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 140-141.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944.
N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 263-266.
- Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 1-7, ♀.
Economics: Treherne, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 104.—Essig, 1926. Ins. West. No.
Amer., p. 867.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir.
342: 30.
- rufa obscuriventris** Mayr. (In rufa group.) Northeastern Canada and U. S. west
to Wis. Nests in areas of moderate to sparse cover. Temporary host *F.*
(*F.*) *fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
- Formica truncicola* var. *obscuriventris* Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien,
Verh. 20: 951. ♀.
- Formica dryas* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 268.
♂ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 623.—W. M. Wheeler,
1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 597.—
Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
- Taxonomy: Wheeler, 1917. (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22:
595, ♀.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 8, ♀.
- rufa planipilis** Creighton. (In rufa group.) Nev. (Mt. Wheeler).
- Formica rufa planipilis* Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, 9.
♂.
- rufa propinqua** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Calif. (near Lake Tahoe).
Nests in areas of moderate to heavy cover.
- Formica truncicola integroides* var. *propinqua* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer.
Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 538. ♀.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6. — Mallis, 1941. South.
Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 88.
- Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa ravida** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Mont. (Elkhorn).
- Formica truncicola integroides* var. *ravida* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard
Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 560. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
- Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa subcaviceps** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) B. C., Wash., Oreg. High
plateaus east of the Cascades in Oreg. and Wash. Nesting site in open
areas devoid of cover.
- Formica truncicola integra* var. *subcaviceps* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer.
Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 540. ♂ ♂.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
- Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa subfasciata** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Calif. (Mill Creek Canyon,
Wilson Peak, 7,500 ft., San Bernardino Mts.).
- Formica truncicola integroides* var. *subfasciata* W. M. Wheeler, 1917.
Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 539. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa subnitens** Creighton. (In rufa group.) Oreg. (Bly). Probably distributed
along foot of eastern slope of Cascade Mountains. Nests in open areas
devoid of cover. Nests in the soil with no covering mound of detritus.
- Formica rufa subnitens* Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, 10.
♂.
- rufa tahoensis** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Calif., Nev. Nests in areas of
moderate to sparse cover.
- Formica truncicola integroides* var. *tahoensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer.
Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 538. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Mallis, 1941. South.
Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 88-89.
- Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufibarbis** var. *gnava* Buckley. (In fusca group.) Ariz., Calif., Colo., N. Mex.,
Tex., Utah; Mexico. *F. rufibarbis* Fabricius occurs in Europe and Asia.
- Formica gnava* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 156. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 4: 20.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 550.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 86.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 518–521, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, 383, ♀.
- rufibarbis** var. **occidua** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) Calif., Wash. Nests under stones at low altitudes in the open live-oak groves on the warm slopes of the Pacific Coast Range.
- Formica rufibarbis** var. **occidentalis** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Ants, p. 570. *Nom. nud.* Preocc.
- Formica rufibarbis** var. **occidua** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. *N. name.* *Nom. nud.*
- Formica rufibarbis** var. **occidua** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 398, 517. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 550.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 86.
- Taxonomy: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 7, 30, ♀.
- Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 30.
- sanguinea aserva** Forel. (In sanguinea group.) N. B. to Mass., west to N. Dak.—A boreal species. *F. (F.) sanguinea sanguinea* Latreille occurs in the Palearctic Region.
- Formica sanguinea aserva** Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 395. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 85.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 623, 631–633.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 458–460, 468.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 404–406, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, ♀.
- sanguinea puberula** Emery. (In sanguinea group.) B. C. and western half of U. S. Also reported from Ind., Ill., Mo. In the Western States this form occurs at lower altitudes and warmer situations than *sanguinea subintegra*. Slaves: *F. subpolita* Mayr; *F. fusca* vars. *argentea* Whlr., *subaenescens* Emery, *subsericea* Say, and *neoclara* Emery; *F. cinerea* vars. *neocinerea* Whlr. and *altipetens* Whlr.; *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery; *F. (Proformica) neogagates lasioides* var. *vetula* Whlr.; *F. (Formica) microgyna rasilis* Whlr.
- Formica sanguinea puberula** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 648. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 458–460.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 378.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 413–414, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, ♀.
- sanguinea rubicunda** Emery. (In sanguinea group.) Labrador and Ont. to N. C.; west to Mont. and Colo. A boreal and alpine form. Nests in the soil freely or under cover, also in logs. Female establishes colony with *F. fusca* var. *subsericea* Say workers in a manner similar to *aserva* but as the workers make slave raids also, mixed colonies are the result. Slaves: *F. fusca* vars. *subsericea* Say, *subaenescens* Emery, *neorufibarbis* Emery; *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery; *F. cinerea* var. *neocinerea* Whlr.; *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. *incerta* Emery and *pallide-fulva nitidiventris* var. *fuscata* Emery.
- Formica sanguinea rubicunda** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 647. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 458–470.—M. R. Smith, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 26: 327–329.—Talbot, 1934. Ecology 15: 421, 430–434.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 406–408, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.
- sanguinea rubicunda** var. **sublucida** W. M. Wheeler. (In sanguinea group.) Mass. (near Boston). Slave: *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
- Formica sanguinea rubicunda** var. **sublucida** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 408. ♀ ♀.

sanguinea subintegra Emery. (In *sanguinea* group.) Newfoundland, N. S. to S. C., west at least to Nebr., Kans. Common in Eastern States and Canada at low elevations. Slaves: *F. (F.) fusca* L. and vars. *subsericea* Say, *subaenescens* Emery; *F. (F.) cinerea* var. *neocinerea* Whlr.; *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery; *F. (Proformica) neogagates lasioides* var. *vetula* Whlr.; *F. (F.) subpolita* Mayr; *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva schaufussi* and var. *incerta* Emery; *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery and var. *fuscata* Emery.

Formica sanguinea rubicunda var. *subintegra* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 648. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 624, 627-631.—M. R. Smith, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 323-327.—Talbot and Kennedy, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 560-577.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 410-412, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299. ♀.

sanguinea subintegra var. *gilvescens* W. M. Wheeler. (In *sanguinea* group.) N. Y., Ohio, Wis. Slave: *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica sanguinea subintegra var. *gilvescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 412. ♀.

sanguinea subnuda Emery. (In *sanguinea* group.) Alaska, Labrador, Newfoundland, Canada, and all of U. S., exclusive of states from Va. to Kans. southward. A boreal and alpine form which is largely confined to the Northern and Western States. Widely distributed in the Canadian and Transition Zones. Slaves: *F. (F.) fusca* and vars. *subsericea* Say, *argentea* Whlr., *gelida* Whlr., *subaenescens* Emery, *neorufibarbis* Emery; *F. subpolita* Mayr.

Formica sanguinea rubicunda var. *subnuda* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 8: 335. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 19.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 458-460.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 378.—R. E. Gregg, 1947. Colo. Univ. Studies 2: 393.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 409-410, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 378, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, 308, ♀.

sibylla W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Oreg., Calif., Nev.

Formica sibylla W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 530. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 551.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 87.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 551, ♀.

subpolita Mayr. (In *fusca* group.) Pacific Coast, Rocky Mts. and Southwest States. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens laeviceps* Whlr.; *F. (F.) sanguinea* subssp. *puberula* Emery, *subintegra* Emery, and *subnuda* Emery.

Formica fusca var. *subpolita* Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 426. ♀ ♀.

?*Formica rufiventris* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 665. ♂. Preocc.

Formica flammiventris W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 201, 460.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 87.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 661, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 532-535, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 383-384, ♀.

subpolita var. *camponoticeps* W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) B. C., Wash., Calif., Idaho, Utah.

Formica subpolita var. *camponoticeps* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 535. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 553.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 384.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, ♀.

subpolita var. *ficticia* W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Mont., Colo.

Formica subpolita var. *ficticia* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 561. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 554, ♀.
- ulkei** Emery. (In exsecta group.) N. S., Ont. and Ohio to Man., N. Dak., S. Dak. Peculiar to the Canadian but rare in the Transition Zone. Nests are flattened mounds a foot or more in diameter and made of earth and vegetable detritus.
- Formica ulkei* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 653. ♀.
- Biology: Holmquist, 1928. Ecology 9: 70-87.—Holmquist, 1928. Physiol. Zool. 1: 325-357.—Park, 1929. Psyche 36: 195-215.—Dreyer and Park, 1932. Psyche 39: 127-133.—Park, 1936. Psyche 42: 216-231.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 485-487, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 472, ♀.
- ulkei** var. **hebescens** W. M. Wheeler. (In exsecta group.) N. S., Ind.
- Formica ulkei* var. *hebescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 487. ♀.
- wheeleri** Creighton. (In sanguinea group.) Utah (La Sal Mts.). Slave: *F. (Proformica) neogagates lasioides* var. *vetula* Whlr.
- Formica wheeleri* Creighton, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 773: 1-5. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 378.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 378, ♀.
- whymperi** Forel. (In microgyna group.) B. C. Colonies small. Temporary host unknown.
- Formica rufa obscuripes* var. *whymperi* Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 152. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 434, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544, ♀.
- whymperi** var. **adamsi** W. M. Wheeler. (In microgyna group.) Mich., Minn.
- Formica adamsi* W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 84. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 473-474, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544, ♀.
- whymperi** var. **alpina** W. M. Wheeler. (In microgyna group.) Colo., ?Idaho, ?N. S. Temporary host unknown.
- Formica adamsi* var. *alpina* W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 85. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 475, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544.

Unrecognized Forms of *Formica* Linnaeus

- connecticutensis** Buckley. Conn., N. Y., D. C.
- Formica Connecticutensis* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 154. ♀ ♀.
- nortonii** Buckley. Conn.
- Formica Nortonii* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 153. ♀ ♀.
- nova-anglae** Buckley. Maine.
- Formica Nova Anglae* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 153, ♀ ♀.
- politurata** Buckley. Mich.
- Formica politurata* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 160. ♀.
- virginiana** Buckley. D. C.
- Formica Virginiana* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 159. ♀.

Genus *POLYERGUS* Latreille

Polyergus Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 179.

Type: *Formica rufescens* Latreille. Monob.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 150-161.

These obligatory or true slave-making ants occur throughout the United States, except possibly the extreme southern states.

- lucidus longicornis** M. R. Smith. S. C. (Florence). Slave: *Formica* (*Neoformica*) *pallide-fulva schaufussi* Mayr.
Polyergus lucidus longicornis M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 155. ♀.
- lucidus lucidus** Mayr. Mass. to S. C., west to Kans. and Iowa. Slaves: *Formica* (*Neoformica*) *pallide-fulva schaufussi* Mayr and var. *incerta* Emery and *F. (N.) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery.
Polyergus lucidus Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 952. ♀.
 Biology: McCook, 1880. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 32: 376-384.—Burrill, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 144-151.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 482-486.—M. R. Smith, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 360-361.
 Taxonomy: Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 424, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 310, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152-155, ♀.
- lucidus montivagus** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. Slave: *Formica* (*Neoformica*) *pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. near *incerta* Emery.
Polyergus lucidus montivagus W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 419. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 156, ♀.
- rufescens bicolor** Wasmann. Ont., Mich., and Ill., west to Mont. *P. rufescens rufescens* Latreille occurs in Europe and Asia. Slaves: *Formica (F.) fusca* vars. *subaenescens* Emery and *subsericea* Say.
Polyergus rufescens bicolor Wasmann, 1901. Allg. Ztschr. f. Ent. 6: 369. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 477-482.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 269.
 Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 310, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 159, ♀.
- rufescens breviceps** Emery. B. C. to Calif., east to N. Dak. and Kans.; Ill., Ind. One of the most common and widely distributed forms of *Polyergus*. Slaves: *Formica (F.) cinerea* var. *neocinerea* Whlr.; *F. (F.) fusca* vars. *argentea* Whlr., *neorufibarbis* Emery, *subaenescens* Emery, and *subsericea* Say.
Polyergus rufescens breviceps Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 666. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 24: 107-118.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 475-477.—M. R. Smith, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 329-333.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 385, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 310, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 157-158, ♀.
- rufescens breviceps** var. *fusciventris* W. M. Wheeler. Minn., Man., N. Dak., Colo. Slaves: *Formica (F.) fusca fusca* L. and *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
Polyergus rufescens breviceps var. *fusciventris* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 555. ♀.
 Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 269.—R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 754.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 161, ♀.
- rufescens breviceps** var. *silvestrii* Santschi. Calif. (Yosemite). Slave not recorded.
Polyergus rufescens breviceps var. *Silvestrii* Santschi, 1909. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 41: 7. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 161, ♀.
- rufescens breviceps** var. *umbratus* W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Brookdale). Slave, a small form of *Formica (F.) fusca* near var. *argentea* Whlr.
Polyergus rufescens breviceps var. *umbratus* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 419. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 82.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 160, ♀.
- rufescens laeviceps** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Mt. Tamalpais). Slave: *Formica (F.) subpolita* Mayr.

Polyergus rufescens laeviceps W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420. ♀.
Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 160, ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Subfamily Formicinae

Formica arenicola Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 160. ♀.
Formica occidentalis Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 157. ♀ ♀.
Formica tenuissima Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 162. ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Formicidae

Formica dislocata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 288. ♀ ♂.
Formica Lincecumii Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. 6: 163. ♀ ♀ ♂.
Polyergus Texana Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 170. ♀.
Formica triangularis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 288. ♀ ♂.

Superfamily VESPOIDEA

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 163-166, 203-210, 219-221.—Dalla Torre, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 19, pp. 1-108, 6 pls.

Family VESPIDAE³⁰

Subfamily VESPINAE

Nests consist of several to many tiers of hexagonal paper cells, the whole generally enclosed in a paper envelope. Larvae are fed chiefly on food of animal origin. The nests are annual; queens hibernated. Species of the subfamily are indigenous to the Northern Hemisphere. A common parasite is *Sphécophaga burra* (Cresson).

Revision: Bequaert, 1932. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 12: 71-138.—Duncan, 1939. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 8 (1): 1-272.

Genus VESPA Linnaeus

Vespa Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 343.
Type: *Vespa crabro* Linnaeus. Desig. by Lamarek, 1801.
Macrovespa Dalla Torre, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 64.
Type: *Vespa crabro* Linnaeus. Desig. by Bequaert, 1930.

crabro germana Christ. N. Y., Pa., N. J., Conn., Del., Md., D. C., Va. Introduced from Palearctic Region, where it occurs south of 62° latitude.

Vespa crabro germana Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Insekt. Bienen, Wespen u. Ameisengeschl., p. 215.

Genus VESPULA Thomson

Subgenus VESPULA Thomson

Vespula Thomson, 1869. Opusc. Ent., v. 1, p. 79.
Type: *Vespa austriaca* Panzer. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
Pseudovespa Schmiedeknecht, 1881. Ent. Nachr. 7: 314.
Type: *Vespa austriaca* Panzer. Monob.
Paravespula Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 271.
Type: *Vespa vulgaris* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.
Allovespula Bluethgen, 1943. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 104: 149.
Type: *Vespa rufa* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Nests are usually underground or close to it in hollow logs or stumps. Combs, except for a small conical area around the main suspensorium, are usually essentially plane. Colonies usually last until late fall.

³⁰By Richard M. Bohart, University of California, Davis, Calif.

- austriaca** (Panzer). Holarctic; in North America from Calif., Colo., Mich., N. J. north to Alaska.
Vespa austriaca Panzer, 1799. Faunae Ins. German. h. 63, pl. 2. ♂.
Vespa infernalis Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 139. ♀.
Vespa tripunctata Packard, 1870. Chicago Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 26. ♀.
- maculifrons** (Buysson). Eastern U. S. west to Tex., Kans., Nebr., N. Dak. Upper and Lower Austral and Transition Zones.
Vespa maculifrons Buysson, 1905. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 63: 608.
Vespa communis var. *flavida* Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 32: 71. ♀.
- pennsylvanica** (Saussure). Western U. S. and Canada east to Alta., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex. Also in Mexico (Mexico City) and Hawaii (introduced). Mainly Transition Zone.
Vespa pennsylvanica Saussure, 1857. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 18: 117. ♀.
Vespa occidentalis Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 100. ♀ ♀.
Vespula pennsylvanica (!) "Saussure" Bequaert, 1931. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 12: 95.
- rufa acadica** (Sladen). N. S., Que., Maine, N. H., Mass., Mich., Minn., S. Dak. *V. rufa rufa* (L.) is Palaearctic.
Vespa rufa var. *americana* Buysson, 1905. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 63: 499. ♂.
Vespa acadica Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 32: 72. ♂ ♀ ♀.
- rufa atropilosa** (Sladen). West. Canada and U. S. east to Alta., Mont., Wyo., Colo., Ariz. Also Lower Calif.
Vespa atropilosa Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 22: 72. ♀ ♀.
- rufa consobrina** (Saussure). Canada and north. U. S. south to Calif., Colo., Mich., N. C. (mountains). Canadian, Transition, and rarely in Upper Austral Zones.
Vespa consobrina Saussure, 1864. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 141. ♀.
Vespa scelestata McFarland, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 298. ♂ ♀ ♀.
Vespa sulcata Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 6, fig. 18. ♀ (without locality or description).
- rufa intermedia** (Buysson). Alaska, Canada. Hudsonian Zone.
Vespa rufa var. *intermedia* Buysson, 1905. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 73: 591. ♂ ♀.
- rufa sladeni** Bequaert. Alaska, west. U. S., and Canada east to Alta., Mont., Wyo., Colo. Also Mexico (Jalaca).
Vespula rufa sladeni Bequaert, 1931. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 12: 102. ♂ ♀ ♀.
- rufa vidua** (Saussure). Southeast. Canada, east. U. S. west to N. Dak., Iowa, Ill., Ind., Va., south to Ga. Upper Austral and less commonly in Transition Zone.
Vespa vidua Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 136. ♀.
- squamosa** (Drury). Southwest. U. S. north to N. J., Pa., west to Tex., Okla., Ind. Also Ont.; Mexico, Guatemala. Most common in Lower Austral Zone.
Vespa squamosa Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., Index to pt. 1 published with pt. 2.
Vespa lineata Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 365.
Vespa conchacea Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Insekt. Bienen, Wespen u. Ameisengeschl., p. 259.
Vespa cuneata Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 258.
Vespa cruciata Lepeletier, 1836. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 1, p. 513. Emend. of *cuneata*.
Vespa bistrriata McFarland, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 298. ♀. Preocc.
Vespa macfarlandi Lewis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 172. ♀. N. name.
- sulphurea** (Saussure). Calif., Nev., Ariz.
Vespa sulphurea Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides 2: 137. ♀.

- vulgaris* (Linnaeus). Alaska, U. S. south to Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Iowa, Ill., N. C. Also widespread in Palearctic Region and introduced into New Zealand. Mostly Canadian and Transition Zones.
- Vespa vulgaris* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 572. ♀.
- Vespa communis* Saussure, 1857. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 18: 117. ♀.
- Vespa alascensis* Packard, 1870. Chicago Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 27. ♀.
- Vespa westwoodii* Shipp, 1893. Psyche 6: 450.

Subgenus DOLICHOVESPULA Rohwer

- Dolichovespula* Rohwer, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 642.
- Type: *Vespa maculata* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.
- Pseudovespula* Bischoff, 1931. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber. (1930), p. 346.
- Type: *Vespa norvegica* var. *adulterina* Buysson. Orig. desig.
- Boreovespula* Bluethgen, 1943. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 104: 149.
- Type: *Vespa norvegica* Fabricius. Orig. desig.
- Metavespula* Bluethgen, 1943. Stettin Ent. Ztg. 104: 149.
- Type: *Vespa silvestris* Scopoli. Orig. desig.
- Nests are usually aerial, suspended at some height or in bushes near the ground. Combs are usually turned up at the margins so as to be concave above. Colonies usually do not last beyond July.
- adulterina adulterina* (Buysson). Alta., B. C., Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.; Asia (Sakhalin Island, Mongolia, Russia). Canadian and Transition Zones.
- Vespa norvegica* var. *adulterina* Buysson, 1905. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 63: 600. ♀.
- adulterina arctica* Rohwer. Alaska, Canada, north. U. S. south to Colo., Calif. (northern), Mich., N. C. (mountains). Canadian and Transition Zones.
- Vespa borealis* Lewis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 171. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
- Vespula arctica* Rohwer, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 642. N. name.
- arenaria arenaria* (Fabricius). Widespread in U. S., Canada, Alaska to Arctic Circle.
- Vespa arenaria* Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 365.
- Vespa borealis* Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 264. Preocc.
- Vespa diabolica* Saussure, 1854. Etudes sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 138. ♀ ♂.
- arenaria fernaldi* (Lewis). Widespread in North America, particularly in Rocky Mts. and Pacific Coast.
- Vespa fernaldi* Lewis, 18:7. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 171. ♀ ♂.
- maculata* (Linnaeus). Widespread in U. S. and Canada. Upper and Lower Austral and Transition Zones.
- Vespa maculata* Linnaeus, 1763. Centuria Ins. Rar., p. 30.
- Vespa maculata americana* Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Insekt. Bienen, Wespen u. Ameisengeschl., p. 239.
- norvegica albida* (Sladen). Alaska, Yukon Territory, Labrador. Hudsonian Zone. *Norvegica norvegica* (F.) is Palearctic.
- Vespa marginata* Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 265. ♀. Preocc.
- Vespa albida* Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 32: 71. ♂ ♂.
- norvegica norvegicoides* (Sladen). Alaska, Canada, U. S. south to Oreg., Utah, Colo., N. Mex., Mich., N. C. (mountains). Canadian Zone.
- Vespa norvegicoides* Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 32: 71. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily POLISTINAE

Nests are formed of a single horizontal comb of hexagonal paper cells, attached to a support by a pedicel. The nests are annual and the queen founders are often difficult to distinguish from workers. In cold climates the queens hibernate. Larvae are fed chiefly on food of animal origin. Common parasites or inquilines are *Chalcoela iphitalis* (Walker), *Polistophaga fulva* (Cresson), and *Dicymolomia pegasalis* (Walker).

Genus *POLISTES* Latreille

Polistes Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 363.

Type: *Vespa gallica* Linnaeus. Desig. by Blanchard, 1840.

Eupolistes Dalla Torre, 1904. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 68. N. name for *Polistes*.

Polistoides Dalla Torre, 1904. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 68. Preocc. Type: *Polistes subsericus* Saussure. Monob.

Pseudopolistes Weyrauch, 1937. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. System. 70: 266.

Type: *Polistes sulcifer* Zimmerman. Desig. by Weyrauch, 1939.

Sulcopolistes Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 273.

Type: *Polistes semenowi* Morawitz. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bequaert, 1937. Arch. Inst. Biol. Veg., Rio de Janeiro 3: 171-205.—Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 1-31.—Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Venezolana Bol. 2: 107-124.

annularis (Linnaeus). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., S. Dak., north to Iowa, Conn.

Vespa annularis Linnaeus, 1763. Centuria Ins. Rar., p. 30.

Vespa cincta Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., Index to pt. 1 published with pt. 2.

Vespa virginienis "Drury" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 122.

Polistes annulata "Moebius" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 123.

apachus Saussure. Tex., Okla., Kans., N. Mex., Colo., Calif. (as far north as Mosto); Mexico (Durango).

Polistes apachus Saussure, 1857. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 5: 314.

Polistes texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 246. ♂ ♀.

bellicosus Cresson. Gulf Coast states and Ga.

Polistes bellicosus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 247. ♂ ♀.

canadensis canadensis (Linnaeus). Ariz. (extreme south); Mexico, Central America, South America.

Vespa canadensis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 574.

canadensis comanchus Saussure. Tex. (southwestern); Mexico.

Polistes comanchus Saussure, 1857. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 5: 314.

canadensis kaibabensis Hayward. Ariz. (Grand Canyon).

Polistes canadensis var. *kaibabensis* Hayward, 1932. Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 9: 89. ♂ ♀.

canadensis navajoe Cresson. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Tex.; Mexico.

Polistes navajoe Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 383. ♀.

Polistes novajoe (!) "Cresson" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 132.

Polistes novajae (!) Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 177.

exclamans exclamans Viereck. Calif., Ariz., Colo., Okla., Kans., Nebr., Iowa, Tex., La., Ark., Ala., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla.; Mexico.

Polistes exclamans Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 201. ♀.

exclamans louisianus Bequaert. La.

Polistes exclamans louisianus Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 14. ♀.

flavus Cresson. Utah (southern), Ariz., Colo. (southern), N. Mex., Tex. (western); Mexico.

Polistes flavus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 383. ♀.

fuscatus aurifer Saussure. Calif., Oreg., Wash., Ariz., Nev., Idaho, B. C. Also Oahu, T. H.

Polistes aurifer Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 78. ♀.

Polistes anaheimensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 423. ♂ ♀.

fuscatus centralis Hayward. Southwest U. S. including Tex. (western), N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Ariz., Calif. (southern); Lower Calif.

Polistes fuscatus var. *centralis* Hayward, 1933. Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 10: 143. ♂ ♀.

fuscatus fuscatus (Fabricius). Area bounded roughly by Kans., Nebr., southeast Canada, New England, S. C., W. Va., Ala., Ark.

- Vespa fuscata* Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 260.
Vespa nestor Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 262.
- fuscatus laurentianus* Bequaert. Ont., Que., Mich.
Polistes fuscatus laurentianus Bequaert, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 159. ♂ ♀.
- fuscatus montanus* Bequaert. Mont., Idaho, Oreg., Wash., B. C.
Polistes fuscatus montanus Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 26.
 ♂ ♀.
- fuscatus pallipes* Lepeletier. Southeast. Canada, northeast. U. S. south to W. Va.,
 Mts. of N. C.
Polistes pallipes Lepeletier, 1836. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 1, p. 530. ♀.
Polistes exilis Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 85.
 ♂.
- Polistes pallidipes* "Lepeletier" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 133.
 Emend.
- fuscatus utahensis* Hayward. Utah, Idaho, Oreg., B. C., Nev., Ariz., Colo., Wyo.
Polistes fuscatus var. *utahensis* Hayward, 1933. Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 10:
 142. ♂ ♀.
- Polistes fuscatus* var. *vtriatius* (!) "Cresson" Hayward, 1933. Utah Acad.
 Sci. Proc. 10: 142.
- fuscatus variatus* Cresson. Central states from south. Canada to north. Mexico,
 west to Great Basin, east to Mississippi Valley.
Polistes variatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 247. ♂ ♀.
- hunteri californicus* R. Bohart. Calif., Ariz.; Lower Calif.
Polistes hunteri californicus R. Bohart, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 101.
 ♂ ♀.
- hunteri hunteri* Bequaert. East. and south. U. S. and Mexico. Not in Calif.
Polistes fuscatus hunteri Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 23. ♂
 ♀.
- hunteri neotropicus* Bequaert. Honduras, Guatemala, Mexico; Tex. (western),
 N. Mex., Colo.
Polistes fuscatus neotropicus Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 28.
 ♂ ♀.
- major bakeri* Bequaert. Tex. (southwestern); Mexico.
Polistes major bakeri Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 15. ♂ ♀.
- major castaneicolor* Bequaert. Ariz. (southern), N. Mex.; Mexico.
Polistes major var. *castaneicolor* Bequaert, 1936. Ent. News 47: 12. ♂ ♀.
- major major* Palisot de Beauvois. Ariz. (western mts.), Tex. (Brownsville); Central
 America, south to Brazil, West Indies.
Polistes major Beauvois, 1818. Ins. Afr., Amer., p. 206.
- major palmarum* Bequaert. Calif. (Palm Springs).
Polistes major var. *palmarum* Bequaert, 1936. Ent. News 47: 11. ♀.
- metricus* Say. East. U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., north to N. Y., Pa.,
 Ohio, Ind., Ill., Iowa.
Polistes metrica Say, 1831. Indiana: School Press, New Harmony, p. 15.
- rubiginosus* Lepeletier. East. U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., north to Ill., Ind.,
 Ohio, Pa., N. J.
Polistes rubiginosa Lepeletier, 1836. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 1, p. 524. ♂.
Polistes perplexus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 245. ♀.
Polistes generosus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 246. ♂.

Subfamily POLYBIINAE

Genus MISCHOCYTTARUS Saussure

Revision: Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 87-150.—Richards, 1945. Roy.
 Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 95: 295-462.

The nests are similar to those of *Polistes*, but average somewhat smaller. They consist of a single free comb of hexagonal paper cells and are attached by a short pedicel (in North American forms) to a natural or man-made support usually some distance from the ground. Each colony is generally started by a single fertile female or queen.

Subgenus MISCHOCYTTARUS Saussure

- Mischocyttarus* Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 19.
Type: *Zethus labiatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Mischocythorus* (!) Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides 1, Introd. p. VIII. Nom. nud.

The species occur in Mexico, Central America, and South America.

Subgenus KAPPA Saussure

- Kappa* Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 200.
Type: *Polybia injucunda* Saussure. Desig. by Bequaert, 1933.
- cubensis cubensis* (Saussure). Ga., Fla., Ala.; Bahamas, Cuba.
Polybia cubensis Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 202. ♂ ♀.
- Polybia phthisica* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 167. ♂ ♀.
- cubensis mexicanus* (Saussure). Tex. (Brownsville); Mexico, Central America.
Polybia mexicana Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 203. ♀.
- flavitarsis centralis* Bequaert. Utah, Colo., Nebr., N. Mex., Tex. (western).
Mischocyttarus flavitarsis var. *centralis* Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 129. ♂ ♀.
- flavitarsis flavitarsis* (Saussure). Calif., Oreg., Utah, Colo., Nebr., Ariz.
Polybia flavitarsis Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 199. ♀.
- flavitarsis idahoensis* Bequaert. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Mont., Utah, Colo.
Mischocyttarus flavitarsis var. *idahoensis* Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 133. ♂ ♀.
- flavitarsis kaibabensis* Bequaert. Ariz. (Grand Canyon, Kayenta).
Mischocyttarus flavitarsis var. *kaibabensis* Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 133. ♀.
- flavitarsis navajo* Bequaert. Ariz.; Mexico.
Mischocyttarus flavitarsis var. *navajo* Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 131. ♂ ♀.

Genus BRACHYGASTRA Perty

- Brachygastra* Perty, 1833. Delect. Anim. Articul. Brasil, p. 145.
Type: (*Brachygastra analis* Perty) = *Polistes lecheguana* Latreille. Desig. by Bequaert, 1933.
- Nectarina* Swainson and Shuckard, 1840. On the history and natural arrangement of insects, p. 183. N. name for *Brachygastra*.
- Melissaia* Shuckard, 1841. In White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7: 320. N. name for *Nectarina*.
- Brachygaster* (!) Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 171. Preocc.
- Nectarinia* (!) Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 225. Preocc.
- Caba* Ihering, 1904. Rev. Mus. Paulista 6: 103. N. name for *Nectarina*.
- Revision: Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 87-112.

The genus is essentially Neotropical but one species extends its range into southern United States. The perennial paper nests are attached to branches of low trees and are begun by small swarms of fertile queens and workers. An average nest is subglobular, is enclosed in a single sheet of papery material, is about 1 foot in diameter, contains about 50,000 cells arranged in layers, has several entrances, and has spiral ramps connecting the tiers of cells. The adults collect and store honey but do not cap the cells.

- lecheгуana** (Latreille). Ariz. (southern), Tex. (Brownsville); Lower Calif., Mexico, Central America, South America south to Buenos Aires.
Vespa sericea Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 266. Preocc.
Polistes lecheгуana Latreille, 1824. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Mem. 11: 317. ♀.
Brachygastra analis Perty, 1833. Delect. Anim. Arctic. Brasil, p. 146. ♀.
Polistes mellifica Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1 (pt. 4): 390. ♂ ♀.
Nectarinia binotata Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 230. ♂.
Nectarinia mellifera "Say" Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 86.
Chartergus aztecus Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 154. ♀. Preocc.
Chartergus arizonaensis Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 181. ♀.
Chartergus centralis Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 181. ♀.
Nectarina cameroni Meade-Waldo, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 7: 112. N. name.

Subfamily ZETHINAE

Genus ZETHUS Fabricius

Revision: Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 364-366.

Nests are of various types and some show an approach to social habits. Wood cavities may be utilized as in many strictly solitary wasps, or several females may construct a colony of cells of vegetable fibers or leaves pasted together with a resinous material. In the latter case each wasp feeds its own larvae, using caterpillars. In still other species abandoned cells of *Polistes* and *Mischocyttarus* are used.

Subgenus ZETHUS Fabricius

- Zethus* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, pp. xii, 282.
 Type: *Vespa coeruleopennis* Fabricius. Desig. by Blanchard, 1840.
 Blanchard (1840 Hist. Nat. Ins., v. 3, p. 393) used the erroneous name "*Zethus coeruleus*."
Euzethus Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 14. N. name.

The species are South American.

Subgenus ZETHUSCULUS Saussure

- Lethus* (!) Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 209. In error for *Zethus* Fabricius.
Zethusculus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 118.
 Type: *Zethus jurinei* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
arizonaensis R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.
Zethus (Zethusculus) arizonaensis Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 77. ♂ ♀.
slossonae Fox. Fla. (southern).
Zethus slossonae Fox, 1892. Ent. News 2: 29. ♂ ♀.
spinipes spinipes Say. East. U. S. north to Conn., Pa., Ill., Ind. west to Kans., Tex. Nests in mud cells attached to twigs.
Zethus spinipes Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 387. ♀.
Eumenes pensilvanica Haldeman, 1853. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 6: 365.
Eumenes substricta Haldeman, 1844. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 2: 54.
Zethus pensilvanica "Haldeman" Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 29. Emend.
Zethus pennsylvanica "Haldeman" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 14. Emend.
 Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 77.
spinipes variegatus Saussure. East. seaboard states from Pa. to Fla., Ind., east. Tex.
Zethus variegatus Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 13. ♀.
Zethus bicolor Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 17. ♂.

Subfamily MASARINAE

Genus PSEUDOMASARIS Ashmead

Revision: Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 369-464.—Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 61-88.

Nests are of hard mud or sand and mud attached to rocks or twigs. The cells have been found in clumps of 2 to 13 and are provisioned with pollen and nectar.

Subgenus PSEUDOMASARIS Ashmead

Pseudomasaris Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 221.

Type: *Masaris occidentalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Cotyledon Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 408.

Type: *Masaris edwardsii* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 27.

coquilletti Rohwer. Calif., Ore. (Klamath Falls). Upper Sonoran and Transition Zones on *Eriodyction* and *Phacelia*. Makes a two-cell high mud tenement attached to rocks.

Pseudomasaris coquilletti Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 555.

♂ ♀.

edwardsii (Cresson). Calif., Nev., Utah, Wyo., Idaho, Ore., Wash. Mostly Transition Zone on *Phacelia*. Makes clay nests of 1 to 10 cells attached to rocks.

Masaris edwardsii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 87. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 71.—Hicks, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 121-125.

marginalis (Cresson). N. Mex., Colo., Wyo., Mont., Alta. Canadian Zone on *Phacelia*.

Masaris marginalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 677. ♀.

Biology: Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 72.

occidentalis (Cresson). Tex.

Masaris occidentalis Cresson, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 348. ♀.

phaceliae Rohwer. N. Mex. On *Phacelia*.

Pseudomasaris phaceliae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 450.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 420.

wheeleri Bequaert. Calif. Upper Sonoran and Transition Zones on *Eriodyction* and *Pentstemon*.

Pseudomasaris wheeleri Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 61. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 69.

zonalis albopictus R. Bohart. Wyo., Idaho, Wash., Ore.

Pseudomasaris zonalis Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 78. ♂ ♀.

zonalis zonalis (Cresson). Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo., Idaho, Ore., Wash., B. C. Transition, Canadian and Hudsonian Zones on *Phacelia*.

Masaris zonalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 674. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus TORYNA Bradley

Toryna Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 407.

Type: *Masaris vespoides* Cresson. Orig. desig.

vespoides (Cresson). Western U. S. east to S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex.; north to Ore., Idaho, Wyo. On *Pentstemon*, *Phacelia*, and other plants in Transition Zone. Attach nests of hard mud to rocks; 2 to 13 cells placed vertically with tops in a straight line; cells lined with silk stored with pollen.

Masaris vespoides Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 287. ♂ ♀.

Pseudomasaris vespoides robertsoni Cockerell, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 107. ♀.

Biology: Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 219.—Cockerell, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 107.—Davidson, 1913. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 12: 17-18.—Hicks, 1927. Canad. Ent. 49: 75-79.—Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 71.—Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 27.

Subgenus HOLOPTICUS Bradley

Holopticus Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 408.

Type: *Masaris texanus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

bariscipus Bradley. Ariz. (Quartzite).

Pseudomasaris bariscipus Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 418. ♂.

maculifrons (Fox). Calif. (far south), Ariz.; Lower Calif. Lower Sonoran Zone.

Masaris maculifrons Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 12. ♀.

Pseudomasaris albifrons Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 451. ♂.

Pseudomasaris zonalis neomexicanus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 452. ♀.

Pseudomasaris zonalis basirufus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 452. ♀.

rohweri Bradley. Ariz., Nev., Calif. Upper Sonoran Zone on *Phacelia*.

Pseudomasaris rohweri Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 417. ♂.

texanus (Cresson). Tex.

Masaris texanus Cresson, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 348. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily EUPARAGIINAE

Genus EUPARAGIA Cresson

Euparagia Cresson, 1879. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. (Ent. Sect.) 6: vi.

Type: *Euparagia scutellaris* Cresson. Monob.

Plesiomasaris Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 266.

Type: *Plesiomasaris maculiceps* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Bohart, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 149-154.

The species, which are all rare, are usually collected in association with *Eriogonum* and generally on dry hillsides.

boregoensis R. Bohart. Calif. (southeastern). Desert species, Lower Sonoran Zone.

Euparagia boregoensis R. Bohart, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 152. ♂ ♀.

desertorum R. Bohart. Calif. Desert species, Lower Sonoran Zone.

Euparagia desertorum R. Bohart, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 151. ♂ ♀.

maculiceps (Cameron). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico.

Plesiomasaris maculiceps Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 267. ♂.

Odynerus simplicipes Cameron, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 380. ♂.

Odynerus vicarius Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 219. N. name for *simplicipes* Cameron.

Psiloglossa simplicipes Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 357. ♀.

platinceps R. Bohart. Calif. Desert species, Lower Sonoran Zone.

Euparagia platinceps R. Bohart, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 138. ♂.

scutellaris Cresson. Calif. Transition Zone. Makes shallow burrows in hard ground, topped with slender curved chimneys, burrows ending in one or more cells provisioned with weevil larvae.

Euparagia scutellaris Cresson, 1879. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. (Ent. Sect.) 6: 6. ♂ ♀.

Euparagia maculifrons "Cresson" (!) Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 384.

Biology: Williams, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 38-39.

timberlakei R. Bohart. Calif., Nev., Ariz. Desert species, L. Sonor. Zone.

Euparagia timberlakei R. Bohart, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 150. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARAMASARIS Cameron

Paramasaris Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 312.

Type: *Paramasaris fuscipennis* Cameron. Monob.

Zethoides Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 93. Preocc.

Type: *Zethoides flavolineatus* Cameron. Monob.

Plesiozethus Cameron, 1905. Entomologist 38: 269. N. name.

Metazethoides Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 213. N. name.

fuscipennis Cameron. N. Mex.; Guatemala, Panama, Colombia.

Paramasaris fuscipennis Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 312.

Zethoides flavolineatus Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 94. ♂.

Subfamily EUMENINAE

Genus EUMENES Latreille

Eumenes Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 360.

Type: *Vespa coarctata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Alpha Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 128.

Type: *Vespa coarctata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Bequaert, 1926.

Eumenes Kriechbaumer, 1879. Ent. Nachr. 5: 57. Emend.

Eumenidion Schulthess, 1913. Soc. Ent. 28: 2.

Type: *Vespa coarctata* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Revision: Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 345-363.—Bequaert, 1933.

Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 59-70.—Bequaert, 1944. Nat. Canad. 71: 75-88.

So far as is known, all species make juglike mud nests, which are usually attached to twigs and are provisioned with caterpillars.

aureus Isely. Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. (southern); Lower Calif., Mexico.

Eumenes belfragei aureus Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 352. ♀.

bollii bollii Cresson. Western half of U. S. north to Nebr., Colo., Utah, Nev., Calif., Alta., Mo., Iowa, Minn.; Lower Calif., Mexico.

Eumenes bollii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 232. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 299-301.

bollii oregonensis Bequaert. Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Nev.

Eumenes bollii var. *oregonensis* Bequaert, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 66. ♀.

crucifera bolliformis Viereck. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.

Eumenes bolliformis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 387. ♂ ♀.

Eumenes robustus Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 360. ♀.

crucifera crucifera Provancher. Western U. S. east to Colo., S. Dak. and north to Wyo., B. C., Alta.

Eumenes crucifera Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 421. ♀.

Eumenes marginilineatus Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 381. ♂.

Eumenes emarginilineatus (!) Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 388.

Eumenes sternalis Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 353. ♂.

Eumenes xanthogaster Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 353. ♂.

crucifera flavitinctus R. Bohart. Calif.

Eumenes crucifera flavitinctus Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 79. ♂ ♀.

crucifera nearcticus Bequaert. Transcontinental. north to 63° N. Latitude, south to Oreg., Utah, Colo., Ky., N. J.

Eumenes minuta Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 39. ♂. Preocc.

Eumenes globulosus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 139. ♀. Preocc.

Eumenes nearcticus Bequaert, 1944. Nat. Canad. 71: 82. ♂ ♀. N. name for *globulosus*.

crucifera stricklandi Bequaert. Alta. (Cypress Hills).

Eumenes coloradensis stricklandi Bequaert, 1944. Nat. Canad. 71: 84. ♀.

fraternus Say. U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., Minn. Also Ont.

Eumenes fraterna Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 344.

Eumenes fervens Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 40. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 301.

- iturbide iturbide** Saussure. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.
Eumenes iturbide Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 271.
Eumenes globulosiformis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 386.
 ♂ ♀.
- iturbide pedalis** Fox. B. C., Wash., Idaho, Mont., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Calif.; Lower Calif.
Eumenes pedalis Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 109. ♂ ♀.
Eumenes crassicornis Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 362. ♂.
Eumenes pachygaster Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 362. ♀.
- sculleni** R. Bohart. Nev., Utah.
Eumenes sculleni Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 78. ♂ ♀.
- smithii belfragei** Cresson. Tex. (eastern), Ark., Okla., Kans., Colo.
Eumenes belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 232. ♂ ♀.
Eumenes brunneus Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 348. ♂. Preocc.
- smithii smithii** Saussure, Fla., Ala., Miss.
Eumenes smithii Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 43. ♂ ♀.
- verticalis coloradensis** Cresson. Western U. S. and Canada (except Oreg., Calif) east to Sask., S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex.; Mexico.
Eumenes coloradensis Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 717. ♂ ♀.
Eumenes cruciferorum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 388. ♂ ♀.
- Eumenes enigmatus* Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 389. ♂.
Eumenes stenogaster Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 353. ♂ ♀.
Eumenes enigmaticus (!) Bequaert, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 69.
- verticalis neoboreus** Bequaert. Que., Ont., Alta., B. C.
Eumenes verticalis neoboreus Bequaert, 1944. Nat. Canad. 71: 87. ♂ ♀.
- verticalis tricinctus** Isely. Alta., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Oreg., Calif., Ariz.; Lower Calif.
Eumenes tricinctus Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 361. ♀.
- verticalis verticalis** Say. Ont., Man., north. and east. U. S. south to N. C., Mo. and west to N. Dak., S. Dak.
Eumenes verticalis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 346.

Genus MONTEZUMIA Saussure

- Montezumia* Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 87.
 Type: *Montezumia rufidentata* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Alpha** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 160.
 Type: *Montezumia rufidentata* Saussure. Present desig.
- Beta** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 162.
 Type: *Montezumia morosa* Saussure. Desig. by Bequaert, 1921.
- Metazumia** Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 114.
 Type: *Montezumia huasteca* Saussure. Desig. by Bequaert, 1921.
- Eumontezumia** Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 27. N. name.
 Revision: Bequaert, 1921. Rev. Zool. Afric. 9: 235-251.—Bequaert, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 96-99.
- arizonensis** Bequaert. Ariz. (southern).
Montezumia arizonensis Bequaert, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 96. ♀.

Genus PACHYMENES Saussure

Revision: Bequaert, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 100-102.

The species build mud nests similar to those of *Eumenes* and provision them with caterpillars.

Subgenus PACHYMENES Saussure

- Pachymenes** Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 73.
 Type: *Pachymenes sericea* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Parazumia** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 166.
 Type: *Odynerus* (?) *carinulatus* Spinola. Desig. by Bequaert, 1921.

Species of the typical subgenus are not found in our area.

Subgenus **PARANORTONIA** Bertoni

Paranortonia Bertoni, 1934. Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay 3: 109.

Type: *Nortonia tolteca* Saussure. Desig. by Bequaert, 1940.

symmorphus sonorensis Bequaert. Colo., Ariz.; Mexico.

Pachymenes symmorphus sonorensis Bequaert, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 101. ♂ ♀.

symmorphus symmorphus (Saussure). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Iowa.

Odynerus symmorphus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 246. ♂ ♀.

symmorphus toltecus (Saussure). Ariz., Tex., Mexico.

Nortonia tolteca Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 140. ♂ ♀.

Genus **PSEUDODYNERUS** Saussure

Pseudodynerus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 220.

Type: *Odynerus luctuosus* Saussure. Monob.

Revision: Bequaert, 1941. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1106: 1-10.

Nests have been observed in abandoned bee burrows in wood and in hollow reeds.

quadrisectus (Say). East. U. S. north to N. J. and west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Ill.

Nests in abandoned galleries bored into wood by *Xylocopa*.

Odynerus quadrisectus "Say" Harris, 1833. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral.

Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 589. Nom. nud.

Odynerus quadrisectus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 385. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus bellone Lepelletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 660. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 79.—Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 78.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 111.

Genus **MONOBIA** Saussure

Monobia Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 94.

Type: *Vespa quadridens* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Triarthra Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 28. Preoce.

Type: *Odynerus cyanipennis* Guérin. Desig. by Bequaert, 1940.

Tetrarthra Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 28.

Type: *Vespa quadridens* Linnaeus. Desig. by Bequaert, 1940.

Revision: Bequaert, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 822-842.

Breeding has been reported in hollow stems, in old *Sceliphron* nests, and in an old *Eumenes* nest.

quadridens (Linnaeus). East. and south. U. S. west to N. Mex., Kans., Ill., Wis.

Nests in abandoned carpenter bee tunnels, ground bee tunnels, *Sceliphron* nests, and other similar cavities. The cells are separated by mud partitions, and very little silk is used.

Vespa quadridens Linnaeus, 1763. Centuria Ins. Rar., p. 31.

Vespa quadricornis (!) "Linnaeus" Degeer, 1773. Mém. pour Servir a l'Hist. des Ins., v. 3, p. 584.

Vespa cincta Degeer, 1773. Mém. pour Servir a l'Hist. des Ins., v. 3, p. 584. Preoce.

Vespa incincta (!) Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 259.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 76-78.—Tandy, 1908. Ent. News 19: 231-232.

—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 346-354. —Reinhard, 1929. Witchery of Wasps, p. 86.—Rau, 1931. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 26: 4-6.—Rau, 1935. Ent. News 46: 57-58.—Frost, 1944. Ent. News 55: 10-14.

texana (Cresson). Tex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Odynerus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 234. ♀.

Monobia variabilis Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 137. ♀.

Genus ODYNERUS Latreille

- Odynerus* Latreille, 1802-1803. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 362.
Type: *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus. Fixed by Internat. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Bul. 5 (4-6): 109, 1950.
- Odynera Illiger*, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 196. Emend.
- Epipone* Kirby and Spence, 1815. Introduct. to Ent., v. 1, p. 349. Preocc.
Type: *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus. Monob.
- Oplopus* Wesmael, 1836. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 3: 45. Preocc.
Type: *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus. Desig. by Richards, 1937.
- Oplomerus* Westwood, 1840. Introduct. Mod. Class. Ins., v. 2 (Synopsis), p. 84 (not *Oplomerus* Dejean, 1833). N. name.
- Hoplomerus* Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 185. Emend. of *Oplomerus* Westwood.
- Hoplopus* Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 186. Preocc. Emend. of *Oplopus* Wesmael.
- Epiponus* Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 363.
Type: *Odynerus dilectus* Saussure. Monob.
- Euepipona* Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 39.
Type: *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus. Desig. by Richards, 1937.
- Spinicoxa* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 285.
Type: *Vespa reniformis* Gmelin. Orig. desig.
- Gymnomerus* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 286.
Type: *Epipone laevipes* Shuckard. Orig. desig.
- Paragymnomerus* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 286.
Type: *Odynerus spiricornis* Spinola. Orig. desig.
- Revision: Bohart, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 76-84.

The nests are usually made in the ground but *O. erythrogaster* utilizes twigs of elderberry.

- cinnabarinus* R. Bohart. Utah, Calif., Ariz., Tex. U. Sonor. Zone.
Odynerus cinnabarinus R. Bohart, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 83. ♂ ♀.
- dilectus* Saussure. Alta., N. Y., Minn., Mont., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Calif., Wash., Oreg. Canadian Zone. Makes ground burrows topped by erect turrets fashioned of mud pellets.
Odynerus dilectus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 141. ♂.
Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 27.
- erythrogaster* R. Bohart. Calif.; Lower Calif. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones.
Monobia bicolor Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 421. ♀. Preocc.
Odynerus erythrogaster R. Bohart, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 81. ♂ ♀.
N. name for *bicolor*.
- margaretellus* Rohwer. Colo., Oreg., Wash.
Odynerus margaretellus Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 242.
♂ ♀.

Genus PSEUDEPIPONA Saussure

- Pseudepipona* Saussure, 1856. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 309.
Type: *Odynerus herrichii* Saussure. Monob.
- herrichii aldrichi* (Fox). Alaska, Alta., Wash., Idaho, Mont., Wyo.
Transit. and Canad. Zones. *Herrichii herrichii* (Sauss.) is Palaearctic.
Odynerus aldrichi Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 197. ♂ ♀.

Genus RYGCHIUM Spinola

- Rygchium* Spinola, 1806. Insecta Liguria 1: 84.
Type: *Vespa oculata* Fabricius (= *Rygchium europaeum* Spinola). Monob.
- Rychium* (!), and *Rhynchium* Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 109. Emend.
- Rynchium* Sturm, 1829. Verz. Ins. Nuernberg, p. 12. Emend. of *Rygchium*.
- Leonotus* Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 151.
Preocc.
Type: *Odynerus foraminatus* Saussure. Present desig.
- Rhygchium* Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. xxxi.
Emend. of *Rygchium*.

Lionotus Thomson, 1870. Opus. Ent. 2: 85. Emend. of *Leionotus*.

Euodynerus Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins. v. 19, p. 38.

Type: *Vespa dantici* Rossi. Desig. by Bluethgen, 1938.

Pachyodernus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 199.

Type: *Odynerus oslarensis* Cameron. Monob.

Delphinaloides Moczar, 1937. Folia Ent. Hungarica 3: 15.

Type: *Odynerus delphinalis* Giraud. Present desig.

Pareuodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 278.

Type: *Vespa notata* Jurine. Orig. desig.

Allodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 280.

Type: *Odynerus floricola* Saussure. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bequaert, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 58-59.—Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 245-251.—Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 1-8.

Some species make original ground burrows, others nest in twigs, abandoned ground bee burrows, old *Sceliphron* nests, old *Polistes* cells, etc. A few make original mud nests on rocks. Caterpillars are used in provisioning.

alvarado alvarado (Saussure). Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.

Odynerus alvarado Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 276.

Odynerus alvaradi Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 268.

♂ ♀. Emend.

alvarado safranum R. Bohart. Tex. (western).

Rygiium alvarado safranum R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 86. ♂ ♀.

annectens (Saussure). Va., Ga., Fla. The only nest described was of coarse sandy clay with 21 kidney-shaped cells surrounding a twig.

Odynerus annectens Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 59. ♀.

Odynerus tempiferus var. *macio* Bequaert, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 81. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Clark and Sandhouse, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 89-95.

annulatum annulatum (Say). Ariz., Utah, Wyo. east to Tex., Kans., N. Dak. Also Alta. and north. Mexico. Makes ground burrows with a curved entrance tube. Cells diverge leaflike from the main tunnel and are provisioned with *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.).

Odynerus annulatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 348. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus bairdi Saussure, 1858. Rev. Mag. Zool. (1) 10: 169. ♂.

Odynerus veris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 237. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus ruficandis (!) Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 328. ♀.

Odynerus annulatus var. *birkmanni* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 124. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus annulatus var. *oslari* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 125.

Biology: Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 241-260.—Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 277-281.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 300-312.

annulatum arvense (Saussure). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., S. Dak., N. Dak. Makes vertical ground burrows with one to six cells topped by a thick-walled erect or bent chimney about 1 inch long.

Odynerus arvensis Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 59. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus firmus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 239. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus geminus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 240. ♀.

Odynerus blakeanus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 80. ♀.

Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 271-276.

annulatum evectum (Cresson). Southwest U. S. including Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. (far south). Also Lower Calif. and north. Mexico.

Odynerus evectus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 235. ♀.

annulatum imperialis R. Bohart. Calif. (southern), Nev., Ariz., Utah (southwestern); Mexico.

Rygiium sulphureum imperialis R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 48. ♂ ♀.

- annulatum sulphureum** (Saussure). Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Ariz., B. C.
Odynerus sulphureus Saussure, 1858. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 10: 170. ♀.
- barberi** R. Bohart. Tex (Brownsville).
Rygiium barberi R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 56. ♀.
- bidens** (Saussure). Fla., Tenn., S. C., N. J., Minn.
Odynerus bidens Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 58. ♂ ♀.
- boscii albivestis** (R. Bohart). Alta., Wash., Idaho, Oreg. (eastern), N. Dak., S. Dak., Wyo., Colo.
Odynerus boscii albivestis R. Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 249. ♂ ♀.
- boscii auranum** (Cameron). Calif., Oreg., Wash., Nev., Utah, Wyo., Colo. Nests in the ground, making clumps of five or six complete jug-shaped mud pots.
Odynerus auranus Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 148. ♂.
- boscii azotopum** (R. Bohart). Nev. (southern). Ariz., Calif. (southeastern); Lower Calif.
Odynerus boscii azotopus R. Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 248. ♂ ♀.
- boscii boscii** (Lepeletier). East. U. S. west to Mich. and Tex. Also Mexico.
Odynerus boscii Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym. 2: 637. ♂.
Odynerus castigatus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 178.
- delicatum** (Cresson). Tex.
Odynerus delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 236. ♀.
- digiticornis** R. Bohart. Ariz.; Lower Calif., Mexico.
Odynerus canaliculatus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 392. ♂. Preocc.
Rygiium digiticornis R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 49. ♂. N. name.
- discogaster** (Bequaert). Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Nev., Ariz., Colo., Wyo., B. C. Makes mud nests in cracks between rocks, with about three cells in a clump.
Odynerus discogaster Bequaert, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 65. ♂ ♀.
- dorsale balteatum** Say. N. Y., Pa., N. J., Va., Ind., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Tex., Utah, Ont.
Rygiium balteatum Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 383. ♀.
Monobia sylvatica Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 95. ♀.
- dorsale dorsale** (Fabricius). U. S. west to S. Dak., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Ariz. Also Ont., Alta.; Mexico. Nests in small colonies, making vertical ground burrows usually with about three cells, one above the other, separated by clay partitions, and provisioned with skipper larvae. A heavy cocoon is formed.
Vespa dorsalis Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 367.
Odynerus crypticus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 81.
Rygiium louisianum Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 106. ♀.
Odynerus iturbide Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 276.
Odynerus iturbidi Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 265. ♂.
Odynerus sulciventris Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 130. ♀.
- Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 281-294.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 312-331.—Turner, 1922. Biol. Bul. 42: 153-172.—Rau, 1931. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 26: 5-6.—Vest, 1936. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters Proc. 13: 207-209.
- dorsale stricklandi** (Bequaert). Alta., Wyo., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo.
Odynerus dorsalis stricklandi Bequaert, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 55. ♂ ♀.
- exoglyphum albovittatum** (R. Bohart). Great Basin area including Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ont.
Odynerus exoglyphus albovittatus R. Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 251. ♂ ♀.

- exoglyphum exoglyphum** (R. Bohart). Calif., Oreg., Idaho, Utah, Wyo., Ariz. (northern).
- Odynerus exoglyphus* R. Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 250. ♂ ♀.
- foraminatum aequale** (Cameron). Southwest. U. S. including west. Tex., Colo., Utah, Ariz., N. Mex. Also scattered records from arid parts of Idaho, Wash., Oreg. Upper Sonoran Zone. Reported nesting in a *Sceliphron* mud nest.
- Odynerus aequalis* Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 329. ♀.
- Odynerus sulfuritinctus* Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 389. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus spectabiliformis* Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 390. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus hidalgiformis* Viereck 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 391. ♀.
- Odynerus spectabiliformis* (!) Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 391.
- Odynerus deficiens* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 126. ♂.
- Odynerus jeromensis* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 131. ♂.
- Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 299.
- foraminatum apopkense** (Robertson). Fla. (central to southern).
- Odynerus apopkensis* Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂.
- foraminatum blandinum** (Rohwer). Calif., Oreg., Idaho, Nev. Nests in old cells of *Pemphredon* and *Crabro* in twigs, the cells separated by double mud plugs, and the glazed cell wall serving as a cocoon.
- Odynerus blandinus* Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 236. ♂ ♀.
- foraminatum fedoris** R. Bohart. Tex.
- Rygiichium rugosum fedoris* R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 46. ♂ ♀.
- foraminatum foraminatum** (Saussure). U. S. west to Rocky Mt. States. Also south. Canada. Nests in hollow twigs or burrows in logs. Uses double mud partitions and cells have remnants of a cocoon.
- Odynerus foraminatus* Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 180. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus rugosus* Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 179. ♂.
- Odynerus flavopictus* Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 276.
- Odynerus santa-feae* Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 330. ♀.
- Odynerus sapellensis* (!) Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 331.
- Odynerus sapelloensis* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 125. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 334-340.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 398-400.—Rau, 1932. Ent. News 53: 119-121.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 110-111.
- foraminatum oregonense** R. Bohart. Wash., Oreg., Nev., Utah, Wyo.
- Rygiichium foraminatum oregonense* R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 82. ♂ ♀.
- foraminatum parvirudis** R. Bohart. Fla., S. C.
- Rygiichium foraminatum parvirudis* R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 4: 83. ♂ ♀.
- fusum fusum** (Cresson). Most of U. S., particularly more southern states; Mexico.
- Odynerus fusus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 238. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus fuscus* (!) "Cresson" Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 45.
- fusum rubrivestis** R. Bohart. Fla., Ga.
- Rygiichium fusum rubrivestis* R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 4: 84. ♂ ♀.
- fusum sanneovestis** R. Bohart. Calif. (Owens Valley).
- Rygiichium fusum sanneovestis* R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 4: 84. ♂ ♀.
- guerrero** (Saussure). Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz.; Lower Calif., Mexico.
- Odynerus guerrero* Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 277.
- Odynerus guerreri* Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 294. ♂ ♀. Emend.

- hidalgo boreo-orientalis** (Bequaert). Eastern seaboard states and Ohio, Mo., Kans. (eastern).
Odynerus hidalgo var. *boreo-orientalis* Bequaert, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 11. ♂ ♀.
- hidalgo hidalgo** (Saussure). U. S. east to Miss., north to Mo., Kans., Colo., Calif. Also Mexico. Reported nesting in an abandoned bee burrow in a cliff, in a *Sceliphron* mud nest, and in an old *Polistes* nest, lining a cell with mud.
Odynerus hidalgo Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 275.
Odynerus ductus Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 238. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus hidalgi Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 252. ♂ ♀. Emend.
- Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 296-299.—Bequaert, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 68-69.—Rau, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 533.
- hidalgo viereckii** (Cameron). Calif., Nev., Utah, Idaho, Wash., Colo. Uses cells in old *Sceliphron* mud nests, dividing each cell transversely in two.
Odynerus viereckii Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 127. ♀.
Odynerus hidalgo var. *boreo-occidentalis* Bequaert, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 13. ♂ ♀.
- leucomelas** (Saussure). North. and west. U. S. and Canada south to mountains of Tenn., N. Mex. Not known from Calif., Ariz. Reared from sumac twig, the cells separated by mud partitions and with the linings incomplete, sometimes veil-like.
Odynerus leucomelas Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 255. ♂ ♀.
- macswaini** R. Bohart. Calif. Transit. Zone.
Rygiium macswaini R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 80. ♂ ♀.
- megaera** (Lepeletier). East. and south. U. S. north to N. Y., Ill., Pa., west to Tex. (eastern), Okla.
Odynerus megaera Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 636.
- molestum** (Saussure). Fla., Ga., N. C., Md., Ala., Tenn., Tex., Okla.
Odynerus molestus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 61. ♂.
- morelios** (Saussure). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (western); Mexico (temperate parts).
Odynerus morelios Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 276.
Odynerus moreliae (?) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 186.
Odynerus morelii Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 299. ♂.
 Emend. of *morelios*.
Odynerus morelios (?) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 299.
Ancistrocerus ? *nigro-hirsutus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 203. ♀.
- Odynerus canamexicus* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 448. ♂.
- orasum** (Cameron). Tex., Okla., S. Dak., Ariz.
Odynerus orasum Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 196. ♂.
- oslarense** (Cameron). Calif., Ariz.
Odynerus oslarense Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 199. ♀.
- planitarsis** R. Bohart. Maine, N. H., Mich., Wis., Minn., Colo., south. Canada (transcontinental).
Rygiium planitarsis R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 45. ♂ ♀.
- pratense brumalis** (Bequaert). Wash., Oreg., Calif. (northeastern), Idaho, Nev.
Odynerus pratensis var. *brumalis* Bequaert, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 86. ♂.
- pratense pratense** (Saussure). Southwest. U. S. east to Kans., Tex., west to Calif. Also Ont.; Mexico.
Odynerus pratensis Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 61. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus chlusinus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 234. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus egregius Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 197. ♂.
 Preocc.
Odynerus congressensis Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 132. ♂ ♀.
- provisoreum** (Viereck). Ariz., Colo. (southern).
Odynerus provisoreus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 396. ♂.

- tempiferum birepandum* R. Bohart. Nev. (Charleston Mountain Park).
Rygius tempiferum birepandum R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 86. ♂.
- tempiferum eldoradense* (Rohwer). Northwest. U. S. including Calif., Oreg., Wash., Nev., Idaho, Mont., Wyo., Colo. Also B. C.
Odynerus eldoradensis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 238. ♂.
Odynerus robustus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 238. ♀. Preoc.
- tempiferum pritchardi* (Bequaert). Okla.
Odynerus annectens var. *pritchardi* Bequaert, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 63. ♀.
- tempiferum subrubeum* R. Bohart. Utah, Colo.
Rygius tempiferum subrubeum R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 85. ♂ ♀.
- tempiferum tempiferum* (Viereck). Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. (southern).
Odynerus tempiferus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 392. ♂.
Odynerus trichiosomus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 127. ♂.
- turpe* (Saussure). Fla., Ga., Tenn.
Odynerus turpis Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 60. ♀.

Genus PACHODYNERUS Saussure

- Pachodynerus* Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 56.
 Type: *Odynerus californicus* Saussure. Present desig.
- acuticarinatus* (Cameron). Ariz., Tex.; Mexico, Lower Calif. Nests in old *Sceliphron* cells which are usually divided into two or three and completely lined with onion-skin-like membrane.
Odynerus acuticarinatus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 82. ♀.
 Biology: Rau, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 592.
- erynnis* (Lepeletier). Fla., Ga., S. D., Ala., La.
Odynerus erynnis Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym. 2: 645. ♀.
Odynerus erinnys "Lepel." (!) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 245. ♂ ♀. Emend.
Odynerus errings (!) Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 240.
 Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 76-78.
- nasidens* (Latreille). Ariz. (southern), Tex. (Brownsville); Mexico, Central America, Antilles, Hawaii. Reported making mud nests under siding boards of a building, and provisioning with pyralid caterpillars. It also uses old *Sceliphron* nests.
Odynerus nasidens Latreille, 1812. In Humboldt and Bonpland, Voy. aux Reg. Equinox, Zool., v. 2, p. 112. ♀.
Odynerus auratus Saussure, 1858. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 10: 166.
Odynerus nasidens var. *minor* Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 233. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus clavilineatus Cameron, 1912. Timehri 2: 222. ♀. (not ♂).
 Biology: Dow, 1932. Psyche 39: 12.—Rau, 1933. Jungle bees and wasps of Barro Colorado Island, pp. 169-170.
- pulverulentus* (Viereck). Calif. (southern), Ariz.; Lower Calif. Builds mud nests attached to leaves of growing plants.
Odynerus pulverulenta Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 406. ♀.

Genus ANCISTROCERUS Wesmael

- Ancistrocerus* Wesmael, 1836. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Bul. 3: 45.
 Type: *Vespa parietum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Girard, 1879.
- Euancistrocerus* Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 36. N. name for *Ancistrocerus*.
- Hypodernus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 199.
 Type: (*Odynerus longipilosus* Cameron)=*Ancistrocerus catskill albophaleratus* (Saussure). Monob.
- Revision: Bequaert: 1944. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 225-286.

Most species nest in twigs, *Sceliphron* nests, or in bee burrows; a few make original mud cells on rocks.

- antilope allegrus** Bequaert. Calif., Oreg., Colo.
Ancistrocerus antilope allegrus Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 276.
 ♂ ♀.
- antilope antilope** (Panzer). South. Canada and U. S. except extreme southeast. Also southern Newfoundland and most of Palearctic Region. Nests in sumac twigs, making mud partitions but no cocoon. *Epargyreus tityrus* F. larvae are used in provisioning.
Vespa antilope Panzer, 1798. Faunae Ins. German. h. 53, pl. IX, with letterpress. ♀.
- Odynerus capra* Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 273.
Ancistrocerus nearcticus Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 332.
 ♂.
- Ancistrocerus lecontei* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 218.
 ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Taylor, 1922. Psyche 29: 56-58.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25:405.—Buckle, 1929. Canad. Ent. 51: 265-266.—Reinhard, 1929. Witchery of Wasps, pp. 86-91.
- antilope navajo** Bequaert. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Colo., Mont. U. Sonor. Zone.
Ancistrocerus navajo Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 92. ♂ ♀.
- antilope spenceri** Bequaert. B. C.
Ancistrocerus antilope spenceri Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 277.
 ♂ ♀.
- birenimaculatus** (Saussure). Eastern Seaboard States except Fla. Also Ind., Wis., Tex. Nests are of coarse hardened clay with 6 to 20 or more cells attached to twigs of low bushes. Cells are arranged somewhat radially and with thin silky lining.
Odynerus birenimaculatus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 135. ♀.
- Biology: Packard, 1859. Guide Study Ins., p. 156.—Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 154.—Strand, 1914. Ent. Mitt. 3: 116-118.—Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22, pl. IV, fig. 1.—Lutz, 1921. Field Book of Insects, pl. xc.
- campestris** (Saussure). U. S. east of Rocky Mts., Ont. Nests in old *Sceliphron* cells.
Odynerus campestris Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 137. ♀.
- Biology: Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 43.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 15.
- catskill albophaleratus** (Saussure). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Also Alaska, Labrador. Southern limits are mountains of Ariz., N. Mex., N. C. Constructs mud cells lined with silk in old oak galls, hollow stems or rock crevices.
Odynerus albophaleratus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 217. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus scudleri* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 196. ♀.
Odynerus longipilosus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 199. ♀.
Odynerus allopahaleratus (!) Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 240.
- Biology: Packard, 1869. Guide Study Ins., pp. 155-156.—Taylor, 1922. Psyche 29: 60-61.—Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 104.—Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 253.
- catskill catskill** (Saussure). Transcont. U. S. except Calif. Also southern Canada: Nests reported from hollow bamboo stalks, old *Sceliphron* nests, old ground bee burrows, nail holes, and keyholes of a house.
Odynerus daedalus Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 589. Nom. nud.
Odynerus catskill Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 136. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus catskillensis* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 204. Emend.
Odynerus catskilli (!) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 168.
Ancistrocerus sexcingulatus Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 185. ♂.
Ancistrocerus gunnisonensis Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 146.
 ♂.

- Ancistrocerus gunnistonensis* (!) Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 213.
Biology: Myers, 1927. Ent. Monthly Mag. 53: 190-196.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 111.—Rau, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 88.
- catskill halophilus** Viereck. Rocky Mts. west to Pacific Coast. Nests in twigs. Also may use cells of *Colletes* in sandy ground, and old oak galls.
- Ancistrocerus halophila* Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 735.
♂.
- Ancistrocerus trichionotus* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 120.
♂.
- Ancistrocerus ormsbyensis* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 120.
♂.
- Ancistrocerus fulvitaris* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 205.
♂ ♀.
- Ancistrocerus tahoensis* Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 235. ♀.
Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 255.
- durangoensis** Cameron. Wyo., Colo., Utah, Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
- Ancistrocerus durangoensis* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 216.
♂.
- Ancistrocerus behrensi* "Cr." Tucker, 1909. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 22: 286.
Nom. nud.
- lineativentris fulvicarpus** Cameron. Colo., N. Mex., Okla., Utah, Ariz.; Mexico. Upper Sonoran Zone.
- Ancistrocerus fulvicarpus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 222.
♀.
- lineativentris kamloopsensis** Bequaert. B. C., Oreg., Wyo.
- Ancistrocerus lineativentris kamloopsensis* Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 280. ♂ ♀.
- lineativentris lineativentris** Cameron. West. U. S. east to S. Dak., west. Kans. Mostly Transition Zone.
- Ancistrocerus lineativentris* Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 146.
♂.
- neocallosus discopictus** Bequaert. Calif., Ariz.
- Ancistrocerus neocallosus discopictus* Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 268. ♂ ♀.
- neocallosus neocallosus** Bequaert. West. U. S. east to west. Tex. and Kans. north to Colo., Utah, Oreg.
- Ancistrocerus neocallosus* Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 264. ♂ ♀.
- paracallosus** Bequaert. S. Dak., Ariz.
- Ancistrocerus paracallosus* Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 269. ♂ ♀.
- parietum** (Linnaeus). Northeast. U. S. and Canada (introduced). Also throughout Palaearctic Region. Reported from Europe as nesting in tree stumps, rock crevices, clay banks; in America in glass tubing with a series of one to four cells separated by mud plugs; hence probably nests in twigs.
- Vespa parietum* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 572.
- Ancistrocerus tardinotus* "Bequaert" Taylor, 1922. Psyche 29: 49.
Biology: Taylor, 1922. Psyche 29: 49-55.
- parredes** (Saussure). Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.); Mexico, Central America to Panama.
- Odynerus parredes* Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 273. ♀.
- Odynerus parredesi* Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 180.
♀. Emend.
- spilogaster** Cameron. West. U. S. east to Mont., Wyo., Utah, Ariz. (northern). Upper Sonoran and Transition Zones. Nests in twigs or old oak galls, making a complete mud cell.
- Ancistrocerus spilogaster* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 121. ♂.
Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 248.
- spinolae** (Saussure). East. U. S. west to Ill., Mo. Has been reared from a *Sceliphron* mud nest.
- Odynerus spinolae* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 216. ♀.
Biology: Rau, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 10-11.

- tigris albolacteus** Bequaert. Que. to B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Mont., S. Dak., Colo.
Ancistrocerus tigris albolacteus Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 260.
 ♂ ♀.
- tigris cytainus** (Cameron). Calif., Oreg., Nev., Colo. Transition, Upper Sonoran and Lower Sonoran Zones.
Odynerus cytainus Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 149. ♀.
- tigris tigris** (Saussure). Transcont. and widespread in U. S. and south. Canada. Reportedly bred from twigs, oak galls, gall nests on goldenrod.
Odynerus tigris Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 273.
Odynerus cerus Saussure, 1858. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 10: 165.
Ancistrocerus quebecensis Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 333.
 ♂.
- Odynerus canadaensis* "Cameron" Meade Waldo, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 405. Manuscript name, preoce.
Odynerus monteregalis Meade Waldo, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 405. N. name for *canadaensis*.
Ancistrocerus howardi Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 78. ♀.
Ancistrocerus tenuatus Tucker, 1909. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 22: 286. ♀.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 344-345.—Champlain, 1922. Psyche 29: 99.—Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 106.—Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 260.—Boyce, 1946 (1945). Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt. 76, pp. 35-37.
- tuberculocephalus sutterianus** (Saussure). Calif., Oreg., Nev., Utah, B. C. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones. Lines old *Sceliphron* cells with its own mud, re-making the cells or dividing each in two.
Odynerus sutterianus Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 186.
 ♂ ♀.
Ancistrocerus sutterianus (!) "Saussure" Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 123.
 Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 285.
- tuberculocephalus tuberculocephalus** (Saussure). S. Dak., Wyo., Utah, Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (western); Mexico (temperate). Reared from completely lined *Trypoxylon* cells in pipe organ cactus.
Odynerus tuberculocephalus Saussure, 1853 (Mar.). Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 139. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus tuberculiceps Saussure, 1853 (Dec.). Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, (errata). Emend.
Odynerus nigrohirsutulus "Cameron" Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 114.
 Biology: Rau, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 593.
- unifasciatus seminole** Bequaert. Fla.
Ancistrocerus unifasciatus seminole Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 282. ♀.
- unifasciatus unifasciatus** (Saussure). East. U. S. and Canada west to Tex., Kans., Iowa, Mich., Ont. Makes cells in old *Sceliphron* mud nests.
Odynerus unifasciatus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 138. ♀.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1913. Ent. News 24: 396-397.
- waldenii excavatus** Bequaert. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Mont., Wyo., Colo., Ariz. Builds mud nests on rocks.
Ancistrocerus waldenii excavatus Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 244. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 246.
- waldenii flavidulus** Bequaert. Oreg., Calif. Builds mud nests on rocks.
Ancistrocerus waldenii flavidulus Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 246. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 247.
- waldenii waldenii** (Viereck). Alaska, Canada and U. S. south to Idaho, Wyo., N. Mex. (high mountains), Colo., S. Dak., Ill., Mich., Va. Builds free mud nests on walls or rocks.
Odynerus waldonii (!) Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 304. ♀.

Odynerus waldenii Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 350. Emend.
Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n.s.) 23: 243.

Genus SYMMORPHUS Wesmael

Symmorphus Wesmael, 1836. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 3: 45.

Type: *Vespa elegans* Wesmael. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

Protodynerus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 186.
N. name for *Symmorphus*.

Revision: Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect., 254: 151-157.

Nests of American species have been found in hollow twigs and beetle burrows in wood.

albomarginatus (Saussure). N. Y., Que., B. C., Alta., Wyo.

Odynerus albomarginatus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 195. ♀.

Symmorphus hornii Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 123. ♀.

canadensis (Saussure). Transcont. in Canada and U. S. (not known from Fla., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz). Nests in wood-boring beetle burrows, separating the cells with clay plugs and provisioning with leaf-mining caterpillars.

Odynerus canadensis Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 196. ♀.

Odynerus debilis Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 155. ♀.

Symmorphus cogitans Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 325. ♀.
Biology: Reinhard, 1929. Witchery of Wasps, pp. 72-83.

cristatus cristatus (Saussure). Canada and north. U. S. south to Ill. and mountains of Colo., Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Odynerus cristatus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 196. ♀.

Odynerus philadelphiae Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 272.

cristatus nevadaensis (Cameron). Wash., Oreg., Nev., Calif. Nests in twigs with a double mud entrance plug. A heavy papery cocoon is formed by the larva.

Nortonia nevadaensis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 124. ♂.

meridionalis Viereck. B. C., Oreg., Calif., Utah, Colo., Wyo., N. Mex.

Symmorphus meridionalis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 69.

Symmorphus trisulcatus Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 327.

projectus R. Bohart. Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Wyo., Mont., Ariz. Occurs in Calif. from sea level to 10,000 feet.

Symmorphus projectus R. Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 81. ♂.

walshianus (Saussure). U. S. west to Tex., Iowa.

Odynerus walshianus Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 152. ♀.

Genus HYPALASTOROIDES Saussure

Hypalastoroides Saussure, 1856. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 328.

Type: *Alastor brasiliensis* Saussure. Monob.

Hypalastoroides (!) Zavattari, 1912. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 78A (4): 253.

Revision: Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 322-323.

mexicanus (Saussure), n. comb. Tex. (southern); Mexico, Canal Zone.

Alastor mexicanus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 141. ♀.

slevini (R. Bohart), n. comb. Ariz. (Baboquivari Mts.); Lower Calif.

Alastoroides slevini R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 323. ♂.

Genus LEPTOCHILUS Saussure

Leptochilus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 233.

Type: *Pterochilus mauritanicus* Lepeletier. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

- Parodynerus* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 245.
Type: *Odynerus exilis* Herrich-Schaeffer. Present desig.
- Microdynerus* Thomson, 1874. Hym., Scand., v. 3, p. 58.
Type: *Odynerus exilis* Herrich-Schaeffer. Desig. by Jones, 1937.
- Zendalia* Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, p. 12.
Type: *Odynerus zendaloides* Robertson (= *Leptochilus ornatus zendaloides* (Robertson)). Present desig.
- Pseudomicrodynerus* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 276.
Type: *Odynerus parvulus* Herrich-Schaeffer. Orig. desig.
- Lionotulus* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 276.
Type: *Odynerus alpestris* Saussure. Orig. desig.
- Paralionotulus* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 293.
Type: *Leptochilus mervensis* Radoszkowski. Orig. desig.
- Pseudolionotulus* Bluethgen, 1938. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 146.
Type: *Leptochilus mervensis* Radoszkowski. Orig. desig.
- Revision: Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 81-91.—Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 145-154.

Biology of only a few species is known. Most of these nest in twigs or hollow stems, but one is ground-nesting. Chrysomelid larvae are used in provisioning.

- bellulus* (Cresson). Tex., N. Mex., Ala.
Odynerus bellulus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 243. ♀.
Odynerus fedorensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 200. ♂.
- congressus* (Viereck). N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Nev.; Mexico. L. Sonor. Zone.
Odynerus congressus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 405. ♀.
- deformiceps* (R. Bohart). Ariz. (southern).
Odynerus deformiceps R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 153. ♂ ♀.
- electus* (Cresson). Tex., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., Calif.
Odynerus electus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 243. ♂.
- erubescens* (R. Bohart). Ariz., Nev., Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Odynerus erubescens R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 89. ♂ ♀.
- infuscipennis* (R. Bohart). Pacific Coast states. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones.
Makes vertical ground burrows.
Odynerus infuscipennis R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 146. ♂ ♀.
- lissosomus* (R. Bohart). Calif.
Odynerus lissosomus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 88. ♂ ♀.
- martini* (R. Bohart). Tex., Colo., N. Mex.
Odynerus martini R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 149. ♂ ♀.
- minutissimus* (R. Bohart). Calif., Ariz., N. Mex. L. Sonor. Zone.
Odynerus minutissimus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 87. ♂ ♀.
- monolobus* R. Bohart, n. name. Tex. (Lee Co.).
Odynerus heterospilus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 201. ♀.
Preocc. by Cameron, 1907.
- ornatus ornatus* Saussure. East and midwest with westward extension through Kans., Colo., Utah, Nev.
Leptochilus ornatus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 233. ♀.
Odynerus republicanus Dalla Torre, 1889. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 8: 125. N. name.
- ornatus zendaloides* (Robertson). U. S. south to Va. and west to Ill. Makes papery-lined mud cocoons in pithy twigs, provisioned with chrysomelid larvae.
Odynerus zendaloides Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂.
Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 400-404.
- propodealis* R. Bohart. Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Mexico. Lower Sonoran Zone.
Leptochilus propodealis R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 325.
♂ ♀.

- rubicundulus* (R. Bohart). Calif., Utah.
Odynerus rubicundulus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 90. ♂ ♀.
- rufinodius* (Cresson). Calif., Ariz., Nev., Utah, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Kans., Tex. L. Sonor. to Transit. Zones. Nests in old twig burrows or hollow stems, which it lines and plugs with mud. Chrysomelid larvae are used in provisioning.
Odynerus rufinodius Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 381. ♀.
- rufobasilaris* (Ashmead). Calif., Wash. Transit. Zone. Nests in twigs, the cells divided by thin sand discs, and the twig entrance packed with rubble. A parasite is *Epistenia odyneri* Ashmead.
Odynerus rufobasilaris Ashmead, 1896. Psyche 7: 335. ♀.
Odynerus bruesi Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 81. ♂.
 Biology: Davidson, 1896. Psyche 7: 335-336.
- russatus* (R. Bohart). Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico. L. Sonor. Zone.
Odynerus russatus R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 150. ♂ ♀.
- russipes* (R. Bohart). Calif., Nev. (western). U. Sonor. Zone.
Odynerus russipes R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 152. ♂ ♀.
- tetralobus* (R. Bohart). Calif.
Odynerus tetralobus R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 148. ♂ ♀.
- tosquineti* (Cameron). Calif., Ariz., Nev.
Odynerus tosquineti Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 82. ♂.
- trachysomus* (R. Bohart). Ariz.; Mexico. U. Sonor. Zone.
Odynerus trachysomus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 84. ♂ ♀.
- tylocephalus monotylyus* (R. Bohart). Mass., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla. (northern), Ala., Tex., Ariz., Calif.; Lower California.
Odynerus monotylyus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 86. ♂ ♀.
- tylocephalus tylocephalus* (R. Bohart). Fla.
Odynerus tylocephalus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 85. ♂ ♀.

Genus STENODYNERUS Saussure

Revision: Bohart, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 6-11 (*Anormis* group).—Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 69-75 (*Fundatus* group).—Bohart, 1948. Florida Ent. 31: 71-80 (Fla. spp.).—Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 237-259 (Ariz. spp.).

Nesting is varied. Species of the *anormis* group nest in twigs; those of the *fundatus* group make original turret-topped ground burrows. Many of the *Parancistrocerus* use hollow twigs but a few occupy old *Sceliphron* nests. Caterpillars are used in provisioning.

Subgenus STENODYNERUS Saussure

- Stenodynerus* Saussure, 1863. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve Mem. 16: 228.
 Type: *Odynerus chinensis* Saussure. Desig. by R. Bohart, 1939.
- Mehelyella* Móczár, 1937. Folia Ent. Hungarica 3: 16.
 Type: *Odynerus parvulus* Lepeletier. Present desig.
- Parodontodynerus* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 280.
 Type: *Eumenes ephippium* Klug (= *Odynerus dubius* Saussure).
 Orig. desig.
- Odontodynerus* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 280.
 Type: *Odynerus orbitalis* Herrich-Schaeffer. Orig. desig.
- Nannodynerus* Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 281.
 Type: *Lionotus teutonicus* Bluethgen. Orig. desig.
- Brachyodynerus* Bluethgen, 1938. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 1938, p. 450.
 Type: *Lionotus magnificus* Morawitz. Orig. desig.
- ammonia ammonia* (Saussure). Fla.
Odynerus ammonia Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 144. ♀.
- Odynerus ammonis* "Saussure" Smith, 1857. Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., v. 5, p. 83. Emend.

- ammonia histrionalis** (Robertson). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans.
Odynerus histrionalis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196.
 ♂ ♀.
- ammonia paenevagus** (Viereck). Tex., Kans., Colo.
Odynerus paenevagus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 199. ♀.
- anatropus** R. Bohart. Calif., Oreg. (southern), Nev. Observed nesting in loose gravelly dirt on a 45° slope, the cells made of dirt stuck to a silk lining.
Stenodynerus anatropus R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 71. ♂ ♀.
- anormiformis** (Viereck). Calif. (southeastern), Ariz.
Odynerus anormiformis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 407. ♀.
- anormis** (Say). Transcontinental and widespread in U. S. and Canada. Reared from cells in a pithy stem, the cells separated by mud partitions.
Eumenes anormis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 346. ♂.
- Odynerus oculus* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 385. ♂.
- Odynerus abnormis* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 387.
- Odynerus persecutor* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 256. ♂.
- Odynerus philetas* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 214. ♀.
- Odynerus truncatus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 217. ♀.
 Preocc.
- Odynerus approximatus* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 79. ♀.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, p. 91.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 331-332.
- apache** R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Colo., Wyo., Utah, Nev., Oreg.; Mexico.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) apache R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 244, fig. 1. ♂ ♀.
- australis** (Robertson). Fla.
Odynerus australis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂ ♀.
- beameri** R. Bohart. Fla.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) beameri R. Bohart, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 75.
 ♂.
- blandoides blandoides** R. Bohart. West. U. S. (except Ariz.) east to N. Dak., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.
Stenodynerus blandoides R. Bohart, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 9.
 ♂ ♀.
- blandoides owensi** R. Bohart. Calif., Nev.
Stenodynerus blandoides owensi R. Bohart, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 10. ♂.
- blandus blandus** (Saussure). B. C., Wash., Idaho, Oreg., Calif.; Lower Calif. Reared from scantily silk-lined cells in a hollow stem, the cells separated by mud partitions.
Odynerus blandus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 105. ♀.
Odynerus mathevi Cameron, 1906. Entomologist 39: 268. ♂.
Odynerus giffardi Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 237. ♀.
- blandus catalinae** R. Bohart. Calif.
Stenodynerus blandus catalinae R. Bohart, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 10. ♂ ♀.
- claremontensis** (Cameron) Calif., Oreg., Nev. Observed making a four-celled vertical ground nest topped by a horizontal turret.
Odynerus claremontensis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 122. ♀.
- clypeolatus clypeolatus** (Dalla Torre). U. S. west to Tex., Kans., Minn.
Odynerus clypeatus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂ ♀.
 Preocc.
- Odynerus clypeolatus* Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 42. N. name for *clypeatus*.
- Odynerus bradleyi* Robertson, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 82. N. name for *clypeatus*. Preocc.
- clypeolatus floridanus** (Robertson). Fla.
Odynerus floridanus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♀.

- cochisensis* (Viereck). Calif., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Colo., Oreg., Wash. Nests in twigs.
Odynerus cochisensis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 395. ♂ ♀.
Ancistrocerus pelias Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 208. ♀.
Ancistrocerus pilias (!) Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 78.
- foxensis* R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.
Stenodynerus foxensis R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 73. ♂ ♀.
- fundatiformis fundatiformis* (Robertson). Fla., Ga., S. C., Ala., Tex., Miss., Ark., Mo.
Odynerus fundatiformis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂.
- fundatiformis gonosceles* R. Bohart. U. S. west to Mississippi Valley (mostly central and northern states).
Stenodynerus fundatiformis gonosceles R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 74. ♂ ♀.
- hoferi* R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern).
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) hoferi R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 246, fig. 3. ♂ ♀.
- kennicottianus antheus* (Cameron). West. U. S. east to Wyo., Utah, N. Mex.
Ancistrocerus antheus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 210. ♂.
Ancistrocerus tityrus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 211. ♀.
Ancistrocerus satyrus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 211. ♂.
- kennicottianus kennicottianus* (Saussure). Transcont. in U. S. and Canada (except southwest. U. S.).
Odynerus kennicottianus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 104.
Odynerus kennicottianus (!) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 305.
- lineatifrons* R. Bohart. Fla., S. C., N. C.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) lineatifrons R. Bohart, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 76. ♂ ♀.
- lissolobus* R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) lissolobus R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 246, fig. 8. ♂ ♀.
- lixovestis* R. Bohart. Calif. (southern), Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (western).
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) lixovestis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 247, fig. 4. ♂ ♀.
- lucidus* (Rohwer). Que., Ont., B. C., Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Utah, Colo., Wyo., Mont., Minn.
Ancistrocerus lucidus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 235. ♂.
- microstictus* (Viereck). U. S. east to Missouri River, north to S. Dak., Wyo., Calif. Also Mexico.
Odynerus microstictus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 199. ♀.
Odynerus gulielmi Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 408. ♀.
Ancistrocerus phoenixensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 225. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus pallidipictus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 83. ♀.
- noticeps clarki* R. Bohart. Calif.
Stenodynerus noticeps clarki R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 331. ♂ ♀.
- noticeps noticeps* R. Bohart. Calif., Nev., Oreg., Wash., Utah, Idaho, Wyo., Colo.
Stenodynerus noticeps R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 330. ♂ ♀.
- ochrogonius* R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.
Stenodynerus ochrogonius R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 74. ♂ ♀.
- ocaleus illinoensis* (Robertson). Ill., Minn., Mich., N. Y., D. C., Va., Fla. (northern), La., Tex.
Odynerus illinoensis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus ventones Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 210. ♂.

- oculeus oculeus** (Robertson). Fla., Ga.
Odynerus oculeus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂ ♀.
- painteri** R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern).
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) painteri R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 248. ♂.
- papagorum papagorum** (Viereck). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Ariz.; Mexico. Reported from Kansas nesting in vertical earthen banks in colonies of 10 to 30. Each nest contained 1 to 14 cells with the burrows topped by an openwork chimney of 2 inches or less. The cells contained cutworms.
Odynerus papagorum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 394. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 256-271.
- papagorum tinctifer** R. Bohart. Wyo., Utah, Calif.
Stenodynerus papagorum tinctifer R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 71. ♂ ♀.
- patagoniensis** R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern).
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) patagoniensis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 249, fig. 7. ♂.
- percampnulatus** (Viereck). Tex. (western), Okla., N. Mex., Ariz., Idaho, Wash. (eastern); Mexico.
Odynerus percampnulatus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 200. ♂.
Odynerus blawus Rohwer, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 240. ♀.
- pulviventis** R. Bohart. Ariz.; Mexico.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) pulviventis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 249, fig. 6. ♂ ♀.
- rudus** R. Bohart. Ariz., Calif. (southern), Wash. (eastern), Wyo.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) rudus R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 250. ♂ ♀.
- sonoitensis** R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern).
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) sonoitensis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 251, fig. 9. ♂ ♀.
- superpendentis** R. Bohart. Ariz., Idaho, Tex. (western), Nev.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) superpendentis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 252, fig. 2. ♂ ♀.
- taos** (Cresson). S. Dak., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. (San Diego Co.); Mexico.
Odynerus taos (!) Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 381. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus taos Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 243. Emend.
Odynerus cressoni Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 198. ♂ ♀.
- valliceps** R. Bohart. U. S. east to Minn., Kans., Tex. (western). Also Mexico.
Stenodynerus valliceps R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 329. ♂ ♀.
- vanduzeei** R. Bohart. Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz.; Lower Calif.
Stenodynerus vanduzeei R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 327. ♂ ♀.
- williamsi** R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) williamsi R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 253, fig. 5. ♂ ♀.
- xanthianus** (Saussure). Calif. (southern); Lower Calif.
Odynerus xanthianus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 103.
Odynerus xanthianus (!) Saussure, 1875. Smithsonian. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 204.

Subgenus PARANCISTROCERUS Bequaert

Parancistrocerus Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 64.

Type: *Odynerus fulvipes* Saussure. Orig. desig.

austrinus (Cresson). Tex., Okla., Kans., N. Mex.; Mexico.

Odynerus austrinus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 243. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus excenralis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 198. ♀.

bicornis bicornis (Robertson). Fla.

Odynerus bicornis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂ ♀.

bicornis ceanothi (Rohwer). Pa., Mich., N. Y., Ark., Va., S. C.

Ancistrocerus ceanothi Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 449. ♂ ♀.

bicornis cushmani R. Bohart. Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz. (southern).

Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) bicornis cushmani R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 253. ♂ ♀.

chiricahuae R. Bohart. Ariz.; Mexico.

Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) chiricahuae R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 254. ♂ ♀.

colon colon (Cresson). U. S. except Pacific Coast states, Ont.

Odynerus colon Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 241. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus leionotus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 198. ♀.

colon yumus (Viereck). Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz., Colo.

Odynerus yumus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 397. ♂.

coronado R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex., Utah, Colo., Tex. (western).

Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) coronado R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 255. ♂ ♀.

declivatus R. Bohart. Calif. (southern); Lower Calif.

Stenodynerus declivatus R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 331. ♂ ♀.

fulvipes fulvipes (Saussure). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Ill., Mich. Reported using old *Sceliphron* mud nests, constructing original burrows in a clay bank, and using old bee burrows in a clay bank.

Odynerus fulvipes Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 659. ♂. Preocc.

Odynerus fulvipes Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 205. ♂ ♀. N. name.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 340-344.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 112.

fulvipes rufovestis R. Bohart. Fla., S. C.

Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) fulvipes rufovestis R. Bohart, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 78. ♂ ♀.

histrion (Lepeletier). Fla., Ga., Va., N. C., D. C., La.

Odynerus histrion Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 638. ♂.

Eumenes paccata "Bose" Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 639.

lacunus (Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. (southern); Mexico.

Odynerus lacunus Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 111.

minimoferus R. Bohart. Calif., Ariz., Nev., Utah, Oreg., Wyo., Tex.

Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) minimoferus R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 256. ♂ ♀.

pedestris bifurcus (Robertson). Fla., Ga.

Odynerus bifurcus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂ ♀.

pedestris pedestris (Saussure). U. S. west to N. Mex., Kans., Minn. Also Que. Nests in hollow twigs, separating cells with thin mud partitions, and making vestiges of a cocoon.

Odynerus fuscipes Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 143. ♂. Preocc.

Odynerus pedestris Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 206. N. name.

Odynerus conformis Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 219.

Odynerus proximus Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 274. ♂.

Ancistrocerus parvispinosus Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 332. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 389-395.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 110.

- pensylvanicus** (Saussure). Canada and north. U. S. south to Oreg., Colo., Kans., Mo., N. C. Also Tex. Reported nesting in twigs, the cells separated by mud partitions and with vestiges of a cocoon.
- Odynerus pensylvanicus*** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 257. ♀.
- Odynerus huro*** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 297. ♀.
- Odynerus mohicanus*** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 297. ♀.
- Odynerus texensis*** Saussure, 1871. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 104.
- Odynerus pensylvanicus*** Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 327. ♂ ♀. Emend.
- Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 395-398.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 110.
- perennis anacardivora** (Rohwer). Fla., Ga., N. C., La.
- Odynerus anacardivora*** Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 241. ♀.
- perennis perennis** (Saussure). U. S. west to Mississippi River; also Kans., Mo. Nests in twigs, the cells separated by mud partitions.
- Odynerus perennis*** Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 277.
- polingi** R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern), N. Mex.
- Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) polingi*** R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 257. ♂ ♀.
- rectangulis** (Viereck). Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.
- Odynerus rectangulis*** Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 393. ♂ ♀.
- saecularis rufulus** R. Bohart. Fla. Reared from oak galls on scrub oak.
- Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) saecularis rufulus*** R. Bohart, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 79. ♂ ♀.
- saecularis saecularis** (Saussure). Tex., Ga., N. C., Va., D. C., Md., N. J.
- Odynerus saecularis*** (!) Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 122.
- Odynerus saecularis*** Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 142, as *secularis*, p. 145.
- Ancistrocerus leensis*** Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 215. ♂.
- toltecus** (Saussure). Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (western); Mexico.
- Odynerus toltecus*** Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 277.
- Odynerus arizonaensis*** Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 208. ♀.
- vagus slossonae** R. Bohart. Fla.
- Stenodynerus vagus slossonae*** R. Bohart, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 77. ♀.
- vagus vagus** (Saussure). U. S. west to Rocky Mts. Also B. C.
- Odynerus vagus*** Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 277.
- Odynerus collega*** Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 61. ♂.
- Odynerus delodontus*** Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 196. ♀.

Genus DOLICHODYNERUS R. Bohart

Dolichodynerus R. Bohart, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 101.
Type: ***Odynerus turgiceps*** R. Bohart. Orig. desig.

tanynotus (Cameron). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Odynerus tanynotus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 133. ♀.

turgiceps (R. Bohart). Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.

Odynerus turgiceps R. Bohart, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 102. ♂ ♀.

vandykei R. Bohart. Ariz.

Dolichodynerus vandykei Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 80. ♂ ♀.

Genus MARICOPODYNERUS Viereck

Maricopodynerus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 397.

Type: ***Odynerus maricoporum*** Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 17-25.

chisosensis R. Bohart. Tex. (western).

Maricopodynerus chisosensis R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul 45: 20. ♂ ♀.

decorabilis R. Bohart. Oreg., Nev., Calif.

Maricopodynerus decorabilis R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 22. ♂ ♀.

lissus R. Bohart. Ariz., Calif. (southeastern).

Maricopodynerus lissus R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 23. ♂ ♀.

maricoporum (Viereck). Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex.

Odynerus maricoporum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 397. ♂.

Odynerus chelonogastrus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 202. ♀.

rudiceps R. Bohart. Nev., Calif., Idaho, Colo., Mont., Oreg., Wash., Utah.

Maricopodynerus rudiceps R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 21. ♂ ♀.

sericifrons R. Bohart. Calif. (southern).

Maricopodynerus sericifrons R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 19. ♂ ♀.

shannoni R. Bohart. Wash.

Maricopodynerus shannoni R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 24. ♂.

Genus LEPTOCHILOIDES R. Bohart

Leptochiloides R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 165.

Type: *Leptochiloides utahensis* R. Bohart. Orig. desig.

arizonae R. Bohart. Ariz.

Leptochiloides arizonae R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 166. ♂.

brevicornis R. Bohart. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).

Leptochiloides brevicornis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 167. ♂.

utahensis R. Bohart. Utah (Bellevue, Washington Co.).

Leptochiloides utahensis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 166. ♀.

Genus PTEROCHEILUS Klug

Revision: R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 162-208.

The species are all ground nesting so far as is known and carry earth from their nests in "baskets" formed by the long, fringed labial palpi. Caterpillars are used in provisioning.

Subgenus PTEROCHEILUS Klug

Pterocheilus Klug, 1805. Beitr. z. Naturkunde, v. 1, p. 143.

Type: *Vespa phalerata* Panzer. Desig. by Blanchard, 1840.

Pterochilus (!) Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 196.

No species known in North America.

Subgenus MEGAPTEROCHEILUS R. Bohart

Megapterocheilus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 173.

Type: *Pterochilus mirandus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

arizonicus R. Bohart. Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex. L. Sonor. Zone desert species.

Pterocheilus arizonicus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 174. ♂

♀.

biplagiatus Cresson. Calif., Wash. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones. Usually collected at *Phacelia*.

Pterochilus biplagiatus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xix.

♀ (♂ misdet.).

- crispocornis** R. Bohart. Calif. (Owens Valley and southern deserts). L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus crispocornis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 178.
 ♂ ♀.
- decorus decorus** Cresson. Calif., Ariz., Nev., Colo., Wyo., Oreg., Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Pterochilus decorus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xviii.
 ♀.
Pterochilus zonatus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xviii.
 ♂.
Odynerus cosmogaster Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 123. ♂.
- decorus leucotaeniis** Rohwer. Alta., Wyo., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Pterochilus leucotaeniis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 554. ♀.
- denticulatus** (Saussure). Ariz. (Nogales), N. Mex.; Mexico.
Leptochilus denticulatus Saussure, 1855. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 7: 373. ♂.
Pterochilus lewisii Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 382. ♀.
Pterochilus aztecus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 141. ♀.
- linsleyi** R. Bohart. Tex. (western).
Pterochilus linsleyi R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 176. ♂ ♀.
- mirandus** Cresson. Nev., Calif. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones.
Pterochilus mirandus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xvii.
 ♂ ♀.
Pterochilus luteicollis Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 84. ♀.
- nigricaudus** R. Bohart. Calif., Ariz.
Pterochilus nigricaudus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 181.
 ♀.
Pterochilus inyoensis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 186. ♂.
- oregonensis** R. Bohart. Oreg. (Lakeview, Lake Co.).
Pterochilus oregonensis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 182. ♀.
- pedicellatus** R. Bohart. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Idaho; Mexico. U. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus pedicellatus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 188.
 ♂ ♀.
- quinquefasciatus** Say. West. U. S. (except Calif. and Ariz.) east to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., S. Dak., Minn. Also Alta. and B. C. Isely reports a nest in sandy soil with an obliquely vertical burrow dividing into two horizontal galleries ending in one to three cells. The nest was provisioned with cutworms.
Pterochilus quinquefasciatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 347. ♀.
 Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 294-296.
- texanus** Cresson. Tex., Fla., N. C.
Pterochilus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 244. ♂ ♀.
- trichogaster** R. Bohart. Calif. Statewide in Transit. Zone. Ground nests in sandy soil occur in colonies.
Pterochilus trichogaster R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 183.
 ♂ ♀.

Subgenus ONCHOPTEROCHEILUS R. Bohart

Onchopterocheilus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 191.
 Type: *Pterochilus comptus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

bakeri Cameron. Calif. Transit. Zone from San Diego Co. to Butte Co.
Pterochilus bakeri Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 123. ♀.

comptus Cresson. Calif. L. Sonor., U. Sonor., and Transit. Zones.
Pterochilus comptus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xviii.
 ♀.

hirsutipennis R. Bohart. Calif. (southern deserts). L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus hirsutipennis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 200.
 ♂ ♀.

- laticeps* Cresson. Tex., Ariz., Calif. (Owens Valley and southern deserts); Mexico. L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus laticeps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 244. ♀.
Odynerus leucospilus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 133. ♀. Preocc.
- micheneri* R. Bohart. Calif., Utah.
Pterochilus micheneri R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 196. ♂ ♀.
- panamintensis* R. Bohart. Calif. (Panamint Mts. of Inyo Co.).
Pterochilus panamintensis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 192. ♂.
- pimorum* (Viereck). Calif. (southern deserts), Ariz.; Lower Calif. L. Sonor. Zone.
Odynerus pimorum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 405. ♂.
- timberlakei* R. Bohart. Calif. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones. north to Eldorado Co.
Pterochilus timberlakei R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 194. ♂ ♀
- trachysomus* R. Bohart. Calif. L. Sonor. Zone of southern deserts and Owens Valley.
Pterochilus trachysomus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 193. ♂ (♀ misdet.)
- Subgenus MICROPTEROCHEILUS R. Bohart**
- Micropterocheilus* R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 201.
 Type: *Pterochilus desertorum* R. Bohart. Orig. desig.
- acuceps* R. Bohart. Calif., Wyo.
Pterochilus acuceps R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 208. ♀.
- cyathopus* R. Bohart. Calif. Transit. Zone.
Pterochilus flavobalteatus cyathopus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 206. ♂ ♀.
- desertorum* R. Bohart. Calif. (Owens Valley), Wash. (eastern). L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus desertorum R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 202. ♂ ♀.
- diversicolor* Rohwer. Calif. (southern). Desert species of L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus diversicolor Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 554. ♀.
- flavobalteatus* Cameron. Calif., Nev. Transit. Zone.
Pterochilus flavobalteatus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 84. ♀.
- morrisoni* Cresson. Calif., Oreg., Utah, Wyo., Nev., Ariz. Transit. to Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Pterochilus morrisoni Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xix. ♂ ♀.
- provancheri* (Huard). Calif., Nev., Oreg., Utah. Transit. to Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Odynerus truncatus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 158. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Odynerus provancheri Huard, 1897. Nat. Canad. 24: 25. N. name.
Leptochilus cratocerus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 122. ♂.
- pruinus* Cameron. Ariz. Transit. Zone.
Pterochilus pruinus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 227. ♀.
- seneconis* Rohwer. Colo., Wyo., Mont., Idaho. Canad. Zone.
Pterochilus seneconis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 553. ♂ ♀.
- tricoloratus* R. Bohart. Ariz. (Maricopa Co.).
Pterochilus tricoloratus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 207. ♀.

Nomina Nuda

- Leionotus scrophulariae* Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, p. 11.
Leionotus ziziae Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, p. 12.
Odynerus vegasensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 210.

Nomina Dubia

- Vespa carolina* Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1 (pt. 2), p. 948.
- Odynerus acanthopus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 223. ♀.
- Odynerus adiabatus* Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 138. ♂.
- Odynerus bradleyi* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 81. ♀.
- Odynerus crassispinus* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 130. ♂.
- Odynerus crotchii* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 197. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus edwardsii* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 207. ♀.
- Odynerus harringtoni* Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 327. ♀.
- Odynerus macfarlandi* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 79. ♀.
- Odynerus mediatus* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 79. ♀.
- Odynerus minnesotaensis* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 231. ♂.
- Odynerus pertinax* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 216. ♂.
- Odynerus pictiventris* Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 331. ♀.
- Odynerus pulchrinervis* Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 328. ♀.
- Odynerus visellus* Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 147. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus bakerianus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 220. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus cockerelli* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 220. ♀.
- Ancistrocerus lindemanni* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 219. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus rivularis* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 215. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus sayi* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 221. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus simulator* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 222. ♀.

Family POMPILIDAE^{31 32}

The taxonomy of the family has been confused, and the literature is consequently hard to use. The classification in many revisionary papers is so different from that presented here that reference to the original descriptions is usually better than consultation of the revisionary literature. The general papers below will often be helpful.

Revisions: Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 219-237 (eastern species).—Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bul. 63: 229-248 (western species).—Brimley, 1936. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 52: 107-131 (N. C. species).—Dreisbach, 1949. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters Papers 33: 63-71 (American genera).

Members of this family provision their nests with spiders. The nests are usually in the ground, but many of the *Macromerini* construct mud cells in protected places and at least some species of *Dipogon* nest in holes in wood. *Ceropales* is a social parasite on other members of the family, ovipositing on their prey before it is placed in the nest.

³¹By Howard Evans (Pompilinae), P. D. Hurd, Jr. (*Pepsis*), and Henry Townes (other parts of the family).

³²There is division of opinion among the contributors to this catalogue regarding the proper name for the family. Evans and Hurd prefer Pompilidae. Townes prefers Psammocharidae.

Subfamily PEPSINAE³³

Tribe PEPSINI

Genus CHIRODAMUS Haliday

Chirodamus Haliday, 1837. Linn. Soc. London Trans. (3) 17: 326.

Type: *Chirodamus kingii* Haliday. Monob.

Calopompilus Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 188. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus maculipennis* Smith. Orig. desig.

Dinocnemis Banks, 1925. Harvard Univ., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bul. 67: 336. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus fortis* Cresson. Desig. by Bradley, 1944.

Onochares Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 9. N. syn.

Type: (*Onochares brazoria* Banks)=[*Priocnemis*] *heiligbrodtii* (Cresson).

?*Trichocurgus* Haupt, 1937. Ztschr. f. Naturw. 91: 127, 134. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus monachus* Smith. Orig. desig.

Derochilus Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 119, 120. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus validus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Reedimia Banks, 1946. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 96: 482. N. syn.

Type: *Agenia hirsutula* Spinola. Orig. desig.

albopilosus (Cresson), n. comb. N. Y. to Ga. in Transit. Zone.

Pompilus (Agenia) albopilosus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 125. ♂.

Priocnemis fortella Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 401. ♀.

Pseudagenia najacra Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 203. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 132.

deceptus (Banks), n. comb. Tex. (Lee Co.).

Priocnemis decepta Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 201. ♀.

feroculis (Banks), n. comb. Tex., Va.

Pseudagenia feroculis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 232. ♂.

fortis (Cresson), n. comb. Pa. to S. C. in Transit. Zone. In woods.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) fortis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 113. ♀.

Pompilus (Agenia) nigropilosus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 124. ♂.

Pseudagenia mariva Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 202. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 131-132.

heiligbrodtii (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Priocnemis Heiligbrodtii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 204. ♀.

Agenia Belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 205. ♂. N. syn.

Onochares brazoria Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 9. ♀. N. syn.

maculipennis (Smith), n. comb. Mo., Ark., Miss., Ala., Ga.

Pompilus maculipennis Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 157. ♀.

pyrrhomelas (Walker), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico. Commonest in Canad. zone.

Pompilus pyrrhomelas Walker, 1866. In Lord, Naturalist in Vancouver Isl. and B. C., v. 2, p. 341. ♀.

Cryptocheilus rugosus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 101. ♀. N. syn.

Cryptocheilus inaequalis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 102. ♂.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 132.

validus (Cresson), n. comb. S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala. L. Austr. zone.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) validus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 116. ♀.

³³ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. (Genus *Pepsis* by P. D. Hurd, Jr.)

Genus HEMIPEPSIS Dahlbom

Hemipepsis Dahlbom, 1844. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 123.

Type: *Hemipepsis capensis* Dahlbom. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Pallosoma Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 492.

Type: *Pallosoma barbara* Lepeletier. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Tetraodontonyx Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 187.

Type: (*Tetraodontonyx rufipes* Ashmead) = [*Pompilus*] *heros* (Guérin.) Orig. desig.

Tetracryptocheilus Zavattari, 1907. R. Univ. Torino, Mus. Zool. Compar. Anat. Bol. 22 (555): 4.

Type: *Cryptocheilus* (*Tetracryptocheilus*) *ascensi* Zavattari. Orig. desig.

Tetracryptocheilus Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 122. Emend.

Trichonyx Haupt, 1929. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africanas 17: 195.

Type: *Hemipepsis unguicularis* Kohl. Orig. desig.

Pachynimia Haupt, 1929. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africanas 17: 197, 202.

Type: *Priocnemis tinctor* Saussure. Orig. desig.

Xenopepsis Arnold, 1932. Transvaal Mus. Ann. 14: 291, 323, 367.

Type: *Hemipepsis* (*Xenopepsis*) *commixta* Arnold. Orig. desig.

Moropepsis Banks, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 6, 8.

Type: *Hemipepsis* (*Moropepsis*) *croesus* Banks. Monob.

Hovagenia Banks, 1941. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 92: 343. N. syn.

Type: *Hovagenia saussurei* Banks. Orig. desig.

mexicana (Cresson). Tex. (Davis Mts.), south to Panama.

Mygnimia mexicana Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 143. ♀.

toussainti (Banks), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico; Haiti.

Mygnimia toussainti Banks, 1928. Studies on Cuban Insects, v. 1, p. 5. ♂.

ustulata ochroptera Stål, n. status. Cent. and south. Calif. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Hemipepsis ochroptera Stål, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 64. (sex?).

Mygnimia hesperia Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 102. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

ustulata ustulata Dahlbom. Tex., Okla., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz.; Mexico. L. Austr. and U. Austr. Zones, less common in Transit. Zone.

Hemipepsis ustulata Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 123. ♀.

Mygnimia cressoni Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 203. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus PEPSIS Fabricius³⁴

Pepsis Fabricius, 1805 (1804). Systema Piezatorum, pp. 207-208.

Type: *Sphex stellata* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Revisions: Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 449-839, pls. XXII-XXXIII.

—Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 140-148.—Brèthes, 1914. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. 26: 235-360, pls. IX-XI.—Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21-23.—Banks, 1946. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 96: 312-404.

The species are most frequently encountered at the flowers of various woody and suffrutescent plants of which the milkweed genus *Asclepias* appears to be the preferred floral host. So far as is known, all the species are parasitic on spiders of the family Theraphosidae (= Aviculariidae).

angustumarginata Viereck. Tex. to Kans. west to south. Calif.

Pepsis angustumarginata Viereck, 1908 (1907). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 398. ♀.

Pepsis sayi Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♀ (♂ misdet.). N. syn.

arizonica Banks. Tex., Ariz., Calif.

Pepsis arizonica Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21-22, 23. ♂.

³⁴ By Paul D. Hurd, Jr., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

- azteca** Cameron. Tex. (Devil's River).
Pepsis azteca Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 215-216.
- cerberus** Lucas. Tex., Ariz.
Pepsis cerberus Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 780, 790. ♂.
Pepsis inermis Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 141, 146. ♀. N. syn.
- charon** Mocsáry. ?Tex.
Pepsis charon Mocsáry, 1885. Termes. Füzetek 9: 225. ♀.
- chrysothemis** Lucas. Tex. to Okla. west into Calif.
Pepsis chrysothemis Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 731, 739. ♂.
- Pepsis cinnabarina* Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 782, 804. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 126, 136-140, figs. 1, 4.
- circularis** Fox. Tex.
Pepsis circularis Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 142, 144. ♂.
- elegans** Lepeletier. Tex. to Kans. east to Atlantic Seaboard.
Pepsis elegans Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 489. ♂.
Pepsis dubitata Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 144. ♂ ♀.
 Morphology: Salman, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 119-153, pls. VI-IX.
 Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 126, 143-144, fig. 1.
- formosa** (Say). Tex. to Kans. west into Ariz. and Nev.
Pompilus formosus Say, 1832. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 76. ♀.
Pepsis nephele Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 732, 739. ♀.
 N. syn.
Pepsis pseudoformosa Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 146. ♂. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Univ. Calif., Pubs., Ent. 8: 133-135.
- hirsuta** Salman. Tex., Ariz.
Pepsis hirsuta Salman, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 9. ♀.
- lucasii** Fox. Tex.
Pepsis lucasii Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 141, 145. ♀.
- mexicana** Lucas. Tex. west into south. Calif.
Pepsis mexicana Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 560, 561, 566. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 126, 145-146, fig. 1.
- mildei** Stål. Tex. to Kans. west into Calif.
Pepsis mildei Stål, 1857. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 64.
Pepsis hesperiae Patton, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 46. ♂.
Pepsis boguei Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 141, 142, 146. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 125, 126, 127-129, figs. 1, 2.
- novitia** Banks. Tex.
Pepsis novitia Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21, 22. ♂.
- pallidolimbata pallidolimbata** Lucas. Tex. to Kans. west into south. Calif.
Pepsis pallidolimbata Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 733, 745. ♀.
Pepsis bequaerti Salman, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 23. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 126, 140-142, fig. 1.
- pallidolimbata smithi** Hurd. Calif. (west-central flanks of Sierra Nevada and Mt. Diablo-Mt. Hamilton ranges).
Pepsis pallidolimbata smithi Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 126, 142. ♂ ♀.
- pattoni** Banks. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Pepsis pattoni Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 181. ♂ ♀.
- sherillae** Hurd. Tex. west into south. Calif.
Pepsis sherillae Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 146. ♂.
- thisbe** Lucas. Tex. to Nebr. west into Calif.
Pepsis thisbe Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 732, 733, 744. ♂ ♀.
Pepsis sayi Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
 Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 126, 129-136, figs. 1, 3.

Genus **PRIOCNESSUS** Banks³⁵

Priocnessus Banks, 1925. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 337.

Type: *Salius neotropicalis* Cameron. Desig. by Pate, 1946.

Cressochilus Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 119, 120. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus nuperus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Amerocnemis Banks, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 93. N. syn.

Type: *Amerocnemis bequaerti* Banks. Orig. desig.

apache (Banks). Tex. (Devils R.), Ariz. L. Austr. Zone.

Priocnemis (Priocnessus) apache Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 152.

coloradensis (Banks), n. comb. Colo., Tex. (Kerrville).

Cryptocheilus coloradensis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 121. ♀.

dakota (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (Agenia) Dakota Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 124. ♂.

Priocnemis (Priocnessus) kiowa Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 12. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 151-152.

leiby (Brimley), n. comb. N. C., Ga., Tex. L. Austr. Zone.

Priocnemis leiby Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 203. ♂.

nebulosus (Dahlbom), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. zones.

Priocnemis nebulosus Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 96. ♀.

Pompilus (Agenia) pulchrinus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 126. ♂.

Priocnemis subconicus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 556. ♀. N. syn.

nuperus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. zones.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) nuperus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 118. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 150-151.

Genus **PRIOCNEMIOIDES** Radoszkowski

Priocnemioides Radoszkowski, 1888. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. (n. s.) 2: 482.

Type: *Pompilus fulvicornis* Cresson. Desig. by Banks, 1944.

Prionocnemoides Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 211. Emend.

Priocnemoides (!) Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 187.

fulvicornis (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) fulvicornis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 112. ♂ ♀.

magnus (Cresson). Ga. (Tifton), Tex.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) magnus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 111. ♀.

texanus (Cresson). Southwest. United States.

Priocnemis texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 204. ♂ ♀.

texanus new subspecies. Ala. (Theodore), La. (Opelousas).

unifasciatus cressoni (Banks), n. status. Tex. to Ariz., south to Guatemala.

Cryptocheilus cressoni Banks, 1929. Psyche 36: 326. ♂ ♀.

unifasciatus unifasciatus (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus unifasciatus Say, 1828. American Entomology 3: 92; Leconte Ed., v. 1, p. 92. ♀.

unifasciatus new subspecies. Cent. and south. Calif.; Baja Calif.

Genus **CRYPTOCHEILUS** Panzer

Salius Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 124. Preocc.

Type: *Sphex sexpunctata* Fabricius. Desig. by Guérin, 1849.

³⁵ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

- Cryptocheilus* Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 120.
Type: *Sphex annulata* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Cryptochilus* Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse de la Nature., p. 125. Emend.
- Adonta* Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 101. N. name for *Salius*.
- Stenoclavelia* Arnold, 1932. Transvaal. Mus. Ann. 15: 44.
Type: *Stenoclavelia mirabilis* Arnold. Orig. desig.
- Chilochares* Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 119, 120. N. Syn.
Type: (*Cryptocheilus birkmanni* Banks) = *Cryptocheilus idoneum birkmanni* Banks. Orig. desig.
- Adirostes* Banks, 1946. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 96: 465. N. syn.
Type: *Adirostes tolteca* Banks. Orig. desig.
- attenuatum* Banks. Tenn., La., Iowa, Kans., Tex.
Cryptocheilus attenuatum Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 8. ♂.
- hesperus* (Banks). Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah.
Priocnemis hesperus Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 401. ♀.
Cryptocheilus atratus Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 247. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- idoneum birkmanni* Banks, n. status. 100° W. to Rocky Mts. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also Ariz., N. Mex., and south. Calif.; Baja Calif.
Cryptocheilus birkmanni Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♂ ♀.
- idoneum idoneum* Banks. Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Minn.
Psammochares tenuicornis Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 249. ♂. Preoce.
Cryptocheilus idoneus Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 250. ♀. N. syn.
Psammochares gracilicornis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 225. N. name for *P. tenuicornis*.
- pallidipenne* (Banks). Calif., Ariz., and N. Mex. in L. Austr. Zone; also Oreg. (Corvallis).
Priocnemoides (!) *pallidipennis* Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 236. ♀.
- severini* Banks. 100° W. to Rocky Mts. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also N. Mex., Ariz., and south. Calif.
Cryptocheilus severini Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♂.
Cryptocheilus arizonicus Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 7. ♀ (♂ misdet.). N. syn.
- terminatum subopacum* (Cresson), n. status. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
Pompilus (Priocnemis) subopacus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 114. ♂ ♀.
- terminatum terminatum* (Say). 100° W. to Rocky Mts. in U. Austr. Zone.
Pompilus terminatus Say, 1828. American Entomology v. 3, p. 92; Leconte Ed., v. 1, p. 92. ♀.
Cryptocheilus carinatus Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♂. N. syn.

Genus DPOGON Fox

Subgenus DEUTERAGENIA Sustra

- Agenia* Schiödte, 1837. Kröyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. 1:321. Preoce.
Type: *Sphex variegata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Pogonius* Dahlbom, 1845 Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 453. Preoce.
Type: *Sphex variegata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1946.
- Deuteragenia* Sustra, 1913. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 16: 191. N. name for *Agenia*.
- Adipogon* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 181.
Type: *Pompilus pulchripennis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Species of this subgenus seem usually to nest in holes in dead wood, and the females are often seen on dead tree trunks.

- calipterus calipterus* (Say). N. J., Pa., Ind.
Pompilus calipterus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 302. ♀.
Deuteragenia pilosa Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 16. ♀.

- calipterus nubifer** (Cresson), n. status. Calif. (Garden Grove); Mexico.
Pompilus (Agenia) nubifer Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 374. ♀.
- papago** (Banks). South. Ariz.
Deuteragenia papago Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 17. ♀.
- pulchripennis** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in Canad. and Transit. Zones; also Ariz. (9,000 ft. in Santa Catalina Mts.).
Pompilus (Agenia) pulchripennis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 123. ♂ ♀.
- sayi sayi** Banks. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Dipogon sayi Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 122. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 144 (misdet. as *calipterus*).
- sayi** n. subsp. Colo., B. C., Oreg., Calif.
- sericea** Banks. Oreg. (Camas Prairie Summit at 7,500 ft.).
Dipogon sericea Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 180. ♀.

Subgenus DIPOGON Fox

- Dipogon* Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 241.
 Type: *Dipogon populator* Fox. Orig. desig.
- Agriogenia* Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 83.
 Type: *Pompilus brevis* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- brevis** (Cresson). N. C., S. C., Ga. in L. Austr. Zone.
Pompilus (Agenia) brevis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 123. ♂
- graenicheri** Banks. Fla., La., in L. Austr. Zone.
Dipogon graenicheri Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 230. ♀.
- texanus** Banks. Tex. (Brownsville).
Dipogon texanus Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 179. ♀.

Genus PRIOCNEMIS Schiødte

Subgenus PRIOCNEMIS Schiødte

- Priocnemis* Schiødte, 1837. Krøyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. 1: 324.
 Type: *Sphex exaltata* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Prionocnemus* Burmeister, 1872. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 33: 235. Emend.
- Prionocnemis* Kirby, 1884. Zool. Rec. 20, Ins., p. 131. Emend. Preocce.
- ?*Hemipogonius* Saussure, 1892. In Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Madagascar, v. 20, Hym., 1, p. 334.
 Type: *Priocnemis venustipennis* Saussure. Monob.
- Adults of this subgenus occur in the spring.
- minorata** Banks. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Priocnemis conicus "Say", as misdetermined by authors.
Priocnemis minorata Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 197. ♀.
- nigripes** (Cresson). N. C., Tenn., Ark., Mo., Nebr., Kans.
Pompilus (Priocnemis) nigripes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 454. ♀.
Priocnemis gomelza Brimley, 1934. Ent. News. 45: 43. ♀. N. syn.
- oregona** Banks. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Ariz.
Pompilus comparatus Walker, 1866. In Lord, Naturalist in Vancouver Isl and B. C., v. 2, p. 341. ♀. Preocce.
Priocnemis oregona Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 11. N. name.
- pretiosa** Banks. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico. At 7,500 to 9,800 ft.
Priocnemis pretiosa Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 13. ♂.

Subgenus MYRMECOSALIUS Ashmead

Myrmecosalius Ashmead, 1903. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 5: 307.

Type: *Myrmecosalius nigriceps* Ashmead. Monob.

aequalis (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Ageniella aequalis Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 243. ♂.

cornica (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Sandy places. Prey: Small Lycosidae.

Pompilus (Miscus) cornicus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 305. ♀ (♂ misdet.?).

Pompilus (Miscus) conicus Leconte, 1859. Writings of Thomas Say on Entomology, v. 2, p. 746. Emend.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) pomilius Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 116. ♀. N. syn.

?*Agenia atrata* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 263. ♂ ♀.

Salix pompilius (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 237.

?*Ageniella minuscula* Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 110. ♂. N. syn.

Priocnemis pompilus (!) Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 245.

Ageniella eximia Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 83. ♂. N. syn.

Ageniella aludra Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 201. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 53-55.

germana (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. In woods.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) germanus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 116. ♀.

Pompilus (Agenia) iridipennis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 127. ♂. N. syn.

?*Agenia perfecta* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 44. ♂. N. syn.

hestia (Banks), n. comb. N. H. to Va. In woods.

Ageniella hestia Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 400. ♂.

Ageniella crassicornis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 108. ♂. N. syn.

navajo Banks. B. C., Oreg., Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.; west. Mexico. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Priocnemis navajo Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 15. ♀.

nigriceps (Ashmead), n. comb. Iowa, Tex.

Myrmecosalius nigriceps Ashmead, 1903. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 5: 308. ♀.

notha notha (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) nothus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 118. ♀.

Cryptocheilus paeneparcus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 202. ♀. N. syn.

notha occidentis Banks, n. status. Oreg., Wash., Calif. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Priocnemis occidentis Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 172. ♀.

scitula relicta Banks, n. status. Que. to Va. in Transit. Zone. Bottomland woods.

Priocnemis relicta Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 198. ♀.

Ageniella tenella Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 400. ♂. N. syn.

scitula scitula (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Bottomland woods.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) scitulus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 118. ♀.

Genus *CALICURGUS* Lepeletier³⁶

Calicurgus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 397.

Type: (*Pompilus fasciatellus* Spinola) = [*Sphex*] *hyalinatus* (Fabricius). Desig. by Kohl, 1884.

Caliadurgus Pate, 1946. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 72: 78.

Type: *Sphex hyalinata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

hyalinatus alienatus (Smith), n. status. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Stream and river bottoms. *C. hyalinata hyalinata* (Fabricius) occurs in Europe.

Pompilus fasciipennis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app. p. 332. ♀. Preocc.

Pompilus alienatus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 159. N. name.

Pompilus (Agenia) calcaratus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 128. ♂. N. syn.

Salix fasciipennis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 223. Emend.

hyalinatus borealis (Banks), n. status, n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Priocnemis alienatus borealis Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 10. ♀.

hyalinatus rux (Cresson), n. status. N. C. to Tex. and Mexico. L. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) rux Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 372. ♀.

Pompilus (Agenia) accolens Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 374. ♂. N. syn.

Tribe MACROMERINI

Genus PHANAGENIA Banks

Phanagenia Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 18.

Type: (*Phanagenia osceola* Banks) = [*Pompilus*] *bombycina* (Cresson). Orig. desig.

bombycina (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also N. Mex. Prey: *Lycosa kochii* (Keys.), *Maevia vittata* (Hentz). Parasite: *Ceropales robinsonii* Cress.

Pompilus (Agenia) bombycinus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 125. ♂ ♀.

Ageniella annecta Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 233. ♀. N. syn.

Phanagenia osceola Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 18. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 131-133, 136, 163.—Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 164-165.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps social and solitary, pp. 244-247.

Genus AUPLOPUS Spinola

Auplopus Spinola, 1841. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 108.

Type: *Pompilus femoratus* Fabricius. Monob.

Aoplopus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., pp. 27, 41. Emend.

Pilpomus Costa, 1859. Fauna Regno Napoli, Imenotteri Aculeati, Pompilidea, p. 3.

Type: *Sphex carbonarius* Scopoli. Desig. by Pate, 1946.

Pseudagenia Kohl, 1884. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 34: 38, 42.

Type: *Sphex carbonarius* Scopoli. Orig. desig.

³⁶ Pate in 1946 pointed out that the name *Calicurgus* was first published by Brullé in 1833, as a synonym of *Pompilus*. He accepted this mention in synonymy as validating *Calicurgus*, with *Pompilus annulatus*, a species of *Cryptocheilus*, the genotype. To replace the, to him, preoccupied *Calicurgus* of Lepeletier and later authors he proposed the name *Caliadurgus*. Though Pate's action was in harmony with some of the Opinions of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature I must state (without at present going into details) that the arguments in favor of acceptance of a mention in synonymy as automatically validating a new name seem weak, and the idea itself absurd and harmful to nomenclatorial stability. So, I believe it correct to continue with the traditional application of the name *Calicurgus*.

?*Stenagenia* Saussure, 1892. *In* Grandidier, *Hist. Nat. Madagascar*, v. 20, Hym., 1, pp. 307, 338.

Type: (*Stenagenia pedunculata* Saussure) = [*Agenia*] *taeniatus* (Saussure). Desig. by Pate, 1946.

?*Schizagenia* Cameron, 1910. *Wissen. Ergebn. Swed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru* . . . 8 Hym., 7 Fossore, p. 256.

Type: *Schizagenia carinigena* Cameron. Monob.

Tumagenia Banks, 1934. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 69: 39, 67. N. syn.

Type: *Tumagenia iris* Banks. Monob.

Calagenia Banks, 1934. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 69: 40, 72. N. syn.

Type: *Calagenia hermosa* Banks. Orig. desig.

Lophagenia Banks, 1934. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 69: 40, 74. N. syn.

Type: *Pseudagenia erigone* Bingham. Orig. desig.

Members of this genus make mud cell nests under stones, under logs, and in other protected places.

adjunctus (Banks), n. comb. Md. to Fla., west to Tex.

Pseudagenia mellipes var. *adjuncta* Banks, 1911. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 13: 238.—1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 233. ♀.

Pseudagenia marionae Brimley, 1928. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour.* 43: 202. ♂. N. syn.

architectus (Say), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Nests under stones.

Pompilus architectus Say, 1836. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 1: 303. ♀.

Pseudagenia metallica Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 125. ♀. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Walsh, 1869. *Amer. Ent.* 1: 163.

Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. *Amer. Ent.* 1: 132, 163.

caerulescens antennalis (Banks), n. status, n. comb. Tex., Mo.

Pseudagenia antennalis Banks, 1910. *Psyche* 17: 251. ♀.

caerulescens caerulescens (Dahlbom), n. comb. S. C., Fla.

Agenia caerulescens Dahlbom, 1843. *Hym. Europaea*, v. 1, p. 93. ♀.

Pseudagenia caerulescens (!) Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 232. ♂ ♀.

Pseudagenia floridana Banks, 1921. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 14: 21. ♀. N. syn.

caerulescens subcorticalis (Walsh), n. status, n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones, though replaced in parts of its range by the subspecies *antennalis* and *caerulescens*. Nests under loose bark.

Agenia subcorticalis Walsh, 1869. *Amer. Ent.* 1: 162. ♂ ♀.

Pseudagenia nigrella Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 232. ♀. N. syn.

Pseudagenia nanella Banks, 1912. *Canad. Ent.* 44: 198. ♀. N. syn.

Pseudagenia ariella Banks, 1941. *Canad. Ent.* 73: 122. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. *Amer. Ent.* 1: 131—132.

flavicoxae (Banks), n. status, n. comb. Ariz. (Palmerlee).

Pseudagenia mexicana var. *flavicoxae* Banks, 1911. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 13: 238. ♂ ♀.

Pseudagenia mexicana var. *flavicoxa* (!) Banks, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 233.

mellipes (Say), n. comb. N. J. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex. Nests in cells of abandoned nests of *Polistes*, *Sceliphron*, and *Trypoxylon*.

Pompilus mellipes Say, 1836. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 1: 304. ♀.

Agenia fulvipes Dahlbom, 1843. *Hym. Europaea*, v. 1, p. 92. ♀. N. syn.

Pseudagenia mellipes var. *interior* Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 233. ♀. N. syn.

mexicanus (Cresson), n. comb. South. Ariz.; Mexico.

Pompilus (Agenia) mexicanus Cresson, 1867. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 1: 130. ♀.

- variitarsatus* (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Nests in and under logs.
Pompilus (Agenia) varipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 126. ♀. Preocc.
Agenia variitarsata Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 210. N. name.

Genus **AGENIELLA** BanksSubgenus **AMERAGENIA** Banks

- Ameragenia* Banks, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 125.
 Type: *Ameragenia irene* Banks. Monob.
rufescens (Banks), n. comb. Kans.; N. Mex.
Priocnemis rufescens Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 229. ♀.
salti (Banks), n. comb. Fla.; Cuba.
Priocnemella salti Banks, 1928. Studies on Cuban Insects, v. 1, p. 6. ♀.
Priocnemis osceola Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 230. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus **LEUCOPHRUS** Townes, new subgenusType: *Priocnemis semitincta* Banks.

Clypeus rather short, its hairless apical margin narrow, mat to polished, and not set off by a groove; lower edge of mandible in its basal third somewhat rounded and without a distinct ridge (with a more or less distinct ridge in all the other groups except the subgenus *Nemagenia*); mesopleurum without an oblique carina at the front end of its transverse suture; propodeum with a few erect hairs of moderate length; brush on inner side of hind tibia continuous to the apex; hind tibia of female with a dorsal row of weak longitudinal teeth and a subdorsal row of subobsolete tubercle-like teeth, between the two rows the tibia longitudinally weakly grooved or concave; sixth sternite of male with a short apical longitudinal ridge terminating in a rounded eminence; subgenital plate of male with a median longitudinal ridge which fades out before the apex.

Male with the face black but with a more or less distinct longitudinal whitish or yellowish mark next the eye (without this mark in the other subgenera); male with spurs of fore and middle tibiae usually whitish to dusky stramineous, the spurs of hind tibia blackish.

- fulgifrons* (Cresson), n. comb. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones from Atlantic to 100° W.
Pompilus (Priocnemis) fulgifrons Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 114. ♀.
Pompilus (Agenia) agilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 126. ♂.
Salius fulgidifrons Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 225. Emend.
incita (Banks), n. comb. Tex.
Cryptocheilus incitus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 234. ♀.
reynoldsi (Banks), n. comb. Colo., Kans., Tex.
Priocnemis reynoldsi Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 12. ♀.
semitincta (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Prey: *Agelenopsis* sp.
Priocnemis semitincta Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 197. ♀.
Ageniella festina Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 109. ♂. N. syn.
Ageniella fraternella Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 109. ♂. N. syn.
Priophanes holonis Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 174. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus NEMAGENIA Banks

Nemagenia Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 179.

Type: *Pompilus (Agenia) longulus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

longula (Cresson). Transcont. in L. Austr. Zone; British Guiana; Bolivia. Prey: *Pardosa* sp., *Lycosa mccooki* Montgomery.

Pompilus (Agenia) longulus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 129.

♂.

Agenia longa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 205. "♀" = ♂. N. syn.

Priocnemis directa Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 197. ♀. N. syn.

Priophanes otiosa Banks, 1946. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 96: 442. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus AGENIELLA Banks

Ageniella Banks, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 222.

Type: *Pompilus (Agenia) acceptus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

accepta (Cresson). Transcont. in L. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (Agenia) acceptus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 130.

♀.

Pseudagenia texana Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 125. ♂. N. syn.

Ageniella adara Brimley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 41. ♂. N. syn.

blaisdelli (Fox). South. B. C. to south Calif. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Pseudagenia Blaisdelli Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 171. ♀.

Ageniella praestans Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 305. ♂. N. syn.

conflicta Banks, n. status. Transcont., mostly in U. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (Agenia) petiolatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 127.

♂. Preocc.

Ageniella accepta var. *conflicta* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 176. ♀. N. syn.

coronata Banks. South. B. C. to cent. Calif. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ageniella coronata Banks 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 242. ♀.

cupida (Cresson). Pa., Va., W. Va., Ga., Iowa, Colo.; Guatemala.

Pompilus (Agenia) cupidus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 122.

♀.

euphorbiae (Viereck). Common in Calif., less common in B. C., Oreg., Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., and Tex.

Agenia euphorbiae Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 734. ♂.

Pseudagenia submetallica Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 108. ♀. N. syn.

Ageniella subaequalis Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 243. ♂. N. syn.

mintaka Brimley. N. C. (Raleigh).

Ageniella mintaka Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 202. ♂.

neglecta Banks. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Ageniella neglecta Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 176. ♂.

norata Banks. Atlantic to Ind., in Transit. Zone. Woodlands.

Ageniella norata Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 305. ♂.

Ageniella cupidella Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 400. ♀. N. syn.

obscura delicata Banks, n. status. D. C., Va. (Falls Church).

Ageniella delicata Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 174. ♂.

Ageniella restricta Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 175. ♂. N. syn.

obscura obscura Banks. La., Tex.; Panama.

Ageniella obscura Banks, 1925. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 331. ♀.

- pallida* Banks. Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Tex.
Ageniella pallida Banks, 1945. Psyche 52: 106. ♀.
- partita* Banks. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Ageniella partita Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 244. ♂.

Subgenus PRIOPHANES Banks

- Priophanes* Banks, 1944. Psyche 50: 82.
 Type: *Priocnemis facetus* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- agenioides* (Fox), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Priocnemis agenioides Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 54. ♀.
Pseudagenia virginica Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 251. ♂. N. syn.
Ageniella subra Brimley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 42. ♂. N. syn.
- arcuata* (Banks), n. comb. Mostly in southeast. U. S., but known also from Alta. Colo., and south. Calif.
Cryptocheilus arcuatus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 120. ♀.
Pseudagenia birkmanni Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 124. ♂. N. syn.
- arizonica* (Banks), n. comb. Ariz. (Tempe).
Priocnemis arizonica Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 14. ♀.
- faceta faceta* (Cresson), n. comb. Southeast. U. S., except Fla.
Priocnemis facetus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 205. ♀.
Cryptocheilus pallescens Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 121. ♀. N. syn.
- faceta* n. subsp. Fla.
- placita placita* (Banks), n. comb. Ala., La., Tex.
Cryptocheilus placitus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 122. ♀.
Pseudagenia apicipennis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 123. ♂. N. syn.
- placita* n. subsp. South. Calif.; Mexico.

Subfamily CEROPALINAE³⁷

Genus MINAGENIA Banks

- Minagenia* Banks, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 40, 64.
 Type: *Pseudagenia (Minagenia) brevicornis* Banks. Orig. desig.
- Nannochilus* Banks, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 171. N. syn.
 Type: *Pseudagenia externa* Banks. Orig. desig.
- clypeata* (Banks), n. comb. D. C., Va.
Ageniella clypeata Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 306. ♂.
- congrua* (Cresson), n. comb. W. Va.
Pompilus (Agenia) congruus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 129. ♀.
- externa* (Banks), n. comb. Tex. (Lee Co.).
Pseudagenia externa Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 124. ♀.
- julia* (Brimley), n. comb. N. C. (Raleigh).
Ageniella julia Brimley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 42. ♂.
- osoria* (Banks), n. comb. Md., Va.
Nannochilus osoria (as *Ageniella osoria* on p. 178) Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 172. ♂.
- rufigastra* (Provancher), n. comb. Que. to Ga.
Agenia rufigastra Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 264. ♀.

³⁷ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Genus NOTOCYPHUS Smith

Notocyphus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 172.

Type: *Notocyphus saevissimus* Smith. Desig. by Smith, 1873.

plagiatus dorsalis Cresson. Tex. *N. plagiatus plagiatus* Smith, 1862, occurs in Mexico.

Notocyphus dorsalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. ♀.

Notocyphus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 116.

plagiatus n. subsp. Ariz., south. Calif.

Genus CEROPALES Latreille

Ceropales Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 123.

Type: *Evania maculata* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1839.

Ceratopales (!) Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 5, fig. 10.

Ceratopales Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 174. Emend.

Agenioxenus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 137.

Type: (*Ceropales rufiventris* Walsh) = *Ceropales robinsonii* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hypsiceraeus Morice and Durant, 1915. Ent. Soc. London Trans., pp. 403, 405.

Type: *Evania maculata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 49-63.—Dreisbach, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 233-268.

Members of this genus are parasites on other pompilids, and oviposit on the prey of the host before it is placed in the nest.

bipunctata bipunctata Say. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ceropales bipunctata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 334. ♂ ♀.

bipunctata tibialis Banks. N. C., S. C.

Ceropales bipunctata var. *tibialis* Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 126. ♂ ♀.

cubensis Cresson. Tex. (Presidio and Brownsville), south to Panama; West Indies.

Ceropales cubensis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 132. "♀" = ♂.

Ceropales albopicta Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 378. ♂. N. syn.

elegans elegans Cresson. Pacific to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Ceropales elegans Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 208. ♀.

Ceropales Cressoni Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 58. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

elegans quaintancei Viereck, n. status. Md., Ill., Ga.

Ceropales quaintancei Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 275. "♂" = ♀.

femoralis Cresson. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones and south to Panama.

Ceropales femoralis Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 378. ♀.

Ceropales foxii Rohwer, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 369. ♂. N. syn.

Ceropales hatoda Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 201. ♂. N. syn.

floridensis Dreisbach. Fla. (Gainesville).

Ceropales floridensis Dreisbach, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 233. ♀.

fraterna fraterna Smith. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones, but replaced in central and south. Calif. by the subspecies *stretchii*.

Ceropales fraterna Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 180. ♀.

Ceropales minima Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 265. ♂.

Ceropales fraternus occidentalis Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 455. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 369.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 154-155, 239.

- fraterna stretchii** Fox, n. status. Central and south. Calif.
Ceropales Stretchii Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 52. ♀.
- fulvipes** Cresson. Tex.
Ceropales fulvipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 208. ♀.
 ?*Ceropales brevicornis* Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 368. ♂.
- longipes** Smith. Ga.
 ?*Ceropales fasciata* Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped. v. 2, app., p. 333; Leconte Ed. v. 1, p. 224. Preocc.
Ceropales longipes Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 179. ♀.
 ?*Ceropales frigida* Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 180. N. name for *C. fasciata*.
- neomexicana** Rohwer. North. N. Mex., Calif.
Ceropales neomexicana Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 236. ♂.
- nigripes** Cresson. Pacific to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ceropales nigripes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 139. ♀.
Ceropales texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 208. ♂. N. syn.
- robinsonii** Cresson. Que. to Ga., west to Ill. Host: *Phanagenia bombycina* (Cress.)
Ceropales robinsonii Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 140. ♂.
Ceropales rufiventris Walsh & Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 136, 163. ♂ ♀.
Ceropales superba Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 36. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 369.
 Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 136, 163.
- stigmatica** Banks, n. status. Tex.
Ceropales robinsoni (!) var. *stigmatica* Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 126. ♀.

Subfamily POMPILINAE³⁸

Tribe APORINI

Wasps of this tribe, so far as is known, prey upon trapdoor spiders (Ctenizidae); the burrow of the spider is utilized as a nest by the wasp.

Revision: Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 32-139.

Genus APORUS Spinola

Subgenus APORUS Spinola

Aporus Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguriaie, v. 2, p. 5.

Type: *Aporus bicolor* Spinola. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Actenopoda Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 88.

Type: (*Actenopoda rileyi* Ashmead) = [*Planiceps*] *niger* (Cresson). Monob.

bequaerti (Banks). Tex., Mexico.

Planiceps bequaerti Banks, 1931. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 26: 131. ♀.

calcaratus (Fox). S. Fla.

Planiceps calcaratus Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 115. ♂.

hermes Bradley. Carol. Fauna, Va. to Mass.; Mo.

Aporus (*Aporus*) *hermes* Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 94. ♀ ♂.

luxus assimilis (Banks). U. Sonor. and Transit. Faunas, Calif. and Utah to B. C. and Idaho.

Planiceps assimilis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 100. ♀.

luxus luxus (Banks). L. Sonor. Fauna of Calif. Sandy areas.

Planiceps luxus Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 304. ♀ ♂.

³⁸ By Howard E. Evans, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

niger (Cresson). Carol. and Austrorip. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to Nebr., Ill., south. Ont., and Mass.

Planiceps niger Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 136. ♀.

?*Planiceps feralis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. "♀" = ♂.

?*Planiceps concolor* Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 367. ♀.

Planiceps minor Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 55. ♀.

Planiceps dubius Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 55. ♂.

Planiceps clericus Dalle Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 281. N. name.

Actenopoda rileyi Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 88. *Nom. nud.*

Planiceps compressus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 99. ♀.

yavapai (Banks). Ariz. (Graham Co.).

Planiceps yavapai Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 1. ♀.

Subgenus PLECTRAPORUS Bradley

Plectraporus Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 97.

Type: *Planiceps hirsutus* Banks. Monob.

hirsutus (Banks). L. and U. Sonor. Fauna of Calif. and Nev. Sandy places; preys on the trapdoor spider *Aptostichus*.

Planiceps hirsutus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 99. ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1928. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Ent. Ser. Bul. 19: 135-140.

Genus MELANAPORUS Ashmead

Melanaporus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 132.

Type: *Planiceps euferalis* Fox. Monob.

Odontaporus Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 110. N. syn.

Type: *Planiceps notabilis* Smith. Orig. desig.

notabilis (Smith). Cent. Amer., Mexico; Ariz. (Pima Co.).

Planiceps notabilis Smith, 1860. Jour. Ent. 1: 80. ♀.

Genus CHELAPORUS Bradley

Chelaporus Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 116.

Type: *Pedinaspis anomala* Banks. Monob.

anomalus (Banks). Austrorip. Fauna of Tex.; Mexico.

Pedinaspis anomala Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 100. ♀.

Genus ALLAPORUS Banks

Allaporus Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 2.

Type: (*Planiceps pulchella* Banks) = [*Aporus*] *rufiventris* (Cresson). Orig. desig.

amabilis Evans. Calif. (Tulare Co.).

Allaporus amabilis Evans, 1950. Ent. News 61: 2. ♀.

mexicanus Evans. Tex. (Brownsville); Mexico.

Allaporus mexicanus Evans, 1950. Ent. News 61: 3. ♀.

rufiventris (Cresson). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones.

Aporus rufiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. ♀. Preocc. in *Pompilus*.

Aporus minimus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. ♂.

Pompilus rufiventricosus Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 318. N. name.

Planiceps pulchella Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 123. ♀.

Planiceps hesperus Banks, 1929. Psyche 36: 327. ♀ ♂.

Genus **PSORTHASPIS** Banks

Psorthaspis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 231.

Type: (*Parapompilus laevifrons* Cresson) = *Psorthaspis cressoni* Bradley. Monob.

Idopedinaspis Haupt, 1930. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 16: 724, 783.

Type: *Ferreola laevifrons* Cresson. Desig. by Haupt, 1937.

albocaudata (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Maricopa Co.).

Pedinaspis albocaudata Malloch, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 101. ♂.

australis (Banks). Tex.

Pedinaspis australis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 122. ♂.

brimleyi (Malloch). Austrorip. Fauna, Tex. to N. C.

Pedinaspis brimleyi Malloch, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 101. ♀.

conocephala Bradley. Tex. (Brownsville).

Psorthaspis conocephala Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 67. ♂.

cressoni Bradley. Austrorip. Fauna of Tex.

Psorthaspis cressoni Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 59. ♀ ♂.

legata (Cresson). Austrorip. Fauna, Tex. and Ga. to Tenn. and Md.

Pompilus ? *legatus* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 109. ♀.

levis Bradley. Tex. (Duval Co.).

Psorthaspis levis Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 43. ♂.

luctuosa (Banks). Tex.

Pedinaspis luctuosa Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 123. ♀.

magna (Banks). Tex. (Lee Co.).

Aporus magnus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 126. ♂.

mariae (Cresson). Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Fla. and Tenn. to Ill. and N. J.

Pompilus ? *mariae* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 108. ♀.

Pedinaspis mariae var. *antennalis* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21. ♀.

morosa Bradley. Utah.

Psorthaspis morosa Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 42. ♀.

nigriceps (Banks). N. Mex., Ariz., Utah.

Pedinaspis nigriceps Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 2. ♀.

planata (Fox). L. Sonor. Fauna, Calif. Preys on the trapdoor spider *Bothriocyrtum californicum* (Cambridge).

Planiceps planatus Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 171. ♀.

Pompilus aequus Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 99. ♀.

Sophropompilus tumifrons Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 103. ♂.

Pedinaspis bucephala Malloch, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 101. ♂.
Biology: Davidson, 1915. Ent. News 16: 233.—Jenks, 1938. Natl. Geog. Mag. 74: 807-828.

portiae (Rohwer). Ariz., Tex.

Pedinaspis (Psorthaspis) portiae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 228. ♀.

sanguinea (Smith). Austrorip. Fauna, Tex. and Fla. to Kans. and N. C.

Ferreola sanguinea Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 170. ♀.

Parapompilus contiguus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 206. ♀.

texana (Cresson). Austrorip. Fauna of Tex.

Parapompilus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 206. ♀.

vicina (Cresson). Tex.

Parapompilus vicinus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 206. ♀.

Pompilus bombinator Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 277. N. name.

Tribe **POMPILINI**

Wasps of this tribe are primarily predators on errant or web-spinning

spiders; the majority of species construct a simple gallery in the earth with an enlarged terminal cell, in which a single spider is stored and an egg laid upon it.

Revision: Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 133-270.

Genus TASTIOTENIA Evans

Tastiotenias Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 150.

Type: *Tastiotenias festiva* Evans. Monob.

festiva Evans. Calif. (Needles); Mexico.

Tastiotenias festiva Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 152. ♀.

Genus CHALCOCHARES Banks

Chalcochares Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 107.

Type: *Psammochares hirsutifemur* Banks. Monob.

Anotochares Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 225, 228.

Type: *Anotochares engleharti* Banks. Monob.

engleharti (Banks). Tex.; Mexico.

Anotochares engleharti Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 228. ♀.

hirsutifemur (Banks). L. Sonor. Fauna, south. N. Mex. to Calif.

Psammochares hirsutifemur Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 304. ♀.

Genus EVAGETES Lapeletier

Evetes Lapeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Hym., v. 3, p. 390.

Type: (*Evetes bicolor* Lapeletier = [*Aporus*] *dubius* Van der Linden. Monob.

Sophropompilus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. VII, fig. 13.

Type: *Pompilus ingenuus* Cresson. Monob.

?*Nannopompilus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 82.

Type: (*Nannopompilus argenteus* Ashmead) = ?(*Pompilus*] *parvus* Cresson. Monob.

Psammochares crassicornis-group Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih., pp. 154, 210, 227.

Members of this genus are social parasites of other Pompilini. The females seek the freshly filled nests of their hosts, usually in sandy places, dig into them, destroy the host egg, deposit one of their own, and refill the burrow.

crassicornis consimilis (Banks). Canad. and Transit. Faunas, Yukon and Man. to higher parts of N. Mex. and Calif.

Pompiloides consimilis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 228. ♀ ♂.

crassicornis crassicornis (Shuckard). Canad. Zone, N. S. and Yukon to Wash., N. Dak., Mich., and Pa.; Europe.

Pompilus crassicornis Shuckard, 1835. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 63. ♀.

Pompiloides rufibasis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 226. ♀.

hyacinthinus (Cresson). Transcont., L. Austr. to Transit. Zone. Sandy places, especially along streams.

Pompilus hyacinthinus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 90. ♀.

Pompilus brevicornis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 90. ♂.

Pompilus castaneus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 35, 39. ♂.

Psammochares (Arachnophila) scudderii Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 104, 107. ♀.

Sophropompilus quadrispinosus Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 82. ♀.

Sophropompilus bradleyi Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 237. ♀.

Sophropompilus mohave Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 6. ♀.

Nannopompilus texanus Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 170. ♀.

- ingenuus** (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and lower part of Transit. Zone. Sandy places, and on flowers of *Solidago* and *Daucus carota*.
Pompilus ingenuus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 89. ♀ ♂.
- padrinus minusculus** (Banks). Austrorip. to Transit. Fauna, Tex. and Ga. to Man., Mich., Ont., and N. H.
Psammochares minusculus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 118. ♀.
- padrinus padrinus** (Viereck). L. and U. Sonor. Faunas, Tex. and Man. west to the Pacific. Sandy places.
Anoplus (Pompilus) padrinus Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 734. ♂.
- parvus** (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Sandy places, and on flowers, especially Umbelliferae.
Pompilus parvus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 453. ♀.
Pompilus subviolaceus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 91. ♀.
Pompilus argenteus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 93. ♂.
 ?*Nannopompilus argenteus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 82.
Pompiloides minora Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 227. ♀.
- subangulatus** (Banks). Transcont., Huds. to Transit. Zone. Sandy places, and on flowers of *Solidago* and *Spiraea*.
Sophr. pompilus subangulatus Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 237. ♀ ♂.
Psammochares (Sophr. pompilus) tebemi Brimley, 1936. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 52: 127. ♀.

Genus AGENIOIDEUS Ashmead

Subgenus AGENIOIDEUS Ashmead

- Agenioideus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 85.
 Type: *Pompilus humilis* Cresson. Monob.
- Aporoideus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 86.
 Type: *Pompilus sericeus* Van der Linden. Monob.
- humilis** (Cresson). Transit. to L. Austr. Zones, N. B. and B. C. to Fla. and Guate mala. Nests in sandy places, and around cliffs, walls, and buildings; preys on Epeirid spiders.
Pompilus humilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 91. ♀.
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 15.

Subgenus RIDESTUS Banks

- Ridestus* Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 223.
 Type: (*Psammochares transversalis* Banks) = [*Psammochares*] *biedermanni* (Banks). Monob.
- biermani** (Banks). L. Sonor. Fauna, entering U. Sonor., Kans., Utah, and Calif. south into Mexico.
Psammochares biedermanni Banks, 1910 (June). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 116. ♂.
Psammochares striatulus Banks, 1910 (June). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 119. ♀.
Psammochares transversalis Banks, 1910 (Dec.). Psyche 17: 248. ♀.

Subgenus GYMNOCHARES Banks

- Gymnochares* Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 107, 108.
 Type: *Psammochares birkmanni* Banks. Desig. by Pate, 1946.
- birkmanni** (Banks). Transcont. in L. Austr. Zone, entering U. Austr. in West; Ga., Kans., Wyo., and Oreg. southward.
Psammochares birkmanni Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 116. ♂.
Gymnochares texana Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 170. ♀.

Genus SERICOPOMPILUS Howard

Sericopompilus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. XI, fig. 17.

Type: (*Pompilus cinctipes* Cresson) = [*Ceropales*] *apicalis* (Say).
Monob.

angustatus (Cresson). L. and U. Austr. Zones of the Great Plains area; Tex. and N. Mex. to Colo., S. Dak., and Mich.

Pompilus angustatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 452. ♀.

Psammochares fulvopicalis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 117. ♀.

Sericopompilus fumosus Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 5. ♂.

apicalis (Say). Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to Nebr., Mich., and Conn. Preys on Lycosid and Thomisid spiders; nests in soft earth; visits *Daucus carota* and other flowers.

Ceropales apicalis Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 366. ♂.

Pompilus fuscipennis Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 434. ♀. Precoe.

Pompilus sordidus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 160. ♀. N. name.

Pompilus cinctipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 102. ♂. N. name.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 140-144.

neotropicalis (Cameron). L. Austr. Zone, Guatemala to Calif., Ariz., Tex., Ala., Ga., Fla., and N. C.

Pompilus neotropicalis Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 203. ♀.

Pompilus guatemalensis Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 206. ♂.

Psammochares posticatus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 119. ♂.

Psammochares fuscipennis var. *georgiana* Banks, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 238. ♀.

Genus EPISYRON Schiødte

Episyron Schiødte, 1837. Krøyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. 1: 341.

Type: *Sphex rufipes* Linnaeus. Monob.

Spilopompilus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 81.

Type: *Pompilus biguttulatus* (!) Fabricius. Monob.

Epizuron Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 82.

Type: *Sphex rufipes* Linnaeus. Monob.

Extremely active wasps, two of which have been dubbed the "Tornado Wasp" and the "Hurricane Wasp" by the Peckhams. They nest in short burrows in sand, which they provision invariably with orb-weavers (Epeiridae). They visit flowers of many kinds.

biguttatus biguttatus (Fabricius). Temperate No. Amer. east of the Rockies, Tex. and Fla. to Labr. and N. W. T.

Pompilus biguttatus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 249. ♀.

Episyron atrytone Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 229. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 138-140.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 9-10.

biguttatus californicus (Banks). U. Sonor. to Canad. Fauna, N. Mex. and Calif. to B. C., Alta., and S. Dak.

Psammochares californica Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 117. ♂.

Episyron arizonica Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 5. ♀.

oregon Evans. Transit. and Canad. Fauna, Yukon and Alta. to Wyo. and Calif.

Episyron oregon Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 231. ♀ ♂.

posterus (Fox). L. Austr. Zone, Guatemala to south. Calif., Tex., Ill., and south. N. Y.

Pompilus posterus Fox, 1893 (May). Canad. Ent. 25: 115. ♀ ♂.

Pompilus exactus Cameron, 1893. (Sept.). Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 202. ♀ ♂.

Pompilus porus Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 98. ♀ ♂.

- quinquenotatus hurdi** Evans. Transit. and U. Sonor. Fauna, B. C. and Alta. to Utah and Calif.
Episyron quinquenotatus hurdi Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 221. ♀ ♂.
- quinquenotatus quinquenotatus** (Say). Canad. to U. Austr. Zone, N. S., Sask., and B. C. to Mont., Colo., Tex., and Ala.
Pompilus quinquenotatus Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 304. ♀
Pompilus griseus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 35, 36. ♂.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 126-138.
- snowi** (Viereck). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones, north to N. J., Ill., S. Dak., Mont., and Oreg.
Anoplus (Pompilus) snowi Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 202. ♂.
Psammochares maneei Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 117. ♀.
Episyron laevis Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 4. ♀.
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 10.

Genus POECILOPOMPILUS Howard

- Poecilopompilus* Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. V, fig. 1, and pl. XI, fig. 18.
 Type: (*Pompilus navus* Cresson) = [*Ceropales*] *interruptus interruptus* (Say). Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
Batozonus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. XI, fig. 24.
 Type: *Pompilus algidus* Smith. Monob.

Wasps of this genus, as in the closely related *Episyron*, prey exclusively upon Epeiridae, and nest in sandy places; they are also frequent visitors to flowers. Belt (1874, The Naturalist in Nicaragua, p. 133) vividly describes the habits of a Central American species in capturing and transporting its prey.

- algidus algidus** (Smith). Austrorip. and Carol. Fauna, Tex. and Fla. to Mass., Mich., and N. Dak.
Pompilus algidus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 158. ♀.
- algidus coquilletti** (Provancher). U. Sonor. Fauna, south. Calif. and N. Mex. to Utah and north. Calif.
Pompilus coquilletti Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 261. ♂.
Batozonus (!) *flavipennis* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 20. ♀.
- algidus marcidus** (Smith). Cent. Amer. to south. and west. Tex., west. Kans., Nebr., S. Dak., east. Colo., N. Mex., and south. Ariz.
Pompilus marcidus Smith, 1862. Jour. Ent. 1: 395. ♀.
Pompilus willistoni Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 352. ♀.
- interruptus cressoni** (Banks). North. Va. and east. Ohio to Mass. Preys on *Epeira trifolium* Hentz.
Batozonus (!) *interruptus* var. *cressoni* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 167. ♀ ♂.
- interruptus flavopictus** (Smith). Tex. (Cameron Co.); Mexico, Cent. Amer.
Pompilus flavopictus Smith, 1862. Jour. Ent. 1: 396. ♀.
- interruptus interruptus** (Say). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones, north to N. J., Ohio, Mich., S. Dak., Utah, and Calif. Preys on *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.) and *Argiope aurantia* Lucas.
Ceropales interrupta Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 365. ♂.
Pompilus navus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 105. ♀ ♂.
Pompilus ichneumoniformis Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Survey Bul. 5: 351. ♀. Preocc.

Pompilus ichneumonoides Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 295. N. name.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 152-153.

Genus TACHYPOMPILUS Ashmead

Tachypompilus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 83.

Type: (*Tachypompilus abbotti* Ashmead) = [*Sphex*] *analis* (Fabricius). Monob.

Arachnoproctonus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 83. Preocc.

Type: *Ceropales ferruginea* Say. Monob.

Balanoderes Haupt, 1929. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 15: 119, 155.

Type: *Sphex analis* Fabricius. Desig. by Haupt, 1929.

Afropompilus Arnold, 1936. Transvaal Mus. Ann. 18: 107.

Type: *Pompilus ignitus* Smith. Orig. desig.

Zarachnoproctonus Pate, 1946. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 72: 130. N. name.

Type: *Ceropales ferruginea* Say. Monob.

Wasps of this genus occur around walls, stone piles, and buildings, where they nest in crevices, supplying the nest with Lycosid and Pisaurid spiders; they also visit flowers.

ferrugineus burrus (Cresson). Cent. and south. Tex.; east. Mexico.

Pompilus torridus var. *burrus* Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 371. ♀.

Arachnoproctonus ferrugineus var. *annexus* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 168. ♀.

ferrugineus ferrugineus (Say). L. and U. Austr. Zones, east. Tex. and Fla. to N. J., Ohio, Minn., and Colo.

Ceropales ferruginea Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 334. ♂.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1917. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 78-83.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 12.

ferrugineus nigrescens (Banks). North. Va. and west. N. Y. to N. H.

Arachnoproctonus ferrugineus var. *nigrescens* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. 94: 169. ♀ ♂.

ferrugineus yavapai Evans. L. Sonor. Fauna, west. Tex. to south. Calif.; west. Mexico.

Arachnoproctonus ferrugineus var. *unicolor* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 168. ♀. Preocc.

Tachypompilus ferrugineus yavapai Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 263. N. name.

torridus torridus (Smith). South. parts of Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., and Calif.; Mexico.

Pompilus torridus Smith, 1862. Jour. Ent. 1: 396. ♀.

torridus unicolor (Banks). L. and U. Sonor. Faunas, Calif. and Utah to Wyo., Idaho, and B. C.

Arachnoproctonus unicolor Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 239, 240. ♀.

Arachnoproctonus latifrons Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 229. ♀ ♂.

Genus ANOPLIUS Dufour

Subgenus LOPHOPOMPILUS Radoszkowski

Lophompilus Radoszkowski, 1887. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 21: 42.

Type: (*Pompilus grandis* Eversmann) = [*Sphex*] *samariensis* Pallas. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Pompilogaster Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. V. fig. 19.

Type: *Pompilus aethiops* Cresson. Monob.

Pompilogastra Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 81.

Type: *Pompilus aethiops* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Regan, 1923. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 16: 177-194.

Wide-ranging, strong-flying species which prey chiefly on Lycosidae and nest in tunnels in sand or soft earth. They are frequent visitors to flowers and occasionally come to light at night.

aethiops (Cresson). Transcont., L. Austr. to Transit. Zones. Fields and meadows; on *Solidago* and other flowers.

Pompilus aethiops Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 451. ♀.

Psammochares ilione Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 249. ♀.

Lophopompilus azotus Banks, 1929. Psyche 36: 326. ♀. N. syn.

atrox (Dahlbom). L. and U. Austr. Zones, N. Mex. and Fla. to S. Dak., Ont., and Mass.

Pompilus atrox Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 63. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 1: 87.

bengtssoni (Regan), n. comb. Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to S. Dak., Mich. and Mass.

Lophopompilus bengtssoni Regan, 1923. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 16: 185, 186. ♀ ♂.

carolinus (Banks), n. comb. Alleghanian Fauna, south. Que. to north. Ga. Open woodlands, and on flowers of *Daucus carota*.

Lophopompilus carolina Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 20. ♀.

cleora (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones. Sandy places.

Psammochares cleora Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 105. ♀.

Subgenus NOTIOCHARES Banks

Notiochares Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 107, 108.

Type: (*Pompilus philadelphicus* Lepeletier) = [*Pompilus*] *amethystinus atramentarius* (Dahlbom). Monob.

amethystinus amethystinus (Fabricius), n. comb. Argentina and Bolivia to Mexico and the Antilles; south. Fla., south. Ariz., and south. Calif.

Sphex amethystina Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. Emend. et Aucta, v. 2, p. 210. ♀.

Pompilus anceps Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 130. ♂. Preocc. N. syn.

Pompilus cubensis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 93. N. name. N. syn.

Psammochares philadelphicus var. *floridensis* Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 106. ♀. N. syn.

amethystinus atramentarius (Dahlbom). Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to Nebr., Ohio, and south. N. Y. Preys on *Lycosa*; visits flowers of many kinds.

Pompilus atramentarius Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 48.

Pompilus philadelphicus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 423. ♀. N. syn.

Pompilus philadelphicus var. *sericatus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 202. ♀. N. syn.

Sericopompilus plutonis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 228. ♂. N. syn.

Notiochares angusticeps Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 227. ♀. N. syn. Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 13-15.

Subgenus ANOPLIODES Banks

Anopliodes Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 225, 226.

Type: (*Anopliodes modestus* Banks) = [*Anoplius*] *bolli* Banks Monob.

bolli Banks. Tex. to Kans., Mo., and N. J.

Anoplius bolli Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 104. ♂.

Anopliodes modestus Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 226. ♀. N. syn.

parsonsi (Banks), n. comb. Cuba; south. Fla.

Psammochares parsonsi Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 183. ♀.

Subgenus ARACHNOPHROCTONUS Howard

Arachnoproctonus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. VII, figs. 11, 14.

Type: (*Sphex tropica* Fabricius) = [*Psammochares*] *marginalis* (Banks). Desig. by Pate, 1946.

Arachnophila Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 86. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: (*Pompilus divisus* Cresson) = [*Pompilus*] *semirufus* (Cresson). Monob.

Arachnodaicter Pate, 1946. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 72: 74. N. name. N. syn.

The wasps of this group inhabit sandy places, where they nest in short burrows in the earth, stocking their burrows with errant spiders of several families. They visit flowers of many kinds.

americanus americanus (Palisot de Beauvois), n. comb. Cent. Tex. and north. Ga. to S. Dak., Minn., south Ont., and southeast. N. Y.

Pompilus americanus Palisot de Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 117. ♀.

Pompilus plebejus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 60. ♀.

Psammochares albomarginatus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 114. ♂. N. syn.

Pompiloides agnema Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 204. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 10-11.

americanus juxtus (Cresson), n. comb. Tropical and L. Austr. Zones, Greater Antilles and Cent. America to Calif., Utah, Kans., and Ala.

Pompilus juxtus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 128. ♀.

Pompilus subargenteus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 129. ♂. N. syn.

Anoplius puella Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 121. ♂. N. syn.

americanus trifasciatus (Palisot de Beauvois), n. comb. Austrorip. Fauna, Ga. and Fla.

Pompilus trifasciatus Palisot de Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 118. ♀.

Psammochares eurydice Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 19. ♀. N. syn.

apiculatus apiculatus (Smith), n. comb. Tropical and L. Sonor. Zones, Honduras to south. Calif., Ariz., and cent. Tex. Sandy stream-banks.

Pompilus apiculatus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 157. ♀.

apiculatus autumnalis (Banks), n. comb. Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to Ga., west. N. Y., south. Ont., Minn., and Kans.

Pompiloides autumnalis Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 301. ♀.

apiculatus pretiosus (Banks), n. comb. Coastal plain, Fla. to Maine. Sand banks, especially along bodies of water.

Psammochares pretiosa Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 119. ♂.

Pompiloides autumnalis var. *atlanticus* Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 301. ♀. N. syn.

bellicosus (Banks), n. comb. L. Austr. Zone, Ariz. to Fla. and south. N. J. On flowers of many kinds.

Psammochares bellicosus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 224. ♂.

Lophopompilus autilone Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 82. ♂.

marginalis (Banks), n. comb. Ariz., Tex., and Fla. to Utah, Man., south. Ont., and Mass. Preys on *Lycosa* spp. and *Habronattus coronatus* (Hentz); visits flowers of many kinds.

Sphex tropica Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 350. ♀. Preocc.

Psammochares marginalis Banks, 1910 (June). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 118. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Psammochares castella Banks, 1910 (Dec.). Psyche 17: 248. ♂. N. syn.

Psammochares fabricii Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 6. N. name.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 45-58.

- moestus** (Banks), n. comb. L. Sonor. Fauna, east. Tex. to southeast. Ariz.; Mexico.
Pompiloides moestus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 226. ♀.
Anoplius comanche Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 121. ♂. N. syn.
- relativus** (Fox). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones. Sandy places; preys on *Agelenopsis naevia* (Walckenaer) and other spiders; visits flowers of many kinds.
Pompilus relativus Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 114. ♀.
Psammochares (Alloocyphonyx) hesione Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 250. ♂. N. syn.
Psammochares difficilis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 105. ♀. N. syn.
Anoplius confraternus Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 201. ♀. N. syn.
Psammochares henshawi Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 226. ♀. N. syn.
- semirufus** (Cresson), n. comb. Tex. and Fla. to Mont., Man., and N. B. Sandy places; visits honeydew.
Pompilus semirufus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 100. ♀.
Pompilus divisus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 100. ♀. N. syn.
- xerophilus** Evans. L. Sonor. Fauna, N. Mex. and Baja Calif. to cent. Calif. and Utah. On *Acacia greggii*.
Anoplius xerophilus Evans, 1947. Ent. News 58: 10. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus POMPILINUS Ashmead

- Psammochares* Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 115. Suppressed by Internatl. Conn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 166, 1945.
Pompilinus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 85.
 Type: *Pompilus cylindricus* Cresson. Monob.
Anopliella Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 225, 227.
 Type: *Pompilus tenebrosus* Cresson. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 12-58.

Wasps of this group inhabit gardens, waste places, clay banks, and sandy areas; they prey upon a wide variety of spiders and nest in short galleries in the earth.

- bequaerti** (Dreisbach), n. comb. Tex. and Fla. to Alta., Minn., Mich., and N. C.
Pompilinus bequaerti Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 16. ♂.
- californiae** Evans. L. Sonor. Fauna, N. Mex. to Calif.; Mexico. Has been taken on *Helianthus* and *Tamarix*.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) californiae Evans, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 128. ♀ ♂.
- clystera** (Banks), n. comb. L. and U. Sonor. Fauna, Tex. and south. Calif. to Colo. and cent. Calif.
Pompiloides clystera Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 302. ♂.
- cylindricus** (Cresson). Ariz., Tex., and N. C. to cent. Oreg., N. W. T., south. Ont., and Conn. Females in sandy places; males on flowers of various kinds.
Pompilus cylindricus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 92. ♂.
Arachnophila brevihirta Banks, 1945. Psyche 52: 105. ♀. N. syn.
Pompilinus truncatus Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 15. ♂. N. syn.
Pompilinus subtruncatus Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 17. ♂. N. syn.
Pompilinus hispidus Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 23. ♂. N. syn.
- estellina** (Banks), n. comb. U. Sonor. and Transit. Faunas, Calif. and N. Mex. to Alta.
Pompiloides estellina Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 303. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- fraternus** (Banks), n. comb. L. and U. Austr. Zones, Tex. and Fla. to Colo., Nebr., and southeast. N. Y.
Lophopompilus fraternus Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 120. ♀.
Pompilinus dowi Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 12. ♂. N. syn.

- grandiflexionis* Evans. West. Tex. and N. Mex.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) grandiflexionis Evans, 1950. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 84. ♀ ♂.
- insolens* (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. On flowers of many kinds.
Pompiloides insolens Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 226. ♂.
- krombeini* Evans. Austrorip. Fauna, Fla. to N. J.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) krombeini Evans, 1950. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 88. ♀ ♂.
- marginatus* (Say). L. Austr. to Canad. Zone, Ariz., Colo., and Alta. east to the Atlantic. Preys on a great variety of spiders; visits flowers of many kinds.
Pompilus marginatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 333. ♀.
Pompilus (Miscus) petiolatus Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 305. ♀.
Pompiloides reducta Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 302. ♀. N. syn.
Pompiloides hageni Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 235. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 144-152.—Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 52-54.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 58-63.—Evans, 1948. Ent. News 59: 183-184.
- percitus* Evans. Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. to Mass.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) percitus Evans, 1950. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 85. ♀ ♂.
- rectangularis* (Dreisbach), n. comb. Tex. and N. C. to Colo., Minn., south. Ont., and Vt.
Pompilinus rectangularis Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 18. ♂.
- splendens* (Dreisbach), n. comb. L. and U. Austr. Zones, Ga., Tex., and Ariz. to Alta., Man., Ont., and Maine.
Pompilinus splendens Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 20. ♂.
Pompilinus pseudoreductus Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 21. ♂. N. syn.
 ?*Pompilinus ohioensis* Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 24. ♂. N. syn.
- stenotus* (Banks), n. comb. South. Fla.
Pompiloides stenotus Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 302. ♂.
- subcylindricus* (Banks), n. comb. L. Austr. to Transit. Zones, Fla., Tex., and N. Mex. to Utah, Minn., Que., and Vt. Sandy places; preys on *Xysticus gulosus* Keyserling; visits flowers, especially Umbelliferae.
Pompiloides subcylindricus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 103. ♀ ♂.
- tenebrosus* (Cresson). Transcont., Canad. and Transit. Zones, entering U. Austr. Preys on Lycosidae.
Pompilus tenebrosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 453. ♀.
Pompilus compactus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 111. ♀. N. syn.
Pompiloides canadensis Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 82. ♂.
- texanus* (Dreisbach), n. comb. East. Tex.
Pompilinus texanus Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 14. ♂.

Subgenus ANOPLIUS Dufour

- Anoplius* Dufour, 1834. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2: 483.
 Type: (*Sphex nigra* Fabricius) = [*Sphex*] *nigerrima* (Scopoli).
 Desig. by Fox, 1901.
- Pompiloides* Radoszkowski, 1887. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 21: 94.
 Type: *Pompiloides unicolor* Radoszkowski. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Aphilactenus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 87.
 Type: *Pompilus virginienensis* Cresson. Monob.

Wasps of this subgenus nest in ready-made cavities of various kinds, and occupy a variety of habitats.

- depressipes* Banks. Carol. and Alleghanian Faunas, Ala. and Ga. to Wis. and Maine.
 Preys on *Dolomedes* along water-courses.

- Anoplius depressipes* Banks, 1919. *Canad. Ent.* 51: 81. ♀.
Biology: Evans, 1949. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 51: 206.
- fulgidus* (Cresson). Mexico and Greater Antilles; south. Fla., south. Tex., south. Utah, and south. Calif.
Pompilus fulgidus Cresson, 1865. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 4: 131. ♀.
Pompilus aeneopurpureus Fox, 1891. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 18: 339. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- illinoensis* (Robertson). U. Austr. and Transit. Zones, Ga., Tex., and Colo. to Mont., Mich., and Que. Visits flowers of Umbelliferae.
Pompilus illinoensis Robertson, 1901. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 27: 202. ♀ ♂.
- imbellis* Banks. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Visits flowers of *Heracleum* and *Eryngium*.
Anoplius imbellis Banks, 1944. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 94: 169. ♀ ♂.
- ithaca* (Banks). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Occurs along rocky stream-beds, preying on *Pardosa lapidicina* Emerton and nesting under stones.
Psammochares ithaca Banks, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 224. ♀.
Anoplius selkirkensis Banks, 1919. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 63: 234. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
Biology: Evans, 1948. *Ent. News* 59: 180-183.
- nigerrimus* (Scopoli). Holarctic; transcont. in Canad. Zone, entering Transit. in the East. Preys chiefly on Lycosidae.
Sphex nigerrima Scopoli, 1763. *Ent. Carniolica*, p. 295. ♀?
Sphex nigra Fabricius, 1775. *Systema Ent.*, p. 350. ♀?
Anoplius wheeleri Banks, 1939. *Canad. Ent.* 71: 228. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- ventralis tarsatus* Banks. L. Sonor. to Transit. Fauna, west. Tex. and Calif. to B. C. and Alta. Has become established in the Hawaiian Islands.
Anoplius tarsatus Banks, 1919. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 63: 233. ♀.
Anoplius papago Banks, 1941. *Canad. Ent.* 73: 120. ♂. N. syn.
- ventralis ventralis* (Banks). Austrorip. to Alleghanian Fauna, Tex. and Fla. to Man., Ont., and N. S.
Psammochares ventralis Banks, 1910. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 18: 120. ♂.
- virginiensis* (Cresson). N. S., Sask., and B. C., south to Wash., Colo., Mo., and Ga. Inhabits open woodlands.
Pompilus virginiensis Cresson, 1867. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 1: 92. ♂.

Genus POMPILUS Fabricius

The species of this genus prey upon errant spiders, principally of the families Lycosidae, Salticidae, and Pisauridae; they nest in sand or soft earth so far as is known.

Subgenus POMPILUS Fabricius

- Pompilus* Fabricius, 1798. *Sup. Ent. System.*, p. 212.
Type: *Pompilus pulcher* Fabricius. *Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op.* 166, 1945.
- expulsus* Schulz. Mexico; south. Ariz.
Pompilus connexus Fox, 1893. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (2) 4: 23. ♀. Preocc.
Pompilus expulsus Schulz, 1906. *Spolia Hym.*, p. 170. N. name.
Psammochares arizonica Banks, 1910. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 18: 115. ♀. N. syn.
Pompilus rubriventris Bradley, 1944. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Notulae Nat.* 145, p. 9. N. name. N. syn.

Subgenus HESPEROPOMPILUS Evans

- Hesperopompilus* Evans, 1948. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 50: 141.
Type: *Pompilus orophilus* Evans. *Orig. desig.*

jacintoensis Evans. Calif. (San Jacinto and Pomona Mts.).

Pompilus (Hesperopompilus) jacintoensis Evans, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 146. ♀ ♂.

orophilus Evans. Transit. Fauna, Alta. to N. Mex. and Calif.

Pompilus orophilus Evans, 1947. Ent. News 58: 14. ♀.

rufopictus Evans. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Pompilus (Hesperopompilus) rufopictus Evans, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 144. ♀.

Subgenus AMMOSPHEX Wilcke

Psammochores Gibbus-group Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih., pp. 154, 162, 200.

Ammosphex Wilcke, 1942. Ent. Ber. 11: 25.

Type: *Pompilus unguicularis* Thomson. Orig. desig.

Anopompilinus Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 7, 10, 11. N. syn.

Type: *Anopompilinus michiganensis* Dreisbach. Monob.

angularis (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Sandy areas; visits honeydew and flowers of *Cleome serrulata*.

Psammochores angularis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 115. ♂.

imbecillus (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone, Que. and B. C. to N. Mex. and Va. Open woodlands or woodland borders; on flowers of *Ceanothus*.

Anopliella imbecilla Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 227. ♀.

Anopompilinus coloradensis Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 724, 737. ♂. N. syn.

Anopompilinus banksi Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 728, 737. ♂. N. syn.

luctuosus Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. Zone, entering Transit. Zone in West.

Pompilus luctuosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 452. ♀.

Anopompilinus hirsutus Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 733, 737. ♂. N. syn.

Anopompilinus mainensis Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 733, 737. ♂. N. syn.

michiganensis (Dreisbach), n. comb. Canad. and Transit. Zones, N. B., Man., and Yukon to Colo., Minn., and north. Ga.

Anopompilinus michiganensis Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: pl. 1, fig. 3.

Anopompilinus dakota Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 728, 737. ♂. N. syn.

Anopompilinus aspinosus Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 730, 738. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

occidentalis (Dreisbach), n. comb. Transit. Fauna, B. C. and Alta. to Colo. and Calif.

Anopompilinus occidentalis Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 726, 736, 738. ♂ ♀.

parvulus (Banks), n. comb. U. Sonor. and Transit. Faunas, N. Mex. and Alta., west to the Pacific.

Pompiloides parvulus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 227. ♀ ♂.

Anopompilinus anomalus Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 725, 737. ♂. N. syn.

phoenix Evans. L. Sonor. Fauna, west. Tex. to Calif.

Pompilus (Ammosphex) phoenix Evans, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 123. ♂ ♀.

solonus (Banks), n. comb. L. and U. Sonor. Faunas, Calif., Colo., and cent. Tex. south into Mexico.

Pompiloides solonus Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 303. ♀.

Subgenus ARACHNOSPILA Kincaid

Arachnospila Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 509.

Type: (*Arachnospila septentrionalis* Kincaid) = [*Pompilus*]
fumipennis Zetterstedt. Monob.

Pycnopompilus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 83.

Type: *Pompilus scelestus* Cresson. Monob.

Psammochares Fumipennis-group Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih., pp. 154, 162, 195.

arctus Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Preys on *Arctosa* sp. and *Amaurobius ferox* (Walckenaer).

Pompilus arctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 453. "♀" = ♂.

Psammochares anoplus Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 231, 232. ♀. N. syn.

fumipennis eureka (Banks), n. comb. Canad. and Transit. Zones, B. C. and Mont. to Calif. and N. Mex. Preys on *Trochosa pratensis* (Emerton) and probably other Lycosidae.

Psammochares eureka Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 231. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Psammochares catalinae Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 7. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

fumipennis fumipennis Zetterstedt. Transcont. in Canad. Zone, Alaska, N. W. T., and Labrador to Wash., Alta., N. Dak., and N. Y.; north. Europe.

Pompilus fumipennis Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lapponica, v. 1, p. 438. ♀.

Arachnospila septentrionalis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 509. ♀. N. syn.

Psammochares lasiope Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 81. ♀. N. syn.

scelestus Cresson. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Occurs in sandy areas; preys upon Lycosidae, Pisauridae, and Salticidae.

Pompilus scelestus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 451. ♀ ♂.

Psammochares astur Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 225. ♀. N. syn.

Psammochares sublaevis Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 20. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 153-163
—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 64-67.

Subgenus ANOPOCHARES Banks

Psammochares Spissus-group Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih. pp. 153, 162, 188.

Anoplochares Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 225, 229.

Type: (*Pompiloides rectus* Banks) = [*Pompilus*] *apicatus* Provancher. Orig. desig.

apicatus Provancher. Newfoundland, Sask., and B. C. south to Ga., Tex., and Calif. Inhabits open woodlands; visits flowers of *Pastinaca* and *Solidago*.

Pompilus apicatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 35, 38.

Pompiloides rectus Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 303. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Pompiloides elsinore Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 235, 236. ♀. N. syn.

similaris (Banks), n. comb. Alleghanian and Carol. Faunas, Ont. and New England south to Ga. and west to Ill.

Anoplius similaris Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 82. ♀.

Genus APORINELLUS Banks

Aporinellus Banks, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 238.

Type: *Aporus fasciatus* Smith. Desig. by Banks, 1912.

Ceratopompilus Bradley, 1944. Eos 20: 95, 97. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus sexmaculatus* Spinola. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bequaert, 1919. Psyche 26: 115-123.

Occur chiefly in sandy places, and visit honeydew and occasionally flowers; prey upon spiders of the family Salticidae.

- apicatus** (Banks). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zone.
Aporus apicatus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 126. ♂.
Aporinellus laticeps Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 230. ♀. N. syn.
- banksi** Bequaert. Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. to Conn.
Aporinellus banksi Bequaert, 1919. Psyche 26: 118. ♀.
- completus** Banks. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Preys on *Habronattus*; visits *Helianthus* and *Daucus carota*.
Aporinellus completus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 97. ♀.
- fasciatus** (Smith). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones. Preys on *Maevia*, *Phidippus*, and *Attus*.
Aporus fasciatus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 175. ♂.
Pompilus unionis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 330. N. name.
Aporinellus medianus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 97. ♀. N. syn.
Aporinellus intermedius Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 240. ♀. N. syn.
Aporinellus basalis Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 3. ♀. N. syn.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 55-57.
- rufus** Banks. Colo., Minn.
Aporinellus rufus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 230. ♀.
- semirufus** Banks. S. Dak., Alta.
Aporinellus semirufus Banks, 1929. Psyche 36: 326. ♀.
- taeniatus** (Kohl). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones. Preys on *Habronattus calcaratus* (Banks).
Pompilus taeniatus Kohl, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 315. ♀.
Aporus ferrugineipes Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 203. ♀.
 N. syn.
Aporinellus californicus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 240. ♀.
 N. syn.
Aporinellus bequaerti Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 3. ♀. N. syn.
- wheeleri** Bequaert. Mass., N. C.
Aporinellus wheeleri Bequaert, 1919. Psyche 26: 118. ♀.

Genus ALLOCHARES Banks

- Allochaes* Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 98.
 Type: (*Allochaes bruesi* Banks) = [*Pompilus*] *azureus* (Cresson).
 Monob.
 Revision: Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 148.
- azureus** (Cresson). Mexico; Transcont. in L. Austr. Zone.
Pompilus (Agenia) azureus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 131.
 ♀.
Allochaes bruesi Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 98. ♀.

Genus PARACYPHONONYX Gribodo

- Paracyphononyx* Gribodo, 1884. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. (2) 1: 306.
 Type: (*Paracyphononyx melanicus* Gribodo) = [*Pompilus*] *ruficus* Klug. Monob.
- Schistosalius* Saussure, 1892. In Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Madagascar, v. 20, Hym. v. 1, p. 313.
 Type: *Salius ellioti* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Paracyphononyx* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 81.
 Type: *Paracyphononyx metemmensis* Magretti. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Allocyphononyx* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 136. N. syn.
 Type: (*Pompilus maurus* Cresson) = [*Anoplus*] *funereus* (Lepeletier). Monob. and orig. desig.
- Dicyrtomus* Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Bei., pp. 150, 256.
 Type: *Pompilus ruficus* Klug. Orig. desig.

funereus (Lepeletier), n. comb. L. and U. Austr. Zones, Ariz., Tex. and Fla. to Utah, S. Dak., N. Y., and Mass. Visits flowers of many kinds.

Anoplilus funereus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 449. ♂.

Pompilus maurus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 88. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Psammochares (Alloocyphonyx) harpalyce Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 250. ♂. N. syn.

Pompilidae of Uncertain Position

Pompilus ambiguus Dahlbom. "America."

Pompilus ambiguus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 452. ♀.

Pompilus ephippiger Smith. "North America."

Pompilus ephippiger Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 158. ♀.

Pompilus florentinii Dalla Torre. "Illinois" and "Mexico."

Pompilus brevicornis Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesell. Naturw. 34: 50.

♂ ♀. Preocc.

Pompilus Fiorentinii Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 289. N. name.

Pompilus obscurus Dahlbom. "America."

Pompilus obscurus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 449.

Pompilus semipartitus Dalla Torre. "Philadelphia."

Pompilus semipartitus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 439. ♀. Preocc.

Pompilus semipartitus Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 321. N. name.

Superfamily SPHECOIDEA³⁹

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 145-155, 161-174, 212-225, 238-251, 291-300, 322-330, 345-357 (keys to families and genera, and lists of No. Amer. spp.).—H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 323-410, 1 pl. (keys to Nebr. spp.).—Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 342-456, 2 figs. (keys to Nebr. spp.).

Family AMPULICIDAE⁴⁰

Kohl, in 1893 (K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 8: 455-516, 3 pls.), presented generic diagnoses, a key to and descriptions of the species of *Ampulex* known to him, and copies of the original descriptions of the other species of Ampulicidae.

So far as is known, the species of this family nest in twigs, under bark, and under leaf litter on the ground, and provision their nests with immature cockroaches.

Genus AMPULEX Jurine

Subgenus AMPULEX Jurine

Ampulex Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Meth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 132.

Type: *Spheg compressa* Fabricius. Desig. by Audouin, 1822.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

³⁹ This section is by Karl V. Krombein with the following exceptions: The tribes Larrini and Tachytini by G. E. Bohart; the tribes Philanthini, Bembicini, and Oxybelini by B. D. Burks; the subfamily Sphecinae by W. C. Murray; the tribe Cercerini by H. A. Scullen; and the genus *Astata* by Henry Townes.

The sections by B. D. Burks and Karl V. Krombein were to have been done originally by another contributor. A few months prior to the deadline for submission of the manuscript it was learned that he would be unable to participate. Accordingly little time was available for studying specimens for possible new synonymy and for obtaining further distributional data.

⁴⁰ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Subgenus RHINOPSIS Westwood

Rhinopsis Westwood, 1844. Arcana Ent., v. 2, p. 68.

Type: (*Rhinopsis Abbottii* Westwood) = *Ampulex canaliculata* Say. Monob.

canaliculata Say. Conn. south to Ga.; Ohio, Wis., Mo., Kans.; in open woods. Provisions nests in twigs with *Ischnoptera* and *Parcoblatta*.

Ampulex canaliculatus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 76.

Rhinopsis Abbottii Westwood, 1844. Arcana Ent., v. 2, p. 68, pl. 65, fig. 5.

♀.
Ampulex pensylvanicus Haldeman, 1849. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 4: 203.

Rhinopsis melanognatha Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 464.
"♀" = ♂.

Taxonomy: Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 149-152.—Bradley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 32-33.

Biology: Williams, 1929. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 318-329, 10 figs.

ferruginea Bradley. Tex.

Ampulex (Rhinopsis) ferruginea Bradley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 274. ♂.

Taxonomy: Strandtmann, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 46-48, ♀.

Genus DOLICHURUS Latreille

Dolichurus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 387.

Type: *Pompilus corniculus* Spinola. Monob.

Thyreosphex Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 282.

Type: *Thyreosphex Stantonii* Ashmead. Monob.

greenei Rohwer. Ont. south to Fla. in coastal states. Provisions nests under leaf litter in woods with *Parcoblatta*.

Dolichurus greenei Rohwer, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 212. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 33-34, ♂.

Family SPHECIDAE

Subfamily ASTATINAE

Catalog: Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae, pp. 7-29.

Genus DIPLOPECTRON Fox⁴¹

Diplopectron Fox, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 38.

Type: *Liris ? brunneipes* Cresson. Monob.

Taxonomy (keys to spp.): Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 55-56.—Rohwer,

1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 123-124.—Krombein, 1939.

Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 138-139.

Williams, in 1946 (Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 648), records two undetermined California species as preying on nymphs of *Sphragisticus nebulosus* (Fall.), and on adults of *Rhyparochromus chiragra californicus* Van D. and nymphs of *Emblethis vicarius* Horv., respectively.

ashmeadi Rohwer. Colo., Idaho.

Diplopectron ashmeadi Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 122. ♂.

brunneipes (Cresson). Colo., Nev., Idaho, Calif.

Liris ? brunneipes Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. iii. ♀ (misdet. in part), ♂.

Diplopectron bidentatus Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 56. "♀" = ♂.
N. syn.

Diplopectron foxii Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 56. ♀. N. syn.

Diplopectron fossor Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 120. ♀.
N. syn.

⁴¹ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- Diploplectron bidentatiformis* Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 121. ♂. N. syn.
Taxonomy: Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 138.
- cressoni** Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Diploplectron cressoni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 123. ♀.
Diploplectron relativus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 123. ♀.
Taxonomy: Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 138.
- ferrugineus** Ashmead. Canada (Toronto). Type locality erroneously stated as Colorado.
Diploplectron ferrugineus Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 56 (as *ferrugilous*, typ. err., on p. 55). "♀"=♂.
- kantsi** Pate. Tex. (El Paso Co.).
Diploplectron kantsi Pate, 1941. Ent. News 52: 6. ♂.
- peglowi** Krombein. N. Y. (Oswego Co.).
Diploplectron peglowi Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 136. ♀ ♂.
- reticulatus** Williams. Ariz.
Diploplectron reticulatus Williams, 1946. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 648. ♂.
- rufoantennatus** Rohwer. Colo.
Diploplectron rufoantennatus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 120. ♂.
- vierecki** Pate. Tex. (El Paso Co.).
Diploplectron vierecki Pate, 1941. Ent. News 52: 4. ♂.

Genus *ASTATA* Latreille⁴²

Revisions: Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 232-235.—Fox, 1894 (1893). Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 539-548.

Members of this genus provision their nests with Hemiptera, especially Pentatomidae and Lygaeidae.

Subgenus *ASTATA* Latreille

- Astata* Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. xiii. (Spelled *Astatus* on p. 114.)
Type: (*Tiphia abdominalis* Panzer)=[*Sphex*] *boops* (Schrank).
Included by Latreille, 1802.
- Dimorpha* Jurine, 1801. In Panzer, Intell. Blatt Litt.—Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 164.
Type: (*Tiphia abdominalis* Panzer)=[*Sphex*] *boops* (Schrank).
Monob.
- bicolor** Say. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also Colo. (Boulder).
Astata bicolor Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 78. ♂ ♀.
Astata terminata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 218. ♂.
Astatus pygidialis Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 234. ♀. N. syn.
Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 92-97, 217, pls. 1, 4, 9.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 287-289.
- bigeloviae** Cockerell and Fox. N. Mex. (Mesilla Valley).
Astatus bigeloviae Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 138. ♀.
- leuthstromi** Ashmead. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.
Astata leuthstromi Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 129. ♀.
Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 98.
- nevadica** Cresson. Oreg., Calif., Idaho., Colo., Mo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Mexico.
Astata nevadica Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. v. ♀.

⁴² By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

- nubecula** Cresson. Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Utah, Colo., N. Mex.
Astata nubecula Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 466. ♂.
Astata nigropilosa Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. iv.
 ♂ ♀.
- occidentalis** Cresson. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico. Prey:
Peribalus limbolarius Stål.
Astata occidentalis Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. iii. ♂.
Astatus sayi Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 542. ♀. N. syn.
- unicolor** Say. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Prey: *Podisus modestus*
 (Dallas).
Astata unicolor Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped. v. 2, p. 337.
 ♀.
- Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 88-92, pls. 9, 11, 12.
 —Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary pp. 289-290.—Krombein,
 1936. Ent. News. 47: 98.
- unicolor** var. **rufiventris** Cresson, n. status. This is a ♀ variety occurring with the
 typical form from the Atlantic to 100° W.
Astata rufiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 218. ♀.

Subgenus DRYUDELLA Spinola

- Dryudella* Spinola, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 135.
 Type: (*Dryudella ghilianii* Spinola) = *Dryudella tricolor* var.
ghilianii Spinola. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- aspera** (Fox). Mont.
Astatus asper Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 546. ♂ ♀.
- asperiformis** Rohwer. Colo.
Astata asperiformis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 371. ♂.
- bella** Cresson. Calif., Idaho.
Astata bella Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. vi. ♂.
- caerulea** Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Colo., Tex.
Astata caerulea Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. iv. ♂.
- elegans** Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Nev.
Astata elegans Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. vi. ♂ ♀.
- florissantensis** (Rohwer). Colo., N. Mex.
Diplolectron florissantensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35:
 122. ♀.
- immigrans** Williams. Idaho; immigrant to Hawaii. Prey: *Nysius* sp.
Astata immigrans Williams, 1946. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 641. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Williams, 1946. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 642-648.
- millsi** (Cockerell). Colo. (Canad. Zone of Long's Peak).
Dryudella millsii Cockerell, 1914. Ent. News 25: 32. ♀.
- montana** Cresson. Nev., Calif.
Astata montana Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. v. ♀.
- stigma** (Panzer). Alaska (Matanuska); Eurasia.
Dimorpha stigma Panzer, 1809. Faunae Ins. German., heft 107, pl. 13.

Subfamily LARRINAE

Revisions: Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 467-551.—Williams, 1914
 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 121-213, pls. 22-30 (Kans. spp.).

Tribe MISCOPHINI⁴³

The author is indebted to Dr. F. X. Williams for reading over the first draft of this section and for comments on the status of some of the forms.

⁴³ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Genus LYRODA Say

- Lyrops* subg. *Lyroda* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 372.
 Type: *Lyrops (Lyroda) subita* Say. Desig. by Patton, 1880.
Morphota Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 293.
 Type: *Morphota fasciata* Smith. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
Odontolarra Cameron, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 35.
 Type: *Odontolarra rufiventris* Cameron. Monob.

subita (Say). U. S., east of Rocky Mts. Nests in ground and provisions with *Nemobius*.

Lyrops (Lyroda) subita Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 372. ♀.

Lyrops (Lyroda) caliptera Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 373. *Lapsus* for *subita* (?).

Larrada arcuata Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 293. ♀.
 N. syn.

Lyroda cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 369. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Patton, 1892. Ent. News 3: 90.—Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 169-171.—Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 253-255.

triloba (Say). Canada, D. C., Ill., Ind., Kans., La., Tex.

Lyrops (Lyroda) triloba Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 372. ♀.

Genus BOTHYNOSTETHUS Kohl

Bothynostethus Kohl, 1883. Zool.-Bot. Gesell., Wien Verh. 33: 344.
 Type: *Bothynostethus Saussurei* Kohl. Monob.

distinctus Fox. N. J., Md., N. C., S. C., La., Tex., Kans.

Bothynostethus distinctus Fox, 1891. Ent. News 2: 31. ♀ ♂.

Genus PISONOPSIS Fox

Pisonopsis Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 553.

Type: *Pisonopsis clypeata* Fox. Monob.

birkmanni Rohwer. Tex. to south. Calif.

Pisonopsis birkmanni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 129. ♀.

clypeata Fox. Nev., Calif.

Pisonopsis clypeata Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 553. ♀ ♂.

triangularis Ashmead. Colo., Idaho.

Pisonopsis triangularis Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 9. ♀.

Genus PLENOCULUS Fox

Plenoculus Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 554.

Type: *Plenoculus davisi* Fox. Monob.

Pavlovskia Gussakovskij, 1935. Trav. Fil. Acad. Sci. URSS, Tadjikistan 5: 424.

Type: *Pavlovskia tadzhika* Gussakovskij. Monob. and orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1899. Psyche 8: 337-338 (key to spp.).

abdominalis Ashmead. Ariz. (Prescott).

Plenoculus abdominalis Ashmead, 1899. Psyche 8: 339. ♂.

apicalis Williams. Kans., Calif. Nests in sand and provisions with nymphs of *Psallus seriatus* (Reut.).

Plenoculus apicalis Williams, 1914 (1913) Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 175. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 207-208, pl. 30, fig. 120.

cockerellii Fox. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Plenoculus Cockerellii Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 538. ♀.

davisi Fox. Conn. to N. J., west to Mont. and Kans.

Plenoculus davisi Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 554. ♀ ♂.

Plenoculus atlanticus Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 74. ♂. N. syn.

gillaspyi Krombein. Tex. (Williamson Co.).

Plenoculus gillaspyi Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 468. ♀.

parvus Fox. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Plenoculus parvus Fox, 1897. Ent. News 8: 71. ♀.

propinquus Fox. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Idaho.

Plenoculus propinquus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 537. ♀.

Plenoculus propinquus var. *rufescens* Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 144. N. syn.

Genus SOLIERELLA Spinola

Solierella Spinola, 1851. In Gay, Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile, Zool., v. 6, p. 349.

Type: *Solierella miscophoides* Spinola. Monob.

Silaon Piccioli, 1869. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 1: 282.

Type: *Silaon compedita* Piccioli. Monob.

Niteliopsis S. S. Saunders, 1873. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 410.

Type: *Niteliopsis pisonoides* S. S. Saunders. Monob.

Ammosphacidium Kohl, 1877. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 27: 701.

Type: (*Ammosphacidium Helleri* Kohl)=*Silaon compedita* Piccioli. Monob.

Sylaon Kohl, 1884. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 34: 290. Emend. for *Silaon*.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 108-110 (key to spp.).—Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 585 (discussion of generic characters).—Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 355-417.

There is considerable variation in the nesting sites and prey preferences of the species. Several species nest in soil and provision with nymphs of Oedipodinae (Orthoptera) or Lygaeidae (Hemiptera), whereas other species nest in twigs or deserted galls and provision with nymphs of Lygaeidae. Probably several subgenera should be recognized, but most of the genotypes are not available.

abdominalis Williams. Calif.

Solierella abdominalis Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 381. ♀
♂.

affinis (Rohwer). Kans., Colo., Idaho.

Niteliopsis affinis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 113. ♀ ♂.

albipes (Ashmead). Colo., Idaho, Calif.

Pleneculus albipes Ashmead, 1899. Psyche 8: 339. ♂.

arcuata Williams. Calif. (San Rafael, Menlo Park).

Solierella arcuata Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 378. ♀ ♂.

australis Williams. Calif. (Riverside).

Solierella australis Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 379. ♀ ♂.

bicolor Williams. Calif.

Solierella bicolor Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 382. ♀.

blaisdelli (Bridwell). Calif., Idaho.

Silaon blaisdelli Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 401. ♀.

boharti Williams. Calif.

Solierella boharti Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 366. ♀.

bridwelli Williams. Calif.

Solierella bridwelli Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 384. ♀ ♂.

californica Williams. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Solierella californica Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 387. ♀
♂.

clypeata Williams. Calif.

Solierella clypeata Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 376. ♀.

corizi Williams. Calif. (Menlo Park).

Solierella corizi Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 372. ♀ ♂.

?flavomaculata (Cameron), n. comb. N. Mex. (Santa Fé Mts.).

Allyson flavomaculatus Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 314. ♂.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 110.

- fossor** (Rohwer). Kans., Colo., N. Mex. Prey: Nymph of Oedipodinae.
Niteliopsis foxii Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 207. ♀. Preocc.
Niteliopsis fossor Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 116 (as *fossor*,
 typ. err., on p. 109). ♀ ♂. N. syn.
 Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 209.
- foxii** (Viereck). N. J. (North Woodbury).
Plenoculus foxii Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 73. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 469.
- inermis** (Cresson). Ill. to Tex., west to Idaho and Colo. Nests in ground and provisions with nymphs of Lygaeidae.
Nysson ? *inermis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 224. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 189.—Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 110.
 Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 208–209, pl. 30, fig. 119.
- kansensis** (Williams). Kans.
Niteliopsis kansensis Williams, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 178. ♀.
- lasseni** Williams. Calif.
Solierella lasseni Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 366. ♀ ♂.
- levis** Williams. Calif.
Solierella levis Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 383. ♀.
- lucida** (Rohwer). Colo. (Boulder).
Niteliopsis lucidus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 109 (as *lucidis*,
 typ. err., on p. 111). ♂.
- major** (Rohwer). Wash. (Yakima).
Silaon major Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 247. ♀.
- mirifica** Pate. Ariz. (Pima Co.).
Solierella (Silaon) mirificus Pate, 1934. Ent. News 45: 243. ♂.
- modesta** (Rohwer). Colo. (Boulder).
Niteliopsis modestus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 116. ♂.
- nigrans** Krombein, n. name. Colo.
Niteliopsis niger Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 115. ♀ ♂,
 Preocc. by Ashmead, 1899.
- nitens** Williams. Calif.
Solierella nitens Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 376. ♀.
- peckhami** (Ashmead). N. Y. west to Idaho and Colo.; Hawaii. and Marshall Isls.
 Nests in twigs and provisions with *Pachybrachius* sp. in Wisconsin and
Nysius sp. in Hawaii.
Plenoculus peckhami Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 130. ♂.
Plenoculus niger Ashmead, 1899. Psyche 8: 339. ♀. N. syn.
Silaon rohweri Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 398. N. syn.
Solierella (Silaon) arenaria Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34:
 139. ♀. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 469.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 95–96.—
 Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 134–135.—Bridwell, 1920.
 Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 399–400.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis,
 Trans, 25: 375–378, figs. 48, 49.
- plenoculoides plenoculoides** (Fox). N. H. to Va., west to Colo. and Tex. Reared
 from cocoon in goldenrod fall of *Eurosta solidaginis* (Fitch).
Niteliopsis plenoculoides Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 555. ♀.
- plenoculoides similis** (Bridwell), n. status. Calif., Oreg.
Silaon similis Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 402. ♀.
- sayi** (Rohwer). Colo., Calif.
Niteliopsis sayi Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 114. ♀ ♂.
- sonorae** Williams. Calif.
Solierella sonorae Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 368. ♀.
- striatipes** (Ashmead). Calif. (San Francisco region).
Niteliopsis striatipes Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 9. “♀” = ♂.

timberlakei Williams. Calif.

Solierella timberlakei Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 380. ♀.

vandykei Williams. Calif. (Tahoe).

Solierella vandykei Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 371. ♀.

vierecki (Rohwer). Colo.

Niteliopsis vierecki Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 112. ♀ ♂.

Niteliopsis parvus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 113. ♂. N. syn.

Genus MISCOPHUS Jurine

Miscophus Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Meth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 206.

Type: *Miscophus bicolor* Jurine. Monob.

americanus Fox. N. Y. south to Fla., Iowa, Mo., Kans., Colo., Tex. Nests in ground and provisions with Epeiridae.

Miscophus americanus Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 138. ♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 69-70.

Genus NITELOPTERUS Ashmead

Niteloaterus Ashmead, 1897. Ent. News 8: 22.

Type: *Niteloaterus slossonae* Ashmead. Monob.

Miscophus subg. *Hypomiscophus* Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 321.

Type: *Miscophus (Hypomiscophus) arenarum* Cockerell. Monob.

Miscophinus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 187.

Type: *Miscophinus laticeps* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

aenescens (Bridwell), n. comb. Oreg. (Mt. Jefferson).

Hypomiscophus aenescens Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 394. ♂.

arenarum (Cockerell). N. Mex. (Mesilla Park).

Miscophus (Hypomiscophus) arenarum Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 321. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Alameda Co.).

Miscophinus californicus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 188. ♂.

cyanurus (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo. (Boulder).

Miscophinus cyanurus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 125. ♀ ♂.

galei (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.

Miscophinus galei Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 124. "♀" = ♂.

laticeps (Ashmead). Calif. (Sacramento).

Miscophinus laticeps Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 188. ♀.

maurus (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.

Miscophinus maurus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 126. ♀ ♂.

nigrescens (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo. (Rifle).

Miscophinus nigrescens Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 125. ♀.

nigriceps (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Monica).

Miscophinus nigriceps Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 587. ♀.

slossonae Ashmead. Fla.

Niteloaterus slossonae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. News 8: 23. ♂.

texanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Miscophinus texanus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 189. ♀.

timberlakei (Bridwell), n. comb. Calif. (Mt. San Jacinto).

Hypomiscophus timberlakei Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 394. ♀.

Genus NITELA Latreille

Nitela Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 77.

Type: *Nitela Spinolae* Latreille. Monob.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 32: 5-7 (key to spp.).

cerasicola Pate. N. Y. (Long Isl.). Reared from burrow in dead cherry tree.

Nitela cerasicola Pate, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 32: 5. ♀.

floridana Pate. Fla.

Nitela floridana Pate, 1934. Ent. News 45: 241. ♀.

townesorum Krombein. Calif. (Yosemite Park).

Nitela townesorum Krombein, 1950. Pan-Pacific Ent. 26: 130 ♀.

virginiensis Rohwer. N. Y. to Fla., W. Va., Miss. Nests in twigs of *Rhus glabra*.

Nitela virginiensis Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 100. ♀.

Tribe TACHYTINI⁴⁴

So far as is known, all species provide their young with Orthoptera of the families Acrididae, Tettigoniidae, Mantidae, and Blattidae. The tribe is well represented in temperate as well as tropical areas of the World.

Genus TACHYTES Panzer

Revisions: Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 234-252.—Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 395-436.

The species nest in sandy, sunny places and store Orthoptera (Saltatoria).

Subgenus TACHYTES Panzer

Tachytes Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 129.

Type: (*Tachytes tricolor* Panzer) = *Tachytes tingitanus* Pate. Monob.

Lyrops Illiger, 1807. Fauna Etrusca, v. 2, p. 162.

Type: *Andrena etrusca* Rossi. Monob.

So far as is known the species store Acrididae.

aurulentus (Fabricius). East. States south to Fla., north to N. J., west to Tex., Kans.

Larra aurulenta Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 220. ♀.

Tachytes contractus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 245. ♀. Preocc

Tachytes (Tachytes) austrinus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. 89: 419. N. name.

basirufus Rohwer. Colo., Utah, N. Mex.

Tachytes basirufus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News. 20: 197. ♂.

brevipilis Banks, Tex., Kans., Nebr., Utah, Idaho.

Tachytes (Tachytes) brevipilis Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 422. ♀.

cressoni Banks. Tex. (Fedora, Austin.)

Tachytes (Tachytes) cressoni Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 425. ♀.

elongatus apache Banks. L. Calif., Ariz. (south.), Tex. (south.).

Tachytes (Tachytes) elongatus var. *apache* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 419. ♂.

elongatus elongatus Cresson. No. Amer. north to B. C., Nebr., Md., south to L. Calif., Sonora, Fla. Stores Acrididae of genera *Melanoplus*, *Ageneotettix*, *Orphulella*, *Hesperotettix*, etc.

Tachytes elongatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 215. ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 194.—Rau, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 260.

exornatus Fox. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (southwest.), L. Calif.

Tachytes exornatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 501. ♂.

⁴⁴ By G. E. Bohart, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- fulviventris fulviventris** Cresson. West. States east to Tex., Nebr., north to Mont., Wash., south to north. L. Calif.
Tachytes fulviventris Cresson, 1872. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 466. ♀.
Tachytes caelebs Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 355. ♂.
 Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 197.
- fulviventris inferioris** Banks. Ind., Ill.
Tachytes (Tachytes) fulviventris var. *inferioris* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 422. ♀.
- hesperus** Banks. East. Oreg., Wash.
Tachytes (Tachytes) hesperus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 423. ♀ ♂.
- pepticus** (Say). East. U. S. west to Wis., Mo., north to Mass., south to Fla.
Lyrops pepticus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 371. ♀ ♂.
Tachytes pennsylvanicus Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 18. ♂.
- rufofasciatus** Cresson. No. Amer. north to Oreg., Nebr., Mo., N. C., south to L. Calif., Tex., Fla. Stores immature *Melanoplus*.
Tachytes rufofasciatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 247. ♂.
 Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Studies 8: 199.
- sayi** Banks. West U. S. north to Wash., east to Nebr., south to Colo., cent. Calif.
Tachytes (Tachytes) sayi Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 421. ♂ ♀.
- seminole** Banks, n. status. Fla. (southern).
Tachytes (Tachytes) elongatus var. *seminole* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 419. ♂.
- sericatus** Cresson. Tex., N. Mex.
Tachytes sericatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 216. ♀ (♂ misdet.?).
- spatulatus** Fox. West. U. S. south to Ariz., east to Colo., N. D., north to Wash.
Tachytes spatulatus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 243. ♂.
- utahensis** Banks. Intermountain area of west. U. S.; Calif., Nev., Utah, Idaho, Wyo., Colo.
Tachytes (Tachytes) utahensis Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 424. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus TACHYPLENA Banks

- Tachyptera* Dahlbom, 1844. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 133. Preocc.
 Type: *Apis obsoleta* Rossi. Desig. by Patton, 1880.
- Tachyptera* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 397. N. name.
- The species store both Acrididae and Tettigoniidae.
- badius** Banks. Tex. (Comal Co.), Ariz. (Baboquivari Mts.).
Tachytes (Tachyptera) badius Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 417. ♀.
- belfragei** Banks. Tex., La.
Tachytes (Tachyptera) belfragei Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 411. ♀.
- calcaratus** Fox. East. No. Amer., south to Fla., north to Ont., west to Colo.
Tachytes calcaratus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 239. ♀ ♂.
Tachytes calcaratiformis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 204. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
Tachytes (Tachyptera) calcaratiformis var. *coloradensis* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 411. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- columbiae** Fox. N. J., Md., Va., N. C.
Tachytes columbiae Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 241. ♀ ♂.
- comanche** Banks. Tex. (Lee Co.)
Tachytes (Tachyptera) comanche Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 417. ♂.

- crassus** Patton. Conn., Mass., Wis., Iowa, Mo., Nebr.
Tachytes crassus Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 241. ♀ ♂.
- distinctus** Smith. Tex., La.; Ga., N. C.
Tachytes distinctus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym., Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 307. ♀.
Tachytes auricomans Bradley, 1919. Ent. News 30: 298. ♂. N. syn.
Tachytes (Tachyplena) auricomans (!) Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 414. N. syn.
- ermineus** Banks. Tex. (western), Ariz., Utah (southern), Nev. (southern), L. Calif.
Tachytes (Tachyplena) ermineus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 413. ♀ ♂.
- floridanus** Rohwer. Fla., N. C.
Tachytes pepticus floridanus Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 59. ♀.
- foxi** Banks. Tex. (Lee Co.), S. C. (McClellansville).
Tachytes (Tachyplena) foxi Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 416. ♀.
- harpax** Patton. N. H., Mass., Conn., Va., Wis., Mich., Iowa, Nebr. Stores *Conocephalus brevipennis* (Scudder).
Tachytes harpax Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 395. ♀ ♂.
Tachytes dubitatus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 202. ♀ ♂.
- mandibularis** Patton. East. No. Amer. south to N. C., west to Nebr., Kans., north to Que. Stores immature Tettigoniidae.
Tachytes mandibularis Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 394. ♀ ♂.
Tachytes propinquus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 198. ♀.
Tachytes duplicatus Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 59. ♀.
 Biology: Patton, 1892. Ent. News 3: 90.—Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 198.—Dow, 1930. Psyche 37: 182.
- praedator** Fox. Southeast. States south to S. C., north to Md., east to Lee Co., Tex.
Tachytes praedator Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 240. ♀ ♂.
- quadrifasciatus** Dreisbach. Mich. (Livingstone Co.).
Tachytes (Tachyplena) quadrifasciatus Dreisbach, 1948. Ent. News 59: 151. ♂.
- validus** Cresson. Tex. (Minneola).
Tachytes validus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 216. ♀ ♂.
Tachytes breviventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 216. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus TACHYNANA Banks

- Tachynana* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 397.
 Type: *Tachytes obscurus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

The species store Acrididae and Tetrigidae.

- abdominalis** (Say). Tex., Colo., Ark.
Larra abdominalis Say, 1823. Western Quart. Rptr. 2: 77. ♀.
- arizonicus** Banks. Ariz. (Tempe), Calif. (Imperial Co.).
Tachytes (Tachynana) arizonicus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 429. ♀.
- atomus** Banks. Ariz. (Tempe).
Tachytes (Tachynana) atomus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 433. ♀.
- austerus** Mickel. Nebr., La.
Tachytes austerus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 417. ♀.
- birkmanni** Rohwer. Tex. (Lee Co.).
Tachytes birkmanni Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 199. ♀.
- hirsutifrons** Banks. Ariz. (Tempe).
Tachytes (Tachynana) hirsutifrons Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 430. ♂.

intermedius (Viereck). Kans., Nebr.

Tachysphex intermedius Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 211. ♂.

maestus Mickel. Nebr., ?Ariz. (Tempe).

Tachytes maestus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 417. ♀.

minutus Rohwer. East. States south to S. C., north to N. Y., east to Tex., Kans.

Tachytes minutus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 128. ♂.

Tachytes (Tachynana) amicus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 432. ♂. N. syn.

obductus Fox. Tex., Tenn., Mo., Kans., Nebr. Stores immature Tetrigidae.

Tachytes obductus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 250. ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Studies 8: 198.

obscurus Cresson. No. Amer. north to Wash., Nebr., Md., south to Fla., L. Calif., ?P. R. Stores Acrididae.

Tachytes obscurus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 217. ♀.

Tachytes texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 217. ♂.

pattoni Banks. Fla., Ala., Tex., Ohio.

Tachytes (Tachynana) pattoni Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 428. ♀.

parvus Fox. N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ill., Mich., Nebr.

Tachytes parvus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 249. ♂.

Subgenus TACHYOIDES Banks

Tachyoides Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 398.

Type: *Tachytes mergus* Fox. Orig. desig.

ariella (Banks). Ariz. (Tempe).

Tachyoides ariella Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 434. ♀.

mergus Fox. N. J., Ga., Fla., Tex., Nebr.; also Cent., So. Amer. Stores Tri-dactylidae.

Tachytes mergus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 250. ♀.

Tachytes obscuranus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 205. ♀. (♂ misdet.)

Tachytes minor Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 127. ♂.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 18-20.

Biology: Williams, 1928. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Bul. 19: 54.

Genus LARROPSIS Patton

Larropsis Patton, 1892. Ent. News 3: 90.

Type: *Larrada tenuicornis* Smith. Orig. desig.

Ancistromma Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 487.

Type: *Larrada distincta* Smith. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Host records are confined to Tettigoniidae.

ater Williams. Kans., Tex., Ariz.

Larropsis ater Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 146. ♂.

aurantia (Fox). Iowa, Kans., Nebr., N. Dak., Mont.

Larra aurantia Fox, 1891. Ent. News 2: 194. ♀.

Ancistromma aurulenta (!) Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 388. N. syn.

bruneri (H. S. Smith). Kans., Nebr.

Ancistromma bruneri H. S. Smith, 1906. Ent. News 17: 248. ♂.

Larropsis minor Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 146. ♂. N. syn.

capax (Fox.) West. States east to Colo., Mont., north to Alta. Canad. to Transit. zones.

Ancistromma capax Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 490. ♀.

Ancistromma dolosa Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 492. ♀. N. syn.

Larropsis dolosana Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 245. ♀. N. syn.

- Larropsis picina* Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 418. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- chilopsidis** (Cockerell and Fox). Tex., Kans.
Ancistromma chilopsidis Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 137. ♀.
Ancistromma zerbei Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 208. ♀.
- conferta** (Fox). Iowa, Tex., Kans., Nebr., Mont., Colo.
Ancistromma conferta Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 494. ♀ ♂.
Larropsis gracilis Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 244. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- consimilis** (Fox). Tex. (Lee Co.)
Ancistromma consimilis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 496. ♀.
- discreta** (Fox). Ga., Tex.
Ancistromma discreta Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 493. ♀.
Larropsis filicornis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 582. ♀. N. syn.
- distincta** (Smith). No. Amer. south to Calif. (San Francisco), Kans., Va., north to Wash., Que.
Larrada distincta Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 292. ♀.
Larropsis distincta var. *semirufa* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 19. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- divisa** (Patton). Kans., Nebr. Stores immature *Ceuthophilus*.
Larra divisa Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 368. ♀.
 Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 192.
- greenei** Rohwer. N. J.
Larropsis greenei Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 173. ♀.
- paenerugosa** (Viereck). Kans. (Clark Co.)
Ancistromma paenerugosa Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 210. ♂.
- portianus** Rohwer, West Tex., N. Mex.
Larropsis portianus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 583. ♀ ♂.
- rubens** Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell).
Larropsis rubens Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 329. ♀.
- rugosa** (Fox). Mont., N. D., Nebr., Kans. Iowa.
Ancistromma rugosa Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 496. ♂.
- sericifrons** (H. S. Smith). Nebr., Kans.
Ancistromma sericifrons H. S. Smith, 1906. Ent. News 17: 247. ♂.
- tachysphecoides** (Viereck). Kans. (Clark Co.)
Ancistromma tachysphecoides Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 209. ♂.
- tenuicornis** (Smith). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Ariz., Canad. to U. Sonor. Zones.
Larrada tenuicornis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 293. ♀.
- vegeta** (Fox). Nebr., Colo.
Ancistromma vegeta Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 497. ♀ ♂.
- vegetoides** (Viereck). Kans., Ariz.
Ancistromma vegetoides Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 208. ♀.
- yatesi** Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell).
Larropsis yatesi Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 412. ♂.

Genus TACHYSPHEX Kohl

Revision: Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 504-533.

Subgenus TACHYSPHEX Kohl

Tachyspex Kohl, 1883. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 27: 166.Type: *Tachyspex filicornis* Kohl. Desig. by Bingham, 1897.

☞ Hosts are mostly immature Acrididae but also include Mantidae and Blattidae.

acutus (Patton). East. States north to Vt. and Mich., west to Kans., Nebr., south to Va., Mo.

Larra acuta Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 390. ♀.

Tachysphex bruesi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 577. ♀. N. syn.

aequalis Fox. West. States in mountains. Shrubby areas in Huds., Transit. Zones.

Tachysphex aequalis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 517. ♂.

Tachysphex johnsoni Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 573. ♀. N. syn.

Tachysphex opwanus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 574. ♂. N. syn.

Tachysphex washingtoni Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 172. ♀. N. syn.

aethiops Cresson. West. States in mountains.

Larrada aethiops Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 465. ♀.

alpestris Rohwer, n. status. Colo. (Florissant).

Tachysphex foxii var. *alpestris* Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 223. ♀.

amplus Fox. Calif., N. Mex., Ariz., shrubby areas in U. Sonor.

Tachysphex amplus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 523. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex gilletti Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 571. ♀. N. syn.

Tachysphex neomexicanus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 575. ♀. N. syn.

angularis Mickel. Nebr.

Tachysphex angularis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 416. ♂.

antennatus Fox. Tex.

Tachysphex antennatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 516. ♀

apicalis Fox. Cent. to south. Fla.

Tachysphex apicalis Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 53. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex fumipennis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 518. ♀. N. syn.

argyrotrichus Rohwer. Colo.

Tachysphex agyrotrichus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 4: 572. ♂.

ashmeadii Fox. Arid portions of Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Tachysphex ashmeadii Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 509. ♀.

Tachysphex spinosus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 511. ♀. N. syn.

Tachysphex spissatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 515. ♂. N. syn.

Larra rufipes Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 129. ♀. N. syn.

asperatus Fox. Canad. Zone in Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif.

Tachysphex asperatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 516. ♀.

belfragei (Cresson). Tex., Kans., Nebr.

Larrada belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 215. ♀.

clarconis Viereck. Kans.

Tachysphex clarconis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 211. ♀.

consimilis Fox. Mont., Colo.

Tachysphex consimilis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 526. ♀ ♂.

coquilletti Rohwer. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Kans., Nebr.

Tachysphex coquilletti Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 572. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex dentatus Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 169. ♀. N. syn.

crassiformis Viereck. Kans.

Tachysphex crassiformis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 210. ♀.

crenulatus Fox. Arid hillsides in south. Calif.

Tachysphex crenulatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 512. ♀.

- dakotensis* Rohwer. N. Dak. (Gascoyne).
Tachysphex dakotensis Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 98. ♀.
- decorus* Fox. N. Dak.
Tachysphex decorus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 524. ♀.
- dubiosus* Dalla Torre. East. States west to Kans., north to Mass., south to Va.
Tachysphex dubius Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 515. ♂.
 Preocc.
Tachysphex dubiosus Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 679. N. name.
- eldoradensis* Rohwer. Calif., Oreg., Wyo., Canad. Zone. Openings in forests.
Tachysphex eldoradensis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 245. ♀.
- erythraeus* Mickel. Sioux Co., Nebr.
Tachysphex erythraeus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 415. ♀.
- exsectus* Fox. Mont.
Tachysphex exsectus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 526. ♀.
 (♂ misdet.).
- fuscus* Fox. All U. S. except Fla. Sandy places with sparse vegetation. Provisions
 nests with immature *Melanoplus* (Acrididae).
Tachysphex fuscus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 519. ♀ ♂.
Tachysphex foxii Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 222. ♀. N. Syn.
 Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 201.
- glabrior* Williams. West. Kans., Nebr.
Tachysphex glabrior Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 171. ♀ ♂.
- helianthi* Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Tachysphex helianthi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 570. ♀.
- laevifrons* (Smith). N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla. Sandy pine forests.
Larrada laevifrons Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 245. ♀.
- leensis* Rohwer. Tex., Kans.
Tachysphex leensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 578. ♀.
Tachysphex consimiloides Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 164. ♀.
 N. syn.
- maurus* Rohwer. Tex. (Lee Co.).
Tachysphex maurus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 575. ♀.
 (♂?)
- minimus* (Fox). East. U. S. west to Kans., Nebr., Tex. Small sandy spots near
 streams.
Tachytes minimus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 248. ♀.
- montanus* (Cresson). Mont., Wyo., Colo., Utah above 6000 ft.; B. C.
Larrada montana Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 465. ♀.
Tachysphex inusitatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 524. ♂.
 N. syn.
Tachysphex compactus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 528. ♂.
 N. syn.
- mundus* Fox. Ill., Tex., Kans., Nebr.
Tachysphex mundus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Hist. Phila. Proc. 45: 531. ♀ ♂.
- nigrescens* Rohwer. Colo. (Florissant).
Tachysphex nigrescens Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 220. ♀.
- nigrior* Fox. Utah, Idaho, east. Wash. Sandy hillsides.
Tachysphex nigrior Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 530. ♀ ♂.
- nigrocaudatus* Williams. Kans., Nebr.
Tachysphex nigrocaudatus Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 167.
 ♀ ♂.
- parvulus* (Cresson). Colo., Wyo., Idaho, Oreg., Canad. Zone.
Larrada parvula Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 465. ♂.
- pauillus* Fox. Calif. Shrubby hillsides of U. Sonor.
Tachysphex pauillus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 530. ♀.

- pechumani* Krombein, n. status. N. Y., N. J., Mich.
Tachysphex tarsatus pechumani Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 468. ♀.
- plenoculiformis* Williams. West. Kans. Arid, sandy areas. Stores immature tryxalid locusts.
Tachysphex plenoculiformis Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 167. ♀.
 Biology: Williams 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 201.
- plesia* Rohwer. Oreg., Calif., south to San Diego Co. Shrubby hillsides from Canad. to Transit. Zones.
Tachysphex plesia Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 245. ♀.
- posterus* Fox. Wash. east to Cascade Mts.; desert areas.
Tachysphex posterus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 510. ♀.
- propinquus* Viereck. West. States east to cent. Tex., north to Kans., Utah. Desert areas. Stores immature locusts of the following genera: *Cordillacris*, *Deroimema*, *Opeia*, *Ageneiolettix*, *Mesotobregma*.
Tachysphex propinquus Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 85. ♀.
 Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Studies 8: 202.
- punctifrons* (Fox). U. S., east of Rocky Mts.
Larra punctifrons Fox, 1891. Ent. News 2: 194. ♀ ♂.
Tachysphex fedorensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 576. ♀ ♂.
 N. syn.
- quebecensis* (Provancher). Que., Ont.; Maine, Mass.
Larra quebecensis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 150. ♀ ♂.
- robustior* Williams. Tex., Kans.
Tachysphex robustior Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 164. ♂.
Tachysphex crenuloides Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 168. ♀.
 N. syn.
- sanguinosus* Mickel. Nebr., Kans.
Tachysphex sanguinosus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 414. ♀.
- sculptilis* Fox. Colo.
Tachysphex sculptilis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 517. ♀.
Tachysphex sphecodoides Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 578. ♀.
 N. syn.
- sculptiloides* Williams. Kans. (Barton Co.).
Tachysphex sculptiloides Williams. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 166. ♀.
- semirufus* (Cresson). West. States east to west. Nebr. Shrubby areas in mountains.
Larrada semirufa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 464. ♀.
Tachysphex punctulatus H. S. Smith, 1906. Ent. News 17: 246. ♀. Preocc.
 N. syn.
Tachysphex puncticeps H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 58. N. name. N. syn.
Tachysphex giffardi Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 244. ♀. N. syn.
- sepulchralis* Williams. Mass., N. C., Kans., Nebr.
Tachysphex sepulchralis Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 169. ♀ ♂.
Tachysphex maneei Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 19. ♀. N. syn.
- similis* Rohwer. U. S. north to Mass., south to Fla., west to Tex., Utah. Sandy areas near streams.
Tachysphex similis Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 51. ♀ ♂.
Tachysphex similans Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 52. ♀. N. syn.
- tarsatus* (Say). Transeont. in U. S., Canad., Transit., and Austr. Zones. Prey includes immature Acrididae and Mantidae.
Larra tarsata Say, 1823. Western Quart. Rptr. 2: 78. ♀.
Tachysphex hitei Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 221. ♀. N. syn.
Tachysphex zimmeri Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 415. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 17: 203.

- tenuipunctus** Fox. West. Canada and U. S. in mountains south to Ariz., N. Mex. Sunny spots in forested regions of Huds. to Transit. Zones.
Tachysphex tenuipunctus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 525. ♀.
Tachysphex granulosus Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 423. ♀. N. syn.
- terminatus** (Smith). Transcont. north to Ont., B. C.; south to Ga., Ariz. Sandy spots. Stores Acrididae nymphs and Tetrigidae.
Larrada terminata Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 291. ♀.
Larra minor Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 268. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 201.—Rau, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 10.
- texanus** (Cresson). North. Mexico; Tex., Utah, south. Calif. Desert areas.
Larrada texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 214. ♀.
- triquetrus** Fox. Colo., Calif., Nev. Forested regions of Canad. Zone.
Tachysphex triquetrus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 528. ♀.
- wheeleri** Rohwer. Tex., Kans.
Tachysphex wheeleri Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 579. ♀.

Tribe LARRINI⁴⁵

So far as is known, all species provide their young with Orthoptera of the families Gryllidae and Gryllotalpidae. The species are mostly of tropical and subtropical distribution.

Genus LARRA Fabricius

- Larra* Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 5.
 Type: (*Larra ichneumoniformis* Fabricius)=[*Sphex*] *anathema* (Rossi). Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Larrana* Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nature ou Tabl. Univers, Palmero, p. 124. Emend.
- Lyrops* Dahlbom, 1844. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 132. Preocc.
 Type: *Tachytes (Lyrops) pagana* Dahlbom. Monob.
- Larrada* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 337.
 Type: *Sphex anathema* Rossi. Orig. desig.
- Cratolarra* Cameron, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 34.
 Type: *Cratolarra femorata* Cameron. Monob.

Most species provide their young with Gryllotalpidae within the host burrow, though there is one questionable record of *analis* F. using Gryllidae.

- analis** Fabricius. East. states north to N. Y., south to Fla., La., west to Tex., Nebr. Host: *Gryllotalpa hexadactyla* Perty.
Larra analis Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 220. ♀.
Larrada americana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 214. ♂. Preocc.
Larra cressoni Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 482. N. name.
 Biology: Smith, C. E., 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37 (4): 65-82.
 Morphology: Cushman, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 82-87 (of larvae).

Genus MOTES Kohl

So far as is known, the species store Gryllidae exclusively.

Subgenus MOTES Kohl

- Motes* Kohl, 1896. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 263.
 Type: *Notogonia odontophora* Kohl. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

⁴⁵By G. E. Bohart, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Notogonia Costa, 1867. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli Ann. 4: 83. Preocc.

Type: *Tachytes nigra* Van der Linden. Monob.

Notogonidea Rohwer, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 234. N. name.

Subgenus NOTOGONIUS Howard

Notogonius Howard (!) 1902. Insect Book, pl. 6.

Type: (*Notogonius nigripennis* (Fox))=[*Notogonia*] *aequalis* (Fox). Monob.

aequalis (Fox), n. comb. N. Amer. north to N. Y., Nebr., Oreg., south to Fla., Ariz., L. Calif.

Notogonia nigripennis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 485. ♀. Preocc.

Notogonia aequalis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 486. ♀. N. syn.

Larra nigripennata Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 670. N. name. N. syn.

Notogonia nigripennis var. *occidentalis* Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 731. ♀. N. syn.

Notogonia subaequalis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News. 20: 370. ♀. N. syn.

argentata (Palisot-Beauvais), n. comb. No. Amer. north to Que., Wash., south to L. Calif., Fla. Grassy areas. Stores immature *Gryllus*.

Larra argentata Palisot-Beauvais, 1811. Ins. Afr., Amer., p. 119. ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8 (4): 189.—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 63.

mescalero Pate. N. Mex. (Alamogordo).

Motes mescalero Pate, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 200. ♂.

muspa Pate. Cent. to south. Fla.

Motes muspa Pate, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 201. ♂.

Subfamily TRYPOXYLONINAE⁴⁶

Genus PISON Jurine

Subgenus PISON Jurine

Pison Jurine, 1808. In Spinola, Insectorum Liguria, v. 2, p. 255.

Type: (*Pison Jurini* Spinola)=[*Alyson*] *atrum* (Spinola). Monob.

Tachybulus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 75.

Type: (*Tachybulus niger* Latreille)=[*Alyson*] *atrum* (Spinola). Monob.

Nephridia Brullé, 1833. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2: 408.

Type: *Nephridia Xanthopus* Brullé. Monob.

Pison subg. *Pisonitus* Shuckard, 1837. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 2: 79.

Type: *Pison (Pisonitus) argentatus* Shuckard. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Pseudo-Nysson Radoszkowski, 1876. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 12: 104.

Type: *Pseudo-Nysson fasciatus* Radoszkowski. Monob.

Taranga W. F. Kirby, 1883. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 201.

Type: (*Taranga dubia* Kirby)=[*Pison spinolae* Shuckard. Monob.

Pisum Schulz, 1906, nec Megerle, 1811. Spolia Hym., p. 212. Emend. of *Pison*.

laeve Smith. Ga.

Pison laevis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 317. ♀.

Genus TRYPOXYLON Latreille

Revisions: Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 136-148, 1 pl.—Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 472-474 (revised key to spp.).—Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 82: 173-362, 56 text figs., 5 pls. (New World spp.).—Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 133-176, 4 pls.

⁴⁶ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Subgenus TRYPOXYLON Latreille

Trypoxylon Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 338.

Type: *Sphex figulus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Apius Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, pp. 10, 106.

Type: *Sphex figulus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Trypoxylum Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 212. Emend.

Species of this subgenus nest in hollow twigs, abandoned beetle burrows, in soft or rotten wood, or occasionally (*johnsoni*) in soil. Partitions between the cells are of clay. Spiders of several families are used to provision the nests, but the preferred prey is small Epeiridae. Males do not guard the nest while the female is searching for prey.

adelphiae Sandhouse. Va., Tenn.

Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) adelphiae Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 151. ♀ ♂.

aldrichi Sandhouse. Alta. and Mont. west to B. C. and north. Calif.

Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) aldrichi Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 158. ♀ ♂.

backi Sandhouse. N. Y. to Ga. Nests in wood, occasionally in deserted burrows of powder-post beetles.

Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) backi Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 164. ♀ ♂.

bidentatum Fox. Wash. and Idaho, south to Calif. and Ariz.

Trypoxylon bidentatum Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 143. ♀ ♂ (in part).

Trypoxylon morrisoni Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 82: 319. ♀.

bridwelli Sandhouse. Tex. (Brownsville).

Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) bridwelli Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 168. ♂.

carinatum Say. U. S. east of 100th meridian, except New England. Reared from burrow in partly decayed trunk of tulip-tree.

Trypoxylon carinatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 374. ♂.

fastigium Fox. D. C., Ga., Miss., Tex., Kans., Idaho, Ariz., Calif.

Trypoxylon carinifrons Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 142. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Trypoxylon fastigium Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 476. N. name.

Trypoxylon subfrigidum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 378. ♂.

Trypoxylon nigrellum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 379. ♀.

figulum (Linnaeus). Holarctic; Que., Maine, N. H., Mass. In Europe it nests in hollow stems of beetle burrows, and stores mostly Epeiridae.

Sphex figulus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 570.

Trypoxylon apicalis Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 142, fig. 10. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 16.

frigidum Smith. Hudson Bay south to N. C., west to Wash. and N. Mex. Nests in hollow stems or abandoned beetle burrows.

Trypoxylon frigidum Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 381. ♀.

Trypoxylon plesium Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 229. ♀.

Biology: Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 415.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 22.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 197.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 197.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 439-441, figs. 65, 66.—Taylor, 1928. Psyche 35: 225.—Pate, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 22: 5.

johnsoni Fox. N. Y. to Fla., west to Mich., Mo., and Tex. Nests in soil or in hollow twigs.

Trypoxylon Johnsoni Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 147. ♀.

Trypoxylon ornatipes Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 148. ♂.

- Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 137-139.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 22.
- pennsylvanicum** Saussure. Que. to N. C., west to Colo. and Tex. Nests in twigs.
Trypoxylon pennsylvanicum Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool. 2, Hym., p. 82. ♀.
- punctivertex** Richards. Tex. (Victoria, Brownsville) south to Brazil.
Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) punctivertex Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 82: 333. ♀.
- regulare** Viereck. Mo., Kans.
Trypoxylon regulare Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 205. "♀"
=♂.
- richardsi** Sandhouse. N. Y. to Va., west to Mich., Ala., Tex.
Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) richardsi Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 167. ♀ ♂.
- sculleni** Sandhouse. Mont. to Ariz., west to B. C. and Calif. Nests in twigs.
Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) sculleni Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 160. ♀ ♂.
- timberlakei** Sandhouse. Ariz., Calif. Nests in deserted gall of *Callirhytis hamiformis* (Bass.) on *Quercus wislizenii*.
Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) timberlakei Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 169. ♀.

Subgenus TRYPARGILUM Richards

Trypoxylon subg. *Trypargilum* Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc., London Trans. 82: 191.

Type: *Trypoxylon nitidum* Smith. Orig. desig.

Species of this subgenus, which is peculiar to the New World, build the familiar "pipe-organ" nests of clay (*politum*), or utilize a wide variety of cavities. The preferred prey seems to be Epeiridae. The male guards the nest when the female is absent.

- arizonense** Fox. Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Trypoxylon arizonense Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 145. ♀.
Trypoxylon rufozonalis Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 145. ♀ ♂.
- californicum** Saussure. Calif. (south.)
Trypoxylon californicum Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool. 2, Hym., p. 78. ♀.
- clavatum** Say. Ont., U. S. east of Rockies except New England. Builds mud cells in deserted cells of *Sceliphron caementarium*, *Polistes*, and occasionally in old beetle burrows.
Trypoxylon clavatum Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 374.
? *Trypoxylon annulare* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, pp. 282, 509.
♀.
- Trypoxylon quintilis* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 206. ♂.
- Trypoxylon cockerellae* Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 130. ♀.
- Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 1: 45.—Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 34, figs. 16, 19, 24, 25.—Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 677.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 135-137; fig. 32.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 22.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 198.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 406.—Rau, 1931. Ent. News 42: 200.—Muma and Jeffers, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 246, 252, 255, pl. 2, figs. 5, 6.
- collinum** Smith. Ga., Fla.
Trypoxylon collinum Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 381. ♀.
- johannis** Richards. Ga., Fla.
Trypoxylon (Trypargilum) johannis Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 82: 238. ♀ ♂.

- politum** Say. Mass. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex. Builds the familiar clay "pipe-organ" nests.
Trypoxylon politus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 373.
Trypoxylon neglectum Kohl, 1883. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 33: 340. ♂.
Trypoxylon basale Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 475. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon politiforme Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 476. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau, 1913. Ent. News 24: 401.—Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 31-35, fig. 5.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 428.—T. B. Osborne, 1929. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 305: 751-753, 1 pl., 1 fig.—Dow, 1930. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 25: 98-101.—Fattig, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 44.—Muma and Jeffers, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 246, 252, 254-255, figs. 3, 4.
- rubro-cinctum** Packard. Que. to Ga., west to Minn., Kans., Ariz. Nests in stems, holes in posts, and in mortar between bricks.
Trypoxylon rubro-cinctum Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 416. ♀.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1895. Psyche 7: 303.—Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 78.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 22.
- spinosum** Cameron. Tex. to Panama.
Trypoxylon spinosum Cameron, 1889. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 46. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon cinereo-hirtum Cameron, 1889. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 44. ♀.
- striatum** Provancher. Ont. and Mass. to Fla., west to Wis. and Tex.; in the Neotropical Region south to Argentina. Nests in holes in posts or old burrows of mining bees.
Trypoxylon striatum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 283. ♀.
Trypoxylon cinereum Cameron, 1889. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 40. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon albopilosum Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 139. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon albopilosum planoense Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 380. ♀.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1895. Psyche 7: 303.—Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 77-87.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 199.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 423.
- texense** Saussure. Ga., Ala., Miss., Ark., La., Tex., Kans., S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex. Nests in crevices in wood or stone walls, deserted burrows of mining bees, and old clay nests of *Sceliphron*.
Trypoxylon texense Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool. 2, Hym., p. 77. ♀.
Trypoxylon sulcus La Munyon, 1877. Nebr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc., March 8.
Trypoxylon aureolum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 381. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon relativum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 382. ♀.
 Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 71-73, pl. 4, fig. 23.—Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 248, fig. 5.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 441.
- tridentatum** Packard. Conn. to Fla., west to B. C. and Calif. Nests in twigs.
Trypoxylon tridentatum Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 417. ♀.
Trypoxylon projectum Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 141. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, p. 134.

Subfamily PEMPHREDONINAE⁴⁷Tribe PSENINI⁴⁸

In an excellent revision of the British species Spooner, 1948 (Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 99: 129-172, 5 figs.) presents biological data which tend to substantiate the generic and subgeneric groupings based

^{47, 48} By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

on structural characters. Thus, in Europe, *Psen s. str.* uses larger Auchenorrhyncha (Cercopidae, Membracidae, and Cicadellidae) and nests in ready-made cavities in wood or sandstone; *Mimesa s. str.* excavates burrows in the soil, and stores smaller Auchenorrhyncha (Cicadellidae) which are carried ventrally with the middle legs; *Mimesa (Mimumesa)* also uses smaller Auchenorrhyncha (Delphacidae, Cicadellidae), but carries the prey in the mandibles to nests in cavities in wood and stems; and *Psenulus [recte Diodontus]* preys on Sternorrhyncha (Aphidae, Psyllidae), which are carried ventrally by the middle legs to ready-made cavities in wood or plant stems. The scant biological information, published or unpublished, on Nearctic species indicates a similar correlation: Species of *Psen s. str.* prey on Cercopidae and Membracidae, and nest in wood; *Psen (Pseno)* prey on Membracidae and Cicadellidae (*carolina* was reared from soil in a flowerpot and cocoons of reared specimens of *simplicicornis* bear fragments of wood pulp; *Mimesa s. str.* nest in soil and provision with Cicadellidae; nothing is known as to the biology of our native *Mimesa (Mimumesa)*; *Diodontus* have been reared from lumber and canes of *Rubus*, but the prey is unknown; nothing is known of the biology of *Pluto*, a genus peculiar to the New World, but presumably the species nest in soil.

Revisions: Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 1-18.—Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 1-60, 2 pls.

Genus DIODONTUS Curtis

Subgenus DIODONTUS Curtis

Diodontus Curtis, 1834. Brit. Ent., v. 11, No. 496.

Type: (*Psen pallipes* Panzer)=[*?Trypoxylon*] *atratus atratus* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Psenulus Kohl, 1896. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 254, 293.

Type: *Psen fuscipennis* Dahlbom. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Neofoxia Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 338.

Type: (*Psen atrata* Panzer)=[*?Trypoxylon*] *atratus atratus* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Revision: Krombein, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 35-40.

alienus Krombein. Calif. (Eldorado Co.).

Diodontus (Diodontus) alienus Krombein, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 38. ♀.

atratus parenosus Pate. N. H. to Ga., Utah. "Boring in wood" and reared from cane of *Rubus*. *D. atratus atratus* (F.) occurs in Europe and Siberia.

Diodontus parenosus Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133.

frontalis (Fox). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif., Wash.

Psen frontalis Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 4. ♀.

Diodontus occidentalis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 5. ♀. Preocc.

Diodontus hesperus Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133. N. name.

trifulcus (Fox). N. H. to Tenn., Mo., Kans. Reared from elder stems.

Psen trifulcus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 5. ♀.

Diodontus corusanigrens Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 228. "♂"=♀.

Diodontus sulcatus Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 6. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 21-22.

Genus *PSEN* LatreilleSubgenus *PSEN* Latreille

Psen Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 122. No species.

Type: *Sphex atra* Fabricius. First included species.

Psenia Kirby, 1829. In Stephens, System. Cat. Brit. Ins., p. 361.

Type: *Sphex atra* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Dahlbomia Wissman, 1849. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 10: 9.

Type: *Sphex atra* Fabricius. Monob.

Mesopora Wesmael, 1852. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg. Bul. 19: 279.

Type: *Sphex atra* Fabricius. Monob.

barthi Viereck. Conn., Pa., Md., Wis. Prey: *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* (Fitch); *Atymna inornata* (Say); *Micrutalis calva* (Say); cocoons from which type series of *myersiana* was reared bear attached fragments of Membracidae, perhaps *Enchenopa binotata* (Say). Nests in wood.

Psen (*Mimesa*) *barthi* Viereck, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 251. ♀.

Mimesa myersiana Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 324. ♀ ♂. N. syn. Biology: Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 251-257.

erythropoda Rohwer, N. Y. to N. C. Prey: *Aphrophora quadrinotata* Say.

Psen (*Mimesa*) *erythropoda* Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 102. ♀.

monticola (Packard). N. H. to Ga.; Mich., Ala.

Mimesa monticola Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 407. ♂.

unifasciculatus Malloch. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Psen (*Psen*) *unifasciculatus* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 15. ♂.

Subgenus *PSNEO* Malloch

Psen subg. *Pseneo* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 7.

Type: *Psen Kohlilii* Fox. Orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 277-287.

kohlilii kohlilii Fox. N. Y. south to Ga., Ala., Kans.

Psen Kohlilii Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 9. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Psen (*Pseneo*) *fulvipes* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 11, fig. 3. ♀.

Psen (*Pseneo*) *angulatus* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 12. ♂.

kohlilii spicatus Malloch. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Psen (*Pseneo*) *spicatus* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 12. ♂.

punctatus carolina Rohwer. Va. to north. Fla., Ala., Miss. Nesting in soil in flowerpot. Prey: *Homalodisca triquetra* (F.); *Graphocephala coccinea* (Foerster).

Psen (*Mimesa*) *punctata* var. *carolina* Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 103. ♀.

punctatus ferrugineus (Viereck). South. Fla.

Mimesa ferruginea Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 341. ♂.

punctatus punctatus Fox. S. Dak., Nebr., Colo.

Psen punctatus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 9. ♀.

simplicicornis Fox. N. J. and Pa. south to N. C. Prey: Cocoons of a reared series bear fragments of *Graphocephala* sp. and some Cicadellinae.

Psen simplicicornis Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 10. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Genus *MIMESA* Shuckard

The species of this genus are much in need of revision. Synonymy and distribution as given are based largely on Malloch, 1933.

Subgenus **MIMESA** Shuckard

- Mimesa* Shuckard, 1837. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 228.
Type: *Trypoxylon equestre* Fabricius. Orig. desig.
- Aporia* Wesmael, 1852. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg. Bul. 19: 272. Preocc.
Type: *Trypoxylon equestre* Fabricius. Desig. by Kohl, 1896.
- Aporina* Gussakovskij, 1937. Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. 4: 665. N. name.
Preocc.
- arizonensis** (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Tucson, Roosevelt Lake).
Psen (Mimesa) arizonensis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 36. ♂.
- basirufa** Packard. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mimesa basirufa Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 406. ♀.
? *Mimesa nebrascensis* H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 390. ♀.
- coquilletti** (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif., Nev.
Psen (Mimesa) coquilletti Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 103. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- cressonii** Packard. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mimesa Cressonii Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 405. ♀.
Mimesa denticulata Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 406. ♂.
Mimesa conica H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 389. "♀" = ♂.
- cressonii** var. **atriventris** (Malloch), n. comb. Ont. (Toronto).
Psen (Mimesa) cressonii (!) var. *atriventris* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 31. ♂.
- dawsoni** Mickel. Nebr. (Harrison).
Mimesa dawsoni Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 420. ♂.
- edentata** (Malloch), n. comb. Calif. (San Diego Co.).
Psen (Mimesa) edentatus Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 37. ♂.
- ezra** (Pate), n. comb. Kans., Colo. Nests in soil. Prey: *Exitianus exitiosus* (Uhler).
Mimesa argentifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 487. ♀ ♂.
Preocc.
Psen (Mimesa) ezra Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133. N. name.
Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 226, pl. 33, figs. 1, 3.
- granulosa** (Fox), n. comb. S. Dak., Mont., Idaho, N. Mex.
Psen granulatus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 15. ♂.
- gregaria** (Fox), n. comb. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.
Psen gregarius Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 16. ♂.
- gregaria** var. **simplex** (Malloch), n. comb. Idaho, Utah, Colo.
Psen (Mimesa) gregarius var. *simplex* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 42. ♀ ♂.
- impressifrons** (Malloch), n. comb. Wash. (Perry).
Psen (Mimesa) impressifrons Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 38. ♂.
- maculipes** Fox. Ont. to Fla.
Mimesa maculipes Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 117. ♂.
Psen (Mimesa) nigrescens Rohwer, 1910. Ent. News 21: 168. ♂.
Psen (Mimesa) perplexa Rohwer, 1910. Ent. News 21: 169. ♀.
- pauper** Packard. Transit. Zone east of Rockies.
Mimesa pauper Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 409. ♂.
Mimesa cingulata Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 410. ♂. N. syn.
- polita** (Malloch), n. comb. Nebr., N. Mex.
Psen (Mimesa) politus Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 35. ♀ ♂.
- proxima** Cresson. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Wash.
Mimesa proxima Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 488. ♀.

- psychrus** (Pate), n. comb. Canada (Hudson Bay).
Mimesa borealis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 431. ♂. Preocc.
Psen (Mimesa) psychrus Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133. N. name.
- punctifrons** (Malloch), n. comb. Calif. (Redlands).
Psen (Mimesa) punctifrons Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 36. ♂.
- pygidialis** (Malloch), n. comb. Mich., Colo., Alta.
Psen (Mimesa) pygidialis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 39. ♀ ♂.
- unicincta** Cresson. Colo., Calif., B. C.
Mimesa unicincta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 488. ♀.

Subgenus MIMUMESA Malloch

- Psen* subg. *Mimumesa* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 16.
 Type: *Psen niger* Packard. Orig. desig.
- canadensis** (Malloch), n. comb. Ont., N. Y., Mich., Colo., Alaska.
Psen (Mimumesa) canadensis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 22. ♀ ♂.
- clypeata** (Fox), n. comb. Colo., Utah, Nev., Idaho, Calif., Alaska.
Psen clypeatus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 15. ♀ ♂.
- coloradoensis** (Cameron), n. comb. ?Colo. (Berkeley Co.).
Psen (Mimesa) coloradoensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 232. ♀.
- cylindrica** (Fox), n. comb. Ariz.
Psen cylindricus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 5. ♀ ♂.
- fuscipes** (Packard), n. comb. Mass.
Psen fuscipes Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 402. ♀.
- interstitialis** (Cameron), n. comb. N. Mex.
Psen (Mimesa) interstitialis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 233. ♂.
- johnsoni** Viereck. N. Y. to Va.
Mimesa johnsoni Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 340. ♀ ♂.
- leucopus** (Say), n. comb. N. H., Md., D. C., Va., Ind., Ill., Alta.
Psen leucopus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 370. ♀ ♂.
Psen elongatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 400. "♀" = ♂.
- longicornis** (Fox). R. I., N. Y. to Fla., La., Iowa.
Psen longicornis Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 8. ♂.
Mimesa striatus Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 339. ♀. N. syn.
Psen (Mimesa) floridana Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 102. ♀.
- mandibularis** H. S. Smith. Nebr.
Mimesa mandibularis H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 392. ♀.
- mellipes** (Say), n. comb. N. Y., Md., D. C., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Iowa, Nebr.
Psen mellipes Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 369. ♀.
Psen chalcifrons Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 401. ♀.
- mixta** (Fox), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Psen mixtus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 7. ♀ ♂.
Mimesa alticola Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 65. ♀.
Psen (Mimesa) similis Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 101. ♂.
- nigra** (Packard). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Psen niger Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 399. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- propinqua** Kincaid. Alaska.
Mimesa propinqua Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 508. ♂.
- regularis** (Fox). N. J., Pa.
Psen regularis Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 6. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 339. ♀.

Genus **PLUTO** Pate

Psenia Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 44. Preocc.

Type: *Mimesa tibialis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Pluto Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 9: 51. N. name.

aerofacies (Malloch), n. comb. Tex., Mex.

Psenia aerofacies Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 49. ♀ ♂.

albifacies (Malloch), n. comb. Iowa (Sioux City).

Psenia albifacies Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 50. ♀.

angulicornis (Malloch). Tex.

Psenia angulicornis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 58. ♀ ♂.

arenivagus Krombein. N. C., Ga.

Psenia angulicornis var. Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 48. (in key).

Pluto arenivagus Krombein, 1950 (1949). Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 65: 268. ♀ ♂.

brevipetiolatus (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif.

Psenulus (Neofoxia) brevipetiolatus Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 100. ♀.

clavicornis (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Tucson).

Psenia clavicornis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 50. ♂.

littoralis (Malloch), n. comb. Md. (Chesapeake Beach).

Psenia littoralis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 56. ♀ ♂.

longiventris (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz., Calif.

Psenia longiventris Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 52. ♀ ♂.

marginatus (Malloch), n. comb. S. C., La.

Psenia marginata Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 54. ♀ ♂.

minutus (Malloch), n. comb. Tex. (San Diego).

Psenia minuta Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 59. ♀.

pallidistigma (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz., Tex.

Psenia pallidistigma Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 52. ♀ ♂.

rufibasis (Malloch), n. comb. Ga.

Psenia rufibasis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 53. ♀ ♂.

sayi (Rohwer), n. comb. Austr. Zone east of Calif.

Psenulus (Neofoxia) sayi Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 100. ♀.

suffusus (Fox), n. comb. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Psen suffusus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 18. ♀ (misdet. in part).

texanus (Malloch), n. comb. Tex. (Brownsville).

Psenia texana Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 56. ♀ ♂.

tibialis (Cresson). D. C., Va., Tenn., La., Mo., Tex.

Mimesa tibialis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 227. ♀ ♂.

Tribe **PEMPHREDONINI**⁴⁹

Revisions: Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 307-326.—Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 90-93 (key to gen.).

Genus **XYLOCELIA** Rohwer

Xylocelia Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 243.

Type: *Diodontus occidentalis* Fox. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 344-352.—Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 143 (key to N. Y. spp.).

European species have been recorded as nesting in the ground or in

⁴⁹By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

wood and provisioning with Aphidae. Rau and Rau record *metathoracica* as nesting in soil and provisioning with Aphidae, and the Peckhams record the same nesting habit and prey for *americana*. I have captured *virginiana* and *franclemonti* in situations which strongly suggest that these species nest in the soil, and have captured a *virginiana* female carrying a leafhopper.

adamsi (Titus). Mich. (Isle Royale).

Diodontus adamsi Titus, 1909 (1908). Mich. Board Geol. Survey Rpt. for 1908, p. 319. ♀.

americana (Packard). Maine, Wis. Nests in soil. Prey: Choke-cherry aphids.

Diodontus americanus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 393. ♀.
Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 99-107, pl. 10, fig. 5, pl. 14, fig. 3.

antennata Mickel. Nebr. (Omaha).

Xylocelia antennatus Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 348. ♀.

argentinae (Rohwer). Colo. (Cripple Creek).

Diodontus argentinae Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 104. ♂.

atra Mickel. Nebr., Kans. Nesting in clay bank.

Xylocelia ater Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 351. ♀.
Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 21.

beulahensis Rohwer. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Xylocelia beulahensis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 174. ♀.

bidentata (Rohwer). N. B., N. Y., Mich.

Diodontus bidentatus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 560. ♂.

brunneicornis (Viereck). Kans. (Sedgwick Co.).

Diodontus brunneicornis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 212. ♂.

cockerelli (Rohwer). Colo. (Florissant).

Diodontus cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 105. ♂.

crassicornis (Viereck). Oreg. (Corvallis).

Diodontus crassicornus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 243. ♂.

flavitarsis (Fox). Colo.

Diodontus flavitarsis Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 316. ♂.

florissantensis (Rohwer). Colo. (Florissant).

Diodontus florissantensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 107.
♀ ♂.

franclemonti Krombein. N. Y., D. C., Va., Mich.

Xylocelia franclemonti Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 141.
♀ ♂.

fraterna (Rohwer). Colo. (Florissant).

Diodontus fraternus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 106. ♂.

gillettei (Fox). Nebr., Colo., Idaho.

Diodontus Gillettei Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 316. ♀.

leguminifera (Cockerell and Fox). N. Mex. (Santa Fe).

Diodontus leguminiferus Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 141. ♂.

maesta Mickel. Nebr., Colo.

Xylocelia maestus Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 347. ♂.

metathoracica Mickel. Mo., Nebr. Nests in soil. Prey: *Hysteronēura setariae* (Thos.).

Xylocelia metathoracicus Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 349. ♀.
Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 102-108, figs. 27, 28.

neomexicana (Rohwer). N. Mex. (Rowe).

Diodontus neomexicanus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 106. ♂.

nigrita (Fox). Colo.

Diodontus nigritus Fox 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 317. ♀.

- occidentalis* (Fox). Nebr., Ariz., Calif.
Diodontus occidentalis Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 315. ♀ ♂.
- rugosa* (Fox). Ill., Nebr., Colo., Mont.
Diodontus rugosus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 315. ♂.
- siouxensis* Mickel. Nebr. (Sioux Co.).
Xylocelia siouxensis Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 350. ♀.
- spinifera* Mickel. Nebr. (Omaha).
Xylocelia spiniferus Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 348. ♀.
- striata* Mickel. N. Dak., Wyo.
Xylocelia striata Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 350. ♀.
- vallicolae salicis* (Rohwer). Colo. (Boulder).
Diodontus vallicolae salicis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 105.
♂.
- vallicolae vallicolae* (Rohwer). Colo. (Florissant).
Diodontus vallicolae Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 104. ♂.
- virginiana* Rohwer. N. Y., Va. Prey: *Typhlocyba* sp.
Xylocelia virginiana Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 175. ♂.

Genus AMMOPLANOPS Gussakovskij

- Ammoplanops* Gussakovskij, 1931. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 31: 295.
Type: *Ammoplanops carinatus* Gussakovskij. Orig. desig.
Revision: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 392-411, figs. 3, 10-12, 17-23, 25.
- The species are thought to nest in the soil.
- ashmeadi* Pate. Calif. (Palm Springs).
Ammoplanops ashmeadi Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 397. ♀ ♂.
- cockerelli* (Ashmead). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Ariz., Calif.
Ammoplanus cockerelli Ashmead, 1903. Ent. News 14: 295. ♀.
- cressoni* Pate. Ariz., Calif.
Ammoplanops cressoni Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 395. ♂.
- foxi* Pate. Calif. (Clark Mt. in San Bernardino Co.).
Ammoplanops foxi Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 409. ♂.
- moenkopi* Pate. Ariz.
Ammoplanops moenkopi Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 402. ♂.
- timberlakei* Pate. Calif. (Andreas Canyon in Riverside Co.).
Ammoplanops timberlakei Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 404. ♂.
- vierecki* Pate. N. Mex. (Alamogordo).
Ammoplanops vierecki Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 406. ♀ ♂.

Genus PULVERRO Pate

- Pulverro* Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 107.
Type: *Pulverro mescalero* Pate. Orig. desig.
Revision: Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 107-119, figs. 4, 6, 7, 9-12, 16, 20.
- The species are presumed to nest in soil.
- chumashano* Pate. Calif.
Pulverro chumashano Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 118. ♂.
Taxonomy: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 417, fig. 24 (♀).
- colorado* Pate. Colo., Idaho, Oreg., B. C.
Pulverro colorado Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 115. ♀.
- columbianus* (Kohl). Colo., Utah, Idaho, Oreg., B. C.
Ammoplanus (?) *columbianis* Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 61. ♀.
Ammoplanus eriogoni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 101. ♂.

?**constrictus** (Provancher). Calif. (Los Angeles).

Anacrabro constrictus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 12: 141. ♀.

costano Pate. Calif.

Pulverro costano Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 116. ♀.

?**laevis** (Provancher) Calif. (Los Angeles).

Anacrabro laevis Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 12: 142. ♀.

mescalero Pate. N. Mex., Ariz.

Ammoplanus sp. Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 402.

Ammoplanus mandibularis Ashmead, 1898. In Cockerell, Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 148. *Nom. nud.*

Pulverro mescalero Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 111. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 411.

serrano Pate. Calif.

Pulverro serrano Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 114, fig. 9. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 413, fig. 6 (♀).

Genus PEMPHREDON Latreille

The species nest in twigs, deserted galls, abandoned beetle burrows, or in rotten wood and provision the cells with Aphidae.

Subgenus PEMPHREDON Latreille

Pemphredon Latreille, 1796. Précis. Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 128.

Type: *Crabro lugubris* Fabricius. Desig. by Shuckard, 1837.

Revision: Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 97-102.

angularis Fox. Transit. Zone east of Rockies.

Pemphredon angularis Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 310. ♀ ♂.

cockerelli Rohwer. Colo. (Florissant).

Pemphredon cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 103, "♀" = ♂.

concolor Say. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Nests in beech stump. Prey: *Longistigma caryae* (Harr.).

Pemphredon concolor Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 339.

Pemphredon Morio Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 486. ♀. Preocc.

Pemphredon Cressonii Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 356. N. name. Biology: Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 192-214, figs.

confertim Fox. Wash., Oreg.

Pemphredon confertim Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 311. ♂.

errans Rohwer. Calif. Reared from oak gall.

Pemphredon errans Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 99. ♀ ♂.

foxii Rohwer. Pa., N. J.

Pemphredon foxii Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 101. ♀.

montanus Dahlbom. B. C.; Europe.

Pemphredon lugubris var. *b.* Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lapponica, p. 441.

Pemphredon montanus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 262. ♀ ♂.

nearcticus Kohl. Nev.

Pemphredon (Cemonus) nearcticus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 55. ♀ ♂.

rileyi Fox. Calif. (Placer Co.).

Pemphredon Rileyi Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 310. ♀ (♀ in part, ♂ misdet.).

shawii Rohwer. N. H., Mass., Conn., Pa., Md.

Pemphredon shawii Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 100. ♂.

tinctipennis Cameron. Ariz.

Pemphredon tinctipennis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 234. ♀.

virginiana Rohwer. N. Y., Pa., Va. Reared from rotten stump of tuliptree.
Pemphredon virginiana Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul 12: 101. ♀
 ♂.

Subgenus CEMONUS Panzer

- Cemonus* Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 164. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 135, 1939.
- Cemonus* Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 186.
 Type: (*Sphex unicolor* Panzer, preocc.)=*Pemphredon (Cemonus) rugifer* (Dahlbom). Monob.
- Dineurus* Westwood, 1837. Mag. Nat. Hist. (n. s.) 1: 173.
 Type: (*Pemphredon unicolor* Latreille)=*Pemphredon (Cemonus) rugifer* (Dahlbom). Orig. desig.
- Diphlebus* Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins. 2, Gen. Synop., p. 81.
 Type: (*Pelopoeus unicolor* Fabricius)=*Pemphredon (Cemonus) rugifer* (Dahlbom). Orig. desig.
- Chevriera* Kohl, 1883. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 6: 658. Preocc.
 Type: (*Pelopoeus unicolor* Fabricius)=*Pemphredon (Cemonus) rugifer* (Dahlbom). Orig. desig.
- bipartitor* Fox. N. Y., D. C., Va., Mo., Tex. Nests in twigs of sumac and elder.
 Prey: ?*Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hausmann); *Rhopalosiphum rhois* Monell.
Pemphredon bipartitor Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 313. ♀.
Pemphredon bipartitor (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 356.
 Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 369-373, figs. 46, 47.—Rau, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 259.
- giffardi* (Rohwer). Colo., Calif., B. C.
Cemonus giffardi Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 246. ♀.
- grinnelli grinnelli* (Rohwer). Calif. (Pasadena).
Ceratophorus grinnelli (!) Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 104. ♀.
 Typ. err. for *grinnelli*.
- grinnelli utahensis* (Rohwer). Ariz., Utah.
Ceratophorus grinnelli utahensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 562. ♀.
- harbecki* Rohwer. N. Y., N. J. Nests in *Sambucus* stems.
Pemphredon (Cereonus) (!) harbecki Rohwer, 1910. Ent. News 21: 170. ♀.
- inornatus* Say. East of Rockies, in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Nests in hollow stems of *Weigelia*. Prey: *Aphis gossypii* Glov.
Pemphredon inornatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 339.
 Biology: Rau, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 326.
- provancheri* Dalla Torre. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Pemphredon concolor Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 78. ♀. Preocc.
Pemphredon Provancheri Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 359. N. name.
- tenax* Fox. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Prey: *Macrosiphum rudbeckiae* (Fitch). Nests in rose, elder, and catalpa twigs, and in roots of uprooted tree.
Pemphredon tenax Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 313. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, p. 108.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 373-375.—Rau, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 10.

Genus STIGMUS Panzer

Subgenus STIGMUS Panzer

- Stigmus* Panzer, 1804. Faunae Ins. German., heft 86, No. 7.
 Type: *Stigmus pendulus* Panzer. Monob.
- Antronius* Dalman MS, 1838. In Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, p. 443.
 Type: *Stigmus pendulus* Panzer, 1804. Monob.

Species nest in twigs or deserted galls and provision the cells with Aphidae.

americanus Packard. Mass., R. I., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Va., Wis., Ill. Nests in stump. Prey: Aphidae from ?chokecherry.

Stigmus americanus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 386. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 44-45.

aphidiperda Rohwer. Pa. (Highspire). Bred from young peach stems. Prey: *Anuraphis persicae-niger* (Smith).

Stigmus aphidiperda Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 558. ♀ ♂.

conestogorum Rohwer. N. J., Pa. Nest in old gall of *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch). Prey: Aphidae.

Stigmus conestogorum Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 557. ♀.
Biology: Richardson, 1915. Psyche 22: 104-105.

fraternus coloradensis Rohwer. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Stigmus fraternus coloradensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 559. ♀.

fraternus fraternus Say. Conn., N. Y., Pa. Nests in stem of *Syringa*.

Stigmus fraternus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 340.

fraternus raii Rohwer. Mo. (St. Louis). Nests in sassafras twig. Prey: Aphidae.

Stigmus fraternus raii Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 100. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 379-381.

fulvicornis Rohwer. Miss. (Starksville). Nesting in floors of porch and in house. Prey: Aphidae.

Stigmus fulvicornis Rohwer, 1923. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 13: 370. ♀.
Biology: M. R. Smith, 1923. Jour. Econ. Ent. 16: 553-554.

fulvipes Fox. Calif.

Stigmus fulvipes Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 324. ♀.

fulvipes var. **coquilletti** Rohwer. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Stigmus fulvipes var. *coquilletti* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 559. ♀ ♂.

inordinatus hubbardi Rohwer. Calif. (Palm Springs). Bred from *Polyporus*.

Stigmus inordinatus hubbardi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 559. ♀ ♂.

inordinatus inordinatus Fox. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Prey: Aphidae.

Stigmus inordinatus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 322. ♀ ♂.

inordinatus universitatis Rohwer. Kans., Colo.

Stigmus inordinatus universitatis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 102. ♀.

lucidus Rohwer. Kans. (Lawrence).

Stigmus lucidus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 102. ♂.

reticulatus Mickel. Calif. (Marin Co.).

Stigmus reticulatus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 330. ♀.

Genus PASSALOECCUS Shuckard

Xyloecus Shuckard, 1837. Essay Indig. Fossor. Hym., Conspect. Gen., No. 25. Preocc.

Passaloeccus Shuckard, 1837. Essay Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 188. N. name.
Type: *Pemphredon insignis* Van der Linden. Orig. desig.

Coeloeccus Verhoeff, 1890. Ent. Nachr. 16: 383.

Type: *Diodontus gracilis* Curtis. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Heroecus Verhoeff, 1890. Ent. Nachr. 16: 383. No species.

Type: *Pemphredon insignis* Van der Linden. Included and desig. by Pate, 1937.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 122-127 (key to N. Y spp.).

In Europe various species are rubicolous and provision the cells with Aphidae, the partitions between the cells being composed of resin. Some of our native species have been reared from logs or abandoned burrows of wood-boring Coleoptera. The Peckhams state that the partitions between cells of *annulatus* are of clay.

annulatus (Say). Widely distributed in U. S.; Ont. Nests in deserted burrows of *Pissodes strobi* (Peck), rustic furniture, and logs. Prey: Aphidae.

Pemphredon annulatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 379. ♀ ♂.

Passalaccus (!) *rivertonensis* Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 243. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 87-89.

armeniaca Cockerell and Fox. N. Mex., Ariz., Colo., Idaho, Calif., B. C.

Passaloecus armeniaca Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 141. ♀.

cuspidatus Smith. (See under *mandibularis* (Cresson).)

dispar Fox. Nev.

Passaloecus dispar Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 320. ♂.

equalis Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Passalaccus (!) *equalis* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 212. ♀.

gertrudis Krombein. Mass., N. Y., Ohio, Mich. Reared from abandoned burrows of *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Passaloecus gertrudis Krombein, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 124. ♀ ♂.

ithacae Krombein. Mass., Conn., N. Y., Ont., Minn.

Passaloecus ithacae Krombein, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 126. ♀ ♂.

mandibularis (Cresson). Transcont. chiefly in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

?*Passaloecus cuspidatus* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 427. ♀.

Pemphredon mandibularis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 487. ♀.

Passaloecus distinctus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 319. N. syn.

?*marginatus* (Say). Pa.

Pemphredon marginatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 379.

melanocrus Rohwer. Tex., Colo., Ariz. Bred from abandoned burrows of *Dendroctonus barberi* Hopkins.

Passaloecus melanocrus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 561. ♂.

melanognathus Rohwer. Oreg.

Passaloecus melanognathus Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 104. ♀.

relativus Fox. Transcont. chiefly in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Passaloecus relativus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 319. ♂.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 100, ♀.

Genus SPILOMENA Shuckard

Celia Shuckard, 1837. Essay Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 182. Preocc.

Type: *Stigmus troglodytes* Van der Linden. Monob. and orig. desig.

Spilomena Shuckard, 1838. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 79 (footnote). N. name.

Microglossa Rayment, 1930. Roy. Soc. Victoria Proc. (n. s.) 42: 212. Preocc.

Type: *Microglossa longifrons* Rayment. Orig. desig.

Microglossella Rayment, 1935. A Cluster of Bees, p. 634. N. name.

Nothing is known concerning the ethology of our native species. In Europe *troglodytes* nests in twigs and provisions with immature Thysanoptera or Aphidae.

alboclypeata Bradley. B. C. (Revelstoke in Selkirk Mts.).

Spilomena alboclypeata Bradley, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 380. ♂.

foxii Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Spilomena foxii Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 136. ♀.

pusilla (Say). Del., D. C., N. C., Tenn., Ind., Iowa, Kans.

- *Stigmus pusillus* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 378. ♀ ♂.

Genus XYSMA Pate

Xysma Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 94.

Type: *Ammoplanus ceanothae* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

ceanothae (Viereck). Pa., D. C., Va.

Ammoplanus ceanothae Viereck, 1904. Psyche 11: 72. ♀ (♀ in part, ♂, misdet.).

Genus AMMOPLANUS Giraud

Revision: Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 141-163, 1 pl.

Subgenus AMMOPLANUS Giraud

"n. gen." Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840. Nomencl. Ent. 2: 53.

Ammoplanus Giraud, 1869. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 9: 469.

Type: *Ammoplanus Perrisi* Giraud. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Hoplocrabron De Stefani, 1886. Nat. Sicil. 6: 60.

Type: *Hoplocrabron Marathroicus* De Stefani. Monob.

Ammoplanus subg. *Ceballosia* Giner Mari, 1943. Eos 19: 293.

Type: *Ammoplanus rjabovi* Gussakovskij. Orig. desig.

Nothing is known as to the ethology of our species. In Europe and Africa species of this subgenus nest in pre-existing cracks in stone, wood or soil and provision the cells with immature Thysanoptera.

chemehuevi Pate. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) chemehuevi Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 151. ♀ ♂.

loti Pate. Calif. (Riverside).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) loti Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 146. ♀.

quabajai Pate. Calif.

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) quabajai Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 156. ♀.

sechi Pate. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) sechi Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 149. ♂.

tetli Pate. Calif. (Tetly Park, San Bernardino Mts.).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) tetli Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 147. ♂.

unami Pate. Pa. (Lehigh Gap).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) unami Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 101. ♀.

vanyumi Pate. Calif., Idaho.

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) vanyumi Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 154. ♀.

Subgenus PARAMMOPLANUS Pate

Ammoplanus subg. *Parammoplanus* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 391.

Type: *Ammoplanus (Ammoplanellus) apache* Pate. Orig. desig.

apache Pate. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanellus) apache Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 106. ♂.

lenape lenape Pate. Pa. (Lehigh Gap).

Ammoplanus (*Ammoplanellus*) *lenape* Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 104. ♂.

lenape olamentke Pate. Calif., Mont.

Ammoplanus (*Parammoplanus*) *lenape olamentke* Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 160. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus AMMOPLANELLUS Gussakovskij

Ammoplanus subg. *Ammoplanellus* Gussakovskij, 1931. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 31: 442.

Type: *Ammoplanus* (*Ammoplanellus*) *chorasmius* -Gussakovskij. Monob. and orig. desig.

The species are thought to nest in pre-existing holes or crannies in wood, and possibly to provision the cells with Thysanoptera.

umatilla Pate. Wash.

Ammoplanus (*Ammoplanellus*) *umatilla* Pate, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 82. ♀.

xila Pate. Ariz. (Phoenix). Recorded as flying about chair containing burrows of *Hesperorhapis mirabilis* Knull.

Ammoplanus (*Ammoplanellus*) *xila* Pate, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 84. ♀.

Genus TIMBERLAKENA Pate

Revision: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 374-390, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-9, 13-16.

Subgenus RIPARENA Pate

Timberlakena subg. *Riparena* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 378.

Type: *Timberlakena* (*Riparena*) *cahuilla* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

cahuilla Pate. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Timberlakena (*Riparena*) *cahuilla* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 378. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus MOJAVENA Pate

Timberlakena subg. *Mojavena* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 381.

Type: *Timberlakena* (*Mojavena*) *yucaipa* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

yucaipa Pate. Calif. (San Bernardino Co.).

Timberlakena (*Mojavena*) *yucaipa* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 381. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus TIMBERLAKENA Pate

Timberlakena subg. *Timberlakena* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 383.

Type: *Timberlakena* (*Timberlakena*) *nolcha* Pate. Orig. desig.

nolcha hualga Pate. Calif.

Timberlakena (*Timberlakena*) *nolcha hualga* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 388. ♀ ♂.

nolcha nolcha Pate. Ariz., Calif., Idaho.

Timberlakena (*Timberlakena*) *nolcha nolcha* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 385. ♀ ♂.

ocha Pate. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Timberlakena (*Timberlakena*) *ocha* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 389. ♀.

Subfamily SPHECINAE⁵⁰

Tribe SPHECINI

There is only one genus, *Sphex*, in this tribe. These wasps store their nests with Acrididae, Tettigoniidae, and Gryllidae. The various subgenera of *Sphex* apparently select certain groups of Orthoptera to the exclusion of others. Odd records in the literature indicate either that these selections are not absolutely fixed or that we are in need of more observations and positive identifications.

Genus SPHEX Linnaeus⁵¹

Revisions: Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 77-194, 317-462.—
Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 291-423.

The treatment of *Sphex* has been conservative. It is recognized that some changes will have to be made in the future, but it is believed best to wait until a comprehensive revisional work has been made in order to insure stability.

Subgenus SPHEX Linnaeus

Sphex Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 569.

Type: *Pepsis flavipennis* Fabricius, 1793. Desig. by Internat. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 180, 1946. Op. and Decl. by Internat. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. 2: 569-585.

Ammobia Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 105.

Type: (*Pepsis argentata* Fabricius)=[*Sphex*] *umbrosus* Christ. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

*Proterosphe*x Fernald, 1905. Ent. News 16: 165.

Type: *Sphex maxillosa* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Wasps of this subgenus store their nests with Tettigoniidae.

ashmeadi (Fernald). Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

*Chlorion (Proterosphe*x) *ashmeadi* Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 389. ♀ ♂.

habenus Say. N. C. to Tex.

Sphex habena Say, 1832. New Sp. No. Amer. Ins. chiefly of Louisiana, p. 14. ♀.

Sphex lauta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 212. ♀.

Sphex lauta var. *illustris* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 210. ♀.

Sphex princeps Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 398. ♀.

Sphex chrysophorus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 300. ♀.

Sphex lanciger Kohl, 1895. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 10: 55. ♂.

Taxonomy: Fernald, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 442.—Fernald, 1942. Ent. News 53: 286.

⁵⁰ By William Donald Murray, Visalia, Calif.

⁵¹ The editors are not in agreement with the generic nomenclature employed by Dr. Murray for *Sphex* and *Ammophila*. It is our conviction that Opinion 180 (Internat. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., 1946) constitutes a reversal of Opinion 32 which established *sabulosa* L. as the type of *Sphex*. The reversal of a previous opinion requires an affirmative vote by three-fourths of all the Commissioners (By-Laws, Internat. Comn. Zool. Nomencl.). Since only 12 Commissioners out of 17 voted on Opinion 180, the opinion has no legality and we do not feel bound by it. Those who agree with this interpretation of the facts, and who wish to use the names as established by Opinion 32 and confirmed by usage in such major revisionary papers as Fernald's and Murray's on the North American fauna and Arnold's on the African fauna, will have to make the following changes in this catalog:

Tribe Sphecini, p. 971, becomes Chlorionini

Genus *Sphex*, p. 971, becomes Genus *Chlorion*

Subgenus *Ammobia* will replace Subgenus *Sphex*, p. 971.

Tribe Ammophilini, p. 974, becomes Sphecini

Genus *Ammophila*, p. 974, becomes *Sphex*

ichneumoneus aurifluus Perty. South. Fla.

Sphex auriflua Perty, 1834. Delect. Anim. Articul. Brasil., p. 142.

Sphex ichneumoneus var. *aurifluus* Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 431.

ichneumoneus fulviventris Guérin. South. Fla.

Sphex fulviventris Guérin, 1830. In Duperry, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 1.

Sphex ichneumoneus var. *fulviventris* Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 431.

ichneumoneus ichneumoneus (Linnaeus). South. Canada, entire U. S.

Apis ichneumonea Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 578.

Vespa Jamaicensis Drury, 1770. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 1, p. 104.

?*Sphex ornata* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 344.

Biology: Riley, 1878. U. S. Ent. Comn. for 1877, 1st Ann. Rpt., p. 318.—Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2, Sci. Ser. 1: 33-41.—Abbott, 1931. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 38: 255-258.—Frisch, 1937. Amer. Midland Nat. 18: 1043-1062.—Fernald, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 458-460.

lucae Saussure. South. and West. States.

Sphex lucae Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 41. ♀.

Sphex belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 212.

nudus Fernald. Southeast. States to south. Ill.

Sphex nudus Fernald, 1903. Psyche 10: 201. ♂.

Sphex bridwelli Fernald, 1903. Psyche 10: 202. ♀.

opacus flavitarsis (Fernald). Ga. to Tex. *S. opacus opacus* Dahlbom, 1845, occurs in Cent. and So. America.

Sphex flavipes Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 263. ♀. Preocc.

Chlorion (Proterosphex) flavitarsis Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 379. ♀ ♂. N. name.

Chlorion (Ammobia) opacus flavitarsis Fernald, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 442.

pensylvanicus Linnaeus. South. Canada, entire U. S.

Sphex pensylvanica Linnaeus, 1763. Centuria Ins. Rar., p. 30.

Biology: Frisch, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 673-677.—Rau, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 439-440.

singularis Smith. Fla. to Tex.

Sphex singularis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 261. ♂.

Sphex chlorargyrica Costa, 1862. Mus. Zool. Napoli Ann. 1: 66.

Sphex micans Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 419. ♀. Preocc.

Sphex dubitata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 213. ♀.

Sphex spiniger Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 428. ♂.

Sphex ichneumoneus dorsalis Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 431. ♀.

Taxonomy: Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 394.—Fernald, 1942. Ent. News 53: 286.

tepanecus Saussure. Ariz.

Sphex tepanecus Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 41. ♂.

Sphex mexicana Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 416. ♂. Preocc.

texanus Cresson. Tex.

Sphex texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 212. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus ISODONTIA Patton

Isodontia Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 380.

Type: (*Sphex philadelphia* Lepeletier, 1845)=[*Chlorion*] *harrisi* (Fernald). Orig. desig.

Wasps of this subgenus have been reported using certain Gryllidae and Tettigoniidae for storing their nests.

auripes (Fernald). East. States west to Mich. and Tex.

Sphex tibialis Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 339. ♀. Preocc.

- Chlorion (Isodontia) auripes* Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 356.
Biology: Rau, 1926, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 200-201, 362-368.
- aztecus aztecus* Saussure. U. S. from Coast to Coast from N. Y. south.
Sphex aztecus Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 38. ♀.
Sphex robusta Cameron, 1889. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 36. ♂.
Sphex (Isodontia) macrocephalus Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1:137. ♀.
- aztecus cinereus* (Fernald). S. C. to Tex.
Sphex apicalis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 262. Preocc.
Isodontia macrocephala var. *cinerea* Fernald, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 271.
Chlorion aztecum cinereum Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 356.
- elegans* Smith. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Sphex elegans Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 262.
Biology: Davidson, 1899. Ent. News 10: 179-180.
- exornatus* (Fernald). N. C. to Tex.
Isodontia exornata Fernald, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 270.
- harrisi* (Fernald). East. States and Canada west to Rocky Mts.
Sphex apicalis Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 588. Nom. nud.
? *Sphex philadelphica* Lepageletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 340. ♀.
Sphex apicalis Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 38. Preocc.
? *Sphex apicalis* var. *mexicana* Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 38.
Chlorion (Isodontia) harrisi Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 359.

Subgenus PRIONONYX Dahlbom

- Priononyx* Dahlbom, 1844. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 28.
Type: *Sphex thomae* Fabricius, 1775. Monob.

Wasps of this subgenus have been reported using various species of Acrididae for their nests.

- atratus* Lepageletier. Entire U. S. and South. Canada.
Sphex labrosa Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 588. Nom. nud.
Sphex atrata Lepageletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 355. ♀.
Priononyx brunniipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 213. ♂.
Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 227-230.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 308-310.
- ferrugineus* Fox. N. Mex. to Calif.
Sphex (Priononyx) ferrugineus Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 170. ♀.
- pubidorsus* (Costa). Entire U. S.
Enodia pubidorsum Costa, 1862. Mus. Zool. Napoli Ann. 1: 69. ♂.
Priononyx bifoveolata Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 408. ♂.
Priononyx canadensis Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 258.
Sphex excisus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 362.
Chlorion (Priononyx) bifoveolatum Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 346. ♀ ♂.
Chlorion pubidorsum Fernald, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 441.
Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 23.
- striatus* (Smith). Nev., Ariz.
Priononyx striata Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 266.
Sphex (Priononyx) laerma Cameron, 1897. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 370.
- thomae* Fabricius. Southeast. States, West. States.
Sphex thomae Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 346. ♂.
Pepsis crucis Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 209. ♀.
Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65, Sci. Ser. 6: 62-65.—Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 227.

Subgenus PALMODES Kohl

Palmodes Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 112.

Type: *Sphex occitanica* Lepeletier and Serville, 1828. Desig. by Fernald, 1906.

daggyi Murray, n. name. Entire U. S. except Far Northwest.

Sphex abdominalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 211. ♂.
Preocc. by Fabricius, 1775.

laeviventris Cresson. N. Dak. to Calif.

Sphex laeviventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 463. ♀ ♂.

Sphex morio Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 321. ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 227.—LaRivers, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 33: 743-763.

praestans Kohl. Utah, Calif.

Sphex (Palmodes) praestans Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 323. ♀.

rufiventris opuntiae (Rohwer). Tex.

Chlorion (Palmodes) rufiventris var. *opuntiae* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 257. ♀.

rufiventris rufiventris Cresson. Kans. to Calif., "Can."

Sphex rufiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 211. ♀.

Biology: Coquillett, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Rpt. 1885, p. 289.—Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 227.

Subgenus CHLORION Latreille

Chlorion Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 333.

Type: *Sphex lobata* Fabricius, 1775. Monob.

aerarius Patton. Entire U. S.

Sphex coerulea Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 75. Preocc.

Chlorion cyaneum Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 24. Preocc.

Chlorion aerarium Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 133. ♀.

Sphex (Chlorion) nearcticus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 186. ♀ ♂.

Sphex (Chlorion) occultus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 187. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Peckham, 1900. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 1: 85-87.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 256-261.

Tribe AMMOPHILINI

These wasps store their nests with Lepidoptera larvae.

Genus AMMOPHILA Kirby⁵²

Ammophila Kirby, 1798. Linn. Soc. London Trans. 4: 199.

Type: *Sphex sabulosa* Linnaeus, 1758. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 180, 1946. Op. and Decl. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. 2: 569-585.

Coloptera Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 387.

Type: *Coloptera barbara* Lepeletier. Monog.

Revisions: Melander, 1903. Psyche 10: 156-164.—Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, 167 pp.

A monographic revision of the genus *Ammophila* is now in progress. In the present catalog certain changes from published literature have been based on information gathered during the preparation of this revision.

⁵² See footnote 51 on p. 971.

- aberti** Haldeman. West. Provinces and States east to Iowa.
Ammophila aberti Haldeman, 1853. Stansburys Explor. Survey Salt Lake, App. C, Ins., p. 368. Probably ♀.
- Ammophila yarrowi* Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Explor. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 713. ♂.
- ?*Ammophila montezuma* Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 13. ♂.
- Sphex transversus* Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 141. ♂.
 Biology: Williston, 1892. Ent. News 3: 85-86.—Hicks, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 145-151.
- acuta** (Fernald). N. Mex., Ariz.
Sphex acutus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 150. ♂.
- arvensis** (Dahlbom). East. Provinces and States to Minn.
Miscus arvensis Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 8.
- aureonotata** Cameron. East. Provinces and States to Tex.
 ?*Ammophila gracilis* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 381. ♀.
Ammophila abbreviata Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. Sup., p. 274. Preocc.
Ammophila aureonotata Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 7. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 23.
- breviceps** Smith. Southwest U. S.
Ammophila breviceps Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 221. ♀.
- centralis** Cameron. Ariz.
Ammophila centralis Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 6. ♂.
- chiriquensis** Cameron. Ariz., Calif.
Ammophila chiriquensis Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 18. ♀.
- conditor** Smith. Fla.
Ammophila conditor Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 223. ♀.
- consors** Cameron. N. Mex.
Ammophila consors Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 12. ♀ ♂.
- denningi** Murray, n. name. Colo. to Ariz.
Sphex dubius Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 139. Preocc. by Kohl, 1901.
- fernaldi** (Murray). Man. to N. Mex., rarely east to N. J.
Sphex fernaldi Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 19. ♀ ♂.
- ferruginosa** Cresson. Minn. to Calif.
Ammophila ferruginosa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 455. ♀.
Ammophila collaris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 456. ♂.
Sphex cressoni Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 329. ♂.
- harti** (Fernald). Vt. to Alta. to Tex.
Ammophila argentata Hart, 1907. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 7: 266. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Sphex harti Fernald, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 450.
 Biology: Peckham, 1900. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 1: 90-91. (identified as *A. polita*).
 —Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 23.
- juncea** Cresson. Most of U. S. except New England.
Ammophila juncea Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 460. ♂.
- kennedyi** (Murray). Entire U. S. and South. Canada.
Ammophila vulgaris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 458. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Sphex kennedyi Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 36.
- leoparda** (Fernald). Minn. southwest to Tex., east to Ga., north to Mich.
Sphex urnarius leopardus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 125. ♀ ♂.
Sphex leopardus Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 29.

- mediata** Cresson. Ont. to B. C., Mich. to Colo.
Ammophila mediata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 459. ♀ ♂.
Sphex mediatius Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 24.
- nasalis** Provancher. Calif.
Ammophila nasalis Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 111. ♂.
Sphex craspedotus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 96. ♀.
 N. syn.
- nearctica** Kohl. "Wash. Terr.," Calif.
Ammophila nearctica Kohl, 1889. Zool.-Bot. Gessell. Wien Verh. 39: 18. ♂.
- nigricans** Dahlbom. Entire U. S. except far northwest States.
Ammophila nigricans Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 14. ♂.
 ?*Ammophila intercepta* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 378.
 ♀.
- Biology: Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 310.
- novita** (Fernald). Utah, Ariz.
Sphex novitus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 147. ♀ ♂.
- parapolita** (Fernald). Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Calif.
Sphex parapolitus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 51. ♀.
 ♂.
- peckhami** (Fernald). Mont. to Ariz.
Sphex peckhami Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 93. ♂.
- pilosa brevisericica** Murray, n. name. Ont. to Alta., Mich. to Ore.
Sphex pilosus nudus Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 28. ♂ ♀.
 Preocc. by Fernald, 1903.
- pilosa pilosa** (Fernald). Alta., Iowa to Calif.
Sphex pilosus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 120. ♀ ♂.
Sphex aculeatus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 145. ♀.
 ♂.
- placida** Smith. Entire U. S.
Ammophila placida Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 221. ♂.
 ?*Ammophila extremitata* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 457. ♀.
Ammophila pictipennis Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 128, 164. ♀ ♂.
Ammophila anomala Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34:
 434. ♀ ♂.
 ?*Sphex nigropilosus* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 465. ♀.
- Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 128.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 310-311.
- polita** Cresson. Nebr. to Calif.
Ammophila polita Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 458. ♀.
- procera** Dahlbom. South. Canada and entire U. S.
Ammophila procera Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 15.
Ammophila gryphus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 460. ♂.
Ammophila macra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 460. ♂.
 ?*Ammophila barbata* Smith, 1873. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 12: 260.
 ♀.
 ?*Ammophila ceres* Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 8. ♂.
 ?*Ammophila championi* Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p.
 9. ♀.
 ?*Ammophila striolata* Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 10.
 ♀.
- Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65, Sci. Ser. 6: 11-20.—Criddle, 1924. Canad. Field Nat. 38: 121-123.—Wheeler, 1924. Science 59: 486.
- pruinosa** Cresson. West. States.
Ammophila pruinosa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 455. ♀ ♂.
Sphex breviceps pruinus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*,
 p. 87. ♀ ♂.
- saeva** Smith. Calif. and Southwest. States.
Ammophila saeva Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 222. ♀.

strenua Cresson. West. States.

Ammophila strenua Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 459. ♀.

trichiosoma Cameron. N. Mex., Ariz.

Ammophila trichiosoma Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 11. ♂.

urnaria floridensis (Fernald). Fla., Ga.

Sphex arvensis floridensis Fernald, 1933. Ent. News 44: 236. *Nom. nud.*

Sphex floridensis Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 126.

♀ ♂.

Sphex urnarius floridensis Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 36. ♂

♀.

Biology: Fernald, 1933. Ent. News 44: 236-238.

urnaria urnaria Dahlbom. East. Provinces and States to Tex.

Ammophila urnaria Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 14.

Ammophila inepta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 209. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 15-55.

varipes Cresson. Minn. to Calif.

Ammophila varipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 457. ♀ ♂.

volcanica Cameron. Southwest. States.

Ammophila volcanica Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 17.

♀.

Ammophila femur-rubra Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 102. ♀.

wrightii (Cresson). West. States.

Coloptera wrightii Cresson, 1865. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 378. ♀.

xanthoptera Cameron. Southwest. States.

Ammophila xanthoptera Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 8. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 193.

Genus PODALONIA Spinola

Psammophila Dahlbom, 1842. Dispos. Method. Spec. Scand. Ins. Hym., pt. 1, pp. 2, 8. Preocce.

Type: *Ammophila affinis* Kirby. Desig. by Fernald, 1927.

Podalonia Spinola, 1853. Accad. Sci. Torino Mem. (2) 13: 53.

Type: *Podalonia bocandei* Spinola. Monob.

Revision: Melander, 1903. Psyche 10: 156-164.—Fernald, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (9): 1-42.—Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 1-82.

argentifrons (Cresson). West. States and Provinces.

Ammophila argentifrons Cresson, 1865. Phila. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 462. ♂.

caerulea Murray. Calif.

Podalonia caerulea Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 67. ♂.

clypeata Murray. West. States to Minn.

Podalonia clypeata Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 49. ♂ ♀.

communis (Cresson). West. States to Black Hills, S. Dak.

Ammophila communis Cresson, 1865. Phila. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 462. ♂.

Biology: Newcomer, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 552-563.—Hicks, 1931. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 30: 75-82.—Hicks, 1932. Psyche 39: 150-154.

compacta Fernald. Calif., Oreg.

Podalonia violaceipennis var. *compacta* Fernald, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (9): 33. ♀ ♂.

Podalonia compacta Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 73. ♂ ♀.

luctuosa (Smith). Canada, West. States, north. tier of states to Maine.

Ammophila luctuosa Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 224. ♀.

Psammophila pacifica Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 40. ♂.

Biology: Newcomer, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 552-563.—Hicks, 1931. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 30: 75-82.—Hicks, 1932. Psyche 39: 150-154.

melaena Murray. West. States.

Podalonia melaena Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 34. ♂ ♀.

- mexicana* (Saussure). West. States and Provinces.
Ammophila mexicana Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 25. ♂ ♀.
- mickeli* Murray. West. Provinces and States to Minn.
Podalonia mickeli Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 68. ♂ ♀.
- morrisoni* (Cameron). Ariz., Calif.
Ammophila morrisoni Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 21. ♂.
Psammophila nicholi Carter, 1924. Ent. News 35: 366. ♂.
- occidentalis* Murray. Alta., West. States.
Podalonia occidentalis Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 54. ♂ ♀.
- parallela* Murray. Calif.
Podalonia parallela Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 65. ♂ ♀.
- pubescens* Murray. Tex. to Ariz.
Podalonia pubescens Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 47. ♂ ♀.
- puncta* Murray. Kans., Colo., Okla., Tex., N. Mex.
Podalonia puncta Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 36. ♂ ♀.
- robusta* (Cresson). Canada, West. States, north. tier of states to Maine.
Ammophila robusta Cresson, 1865. Phila. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 461. ♀.
 Biology: Balduf, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 137-138.—Krombein, 1936. Ent. News 47: 93-99.
- sericea* Murray. West. Provinces and States east to the Dakotas, very rare to Mich.
Podalonia sericea Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 57. ♂ ♀.
- sonorensis differentia* Murray. Alta., N. Dak., Colo., Oreg., Calif.
Podalonia sonorensis differentia Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 33. ♂ ♀.
- sonorensis sonorensis* (Cameron). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Ammophila sonorensis Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 21. ♂ ♀.
Podalonia sonorensis sonorensis Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 31. ♂ ♀.
- valida* (Cresson). West. Provinces and States east to Minn.
Ammophila valida Cresson, 1865. Phila. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 461. ♀.
Ammophila grossa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 209. ♀.
- violaceipennis* (Lepeletier). East. States west to Colo.
Ammophila violaceipennis Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 370. ♀.
Ammophila caementaria Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 224. ♀.
 Biology: Parker, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 70-77.—Balduf, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 137-138.

Tribe SCELIPHRONINI

These wasps build clay cells in sheltered situations and store them with spiders.

Genus SCELIPHRON Klug

Sceliphron Klug, 1801. Neue Schr. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 3: 561.

Type: (*Sphex spirifex* Linnaeus)=*[Sphex] aegyptium* (Linnaeus).
 Desig. by Bingham, 1897.

Pelopoeus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 334.

Type: (*Sphex spirifex* Linnaeus)=*[Sphex] aegyptium* (Linnaeus).
 Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Revision: Kohl, 1918. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 32: 1-171.—Porter, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (1): 1-22.

These wasps, commonly known as mud-daubers, make their nests of mud and store them with spiders of various species.

assimilis (Dahlbom). Tex.

Pelopoeus assimilis Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 23. ♀ ♂.

Sceliphron caementarium var. *nicaraguanum* Kohl, 1918. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 32: 118.

caementarium (Drury). South. Canada and entire U. S.

Sphex caementaria Drury, 1770. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 1, p. 105. ♀ ♂.

Sphex flavomaculata DeGeer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., v. 3, p. 588.

Sphex lunata Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 347.

Sphex flavipes Fabricius, 1781. Species Ins., p. 444.

Sphex flavipunctata Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Class. Nomencl., p. 301.

Sphex affinis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 203.

Pelopoeus architectus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 313. ♀.

Pelopoeus servillei Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 313. ♀.

Pelopoeus solieri Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 318. ♀.

Pelopoeus canadensis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 233. ♂.

Pelopoeus nigriventris Costa, 1864. Mus. Zool. Napoli Ann. 2: 60.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2 (Sci. Ser. 1): 176-199.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 265-274.—Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 118-124.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 443-466.

lucae (Saussure). Calif.

Pelopoeus lucae Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 30. ♀ ♂.

Genus CHALYBION Dahlbom

Chalybion Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 21.

Type: (*Sphex cyanea* Fabricius)=[*Pelopoeus*] *californicum* (Saussure). Desig. by Patton, 1880.

Revision: Kohl, 1918. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 32: 1-171.—Hutson, 1919. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 45: 203-227.

These wasps are, in a sense, parasitic on *Sceliphron* spp. They tear open the mud nests made by *Sceliphron*, haul out the enclosed spiders, then restock the nests with spiders of their own choice and reseal the opening. These wasps have been recorded using the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabricius), for storing their nests.

californicum (Saussure). Canada and entire U. S.

Sphex caerulea Johansson and Linnaeus, 1763. Amoenitates Academicæ, v. 6, No. 90, p. 412. Preocc.

Sphex cyanea Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., No. 5, p. 346. Preocc.

Chalybion cyaneum Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, No. 3, p. 22. Preocc.

Pelopoeus (Chalybion) californicus Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 26.

Chalybion californicum Pate, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 217.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2 (Sci. Ser. 1): 176-199.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 265-274.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 201-202.

zimmermanni Dahlbom. Carolinas to Calif.

Chalybion zimmermanni Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 22. ♀ ♂.

Pelopoeus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 210. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 196.

Tribe PODIINI

These wasps store their nests with cockroaches. The tribe is almost exclusively Neotropical.

Genus PODIUM Fabricius

Podium Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, pp. x, 183.

Type: *Podium rufipes* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Talhythius Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nature ou Tabl. Univers, Palermo, p. 124. N. name.

Type: *Podium rufipes* Fabricius. Autob.

Parapodium Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 423.

Type: (*Parapodium biguttatum* Taschenberg)=[*Podium*] *rufipes* Fabricius. Monob.

Revision: Kohl, 1902. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Abh. 1 (4): 1-101.

carolina Rohwer. N. Y. to N. C.

Podium carolina Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 556. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1937. Ent. News 48: 91-93.

luctuosum Smith. N. Y. to Tex.

Podium luctuosum Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 235. ♀.

rufipes Fabricius. Tex.

Podium rufipes Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 183.

Parapodium biguttatum Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 423. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily NYSSONINAE

So far as is known, the Nearctic species nest in the soil. The Nyssonini areinquilines in the nests of other sphecoid wasps or bees.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 404 (key to tribes).—Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 119-120 (key to tribes).

Tribe MELLININI⁵³

Catalog: Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae, v. 1, pp. 30-43.

Genus MELLINUS Fabricius

Mellinus Fabricius, 1790. Skrivt. Naturhist. Selsk., h. 1, p. 226.

Type: *Vespa arvensis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1836.

Revision: Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 201-203.

European species nest in soil and provision the cells with adult Diptera.

abdominalis Cresson. Nebr., Mont.

Mellinus abdominalis Cresson, 1882 (1881). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxix. ♀ ♂.

abdominalis var. *personatus* Fox. Mont.

Mellinus abdominalis var. *personatus* Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 202. ♀.

bimaculatus Packard. Maine, N. H., Mass., N. J., Ohio.

Mellinus bimaculatus Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*

Mellinus bimaculatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 419. ♀.

rufinodus Cresson. Colo., Mont.

Mellinus rufinodus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 475. ♀ ♂.

wolcottii H. S. Smith. Mich. (Beaver Isl.).

Mellinus wolcottii H. S. Smith, 1908. Ent. News 19: 299. ♀. Erroneously recorded from Beaver, Ind.

Tribe ALYSSONINI⁵⁴

Revision: Handlirsch, 1895. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. K1. Sitzber. 104: 830-839.

^{53 54} By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Genus ALYSSON Panzer

- Alysson* Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 164. Name suppressed by Internat. Conn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939.
- Alysson* Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 169.
Type: *Pompilus spinosus* Panzer. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1914.
- Alyson* (!) Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Meth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 195.
Revision: Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 86-89.
- conicus* Provancher. Ont., N. H., N. Y., Mich.
Alyson (!) *conicus* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 271. ♀.
- guignardi* Provancher. Que., N. H., R. I., N. Y., N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ont., Mich., Ill., Kans.
Alyson (!) *Guignardi* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 271. ♀ ♂.
- interstitialis* Cameron. N. Mex. (Santa Fe).
Alyson (!) *interstitialis* Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 375. ♂.
- melleus* Say. U. and L. Austr. Zones east of 100th meridian. Nests in sandy soil. Prey: *Agalliopsis novella* (Say); *Tylozygus bifida* (Say); *Empoasca fabae* (Harr.); *Colladonus clitellarius* (Say); *Exitianus exitiosus* (Uhler).
Alyson (!) *melleus* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 380. ♀.
Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 56-57.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 140-144, fig. 33.
- oppositus* Say. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of Rockies.
Alyson (!) *oppositus* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 380. ♀ ♂.
Alyson (!) *oppositus* var. *a* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 380.
- petiolatus* Cameron. N. Mex. (Santa Fe).
Alyson (!) *petiolatus* Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 374. ♂.
- radiatus* Fox. Colo., Nev., Calif.
Alyson (!) *radiatus* Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 87. ♀ ♂.
- striatus* Fox. D. C.
Alyson (!) *striatus* Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 88. ♂.
- triangulifer shawi* Bradley, n. status. Nev., B. C., Calif.
Alysson shawi Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 130. ♂.
- triangulifer triangulifer* Provancher. Chiefly Transit. Zone east of 100th meridian.
Alyson (!) *triangulifer* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 272. ♂.

Genus DIDINEIS Wesmael

- Didineis* Wesmael, 1852. Acad. Roy. Belg. Bul. 19: 109.
Type: *Pompilus lunicornis* Fabricius. Monob.
Revisions: Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 126-128.—Malloch and Rohwer, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (14) 1-7, 8 figs.

The species undoubtedly nest in the soil; one was captured with a fulgorid.

- dilata* Malloch and Rohwer. Wis. (Columbus).
Didineis dilata Malloch and Rohwer, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (14): 6. ♂.
- latimana* Malloch and Rohwer. N. J., Md., Va., Ill., Iowa.
Didineis latimana Malloch and Rohwer, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (14): 4. ♀ ♂.
- nodosa* Fox. Utah, Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Didineis nodosa Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 127. ♂.
Didineis sanctacrucae Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 129. ♀.
N. syn.

nodosa var. *clypeata* Malloch and Rohwer. Colo.

Didineis nodosa var. *clypeata* Malloch and Rohwer, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (14): 6. ♂.

peculiaris Fox. Iowa, Mont.

Didineis peculiaris Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 128. ♀ ♂.

stevensi Rohwer. N. Dak. (Sheldon).

Didineis stevensi Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 98. ♀.

texana (Cresson). U. and L. Austr. Zones east of 100th meridian. Prey: *Cixius stigmatus* Say.

Alyson (!) *texanus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 226. ♂.
Biology: Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 312.

vierecki Rohwer. Kans. (Morton Co.).

Didineis crassicornis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 204. ♂.
Preocc.

Didineis vierecki Rohwer, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 4. N. name.

Tribe NYSSONINI⁵⁵

Revisions: Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 273-284.—Fox, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 10-16.—Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 121-127 (key to gen.).

Catalog: Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae 1, pp. 115-150.

Genus NYSSON Latreille

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 129 (key to subg.).

Species of this genus are known to be inquiline in the nests of other sphecoid wasps and bees.

Subgenus NYSSON Latreille

Nysson, *Nysson* Latreille, 1796. Precis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 125. No species included.

Nysson Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 340.

Type: *Crabro spinosus* Fabricius. Desig. by Shuckard, 1837.

Nyssonus Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nature ou Tabl. Univers, Palermo, p. 124. Emend.

aequalis Patton. Mass. south to Fla., La., Wis., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak.

Nysson aequalis Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 212. ♂.

aurinotus Say. Ohio, Ind., Ill., Wis., Minn., Iowa, S. Dak., Nebr., Tex.

Nysson aurinotus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 368.

Nysson angularis H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 340. ♂. N. syn.

chumash Pate. Calif.

Nysson (Nysson) chumash Pate, 1940. Notulae Nat. 63: 1. ♂.

compactus Cresson. Wash.

Nysson compactus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 278. ♀ ♂.

coyotero Pate. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Nysson (Nysson) coyotero Pate, 1940. Notulae Nat. 63: 3. ♀ ♂.

cressoni Cameron. N. Mex.

Nysson cressoni Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 95. ♀.

daecke Viereck, N. Y., N. J., Iowa, Alta.

Nysson daecke Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 238. ♂.

fidelis Cresson. Wis., Colo., Mont., Oreg. Inquiline in nest of *Gorytes (Gorytes) canaliculatus* Pack.

Nysson fidelis Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 282. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 145, 147-148.

⁵⁵ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- freyi-gessneri** Handlirsch. Ga., Minn., Colo., Tex.
Nysson Freyi-Gessneri Handlirsch, 1887. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 95: 355. ♂.
- intermedius** Viereck. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Nysson intermedius Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 409. ♀.
- lateralis** Packard. Chiefly Transit. Zone east of Rockies.
Nysson laterale Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
Nysson laterale Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 440. ♂.
- marlatti** Rohwer. Tex. (Neuceest).
Nysson (Nysson) marlatti Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 408. ♀.
- melanopus** Pate. Que. (Hull).
Nysson nigripes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 269. ♂. Preocc.
Nysson (Nysson) melanopus Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 130. N. name.
- plagiatus** Cresson. U. S., east of Rockies.
Nysson plagiatus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 276. ♀ ♂.
- punctatus** (Ashmead). Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Plenoculus punctatus Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 338. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 469.
- 5-spinosus** Say. Ark.
Nysson 5-spinosus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 78.
- recticornis** Bradley. Idaho, Calif.
Nysson (Nysson) recticornis Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 127. ♂.
- rufiventris** Cresson. Colo., Mont.
Nysson rufiventris Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 283. ♀.
- rusticus** Cresson. Colo., Idaho, Wash., Calif.
Nysson rusticus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 282. ♀ ♂.
- simplicicornis** Fox. Va., Mich., Iowa, Nebr., Mo.
Nysson simplicicornis Fox, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 15. ♂.
Brachystegus maculipes Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 400. ♀. N. syn.
Nysson (Nysson) minimus Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 408. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.
Nysson (Nysson) kaskaskia Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 130. N. name. N. syn.
- sphecodoides** Bradley. Calif. (Claremont).
Nysson (Nysson) sphecodoides Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 126. ♂.
- subtilis** Fox. Pa., Ill.
Nysson subtilis Fox, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 14. ♂.
- tristis** Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Nysson tristis Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 281. ♂.

Subgenus EPINYSSON Pate

Nysson subg. *Epinysson* Pate, 1935. Ent. News 46: 250.

Type: *Nysson basilaris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 122-123 (key to spp.).

albomarginatus Cresson. Nev.

Nysson albomarginatus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 278. ♀ ♂.

barberi Rohwer. Calif. (Humboldt Co.).

Nysson (Brachystegus) barberi Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 410. ♂.

- basilaris** Cresson. Ga.
Nysson basilaris Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 281. ♀.
- bellus** Cresson. N. Dak., Colo., Mont., Tex., N. Mex., Calif.
Nysson bellus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 280. ♀.
- clarconis** Viereck. Kans. (Clark Co.).
Nysson clarconis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 204. ♂.
- foxii** Rohwer. Tex. (Granjeno).
Nysson (Brachystegus) foxii Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 409. ♂.
- gagates** Bradley. B. C. (Selkirk Mts.).
Nysson (Brachystegus) gagates Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 123. ♂.
- hoplisivora** Rohwer. Md., Iowa. Inquiline in nest of *Psammaecius costalis* (Cresson).
Nysson (Brachystegus) hoplisivora Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 96. ♀.
 Biology: Reinhard, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 172-177.—Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 262-271, text fig.
- maiae** Pate. Calif. (Perris).
Nysson (Epinysson) maiae Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 137, fig. 26. ♂.
- mellipes** Cresson. N. H. to Fla., La., Minn., Iowa, N. Dak., Colo., Mont., Calif.
Nysson mellipes Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 279. ♀ ♂.
- metathoracicus** (H. S. Smith). Nebr. (Sioux Co.).
Brachystegus metathoracicus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 338. ♀.
- moestus** Cresson. Wash., Calif.
Nysson moestus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 280. ♂.
- opulentus** Gerstaecker. Canada and U. S. in U. Austr. Zone.
Nysson opulentus Gerstaecker, 1866. Naturhist. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 10: 114. ♂.
- opulentus** var. **dakotensis** Rohwer. N. Dak. (New England).
Nysson (Brachystegus) opulentus var. *dakotensis* Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 411. ♂.
- pacificus** Rohwer. Calif. (Santa Barbara).
Nysson (Brachystegus) pacificus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 249. ♂.
- pumilus** Cresson. Nev., Calif.
Nysson pumilus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 283. ♂.
Nysson (Brachystegus) pumilis (!) Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 125. ♀.
- seminole** Bradley. Ga., Fla., Okla.
Nysson (Brachystegus) seminole Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 125. ♂.
- submellipes** Viereck. N. J. (Riverton).
Nysson submellipes Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 237. ♂.
- tramosericus** Viereck. Conn., N. J., Pa.
Nysson tramosericus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 237. ♂.
- trichrus** (Mickel). Va., Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Tex.
Brachystegus trichrus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 400. ♀.
- tuberculatus** Handlirsch. S. C., Wis.
Nysson tuberculatus Handlirsch, 1887. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 95: 363. ♂.

Subgenus HYPONYSSON Cresson

Hyponysson Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 273.

Type: *Hyponysson bicolor* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 131-135, fig. 23.

bicolor (Cresson). Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Hyponysson bicolor Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 284. ♀.

raui Rohwer. Tenn., Mo., Ark., Okla., Tex. Entered burrow of *Calliopsis (Verbenapis) nebrascensis* Cwfd.

Nysson (Hyponysson) raui Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 176. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Proc. 24: 18.

Genus FOXIA Ashmead

Foxia Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 187.

Type: *Foxia pacifica* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 143-153, figs. 1, 6, 7, 13-16, 21, 22.

navajo Pate. Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Foxia navajo Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 146. ♀ ♂.

pacifica Ashmead. Calif.

Foxia pacifica Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 187. ♀ ♂.

secunda (Rohwer). Ariz., Calif.

Nysson (Foxia) secunda Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 407. ♂.

Genus ZANYSSON Rohwer

Nysson subg. *Zanysson* Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 404.

Type: *Nysson texanus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 404-407.

aureobalteatus (Cameron), n. comb. N. Mex.

Nysson aureobalteatus Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 313. ♂.

fuscipes (Cresson), n. comb. Mo., Kans., Okla., Tex., Ariz., Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho.

Paranysson fuscipes Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 274. ♀ ♂.

plesius (Rohwer). N. Y., Va., N. C., La., Miss., Mo.

Nysson (Zanysson) plesia Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 406. ♀ ♂.

Zanysson matinecoc Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 163. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

texanus (Cresson). N. J. to Ga., Ill., Mo., Kans., Nebr., Mont., Idaho, Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Nysson texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 223. ♀ ♂.

tonto Pate. Ariz. (Roosevelt Reservoir).

Zanysson tonto Pate, 1940. Notulae Nat. 63: 6. ♂.

Genus METANYSSON Ashmead

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 170-188, figs. 2, 3, 5, 9-12, 18-20.

Subgenus METANYSSON Ashmead

Metanysson Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 326.

Type: *Nysson solani* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

coahuila Pate. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Metanysson (Metanysson) coahuila Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 183. ♀.

lipan Pate. Tex. (Hudspeth Co.).

Metanysson (Metanysson) lipan Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 176. ♂.

solani (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz.

Nysson solani Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 294. ♀.

yavapai Pate. Ariz.

Metanysson (Metanysson) yavapai Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 178. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus HUACHUCA Pate

Metanysson subg. *Huachuca* Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 185.

Type: *Metanysson (Huachuca) arivaipa* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

arivaipa Pate. Ariz.

Metanysson (Huachuca) arivaipa Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 186.
♂.

Tribe GORYTINI⁵⁶

Revisions: Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 316-565, 3 pls. (spp. of world).—Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 517-539.—Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 412 (key to gen.).
Catalog: Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae 1, pp. 43-114.

Genus ARGOGORYTES Ashmead

Subgenus ARGOGORYTES Ashmead

Argogorytes Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 324.

Type: *Gorytes carbonarius* Smith. Orig. desig. and monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus ARCHARPACTUS Pate

Arpactus Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 164. Name suppressed by Internatl. Conn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939.

Argogorytes subg. *Archarpactus* Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 9: 4, 10.
Type: *Sphex mystacea* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

nigrifrons (Smith), n. comb. N. S., south to Ga., Iowa, Kans., Tex.

Gorytes nigrifrons Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 368. ♀.

Gorytes Bollii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 225. ♀.

Gorytes (Gorytes) neglectus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 567.
♀.

Genus OCHLEROPTERA Holmberg

Ochleroptera Holmberg, 1903. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. (3) 2: 487.

Type: *Ochleroptera oblita* Holmberg. Monob.

Paramellinus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 469.

Type: *Gorytes bipunctatus* Say. Orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 65-70.

bipunctata (Say). U. and L. Austr. Zones of U. S., south to Yucatan. Nests in soil, occasionally in flowerpots in homes. Prey: *Philaenus lineatus* (L.); *Cyrtolobus acutus* Van D.

Gorytes bipunctatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 338.

Genus AMMATOMUS Costa

Subgenus AMMATOMUS Costa

Ammatomus Costa, 1859. Faun. Regn. Napoli, Imen. Acul., Nyssonid., p. 36.

Type: *Gorytes coarctatus* Spinola. Monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus TANYOPRYMNUS Cameron

Tanyoprymnus Cameron, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 375.

Type: (*Tanyoprymnus longitarsis* Cameron)=[*Gorytes*] *moneduloides* (Packard). Monob.

⁵⁶ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Ceratostizus Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 412.

Type: *Gorytes moneduloides* Packard. Orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1935. Ent. News 46: 249-250.

moneduloides (Packard). S. C., Ga., Fla., La., Miss., Tex., Calif., south to Mexico.

Gorytes moneduloides Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 431. ♂.

Gorytes Belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 224. ♀.

Tanyoprymnus longitarsis Cameron, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 376.

♂.

Genus SPHECIUS Dahlbom

Taxonomy: Pate, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 198-200 (key to subg.).

Members of this group are known commonly as "cicada killers."

Subgenus SPHECIUS Dahlbom

Sphecius Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 154.

Type: *Sphex speciosus* Drury. Monob.

Hogardia Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 288.

Type: (*Hogardia rufescens* Lepeletier)=[*Stizus*] *hogardii* Latreille. Type by virtual tautonymy.

Revision: Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 264-266.

convallis Patton. Kans., Tex., Calif., Baja Calif. Prey: *Tibicen pruinosus* (Say).

Sphecius speciosus var. *convallis* Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 343. ♀ ♂.

Sphecius raptor Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 461. ♀ ♂. N. name.

grandis (Say). Tenn., Mo., Ark., Tex., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Wash., Calif.

Stizus grandis Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 77. *Nom. nud.*

Stizus grandis Say, 1824. Amer. Ent. 1: 3. ♀ ♂.

Stizus fervidus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 223. ♀.

Stizus nevadensis Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 99. ♂.

hogardii (Latreille). Fla. (Long Key and Key West); West Indies.

Stizus Hogardii Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 100, pl. 13. ♀.

Hogardia rufescens Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 289. ♀. N. name.

speciosus (Drury). U. S. in U. and L. Austr. Zones east of Rockies, south into Mexico. Prey: Many species of *Tibicen*.

Sphex speciosus Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 71. ♀.

Vespa tricincta Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 363.

Stizus vespiformis Latreille, 1818. Tabl. Encycl. et Meth., pt. 24, pl. 382, fig. 6.

Biology (selected refs. only): Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 18-60, figs.—Dow, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 310-317.—Dambach and Good, 1943. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43: 32-41, figs. 1-6.

Genus HAPALOMELLINUS Ashmead

Hapalomellinus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 300.

Type: (*Gorytes eximius* Provancher)=[*Gorytes (Arpactus) albitomentosus* (Bradley)]. Monob. and orig. desig.

albitomentosus (Bradley). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Gorytes eximius Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 274. ♀. Preocc.

Gorytes (Arpactus) albitomentosus Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 121. ♀ ♂.

teren Pate. Ariz. (Pima Co.).

Hapalomellinus teren Pate, 1946. Ent. News 57: 237. ♀.

Genus TRICHOGORYTES Rohwer

Trichogorytes Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 469.

Type: *Trichogorytes argenteopilosus* Rohwer. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 15-17.

argenteopilosus Rohwer. Ariz. (Castle Creek Hot Springs).

Trichogorytes argenteopilosus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 470. ♀.

cockerelli (Ashmead). N. Mex. (Mesilla).

Harpactus cockerelli Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 10. ♀.

Genus DIENOPLUS Fox

Dienoplus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 548.

Type: *Dienoplus pictifrons* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

mendicus (Handlirsch). B. C., Idaho.

Gorytes mendicus Handlirsch, 1893. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 8: 278. ♀.

pictifrons Fox. Idaho, Wash., Calif.

Dienoplus pictifrons Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 549. ♀ ♂

Harpactus howardi Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 9. ♀. N. syn.

Genus ARIGORYTES Rohwer

Arigorytes Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 469.

Type: *Gorytes Coquillettii* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1947. Canad. Ent. 79: 51-56.

anaëtis Pate. Ariz. (Nogales).

Arigorytes anaëtis Pate, 1947. Canad. Ent. 79: 55. ♀.

clavatus (Baker). Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Hoplisoides clavatus Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 165. ♂.

coquillettii (Fox). Calif.

Gorytes Coquillettii Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 531. ♀.

insolitus (Fox). Nev., Calif.

Gorytes insolitus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 532. ♂.

smohalla Pate. Idaho, Wash.

Arigorytes smohalla Pate, 1947. Canad. Ent. 79: 54. ♀ ♂.

Genus LESTIPHORUS Lepeletier

Lestiphorus Lepeletier, 1832. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 1: 70.

Type: *Crabro bicinctus* Rossi. Monob.

Hypomellinus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 299.

Type: (*Gorytes rufocinctus* Fox)=[*Gorytes*] *piceus* (Handlirsch). Monob. and orig. desig.

Mellinogastra Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 300.

Type: *Gorytes mellinoides* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1946 (1945). Canad. Ent. 77: 210-213.

cockerelli (Rohwer). Mass., N. Y., Mich., S. Dak., Colo.

Gorytes cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 371. ♂.

Mellinogastra williamsi Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 402. ♂.

mellinoides (Fox). Tex. (?Bosque Co.).

Gorytes mellinoides Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 524. ♀.

piceus (Handlirsch). N. Dak., Wash., B. C.

Gorytes piceus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 455. ♂.

Gorytes rufocinctus Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 153. ♀.

Genus **HARPACTOSTIGMA** Ashmead

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 57-77.

Subgenus **HARPACTOSTIGMA** Ashmead*Harpactostigma* Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 299.Type: *Hoplisis velutinus* Spinola. Monob. and orig. desig.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus **ARCESILAS** Pate*Harpactostigma* subg. *Arcesilas* Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 60.Type: *Gorytes mirandus* Fox. Orig. desig.

arapaho Pate. Colo.

Harpactostigma (Arcesilas) arapaho Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 67. ♀.

femoratum (Bradley). Calif.

Gorytes (Hoplisoides) femoratus Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 119. ♂.

flavicorne (Baker). Calif. (Claremont).

Hypomellinus flavicornis Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 162. ♂.

gracile (Patton). U. S. in U. and L. Austr. Zones, east of 100th meridian.

Hoplisis gracilis Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 210. ♀ ♂.

laminiferum (Fox). Wash.

Gorytes laminiferus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 532. ♂.

mirandum (Fox). Nev.

Gorytes mirandus Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 152. ♂.*Hoplisoides mirandas* (!) Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 328.

rutilum Pate. Tex. (El Paso).

Harpactostigma (Arcesilas) rutilum Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 69. ♂.Genus **PSAMMALETES** Pate*Hoplisoides* subg. *Psammaletes* Pate, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 49.Type: *Gorytes bigeloviae* Cockerell and Fox. Orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 49-56.

bigeloviae (Cockerell and Fox). N. Mex., Ariz.

Gorytes bigeloviae Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 139. ♂.

crucis (Cockerell and Fox). Iowa, Nebr., N. Mex.

Gorytes crucis Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 140. ♀.*Hypomellinus venustus* Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 403. ♂.*Hypomellinus tricinctus* Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 404. ♀.pechumani Pate. N. Y., N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ga., La. Prey: *Ormenoides venusta* (Melichar).*Psammaletes pechumani* Pate, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 53. ♀.
Biology: Pate, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 99.Genus **PSAMMAECIUS** Lepeletier*Psammaecius* Lepeletier, 1832. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 1: 72.Type: *Gorytes punctulatus* Van der Linden. Monob.*Hoplisoides* Gribodo, 1884. Ent. Soc. Ital. Bol. 16: 276. N. syn.Type: *Hoplisoides intricans* Gribodo. Monob.

Species of this genus nest in the soil and provision their nests with adult or nymphal Membracidae.

- adornatus** (Bradley), n. comb. N. Mex., Calif.
Gorytes (Hoplisoides) adornata Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 115. ♀.
- arizonensis** (Baker), n. comb. Ariz. (Prescott).
Hoplisoides arizonensis Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 164. ♀.
- armatus** (Provancher), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Gorytes armatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 272. "♀"=♂.
- barbatulus** (Handlirsch), n. comb. D. C., Ga., Miss., Ill., Nebr., Tex.
Gorytes barbatulus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 408. ♂.
- birkmanni** (Baker), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).
Hoplisoides Birkmanni Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 166. ♀.
- confertus** (Fox), n. comb. Nebr., Kans., Tex., Ariz., Calif., Mont.
Gorytes confertus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 525. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 118 (in key).
- costalis** (Cresson), n. comb. Md., Fla., Ala., Miss., Tex., Mo., Ill. Prey: *Archasia galeata* (F.); *Ceresa borealis* Fairm.; *Thelia* sp. Nests in soil.
Gorytes costalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 225. ♀.
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 19.—Reinhard, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 172-177.—Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 235-260, 3 figs.
- dentatus** (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Calif.
Gorytes dentatus Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 116. ♂.
- denticulatus** (Packard), n. comb. N. J. to Fla., Ala., La., Nebr., Kans., Colo., Tex., Ariz., south into Mexico.
Gorytes denticulatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 430. ♀.
- diversus** (Fox), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).
Gorytes diversus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 527. ♀ ♂.
- guelmi** (Viereck), n. comb. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).
Gorytes guelmi Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 408. ♀.
- hamatus** (Handlirsch), n. comb. U. Sonor. Zone.
Gorytes hamatus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 403. ♂.
Gorytes maculatus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 140. ♀.
- imperialensis** (Bradley), n. comb. Calif. (Imperial Co.).
Gorytes (Hoplisoides) imperialensis Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 117. ♂.
- microcephalus** (Handlirsch), n. comb. N. Y., N. J., Ga., Nebr., Colo.
Gorytes microcephalus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. 97: 405. ♂.
- nebulosus** (Packard), n. comb. U. S. in U. and L. Austr. Zones, east of Rockies. Prey: Nymphs of *Microcentrus* sp. and *Palonica* sp.
Gorytes nebulosus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 424. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 117 (in key).
 Biology: Pate, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 99.
- pergandei** (Handlirsch), n. comb. N. Y., Md., Va., W. Va., Ill.
Gorytes Pergandei Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 407. ♂.
- placidus** (Smith), n. comb. Fla. (St. Johns Bluff).
Gorytes placidus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 368. ♀ ♂.
Gorytes rufipes Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 369. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 530.
- pogonodes** (Bradley), n. comb. Nev., Calif.
Gorytes (Hoplisoides) pogonodes Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 114. ♂.
- pruinosis** (Baker), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).

- Hoplisoides pruinosus* Baker, 1907. *Invertebrata Pacifica* 1: 166. ♀.
- pygidialis* (Fox). U. and L. Sonoran Zones, south into Mexico.
- Gorytes pygidialis* Fox, 1895. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.*, p. 528. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 46: 119 (in key).
- ?*rufulicornis* (Maidl and Klima), n. comb. Calif.
- Gorytes ruficornis* Provancher, 1888. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 273. ♀ ♂. Preoce.
- Gorytes (Hoplisus) ruficornis* Maidl and Klima, 1939. *Hym. Cat.*, Pars 8, *Sphecidae*, v. 1, p. 102. N. name.
- spilographus* (Handlirsch), n. comb. "N. A."
- Gorytes spilographus* Handlirsch, 1895. *Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber.* 104: 895. ♀.
- spilopterus* (Handlirsch). U. and L. Sonor. Zones. Prey: *Stictocephala wickhami* Van D.
- Gorytes spilopterus* Handlirsch, 1888. *Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber.* 97: 414. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 46: 117 (in key).
- Biology: Pate, 1946. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 41: 99.
- splendidulus* (Bradley), n. comb. Ariz., Calif.
- Gorytes (Hoplisoides) splendidula* Bradley, 1920. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 46: 113. ♀ ♂.
- tricolor* (Cresson), n. comb. U. and L. Sonor. Zones.
- Gorytes tricolor* Cresson, 1868. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 1: 380. "♀"=♂.
- Gorytes (Hoplisus) helianthi* Rohwer, 1911. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 40: 569. ♀. N. syn.
- Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 46: 119.
- umbonatus* (Baker), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
- Hoplisoides umbonatus* Baker, 1907. *Invertebrata Pacifica* 1: 163. ♂.

Genus GORYTES Latreille

Subgenus GORYTES Latreille

- Gorytes* Latreille, 1804. *Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat.*, v. 24, *Tabl. Meth.*, p. 180.
Type: *Mellinus quinquecinctus* Fabricius. Monob.
- Arpactus* Panzer, 1805. *Faune Ins. German.*, heft 98, No. 17.
Type: *Mellinus quadrifasciatus* Fabricius. Monob.
- Euzonia* Kirby MS, 1829. *In Stephens, System. Cat. Brit. Ins.*, p. 363.
Type: *Mellinus quinquecinctus* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- Hoplisus* Lepeletier, 1832. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 1: 61.
Type: *Mellinus quinquecinctus* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Euspongus* Lepeletier, 1832. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 1: 66.
Type: *Euspongus laticinctus* Lepeletier. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- albosignatus* Fox. N. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Mont.
- Gorytes albosignatus* Fox, 1892. *Canad. Ent.* 24: 152. ♀ ♂.
- angustus* (Provancher). Nev., Calif., Wash., B. C.
- Gorytes laticinctus* Provancher, 1888. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 274. ♂. Preoce.
- Hoplisus angustus* Provancher, 1895. *Nat. Canad.* 22: 141. ♀.
- Gorytes Provancheri* Handlirsch, 1895. *Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber.* 104: 945. N. name.
- Hoplisus angustatus* (†) Ashmead, 1899. *Canad. Ent.* 31: 328.
- asperatus* Fox. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
- Gorytes asperatus* Fox, 1895. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.*, p. 534. ♀ ♂.
- atricornis* Packard. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
- Odynerus* (?) *atricornis* Harris, 1835. *In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass.*, p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
- Gorytes atricornis* Packard, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 428. ♀ ♂.
- Gorytes rugosus* Packard, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 427. N. syn.

atrifrons Fox. Nev.

Gorytes atrifrons Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 151. ♀ ♂.

canaliculatus Packard. Canada, Wis. Nests in soil. Prey: *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* (Fitch); *Atymna inornata* (Say).

Gorytes canaliculatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 428. ♀.
Biology: Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 141-149, 3 figs.

corrugis (Mickel). Nebr. (Mitchell).

Hoplisus corrugis Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 319. ♂.

Gorytes (Hoplisus) carrugis (!) Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae, v. 1, p. 101.

decorus Fox. Mont.

Gorytes decorus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 535. ♀ ♂.

dorothyae Krombein. Md., N. C.

Gorytes (Gorytes) dorothyae Krombein, 1950 (1949). Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 65: 269. ♂.

elegantulus (H. S. Smith). Nebr., Alta.

Hoplisus elegantulus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 346. ♂.

geminus Handlirsch. Va.

Gorytes geminus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 478. ♀ ♂.

gyponacinus Rohwer. Maine, N. H., Pa., D. C., Ont., Wis., Iowa, N. Dak. Prey: *Gyponana flavilineata* (Fitch).

Gorytes (Pseudoplisus) gyponacinus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 568. ♀ ♂.

nevadensis Fox. Nev.

Gorytes nevadensis Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 150. ♀ ♂.

rufocaudatus (Mickel). Nebr. (Mitchell).

Hoplisus rufocaudatus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 401. ♂.

simillimus Smith. N. S., N. B., Maine, south to Ga., Ont., Mich., Ill., Nebr., B. C. Nests in soil. Prey: *Gyponana* sp.

Gorytes simillimus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 367. ♀.

Gorytes ephippiatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 426. ♂.
Biology: Krombein, 1936. Ent. News 47: 93-94.

vicinus Handlirsch. "Wash. Ter."

Gorytes vicinus Handlirsch, 1893. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 8: 279. ♀.

Subgenus PSEUDOPLISUS Ashmead

Pseudoplisus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 323.

Type: *Gorytes floridanus* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

abdominalis Cresson. Colo.

Gorytes abdominalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 474. ♀ ♂.

bipartitus Handlirsch. Va., Ga., La., Tex., Nebr.

Gorytes bipartitus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 521. ♀ ♂.

Pseudoplisus varipunctus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 348. ♀. N. syn.

divisus Smith. Ga.

Gorytes divisus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 370. ♂.

fasciatus Fox. Colo.

Gorytes fasciatus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 539. ♂.

floridanus Fox. Fla., Okla.

Hoplisus foveolata Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 106. ♀. Preocc.

Gorytes floridanus Fox, 1891. Ent. News 2: 196. N. name.

papagorum Viereck. Ariz. (Coconino Co.).

Gorytes papagorum Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 400. ♀ ♂.

- phaleratus** Say. Canada and U. S. in Transit. and Austr. Zones, south into Mexico.
Odynerus (?) *flavicornis* Harris, 1835. In Hitchecock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral.
 Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
Gorytes phaleratus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 367.
Gorytes fulvipennis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 367. ♀.
Gorytes apicalis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 369. ♂.
Gorytes modestus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 473. ♂.
Gorytes rufo-luteus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 425. ♀ ♂.
Gorytes flavicornis Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 429. ♀ ♂.
- propinquus** Cresson. N. J., S. C., Tex., N. Mex., Nebr.
Gorytes propinquus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 379. "♀" = ♂.
- rufomaculatus** Fox. "Dak.," Nebr., Colo., Mont.
Gorytes rufomaculatus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 538. ♀
 ♂.
- sapellonis** Baker. N. Mex. (Sapello Canyon).
Gorytes sapellonis Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 161. ♀.
- smithii** Cresson. Ill., Kans., Nebr.
Gorytes Smithii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xviii. "♀"
 = ♂.
Pseudoplisus infumatus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 402. ♂.
 N. syn.
- subaustralis** Viereck. Ariz. (Coconino Co.).
Gorytes subaustralis Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 398. ♀.
- venustiformis** Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Gorytes (Pseudoplisus) venustiformis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus.
 Proc. 40: 568. ♂.
- venustus** Cresson. Colo., Utah, Tex., N. Mex., south into Mexico.
Gorytes venustus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 472. ♀ ♂.

Gorytini of Uncertain Generic Position

- gyponae** Williams. Kans. (Grant Co.). Nests in soil. Prey: *Prairiana cinerea*
 (Uhl.).
Harpactus gyponae Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 223. ♀.
 Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 225-226, pl. 33, fig. 5.

Tribe STIZINI⁵⁷

- Revisions: Handlirsch, 1892. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 101: 25-181,
 3 pls. (spp. of world).—Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 266-
 268 (No. Amer. spp.).—Parker, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 75 (5):
 7-11, figs. 1-6 (No. Amer. genera).

Genus STIZUS Latreille

- Stizus* Latreille, 1810. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 344.
 Type: *Larra ruficornis* Fabricius. Orig. desig.
- Megastizus* Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 344.
 Type: *Stizus brevipennis* Walsh. Orig. desig.
- Stizolarra* Saussure, 1887. Soc. Ent. 2: 9.
 Type: *Sphex respiformis* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- Megalostizus* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 199. Emend.
 Revision: Dow, 1941. Psyche 48: 171-181, 7 figs.
- brevipennis** Walsh. Md., Fla., Wis. to S. Dak., south to Tex. Prey: *Conocephalus*
 sp.
Stizus brevipennis Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 162. ♂.
Larra Brendeli Taschenberg, 1875. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 45: 361. ♂.
 Biology: Williams, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 198.
- iridis** Dow. Utah (Rainbow Bridge Natl. Mon.).
Stizus iridis Dow, 1941. Psyche 48: 171. ♂.

⁵⁷ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

occidentalis Parker. S. Calif.

Stizus occidentalis Parker, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 75 (5): 9. ♀ ♂.

texanus Cresson. Tex., Ariz.

Stizus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 222. ♀ ♂.

Genus STIZOIDES Guérin

Stizus subg. *Stizoides* Guérin, 1844. Iconogr. Regn. Anim. 7, Ins., p. 438.

Type: *Larra fasciata* Fabricius. Desig. by Parker, 1929.

Stizus subg. *Tachystizus* Minkiewicz, 1934. Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 251.

Type: *Crabro tridentatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

unicinctus (Say). ?D. C., Mich. to Ark. and Tex., west to Wash. and Calif. A cuckoo wasp, laying its egg on prey of *Chlorion* (*Priononyx*) *atratum* (Lep.).

Stizus unicinctus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 77. *Nom. nud.*

Stizus unicinctus Say, 1824. Amer. Ent. 1: 4. ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 230.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 180–193.

Genus BEMBECINUS Costa

Bembecinus Costa, 1859. Fauna Regn. Napoli, Imen. Acul., Nyssonid., p. 4.

Type: *Bembecinus meridionalis* Costa. Monob.

Stizomorpha Costa, 1859. Fauna Regn. Napoli, Imen. Acul., Nyssonid., p. 7.

Type: *Vespa tridens* Fabricius. Monob.

Stizus subg. *Gorystizus* Minkiewicz, 1934. Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 252.

Type: *Vespa tridens* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Revision: Krombein and Willink, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 44: 699–713.

The species nest in sandy soil in compact colonies, frequently made up of many individuals.

bishoppi Krombein and Willink. Tex.

Bembecinus bishoppi Krombein and Willink, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 44: 710. ♀ ♂.

godmani godmani (Cameron). Nebr., Colo. and south. Calif., south to Panama.

Prey: *Cuernia lateralis* (F.); *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* (Fitch); *Ciminius hartii* (Ball); *Stirellus bicolor* (Van D.); *Exitianus* sp.

Stizus godmani Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 2, pl. 5, fig. 8. ♀ ♂.

?*Stizus lineatus* Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 2, p. 102. ♂.

Stizus flavus Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 2, p. 103. ♂.

Stizus flavus var. *subalpinus* Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 142. ♂.

Biology: Rohwer, 1909. Colo. Univ. Studies 6: 246–247.—Rodeck, 1931. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. Jour. 1: 61.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 312–313.

moneduloides (Smith). Fla. (St. Johns Bluff).

Larra moneduloides Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 346. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

nanus floridanus Krombein and Willink. S. Fla.

Bembecinus nanus floridanus Krombein and Willink, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 44: 706. ♂.

nanus nanus (Handlirsch). N. J. to north. Fla., west to Tex., Iowa, east. Nebr.

Prey: *Graphocephala versuta* (Say); unidentified Fulgoridae.

Stizus nanus Handlirsch, 1892. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl., Sitzber. 101: 61. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Shappirio, 1946. Ent. News 57: 229–230.

nanus strenuus (Mickel). Nebr., S. Dak., Wyo., Tex.

Stizus strenuus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 331. ♀ ♂.

neglectus (Cresson). Miss., La., Nebr., Tex.

Monedula neglecta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 222. ♀.

Stizus xanthochrous Handlirsch, 1892. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 101: 69. ♂.

wheeleri Krombein and Willink. Ariz.

Bembecinus wheeleri Krombein and Willink, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 44: 709. ♀ ♂.

Tribe BEMBICINI⁵⁸

These wasps construct nests in the soil, usually in colonies. Many of the species stock their nests with flies. Most species practice progressive provisioning of their nests.

Revisions: Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 1-155.—Parker, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 75 (5): 11-181.

Genus STENIOLIA Say

Steniolia Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 367.

Type: *Bembex longirostris* Say. Monob.

albicantia Parker. B. C., Wash., Calif., Idaho.

Steniolia albicantia Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 12. ♂.

duplicata Provancher. Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States.

Steniolia duplicata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 414. ♂ ♀.

Steniolia scolopacea Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 510. ♂ ♀.

Steniolia edwardsii Patton, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 45.

Steniolia meridionalis C. L. Fox, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 12: 430. ♂.

nigripes Parker. Calif.

Steniolia nigripes Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 8. ♂.

obliqua (Cresson). Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States, B. C.

Monedula obliqua Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 469. ♀.

sulfurea Fox. Calif.

Steniolia sulfurea Fox, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 84. ♂.

tibialis Handlirsch. Calif., Nev.

Steniolia tibialis Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 513. ♂ ♀.

Genus STICTIELLA Parker

Stictiella Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 21.

Type: *Monedula formosa* Cresson. Orig. desig.

So far as is known, wasps of this genus stock their nests with flies and practice progressive provisioning.

argentata C. L. Fox. Calif.

Stictiella argentata C. L. Fox, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 12: 434. ♂ ♀.

bituberculata Parker. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.

Stictiella bituberculata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 36. ♂ ♀.

callista Parker. Ariz., N. Mex.

Stictiella callista Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 34. ♂ ♀.

corniculata Mickel. Wyo.

Stictiella corniculata Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 332. ♂.

divergens Parker. Kans.

Stictiella divergens Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 55. ♂.

emarginata (Cresson). Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south Canada.

Monedula emarginata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 468. ♂ ♀.

Monedula mamillata Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 146. ♂ ♀.

⁵⁸ By B. D. Burks, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

exigua (Fox). Ariz., Mont.

Monedula exigua Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 370. ♀.

femorata (Fox). Fla., Tex.

Monedula femorata Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 368. ♂.

formosa (Cresson). Kans., Okla., Tex.

Monedula formosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 221. ♂ ♀.

megacera Parker. Colo., Utah, Wash.

Stictiella megacera Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 49. ♂ ♀.

melanosterna Parker. Ariz., N. Mex., Utah, Tex.

Stictiella melanosterna Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 30. ♂ ♀.

pictifrons (Smith). Generally distributed from Pa. and Ga. west to Colo., Tex., and Calif.

Monedula pictifrons Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 335. ♀.

Monedula inermis Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 144. ♂.

Monedula denverensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 235. ♀.

plana (Fox). Great Plains States.

Monedula plana Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 367. ♂.

pulchella (Cresson). Calif., Colo., Tex.

Monedula pulchella Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 471. ♂ ♀.

Monedula minutula Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 148. ♀.

pulla (Handlirsch). Calif., Wash. Prey: *Helophilus latifrons* O. S., *Sarcophaga tuberosa* Pand.

Monedula pulla Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 149. ♀.

Monedula usitata Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 371. ♂ (♀ misdet.)

Biology: LaRivers, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 4-8.

scitula (Fox). Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.

Monedula scitula Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 369. ♀.

Monedula villosa Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 370. ♂.

serrata (Handlirsch). Fla., Ga., N. C.

Monedula serrata Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 143. ♂.

speciosa (Cresson). Alta., Ariz., Sask., Colo., N. Mex., Nebr., Kans.

Monedula speciosa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 470. ♀.

spinifera (Mickel). Alta., Kans., Nebr.

Stictia spinifera Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 418. ♂.

Stictiella melampous Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 43. ♂.

tenuicornis (Fox). Ariz., Calif., Tex.

Monedula tenuicornis Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 368. ♀ ♂.

terlinguae C. L. Fox. Tex.

Stictiella terlinguae C. L. Fox, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 103. ♂ ♀.

tuberculata (Fox). Idaho, Nev., Wash.

Monedula tuberculata Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 366. ♂.

Genus BICYRTES Lepeletier

Bicyrtes Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 53.

Type: *Bicyrtes Servillii* Lepeletier. Monob.

Bembidula Burmeister, 1874. Acad. Nac. Cien. Córdoba Bol. 1: 122.

Type: *Monedula discisa* Taschenberg. Desig. by Parker, 1917.

Taxonomy: Lohrmann, 1939. Arch. f. Naturgesch. (n. s.) 8: 131-137.

So far as is known these wasps provision their nests with Hemiptera, usually taking the immature forms.

- annulata** Parker. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
Bicyrtes annulata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 67. ♂ ♀.
- burmeisteri** (Handlirsch). Tex.
Bembidula Burmeisteri Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 500. ♀.
- capnoptera** (Handlirsch). Fla., Ga., Kans., La., Tex.
Bembidula capnoptera Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 497. ♂ ♀.
- fodiens** (Handlirsch). Southeast., Miss. Valley, and Great Plains States.
Bembidula fodiens Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 499. ♂ ♀.
- gracilis** Parker. Ariz.
Bicyrtes gracilis Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 68. ♂.
- insidiatrix** (Handlirsch). Mass., N. J., Fla., Ky., Tex., N. Mex.
Bembidula insidiatrix Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 494. ♂ ♀.
- mesillensis** (Cockerell). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
Bembidula capnoptera var. *mesillensis* Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 142. ♂.
- parata** (Provancher). Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States. Prey: Immature Hemiptera.
Monedula parata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 416. ♀.
Bembidula meliloti Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 376. ♂.
 Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 36-39.
- quadrifasciata** (Say). East. States west to Wis., Kans., Tex., N. Mex. Prey: Immature Pentatomidae, Coreiidae, and Reduviidae; *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Brochymena quadripustulata* (F.); *Euschistus* sp.; *Archimerus calcinator* (F.); *Leptoglossus phyllopus* (L.); *Chariestrus antennator* (F.); *Acanthocephala femorata* (F.); *Zelus* sp.; *Apiomerus* sp.
Monedula quadrifasciata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 336. ♂ ♀.
Monedula sallei Guérin, 1845. Iconogr. Règne Anim., v. 7, p. 437.
 Biology: Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afeld, pp. 41-43.—Smith, 1923. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 16: 238-246.
- ventralis** (Say). Generally distributed over the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: Immature Hemiptera, principally Pentatomidae.
Monedula ventralis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped. v. 2, app., p. 337. ♂.
Bicyrtes Servillii Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 53. ♀.
 Biology: Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 132-133.
- viduata** (Handlirsch). Utah, Ariz., Tex.
Bembidula viduata Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 491. ♀.

Genus MICROBEMBEX Patton

Microbembex Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 364.
 Type: *Bembex monodonta* Say. Orig. desig.

One species of this genus is known to stock its nest with a great variety of insects, immature and adult, and both living and dead.

aurata Parker. Ariz., Calif., Colo., Tex.
Microbembex aurata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 121. ♂ ♀.

hirsuta Parker. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
Microbembex hirsuta Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 122. ♂ ♀.

monodonta (Say). Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: Nearly any available immature or adult insects, living or dead. Even parts of dead insects will be used to stock the nests.

- Bembex monodonta* Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 335. ♂.
- Bembex ciliata* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 279. ♂.
- Bembex argentifrons* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 141. ♂ ♀.
- Bembex nigrifrons* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 415. ♂ ♀.
- Microbembex monodonta occidentalis* Johnson and Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 375.
- Microbembex monodonta neomexicana* Johnson and Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 375.
- Microbembex monodonta deltaensis* Johnson and Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 375. ♂.
- Microbembex tarsalis* Rohwer, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 47: 516. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 21-26.—Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 134-141.—Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 39-41.

Genus BEMBIX Fabricius

- Bembix* Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., Char. Gen., p. [11]; text [*Bembyx* (!)], p. 361.
Type: *Vespa signata* Linnaeus. Monob.
- Bembex* Fabricius, 1777. Gen. Ins., p. 122. Emend.
- Monedula* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 343. Preocc.
Type: *Vespa signata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Stictia* Illiger, 1807. In Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, Ed. 2, v. 2, p. 131. N. name for *Monedula* Latreille.

Wasps of this genus stock their nests with flies and practice progressive provisioning.

- carolina* (Fabricius), n. comb. N. J. and Pa. south to Fla., west to Ill., Kans., and N. Mex. Prey: Principally horse flies, *Chrysops* spp. and *Tabanus* spp.; occasionally also *Odontomyia cincta* Oliv., *Psorophora ciliata* (F.), *Orthellia cornicina* (F.), and *Callitroga* sp.
- Bembex carolina* Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 249.
Biology: Hine, 1906. La. State Crop Pest Com. Cir. 6: 20-27.—Hine, 1907. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 93: 13-15.
- signata* (Linnaeus). Fla., Calif., So. and Cent. Amer., West Indies. Prey: *Chrysops* sp. and numerous other fairly large flies.
- Vespa signata* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, v. 1, p. 574.

Genus EPIBEMBEX Minkiewicz

- Bembex* and *Bembix* of authors, not of the genotype.
- Epibembex* Minkiewicz, 1934 (1933). Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 254.
Type: *Apis rostrata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- Apobembex* Minkiewicz, 1934 (1933). Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 254.
Type: *Bembex oculata* Latreille. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- Biology: Nielsen, 1933. Ent. Meddel. 18 (3): 296-299.—Nielsen, 1945. Zool. Mus. Hauniensis, Copenhagen, Spolia 7: 1-174.
- Taxonomy: Lohrmann, 1948 (1944). München. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 34: 420-432.

Most of the wasps in this genus provision their nests with flies, but a few prey on immature Hemiptera.

- amoena* (Handlirsch), n. comb. Wash., Calif., Idaho, Wyo., N. Dak.
- Bembex amoena* Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 769. ♂ ♀.
- arcuata* (Parker), n. comb. Kans., Tex., N. Mex.
- Bembix arcuata* Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 81. ♂ ♀.
- belfragei* (Cresson), n. comb. Ga., Kans., La., Tex., Wis.
- Bembex Belfragei* Cresson, 1873. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 220. ♂.
- Bembex cressonis* Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 792. ♂ ♀.
- Bembex insignis* Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 793. ♂ ♀.

- cameroni** (Rohwer), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex.
Bembyx cameroni Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 467. ♂.
- cinerea** (Handlirsch), n. comb. N. J., Md., Ga., Fla., Tex.
Bembex cinerea Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 837. ♂ ♀.
- comata** (Parker), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alta., Nev., N. Mex. Prey: A wide variety of cyclorrhaphous Diptera.
Bembix comata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 100. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Parker, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 189-195.
- comata** var. **nevadensis** (Rodeck), n. comb. Nev.
Bembix comata var. *nevadensis* Rodeck, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 692: 1. ♂.
- connexa** (Fox), n. comb. Wash., Calif., Nev., Utah, Ariz.
Bembex connexus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 360. ♂ ♀.
- festiva** (Parker), n. comb. Ariz.
Bembix festiva Parker, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 75 (5): 118. ♂.
- hamata hamata** (C. L. Fox), n. comb. Calif.
Bembix hamata C. L. Fox, 1923. Psyche 30: 6. ♂.
- hamata lucida** (C. L. Fox), n. comb. Calif.
Bembix hamata lucida C. L. Fox, 1923. Psyche 30: 7. ♂.
- helianthopolis** (Parker), n. comb. Kans., Tex., Ariz.
Bembix helianthopolis Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 113. ♂ ♀.
- hinei** (Parker), n. comb. La., Tex. Prey: A great variety of larger flies, with horse flies predominating.
Bembix hinei Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 86. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Hine, 1906. La. State Crop Pest Comn. Cir. 6: 27.
- latifrons** (Parker), n. comb. N. Mex.
Bembix latifrons Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 116. ♀.
- melanaspis** (Parker), n. comb. Ariz., Calif.
Bembix melanaspis Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 109. ♂ ♀.
- multipecta** (Smith), n. comb. Ariz.; Mexico, Brazil.
Bembex multipecta Smith, 1873. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 12: 300. ♀.
- nicolai** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Bembex nicolai Cockerell, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 150. ♂ ♀.
- nubilipennis** (Cresson), n. comb. Miss. Valley, Great Plains, and Southwest States. Prey: A great variety of flies, small ones being brought in while the developing larva is small and larger ones when the larva is more mature.
Bembex nubilipennis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 218. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Parker, 1910. Ohio Nat. 10: 163-165.—Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 9-37.
- occidentalis beutenmülleri** (Fox), n. comb. Calif. Prey: A wide variety of cyclorrhaphous Diptera.
Bembex beutenmülleri Fox, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 83. ♂.
Bembex obsoleta Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 4, fig. 36.
 Biology: Bohart and MacSwain, 1939. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38: 84-98.
- occidentalis occidentalis** (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Oreg., Utah.
Bembex occidentalis Fox, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 10. ♂ ♀.
- primaestate** (Johnson and Rohwer), n. comb. Alta., Ariz., B. C., Calif., Colo., Idaho, La., Nev., N. Mex., Tex., Wash.
Bembex primaestate Johnson and Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 378. ♀.
- pruinosa** (Fox), n. comb. Generally distributed over the U. S. and south. Canada.
Bembex pruinosa Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 361. ♂ ♀.
- rugosa** (Parker), n. comb. Ariz.
Bembix rugosa Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 95. ♀.
- sanctae-rosae** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Bembix sanctae-rosae Cockerell, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38: 135.

- sayi** (Cresson), n. comb. Gulf Coast, Miss. Valley, and Great Plains States west to Colo.
Bembex sayi Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 467. ♀.
- similans** (Fox), n. comb. S. C., Ga., Fla., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz.
Bembex similans Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 358. ♂ ♀.
- spinolae** (Lepelletier), n. comb. East. States west to S. Dak., Colo., Ariz., and Tex.; south. Canada. Prey: A great variety of larger flies.
Bembex spinolae Lepelletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 277. ♂.
Bembex fasciata Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, pp. 184, 487. ♀.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 58-76.—Barber, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 187-188.—Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 127-131.
- Taxonomy: Dow, 1930. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 25: 98-99.
- stenebdoma** (Parker), n. comb. Ariz.
Bembix stenebdoma Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 94. ♂.
- texana** (Cresson), n. comb. Ark., Fla., Ga., La., N. Mex., Tex. Prey: Immature Hemiptera, including *Euthochtha galeator* (F.).
Bembex texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 219. ♀.
- troglodytes** (Handlirsch), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
Bembex troglodytes Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 829. ♂ ♀.
- u-scripta** (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.
Bembex U-scripta Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 362. ♂ ♀.
- variagata** (Olivier), n. comb. Tex.; So. and Cent. Amer., West Indies.
Bembex variagata Olivier, 1789. Encycl. Meth., Ins., v. 4, p. 292.

Unplaced Species of Epibembex

- foxi** (Parker), n. comb. ?Ill.
Bembix foxi Parker. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 96. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily PHILANTHINAE

Tribe PHILANTHINI⁵⁹

These solitary wasps construct tunnel nests in the soil and stock them with bees or winged ants. The adults are nectarivorous and are, consequently, often to be taken on flowers.

Genus PHILANTHUS Fabricius

- Philanthus* Fabricius, 1790. Skrivt. Natur. Hist. Selsk., v. 1, p. 224.
 Type: *Philanthus coronatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Shuckard, 1837.
- Symblephilus* Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 171.
 Type: *Philanthus pictus* Panzer. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- Simblephilus* Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méthod. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 185.
 Type: *Vespa triangulum* Fabricius. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1914.
- Cheilopogonus* Westwood, 1834. Zool. Jour. 5: 441.
 Type: *Cheilopogonus punctiger* Westwood. Monobasic.
- Anthophilus* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 190.
 Type: *Philanthus politus* Say. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.
- Chilopogon* Kohl, 1896. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 329. Emend. of *Cheilopogonus* Westwood.
- Epiphilanthus* Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 294.
 Type: *Philanthus solivagus* Say. Orig. desig.
- Pseudanthophilus* Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 294.
 Type: *Philanthus ventilabris* Fabricius. Orig. desig.
- Oclocletes* Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 423.
 Type: *Philanthus sanbornii* Cresson. Orig. desig.

⁵⁹ By B. D. Burks, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Oocletes Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 407. Emend.
Revision: Strandtmann, 1946. A Rev. of the No. Amer. Spp. of *Philanthus*, 126 pp.,
8 pls.

The species of this genus provision their nests with bees.

albifrons Cresson. Ariz., Colo., N. Mex.

Philanthus albifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 101. ♂ ♀.

Philanthus henricus Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 153. ♀.

alpopilosus Cresson. Rocky Mtn. States east to Tex., Ohio, and Ont.

Philanthus alpopilosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 91. ♂.

Philanthus simillimus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 95. ♀.

anna Dunning. Rocky Mtn. States, Alta., B. C.

Philanthus anna Dunning, 1897. Ent. News 8: 68. ♂.

Philanthus cleomae Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 152. ♀.

Philanthus subversus Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 405. ♀.

Philanthus yakima Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 85. ♀.

basilaris Cresson. N. Dak., Nebr., Wyo., Colo., Utah.

Philanthus basilaris Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxiii.

♂ ♀.

bicinctus (Mickel). Colo.

Oocletes bicinctus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 407. ♀.

bilunatus Cresson. East. U. S. west to N. Dak., Colo., and N. Mex.; east. Canad. provinces west to Alta.

Philanthus bilunatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 97. ♂.

Philanthus scelestus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxiii.

♀.

Philanthus assimilis Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 404. ♂. Preocc.

Philanthus consimilis Banks, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 21. Preocc.

crotoniphilus Viereck and Cockerell. Calif., N. Mex., Tex.

Philanthus crotoniphilus Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 145. ♂.

eurynome Fox. Fla.

Philanthus eurynome Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 107. ♀.

flavifrons Cresson. Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States, N. Dak., Alta., B. C.

Philanthus flavifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 102. ♀.

Philanthus sublimis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxii.

♂.

Philanthus californicus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxii. ♂.

gibbosus (Fabricius). Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: Principally halictid bees: various species of *Augochlora*, *Halictus*, *Chloralictus*, *Evyllaes*, *Curtisapis*, *Oxyglossa*, *Seladonia*, and *Dialonia*; also *Calliopsis andreniformis* Smith.

Vespa gibbosus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 370.

Philanthus punctatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app. p. 342. ♂.

Cheilopogonus punctiger Westwood, 1835. Zool. Jour. 5: 441. ♂ ♀.

Anthophilus gibbosus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, pp. 192, 497.

♂ ♀.

?*Anthophilus nodosus* Klug, 1846. Akad. der Wiss. Berlin, Ber. Verh., p. 42.

Philanthus punctatus var. *cockerelli* Dunning, 1897. Ent. News 8: 69. ♂.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 117-124.—Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 107-117.—Reinhard, 1924. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rpt. for 1922, pp. 363-376.—Reinhard, 1929. Witchery of Wasps, pp. 94-140.

gloriosus Cresson. Alta., Ariz., Kans., Nebr., N. Dak., N. Mex., Tex.

Philanthus gloriosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 86. ♀.

Philanthus insignatus Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 421. ♀.

hirticulus (Mickel). Colo.

Oocletes hirticulus Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 326. ♂.

- inversus* Patton. Great Plains, Iowa, and Kans., north to Alta. and N. Dak.
Philanthus inversus Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 355
 ♀.
- lepidus* Cresson. East. U. S. west to Tex. and Colo.
Philanthus lepidus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 92. ♂.
Philanthus carolinensis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 422. ♀.
Philanthus carolinensis var. *reductus* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
 14: 18. ♂ ♀.
- neomexicanus* Strandtmann. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.
Philanthus neomexicanus Strandtmann, 1946. A Rev. of the No. Amer.
 Spp. of *Philanthus*, p. 51.
- nitens* (Banks). B. C., Wash.
Oclocletes nitens Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 423. ♀.
- occidentalis* Strandtmann. Calif.
Philanthus occidentalis Strandtmann, 1946. A Rev. of the No. Amer. Spp.
 of *Philanthus*, p. 64.
- politus barbiger* Mickel. Colo., Nebr.
Philanthus barbiger Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 405. ♂ ♀.
- politus pacificus* Cresson. Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States, B. C.
Philanthus pacificus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxii.
 ♂.
Philanthus arizonae Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 155. ♂.
Philanthus assimilis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 422. ♀.
- politus politus* Say. East. U. S. and southeast. Canada.
Philanthus politus Say, 1828. Amer. Ent., v. 3, p. 113.
Philanthus dubius Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 96. ♂.
- politus psyche* Dunning. Iowa to Tex., west to N. Mex., Utah, and Mont., Alta.
Philanthus psyche Dunning, 1896. Ent. News 7: 287. ♀.
Philanthus punctinudus Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.
 12: 144. ♂.
Philanthus hermosus Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 421. ♀.
- politus pulcher* Dalla Torre. Southwest. States, Calif., Alta.
Philanthus pulchellus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 93. ♂.
 Preocc.
Philanthus pulcher Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 489. N. name.
Philanthus clarconis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 206. ♀.
- politus serrulatae* Dunning. Southwest. States.
Philanthus serrulatae Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 154. ♀.
- politus siouxensis* Mickel. Great Plains and Rocky Mtn. States.
Philanthus siouxensis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 406. ♀.
- politus tarsatus* H. S. Smith. Colo., Nebr., Tex.
Philanthus tarsatus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 356. ♀.
- politus texanus* Banks. Tex.
Philanthus texanus Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 422. ♀ ♂.
- sanbornii* Cresson. Ont., New England States south to N. J. and west to Man. and
 N. Mex.
Philanthus sanbornii Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 89. ♂ ♀.
Philanthus scutellaris Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p.
 xxxiv. ♂.
Philanthus trumani Dunning, 1897. Ent. News 8: 70. ♀.
Philanthus magdalenae Strandtmann, 1946. A Rev. of the No. Amer. Spp.
 of *Philanthus*, p. 39. ♀.
- solivagus* Say. Northeast. States south to Va. and west to Wis., southeast. Canada.
Philanthus solivagus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 383. ♂.
Philanthus solidagus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 3, fig. 31.
- strandtmanni* Burks, n. name. Pacific Coast States.
Oclocletes ventralis Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 328. ♀. Preocc.
 by Howard, 1901.

- ventilabris** Fabricius. Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: Bees of several genera and species.
Philanthus ventilabris Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 268.
Philanthus ventilabris Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 303.
Philanthus frontalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 99. ♂.
Philanthus ventralis Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 3, fig. 33.
Philanthus ventilabris var. *completus* Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 406. ♂.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 166-167.—
 Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 116-117.
- zebratus** Cresson Calif., Nev., Oreg., Wyo.
Philanthus zebratus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxiii. ♂.
Oocletes illustris Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 327. ♀.

Unplaced Species of *Philanthus*

- barbatus** F. Smith. No. Amer.
Philanthus barbatus F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 473. ♂.
- crabroniformis** F. Smith. Calif.
Philanthus crabroniformis F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 474. ♂.
- harringtonii** Provancher. Ont.
Philanthus Harringtonii Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 278.

Genus *APHILANTHOPS* Patton

Revision: Dunning, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 19-26.

The species of this genus provision their nests with winged ants.

Subgenus *APHILANTHOPS* Patton

- Aphilanthops* Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 401.
 Type: *Philanthus frigidus* Smith. Orig. desig.
- bakeri** Dunning. Colo.
Aphilanthops bakeri Dunning, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 203. ♂.
- elsiae** Dunning. Calif.
Aphilanthops elsiae Dunning, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 23. ♀.
- foxi** Dunning. Calif.
Aphilanthops foxi Dunning, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 21. ♂.
- frigidus** (F. Smith). East. U. S. and Canada, west to Ariz. and Alta. Prey: Winged queens of *Formica fusca* L., *F. fusca* var. *subsericea* Say, *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery, and *F. (Proformica) neogagates* Emery.
Philanthus frigidus F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 475. ♂.
Nomada (Holonomada) dawsoni Swenk, 1912. Nebr. Univ. Studies 12: 83. ♂.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 167-177.—
 Wheeler, 1913. Jour. Anim. Behavior 3: 374-387.
- hispidus** Fox. Calif.; Mexico.
Aphilanthops hispidus Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 106. ♂.
- subfrigidus** Dunning. Northwest. States, B. C.
Aphilanthops subfrigidus Dunning, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 21. ♂ ♀.
- utahensis** Baker. Rocky Mtn. States.
Aphilanthops utahensis Baker, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 335. ♂.

Subgenus *CLYPEADON* Patton

Clypeadon Patton, 1897. Ent. News 8: 13.

Type: *Aphilanthops quadrinotatus* Ashmead. Monob.

concinulus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Aphilanthops concinulus Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 221. ♂.

laticinctus (Cresson). Rocky Mtn. States.

Philanthus laticinctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 91. ♂.

phoenix Pate. Ariz.

Aphilanthops (Clypeadon) phoenix Pate, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 66. ♀.

quadrinotatus Ashmead. Rocky Mtn. States. Prey: Workers of *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* (Cresson).

Aphilanthops quadrinotatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 7. ♀.
Biology: Hicks, 1927, 1933. Canad. Ent. 59: 51-55; 65: 141-144.

taurus Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex. Prey: Workers of *Pogonomyrmex barbatus rugosus* Emery.

Aphilanthops taurus Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 293. ♂.
Biology: Ainslie, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 99-100.

Genus TRACHYPUS Klug

Trachypus Klug, 1810. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 4: 41.

Type: *Trachypus Gomesii* Klug. Monob.

Simplephilus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 190.

Type: *Philanthus petiolatus* Spinola. Monob.

Philanthocephalus Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 86.

Type: *Philanthocephalus gracilis* Cameron. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

The species of this genus provision their nests with bees.

annulitarsis Cameron. ?Southwest. States.

Trachypus annulitarsis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 232 ♀.

Tribe CERCERINI⁶⁰

Genus CERCERIS Latreille

Cerceris Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 367.

Type: (*Philanthus ornatus* Fabricius)=[*Sphex*] *rybyensis* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Diamma Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 225. Preocc.

Type: (*Diamma Spinolae* Dahlbom)=*Cerceris binodis* Spinola. Monob.

Didesmus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 502. N. name for *Diamma* Dahlbom.

Apiraptrix Shestakov, 1923. Sbornik Jaroslav Gosudarst. Universitet., p. 101.

Type: *Sphex rybyensis* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Apicerceris Minkiewicz, 1934. Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 253.

Type: *Sphex rybyensis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Bucerceris Minkiewicz, 1934. Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 253.

Type: *Cerceris bupresticida* Dufour. Monob.

Revisions: Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 112-132 (spp. of No. Amer. north of Mexico).—Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 11-30 (spp. of east. No. Amer.).—Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 1-35 (West Coast spp.).

acanthophila Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex.

Cerceris acanthophila Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 135. ♂.

aequalis Provancher. Lee County, Tex., west to the Pacific and north to Wash.

Cerceris aequalis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 417. ♀.

Cerceris vicinoides Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 140.

"♂"=♀. N. syn.

Cerceris psamathe Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 21. ♀. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 16. ♀ ♂.

⁶⁰ By Herman A. Scullen, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg.

- alacris** Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell). This may prove to be a light form of *C. architis* Mick.
Cerceris alacris Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 334. ♀.
- alceste** Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell).
Cerceris alceste Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 333. ♀.
- architis** Mickel. Miss. Valley east to the Atlantic coast. Prey: *Curculio nasicus* (Say); *C. iowensis* (Casey).
Cerceris architis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 409. ♀.
Cerceris salome Banks, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 21. ♀. N. syn.
Cerceris shermani Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 200. ♀.
 N. syn.
 Biology: Abbott, 1928. Ent. News 39: 205-206 (nesting habits described).
- arelate** Banks. Va. (Great Falls).
Cerceris arelate Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 18. ♀.
- argia** Mickel. Tex. north to Kans. and Colo., west to Ariz.
Cerceris argia Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 412. ♀.
- argyrotricha** Rohwer. N. Mex., Tex. Prey: *Acmaeodera pulchella* (Hbst.) s. l.
 This may be the same as *C. californica* Cresson.
Cerceris argyrotricha Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 324. ♀.
- arizonella** Banks. Ariz. (Tempe).
Cerceris arizonella Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 32. ♂.
- arno** Banks. Calif. This is probably the female of *C. californica* Cresson.
Cerceris arno Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 19. ♀.
- astarte** Banks. Va. (Falls Church).
Cerceris astarte Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 424. ♀.
- athene** Banks. Calif. (Claremont). This may be the female of *femur-rubrum* V. and C.
Cerceris athene Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 20. ♀. "*C. thione* Banks may be the male."
- atramontensis** Banks. Upper Miss. Valley east to New England States. Prey: *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.).
Cerceris atramontensis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 425. ♀.
Cerceris arbuscula Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 410. ♀. N. syn.
- austrina** Fox. Fla.
Cerceris austrina Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 556. ♀ ♂.
- belfragei** Banks. Tex.
Cerceris belfragei Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 114. ♀ ♂.
- bicornuta** **bicornuta** Guérin. General over most of U. S. Prey: *Calendra venata* (Say); *C. zae* (Walsh); *C. parvula* (Gyll.); *C. maidis* (Chitt.); *C. cultellata* (Horn).
Cerceris bicornuta Guérin, 1845. Iconogr. Regne Anim., Ins., v. 7, p. 443. ♀.
Cerceris dufourii Guérin, 1845. Iconogr. Regne Anim., Ins., v. 7, p. 444. ♂.
Cerceris venator Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 116. ♂.
 Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 25: 337-341, figs. 35, 36 (nesting habits described).—Cartwright, 1929. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 257: 35.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 311.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 188.
- bicornuta fidelis** Viereck and Cockerell, n. status. Southwest. desert from Kans. to Calif.
Cerceris fidelis Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 132. ♀.
- biungulata** Cresson. Rocky Mts. from Colo. to Ariz.
Cerceris biungulata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 118. ♀.
- blakei** Cresson. Southeast. States.
Cerceris blakei Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 121. ♀.

- californica** Cresson. Southwest. States.
Cerceris californica Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 128. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 20. ♂.
- calochorti** Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Cerceris calochorti Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 322. ♀.
- calodera** Banks. Calif. (Jacumba).
Cerceris calodera Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 22. ♂.
- carrizonensis** Banks. Tex. (Walde).
Cerceris carrizonensis Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 403. ♂.
- catawba** Banks. N. H., N. C., Ga.
Cerceris catawba Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 25. ♀ ♂.
- chilopsidis** Viereck and Cockerell. Southwest. desert area.
Cerceris chilopsidis Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 136. ♀.
- cleomae** Rohwer. Colo. (Denver).
Cerceris cleomae Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 325. ♂.
- clypeata** Dahlbom. Miss. Valley and east. Prey: *Curculio nasicus* (Say); *Tany-mecus confusus* Say; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.).
Cerceris clypeata Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, pp. 221, 500. ♂ ♀.
Cerceris chryssipe Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 18. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
Cerceris clymene Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 20. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
 Biology: Peckham, 1898. Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, pp. 109-114.—
 Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 144-152.
 Taxonomy: Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 448, ♀ ♂.—Scullen, 1942.
 Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 189.—Scullen, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 71.
- cockerelli** Viereck. Calif. (La Jolla).
Cerceris cockerelli Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 731. ♂.
- cognata** Mickel. Wyo. (Worland). This may be a dark variety of *C. californica* Cresson.
Cerceris cognata Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 408. ♀.
- compacta** Cresson. East of the Rocky Mts.
Cerceris compacta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 127. ♂ ♀.
- compar** Cresson. East of the Rocky Mts.
Cerceris compar Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 126. ♂.
Cerceris jucunda Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 231.
 ♂. N. syn.
Cerceris jucunda var. *carolina* Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 26.
 N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 404, ♂ ♀.
- complanata** Mickel. Calif. (Auburn and Three Rivers). Very near to and may be same as *C. vanduzeei* Banks.
Cerceris complanata Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 340. ♂ ♀.
- completa** Banks. Calif. and south. Oreg.
Cerceris completa Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 83. ♂.
- conifrons** Mickel. Rocky Mtn. area, so. Alta. to Calif.
Cerceris conifrons Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 410. ♀.
- convergens** Viereck and Cockerell. So. Cent. States and west of the Rocky Mts. Tex. to Wash.
Cerceris convergens Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 136. ♀.
Cerceris rinconis Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 137. ♀.
Cerceris hesperina Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 115. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
Cerceris pudorosa Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 338. ♀ ♂.
Cerceris snoui Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 84. ♂. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 188.—Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 31,

- crawfordi** Brimley. N. C. (Raleigh).
Cerceris crawfordi Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 199. ♂.
- crotonella** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex.
Cerceris crotonella Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 139. ♀.
- dakotensis** Banks. N. Dak. (Fargo). Very near to and may prove to be *C. dlypeata* Dahlbom.
Cerceris dakotensis Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 402. ♀ ♂.
- denticularis** Banks. Wash., Oreg.
Cerceris denticularis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bul. 61: 113. ♀ ♂.
- dentifrons** Cresson. Northeast. States. West to N. Dak. and Nebr. south to Pa.
Cerceris dentifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 124. ♀.
- deserta** Say. Northeast. States and southeast. Canada. West to Que. and Colo. South to Ohio River and Va. Prey: *Conotrachelus posticatus* Boh.
Cerceris deserta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 343. ♂.
Cerceris fulvipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 126. ♀.
Cerceris fulvipediculata Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 492. ♀.
- Biology: Peckham, 1898. Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, pp. 115-116.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 152-154.
Taxonomy: Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 397 (descr. of ♀ apparently based on a misidentification).—Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 187.
- echo** Mickel. East slope of Rocky Mts. Alta. south to Tex. and east to Minn.
Cerceris echo Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 412. ♀.
- elegantissima** Schletterer. East Fla.
Cerceris elegans Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 5, p. 467. ♂. Preocc.
Cerceris elegantissima Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 490. N. name.
- eriongi** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Cerceris eriongi Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 139. ♂.
- fasciola** Cresson. Ariz., Conn., Minn., Tex.
Cerceris fasciola Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 230. ♂.
Taxonomy: Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 23, ♀.
- femur-rubrum** Viereck and Cockerell. Southwest. U. S. *C. squamulifera* Mickel or *C. athene* Banks may be the ♀.
Cerceris femur-rubrum Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 135. ♂.
Cerceris thione Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 18. ♂. N. syn.
- ferruginior** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Ariz.
Cerceris ferruginior Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 134. ♂.
Taxonomy: Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 25, ♂.
- finitima** Cresson. Utah and east of the Rocky Mts., Calif. Prey: *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsh.
Cerceris finitima Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 122. ♀.
Biology: Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 312.
Taxonomy: Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 27, ♀ ♂.
- finitima** var. **nigroris** Banks. Va. (Falls Church).
Cerceris finitima var. *nigroris* Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 27. ♂.
- firma** Cresson. Fla. to Tex. and north to Kans. Probably the female of *C. gnara* Cresson.
Cerceris firma Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 229. ♀.
- flavofasciata** Smith. Nebr. east to the Atlantic coast.
Cerceris flavofasciata Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 364. ♀.
Cerceris natalenus Brimley, 1927. Ent. News 38: 238. ♀. N. syn.

floridensis Banks. Fla. (Gulfport).

Cerceris floridensis Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 403. ♂.

frontata Say. Southwest from Ark. to Calif.

Cerceris frontata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rprtr. 2: 80. ♀.

fugatrix Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell). This may prove to be a synonym of *C. sexta* Say.

Cerceris fugatrix Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 335. ♂.

Cerceris sayi Banks, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 21. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Cerceris stevensi Banks, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 22. ♀. N. syn.

fumipennis Say. East of the Rocky Mts. Prey: *Conotrachelus* sp.; *Buprestis rufipes* Oliv.; *B. consularis* Gory; *B. fasciata* F.; *B. striata* F.; *B. lineata* F.; *B. maculipennis* Gory; *Chrysobothris dentipes* (Germar); *C. floricola* Gory; *C. blanchardi* Horn; *C. femorata* (Oliv.); *C. sexsignata* (Say); *C. verdigrispennis* Frost; *Dicerca obscura* (F.); *D. divaricata* (Say); *S. spreta* (Gory); *D. lurida* (F.); *D. punctulata* (Shon.); *D. tuberculata* (Cast.); *Agrilus arcuatus* (Say); *A. bilineatus* (Wet.); *Actenodes acornis* (Say).

Cerceris fumipennis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 381. ♂.

Cerceris cincta Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 204. ♂.

Cerceris uncinata Tashenberg, 1875. Ztschr. f. d. gesami Naturw. Berlin (n. f.) 11: 397. ♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 66.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 142-143.—Grossbeck, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 135, 299.—Cartwright, 1931. Ent. News 42: 269.

Taxonomy: Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 462.

garciana Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Cerceris garciana Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 135. ♂.

gnara Cresson. Nebr., Tex. East to N. C. and Fla. Probably the male of *C. firma* Cresson.

Cerceris gnara Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 229. ♂.

gnarina Banks. Fla. to Tex. and Kans.

Cerceris gnarina Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 237. ♀.

grandis Banks. Southwest. Ariz. and south. Calif.

Cerceris grandis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 423. ♀.

halone Banks. East of the Rocky Mts.

Cerceris halone Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 24. ♀.

huachuca Banks. Ariz. (Patagonia).

Cerceris (Apiratrix (!) huachuca Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 29. ♂.

illota Banks. Ariz., south. Calif.

Cerceris illota Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 23. ♂.

imitatoria Schletterer. Conn., Ill., Nebr.

Cerceris imitator Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 125. ♂. Preocc.

Cerceris immitatoria Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 494. N. name.

Taxonomy: Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 63.

insolita Cresson. East of the Rocky Mts.

Cerceris insolita Cresson. 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 129. ♂.

Taxonomy: Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 370. ♀.

intractibilis Mickel. Nebr. (Child's Point). Probably a variety or synonym of *C. insolita* Cresson.

Cerceris intractibilis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 411. ♀.

irene Banks. Tex., Okla., Kans., Minn.

Cerceris irene Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 26. ♀.

isolde Banks. Ariz. (Palmerlee).

Cerceris isolde Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 24. ♂.

kennicotti Cresson. East of the Rocky Mts., Ariz.

Cerceris kennicotti Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 5: 128. ♂.

- macrosticta** Viereck and Cockerell. So. Calif. east to Ill. and north to Nebr. Prey: Tenebrionid.
Cerceris macrosticta Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 133. ♂.
- ampla** Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 16. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 187.
- mandibularis** Patton. East of the Rocky Mts.
Cerceris mandibularis Patton, 1880. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 403. ♀ ♂.
- melanthe** Banks. Ariz. (Apache Co., Santa Catalina Mts.).
Cerceris melanthe Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 21. ♀.
- mimica** Cresson. Tex.
Cerceris mimica Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 228. ♀ ♂.
Cerceris minima (!) Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 497.
Cerceris englehardti Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 12. ♂. N. syn.
- minax** Mickel. West of the Rocky Mts.
Cerceris minax Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 339. ♀ ♂.
- morata** Cresson. Ariz., Tex., N. Mex.
Cerceris morata Cresson. 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 230. ♀.
Cerceris nasica Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 132. ♀.
Cerceris platyrhina Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 133. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 188.
- munda** Mickel. Calif. (Sacramento). This may prove to be a yellow form of *C. nigrescens* Smith.
Cerceris munda Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 337. ♀ ♂.
- nebrascensis** Smith. Nebr. (Glen, Sioux Co.).
Cerceris nebrascensis Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 368. ♀.
- nigrescens** Smith. North. States and south. Canada, Pacific to Atlantic. Prey: *Hyperodes delumbis* (Gyll.); *Sitona hispidula* (F.); *Gymnaetron* sp.; *G. antirrhini* (Payk.).
Cerceris nigrescens F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 4: 466. ♀.
Cerceris abbreviata Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 84. ♂. N. syn.
 Biology: Krombein, 1936. Ent. News 47: 94-95.—Krombein, 1938. Ent. News 49: 1-3.—Peckham, 1898. Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, pp. 116-117.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, p. 142.
- nigritulus** Banks. New York, (Colden).
Cerceris nigritulus Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 402. ♂.
- nitida** Banks. N. C., Nebr.
Cerceris nitida Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 424. ♀ ♂.
- novomexicana** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (Johnson Park).
Cerceris novomexicana Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 137. ♀.
- occidentalis** Saussure. Tex.
Cerceris occidentalis Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 100. ♀.
- occipitamaculata** Packard. Nebr., Kans., Tex.
Cerceris occipitamaculata Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 62. ♂.
- orestes** Banks. Ariz. (Patagonia).
Cerceris orestes Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 13. ♀ ♂.
- orphne** Banks. N. Mex. (Jemez Springs). May be a light form or subspecies of *C. bicornuta* Guérin.
Cerceris orphne Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 15. ♂.
- populorum** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Cerceris populorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 135. ♂.
Cerceris interjecta Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 84. ♂. N. syn.

- posticata** Banks. N. Mex. (Jemez Mts.).
Cerceris posticata Banks, 1916. Ent. News 27: 64. ♂.
- prominens** Banks. Va. (Falls Church).
Cerceris prominens Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 19. ♀ ♂.
Cerceris alaope Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 22. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 188.
- raui** Rohwer. Mo., Kans. Prey: *Thecesternus humeralis* (Say); *Lixus concavus* Say.
Cerceris raui Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 57: 230. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 325-337, figs. 30-34.
- rhois** Rohwer. N. Mex. Prey: *Thecesternus humeralis* (Say); *Lixus concavus* Say.
Cerceris rhois Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 325. ♂.
 Biology: Rau, 1928. Field Studies in the Behavior of the Non-Social Wasps, pp. 325-337.
- robertsonii** Fox. S. Dak. and Kans. east to N. Y. and Va.
Cerceris robertsonii Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 55. ♀ ♂.
Cerceris pleuralis Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 366. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- rufinoda** Cresson. Alta. and most of the U. S. except Calif., the Southeast and Northeast. Prey: *Miccotrogus picirostris* (F.); *Semicronyx squalidus* Casey.
Cerceris rufinoda Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 121. ♂.
 Biology: Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 311.
 Taxonomy: Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 26, ♀ ♂.
- rufinoda** var. **crucis** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Kans., Utah., Tex.
Cerceris rufinoda var. **crucis** Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 139. ♀.
- rufo-picta** Smith. Fla.
Cerceris rufo-picta F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 467. ♂.
- semiatra** Banks. Ariz. (Patagonia).
Cerceris semiatra Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 25. ♂.
- seminigra** Banks. Ariz. (Patagonia).
Cerceris (Apiratrix (!)) seminigra Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 33. ♂.
- sexta** Say. Nebr., Kans. Mo., Colo., Ariz., Wyo.
Cerceris sexta Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 382. ♂.
- sextoides** Banks. Wash. to Calif.
Cerceris sextoides Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 10. ♀ ♂.
Cerceris eurymele Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 11. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- solidaginis** Rohwer. N. Mex., Ariz.
Cerceris solidaginis Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 323. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 15, ♀ ♂.
- squamulifera** Mickel. Nebr. (Imperial). This may be the female of *C. femurrubrum* Viereck and Cockerell.
Cerceris squamulifera Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 411. ♀.
- stigmosalis** Banks. N. Dak. (Fargo).
Cerceris stigmosalis Banks, 1916. Ent. News 27: 64. ♂.
- texensis** Saussure. Tex.
Cerceris texensis Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 89. ♀.
- townsendi** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).
Cerceris townsendi Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 140. ♀.
- vanduzeei** Banks. Calif. (San Diego).
Cerceris vanduzeei Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ. Mus., Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 114. ♀.
- varians** Mickel. Calif.
Cerceris varians Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 336. ♀ ♂.
- verticalis** Smith. Ga.
Cerceris verticalis F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 466. ♀.

vicina Cresson. Rocky Mts., Colo., Nebr.

Cerceris vicina Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 5: 120. ♀.

vierecki Banks. Ariz. (Tempe).

Cerceris (Apiratrix (!) vierecki Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 30. ♀.

zelica Banks. Tex.

Cerceris zelica Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 23. ♂ ♀.

zobeide Brimley. N. C. (Raleigh).

Cerceris zobeide Brimley, 1929. Ent. News 40: 194. ♂.

zosma Brimley. N. C. (Raleigh).

Cerceris zosma Brimley, 1929. Ent. News 40: 195. ♂.

Genus EUCERCERIS Cresson

Eucerceris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 104.

Type: *Eucerceris fulvipes* Cresson. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Revisions: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent., v. 1.—Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 155-180.

angulata Rohwer. Ariz.

Eucerceris angulata Rohwer, 1912. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 31: 326. ♀.

Taxonomy: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 57, ♂.

arenaria Scullen. South. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.

Eucerceris arenaria Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 168. ♀ ♂.

arizonensis Scullen. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.). This will probably prove to be the female of *E. lacunosa* Scullen.

Eucerceris arizonensis Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 20. ♀.

biconica Scullen. El Paso, Tex.

Eucerceris biconica Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 178. ♀.

bitruncata Scullen. Tex., N. Mex.

Eucerceris bitruncata Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 35. ♀.

Taxonomy: Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 171.

canaliculata (Say). From the Missouri River southwest to Calif.

Philanthus canaliculatus Say, 1823. West Quart. Rprtr. 2: 79. ♂.

Cerceris bidentata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rprtr. 2: 80. ♀.

Cerceris cameroni Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 194.

canaliculata var. *atronitida* Scullen. Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Utah.

Eucerceris canaliculata var. *atronitida* Scullen, 1936. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 50. ♂ ♀.

conata Scullen. Nebr.

Eucerceris elegans Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 413. ♀. Preocc.

Eucerceris conata Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 34. ♀.

elegans Cresson. Ariz., Nev., Nebr.

Eucerceris elegans Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiii. ♂.

Cerceris nevadensis Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 200.

Eucerceris pimarum Cockerell and Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 326. ♀.

Eucerceris apicata Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 404. ♂.

Taxonomy: Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 171.

ferruginosa Scullen. Calif. (Mohave Desert north of Palmdale).

Eucerceris ferruginosa Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 45. ♀.

flavocincta Cresson. Rocky Mts. and west; 2,000 ft. and above. Prey: *Dyslobus lecontei* Casey.

Eucerceris flavocinctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 109. ♀.

Eucerceris cingulatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 110. ♂.

Eucerceris striareata Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 85. ♀.

- Eucerceris chapmanae* Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 86. ♂.
Biology: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 12-14, ♂ ♀.
- fulvipes* Cresson. From the Pacific States east to N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans.
Eucerceris fulvipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 111. ♀ ♂.
Eucerceris flavipes (!) Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 295. ♀.
Cerceris cressoni Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 489.
Eucerceris simulatrix Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 87. ♂.
- hespera* Scullen. West. Tex.
Eucerceris hespera Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 171. ♂.
- insignis* Provancher. Cent. and south. Calif.
Eucerceris insignis Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 418. ♂.
Cerceris provancheri Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 204. N. name.
Taxonomy: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 44, ♀ descr.
- lacunosa* Scullen. Ariz.
Eucerceris lacunosa Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 19. ♂.
- melanovittata* Scullen. South. Ariz., N. Mex., west. Tex.
Eucerceris melanovittata Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 164. ♂.
- mellea* Scullen. West. Tex.
Eucerceris mellea Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 165. ♀ ♂.
- montana* Cresson. Rocky Mtn. area, Mont. to Tex.
Eucerceris montanus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 10: Proc. p. viii. ♀ ♂.
- rubripes* Cresson. Rocky Mts. to east. Nebr. and Kans.; north to Canada and south to Tex.
Eucerceris rubripes Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiii. ♂.
Eucerceris unicornis Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 359. ♀.
Aphilanthops marginipennis Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 105.
- ruficeps* Scullen. Calif. (Antioch).
Eucerceris ruficeps Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 175. ♀.
- similis* Cresson. Oreg., Calif., Nev., south. Idaho, west. Wyo.
Eucerceris similis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiv. ♀ ♂.
- sinuata* Scullen. Tex. (Devils River).
Eucerceris sinuata Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 47. ♀.
- superba* Cresson. Rocky Mts. east to N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr.; Kans.
Eucerceris superbus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 108. ♂.
Eucerceris fulviceps Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiii. ♀.
Eucerceris fulviceps var. *rhodops* Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 88. ♀.
Biology: Stevens, 1917. Ent. News 28: 422.
- superba* var. *bicolor* Cresson. Alta., Mont., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wyo.
Eucerceris bicolor Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxviii. ♀.
Cerceris dichroa Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 199. ♀.
Taxonomy: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 37, ♀.
- triciliata* Scullen. Southwest. Ariz., south. N. Mex., west. Tex.
Eucerceris triciliata Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 172. ♂.
- tricolor* Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex., west. Tex.
Eucerceris vittatifrons var. *tricolor* Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 136. ♂.
Eucerceris tricolor Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 87. Taxonomy: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 53, ♀ descr.

- vittatifrons* Cresson. Wash., Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Oreg., Idaho.
Eucerceris vittatifrons Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiv. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1936. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 51, ♀ descr.
- zonata* (Say). East slope of the Rocky Mts. to Northeast. States.
Philanthus zonata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 80. ♂.
Eucerceris laticeps Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 107. ♂ ♀.
Eucerceris zonatus var. *laticeps* Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 10: Proc. p. vii. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily CRABRONINAE

Tribe CRABRONINI⁶¹

The ethology of the species is varied, some groups nesting in the soil, others in wood; and many different kinds of insects are used as prey.

Revisions: Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 129-226 (No. Amer. spp.).—Pate, 1944. Amer. Midland Nat. 31: 329-384 (gen. of world).

Genus ANACRABRO Packard

Anacrabro Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 67.

Type: *Anacrabro ocellatus* Packard. Monob.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 1-2.—Krombein, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 20-21.

ocellatus ocellatus Packard. S. Canada and U. S. east of Rockies, except Fla. Nests in ground. Prey: *Lygus oblineatus* (Say).

Anacrabro ocellatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 68. ♀.

Anacrabro boerhaviae Cockerell, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 308. ♂.

Biology: Barth, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 147-153, 10 figs.

ocellatus robertsoni Rohwer. Fla.

Anacrabro robertsoni Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 58. ♀.

Genus ENTOMOIGNATHUS Dahlbom

The species nest in soil, and in Europe provision with adult Chrysomelidae. The prey of the American forms is unknown.

Subgenus ENTOMOIGNATHUS Dahlbom

Entomognathus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 295.

Type: *Crabro brevis* Van der Linden. Monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus TONCAHUA Pate

Entomognathus subg. *Toncahua* Pate, 1944. Amer. Midland Nat. 31: 341.

Type: *Entomognathus texanus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

lenapeorum Viereck. N. J., Pa., Md., Va., ?N. C. Open woods.

Entomognathus lenapeorum Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 239.

♀.

memorialis Banks. Va. Open woods.

Entomognathus memorialis Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 16. ♀.

mexicana Cameron. Tex. (Waco); Mexico.

Entomognathus mexicanus Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 266.

⁶¹ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

panurgoides (Viereck), n. comb. Pa. (Lehigh Gap).

Anothyreus panurgoides Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 239. ♂
(♀ misdet.).

texana Cresson. Tex.

Entomognathus texanus Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., Sup. Vol.,
p. 286. ♀ ♂.

Genus ENCOPOGNATHUS Ashmead

The name *Encopognathus* was first employed by Kohl, 1896 (K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 485, 486). However, it may not be validated from that date, for Kohl proposed it as a name for a species group ("Arten-gruppe") of the subgenus *Lindenius*. The earliest use of the name in a generic or subgeneric sense was by Ashmead, 1899, who characterized it as a genus.

The species nest in soil, and African forms are known to provision their nests with ants. The prey of the American species has not been discovered.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1943. Lloydia 6: 53-76, 15 figs. (key to subg. and revision of No. Amer. spp.).

Subgenus ENCOPOGNATHUS Ashmead

Encopognathus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 166.

Type: *Crabro (Encopognathus) Braueri* Kohl. Monob. and orig. desig.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus RHECTOGNATHUS Pate

Encopognathus subg. *Rhectognathus* Pate, 1936. Ent. News 47: 147.

Type: *Encopognathus (Rhectognathus) pectinatus* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

pectinatus Pate. Calif.

Encopognathus (Rhectognathus) pectinatus Pate, 1936. Ent. News 47:
148. ♀ ♂.

rufiventris Timberlake. Calif. (San Bernardino Co.).

Encopognathus (Rhectognathus) rufiventris Timberlake, 1940. Ent. News
51: 167. ♀.

Subgenus TSAISUMA Pate

Encopognathus subg. *Tsaisuma* Pate, 1943. Lloydia 6: 57.

Type: *Lindenius wenonah* Banks. Monob. and orig. desig.

wenonah (Banks). Calif., Oreg.

Lindenius wenonah Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 16. ♂.

Genus LINDENIUS Lepeletier and Brullé

The species nest in the soil. European species have been recorded as provisioning with a wide variety of small insects including Diptera, Hemiptera, and Hymenoptera.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 4-7 (key to subg. and syn. of No. Amer spp.).

Subgenus LINDENIUS Lepeletier and Brullé

Lindenius Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 791.

Type: *Crabro albilabris* Fabricius. Desig. by Girard, 1879.

Lindenius subg. *Chalcolamprus* Wesmael, 1852. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg. Bul.
19: 590.

Type: *Crabro albilabris* Fabricius. Monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus TRACHELOSIMUS Morawitz

Crabro subg. *Trachelosimus* Morawitz, 1866. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg Bul. 9: 249.

Type: *Crabro armatus* Van der Linden. Monob.

armaticeps (Fox). Canada and U. S. in Transit. and Austr. Zones east of Cascade and Sierra Nevada ranges.

Crabro armaticeps Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 185. ♂.

Crabro flaviclypeus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 186. ♀.

Crabro (Lindenius) zellus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 151. ♀.

buccadentis Mickel. N. Y., Va., Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Ariz.

Lindenius buccadentis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 427. ♀ ♂.

columbianus columbianus (Kohl). B. C., Wash., Utah, Idaho.

Crabro (Lindenius) columbianus Kohl, 1892. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 7: 203. ♀.

Crabro pinguis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 186. ♀.

columbianus errans (Fox). S. Canada and U. S. east of Rockies.

Crabro errans Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 184. ♀ ♂.

Ammoplanus salicis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 402. ♀.

latifrons (Fox), n. comb. Tex.

Crabro latifrons Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 185. ♀.

tecuya Pate. Calif.

Lindenius (Trachelosimus) tecuya Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 5. ♀ ♂.

Genus TRACHELIODES Morawitz

Crabro subg. *Brachymerus* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 519 Preocc.

Type: (*Crabro (Brachymerus) Megerlei* Dahlbom) = *Tracheliodes curvitaris* (Herrich-Schaeffer). Monob.

Tracheliodes Morawitz, 1866. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg Bul. 9: 249. N. name.

Fertonius Pérez, 1892. In Ferton, Soc. Linn. Bordeaux Actes 44: 341.

Type: (*Crabro luteicollis* Lepeletier and Brullé) = *Tracheliodes 5-notatus* (Jurine). Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Revision: Pate, 1942. Lloydia 5: 222-244, 7 figs.

The species nest in soil and provision with worker ants of the genera *Liometopum* and *Tapinoma*.

amu Pate. N. Mex. (Pecos).

Tracheliodes amu Pate, 1942. Lloydia 5: 235. ♂.

foveolineatus (Viereck). Colo., Oreg., Calif.

Crabro (Cuphopterus) foveolineatus Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 44. ♀.

hicksi Sandhouse. Colo., Ariz. Prey: Workers of *Liometopum* sp.

Tracheliodes hicksi Sandhouse, 1936. Ent. News 47: 2. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1936. Ent. News 47: 4-7.

Genus CRABRO Fabricius

The species nest principally in soil, though occasionally in rotten wood, and provision with Diptera.

Subgenus PARANTHREUS Ashmead

Paranthreus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 213.

Type: *Crabro hilaris* Smith. Orig. desig.

The name *Paranthreus* was first employed by Kohl, 1896 (K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 490). However, it may not be validated from that date, for Kohl proposed it as a name for a subgenus ("Unter-

gruppe") of the species group ("Artengruppe") *Thyreopus* of the subgenus *Crabro*. The earliest use of the name in a generic or subgeneric sense was by Ashmead, 1899, who characterized it as a genus.

aequalis Fox. N. J., Ga.

Crabro aequalis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 164. ♀.

Paranothyreus rugicollis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 241. ♂.
N. syn.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 470.

cingulatus (Packard). N. J., Ala., Ill., Nebr., Kans., Mo., Tex., south into Mexico.
Nests in soil. Prey: *Paralimna punctipennis* (Wied.).

Thyreopus cingulatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 366. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afied, pp. 96-101, figs. 24-26.—Rau, 1938, Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 543.

clarconis Viereck. Kans. (Clark Co.).

Crabro clarconis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 213. ♀.

cognatus Fox. N. H. south to Ga., Iowa, Nebr., Tex., Colo., Utah, Mont., Alta.

Crabro cognatus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 178. ♀ ♂.

hilaris Smith. N. J. to Fla.; Ill., Nebr., Tex.

Crabro hilaris Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 416. ♀.

rufibasis (Banks), n. comb. Fla.

Thyreopus rufibasis Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 17. ♀.

snowii Fox. N. Y., Md., Va., Minn., Kans.

Crabro snowii Fox, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 79. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus SYNOTHYREOPUS Ashmead

Synothyreopus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 213.

Type: *Thyreopus tumidus* Packard. Orig. desig.

advenus Smith. Transcont. in U. S. and Canada, chiefly in Transit. Zone. Nests in ground. Prey: Muscoid Diptera.

Crabro pegasus Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*

Crabro advena Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 421. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Crabro succinctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 479. ♀.

Thyreopus pegasus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 362. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Patton, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 248.

brachycarpæ Rohwer. Colo. (Florissant).

Crabro (Thyreopus) brachycarpæ Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 252. ♂.

bruneri (Mickel), n. comb. Nebr. (Sioux Co.).

Thyreopus (Synothyreopus) bruneri Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 422. ♀ ♂.

conspicuus Cresson. Colo., Nev., Calif., Wash., Alta.

Crabro conspicuus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 480. ♀.

Crabro medius Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 167. ♂. N. syn.

florissantensis Rohwer. N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Wyo., Wash.

Crabro (Synothyreopus) florissantensis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 149. ♂.

gillettei Rohwer. Colo. (Larimer Co.).

Crabro (Paranothyreus) gillettei Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 418. ♀.

henrici Krombein, n. name. N. J., Va.

Thyreopus (Synothyreopus) vierecki Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 50. ♂. Preocc. by H. S. Smith, 1908.

hispidus Fox. Oreg., Wash.

Crabro hispidus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 192. ♀.

- lacteipennis** Rohwer. Colo., Tex.
Crabro (Thyreopus) lacteipennis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 150. ♀.
- peltista** Kohl. Tex. to Cent. Amer.
Crabro (Thyreopus) peltista Kohl, 1888. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 3: 586. ♀ ♂.
- Crabro incertus* Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 174. ♀ (♂ misdet.). N. syn.
- pratus** Carter. Alta. (Chin).
Crabro pratus Carter, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 133. ♀.
- signifer** (Packard). Maine (Brunswick).
Thyreopus signifer Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 361. ♀ ♂.
- tenuiglossus** Packard. Ont., Mich., Ill., Minn., N. Dak., S. Dak., Alta.
Crabro tenuiglossa Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 98. ♀.
Thyreopus discifer Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 363. ♂.
- thyreophorus** Kohl. Nev.
Crabro (Thyreopus) thyreophorus Kohl, 1888. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 3: 585, pl. 14. ♀ ♂.
- tumidus** (Packard). N. Y. to S. C., Ill., Nebr.
Thyreopus tumidus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 364. ♀ ♂.
- veles** Carter. Alta. (Edmonton).
Crabro veles Carter, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 134. ♂.
- vernalis** (Packard). N. J., Mich., Ill., Colo., Wyo., Alaska.
Thyreopus vernalis Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 369. ♀.
- virgatus** Fox. Calif., Nev., Idaho, Alta.
Crabro virgatus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 174. ♂.

Subgenus CRABRO Fabricius

- Crabro* Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 373. Preocc., but placed on Official List of Generic Names of Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., 1936.
 Type: *Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Pemphilitis* Risso, 1826. Hist. Nat. Europ. Merid., v. 5, p. 227.
 Type: (*Crabro palmatus* Panzer) = [*Vespa*] *cribraria* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1935.
- Crabro* subg. *Thyreopus* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 519.
 Type: *Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.
- cribrellifer** (Packard). N. H. to Fla., Ont., Mich., Ind. Prey: *Ommatius tibialis* Say.
Thyreopus cribrellifer Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 358. ♂.
Thyreopus sinuatus Provancher, 1882. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 664. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.
- Crabro Provancheri* Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 168. N. name. N. syn.
- discretus** Fox. N. Y., D. C. Prey: *Pollenia rudis* (F.).
Crabro discretus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 165. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 470.
- elongatus** (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Thyreopus elongatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 293. ♂.
- Crabro canadensis* Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 585. N. name for *elongatus* Provancher not *Crossocercus elongatus* (!) (*recte elongatulus*) Lepeletier and Brullé.
- juniatae** Krombein. Pa., Va.
Crabro (Crabro) juniatae Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 469. ♀.
- largior** Fox. S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Tex., Utah, Nev., Mont., Oreg., Calif.
Crabro largior Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 161. ♀ ♂.
- latipes** Smith. Transcont. in Alaska, Canada, U. S. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Prey: *Musca domestica* L.

- Crabro gryphus* Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
- Crabro latipes* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 396. ♂.
- Thyreopus coloradensis* Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 356. ♂.
- monticola* (Packard). Canada, Maine to Ga.
- Thyreopus monticola* Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 367. ♀.
- pallidus* Fox. Mont.
- Crabro pallidus* Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 163. ♀ ♂.
- pleuralis* Fox. Nebr., Colo., Alta., B. C., Wash.
- Crabro pleuralis* Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 162. ♀ ♂.
- tenuis* Fox. Colo., Alta., Wash.
- Crabro tenuis* Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 166. ♀ ♂.
- viciniformis* Viereck. Ariz. (Coconino Co.).
- Crabro (Anothyreus) viciniformis* Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 381. ♀.
- vicinus* Cresson. Nebr., Colo., Ariz., Nev., Mont., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
- Crabro vicinus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 479. ♀.
- villosus* Fox. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).
- Crabro villosus* Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 158. ♀.

Subgenus NORUMBEGA Pate

- Pemphilis* subg. *Norumbega* Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 12.
- Type: *Thyreopus argus* Packard. Monob. and orig. desig.
- argus* (Packard). Canada, Maine to Fla., Ohio, Ill., Mo., Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Alta., Wash. Prey: *Dolichopus* sp.; *Rhaphium vanduzeei* Curran.
- Crabro argus* Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
- Thyreopus argus* Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 359. ♂.
- Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 44.—Dow, 1930. Psyche 37: 181.

Crabro of Unknown Subgenus

- knoxensis* (Mickel), n. comb. N. Dak. (Knox).
- Thyreopus* (?) *knoxensis* Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 424. ♂.

Genus EUPLILIS Risso

Species of this genus are principally rubicolous, though occasionally nests are constructed in abandoned beetle burrows or rotten wood. The cells are provisioned with small Diptera, Psocidae, and Aphidae.

Subgenus EUPLILIS Risso

- Euplilis* Risso, 1826. Hist. Nat. Europ. Merid., v. 5, p. 227.
- Type: (*Crabro rufiventris* Panzer) = [*Sphex clavipes* (Linnaeus)].
Desig. by Pate, 1935.
- Rhopalum* Kirby, 1829. In Stephens, Nomencl. Brit. Ins., p. 34.
- Type: (*Crabro rufiventris* Panzer) = [*Sphex clavipes* (Linnaeus)].
Desig. by Curtis, 1837.
- Physoscelus* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 804.
- Type: (*Crabro rufiventris* Panzer) = [*Sphex clavipes* (Linnaeus)].
Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.
- Physoscelis* (!) Westwood, 1837. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins. 2, Gen. Synop., p. 80.
- clavipes* (Linnaeus). Holarctic; Maine, N. H., R. I., Md., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Prey in Europe consists of Culicidae, Chironomidae, Tipulidae, Dolichopodidae, and Psocidae.
- Sphex clavipes* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 569.
- Crabro crassipes* Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 270.
- Crabro rufiventris* Panzer, 1799. Faunae Ins. German., heft 72, fig. 12.

Subgenus **CORYNOPUS** Lepeletier and Brullé

Corynopus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 802.

Type: (*Crabro tibialis* Fabricius) = *Euplilis coarctata* (Scopoli).
Monob.

Dryphus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840. Nomencl. Ent., heft. 2, p. 123.

Type: (*Crabro tibialis* Fabricius) = *Euplilis coarctata* (Scopoli).
Monob.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 7-10.

arapaho Pate. Colo.

Euplilis (Corynopus) arapaho Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 8. ♀ ♂.

coarctatus (Scopoli). Holarctic; Canada and U. S. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of Rockies. Prey: *Orthocladonus politus* Coq.; in Europe, Chironomidae, Mycetophilidae, Empididae, and Psocidae.

Sphex coarctata Scopoli, 1763. Ent. Carn., p. 293, pl. 42, fig. 778. ♂.

Crabro tibialis Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 271. Preocc.

Rhopalum modestum Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 257. ♂.

pedicellatus (Packard). Maine, Mass., Conn., N. Y., Wis. Prey: Gnats.

Rhopalum pedicellatum Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 380. ♀ ♂.

Rhopalum rubrocinctum Peckham and Peckham, 1895. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 43. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1895. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 43.

rufigaster (Packard). Vt. south to Fla., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Minn., Kans., Miss., Tex.

Rhopalum rufigaster Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 382. ♀ ♂.

Rhopalum lucidum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 324. ♀.

Subgenus **ALLIOGNATHUS** Ashmead

Alliognathus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 219.

Type: *Crabro occidentalis* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

occidentalis carolina (Banks), n. comb., n. status. N. Y., N. C.

Rhopalum (Alliognathus) carolina Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 17. ♀.

occidentalis occidentalis (Fox), n. status. Nev., Calif., Oreg., B. C.

Crabro occidentalis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 200. ♀.

Genus **MONIAECERA** Ashmead

Revision: Pate, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 41-60, 6 figs., 1 map.

Subgenus **MONIAECERA** Ashmead

Moniaecera Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 220.

Type: *Crabro abdominalis* Fox. Orig. desig.

Only the typical subgenus occurs in North America. The species nest in soil, and one species provisions with leafhoppers.

abdominalis (Fox). Ga., Tex., Ariz. Nests in sandy soil. Prey: *Tylozygus bifidus* (Say).

Crabro abdominalis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 198. ♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 57-58.

asperata (Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Crabro asperatus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 199. ♂.

evansi Pate. Ariz. (Tucson).

Moniaecera evansi Pate, 1947. Ent. News 57: 239. ♂.

foxiana Pate. Calif.

Moniaecera (Moniaecera) foxiana Pate, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 49. ♀ ♂.

pinal Pate. Ariz., Calif.

Moniaecera pinal Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 10. ♂.

Genus **CROSSOCERUS** Lepeletier and Brullé

Taxonomy: Pate, 1944 (1943). *Lloydia* 6: 267-271 (key to subg.).

Subgenus **HOPLOCRABRO** Thomson

Crabro subg. *Hoplocrabro* Thomson, 1874. *Hym. Scand.*, v. 3, p. 277.

Type: *Crabro quadrimaculatus* Fabricius. *Monob.*

Taxonomy: Pate, 1942. *Canad. Ent.* 74: 177-185, 5 figs.

The European *quadrimaculatus* nests in sandy soil and provisions with nematocerous and brachycerous Diptera and Trichoptera.

angelicus (Kincaid). Nebr., Colo., Wyo., Alta., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Crabro angelicus Kincaid, 1900. *Ent. News* 11: 358. "♀" = ♂.

Crabro (Hoplocrabro) vierecki H. S. Smith, 1908. *Nebr. Univ. Studies* 8: 401. ♀.

Crabro (Hoplocrabro) boulderensis Rohwer, 1909. *Ent. News* 20: 323. ♂.

Crabro (Hoplocrabro) spinibuccus Viereck, 1909. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 11: 44. ♀.

Subgenus **YUCHIHA** Pate

Crossocerus subg. *Yuchiha* Pate, 1944 (1943). *Lloydia* 6: 272.

Type: *Crossocerus (Yuchiha) xanthochilos* Pate. *Orig. desig.*

xanthochilos Pate. Md., Va., Ga., Ala., Mo. Nests in clay bank.

Crossocerus (Yuchiha) xanthochilos Pate, 1944 (1943). *Lloydia* 6: 274. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1922. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 24: 21 (as *scutellatus*).

Subgenus **CROSSOCERUS** Lepeletier and Brullé

Crossocerus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 3: 763.

Type: (*Crabro scutatus* Fabricius) = *Crossocerus palmipes* (Linnaeus). *Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.*

Stenocrabro Ashmead, 1899. *Canad. Ent.* 31: 216.

Type: *Crabro planipes* Fox. *Orig. desig.*

The species usually nest in soil though occasionally cracks in walls or abandoned beetle burrows in wood may be utilized. Prey consists of small Diptera.

chromatipus Pate. Nev., Calif.

Crabro pictipes Fox, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 187. ♂. *Preocc.*

Crossocerus (Crossocerus) chromatipus Pate, 1944 (1943). *Lloydia* 6: 280. N. name.

erionigi (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo. (Boulder Co.).

Crabro (Crossocerus) (!) erionigi Rohwer, 1908. *Ent. News* 19: 256. ♀.

incavus (Fox). Colo.

Crabro incavus Fox, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 188. ♀.

lentus (Fox). N. H. to Fla., west to Ont., N. Dak., Utah. Nests in ground. Prey: Bugs and flies.

Crabro lentus Fox, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 190. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. *Wasps Social and Solitary*, p. 101.

maculiclypeus (Fox). Que. to Pa., west to Alta., Oreg., Utah.

Crabro maculiclypeus Fox, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 189. ♀ ♂.

Thyreopus (Crossocerus) daeckei Rohwer, 1910. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 16: 51. ♀. N. syn.

minimus (Packard). N. B. to Va., west to Oreg. and N. Mex.

Blepharipus minimus Packard, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 377. ♀ ♂.

Crabro propinquus Fox, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 189. ♀. *Preocc.* N. syn.

Crossocerus (Crossocerus) pelas Pate, 1944 (1943). *Lloydia* 6: 280. N. name. N. syn.

planipes (Fox). Ont., N. Y., Va., Mo., Colo., Calif., B. C., Alaska. Nesting in clay bank.

Crabro planipes Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 193. ♂.

Crabro (Crossoceros) (!) cockerelli Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 255.

"♀" = ♂, ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 21 (as *incavus*).

scutellifer (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Pa., Colo.

Crabro scutellatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 341. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro scutellifer Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 625. N. name.

similis (Fox), n. comb. N. Y. south to Fla.

Crabro similis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 191. ♀.

Stenocrabro flavitrochantericus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 242. ♀. N. syn.

sulcus (Fox). Mass. to Pa., Ohio, Iowa.

Crabro sulcus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 187. ♀.

Stenocrabro plesius Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 472. ♂. N. syn.

Subgenus SYNORHOPALUM Ashmead

Synorhopalum Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 218.

Type: *Crabro decorus* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

decorus (Fox). N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Ariz., south into Mexico. Nests in sand or clay.

Crabro decorus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 200. ♀.

Biology: Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 148.—H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 395.

Subgenus ABLEPHARIPUS Perkins

Ablepharipus Perkins, 1913. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 390.

Type: *Crabro podagricus* Van der Linden. Monob.

The European *podagricus* usually nests in abandoned burrows of wood-boring Coleoptera, and provisions the cells with small nematocerous and acalyptrate Diptera.

nelli (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., Pa. On dead hemlock.

?*Blepharipus unicus* Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 214. ♀.

Stenocrabro nelli Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 241. ♀.

Subgenus EPICROSSOCERUS Ashmead

Epicrossocerus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 215.

Type: *Crabro insolens* Fox. Orig. desig. and monob.

insolens (Fox). Colo. (Hayward).

Crabro insolens Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 192. ♀.

raui (Rohwer). Mo. (St. Louis).

Epicrossocerus raui Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 99. ♀.

universitatis (Rohwer). Colo. (Boulder).

Crabro (Epicrossocerus) universitatis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 152. ♀.

Subgenus BLEPHARIPUS Lepeletier and Brullé

Blepharipus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 728.

Type: *Blepharipus nigrita* Lepeletier and Brullé. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Crabro subg. *Coelocrabro* Thomson, 1874. Hym. Scand., v. 3, p. 262.

Type: *Crabro pubescens* Shuckard. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

Dolichocrabro Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 216. N. syn.

Type: *Dolichocrabro Wickhamii* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 290-312.

The species nest in wood and provision with small Diptera, Hemiptera, and Ephemera.

- ambiguus** (Dahlbom). Europe; possibly adventive in Canada and U. S., in Que., N. H., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va., N. C., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Iowa. Nests in rotten wood or sound timber. Prey: *Empoasca*, *Typhlocyba*, and *Erythroneura* of many spp. in No. Amer.
 ?*Crossocerus gonager* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 785. ♀.
Crabro ambiguus Dahlbom, 1842. Dispos. Method. Spec. Scand. Ins. Hym., p. 14. ♀.
Blepharipus parkeri Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 17. ♀.
Crabro (Blepharipus) davidsoni Sandhouse, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 1 ♀ ♂.
 Biology (No. Amer. only): Davidson and Landis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 5-8, 3 figs.
- cinctipes** (Provancher). N. B., Que. and Ont. south to N. C., Alta.
Plepharipus (!) cinctipes Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 133. ♂.
Crabro nigror (!) Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 196. ♀.
Crabro nigror Fox, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 80. Emend.
- cinctitarsis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., Alta. and B. C. south to N. Mex. and Calif.
Stenocrabro cinctitarsis Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 185. ♂.
Blepharipus columbiae Bradley, 1906. Canad. Ent. 36: 380. ♀. N. syn.
- fergusoni** Pate. Colo., Oreg. Reared from *Sambucus glauca* stem, the cocoon bearing fragments of Stratiomyidae (?).
Crossocerus (Blepharipus) fergusoni Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 307. ♂.
- harringtonii** (Fox). Ont. to Va., west to N. Mex., Alta.
 ?*Crabro niger* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 419. ♀. Preocc.
Crabro Harringtonii Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 195. ♀.
 ?*Crabro servus* Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 626. N. name.
- impressifrons** (Smith). Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of 100th meridian.
Crabro tibialis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 340. ♀. Preocc.
Crabro pusillus Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.* N. syn.
Crabro impressifrons Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 417. N. name.
Blepharipus Harrisii Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 376. ♂. N. syn.
Crabro (Blepharipus) tridentatus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 150. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
- melanius** (Rohwer), n. comb. Alta., Colo., Ariz., south into Mexico.
Thyreopus (Blepharipus) melanius Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 565. ♀ ♂.
Crossocerus (Blepharipus) stricklandi Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 301. ♂. N. syn.
- nigricornis** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Nests in elder stems. Prey: Empididae, Ceratopogonidae, Dolichopodidae, Muscidae, Anthomyiidae, and acalyptrate Diptera.
Blepharipus nigricornis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 294. ♂.
 Biology: Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 306-307.
- stictochilos** Pate. N. Y., N. J., Va., N. C., Ga.
Crossocerus (Blepharipus) stictochilos Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 304. ♀ ♂.
- stygius** (Mickel). Nebr. (Sioux Co.).
Thyreopus (subgenus?) *stygius* Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 422. ♀.
- tarsalis** (Fox). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Crabro tarsalis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 193. ♂.

utensis (Mickel). Colo. (Ute Creek).

Thyreopus (Blepharipus) utensis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 421. ♀.

wickhamii (Ashmead), n. comb. Transcont. in Alaska, Canada, U. S. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Nesting in hole in shingle. Prey: *Empoasca (Kybos)* sp., possibly *obtusa* Walsh or *patula* DeL.

Crabro ater Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 477. ♀. Preocc.

Dolichocrabro Wickhamii Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 215. ♂. N. syn.

Crossocerus (Blepharipus) pammelas Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 299. N. name.

Biology: Steyskal, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 170.

Subgenus NOTHOCRABRO Pate

Crossocerus subg. *Nothocrabro* Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 314.

Type: *Crabro nitidiventris* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

nitidiventris (Fox). Conn. to Ga.; Ill., Mo., Tex.

Crabro nitidiventris Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 9. ♀.

Subgenus STICTOPTILA Pate

Crossocerus subg. *Stictoptila* Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 315.

Type: *Crabro confertus* Fox. Orig. desig.

albertus (Carter). Alta. (Waterton Lakes).

Crabro albertus Carter, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 135. ♂.

canonicola (Viereck). Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Crabro canonicola Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 402. ♀.

confertus (Fox). N. Y., Colo., Nev., Mont., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Prey: *Pales ferrugineus* (F.).

Crabro confertus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 181. ♀ ♂.

Crabro ventralis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 183. ♀. N. syn.

maculipennis (Smith). Hudson Bay, Que. to Va., Mich., Wis., Ill., Minn. Nests in log and old apple tree. Prey: *Pales tenuis* (Loew).

Blepharipus maculatus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 730. ♀. Misdet. of *Crabro maculatus* Fabricius, *teste* Smith.

Crabro pictus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 417, No. 127. N. name. Preocc.

Crabro maculipennis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 147, No. 128. N. name.

Biology: Erikson, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 172.

Genus ENOPLOLINDENIUS Rohwer

Revision: Pate, 1942. Rev. de Ent. 13: 386-421.

Subgenus ISKUTANA Pate

Enoplolindenus subg. *Iskutana* Pate, 1942. Rev. de Ent. 13: 390.

Type: (*Enoplolindenus (Iskutana) georgia* Pate)=[*Lindenus robertsoni* (Rohwer)]. Orig. desig.

robertsoni (Rohwer), n. comb. Ga., La., Tex., Kans., Nebr., Iowa, Ill.

Lindenus robertsoni Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 57. ♂.

Enoplolindenus (Iskutana) georgia Pate, 1942. Rev. de Ent. 13: 393. ♂. N. syn.

Enoplolindenus (Iskutana) ponca Pate, 1942. Rev. de Ent. 13: 395. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus ENOPLOLINDENIUS Rohwer

Lindenus subg. *Enoplolindenus* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 562.

Type: *Lindenus (Enoplolindenus) clypeatus* Rohwer. Monob. and orig. desig.

clypeatus (Rohwer). Tex. (Brownsville).

Lindenius (Enoplolindenius) clypeatus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 562. ♂.

Genus ECTEMNIUS Dahlbom

Subgenus PROTOTHYREOPUS Ashmead

Prothyreopus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 170.

Type: *Crabro rufifemur* Packard. Orig. desig.

dilectus bigeminus (Patton). N. H. to Va.; Mich.

Crabro bigeminus Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 213. ♀ ♂.

dilectus dilectus (Cresson). Transit. and U. Austr. Zones, chiefly west of Miss. River and east of Sierra Nevada and Cascade ranges.

Crabro dilectus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 478. ♀ ♂.

Crabro (Prothyreopus) megacephalus Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 249. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro (Prothyreopus) dilectiformis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 146. ♀.

Crabro (Prothyreopus) crassiceps Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 425. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 2.

rufifemur (Packard). Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of Rockies.

Crabro rufifemur Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 81. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CLYTOCHRYSUS Morawitz

Crabro subg. *Clytochrysus* Morawitz, 1864. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg Bul. 7: 454.

Type: (*Crabro chrystomus* Lepeletier and Brullé)=[*Crabro comptus* (Lepeletier and Brullé)]. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

comptus (Lepeletier and Brullé). Holarctic; in No. Amer., transcont. in Canad., Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Nests in rotten wood. Prey (in Europe): Principally Syrphidae, occasionally Anthomyiidae.

?*Crabro fossorius* Panzer, 1799. Faunae Ins. German., heft 72, pl. 11. ♀. Preocc.

?*Crabro lapidarius* Panzer, 1804. Faunae Ins. German., heft 90, pl. 12. ♂.

Crabro chrystomus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 704. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro comptus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 705. ♂.

Crabro xylurgus Shuckard, 1837. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 139. ♀ ♂.

Crabro interstinctus Smith, 1851. Zoologist 9: cxxvi. ♂.

Crabro obscurus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 418. ♀ ♂.

Crabro gracilissimus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 78. ♂.

Crabro denticulatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 97. ♂.

Crabro effossus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 104. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 2-3.

Biology (No. Amer. only): Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 252.

nigrifrons (Cresson). Holarctic; in No. Amer., transcont. chiefly in Transit. Zone. Prey: *Syrphus ribesii* (L.).

Crabro nigrifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 482. ♀.

Crabro contiguus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 484. ♀.

Crabro septentrionalis Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 110. ♀.

Crabro (Solentius) planifrons Thomson, 1870. Opusc. Ent., v. 2, p. 173. ♀ ♂.

Crabro (Clytochrysus) longipalpis Verhoeff, 1892. Ent. Nachr. 18: 70. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 2.

Biology: Krombein, 1936. Ent. News 47: 95.

papagorum (Viereck), n. comb. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Crabro papagorum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 401. ♀.

yosemite Pate. Calif. (Mariposa Co.).

Ectemnius (Clytochrysus) yosemite Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 3. ♀.

Subgenus METACRABRO Ashmead

Metacrabro Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 169.

Type: (*Crabro Kollari* Dahlbom)=*Ectemnius (Metacrabro) lituratus* (Panzer). Orig. desig. and monob.

4-cinctus (Fabricius). Europe; possibly adventive in No. Amer.; in Ont., Que., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Ill. In Europe nests in firm or decayed trunks, lumber. Prey: A wide variety of Diptera.

Crabro 4-cinctus Fabricius, 1787. Mantissa Insectorum, v. 1, p. 295.

Crabro cephalotes Olivier, 1791. Encycl. Meth. Ins., v. 6, p. 513.

Crabro striatus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 707. ♀ ♂.

Crabro ornatus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 709. ♀. *Blepharipus striatulus* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 737. ♂.

Ceratocolus striatus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 744. ♂.

Crabro Lindenius Shuckard, 1837. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 143. ♀ ♂.

Crabro Shuckardi Dahlbom, 1840. Exam. Crabron. Scand., p. 98. ♀ ♂.

Crabro interruptus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 418. ♀ ♂. N. name for *Shuckardi*.

Crabro Fargeii Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 410. N. name for *Ceratocolus striatus*.

?*Crabro frigidus* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 419. ♀.

Crabro aciculatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 108. ♀ ♂.

Crabro (Solenius) ruthenicus Morawitz, 1892. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 26: 174. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1945. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 40: 41-43.

Subgenus LOPHOCRABRO Rohwer

Solenius subg. *Lophocrabro* Rohwer, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 667.

Type: *Crabro singularis* Smith. Monob. and orig. desig.

oblongus (Packard), n. comb. Conn.

Crabro oblongus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 88. ♀.

singularis (Smith). Chiefly Transit. Zone in Canada and U. S. east of Cascade and Sierra Nevada ranges. Prey: *Tubifera arbustorum* (L.).

Crabro singularis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 417. ♂.

Crabro quadrangularis Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 85. ♀.

Crabro 14-maculatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 87. ♂.

trapezoideus (Packard), n. comb. Ill.

Crabro trapezoideus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 89. ♂.

Subgenus HYPOCRABRO Ashmead

Hypocrabro Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 168.

Type: *Crabro 10-maculatus* Say. Orig. desig.

Pseudocrabro Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 169.

Type: *Crabro chrysargyrus* Lepeletier and Brullé. Orig. desig.

Xestocrabro Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 169.

Type: (*Crabro 6-maculatus* Say)=[*Crabro*] *continuus* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Xylocrabro Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 169.

Type: *Crabro stirpicola* Packard. Orig. desig. and monob.

alpheus Pate. Calif., Wash., Utah.

Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) alpheus Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 5. ♀ ♂.

besseyae (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif., Colo., Utah, N. Mex.

Crabro (Xylocrabro?) besseyae Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 419. ♀.

centralis (Cameron), n. comb. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. south to Panama.

Crabro centralis Cameron, 1891. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 146. ♀.

- chrysargyrus** (Lepeletier and Brullé). Transcont. in Transit. and Austr. Zones.
Nests in logs. Prey: *Musca domestica* L.
Crabro chrysargyrus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 711. ♀.
- Crabro arcuatus* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 377. ♀.
- Crabro chrysarginus* (!) Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 114. ♀.
- Crabro Packardii* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 477. ♀ ♂.
- Crabro honestus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 485. "♀" = ♂.
- Crabro villosifrons* Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 84. ♀.
- Crabro* (subgenus?) *nokomis* Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 251. ♀.
- Solenius (Hypocrabro) nokonis* (!) Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 242.
- Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 9-10.
- continuus** (Fabricius). Holarctic; in No. Amer., transcont. in Canad., Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Nests in logs. Prey: Muscoid Diptera (Syrphidae also in Europe).
Crabro continuus Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 312.
- Crabro 6-maculatus* Say, 1823. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 341. ♀. Preocc.
- Crabro sulphureipes* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 415. ♂.
- Crabro validus* De Stefani, 1884. Nat. Sicil., v. 3, p. 218. ♂.
- Xylocrabro stossnae* Ashmead, 1902. Ent. News 13: 5. ♂. *Nom. nud.*
- Crabro sayi* Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist 43: 61. N. name.
- Crabro bisexmaculatus* Viereck, 1910 (1909). In Smith, N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 681. N. name.
- Solenius (Hypocrabro) giffardi* Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 242. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 10.
- Biology (No. Amer. only): Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 97-101, 1 fig.—Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 252.—Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 228-231, 4 figs.
- 10-maculatus 10-maculatus** (Say). U. and L. Austr. Zones east of Rockies, south into Mexico.
Crabro 10-maculatus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr., v. 2, p. 78.
- Crabro collinus* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 420. ♂.
- Crabro aurifrons* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 420. ♀.
- Crabro (Hoplocrabro) novanus* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 564. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 8.
- 10-maculatus tequesta** Pate. C. and south. Fla.
Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) 10-maculatus tequesta Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 9. ♀ ♂.
- excavatus banksi** (Rohwer). Md., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Tex., Mo., Kans., Ind.
Reared from rotten log.
Crabro banksi Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 147. ♀.
- excavatus excavatus** (Fox). Fla.
Crabro excavatus Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 10. ♀ ♂ (in part misdet.).
- Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 13-14.
- imbutus** (Fox). Colo., Ariz., Baja Calif.
Crabro imbutus Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 108. ♀.
- imbutus var. ferrugineipes** (Rohwer). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., south into Mexico.
Crabro (Solenius?) ferrugineipes Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 250. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 242.
- odyneroides** (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., south into Mexico.
Crabro odyneroides Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 481. ♂.
- paucimaculatus** (Packard), n. comb. N. Y. to Fla.; Ill., Tex. Reared from *Hibiscus* stem.
Crabro paucimaculatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 90. ♀.
- satan** Pate. N. Mex. (Satan Pass, McKinley Co.).
Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) satan Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 10. ♂.

scaber (Lepeletier and Brullé), n. comb. N. J. to Fla., La., Tex., Okla. Boring in pine.

Solenius scaber Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 715. ♂.

spiniferus (Fox), n. comb. Colo., Ariz., Nev., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Nests in twigs.

Crabro spiniferus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 148. ♀ ♂.

Solenius (Pseudocrabro) conspiciendus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 324. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

stirpicola (Packard). Canada and U. S. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of 100th meridian. Nests in twigs or lumber. Prey: Small Diptera, principally acalyprates.

Crabro stirpicola Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 111. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 46-52, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 11, figs. 6, 7.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 90-94, figs. 21, 22.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 20-21.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 381-387, fig. 50.

texanus ais Pate. Fla.

Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) texanus ais Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 12. ♀ ♂.

texanus texanus (Cresson). N. Y. to Fla.; La., Ala., Tex., Mo., Kans., Iowa, Ill. Nests in twigs.

Crabro texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 227. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 12.

trifasciatus (Say), n. comb. Chiefly Transit. Zone of Canada and U. S. east of Cascade and Sierra Nevada ranges.

Crabro trifasciatus Say, 1823. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 342.

Subgenus ECTEMNIUS Dahlbom

Crabro subg. *Ectemnius* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 389.

Type: *Crabro guttatus* Van der Linden. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Crabro subg. *Mesocrabro* Verhoeff, 1892. Ent. Nachr. 18: 70.

Type: *Crabro guttatus* Van der Linden. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

atriceps (Cresson). Colo., Wash.

Crabro atriceps Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 483. ♀.

Crabro foxii Kincaid, 1900. Ent. News 11: 356. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 14.

brunneipes (Packard). Ont. and Maine south to Va. and Tenn.; Mo., Kans., Colo., Alta., Oreg. Nests in logs.

Crabro brunneipes Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 102. ♂.

Biology: Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 252.

corrugatus (Packard). Canad. and Transit. Zones in Alaska, Canada, U. S.

Crabro pauper Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 95. ♂.

Crabro corrugatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 107. ♀.

Crabro parvulus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 108. ♀.

Crabro (Cuphopteris) operus Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 247. ♀.

Crabro (Xestocrabro) drymocalloidis Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 255. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 14.

dives (Lepeletier and Brullé). Holarctic; in No. Amer. transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones of Canada and U. S. Nests in logs, timber and stems. Prey: Muscoid Diptera.

Solenius dives Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 716. ♀ ♂.

Solenius alatulus Dahlbom, 1840. Exam. Crabron. Scand., p. 85. ♀ ♂.

?*Crabro pictipes* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841. Faunae Ins. German., heft 181, pl. 5.

Solenius 8-notatus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 388. ♀.

Crabro auratus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 398. N. name for *dives*.

Crabro (Ectemnius) pictus Schenck, 1857. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk. Jahrb. 13: 70. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro montanus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 484. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro cristatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 101. ♂.

Crabro cubiceps Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 105. ♀.

Crabro dives Schencki Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 40: 51. N. name for *pictus*.

Crabro (Xestocrabro) heraclei Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 253. ♂.

Crabro montivagans Strand, 1917. Archiv. f. Naturgesch. 82: 98. N. name for *montanus*.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1945. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 40: 38-40.—Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 14.

Biology (No. Amer. only): Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 252.

proletarius (Mickel), n. comb. N. Dak. (Lisbon).

Crabro (Xestocrabro) proletarius Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 426. ♂.

Genus LESTICA Billberg

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 13 (key to subg.).

Subgenus LESTICA Billberg

Lestica Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 107.

Type: *Crabro subterraneus* Fabricius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Hypothyreus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 171.

Type: *Crabro subterraneus* Fabricius. Orig. desig. and monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus SOLENIUS Lepeletier and Brullé

Solenius Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 713.

Type: *Solenius interruptus* Lepeletier and Brullé. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

cinctella (Fox), n. comb. Nev.

Crabro cinctellus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 136. ♀.

cinctibella (Viereck), n. comb. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Crabro cinctibellus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 401. ♀ ♂.

interrupta bella (Cresson). B. C., Ore., Idaho, Utah, Colo., south into west. Mexico. Nests in logs.

Crabro bellus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 481. ♀.

Crabro atrifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 483. ♂.

Crabro opwana Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 248. ♂.

Crabro (Solenius) townsendi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 563 ♀.

interrupta interrupta (Lepeletier and Brullé). Transit. and Austr. Zones in Canada and U. S. east of Rocky Mts. Nests in logs. Prey: Pterophoridae.

Solenius interruptus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 716. ♀.

Crabro confluentus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 376. ♀ ♂.

Crabro dubius Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 417. N. name for *interruptus*.

Crabro confluens (!) Leconte, 1859. Ent. of No. Amer. (Thos. Say), p. 758.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 13-14.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 102-105, fig.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 378.

planaris (Mickel), n. comb. Nebr. (Sioux Co.).

Crabro (Solenius) planaris Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 427. ♂.

producticollis (Packard), n. comb. Transcont. in Canada and U. S. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Crabro producticollis Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 76. ♂.

Crabro 4-punctatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canad., Hym., p. 653. ♂.

Crabro 4-maculatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canad., Hym., p. 654. ♀. Typ. err. ?. Preoce.

seamansi (Carter), n. comb. Alta. (Waterton Lakes).

Solenius seamansi Carter, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 135. ♂.

Crabronini of Unknown Generic Position

maculatus Fabricius. "Am. bor."

Crabro maculatus Fabricius, 1781. Spec. Ins., v. 1, p. 470.

rufipes Lepeletier and Brullé. "Carolina."

Ceratocolus rufipes Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 741.
♀.

rugoso-punctatus Provancher. Ontario (Ottawa).

Thyreopus rugoso-punctatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 664. ♀. A secondary homonym in *Crabro*.

Crabro rugulosopunctatus Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 624. N. name.

unicus Patton. Conn. (New Haven). (See under *Crossocerus (Ablepharipus) nelli* (Viereck).)

Tribe OXYBELINI⁶²

Genus BELOMICRUS A. Costa

Belomicrus A. Costa, 1871 (1866). R. Univ. Napoli Mus. Zool. Ann. 6: 80.

Type: *Belomicrus italicus* A. Costa. Monob.

Oxybeloides Radoszkowski in Fedchenko, 1877. Reise in Turkestan, Imp. Obschch. Moskva Izv. 26 (1): 68.

Type: *Oxybeloides fasciatus* Radoszkowski. Monob.

Oxybelomorpha Brauns in Kohl, 1896. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 475.

Type: *Oxybelomorpha Kohlii* Brauns. Monob.

Belomicrus subg. *Nototis* Arnold, 1927. Transvaal Mus. Ann. 12: 64.

Type: *Belomicrus (Nototis) bicornuata* Arnold. Monob.

Belomicrus subg. *Pseudoxybelus* Gussakovskij, 1933. Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R., Zool. Inst. Trudy 1: 286.

Type: *Belomicrus (Pseudoxybelus) persa* Gussakovskij. Monob.

Revision: Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 11-96, 209-257.

One species of this genus is known to stock its nests with beetles.

apache Pate. N. Mex.

Belomicrus apache Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 15. ♀.

bridwelli Pate. Va.

Belomicrus bridwelli Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 93. ♂ ♀.

cahuilla Pate. Calif.

Belomicrus cahuilla Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 39. ♂.

cladothricis cladothricis (Cockerell). Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Oxybelus cladothricis Cockerell, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 309. ♂ ♀.

cladothricis eriogoni Pate. Calif., Idaho.

Belomicrus cladothricis eriogoni Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 70.
♂ ♀.

cladothricis prosopidis Pate. Calif.

Belomicrus cladothricis prosopidis Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 72. ♂ ♀.

coloratus Baker. Idaho, Nev.

Belomicrus colorata Baker, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 29. ♀.

cookii Baker. Calif.

Belomicrus Cookii Baker, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 29. ♂ ♀.

cucamonga Pate. Wash., Calif.

Belomicrus cucamonga Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 76. ♀.

forbesii forbesii (Robertson). Colo. north to Man. and west to B. C. and Calif

Oxybelus Forbesii Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 85. ♂.

⁶² By B. D. Burks, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- Oxybelus (Oxybeloides) columbianus* Kohl, 1892. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 7: 208. ♂ ♀.
- Belomicrus larimerensis* Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 417. ♀.
- forbesii penuti* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus forbesii penuti Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 27. ♂ ♀.
- franciscus* Pate. Calif. Prey: *Trichochrous antennatus* Mots.
Belomicrus franciscus Pate, 1931. Ent. News 42: 77. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Williams, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 3-6.
- istam* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus istam Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 81. ♂ ♀.
- jurumpa* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus jurumpa Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 53. ♂ ♀.
- maricopa* Pate. Ariz.
Belomicrus maricopa Pate, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 54. ♀.
- mescalero* Pate. Calif., N. Mex.
Belomicrus mescalero Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 87. ♀.
- minidoka* Pate. Idaho.
Belomicrus minidoka Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 79. ♂.
- pachappa* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus pachappa Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 73. ♀.
- potawatomi* Pate. Iowa.
Belomicrus potawatomi Pate, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 57. ♀.
- quemaya* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus quemaya Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 47. ♂.
- querecho* Pate. N. Mex.
Belomicrus querecho Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 36. ♂.
- sechi* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus sechi Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 60. ♂.
- serrano mono* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus serrano mono Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 46. ♀.
- serrano serrano* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus serrano serrano Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 42. ♂ ♀.
- timberlakei* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus timberlakei Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 91. ♂.
- tuktum* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus tuktum Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 84. ♂.
- vanyume* Pate. Calif.
Belomicrus vanyume Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 17. ♀.
- vierecki* Pate. Calif., N. Mex.
Belomicrus vierecki Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 56. ♂ ♀.

Genus ENCHEMICRUM Pate

- Enchemicrum* Pate, 1929. Ent. News 40: 219.
 Type: *Enchemicrum australe* Pate. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 257-264.
- australe* Pate. Ga. north to Ill. and west to Ariz.
Enchemicrum australe Pate, 1929. Ent. News 40: 220. ♂ ♀.

Genus OXYBELUS Latreille

- Oxybelus* Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gén. Ins., p. 129. No species.
 Type: *Vespa uniglumis* Linnaeus. First included species, Latreille 1802.
- Notoglossa* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 514.
 Type: *Notoglossa sagittata* Dahlbom. Monob.

- Alepidaspis* A. Costa, 1882. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti 9 (11): 35.
Type: *Alepidaspis diphyllus* A. Costa. Monob.
- Anoxybelus* Kohl, 1923. Konowia 2: 274.
Type: *Oxybelus (Anoxybelus) Maidlii* Kohl. Monob.
- Gonioxybelus* Minkiewicz, 1934 (1933). Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 251.
Type: *Oxybelus nigripes* Olivier. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- Orthoxybelus* Minkiewicz, 1934 (1933). Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 251.
Type: *Vespa uniglumis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- Revision: Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 77-85.—Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 44-51 [Nebraska species].
- These wasps prey on flies, principally those belonging to the Orthorrhapha. The captured flies are carried impaled on the sting.
- abdominalis** Baker. Iowa, N. Dak., Alta., Colo., N. Mex.
Oxybelus abdominalis Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 158. ♂.
- acutus** Baker. Colo.
Oxybelus acutus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 61. ♀.
- albomaculata** (Mickel) n. comb. Nebr.
Notoglossa albomaculata Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 320. ♂.
- albosignatus** H. S. Smith. Nebr.
Oxybelus albosignatus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 407. ♀.
- americana** (Robertson). Ill., Tex. Prey: Very small flies.
Notoglossa americana Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 204. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 29-31.
- apicatus** H. S. Smith. Nebr.
Oxybelus apicatus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 409. ♂.
- argentarius** Mickel. Nebr.
Oxybelus argentarius Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 431. ♀.
- bipunctatus** Olivier. Europe; Maine, N. Y., D. C., Va. Prey: *Hylemya cilicrura* (Rond.) and *Lonchaea nudifemorata* Mall. recorded in the U. S.; nine species of flies recorded in Europe.
Oxybelus bipunctatus Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Méth. Ins., v. 8, p. 597.
Oxybelus nigroaeneus Shuckard, 1837. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 113. ♂.
Oxybelus laevigatus Schilling, 1848. Schles. Gesell. f. Vaterland. Kult. Arb. im Jahre 1847, p. 105.
Biology: Crèvecoeur, 1930. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 70: 271-80.—Crèvecoeur, 1931. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 71: 187-92.—Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 67.
- calligaster** (Viereck), n. comb. Kans.
Notoglossa calligaster Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 214. ♀.
- carolinus** Banks. N. C.
Oxybelus carolinus Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 18. ♀.
- cochise** Pate. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
Oxybelus cochise Pate, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 93. ♂.
- cockerelli** Baker. Colo.
Oxybelus cockerelli Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 61. ♂.
- cocopa** Pate. Calif.
Oxybelus cocopa Pate, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 121. ♂.
- coloradensis** Baker. Alta., Colo.
Oxybelus coloradensis Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 160. ♂.
- cornutus** Robertson. Calif., Mont., Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., Tex.
Oxybelus cornutus Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 80. ♂.
- cressonii** Robertson. D. C., Va., Ill., Iowa. Prey: *Thaumatomyia bistrata* (Walk.).
Oxybelus Cressonii Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 83. ♀.
Biology: Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 67.

- decorosa** (Mickel) n. comb. Nebr.
Notoglossa decorosa Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 430. ♀.
- delicatus** Mickel. Nebr.
Oxybelus delicatus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 322. ♂.
- denverensis** Rohwer. Colo.
Oxybelus denverensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 118. ♀.
- dilutus** Baker. Colo.
Oxybelus dilutus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 159. ♀.
- emarginatus** Say. East. U. S. and Canada west to Tex., Colo., and Man.
Oxybelus emarginatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 375. ♂.
Oxybelus parvus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 476. ♀.
- exclamans** Viereck. Ala., Kans., Okla.
Oxybelus exclamans Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 215. ♀.
- floridanus** Robertson. Fla.
Oxybelus floridanus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 203. ♂.
- fossor** Rohwer and Cockerell. N. Mex.
Oxybelus fossor Rohwer and Cockerell, 1908. Ent. News 19: 179. ♀.
- frontalis** Robertson. Pa., D. C., Ill., Iowa, Ark., La., Kans., Tex., Colo.
Oxybelus frontalis Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 83. ♂ ♀.
- fulvipes** Robertson. Fla.
Oxybelus fulvipes Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 82. ♂.
- glenensis** H. S. Smith. Nebr.
Oxybelus glenensis H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 410. ♀.
- heterolepis** Cockerell and Baker. N. Mex.
Oxybelus heterolepis Cockerell and Baker, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 22. ♂.
- heterolepis** var. **defectus** Cockerell and Baker. N. Mex.
Oxybelus heterolepis var. *defectus* Cockerell and Baker, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 23.
- incisura** (Mickel) n. comb. Nebr.
Notoglossa incisura Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 430. ♂.
- inornata** (Robertson) n. comb. Ill.
Notoglossa inornata Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 203. ♂ ♀.
- intermedius** Baker. N. Y., Va., Colo.
Oxybelus intermedius Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 160. ♀.
- laetus** Say. D. C., Va., Ind., Ill., Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Calif.
Oxybelus laetus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 375. ♂.
- major** Mickel. Nebr.
Oxybelus major Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 434. ♂.
- manni** Rohwer. Wash.
Oxybelus manni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 117. ♀.
- minor** (Mickel), n. comb. Nebr.
Notoglossa minor Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 428. ♂.
- mottensis** Mickel. N. Dak.
Oxybelus mottensis Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 323. ♀.
- niger** Robertson. N. Y., Ont., Mich., Ill.
Oxybelus niger Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 82. ♂.
- pacifica** (Rohwer), n. comb. Wash.
Notoglossa pacifica Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 119. ♂.
- packardii** Robertson. N. J., D. C., Va., Ill., Ala., Kans., Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Oxybelus Packardii Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 80. ♂ ♀.
- packardii** var. **texanus** Robertson. Tex.
Oxybelus Packardii var. *texanus* Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 81. ♂ ♀.

- paenemarginatus** (Viereck), n. comb. Kans.
Notoglossa paenemarginatus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 214.
 ♀.
- pectorosus** Mickel. Nebr.
Oxybelus pectorosus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 321. ♂.
- pitanta** Pate. Calif.
Oxybelus pitanta Pate, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 123. ♂.
- polygoni** Rohwer. Colo.
Oxybelus polygoni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 116. ♀.
- puente** Pate. Calif.
Oxybelus puente Pate, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 125. ♂ ♀.
- punctatus** Baker. Colo.
Oxybelus punctatus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 60. ♂.
- quadricolor** Cockerell and Baker. N. Mex.
Oxybelus quadricolor Cockerell and Baker, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 21. ♀.
- quadrinotatus** Say. Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada.
 Prey: *Musca domestica* L.; *Ophyra leucostoma* Wied.; *Sarcophaga rapax* Walk.; *Hylemya cilicrura* (Rond.).
Oxybelus quadrinotatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app. p. 338.
Oxybelus impatiens Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 390. ♀.
Oxybelus interruptus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 475. ♀.
Oxybelus Brodiei Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 36. ♀.
- Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 73-76.—Parker, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 74-75.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 313.—Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 67.
- quadrinotatus** var. **montanus** Robertson. Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: A wide variety of larger flies.
Oxybelus quadrinotatus var. *montanus* Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 78. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Williams, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 1-3.
- rancocas** Pate. N. J.
Oxybelus rancocas Pate, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 91. ♂.
- rejectus** Baker. Colo.
Oxybelus rejectus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 59. ♂.
- robertsonii** Baker. Colo.
Oxybelus robertsonii Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 156. ♂.
- sericeus** Robertson. N. Y., Ill., N. Mex., Tex., Calif.
Oxybelus sericeus Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 81. ♀.
- similis** Cresson. Colo.
Oxybelus similis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 476. ♀.
- sparideus** Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex.
Oxybelus sparideus Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 292. ♂.
- striatifrons** (Mickel), n. comb. Wyo.
Notoglossa striatifrons Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 429. ♂.
- striatus** Baker. Colo.
Oxybelus striatus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 60. ♂.
- subcornutus** Cockerell. D. C., Va., Ga., N. Mex. Prey: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say).
Oxybelus subcornutus Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 293. ♀.
- Biology: Pate, 1945. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 40: 165.
- subulatus** Robertson. Eastern states and Canadian provinces west to Alta. and Colo.
Oxybelus mucronatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 436. ♂ ♀.
 Preocc.
Oxybelus subulatus Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 79. ♂ ♀.
Oxybelus Packardi Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 203. Preocc.

townsendi Rohwer and Cockerell. N. Mex.

Oxybelus townsendi Rohwer and Cockerell, 1908. Ent. News 19: 180. ♂.

trifidus Cockerell and Baker. N. Mex.

Oxybelus trifidus Cockerell and Baker, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 23. ♂.

umbrosus Mickel. Nebr.

Oxybelus umbrosus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 432. ♂.

unicus Mickel. Nebr.

Oxybelus unicus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 323. ♀.

varicoloratus Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus varicoloratus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 157. ♀.

Family DRYINIDAE⁶³

Comparatively few North American specimens of this family that are collected can be identified at present since the group is virtually unstudied. Most Nearctic species appear to be still undescribed; and many of the species listed here are probably not referred to the genera in which they really belong. A large proportion of them are known only from the unique types. Moreover, the sexes are so strongly dimorphic, except in the subfamily Aphelopinae, that they can be positively associated only by rearing. Apparently most species of the family are parasites of Homoptera, especially Cicadellidae and Fulgoroidea; but definite rearing records are few.

Taxonomy: Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, pp. VI-XXV, 1-595.

Biology: Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1 (1): 10-26.—Haupt, 1916. Ztschr. f. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 12: 217-223.—Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 182-257.

Morphology: Haupt, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 1-18.—Reid, 1941. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 91: 409-412.

Subfamily DRYININAE

Biology: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 16-20.

Morphology: Swezey, 1903. Ohio Naturalist 3: 448-451.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 80-101.

Tribe DRYININI

Genus MESODRYINUS Kieffer

Mesodryinus Kieffer, 1906. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 497.

Type: *Dryinus niger* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

alatus (Cresson). Tex.

Gonatopus (?) *alatus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 193. ♀.

americanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Mystrophorus americanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 128. ♀.

Genus HESPERODRYINUS Perkins

Hesperodryinus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 40.

Type: *Hesperodryinus arizonicus* Perkins. Orig. desig.

amphiscepa Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Acanalonia bivittata* (Say).

Hesperodryinus amphiscepa Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 41. ♀.

⁶³ By C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

arizonicus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Kirk.
Hesperodryinus arizonicus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 42. ♀.

audax Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).
Hesperodryinus audax Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 43. ♀.

Genus TETRADRYINUS Kieffer

Tetradryinus Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 325.
 Type: *Bocchus flavipes* Kieffer. Monob.

flavipes (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).
Bocchus flavipes Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 237. ♀.

Genus PERODRYINUS Perkins

Perodryinus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 43.
 Type: *Perodryinus amoenus* Perkins. Monob.

amoenus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Acanalonia bivittata* (Say).
Perodryinus amoenus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 43. ♀ ♂.

Genus PSILODRYINUS Kieffer

Psilodryinus Kieffer, 1906. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 497.
 Proposed as subgenus of *Neodryinus* Perkins.
 Type: *Dryinus acuticollis* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

arizonicus (Perkins). Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Ormenis septentrionalis* (Spin.).
Neodryinus arizonicus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 38. ♀.

carinatus Fouts. Pa. (Carlisle).
Psilodryinus carinatus Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 160. ♀.

dubiosus (Perkins). Ariz. (Nogales).
Neodryinus dubiosus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 39. ♀.

typhlocybae (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Ill., Iowa, Ark., Kans.
 Hosts: *Ormenis pruinosus* (Say); *O. septentrionalis* (Spin.).
Labeo typhlocybae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 89. ♂.
Dryinus ormenidis Ashmead, 1903. Ent. News 14: 192. ♀.
Dryinus nigrellus Brues, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 117. ♀. N. syn.

Genus CYRTOGONATOPUS Kieffer

Cyrtogonatopus Kieffer, 1907. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 54, p. 19.
 Type: *Platygonatopus (Cyrtogonatopus) breviforceps* Kieffer. Monob.

clavicornis Fenton. Tex. (Brownsville).
Cyrtogonatopus clavicornis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 3.

Genus PRISTOGONATOPUS Kieffer

Pristogonatopus Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 325.
 Type: *Gonatopus dentatiforceps* Kieffer, 1905. Monob. and orig. desig.

sjöstedti (Kieffer). Tex.
Gonatopus sjöstedti Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 525. ♀.

Genus DICONDYLUS Cutris

Dicondylus Curtis, 1829. Guide Brit. Ins., col. 110.
 Type: *Dryinus bicolor* Curtis. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

Labeo Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 273.

Type: *Labeo vitripennis* Haliday, 1833. Monob.

Laberius Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 59.

Type: *Labeo vitripennis* Haliday. Autob.

Laberinus (!) Ogloblin, 1932. Rev. de Ent. Sao Paulo 2: 266. Misspelling.

Revision: Richards, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 89: 185-344.

albitarsis (Kieffer). Nev.

Labeo albitarsis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 2.

nasutus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Embolemus nasutus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♂.

?*texanus* (Ashmead). Tex.

Labeo texanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 89. ♂.

Genus PSEUDOGONATOPUS Perkins

Pseudogonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 34.

Type: *Pseudogonatopus dichromus* Perkins. Desig. by Richards, 1939.

americanus Perkins. Ohio (Columbus).

Pseudogonatopus americanus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.

arizonicus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: ?*Stobaera* sp.

Pseudogonatopus arizonicus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 36. ♀.

autoxenobius Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: ?*Stobaera* sp.

Pseudogonatopus autoxenobius Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 37. ♀.

iowensis Fenton. Iowa. Host: *Delphacodes lutulenta* (Van D.).

Pseudogonatopus iowensis Fenton, 1924. Ohio Jour. Sci. 24: 191. ♀.

magnus Brown. Ind. (Wawasee Lake).

Pseudogonatopus magnus Brown, 1940. Ent. News. 51: 11. ♀.

stenocrani dubiosus Perkins. Ohio.

Pseudogonatopus stenocrani var. *dubiosus* Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 39. ♀.

stenocrani stenocrani Perkins. Ohio.

Pseudogonatopus stenocrani Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 38. ♀.

Genus AGONATOPOIDES Perkins

Agonatopoides Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 33.

Type: *Agonatopoides synchronus* Perkins. Monob.

synchronus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Bostaera nasuta* Ball.

Agonatopoides synchronus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 33.

Genus HAPLOGONATOPUS Perkins

Haplogonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 39.

Type: *Haplogonatopus americanus* Perkins. Desig. by Richards, 1939.

americanus Perkins. Va., Ohio, Iowa. Hosts: *Delphacodes campestris* (Van D.); *D. lutulenta* (Van D.).

Haplogonatopus americanus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 40. ♀.

Genus **EUCAMPTONYX** Perkins

Eucamptonyx Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 28.

Type: *Eucamptonyx testaceus* Perkins. Monob.

secundus Fenton. Ohio, Fla.

Eucamptonyx secundus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 5. ♀.

testaceus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Eucamptonyx testaceus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 28.

Genus **APTERODRYINUS** Perkins

Apterodryinus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 14.

Type: *Apterodryinus torvus* Perkins. Monob.

torvus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Hosts: *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Kirk.; *Acana-lonia immaculata* (Kirk.).

Apterodryinus torvus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 14.

Genus **PACHYGONATOPUS** Perkins

Pachygonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 45.

Type: *Pachygonatopus melanias* Perkins. Monob.

minimus Fenton. S. Dak. (Elk Point).

Pachygonatopus minimus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 6.
♀.

nearcticus Fenton. Iowa (Sioux City).

Pachygonatopus nearcticus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 6.
♀.

Genus **CHALCOGONATOPUS** Perkins

Chalcogonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 46.

Type: *Chalcogonatopus gigas* Perkins. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

Eugonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 46.

Type: *Chalcogonatopus (Eugonatopus) pseudochromus* Perkins. Monob.

areolatus Fenton. Va. (Falls Church).

Chalcogonatopus areolatus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 7. ♀.

Genus **GONATOPUS** Ljungh

Gonatopus Ljungh, 1810. Beitr. Naturk., v. 2, p. 161.

Type: *Gonatopus formicarius* Ljungh. Monob.

Revision: Richards, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 89: 185-344.

Biology: Haupt, 1916. Ent. Gesell. Halle Mitt. 10: 41-50.

Morphology: Haupt, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 1-18.

affinis Fenton. Ohio (Bay View). Host: *Psammotettix affinis* (G. and B.).

Gonatopus affinis Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 266. ♀ ♂.

agropyrus Fenton. Iowa (Ames). Host: *Psammotettix affinis* (G. and B.).

Gonatopus agropyrus Fenton, 1921. Canad. Ent. 58: 71.

ashmeadi Kieffer. Ala., Tex. Host: ?*Delphacodes lutulenta* (Van D.).

Gonatopus bicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 85. ♀. Preocc.

Gonatopus ashmeadi Kieffer, 1904. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 108. N. name.

contortulus Patton. Que., Mass., Conn., Ohio. Host: *Latalus sayi* (Fitch).

Gonatopus contortulus Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 65. ♀.

- cyphonotus* Bradley. B. C. (Downie Creek, Big Bend Country).
Gonatopus cyphonotus Bradley, 1906. *Canad. Ent.* 38: 380. ♀.
- decipiens* Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Gonatopus decipiens Provancher, 1887. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada*
Hym., p. 179. ♀.
- foutsi* Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Gonatopus foutsi Whittaker, 1928. *Ent. Soc. London Trans.*, p. 388. ♀.
- inimicus* Fenton. Ohio. Host: *Endria inimica* (Say).
Gonatopus inimicus Fenton, 1918. *Ohio Jour. Sci.* 18: 270. ♀.
- ?*longicornis* (Brues), n. comb. Pa. (Saegerstown).
Phorbas longicornis Brues, 1907. *Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul.* 5: 152. ♂.
- peculiaris* Brues. Tex. (Austin).
Gonatopus peculiaris Brues, 1903. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 29: 125. ♀.
- punctatus* Fenton. Ohio (Columbus). Host: *Latalus sayi* (Fitch).
Gonatopus punctatus Fenton, 1918. *Ohio Jour. Sci.* 18: 268. ♂ ♀.
- septentrionalis* Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Gonatopus septentrionalis Whittaker, 1928. *Ent. Soc. London Trans.*, p.
 388. ♀.
- similis* Fenton. Iowa (Ames). Host: *Psammotettix affinis* (G. and B.).
Gonatopus similis Fenton, 1921. *Canad. Ent.* 53: 71. ♀.

Genus NEOGONATOPUS Perkins

- Neogonatopus* Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div.
 Ent. Bul. 1: 42.
 Type: *Neogonatopus ombrodes* Perkins. Desig. by Richards, 1939.
- Allogonatopus* Haupt, 1938. *Ztschr. f. Naturw.* 92: 21.
 Type: *Allogonatopus procerus* Haupt. Orig. desig.
- brunnescens* Perkins. Ohio.
Neogonatopus brunnescens Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc.
 Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 44. ♀.
- erythrodes* Perkins. Ohio, Iowa. Host: *Endria inimica* (Say).
Neogonatopus erythrodes Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt.
 Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 43. ♀.
- longitarsis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., La.
Labeo longitarsis Ashmead, 1893. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul.* 45: 88. ♂.
- mimoides* Perkins. Ariz., Utah.
Neogonatopus mimoides Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt.
 Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 33, 34. ♀.
- mimus* Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).
Neogonatopus mimus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt.
 Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 33. ♀.
- obscurissimus* Perkins. Ohio (Columbus). Host: *Deltocephalus* spp.
Neogonatopus obscurissimus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc.
 Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 43. ♀.
- ombrodes* Perkins. Ohio, Colo., Calif., Conn., S. Dak. Host: *Macrosteles divinus*
 (Uhl.).
Neogonatopus ombrodes Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Div.
 Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 43. ♀.
 Biology: Ainslie, 1920. *Ent. News* 31 (6): 169, and 31 (7): 187.
- pallidiceps* Perkins. Calif. (Alamedes).
Neogonatopus pallidiceps Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt.
 Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 45. ♀.

Genus AGONATOPUS Perkins

- Agonatopus* Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div.
 Ent. Bul. 4: 9, 29.
 Type: *Agonatopus pallidicornis* Perkins. Desig. by Richards,
 1939.

dubiosus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonotopus pallidicornis var. *dubiosus* Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 29. ♀.

ferrugineus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonotopus ferrugineus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 30. ♀.

heterothorax Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonotopus heterothorax Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 32. ♀.

innitidus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonotopus innitidus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 31. ♀.

pallidicornis Perkins. Ariz.

Agonotopus pallidicornis Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 29. ♀.

picescens Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonotopus picescens Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 30. ♀.

suturalis Fenton. Ariz. (Tucson).

Agonotopus suturalis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 9. ♀.

Genus EPIGONATOPUS Perkins

Epigonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 45.

Type: *Epigonatopus solitarius* Perkins. Monob.

americanus Fenton. Iowa (Ames).

Epigonatopus americanus Fenton, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 70. ♀.

plesuis Fenton. S. Dak. (Elk Point).

Epigonatopus plesuis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 9. ♀.

tenuis Fenton. Ind. (La Fayette).

Epigonatopus tenuis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 8. ♀.

Genus DIGONATOPUS Kieffer

Digonatopus Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 325.

Type: *Discondylus* (!) *javanus* Perkins. Monob. and orig. desig.

haplothorax (Perkins). Ariz. (Nogales).

Gonatopus haplothorax Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 35. ♀.

Tribe BOCCHINI

Genus BOCCHUS Ashmead

Bocchus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 91.

Type: *Bocchus flavicollis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Phorbas Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 90. Preocc.

Type: *Phorbas laticeps* Ashmead. Monob.

Eukoebeleia Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 59.

Type: *Eukoebeleia mirabilis* Perkins. Monob.

Phorbasia Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 58. N. name.

Type: *Phorbas laticeps* Ashmead. Autob.

arizonica (Perkins). Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Bruchomorpha* sp.

Eukoebeleia arizonica Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 44. ♀.

flavicollis Ashmead. Mich. (Marquette).

Bocchus flavicollis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 91. ♀.

laticeps (Ashmead). Fla.

Phorbas laticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 90. ♂.

mirabilis (Perkins). Ohio. Host: *Bruchomorpha oculata* Newm.

Eukoheleia mirabilis Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 59. ♀.

Tribe ANTEONINI

Genus ANTEON Jurine

Anteon Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 302.

Type: *Anteon jurineanus* Latreille, 1809. First included species.

Antaeon Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 275. Emend.

Prosanteon Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 66.

Type: *Prosanteon chelognoides* Perkins. Monob.

Xenanteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 12: 300.

Type: *Xenanteon reticulatus* Kieffer. Present desig.

arizonensis Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Anteon arizonensis Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 51. ♀ ♂.

canadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., Ont., Md.

Chelognus canadensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 93. ♀.

hirtifrons Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Anteon hirtifrons Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 68. ♂.

minutus Ashmead. D. C.

Anteon minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 97. ♀.

pallidicornis Ashmead. Utah (Utah Lake).

Anteon pallidicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 97. ♀.

politus Ashmead. Que., Ont.

Anteon politus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 96. ♀.

?*popenoei* (Ashmead). Kans.

Dryinus popenoei Ashmead, 1888. Kans. State Col. Agr. Bul. 3: App. p. I. ♂.

puncticeps Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Anteon puncticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 97. ♂.

rugosiceps Kieffer. Calif. (Santa Clara).

Anteon rugosiceps Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 238. ♂.

unifasciatus Ashmead. Fla. (Biscayne Bay).

Anteon unifasciatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 95. ♀.

?*tibialis* Say. D. C., Ind.

Anteon tibialis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 284. ♂.

whittakeri Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. B. C.

Anteon flaviscapus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 67. ♂.
Preoce.

Genus CHELOGYNUS Haliday

Chelognus Haliday, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 518.

Type: *Dryinus infectus* Walker. Present desig.

Neochelognus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 60.

Type: *Neochelognus typicus* Perkins. Orig. desig.

Lasianteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 13: 200. N. syn.

Type: *Anteon rubrifrons* Kieffer. Present desig.

Callianteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 12: 300. N. syn.

Type: *Anteon bifasciatus* Kieffer. Monob.

funestus Perkins. Ariz.

Chelognus funestus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 48. ♀ ♂.

lusus Perkins. Ariz. (Tucson).

Chelogyne lusus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 50. ♀.

melanacrias Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Chelogyne melanacrias Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 49. ♀.

minimus Fenton. N. Y. (Barneveld).

Chelogyne minimus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 13. ♀.

osborni Fenton. Ohio (Sandusky). Host: *Chlorotettix unicolor* (Fitch).

Chelogyne osborni Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 256, 272. ♀.

rugulosus Fenton. N. B. (Saint John).

Chelogyne rugulosus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 14. ♀.

virginiensis Fenton. Va. (Rosslyn).

Chelogyne virginiensis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 14. ♀.

vivariensis Bradley. N. Y., R. I.

Chelogyne vivariensis Bradley, 1926. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 7. ♀.

xanthothorax Bradley. N. Y.

Chelogyne xanthothorax Bradley, 1926. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 8. ♀.

Genus DEINODRYINUS Perkins

Deinodryinus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 45.

Type: *Deinodryinus paradoxus* Perkins. Present desig.

atriceps (Brues), n. comb. N. Y., Pa., Iowa, Kans.

Bocchus atriceps Brues, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 118. ♀.

Deinodryinus variabilis var. *carinatus* Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 11. ♀. N. syn.

atriventris (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Dryinus atriventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 193. ♀.

ferrugineus (Brues), n. comb. Tex.

Chelogyne ferrugineus Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 183. ♀.

grandis (Brues), n. comb. Mass., N. Y.

Chelogyne grandis Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 184. ♀.

henshawi (Ashmead), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., Nebr.

Chelogyne Henshawi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 93. ♀.

paradoxus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Deinodryinus paradoxus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 46. ♀ ♂.

pilosus Fenton. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts.).

Deinodryinus pilosus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 12. ♀.

quercicola Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Deinodryinus quercicola Perkins, 1970. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 47. ♀.

schaefferi (Brues), n. comb. Ariz., Tex.

Chelogyne schaefferi Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 101. ♀.

variabilis Fenton. Va. (Falls Church).

Deinodryinus variabilis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 10. ♀.

Genus PRENANTEON Kieffer

Prenanteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 12: 301.

Type: *Anteon crassiscapus* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

americanus Kieffer. Wis.

Prenanteon americanum Kieffer, 1914. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 91.

bakeri (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).

Anteon bakeri Kieffer 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 239. ♀.

micropunctatus Fenton. N. B. (Nerepis).

Prenanteon micropunctatus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 15.
♀.

Genus TRISANTEON Kieffer

Trisanteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 12: 300.

Type: *Anteon hirticornis* Kieffer. Monob.

rugosus (Ashmead). Ill.

Anteon rugosus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 96. ♂.

Subfamily APHELOPINAE

Genus APHELOPUS Dalman

Aphelopus Dalman, 1823. Analecta Ent., p. 8. Proposed as subgenus of
Dryinus Latr.

Type: *Dryinus (Aphelopus) atratus* Dalman. Desig. by West-
wood, 1839.

Morphology: Haupt, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 1-18.

affinis Ashmead. Canada.

Aphelopus affinis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 102. ♀.

albopictus Ashmead. Md., D. C.

Aphelopus albopictus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 100. ♀.

americanus Ashmead. Fla.

Aphelopus americanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 74. ♂.

arizonicus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: ?*Dikraneura* sp.

Aphelopus arizonicus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt.
Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 53. ♂ ♀.

bicolor Fenton. Iowa, Ark., Del. Host: *Hymetta trifasciata* (Say).

Aphelopus bicolor Fenton, 1924. Ohio Jour. Sci. 24: 192.

comesi Fenton. Del., Ohio, Mich., Tenn., Iowa, Ark., La. Host: *Erythroneura* spp.

Aphelopus comesi Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 277. ♂.

dikraneuri Fenton. Ohio, Iowa. Host: *Forcipata* sp., prob. *loca* DeL. and C.

Aphelopus dikraneuri Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 276. ♀ ♂.

microleucus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Typhlocyba* sp.

Aphelopus microleucus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt.
Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 55. ♂.

microtomus Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Aphelopus microtomus Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 389. ♀.

pilicornis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Aphelopus pilicornis Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 389.
♀ ♂.

pulcherrimus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Hosts: *Erythroneura* sp.; ?*Typhlocyba* sp.

Aphelopus pulcherrimus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc.
Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 54. ?♂.

rufiventris Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Aphelopus rufiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 100. ♀.

theliae Gahan. N. Y. (Cold Spring Harbor, L. I.). Host: *Thelia bimaculata* (F.).

Aphelopus theliae Gahan, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 151. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Kornhauser, 1919. Jour. Morph. 32: 547-554, figs. 1-4.

typhlocybae Muesebeck. N. Y., Md. Hosts: *Typhlocyba pomaria* McA.; *T. frog-*
gatti Baker (in New Zealand).

Aphelopus typhlocybae Muesebeck, 1936. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 167.
♀ ♂.

Biology: Steiner, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 632.—Dumbleton, 1937. Jour. Sci. and
Technol. New Zealand 18: 869.

varicornis Brues. Mass. (Woods Hole).

Aphelopus varicornis Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 143. ♀.

viduus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Aphelopus viduus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 54. ♂.

Unrecognized Species of Dryininae

Dryinus bifasciatus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 81. ♀.
Possibly *Deinodryinus* Perkins.

Subfamily EMBOLEMINAE

The habits and host relations of the members of this group are unknown; and the sexes are so unlike in appearance that they were long referred to different genera.

Genus AMPULICOMORPHA Ashmead

Ampulicomorpha Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 79.

Type: *Ampulicomorpha confusa* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

confusa Ashmead. Va., N. C., Calif.

Ampulicomorpha confusa Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 80. ♂.

Genus EMBOLEMUS Westwood

Embolemus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. 1: 444.

Type: *Embolemus ruddii* Westwood. Monob.

Myrmecomorphus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 496.

Type: *Myrmecomorphus rufescens* Westwood. Monob.

Embolimus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Ind. Univ., p. 137. Emend.

Formila de Romand, 1846. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 4: Bul. p. XXXII. N. syn.

Type: *Formila chevrolatii* de Romand. Monob.

Pedinomma Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 94. Unnecessarily proposed as a n. name for *Myrmecomorphus* Westwood.

Type: *Myrmecomorphus rufescens* Westwood. Autob.

nearcticus (Brues), n. comb. Mass., N. Y.

Pedinomma nearcticum Brues, 1922. Psyche 29: 7. ♂.

Superfamily APOIDEA⁶⁴

Revisions: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 41-73 (N. Mex. species).—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 41-73 (N. Mex. species).—Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 4: 239-259 (Colo. species).—Cockerell, 1910. Colo. Univ., Studies 7: 179-195 (Rocky Mountain species).—Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 698-760 (Conn. species).—Cockerell, 1928. Colo. Univ., Studies 99-126 (Colo. species).—Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 157-326.

Family COLLETIDAE

Subfamily COLLETINAE⁶⁵

⁶⁴ This section was prepared by Charles D. Michener except as follows: The Hylaeinae, Andreninae, Oxaeinae, and the parasitic bees except the Nomadini and *Psithyrus* (Bombini) are by E. Gorton Linsley. The Nomadini are by Hugo G. Rodeck, and the Bombini are by B. D. Burks. The sections prepared by Dr. Linsley and Dr. Michener were read by P. H. Timberlake. He and others have been kind enough to supply some additional data and to indicate a number of new synonyms as credited below.

⁶⁵ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans

Tribe CAUPOLICANINI

Genus CAUPOLICANA Spinola

Caupolicana Spinola, 1851. *In* Gay, *Hist. fisico y politica de Chile*, Zool., v. 6, p. 212.

Type: *Caupolicana gayi* Spinola. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Megacilissa Smith, 1853. *Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus.*, v. 1, p. 123.

Type: (*Megacilissa superba* Smith) = *Caupolicana fulvicollis* Spinola. Monob.

Megalocilissa Schulz, 1906. *Spolia Hym.*, p. 243. Emend.

electa (Cresson). N. C., Ga. On flowers of *Gerardia*.

Megacilissa electa Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 30: 221. ♂.

yarrowi (Cresson). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Mexico, ?Fla. Not oligolectic.

Megacilissa yarrowi Cresson, 1875. *Rpt. Geog. Geol. Explor. and Survey west of 100th Meridian*, v. 5, p. 723. ♀.

Genus PTILOGLOSSA Smith

Ptiloglossa Smith, 1853. *Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus.*, v. 1, p. 7.

Type: *Ptiloglossa ducalis* Smith. Monob.

Ptiloglossa subg. *Ptiloglossodes* Moure, 1945. *Arq. do Mus. Paranaense* 4: 153.

Type: *Megacilissa tarsata* Friese. Orig. desig.

arizonensis Timberlake. Ariz.

Ptiloglossa arizonensis Timberlake, 1946. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 22: 157. ♀.

jonesi Timberlake. Ariz.

Ptiloglossa jonesi Timberlake, 1946. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 22: 158. ♀.

Tribe COLLETINI

Genus COLLETES Latreille

Colletes Latreille, 1802. *Hist. Nat. Fourmis*, p. 423.

Type: *Apis succincta* Linnaeus. Monob.

Evodia Panzer, 1806. *Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands*, v. 2, p. 207.

Type: (*Apis calendarum* Panzer) = *Apis succincta* Linnaeus. Monob.

Colletes subg. *Rhinocolletes* Cockerell, 1910. *Entomologist* 43: 242.

Type: *Colletes nasutus* Smith. Monob.

Colletes subg. *Ptilopoda* Friese, 1921. *Stettin. Ent. Ztg.* 82: 83.

Type: (*Colletes maculipennis* Friese) = *Colletes spilopectera* Cockerell. Monob.

Colletes subg. *Denticolletes* Noskiewicz, 1936. *Prace Nauk. Wydawnictwo Towarzystwa Nauk. Lwowie* (2) 3: 486.

Type: *Colletes graeffei* Alfken. Monob.

Colletes subg. *Puncticolletes* Noskiewicz, 1936. *Prace Nauk. Wydawnictwo Towarzystwa Nauk. Lwowie* (2) 3: 490. Proposed without genotype designation and therefore invalid under article 25C of International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature.

Revisions: Swenk, 1908. *Nebr. Univ.*, Dept. Ent. *Contrib.* 1: 1-102, 3 pls.—Timberlake, 1943. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 81: 385-410.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. *Psyche* 12: 85-87.—Robertson, 1904. *Canad. Ent.* 36: 275 (Ill. species).

Several of the subgenera cited in the above synonymy are doubtless valid, but as the subgeneric groupings of *Colletes* have not been properly worked out they are listed as synonyms.

Some species are polytropic, others oligotropic. Several of the principally autumnal species have small vernal broods.

aberrans Cockerell. Wis., N. Mex. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.

Colletes aberrans Cockerell, 1897. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (6) 19: 44. ♀.

- aestivalis** Patton. Man., Wis., Ill., Conn., N. C. On flowers of *Heuchera*.
Colletes aestivalis Patton, 1879. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 142. ♀.
Colletes heucherae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 61. ♀ ♂.
- albescens** Cresson. Wis., Ill., Kans., Tex. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes albescens Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 168. ♀.
- algarobiae** Cockerell. N. Mex., south. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.
Colletes algarobiae Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 244. ♂ ♀. [Type a ♀.]
- americanus** Cresson. United States east of Rocky Mts.; ?Ariz., ?Utah, ?Nev., ?Calif. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae.
Colletes americana Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 167. ♀ ♂.
- andrewsi** Cockerell. Nebr., Colo.
Colletes Andrewsii Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 311. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 385, ♂.
- angelicus** Cockerell. Calif.
Colletes angelicus Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 32. ♂.
- annae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes annae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 48. ♂.
- apacheorum** Timberlake. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
Colletes apacheorum Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 401. ♀.
- banksi** Swenk. Va.
Colletes banksi Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 19. ♀.
- birkmanni** Swenk. Kans., Tex.
Colletes birkmanni Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 259. ♀ ♂.
- brevicornis** Robertson. Va., N. C., Ga., Wis., Ill., La., Mont., Nebr., Colo., Okla., Tex. Usually visits flowers of *Campanula* and *Specularia*.
Colletes brevicornis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 315. ♂.
Colletes opuntiae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 312. ♂ ♀.
Colletes brachyceros Graenicher, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 301. Preocc.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 51, ♀.
- brevihirtus** Timberlake. Colo.
Colletes brevihirtus Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 395. ♂.
- californicus** Provancher. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.
Colletes californica Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 1. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 31.
- chamaesarachae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes chamaesarachae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 49. ♀.
- ciliatus** Patton. Kans.
Colletes ciliata Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 369. ♀.
- clypeonitens** Swenk. Calif.
Colletes clypeonitens Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 39. ♀.
- compactus compactus** Cresson. N. S. to Ga., west to Wis., Mo., Colo., and Ariz. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae; Helenieae.
Colletes compactus Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 166. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 367.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 37.
- compactus hesperius** Swenk. B. C., Wash., Ore.
Colletes hesperius Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 257. ♀ ♂.
- consors consors** Cresson. Colo., Ariz., Tex.; north. Mexico.
Colletes consors Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 168. ♂.
Colletes myroni Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 293. ♀.
- consors pascoensis** Cockerell. Wash., Ore., Calif.
Colletes pascoensis Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 51. ♂ ♀.
- crawfordi** Swenk. Tex. On flowers of *Physalis*.
Colletes crawfordi Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 257. ♀.

crucis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Colletes crucis Cockerell, 1902. Ent. News 13: 304. ♂.

daleae Cockerell. N. Mex.; north. Mexico.

Colletes daleae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 43. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 531, 536. ♂ ♀.

delodontus Viereck. Wash., N. Mex.

Colletes delodontus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 59. ♀.

distinctus Cresson. Md., Ga., Fla.

Colletes distinctus Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 167. ♂.

Colletes nitidus Smith, 1879. Descrip. New Species Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 1. ♀ ♂.

erigoni Cockerell. Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo.

Colletes erigoni Cockerell, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 188. ♂ ♀.

eulophi albertensis Cockerell. Alta.

Colletes eulophi albertensis Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 70. ♀.

eulophi eulophi Robertson. Va., N. C., Fla., Iowa, Ill., Ark., Colo.; northern records probably are based on *kincaidii*.

Colletes eulophi Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 61. ♀ ♂.

Colletes illinoiensis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 62. ♀.

fraserae Swenk. N. Mex.

Colletes fraserae Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 41. ♂.

fulgidus Swenk. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Wyo., Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo., Nebr., Tex. Principally on autumnal Compositae.

Colletes fulgidus Swenk, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 95. ♀ ♂.

gandialis Cockerell. Calif.

Colletes gandialis Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 32.

Colletes gaudialis Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 106. Emend.

Colletes arenicola Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 626. ♀.

gilensis Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Colletes gilensis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 41. ♂.

Taxonomy: Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 23, ♀ ♂.

gypticolens Cockerell. Calif., Utah, N. Mex., principally in deserts.

Colletes gypticolens Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 47. ♂.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 400, ♂ ♀.

howardi Swenk. N. C. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.

Colletes howardi Swenk, 1925. Amer. Mus. Novitates 186: 5. ♀ ♂.

hyalinus Provancher. Que., Ont.

Colletes hyalinus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Fauna Ent. Canada Hym., p. 303. ♀ ♂.

inaequalis ferrugineus Swenk. N. J., Tex.

Colletes inaequalis ferrugineus Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 32. ♀ ♂.

inaequalis inaequalis Say. Que. to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., and Okla. A polytropic vernal species.

Colletes inaequalis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 391. ♀ ♂.

Colletes propinqua Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 165. ♀.

Colletes canadensis Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 166. ♂.

Biology Smith, 1898. Ent. News 9: 157 (as *compacta*).—Smith, 1900. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 208 (as *compactus*).—Smith, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 30 (as *compactus*).—Smith, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 134.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 38.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 219.

intermixtus Swenk. Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., south. Calif.; in L. Sonor. Zone.

Colletes intermixtus Swenk, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 302. ♀.

Colletes lipparum Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 394. ♀.

Taxonomy: Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 42. ♀ ♂.

- kincaidii** Cockerell. Minn., Wis., Mich., Ind., S. Dak., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Colletes kincaidii Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 52. ♀ ♂.
Colletes sieverti Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 424. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 314, ♂.
- lacustris** Swenk. Ont., Mich.
Colletes lacustris Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 257. ♀ ♂.
- latitarsis** Robertson. Md., to Fla., west to Wis. and Colo. On flowers of *Physalis*, but also visits other flowers.
Colletes latitarsis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 60. ♀ ♂.
- louisae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes louisae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 46. ♂.
- lutzi** Timberlake. Idaho, Wyo., Colo.
Colletes lutzi Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 390. ♀ ♂.
- mandibularis** Smith. Md., N. C., Ga., Fla.
Colletes mandibularis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 5. ♂.
- mesocopus** Swenk. Ont., Que., Maine.
Colletes mesocopus Swenk, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 364. ♀ ♂.
- nigrifrons** Titus. Mont., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Colletes nigrifrons Titus, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 304. ♀.
Colletes polemonii Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 425. ♂.
Colletes florissantia Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 425. ♂.
- nudus** Robertson. N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ont., Wis., Ill., Ark., Miss., Colo., Tex.
Colletes nudus Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 43. ♀ ♂.
Colletes Vierecki Swenk, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 301. ♀.
Colletes hydrophilus Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 313. ♂.
- ochraceus** Swenk. Calif.
Colletes ochraceus Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 42. ♀.
- paniscus** Viereck. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.
Colletes paniscus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 60. ♂.
Colletes oromontis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 61. ♀.
Colletes grisescens Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 4. ♂.
- petalostemonis** Swenk. Wyo., Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes petalostemonis Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 40. ♀ ♂.
- phaeciae** Cockerell. Man., Alta., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Wyo., Utah, Colo., N. Mex.
Colletes phaeciae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 315. ♀.
Colletes salicicola subsp. *geranii* Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 163. ♂.
- pleuralis** Swenk. Mont.
Colletes pleuralis Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 259. ♀ ♂.
- productus** Robertson. N. H., N. Y., Mass., N. C., Wis., Ill.
Colletes producta Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 62. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 38, ♀ ♂.
- protopididis** Cockerell. N. Mex., south. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.
Colletes protopididis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 46. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 244, ♀.
- pulcher** Swenk. Tex.
Colletes pulcher Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 43. ♂.
- punctipennis** Cresson. South. Tex., Mexico.
Colletes punctipennis Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 169.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 11, ♂.
- robertsonii robertsonii** Dalla Torre. S. Dak., Iowa, Ill. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes punctata Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 92. ♂.
 Preoc.
Colletes robertsonii Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 44. N. name.

- robertsonii robustus** Swenk. Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex.; Mexico.
Colletes robustus Swenk, 1904. Ent. News 15: 251. ♀ ♂.
- rufithorax** Swenk. N. J.
Colletes rufithorax Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 42. ♀ ♂.
- rufocinctus** Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Ariz.
Colletes rufocinctus Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 298. ♂.
- salicicola** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes salicicola Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 50. ♀.
- scopiventer** Swenk. Tex.
Colletes scopiventer Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 46.
♀ ♂.
- simulans armatus** Patton. Maine to N. C., west to Miss., Nebr., Tex. On flowers of Asteraceae.
Colletes armata Patton, 1879. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 143. ♀ ♂.
Colletes scitula Patton, 1879. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 144. ♂.
Colletes spinosa Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18: 60. ♀ ♂.
- simulans nevadensis** Swenk. B. C., Calif., Nev., Utah.
Colletes nevadensis Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 52. ♂.
- simulans simulans** Cresson. Wyo., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., B. C., Wash.
Colletes simulans Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 168. ♂.
Colletes bigeloviae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 40. ♀.
Colletes brevispinosus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 62. ♀.
Colletes tegularis Swenk, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 304. ♀.
Colletes coloradensis Cockerell, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 41. ♂.
- simulator** Michener, n. name. Man., Ill., Tex., Ariz.
Colletes similis Robertson, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 276. ♀. Preocc. by Schenk, 1853.
- skinneri** Viereck. N. Mex.
Colletes skinneri Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 58. ♀ ♂.
- sleveni** Cockerell. Calif.
Colletes slevini Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 185. ♀.
- solidaginis** Swenk. Mass., N. Y., N. C., Ind., Nebr.
Colletes solidaginis Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 40. ♀ ♂.
- speciosus** Robertson. Ill.
Colletes speciosa Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 62. ♀.
- spurcus** Viereck. Mich., Colo., N. Mex.
Colletes spurcus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 58. ♀ ♂.
Colletes cauponarius Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 297. ♀.
Colletes nitidicaudus Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 299. ♂.
- stricklandi** Cockerell. Alta.
Colletes stricklandi Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 70. ♀.
- susannae** Swenk. Ill., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes susannae Swenk, 1925. Amer. Mus. Novitates 186: 1. ♀ ♂.
- texanus** Cresson. Tex.
Colletes texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 249. ♀.
- thoracicus** Smith. N. J., N. C., Fla.
Colletes thoracica Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 5. ♀ ♂.
- trigonatus** Cockerell. Colo.
Colletes trigonatus Cockerell, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 42. ♀.
- truncatus** Timberlake. Colo.
Colletes truncatus Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 396. ♀.
- tucsonensis** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., desert areas.
Colletes tucsonensis Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 163. ♂.
Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 402, ♂ ♀.
- utilis** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes utilis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 39. ♀.

- validus** Cresson. Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., N. C., Ill. A vernal species of wet woods and swamplands.
Colletes validus Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 165. ♀ ♂.
- vicinalis** Graenicher. Wis.
Colletes vicinalis Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 228. ♀.
- wickhami** Timberlake. Colo., Calif.
Colletes wickhami Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 394. ♂.
- willistoni** Robertson. N. C., Md., N. S., Que., Ont., Wis., Ill., Iowa, Mo., Nebr., Colo., Utah, Tex. Usually on flowers of *Physalis*.
Colletes Willistoni Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 60. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 116, ♂.
- wilmattae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes wilmattae Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 14. ♀.
- wootoni** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Colletes wootoni Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 42. ♂.
- zonatus** Viereck. N. Mex.
Colletes zonatus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 59. ♂.

Subfamily HYLAEINAE⁶⁶

Genus HYLAEUS Fabricius

- Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793. Ent. system., v. 2, p. 302.
 Type: (*Prosopis annulata* Fabricius)=*Apis annulata* Linnaeus.
 Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804. Syst. Piezatorum, p. 293.
 Type: (*Sphex signata* Panzer)=*Mellinus bipunctatus* Fabricius.
 Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1914.
- Prosopis** Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 43. Emend.
- Prosopis** subg. *Paraprosopis* Popov, 1939. Acad. des Sci. U. R. S. S. Compt. Rend. (Dok.) (n. s.) 25: 169.
 Type: (*Hylaeus*) *Prosopis pictipes* (Nylander). Monob. and orig. desig.
- Hylaeus** subg. *Metziella* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 273.
 Type: *Prosopis potens* Metz. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Hylaeus** subg. *Cephalylaeus* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 273.
 Type: *Prosopis basalis* Smith. Orig. desig.
- Revisions: Lovell, 1910. Psyche 17: 177 (Maine).—Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 85 (spp.).—Meade-Waldo, 1923. Gen. Ins., v. 181, p. 29 (cat.).—Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 14 (Rocky Mt. ♀ ♀).—Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 273 (subgenera).

Subgeneric assignments, where they have been determined, are indicated in parentheses following the distribution in the specific headings.

- aenigmus** (Viereck). N. Mex. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis aenigmus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 64. ♂.
- affinis** (Smith). North America.
Prosopis affinis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 24. ♀ (♂=*binghami*).
 Taxonomy: Lovell, 1910. Psyche 17: 179, fig. 1, ♀ (type).
- albertensis** Cockerell. Alta. (?*Prosopis*)
Hylaeus albertensis Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 126. ♂ ♀.
- asininus** (Cockerell and Casad). N. Mex. to Calif. and Baja Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis asininus Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 299. ♂.
Prosopis bipes Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 300. ♀.
Prosopis asinina var. *bigeloviae* Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 72. ♀.

⁶⁶ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

- basalis* (Smith). East. Canada and northeast. U. S. to B. C.; Calif., Colo., N. Mex.
(*Cephalylaesus*)
Prosopis basalis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 22. ♀ ♂.
- binghami* (Lovell). North America.
Prosopis binghami Lovell, 1910. Psyche 17: 180.
- calvus* (Metz). Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis calvus Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 143. ♂.
- coloradensis* (Cockerell). Rocky Mt. Region. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis coloradensis Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 30. ♂.
- confluens* (Smith). Fla. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis confluens Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 24. ♀.
- conspicuus* (Metz). Calif., Oreg., Nev., Wyo. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis conspicua Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 114. ♂ ♀.
- cookii* (Metz). N. Mex. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis cookii Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 139. ♂ ♀.
- cressoni cressoni* (Cockerell). East. No. Amer. to Rocky Mts. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis pygmaea Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 272. Preoc.
Prosopis cressoni Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 131. N. name.
Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 36 (recorded as *pyganeus* (!) and *cressoni*).—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 221.
- cressoni pasadenae* (Cockerell). Pacific Coast. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis pasadenae Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 30. ♂ ♀.
- divergens* (Cockerell). Nebr. to Ariz. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis divergens Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 29. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 7.
- dunningi* (Cockerell). S. Dak. and Nebr. to Utah. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis ziziae dunningi Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 188. ♂.
- ellipticus* (Kirby). North America. Parasites: *Chrysis parvula* Fabr.; *Encyrtus* sp.;
Aetoxys analis Ashm. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis elliptica Kirby, 1827. Fauna Br.-Amer., v. 4, p. 266. ♀.
Prosopis antennata Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 271. ♂.
Prosopis varifrons Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 270. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 14.
Biology: Davidson, 1895. Psyche 7: 315-316.
- episcopalis* (Cockerell). Rocky Mts. to Tex. and Calif. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis episcopalis Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 29. ♂.
Prosopis coquillettii Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 439. ♂.
- flammipes* (Robertson).
Prosopis flammipes Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 273. ♀.
- gaigei* (Cockerell). Mich. to Utah. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis gaigei Cockerell, 1916. Mich. Univ. Mus. Zool. Occas. Papers 23: 2. ♀.
- georgicus* (Cockerell). Ga., Tex.
Prosopis georgica Cockerell, 1898. Psyche 7 (sup.): 438. ♂.
Prosopis georgica var. *leana* Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 27. ♂.
- giffardiellus* Cockerell. Calif. (*Prosopis*)
Hylaesus giffardiellus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 186. ♂.
- grossicornis* (Swenk and Cockerell). East. No. Amer. to Ga. and Nebr. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis grossicornis Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 67. ♂.
- labiatifrons* (Cockerell). Ga. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis labiatifrons Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 437. ♂.
- laciniatus* Cockerell and Sumner. Colo. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Hylaesus laciniatus Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 9. ♂.

- magniclavis** (Swenk and Cockerell). Nebr. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis cressoni var. *magniclavis* Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 68. ♂ ♀.
- maritimus** Bridwell. Calif. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Hylaesus maritimus Bridwell, 1910. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 159. ♀ ♂.
- megalotis** (Swenk and Cockerell). Nebr., Colo. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis megalotis Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 69. ♂ ♀.
- melitinus** (Lovell). N. H.
Prosopis melitina Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 214. ♀.
- mesillae** (Cockerell). N. Mex. and Colo. to Calif. (*Hylaesus* s. str.)
Prosopis subtilis Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 295. ♀.
 Preocc.
Prosopis mesillae Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 42. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Crawford, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 154, fig. 3.
- modestus citrinifrons** (Cockerell). Wash. and B. C. to Alta.; Mont. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis citrinifrons Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 27. ♂.
- modestus modestus** Say. East. Canada and Atlantic States, Colo., N. Mex. (*Prosopis*)
Hylaesus modestus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 4: 392. ♀ (not ♂).
Prosopis affinis Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 270. ♀ ♂.
Prosopis sparsa Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 271.
Prosopis floridanus Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 273. ♀.
Prosopis pennsylvanica Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7: 439. ♂.
Prosopis illinoisensis Robertson, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 138. ♂.
Prosopis nucleolus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 64. ♀.
Prosopis sayi Robertson, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 274, 275. ♀ ♂.
Prosopis eulophi Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 236. ♀ ♂.
Prosopis minyra Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 413. ♂.
Prosopis supracurta Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 71. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1901. Ent. News 12: 78.—Lovell, 1910. Psyche 17: 182.
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 71.—Rau, 1930. Psyche 37: 173-175.
- nelumbonis** (Robertson). Ill. and Ohio to La., Ala. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis nelumbonis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 316. ♀.
Prosopis fossata Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 135. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Crawford, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 155.
- nevadensis** (Cockerell). Nev., Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis nevadensis Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 32. ♂.
Prosopis hesperiphila Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 29. ♂.
- nunenmacheri** Bridwell. Calif. (*Cephalylaesus*)
Hylaesus Nunenmacheri Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 157. ♀ ♂.
- oregonensis** Bridwell. Oreg. (*Paraprosopis*)
Hylaesus oregonensis Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 160. ♀ ♂.
- perparvus** Cockerell and Sumner. Colo. (*Paraprosopis*)
Hylaesus perparvus Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 10. ♂.
- personatellus** (Cockerell). Colo., Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis personatellus Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16: 485. ♀.
- polifolii catalinensis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Paraprosopis*).
Hylaesus polifolii catalinensis Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 150. ♂ ♀.
- polifolii polifolii** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis polifolii Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 281. ♂.
- potens** (Metz). Que. (*Metziella*)
Prosopis potens Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 103. ♂.
- repolitus** Cockerell and Sumner. Utah. (*?Paraprosopis*)
Hylaesus repolitus Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 13. ♀.

- rudbeckiae** (Cockerell and Casad). Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts. to Ala.
(*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis rudbeckiae Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 380. ♂.
- Prosopis bakeri* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 26. ♂.
- Prosopis digitatus* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 30. ♂.
- Prosopis rudbeckiae ruidosensis* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 30. ♂.
- Prosopis rudbeckiae subdigitata* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 31. ♂.
- Prosopis digitata* var. *fedorica* Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 27. ♂.
- Prosopis rudbeckiae* var. *granulatus* Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 114. ♂.
- rugulosus** (Cockerell). Colo. (?*Prosopis*)
Prosopis rugulosus Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 28. ♂.
- Prosopis rugulosus* var. *fallax* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 28. ♂.
- saniculae** (Robertson). Maine to Iowa. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis saniculae Robertson, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 137. ♂ ♀.
- schwarzii** (Cockerell). Fla. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis Schwarzii Cockerell, 1896. Ent. Monthly Mag. 32: 218. ♀.
- seclusus** Cockerell and Sumner. Colo. (*Paraprosopis*)
Hylaeus seclusus Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 420: 12. ♂.
- stevensi** (Crawford). N. Dak. to Idaho, Utah, Colo., Calif. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis stevensi Crawford, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 155. ♂ ♀.
- subtristis** (Swenk and Cockerell). Nebr.
Prosopis subtristis Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 70. ♀.
- suffusus** (Cockerell). Nev. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis suffusa Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 32. ♂.
- teleporus** (Lovell). N. C. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis telepora Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 213. ♀ ♂.
- thaspiae** (Robertson). Ill.
Prosopis thaspiae Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 43. ♀.
- triangularis** (Cockerell). Ga. (?*Prosopis*)
Prosopis triangularis Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 31. ♂.
- tuertonis** (Cockerell). N. Mex. (?*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis tuertonis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 423. ♀.
- universitatis** (Cockerell). N. Mex. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis universitatis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 225.
- verticalis tridentulus** (Cockerell). Rocky Mts. and Pacific Coast. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis tridentulus Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 27. ♂.
- Prosopis tridens* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 28. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 3
- verticalis verticalis** (Cresson). East. U. S. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis verticalis Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 271. ♂
- wootoni** (Cockerell). N. Mex. to Oreg. and Wyo. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis wootoni Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 26. ♂.
- Prosopis claudestinus* Vreck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 65. ♂.
- Prosopis excavata* Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 70. ♀.
- ziziae** (Robertson). East. Canada and Atlantic States to Kans. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis ziziae Robertson, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 136. ♀ ♂.

Nomen Nudum in *Hylaeus* Fabricius

Hylaeus malachitus Illiger, 1806. Mag. Insektenk. 5: 59. ♀.

Family ANDRENIDAE

Subfamily ANDRENINAE⁶⁷

⁶⁷ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

Genus *ANDRENA* Fabricius

- Andrena* Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 376.
Type: *Apis helvola* Linnaeus. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- Anthrena* Illiger, 1801. Mag. Insektenk. 1: 127. Emend.
- Anthochaessa* Gistel, 1850. Isis (Encycl. Ztschr.) 6: 82.
Type: *Apis helvola* Linnaeus. Autob.
- Campylogaster* Dours, 1873. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 1: 286.
Type: (*Andrena* (*Campylogaster*) *fulvo-cristatus* Dours)=*Andrena erberi* Morawitz. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.
- Biareolina* Dours, 1873. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 1: 288.
Type: *Biareolina neglecta* Dours. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.
- Melandrena* Perez, 1890. Actes Soc. Linneene Bordeaux 44: 170.
Type: *Andrena morio* Brullé. Desig. by Hedicke, 1933.
- Hoplandrena* Perez, 1890. Actes Soc. Linneene Bordeaux 44: 170.
Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena trimmerana* (Kirby). Desig. by Hedicke, 1933.
- Simandrena* Perez, 1890. Actes Soc. Linneene Bordeaux 44: 174.
Type: *Andrena propinqua* Schenck. Desig. by Hedicke, 1933.
- Holandrena* Perez, 1890. Actes Soc. Linneene Bordeaux 44: 176.
Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena labialis* (Kirby). Desig. by Hedicke, 1933.
- Scapteroides* Gribodo, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 112.
Type: *Scapteroides difformis* Gribodo. Monob.
- Melittidia* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 99. Emend.
- Parrandrena* Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 337.
Type: *Panurgus andrenoides* Cresson. Desig. by Cockerell, 1897.
- Callandrena* Cockerell, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 186.
Type: *Panurgus manifestus* Fox. Monob.
- Micrandrena* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 89.
Type: (*Micrandrena pacifica* Ashmead)=*Andrena melanochroa* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Iomelissa* Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 50.
Type: *Andrena violae* Robertson. Monob.
- Trachandrena* Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189.
Type: *Andrena rugosa* Robertson. Orig. desig.
- Ptilandrena* Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 192.
Type: *Andrena erigeniae* Robertson. Orig. desig.
- Opandrena* Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193.
Type: *Andrena cressonii* Robertson. Orig. desig.
- Pterandrena* Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193.
Type: *Andrena pulchella* Robertson. Orig. desig.
- Diandrena* Cockerell, 1903. Psyche 10: 75.
Type: *Panurgus chalybaeus* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Gonandrena* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 390.
Type: *Andrena* (*Gonandrena*) *persimulata* Viereck. Monob.
- Andrena* subg. *Scapteropsis* Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 42.
Type: *Andrena* (*Scapteropsis*) *fenningeri* Viereck. Monob.
- Andrena* subg. *Conandrena* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 20.
Type: *Andrena bradleyi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Dactylandrena* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 20.
Type: *Andrena* (*Dactylandrena*) *maura* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Tropandrena* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 21.
Type: *Andrena fragilis* Smith. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Platandrena* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 21.
Type: *Andrena nasonii* Robertson=(*Andrena vestita* Provancher). Monob. and orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Andrenella* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 210.
Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena minutula* (Kirby). Orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Charitandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 210.
Type: (*Nomada*) *Andrena hattorfiana* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Chrysandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 211.
Type: (*Apis*) *Andrena fulvago* (Christ). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Cnemidandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 212.

Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena nigriceps* (Kirby). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Euandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 212.

Type: *Andrena bicolor* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Glyphandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 213.

Type: (*Apis*) *Andrena carbonaria* (Linnaeus). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Gymnandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 213.

Type: (*Apis*) *Andrena thoracica* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Lepidandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 215.

Type: *Andrena curvungula* Thompson. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Leucandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 215.

Type: (*Apis*) *Andrena sericea* (Christ). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Plastandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 217.

Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena tibialis* (Kirby). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Poecilandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 218.

Type: *Andrena labiata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Schizandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 218.

Type: *Andrena aulica* Morawitz. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Taeniandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 219.

Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena ovatula* (Kirby). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Zonandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 220.

Type: *Andrena flavipes* Panzer. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Scaphandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 200.

Type: *Andrena montrosensis* Viereck and Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Aporandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 201.

Type: *Andrena coactipostica* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Elandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 203.

Type: *Andrena amplificata* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Oligandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 207.

Type: *Andrena macrocephala* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Hesperandrena* Timberlake, 1949. In Lanham, Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 208.

Type: *Andrena escondida* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Stenandrena* Timberlake, 1949. In Lanham, Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 213.

Type: *Andrena pallidifovea* (Viereck). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Thysandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 213.

Type: *Andrena candida* Smith. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Mimandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 217.

Type: *Andrena imitatrix* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Xanthandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs. Ent. 8: 218.

Type: *Andrena auricoma* Smith. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Cryptandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 222.

Type: *Andrena carlini* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Scoliandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 223.

Type: *Andrena osmioides* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 48 (N. Mex.) (reprint: Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 43).—Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 253 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 74 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 132 (N. J.).—Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 187 (Ill.).—Bruner, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 240 (N. Amer.).—Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 157, 189, 221 (Pacific Northwest).—Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 429 (Colo.).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 280 (Conn.).—Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 4: 244 (Colo.).—Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 10 (Colo.).—Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 1 (Rocky Mts.).—Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 709 (Conn.).—Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 20 (subgenera).—Cockerell, 1930. Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 7 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13, 16 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 16: 157 (*Micrandrena*).—Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 175, 177 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 16: 285 (*sladeni* group).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 206 (Nova Scotia).—Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 15 (*Diandrena*, pars).—Linsley, 1937. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 263 (black spp.).—

Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704 (Colo.).—Lanham, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 34 (females of *carlini* group).—Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 183-238 (subgenera).

Subgeneric assignments, where they have been determined, are indicated in parentheses following the distribution in the specific headings.

abacta Viereck. Tex. (?*Micrandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) abacta Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 365. ♀.

abjuncta (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)

Trachandrena abjuncta Cockerell, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 445. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Ent. News 49: 257, ♀.

ablegata (Cockerell). Wyo. (*Diandrena*)

Diandrena ablegata Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 40: 1. ♀.

accepta Viereck. Atlantic Coast to Utah and north. Mexico. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena pulchella Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 57. ♀.
Preocc.

Andrena accepta Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 127. N. name.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, 194, ♀ ♂ (key).

acrypta (Viereck). B. C. to Oreg. (*Ptilandrena*)

Pterandrena acrypta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.

adelaë Viereck. Md. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) adelaë Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 37. ♀.

advarians Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena advarians Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 224. ♀ ♂.

agricolarum Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.

Andrena agricolarum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 29. ♂.

alamonis Viereck. N. Mex., Tex. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Scapter) alamonis Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 599. ♀.

albiculta Viereck. Calif. (*Elandrena*)

Andrena albiculta Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 366. ♀.

albihirta (Ashmead). Rocky Mts. and Pacific Coast. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Cilissa albihirta Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 5. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 7: 232, ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).

albisigna Viereck. N. H. (?*Leucandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) albisigna Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 38. ♀.

albofoveata (Graenicher). Ont. to Pa. and Wis. south to Iowa. On flowers of Umbelliferae. (*Mimandrena*)

Trachandrena albofoveata Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 166. ♀.

albosellata Cockerell. Wyo., Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena albosellata Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 7. ♀.

albuginosa (Viereck). Oreg.

Pterandrena albuginosa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227, 228. ♀.

algida Smith. N. S. (Hudson's Bay). (*Conandrena*)

Andrena algida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 116. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 150 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 7, ♀ (type).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, figs. ♀ ♂.

aliciae Robertson. Nebr. and Wis. to Md., Va., Ga. On flowers of Heliantheae. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena aliciae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 57. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).

- aliciarum** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena aliciarum Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 138. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 254, ♂.
- aliena** Smith. Fla.
Andrena aliena Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 113. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 123 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 33 (type).
- alleganiensis** Viereck. N. H. to Pa. and Wis. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) alleganiensis Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 280, 286. ♀.
- amphibola** (Viereck). Wash., Oreg. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena amphibola Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158, 159. ♀ ♂.
- amplificata** Cockerell. Colo., B. C. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena amplificata Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 368. ♀ ♂.
- andrenoides** (Cresson). Bor. U. S. and South. Canada. On flowers of *Salix*.
 (*Parandrena*)
Panurgus andrenoides Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 62. ♂.
Panurgus rufocinctus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 4. ♀.
Andrena andrenoides f. *bicolor* Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 47. Preocc.
Parandrena andrenoides var. *clarigastra* Viereck, 1908. Ent. News 19: 42. N. name.
 Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Exp. Zool. 48: 250 (stylopization).
- angusi** Viereck. N. Y.
Andrena angusi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284. ♀.
- angustella** Cockerell. Calif.
Andrena angustella Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 136. ♂.
- angustifovea** Viereck. B. C. to Oreg.
Andrena angustifovea Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 194. ♂.
- angustitarsata** Viereck. Wash. to Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena angustitarsata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 189, 196. ♀.
Pterandrena nudiscopea Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227, 228. ♀.
- anisochlora** Cockerell. Oreg., Calif. (*?Oligandrena*)
Andrena anisochlora Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 137. ♀.
Andrena (Micrandrena) dinognatha Timberlake, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 26. ♂. N. syn. [Lanham].
- anograe** Cockerell. Colo. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena anograe Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 154. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 2.
- antonitonus** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena antonitonus Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 56. ♀.
- apacheorum** Cockerell. Rocky Mts. to N. Mex., Ariz. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena apacheorum Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 306. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, 15, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash., Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).—Hicks, 1926. Univ. Colo., Studies 15: 221 (habits).
- arabis** Robertson. Conn. to Va., west to Ill. On flowers of Cruciferae.
 (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena arabis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 7: 334. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, ♀ (key).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282, ♀ (key).
- argemonis** Cockerell. Colo. to N. Mex. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena argemonis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 80. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 449, ♀.—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 16, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂.
- argentiscopea** Viereck. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) argentiscopea Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 368. ♀.

- asmi** Viereck. Wash. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena asmi Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 225. ♀ ♂.
- asteris** Robertson. Maine to N. C. and Minn. On flowers of *Asterea*. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena asteris Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 56. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 251 (stylopization).—Britton, 1937.
 Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 408: 261 (economic).
- astragali** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Xanthandrena*)
Andrena astragali Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 46.
 ♀.
- atala** Viereck. N. Mex. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena atala Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 54. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 430, ♀ ♂.
- atypica** (Cockerell). Calif.; Baja Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Parandrena atypica Cockerell, 1941. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 347.
 ♀.
- aureocincta** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena aureocincta Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 88. ♀
 ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).
- auricauda** (Viereck). Wash. to north. Calif., Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena auricauda Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 159, 161. ♀.
- auricoma** Smith. B. C. to south. Calif. and Colo. (*Xanthandrena*)
Andrena auricoma Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 56.
 ♂.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 155, ♂ (notes on type).—
 Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 8 (notes on type).—Viereck, 1904. Canad.
 Ent. 36: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706,
 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- austrocalifornica** Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) austrocalifornica Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci.
 Phila. Proc. 68: 587. ♀.
- autumnalis** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena autumnalis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 48: 44. ♀.
- azygos** Viereck. N. Mex.
Andrena (Andrena) azygos Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 550.
 ♂.
- baeriae** Timberlake. Calif. On flowers of *Baeria*. (*Hesperandrena*)
Andrena baeriae Timberlake, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 194.
 ♀ ♂.
- banffensis** Viereck. Alta. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) banffensis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 32. ♀.
- banksi** Malloch. Tex. to Md.
Andrena banksi Malloch, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 89. ♂ ♀.
- barbarica** Viereck. Ont. and east. U. S. to Kans. and Tex. (*Gonandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) barbarica Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43.
 369. ♀.
- barberi** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena barberi Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 448. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ (key).
- beatula** (Cockerell). Calif. On flowers of *Baeria*. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena beatula Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 48. ♀.
Diandrena clariventris Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 50. ♂.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).
- bebbiana** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena bebbiana Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 39.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 8.—Lanham, 1941. Ent.
 Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).

- beckeri** Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena beckeri Cockerell, 1921. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 7: 211. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 175.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, ♀.
- belfragei** Cresson. Tex. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 256. ♀.
Andrena brunneiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 258. ♂.
Anthrena bruneiventris Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 107.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1949. Ent. News 60: 67.
- bella** Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) bella Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 22. ♀.
- berberidis** Cockerell. Colo. (*Dactylandrena*)
Andrena milwaukeensis var. *berberidis* Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 371.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 9, ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- berkeleyi** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena berkeleyi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 19.
 ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 153, ♂.
- bernardina** Linsley. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena bernardina Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 275. ♀ ♂.
- beulahensis** Viereck. N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena beulahensis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 53. ♀.
- beutenmuelleri** Viereck. N. C.
Andrena beutenmuelleri Viereck, 1916. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 35: 729.
 ♀.
- bipunctata** Cresson. East. Canada to Fla., west to Tex., Colo., Wyo., Calif.
 (?*Micrandrena*)
Andrena clypeata Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 115.
 ♀. Preocc.
Andrena bipunctata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 259. ♂.
Andrena miserabilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 259. ♀
 (♂ misdet.). N. syn. (Timberlake).
Andrena flavoclypeata Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus.,
 p. 54. ♂.
Andrena scutellaris Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 10: 148. ♀.
 Preocc. N. syn. (Lanham).
Anthrena clypeolata Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 133. N. name
 for *clypeata* Smith.
Anthrena scutellata Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 151. N. name
 for *scutellaris* Robertson.
Andrena pennsylvanica Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284. ♀. N. syn.
 (Lanham).
Andrena pronitens Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 114. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 124, 152 (types of *clypeata*,
flavoclypeata).—Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂
 (key).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9, 36 (types of *clypeata*, *flavoclypeata*).
 —Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 208, 209, fig. ♀ ♂ (key).
- birtwelli** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena birtwelli Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 283. ♀.
Andrena birtwelli subatrata Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458:
 8. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 54, ♂.—Lanham, 1941,
 Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).
- bisalicis** Viereck. Atlantic Coast to N. Dak. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena salicis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 53. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc.
Andrena bisalicis Viereck, 1908. Ent. News 19: 42. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).
- biscutellata** Viereck. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena (Ptilandrena) biscutellata Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 43: 393. ♀.

blaisdelli Cockerell. Calif. (*Melandrena*)*Andrena blaisdelli* Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 59. ♀.

Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, 267, ♀ ♂ (key).

braccata Viereck. Atlantic Coast to Colo. (*Pterandrena*)*Andrena braccata* Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284, 286. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).

brachycarpae Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena brachycarpae* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 55. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 176, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 154, ♀ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, ♀ (key).

bradleyi Viereck. N. S. to Md.; Colo. On flowers of *Ribes*. (*Conandrena*)*Andrena bradleyi* Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 285, 286. ♀ ♂.*Andrena saccharina* Cockerell and Rohwer, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 20: 128. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 206, 208, figs., ♀ ♂ (key).

Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 249 (stylopization).

brevibasis Cockerell. Wyo. (*Trachandrena*)*Andrena (Trachandrena) brevibasis* Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 8. ♀.**brevipalpis** Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena brevipalpis* Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 109. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 175, ♀.—Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 4, ♀.

bruneri Viereck and Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Nebr. (*Elandrena*)*Andrena bruneri* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 15. ♀.*Andrena viridibasis* Cockerell, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 444. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 9.

bryanti Cockerell. Alta. (*Cryptandrena*)*Andrena bryanti* Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 5. ♀.**buckelli** Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena (Andrena) buckelli* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 22. ♀ ♂.**caeruleonitens** Viereck. Calif.*Andrena caeruleonitens* Viereck, 1926. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 18: 1. ♂.**caliginosa** Viereck. Calif. On flowers of *Ribes*. (*Dactylandrena*)*Andrena (Andrena) caliginosa* Viereck, 1916. Acad. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 552. ♀.*Andrena (Dactylandrena) maura* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 31. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 267, ♀ ♂ (key).

campanulae Viereck and Cockerell. Colo., Nebr. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena campanulae* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 38, 43. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 177, ♀ ♂.

canadensis canadensis Dalla Torre. N. S. to N. Y., west to Minn. On flowers of *Solidago*. (*Cnemidandrena*)*Andrena simulata* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 313. ♀ ♂. Preocc.*Andrena canadensis* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 107. N. name.*Andrena (Pterandrena) persimilis* Graenicher, 1904. Ent. News 15: 66. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, fig. ♀ ♂ (key).

Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 245 (stylopization).

canadensis oslarella Viereck and Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)*Andrena canadensis oslarella* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 28. ♂.

Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).

- candida* Smith. B. C. to south. Calif. and Colo. On flowers of *Salix*, etc. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena candida Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 56. ♀.
 ?*Andrena (Andrena) candida tramoserica* Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 533. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 155 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 10 (type).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- candidiformis candidiformis* Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. to Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena candidiformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 33. ♂.
Andrena nigratarsis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 53. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 150, ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- candidiformis semotula* Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena semotula Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 149. ♂.
apricornis Casad and Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena capricornis Casad and Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 182. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 255, ♂ (key).
- carlini* Cockerell. N. S. to N. J., west to Minn. and Colo., B. C. (?) to Oreg. (?) (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena carlini Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 23: 150, 153. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 456.—Brittain, 1933. Canada Dept. Agr. Bul. 162: 94, figs.
- carliniformis* Viereck and Cockerell. Calif., Utah, Wyo. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena carliniformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 25. ♀.
- carolina* Viereck. N. S. to N. C. (*Conandrena*)
Andrena carolina Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 126. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, ♀ ♂.
- carrikeri* Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena carrikeri Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 14. ♂.
- casadae* Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo.
Andrena casadae Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 83. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).
- catalinica* Cockerell. South. Calif. (Catalina Island). (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena catalinica Cockerell, 1939. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 31: 25. ♀.
- ceanothi* Viereck. N. S. to Va., west to Wis. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) ceanothi Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 404. ♀. (♂ misdet.).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 17, ♀ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 212, ♀ ♂.
- ceanothifloris* Linsley. South. Calif. On flowers of *Ceanothus*. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena ceanothifloris Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 270. ♀ ♂.
- ceanothina* Cockerell. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena ceanothina Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 138. ♀.
- cerasifolii* Cockerell. N. Mex., Utah, Calif. (?*Melandrena*)
Andrena cerasifolii Cockerell, 1896. Ent. Monthly Mag. (2) 7: 220. ♂.
Andrena mimetica Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 412. ♀ ♂.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).
Andrena mimetica var. *falli* Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 536.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 58, ♂.
 Biology: Linsley, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 32: 125.

- cercocarpi** Cockerell. Calif. (?*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Platandrena) cercocarpi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 140. ♀.
- chalybaea** (Cresson). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Panurgus chalybaeus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 61. ♀ ♂.
- chalybioides** (Viereck). Oreg., Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Parandrena chalybioides Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 229. ♀ ♂.
- chapmanae** Viereck. Calif. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) chapmanae Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
Andrena yosemitensis Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 61. ♀.
- cheyennorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr., Wyo., Idaho. (*Conandrena*)
Andrena cheyennorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 20. ♂ ♀.
Andrena angustifrons Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 155. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- chlorinella** Viereck. Oreg. (?*Micrandrena*)
Andrena chlorinella Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 189. ♀.
Andrena xanthostigma Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 193. ♀.
- chlorogaster** Viereck. Oreg., Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena chlorogaster Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 189. ♀.
- chlorura** Cockerell. Calif., B. C. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena chlorura Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 48. ♀.
Andrena ablusula Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 135. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- chromotricha** Cockerell. N. Mex., Wis. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena chromotricha Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 128. ♀.
Andrena clypeonitens Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 47. ♀.
Andrena truncata Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 53. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 160, ♂.
- citrinihirta** Viereck. Calif. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) citrinihirta Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 371. ♀.
- claremonti** Viereck. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena claremonti Viereck, 1926. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 18: 2. ♂.
- clarkella** (Kirby). Europe, Alaska to Ont., Que., Mass. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Melitta Clarkella Kirby, 1802. Monog. Apum Angliae, v. 2, p. 130. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Sladen, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 124. ♀ ♂.
- clementina** Timberlake. South. Calif. (San Clemente Island). (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena clementina Timberlake, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 193. ♀.
- cleodora** (Viereck). B. C. to Calif. and Wyo. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena cleodora Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.
Andrena (Trachandrena) lutzii Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 12. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 173, ♂.
- clypeoporaria** Viereck. Wash., Oreg. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena clypeoporaria Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192. ♀.
- coactifera** Viereck. Calif. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) coactifera Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 15: 399. ♀.
- coactipostica** Viereck. Calif. (*Aporandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) coactipostica Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 372. ♀.
- cockerelli** Graenicher. Maine to Va., west to Wis., Sask. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena cockerelli Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 163. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 285, ♀ ♂ (key).
- coerulea** Smith. B. C. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena coerulea Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 55. ♀.

- Andrena caerulea* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 107.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 154 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9 (type).
- colletina** Cockerell. Colo., B. C. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena colletina Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 454. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 260, ♀.—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, 15, ♀ ♂ (key).
- colletoides** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena colletoides Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 27. ♂.
Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 707, ♂ (key).
- coloradina** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena coloradina Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 53, 56. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 154, ♀ (key).
- columbiana** Viereck. B. C. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) columbiana Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 374. ♀.
- commoda** Smith. Southeast Canada to Conn., west to Minn., Colo. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena commoda Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 53. ♀.
Andrena corni Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 50. ♀.
Andrena Wilmattae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 224. ♀.
Andrena pyrura Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 309. ♀.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 152 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 6, ♀ (type).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 18, 19.
- compactiscope** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena compactiscope Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- complexa** (Viereck). Oreg., Calif. On flowers of *Ranunculus*. (*Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena complexa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.
Andrena supervirens Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 64. ♀.
Andrena supervirens var. *tristis* Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 64. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 287, ♀.
- complicata** Viereck. Calif. (?*Leucandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) complicata Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 554. ♀.
- concinnulla** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Parandrena*)
Parandrena concinnulla Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 189. ♂.
- confederata** Viereck. Ohio to Md., Va., Ga. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) confederata Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 375. ♀ ♂.
- cornelli** Viereck. N. Y.
Andrena cornelli Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282. ♀.
- corrugata** Cockerell. Wyo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) corrugata Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 9. ♀.
- costillensis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena costillensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 50. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ ♂.
- cragini** Cockerell. Kans.
Andrena cragini Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 254. ♂.
- crassihirta** (Viereck). Wash. ? to Utah. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena crassihirta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.
- crataegi** Robertson. South. Canada and north. U. S., south to Va., Colo., Oreg. (*Schizandrena*)

- Andrena crataegi* Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 273. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, ♀ ♂ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 33-34.—Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 326: 249 (ecol.).—Brittain, 1933. Canada Dept. Agr. Bul. 162: 94, figs.
- crawfordi** Viereck. Tex. On flowers of *Sitilias*. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena crawfordi Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 143. ♀ ♂.
- cressonii** Robertson. Atlantic to Pacific in south. Canada and U. S. (*Opandrena*)
Andrena Cressonii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 56. ♀ ♂.
Andrena kansensis Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 255.
Andrena bridwelli Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 255. ♂.
Andrena dubia Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 48. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Andrena (Trachandrena) trumani Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 12. ♀. N. syn. (Lanham).
Andrena latisigna Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 22. ♂.
Andrena cressoni transformans Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 157. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).
- cristata** Viereck. Nev. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) cristata Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 556. ♀.
- crypta** (Viereck). B. C. to Oreg. (*Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena crypta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.
- cuneilabris** Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) cuneilabris Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 15: 400. ♀.
- cupreotincta** Cockerell. Wash. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena cupreotincta Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 153. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 158, ♀ (key).
- cyanophila** Cockerell. Alta., Wyo., Colo., Ariz. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena cyanophila Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 431. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 11, ♀.
- cyanosoma** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena cyanosoma Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 49. ♀ ♂.
- cyanura** Cockerell. Colo. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena cyanura Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 252. ♀.
- daeckei** Viereck. Maine to N. J. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) daeckei Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 280, 285, 286. ♀ ♂.
- dallasiana** Cockerell. Tex.
Andrena dallasiana Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 262.
- davidsoni** Viereck and Cockerell. Calif.
Andrena davidsoni Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 52. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1930. Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 8, ♀ (key).
- davisi** Viereck. Conn.?
Andrena davisi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283. ♀.
- davisiana** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) davisiana Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 6. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 707, ♂ (key).
- decussata** Viereck. Wash. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena decussata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193, 194. ♀ ♂.
- decussatula** Viereck. B. C.
Andrena decussatula Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.

- deserticola** Timberlake. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena deserticola Timberlake, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 173. ♀.
- determinata** Viereck. Mass. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena (Ptilandrena) determinata Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 394. ♀.
- didelta** Viereck. N. Mex.
Andrena delta Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 55. ♀. Preocc.
Andrena didelta Viereck, 1908. Ent. News 19: 42. N. name.
- discolor** Viereck. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena discolor Viereck, 1916. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 35: 370. ♀.
- distans** Provancher. Canada.
Andrena distans Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 307. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).
- diversicolor** Viereck. Alta. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) diversicolor Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 76. ♀.
- dolichotricha** Cockerell. Wyo.
Andrena dolichotricha Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 348. ♂.
- dolomellea** Lanham. Tex.
Andrena dolomellea Lanham, 1949. Ent. News 60: 65. ♀ ♂.
- dunningi** Cockerell. Que. to Conn., Minn. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena dunningi Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 103. ♀.
Andrena viciniformis Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis., Trans. 10: 47. ♀ ♂.
Andrena annae Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 200. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).
- durangoensis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena durangoensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 36. ♂.
- edwardsi** Viereck. Idaho. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena edwardsi Viereck, 1916. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 35: 731. ♀.
- edwiniae** Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena edwiniae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 310. ♀.
 Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 326: 249 (ecol.).
- electrica** Casad and Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena electrica Casad and Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 89. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 49, ♀ ♂ (key).
- ellisiae** Cockerell. Colo. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena ellisiae Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 9. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, ♀ (key).
- elongatula** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) elongatula Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 378. ♂.
- enceliarum** Cockerell. Ariz.
Andrena enceliarum Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 13. ♂.
- enigmatica** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena enigmatica Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 33. ♂.
- enocki** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Parandrena*)
Parandrena enocki Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 189. ♂.
- epileuca** Cockerell. B. C. to Calif. (?*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena epileuca Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 62. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286, ♀ (key).
- erecta** Viereck. B. C. to Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) erecta Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 28. ♀ ♂.

- erigeniae** Robertson. N. Y. to Va., to Ill. On flowers of *Claytonia*. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena erigeniae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 52. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 192, ♀ ♂ (key).
- erigenioides** (Viereck). Oreg., Wash. (*Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena erigenioides Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.
- erigoni** Cockerell. Idaho, Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) erigoni Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 397. ♀.
- errans** Smith. B. C., Wash., Calif., N. Mex. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena errans Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 55.
 ♀ ♂.
Andrena argentiniae var. *trichomelaena* Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 12: 376. ♂ ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 153 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 34 (type).
- erythrogaster erythrogaster** (Ashmead). Que. to Minn. and Mo., west to B. C., Colo. and N. Mex. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Cryptandrena*)
Cilissa erythrogaster Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 6.
Andrena perezi Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 51. ♀ ♂.
Andrena rhodura Cockerell, 1898. Ent. News 9: 171. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Rau, 1935. Ent. News 45: 35.
- erythrogaster subaustralis** Cockerell. B. C. to N. Mex., and south. Calif. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena subaustralis Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 146. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
Andrena subaustraliformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 28. ♂. N. syn.
Andrena viridinitens Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 152. ♀. N. syn.
- erythronii** Robertson. Ill. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena erythronii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 53. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 193, ♀ ♂ (key).
- escondida** Cockerell. South. Calif. and north. Baja Calif. On flowers of *Encelia*; *Layia*. (*Hesperandrena*)
Andrena escondida Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 146. ♂.
- excellens** Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) excellens Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 76. ♀.
- extensa** Viereck. B. C. to Wash., Nev., Utah. (?*Dactylandrena*)
Andrena (Iomelissa) extensa Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 240. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286, ♀ (key).
- fenningeri** Viereck. Conn. to Pa. and Va. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Scrapteropsis) fenningeri Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 42, figs. ♀ ♂.
- fernaldiella** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena fernaldiella Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 34. ♂.
- flandersi** Timberlake. South. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena flandersi Timberlake, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 72. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, 278, ♀ (key).
- flexa** Malloch. Ill. to Tex. (?*Thysandrena*)
Andrena flexa Malloch, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 92. ♀.
- forbesii** Robertson. N. S. to Va., west to Nebr. and Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena forbesii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 59. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, 190, ♀ ♂.—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, figs., ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- foxii** Cockerell. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena foxii Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 188. ♀ ♂.

fragiliformis Cockerell. Colo.

Andrena fragiliformis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 435.

fragilis Smith. Atlantic Coast to Colo. and N. Mex. (*Gonandrena*)

Andrena fragilis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 115. ♂.

Andrena laticeps Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Fauna Ent. Canada Hym., p. 307. ♂. Preoce.

Andrena lineata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 309. ♀.

Andrena platyparia Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 119. ♀ ♂.

Andrena provancheri Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym. v. 10, p. 147. N. name.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 149 (type of *fragilis*).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 7 (type of *fragilis*).

francisca Viereck. Calif. (*Ptilandrena*)

Andrena (Ptilandrena) francisca Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 595. ♀.

friesei Viereck. Calif. (*Simandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) friesei Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 558. ♀.

frigida Smith. N. S., Ont., Alaska. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena frigida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 115. ♀.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 149, ♀ (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 33 (type).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).

fulvicrista Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena (Andrena) fulvicrista Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 30. ♀ ♂.

fulvihirta Viereck and Cockerell. B. C. to Colo. and Calif. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena fulvihirta Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 54. ♀.

Andrena washingtoni manitouensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 31. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

fulvinigra Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (?*Gymnandrena*)

Andrena fulvinigra Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 42. ♀. [A. *merriami* var. ?]

fulvipennis Smith. Fla., N. J. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena fulvipennis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117. ♀.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 237, ♀.

fuscicauda (Viereck). Wash. (*Trachandrena*)

Trachandrena fuscicauda Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 159. ♀.

fuscisignata Viereck. Maine, N. H. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) fuscisignata Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 45: 379. ♀ ♂.

gardineri Cockerell. Colo. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena (Pterandrena) gardineri Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 307. ♀.

Andrena ashmeadi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 45. ♀. N. syn. (Lanham).

Andrena (Opandrena) lamellicauda Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 629. ♂.

Andrena campbelli Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 153. ♂.

Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 711.

Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 366: 249. (ecol.).

garretti Viereck. B. C. (*Parandrena*)

Andrena (Parandrena) garretti Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 53: 243. ♂.

geranii Robertson. Va. to Wis., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Hydrophyllum*.

(*Thysandrena*)

Andrena geranii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 54. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).

geranii-maculati Viereck. Atlantic Coast from Conn. to Va., west to Ill. On flowers of *Geranium maculatum*. (*Ptilandrena*)

Andrena g. maculati Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 333. ♀ ♂. Trinomial.

- Andrena gerani-maculati* Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282. ♀.
- gibberis** Viereck, B. C. to Oreg. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) gibberis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 241. ♀ ♂.
- gnaphalii** (Cockerell). South. Calif. (Catalina Island). (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena gnaphalii Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 148. ♂.
- graenicheri** Cockerell. Wis. On flowers of Compositae. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena graenicheri Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 104. ♀.
- grandior** Cockerell. B. C. to N. S., south to Wash., N. Mex., N. J. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena grandior Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 307. ♀.
Andrena multiplicata Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 46. ♀. N. syn.
 (Timberlake).
Andrena multiplicatiformis Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284. ♀. N. syn.
 (Timberlake).
- Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 208, 210. ♀ ♂.
- grundeli** Linsley, Calif. (?*Melandrena*)
Andrena grundeli Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 274. ♀ ♂.
- hadra** (Viereck). Wash. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena hadra Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.
- hallii** Dunning. Wash., Idaho, Wyo., Utah.
Andrena Hallii Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 268. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 10, ♀.
- harveyi** Viereck. B. C., Oreg. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena harveyi Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 194. ♀ ♂.
- haynesi** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr., Colo. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena haynesi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 26.
 ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ (key).
- helianthi** Robertson. Conn. to Minn., south to N. Mex., Utah. On flowers of
 Astereae; Heliantheae. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena helianthi Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 55. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 222.
- helianthiformis** Viereck and Cockerell. Mont., Kans. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena helianthiformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus.
 Proc. 48: 26. ♀.
- hemileuca** Viereck. Wash. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena hemileuca Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 193. ♀ ♂.
- heraclei** Robertson. Kans. to Ill., east to Va. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena heraclei Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 336. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, ♀.
- heterura** Cockerell. Colo. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena heterura Cockerell, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 445. ♀.
- hicksi** Cockerell. Colo. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena hicksi Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 628. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, ♀ (key).—Lanham,
 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- hilaris** Smith. East. Canada to Ga., Ala. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena hilaris Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 112. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 151 (type).
- hirsutula** Cockerell. N. W. T. (Hay River). (?*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena hirsutula Cockerell, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 282. ♀.
- hirticineta** Provancher. East. Canada to Alta., south to Md.
Andrena fimbriata Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 116. ♀ ♂.
 Preoc.
Andrena hirticineta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 308. ♀ ♂.

- Anthrena americana* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 102. N. name.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 149 (type of *fimbriata*).—
Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9 (types of *fimbriata*).—Atwood, 1934.
Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 207, 209, fig., ♀ ♂ (key).
Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 233, figs. (stylopization).
- hirtignatha** Linsley, n. name. Hudson's Bay, Ont., Ill.
Andrena hirticeps Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 116. ♂.
Preocc. by Eversman, 1852.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 149 (type).—Cockerell,
1906. Psyche 13: 26. (type).
- hitei** Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena hitei Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 369. ♀.
Taxonomy: Nelson, 1930. Ent. News 41: 322, fig., ♀ ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent.
Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).
- huardi** Viereck. Calif. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) angustitarsata huardi Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc.
Trans. 43: 368. ♀.
- hurdi** Lanham. Calif.
Andrena hurdi Lanham, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 33. ♀ ♂.
- hypoleuca** Cockerell. South. Calif. (Catalina Island). (*Simandrena*)
Andrena hypoleuca Cockerell, 1939. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 31: 25. ♀.
- idahorum** Viereck. Idaho. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena idahorum Viereck, 1916. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 35: 732. ♀.
- illinoiensis** Robertson. South. Canada, northeast. U. S. to Rocky Mts. and Pacific
Coast. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena illinoiensis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 54. ♀ ♂.
Andrena salicinella Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 4. ♀.
Andrena placitae Cockerell, 1903. Ent. News 14: 215. ♂.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—
Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 10, ♀ (key).—Lanham,
1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- imitatrix** Cresson. Northeast. U. S. to Ga., Tex., Colo. (*Mimandrena*)
Andrena imitatrix Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 258. ♀.
Andrena claytoniae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 59. ♀ ♂.
Andrena (Trachandrena) crataegiphila Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S.
Nat. Mus. Proc. 48: 7. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Andrena (Scapter) imitatrix var. *profunda* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent.
Soc. Trans. 43: 398. ♀.
Andrena (Trachandrena) tardula Cockerell, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.
37: 447. ♀. N. syn. (Lanham).
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cock-
erell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 755.
Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 34.—Clements and Long, 1923.
Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).
- impuncta** Kirby. Maine, N. Y. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena impuncta Kirby, 1837. Faun. Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 268. ♀.
- inclinata** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) inclinata Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.
68: 559. ♀.
- indecisa** Cockerell. B. C., Alta., Mont. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena costillensis indecisa Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 34. ♀.
- indianensis** Cockerell. Ind. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) indianensis Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 22: 757. ♀.
- indotata** (Viereck). B. C. south to north. Calif. and Nev., Alta. to Colo.
(*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena indotata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 158, 159. ♀ ♂.
- innominata** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) innominata Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4)
15: 404. ♂.

- integra** Smith. East. Canada to Va. (*Gonandrena*)
Andrena integra Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 114. ♀.
Andrena (Gonandrena) lucifera Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 155. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 124 (type of *integra*).—
 Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 6 (type of *integra*).
- interrogationis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena interrogationis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 48: 35. ♂.
- irana** Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena irana Cockerell, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 3: 392. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, ♀ (key).—Lanham
 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).
 Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 267.
- jenei** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena (Andrena) jenei Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.
 68: 561. ♂.
- jessicae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena jessicae Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 79. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48 (key).
- jockorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Idaho. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) jockorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S.
 Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 3. ♂.
- johnsoniana** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Mimandrena*)
Andrena johnsoniana Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 224. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 22, ♀.—Cockerell, 1931. Amer.
 Mus. Novitates 458: 11, ♀.
- junonia** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena junonia Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- kalmiae** Atwood. N. S. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena kalmiae Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 210, fig., ♀ ♂.
- knuthiana** Cockerell. Oreg., Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena knuthiana Cockerell, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 80. ♀
 ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 74. ♀.
- krigiana** Robertson. Conn. to Ill., Tex.? On flowers of *Krigia*.
Andrena krigiana Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 229. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂.—Viereck,
 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 777, ♀
 ♂.
- laminibuca** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena laminibuca Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 48: 37. ♂.
- lappulae** Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena lappulae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 437. ♂.
- laramienseis** Viereck and Cockerell. Wyo., Nebr.
Andrena laramienseis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 48: 22, 23. ♂.
- lata** Viereck. N. S., Maine. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) lata Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas.
 Papers 5: 39. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).
- lauracea** Robertson. Ill. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena lauracea Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 331. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀.
- lawrencei** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr.
Andrena lawrencei Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 48: 15. ♀.
- lewisii** Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Rubus*. (?*Andrena* s. str.)

- Andrena lewisii* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 435. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 57, ♀ (var.).—
 Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 397, ♀.
 Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).
- lillooetensis* Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) lillooetensis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 237. ♂.
- limarea* (Viereck). B. C. to Oreg. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena limarea Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 158, 159. ♀ ♂.
- lincolnella* Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena lincolnella Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 46. ♀.
- lincolni* Viereck and Cockerell. Sask. to Nebr., N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) lincolni Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 13. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 17 (key).
- linsleyi* Timberlake. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena linsleyi Timberlake, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 71. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, ♀ (key).
- littlefieldi* Viereck. Colo.
Andrena (Andrena) littlefieldi Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 563. ♂.
- longihirtiscopa* Viereck. B. C.
Andrena longihirtiscopa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- lummiorum* Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) lummiorum Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 564. ♀.
- lupini* Cockerell. Calif. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena lupini Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 142. ♀.
- lupinorum helenae* Cockerell. Colo. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena lupinorum helenae Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 2. ♀.
- lupinorum lupinorum* Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Nebr. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena lupinorum Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 308. ♀.
Andrena vicina argentiniae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 432. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).
- lustrans* Cockerell. Calif., Oreg., Idaho. (?*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena lustrans Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 63. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286, ♀ (var.).
- mackiae* Cockerell. Calif. (?*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena mackiae Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 3. ♀.
- macoupinensis* Robertson. Ill. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena macoupinensis Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 48. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, ♀ (key).
- macrocephala macrocephala* Cockerell. South. Calif. (lowlands). On flowers of *Nemophila*. (*Oligandrena*)
Andrena macrocephala Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 278. ♂.
Andrena peratra Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 46. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 281, ♀ ♂.
- macrocephala tetleyi* Linsley. South. Calif. (montane). On flowers of *Nemophila*. (*Oligandrena*)
Andrena macrocephala tetleyi Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 282. ♀.
- magnifica* Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) magnifica Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 77. ♀.

- mandibularis** Robertson. N. S., N. H., Conn., Pa., Ill. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena mandibularis Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 272. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 209, ♂ (key).
 Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 252 (stylopization).
- mariae** Robertson. N. S. to Minn. south to N. J., Kans., Colo. On flowers of
Salix. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena mariae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 58. ♀ ♂.
Andrena mariae var. *concolor* Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.
 8: 46. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, 190, ♀ ♂.—Viereck,
 1907. Ent. News 18: 284, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad.
 Jour. Res. 10: 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).
- marina** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) marina Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 15: 405.
 ♂.
- marioides** Viereck. Nev., Calif., Utah. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) marioides Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.
 Proc. 68: 601. ♀.
- mariposorum** Viereck. Calif. (?*Leucandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) mariposorum Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 43: 382. ♀.
- martialis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) martialis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl.
 Mus. Proc. 48: 5. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 754.
- meadowsi** Cockerell. Calif. (Catalina Island).
Andrena meadowsi Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 146. ♂.
- media** Viereck. N. H.
Andrena (Andrena) media Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas.
 Papers 5: 41. ♂.
- medionitens** Cockerell. B. C. and Alta. to Calif. and Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena medionitens Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 101. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 194, ♀ ♂.—Viereck and Cockerell,
 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 48, ♀ (var.).
 Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.) (as
madronitens).
- melanochroa fragariana** Graenicher. Wis., Que., N. S. to N. C. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena fragariana Graenicher, 1904. Ent. News 15: 64. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, 158, ♀ ♂ (key).
- melanochroa melanochroa** Cockerell. B. C. to Calif. and Colo. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena melanochroa Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 89. ♀ ♂.
Micrandrena pacifica Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 54. ♀ ♂.
Andrena (Micrandrena) vagans Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157. ♀.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, ♀ (key).
- melanodora** Cockerell. South. Calif. On flowers of *Ceanothus*. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) melanodora Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent.
 8: 173. ♀.
- mellea** Cresson. N. Mex., Tex. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena mellea Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 384. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48 (key).—Cockerell,
 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 16, ♀ (key).
- mellitarsis** Viereck. Nev.
Andrena (Andrena) mellitarsis Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43:
 384. ♂.
- melliventris** Cresson. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena melliventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 257. ♀.
- mendosa** (Viereck). B. C. to Calif., Nev. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) mendosa Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.
 68: 588. ♀.

- mentzeliae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena mentzeliae Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 307. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, 15, ♀ ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- merriami** Cockerell. N. Mex. (?*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena merriami Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 284. ♀.
- mesillae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena mesillae Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 90. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 49, ♂ (key).
- mesoleuca** Cockerell. Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena mesoleuca Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 60. ♀.
- metea** Cockerell. Wyo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena metea Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 350. ♂.
- micranthophila** Cockerell. Colo., Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena micranthophila Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 432. ♀ ♂.
- microchlora** Cockerell. Colo., Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena microchlora Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 265. ♂ ♀.
Andrena microchlora var. *subalia* Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 143. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- microsoma** Viereck. Pacific Northwest.
Andrena microsoma Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 194. ♂.
- milwaukeensis** Graenicher. N. S. to N. J. and Wis. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena milwaukeensis Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 164. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 285, ♀ ♂ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. 162: 94, figs.
- miranda** Smith. East. Canada to N. Y., Rocky Mts., Pacific Coast. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena miranda Smith, 1879. Desc. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 54. ♀ ♂.
Andrena hippotes Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 120. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
Andrena (Trachandrena) perforatella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 306. ♀. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 153, ♀ ♂ (types).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 34 (type).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).
- moesta** Smith. South. Canada, N. Y., Wash., Oreg. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena moesta Smith, 1879. Desc. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus. p. 54. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 153 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 34 (type).
- moesticolor** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (?*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena moesticolor Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 31. ♀ ♂.
- monilicornis** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena monilicornis Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 181. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).
- monogonoparia** Viereck. Nev. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) monogonoparia Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 566. ♂.
- moquiorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Ariz.
Andrena moquiorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 21. ♂.
- morrisonella** Viereck. Md. and Va. to Ga. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Scapter) morrisonella Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 399. ♀.

- moscovensis** Viereck and Cockerell. Idaho, Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) moscovensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 13. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 17 (key).
- mustelicolor** Viereck. Idaho, Wash. to Calif.
Andrena mustelicolor Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 189, 195. ♀ ♂.
- nasonii** Robertson. East. Canada to Ga., Tex., Colo. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena vestita Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 310. ♂. Preoce.
Andrena nasonii Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 120. ♀.
Andrena hartfordensis Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 103. ♀.
Andrena (Andrena) nasonii var. *fulvodorsata* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 385. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 285 ♀ ♂ (key).
- navajorum** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena navajorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 29. ♂.
- neonana** Viereck. Ga. (?*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Scapter) neonana Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 400. ♀.
- neurona** Viereck. B. C., Wash. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena neurona Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- nevadensis** (Cresson). Nev., Calif. (*Parandrena*)
Panurgus nevadensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 214. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 188, ♂.
- nigerrima** Casad. N. Mex.
Andrena nigerrima Casad, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 83. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, 272, ♀ (key).
- nigra** Provancher. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena nigra Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 173. ♀.
Andrena griseonigra Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 371. ♂.
Andrena subtristis Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 372. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, 279, ♀ ♂ (key).
- nigrae** Robertson. Ill., Colo. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena illinoensis var. *bicolor* Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 46. ♀.
Andrena nigrae Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 237. N. name.
- nigrifrons** (Cresson). Tex.
Panurgus nigrifrons Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 62. ♂.
- nigrihirta** (Ashmead). Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Cilissa nigrihirta Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 6. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- nigripes** Provancher. Calif. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena nigripes Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 173. ♀.
- nigrocaerulea** Cockerell. Wash. to Calif. (?*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena nigrocaerulea Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 309. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286 (key).
- nigroclypeata** Linsley. Calif. (*Oligandrena*)
Andrena nigroclypeata Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 155. ♀ ♂.
- nigrovaria** Viereck. Sask. (?*Leucandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) nigrovaria Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 237. ♀.
- nitidarum** Viereck. Alta. (?*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) nitidarum Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 78. ♀.
- nitidicornis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Micrandrena) nitidicornis Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 144. ♂.

- nitidior** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena nitidior Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 406. ♀.
- nivalis** Smith. Que., Ont., Conn., N. J., Wis., Ill., Minn., Wyo., Colo., B. C., Wash., Oreg. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena nivalis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118. ♀ ♂.
Andrena convexa Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 311. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 151, ♀ (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9 (type).
- nivaloides** Graenicher. Wis.
Andrena nivaloides Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 235. ♀.
- nodosa** Viereck. Alta. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) nodosa Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 238. ♀.
- nortoni** Viereck. Calif. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) nortoni Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 602. ♀ ♂.
- nothocalaidis** (Cockerell). B. C. to Colo. and Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena nothocalaidis Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 183. ♀ ♂.
Andrena (Parandrena) perchalybea Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 591. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- nothoscordi** Robertson. Ill. On flowers of *Nothoscordum*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena nothoscordi Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 331. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 191, ♀ (key).
- novae-angliae** Viereck. Ont., N. S., Conn., Mich. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena novae-angliae Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, ♀ (key).
- nubecula** Smith. East. Canada to Md., Colo., B. C. On flowers of Astereae. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena nubecula Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117. ♀.
Andrena nubecula tristicornis Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 22. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 150 (type).—Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9 (type).
- nubilifascia** Viereck. Calif. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena (Ptilandrena) nubilifascia Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 597. ♀.
- nubilipennis** Viereck. Oreg.
Andrena nubilipennis Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.
- nuda** Robertson. N. Y. to Md., and west to Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena nuda Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 57. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, ♀ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, ♀ (key).
- obscura** (Robertson). Conn., Va., Ill. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena obscura Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 189. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 757, ♀.
- obscuripennis** Smith. Ga.
Andrena obscuripennis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 150, ♀ (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 36, ♀ (type).
- obscuripostica** Viereck. Nev.
Andrena obscuripostica Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 568. ♀.
- occidentalis** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena platyparia occidentalis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 87. ♂.
- ochreopleura** (Viereck). Wash. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena ochreopleura Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.

- oenotherae** Timberlake. Calif., Ariz. On flowers of *Oenbthera*. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena oenotherae Timberlake, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 69. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, 267, ♀ ♂ (key).
- olivacea** Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) olivacea Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 590. ♀ ♂.
- omninigra** Viereck. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) omninigra Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 385. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, ♀ (key).
- oniscicolor** (Viereck). Oreg. (*?Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena oniscicolor Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227, 228. ♀.
- opacibasis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena (Platandrena) opacibasis Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 146. ♀.
- opacissima** Cockerell. Idaho, Wash. to Utah and Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena opacissima Cockerell, 1918. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 165. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 158, ♀.—Cockerell, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 18: 632.
- opaciventris** Cockerell. Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena opaciventris Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 47. ♀.
- orthocarpi** Cockerell. Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena (Platandrena) orthocarpi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 147. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 72, ♂.
- osmioides** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Cryptantha*. (*Scoliadrena*)
Andrena osmioides Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 45. ♂.
- pacta** Viereck. N. Mex. (*?Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena pacta Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 54. ♀ ♂.
- paduocorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena paduocorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 38. ♂.
- paenarugosa** Viereck. N. J. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena paenarugosa Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 285. ♀.
- paenefulva** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena paenefulva Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 51. ♀.
- pallida** Viereck. Alta. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) pallida Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 78. ♀.
- pallidifovea** (Viereck). B. C. to Calif. (*Stenandrena*)
Pterandrena pallidifovea Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 195, 227, 228. ♂
 ♀.
Andrena plumifera Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 393. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- pallidiscopa pallidiscopa** (Viereck). Oreg., Colo. (*?Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena pallidiscopa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.
Pterandrena nudimedicornis Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake and Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 28.
- pallidiscopa trifasciata** Timberlake and Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Lomatium*. (*?Ptilandrena*)
Andrena pallidiscopa trifasciata Timberlake and Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 28. [♀.]
- papagorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Ariz. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena papagorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 2. ♀.
- parachalybea** Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) parachalybea Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 391, ♀.

- parnassiae** Cockerell. Wis. On flowers of *Parnassia*. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena parnassiae Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 105. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1904. Ent. News 15: 66, ♀ ♂.
- peckhami** Cockerell. Wis. On flowers of Compositae. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena peckhami Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 105. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 159, ♀ ♂.
- pecosana** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena pecosana Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 12: 104. ♀.
- pectidis** (Cockerell). N. Mex. (*Callandrena*)
Panurgus pectidis Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 148. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 418.
- pediculihirta** Viereck. Calif. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena (Ptilandrena) pediculihirta Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.
 Proc. 68: 598. ♀.
- pensilis** Timberlake. Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena (Platandrena) pensilis Timberlake, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 27.
 ♀ ♂.
- perarmata** Cockerell. B. C. to Calif. and Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena perarmata Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 88. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 7: 232, ♂.—Lanham, 1941.
 Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- perdensa** (Viereck). B. C. to Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena perdensa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 10. ♀.
- perezana** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena perezana Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 47.
 ♀.
- perimelas** Cockerell. Coastal Calif. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena perimelas Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 371. ♀.
- perindotata** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena indotata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190. ♀. Preocc.
Andrena perindotata Viereck, 1908. Ent. News 19: 42. N. name.
- permitis** Cresson. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena permitis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 257. ♀.
- pernuda** (Viereck). Wash. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena pernuda Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 159. ♀.
- perplexa** Smith. Md. to Ga. and Miss. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena perplexa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 148. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 150 (type).—Cockerell,
 1906. Psyche 13: 10 (type).
- persimulata** Viereck. N. S., Que., Ohio, Wis., Alta. (*Gonandrena*)
Andrena (Gonandrena) persimulata Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 43: 390. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 206, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
- personata** Robertson. Ill. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena personata Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 336. ♀
 ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, 158, ♀ ♂ (key).
- pertristis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena pertristis Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 372. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, 267, ♀ ♂ (key).
- phenax** Cockerell. Calif.
Andrena phenax Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 188. ♀.
- phocata** Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena phocata Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 369. ♀.

- physariae** Cockerell. Colo. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena physariae Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 154. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, ♀ (key).
- pineti** Cockerell. Wyo.
Andrena nigerrima pineti Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, ♀ (key).
- piperi** Viereck. Wash. to Calif. On flowers of Cruciferae. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena piperi Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 189. ♀.
- placida placida** Smith. East. Canada to Md. and west to Alaska, B. C., and Calif.
 (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena placida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 112. ♀.
Andrena macilenta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 313. ♀ ♂.
Andrena magillivrayi Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 308. ♀.
Andrena salicacea Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 48. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 151 (type of *placida*).—
 Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 7 (type of *placida*).
 Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (eool.).
- placida sapellonis** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena sapellonis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 19. ♀.
- plana** Viereck. Oreg., Calif. On flowers of *Trifolium*. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena plana Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.
- platyrhina** Cockerell. Colo. (?*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena (Pterandrena) platyrhina Cockerell, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.
 37: 446. ♀.
- pluvialis** Cockerell. B. C. to Wash. and N. Mex. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena pluvialis Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 154. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 443, ♂.
- polemonii** Robertson. Ill. On flowers of *Polemonium*. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena polemonii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 54, ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Robertson 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 278.
- politissima** Cockerell. Idaho. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) politissima Cockerell, 1918. Ann. Mag. Nat.
 Hist. (9) 166. ♀.
- polygona** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena polygona Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 18.
 ♂.
- porterae** Cockerell. Sierra Nevada, Cascade and Rocky Mts. to N. Mex. On
 flowers of *Ribes*. (*Dactylandrena*)
Andrena porterae Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 401. ♀.
Andrena leptanthi Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)
 14: 27. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 264, 267, ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Linsley, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 157 (stylopization).
- postnitens** Cockerell. Wyo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) postnitens Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates
 458: 15. ♀.
- potentillarum** Viereck. Alta. to Colo.
Andrena (Andrena) potentillarum Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 79. ♀.
- prima** Casad. N. Mex. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena prima Casad, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 78. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♀ (key).
- primulifrons** Casad. N. Mex. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena primulifrons Casad, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 183. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, 49, ♂ ♀ (key).
- profundiformis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) profundiformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914.
 U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 8. ♂.

- pruni** Robertson. Ill. to N. J. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena pruni Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 51. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).
- prunicola** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) prunicola Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 12: 375. ♀.
- prunifloris** Cockerell. N. Mex. (?*Opandrena*)
Andrena prunifloris Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 147. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 49, ♀ (key).
- prunorum kincaidii** Cockerell. B. C. to north. Calif. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena kincaidii Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 351. ♀.
Andrena (Andrena) shasta Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 15: 402. ♀. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190, 195, ♀ ♂ (key).
- prunorum mariformis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena prunorum var. *mariformis* Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 46. ♀.
- prunorum pascoensis** Cockerell. Wash., Oreg. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena pascoensis Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 305. ♀.
- prunorum pauperatula** Cockerell. Alta. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena prunorum var. *pauperatula* Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 6. ♀.
- prunorum prunorum** Cockerell. Rocky Mts. to N. Mex., Ariz., North. Mexico. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena prunorum Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 81. ♀ ♂.
Andrena fracta Casad and Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 84. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
Andrena prunorum gillettei Cockerell, 1898. Ent. News 9: 172. ♂. N. syn.
Andrena arizonensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 42. ♂. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 11, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 16, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- pullmani** Viereck. B. C. to Oreg.
Andrena pullmani Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191, 195. ♀ ♂.
- pulverea** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) pulverea Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 569. ♀.
- pulverulenta** Viereck. Oreg. (?*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena pulverulenta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190, 195. ♀ ♂.
- purdyi** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena purdyi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 155. ♂.
- purpurina** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena purpurina Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 16. ♀.
- puthua** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena puthua Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 24. ♂ ("♀" = *beatula* ♂).
- pyrrhacita** Cockerell. B. C. to Colo., Utah, Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena pyrrhacita Cockerell, 1917. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 536. ♀.
Andrena pyrrhacita var. *coloradensis* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 39. ♀.
Andrena pyrrhacita var. *mosina* Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 330. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).
- quintiliformis** Viereck. Calif. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) quintiliformis Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 606. ♀.

- quintilis** Robertson. Ill. to Iowa, S. Dak. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena quintilis Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 46. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, ♀ (key).
- radmitricha** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena radmitricha Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 51. ♀.
- ramaleyi** Cockerell. Colo. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena ramaleyi Cockerell, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 346. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14 (key).
- reflexa** Cresson. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena reflexa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 256. ♂.
- regularis** Malloch. N. Y. to N. S. to B. C. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena regularis Malloch, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 91. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
- rehni** Viereck. N. J. to Va. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena rehni Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284. ♀.
- revelstokensis** Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) revelstokensis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 239. ♀.
- rhodotricha** Linsley. Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena rhodotricha Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 157. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: MacSwain, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 134.
- ribesina** Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena ribesina Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 433. ♀.
Andrena jacobaea Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 267. ♀.
 N. syn.
- ribifloris** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena ribifloris Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 32.
 ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- ricardonis** Cockerell. B. C. (*?Pterandrena*)
Andrena ricardonis Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 272. ♂.
- ripariella** Cockerell. Calif.
Andrena ripariella Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 148. ♂.
- robertsoni** Dalla Torre. N. S. to Va., west to Minn., Ark., Colo. (*?Gonandrena*)
Andrena serotina Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 148. ♀
 (♂ misdet.). Preocc.
Anthrena robertsoni Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 149. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
- rodecki** Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) rodecki Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 755. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 16, ♀.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, ♀ (key).
- rubrotincta** Linsley. South. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena rubrotincta Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 278. ♀.
- rudbeckiae** Robertson. Ill., Kans. On flowers of Heliantheae. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena rudbeckiae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 56. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 255, ♂ (key).—Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂ (key).
- rufojugata** Cockerell. Wyo.
Andrena rufojugata Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 17. ♀.
- rufosignata** Cockerell. Wis. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena rufosignata Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 46. ♀.
- rugosa** Robertson. N. S. to Md. and Ill. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena rugosa Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 58. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, 190, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).

- runcinatae** Cockerell. B. C. and Alta. to Colo., N. Dak. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena runcinatae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 434.
 ♀ ♂.
- saccata** Viereck. Wash. to Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena saccata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 195. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 3.
- salicicola** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena salicicola Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 52.
 ♀.
- salicifloris** Cockerell. B. C. to Oreg. and Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena salicifloris Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 351. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 158, 159, ♀ ♂ (var.).
- salicinellina** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo., Wash. to Ill., and Miss. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena salicinellina Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 48: 17. ♂.
- salictaria** Robertson. N. S. to Ill. and Colo. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena salictaria Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 236. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham,
 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 252 (stylopization).
- sancta** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) sancta Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.
 68: 571. ♀.
- sayi** Robertson. Ill., Kans. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena sayi Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 52. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).
- scotoptera** Cockerell. Tex.
Andrena scotoptera Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 1. ♀.
- scurra monstrosensis** Viereck and Cockerell. B. C. to Colo. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena montrosensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 48: 48. ♀.
- scurra scurra** Viereck. Oreg., Calif. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena scurra Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193, 195. ♀ ♂.
- scutellinitens** Viereck. Calif., Nev. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) scutellinitens Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.
 Proc. 68: 573. ♀ ♂.
- seattlensis** Viereck. B. C., Wash.
Andrena seattlensis Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191, 195. ♀ ♂.
- segregans** Cockerell. N. Mex. (?*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena segregans Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 404. ♀ ♂.
- semifulva** Viereck. Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) semifulva Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.
 68: 575. ♀.
- semipolita** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena semipolita Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192. ♀.
- semipunctata** Cockerell. Wash. to south. Calif. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena semipunctata Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 102. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 159, ♀ ♂ (key).
- semirufa** Cockerell. N. Mex. to Alta. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena semirufa Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 407. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ (key).
- seneciophila** Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) seneciophila Cockerell, 1928. Psyche 35: 62. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, ♀ (key).
- sieverti** Cockerell. Colo., Wyo., Alta. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena sieverti Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 436. ♀.
Andrena sieverti var. *opacicauda* Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates
 831: 1. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13, ♀ (key).

- sigmundi** Cockerell. Wis. to N. Y. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena sigmundi Cockerell, 1902. *Canad. Ent.* 34: 45. ♀.
Andrena radiatula Cockerell, 1902. *Canad. Ent.* 34: 46. ♀. N. syn.
 (Timberlake).
- simplex** Smith. East. U. S. and Canada.
Andrena simplex Smith, 1853. *Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus.*, v. 1, p. 114. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. *Canad. Ent.* 33: 124 (type).—Cockerell,
 1906. *Psyche* 13: 8 (type).
- singularis** Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) singularis Viereck, 1924. *Canad. Ent.* 56: 80. ♀.
- sitilae** Viereck. Tex. On flowers of *Sitilias*. (*Petrandrena*)
Andrena sitilae Viereck, 1909. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 11: 144. ♀.
- sladeni** Viereck. B. C. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) sladeni Viereck, 1924. *Canad. Ent.* 56: 239. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. *Canad. Ent.* 64: 286, (key).
- sola** Viereck. B. C., Calif., Ariz.; Baja Calif. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) sola Viereck, 1916. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 68: 577.
 ♀.
Andrena carissima Cockerell, 1924. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 1: 58. ♀. N. syn.
 (Timberlake).
Andrena microdonta Cockerell, 1924. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 1: 61. ♂. N. syn.
 (Timberlake).
Andrena ensadana Cockerell, 1941. *San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans.*
 9: 345. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- solidaginis** Robertson. Nebr. to northeast. U. S. On flowers of *Astereae*. (*Pter-*
andrena)
Andrena solidaginis Robertson, 1893. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 18: 55. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 28: 194, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Viereck, 1907. *Ent. News* 18: 282, ♀ (key).
- solidula** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena solidula Viereck, 1904. *Canad. Ent.* 36: 191, 194. ♀ ♂.
- solutula** Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Micrandrena) solutula Cockerell, 1936. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 12: 150.
 ♀.
- spaldingi** Cockerell. Utah.
Andrena spaldingi Cockerell, 1934. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 697: 3. ♀.
- speculifera** Cockerell. Colo., Wyo. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena speculifera Cockerell, 1930 (1929). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 37: 444. ♀.
- sperryi** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena sperryi Cockerell, 1937. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 948: 14. ♀.
- sphaeralceae** Linsley. Calif. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*. (?*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena (Opandrena) sphaeralceae Linsley, 1939. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 15: 160.
 ♀ ♂.
- sphecodina** Cockerell and Casad. Colo., N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena sphecodina Cockerell and Casad, 1896. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (6)
 18: 78. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1929. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 22: 754.
- sphecodiniformis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) sphecodiniformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914.
 U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 6. ♂.
- spiraean** Robertson. Conn. to Va., west to Ill. and Colo. On flowers of *Aruncus*.
 (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena spiraean Robertson, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 120. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 28: 189, 190, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Viereck, 1907. *Ent. News* 23: 107 (key).—Lanham, 1941. *Ent. Soc.*
Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- stenosoma** Viereck. Nev.
Andrena (Andrena) stenosoma Viereck, 1925. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 51: 135.
 ♂.

- stictogastra* Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) stictogastra Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 579. ♀.
- striatifrons* Cockerell. B. C., Wash. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena striatifrons Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 308. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 159, ♀ (key).
- stricklandi* Cockerell. Alta. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) stricklandi Cockerell, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 275. [♀.]
- suaavis* Timberlake. Calif. On flowers of *Ranunculus*. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena (Ptilandrena) suaavis Timberlake, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 24. ♀ ♂.
- subarctica* Cockerell. Alta. (Hay River).
Andrena subarctica Cockerell, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 282. ♀.
- subcandida* Viereck. B. C. to Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena subcandida Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.
- subchalybea* Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) subchalybea Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 593. ♀.
- subcommoda* Cockerell. Wis. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena subcommoda Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 45. ♀.
- subdistans* Viereck. Wash., Oreg. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena subdistans Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.
- submariae* Viereck and Cockerell. Idaho and Kans. to Colo., N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) submariae Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 4. ♀.
- submaura* Linsley. Calif. On flowers of *Ribes*. (*Dactylandrena*)
Andrena submaura Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 269. ♂ ♀.
- submoesta* Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) submoesta Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 594. ♀.
Diandrena marinensis Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 153. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- subnigripes* Viereck. Calif. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) subnigripes Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 581. ♀.
- subtilicornis* Viereck. Calif.
Andrena subtilicornis Viereck, 1926. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 18: 4. ♂.
- subtilis semicyanea* Cockerell. Calif. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena semicyanea Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 58. ♀.
- subtilis seminigra* Viereck. Oreg. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena seminigra Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190. ♀.
- subtilis subtilis* Smith. B. C. to Oreg. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena subtilis Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 55. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 155 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 6 (type).
- subtrita* Cockerell. Nev. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena subtrita Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 263. ♀.
- surda* Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Oreg., Calif. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena hirticincta var. *surda* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 264. ♂.
Andrena pertarda Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 157. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13, 14, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).

- swenki** Viereck and Cockerell. Pacific Northwest and Rocky Mts. to N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) swenki Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 3. ♀.
- synthiridis** Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena synthiridis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 436. ♀.
- tacitula** Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena tacitula Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 262. ♂.
Andrena (Trachandrena) tacitula var. *grossulariae* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 9. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 253.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- taeniata** Viereck. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) taeniata Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 538. ♀.
- terrta** Cockerell. Wash. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena coerulea var. *terrta* Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 89. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227, ♀ (key).
- tetonorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr.
Andrena tetonorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 24. ♂.
- texana** Cresson. Tex.
Andrena texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 258. ♂.
- thaspia** Graenicher. N. S. to N. J. west to Ind., Wis. On flowers of Umbelliferae. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena thaspia Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 162. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 382, ♀ (var.).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
- thaspiiformis** Viereck. Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) perezana thaspiiformis Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 386. ♀.
- timberlakei** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Cryptantha*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena timberlakei Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 300. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 64: 158, ♀ ♂.
- tincta** Viereck. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) tincta Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 387. ♀.
- titusi** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) titusi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 12. ♀.
- tonkaworum** Viereck. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena (Ptilandrena) tonkaworum Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 396. ♀.
- topazana** Cockerell. Colo., Idaho, Wyo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena topazana Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 434. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 44, 45, ♀.—Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 397, ♀.
- townsendi** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena townsendi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 49. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ (key).
- trachandrenoides** Viereck. B. C.? (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena trachandrenoides Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190, 195. ♀ ♂.
- transnigra paysoni** Cockerell. Wyo. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena transnigra paysoni Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 349. ♀.
- transnigra transnigra** Viereck. B. C. to Calif., Colo. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena transnigra Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 18, ♀.

- trapezoidea** Viereck. Tex. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Scapter) trapezoidea Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 402. ♀.
- trapezoidina** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena trapezoidina Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 58. ♀.
- trevoris** Cockerell. B. C., Wash. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena trevoris Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 306. ♂.
- triangularis** Viereck. B. C. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) triangularis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 55: 243. ♀.
- tridens** Robertson. Ill. to N. J. (?*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena tridens Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 192. ♂.
- trivialis** Viereck. Calif. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) trivialis Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 388. ♀.
- trizonata** (Ashmead). Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Cilissa trizonata Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 6. ♀.
- tumida** Viereck. Maine to Conn.
Andrena (Andrena) tumida Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 35. ♀ ♂.
- unicula** Cockerell. Colo. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena unacula Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 155. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 707, ♂ (key).
- vancouverensis** Viereck. B. C.
Andrena (Andrena) vancouverensis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 80. ♂.
- vanduzeei** Linsley. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena vanduzeei Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 280. ♀ ♂.
- vandykei** Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Micrandrena) vandykei Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 151 ♂.
- variantia** Linsley, n. name. B. C.
Andrena (Andrena) varia Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 81. ♀. Procc. by Perez, 1895.
- vegana** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena vegana Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 17. ♀.
- verbesinae** Viereck and Cockerell. Tex. (*Callandrena*)
Andrena verbesinae Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 1. ♀ ♂.
- verecunda** Cresson. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena verecunda Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 257. ♀.
- veris** Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) veris Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 156. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- vernoni** Viereck. B. C. (?*Schizandrena*)
Andrena vernoni Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190, 195. ♀ ♂.
- vestali** Cockerell. Colo., Nebr.
Andrena vestali Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 64. ♂.
Andrena vestali var. *dolichocera* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 19. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 707, ♂ (key).
- viburnella** Graenicher. Conn. and N. J. to Md., Miss., west to B. C. and Oreg., Tex. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena viburnella Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 165. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 189, 194, ♀ ♂ (key).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 365.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂.—Michener, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 445, ♀ ♂.

- vicina* Smith. N. S. to Md., west to Colo., B. C., Oreg. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena vicina Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 112. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 151 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9.—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 210, figs., ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- Biology: Packard, 1869. Guide Study Ins., p. 144 (nesting habits).—Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).—Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 251 (stylopization).
- vicinoides* Viereck. B. C., Wash.
Andrena vicinoides Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- victima* Smith. N. S. to Ont. and Conn. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena victima Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 113. ♀.
Andrena desponsa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 114. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 123, 124, ♀ ♂ (types).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 36, ♀ (type).
- vierecki* Cockerell. Colo., Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena vierecki Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 26. ♀.
Andrena boharti Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 159. ♀ ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- violae* Robertson. N. Y. to Md., to Ill. to Colo. On flowers of *Viola*. (*Iomelissa*)
Andrena violae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 53. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 10, ♀ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- vulgaris* Viereck. N. H.
Andrena (Andrena) vulgaris Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 40. ♂.
- vulpicolor* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena vulpicolor Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 512. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 49, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13, ♀ (key).
- walleyi* Cockerell. B. C. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena walleyi Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286. ♀.
- washingtoni* Cockerell. B. C. to Wash. and Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena washingtoni Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 284. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 195, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).
- weedi* Viereck. Maine to Conn. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena weedi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284, 285. ♀ ♂.
- wellesleyana* Robertson. Mass., Conn., Mich. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena wellesleyana Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 337. ♀ ♂.
- wheeleri pallidior* Cockerell. N. S. and Maine to Alta. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena wheeleri pallidior Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 7. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
- wheeleri wheeleri* Graenicher. Wis., Colo. On flowers of Umbelliferae. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena wheeleri Graenicher, 1904. Ent. News 15: 65. ♀ ♂.
- wilkella* (Kirby). Europe, Asia; N. S. to Md. and Wis. (*Taeniandrena*)
Melitta wilkella Kirby, 1802. Monog. Apum Angliae, v. 2, p. 145. ♀ ♂.
Andrena winkleyi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 285. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Malloch, 1918. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 61.—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canada Dept. Agr. Bul. 162: 94.—Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 456.
- w-scripta* Viereck. B. C. to Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena w-scripta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193, 194. ♀ ♂.

xanthigera Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)

Andrena xanthigera Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 402. ♀.

Andrena albovicigata Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 403. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 22, ♀.—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 19, ♀.

yumorum Viereck. South. Calif.

Andrena (Andrena) yumorum Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 585. ♂.

ziziae Robertson. Conn. to Ill. and Minn. On flowers of Umbelliferae. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena ziziae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 55. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, 158, ♀ ♂ (key).

ziziaeformis Cockerell. Va. (?*Micrandrena*)

Andrena ziziaeformis Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 234. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, ♀ (key).

zygadeni Cockerell. Calif., Utah. On flowers of *Zygadenus*. (*Xanthandrena*)

Andrena zygadeni Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 174. ♀ ♂.

Nomina Nuda in *Andrena* Fabricius

Andrena alienoides (Viereck) Smith, 1910. Ins. New Jersey, p. 690.

Andrena delawarearum (Viereck) Smith, 1910. Ins. New Jersey, p. 690.

Andrena sparsipilosa Pierce, 1908. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 66: 108.

Andrena tuberculata (Ashmead) Smith, 1910. Ins. New Jersey, p. 690.

Genus MEGANDRENA Cockerell

Andrena subg. *Megandrena* Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 42.

Type: *Andrena (Megandrena) enceliae* Cockerell. Monob.

enceliae (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Andrena (Megandrena) enceliae Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 43. ♀.

Genus ANCYLANDRENA Cockerell

Andrena subg. *Ancylandrena* Cockerell, 1930. Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 5.

Type: *Andrena (Ancylandrena) heterodoxa* Cockerell. Monob.

atoposoma (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Andrena (Ancylandrena) heterodoxa Cockerell, 1930. Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 6.

♂ ♀. Preocc.

Andrena atoposoma Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 82. N. name.

Subfamily OXAEINAE⁶⁸

Genus PROTOXAEA Cockerell and Porter

Protoxaea Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 410.

Type: *Megacilissa gloriosa* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

gloriosa gloriosa (Fox). N. Mex., Ariz.

Megacilissa gloriosa Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 421. ♀.

gloriosa pallida Cockerell. Tex.

Protoxaea gloriosa pallida Cockerell, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 153. ♀ ♂.

nigerrima arizonica Cockerell. Ariz.

Protoxaea nigerrima arizonica Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 6. ♀.

nigerrima nigerrima (Friese). Mexico.

Oxaea nigerrima Friese, 1912. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 78: 199. ♀.

texana (Friese). Tex.

Oxaea texana Friese, 1898. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 13: 85. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6: 275, ♂ ♀.

tristis (Gribodo). Mexico, Ariz.

Oxaea Tristis Gribodo, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 278. ♂.

⁶⁸ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

Subfamily PANURGINAE⁶⁹

Genus PSAENYTHIA Gerstaecker

Subgenus PSAENYTHIA Gerstaecker

Psaenythia Gerstaecker, 1868. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 34: 111.

Type: *Psaenythia philanthoides* Gerstaecker. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

This subgenus is South American.

Subgenus PROTANDRENA Cockerell

Protandrena Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 91.—Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 184.

Type: *Andrena maurula* Cockerell. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Protoandrena Cresson, 1928. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 5: 58. Emend.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 92.

asclepiadis (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Dak., Nebr., N. Mex.

Andrena asclepiadis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 86. ♂.

bancrofti (Dunning), n. comb. Colo.

Protandrena Bancrofti Dunning, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 264. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 13, ♀.

bishoppi (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.

Protandrena bishoppi Crawford, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 128. ♀.

cockerelli (Dunning), n. comb. N. J., Nebr., Kans., Colo.

Protandrena Cockerelli Dunning, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 47. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 3, ♂.

heteromorpha (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Andrena heteromorpha Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 180. ♀ ♂.

maurula (Cockerell), n. comb. Tex.

Andrena maurula Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 179. ♀.

mexicanorum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.; north Mexico.

Andrena mexicanorum Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 85. ♀.

swenki (Crawford), n. comb. Nebr.

Protandrena swenki Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 241. ♀.

trifoliata (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Andrena trifoliata Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 179. ♀.

Genus PERDITA Smith

Perdita Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128.

Type: *Perdita halictoides* Smith. Monob.

Macrotera Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 130.

Type: *Macrotera bicolor* Smith. Monob.

Cockerellia Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 284.

Type: (*Perdita hyalina* Cresson) = *Perdita albipennis hyalina* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Philoxanthus Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 285.

Type: *Perdita beata* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Macroteropsis Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 85.

Type: *Perdita latior* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Neoperdita Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 85.

Type: *Perdita zebata* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Perdita subg. *Pentaperdita* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 415.

Type: *Perdita alborittata* Cockerell. Monob.

Perdita subg. *Tetraperdita* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 415.

Type: *Perdita sexmaculata* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

⁶⁹ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

- Perdita* subg. *Geoperdita* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 415.
Type: *Perdita chamaesarachae* Cockerell. Monob.
- Perdita* subg. *Perditella* Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 312.
Type: (*Perdita laneae* Cockerell) = *Perdita larreae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.
- Glossoperdita* Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 43.
Type: *Glossoperdita pelargoides* Cockerell. Monob.
- Perdita* subg. *Alloperdita* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 37: 241.
Type: *Perdita novae-angliae* Viereck. Monob.
- Zaperdita* Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.
Type: *Perdita maura* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Perdita* subg. *Lutziella* Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 47: 1. Preocc.
Type: *Perdita (Lutziella) opuntiae* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Xerophasma* Cockerell, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 66: 1.
Type: (*Xerophasma bequaerti* Cockerell) = *Perdita bequaerti-ana* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Perdita* subg. *Cockerellula* Strand, 1932. Folia Zool. Hydrobiol. Riga 4: 196.
N. name for *Lutziella*.
- Revision: Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 25-107.—Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 14 (partial key).
- aeneifrons* Cockerell. South. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.
Perdita aeneifrons Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 91. ♀.
- affinis* Cresson. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of Compositae.
Perdita affinis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 69. ♀ ♂.
- ainsliei* Crawford. Iowa.
Perdita ainsliei Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 74. ♂ ♀.
- albipennis albipennis* Cresson. N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Tex. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita (?) *albipennis* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 386. ♀.
Perdita albipennis var. *lingualis* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 105. ♀.
- albipennis helianthi* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Chihuahua. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita albipennis var. *helianthi* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 104. ♂ ♀.
- albipennis hyalina* Cresson. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita hyalina Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 68. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 419, ♂.
- albipennis pasonis* Cockerell. West. Tex.
Perdita albipennis var. *helianthi* mut. *pasonis* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 105. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 419.
- albovittata* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. On flowers of *Ximenesia*; *Gutierrezia*; *Baileya*.
Perdita albovittata Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 15. ♀.
- asteris* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Aster* and *Heterotheca*.
Perdita asteris Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 93. ♀.
- atramentata* Cockerell. South. Calif., Mexico; deserts. On flowers of *Prosopis* (Timberlake).
Perdita exclamans atramentata Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 96. ♂.
- aureovittata* Cockerell. Calif.
Perdita (Cockerellia) aureovittata Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 391. ♀.
- austini* Cockerell. South. N. Mex. On flowers of *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita austini Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 13. ♂.
- baccharidis* Cockerell. Ariz. On flowers of *Baccharis*.
Perdita baccharidis Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 61. ♀.

- baileyae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Baileya*.
Perdita baileyae Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 151. ♂.
- beata** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Ximenesia*.
Perdita beata Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 1 (sup.): 10. ♀.
- bequaerti** Viereck. N. J. to Ga., west to Okla. and Miss. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita (Cockerellia) bequaerti Viereck, 1917. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 37: 241. ♀ ♂.
Perdita (Cockerellia) wickhami Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 13. ♀.
- bequaertiana** Cockerell, n. name. Tex.
Xerophasma bequaerti Cockerell, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 66: 2. ♀.
 Preocc. by Viereck, 1917.
- bigeloviae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.
Perdita bigeloviae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 87. ♂ ♀.
- biparticeps** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Pectis*.
Perdita biparticeps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 84. ♂.
- birkmanni** Cockerell. Tex.
Perdita birkmanni Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 282. ♀.
- bishoppi** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Heterotheca*.
Perdita bishoppi Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 148. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 7.
- boltoniae** (Robertson). Ill. On flowers of *Boltonia*.
Perditella boltoniae Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 321. ♀ ♂.
- bruneri** Cockerell. Man., Wis., Ill., Kans., west to Alta. and Colo. On flowers of *Solidago* and *Grindelia*.
Perdita bruneri Cockerell, 1897. Ent. News 8: 23. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
Perdita Cockerelli Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 282. ♂ ♀.
- californica** (Cresson). Calif. On flowers of *Calochortus*.
Macrotera californica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 71. ♂.
- callicerata** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Baileya*.
Perdita callicerata Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 206 (*nom. nud.*).—
 Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 153. ♂.
Perdita callicerata var. *chrysoceras* Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 43. ♂.
Perdita callicerata var. *leucura* Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 152. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 354. ♀.
- calloleuca** Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita calloleuca Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 12. ♂.
- cambarella** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Heterotheca*.
Perdita cambarella Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 150. ♀ ♂.
- cephalotes** (Cresson). Nev.
Macrotera cephalotes Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 71. ♂.
- chamaesarachae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Chamaesaracha*.
Perdita chamaesarachae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 65. ♂ ♀.
- chrysophila** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Ximenesia* and *Hymenoxys*.
Perdita chrysophila Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 206. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 6, ♂.
- chrysopsina** Timberlake. N. J., Md., D. C., N. C., Ga., Miss. On flowers of *Chrysopsis*.
Perdita chrysopsina Timberlake, 1928. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 155. ♂ ♀.
- citrinella** Graenicher. Alta., N. Dak., Wis. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Perdita citrinella Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 103. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 359, ♂ ♀.
- cladotrichis** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Cladotrix* and other composites.
Perdita cladotrichis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 82.
 ♀ ♂.

- claypolei* Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Eriogonum*.
Perdita claypolei Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 281. ♀.
- cleomellae* Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Cleomella*.
Perdita cleomellae Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 193. ♀ ♂.
- consobrina* Timberlake. S. C.
Perdita consobrina Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321: 3. ♀.
- coreopsidis* Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Coreopsis*.
Perdita coreopsidis Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 126. ♀ ♂.
- crassiceps* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita crassiceps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 97. ♂.
- crawfordi* Cockerell. Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Grindelia*.
Perdita crawfordi Cockerell, 1901. Entomologist 34: 190. ♂ ♀.
- crotonis crotonis* Cockerell. Kans., N. Mex. On flowers of *Croton*.
Perdita crotonis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 64. ♀ ♂.
- crotonis undecimalis* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita crotonis undecimalis Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 281. ♀.
- dallasiana* Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita dallasiana Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 178. ♂.
- dasyliirii* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Agave*, ?*Nolina*.
Perdita dasyliirii Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 539. "♀"
= ♂ (♂ misdet.).
Perdita nolinae Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 11. ♀.
- dinognatha* Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Perdita dinognatha Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 19. ♂.
- dolichocephala* Swenk and Cockerell. Nebr. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita dolichocephala Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 54. ♀.
- dubia* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita dubia Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 75. ♂.
- erigoni* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita erigoni Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 621. ♀ ♂.
- exclamans exclamans* Cockerell. N. Mex., ?Calif., north. Mexico. On flowers of
Prosopis.
Perdita exclamans Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 1 (sup.): 5. ♂.
- exclamans imperialis* Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Prosopis*.
Perdita exclamans imperialis Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 193. ♀.
- fallax fallax* Cockerell. Nebr., N. Mex. On flowers of Compositae.
Perdita fallax Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 90. ♀.
Perdita erigeronis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 398. ♂.
- fallax fontis* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita fallax fontis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 9. ♀.
- fedorensis* Cockerell. Tex.
Perdita fedorensis Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 280. ♀.
- floridensis* Timberlake. Fla.
Perdita floridensis Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321: 7. ♂ ♀.
- florissantella* Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Eriogonum*.
Perdita florissantella Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 440.
♂ ♀.
- foxi* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita foxi Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 18. ♂.
- fraterna* Timberlake. Colo.
Perdita fraterna Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 123. ♂.
- georgica* Timberlake. Fla., Ga., Miss.
Perdita georgica Timberlake, 1928. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 158. ♂ ♀.

- gerardiae** Crawford. N. C., Fla., Miss. On flowers of *Gerardia*.
Perdita gerardiae Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 75. ♂ ♀.
- gerhardi arenicola** Timberlake. Ill.
Perdita gerhardi arenicola Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 119.
 ♀ ♂.
- gerhardi gerhardi** Viereck. Wis., Ind. On flowers of *Monarda*.
Perdita gerhardi Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 21. ♀ ♂.
- graenicheri** Timberlake. Fla.
Perdita graenicheri Timberlake, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 82. ♀ ♂.
- grandiceps** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Solidago*.
Perdita grandiceps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 96. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 256. ♀.
- gutierreziae** Cockerell. Nebr., N. Mex. On flowers of *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita gutierreziae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 85. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 56. ♂ ♀.
- halictoides** Smith. Fla.
Perdita halictoides Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 303.—Timberlake, 1928. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 155.
- haplura** Cockerell. Tex.
Perdita haplura Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 19. ♀.
- heliophila** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Perdita heliophila Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 281. ♀.
- heliotropii** Cockerell. Calif.; north. Mexico. On flowers of *Heliotropium*.
Perdita heliotropii Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 63. ♀ ♂.
- heterothecae** Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif. On flowers of *Heterotheca*.
Perdita heterothecae Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 62. ♀ ♂.
- hirsuta** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita hirsuta Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 79. ♂.
- howardi** Cockerell. N. Mex.; Mexico.
Perdita howardi Cockerell, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 3: 492. ♀ ♂.
- ignota** Cockerell. Nebr. Colo., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of Compositae.
Perdita ignota Cockerell, 1896. Ent. Monthly Mag. 32: 220. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 4: 247. ♀ ♂.—Cockerell 1922.
 Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 7.
- interrupta** Cresson. Calif.
Perdita interrupta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 70. ♂.
- interserta** Cockerell. Calif.
Perdita interserta Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 20. ♀.
- isopappi** Timberlake. Tex.
Perdita isopappi Timberlake, 1928. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 152. ♂ ♀.
- jonesi** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Monarda*; *Petalostemon*.
Perdita jonesi Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 177. ♀ ♂.
- lacteipennis canadensis** Crawford. Alta., N. Dak.
Perdita canadensis Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 360. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 205. ♂.
- lacteipennis indianensis** Cockerell. Ind.
Perdita pallidipennis indianensis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates
 33: 2. ♂ ♀.
- lacteipennis lacteipennis** Swenk and Cockerell. Wis., Ill., Nebr., Kans., Colo.
 On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita lacteipennis Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 51. ♀ ♂.
Perdita pallidipennis Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 101. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 2.
- larreae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Larrea*.
Perdita larreae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 62. ♂.

- Perdita larreae* var. *modesta* Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 355. ♂.
- Perdita laneae* Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 312. Error for *larreae*.
Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321: 11. ♀.
- larrearum* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Larrea*.
Perdita larrearum Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 63. ♀.
- lasiogastra* Timberlake. Tex.
Perdita lasiogastra Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 115. ♂.
- laticeps* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita laticeps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 98. ♂.
Taxonomy: Has been synonymized with *albovittata* but Timberlake considers it distinct.
- laticincta* Swenk and Cockerell. N. Dak., Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita laticincta Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 52. ♀ ♂.
- latior* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Perdita latior Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 53. ♂ ♀.
- layiae layiae* Cockerell. Calif. (San Miguel Island). On flowers of *Layia*. Another subspecies occurs in Lower California.
Perdita layiae Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 152. ♀ ♂.
- lepachidis* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Ratibida*.
Perdita lepachidis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 106. ♂.
- lepidii* Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Lepidium*.
Perdita lepidii Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 266. ♀.
- luciae* Cockerell. Ariz.; north. Mexico.
Perdita luciae Cockerell, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 3: 494. ♂.
- luteiceps* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita luteiceps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 74. ♂.
Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 112, ♂ ♀.
- luteola* Cockerell. Nebr., N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma* and *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita luteola Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 328. ♂.
- lutzi* Cockerell. Ariz.
Perdita lutzi Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 7. ♀.
- macrostoma* Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Calochortus*.
Perdita macrostoma Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 18. ♂ ♀.
- maculigera* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Salix*.
Perdita maculigera Cockerell, 1896. Ent. News 7: 255. ♂.
- maculipennis bilineata* Timberlake. Mo.
Perdita maculipennis var. *bilineata* Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 121. ♀ ♂.
- maculipennis maculipennis* Graenicher. Wis., Ill.
Perdita maculipennis Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 102. ♀.
- maculipes* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.
Perdita maculipes Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 87. ♂.
- marcialis* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Larrea*.
Perdita marcialis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 62. ♂.
- martini* Cockerell. N. Dak., N. Mex.
Perdita martini Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 14. ♂.
Taxonomy: Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 207. ♂ ♀.
- maura* Cockerell. Wis., Ind., Ill., Nebr., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Physalis*.
Perdita maura Cockerell, 1901. Entomologist 34: 191. ♂ ♀.
Perdita bisignata Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 11. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 268.
- melanochlora* Cockerell. Ariz.
Perdita melanochlora Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 7. ♀.
- melanostoma* Swenk and Cockerell. Nebr. On flowers of *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita melanostoma Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 57. ♀.

- mellina** Cockerell. Ariz. On flowers of *Heterotheca*.
Perdita mellina Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 62. ♂.
- mentzeliae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Mentzelia*.
Perdita mentzeliae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 60. ♂ ♀.
- mentzeliarum** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Mentzelia*.
Perdita mentzeliarum Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 43.
 ♀ ♂.
Perdita mentzeliarum var. *lauta* Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38: 145. ♀ ♂.
- minima** Cockerell. Ariz., Calif. On flowers of *Euphorbia*.
Perdita minima Cockerell, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 66: 4. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 179, ♂.
- miricornis** Cockerell. Wyo., Colo.
Perdita miricornis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 9. ♂ ♀.
Perdita miricornis var. *leucorhina* Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 10. ♀.
- mitchelli** Timberlake. N. C., Miss.
Perdita mitchelli Timberlake, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 81. ♀ ♂.
- monardae** Viereck. N. J. On flowers of *Monarda*.
Perdita monardae Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 22. ♀ ♂.
- nebrascensis** Swenk and Cockerell. Nebr., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita nebrascensis Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 53. ♀ ♂.
- nevadensis** Cockerell. Nev.
Perdita nevadensis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 58. ♀.
- nigricollis** Timberlake. B. C.
Perdita nigricollis Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 54. ♀.
- nitidella** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.
Perdita nitidella Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 16. ♂.
- novae-angliae** Viereck. Mass., Conn., N. J., Md.
Perdita novae-angliae Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 394. ♀ ♂.
Perdita novaeangliae Viereck, 1917. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 37: 241.
 Emend.
- nuda** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita nuda Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 93. ♀.
- numerata** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Salix*.
Perdita numerata Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 296. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 281, ♂.
- obliqua** Timberlake. Ariz.
Perdita obliqua Timberlake, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 26. ♀.
- obscurata** Cresson. N. J., N. C., Ga., Ala., Fla. On flowers of *Hydrocotyle*.
Perdita obscurata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 70. ♀ ♂.
Perdita bradleyi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 393. ♂.
- 8-maculata** **8-maculata** (Say). N. B. to S. C., west to Ill. and Miss. On flowers of
 Astereae; Heliantheae.
Panurgus 8-maculatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v.
 2, p. 350. ♂ ♀.
Perdita octomaculata Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 173. Emend.
- 8-maculata terminata** Cockerell. Nebr.
Perdita octomaculata terminata Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33:
 8. ♂ ♀.
- opacifrons** Timberlake. Colo.
Perdita opacifrons Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 113. ♂.
- opuntiae** Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Perdita (Lutziella) opuntiae Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 47: 2.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Custer, 1928. Psyche 35: 67-84.—Custer, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 49.—
 Custer, 1929. Psyche 36: 293.

- oregonensis** Timberlake. Oreg.
Perdita oregonensis Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 52. ♂.
- pallidior** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Mentzelia*.
Perdita pallidior Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 61. ♂ ♀.
Perdita pulchrior Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 62. ♂.
- pectidis** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Pectis*, sometimes *Wedeliella* and *Kallstroemia*.
Perdita pectidis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 83. ♀ ♂.
- pelargoides** (Cockerell). Calif. On flowers of *Hugelia*.
Glossoperdita pelargoides Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 43. ♀.
- pellucida** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.
Perdita pellucida Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 88. ♂.
- perpallida** Cockerell. Man., N. Dak., Nebr. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Perdita perpallida Cockerell, 1901. Entomologist 34: 190. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 57.—Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 207, ♀ ♂.
- perpulchra** Cockerell. N. Mex.; north. Mexico. On flowers of *Ximenesia*.
Perdita perpulchra Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 99. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 398, ♂.
- phaceliae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Phacelia*.
Perdita phaceliae Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 450. ♀.
- phymatae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma* and *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita phymatae Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 12. ♀.
- platyura** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita platyura Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 547. ♀.
- pratti** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Helonium*?
Perdita pratti Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 125. ♀.
- punctata** Cockerell. Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Solidago*.
Perdita sexmaculata var. *punctata* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 71. ♀.
- punctifera** Cockerell. Ariz.
Perdita punctifera Cockerell, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 32. ♀.
- punctosignata** Cockerell. N. Mex.; north. Mex. On flowers of *Prosopis*.
Perdita punctosignata Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (supp.): 6. ♂.
- pyrifera** Cockerell. Calif.
Perdita pyrifera Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 192. ♀.
- quadrangularis** Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex.
Perdita quadrangularis Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 129. ♂.
- rectangulata** Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Solidago*.
Perdita rectangulata Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 72. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- rehni** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita Rehni Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 131. ♀.
- rhodura** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus*.
Perdita rhodura Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 511. ♀ ♂.
- rhois reducta** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Rhus*, *Eriogonum*.
Perdita rhois mut. *reducta* Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 283. ♀.
- rhois rhois** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Rhus*, *Eriogonum*.
Perdita rhois Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 282. ♀.
Perdita hypoxantha Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 424. ♂.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).
- ruficauda** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Lotus*.
Perdita ruficauda Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 44. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 17. ♀ ♂.

- salicis coloradana* Timberlake. Colo.
Perdita salicis coloradana Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 111. ♀.
- salicis salicis* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., north. Mexico. On flowers of *Salix*.
Perdita salicis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 80. ♀ ♂.
- semicaerulea* Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of *Larrea*.
Perdita semicaerulea Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 64. ♀.
- semicrocea* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of Compositae.
Perdita semicrocea Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 13. ♀.
- senecionis* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Senecio*.
Perdita senecionis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 94. ♀.
- sexmaculata* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of *Chamaesaracha*.
Perdita sexmaculata Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 12. ♀.
Perdita anograe Cockerell, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 812. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- Taxonomy: Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 416, ♀ ♂.—
 Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 118, ♂.
- sidae* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Sida*.
Perdita sidae Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 353. ♀ ♂.
- snowii* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Grindelia*.
Perdita snowii Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 73. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 244, ♂.
- solidaginis* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita solidaginis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 12. ♂.
- solitaria* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Pectis*.
Perdita solitaria Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 206 (nom. nud.).—
 Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 152. ♀.
- sphaeralceae alticola* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Perdita sphaeralceae race *alticola* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 68. ♀ ♂.
Perdita sphaeralceae race *alticola* mut. *suffusa* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 68. ♂.
- sphaeralceae sphaeralceae* Cockerell. N. Mex., north. Mexico. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Perdita sphaeralceae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 66. ♀ ♂.
Perdita sphaeralceae var. *ridens* Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 547. ♂.
- stottleri flavida* Swenk and Cockerell. Alta., Nebr. On flowers of *Gutierrezia* and *Solidago*.
Perdita stottleri flavida Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 58. ♀ ♂.
- stottleri stottleri* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus* and *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita stottleri Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 205. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 6, ♂.
- subfasciata* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus*.
Perdita subfasciata Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 512. ♀.
- subtristis* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita subtristis Cockerell, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 234. ♀.
- swenki* Crawford. Alta., N. Dak., Ill., Nebr.
Perdita swenki Crawford, 1915. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 109. ♂ ♀.
- tarda* Cockerell. N. Mex., north. Mexico. On flowers of *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita tarda Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 85. ♂.
- texana* (Cresson). Tex.
Macrotera texana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 70. ♀.
Macrotera megacephala Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 71. ♂.
- timberlakei* Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Eriogonum*.
Perdita timberlakei Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 194. ♀ ♂.

- tortifoliae* Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus*.
Perdita tortifoliae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 440. ♀.
- townsendi* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus*.
Perdita townsendi Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 204. ♀ ♂.
- tridentata* Stevens. N. Dak., Kans.
Perdita tridentata Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 206. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Stevens, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 66, ♀.
- tresignata* Cockerell. Calif.
Perdita trisignata Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 76. ♀.
- utahensis* Cockerell. Utah.
Perdita utahensis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 106. ♀.
- vagans* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Ximenesia*.
Perdita vagans Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 101. ♂.
- verbesinae collaris* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita verbesinae collaris Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 281. ♂.
- verbesinae verbesinae* Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Ximenesia*.
Perdita verbesinae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 102. ♀ ♂.
Perdita verbesinae mut. *intermedia* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 103. ♀.
Perdita verbesinae mut. *nigrior* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 103. ♀.
Perdita verbesinae mut. *cyanella* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 104. ♂.
Perdita verbesinae mut. *maculata* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 104. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 323.
- vespertilio* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysopsis*.
Perdita vespertilio Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 95. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 148, ♀.
- vierecki* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita Vierecki Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 129. ♀ ♂.
- wheeleri* Timberlake. Ariz.
Perdita wheeleri Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321: 5. ♂.
- wilmattae* Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Phacelia*.
Perdita wilmattae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 441. ♂ ♀.
- wootonae* Cockerell. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Mentzelia*.
Perdita wootonae Cockerell, 1898. Ent. News 9: 215.
- wunderi* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita wunderi Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 10. ♀.
- wyomingensis* Cockerell. Wyo.
Perdita wyomingensis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 13. ♀.
- xanthismae sideranthi* Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Sideranthus* and *Isopappus*.
Perdita xanthismae sideranthi Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 178. ♀.
- xanthismae xanthismae* Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Xanthisma*.
Perdita xanthismae Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 331. ♀.
- zebrata* Cresson. Mont., Wyo., Nebr., N. Mex., west to Nev. On flowers of *Peritoma*.
Perdita zebrata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 69. ♀ (part).
Perdita canina Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 17. ♂.
Perdita bakerae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 69. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1903. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 51.
 Biology: Custer, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 49.
- zonalis* Cresson. Oreg., Nev., Calif. On flowers of Compositae.
Perdita zonalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 202. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 49, ♀ ♂.

Nomen Nudum in Perdita

Perdita excisa Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321:10.

Genus PANURGINUS Nylander

Panurginus Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Flora Fauna Fenn. 1: 223.

Type: *Panurginus niger* Nylander. Monob.

Greeleyella Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 235.

Type: *Greeleyella beardsleyi* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Birkmania Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 50.

Type: (*Birkmania andreoides* Viereck) = *Panurginus polytrichus* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 207-214.—Michener, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 275-278 (species with blackfaced males).

armaticeps Cockerell. South. Calif.

Panurginus armaticeps Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 280.
"♀" = ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 322. ♂ ♀.

atramontensis Crawford. N. C., Ga., Miss.

Panurginus atramontensis Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 210.
♂ ♀.

atriceps (Cresson). Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Calliopsis atriceps Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 67. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 194, ♀.—Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 198, ♂ ♀.

bakeri Crawford. Colo., Wash., Oreg.

Panurginus bakeri Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 213. ♂.

Panurginus rohweri Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 78. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *bakeri* Crawford.

beardsleyi (Cockerell). N. Dak., Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Malvastrum*.

Greeleyella beardsleyi Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 236. ♀.

Panurginus malvastris Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 179. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 164. ♂.

bilobatus Michener. South. Calif.

Panurginus bilobatus Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 322.
♂ ♀.

ceanothi Michener. South. Calif.

Panurginus ceanothi Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 180. ♂.

cressoniellus Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Calliopsis clypeata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 67. ♂. Preocc.

Panurginus cressoniellus Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 29. N. name.

Panurginus cressoniellus calochorti Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 222. ♀.

?*Panurginus verus* Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 163. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 350, ♂ ♀.—Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 49, ♂.—Cockerell, 1912. Ent. News 23: 445.

emarginatus Michener. Calif.

Panurginus emarginatus Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 179. ♂ ♀.

gabrielis Michener. South. Calif.

Panurginus gabrielis Michener, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 276. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 321.

gracilis Michener. Calif.

Panurginus gracilis Michener, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 276. ♂ ♀.

maritimus Michener. Calif.

Panurginus maritimus Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 178. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 277, ♀.

melanocephalus (Cockerell). Calif.

Panurginus melanocephalus Cockerell, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 80. ♂ ♀.

Panurginus morrisoni Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 209. ♂.

nigrellus Crawford. Calif.

Panurginus nigrellus Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 210. ♂.
Taxonomy: Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 180. ♀.

nigrihirtus Michener. Calif.

Panurginus nigrihirtus Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 179. ♂ ♀.

occidentalis (Crawford). Calif.

Greeleyella occidentalis Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 105. ♂ ♀

polytrichus Cockerell. Miss., La., Tex.

Panurginus polytrichus Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 28. ♂.

Birkmania andrenoides Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 50. ♀.

Greeleyella resinata Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 361. ♀.

potentillae (Crawford). Md., Va., N. C. On flowers of *Potentilla*.

Greeleyella potentillae Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 104. ♂ ♀.

Genus PSEUDOPANURGUS Cockerell

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 195-198.—Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 9.—Robertson, 1922. Psyche 29: 164 (Illinois species).

Subgenus PSEUDOPANURGUS Cockerell

Pseudopanurgus Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 290.

Type: *Panurgus aethiops* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Protandrenopsis Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 337.

Type: (*Protandrenopsis fuscipennis* Crawford) = *Panurgus aethiops* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

aethiops (Cresson). Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Panurgus aethiops Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 259. ♀ ♂.

Protandrenopsis fuscipennis Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 337. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Hicks, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 172.

andrenoides (Smith). Ohio.

Scapter Andrenoides Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 121. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 303, ♀.

fraterculus (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., west. Tex.

Calliopsis fraterculus Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 159. ♂ ♀.

pectidellus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Pseudopanurgus pectidellus Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 26. ♀.

rugosus (Robertson). Md., N. C., Ill., Kans., Miss., Tex. On flowers of Helianthae.

Calliopsis rugosus Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 121. ♀ ♂.

timberlakei Cockerell. Ariz.

Pseudopanurgus timberlakei Cockerell, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 201. ♀.

Subgenus ANTHEMURGUS Robertson

Anthemurgus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 321.

Type: *Anthemurgus passiflorae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

passiflorae (Robertson). Ill., N. C. On flowers of *Passiflora*.

Anthemurgus passiflorae Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 321. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus HETEROSARUS Robertson

Heterosarus Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.

Type: *Calliopsis parvus* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

abdominalis abdominalis (Cresson). Tex., Kans.

Calliopsis abdominalis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 68. ♀ ♂.

Camptopoeum semirufum Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 1. ♀.

- abdominalis tricolor** (Cockerell), n. comb. Pa., N. J., Md.
Calliopsis tricolor Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 151. ♀.
- aestivalis** (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
Panurgus aestivalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 205. ♀ ♂.
- albitarsis** (Cresson). N. C., Ill., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., ?Calif. On flowers of Heliantheae.
Panurgus albitarsis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 260. ♀ ♂.
- altissimus** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Panurginus altissimus Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 3. ♂ ♀.
- asteris** (Robertson). N. B. and Maine to N. C., west to Wis., and Ill., ?N. Mex. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae.
Calliopsis asteris Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 121. ♀ ♂.
- atricornis** (Cresson), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Calliopsis atricornis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 67. ♂.
Panurginus atricornis (!) Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 50.
- aurifodinae** Michener. South. Calif., mountains.
Pseudopanurgus aurifodinae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 320. ♂.
- bakeri** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Calliopsis bakeri Cockerell, 1896. Ent. News 7: 221. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 50.—Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 245, ♂ ♀.
- barberi** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Panurginus barberi Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 129. ♂.
- borealis** (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta.
Panurginus borealis Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 33. ♀.
- boylei** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Calliopsis boylei Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 161. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 350.—Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 368.
- californicus** (Cresson). Calif.; Lower Calif.
Calliopsis californicus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 67. ♂.
- citrinifrons** (Viereck), n. comb. N. Mex.
Panurginus citrinifrons Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 51. ♂.
- citripes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo.
Calliopsis citripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 5. ♂.
- didirupa** (Cockerell), n. comb. Idaho, Colo., N. Mex.
Panurginus didirupa Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 293. ♂ ♀.
- expallidus** (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.
Panurginus expallidus Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 181. ♂.
- flavotinctus** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Panurginus pauper var. *flavotinctus* Cockerell, 1898. Denison. Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 51. ♂.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 51. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 129, ♀.
- gerardiae** Crawford. N. C., Miss.
Pseudopanurgus gerardiae Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 77. ♂ ♀.
- horizontalis** (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.
Panurginus horizontalis Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 183. ♂.
- illinoienseis** (Cresson). Md., Va., N. C., Fla., Ill., Tex. On flowers of Astereae.
Calliopsis illinoienseis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 66. ♂.
Calliopsis compositarum Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 274. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 121, ♂.

ineptus (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Panurginus ineptus Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 8. ♀.

innuptus (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Principally on flowers of *Helianthus*.

Calliopsis innuptus Cockerell, 1896. Ent. News 7: 222. "♀" = ♂.

Panurginus albitarsis var. *fortior* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 129. ♂.

Panurginus innuptus var. *absonus* Cockerell, 1912. Ent. News 23: 446. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 194, ♂ ♀.

irregularis (Cockerell). Colo.

Panurginus irregularis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 2. ♂.

labrosiformis distractus (Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.

Panurginus labrosiformis distractus Cockerell, 1912. Ent. News 23: 447. ♂.

labrosiformis labrosiformis (Robertson). Ill., N. C. On flowers of Heliantheae.

Panurginus labrosiformis Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 49. ♀ ♂.

labrosus (Robertson). Ill., N. C. On flowers of Heliantheae.

Calliopsis labrosus Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 122. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 48, ♀ ♂.

leucopterus (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Panurginus leucopterus Cockerell, 1923. Ent. News 34: 49. ♂.

lutzae (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Panurginus lutzae Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 7. ♀.

nebrascensis muesebecki Michener, n. name. Maine, Mass., N. C., Miss.

Pseudopanurgus nebrascensis timberlakei Michener, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 446. ♂ ♀. Preoc. by Cockerell, 1931.

nebrascensis nebrascensis (Crawford). Alta., N. Dak., Nebr., Colo.

Panurginus nebrascensis Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 335. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 368.

neomexicanus (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Panurginus neomexicanus Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 451. ♂.

Panurginus nigrinus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 50. ♀.

nubis (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Panurginus nubis Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 193. ♀.

opaculus (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz.

Panurginus opaculus Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 3. ♀.

ornatipes (Cresson), n. comb. Nebr., Colo., Tex.

Calliopsis ornatipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 260. ♂.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 368.

pauper (Cresson), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., N. J., Va., N. C., Ill., ?Colo.

Calliopsis pauper Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 66. ♀ ♂.

Calliopsis parvus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 273. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 77.

pecki (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta.

Panurginus pecki Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 114. ♂.

pectiphilus (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Panurginus pectiphilus Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 193. ♀.

perlaevis (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Calliopsis perlaevis Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 160. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 5.

pernitens (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz.

Panurginus pernitens Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 4. ♀.

picipes (Cresson), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Panurgus picipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 261. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 364. ♂.

- piercei albertensis** (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta.
Panurginus piercei albertensis Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 33. ♀.
- piercei piercei** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.
Panurginus piercei Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 335. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Pierce, 1904. Nebr. Univ., Studies 4: 185.—Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.
- porterae** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex., Colo., Ariz.
Panurginus Porterae Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 364. ♂ ♀.
- pulchricornis** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Panurginus pulchricornis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 8. ♀.
- renimaculatus** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Dak., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Calliopsis renimaculatus Cockerell, 1896. Ent. News 7: 222. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 180, ♀ only.—Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 579, ♀ ♂.—Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 208, ♂.
- rudbeckiae** (Robertson). Wis., Ill. On flowers of Heliantheae.
Calliopsis rudbeckiae Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 122. ♀ ♂.
- simulans** (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. N. Dak., Nebr.
Panurginus simulans Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 182. ♂ ♀.
- solidaginis** (Robertson). Ill., Miss. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae.
Calliopsis solidaginis Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 274. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 50, ♂.
- stevensi** Crawford. N. Dak.
Pseudopanurgus stevensi Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 78. ♂ ♀.
- stigmatalis** (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.
Panurginus stigmatalis Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 180. ♂ ♀.
- townsendi** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Calliopsis townsendi Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 152. ♂.
- virginicus** (Cockerell). Va., N. C.
Panurginus virginicus Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 137. ♂.
- ximenesiae** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Panurginus ximenesiae Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 195. ♀.

Genus NOMADOPSIS Ashmead

- Nomadopsis* Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 285.
 Type: *Perdita zonalis* Cresson, lapsus for *Calliopsis zonalis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Spinoliella* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 84.
 Type: *Camptopoeum nomioides* Spinola, lapsus for *C. nomadoides* Spinola. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Spinoliella* subg. *Claremontiella* Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 25.
 Type: (*Spinoliella euxantha*) Cockerell = *Calliopsis zonalis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 195-198.
- anthidius** (Fowler). Oreg., Calif. Principally on flowers of *Trifolium*.
Calliopsis anthidius Fowler, 1899. Psyche 8: 407. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- australior** (Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.
Calliopsis australior Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 349. ♀ ? ♂.
- Biology: Custer, 1927. Psyche 34: 199.—Custer, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 49.
- cincta** (Cresson), n. comb. Nev., Calif.
Calliopsis cincta Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 201. ♀ ♂.
- comptula** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Spinoliella comptula Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 284. ♀.
- edwardsii bernardina** (Michener), n. comb. Calif. (San Bernardino Mts.).
Spinoliella edwardsii bernardina Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 326. ♀ ♂.

- edwardsii edwardsii* (Cresson), n. comb. Calif. (North. Sierra Nevada Mts.).
Calliopsis edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 64. ♀ ♂.
Spinoliella lateralis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 65. ♀.
- edwardsii media* (Michener), n. comb. Calif. (South. Sierra Nevada Mts.).
Spinoliella edwardsii media Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 325. ♀ ♂.
- euphorbiae* (Cockerell), n. comb. South. Calif. On flowers of *Euphorbia*.
Spinoliella euphorbiae Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 179. ♀.
- helianthi* (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.
Spinoliella helianthi Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 178. ♀.
- hesperia equina* (Cockerell), n. comb. Cent. Calif.
Spinoliella equina Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 196. ♀ ♂.
- hesperia hesperia* (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. South. Calif. On flowers of *Heliotropium*.
Spinoliella hesperia Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 186. ♀ ♂.
- interrupta* (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.
Calliopsis interrupta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 320. ♀.
- lawae* (Michener), n. comb. Calif.
Spinoliella lawae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 324. ♀.
- meliloti* (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Calliopsis meliloti Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 158. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 158. ♂ ♀.
- obscura* (Cresson), n. comb. Wash., Calif. On flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.
Calliopsis obscurus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 201. ♀ ♂.
- personata* (Cockerell), n. comb. Wash., Oreg.
Calliopsis personatus Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 349. ♀.
- puellae* (Cockerell), n. comb. South. Calif. Principally on flowers of *Malacothrix*.
Spinoliella puellae Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 25. ♀ ♂.
- 4-lineata* (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.
Calliopsis 4-lineata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 319. ♀.
Calliopsis quadrilineata Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 174. Emend.
- scitula* (Cresson), n. comb. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.
Calliopsis scitulus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 64. ♀.
Calliopsis pictipes Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 65. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 348.
 Biology: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 440.
- scutellaris scutellaris* (Fowler), n. comb. Utah, Calif.
Calliopsis scutellaris Fowler, 1899. Psyche 8: 406. ♂.
Calliopsis visaliensis Fowler, 1899. Psyche 8: 406. ♀.
- triangulifera* (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Spinoliella triangulifera Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 195. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 325. ♂.
- zebrata* (Cresson), n. comb. Colo.
Calliopsis zebratus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 64. ♀.
 Biology: Cockerell, 1915. Ent. News 26: 366.—Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.
- zonalis* (Cresson). Calif.
Calliopsis zonalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 201. ♂.
Spinoliella euxantha Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 283. ♀.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).

Genus CALLIOPSIS Smith

Revision: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 195-198.

Subgenus **CALLIOPSIS** Smith

- Calliopsis* Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128.
Type: *Calliopsis andreniformis* Smith. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.
- andreniformis** Smith. N. B. to Fla., west to Miss., N. D., Colo.
Calliopsis andreniformis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128. ♀.
Calliopsis flavipes Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128. ♂.
Panurgus vernalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 204. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 159.—Ainslee, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 97.
- bernardinensis** Michener. South. Calif.
Calliopsis bernardinensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 323.
♂ ♀.
- chlorops** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo.
Calliopsis chlorops Cockerell, 1899. In Cockerell and Porter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 413. ♂.
- coloradensis** Cresson. Ill., Alta., N. D., Wyo., Nebr., Utah, Colo., Kans., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of Heliantheae; Asteraeae.
Calliopsis coloradensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 63. ♀ ♂.
Calliopsis coloratipes fedorensis Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 28. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 147. ♂.
Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 223.
- coloratipes** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Calliopsis flavifrons race *coloratipes* Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 52. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Univ. N. Mex. Bul. 1: 52, ♂.—Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 33: 64, ♀.
- flavifrons** Smith. Va., Fla.
Calliopsis flavifrons Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 129. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 321, ♀.
- lepida** Cresson. Ga.
Calliopsis lepidus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 68. ♀.
- maculata** Smith. Fla.
Calliopsis maculatus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 129. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 321, ♀.
- pugionis** Cockerell. South. Calif.
Calliopsis pugionis Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 197. ♀.
- rhodophila** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Calliopsis andreniformis subsp. *rhodophilus* Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 350. ♂ ♀.
- squamifera** Timberlake. Ariz.
Calliopsis squamifera Timberlake, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 28. ♂.
- teucarii** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Calliopsis teucarii Cockerell, 1899. In Cockerell and Porter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 412. ♀.

Subgenus **VERBENAPIS** Cockerell and Atkins

Calliopsis subg. *Verbenapis* Cockerell and Atkins, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 10: 44.

Type: *Calliopsis verbenae* Cockerell and Porter. Monob.

hirsutifrons Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Verbena*.

Calliopsis hirsutifrons Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 158. ♂.

Calliopsis verbenae Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 412. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

nebraskensis Crawford. N. D., Wis., Colo., Nebr., Mo. On flowers of *Verbena*.

Calliopsis verbenae var. *Nebraskensis* Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 240. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 72 (as *verbenae*).—Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 368.—Robertson, 1922. Psyche 29: 171 (as *verbenae*).—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 33.

Subgenus PERISSANDER Michener

Calliopsis subg. *Perissander* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 275.
Type: *Calliopsis (Perissander) anomoptera* Michener. Monob.
and orig. desig.

anomoptera Michener. Ariz.

Calliopsis (Perissander) anomoptera Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.
50: 275. ♂ ♀.

Nomen Nudum in *Calliopsis* Smith

Calliopsis bridwelli Bridwell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 210.

Genus HYPOMACROTERA Cockerell and Porter

Hypomacrotera Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 418.
Type: *Hypomacrotera callops* Cockerell and Porter. Orig. desig.

callops callops Cockerell and Porter. Colo., N. Mex.

Hypomacrotera callops Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
4: 419. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 3.

callops persimilis Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Physalis*.

Hypomacrotera callops subsp. *persimilis* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist.
33: 64. ♀ ♂.

subalpinus andradensis Cockerell. South. Calif.; Lower Calif., deserts. On
flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Hypomacrotera andradensis Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 3.
♀ ♂.

subalpinus subalpinus (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz., north. Mexico, arid areas
On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Calliopsis subalpinus Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 235. ♂.

Calliopsis semirufus Cockerell, 1896. Ent. Monthly Mag. 32: 219. ♀.

Family HALICTIDAE⁷⁰

Genus HALICTUS Latreille

Revision: Sandhouse, 1941. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 21: 23-37.

Subgenus HALICTUS Latreille

Halictus Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 182.

Type: *Apis quadricincta* Fabricius. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

Odontalictus Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.

Type: *Halictus ligatus* Say. Monob. and orig. desig.

farinosus Smith. Mont., Nebr., and N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Halictus farinosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 69. ♀.

Halictus montanus Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 234. ♀ ♂.

Paranomia armaticeps Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 243. ♀.

Halictus denticulus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 469.
♀ ♂.

Halictus procerus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 469. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 350, ♀.

ligatus Say. North America south of about 50° latitude, southward to the West
Indies and Colombia.

Halictus ligatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 396. ♀ ♂.

Halictus poeyi Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 271. ♂.

Halictus capitosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 67. ♀.

Halictus armaticeps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 250. ♀.

Halictus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 251. ♀ ♂.

Halictus ornatipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 252. ♂.

Halictus townsendi Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 293. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.

⁷⁰By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

parallelus Say. N. J. to Ga., west to Mont., N. Mex., and Tex.

Halictus parallelus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 397. ♀.

Halictus occidentalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 250. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Packard, 1868. Amer. Nat. 1: 364.—Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 241.

rubicundus (Christ). Holarctic, in North America ranging from B. C., N. W. T., and N. S., south to Calif., Ariz., Tex., and Fla.

Apis rubicunda Christ, 1791. Naturges. Klassific Nomencl. Ins. Bienen, Wespen, Ameisengeschlecht...Hym., p. 190. ♀.

Halictus lerouxi Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 272. ♀.

Halictus lerouxi var. *ruborum* Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 52. ♀.

Halictus (Halictus) lerouxii Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 34. Emend.

Halictus lupinelli Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 158. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 88.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.—Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265.

Subgenus SELADONIA Robertson

Seladonia Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.

Type: *Apis seladonius* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

confusus arapahonum Cockerell, n. comb. N. Dak. to N. Mex., west to B. C., Oreg., Utah.

Halictus arapahonum Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 316. ♀.

Halictus provancheri nearcticus Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 661.

Halictus (Chloralictus) olivarius Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (2532): 10. ♀. N. syn.

confusus confusus Smith. N. S. to Ga., west to N. Dak. and Tex.

Halictus confusus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 70. ♀ ♂.

Halictus constrictus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 202. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Halictus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 77. N. name. N. syn.

Halictus nearcticus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 470. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 350, ♀.—Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 660.

Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

harmonius Sandhouse. South. Calif.

Halictus (Halictus) harmonius Sandhouse, 1941. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 21: 36. ♀.

tripartitus Cockerell. Idaho, Colo., and Tex. to Wash., Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus tripartitus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 63. ♀.

Halictus meliloti Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 67. ♀.

Halictus catalinensis Cockerell, 1903. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 2: 84. ♀.

virgatellus Cockerell. N.W.T., B. C., Alta., Oreg., Colo., N. Mex.

Halictus virgatellus Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 284. ♀.

Halictus sansoni Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 267. ♀.

Halictus fraseræ Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 100. ♀.

Halictus typographicus Cockerell, 1918. Entomologist 51: 261. ♂.

Halictus (Seladonia) ororyctes Cockerell, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 40. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 288, ♂.

Nomina Nuda in Halictus Latreille

Halictus californica Bridwell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 210.

Halictus emarginata Smith, 1910. N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 688.

Halictus fendleri Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 252.

Halictus medionitens Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 252.

Halictus missouriensis Bridwell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 210.

Halictus pulzenus Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336
252.

Halictus rhoptoides Bray, 1917. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 9: 99.

Genus LASIOGLOSSUM Curtis

Revisions: Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 247-250 (Illinois species).—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Nat. 39: 89-90 (Vachal's species).—Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 183-188.—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 204 (Nova Scotia species).

Subgenus LASIOGLOSSUM Curtis

Lasioglossum Curtis, 1833. Brit. Ent., v. 10, p. 448.

Type: (*Lasioglossum tricingulum* Curtis) = *Melitta xanthopus* Kirby. Monob. and orig. desig.

Curtisapis Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.

Type: *Halictus coriaceus* Smith. Orig. desig.

Revision: Sandhouse, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 80-83 (eastern species).

athabascense (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. B., N. S., N. H., Pa., Mich., Ont., Alta.,
B. C.

Halictus athabascensis Sandhouse, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 78.
♂ ♀.

bardum (Cresson), n. comb. Tex., N. Mex.

Halictus bardus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 251. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 163.

capitulatum (Vachal), n. comb. Tenn.?

Halictus capitulatus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 472.
♀.

citerius (Vachal), n. comb. No locality recorded.

Halictus citerior Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 473. ♀.

coriaceum (Smith). N. S. to N. C., west to Alta. and N. Mex., ranging southward
in Mississippi Valley to south. Ill.

Halictus coriaceus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 70. ♀.

Halictus subquadratus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 72. ♂.

Halictus 6-cinctus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 200. ♂.

Halictus sexcinctus Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 59. Emend.

cyaneiceps (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. (Timberlake).

Halictus cyaneiceps Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 254. ♀ ♂.

discus (Smith), n. comb. North America.

Halictus discus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 70. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 351. ♀.

forbesii (Robertson). N. B. to N. C., west to N. Dak., Wash., and Tex.

Halictus Forbesii Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 315. ♀ ♂.

Halictus forbesi Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 163. Emend.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 294.

fuscipenne (Smith). N. S. to N. C., Fla., Tex.

Halictus fuscipennis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 67. ♀ ♂.

heterorhinum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus heterorhinus Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 6. ♀.

leucozonium (Schrank), n. comb. Holartic, N. S., Maine, "Hudson's Bay,"
?Ill., ?Tex., ?Wash.

Apis leucozonis Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr., p. 406.

Halictus similis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 69. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 352.

Biology: Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 449.

manitouellum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus manitouellus Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 119. ♀.

- mellipes** (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus mellipes Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 19: 190. ♀.
- olympiae** (Cockerell), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., ?Colo.
Halictus olympiae Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 51. ♀.
Halictus olympiae var. *subangustus* Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 51.
 ♀.
Halictus olympiae var. *subangustatus* Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 301.
 Error for *subangustus*.
- Taxonomy: Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 476, ♂?
- pacificum** (Cockerell), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Calif.
Halictus pacificus Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 50. ♀ ♂.
- pavonotum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus pavonotus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 188. ♀ ♂.
- ripariellum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus ripariellus Cockerell, 1918. Entomologist 51: 261. ♀.
- sisymbrii** (Cockerell), n. comb. Wyo. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus sisymbrii Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 63.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 165, ♀ ♂.
- titisi** (Crawford), n. comb. Oreg., Calif.
Halictus Titisi Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 235. ♀.
- trizonatum** (Cresson), n. comb. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.
Halictus trizonatus Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 101. ♀.
Halictus egregius Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 476. ♀.
Halictus colatus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 476. ♂.
- zonulum** (Smith), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Maine, N. Y., Mich., Wis.; Eurasia.
Halictus zonulus Smith, 1848. Zoologist 6: 2171. ♀ ♂.
Halictus craterus Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 35. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 162: 94.

Subgenus **EVYLAEUS** Robertson

Evylaeus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 244.

Type: *Halictus arcuatus* Robertson. Orig. desig.

- adelipus** (Vachal), n. comb. Tenn.?
Halictus adelipus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 479. ♂.
- allonotum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus allonotus Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 156. ♀.
- amicum** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus amicum Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 164. ♀.
- angustius** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz.
Halictus angustior Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 165, 167.
 ♀ ♂.
- arcuatum arcuatum** (Robertson), n. comb. East. North America from N. S. to Ga., west to Wis. and Ill.; also Colo.
Halictus arcuatus Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 145. ♀.
Halictus crassus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 477. ♀.
Halictus gulosus punctiferus Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 286. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- Taxonomy: Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 51, ♂.
- Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 162: 94.—Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 448.
- arcuatum parisum** (Lovell), n. comb. N. B., Maine.
Halictus arcuatus var. *parisus* Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 36. [♀.]
- argemonis** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.; Mexico.
Halictus arcuatus var. *argemonis* Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 174. ♀.
Halictus latifrons Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 192. ♀. N. syn.

- arizonense** (Crawford), n. comb. Ariz.
Halictus arizonensis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 189. ♀.
- aspilurum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus aspilurus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 190. ♀.
- birkmanni** (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus Birkmanni Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 5. ♀.
- cooleyi** (Crawford), n. comb. Alta., Mont., Colo., N. Mex., B. C., Oreg., Calif.
Halictus Cooleyi Crawford, 1906. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 38: 301. ♀ ♂.
- cordleyi** (Crawford), n. comb. B. C., Oreg.
Halictus Cordleyi Crawford, 1906. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 38: 302. ♀ ♂.
- dasiphorae** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus dasiphorae Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 285. ♀.
- diatretum** (Vachal), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Nev., Colo., ?Oreg.
Halictus diatretus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 481.
 ♀ ♂.
- divergens** (Lovell), n. comb. Maine, N. Y., N. C.
Halictus divergens Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 299. ♀.
- fartum** (Vachal), n. comb. Wash.
Halictus fartus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 483. ♀.
- fedorensis** (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus Fedorensis Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 4. ♀.
- foxii** (Robertson), n. comb. Que. to N. C., west to Man. and Ill., ?Nev., ?Calif.
Halictus gracilis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 316. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc.
- Halictus foxii* Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117. N. name.
Halictus gracillimus Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 63. N. name.
- giffardi** (Michener), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus giffardi Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 315. ♀.
- glabriventre** (Crawford), n. comb. Oreg., Calif.
Halictus Vachali Crawford, 1906. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 38: 300. ♀.
 Preocc.
- Halictus glabriventris* Crawford, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 21. N. name.
 Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.
- granosum** (Vachal), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus granosus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 477.
 ♀ ♂.
- gulare** (Vachal), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus gularis Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 481. ♂.
- gulosum** (Cockerell), n. comb.
Halictus arcuatus gulosus Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 661.
 ♀.
- hammondi** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).
Halictus hammondi Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 149. ♀.
- humboldtense** (Michener), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus (Erylaeus) humboldtensis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12:
 166. ♀.
- inconditum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Wash., Colo.
Halictus inconditus Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 101. ♀.
- kincaidii** (Cockerell), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Halictus kincaidii Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 51. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1903. Entomologist 36: 208.—Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag.
 Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 318, ♂ ♀.
- macoupinense** (Robertson). Que. to N. C., west to Wis. and Ill.
Halictus 4-maculatus Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 316.
 ♀ ♂. Preocc.
- Halictus quadrimaculatus* Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 65.
 Emend.
- Halictus macoupinensis* Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117.
 N. name.

- mendocinense** (Michener), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus (Erylaeus) mendocinensis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 167. ♀.
- miguelense** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).
Halictus miguelensis Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 156. ♂.
Halictus cooleyi obscurior Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 435. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
- nelumbonis** (Robertson), n. comb. Maine, N. J., D. C., Fla., Wis., Ill.
Halictus nelumbonis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 316. ♀ ♂.
- nigrescens avalonense** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (coastal islands).
Halictus avalonensis Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 150. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 435, ♂.
- nigrescens nigrescens** (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus nigrescens Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 191. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 159, ♀.
- nigricolle** (Vachal), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus nigricollis Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 480. ♂.
- nigridens** (Vachal), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus nigridens Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 480. ♂.
- nigrum** (Viereck), n. comb. Labrador, N. S., N. Y., Alta., B. C., south in mountains to N. Mex.; Eurasia.
Halictus niger Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 56. ♀ ♂.
Halictus fratellus Perez, 1903. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, Actes 58: cexiv. ♀.
Halictus frey-gessneri Alfken, 1905. Nat. Ver. Bremen Abh. 18: 73. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Eidman, 1935. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 2: 104.
- occultum** (Vachal), n. comb. Wash.
Halictus occultus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 478. ♀.
- orthocarpi** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus orthocarpi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 159. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 171, ♂.
- ovaliceps** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., B. C., Calif.
Halictus ovaliceps Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 45, ♀;
 Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 45. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 317, ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.
- pecosense** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus Pecosensis Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 6. ♀.
- pectinatum** (Robertson), n. comb. Conn., N. J., Md., Ill., Mo.
Halictus pectinatus Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 315. ♀.
- pectorale** (Smith). N. S. to Fla., west to Wis., Nebr., Tex.
Halictus pectoralis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 68. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 64.—Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 44. ♂.—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 350, ♀.
- pectoraloides** (Cockerell), n. comb. Man., B. C., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.; north Mexico.
Halictus pectoraloides Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 64. ♀.
Halictus pectoraloides var. *beatulus* Cockerell, 1918. Entomologist 51: 262. ♀.
Halictus (Erylaeus) grindeliae Cockerell, 1934. Ent. News 45: 29. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 166, ♀ ♂.
- peralpinum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus peralpinus Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 289. ♀.
- peraltum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.
Halictus peraltus Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 164. ♂.

- pullilabre* (Vachal), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus pullilabris Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 479. ♂.
- pulveris* (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus pulveris Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 7. ♀ ♂.
- quebecense* (Crawford), n. comb. N. S., Que., Mass., N. Y., N. C., Ga.
Halictus quebecensis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 189. ♀.
- ralenci* (Crawford), n. comb. N. C.
Halictus ralenci Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 69. ♀.
- regis* (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus regis Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 102. ♀.
- robertsoni* (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus Robertsoni Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 4. ♀.
- robustum* (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus robustus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 191. ♀.
- ruficorne* (Crawford), n. comb. Nev., Calif.
Halictus ruficornis Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 192. ♂.
- rufitarse* (Zetterstedt), n. comb. N. B., N. S.; Eurasia.
Halictus rufitarsis Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lappon., v. 1, p. 462. ♀ ♂.
Hylaeus minutissimus Eversmann, 1852. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 25: 42. ♂.
Halictus atricornis Smith, 1870. Ent. Ann., p. 26. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Eidmann, 1935. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 2: 104.
- sanfranciscoensis* (Strand), n. comb. Ariz.
Halictus sanfranciscoensis Strand, 1917. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 83 (Abt. A, Heft 11): 57. ♂.
- sequoiae* (Michener), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus (Erylaeus) sequoiae Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 165. ♀.
- sopinci* (Crawford), n. comb. N. C.
Halictus sopinci Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 69. ♀.
- subobscurum* (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus subobscurus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 65. ♀.
Halictus Cockerelli Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 236. ♀.
- supranitens* (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus supranitens Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 289. ♀.
- swenki* (Crawford), n. comb. N. Dak., Nebr.
Halictus swenki Crawford, 1906. Ent. News 17: 275. ♀.
- synthyridis* (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta., Colo.
Halictus synthyridis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 427. ♀ ♂.
- tracyi* (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus tracyi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 161. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 170, ♀ ♂.
- truncatum* (Robertson), n. comb. Maine to N. C., west to Wis., Nebr., and Wash.
Halictus truncatus Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 230. ♀ ♂.
Halictus fulgidus Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 235. ♀.
- vaporellum* (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus vaporellum Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 366. ♀.

Subgenus HEMIHALICTUS Cockerell

Hemihalictus Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 288.

Type: *Panurgus lustrans* Cockerell. Monob.

lustrans (Cockerell). Mich., N. C., Fla., Tenn., Ark., Miss., La., N. Mex., Tex.
 On flowers of *Pyrrhopappus*.

Panurgus lustrans Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 147. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 49, ♂.

Subgenus SPHECODOGASTRA Ashmead

Sphecodogastra Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 92.

Type: *Parasphcodes texana* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Biology: Stevens, 1920. Ent. News 31: 39-44.

aberrans (Crawford). N. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Alta., Oreg. On flowers of Onograceae.

Halictus aberrans Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 336. ♀.

Halictus galpinsiae Cockerell, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 342. ♀.

Halictus gelidus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 481. ♂.

lusorium (Cresson), n. comb. Tex., N. Mex.

Halictus lusorius Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 252. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 166.

oenotherae (Stevens). Conn., N. C., Ga., N. Dak., Kans. On flowers of *Oenothera*.

Halictus (Erylaeus) oenotherae Stevens, 1920. Ent. News 31: 37. ♀.

texanum (Cresson). Wis., Ill., N. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo., Okla., N. Mex., Tex.; north. Mexico. On flowers of Onograceae.

Parasphcodes texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 249. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Stevens, 1920. Ent. News 31: 39.—Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

Subgenus CHLORALICTUS Robertson

Chloralictus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 248.

Type: *Halictus cressoni* Robertson. Orig. desig.

Halictomorpha Schrottky, 1911. Rev. Mus. Paulista 8: 81.

Type: *Halictomorpha phaedra* Schrottky. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 1-10.

abanci (Crawford), n. comb. N. C.

Halictus abanci Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 71. ♀.

abietum (Michener), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus (Chloralictus) abietum Michener, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10): 18: 281. ♀ ♂.

absimile (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus absimilis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 21. ♀.

abundum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus abundus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65: (19): 32. ♂.

academicum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Iowa, Colo.

Halictus academicus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 12.

♀.

Halictus vintonensis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 22.

♀. N. syn.

accentum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus accentus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 38. ♂.

actinosum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus actinosus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 13. ♀.

actuarium (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus actuarius Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 25. ♂.

admirandum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Mass.

Halictus admirandus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 14.

♀.

albipenne (Robertson), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Maine, Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Wis., Ill., Kans., Colo., Alta., Oreg.

Halictus albipennis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 317. ♀ ♂.

Halictus nubilis Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 40. ♀.

albitarse (Cresson), n. comb. Tex., ?Ont.

Halictus albitarsis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 254. ♂.

albohirtum (Crawford), n. comb. Nev.

Halictus albohirtus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 193. ♀.

albuquerqueense (Michener), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus (Chloralictus) albuquerqueensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 316. ♀.

aliud (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus aliud Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 16. ♀.

apertum (Sandhouse), Va.

Halictus apertus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 35. ♂.

apopkense (Robertson), N. C. Fla., Miss.

Halictus apopkensis Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 272. ♀.

aquilae (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.; north. Mexico.

Halictus aquilae Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 450. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 415. ♂.

arcanum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus arcanus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 19. ♀.

ashmeadii (Robertson), n. comb. N. C., Fla., ?N. Mex.

Halictus ashmeadii Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 271. ♀.

Halictus ashmeadi Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 294. Emend.

astutum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus astutus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 31. ♂.

atriventre (Crawford), n. comb. Alta., B. C.

Halictus atriventris Crawford, 1906. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 38: 303. ♀ ♂.

basilicum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Conn.

Halictus basilicum Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 36. ♂.

berardinense (Michener), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus (Chloralictus) berardinensis Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 18: 286. ♀.

bruneri (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y., Pa., N. C., Ga., Ky., Iowa, Nebr., Kans.

Halictus Bruneri Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 237. ♀.

Halictus brimleyi Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 71. ♀. N. syn.

brunneiventre (Crawford), n. comb. Nev., Calif.

Halictus brunneiventris Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 194. ♀.

brevibase (Cockerell), n. comb. Sask.

Halictus (Chloralictus) brevibasis Cockerell, 1938. Amer. Mus. Novitates 983: 3. ♂.

brycinci (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y., N. C.

Halictus brycinci Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 70. ♀.

cabrilli (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).

Halictus (Chloralictus) cabrilli Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 155. ♂.

caducum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus caducus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 17. ♀.

californiae (Sandhouse), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus perpunctatus var. *californiae* Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 6. ♀.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 190. ♀ ♂.

callidum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Va.

Halictus callidus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 34. ♂.

cattellae (Ellis), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., Ohio.

Halictus cattellae Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 209. ♀ ♂.

clarissimum (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus clarissimus Ellis, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 222. ♀.

clematisellum (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex., Calif.

Halictus clematisellus Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 13. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 39: 6. ♂ ♀.

coactum (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Halictus coactus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 254. ♀ (part).

- coeruleum** (Robertson), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., N. J., Va., N. C., Wis., Ill.
Halictus coeruleus Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 146. ♀ ♂.
- comulum** Michener, n. name. N. Mex.
Halictus comis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 18. ♀.
 Preoce. by Vachal, 1911.
- connexum** (Cresson), n. comb. Wis., Tex.
Halictus connexus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 253. ♀.
- consonum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. S., Conn.
Halictus consonus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 30. ♂.
- coreopsis** (Robertson), n. comb. Va., N. C., Ill.
Chloralictus cereopsis (!) Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 249. ♀.
Chloralictus coreopsis Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 250. ♂.
- crassiceps** (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus crassiceps Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 103. ♀.
- creberrimum** (Smith), n. comb. Fla.
Halictus creberrimus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 72. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 349, ♀.
- cressonii** (Robertson), n. comb. N. S. to N. C., west to Alta., Wash., and Colo.
Halictus Cressonii Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 317. ♀ ♂.
Halictus (Chloralictus) cressoni Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 707. Emend.
- cyaneonotum** (Crawford), n. comb. Nev.
Halictus cyaneonotus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 193. ♀.
- cyanurum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus cyanurus Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 157. ♀.
- daggetti** (Cockerell), n. comb. Lower Calif., near the border.
Halictus daggetti Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 57. ♂.
- disparile** (Cresson), n. comb. Kans., Tex., ?N. J., ?Alta., ?Nev.
Halictus disparilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 253. ♀.
- diversopunctatum** (Ellis), n. comb. Idaho, Wash., Calif.
Halictus diversopunctatus Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 154. ♀.
- ellisiae** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Mass.
Halictus ellisiae Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 11. ♀.
- eophilium** (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus eophilus Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 153. ♀.
- euryceps** (Ellis), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Halictus euryceps Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 98. ♀.
- evestigatum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus evestigatus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 27.
 ♂.
- floridanum caesareum** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. J.
Halictus floridanus caesareus Cockerell, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 11.
 ♀.
- floridanum floridanum** (Robertson), n. comb. N. C., Fla.
Halictus floridanus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 269. ♀.
- foveolatum** (Robertson), n. comb. Ill.
Chloralictus foveolatus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 250. ♂.
- genuinum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Va.
Halictus genuinus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 36. ♂.
- graenicheri** (Ellis), n. comb. Wis., Ill.
Halictus graenicheri Ellis, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 221. ♀.
- grinnelli** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus grinnelli Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 56. ♀.
- halophitum** (Graenicher), n. comb. Fla.
Halictus halophitus Graenicher, 1927. Psyche 34: 206. ♀ ♂.
Halictus halophilus Graenicher, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 156. Emend.

- hartii** (Robertson), n. comb. Wis., Ill.
Halictus hartii Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 268. ♀.
- hemimelas** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Halictus hemimelas Cockerell, 1901. Psyche, 9: 285. ♀.
- hudsoniellum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus hudsoniellus Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 290. ♀.
- hunteri** (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus hunteri Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 72. ♀.
- hyalinum** (Crawford), n. comb. Nev.
Halictus hyalinus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 194. ♀.
- illinoense** (Robertson), n. comb. N. J., N. C., Ill., Mo.
Halictus illinoensis Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 271. ♀.
Halictus illinoisensis Smith, 1910. N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 688.
 Emend.
- imitatum** (Smith), n. comb. "North America," N. J.
Halictus imitatus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 71. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 350.
- impavidum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus impavidus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65(19): 18. ♀.
- impurum** (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus impurus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 252. ♀.
- incompletum** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Mex., Nev., Calif.
Halictus incompletus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 195. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 284. ♂.
- inconspicuum** (Smith), n. comb. "North America"; N. Y., N. J., Md., ?Kans.
Halictus inconspicuus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 73. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 349.
- insolitum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Iowa.
Halictus insolitus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 41. ♂.
- insulsum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus insulsum Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 29. ♂.
- jameseae** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus (Chloralictus) jameseae Cockerell, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 41. ♂.
- kunzei** (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz.
Halictus Kunzei Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 238. ♀.
- lactineum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus lactineum Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 34.
 ♂.
- laevissimum** (Smith), n. comb. N. Y., N. J., Man., Alta.
Halictus laevissimus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 72. ♀.
Halictus levisissimus Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 86. Emend.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 351.
- latum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus latus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 20. ♀.
- lazule** (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus lazulis Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 207. ♀.
- lepidii** (Graenicher), n. comb. Fla.
Halictus lepidii Graenicher, 1927. Psyche 34: 204. ♀ ♂.
- lineatulum** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y., Mich., Wis., Iowa, Tex.
Halictus lineatulus Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 5. ♀.
Halictus subconnexus Ellis, 1915. Ent. News 26: 291. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Halictus unicus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 21. ♀.
 N. syn.

- longicornis** (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus longicornis Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 195. ♂.
- mactum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus mactus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 37. ♂.
- malinum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Va.
Halictus malinus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 40. ♂.
- marinense** (Michener), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus (Chloralictus) marinensis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 167. ♀.
- marinum** (Crawford), n. comb. N. J., Va., N. C., Fla.
Halictus marinus Crawford, 1904. Ent. News 15: 99. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1927. Psyche 34: 204, ♂.—Graenicher, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 156.
- megastictum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).
Halictus (Chloralictus) megastictus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 152. ♀ ♂.
- meritum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus meritus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 19. ♀.
- merosum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus merosus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 40. ♂.
- mesillense** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus nymphalis race *mesillensis* Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 47, ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 47, ♀.
- microlepoides** (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; north. Mexico.
Halictus microlepoides Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 152. ♀.
- molle** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus mollis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 39. ♂.
- nevadense** (Crawford), n. comb. Nev., Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus nevadensis Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 195. ♀.
Halictus (Chloralictus) pasadenae Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 18: 285. ♀ ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- nigro-viride** (Graenicher), n. comb. Mass., Alta., Wis., B. C.
Halictus nigro-viridis Graenicher, 1910. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee Bul. 1: 233. ♀.
- nymphaearum** (Robertson), n. comb. N. S. to N. C., west to Mich. and Kans. On flowers of Nymphaeaceae.
Halictus palustris Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 317. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Halictus nymphaearum Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117. N. name.
Halictus paludicola Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 75. N. name.
Halictus oceanicus Cockerell, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 11. ♀. N. syn.
- nymphale** (Smith), n. comb. N. C., Fla., ?N. J., ?Wis.
Halictus nymphalis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 68. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 352.
- oblongum** (Lovell), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Maine, Conn., Wis., Colo., N. Mex.
Halictus oblongus Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 40. ♀.
Halictus planatus Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 300. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 39, ♂.
- obnubilum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus (Chloralictus) obnubilus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 28. ♂.
- obscurum** (Robertson), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ill.
Halictus obscurus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 270. ♀.
- oleosum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Halictus oleosus Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 47, ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 47, ♀.

- pacatum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus pacatus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 16. ♀.
- pallidellum** (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus pallidellus Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 151. ♀.
- paululum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus paululum Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19) 23. ♂.
- pavoninum** (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus pavoninus Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 206. ♀.
- pensitum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus pensitus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 38. ♂.
- perdifficile** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.; north. Mexico.
Halictus perdifficilis Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 68. ♀.
Halictus perficilis (!) Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 19.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7: 126.
- perexiguum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus perexiguus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 26. ♂.
- perichlarum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Isl.).
Halictus (Chloralictus) perichlarus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13:
 153. ♀ ♂.
Halictus perichlorus Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 428.
 Emend.
- perparvum** (Ellis), n. comb. Ariz.
Halictus perparvus Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 102. ♀.
- perpunctatum** (Ellis), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Halictus perpunctatus Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 210. ♀.
- petrellum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus petrellus Cockerell, 1903. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 2: 84. ♀.
Halictus coronadensis Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 56. ♂. N. syn.
 (Timberlake).
- phaceliarum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus phaceliarum Cockerell, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 299. ♀.
- pictum** (Crawford), n. comb. Nebr.
Halictus pictus Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 236. ♀.
- pikei** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus pikei Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 28. ♂.
- pilosellum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus pilosellus Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 160. ♀.
- pilosicaudum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Isl.).
Halictus (Chloralictus) pilosicaudus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent.
 13: 155. ♀.
- pilosum** (Smith). N. S. to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., Colo.
Halictus pilosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 71. ♀.
Halictus pilosus var. *leucacomus* Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 37. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117, ♂.—Cockerell, 1905.
 Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 351.
- politissimum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr., Tex.
Halictus (Chloralictus) politissimus Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell,
 N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 189. ♀.
- praepes** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus praepes Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 30. ♂.
- pruiniforme** (Crawford), n. comb. Alta., S. D., Iowa, Nebr., N. Mex., Tex.,
 Ariz., Nev., Calif.
Halictus pruiniformis Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 284. ♀ ♂.
Halictus glaucovirens Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 290. ♀. N. syn.
 (Timberlake).
Halictus exalbidus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 24. ♂.
 N. syn.

- pruinoseum** (Robertson), n. comb. S. D., Iowa, Wis., Ill., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Alta., Ariz.
Halictus pruinosus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 269. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 1.
- pseudotegulare** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.; Mexico.
Halictus pseudotegularis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 294.
 ♀.
- puadicum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus puadicus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 33. ♂.
- punctatoventre** (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus punctatoventris Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 196.
 ♀ ♂.
- punctiferellum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).
Halictus (Chloralictus) punctiferellus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 154. ♀.
- raleighense** (Crawford), n. comb. N. C.
Halictus raleighensis Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 73. ♀.
- reticulatum** (Robertson), n. comb. Fla.
Halictus reticulatus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 268. ♀.
- rhododactylum** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Fla., ?Kans.
Halictus fulvipes Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 67. ♀. Preocc.
Halictus rhododactylus Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 80. ♀.
 N. name.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 351.
- rhodognathum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus (Chloralictus) rhodognathus Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell, N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 190. ♀.
- richardsoni** (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta.
Halictus (Chloralictus) richardsoni Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 113.
 ♀.
- robertsonellum** Michener, n. name. N. C., Fla., La.
Halictus longiceps Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 272. ♀. Preocc. by Saunders, 1879.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1927. Psyche 34: 206, ♂.
- rohweri** (Ellis), n. comb. Va.
Halictus subconnexus rohweri Ellis, 1915. Ent. News 26: 292.
- rufulipes** (Cockerell), n. comb. Sask.
Halictus (Chloralictus) rufulipes Cockerell, 1938. Amer. Mus. Novitates 983: 3. ♀.
- rugosum** (Crawford), n. comb. N. C., La., Nebr.
Halictus rugosus Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 237. ♀ ♂.
- ruidosense** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Halictus ruidosensis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 142. ♀ ♂.
- sagax** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus sagax Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 25. ♂.
- sandhouseae** Michener, n. name. Colo.
Halictus occultus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 27. ♂.
 Preocc. by Vachal, 1904.
- scrophulariae** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus (Chloralictus) scrophulariae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 428. ♀.
- semibrunneum** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus semibrunneus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 67. ♀.
- semicaeruleum** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus semicaeruleus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 66. ♀.

smilacinae (Robertson), n. comb. N. S., N. J., Ill.

Halictus smilacinae Robertson, 1899. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 322. ♀.
Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canada Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 162: 94.

stultum (Cresson), n. comb. Que. to Ga., west to Wis., N. Mex., and Tex.; Riverside, Calif. (probably introduced).

Halictus stultus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 254. ♀.

Chloralictus sparsus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 249. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Halictus hortensis Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 39. ♀. N. syn.

subviridatum (Cockerell), n. comb. Sask.

Halictus (Chloralictus) subviridatus Cockerell, 1938. Amer. Mus. Novitates 983: 2. ♀ ♂.

succinipenne (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus succinipennis Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 205. ♀.

tegulare (Robertson). Conn. to N. C., west to Wis. and Tex.; recorded probably erroneously from Mont., Colo., Calif., and Mexico.

Halictus tegularis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 318. ♀ ♂.

regulariforme (Crawford), n. comb. Idaho, Nev., N. Mex., Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus regulariformis Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 194. ♀ ♂.

Halictus helianthi Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 77. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Halictus gaudialis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 23. ♂.
N. syn.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 18: 283, ♂.

tenax (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus tenax Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 15. ♀.

tenuis (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus tenuis Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 208. ♀.

testaceum (Robertson), n. comb. N. C., Wis., Ill., N. Dak.

Halictus testaceum Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 323. ♀.

tranquillum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus tranquillus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 32. ♂.

veganum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.

Halictus veganus Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 286. ♀.

Halictus sedi Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 12. ♀. N. syn.

versans (Lovell), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Maine, Wis.

Halictus versans Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 39. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 38, ♂.

versatum (Robertson). Maine to N. C., west to Wis. and Kans.

Chloralictus versatus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 249. ♀ ♂.

vierecki (Crawford). Ont. to N. C.; also Wis., Ill., and Tex.

Halictus vierecki Crawford, 1904. Ent. News 15: 97. ♀.

Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 158, ♂.

viridatum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus viridatulus Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 290. ♀.

viridatum (Lovell), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Ont., Maine, Wis.

Halictus viridatus Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 300. ♀.

Biology: Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 453.

zephyrus (Smith), n. comb. Maine to N. C.; Fla., west to Wis. and Kans.; also Colo., Utah, Ore.

Halictus zephyrus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 68. ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117, ♀.—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 352, ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7); 1.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 157.

zophops (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus zophops Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 97. ♀.

Nomen Nudum in *Lasioglossum* subg. *Chloralictus* Robertson

Chloralictus virginicus Smith, 1910. N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 688.

Subgenus **DIALICTUS** Robertson

Dialictus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 48.

Type: *Halictus anomalus* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Halictus subg. *Gastrohalictus* Ducke, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 2: 102.

Type: *Halictus osmioides* Ducke. Monob.

Revision: Sandhouse, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 193.

anomalum (Robertson), n. comb. Md., N. C., Wis., Ill., Alta., Colo.

Halictus anomalus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 272. ♀.

lionotum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Dialictus lionotus Sandhouse, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 194. ♂.

occidentale (Crawford), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.

Dialictus occidentalis Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 318. ♀.

Halictus galei Cockerell, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 272. ♀.

stictaspis (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Dialictus stictaspis Sandhouse, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 195. ♂.

theodori (Crawford), n. comb. N. Mex.

Dialictus Theodori Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 318. ♀.

Subgenus **PARALICTUS** Robertson

Paralictus Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 299.

Type: (*Halictus cephalicus* Robertson) = *Halictus cephalotes* Dalla Torre. Orig. desig.

cephalotes (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., Pa., Ill., Iowa, Mo.

Halictus cephalicus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 270. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Halictus cephalotes Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 57. N. name.

platyparium (Robertson), n. comb. Md., N. C., Ill.

Halictus platyparius Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117. ♀.

simplex (Robertson), n. comb. N. C., Ill.

Paralictus simplex Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 230. ♀.

Species of *Lasioglossum*, Subgenus Doubtful

The following species cannot be placed as to subgenus from existing descriptions.

arctoum (Vachal), n. comb. B. C.

Halictus arctous Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 480. ♂.

californicum (Provancher), n. comb. Calif.

Parasphecodes Californica Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 8. ♀.

cinctipes (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Halictus cinctipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 316. ♂.

crassicornne (Kirby), n. comb. Canada.

Halictus crassicornis Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 267. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 349, ♀.

distinguendum (Dalla Torre), n. comb. ?Que.

Halictus distinctus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 200. ♂. Preocc.

Halictus distinguendus Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 60. N. name.

Genus **XERALICTUS** Cockerell

Xeralictus Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 41.

Type: *Xeralictus timberlakei* Cockerell. Monob.

timberlakei Cockerell. Calif. deserts. On flowers of *Mentzelia involuerata*.
Xeralictus timberlakei Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 42. ♂.

Genus SPHECODES Latreille

Sphecodes Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 182.

Type: *Sphecodes gibba* Linnaeus. Monob.

Dichroa Illiger, [1806]. Mag. Insektenk. 5: 39.

Type: *Sphecodes gibba* Linnaeus. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Sabulicola Verhoeff, 1890. Ent. Nachr. 16: 328.

Type: *Sabulicola cirsii* Verhoeff. Monob.

Drepanium Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 103.

Type: *Sphecodes falcifer* Patton. Monob.

Proteraner Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 103.

Type: *Sphecodes ranunculi* Robertson. Monob.

Sphecodium Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 104.

Type: (*Sphecodium cressonii* Robertson) = *Sphecodes mandibularis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Machaeris Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 104.

Type: *Sphecodes stygius* Robertson. Orig. desig.

Dialonia Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 104.

Type: *Sphecodes antennariae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 103 (Illinois species).—Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 450-451 (Key to large species).—Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 101 (Maine species).

No doubt some of the names listed above are valid in a subgeneric sense, but further study will be necessary to establish the limits of the subgenera.

antennariae Robertson. N. C., Wis., Ill.

Sphecodes antennariae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 63. ♀.

arroyanus Cockerell. Alta., N. D., Colo., N. Mex., Calif.

Sphecodes arroyanus Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 231. ♀.

arvensiformis Cockerell. Colo., Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Sphecodes arvensiformis Cockerell, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 232.

♀.

Sphecodes levequae Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 296. ♀.

N. syn. (*Timberlakei*).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 191. ♂,

arvensis Patton. Que., Maine, Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ind., Ill., Wis.

Sphecodes arvensis Patton, 1880. Amer. Ent. 1: 230. ♀ ♂.

?*Halictus scabrosus* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 200. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265 (parasite of *Halictus rubicundus*).

asclepiadis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Sphecodes asclepiadis Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 45.

♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 45. ♀.

banksii Lovell. N. Y.

Sphecodes banksii Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 416. ♀.

borealis Cockerell. Sask.

Sphecodes borealis Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 909: 2. ♂.

californicus Meyer. Calif.; Mexico.

Sphecodes californicus Meyer, 1922. Arch. Naturgesch. 88 (Abt. A, Heft 8): 173. ♀.

clematidis Robertson. Mass., N. J., N. C., Wis., Ill., Kans.

Sphecodes clematidis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 320.

♀ ♂.

columbiae Cockerell. Wash.

Sphecodes columbiae Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 280. ♀.

confertus Say. Ont., N. H., Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ind., Ill., Wis., Tex., Colo.

Sphecodes confertus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 392.

- Sphecodes falcifer* Patton, 1880. Amer. Ent. 1: 230. ♀ ♂.
Drepanum falciferum Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 105.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 317, ♂ ♀.
- davisii* Robertson. Mass., Mich., Wis.
Sphecodes davisii Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 319. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 159, ♂ ♀.
- dichrous* Smith. Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., N. J., Va., Ill., Kans., ?Tex., ?Wash.
Sphecodes dichroa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 38. ♀ ?not ♂.
 ?*Sphecodes dichrous* Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 316.
 ♂ ♀.
- Sphecodes dichropa* (!) Leonard, 1926. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 101: 1027.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 304, ♀.—Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 102, ♀ ♂.
- distolus* Lovell. Va.
Sphecodes distolus Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 416. ♀.
- eustictus* Cockerell. Wash., Colo.
Sphecodes eustictus Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 162. ♀.
- fortior* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Sphecodes fortior Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 44, ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 44. ♀.
 Biology: Newberry, 1899. Psyche 9: 94.
- fragariae* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Sphecodes fragariae Cockerell, 1903. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 99.
- galerus* Lovell and Cockerell. N. H.
Sphecodes galerus Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 106. ♀.
- heraclei* Robertson. Conn., Va., N. C., Ill.
Sphecodes heraclei Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 318. ♀.
- hesperellus* Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Sphecodes (Sphecodes) hesperellus Cockerell, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 232. ♀.
- heterus* Lovell. N. H.
Sphecodes heterus Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 212. ♀.
- hudsoni* Cockerell. Hudson's Bay, Canada.
Sphecodes hudsoni Cockerell, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 12. ♀.
- ignitus* Cockerell. Fla.
Sphecodes ignitus Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 13. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 158, ♀.
- illinoensis* (Robertson). Va., N. C., Ind., Ill.
Machaeris illinoensis Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 107. ♀.
- johnsonii* Lovell. Maine, Mass.
Sphecodes johnsonii Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 122. ♀.
- kincaidii* Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes kincaidii Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 56. ♀.
- knetschi* Cockerell. Ill.
Sphecodes knetschi Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 186. ♀ ♂.
- lautipennis* Cockerell. Sask., N. Dak., Mont., Wash., Colo., Calif.
Sphecodes lautipennis Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 60. ♂.
- lautus* Lovell and Cockerell. Que., Ont., Maine.
Sphecodes lautus Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 103. ♀.
- levis* Lovell and Cockerell. Maine, Mass.
Sphecodes levis Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 105. ♀ ♂.
- macfarlandi* Viereck. N. H.
Sphecodes (Sphecodes) macfarlandi Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 292. ♀.
- mandibularis* Cresson. Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Ill., Wis., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., ?Calif.

- Sphecodes mandibularis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 250. ♀.
Sphecodium cressonii Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 106. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 317, ♂ ♀.
- manni** Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes manni Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 63. ♀.
- millsi** Cockerell. Colo.
Sphecodes millsi Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 288. ♂.
- minor** Robertson. Mass., Conn., Ill., Wis., Miss., Alta.
Sphecodes minor Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 45. ♀.
- nephelotus** Lovell and Cockerell. Maine, Wis.
Sphecodes nephelotus Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 106. ♂.
Sphecodes nubilus Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 124, 417. Error for *nephelotus*.
- nigricans miguelensis** Timberlake. Calif. (San Miguel Island).
Sphecodes nigricans miguelensis Timberlake, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 193. ♂.
- nigricans nigricans** Timberlake. Calif.
Sphecodes nigricans Timberlake, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 192. ♂.
- nitidissimus** Cockerell. Colo.
Sphecodes (Sphecodium) nitidissimus Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 367. ♂.
- obscurans** Lovell and Cockerell. Que., Ont., Man., N. B., N. S., Maine, N. Y., Mass.
Sphecodes obscurans Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 103. ♀.
- olympicus** Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes (Drepanium) Olympicus Cockerell, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 230. ♀.
- paraplesius** Lovell. R. I.
Sphecodes paraplesius Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 212. ♀.
- patruelis** Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes patruelis Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 61. ♀ ♂.
- pecosensis pecosensis** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Sphecodes pecosensis Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 5. ♀.
Proteraner leptanthi Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 232. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 165.—Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 219, ♀ ♂.
- pecosensis salicis** Cockerell. Calif.
Sphecodes pecosensis salicis Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 547. ♀.
- perlustrans** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Sphecodes perlustrans Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 45, ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 45, ♀.
- persimilis** Lovell and Cockerell. Que., Ont., Man., Mich. (Timberlake), Maine, N. H., Vt., N. Y., Mass.
Sphecodes persimilis Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 103. ♀.
- pimpinellae** Robertson. Ill., N. C.
Sphecodes pimpinellae Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 51. ♀.
- pithanus** Lovell. Mass.
Sphecodes pithanus Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 122. ♀.
- politulus** Cockerell. Sask.
Sphecodes politulus Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 909: 3. ♂.
- prosporus** Lovell and Cockerell. Maine, Vt., Mass., N. J., Wis.
Sphecodes prosporus Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 404. ♀ ♂.

- pulsatillae** Cockerell. Colo.
Sphcodes hesperellus pulsatillae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 75. ♀.
- pusillus** Cockerell. Sask.
Sphcodes pusillus Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 909: 3. ♂.
- pycnanthemii** Robertson. Ill., Colo.
Sphcodes pycnanthemii Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 320. ♀.
- ranunculi** Robertson. Maine to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., ?Ariz.
Sphcodes ranunculi Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 318. ♀ ♂.
- rhois** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.
Proteraner rhois Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 233. ♂.
- rohweri** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Sphcodes (Machaeris) Rohweri Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 450. ♀.
- semicoloratus** (Cockerell). N. Mex.
Halictus semicoloratus Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 168. ♀.
- shawi** Lovell. N. H.
Sphcodes shawi Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 212. ♀.
- smilacinae** Robertson. Ill.
Sphcodes smilacinae Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 321. ♀.
- solidaginis** Cockerell. Sask.
Sphcodes solidaginis Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 909: 2. ♂.
- solonis** Graenicher. Wis.
Sphcodes solonis Graenicher, 1910. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee Bul. 1: 229. ♂ ♀.
- sophiae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Sphcodes sophiae Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 44. ♀.—
 Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 44. ♀.
- stygius** Robertson. N. J., Va., N. C., Ill., Wis.
Sphcodes stygius Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 145. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 317, ♂ ♀.
- sulcatulus** Cockerell. Colo.
Sphcodes sulcatulus Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 426. ♀.
- trentonensis** Cockerell. N. Y.
Sphcodes trentonensis Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 62. ♀.
- veganus** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Sphcodes veganus Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 5. ♀.
- washingtoni** Cockerell. Wash.
Sphcodes (Machaeris) Washingtoni Cockerell, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 231. ♀.

Genus AGAPOSTEMON Guérin-Ménéville

Andrena subg. *Agapostemon* Guérin-Ménéville, 1844. Iconogr. Règne Anim., Ins., v. 3, p. 448.

Type: *Apis femoralis* Guérin-Ménéville. Monob.

Revisions: Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 156-165.—Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 159.—Sandhouse, 1936. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 26: 70-83.

angelicus angelicus Cockerell. N. Dak. to Tex., west to Utah and Calif.; north. Mexico.

Agapostemon angelicus Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 537. ♀.

angelicus idahoensis Michener. Idaho.

Agapostemon angelicus idahoensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 314. ♀.

cockerelli Crawford. Alta., N. Dak., N. Mex., Tex., B. C., Calif.; Mexico.

Agapostemon Cockerelli Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 161. ♀.

Agapostemon femoratus Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 162. ♂ ♀.

Agapostemon californicus Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 164. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

?*Nomia cillaba* Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 376. ♂.

Agapostemon martini Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 153. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

coloradensis Crawford. S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Agapostemon coloradensis Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 163. ♀.

Halictus Coloradinus Vachal, 1903. Misc. Ent. 11: 90. N. name. Unnecessarily proposed.

Agapostemon tyleri Cockerell, 1917. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 20: 241. ♀ ♂.

Agapostemon martini Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 153. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

melliventris digueti Cockerell. Extreme southwest. Calif.; Lower Calif., Sonora.

Agapostemon digueti Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 539. ♀ ♂.

melliventris fasciatus Crawford. Nebr., Kans., Colo.

Agapostemon fasciatus Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 163. ♀ ♂.

Halictus (Agapostemon) plurifasciatus Vachal, 1903. Misc. Ent. 11: 93, 101. ♀ ♂.

melliventris melliventris Cresson. Okla., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz., Calif.; Mexico. Found in deserts and very arid areas, principally in Lower Sonoran Zone.

Agapostemon melliventris Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 101. ♀.

radiatus (Say). Ont., Maine, Ga., west to N. Dak., Tex., ?Calif.

Halictus radiatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 394. ♀.

Halictus tricolor Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 389. ♂.

Agapostemon pulchra Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 87. ♀.

Agapostemon sulcatulus Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 25. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 219.

splendens (Lepeletier). N. H. to Fla., west to N. Dak., east. Colo., and Tex.

Halictus splendens Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 283. ♀.

Agapostemon aeruginosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 86. ♀.

Biology: Stevens, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 68.

texanus californicus Crawford. Coastal portions of Calif.

Agapostemon californicus Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 164. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

texanus clementinus Cockerell. Calif. (San Clemente Island).

Agapostemon californicus clementinus Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 431. ♀ ♂.

texanus psammobius Cockerell. Calif. (San Miguel Island).

Agapostemon californicus psammobius Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 150. ♂ ♀.

texanus texanus Cresson. Maine to Ga., west to B. C., Wash., and east. Calif; north. Mexico. Some of the forms listed in synonymy may be valid subspecies.

Agapostemon texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 255. ♀.

Agapostemon texanus subtilior Cockerell, 1898. Ent. News 9: 27.

Agapostemon borealis Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 160. ♀.

Agapostemon texanus iovensisi Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 363. ♀.

texanus vandykei Cockerell. Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif.

Agapostemon texanus vandykei Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 191. ♀.

- virescens* (Fabricius). Que. to Fla., west to Tex., Colo., Utah, Oreg., Wash., B. C.
Andrena virescens Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 378. [♀.]
Andrena nigricornis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 313.
Halictus dimidiatus Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym. 2: 283.
Agapostemon bicolor Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 148. ♀
 ♂.

Genus AUGOCHLORA Smith

Revision: Sandhouse, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 65-79.

Subgenus AUGOCHLORA Smith

- Augochlora* Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 73.
 Type: *Halictus purus* Say. Desig. of Cockerell, 1923.
Oxystoglossa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 83.
 Type: *Oxystoglossa decorata* Smith. Monob.
Odontochlora Schrottky, 1909. La Plata Mus. Rev. 16: 14.
 Type: *Augochlora muelleri* Cockerell. Orig. desig.
- azteca* (Vachal). South. Tex.; Mexico.
Halictus (Oxystoglossa) azteca Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 45, 110. ♀.
- azteca* Cockerell. South. Tex.; Mexico.
Augochlora azteca Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 534. ♀.
- nigrocyanea* Cockerell. South. Tex.; Mexico to Panama.
Augochlora nigrocyanea Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 144. ♀.
- pura* (Say). Que. to Minn., south to Tex. and Fla.
Halictus purus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 395. ♀ ♂.
Augochlora festiva Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 80. ♀.
 N. syn.
Augochlora Robertsoni Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 69. ♀.
Augochlora Banksiella Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 533. ♀.
Halictus astios Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 44. ♀.
Halictus astios var. (?) *fuscaticipes* Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 45. ♀.
Augochlora mosieri Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 15. ♀.
Augochlora palmarum Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 15.
 ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 32.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 197.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 223.

Subgenus AUGOCHLORELLA Sandhouse

- Augochlorella* Sandhouse, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 66.
 Type: *Augochlora gratiosa* Smith. Orig. desig.
- aurata* Smith. Md. to Fla., west to Minn., Colo., N. Mex., and Tex.; north Mexico.
Augochlora aurata Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 82. ♀.
Augochlora similis Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 146. ♀ ♂.
 Preoce.
Augochlora neglectula Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 43.
 ♀ ♂.
Halictus (Oxystoglossa) persimilis Viereck, 1910. In Smith, N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt. 1909: 688. N. name.
 ?*Halictus xystris* Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 50. ♀.
- Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 32.
- gratiosa* Smith. N. J., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss.
Augochlora gratiosa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 80. ♀.
Augochlora austrina Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 147. ♀.
- pomoniella pomoniella* Cockerell. Ariz., Calif.
Augochlora pomoniella Cockerell, 1915. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 232. ♀.
- pomoniella utahensis* Michener, n. status. Utah.
Augochlora utahensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 314.
 ♀.

striata Provancher. Que. to Fla., west to S. Dak. and N. Mex.

Augochlora striata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 317. ♀ ♂.

Augochlora matilda Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 147. ♀.

Augochlora confusa Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 324. ♀ ♂.

Augochlora Coloradensis Titus, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 133. ♀ ♂.

Halictus asaphes Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 49. ♀.

Augochlora pseudopurella Strand, 1914. Arch. Naturgesch. 80 (Abt. A, Heft 1): 163.

Biology: Hicks, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 176.

Unrecognized Species Not Placed as to Subgenus

obliqua Provancher. Vancouver, B. C.

Augochlora obliqua Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 318. ♀.

Species Apparently Incorrectly Attributed to Nearctic Region

joannisi (Vachal). Ecuador; ?Iowa.

Halictus joannisi Vachal, 1904. Misc. Ent. 12: 20, 24. ♀ ♂.

Genus AUGOCHLOROPSIS Cockerell

Augochlora subg. *Augochloropsis* Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 4.

Type: (*Augochlora* (*Augochloropsis*) *subignita* Cockerell) = *Augochlora ignita* Smith. Orig. desig.

Augochloropsis subg. *Paraugochloropsis* Schrottky, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 312.

Type: *Augochloropsis* (*Paraugochloropsis*) *lycorias* Schrottky. Monob.

Tetrachlora Schrottky, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 481.

Type: *Halictus multiplex* Vachal. Monob.

Revision: Sandhouse, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 71-75.

cuprea (Smith). Ont., N. H., to Fla., west to S. Dak., Colo., Ariz., Tex., south to Panama.

Augochlora cuprea Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 79. ♀.

Augochlora fulgida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 79. ♀.

Augochlora viridula Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 81. ♂.

Augochlora fervida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 81. ♂.

Augochlora lucidula Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 81. ♀.

?*Augochlora sumptuosa* Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 82. ♀.

Augochlora cleomis Titus, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 135. ♀ ♂.

?*Halictus* (*Augochlora*) *chorisis* Vachal, 1903. Misc. Ent. 11: 136. ♀.

Halictus (*Augochlora*) *viridissimus* Viereck, 1910. In Smith, N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt. 1909: 688 (proposed to replace *viridula* Smith, preoccupied in *Halictus*).

Augochlora fulvofimbriata Friese, 1916. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 77: 315. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Augochlora anonyma Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 15. ♂.

Taxonomy: Dreisbach, 1945. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters Papers 30: 222.

humeralis humeralis (Patton). N. J. to Fla., west to S. Dak., Colo., and Tex.

Augochlora humeralis Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 365. ♀ ♂.

Agapostemon caeruleus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 7. ♀.

Halictus pattoni Vachal, 1903. Misc. Ent. 11: 132 (proposed to replace *humeralis* Patton, preoccupied in *Halictus* by *humeralis* Sichel).

Augochlora sumptuosa bolliana Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 31. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1898. Ent. News 9: 157, 320.—Smith, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 52.

humeralis lacustris (Cockerell). Fla.

Augochlora lacustris Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 14. ♀.

Augochlora floridica Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 14. ♂.

Subfamily NOMIINAE

Genus *NOMIA* Latreille

Review: Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 289-298.

Key: Cockerell, 1930. *In* Cockerell and Blair, Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 15-17.

Subgenus *NOMIA* Latreille

Nomia Latreille, 1804. *Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat.*, v. 24, p. 182.

Type: *Andrena curvipes* Fabricius. Monob.

Nitocris Rafinesque, 1815. *Analyse de la nature*, p. 123. Proposed unnecessarily for *Nomia* Latreille.

This subgenus is found only in the Old World.

Subgenus *CURVINOMIA* Michener

Nomia subg. *Curvinomia* Michener, 1944. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 82: 251.

Type: *Nomia californiensis* Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.

californiensis Michener. Calif.

Nomia californiensis Michener, 1937. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) 19: 318. ♀.

Subgenus *EPINOMIA* Ashmead

Epinomia Ashmead, 1899. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 26: 88.

Type: (*Nomia persimilis* Cockerell) = *Nomia triangulifera* Vachal. Monob. and orig. desig.

bakeri bakeri Cockerell. Colo., Tex., Ariz.

Nomia bakeri Cockerell, 1898. *Entomologist* 31: 32. ♂.

Nomia bakeri var. *rufibasis* Cockerell, 1930. *In* Cockerell and Blair, *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 433: 14.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1908. *Canad. Ent.* 40: 147, ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. *Colo. Univ., Studies* 15: 222.—Cockerell, 1934. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 697: 4.

bakeri pattoni Cockerell. Ala., Miss., Tex.

Nomia pattoni Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 292. ♀ ♂.

nevadensis angelesia Cockerell. Coastal Calif.

Nomia arizonensis angelesia Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 293. ♂.

nevadensis arizonensis Cockerell. Ariz.

Nomia arizonensis Cockerell, 1899. *Entomologist* 32: 128. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 293, ♂.

nevadensis nevadensis Cresson. N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., east. Calif.

Nomia nevadensis Cresson, 1874. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 5: 101. ♀ ♂.

triangulifera Vachal. N. Dak., Iowa, Nebr., Mo., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Nomia triangulifera Vachal, 1897. *Misc. Ent.* 5: 9. ♂.

Nomia persimilis Cockerell, 1898. *Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul.* 11: 50, 72. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. *N. Mex. Univ. Bul.* 1: 50, 72, ♀ ♂.

Biology: Pierce, 1904. *Nebr. Univ., Studies* 4: 181.—Rau, 1929. *Psyche* 36: 243.

Subgenus *ACUNOMIA* Cockerell

Nomia subg. *Acunomia* Cockerell, 1930. *In* Cockerell and Blair, *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 433: 11.

Type: *Nomia nortoni* Cresson. Orig. desig.

fedorensis Cockerell. Tex.

Nomia fedorensis Cockerell, 1910. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 6: 277. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cockerell, 1934. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 697: 4.

foxi Dalla Torre. S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; north. Mexico.

Nomia punctata Fox, 1893. *Ent. News* 4: 135. ♀. Preocc.

Nomia foxii Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 167. N. name.

Nomia moctezumae Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 618. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 333.

maneei Cockerell. N. J., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Miss.

Nomia maneei Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6: 276. ♀.

melandri melandri Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Utah, Idaho, Wash., Calif.

Nomia melandri Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 279. ♀.

Nomia melanderi Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 334. Emend.

Nomia californica Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 296. ♀.

Nomia acus Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 296. ♂.

Nomia melanderi paysoni Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 621.

♂.

Biology: Bohart, 1947. Farm and Home Sci. (Utah Agr. Expt. Sta.) 8 (4): 13.

melandri peninsularis Cockerell. South. Calif. deserts; Lower Calif.

Nomia californica peninsularis Cockerell, 1930. In Cockerell and Blair, Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 12.

mesillensis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Nomia mesillensis Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 334. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 10: 493.

nortoni Cresson. N. C., Ga., Fla., Ill., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., La.; Mexico.

Nomia nortoni Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 385. ♀ ♂.

Nomia Cressoni Westwood, 1875. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 218. ♂.

Nomia nortoni var. *plebia* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6: 276.

♀.

Biology: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 7.

parksii Cockerell. Tex.

Nomia parksii Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 7. ♀.

tetrazonata Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif., deserts.

Nomia tetrazonata Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 297. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876: 4, ♀.

universitatis Cockerell. S. Dak., Colo.

Nomia universitatis Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 334. ♂.

uvaldensis Cockerell. Tex.

Nomia uvaldensis Cockerell, 1930. In Cockerell and Blair, Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 13. ♀.

zabriskii Cockerell and Blair. Tex.

Nomia zabriskii Cockerell and Blair, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 13. ♂.

Subgenus DIEUNOMIA Cockerell

Eunomia Cresson, 1875. In Wheeler, Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 722. Preocc.

Type: *Eunomia marginipennis* Cresson. Desig. by Cockerell, 1910.

Dieunomia Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 14. N. name.

Type: *Eunomia marginipennis* Cresson. Autob.

Monia (!) Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. IV, figs. 34, 38.

Revision: Blair, 1935. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 43: 201-214, pl. XVI.

apacha Cresson. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Nomia (?) *apacha* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 386. ♀.

bolliana bolliana Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex.

Nomia bolliana Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 259. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 295. ♀ ♂.

bolliana helenii Cockerell. Tex.

Nomia bolliana helenii Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 2. ♀.

heteropoda heteropoda (Say). Md., Minn., Wis., Ill., Miss.

Nomia (?) *heteropoda* Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 349. ♂.

Andrena valida Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 393. ♀.

Nomia heteropoda validescens Blair, 1935. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 43: 206. ♂.

Nomia heteropoda subvalida Blair, 1935. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 43: 206. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 4.

heteropoda kirbii Smith. Fla., Nebr., Colo., Kans., Ark., Okla., N. Mex., Ariz., Tex. Apparently incorrectly recorded from Brazil.

Nomia Kirbii Smith, 1865. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (3) 2: 398. ♂.

Eunomia marginipennis Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 722. ♀ ♂.

Nomia heteropoda var. *semivalida* Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 5. ♂.

Nomia heteropoda var. *atripennis* Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 6. ♀ ♂.

Nomia heteropoda semirubra Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 6. ♀ ♂.

Nomia heteropoda var. *subvalidior* Blair, 1935. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 43: 208. ♀.

Taxonomy: Westwood, 1875. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 217.

mesillae (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Dieunomia mesillae Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 266. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 10. ♂ ♀.

xerophila (Cockerell). Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz.

Dieunomia xerophila Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 265. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus Unknown

compacta Provancher. Que.

Nomia compacta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 337. ♂.

tacita Cameron. N. Mex. (probably not North American).

Nomia tacita Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 376. ♂.

Nomen Nudum in *Nomia* Latreille

Nomia birkmanii Birkman, 1899. Ent. News 23: 244.

Subfamily DUFOUREINAE

Genus CONANTHALICTUS Cockerell

Subgenus CONANTHALICTUS Cockerell

Halictus subg. *Conanthalictus* Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 209.

Type: *Halictus (Conanthalictus) conanthi* Cockerell. Monob.

conanthi (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Halictus (Conanthalictus) conanthi Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 208. ♀.

cotullensis Crawford. Tex.

Conanthalictus cotullensis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 182. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus PHACELIAPIS Michener

Conanthalictus subg. *Phaceliapis* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 277.

Type: *Conanthalictus bakeri* Crawford. Orig. desig.

bakeri Crawford. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Conanthalictus Bakeri Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 197. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 51. ♂ ♀.

macrops Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Conanthalictus macrops Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 51. ♂.

seminiger Michener. Calif. On flowers of *Emmenanthe*.

Conanthalictus seminiger Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 326. ♀.

wilmattae Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Conanthlictus wilmattae Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 2. ♀.

Subgenus SPHECODOSOMA Crawford

Sphecodosoma Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 182.

Type: *Sphecodosoma pratti* Crawford. Monob. and orig. desig.

pratti (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.

Sphecodosoma pratti Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 183. ♀ ♂.

Genus MICRALICTOIDES Timberlake

Dufourea subg. *Micralictoides* Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 397.

Type: *Halictoides ruficaudus* Michener. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 119-123.

altadenae (Michener). South. Calif. On flowers of *Eriophyllum confertiflorum*.

Halictoides altadenae Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 395.
♀ ♂.

mojavensis Bohart. South. Calif.

Micralictoides mojavensis Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 120. ♂ ♀.

ruficaudus (Michener). Calif. On flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.

Halictoides ruficaudus Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 397.
♀.

Genus DUFOUREA Lepeletier

Subgenus DUFOUREA Lepeletier

Dufourea Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 227.

Type: *Dufourea minuta* Lepeletier. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

convergens Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea convergens Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 59. ♂.

leachi Timberlake. Calif. (Mendocino County).

Dufourea leachi Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 398. ♂.

viridis Timberlake. South. Calif.

Dufourea (Dufourea) viridis Timberlake, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 39.
♂ ♀.

Subgenus HALICTOIDES Nylander

Halictoides Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Faune Flora Fenn., v. 1, p. 195.

Type: *Halictoides dentiventris* Nylander. Desig. by Cockerell and Porter, 1899.

Halictoides subg. *Epihalictoides* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 420.

Type: *Panurgus marginatus* Cresson. Monob.

Halictoides subg. *Parahalictoides* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 420.

Type: *Halictoides campanulae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Conohalictoides Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 245.

Type: (*Conohalictoides lovelli* Viereck) = *Panurgus novae-angliae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Neohalictoides Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 261.

Type: *Panurgus maurus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cryptohalictoides Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 261.

Type: *Cryptohalictoides spiniferus* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Mimulapis Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 162.

Type: *Mimulapis versatilis* Bridwell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Betheliella Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 169.

Type: *Betheliella calochorti* Cockerell. Monob.

Halictoides subg. *Cephalictoides* Cockerell, 1924. Psyche 31: 244.

Type: *Halictoides paradoxus* Morawitz. Monob. and orig. desig.

afasciata Bohart. Oreg., Calif.

Dufourea afasciata Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 130. ♂ ♀.

australis australis (Michener). South. Calif., coastal. Another subspecies occurs in Lower California.

Halictoides australis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 398. ♂.

australis dammersi Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts.

Dufourea (Halictoides) dammersi Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 407. ♂.

bernardina (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides bernardina Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 401. ♂ ♀.

boregoensis (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides boregoensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 398. ♂.

brevicornis Timberlake. South. Calif. On flowers of *Linanthus*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) brevicornis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 403. ♂ ♀.

calientensis Timberlake. Calif. On flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) calientensis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 405. ♂ ♀.

californica (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides californicus Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 181. ♂.

calochorti calochorti (Cockerell). Calif.

Betheliella calochorti Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 170. ♂.

calochorti sculleni (Cockerell), n. comb. Oreg.

Betheliella calochorti sculleni Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 33. ♂.

campanulae (Cockerell), n. comb. Wash.

Halictoides campanulae Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 289. ♂.

crassipes (Cockerell). Oreg.

Halictoides crassipes Cockerell, 1924. Psyche 31: 243. ♂.

cuprea Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea cuprea Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 119. ♂ ♀.

davidsoni (Cockerell). Calif.

Halictoides davidsoni Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 140. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 199, ♂ ♀.

dentipes Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea dentipes Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 132. ♂ ♀.

desertorum Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) desertorum Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 408. ♂ ♀.

dilatipes Bohart. Alta., Mont.

Dufourea dilatipes Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 135. ♂ ♀.

echinocacti Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Echinocactus*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) echinocacti Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 399. ♂ ♀.

fallugiae (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Halictoides fallugiae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 359. ♀.

femorata Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea femorata Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 701. ♂ ♀.

fimbriata fimbriata (Cresson), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., high mountains.

Panurgus fimbriatus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 63. ♀.

Halictoides Harveyi Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 223. ♀.
N. syn. (G. E. Bohart).

- fimbriata sierrae** (Michener). Calif. (Sierra Nevada Mts.).
Halictoides harveyi sierrae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 397. ♀.
- gilia** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea gilia Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 692. ♂ ♀.
- holocyanea** (Cockerell). Oreg.
Halictoides holocyaneus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 199. ♂.
- impunctata** Bohart. Calif.?
Dufourea impunctata Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 58. ♂.
- latifrons** Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Oenothera*.
Dufourea (Halictoides) latifrons Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 409. ♂.
- linanthi** Timberlake. South. Calif. On flowers of *Linanthus*.
Dufourea (Halictoides) linanthi Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 402. ♂ ♀.
- longiceps** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea longiceps Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 128. ♂ ♀.
- malacothricis** Timberlake. Calif., deserts. Principally on flowers of *Malacothrix*.
Dufourea (Halictoides) malacothricis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 406. ♂ ♀.
- marginata halictella** Michener, n. name. Wyo., Utah, Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of Compositae.
Panurgus halictulus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 63. ♂.
 Preocc. by Nylander, 1852.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 40: 3.
- marginata marginata** (Cresson), n. comb. Wis. and Ill. to Miss., west to Alta. and east. Colo. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Panurgus marginatus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Ann. 7: 62. ♀.
Panurgus autumnalis Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 121. ♀
- maura** (Cresson), n. comb. N. Dak., Wyo., Idaho, Nebr., Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Campanula*.
Panurgus maurus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 61. "♀" = ♂.
- monardae** (Viereck), n. comb. Wis. On flowers of *Monarda*.
Conohalictoides monardae Viereck, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 14. ♂ ♀.
- mulleri** (Cockerell). Wyo., Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.
Halictoides mulleri Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 190. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 24, ♂.—Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 400, ♀ ♂.
- nemophilae** (Michener). Calif.
Halictoides nemophilae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 400. ♂ ♀.
- neocalifornica** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea neocalifornica Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 697.
- novae-angliae** (Robertson), n. comb. Maine, Mass., Conn., N. J., Wis. On flowers of *Pontederia*.
Panurgus novae-angliae Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 339. ♂.
Conohalictoides lovelli Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 245. ♀ ♂.
- nudicornis** Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Oenothera*.
Dufourea (Halictoides) nudicornis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 412. ♂ ♀.
- oenotherae** Timberlake. South. Calif. On flowers of *Oenothera*.
Dufourea (Halictoides) oenotherae Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 413. ♂.
- oryx** (Viereck), n. comb. B. C., Colo., Ariz., N. Mex.
Halictoides (Parahalictoides) oryx Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 48. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Ent. News 27: 62. ♀.

- pectinipes** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea pectinipes Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 126. ♂ ♀.
- pulchricornis** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictoides pulchricornis Cockerell, 1916. Ent. News 27: 63. ♂ ♀.
- rhamnii** (Michener). Calif.
Halictoides rhamnii Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 394.
 ♂ ♀.
- sandhouseae arida** Bohart. Calif., desert.
Dufourea sandhouseae arida Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 61.
 ♂ ♀.
- sandhouseae sandhouseae** (Michener). Calif.
Halictoides sandhouseae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 328.
 ♂ ♀.
- saundersi** (Cockerell). ?Calif.
Halictoides saundersi Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 189. ♀ ♂.
- scabricornis** Bohart. Calif., Utah; mountains.
Dufourea scabricornis Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 57. ♂ ♀.
- scintilla** (Cockerell). Calif.
Diandrena scintilla Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 50. ♀.
Halictoides eschscholtziae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19:
 393. ♂ ♀.
- spilura** (Cockerell). Calif.
Halictoides spilurus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 200. ♀.
- spinifera** (Viereck). Nev., Calif., high mountains.
Cryptohalictoides spiniferus Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 261. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 199, ♂ ♀.—Michener,
 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 402, ♀.
- subdavidseni** Bohart. Calif. (Sierra Nevada Mts.).
Dufourea subdavidseni Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 55. ♂ ♀.
- tarsata** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea tarsata Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 698. ♂ ♀.
- timberlakei** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea timberlakei Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 700. ♂.
- tinsleyi** (Cockerell). N. Mex.
Halictoides tinsleyi Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 52. ♀.
- trochantera** Bohart. Wash., Oreg., Wyo., Utah, Calif.
Dufourea trochantera Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 121. ♂ ♀.
- truncata** Timberlake. South. Calif. On flowers of *Oenothera* and *Cryptantha*.
Dufourea (Halictoides) truncata Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
 32: 410. ♂ ♀.
- tularensis** Timberlake. Calif.
Dufourea (Halictoides) tularensis Timberlake, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
 34: 41. ♂ ♀.
- tuolumne** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea tuolumne Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 694. ♂ ♀.
- vanduzeei** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea vanduzeei Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 696. ♂.
- vandykei** Bohart. Calif.
Dufourea vandykei Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 124. ♂ ♀.
- vernalis** Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. Principally on flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.
Dufourea (Halictoides) vernalis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32:
 400. ♂ ♀.
- versatilis rubriventris** Michener, n. name. Calif. (Sierra Nevada Mts.). On flowers
 of *Mimulus*.
Mimulapis versatilis rubriventris Timberlake, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34:
 38. ♀ ♂. Preocc. by Friese, 1898.

versatilis versatilis (Bridwell), n. comb. Calif. (San Jacinto Mts.). On flowers of *Mimulus*.

Mimulapis versatilis Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 163. ♂ ♀.

virgata (Cockerell). Calif.

Haliectoides virgatus Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 191. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 140, ♂ ♀.

viridescens (Crawford). Calif.

Haliectoides viridescens Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 139. ♂.

Family MELITTIDAE⁷¹

Subfamily MELITTINAE

Genus MELITTA Kirby

Subgenus MELITTA Kirby

Melitta Kirby, 1802. Monographia Apum Angliae, v. 1, p. 117.

Type: *Melitta tricincta* Kirby. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

Cilissa Leach, 1812. In Brewster's Edinburgh Encycl., v. 9, p. 154.

Type: *Andrena haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Kirbya Lepelletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 145. Preocc.

Type: *Melitta tricincta* Kirby. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Melitta subg. *Brachycephalapis* Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 47.

Type: *Melitta californica* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

americana (Smith). Maine, Mass., N. C., Miss.

Cilissa americana Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 123. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 5, ♀.

americaniformis Viereck. N. J.

Melitta americaniformis Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 50. ♀.

wilmattae Cockerell. Ariz.

Melitta wilmattae Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 3. ♀.

Subgenus DOLICHOCHILE Viereck

Dolichochile Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 49.

Type: *Dolichochile melittoides* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

melittoides (Viereck). N. J., Md., Va., N. C.

Dolichochile melittoides Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 49. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 692.

Subfamily DASYPODINAE

Genus HESPERAPIS Cockerell

Revision: Cockerell, 1916. Psyche 23: 176-177.

Subgenus HESPERAPIS Cockerell

Hesperapis Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 147.

Type: *Hesperapis elegantula* Cockerell. Monob.

Zacesta Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 73.

Type: *Zacesta rufipes* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

arida Michener. South. Calif., desert. On flowers of *Larrea*.

Hesperapis arida Michener, 1936. Ent. News 47: 183. ♂ ♀.

elegantula Cockerell. N. Mex.

Hesperapis elegantula Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 148. ♀.

rufipes (Ashmead). South. Calif. Usually on flowers of *Hugelgia*.

Zacesta rufipes Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 73. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Ent. News 47: 182, ♂ ♀.

⁷¹ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Subgenus **AMBLYAPIS** Cockerell

Amblyapis Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 362.

Type: *Halictoides ilicifoliae* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

ilicifoliae (Cockerell). Calif.

Halictoides ilicifoliae Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 361. ♂.

Subgenus **PANURGOMIA** Viereck

Panurgomia Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 48.

Type: *Panurgomia fuchsi* Viereck. Monob.

arenicola Crawford. Calif.

Hesperapis arenicola Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 167. ♂.

carinata carinata Stevens. N. Dak., Idaho.

Hesperapis carinata Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 209. ♂.

Taxonomy: Stevens, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 65, ♀.

carinata rodecki Cockerell. Colo.

Hesperapis carinata rodecki Cockerell, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 153. ♀.

eumarpha (Cockerell). Calif.

Parandrena eumarpha Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 187. ♂.

Hesperapis eumorpha Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 70.
Emend.

fuchsi (Viereck). Ariz.

Panurgomia fuchsi Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 49. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 671.

fulvipes Crawford. Calif.

Hesperapis fulvipes Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 166. ♂.

larreae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Hesperapis larreae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 535. ♂.

laticeps Crawford. Calif.

Hesperapis laticeps Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 166. ♂.

nitidula Cockerell. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Hesperapis nitidulus Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 45. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1941. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 348, ♀.

oliviae (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Panurgus oliviae Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 149. ♂.

parva Michener. Calif.

Hesperapis parva Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 327. ♂ ♀.

pellucida Cockerell. Calif.

Hesperapis pellucidus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 198. ♂.

regularis (Cresson). Calif.

Panurgus regularis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 62. ♂.

rhodocerata (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Panurgus rhodoceratus Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 148.
♀ ♂.

semirudis Cockerell. Calif.

Hesperapis semirudis Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 24. ♀.

wilmattae Cockerell. Calif.

Hesperapis wilmattae Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 26. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Ent. News 47: 184, ♂.

Subfamily **MACROPIDINAE**Genus **MACROPIS** Panzer

Revision: Michener, 1938. Psyche 45: 133-135.

Subgenus **MACROPIS** Panzer

Megilla Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 328.

Type: *Megilla labiata* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Macropis Panzer, 1809. Faunae Ins. German., h. 107, No. 16.

Type: *Megilla labiata* Fabricius. Monob.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature has been requested to place *Macropis*, on the "nomina conservanda" list.

This is the only American subgenus of *Macropis*.

All visit flowers of *Steironema*.

ciliata Patton. Que., Maine, Mass., Conn., Pa., N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Mich., Wis., Ill.

Macropis ciliata Patton, 1880. Ent. Monthly Mag. 17: 31. ♀.

Eucera nuda Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 174. ♀.

clypeata Swenk. Nebr.

Macropis clypeata Swenk, 1907. Ent. News 18: 293. ♂.

longilinguis Provancher. Que.

Macropis longilinguis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 424. ♀. If properly placed generically, probably a synonym of *ciliata* or *patellata*.

morsei Robertson. N. B., N. S., Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ill., N. Dak., Mont., Colo.

Macropis morsei Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 338. ♂ ♀.

patellata Patton. Conn., N. J., Pa., Md., Va., N. C., Iowa, Nebr.

Macropis patellata Patton, 1880. Ent. Monthly Mag. 17: 33. ♂.

steironematis opaca Michener. Wash.

Macropis steironematis opaca Michener, 1938. Psyche 45: 134. ♂.

steironematis steironematis Robertson. N. C., Ill., Iowa, Mo., Kans.

Macropis steironematis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 63. ♀ ♂.

Family **MEGACHILIDAE**⁷²Subfamily **LITHURGINAE**Genus **LITHURGE** LatreilleSubgenus **LITHURGE** Latreille

Lithurge Latreille, 1825. Fam. Nat. Règne Anim., p. 463.

Type: *Andrena cornuta* Fabricius. Monob.

Lithurgus Berthold, 1827. In Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr., p. 467. Emend.

Found in the Old World.

Subgenus **LITHURGOPSIS** Fox

Lithurgopsis Fox, 1902. Ent. News 13: 138.

Type: *Lithurgus apicalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Mitchell, 1938. Psyche 45: 146-155.

apicalis apicalis (Cresson). S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Tex., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., east. Calif. principally from Transit. Zone. On flowers of *Opuntia*.

Lithurgus apicalis Cresson, 1875. In Wheeler, Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Surv. west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 724. ♀.

apicalis littoralis (Cockerell). South. Tex.

Lithurgus apicalis littoralis Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell, N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 75: 191. ♂.

⁷² By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas, (except for genera *Dioxys* and *Coelioxys*, which are by E. Gorton Linsley).

- apicalis opuntiae** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Ariz., Calif., north. Mexico, principally from Sonor. Zone. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Lithurgus apicalis var. *opuntiae* Cockerell, 1902. Ent. News 13: 182.
- arizonensis** (Cockerell). Ariz.
Lithurgus arizonensis Cockerell, 1937. South Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 36: 108.
 ♀.
- bruesi** (Mitchell). Tex. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Lithurgus bruesi Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 104. ♂.
- echinocacti** (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Echinocactus*.
Lithurgus echinocacti Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 453. ♀.
- gibbosus** (Smith). N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Lithurgus gibbosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 147. ♀.
Lithurgus compressus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 147. ♂.

Subfamily MEGACHILINAE

Tribe ANTHIDIINI

Revision: Michener, 1948. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1381: 1-29.

Genus TRACHUSA Panzer

Trachusa Panzer, 1804. Faunae Ins. German., pt. 86, nos. 14-15.

Type: (*Trachusa serratulae* Panzer) = *Apis byssina* Panzer.
 Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Diphysis Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 307.

Type: (*Diphysis pyrenaica* Lepeletier) = *Apis byssina* Panzer.
 Monob.

Revision: Michener, 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 17: 119-125.

manni Crawford. South. Ariz., north. Mexico.

Trachusa manni Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 167. ♂.

perdita Cockerell. Calif.

Trachusa perdita Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 159. ♂.

Biology: Michener, 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 17: 123.

Genus HETERANTHIDIUM Cockerell

Heteranthidium Cockerell, 1904. Ent. News 15: 292.

Type: *Anthidium dorsale* Lepeletier. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Revision: Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 218: 1-15.

bequaerti Schwarz. South. Calif.

Heteranthidium bequaerti Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 218: 6. ♀.

cordaticeps Michener. Tex.

Heteranthidium cordaticeps Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 41.
 ♀.

crassipes (Cresson). N. C., Fla.

Anthidium crassipes Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 112. ♀.

dorsale (Lepeletier). N. J., N. C., Ga., Ala.

Anthidium dorsale Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 384. ♂.

Anthidium harbecki Crawford, 1910. Ent. News 21: 456. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 381, ♂.

fontemvitae Schwarz. Fla.

Heteranthidium fontemvitae Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 218: 8.
 ♂ ♀.

larreae (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., deserts.

Anthidium larreae Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 220. ♀ ♂.

Biology: MacSwain, 1946. Pan-Pacific Ent. 22: 159.

occidentale (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex., Mexico.

Anthidium occidentale Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 386. ♀ ♂.

- ridingsii** (Cresson). N. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., Tex.
Anthidium ridingsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. iii. ♀.
- zebratum chippewaense** (Graenicher). Wis.
Anthidium (Protanthidium) Chippewaense Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 157. ♂ ♀.
- zebratum mississippi** Michener. Miss.
Heteranthidium zebratum mississippi Michener, 1937. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 449. ♂ ♀.
- zebratum subtimberlakei** Schwarz, n. status. Calif.
Heteranthidium subtimberlakei Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 414. ♀.
- zebratum timberlakei** Schwarz, n. status. Calif.
Heteranthidium timberlakei Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 409. ♂ ♀.
- zebratum zebratum** (Cresson). S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Anthidium zebratum Cresson. 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 270. ♂.
Protanthidium cockerelli Titus, 1902. Ent. News 13: 170. ♂.

Genus PARANTHIDIUM Cockerell and Cockerell

Subgenus PARANTHIDIUM Cockerell and Cockerell

- Anthidium* subg. *Paranthidium* Cockerell and Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Nist. (7) 7: 50.
 Type: (*Anthidium perpictum* Cockerell) = *Paranthidium jugatorium perpictum* (Cockerell). Orig. desig.
 Review: Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 19-25.
- arizonicum** (Rohwer). Ariz.
Dianthidium arizonicum Rohwer, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 192. ♂.
 Biology: Middleton, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 193.
- jugatorium jugatorium** (Say). N. Y., N. J., Ind., Minn., Wis., Mo., Nebr.
Megachile jugatoria Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 352. ♀.
Stelis obesa Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 398. [♂.] N. syn.
- jugatorium lepidum** (Cresson). Va., N. C., Tenn., Ga.
Anthidium lepidum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 115. ♂.
- jugatorium perpictum** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Anthidium perpictum Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 63. ♀.
Anthidium (Dianthidium) perpictum coloradense Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 32. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 63, ♀.—Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 413, ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Banks, 1902. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 10: 213.
- texanum** (Cresson). Kans., Ariz., Tex.
Anthidium texanum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 113. ♂.
 Biology: Melander, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 27.

Subgenus MECANTHIDIUM Michener

- Paranthidium* subg. *Mecanthidium* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 278.
 Type: *Paranthidium (Mecanthidium) sonorum* Michener. Orig. desig.
- sonorum** Michener. Ariz., northern Mexico.
Paranthidium (Mecanthidium) sonorum Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 278. ♂ ♀.

Genus ANTHIDIUM Fabricius

Subgenus ANTHIDIUM Fabricius

Anthidium Fabricius, 1804. Systema piezatorum, p. 364.

Type: *Apis manicata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Revisions: Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 9-18 (Nebr. species).—Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 345-361 (Western species).—Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 1-22; 253: 1-17.

angulatum Cockerell. Calif.

Anthidium angulatum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 357.

♂.

aridum Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif.

Anthidium bernardinum var. *aridum* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 76.—Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 372.

atripes Cresson. Nev., Calif.

Anthidium emarginatum var. *atripes* Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♂.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 388, ♀.—Schwarz, 1937. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 45: 377.

atriventre astragali Swenk. Nebr., Colo.

Anthidium astragali Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 16. ♂ ♀.

atriventre atriventre Cresson. Wyo., Utah, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Anthidium atriventre Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. iii. ♀.

Anthidium hamatum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 358.

♂. N. Syn. (Timberlake).

Anthidium spinosum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 359.

♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Anthidium sculleni Schwarz, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 10. ♂.

atriventre titusi Cockerell, n. status (Timberlake). Calif.

Anthidium titusi Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.

Anthidium fresnoense Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 347.

♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Anthidium lucidum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 361. ♂.

N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 73, ♂.

banningense Cockerell. Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Anthidium banningense Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 3:

58. ♂.

Anthidium plumarium Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 356.

♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Anthidium longispinum Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 253: 6. ♀.

catalinense Cockerell. Calif. (Santa Catalina Isl.).

Anthidium catalinense Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 433.

♂ ♀.

clementinum Cockerell. Calif. (San Clemente Isl.).

Anthidium clementinum Cockerell, 1939. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38:

138. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1941. Sixth Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc., v. 4, p. 289.

clypeodentatum clypeodentatum Swenk. Man., Nebr., Alta., B. C., east. Calif.,

Ariz.

Anthidium clypeodentatum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 12. ♀.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. Canad. Ent. 60: 215.

clypeodentatum lutzi Schwarz. South. Calif.

Anthidium clypeodentatum var. *lutzi* Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.

36: 380. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1937. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 45: 380.

cockerelli Schwarz. Ariz., Calif., deserts.

Anthidium cockerelli Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 386. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 6, ♀.

collectum bilderbacki Cockerell. Calif. (Santa Barbara Isl.).

Anthidium collectum bilderbacki Cockerell, 1938. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 38. ♀.

collectum collectum Huard. Calif.

Anthidium compactum Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 9. ♂. Preocc.

Anthidium collectum Huard, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 124. Proposed to replace *compactum* Provancher.

Anthidium collectum var. *ultrapictum* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 73. [♂.]

Anthidium angelarum Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 164. ♀.

Anthidium puncticaudum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 360. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 57, 73.—Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 163.

Biology: Hicks, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 84.

dammersi Cockerell. Calif.

Anthidium dammersi Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 6. ♂ ♀.

dentipygum Swenk. Wyo., Colo.

Anthidium hesperium dentipygum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 19. ♀.

divisum Cockerell. Mont., Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Anthidium divisum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 350. ♀.

Anthidium brachyurum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 357. ♂.

?*Anthidium divisum nanulum* Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 350. ♀.

Anthidium divisum ornatifrons Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 350. ♀.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 10.

edwardsii Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Calif.

Anthidium edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 112. ♂.

Anthidium 3-cuspidum Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad., 23: 10. ♂.

Anthidium tricuspidum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 57. Emend.

Anthidium hesperium Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 18. ♀.

Anthidium depressum Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 253: 4. ♂.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 163.

emarginatum (Say). Mont., Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., ?Mo., ?Nev.

Megachile emarginata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 352. ♀.

Anthidium atrifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 387. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 374, ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 47.

flavicaudum Cockerell. Calif.

Anthidium flavicaudum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 359. ♂.

fontis Cockerell. Calif.

Anthidium fontis Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 348. ♂ ♀.

incurvatum Swenk. Colo.

Anthidium incurvatum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 22. ♂.

jocosum Cresson. Mont., Colo.

Anthidium jocosum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 111. ♂.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 277: 5, ♀.

maculifrons Smith. Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Ill., Miss., Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. Mexico.

Anthidium maculifrons Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 214. ♀.

Anthidium cognatum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 109. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 341.

- maculosum** Cresson. S. Dak., Colo., and Tex., west to Oreg. and Calif., Mexico.
Anthidium maculatum Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 216.
 ♂. Preocc.
Anthidium maculosum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 110. ♀.
Anthidium lupinellum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58.
 ♂.
Anthidium americanum Friese, 1911. Das Tierreich, v. 28, p. 395. Proposed to replace *maculatum* Smith.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 336.—Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 412, ♂.
- montivagum** Cresson. Cclo.
Anthidium montivagum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 110.
 ♀ ♂.
- mormonom fragariellum** Cockerell. South. and cent. Calif., montane.
Anthidium bernardinum var. *fragariellum* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.
Anthidium bernardinum var. *wilsoni* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 75, 76, ♂ ?♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1929. Ent. News 40: 105.
- mormonom hicksi** Schwarz. South. Calif.
Anthidium mormonom hicksi Schwarz, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 743: 4.
 ♀.
- mormonom mormonom** Cresson. Utah, Colo., Nev., Calif. (Sierra Nev. Mts.).
Anthidium mormonom Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 110. ♂.
Anthidium blanditum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 206. ♀.
Anthidium blanditum praedentatum Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 99.
 ♀.
Anthidium praedentatum trianguliferum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 18. ♀.
- nebrascense** Swenk. Nebr., Wyo., Idaho, B. C., Oreg., Calif.
Anthidium nebrascense Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 14. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 7.—Schwarz, 1928. Canad. Ent. 60: 213.—Schwarz, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 9.—Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 6.
- palliventre palliventre** Cresson. Utah, B. C., Oreg., Calif.
Anthidium palliventre Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. 7: 114. ♀.
Anthidium palliventre Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 468. Emend.
Anthidium californicum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 206. ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 51.
- palliventre vanduzeei** Cockerell. Calif. (San Miguel Isl.).
Anthidium palliventre vanduzeei Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 150.
 ♀ ♂.
- palmarum** Cockerell. South. and east. Calif., arid areas.
Anthidium palmarum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 59.
 ♂.
- paroselae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Anthidium paroselae Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 62.
 ♀.
Anthidium parosetae (!) Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 302.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 62, ♀.—Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 412, ♀ ♂.—Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 384, ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Newberry, 1900. Ent. News 9: 94.
- pecosense** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Anthidium pecosense Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.
Anthidium poudreum (!) Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 248.
 ♂ (♀ misdet.).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 74, ♂.—Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 248, ♂ ♀.
- permaculatum niveumtarsum** Schwarz. Idaho, Wyo., Utah.
Anthidium niveumtarsum Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 18.
 ♀ ♂.

- permaculatum permaculatum** Cockerell. Oreg.
Anthidium permaculatum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 349.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 378, ♀ ♂.
- placitum mesaverdense** Schwarz. Colo.
Anthidium bernardinum mesaverdense Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 15. ♂ ♀.
- placitum placitum** Cresson. Nev., Calif., mountains.
Anthidium placitum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 206. ♀.
Anthidium bernardinum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 74, ♂.—Schwarz, 1937. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 45: 382.
- polingae** Schwarz. West Tex.
Anthidium polingae Schwarz, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 315. ♀ ♂.
- pondreum** Titus. Colo.
Anthidium pondreum Titus, 1902. Ent. News 13: 169. ♂.
- porterae** Cockerell. Mont., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., B. C.
Anthidium porterae Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 411. ♂ ♀.
Anthidium porterae var. *amabile* Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 7. ♂.
Anthidium porterae personulatum Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 135.
 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 247.—Custer and Hicks, 1927. Biol. Bul. 52: 358.—Custer, 1928. Ent. News 39: 123.
- psoraleae** Robertson. N. Dak., Nebr., Ill., Colo., ?NW. Ter., ?B. C., ?Calif., ?Ariz.
 On flowers of Leguminosae.
Anthidium psoraleae Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 322. ♀ ♂.
Anthidium emarginatum bilineatum Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 4. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. Canad. Ent. 60: 214.
- rhodophorum** Cockerell. Colo.
Anthidium rhodophorum Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 623.
 ♀.
- rodecki** Schwarz. Colo.
Anthidium rodecki Schwarz, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 743: 1. ♂ ♀.
- rohweri** Schwarz. Ariz., south. Calif., deserts.
Anthidium rohweri Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 253: 7. ♂.
- sagittipictum** Swenk. Wash.
Anthidium sagittipictum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 20. ♀.
- saxorum** Cockerell. Calif.
Anthidium saxorum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 57. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 72, ♂.
- tenuiflorae tenuiflorae** Cockerell. NW. Ter., Alta., Sask., Mont., S. Dak., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Anthidium tenuiflorae Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 135. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 248.
- tenuiflorae yukonense** Cockerell. Yukon, ?Oreg.
Anthidium tenuiflorae yukonense Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 622. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 379.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.
- transversum** Swenk. Calif.
Anthidium transversum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 19. ♀.
- utahense** Swenk. Mont., Utah, B. C., Calif.
Anthidium utahense Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 23. ♂ ♀.
- wallisi wallisi** Cockerell. B. C.
Anthidium wallisi Cockerell, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 13. ♀.

wallisi wallowana Schwarz. Oreg.

Anthidium wallisi var. *wallowana* Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 5. ♀.

wyomingense Schwarz. Wyo.

Anthidium wyomingense Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 20. ♀.

xanthognathum Cockerell. South. Calif., arid areas.

Anthidium xanthognathum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 347. ♀.

Genus CALLANTHIDIUM Cockerell

Callanthidium Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 365.

Type: *Anthidium illustre* Cresson. Orig. desig.

formosum (Cresson). Mont., Colo., Nev., Oreg., Calif.

Anthidium formosum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 112. ♂.

Anthidium conspicuum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 207. ♀.

Anthidium illustre var. *consonum* Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 207. ♀.

Dianthidium balli Titus, 1902. Ent. News 13: 170. ♀.

Callanthidium formosum pratense Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 366. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 262.

illustre (Cresson). Oreg., Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex.

Anthidium illustre Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 206. ♀.

Anthidium serranum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 24. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 262, ♂.—Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 3.

Biology: Johnson, 1904. Ent. News 15: 284.—Hicks, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 1.

Genus DIANTHIDIUM Cockerell

Anthidium subg. *Dianthidium* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 412.

Type: (*Anthidium curvatum* Cockerell (not Smith)) = *Dianthidium sayi* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 1–15.—Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 71–109.

concinnum (Cresson). Kans., Colo., Tex., Ariz.

Anthidium concinnum Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 270. ♀ ♂.

Biology: ?Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 256.—Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 408.

cressonii (Dalla Torre). Utah, Colo.

Anthidium cressonii Dalla Torre, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 113. ♀. Preoce.

Anthidium cressonii Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 458. Proposed to replace *venustum* Cresson.

curvatum curvatum (Smith). N. C. to Ga., west to Mo. and Ark.

Anthidium curvatum Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 215. ♀.

curvatum floridense Schwarz. Fla.

Dianthidium floridense Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 5. ♂ ♀.

curvatum sayi Cockerell. Kans., Tex., Alta., Idaho, Utah, Ariz.

Megachile interrupta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 350. ♂ ♀. Preoce.

Dianthidium Sayi Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 136. Proposed to replace *interrupta* Say.

Biology: ?Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 256 (as *curvatum*).—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 249.—Hicks, 1926. Amer. Nat. 9: 199.—Custer and Hicks, 1927. Biol. Bul. 52: 268.—Custer, 1928. Ent. News 39: 123.

curvatum xerophilum Cockerell. N. Mex.

Dianthidium Sayi xerophilum Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 136. ♀.

desertorum Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts.

Dianthidium desertorum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 84.

♂ ♀.

- discors* Timberlake. West Tex.
Dianthidium discors Timberlake, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 149.
- dubium dilectum* Timberlake. South. Calif. to Contra Costa County, Calif.
Dianthidium dubium dilectum Timberlake, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 152.
- dubium dubium* Schwarz. Calif. (west. foothills of Sierra Nev. Mts.), south. Oreg.
Dianthidium dubium Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 405. ♂ ♀.
- dubium mcrackenae* Timberlake. Calif. (east side Sierra Nev. Mts.).
Dianthidium consimile mcrackenae Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 104. ♀ ♂.
- heterulkei fraternum* Timberlake. N. Mex., Ariz.
Dianthidium fraternum fraternum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 92. ♂ ♀.
- heterulkei heterulkei* Schwarz. Oreg. to cent. Calif.
Dianthidium heterulkei Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 6. ♂ ♀.
Dianthidium heterulkei var. *cornucopiana* Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 8. ♂.
Dianthidium fraternum hirtulum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 94. ♂ ♀.
- implicatum* Timberlake. West. Tex. and south. Calif., desert.
Dianthidium implicatum Timberlake, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 150.
- maeswaini* Timberlake. Calif.
Dianthidium maeswaini Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 109. ♀.
- parvum basingeri* Timberlake. Ariz., south. Calif. deserts.
Dianthidium parvum basingeri Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 97. ♂.
- parvum parvum* (Cresson). Colo., Utah, N. Mex., north. Ariz., east. Calif.
Anthidium parvum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 114. ♀ ♂.
Dianthidium parvum heteropoda Schwarz, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 743: 4. ♀.
- parvum schwarzi* Timberlake. South. Calif.
Dianthidium parvum schwarzi Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 96. ♀ ♂.
- platyurum baculifrons* Cockerell. South. Calif., Lower Calif., deserts.
Dianthidium parvum baculifrons Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 365. ♀.
Dianthidium ulkei riparii Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 400. ♂ ♀.
- platyurum mohavense* Timberlake. Calif. (Mojave Desert).
Dianthidium platyurum mohavense Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 87. ♀.
- platyurum platyurum* Cockerell. Cismontane south. Calif.
Dianthidium platyurum Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 90. ♂ ♀.
- plenum australe* Timberlake. South. Calif. to Contra Costa County, Calif.
Dianthidium plenum australe Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 108. ♀.
- plenum convictorum* Timberlake. East. Calif.
Dianthidium plenum convictorum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 108. ♀.
- plenum plenum* Timberlake. North. and cent. Calif.
Dianthidium plenum plenum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 106. ♂ ♀.
- plenum williamsi* Timberlake. South. Oreg., Calif. (Sierra Nev. Mts.).
Dianthidium plenum williamsi Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 107. ♂.

puadicum consimile (Ashmead). Cent. and south. Calif.

Anthidium consimile Ashmead, 1896. Ent. News 7: 25. "♀" = ♂.

Dianthidium provancheri Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 164. ♂.
Biology: Davidson, 1896. Ent. News 7: 22.

puadicum decorum Timberlake. Alta., Mont., Idaho, Wash., Wyo., Oreg., Utah.

Dianthidium puadicum decorum Timberlake, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 100. ♀ ♂.

Biology (as *puadicum*): Hicks, 1927. Psyche 34: 193.—Hicks, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 173.

puadicum inyoense Timberlake. Calif. (Owens Valley).

Dianthidium puadicum inyoense Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 101. ♀ ♂.

puadicum puadicum (Cresson). Wash., Calif. (Sierra Nev. Mts.), Nev.

Anthidium puadicum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 208. ♂.

Anthidium pudens Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 208. ♀.

simile (Cresson). Ont. and Maine to N. J., west to Wis.

Anthidium simile Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 378. ♀ ♂.

singulare melanognathum Cockerell. Calif.

Dianthidium singulare melanognathum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 363. ♀.

singulare perluteum T. and W. Cockerell. South. Calif. Mts.

Dianthidium singulare var. *perluteum* T. and W. Cockerell, 1904. In Cockerell, South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 23. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 363, ♂ ♀.

Biology: Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 23.

singulare singulare (Cresson). Nev., north. and cent. Calif., mts.

Anthidium singulare Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 207. ♀.

subparvum gallatinae Schwarz. Mont.

Dianthidium semiparvum gallatinae Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 277: 6. ♂ ♀.

subparvum semiparvum Schwarz. Idaho, Utah, Oreg., northeast. Calif.

Dianthidium semiparvum Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 12. ♂.

subparvum subparvum Swenk. B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Dianthidium subparvum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 30. ♀ ♂.

subparvum swenki Schwarz. South. Calif.

Dianthidium parvum var. *swenki* Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 402. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

subrufulum Timberlake. Mo., Ark.

Dianthidium subrufulum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 78. ♂ ♀.

ulkei cooleyi Schwarz. Mont.

Dianthidium ulkei cooleyi Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 277: 7. ♀.

ulkei davidsoni (Cockerell). South. Calif. Mts.

Anthidium davidsoni Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 3: 5. ♂.

ulkei perterritum Cockerell. N. Mex.

Dianthidium ulkei perterritum Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 191. ♀.

ulkei reductum Timberlake. Idaho, Wash., Oreg.

Dianthidium ulkei reductum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 82. ♀ ♂.

ulkei ulkei (Cresson). S. Dak., Nebr., and N. Mex., west to Oreg. and cent. Calif.

Anthidium ulkei Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 115. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 250.—Hicks, 1933. Ent. News 44: 75.

Genus ANTHIDIELLUM Cockerell

Anthidium subg. *Anthidiellum* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 3: 3.

Type: *Anthidium strigatum* Panzer. Orig. desig.

Anthidium subg. *Ceri-anthidium* Friese, 1923. Die Europ. Bienen, p. 304.

Type: *Anthidium strigatum* Panzer. Desig. by Cockerell, 1925.

Cerianthidium Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 361. Emend.

Revision: Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 15-19.

ehrhorni (Cockerell). Ariz., Calif., Lower Calif., deserts and semideserts.

Anthidium (Dianthidium) ehrhorni Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 414. ♂.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 392, ♀.

notatum boreale (Robertson). Ill., Nebr.

Dianthidium boreale Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 323. ♂.

notatum gilense (Cockerell). Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Anthidium gilense Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 222. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 413, ♂.

notatum notatum (Latreille). Mass. to N. C., west to Ill. and Miss., ?Tex., ?B. C.

Anthidium notatum Latreille, 1809. Mus. Nat. Hist. Ann. 13: 48, 231. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 376, ♀ ♂.

notatum robertsoni (Cockerell). B. C., Oreg., Calif., Utah, Colo., Ariz.

Dianthidium robertsoni Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 4. ♀ ♂.

Anthidiellum robertsoni [race] *citrinellum* Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 362. ♂.

notatum rufimaculatum Schwarz. Fla.

Anthidiellum notatum var. *rufimaculatum* Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 15. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 395.

perplexum (Smith). N. C., Fla., Ga.

Anthidium perplexum Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 214. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 377, ♀ ♂.

Genus HETEROSTELIS Timberlake

Stelis subg. *Heterostelis* Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 125.

Type: *Stelis anthidioides* Timberlake. Orig. desig.

anthidioides (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Heterostelis) anthidioides Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 123. ♀.

australis (Cresson). N. J., Ga.

Stelis australis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 92. ♀.

manni (Crawford). Ariz.

Stelis manni Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 168. ♀.

Genus STELIS Panzer

Revision: Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 166-167.

Subgenus STELIS Panzer

Stelis Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 246.

Type: (*Apis aterrima* Panzer) = *Apis punctulatissima* Kirby. Monob.

Gyrodroma Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 198.

Type: (*Apis aterrima* Panzer) = *Apis punctulatissima* Kirby. Monob.

Gymnus Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguriaie, v. 2, p. 9.

Type: (*Apis aterrima* Panzer) = *Apis punctulatissima* Kirby. Monob.

Ceraplastes Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. x. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *Stelis*.

This subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus **PROSTELIS** Friese

Stelis subg. *Protostelis* Friese, 1895. Die Bienen Europas v. 1, p. 25.

Type: *Stelis freygersneri* Friese. Desig. by Popov, 1938.

arizonensis Swenk. Ariz.

Stelis (Microstelis) arizonensis Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 189.
♀ ♂.

costalis Cresson. N. C., Tex.

Stelis costalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 274. ♀ ♂.

floridana Graenicher. Fla.

Stelis floridana Graenicher, 1928. Ent. News 39: 282. ♀ ♂.

laticincta Cresson. Calif.

Stelis laticincta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 92. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 3, ♂.

louisae Cockerell. N. C., Miss., La.

Stelis louisae Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 247. ♂.

perpulehra Crawford. Ariz., Calif., Lower Calif., deserts.

Stelis perpulehra Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 107. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 89, ♀ ♂.

rudbeckiarum Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Stelis rudbeckiarum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 3. ♂.

Stelis rudbeckiana (?) Snow, 1906. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 20: 138.

Subgenus **MICROSTELIS** Robertson

Microstelis Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 170.

Type: *Stelis lateralis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

birkmanni Cockerell. Tex., N. C.

Stelis birkmanni Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 29. ♂.

coarctatus Crawford. Kans.

Stelis coarctatus Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 105. ♀.

crassiceps Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Hoplitis producta*.

Stelis crassiceps Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 625. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 246.

lateralis Cresson. Ont., Maine, Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., N. C., Wis., Ill., N. Dak.,
Nebr., Mo., Kans., Tex. Host: *Hoplitis producta*.

Stelis lateralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 410. ♀.

Heriades plenum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
p. 425. ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 48, ♂ ♀.

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 153 (as *sexmaculatus*).—
Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.—Rau, 1928. Psyche 35: 100.

maculata (Provancher). B. C.

Heriades maculatum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 323. ♀.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 162.

6-maculata Ashmead. ?Mo., ?Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Hoplitis producta*; *H. grinnelli*;
H. hypocrita.

Stelis 6-maculata Ashmead, 1896. Ent. News 7: 218. ♀.

Stelis sexmaculata Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 167. Emend.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 6, ♂.

Biology: Davidson, 1896. Ent. News 7: 218, ♀.—Davidson, 1897. South. Calif.
Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 4.—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.—Rau,
1928. Psyche 35: 100 (Colo. and Mo. records may refer to *lateralis*).

Subgenus **PAVOSTELIS** Sladen

Stelis subg. *Pavostelis* Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 313.

Type: *Stelis montana* Cresson. Monob.

anthracina Timberlake. Calif.

Stelis (Pavostelis) anthracina Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 125. ♂.

callura Cockerell. Colo., Utah.

Stelis callura Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 212. ♂.

carnifex Cockerell. Nev., Calif.

Stelis carnifex Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 769. ♀.

diversicolor Crawford. N. C., Tex.

Stelis diversicolor Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 103. ♂.

fremonti Cockerell. Oreg.

Stelis fremonti Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 213. ♀.

montana Cresson. Alta., B. C., Wyo., Oreg., Colo., Utah, Ariz.

Stelis montana Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 39. ♀.

seneciophila Cockerell. Colo.

Stelis seneciophila Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 329. ♀.

Nomen Nudum in *Stelis* Panzer

Stelis foxi Smith, 1910 (1909). N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt., p. 695.

Genus CHELYNIA Provancher

Revision: Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 166-167.

Subgenus CHELYNIA Provancher

Chelynia Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 322.

Type: *Chelynia labiata* Provancher. Monob.

calliphorina (Cockerell). Calif.

Chelynia calliphorina Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 769. ♀.

chlorocyanea Cockerell. Calif.

Chelynia chlorocyanea Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 208. ♀.

cusackae Cockerell. Colo.

Chelynia cusackae Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 270. ♀.

depressa (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Chelynia) depressa Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 127. ♀ ♂.

elegans (Cresson). B. C., Colo., Ariz.

Stelis elegans Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 411. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

foederalis (Smith). N. B., Que., Maine, Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Wis., Ill., Colo.

Stelis foederalis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 275. ♀ ♂.

fragariella Cockerell. Calif.

Chelynia fragariella Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 209. ♂.

franciscana Cockerell. Calif.

Chelynia franciscana Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 207. ♀.

holocyanea Cockerell. Calif.

Chelynia holocyanea Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 209. ♀.

idahoensis (Swenk). Idaho.

Stelis (Chelynia) idahoensis Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 6. ♀.

interrupta (Cresson). Nev.

Stelis interrupta Cresson, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♀.

labiata Provancher. Ont.

Chelynia labiata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 322. ♀ ♂.

- leucotricha** Cockerell. Calif. Host: *Anthidium mormonum fragariellum*.
Chelynia leucotricha Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 208.
 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1929. Ent. News 40: 108.
- linsleyi** (Timberlake). Calif.
Stelis (Chelynia) linsleyi Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 129.
 ♀.
- melanotricha** Cockerell. Colo.
Chelynia melanotricha Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 626.
 ♀.
- monticola** (Cresson). B. C., Idaho, Wyo., Colo. Host: *Hoplitis fulgida*.
Stelis? monticola Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 94. ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 243.
- nitida** (Cresson). Canada, N. Y., Wis., N. C.
Stelis? nitida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 92. ♀.
- nitidula** Cockerell. Calif.
Chelynia nitidula Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 210. ♂.
- pavonina** Cockerell. Wyo., Colo.
Chelynia pavonina Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 339. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 40: 7, ♂ ♀.
- pulchra** (Crawford). Nebr., Colo.
Stelis pulchra Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 239. ♀.
- semirubra** (Timberlake). Calif.
Stelis (Chelynia) semirubra Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 127.
 ♀.
- subcaerulea** (Cresson). Wyo., Nev., Calif.
Stelis? subcaerulea Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 93. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 768, ♂ ♀.
- submarginata** (Cresson). N. B., Ont., Man., Wis., N. Dak., Wyo., Idaho, Colo.
 Host: *Osmia simillima*.
Stelis? submarginata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 93. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 191, ♂.
 Biology: Graenicher, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 300.
- subglauca** Cockerell. Wash.
Chelynia subglauca Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 210. ♂.

Subgenus MELANOSTELIS Ashmead

- Melanostelis** Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 283.
 Type: (*Melanostelis betheli* Ashmead) = *Chelynia rubi* Cockerell.
 Monob. and orig. desig.
- ricardonis** Cockerell. B. C.
Chelynia ricardonis Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 293. ♀.
- rubi** (Cockerell). Alta., Wash., Calif., Colo.
Stelis rubi Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 167. ♀.
Melanostelis betheli Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 283. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ. Studies 14: 8, ♀ ♂.

Subgenus STELIDIUM Robertson

- Stelidium** Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 24: 323.
 Type: *Stelidium trypetinum* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- ashmeadiellae** (Timberlake). Calif.
Stelis (Stelidium) ashmeadiellae Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 133. ♀ ♂.
- nyssonoides** (Brues). Tex.
Melanostelis nyssonoides Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 84. ♀.
- palmarum** (Timberlake). Calif.
Stelis (Stelidium) palmarum Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 134. ♀.
- permaculata** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex. Host: *Heriades ?carinatus*.
Stelis lateralis var. *permaculata* Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 167. ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1927. Ent. News 38: 297.

robertsoni (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidium) robertsoni Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 136. ♀ ♂.

trypetina (Robertson). Ill., Ont.

Stelidium trypetinum Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 323. ♀.

Stelis (Stelidium) ontariana Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 312. ♀ ♂.
N. syn.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Canad. Ent. 54: 143.

Subgenus STELIDINA Timberlake

Stelis subg. *Stelidina* Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 125.

Type: *Stelis hemirhoda* Linsley. Orig. desig.

Stelidella (J) Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 133.

Revision: Linsley, 1939. Ent. News 50: 255.

acutiventris (Linsley). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidium) acutiventris Linsley, 1939. Ent. News 50: 252. ♀.

cockerelli (Hicks). Calif.

Herbstiella cockerelli Hicks, 1933. Amer. Mus. Novitates 616: 1. ♀.

hemirhoda (Linsley). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidium) hemirhoda Linsley, 1939. Ent. News 50: 250. ♀ ♂.

micheneri (Linsley). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidium) micheneri Linsley, 1939. Ent. News 50: 253. ♀ ♂.

nigriventris (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidina) nigriventris Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 132. ♀.

trichopyga (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidina) trichopyga Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 130.
♀.

Genus DIOXYS Lepeletier and Serville⁷³

Dioxys Lepeletier and Serville, 1825. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 10, p. 109.

Type: *Trachusa cincta* Jurine. Monob.

Paradioxys Mocsáry, 1894. Termés. Fuzetek, v. 17, p. 35.

Type: *Dioxys pannonica* Mocsáry. Monob.

Hoplospasites Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 284.

Type: *Phileremus? productus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Chrysopheon Titus, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 256.

Type: *Chrysopheon aurifuscus* Titus. Monob.

Synopsis: Cockerell, 1928. Colo. Univ., Studies 16: 111.

aurifusca (Titus). Colo., Calif.

Chrysopheon aurifuscus Titus, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 256. ♀.

Dioxys fulvohirta Ducke, 1909. Rev. de Ent. 27: 44. ♀.

catalinensis Cockerell. South. Calif. (Catalina Is.).

Dioxys catalinensis Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 148. ♂.

martii Cockerell. N. Mex.

Dioxys martii Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 233. ♀ [=♂].

pacifica Cockerell. Calif.

Dioxys pacificus Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 286. ♀.

phacelliae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Dioxys phacelliae Cockerell, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 235. ♀.

pomonae Cockerell. Calif.

Dioxys pomonae Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 169. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 285, ♀.

producta (Cresson). Nev., Calif., N. Mex.

Phileremus? productus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 203. ♀.

⁷³By E. Gorton Linsley.

Phileremus productus var. *subruber* Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 60. ♀.

Taxonomy: Ducke, 1909. Rev. de Ent. 27: 44.

rohweri Cockerell. Colo.

Dioxys rohweri Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 239. ♂.

Tribe MEGACHILINI

Revision: Michener, 1941. Amer. Midland Nat. 26: 147-167 (partial generic revision).

Genus CHELOSTOMA Latreille

Chelostoma Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 16.

Type: (*Apis maxillosa* Linnaeus)=*Apis florismonis* Linnaeus.
Monob.

Gyrodroma Thomson, 1872. Hym. Scand., v. 2, p. 259. Preocc.

Type: *Heriades nigricornis* Nylander. Desig. by Cockerell, 1925.

Revision: Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 36-45.

Nearctic species of this genus visit flowers of Hydrophyllaceae.

bernardinum Michener. South. Calif. On flowers of *Nemophila*.

Chelostoma bernardinum Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 40. ♀ ♂.

californicum Cresson. Calif. On flowers of *Nemophila*, *Phacelia*, and *Eriodictyon*.

Chelostoma californicum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 108. ♂.

Heriades albicinctum Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 190. ♀ ♂.

Heriades odontura Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 139. ♂.

Robertsonella dolichosoma Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 456.
♀.

minutum cockerelli Michener. South. Calif., desert margin. On flowers of *Eriodictyon*.

Chelostoma minutum cockerelli Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 43.
♂ ♀.

minutum incisulum Michener. Calif. (Mt. Diablo).

Chelostoma minutum incisulum Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 44.
♂.

minutum marginatum Michener. Coastal south. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Chelostoma minutum marginatum Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 44.
♂ ♀.

minutum minutum Crawford. Wash., Oreg., Calif. (Sierra Nev. and San Bernardino Mts.), Idaho.

Chelostoma minuta Crawford, 1916. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 102.
♀.

phaceliae Michener. Wash., Oreg., Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Chelostoma phaceliae Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 38. ♂ ♀.

tetramerum Michener. North. Calif.

Chelostoma tetramerum Michener, 1942. Ent. News 53: 47. ♂.

Genus CHELOSTOMOPSIS Cockerell

Chelostomopsis Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 205.

Type: *Chelynia rubifloris* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Raphidostoma Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 133.

Type: (*Raphidostoma ceanothi* Cockerell)=*Chelynia rubifloris*
Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. News 49: 127.

rubifloris (Cockerell). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Ariz.

Chelynia rubifloris Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 50. ♀.

Chelostoma rubifloris edwardsii Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 157. ♀.

Raphidostoma ceanothi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 134. ♂.

Genus *PROCHELOSTOMA* Robertson

Prochelostoma Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 167.

Type: *Heriades philadelphia* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.
Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. News 69: 131.

philadelphia (Robertson). N. Y. to Ga., west to Mich. and Ill.

Heriades philadelphia Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 64. ♀ ♂.

Genus *HERIADES* Spinola

Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 514-531.

Subgenus *HERIADES* Spinola

Heriades Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguriae, v. 2, p. 7.

Type: *Apis truncorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Trypetes Schenck, 1859. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk. Jahrb. 14: 32. Preocc.

Type: *Apis truncorum* Linnaeus. Monob.

This subgenus is not found in America.

Subgenus *NEOTRYPETES* Robertson

Neotrypetes Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 92.

Type: (*Trypetes productus* Robertson) = *Megachile variolosa*
Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

crucifera Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Heriades crucifera Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 137. ♂.

leavitti crawfordi Graenicher. Fla.

Heriades crawfordi Graenicher, 1928. Ent. News 39: 281. ♀ ♂.

leavitti leavitti Crawford. N. B., N. Y., La., Tex.

Heriades leavitti Crawford, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 270. ♂.

micheneri Timberlake. Ariz.

Heriades (Neotrypetes) micheneri Timberlake, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 26.
♂ ♀.

texana Michener. Tex., Ariz.

Heriades texana Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 517. ♀.

variolosa purpurascens Cockerell. South. Tex. to Yucatan.

Heriades carinata purpurascens Cockerell, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(10) 8: 543. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 43.

variolosa variolosa (Cresson). Ont. to N. C., west to B. C., Oreg., Colo., and Tex.

Megachile variolosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 270. ♀.

Heriades odontophora Schletterer, 1889. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System., Geog.
u. Biol. Tiere 4: 679. ♀.

Heriades asteris Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 135. ♂.

Trypetes barbatus Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 171. ♂
(♀ misdet.).

Trypetes productus Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 236. ♂.

Subgenus *PHYSOSTETHA* Michener

Heriades subg. *Physostetha* Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 523.

Type: *Heriades carinata* Cresson. Orig. desig.

carinata Cresson. Que. to Ga., west to B. C., Oreg., Utah, N. Mex., and Tex.

Heriades carinatum Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 383. ♀ ♂.

Heriades glomerans Schletterer, 1889. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System., Geog.
u. Biol. Tiere 4: 681. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 1.

cressoni Michener. Wyo. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Heriades (Physostetha) cressoni Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
31: 529. ♀ ♂.

gracilior Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Heriades gracilior Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 138. ♂ ♀.

occidentalis Michener. Oreg., Calif.

Heriades (Physostetha) occidentalis Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 525. ♀ ♂.

timberlakei Michener. Ariz., N. Mex.

Heriades (Physostetha) timberlakei Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 527. ♂ ♀.

Genus ASHMEADIELLA Cockerell

Revisions: Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 1-16.—Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 1-84.

Subgenus ASHMEADIELLA Cockerell

Ashmeadiella Cockerell, 1897. Ent. News 8: 197.

Type: *Heriades opuntiae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

altadenae Michener. South. and cent. Calif.

Ashmeadiella altadenae Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 63. ♂.

arizonensis Michener. Ariz.

Ashmeadiella arizonensis Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 3. ♂.

bigeloviae (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. and east. Calif., deserts.

Heriades bigeloviae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 136. ♂ ♀.

bucconis bucconis (Say). Wis., Ind., and La. to N. Dak., Kans., and Tex. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae.

Osmia bucconis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 400. ♀ ♂.

Megachile osmioides Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 269. ♀ ♂.

bucconis denticulata (Cresson). Mont., Colo., and west. Tex. to B. C. and Calif.

Heriades ? denticulatum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 108. ♂.

Heriades ? rotundiceps Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♀.

Ashmeadiella wislizeni Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 545. ♂.

cactorum basalis Michener. South. and cent. Calif., west of deserts, also isolated localities in east. Calif.

Ashmeadiella basalis basalis Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 6. ♂ ♀.

cactorum cactorum (Cockerell). B. C., Wash., Oreg., north. and east. Calif., Utah, Colo., N. Mex., north. Mexico.

Heriades cactorum Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 140. ♀.

Ashmeadiella curriei Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 100. ♀.

Ashmeadiella basalis nigra Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 7. ♀ ♂.

cactorum echinocerei Cockerell. Ariz., north. Mexico.

Ashmeadiella echinocerei Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 132. ♀.

Ashmeadiella echinocacti (?) Cockerell, 1921. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 10: 543.

californica californica (Ashmead). Utah, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. (except deserts and Sierra Nevada), Lower Calif.

Chalicodoma californica Ashmead, 1897. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1 (3): 1. ♂ ♀.

Ashmeadiella coquilletti Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 99. ♀ ♂.

californica florissantensis Michener. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.

Ashmeadiella florissantensis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 62. ♂ ♀.

californica sierraensis Michener. Sierra Nevada, Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) californica sierraensis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 51. ♀ ♂.

cockerelli Michener. South. Calif.

Ashmeadiella cockerelli Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 62. ♂.

- difugita** Michener. South. and cent. Calif., mountains.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) difugita Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 41. ♀ ♂.
- dimalla** Michener. Ariz.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) dimalla Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 45. ♀ ♂.
- femorata** (Michener). South. and east. Calif., Ariz., deserts.
Osmia femorata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 91. ♀.
- floridana** (Robertson). N. C., Fla.
Heriades floridanus Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 7: 348. ♀.
- foveata** Michener. Cent. and east. Calif.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) foveata Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 39. ♀.
- gillettei gillettei** Titus. Colo., N. Dak.
Ashmeadiella gillettei Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 100. ♀.
Ashmeadiella coloradensis Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 4. ♂.
- gillettei rufiventris** Michener. South. and east. Calif., deserts.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) rufiventris Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 32. ♀ ♂.
- haematopoda** Cockerell. South. and east. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.
Ashmeadiella haematopoda Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 555. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 58, ♀ ♂.
- leucozona** Cockerell. South. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.
Ashmeadiella leucozona Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 556. ♂ ♀.
- maxima** Michener. Tex.
Ashmeadiella maxima Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 61. ♀ ♂.
- meliloti aridula** Cockerell. Wash., Idaho, Colo., Calif., Oreg.
Ashmeadiella aridula Cockerell 1910. Entomologist 43: 91. ♂.
- meliloti astragali** Michener. Nev., east. Calif.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) cactorum astragali Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 44. ♀ ♂.
- meliloti meliloti** (Cockerell). South. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., north. Mexico, deserts.
Heriades meliloti Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 141. ♂ ♀.
- occipitalis** Michener. South. Ariz., west. Tex.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) occipitalis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 22. ♀ ♂.
- opuntiae** (Cockerell). South. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., north. Mexico, Colo. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Heriades opuntiae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 139. ♀.
Ashmeadiella submaxima Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 3. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 97.
- prosopidis** (Cockerell). South. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., north. Mexico, deserts.
Heriades prosopidis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 140. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Ashmeadiella subangusta Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 588. ♀.
- rufipes** Titus. South. Calif.
Ashmeadiella rufipes Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 99. ♀.
- rufitarsis** Michener. South. and cent. Calif.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) rufitarsis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 37. ♀ ♂.
- schwarzi** Titus. Ariz.
Ashmeadiella schwarzi Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 98. ♀ ♂.

- sonora** Michener. South. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) sonora Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 35. ♂ ♀.
- stevensi** Michener. N. Dak.
Ashmeadiella stevensi Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 405. ♀.
- titusi** Michener. South. Calif.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) titusi Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 25. ♀ ♂.
- vandykiella** Michener. Tex.
Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) vandykiella Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 46. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus TITUSELLA Cockerell

- Titusella* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 445.
 Type: *Titusella pronitens* Cockerell. Monob.
- biscopula** Michener. Ariz., N. Mex.
Ashmeadiella (Titusella) biscopula Michener, 1935. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 54. ♀.
- cubiceps clypeata** (Michener). Calif., low and middle altitudes.
Titusella clypeata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 93. ♀.
- cubiceps cubiceps** (Cresson). Nev., Calif., Oreg., high mts.
Heriades ? cubiceps Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♀.
- pronitens** (Cockerell). Colo.
Titusella pronitens Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 446. ♀.

Subgenus AROGOCHILA Michener

- Ashmeadiella* subg. *Arogochila* Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 58.
 Type: *Ashmeadiella timberlakei* Michener. Orig. desig.
- australis** (Cockerell). South. and cent. Calif., mts. On flowers of *Pentstemon*.
Chelostoma australis Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 139. ♀.
Chelostomopsis australis nanus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 206. ♀.
- barberi** Michener. Ariz.
Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) barberi Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 61. ♀.
- cazieri** Michener. South. and east. Calif., Ariz., deserts.
Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) cazieri Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 72. ♀ ♂.
- clypeodentata** Michener. South. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.
Ashmeadiella clypeodentata Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 57. ♀.
- erema** Michener. East. Calif., deserts.
Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) erema Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 65. ♀.
- eurynorhyncha** Michener. East. Calif., desert.
Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) eurynorhyncha Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 62. ♀ ♂.
- foxiella** Michener. Wash., Oreg., cent. Calif., Idaho.
Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) foxiella Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 73. ♂.
Ashmeadiella (Chilosima) Washingtonensis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 80. ♀.
- lateralis** Michener. South. Calif.
Ashmeadiella lateralis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 60. ♂.
- leachi** Michener. Calif.
Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) leachi Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 43. ♀.

lutzi (Cockerell). Colo.

Chelostomopsis lutzi Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 2. ♀.

neomexicana (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Chelostoma Neomexicanum Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 13. ♀.

salviae Michener. South. and cent. Calif. On flowers of *Salvia mellifera*.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) salviae Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 69. ♀ ♂.

sculleni Michener. Oreg.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) sculleni Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 60. ♀.

stenognatha Michener. East. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) stenognatha Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 63. ♀.

timberlakei solida Michener. East. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) timberlakei solida Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 68. ♂ ♀.

timberlakei timberlakei Michener. Oreg., Calif. (mts. and west of mts.). On flowers of *Lotus*.

Ashmeadiella timberlakei Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 56. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CORYTHOCHILA Michener

Ashmeadiella subg. *Corythochila* Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 74.

Type: *Ashmeadiella inyoensis* Michener. Orig. desig.

breviceps Michener. South. Calif., Ariz., Nev., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Corythochila) breviceps Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 77. ♀ ♂.

inyoensis Michener. East. Calif., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Corythochila) inyoensis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 75. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CHILOSIMA Michener

Ashmeadiella subg. *Chilosima* Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 78.

Type: *Ashmeadiella rhodognatha* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

holtii Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., deserts.

Ashmeadiella holtii Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 51. ♂.

rhodognatha Cockerell. South. and east. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.

Ashmeadiella rhodognatha Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 557. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1942. Ent. News 53: 51.—Michener, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 96.

Subgenus CUBITOGNATHA Michener

Ashmeadiella subg. *Cubitognatha* Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 81.

Type: *Ashmeadiella xenomastax* Michener. Orig. desig. and monob.

xenomastax Michener. South. and east. Calif., Nev., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Cubitognatha) xenomastax Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 81. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1942. Ent. News 53: 51. ♂.

Genus FORMICAPIS Sladen

Formicapis Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 271.

Type: *Formicapis clypeata* Sladen. Monob.

Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. News 49: 129.

clypeata Sladen. Alaska, B. C., Alta., Sask., Colo., N.W.T., Mont., Oreg.

Formicapis clypeata Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 271. ♀.

Genus ROBERTSONELLA Titus

Robertsonella Titus, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 22.

Type: (*Robertsonella gleasoni* Titus)=*Heriades simplex* Cresson.
Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. News 49: 130.

simplex crataegina Cockerell. Tex.

Robertsonella crataegina Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 28.
♂.

simplex simplex (Cresson). Mass., Md., Va., N. C., Tenn., Ill.

Heriades simplex Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 384. ♀.

Robertsonella gleasoni Titus, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 23. ♀ ♂.

Genus HOPLITIS Klug

Revision: Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 261-317 (with references to biological works).

Subgenus HOPLITIS Klug

Hoplitis Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 225.

Type: *Apis adunca* Panzer. Monob.

Osmia subg. *Ctenosmia* Thomson, 1872. Hym. Scand., v. 2, p. 233.

Type: *Apis adunca* Panzer. Desig. by Michener, 1941.

This subgenus is not found in America.

Subgenus HOPLITINA Cockerell

Hoplitella Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 169. Preocc.

Type: (*Hoplitella pentamera* Cockerell)=*Ashmeadiella howardi*
Cockerell. Monob.

Hoplitina Cockerell, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 34. Proposed to replace *Hoplitella*
Cockerell.

bullifacies Michener. East. Calif., desert.

Hoplitis (Hoplitina) bullifacies Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
Bul. 89: 274. ♀ ♂.

bunocephala Michener. Cent. Calif. On flowers of *Lotus*.

Hoplitis (Hoplitina) buncephala Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
Bul. 89: 276. ♀ ♂.

howardi (Cockerell). South. and cent. Calif. Largely on flowers of *Lotus*.

Ashmeadiella howardi Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 22. ♀
(♂ misdet.).

Hoplitella pentamera Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 169. ♂.

Hoplitina hesperia Crawford, 1916. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 103. ♀.

linsdalei Michener. Cent. Calif.

Hoplitis (Hoplitina) linsdalei Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.
89: 277. ♂.

mojavensis Michener. Calif. (Mojave and east. deserts).

Hoplitis (Hoplitina) mojavensis Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
Bul. 89: 275. ♀.

Subgenus ALCIDAMEA Cresson

Alcidamea Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 385.

Type: *Alcidamea producta* Cresson. Desig. by Michener, 1941.

Autochelostoma Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 270.

Type: (*Autochelostoma canadensis* Sladen)=*Alcidamea pro-*
ducta Cresson. Monob.

brachyodonta (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Alcidamea brachyodonta Cockerell, 1933. Ent. News 44: 205. ♂.

colei (Crawford). South. Nev., south. Calif.

Alcidamea colei Crawford, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 127. ♂.

- elongaticeps** Michener. Calif. (Mojave and east. deserts).
Hoplitis (Alcidamea) elongaticeps Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 290. ♀ ♂.
- grinnelli grinnelli** (Cockerell). Ariz., Calif., north. Mexico.
Hoplitis grinnelli Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 22. ♀.
- grinnelli septentrionalis** Michener. B. C., Wash., Oreg.
Hoplitis grinnelli septentrionalis Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 291. ♂ ♀.
- pilosifrons** (Cresson). Que. and Mass. to Fla., west to Alta., Colo., and Tex.
Alcidamea pilosifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 386. ♂.
Hoplitis gracieae Cockerell, 1923. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 263. ♀.
Alcidamea mucronata Cockerell, 1934. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 29: 18. ♂.
- producta bernardina** Michener. South. Calif. Mts. (overlapping range of *gracilis*).
Hoplitis producta bernardina Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 287. ♂ ♀.
- producta gracilis** (Michener). Oreg., Calif.
Osmia gracilis Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 183. ♀.
- producta interior** Michener. Alta., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz. (west of plains).
Hoplitis producta interior Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 286. ♂ ♀.
- producta panamintana** Michener. Calif. (Panamint and nearby mts.).
Hoplitis producta panamintana Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 287. ♂.
- producta producta** (Cresson). Que. to Ga., west to Alta., Colo., and Tex.
Alcidamea producta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 386. ♂.
Autochelostoma canadensis Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 270. "♂" = intersex.
Alcidamea helenae Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 6. ♂.
- producta subgracilis** Michener. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho.
Hoplitis producta subgracilis Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 286. ♂ ♀.
- sambuci** Titus. B. C. and Idaho to Calif.
Hoplitis sambuci Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 101. ♀ ♂.
- truncata mescalerium** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Hoplitis mescalerium Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist 43: 90. ♀.
- truncata truncata** (Cresson). Que. and Maine to Fla., west to Ill., Miss., N. Dak., Colo.
Alcidamea truncata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 108. ♂.
- uvulalis** (Cockerell). Utah, Oreg., Calif.
Alcidamea uvulalis Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 139. ♂.

Subgenus CYRTOSMIA Michener

Hoplitis subg. *Cyrtosmia* Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 292.
 Type: *Osmia hypocrita* Cockerell. Orig. desig. and monob.

- hypocrita** (Cockerell). Colo., B. C., Calif.
Osmia hypocrita Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 160. ♀.

Subgenus DASYOSMIA Michener

Hoplitis subg. *Dasyosmia* Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 294.
 Type: *Alcidamea biscutellae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

- biscutellae** (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., deserts.
Alcidamea biscutellae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 400. ♂.
- paroselae** Michener. East. Calif., desert. On flowers of *Parosela*.
Hoplitis (Dasyosmia) paroselae Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 296. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus ACROSMIA Michener

Hoplitis subg. *Acrosmia* Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 298.
Type: *Hoplitis plagiostoma* Michener. Orig. desig.

perissocera Michener. Calif. (Sierra Nev.).

Hoplitis (Acrosmia) perissocera Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 299. ♂.

plagiostoma Michener. Calif. (Sierra Nev.).

Hoplitis (Acrosmia) plagiostoma Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 298. ♂.

Subgenus MONUMETHA Cresson

Monumetha Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 387.

Type: (*Monumetha argentifrons* Cresson) = *Chelostoma albifrons* Kirby. Desig. by Titus, 1904.

albifrons albifrons (Kirby). N. S., N. Y. to Wis., north to N. W. T. and Alaska, *Chelostoma albifrons* Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 270. ♂.

Monumetha borealis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 388. ♀.

Monumetha obsoleta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 388. ♂.

Megachile oblonga Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 230. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1947. Evolution, v. 1, p. 172.

albifrons argentifrons (Cresson). Alta. south to N. Mex. and Ariz., west to B. C. and Oreg., thence south along Sierra Nev. in Calif.

Monumetha argentifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 387. ♂.

albifrons maura (Cresson). Southwest. Oreg., Calif. (west of Sierra Nev.).

Osmia maura Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 104. ♀.

Andronicus hesperius Cockerell, 1903. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 2: 35. ♂.

Subgenus CHLOROSMIA Sladen

Chlorosmia Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 270.

Type: *Osmia fulgida* Cresson. Monob.

Key: Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 29.

fulgida fulgida (Cresson). Alaska, Yukon, Alta., Oreg., Utah, N. Mex.

Osmia fulgida Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 34. ♀.

Osmia viridis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 35. ♀.

fulgida platyura (Cockerell). South. Oreg., Calif.

Osmia platyura Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 765. ♂ ♀.

Osmia lawae Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 29. ♂ ♀.

louisae (Cockerell). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, north. Calif.

Osmia louisae Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 679: 14. ♀.

viridimicans (Cockerell). Wash., west. Oreg.

Osmia viridimicans Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 334. ♀.

Subgenus ANDRONICUS Cresson

Andronicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 384.

Type: *Andronicus cylindricus* Cresson. Monob.

cylindrica (Cresson). Que. and N. S. to N. C., west to N. W. T., B. C., Colo., Tex.

Andronicus cylindricus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 384. ♂.

Osmia spoliata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 327. ♀.

Hoplitis monardae Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 363. ♀.

Hoplitis hicksi Cockerell, 1932. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 27: 203. ♀.

Species of Uncertain Position

alboscopata (Provancher.) Que.

Heriades alboscopatum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 425. ♀.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 160.

imperfecta (Provancher). Calif.

Monumetha imperfecta Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 9. ♀. Perhaps a *Megachile*.

Genus PROTERIADES Titus

Proteriades Titus, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 25.

Type: *Heriades semirubra* Cockerell. Monob.

Chelostoma subg. *Cephalapis* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 23.

Type: *Chelostoma (Cephalapis) jacintinum* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Timberlake and Michener, 1950. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bul. 33: 387-440, n. spp.

All visit flowers of *Cryptantha*.

evansi Michener. Calif. (Sierra Nev.).

Proteriades evansi Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 92. ♀.

incanescens (Cockerell). Ariz.

Hoplitina incanescens Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 40: 7. ♀.

jacintana (Cockerell). Calif.

Chelostoma jacintinum Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 23. ♂.

remotula (Cockerell). Calif.

Osmia remotula Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 170. ♀.

semirubra (Cockerell).

Heriades semirubra Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 198. ♂.

tristis Michener. South. Calif.

Proteriades tristis Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 92. ♀.

Genus ANTHOCOPIA Lepeletier

Revision: Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 49-86.

Subgenus ANTHOCOPIA Lepeletier

Anthocopa Lepeletier, 1825. Encycl. Méth., Dict. Ins., v. 10, p. 314.

Type: *Apis papaveris* Latreille. Monob.

Phyllotoma Duméril, 1860. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. France Mem. 31: 842. Preocc.

Type: *Apis papaveris* Latreille. Desig. by Michener, 1941.

Pseudosmia Radoszkowski, 1872. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 8: xviii.—Radoszkowski, 1874. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. 48 (1): 152.

Type: *Megachile cristata* Fonscolombe. Desig. by Cockerell, 1922.

Pseudo-osmia Radoszkowski, 1873. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. 46 (2): 137. Emend.

Pseudocosmia Radoszkowski, 1886. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 20: 14. Emend.

This subgenus does not occur in the New World.

Subgenus ATOPOSMIA Cockerell

Osmia subg. *Atoposmia* Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 50.

Type: *Osmia triodonta* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

All species visit chiefly flowers of *Pentstemon* in the mountains.

abjecta (Cresson). Colo., Ore.

Osmia abjecta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 103. ♀.

alta (Michener). Colo., Calif.

Osmia alta Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 41. ♀.

anthodyta Michener. Calif.

Anthocopa (Atoposmia) anthodyta Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 60. ♀ ♂.

elongata (Michener). Calif.

Osmia elongata Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 41. ♀.

mesae (Cockerell). Colo.

Hoplitis mesae Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 2. ♂.

- nigrior** Michener. Oreg.
Anthocopa (Atoposmia) nigrior Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 54. ♀ ♂.
- oregona** Michener. Oreg.
Anthocopa (Atoposmia) oregona Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 53. ♀ ♂.
- panamintensis** Michener. Calif. (Panamint Mts.).
Anthocopa (Atoposmia) panamintensis Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 65. ♀ ♂.
- pycnognatha** *pycnognatha* Michener. East. Calif.
Anthocopa (Atoposmia) pycnognatha Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 64. ♀ ♂.
- pycnognatha solatus** Michener. South. Calif.
Anthocopa (Atoposmia) pycnognatha solatus Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 48. ♀ ♂.
- shastensis** (Cockerell). North. Calif.
Osmia shastensis Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 46. ♀.
- triodonta** *triodonta* (Cockerell). Calif. (Mt. Diablo).
Osmia (Atoposmia) triodonta Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 50. ♂ ♀.
- triodonta usingeri** Michener. South. Calif.
Anthocopa triodonta usingeri Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 63. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus EREMOSMIA Michener

- Anthocopa* subg. *Eremosmia* Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 66.
 Type: *Osmia robustula* Cockerell. Orig. desig.
- laevibullata** Michener. East. Calif.
Anthocopa (Eremosmia) laevibullata Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 68. ♀.
- nitidivitta** Michener. South. and east. Calif., desert.
Anthocopa (Eremosmia) nitidivitta Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 70. ♀ ♂.
- robustula** (Cockerell). South. and east. Calif., desert. On flowers of *Parosela*.
Osmia robustula Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 44. ♀.
- rupestris** (Cockerell). South. and east. Calif., desert.
Osmia rupestris Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 46. ♀.
- timberlakei** (Cockerell). South. Calif., desert.
Osmia timberlakei Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 41. ♀.

Subgenus PHAEOSMIA Michener

- Anthocopa* subg. *Phaeosmia* Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 77.
 Type: *Osmia enceliae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 53.

Apparently all species visit flowers of Compositae.

- enceliae** (Cockerell). South. Calif., desert border.
Osmia enceliae Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 43. ♀.
- hemizoniae** (Cockerell). South. Calif.
Osmia hemizoniae Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 47. ♀.
- hypostomalis** Michener. Calif.
Anthocopa (Phaeosmia) hypostomalis Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 50. ♀.
- mallognatha** Michener. East. Calif., Ariz., desert.
Anthocopa (Eremosmia?) mallognatha Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 67. ♀.

maryae Michener. Tex.

Anthocopa (Phaeosmia) maryae Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 50. ♀.

mortua (Cockerell). East. Calif.

Osmia viguierae var. *mortua* Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 44. ♀ ♂.

rubrella Michener. Tex.

Anthocopa (Phaeosmia) rubrella Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 51. ♀ ♂.

viguierae (Cockerell). South. Calif., desert border.

Osmia viguierae Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 44. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Subgenus HEXOSMIA Michener

Anthocopa subg. *Hexosmia* Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 74.

Type: *Osmia copelandica* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

albomarginata (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia albomarginata Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 49. ♀ ♂.

arefacta (Cockerell). South. Calif., deserts.

Osmia arefacta Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 42. ♀ ♂.

copelandica (Cockerell). Colo., Utah, Oreg., Calif., B. C., mts.

Osmia copelandica Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 59. ♀.

Osmia besseyae Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist 43: 92. ♀ ♂.

phaceliarum (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia phaceliarum Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 45. ♀.

Subgenus XEROSMIA Michener

Anthocopa subg. *Xerosmia* Michener 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 81.

Type: *Osmia xerophila* Cockerell. Orig., desig.

Both species visit flowers of *Cryptantha*.

palmarum (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia palmarum Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 48. ♀.

xerophila (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia xerophila Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 45. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 408.

Genus DICERATOSMIA Robertson

Diceratosmia Robertson, 1904. Ent. Soc. Amer. Trans. 29: 166.

Type: (*Osmia quadridentata* Cresson) = *Osmia conjuncta* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Michener, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 258.

botitena (Cockerell). Tex.

Osmia botitena Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 30. ♀.

Osmia conjuncta marilaunidii Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 363. ♂.

conjuncta (Cresson). Ont. and Conn. to N. C., west to Wis., Ill., Mo.

Osmia conjuncta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 31. ♀.

Osmia 4-dentata Cresson (not *Phyllotoma quadridentata* Duméril), 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 107. ♂.

Osmia cressoni Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 392. Proposed to replace *4-dentata* Cresson.

Osmia quadridentata Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 392. Emend.

subfasciata conjunctoides (Robertson). Fla.

Osmia conjunctoides Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 276. ♂.

subfasciata punctata (Michener). Ariz., south. Calif., arid areas.

Osmia punctata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 85. ♀.

subfasciata subfasciata (Cresson). N. J., Tenn., Miss., La., Kans., Okla., Tex.

Osmia subfasciata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 261. ♀ ♂.

Genus *OSMIA* Panzer

Revisions: Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 357-364 (key to western species).—Sandhouse, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 35-41 (key to Canad. species).—Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 1-167.

Subgenus *OSMIA* Panzer

- Osmia* Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 230.
Type: (*Apis bicornis* Linnaeus) = *Apis rufa* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Amblys* Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 198.
Type: *Apis rufa* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Osmia* subg. *Ceratostmia* Thomson, 1872. Hym. Scand., v. 2, p. 232.
Type: *Apis rufa* Linnaeus. Monob.
- Osmia* subg. *Aceratostmia* Schmiedeknecht, [1885]. Apidae Europaeae, v. 2, p. 19.
Type: *Osmia emarginata* Lepeletier. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.
- Osmia* subg. *Pachyosmia* Ducke, 1900. Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck 25: 18.
Type: *Osmia rufa* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.
- lignaria lignaria* Say. Que. to Ga., west to Sask. and Tex.
Osmia lignaria Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 399. ♀ ♂.
Osmia purpurascens Smith, 1849. Zoologist 7 (app.): lviii. ♂.
- lignaria propinqua* Cresson. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.
Osmia propinqua Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 23. ♀.
Osmia lignaria lignariella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 227. ♀.
- Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265.—Linsley and MacSwain, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 129.
- ribifloris biedermannii* Michener. Oreg., Calif., Ariz.
Osmia ribifloris biedermannii Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 19. ♀ ♂.
- ribifloris ribifloris* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Osmia (Melanosmia) ribifloris Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 410. ♀.

Subgenus *CHALCOSMIA* Schmiedeknecht

- Osmia* subg. *Chalcosmia* Schmiedeknecht, 1885? Apidae Europaeae, v. 2, p. 886.
Type: *Osmia fulviventris* Latreille. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.
- Gnathosmia* Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 165.
Type: *Osmia georgica* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.
- Species of this subgenus visit chiefly Compositae.
- chalybea* Smith. N. Y., N. J., Fla., La., Tex.
Osmia chalybea Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 143. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 33, ♂.
- coerulescens* (Linnaeus). N. H. to N. C., west to Ill., Wis., ?Alta., ?B. C., Europe.
Apis coerulescens Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Ent., ed. 10, p. 576. ♀.
Apis aenea Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, ed. 2, p. 421. ♂.
Osmia cyanea Giraud, 1866. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 6: 451. ♀ ♂.
Osmia caerulescens Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 388. Emend.
Osmia purpurea Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 27. ♀.
Osmia rustica Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 27. ♂.
- coloradensis* Cresson. Idaho to Colo., west to B. C. and Calif.
Osmia coloradensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 105. ♀.
Osmia hypochrysea Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 449. ♀.
Osmia hypochrysea Rohweri Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 366. ♀.
Osmia pasadenae Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 122. ♂.

georgica Cresson. Mass. to Ga., west to La. and Tex. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae; Cichorieae.

Osmia georgica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 105. ♀.

Osmia (Gnathosmia) louisianae Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 42: 171. ♀.

texana Cresson. Alta., Colo., and Tex., west to B. C. and Calif., ?N. Y., ?Ga.

Osmia texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 261. ♂.

Osmia mandibularis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 102. ♀.

Osmia faceta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 103. ♂.

Osmia davidsoniella Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 370. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.—Mickel, 1928. Ent. News 39: 69.

Subgenus CEPHALOSMIA Sladen

Cephalosmia Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 270.

Type: (*Osmia armaticeps* Cresson) = *Osmia montana* Cresson. Monob.

californica Cresson. Oreg., Calif., Utah, ?B. C.

Osmia californica Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 24. ♀.

Osmia nassa Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 272. ♀.

Osmia occidentalis Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 42. ♀.

grinnelli Cockerell. Idaho, Calif.

Osmia grinnelli Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 120. ♀.

marginipennis Cresson. Idaho, Colo., Wyo., Utah, Nev., ?B. C.

Osmia marginipennis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 106. ♂.

Osmia gaillardiae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 227. ♀.

Osmia viridior Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 261. ♂.

Osmia leonis Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 123. ♀.

mendocinensis Sandhouse. Calif.

Osmia (Cephalosmia) mendocinensis Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 27. ♀.

montana Cresson. Idaho to N. Mex., west to B. C., Oreg., and Ariz. mts.

Osmia montana Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 24. ♂.

Osmia armaticeps Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 104. ♀.

Osmia armaticeps var. *sapellonis* Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7: 336. ♀.

pascoensis Cockerell. Mont. to Colo., west to B. C. and Oreg.

Osmia pascoensis Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 342. ♀.

quadriceps Cresson. South. Oreg., Calif., Ariz.

Osmia quadriceps Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 104. ♀.

subaustralis austromontana Michener. South. Calif. mts.

Osmia wardiana austromontana Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 42. ♀.

subaustralis subaustralis Cockerell. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif. mts.

Osmia nigrifrons var. *subaustralis* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 410. ♀.

Osmia wardiana Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 368. ♀.

Osmia seneciophila Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 446. ♂.

Osmia lycis Cockerell, 1937. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 36: 110. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus MELANOSMIA Schmiedeknecht

Osmia subg. *Melanosmia* Schmiedeknecht, ?1885. Apidae Europaeae, v. 2, p. 885.

Type: *Osmia fuciformis* Latreille. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.

Centrosmia Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 165.

Type: *Osmia bucephala* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

bucephala bucephala Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Ill., N. Mex., Utah, and Idaho, thence north to N. W. T. Limited to mountains in southern part of range.

Osmia bucephala Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 17. ♀.

Osmia megacephala Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 18. ♀.

- Osmia latitarsis* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 20. ♂.
Osmia lignivora Packard, 1867. Amer. Nat. 1: 375, ♀.—Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 5: 37.
Osmia lignicola Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 208. ♀.
Osmia tarsata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 328. ♂.
 Biology: Packard, 1867. Amer. Nat. 1: 375 (as *lignivora*).
bucephala subornata Cockerell. Wash., Oreg.
Osmia subornata Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 342. ♀.
inermis (Zetterstedt). Labrador, Que., N. B., Ont., Maine, Mass., Colo., N. W. T., Alta., Mont., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Eurasia.
Anthophora (Osmia) inermis Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lapponica, v. 1, p. 466. ♀.
Osmia parietina Smith, 1844. Zoologist 2: 743. ♀.
Osmia globosa Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 36. ♀.
Osmia vulpecula Gerstaecker, 1869. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 30: 335. ♀.
Osmia globosiformis Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 311. ♂.
nigriventris (Zetterstedt). Alaska, Alta., Wash., Oreg., Colo., Ont., Mont., Eurasia.
Anthophora nigriventris Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lapponica, v. 1, p. 465. ♀.
Osmia xanthomelaena Smith, 1844. Zoologist 2: 745. ♀ ♂.
Osmia frigida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 142. ♀ ♂.
Osmia hudsonica Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 21. ♂.
Osmia corticalis Gerstaecker, 1869. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 30: 331. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 331, ♀ ♂.

Subgenus ACANTHOSMIOIDES Ashmead

- Acanthosmioides* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 76.
 Type: *Osmia odontogaster* Cockerell. Orig. desig. and monob.
 Key: Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 27-28.
ashmeadii (Titus). Oreg.
Acanthosmioides ashmeadii Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 101. ♂.
crenulaticornis Michener. Calif.
Osmia crenulaticornis Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 84. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 56.
dakotensis Michener. N. Dak., Mont., east. Colo.
Osmia dakotensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 407. ♀.
Osmia (?Acanthosmioides) dacotensis Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 62. Emend.
enixa Sandhouse. Colo., Calif.
Osmia enixa Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 347. ♂.
giffardi Sandhouse. Calif.
Osmia (Acanthosmioides) giffardi Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 50. ♂.
giliarum Cockerell. Colo., Idaho, Oreg.
Osmia giliarum Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 451. ♀.
hendersoni Cockerell. Mont., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Oreg.
Osmia Hendersoni Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 365. ♀.
integra integra Cresson. Mont., Colo., and Tex. west to Oreg. and B. C.
Osmia integra Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 106. ♂.
Osmia novomexicana Cockerell, 1903. Ent. News 14: 331. ♀.
Osmia florissanticola Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 450. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 270, ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 246 (as *novomexicana*).
integra nigrigena Michener. Calif.
Osmia integra nigrigena Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 90. ♂ ♀.
kenoyeri Cockerell. Yukon, Alta., Calif., Colo.
Osmia kenoyeri Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16: 483. ♂ ♀.

lanei Sandhouse. Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) lanei Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 51. ♂.

liogastra Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia liogastra Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 26. ♀.

longula Cresson. Mont. to Colo., west to Oreg. and Alaska.

Osmia longula Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 19. ♀.

Osmia abnormis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 105. ♂

Osmia grandior Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 343. ♀.

Osmia permorata Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 310. ♀.

lupinicola Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia lupinicola Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 12. ♀.

melanopleura Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia melanopleura Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 52. ♀.

Osmia pinorum Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 4. ♀.

morongana Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia Morongana Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 11. ♀.

nifoata Cockerell. Alta., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., Utah, Oreg., B. C.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) nifoata Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 95. ♂.

?*Osmia sladeni* Sandhouse, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 33. ♂.

?*Osmia (Acanthosmioides) wyomingensis* Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 27. ♂.

?*Osmia (Acanthosmioides) depressa* Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 406. ♂.

nigrifrons casta Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia casta Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 272. ♀.

nigrifrons nigrifrons Cresson. Alta., S. Dak., Colo., west to Calif., Oreg., B. C.

Osmia nigrifrons Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 103. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 246.

nigrobarbata Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia nigrobarbata Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 52. ♀.

Osmia vanduzeei Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 343. ♂.

odontogaster Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Osmia odontogaster Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 338. ♂.

pellax Sandhouse. Mont., Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Oreg., Calif.

Osmia pellax Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 356. ♀.

?*Osmia lutzii* Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 25. ♀.

Biology: Fulton and Bergen, 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 729.

physariae Cockerell. Sask., Alta., Colo., Calif., Oreg., Wash.

Osmia physariae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 446. ♂.

?*Osmia (Acanthosmioides) erecta* Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 40. ♂.

prunorum Cockerell. N. Mex.

Osmia prunorum Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 65. ♀ (♂misdet.).

sedula Sandhouse. B. C., Wash., Calif.

Osmia sedula Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 353. ♀.

trifoliama Sandhouse. Oreg.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) trifoliama Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 44. ♀.

unca Michener. Mont., Colo., Oreg., B. C.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) uncinata Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 39. ♂. Preocc.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) unca Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 406. Proposed to replace *uncinata* Michener.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) hicksi Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Mem. 1: 53. ♂.

watsoni Cockerell. N. Mex.

Osmia watsoni Cockerell, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 235. ♂.

Subgenus NOTHOSMIA Ashmead

- Nothosmia* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 75.
Type: *Osmia distincta* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.
- Leucosmia* Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 166.
Type: *Osmia albiventris* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.
- Xanthosmia* Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 166.
Type: *Osmia cordata* Robertson. Orig. desig. and monob.
- Monilosmia* Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 166.
Type: (*Osmia canadensis* Cresson) = *Osmia simillima* Smith.
Orig. desig. and monob.
- albiventris** Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Wis. and Ill.
Osmia albiventris Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 31. ♀ ♂.
- albolateralis albolateralis** Cockerell. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Wash.
Osmia dubia Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 29. ♀. Preoc.
Osmia albolateralis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 450. ♀.
? *Osmia enena* Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 448. ♂.
- albolateralis visenda** Sandhouse. Oreg., Calif.
Osmia visenda Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 355. ♀.
- atriventris** Cresson. N. B., Que. to Ga., west to Ill., Iowa, Minn. Alta.
Osmia atriventris Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 29. ♀.
- atrocyanea atrocyanea** Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., north. Calif., Colo., Utah, Nev.
Osmia atrocyanea Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 344. ♀.
Osmia senior Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 368. ♀.
Osmia pseudamala Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 312. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 163, ♂ ♀.
- atrocyanea putata** Cockerell. South. Calif.
Osmia putata Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 272. ♀.
- austromaritima** Michener. Calif., Colo.
Osmia austromaritima Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 43. ♂.
- bakeri** Sandhouse. Oreg., Calif.
Osmia bakeri Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 345. ♂.
- brevis brevis** Cresson. Wyo., Colo., Utah, Ariz., B. C., Oreg., north. and cent. Calif.
Osmia brevis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 36. ♀.
Osmia wilmattae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 228. ♀.
? *Osmia wheeleri* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 449. ♂.
- brevis peridonea** Sandhouse. South. Calif.
Osmia peridonea Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 348. ♂.
- bridwelli** Sandhouse. Nev., Calif.
Osmia (*Nothosmia*) *bridwelli* Cockerell, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 100. ♂ ♀.
- bruneri** Cockerell. Mont. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.
Osmia bruneri Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 337. ♀.
Osmia Bennettae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 122. ♂.
Osmia holochlora Cockerell, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 205. ♂.
Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 242 (as *bennettae*), 243.
- calla** Cockerell. Idaho to Colo., west to Calif. and B. C.
Osmia calla Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 337. ♂.
Osmia Ednae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 123. "♀" = ♂.
- cara** Cockerell. South. Calif., Nev.
Osmia cara Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 271. ♀.
- caulicola** Cockerell. Wyo., Colo.
Osmia caulicola Cockerell, 1934. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 29: 17. ♀ ♂.
- cerasi** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Osmia cerasi Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 66. ♀.
- claremontensis** Michener. Mont., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia claremontensis Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 84.
♂.

- clarescens** Cockerell. South. Calif., N. Mex., ?Sask.
Osmia clarescens Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 764. ♀ ♂.
- cobaltina** Cresson. Idaho to Colo., west to B. C. and Calif., ?Ariz.
Osmia cobaltina Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 104. ♀ (part).
Osmia bella Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 107. ♂ (part).
Osmia basilissa Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 764. ♀.
Osmia kermionesina Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 349. ♀.
- cockerelli** Sandhouse. Colo., N. Mex.
Osmia (Nothosmia) cockerelli Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 104. ♂.
- collinsiae** Robertson. Maine to N. C., west to Mich. and Ill.
Osmia collinsiae Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 236. ♂.
- cordata** Robertson. N. Dak., Ill., Mo., Colo., N. Mex.
Osmia cordata Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 79. ♂.
Osmia hesperella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 227. ♀.
Osmia coloradella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 229. ♀.
Osmia Ramaleyi Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 126. ♂ ♀.
Osmia figginsi Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 2. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 389.
 Biology: Turner, 1911. Jour. Anim. Behavior 1: 374 (as "Stelidae").—Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 39.—Rau, 1923. Ent. News 34: 308.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 363.—Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265.—Rau, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 324.
- cyanella** Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo., Utah, Nev.
Osmia cyanella Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 340. ♀.
Osmia aprilina Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 364. ♂.
Osmia aprilina atrovirens Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 347. ♂ (part).
Osmia brevior Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 20. ♀.
- cyaneonitens** Cockerell. S. Dak., Colo.
Osmia cyaneonitens Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 448. ♂.
Osmia brevihirta Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 365. ♀.
- cyanopoda** Cockerell. Idaho, Nev., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia cyanopoda Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 52. ♀.
Osmia parallela Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 19. ♂.
- densa densa** Cresson. Mont. to N. Mex., west to B. C., cent. Calif., and Ariz.,
Osmia densa Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 25. ♀.
Osmia olivacea Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 362. ♂.
Osmia proposita Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 354. ♀.
- densa pogonigera** Cockerell. Calif.
Osmia pogonigera Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 121. ♀.
Osmia celsa Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 354. ♀.
- distincta** Cresson. Que., Maine to N. C., west to N. Dak., and Colo.
Osmia distincta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 30. ♀.
- dolerosa** Sandhouse. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia dolerosa Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 123. ♀.
- exigua** Cresson. South. Colo., N. Mex., south. Calif.
Osmia exigua Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 107. ♂.
Osmia granulosa Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 767. ♀ ♂.
Osmia exigua (?) Cresson, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 1: 118.
Osmia vana Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 349. ♀.
- felti** Cockerell. N. H., Mass., N. Y., Pa.
Osmia felti Cockerell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 18. ♀.
- gabrielis** Cockerell. Oreg., Calif.
Osmia gabrielis Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 120. ♀.
- gaudiosa** Cockerell. Colo., Calif.
Osmia gaudiosa Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 538. ♂.

glauca (Fowler). Calif.

Heriades glaucum Fowler, 1899. Psyche 8: 405. ♂.

Osmia exilis Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 351. ♀.
Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 129.

grindeliae Cockerell. Alta., Colo., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia grindeliae Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 246. ♀.

hemera Sandhouse. Calif.

Osmia (Nothosmia) hemera Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 114. ♂.

hesperos Sandhouse. Calif., Oreg.

Osmia hesperos Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 131. ♂.

illinoensis Robertson. South. Ill., Tex.

Osmia illinoensis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 347. ♂.

indepressa Sandhouse. Idaho, Nev., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia (Nothosmia) indepressa Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 115. ♀ ♂.

inspergens Lovell and Cockerell. Que., Maine, N. H., Mass., N. Y., N. C.

Osmia inspergens Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 17. ♀.

integrella Cockerell. Oreg., Colo., ?B. C., ?Alta.

Osmia integrella Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 124. ♂.

inurbana Cresson. Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Wash., Oreg., ?Calif., ?Que., Man., ?Alta., ?B. C.

Osmia inurbana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 107. ♂ (part).

Osmia eutrichosa Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 312. ♂.

iridis Cockerell and Titus. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.

Osmia iridis Cockerell and Titus, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 816. ♂.

juxta juxta Cresson. Alta. to N. Mex., west to Idaho and Ariz.

Osmia juxta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 19. ♀.

Osmia theta Sandhouse, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 34. ♂.

Osmia subpurpurea jamesi Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 409. ♀.

juxta subpurpurea Cockerell. B. C. to Calif.

Osmia subpurpurea Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 344. ♀.

kincaidii Cockerell. Nebr., N. Mex., Idaho, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia kincaidii Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 334. ♀ ♂.

lacus Sandhouse. Oreg., Calif.

Osmia (Nothosmia) lacus Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 125. ♂.

laeta Sandhouse. Calif., ?N. Mex.

Osmia laeta Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 350. ♀.

Osmia aglaia Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 112. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

latisulcata Michener. Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Osmia latisulcata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 86. ♀.

malina Cockerell. Wash., Calif., Colo.

Osmia malina Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 94. ♀.

marginata Michener. South. Calif., desert.

Osmia marginata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 86. ♀.

mertensiae Cockerell. Colo., ?Calif., ?B. C.

Osmia mertensiae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 448. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 5. ♀.

mixta Michener. Calif.

Osmia mixta Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 88. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 50.

nanula Cockerell. Idaho, Utah, Colo., B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Osmia nanula Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 339. ♀.

Osmia phaceliae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 364. ♀.

- nelsoni** Cockerell. Wyo.
Osmia nelsoni Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 411. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 55.
- nemoris** Sandhouse. Mont., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia nemoris Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 345. ♂.
Osmia abdominalis Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 184. ♂.
- nigritula** Friese. No locality known.
Osmia parva Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 37. ♂. Preocc.
Osmia parvula Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 405. Proposed to replace *parva* Provancher. Preocc.
Osmia nigritula Friese, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 2: 109. Proposed to replace *parvula* Dalla Torre.
- novaesotiae** Cockerell. N. S. (Probably = *simillima* or *proxima*.)
Osmia novaesotiae Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 355. ♀.
- pagosa** Sandhouse. Oreg., Colo.
Osmia (Nothosmia) pagosa Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 89. ♀.
- paradisica** Sandhouse. Wash., Oreg.
Osmia paradisica Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 343. ♂.
- pentstemonis** Cockerell. Alta., Idaho, Utah, Colo., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia pentstemonis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 451. ♀.
- phenax** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Osmia phenax Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 66. ♀.
- pikei** Cockerell. B. C., Oreg., Nev., Wyo., Colo.
Osmia pikei Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 367. ♀.
Osmia vallicola Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 449. ♂.
 N. syn.
- pingreeana** Michener. Colo.
Osmia pingreeana Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 408. ♀.
- potentillae** Michener. Calif.
Osmia potentillae Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 89. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 56.
- proxima** Cresson. Que., N. S., N. Y., Ill., N. Dak., Wyo., and Oreg., north to Alaska and N.W.T.
Osmia proxima Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 32. ♂.
Osmia sericea Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 27. ♂.
Osmia melanotricha Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 16. ♀.
- pulsatillae** Cockerell. Idaho, Wyo., Colo., Wash., Oreg.
Osmia pulsatillae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 363. ♂.
- pumila** Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Ill., Minn., Kans.
Osmia pumila Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 35. ♀.
Osmia vicina Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 38. ♂.
Osmia pumilia (?) Pearson, 1933. Ecol. Monogr. 3: 381.
- pusilla** Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Colo., ?N. Mex.
Osmia pusilla Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 35. ♂.
- rawlinsi** Sandhouse. Wyo., Calif.
Osmia (Nothosmia) rawlinsi Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 115. ♀.
- regulina** Cockerell. Oreg., Calif.
Osmia regulina Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 766. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- rostrata** Sandhouse. Calif.
Osmia rostrata Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 351. ♀.
- sanctae-rosae** Cockerell. Calif.
Osmia sanctae-rosae Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 121. ♀.
- sandhouseae** Mitchell. Mass., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ga., Fla., east Tex.
Osmia albohirta Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 164. ♀.
 Preocc.

- Osmia sandhouseae* Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 178. Proposed to replace *albohirta* Mitchell.
- sculleni** Sandhouse. Oreg., Calif., Utah, Colo.
Osmia (Nothosmia) sculleni Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 82. ♀.
- seclusa** Sandhouse. B. C., Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia seclusa Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 352. ♀.
- sequoiae** Michener. Calif.
Osmia sequoiae Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 89. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 57.
- simillima** Smith. Que., N. S. to N. C., west to N.W.T., B. C., Oreg., Utah, Ariz.
Osmia simillima Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 142. ♀ ♂.
Osmia canadensis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 33. ♂.
Osmia cognata Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 33. ♂.
Osmia major Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 79. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Osmia chlorops Cockerell and Titus, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 816. ♂.
 Biology: Packard, 1867. Amer. Nat. 1: 377.—Saunders, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 237 (as *canadensis*). Identifications of these biological records dubious.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 332.—Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 448, ♂.
- solitaria** Sandhouse. Calif.
Osmia solitaria Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 346. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 55.
- tanneri** Sandhouse. Utah.
Osmia (Nothosmia) tanneri Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 87. ♂.
- tersula** Cockerell. Ont., Alta., Mont., Colo., Oreg., B. C., N.W.T., Alaska.
Osmia tersula Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 358. ♂.
Osmia subarctica Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 357. ♀.
- titusi** Cockerell. South. Calif., ?N. Mex.
Osmia titusi Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 370. ♀.
- tokopahensis** Michener. Calif.
Osmia tokopahensis Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 87. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 58.
- trevoris** Cockerell. Alta., Wyo., Colo., Nev., Oreg., Wash., B. C.
Osmia trevoris Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 341. ♀.
Osmia subtrevoris Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 451. ♀.
Osmia corkinsi Sandhouse, 1924. Ent. News 35: 351. ♀.
- tristella cyanosoma** Cockerell. South. Calif.
Osmia cyanosoma Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 52. ♀.
- tristella tristella** Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Colo., ?Que.
Osmia tristella Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 340. ♀.
Osmia hypoleuca Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 366. ♀.
- universitatis** Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo.
Osmia universitatis Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 538. ♂.
Osmia amala Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 447. ♂.
Osmia metitia Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 130. ♂.
- vandykei** Sandhouse. Oreg.
Osmia vandykei Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 344. ♂.
- virga** Sandhouse. Mass., Conn., N. J., Pa., Va.
Osmia virga Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 130. ♂.
- zephyros** Sandhouse. Calif.
Osmia zephyros Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 132. ♂ ♀.

Osmia of Unknown Subgenus

- angustipes** Cockerell. Colo.
Osmia angustipes Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 158. ♂.

foxi Cameron. N. Mex.

Osmia Foxi Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 316. ♂.

stasima Lovell. Mass.

Osmia stasima Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 125. ♀.

Nomen Nudum in *Osmia*

Osmia pacifica "Say," Packard, 1892. Psyche 6: 340.

Genus MEGACHILE Latreille

Revision (including biological notes): Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 295-361.—Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 1-44, 155-205.—Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 117-166, 323-382.—Mitchell, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 45-83, 175-206, 381-426.

Subgenus LITOMEGACHILE Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Litomegachile* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 301, 308.

Type: *Megachile brevis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

brevis Say. U. S. and south. Canada.

Megachile brevis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 407. ♂ ♀.

Megachile languinosa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 190. ♀ ♂.

?*Megachile nupta* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 268. ♀.

Megachile perbrevis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 127. ♂.

cleomis Cockerell. Que., Fla., Ind., Minn., N. Dak. to Tex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Megachile cleomis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 13. ♀ ♂.

Megachile pruinosa Friese 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 246. ♀ ♂. Preoce.

coquilletti Cockerell. Idaho and Utah, west to B. C. to south. Calif.

Megachile mendica coquilletti Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 535. ♂.

gentilis Cresson. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Idaho, Oreg., Nev., Calif., Hawaii.

Megachile gentilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 267. ♂.

Megachile palmarum Perkins, 1899. Fauna Hawaii, v. 1, p. 114. ♂ ♀.

Megachile murinella Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 263. ♀.

lippiae Cockerell. Mont., Nebr., Tex., west to Utah and Calif.

Megachile cleomis var. *lippiae* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 15. ♀ ♂.

mendica Cresson. Ont. and Maine to Fla., west to S. Dak., Colo., Ariz. and Calif.

Megachile mendica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 126. ♀.

onobrychidis Cockerell. Nebr. and Tex., west to Idaho, B. C. and Calif.

Megachile onobrychidis Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 266. ♂.

pseudobrevis Mitchell. N. C. to Fla. and Miss.

Megachile (Litomegachile) brevis var. *pseudobrevis* Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 20. ♀ ♂.

snowi Mitchell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Megachile mendica snowi Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 113. ♀.

texana Cresson. Que. to Fla., west to B. C. and Calif. On flowers of Leguminosae.

Megachile texana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 125. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Megachile generosa Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 125. ♀.

Megachile schismatura Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 267. ♂.

Megachile vernonensis Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 354. "♀"=♂.

Subgenus NEOMEGACHILE Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Neomegachile* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 302, 307.

Type: *Megachile chichimeca* Cresson. Orig. desig.

- aegra** Mitchell. South. Tex., south to Brazil.
Megachile aegra Mitchell, 1930. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 56: 283. ♂.
- chichimeca** Cresson. South. Tex., Mexico.
Megachile chichimeca Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 130. ♀.
Megachile disparipennis Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell, N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 192. ♀.

Subgenus CRESSONIELLA Mitchell

- Megachile* subg. *Cressoniella* Mitchell, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 302, 307.
 Type: *Megachile zapoteca* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- zapoteca** Cresson. South. Ariz., south to Costa Rica.
Megachile zapoteca Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 128. ♀.
Megachile tuxtla Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 128. ♂.

Subgenus MEGACHILE Latreille

- Megachile* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Formis, p. 434.
 Type: *Apis centuncularis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1828.
- Anthophora* Fabricius (not Latreille), 1804. Systema piezatorum, p. 372.
 Type: *Apis centuncularis* Linnaeus. Pres. desig.
- Anthemois* Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168.
 Type: (*Megachile infragilis* Cresson)=*Apis centuncularis* Linnaeus. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Cyphopyga* Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 169.
 Type: *Megachile montivaga* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Megalochila* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 64. Emend.
- centuncularis** (Linnaeus). Holarctic, in America principally northern, but occurs south to Fla., Mo., Colo., Nev.
Apis centuncularis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 575. Sex?
Megachile infragilis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 127. ♂.
Megachile leoni Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 150. ♀.
- inermis** Provancher. N. S. to Ga., west to B. C., Idaho, Utah, Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Megachile simplex Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 229. ♂. Preocce.
Megachile inermis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 323. ♂.
Megachile simplicissima Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 449. N. name for *simplex* Provancher.
Megachile sapellonis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 7. ♀.
 The name *sapellonis* may be used for a western subspecies.
Megachile temporalis Friese, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 247. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
Megachile decipiens Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 19. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 150.
- montivaga** Cresson. N. S. to N. C., west to B. C. and Calif., Mexico.
Megachile montivaga Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 124. ♀ ♂.
- nivalis** Friese. Que., Maine, Ont., Man., Minn., Alaska, Yukon, N.W.T., B. C., Alta., Mont., Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Wash., Oreg.
Megachile nivalis Friese, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 246. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Megachile (Anthemois) santiamensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 311. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Mitchell, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 115, ♂ ♀.
- relativa** Cresson. Newfoundland to N. C., west to N.W.T. and Calif.
Megachile relativa Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 126. ♀.
Megachile (Xanthosarus) exclamans Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 743. ♀.
Megachile aspera Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 158. ♀.

Subgenus **EUTRICHARAEA** Thomson

Megachile subg. *Eutricharaea* Thomson, 1872. Hym. Scand., v. 2, p. 228.

Type: *Apis argentata* Fabricius. Monob.

Megachile subg. *Paramegachile* Friese, 1899. Die Bienen Europas, v. 5, p. 34.

Type: *Apis argentata* Fabricius. Desig. by Mitchell, 1934.

Megachile subg. *Paramegalochila* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 71. Emend.

apicalis Spinola. Canada, N. J., Va., presumably introduced from Europe.

Megachile apicalis Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguriaie, v. 2, p. 259. ♀.

Megachile mixta Costa, 1863. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti 1 (2): 44. ♀.

Megachile dimidiati-ventris Dours, 1873. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 1: 300. ♀.

Megachile virginiana Mitchell, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 113. ♀.

rotundata (Fabricius). D. C., Va., presumably introduced from Europe.

Apis rotundata Fabricius, 1787. Mantissa Insectorum, v. 1, p. 303. Sex?

Apis pacifica Panzer, 1798. Faunae Ins. German., v. 55, p. 16. [♀.]

Megachile imbecilla Gerstaecker, 1869. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 30: 359. ♀.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 14.

Subgenus **DELOMEGACHILE** Viereck

Megachile subg. *Delomegachile* Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 745.

Type: (*Megachile vidua* Smith) = *Megachile frigida* Smith. Monob.

addenda Cresson. Ont. and N. H. to Fla., west to Mich., Kans., Tex., and Calif.

Megachile addenda Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 124. ♀ ♂.

Megachile manumuskin Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 328. ♀ ♂.

cressonii Dalla Torre. Wash., Nev., Ariz.

Megachile carbonaria Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 208. ♀ Preoce.

Megachile cressonii Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 427. N. name.

Megachile vandykei Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 205. ♀.

frigida appalachensis Mitchell.

Megachile (Delomegachile) vidua var. *appalachensis* Mitchell, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 205. ♀ ♂.

frigida frigida Smith. Alaska and Canada, south to Pa., Mich., and Nebr. and in the mts. to N. Mex., Ariz. and cent. Calif.

Megachile frigida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 193. ♂.

Megachile vidua Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 192. ♀.

Megachile monardarum Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 338.—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 337.

gemula Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Ill., Nebr., N. Mex., and Calif., north to B. C. and N.W.T., principally montane. n south. part of range.

Megachile gemula Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 118. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Megachile avaria Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 123. ♂.

Megachile Vancouveriensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 424. ♂. The name *vancouveriensis* may be applicable to a western subspecies.

Megachile albula Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 18. ♂.

Megachile (Delomegachile) gemula var. *fulvogemula* Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 185. ♀.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 151.

giliae Cockerell. Alaska, N.W.T., B. C., Alta., Colo.

Megachile giliae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 452. ♂.

ingenua Cresson. Pa. to Ga., west to Ill. On flowers of *Tephrosia*.

Megachile ingenua Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 122. ♂.

Megachile tephrosiana Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 179. ♀.

melanophaea calogaster B. C. and Idaho to mts. of cent. Calif.

Megachile calogaster Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 55. ♂ ♀.

- melanophaea melanophaea** Smith. N. S. to N. Y., west to N.W.T., Alta. and Colo., ?Ga.
Megachile melanophaea Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 191
 ♀ ♂.
Megachile canadensis Friese, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 248.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 336.
- melanophaea submelanophaea** Mitchell. South. Calif., mts.
Megachile (Delomegachile) melanophaea var. *submelanophaea* Mitchell, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 197. ♀.
- melanophaea wootoni** Cockerell. Mont., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.
Megachile wootoni Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 1: 125. ♂.
- mucida** Cresson. N. J., N. C., Ga., Tex.
Megachile mucida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 118. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
Megachile mucida semimucida Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 26. ♀ ♂.
Megachile audax Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 161. ♂.
- rohweri** Cockerell. Colo., Utah, Ariz. Perhaps a synonym of *melanophaea wootoni* Ckll.
Megachile wootoni rohweri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 453. ♀.
Megachile pseudolatimanus Strand, 1917. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 83 (abt. A, h. 11): 65. ♂.
Megachile tuala Strand, 1917. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 83 (abt. A, h. 11): 66. ♀.

Subgenus PHAENOSARUS Mitchell

- Megachile* subg. *Phaenosarus* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 303, 309.
 Type: *Megachile fortis* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- agustini** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz.
Megachile agustini Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 82. ♂.
- fortis** Cresson. Iowa, La., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Tex., Colo., N. Mex.
Megachile fortis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 262. ♂.
Megachile emoryi Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 7. ♀.
Megachile fortis var. *vestali* Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 530. ♂.
- subfortis** Mitchell. Ariz.
Megachile (Phaenosarus) subfortis Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 145. ♂.

Subgenus MEGACHILOIDES Mitchell

- Megachiloides* Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 154.
 Type: *Megachiloides oenotherae* Mitchell. Monob.
- amica** Cresson. Kans., Tex.
Megachile amica Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 265. ♂.
- oenotherae** (Mitchell). N. J., N. C., Okla., Tex. On flowers of *Oenothera*.
Megachiloides oenotherae Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 154. ♀ ♂.
- umatillensis** (Mitchell). Wash., Utah, Colo.
Megachiloides umatillensis Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 118. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus DEROTROPIS Mitchell

- Megachile* subg. *Derotropis* Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 119, 156.
 Type: *Megachile pascoensis* Mitchell. Orig. desig.
 Key: Mitchell, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 142-144.

- alamosana** Mitchell. Oreg., Wyo., Colo.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) alamosana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 329. ♂.
- anograe** Cockerell. Mont., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., Tex., Oreg., Calif.
Megachile anograe Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 261. ♀.
- astragali** Mitchell. Calif. (Mojave Desert).
Megachile (Derotropis) astragali Mitchell, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 174.
 ♂ ♀.
- gravita** Mitchell. Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) gravita Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 322. ♂.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) astata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 345. ♀.
- laurita** Mitchell. Wash., Oreg.
Megachile laurita Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 115. ♀.
- melanderi** Mitchell. Tex.
Megachile (Derotropis) melanderi Mitchell, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 140.
 ♀.
- pascoensis** Mitchell. Mont., Idaho, Wash., Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) bakeri Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 316. ♂. Preocc.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) pascoensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 320. ♂.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) gabrielensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 346. ♀.
- semilaurita** Mitchell. Utah.
Megachile laurita semilaurita Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 116. ♀.
- subanograe** Mitchell. Tex., Wyo., Utah, Nev., east. Calif.
Megachile (Megachiloides) subanograe Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 344. ♀.
- sublaurita** Mitchell. Utah.
Megachile laurita sublaurita Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 117. ♀.
- xerophila** Cockerell. South. Calif., deserts.
Megachile xerophila Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 27. ♀.
- yumensis** Mitchell. Ariz.
Megachile (Derotropis) yumensis Mitchell, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 141.
 ♀.
- Subgenus XEROMEGACHILE Mitchell**
- Megachile* subg. *Xeromegachile* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 302, 309.
 Type: *Megachile integra* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- alata** Mitchell. South. and east. Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) alata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 324. ♂.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) redlandica Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 331 ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- bradleyi** Mitchell. Utah, Nev.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) bradleyi Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 340. ♀.
- brimleyi** Mitchell. N. C., Fla.
Megachile brimleyi Mitchell, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 114. ♂.
- bruneri** Mitchell. Colo., east. Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) bruneri Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 328. ♂.
- casadae** Cockerell. S. Dak., Nebr., Okla., Tex., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Utah.
Megachile casadae Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 1: 127. ♂.
Megachile populi Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 17. ♀.
Megachile opuntiarum Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 229. ♀.
Megachile austinensis Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 105. ♀.

- coloradensis** Mitchell. Colo.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) coloradensis Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 379. ♀.
- dakotensis** Mitchell. Minn., Iowa, Ill., Mont., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Tex.
Megachile dakotensis Mitchell, 1926. Psyche 33: 164. ♂ ♀.
- deflexa** Cresson. N. C., Fla., Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex.
Megachile deflexa Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 125. ♂.
Megachile megagyna Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 394. ♀.
Megachile indianorum Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 533. ♂.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) coreopsana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 319. ♂.
- dulciana** Mitchell. South. Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) dulciana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 343. ♀.
- fucata** Mitchell. Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz., Calif., deserts.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) fucata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 323. ♂.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) histrata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 334. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- hilata** Mitchell. Colo., Utah, east. Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) hilata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 332. ♀.
- hookeri** Cockerell. Colo., Utah.
Megachile hookeri Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 533. ♀.
- impartita** Mitchell. Colo., east. Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) impartita Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 333. ♀.
- instita** Mitchell. N. Mex., north. Mexico.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) instita Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 326. ♂.
- integra** Cresson. N. J. to Fla., west to Ill., Kans., and Tex. On flowers of *Strophostyles*.
Megachile integra Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 121. ♂.
Megachile strophostylis Robertson, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 277. ♀.
- integrella** Mitchell. N. C., Fla.
Megachile integrella Mitchell, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 116. ♀.
- inyoensis** Mitchell. Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) inyoensis Mitchell, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 117. ♀.
- laguniana** Mitchell. South. Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) laguniana Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 419. ♀.
- latita** Mitchell. Wyo., Colo.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) latita Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 335. ♀.
- legalis** Cresson. Colo., Nev., Ariz., Wash., Oreg., east. Calif.
Megachile legalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 209. ♂.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) couleeana Mitchell, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 171. ♀.
- manifesta** Cresson. Alta., Mont., N. Dak. to N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.
Megachile manifesta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 122. ♂.
Megachile chrysothamni Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 262. ♀.
- maurata** Mitchell. Wyo., east. Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) maurata Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 369. ♂.
- micheneri** Mitchell. Colo., Calif.
Megachile (Xeromegachile) micheneri Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 373. ♂.

mojavensis Mitchell. South. and east. Calif., deserts.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) mojavensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 340. ♀.

mucorosa Cockerell. Nebr., Kans., Colo., Tex.

Megachile mucorosa Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 265. ♂.

nelsoni Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) nelsoni Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 381. ♀.

nevadensis Cresson. Mont. and Wyo. to N. Mex., west to Wash. and Calif.

Megachile nevadensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 209. ♀ ♂.

oslari Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) oslari Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 330. ♀.

pagosiana Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) pagosiana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 333. ♀.

palmensis Mitchell. South. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) palmensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 317. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) smithi Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 337. ♀.

parksi Mitchell. Tex.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) parksi Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 346. ♀.

pseudonigra Mitchell. Oreg., Calif., Ariz.

Megachile pseudonigra Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 112. ♀.

rubi Mitchell. N. C., Ga.

Megachile rubi Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 159. ♀.

Megachile neglecta Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 160. ♂.

seducta Mitchell. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) seducta Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 342. ♀.

soledadensis Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.

Megachile soledadensis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 12. ♂ ♀.

subnigra angelica Mitchell. Oreg., west. portions of Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) angelica Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 318. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) blaisdelli Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 336. ♀.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) moschata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 338. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

subnigra subnigra Cresson. Mont., Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Nev., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., restricted to high mts. in south. part of range.

Megachile subnigra Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 208. ♀ ♂.

toscata Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) toscata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 341. ♀.

victoriana Mitchell. Tex. (Victoria).

Megachile (Xeromegachile) victoriana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 315. ♂.

wheeleri Mitchell. Sask., N. Dak., Colo. to B. C. and mts. of Calif.

Megachile wheeleri Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 107. ♀.

Megachile spokaneensis Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 109. ♂.

wyomingensis Mitchell. Wyo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) wyomingensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 327. ♂.

Subgenus ARGYROPILE Mitchell

- Megachile* subg. *Argyropile* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 302, 308.
Type: *Megachile parallela* Smith. Orig. desig.
Key: Mitchell, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 16.
- asterae** Mitchell. Utah.
Megachile (Argyropile) asterae Mitchell, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 13. ♀.
- nebraskana** Mitchell. Nebr., Kans., Tex., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Utah.
Megachile (Argyropile) nebraskana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 347. ♀.
- parallela facunda** Cresson. Sask., N. Dak., Nebr., Tex., west to B. C., Calif., Mexico.
Megachile facunda Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 266. ♂.
Megachile verbesinae Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 264. ♀.
?Megachile (Argyropile) parallela var. *rita* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 53. ♀.
- parallela parallela** Smith. N. C., Ga., Ala., Fla., Ind., Ill., Iowa, Mo., Ark., Miss. On flowers of Heliantheae; Astereae.
Megachile parallela Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 191. ♂.
Megachile sexdentata Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 125. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 337.
- rossi** Mitchell. Ariz.
Megachile (Argyropile) rossi Mitchell, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 14. ♀.
- sabinensis** Mitchell. Ariz., Tex.
Megachile (Argyropile) sabinensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 348. ♀.
- subparallela** Mitchell. Ariz.
Megachile (Argyropile) subparallela Mitchell, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 132. ♀.
- townsendiana** Cockerell. N. C., Fla., Okla., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., southeast Calif., Mexico.
Megachile townsendiana Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 1: 129. ♂.
Megachile bishoppi Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 535. ♂.
- tulariana** Mitchell. Calif.
Megachile (Argyropile) parallela var. *tulariana* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 53. ♀.

Subgenus XANTHOSARUS Robertson

- Xanthosarus* Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168.
Type: *Megachile latimanus* Say. Monob. and orig. desig.
- cochisiana** Mitchell. N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., south. and east. Calif., Mexico.
Megachile (Xanthosarus) cochisiana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 313. ♂.
Taxonomy: Mitchell, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 116, ♀.
- comata** Cresson. Kans., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico.
Megachile comata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 262. ♂.
Megachile paratexana Mitchell, 1930. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 56: 226. ♀.
- dentitarsus** Sladen. Alta., Wash., Mont., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., Utah, N. Mex.
Megachile diligens Sladen, 1918. Agr. Gaz. Canada 5: 125. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Megachile dentitarsus Sladen, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 85. N. name.
Taxonomy: Sladen, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 303.
- innupta** Cockerell. Colo.
Megachile innupta Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 534. ♀.
- latimanus** Say. N. S. to Ga., west to Alta., Wyo., Colo.
Megachile latimanus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 81. ♂.
Megachile femorata Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 188. ♂.
Megachile acuta Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 192. ♀.

pallidiana Mitchell. N. Mex.

Megachile (Xanthosarus) pallidiana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 314. ♀.

perihirta Cockerell. Alta. to Nebr. and Tex., west to B. C. and Calif., Mexico.

Megachile perihirta Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 1: 126. ♂.

Megachile latimanus grindeliarum Cockerell, 1904. Ent. News 15: 33. ♀.

Subgenus LEPTORACHIS Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Leptorachis* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 301, 308.

Type: *Megachile petulans* Cresson. Orig. desig.

petulans Cresson. N. J. to Fla., west to N. Dak., Nebr., and Ariz., Mexico.

Megachile petulans Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 127. ♂.

Megachile mexicana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 127. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus PSEUDOCENTRON Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Pseudocentron* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 303, 307.

Type: *Megachile pruina* Smith. Orig. desig.

bidentata (Fabricius). Supposedly North American, but probably Neotropical.

Andrena bidentata Fabricius, 1775. Syst. Ent., p. 377. ♂.

morio Smith. "North America."

Megachile morio Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 189. ♀.

Probably a form of *pruina*.

pruina nigropinguis Mitchell. Tex.

Megachile (Pseudocentron) pruina var. *nigropinguis* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 68. ♀.

pruina pruina Smith. N. C., Ga., Fla., Bermuda.

Megachile pruina Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 190. ♀.

Megachile pinguis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 125. ♂.

Megachile floridana Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 125. ♂.

Megachile shermani Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 163. ♂.

Megachile pruina var. *bermudensis* Mitchell, 1929. Psyche 36: 92. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 337.

sidalceae Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., Mexico.

Megachile sidalceae Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 158. ♂.

Megachile abducta Mitchell, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 111. ♂.

Subgenus ACENTRON Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Acentron* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 303, 307.

Type: *Megachile albitarsis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

albitarsis Cresson. N. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Mexico.

Megachile albitarsis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 263. ♂.

Megachile optiva Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 268. ♀.

Megachile newelli Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 262. ♀.

Megachile kallstraemiae Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 264. ♀.

Subgenus MELANOSARUS Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Melanosarus* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 303, 307.

Type: *Megachile xylocopoides* Smith. Orig. desig.

floridensis Mitchell. South. Fla.

Megachile (Melanosarus) floridensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 349. ♂ ♀.

xylocopoides Smith. Md., N. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La., Tex.

Megachile xylocopoides Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 189. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus SAYAPIS Titus

Gnathocera Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 13: 232. Preocc.

Type: (*Gnathocera cephalica* Provancher) = *Megachile pugnatus* Say. Monob.

Ceratias Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168. Preocc.

Type: *Megachile pugnatus* Say. Orig. desig.

Sayapis Titus, 1905. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 154. Proposed to replace *Gnathocera* Provancher and *Ceratias* Robertson.

dentipes Vachal. South. Tex. to Paraguay.

Megachile dentipes Vachal, 1909. Rev. de Ent. 28: 12. ♂.

Megachile poculifera Cockerell, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 217. ♂.

fidelis Cresson. Mont. and S. Dak., Nebr., N. Mex., west to Idaho, Oreg., Calif.

Megachile fidelis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 120. ♀ ♂.

Megachile fidelis var. *concinna* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 158. ♂.

frugalis frugalis Cresson. Pa., Del., W. Va., Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Mo., Tex., Ariz., Mexico.

Megachile frugalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 266. ♂.

frugalis pseudofrugalis Mitchell. Ariz., Calif.

Megachile (Sayapis) frugalis var. *pseudofrugalis* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 186. ♂ ♀.

helianthi Cockerell. Colo.

Megachile helianthi Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 259. ♀.

inimica inimica Cresson. Fla., Tex.

Megachile inimica Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 267. ♀.

inimica jacumbensis Mitchell. Calif., Lower Calif.

Megachile inimica var. *jacumbensis* Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 109.

inimica sayi Cresson. Pa., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Ark., Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Ariz., Idaho, Mexico. On flowers of Heliantheae, Cynarieae, Eupatorieae.

Megachile sayi Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 119. ♂ ♀.

Megachile heterodonta Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 18. ♀.

Megachile sayi var. *sancta* Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 10: 487. ♂.

Megachile sayi paludicola Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 254. ♀.

mellitarsis Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Colo., N. Mex.

Megachile mellitarsis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 121. ♂.

Megachile terrestris Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 260. ♀. Preocc.

Megachile geophila Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 460. N. name.

newberryae Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico, deserts.

Megachile newberryae Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 244. ♂.

Megachile howardi Cockerell, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 216. ♂ (♀ misdet.). N. syn. (Mitchell).

policaris Say. Fla., La., Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico. On flowers of Heliantheae.

Megachile policaris Say, 1831. Deser. New Spp. No. Amer. Ins. Found in La. by J. Barabino, p. 17. ♀.

Megachile pollicaris Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 406. ♂. Emend.

Megachile grandis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 268. ♀. Preocc.

Megachile pollicaris var. *perexima* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 12. ♂.

Megachile vallorum Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 18. ♀.

pugnata pomonae Cockerell. Nev., Calif.

Megachile pugnata var. *pomonae* Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 278. ♀.

pugnata pugnata Say. U. S. and south. Canada except lower Mississippi Valley, Gulf Coast, and Calif., principally at moderate to high altitudes in southern part of range. On flowers of Heliantheae; Cynarieae.

Megachile pugnatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 408. ♂ ♀.

Megachile scobiculata Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 191. ♂.

Megachile bucephala Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 193. ♀.

Megachile disparilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 264. ♂.

Megachile lucrosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 267. ♀.

Gnathocera cephalica Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 233. ♀.

Megachile temporalis Friese, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 247. ♀
(♂ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 337.

Subgenus CHELOSTOMOIDES Robertson

Chelostomoides Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 231.

Type: (*Megachile rufimanus* Robertson) = *Chelostoma rugifrons* Smith. Monob. and orig. desig.

Oligotropus Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168.

Type: *Oligotropus campanulae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Gnathodon Robertson 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168. Preoce.

Type: *Megachile georgica* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Sarogaster Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 92. Proposed to replace *Gnathodon* Robertson.

angularum Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Ariz.

Megachile angularum Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 70. ♀.

browni Mitchell. Ariz., desert.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) browni Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 354. ♂.

campanulae campanulae (Robertson). Mass. to Ga., west to Iowa, Nebr., and Tex. On flowers of *Campanula*.

Oligotropus campanulae Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 171.
♀ ♂.

campanulae wilmingtوني (Mitchell). N. C. (coastal), Fla.

Oligotropus wilmingtوني Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 156. ♀ ♂.

davidsoni Cockerell. South. Calif. On flowers of *Dicentra*.

Megachile davidsoni Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 70. ♀.

Megachile occidentalis var. *leucotricha* Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 137. ♂.

duplexa Mitchell. N. Mex., south. Calif., deserts.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) duplexa Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 353. ♂.

exilis exilis Cresson. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Megachile exilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 265. ♂.

Megachile studiosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 269. ♀.

exilis parexilis Mitchell. Md., Va., N. C., Ga., Ind., Ala., Miss., Ark., Tex.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) exilis var. *parexilis* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 393. ♂.

felipiana Mitchell. Ariz., south. Calif.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) felipiana Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 405. ♀.

georgica Cresson. Md., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Miss., Ark., Tex. On flowers of Leguminosae.

Megachile georgica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 123. ♀ ♂.

Megachile penicillata Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 536. ♀.

lobatifrons Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., south. and east. Calif., Mexico.

Megachile lobatifrons Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 547.
♀ ♂.

longula (Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico, deserts.

Lithurgus longulus Fox, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 20. ♀.

Megachile chilopsidis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 17. ♀.

- manni** Mitchell. Ariz.
Megachile (Chelostomoides) manni Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 355. ♀ ♂.
- occidentalis** Fox. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., Mexico, deserts.
Megachile occidentalis Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 117. ♂.
Megachile prosopidis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 16. ♀.
Megachile prosopidis var. *testudinis* Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 550. ♀.
- odontostoma** Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif., Mexico, deserts.
Megachile odontostoma Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 27: 550. ♀.
- pratti** Cockerell. West Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico, deserts.
Megachile pratti Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 541. ♂ ♀.
Megachile discorhina Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 549. ♀.
- rugifrons** (Smith). N. C., Ga., Fla., Mich., Ill., Nebr., Kans., Ark.
Chelostoma rugifrons Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 220. ♀.
Chelostomoides rugifrons Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 301. ♀.
Megachile rufimanus Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 65. ♀ ♂.
- spinotulata** Mitchell. N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.
Megachile (Chelostomoides) spinotulata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 357. ♀ ♂.
- subexilis** Cockerell. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz., Nev., Calif.
Megachile subexilis Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 292. ♀.
Megachile semiexilis Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 292. ♀ ♂.
- subspinotulata** Mitchell. Ariz.
Megachile (Chelostomoides) subspinotulata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 360. ♀.

Nomina Nuda in *Megachile*

- Megachile coloradensis* Uhler, 1877. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey, Bul. 3: 784.
Megachile consimilis Evans, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 13.

Genus *COELIOXYS* Latreille⁷⁴

- Coelioxys* Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 166.
 Type: (*Anthophora conica* Fabricius = *Apis conica* Linnaeus)
 = *Apis quadridentata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Coelioxys* subg. *Paracoelioxys* Gribodo, 1884. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 16: 274.
 Type: *Coelioxys montandoni* Gribodo. Monob.
- Paracoelioxys* Radoszkowski 1893. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 27: 53. Preocc.
 Type: *Paracoelioxys barrei* Radoszkowski. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Coelioxys* subg. *Liothryapis* Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 246.
 Type: *Coelioxys apicata* Smith (= *Coelioxys decipiens* Spinola). Monob.
- Synopses: Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 87.—Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 168.
 —Crawford, 1914. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7: 148.—Sladen, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 205 (Ontario).—Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 7.—Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 150.
- alternata** Say. Ont. and Ind. to Nev.
Coelioxys alternata Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 401. ♀ ♂.
- angelica** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys angelica Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 201. ♀.
- angulifera** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys angulifera Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 61. ♀ ♂.
- apacheorum** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Calif.
Coelioxys apacheorum Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 299. ♀.
Coelioxys fragariae Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 167. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

⁷⁴ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

aperta Cresson. Colo.

Coelioxys aperta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 95, fig. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 4, ♂.

asclepiadis Cockerell. Ariz.

Coelioxys asclepiadis Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 149. ♂.

asteris Crawford. Tex.

Coelioxys asteris Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 156, fig. ♀.

banksi Crawford. Va., Ind.

Coelioxys banksi Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 155. ♀.

bisoncornua Hill. Nebr.

Coelioxys bisoncornua Hill, 1936. Ent. News 47: 205. ♀ ♂.

catalinica Cockerell. South. Calif. (Catalina Isl.).

Coelioxys catalinica Cockerell, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38: 136. ♂.

cockerelli Crawford. Colo.

Coelioxys cockerelli Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Insectiae Menstruus 3: 108. ♀.

coloradensis Cresson. Colo.

Coelioxys coloradensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 98. ♂.

comstockii Cresson. N. Y.

Coelioxys comstockii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 96. ♀.

coquilletti Crawford. Calif.

Coelioxys coquilletti Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 157, fig. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 145, ♂.

crassula Cockerell. Colo.

Coelioxys crassula Cockerell, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 27. ♀.

deani Cockerell. Colo., Calif.

Coelioxys deani Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 8. ♂.

denverensis Cockerell. Colo.

Coelioxys grindeliae denverensis Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 166. ♂.

deplanata Cresson. Kans. to Calif. and Wash.

Coelioxys deplanata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 96. ♀.

dolichos Fox. Fla.

Coelioxys dolichos Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 107. ♀.

dubitata Smith. Conn. to Fla. and Colo.

Coelioxys dubitata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 272. ♀.
Coelioxys dubitata var. *melanopoda* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol.
and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 747. ♂.

edita Cresson. Tex., Colo.

Coelioxys edita Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 272. ♂.

erysimi Cockerell. Colo.

Coelioxys erysimi Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 166. ♂.

floridana Cresson. Fla.

Coelioxys floridana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 98. ♂.

funerarea Smith. East. Canada.

Coelioxys funerarea Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 272. ♂.

germana Cresson. Ill., Ohio.

Coelioxys germana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 102. ♀.

gilensis Cockerell. Ariz., Calif.

Coelioxys gilensis Cockerell, 1896. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 62. ♂.

gonaspis Cockerell. Baja Calif., south. Calif.

Coelioxys gonaspis Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 560. ♀.

grindeliae Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Ariz., Calif. Host: ?*Megachile perihirta*
Cockerell.

Coelioxys grindeliae Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 300. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1925. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 237.

- hicksi** Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Megachile sapellonis* Cockerell.
Coelioxys hicksi Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 3. ♀.
- hirsutissima** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys hirsutissima Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 168. ♂.
- hunteri** Crawford. Tex.
Coelioxys hunteri Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 151, figs. ♀.
- hypodonta** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys hypodonta Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 150. ♂.
- immaculata** Cockerell. Ind.
Coelioxys immaculata Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 165. ♂.
- insita** Cresson. Tex.
Coelioxys insita Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 273. ♀.
- lamellicauda** Cockerell. Colo.
Coelioxys lamellicauda Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 6. ♂.
- lateralis** Cresson. Pa.
Coelioxys lateralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 405. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 5. ♂.
- lucrosa** Cresson. Ont., N. Y., Wis., Colo. Host: *Megachile vidua* Smith.
Coelioxys lucrosa Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 97. ♀.
 Biology: Graenicher, 1927. Ent. News 38: 233.
- lutzi** Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Utah.
Coelioxys lutzi Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 5.
- mediata** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys mediata Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 146. ♀ ♂.
- megatricha** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys megatricha Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 80: 60.
 ♂.
- mendacina** Cockerell. Va.
Coelioxys mendacina Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 3. ♀ ♂.
- menthae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Coelioxys menthae Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 120. ♂.
- mesae** Cockerell. Colo.
Coelioxys mesae Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 6. ♂.
- modesta** Smith. N. Y., Pa., Ind., Wis. Host: *Megachile infragilis* Cresson.
Coelioxys modesta Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 271. ♀.
 Biology: Graenicher, 1927. Ent. News 38: 233, 274.
- moesta** Cresson. Alaska to B. C., Utah, Ont., Conn.
Coelioxys moesta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 403. ♀.
Coelioxys tristis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 241. ♀.
Coelioxys maesta (?) Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 488.
- novomexicana** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Coelioxys sayi var. *novomexicana* Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 9. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 1, ♂.
- obtusiventris** Crawford. Fla.
Coelioxys obtusiventris Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 150. ♀.
- 8-dentata** Say. East. Canada and Atlantic Coast to Calif. Host: *Megachile brevis* Say.
Coelioxys 8-dentata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 353. ♂.
Coelioxys brevis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 402. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Coelioxys attilis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 219. N. name for *brevis* Cresson.
Coelioxys cressoni Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 485. N. name for *brevis* Cresson.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 227.
- piercei** Crawford. Tex.
Coelioxys piercei Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 152, fig. ♀.

- porterae** Cockerell. Atlantic Coast to Rocky Mts.
Coelioxys (lucrosa var.?) *porterae* Cockerell, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 298. ♀.
- pratti** Crawford. Tex.
Coelioxys pratti Crawford, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 7: 159. ♀.
- quercina** Cockerell. Ariz., Calif.
Coelioxys quercina Cockerell, 1912. *Canad. Ent.* 44: 167. ♂.
- ribis** Cockerell. N. S. to N. Mex., Wash., Calif. Host: *Megachile wootoni* Cockerell.
Coelioxys ribis Cockerell, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 301. ♀.
Coelioxys ribis var. *kincaidii* Cockerell, 1904. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 13: 33.
♀.
Biology: Graenicher, 1927. *Ent. News* 38: 233, 273.
- rudis** Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Megachile montivaga* Cresson.
Coelioxys rudis Cockerell, 1934. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 732: 3. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Hicks, 1926. *Colo. Univ., Studies* 15: 233 (as *coloradensis*).
- rufitarsis claripes** Cockerell. South. Calif.
Coelioxys rufitarsis claripes Cockerell, 1925. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 1: 146. ♂.
- rufitarsis rhois** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Coelioxys rufitarsis rhois Cockerell, 1903. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 12: 452.
♀.
- rufitarsis rufitarsis** Smith. South. Canada to north. Calif., Utah, and Colo. Hosts:
Megachile melanophaea Smith; *M. latimanus* Say; ?*M. fortis vestali* Cockerell.
Coelioxys rufitarsis Smith, 1854. *Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus.*, v. 2, p. 271. ♂.
Biology: Graenicher, 1906. *Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul.* 4: 138.—Graenicher, 1927.
Ent. News 38: 233.—Hicks, 1926. *Colo. Univ., Studies* 15: 230.
- salinaria** Cockerell. Utah.
Coelioxys salinaria Cockerell, 1925. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 1: 148. ♂.
- sayi** Robertson. Ill., Ind. to Md., Va.
Coelioxys sayi Robertson, 1897. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 7: 346. ♀ ♂.
- scitula** Cresson. Tex.
Coelioxys scitula Cresson, 1872. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 4: 273. ♀ ♂.
- sculptifrons** Crawford. N. Y.
Coelioxys sculptifrons Crawford, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 7: 153. ♀.
- slossoni arenicola** Crawford. Tex.
Coelioxys slossoni var. *arenicola* Crawford, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 7: 156. ♀ ♂.
- slossoni slossoni** Viereck. Fla.
Coelioxys slossoni Viereck, 1902. *Canad. Ent.* 34: 327. ♀ ♂.
- sodalis** Cresson. N. Y., Colo.
Coelioxys sodalis Cresson, 1878. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 7: 99. ♂.
- soledadensis** Cockerell. N. Mex. Host: ?*Megachile soledadensis* Cockerell.
Coelioxys soledadensis Cockerell, 1909. *Ent. News* 20: 9. ♂.
- texana texana** Cresson. Tex., Ariz., Calif.
Coelioxys texana Cresson, 1872. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 4: 272. ♀.
- texana vegana** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Coelioxys texana vegana Cockerell, 1912. *Canad. Ent.* 41: 166. ♂.
- wisconsinensis** Cockerell. Wis.
Coelioxys wisconsinensis Cockerell, 1925. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 1: 145. ♀.

Family APIDAE

Subfamily ANTHOPHORINAE

Tribe EXOMALOPSINI⁷⁵

⁷⁵ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Genus EXOMALOPSIS Spinola

Revision: Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 85-106.

Subgenus EXOMALOPSIS Spinola

Exomalopsis Spinola, 1853. Accad. Sci. Torino Mem. (2) 13: 89.Type: (*Exomalopsis fultropilosa* Spinola)=*Exomalopsis aureopilosa* Spinola. Desig. by Taschenberg, 1883.? *Epimonispractor* Holmberg, 1903. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. (3) 2: 426.Type: *Epimonispractor graciosus* Holmberg. Orig. desig.**birkmanni** Cockerell. Tex.*Exomalopsis birkmanni* Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 265.

♀.

snowi Cockerell. South. Tex.*Exomalopsis snowi* Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 73. ♂.**solani** Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.*Exomalopsis solani* Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 25. ♀.**solidaginis** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., desert.*Exomalopsis solidaginis* Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 452. ♂.*Exomalopsis verbesinae* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 21. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 539, ♀ ♂.

zexmeniae Cockerell. South. Tex. to Panama.*Exomalopsis zexmeniae* Cockerell, 1912. Ent. News 23: 447. ♀.

Subgenus ANTHOPHORULA Cockerell

Anthophorula Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 44.Type: *Anthophorula compactula* Cockerell. Monob.*Diadasiella* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 64.Type: (*Diadasiella coquilletti* Ashmead)=*Synhalonia albicans* Provancher. Monob. and orig. desig.*Exomalopsis* subg. *Pachycerapis* Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 47: 4.Type: *Exomalopsis cornigera* Cockerell. Orig. desig.**albata** Timberlake. Ariz., south. Calif., desert.*Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) albata* Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 92. ♀ ♂.**albicans** (Provancher). Calif.*Synhalonia albicans* Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 27. ♂.*Diadasiella coquilletti* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 64. ♂.**albovestita** Timberlake. South. Calif., desert.*Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) albovestita* Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 98. ♂.**cerei** Timberlake. South. Calif.*Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) cerei* Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 100. ♀.**chionura** Cockerell. Cent. Calif.*Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) chionura* Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 203. ♀ ♂.**chlorina** Cockerell. N. Mex.*Exomalopsis chlorina* Cockerell, 1918. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 2: 477. ♀.**compactula** (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.*Anthophorula compactula* Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 44. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 415, ♀ ♂.

completa Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex.*Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) compactula* var. *completa* Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 5. ♀ ♂.

- cornigera** Cockerell. Ariz.
Exomalopsis (Pachycerapis) cornigera Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 47: 5. ♂.
- deserticola** Timberlake. South. Calif., desert.
Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) deserticola Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 95. ♀ ♂.
- erigoni** Timberlake. South. Calif., desert.
Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) erigoni Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 94. ♀ ♂.
- euphorbiae** Timberlake. Ariz.
Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) euphorbiae Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 102. ♀ ♂.
- gutierreziae** Timberlake. Ariz.
Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) gutierreziae Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 97. ♀.
- micheneri** Timberlake. Miss. On flowers of *Gerardia*.
Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) micheneri Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 105. ♀ ♂.
- morgani** (Cockerell). Tex.
Anthophorula morgani Cockerell, 1914. Entomologist 47: 114. ♀.
- nitens** Cockerell. South. Calif.
Exomalopsis nitens Cockerell, 1915. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 231. ♀.
- palmarum** Timberlake. South. Calif.
Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) palmarum Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 99. ♂.
- pygmaea** (Cresson). Nebr., Colo., Tex.
Melissodes pygmaea Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 279. ♀.
Exomalopsis Bruneri Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 238. ♀ ♂.
- rufiventris** Timberlake. West. Tex., Ariz.
Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) rufiventris Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 101. ♀ ♂.
- sidae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Exomalopsis sidae Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 160. ♀ ♂.
- texana** Friese. Tex.
Exomalopsis texana Friese, 1899. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 14: 264. ♀.
♂.
- torticornis** Cockerell. South. Calif.
Exomalopsis torticornis Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 399. ♂.
Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.
- varleyi** Timberlake. South. Calif., desert.
Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) varleyi Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 96. ♂.

Genus ANCYLOSCELIS Latreille

- Ancyloscelis* Latreille, 1829. In Cuvier, Le Règne Animal, ed. 2, v. 5, p. 355.
Type: *Ancylosceles ursinus* Haliday, 1837. First included species.
Ancylosceles (!) Haliday, 1837. Linn. Soc. London, Trans. 17: 320.
Dipedia Friese, 1906. Flora og Fauna, v. 8, p. 92.
Type: *Ancyloscelis armatus* Smith. Desig. by Lutz and Cockerell, 1920.

All species visit flowers of *Ipomoea*.

Revision: Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 108-113.

armatus Smith. Tex. to Brazil.

Ancyloscelis armatus Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 367. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 325.

sejunctus Cockerell. Tex., Colo., Ariz.

Ancylosceles sejuncta Cockerell, 1933. Amer. Mus. Novitates 595: 1. ♂.
Ancylosceles maculifera Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 8. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 4, ♀.

Tribe NOMADINI⁷⁶

Genus NOMADA Scopoli

Biology: Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, Carlinville, Ill., pp. 1-221 (in part).

Records of flower visits for 23 species of *Nomada*.

Morphology: Cockerell and Atkins, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 10: 40-44.—

Beck, 1933. Utah Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters Proc. 10: 101, figs. 60-64.—

Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 265-305, 4 pls.—

Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 99: 55-56, pl. 27 F-J.—

Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 151-326 (in part), figs.

Revisions: Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., Sup. (2): 296-297.—Robertson,

1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 172-179.—Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.

Proc. 55: 559-579, 580-610.—Cockerell, 1904 (1903). Colo. Expt. Sta.,

Rpt. of Ent., Bul. 94: 65-85.—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.

31: 309-312 (notes on British Museum types).—Cockerell, 1911. U. S.

Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 225-243.—Swenk, 1912. Nebr. Univ., Studies 2

(1): 1-113.—Rodeck, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 496: 1-11.

Presumably all inquilines in the nests of wild bees, principally *Andrena*, but in Europe reported for *Halictus*, *Eucera*, etc.

Subgenus NOMADA Scopoli

Nomada Scopoli, 1770. Historico Naturalis Ann. 4: 44.

Type: *Nomada ruficornis* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Curtis, 1832.

Revision: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174-175, 178-179.—Cockerell, 1903.

Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 569-579, 589 (in part), etc.—Viereck *et al*,

1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 285-287.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12:

10-11, 15-57.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 155-163.

Species undetermined to subgenus are also included here.

accepta Cresson. Colo., Kans. On *Grindelia*.

Nomada accepta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 77. ♀ ♂.

Nomada pacata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 81. ♀.

aldrichi Cockerell. Idaho, Wash., B. C.

Nomada vicinalis aldrichi Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 368

♂.

amoena Cresson. Ill.

Nomada amoena Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 300. ♀.

angelarum Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) angelarum Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.

55: 574. ♀.

angulata Swenk. Nebr.

Nomada (Nomada) angulata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 40. ♀.

annulata Smith. "North America."

Nomada annulata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 248. ♀

(♂ misdet.).

aprilina Swenk, 1913. Nebr. On *Ribes*.

Nomada (Nomada) aprilina Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 28. ♂.

armatella Cockerell. "Canada."

Nomada armatella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 606. ♂.

astori Cockerell. Oreg.

Nomada astori (vel *ultima* var.?) Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)

12: 206. ♀. Var. a = *mediana* Swenk.

atrofrontata Cockerell. South. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) atrofrontata Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.

Proc. 55: 573. ♀.

banksi Cockerell. Va.

Nomada banksi Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 98. ♀.

⁷⁶ By Hugo G. Rodeck, University of Colorado.

- bethunei** Cockerell. "Canada."
Nomada bethunei Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 607. ♂.
- beulahensis** Cockerell. N. Mex., N. Dak. On *Grindelia*.
Nomada beulahensis Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 209. ♀.
- bicrista** Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Nomada) bicrista Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 27. ♂.
- bifurcata** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) bifurcata Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 577. ♂.
- bilobata** Swenk. Nebr., Wis. On *Sambucus*.
Nomada (Nomada) bilobata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 25. ♂
 (♀ misdet.).
- bisetosa** Swenk. Nebr. On *Senecio*.
Nomada (Nomada) bisetosa Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 30. ♀.
- bisignata** Say. "United States."
Nomada bisignata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 354. ♀. 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 402. ♂.
 (Considered unidentifiable.)
Nomada bicincta (?) Howard, 1902. Insect Book, pl. 3, fig. 32.
- californiae** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) californiae Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 571. ♀.
- carinicauda** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada carinicauda Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 7. ♀.
- ceanothi** Cockerell. Va. On *Ceanothus*.
Nomada (Nomada) ceanothi Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 97. ♀.
- clarkii** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada Clarkii Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 203. ♀.
- coloradella** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada coloradella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 83. ♂ ♀.
- cordleyi** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada Cordleyi Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 445. ♂.
- corvallisensis** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada corvallisensis Cockerell, 1903. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 207.
 ♀.
- cressonii cressonii** Robertson. East. U. S. to N. Dak. On *Ribes*; *Salix*.
Nomada cressonii Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 275. ♀ ♂.
- cressonii trevoriani** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Nomada) Cressonii Trevoriani Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 285.
- cymbalariae** Cockerell. Colo. On *Halerpestes*.
Nomada cymbalariae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 439.
 ♀.
- davidsoni** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) davidsoni Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 575. ♀.
- denticulata** Robertson. Ill., N. J., N. Y., Conn.
Nomada denticulata Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 49.
- depressa** Cresson. Maine.
Nomada depressa Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 302. ♀.
- depressicauda** Cockerell. Va., Pa., Nebr.
Nomada depressicauda Cockerell, 1908. Ent. News 19: 323. ♀.
Nomada (Nomada) depressicauda Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 38. ♀ ♂.
- electa** Cresson. Ill., Conn.
Nomada electa Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 290. ♀ ♂.

- elegantula** Cockerell. Calif., Idaho.
Nomada (Nomada) elegantula Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 578. ♀.
- erythraea** Dalla Torre. Calif.
Nomada rubra Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 427. ♀. Preocc.
Nomada erythraea Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 343. N. name.
- flammigera** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Nomada) flammigera Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 71. ♀.
- florilega** Lovell and Cockerell. Maine. On *Aralia*; *Spiraea*.
Nomada (Nomada) florilega Lovell and Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 41. ♀.
- fontis** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Nomada) fontis Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 367. ♀.
- fowleri** Cockerell. Oreg., Calif.
Nomada Fowleri Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 204. ♀.
- gibbosa** Viereck. Oreg.
Nomada gibbosa Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 285. ♂.
- gracilis** Cresson. Mass., N. Y.
Nomada gracilis Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 295. ♂.
- hoodiana** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada hoodiana Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 608. ♀.
- idahoensis** Swenk. Idaho.
Nomada (Nomada) idahoensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 53. ♂.
- illinoiensis** Robertson. East. United States (west to Colo.). On *Prunus*; *Fragaria*; *Salix*; *Spiraea*.
Nomada Illinoiensis Robertson, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 294. ♀ ♂.
Nomada illinoensis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 657. Emend.
Nomada illinoënsis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 7. ♀.
 Emend.
- imbricata** Smith. "U. S.," Conn., Mass. Inquiline of *Andrena vicina* Smith?
Nomada imbricata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 246. ♀.
Nomada (Holonomada) imbricata Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22 (3): 727. ♀.
 Morphology: Packard, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 83-84.
- infantula** Cockerell. Va.
Nomada infantula Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 98. ♀ ♂.
- interruptella** Fowler. Calif.
Nomada interrupta Fowler, 1899. Ent. News 10: 159. ♂. Preocc.
Nomada interruptella Fowler, 1902. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt., 1898-1901, p. 329. N. name.
- itamera** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada itamera Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 95. ♀.
- kincaidiana** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada kincaidiana Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 614. ♀.
- latifrons** Cockerell. Calif., Nev.
Nomada (Nomada) latifrons Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 572. ♀.
- lehighensis** Cockerell. Pa.
Nomada lehighensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 605. ♀ ♂.
- lewisi** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada Lewisi Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 205. ♀.
- libata** Cresson. Colo.
Nomada libata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 80. ♀ ♂.
Nomada limbata (!) Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 354.
- luteopicta** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada luteopicta Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 83. ♂ ♀.

- malonella** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Nomada) malonella Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 93. ♀ ♂?
- malonina** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Nomada) malonina Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 94. ♂.
- marginella** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) marginella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 576. ♀.
- mckenziei** Timberlake and Cockerell. Calif. On *Eriogonum*.
Nomada mckenziei Timberlake and Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 4. ♀ ♂.
- mediana** Swenk. Oreg., Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) mediana Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 49. ♀.
- melanosoma** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada melanosoma Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 55.
- mera** Cockerell. Colo., N. J.?
Nomada mera Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 83. ♀. Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 239. ♂ ♀.
- minuta** Swenk. Nebr. On *Homalobus*.
Nomada (Nomada) minuta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 44. ♀.
- munda** Cresson. Colo.
Nomada munda Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 80. ♀.
- nigrociliata** Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Nomada) nigrociliata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 32. ♀.
- nigrocincta** Smith. "Aretic America," Maine, Oreg.
Nomada nigrocincta Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 99. ♀.
- nigrofasciata** Swenk. Nebr. On *Homalobus*; *Symphoricarpos*.
Nomada (Nomada) nigrofasciata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 24. ♀.
- obliquella** Fowler. Calif. On *Ranunculus*.
Nomada obliqua Fowler, 1899. Ent. News 10: 160. ♂. Preocc.
Nomada obliquella Fowler, 1902. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt., 1898-1901, p. 329. N. name.
- obscurella** Fowler. Calif. On *Ranunculus*.
Nomada obscura Fowler, 1899. Ent. News 10: 160. ♂. Preocc.
Nomada obscurella Fowler, 1902. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt., 1898-1901, p. 329. N. name.
- obtusata** Swenk. N. Dak. On *Brassica*.
Nomada (Nomada) obtusata (!) Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 159. ♀. *Lapsus calami*, fide Swenk, personal communication.
- ochrohirta** Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Nomada) ochrohirta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 34. ♀.
- odontocera** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada odontocera Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 57. ♂.
- opposita** Cresson. Calif.
Nomada opposita Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 73. ♀.
- orcusella** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Nomada) orcusella Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 95. ♀.
- oregonica** Cockerell. Oreg., Calif.
Nomada oregonica Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 205. ♀ ♂.
- osborni** Cockerell. Ariz.
Nomada (Nomada) osborni Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 243. ♂.
- packardiella** Cockerell. Colo., Wash.?
Nomada Packardiella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 225. ♀.

- pallidipicta** Swenk. Nebr. On *Solidago*.
Nomada (Nomada) pallidipicta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 48.
 ♂.
- parallela** Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Nomada) parallela Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 36. ♂.
- parata** Cresson. Colo.
Nomada parata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 81. ♀.
- parva** Robertson. Ill., Okla., Tex., N. Car.
Nomada parva Robertson, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 294. ♀ ♂.
- propinqua** Swenk. Nebr. On *Rosa*; *Lappula*.
Nomada (Nomada) propinqua Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 46.
 ♀ ♂.
- pulsatillae** Cockerell. Colo., Wash.? On *Pulsatilla*.
Nomada pulsatillae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 69. ♀.
- pygmaea** Cresson. Conn., N. Y., N. J., Colo.?
Nomada pygmaea Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 299. ♂.
- rhodosoma rhodosoma** Cockerell. Calif., Nev.
Nomada (Nomada) rhodosoma Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 571. ♀ ♂?
- rhodosoma rhodosomella** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada rhodosoma var. *rhodosomella* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 571. ♀ ♂?
- robertsonella** Cockerell. Nev.
Nomada robertsonella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 613.
 ♀.
- rubrica** Provancher. Calif.
Nomada rubrica Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 8. ♀.
Nomada bisignata var. *rubrica* Fowler, 1899. Ent. News 10: 162.
- salicicola** Swenk. Nebr. On *Salix*.
Nomada (Nomada) salicicola Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 35. ♂.
- salicis** Robertson. Ill.
Nomada salicis Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 52. ♂.
- sayi** Robertson. Widespread east of Rockies. On *Prunus*; *Fragaria*; *Lomatium*,
Cochlearia, *Salix*, *Ribes*, *Viola*, *Erigeron*.
Nomada sayi Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 276. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 293-294, ♀ ♂ (re-described, restricted).
- sedi** Cockerell. Colo. On *Sedum*.
Nomada sedae Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 292. ♀.
Nomada sedi Cockerell, 1920. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 201. Emend.
- semirugosa** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada semirugosa Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 297.
- simplex** Robertson. Ill., N. J., Mich.?
Nomada simplex Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 80. ♂.
- skinneri** Cockerell. Pa.
Nomada skinneri Cockerell, 1908. Ent. News 19: 323. ♀.
- sphaerogaster** Cockerell. N. J., Wis.
Nomada sphaerogaster Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 611.
 ♀.
- subaccepta** Cockerell. Colo. On *Antennaria*.
Nomada subaccepta Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 267. ♂.
- subangusta** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) subangusta Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 570. ♂.
- subnigrocincta** Swenk. N. J., Pa.
Nomada (Nomada) subnigrocincta Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 155. ♀ ♂.

- subpacata* Swenk. N. Dak.
Nomada (Nomada) subpacata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 55. ♀.
- subvicinialis* Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) subvicinialis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 576. ♂.
- taraxacella* Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Nebr., Wash.? On *Taraxacum*; *Fallugia*, *Erigeron*, *Senecio*.
Nomada ultima taraxacella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 589. ♀.
Nomada taraxacella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 74.
Nomada (Nomada) taraxacella Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 22. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 238. ♀ ♂.
- tintinnabulum* Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) tintinnabulum Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 572. ♀.
- ultima* Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Nomada ultima Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 206. ♀.
Nomada modocorum Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 444. ♂.
- ultimella septentrionalis* Swenk. Wash.
Nomada (Nomada) ultimella septentrionalis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 50. ♀.
- ultimella ultimella* Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) ultimella ultimella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 572. ♀.
- undulaticornis* Cockerell. Colo. On *Pulsatilla*.
Nomada undulaticornis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 70. ♂.
- valida* Smith. N. S., N. Y.
Nomada valida Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 246. ♀.
- velutina* Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Nomada) velutina Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 39. ♀.
- vicina stevensi* Swenk. N. Dak. On *Grindelia*; *Melilotus*.
Nomada (Nomada) vicina stevensi Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 56. ♀ ♂.
- vicina vicina* Cresson. Northeast. United States to Nebr. On *Solidago*.
Nomada vicina Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 292. ♀ ♂.
- vicinialis infrarubens* Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada vicinialis var. *infrarubens* Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 84. ♂.
- vicinialis vicinialis* Cresson. Nebr., Colo.
Nomada vicinialis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 78. ♂.
Nomada (Nomada) vicinialis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 41. ♂ ♀.
- wootonella* Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Sophia*.
Nomada wootonella Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 93. ♂.
- wyomingensis* Swenk. Wyo.
Nomada (Nomada) wyomingensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 52. ♀.
- xanthura* Cockerell. N. Y.
Nomada xanthura Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 84. ♀.
- ziziae* Swenk. N. Dak. On *Zizia*; *Rubus*.
Nomada (Nomada) ziziae Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 4. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus GNATHIAS Robertson

Gnathias Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 173.

Type: *Nomada bella* Cresson, 1863. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 594-603.—Viereck *et al*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 282-283.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 11-15, 90-99.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 172-179.

- albofasciata** Smith. Northern North America east of Rocky Mts.? On *Prunus*.
Nomada albofasciata Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 100. ♂.
- bella bella** Cresson. Widespread. On *Salix*.
Nomada bella Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 287. ♂.
 Morphology: Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 99: 55-56, pl. 27, figs. F-J.
- bella callura** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) bella callura Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 657. ♂.
- caroliniae** Cockerell. East. United States to Wyo. On *Ribes*; *Salix*; *Prunus*; *Fragaria*.
Nomada (Gnathias) caroliniae Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 602. ♀.
- clarescens** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) clarescens Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 10. ♀.
- cornelliana** Cockerell. N. Y., Pa.
Nomada (Gnathias) cornelliana Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 84. ♂.
- custeriana** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) custeriana Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 241. ♂.
- fuscicincta** Swenk. N. Dak. On *Zizia*.
Nomada (Gnathias) fuscicincta Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 24. ♀ ♂.
- grayi eastonensis** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Gnathias) grayi eastonensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 597. ♀.
- grayi grayi** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada Grayi Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 203. ♀.
- heterosticta** Cockerell. Idaho.
Nomada (Gnathias) heterosticta Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 9. ♀.
- hydrophylli** Swenk. N. Dak., Ill. On *Hydrophyllum*; *Zizia*; *Viola*; *Arabis*; *Polemonium*.
Nomada (Gnathias) hydrophylli Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 25. ♂.
Gnathias xanthoparius Robertson MS, 1928. *Nom. nud.* Flowers and Insects, Carlinville, Ill., pp. 9, 101, 111, 152. ♂.
- klamathensis** Fox. Oreg.
Nomada (Gnathias) klamathensis Fox, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 212. ♂.
- lepida** Cresson. Widespread. On flowers of numerous genera and several families.
Nomada lepida Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 288. ♂.
Gnathias cuneatus Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀ ♂.
Gnathias cuneatus form *decemnotatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias cuneatus form *octonotatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias cuneatus form *sexnotatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 176. ♀.
Gnathias cuneatus form *quadrisignatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 176. ♀.
- leucozona** Rodeck. Colo. On *Salix*.
Nomada (Gnathias) leucozona Rodeck, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 496: 4. ♂.
- louisianae** Cockerell. La.
Nomada (Gnathias) louisianae Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 602. ♀.
- maculata** Cresson. Conn., Ill.
Nomada maculata Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 303. ♀ ♂?

- orophila** Cockerell. Colo., Wyo.
Nomada (Gnathias) orophila Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 8.
 ♂ ♀.
- ovata** (Robertson). Ill., N. J. On numerous flowers.
Gnathias ovatus Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀ ♂.
Gnathias ovatus form *plenus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *octomaculatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *sexmaculatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *quadrimaculatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *binotatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *unicolor* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
- perbella** (Viereck). Oreg., Wash., B. C.
Gnathias perbella Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 282. ♀ ♂.
- perplexa** Cresson. Northeast. United States to Va. (and Wyo.?). On *Ceanothus*.
Nomada perplexa Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 306. ♀ ♂?
Nomada (Gnathias) perplexa Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 600. ♂ ♀.
- perplexans** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Gnathias) perplexans Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 94. ♂.
- physura** Cockerell. Nev.
Nomada (Gnathias) physura Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 599. ♂.
- rhodalis** Cockerell. Nev.
Nomada (Gnathias) rhodalis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 600. ♀.
- rhodomelas** Cockerell. Oreg., B. C.
Nomada (Gnathias) rhodomelas Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 598. ♂ ♀?
- rubi** Swenk. N. Dak., Minn. On *Rubus*; *Zizia*; *Erigeron*; *Thlaspi*; *Sanicula*.
Nomada (Gnathias) rubi (or *schwarzi* subsp.?) Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 20. ♀ ♂.
- rubrella** Cockerell. Colo. On *Prunus*.
Nomada (Gnathias) rubrella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 75. ♀.
- schwarzi contractula** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Nomada (Gnathias) schwarzi contractula Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 600. ♂.
- schwarzi schwarzi** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) schwarzi Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 599. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- siouxensis** Swenk. Nebr., Wyo. On "borage."
Nomada (Gnathias) siouxensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 96. ♀.
- subrubi** Swenk. N. Dak. On *Zizia*; *Erigeron*; *Melilotus*; *Rubus*.
Nomada (Gnathias) subrubi Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 176. ♀ ♂.
- utensis** Swenk. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) utensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 97. ♀ ♂.
- volatilis** Smith. "Canada."
Nomada volatilis Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 100. ♂.
- vulpis** Cockerell. Wyo.
Nomada (Gnathias) vulpis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 10. ♀.
- washingtoni** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Gnathias) washingtoni Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 598. ♀.

Subgenus PHOR Robertson

Phor Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 173, 177.

Type: (*Nomada integra* Robertson) (preocc.) = *Nomada integerrima* Dalla Torre. Orig. desig. and monob.

Revision: Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ. Studies 12: 12, 14.

integerrima Dalla Torre. Ill. On *Antennaria*; *Dentaria*; *Claytonia*; *Prunus*; *Salix*.

Nomada integra Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 276. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Nomada integerrima Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym. v. 10, p. 353. N. name.

Phor integer Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 175, 177. ♀ ♂.

proxima Cresson. Maine, Conn.

Nomada proxima Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 294. ♂.

Nomada (Phor) proxima Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22 (3): 726.

siccorum Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Phor) siccorum Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 291. ♂.

subgracilis Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Phor) subgracilis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 569. ♂.

vexator Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada vexator Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 92. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus HEMINOMADA Cockerell and Atkins

Nomada subg. *Heminomada* Cockerell and Atkins, 1902. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 10: 42.

Type: *Nomada obliterata* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Xanthidium Robertson, 1903 (not Ehrenberg, 1833). Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 177.

Type: *Nomada luteola* Oliv. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 564-569, 580-587 (part).

—Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 173, 174-175, 177.—Viereck *et al*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 284-285.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 8-11, 13-15, 57-76.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 163-169.

agnia Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada agnia Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 81. ♂.

alpha alpha Cockerell. Colo. On *Capsella*.

Nomada alpha Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 84. ♀.

Nomada (Heminomada) alpha Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 71. ♀ ♂.

alpha dialpha Cockerell. Colo. June.

Nomada alpha var. *dialpha* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 3. ♀.

alpha paralpha Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada alpha var. *paralpha* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 3. ♀.

arizonica Cockerell. Ariz.

Nomada (Xanthidium) arizonica Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 242. ♂.

ashmeadi Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Xanthidium) ashmeadi Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 568. ♀.

avalonica Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Holonomada) avalonica Cockerell, 1938. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 152. ♀.

calloxantha Cockerell. Wyo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) calloxantha Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 4. ♀.

citrina citrina Cresson. Pacific Coast.

Nomada citrina Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 79. ♀.

- citrina flavomarginata** Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Heminomada) citrina flavomarginata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 67-71. ♀ ♂.
- citrina rufula** Cockerell. Idaho.
Nomada citrina var. *rufula* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 586. ♀.
- civilis civilis** Cresson. United States west of Nebr.
Nomada civilis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 78. ♂.
- civilis spokaneensis** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada civilis spokaneensis Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 92. ♀.
- collinsiana** Cockerell. Colo. On *Prunus*.
Nomada (Xanthidium) collinsiana Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 79. ♀.
- coloradensis** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada coloradensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 603. ♀.
 Revision: Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 84. ♀ ♂.
- concinnulla** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Xanthidium) concinnulla Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 6. ♀.
- coquilletti** Cockerell. Calif., Wash., Idaho.
Nomada (Xanthidium) coquilletti Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 567. ♂.
- crawfordi crawfordi** Cockerell. Colo., Nebr., Wyo. On *Senecio*; *Halerpestes*; *Draba*; *Antennaria*; *Drymocallis*.
Nomada (Xanthidium) crawfordi Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 79. ♀.
Nomada crawfordi Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 437. ♀ ♂.
- crawfordi lachrymosa** Cockerell. Wyo.
Nomada (Xanthidium) crawfordi lachrymosa Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 5. ♀.
- crudelis** Cresson. Ga.
Nomada crudelis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 82. ♀.
- decempunctata** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Xanthidium) decempunctata Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 565. ♂.
- dentariae** (Robertson). Ill., N. J. On *Mertensia*; *Dentaria*; *Erythronium*; *Salix*.
Xanthidium dentariae Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 178. ♂.
- dilucida** Cresson. Colo.
Nomada dilucida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 80. ♀.
- ednae** Cockerell. Colo. On *Taraxacum*.
Nomada (Xanthidium) Ednae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 537. ♂.
- elrodi** Cockerell. Mont., Nebr., Colo., Tex. On *Ribes*; *Prunus*; *Erigeron*; *Symphoricarpos*; *Taraxacum*.
Nomada (Xanthidium) elrodi Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 583. ♂.
Nomada (Heminomada) elrodi Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 62. ♀, ♂ var.
- excurrens** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Holonomada) excurrens Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 562. ♂.
- fragilis fragilis** Cresson. Colo., Nebr., N. Mex., Calif. On *Salix*; *Homalobus*.
Nomada fragilis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 79. ♂.
- fragilis mesosticta** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada fragilis mesosticta Cockerell, 1939. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 3: 182. ♂.

gillettei Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada gillettei Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 81. ♂.

graenicheri Cockerell. Wis.

Nomada (Xanthidium) graenicheri Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 189. ♀.

Nomada graenicheri Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 238. ♀ ♂.

jocularis Cresson. Nev.

Nomada jocularis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 202. ♀.

laramiensis Swenk. Wyo.

Nomada (Heminomada) laramiensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 75. ♂.

luteola Olivier. East. United States.

Nomada luteola Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Meth., v. 8, p. 365.

luteoloides Robertson. United States east of Rockies.

Nomada luteoloides Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 124. ♀.

Nomada (Xanthidium) luteoloides bishoppi Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 655. ♀. *Fide* Swenk, 1915.

Nomada (Heminomada) luteoloides var. *Rodeck*, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 496: 11. ♀. Utah.

maculiventer Swenk. N. Dak.

Nomada (Heminomada) maculiventer Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 163. ♀ ♂.

mimula Cockerell. Va.

Nomada (Xanthidium?) mimula Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 66. ♀.

miniata Smith. Ga.

Nomada miniata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 250. ♀.

obliterata Cresson. Widespread east of Rockies. On numerous genera and several families of flowers.

?*Nomada pulchella* Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 247. ♂.

Nomada obliterata Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 301. ♀.

Nomada viburni Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 341. ♂.

ornithica Cockerell. Colo. On *Edwinia*.

Nomada (Xanthidium) ornithica Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 161. ♂.

pallidella Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada pallidella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 82. ♂.

perivincta perivincta Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) perivincta Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 80. ♀.

perivincta semirufula Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) perivincta var. *semirufula* Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 80. ♀.

placitensis Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Prunus*.

Nomada placitensis Cockerell, 1903. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 446. ♀.

pseudops Cockerell. Wis.

Nomada (Xanthidium) pseudops Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 189. ♀.

pyrrha Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Xanthidium) pyrrha Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 55. ♀.

rhodoxantha Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) rhodoxantha Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 78. ♀.

rivalis Cresson. Calif., Wash.

Nomada rivalis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 79. ♂.

Nomada (Xanthidium) rivalis Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 97.

- ruidosensis** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. On *Senecio*; *Chamaerhodos*.
Nomada ruidosensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 594. ♂.
- sanctaerucis** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Xanthidium) sanctaerucis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 566. ♂.
- subrutila** Lovell and Cockerell. Maine, Colo.? On *Viola*; *Pulsatilla*.
Nomada (Xanthidium) subrutila Lovell and Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 40. ♂.
- subsimilis** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Xanthidium) subsimilis (civilis subsp.?) Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 567. ♂.
- suda** Cresson. Nev.
Nomada suda Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 203. ♀.
- sulphurata** Smith. Ga., Pa.
Nomada sulphurata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 249. ♀.
- tricurta** Swenk. N. Dak. On *Zizia*; *Erigeron*.
Nomada (Heminomada) tricurta Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 11. ♀ ♂.
- truttarum** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Nomada (Xanthidium) truttarum Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 94. ♂.
- vallesina honorata** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Xanthidium) vallesina var. *honorata* Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 269. ♀.
- vallesina vallesina** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. On *Prunus*. Inquiline of *Andrena irana* Ckll.?
Nomada vallesina Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 226. ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 267.
- vernonensis** Cockerell. B. C.
Nomada vernonensis Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 273. ♂.
- xantholepis** Cockerell. Colo. On *Erigeron*.
Nomada (Xanthidium) xantholepis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 239. ♂.
- xanthophila** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Solidago*.
Nomada xanthophila Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 414. ♂.

Subgenus HOLONOMADA Robertson

- Holonomada** Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 177.
 Type: *Nomada superba* Cresson. Orig. desig.
 Revisions: Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 561-563, 580-588 (part).
 —Viereck *et al*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 283-284, 287.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 8, 77-90.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 169-172.
- affabilis affabilis** Cresson. Northeast. United States.
Nomada affabilis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 74. ♂.
Nomada affabilis Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 123. ♀ ♂.
- affabilis dallasensis** Cockerell. Tex. On *Rubus*; *Cercis*.
Nomada affabilis dallasensis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 654. ♀ ♂.
- edwardsii australior** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Holonomada) edwardsii var. *australior* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 562. ♂.
- edwardsii edwardsii** Cresson. West. United States east to Colo.
Nomada Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 72. “♂”=♀.
 Morphology: Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 200-225 (part).
- excellens** Cockerell. Calif., Nev.
Nomada (Nomada?) excellens Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 573.

- grandis** Cresson. Colo.
Nomada grandis Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey West of 100th Meridian, Ch. 7, p. 725. ♀.
- Nomada (Holonomada) magnifica** Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 587. ♀. N. syn.
- hemphilli** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Holonomada) hemphilli Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 561. ♂.
- intercepta** Smith. B. C.
Nomada intercepta Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 100. ♂.
- nebrascensis** Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Holonomada) nebrascensis (or *superba* var.?) Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 80. ♀.
- pecosensis** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. On *Malus*.
Nomada xanthophila var. *pecosensis* (n.sp.?) Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 585. ♀.
- Nomada (Holonomada) pecosensis** Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 78. ♂ ♀.
- rhodotricha** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Holonomada) rhodotricha Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 562. ♀.
- superba malvastris** Swenk. Nebr. On *Malvastrum*.
Nomada (Holonomada) superba malvastris Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 80. ♂.
- superba superba** Cresson. Widespread east of Rockies. On *Erigeron*; *Melilotus*; *Medicago*.
Nomada superba Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 281. ♂.
Nomada superba Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 340. ♂ ♀.
- vinnula** Cresson. Pacific Coast, east to Colo.
Nomada vinnula Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 202. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus LAMINOMADA Rodeck

- Nomada* subg. *Laminomada* Rodeck, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 266.
 Type: *Nomada (Holonomada) hesperia* Cockerell. Orig. desig. and monob.
- hesperia falconis** Rodeck. Calif. On *Rhus*; *Plagiobothrys*; *Cryptantha*.
Nomada (Laminomada) hesperia falconis Rodeck, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 270. ♂ ♀.
- hesperia hesperia** Cockerell. Calif., Oreg., Wash. On *Rhus*; *Plagiobothrys*; *Cryptantha*.
Nomada (Holonomada) hesperia Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 563. ♂.
- Nomada (Holonomada) flavopicta** Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 84. ♀.
- Nomada (Laminomada) hesperia** Rodeck, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 266. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus PACHYNOMADA Rodeck

- Nomada* subg. *Pachynomada* Rodeck, 1945. Ent. News 56: 180.
 Type: *Nomada (Holonomada) vincta* Say. Orig. desig.
- adducta** Cresson. Colo., Nebr. On *Helianthus*; *Solidago*.
Nomada adducta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 73. ♂.
Nomada (Nomada) adducta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 21. ♀.
- asteris** Swenk. Kans. On *Aster*.
Nomada (Holonomada) asteris Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 89. ♀.
- besseyi** Swenk. Kans. On *Helianthus*.
Nomada (Holonomada) besseyi Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 85. ♂.

morrisoni flagellaris Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) morrisoni flagellaris Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 587. ♀.

morrisoni morrisoni Cresson. Colo. Inquiline of *Andrena irana* Ckll.?

Nomada Morrisoni Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 72. ♀.
Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 267.

victrix Cockerell. Tex. On *Aster*; *Amphiachyrus*.

Nomada victrix Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 657. ♀.

vineta heterochroa Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada vineta var. *heterochroa* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 1. ♂.

vineta vineta Say. Widespread east of Rockies. On *Helianthus*; *Grindelia*; *Solidago*; *Rudbeckia*; *Aster*.

Nomada vineta Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 401. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Holonomada vineta Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 177. ♀ ♂.

zebrata Cresson. Colo., Kans., Nebr., N. Mex., Ariz.? On *Helianthus*; *Cleome*.

Nomada zebrata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 73. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CALLINOMADA Rodeck

Nomada subg. *Callinomada* Rodeck, 1945. Ent. News 56: 181.

Type: *Nomada (Holonomada) antonita* Cockerell. Orig. desig.
Revision: Rodeck, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 174-186.

antonita Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada antonita Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 35. ♂.

aquilarum Cockerell. North. Great Plains into Canada; N. Mex.? On *Erigeron*; *Solidago*; *Lactuca*; *Grindelia*; *Melilotus*.

Nomada aquilarum Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 208. ♂.
Nomada cockerelli Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 240.

♂.
Nomada (Holonomada) dacotensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 88. ♀.

mutans Cockerell. Oreg., Wash.

Nomada (Holonomada) mutans Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 91. ♀.

placida Cresson. Northeast. United States to Nebr. On *Aster*; *Boltonia*; *Solidago*.

Nomada placida Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 291. ♀ ♂.
Holonomada placida Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 177. ♀ ♂.

Nomada (Callinomada) placida Rodeck, 1945. Ent. News 56: 181.

snowii Cresson. Colo., Nebr., S. Dak., N. Dak. On *Grindelia*; *Solidago*.

Nomada Snowii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 75. ♀ ♂.

Nomada (Holonomada) omahaensis Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 171. ♂.

verecunda Cresson. Oreg., Nev., Calif.

Nomada verecunda Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 203. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus MICRONOMADA Cockerell and Atkins

Nomada subg. *Micronomada* Cockerell and Atkins, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 10: 44.

Type: *Nomada modesta* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Revisions: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 173.—Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 593 (part), 608-611.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 12, 104-112.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies, 15: 181-188.

Cephen Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 176.

Type: *Nomada texana* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Revision: Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 12.

amorphae Swenk. Nebr., Colo. On *Amorpha*.

Nomada (Micronomada) amorphae Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 108. ♀ ♂.

- arenicola** Swenk. Nebr. On *Amorpha*; *Asclepias*; *Verbena*; *Silphium*.
Nomada (Micronomada) arenicola Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 107. ♀ ♂.
- belfragei** Cresson. Tex., Kans.
Nomada Belfragei Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 72. ♀.
Nomada belfragei var. *xanthogaster* Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 39: 644. ♀.
Nomada (Micronomada) belfragei Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 184. ♀ ♂.
- crucis** Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Colo., Utah. On *Verbesina*; *Pyrrhopappus*; *Marilauridium*; *Sphaeralcea*; *Aster*; *Monarda*; *Gaillardia*.
Nomada crucis (vel. *texana* subsp.?) Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 212. ♂.
- fervida** Smith. Fla., Ga., La.
Nomada fervida Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 247. ♀.
Nomada (Micronomada) crassula Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 610. "♀" = ♂.
- festiva** Cresson. N. J.
Nomada festiva Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 289. ♀.
- formula** Viereck. Calif.
Nomada formula Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 728. ♀.
Nomada formula Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 658. ♂.
- garciana** Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex. On *Melilotus*; *Helianthus*.
Nomada (Micronomada) garciana (snowi subsp.?) Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 265. ♂.
- gutierreziae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Colo. On *Gutierrezia*.
Nomada gutierreziae Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 284. ♀.
- heiligbrodtii** Cresson. Tex., Kans.
Nomada Heiligbrodtii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 75. ♀.
Nomada heiligbrodtii Cockerell, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 180. ♂.
- lamarensis** Cockerell. Colo., Tex.
Nomada (Micronomada) lamarensis Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 76. ♂.
Nomada lamarensis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 652. ♂ ♀.
- limata** Cresson. Mexico; Tex.
Nomada limata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 76. ♀.
- lippiae lippiae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Lippia*.
Nomada lippiae Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 214. ♂.
- lippiae sublippiae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Solidago*.
Nomada lippiae var. *sublippiae* Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 265. ♂.
- melanoptera** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Micronomada) melanoptera Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 5. ♀.
- mittelli** Cockerell. Tex.
Nomada (Micronomada) mittelli Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 654. ♀ ♂.
- modesta** Cresson. Widespread. On numerous flowers.
Nomada modesta Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 286. ♀ ♂.
Nomada (Micronomada) modesta var. *vegana* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 610. ♀.
Nomada (Micronomada) vegana var. *nitescens* Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 76. ♀.
- neomexicana** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Verbesina*; *Prosopis*.
Nomada neomexicana (vel. *texana* subsp.?) Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 209. ♀ ♂.
- pallidelutea** Swenk. Ariz.; I. Calif.
Nomada (Micronomada) pallidelutea Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 32. ♀ ♂.

- Nomada (Micronomada) peninsularis* Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 180. ♀ ♂.
- putnami** Cresson. Utah, Colo., Nebr., Kans., N. Mex.
Nomada Putnami Cresson, 1876. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 1: 210.
 ♀, "♀" = ♂.
- Nomada (Micronomada) putnami* Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 111. ♀.
- ridingsii** Cresson. Colo.
Nomada Ridingsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 74. ♀.
- semisuavis** Cockerell. Wash., Calif.
Nomada (Micronomada) semisuavis Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 92. ♂.
Nomada semisuavis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 658. ♀.
- simplicicoxa** Swenk. Ariz.
Nomada (Micronomada) simplicicoxa Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 182. ♀ ♂.
- suavis** Cresson. Calif., Oreg.
Nomada suavis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 74. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Nomada flavipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 426. ♀. N. syn.
- texana** Cresson. Tex. and La. north to Ill., west to Colo., Ariz. On numerous flowers.
Nomada texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 271. ♀ ♂.
Cephen texanus Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 176. ♀ ♂.
- tiftonensis** Cockerell. East. United States to Minn. On *Hieracium*.
Nomada (Micronomada) tiftonensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 610. ♂.
Nomada (Micronomada) modesta rivertonensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 610. ♀. N. syn.
- uhleri** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Micronomada) uhleri Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 77. ♂.
- vierecki** Cockerell. Mexico; N. Mex., Tex., Colo., Nebr. On *Dithyrea*; *Populus*; *Rudbeckia*; *Convolvulus*; *Prosopis*.
Nomada vierecki Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 211. ♀ ♂.
Nomada putnami Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 651.
Nomada (Micronomada) vierecki convolvuli Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 109. ♀ ♂.
Nomada vierecki race *cushmani* Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 17: 307.
- wheeleri engelmanniae** Cockerell. Tex. On *Engelmannia*.
Nomada wheeleri engelmanniae Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 649. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- wheeleri wheeleri** Cockerell. Tex.
Nomada (Micronomada) wheeleri Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 604. ♀.
- wisconsinensis** Graenicher. Wis., Minn., Ill.
Nomada wisconsinensis Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 239.

Subgenus CENTRIAS Robertson

Centrias Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 176.

Type: *Nomada erigeronis* Robertson. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 588, 591-593, 608-612.—
 Viereck *et al.*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 283.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ.,
 Studies 12: 13, 103-104.

erigeronis Robertson. Ill., Kans., Nebr. On *Coreopsis*; *Erigeron*.

Nomada erigeronis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 341. ♀.

Centrias erigeronis Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 176. ♀ ♂.

Centrias erigeronis (?) Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, Carlinville,
 Ill., pp. 9, 66, 69.

Subgenus **NOMADULA** Cockerell

- Nomada* subg. *Nomadula* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 611.
Type: (*Nomada americana* "Kirby," Robertson, Cockerell) =
Nomada articulata Smith. Orig. desig.
- Revisions: Viereck *et al.*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 285-287.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 13, 101-103. Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 25-27.
- articulata** Smith. Widespread east of Rockies. On numerous flowers.
Nomada americana Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., p. 269. ♀. Type missing; species uncertain.
Nomada articulata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 248. ♂.
Nomada (Centrias) americana dacotana Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 592. ♂.
Nomada americana Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 310. Name invalid.
- crotchii crotchii** Cresson. Calif.
Nomada Crotchii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 81. ♀.
- crotchii nigrior** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Xanthidium) crotchii var. *nigrior* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 564. ♀.
Nomada crotchii nigrior Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 54. ♂.
- electella** Cockerell. Ga.
Nomada electella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 612. ♀.
- erythrochroa** Cockerell. Wash., Idaho.
Nomada erythrochroa Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 203. ♀.
- erythrospila** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) erythrospila Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 56. ♂.
- frankei** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada frankei Cockerell, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 443. ♂.
- frieseana** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada Frieseana Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 28. ♀.
Nomada (Nomadula) frieseana Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 237. ♂.
- incerta** Cresson. Conn., N. J., Pa., Md., Ill., Colo.
Nomada incerta Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 309. ♀.
- jenei** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada Jennei Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 281. ♂.
- martinella** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. On *Prunus*.
Nomada (Centrias) martinella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 590. ♀.
Nomada (Nomadula) martinella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 76. ♀ ♂.
- melliventris** Cresson. Calif.
Nomada melliventris Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 82. ♂.
- pascoensis** Cockerell. Wash., Calif.
Nomada (Xanthidium) pascoensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 564. ♂.
- rohweri aureopilosa** Swenk. Colo.
Nomada (Micronomada) aureopilosa Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 111. ♀.
Nomada (Micronomada) rohweri aureopilosa Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 32.
- rohweri rohweri** Cockerell. Colo. On *Senecio*; *Geranium*; *Sedum*.
Nomada rohweri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 438. ♀ ♂.
- rubicunda** Olivier. East. United States to Minn.
Nomada rubicunda Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Meth., v. 8, p. 365.
Nomada torrida Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 250.

- scita** Cresson. Colo., Nebr., N. Dak. On numerous flowers.
Nomada scita Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 77. ♂.
Nomada (Nomadula) scita Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 181. ♀
 ♂.
- scitiformis** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada (Centrias) scitiformis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 591. ♂.
- semiscita** Cockerell. Colo. On *Senecio*.
Nomada semiscita Cockerell, 1904. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 28. ♂.
- sophiarum** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Sophia*.
Nomada sophiarum Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 213. ♂.

Genus HEXEPEOLUS Linsley and Michener

- Hexepeolus* Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 77.
 Type: *Hexepeolus mojavensis* Linsley and Michener. Orig. desig.
 Revisions: Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 287-289.—
 Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 274.
- mojavensis** Linsley and Michener. Calif. On *Eriodictyon*.
Hexepeolus mojavensis Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 78.
 ♀ ♂.
- rhodogyne** Linsley and Michener. Calif. On *Larrea*.
Hexepeolus rhodogyne Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 80.
 ♀ ♂.

Genus PARANOMADA Linsley and Michener

- Paranomada* Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 82.
 Type: *Paranomada nitida* Linsley and Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Revisions: Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 289-291 (genera).
 —Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 103-104 (species keys).—
 Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 274 (genera).—Linsley,
 1945. Ent. News 56: 149-151 (species keys).
- californica** Linsley. Calif.
Paranomada californica Linsley, 1945. Ent. News 56: 149. ♀ ♂.
- nitida** Linsley and Michener. Ariz.
Paranomada nitida Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 83. ♀.
- velutina** Linsley. Ariz.; L. Calif. On *Eriogonum*; *Mirabilis*; *Aplopappus*.
Paranomada velutina Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 10. ♂. Linsley,
 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 105. ♀ ♂.

Genus HESPERONOMADA Linsley

- Hesperonomada* Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 5.
 Type: *Hesperonomada melanantha* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Revisions: Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 291-292.—
 Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 274-275.
- melanantha** Linsley. Calif.
Hesperonomada melanantha Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 6. ♀ ♂.

Genus TRIOPASITES Linsley

- Triopasites* Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 8.
 Type: *Triopasites timberlakei* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Revisions: Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 293-294.—
 Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 99-103.—Michener, 1944.
 Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 275.
- laguna** Linsley. Lower Calif.
Triopasites laguna Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 102. ♂.

- micheneri** Linsley. Ariz. On *Verbesina*.
Triopasites micheneri Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 101. ♀.
- pasitura** (Cockerell), n. comb. Tex. On *Convolvulus*.
Nomada pasitura Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 6. ♂.
- penniger** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Nomada penniger Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 235. ♀?
- timberlakei** Linsley. Calif.
Triopasites timberlakei Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 9. ♀.

Genus MELANOMADA Cockerell

- Melanomada* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 587.
 Type: *Nomada grindeliae* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Revision: Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 275.
- grindeliae** (Cockerell). Nebr., Mont. On *Grindelia*; *Solidago*; *Euphorbia*; *Lactuca*.
Nomada grindeliae Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 210. ♂.
- heleniella** (Cockerell). Tex., Nebr. On *Helenium*.
Nomada (Melanomada) heleniella Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 648. ♀ ♂.
- sidaefloris** (Cockerell). N. Mex. On *Sida*.
Nomada pennigera var. *sidaefloris* Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 59. ♂.

Tribe HOLCOPASITINI LINSLEY, new name⁷⁷

Genus HOLCOPASITES Ashmead

Revision: Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 119 (as *Neopasites*).

Subgenus HOLCOPASITES Ashmead

- Holcopasites* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 82.—Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 123.
 Type: *Phileremus illinoiensis* Robertson. Desig. by Crawford, 1915.
- acanthochilus** Crawford. Tex.
Holcopasites acanthochilus Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 125. ♀.
- calliopsidis** (Linsley). Iowa, Kans., Mont., Colo. Host: *Calliopsis andreniformis* Smith.
Neopasites calliopsidis Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 137. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Ainslee, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 99 (as *stevensi*).
- carinatus** (Linsley). Tex.
Neopasites carinatus Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 127. ♀.
- eamia** (Cockerell). Tex.
Neopasites eamia Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 29. ♂.
- elegans** (Linsley). Tex.
Neopasites elegans Linsley, 1944. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 52: 277. ♀.
- haematurus** Cockerell and Hicks. Iowa, Kans., Colo.
Holcopasites haematurus Cockerell and Hicks, 1926. Ent. News 37: 107. ♂.
- heliopsis** (Robertson). Ill. to Alta., Mont., Colo.
Ammobates heliopsis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 350.
 ♂.
- illinoiensis** (Robertson). Mass. to Ill., N. Car., Miss.
Phileremus illinoiensis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 64. ♀.
Holcopasites pratti (Ashmead ms.) Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 123. *Nom. nud.* in syn.

⁷⁷ By. E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

- knulli** (Linsley). Tex.
Neopasites knulli Linsley, 1944. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 52: 277. ♀.
- lutzi** Cockerell. Colo.
Holcopasites lutzi Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 12. ♂.
- minimus** (Linsley). Ariz.
Neopasites minimus Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 126. ♀.
- pulchellus** (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex.
Phileremus pulchellus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 84. ♀ ♂.
- punctulatus** (Linsley). D. C.
Neopasites punctulatus Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. 69: 135. ♂.
- robertsoni pubescens** (Linsley). N. Mex.
Neopasites robertsoni pubescens Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 131. ♂.
- robertsoni robertsoni** (Crawford). Alta. to N. Dak., Nebr. and Colo.
Neopasites robertsoni Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 283. ♀ ♂.
- stevensi** Crawford. Alta. to N. Dak. and Nebr.
Holcopasites stevensi Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 125. ♀ ♂.
- texanus** Crawford. Tex.
Holcopasites texanus Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 126. ♂.

Subgenus TRICHOPASITES Linsley

- Neopasites* subg. *Trichopasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 127.
 Type: *Neopasites (Trichopasites) insoletus* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.

- insoletus** (Linsley). Ariz.
Neopasites (Trichopasites) insoletus Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 128. ♀.

Subgenus ODONTOPASITES Linsley

- Neopasites* subg. *Odontopasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 128.
 Type: *Neopasites (Odontopasites) arizonicus* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.

- arizonicus** (Linsley). Ariz.; Baja Calif.
Neopasites (Odontopasites) arizonicus Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 129. ♀ ♂.

Tribe BIASTINI⁷⁸

Genus NEOPASITES Ashmead

Revision: Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 141 (as *Gnathopasites*).

Subgenus NEOPASITES Ashmead

- Neopasites* Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 284.
 Type: *Phileremus fulviventris* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
Gnathopasites Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 272.
 Type: *Phileremus fulviventris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

- fulviventris** (Cresson). Calif.
Phileremus fulviventris Cresson, 1873. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 83. ♂.
- sierrae** (Linsley). Calif.
Gnathopasites (Gnathopasites) sierrae Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus MICROPASITES Linsley

- Gnathopasites* subg. *Micropasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 130.
 Type: *Neopasites cressoni* Crawford. Monob. and orig. desig.

⁷⁸ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

- ressoni** Crawford. Calif.
Neopasites cressoni Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 136. ♂.
- mojavensis** (Linsley). Calif.
Gnathopasites (Micropasites) mojavensis Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 148. ♀.
- timberlakei** (Linsley). Calif.
Gnathopasites (Micropasites) timberlakei Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 147. ♀ ♂.

Tribe TOWNSENDIELLINI⁷⁹

Genus TOWNSENDIELLA Crawford

Revision: Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 93.

Subgenus TOWNSENDIELLA Crawford

Townsendiella Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 138.
 Type: *Townsendiella pulchra* Crawford. Monob.

- pulchra** Crawford. N. Mex., south. Calif.; Baja Calif.
Townsendiella pulchra Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 138. ♀.

Subgenus XEROPASITES Linsley

Townsendiella subg. *Xeropasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 130.
 Type: *Townsendiella (Xeropasites) rufiventris* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.

- rufiventris** Linsley. South. Calif.
Townsendiella (Xeropasites) rufiventris Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 130. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus EREMOPASITES Linsley

Townsendiella subg. *Eremopasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 131.
 Type: *Townsendiella californica* Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.

- californica** Michener. South. Calif. Host: *Hesperapis rufipes* (Ashm.).
Townsendiella californica Michener, 1936. Ent. News 47: 181. ♀ ♂.

Tribe NEOLARRINI⁸⁰

Genus NEOLARRA Ashmead

Revision: Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 347.

Subgenus NEOLARRA Ashmead

Neolarra Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 8.
 Type: *Neolarra pruinosa* Ashmead. Monob.

- abdominalis** Michener. Mont.
Neolarra (Neolarra) abdominalis Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 352. ♀ ♂.
- alba** Cockerell. South. Calif.
Neolarra alba Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 285. ♂.
- californica** Michener. South. Calif.
Neolarra (Neolarra) californica Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 356. ♀ ♂.

- congregata** Crawford. Tex.
Neolarra congregata Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 181. ♀ ♂.

⁸⁰ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

helianthi Cockerell. Colo.

Neolarra congregata helianthi Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 5.
♂.

linsleyi Michener. South. Calif.

Neolarra (Neolarra) linsleyi Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 357.
♀ ♂.

pruinosa Ashmead. Alta. to Colo., N. Mex.

Neolarra pruinosa Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 8. ♀.

Neolarra vittata Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 285. ♂.

Taxonomy: Baker, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 23, ♀ ♂.

vandykei Michener. Calif.

Neolarra (Neolarra) vandykei Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 353. ♀ ♂.

verbesinae (Cockerell). Nebr. to N. Mex.

Phileremus verbesinae Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 10. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus PHILEREMULUS Cockerell

Phileremulus Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 9.

Type: *Phileremulus vigilans* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

cockerelli (Crawford). Tex., Tenn.

Phileremulus cockerelli Crawford, 1916. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 139.
♀.

coloradensis Michener. Colo.

Neolarra (Phileremulus) coloradensis Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 352. ♀ ♂.

mallochi (Crawford). Alta.

Phileremulus mallochi Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 359. ♂.

vigilans (Cockerell). N. Mex., south. Calif.

Phileremulus vigilans Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 9. ♂ ♀.

Phileremulus nanus Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 9. ♀.

Tribe AMMOBATINI⁸¹

Genus OREOPASITES Cockerell

Oreopasites Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 442.

Type: *Oreopasites scituli* Cockerell. Monob.

Revision: Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 307.

albinota Linsley. Calif.

Oreopasites albinota Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 313. ♀.

arizonica Linsley. Ariz.

Oreopasites arizonica Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 310. ♀.

euphorbiae Cockerell. South. Calif. Host: *Nomadopsis euphorbiae* (Ckll.).

Oreopasites euphorbiae Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 105. ♀ ♂.

scituli Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Nomadopsis scitula* (Cress.).

Oreopasites scituli Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 442.
♀ ♂.

vanduzeei diabloensis Linsley. North. Calif. Host: *Nomadopsis* sp.

Oreopasites vanduzeei diabloensis Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 315. ♀ ♂.

vanduzeei melanantha Linsley. North. Calif. (Sierra Nevada). Host: *Nomadopsis anthidia* (Fowler).

Oreopasites vanduzeei melanantha Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 316. ♀ ♂.

vanduzeei vanduzeei Cockerell. North. Calif. (Cent. Valley). Host: *Nomadopsis equina* (Ckll.).

Oreopasites vanduzeei Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 202. ♀.

⁸¹ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

- vanduzeei vernalis** Linsley. South Calif. Host: *Nomadopsis* sp.
Oreopasites vanduzeei vernalis Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 317. ♀ ♂.
- vanduzeei xerophila** Linsley. South. Calif. (deserts). Host: *Nomadopsis* sp.
Oreopasites vanduzeei xerophila Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 318. ♀ ♂.

Tribe PROTEPEOLINI⁸²

Genus PROTEPEOLUS Linsley and Michener

- Protepeolus* Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 75.
 Type: *Protepeolus singularis* Linsley and Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.
- integer** Linsley. Ariz.
Protepeolus integer Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 4. ♂.
- singularis** Linsley and Michener. N. Mex.
Protepeolus singularis Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 76. ♀.

Tribe EPEOLINI⁸³

Genus EPEOLUS Latreille

- Epeolus* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 427.
 Type: (*Nomada variegata* Fabricius) = *Apis variegata* Linnaeus. Monob.
- Pyrrhomelecta** Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 66.
 Type: *Epeolus glabratus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Argyroselenis** Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 284.
 Type: *Triepeolus minimus* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Key: Cockerell, 1928. Colo. Univ., Studies 16: 105.
- ainsliei** Crawford. Iowa.
Epeolus ainsliei Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 74. ♀.
- americanus** (Cresson). Canada; Colo.
Phileremus americanus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 83. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 33.—Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 1.
- arciferus** Cockerell. Calif.
Epeolus arciferus Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 319. ♀.
- asperatus** Cockerell. Calif.
Epeolus asperatus Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 25. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 12, ♀.
- autumnalis** Robertson. Ill. Host: ?*Colletes compactus* Cress.
Epeolus autumnalis Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 81. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 287, 288, ♀.
- banksi** (Cockerell). Va.
Triepeolus banksi Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 135. ♂.
- barbericellus** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Epeolus barbericellus Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 266. ♀.
- beulahensis** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Iowa.
Epeolus beulahensis Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 40. ♀.
- bifasciatus** Cresson. Colo. to Ill., north. Mex., Fla. Host: ?*Colletes latitarsis* Robertson.
Epeolus bifasciatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 38. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 33: 287, 288, ♀ ♂ (key).
- compactus** Cresson. Tex. to Colo., Nev., Calif.
Epeolus compactus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 89. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 79 (key).

⁸³ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

- crucis** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Epeolus crucis Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 39. ♀.
- distinctus** Cresson. Ga.
Epeolus distinctus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 84. ♂ ♀.
- eastwoodae** Cockerell. Calif. (San Miguel Isl.).
Epeolus eastwoodae Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 149. ♂.
- fumipennis** Say. Tex., north. Mex.
Epeolus fumipennis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 403.
- gabrielis** Cockerell. Calif.
Epeolus gabrielis Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 26. ♂.
Epeolus geminatus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 315. ♀ ♂.
- glabratus** Cresson. Ga., Fla.
Epeolus glabratus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 90. ♂.
- hitei** Cockerell. Colo.
Epeolus hitei Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 60. ♀.
- humillimus** Cockerell. Wash., Oreg.
Epeolus humillimus Cockerell, 1918. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 160. ♂.
- interruptus** Robertson. Ill., Colo., Calif. Host: ?*Colletes aestivalis* Patton.
Epeolus interruptus Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 55. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 33: 287, 288, ♀ ♂ (key).
- lectiformis** Cockerell. Colo.
Epeolus lectiformis Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 623. ♀.
- lectoides** Robertson. Ill.
Epeolus lectoides Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 231. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 287, 288, ♀ ♂ (key).
- lectus** Cresson. Kans., S. Dak.
Epeolus lectus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 88. ♀.
Epeolus agnathus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 89. ♂.
- lutzi** Cockerell. Colo., Utah, Alta.
Epeolus lutzi Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 16. ♂ ♀.
Epeolus lutzi dimissus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 16. ♀.
- melectimimus** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Epeolus melectimimus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 317. ♂.
- mercatus** Fabricius. "Carolina."
Epeolus mercatus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 389.
- mesillae** (Cockerell). N. Mex., south. Calif.
Phileremus mesillae Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 10. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 42. ♀.
- minimus** (Robertson). Ill., Wis., Colo. Host: *Colletes eulophi* Robertson.
Triepeolus minimus Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 81.
 Biology: Graenicher, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 135.
- montanus** (Cresson). Nev.
Phileremus montanus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 83. ♂.
- novomexicanus** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Epeolus novomexicanus Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 10: 487.
 ♂.
- olympiellus** Cockerell. Wash.
Epeolus olympiellus Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 41. ♂.
- palmarum** Linsley. South. Calif.
Epeolus mesillae palmarum Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 2.
- pilatei** Cockerell. Calif.
Epeolus pilatei Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 320. ♀.
- piscatoris** Cockerell. South. Calif. Is.
Epeolus piscatoris Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 432. ♀.

- pusillus** Cresson. N. H. to Wyo., Colo., Tex. Host: ?*Colletes americanus* Cresson.
Epeolus pusillus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 393. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 287, 288, ♀ ♂ (key).—Brues, 1903.
 Ent. News 14: 80, 82 (key).
- rubrostrictus** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Epeolus rubrostrictus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.
 (4) 13: 318. ♀.
- rufomaculatus** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif., Utah.
Epeolus rufomaculatus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci.
 Proc. (4) 13: 314. ♀ ♂.
- rufulus** Cockerell. Colo.
Epeolus rufulus Cockerell, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 36. ♀.
- scelestus** Cresson. Tex.
Epeolus scelestus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 86. ♀.
Epeolus scelestus var. *tubercularis* Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 79. ♀.
- scutellaris** Say. East. Canada to Minn., Tex., Fla.
Epeolus scutellaris Say, 1924. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2,
 p. 355. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 397, ♀.—Robertson, 1897.
 Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 343, ♀ ♂.
- semilectus** Cockerell. Va.
Epeolus semilectus Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 136. ♂.
- tricolor** Viereck. B. C.
Epeolus tricolor Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 280. ♀.
- vernoniae** Cockerell. Va.
Epeolus vernoniae Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 136. ♂.
- virginiensis** Cockerell. Va.
Epeolus virginiensis Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 137. ♂.
- zonatus** Smith. Fla.
Epeolus zonatus Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 257. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 397, ♀ ♂.

Genus TRIPEOLUS Robertson

- Triepeolus* Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 231.
 Type: *Epeolus concavus* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Triepeolus* subg. *Synepeolus* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 6.
 Type: *Triepeolus (Synepeolus) insolitus* Cockerell. Monob.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1928. Colo. Univ., Studies 16: 107 (key).
- agaricifer** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Triepeolus agaricifer Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 60. ♂.
- alpestris** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus alpestris Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 13. ♀.
- amandus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus amandus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 10. ♂.
- ancoratus** Cockerell. Calif.
Triepeolus ancoratus Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 63. ♀.
- argyreus** (Cockerell). Wash.
Epeolus argyreus Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 60. ♂.
- balteatus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus balteatus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 5. ♂.
- bardus** (Cresson). Tex. to Minn.
Epeolus bardus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 84. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 80 (key).—Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus.
 Novitates 766: 7, ♀ ♂.

- bihamatus** (Cockerell). Wash.
Epeolus bihamatus Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 61. ♂.
- blaisdelli** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Triepeolus blaisdelli Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 310. ♂.
- brittaini** Cockerell. N. S.
Triepeolus brittaini Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 297. ♂.
- brunnescens** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Triepeolus brunnescens Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 313. ♂.
- brunneus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus brunneus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 7. ♀.
- californicus** (Cresson). Calif.
Epeolus californicus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 86. ♀.
- callopus** Cockerell. Calif.
Triepeolus callopus Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 202. ♀.
- concauus** (Cresson). Ga. to Calif., Colo., Ill. Host: *Melissodes obliqua* (Say).
Epeolus concauus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 85. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 81, fig. ♀ ♂.—Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 33: 284, 285, ♀ ♂ (key).—Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: pls. 15, 18.
 Biology: Custer, 1928. Canad. Ent. 60: 28.—Custer, 1929. Psyche 36: 293.
- concolor** (Robertson). Ill., Colo.
Epeolus lunatus var. *concolor* Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 52.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 35, ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 14 (key).
- coquilletti** Cockerell. Calif., Miss.
Triepeolus coquilletti Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 106. ♀.
- cressonii cressonii** (Robertson). Ill. and Wis. to N. J.
Epeolus cressonii Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 344. ♂ ♀.
- cressonii fraserae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Triepeolus cressonii var. *fraserae* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 39. ♂.
- custeri** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus custeri Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 17: 306. ♂.
- cyclurus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus cyclurus Cockerell, 1923. Ent. News 34: 49. ♀.
- dacotensis** (Stevens). N. Dak., Utah.
Epeolus dacotensis Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 210. ♀ ♂.
- denverensis** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus denverensis Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist, p. 91. ♂.
- dichropus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus dichropus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 11. ♂.
- diversipes** Cockerell. Calif.
Triepeolus diversipes Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 314. ♂.
- donatus** (Smith). East. Canada; northeast. United States.
Epeolus donatus Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 256. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).
- eldoradensis** (Cockerell). Colo.
Epeolus eldoradensis Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 245. ♂.
- eldredi** Cockerell. Wash.
Triepeolus eldredi Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 52. ♂.
- fortis** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus fortis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 3. ♀ ♂.

fraseri Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus fraseri Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 39. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 62, ♂ (key).

grindeliae Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus grindeliae Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 51. ♀.

haematurus Cockerell and Sandhouse. Utah.

Triepeolus haematurus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 311. ♀.

helianthi arizonensis Cockerell. Ariz.

Triepeolus helianthi var. *arizonensis* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 39. ♂.

helianthi grandior Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Triepeolus helianthi grandior Cockerell, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 300. ♀ ♂.

helianthi helianthi (Robertson). Wis., Ill. to Colo. Host: *Melissodes trinodis* Robertson.

Epeolus helianthi Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 344.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 3, 15 (key).

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 164-166, figs.

helianthi pacificus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus helianthi pacificus Cockerell, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 300. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 4, 15 (key).

heterurus (Cockerell and Sandhouse). Calif., Oreg.

Epeolus heterurus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 316. ♀ ♂.

hopkinsi Cockerell. Ariz.

Triepeolus hopkinsi Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 184. ♂.

insolitus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus (Synepeolus) insolitus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 6. ♂.

inyoensis Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.

Triepeolus inyoensis Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4 (13): 309. ♂.

isocomae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus isocomae Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 38. ♂.

laticaudus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus laticaudus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 12. ♀.

lestes Cockerell. Colo., Calif.

Triepeolus lestes Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 102. ♀ ♂.

lineatulus Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.

Triepeolus lineatulus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 306. ♀ ♂.

loganensis Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus loganensis Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 624. ♂.

lunatus (Say). Atlantic Coast to Wis., Tex., N. Mex., Colo.

Epeolus lunatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 354. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 79, 80, ♀ ♂ (key).—Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 284, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 62, ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 2, 14 (key).

lusor Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus lusor Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 625. ♂.

maculiventris Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus maculiventris Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 11. ♀.

martini (Cockerell). N. Mex., Colo.

Epeolus remigatus var. *martini* Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 361. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 24.

mensae Cockerell. Oreg.

Triepeolus mensae Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 313. ♂.

mesillae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus mesillae Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 36. ♀.

micropygius Robertson. Ill.

Triepeolus micropygius Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 286. ♀.

mojavensis Linsley. Calif. Host: *Anthophora linsleyi* Timberlake.

Triepeolus mojavensis Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 2. ♀.
Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 409.

nevadensis (Cresson). Nev., N. Mex.

Epeolus nevadensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 86. ♀.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).

nigriceps (Smith). Calif., Tex.

Epeolus nigriceps Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 103.
♀.

norae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus norae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 59. ♀.

obliteratus Graenicher. Wis.

Triepeolus obliteratus Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1:
242. ♀ ♂.

occidentalis (Cresson). Pacific Coast to Kans., N. Mex., Tex. Host: ?*Melissodes mizeae* Cockerell.

Epeolus occidentalis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 87. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 80 (key).—Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 34, 35, ♀ ♂ (key).
Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 225.

paenepectoralis Viereck. B. C. to Wash., Colo.

Triepeolus paenepectoralis Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 278. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 15 (key).

pallidiventris Cockerell and Sandhouse. Utah.

Triepeolus pallidiventris Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 305. ♂.

pectoralis (Robertson). Maine to Colo., Utah.

Epeolus pectoralis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 345. ♀.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, ♀. (key).—Lovell and Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 42, ♂.

penicilliferus (Brues). Tex.

Epeolus penicilliferus Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 81. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 34, ♀.

perelegans Cockerell. Ariz.

Triepeolus perelegans Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 8. ♂.

permixtus (Cockerell). Calif.

Epeolus permixtus Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 94. ♂ ♀.

pimarum Cockerell. Ariz.

Triepeolus pimarum Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 36. ♀.

pomonalis Cockerell. Calif.

Triepeolus pomonalis Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 392. ♂.

4-fasciatus (Say). Ark., Tex.

Epeolus 4-fasciatus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 81.
Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 80 (key).

rectangularis Cockerell. Colo., Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Triepeolus rectangularis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 9. ♂.

- remigatus** (Fabricius). Pa., Va. and S. C. to Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Calif.
Melecta remigata Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 387.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 293, ♀ ♂.—Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 79 (key).—Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).
- rhododontus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus rhododontus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 5. ♂.
- robustus** (Cresson). N. Mex.
Epeolus robustus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 85. ♀.
- rohweri** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus rohweri Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 668. ♂.
- rufithorax** Graenicher. Fla.
Triepeolus rufithorax Graenicher, 1928. Ent. News 39: 279. ♀ ♂.
- sandhousei** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus sandhousei Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 624. ♂.
- sarothrinus** (Cockerell). Calif.
Epeolus sarothrinus Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 103. ♀ ♂.
Epeolus sarothrinus var. *confluens* Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 104. ♂.
- saturninus** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Triepeolus saturninus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 312. ♂.
- schwarzi schwarzi** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus schwarzi Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 4. ♂.
- schwarzi subcalens** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Triepeolus schwarzi subcalens Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 309. ♂ ♀.
- segregatus** (Cockerell). N. Mex.
Epeolus occidentalis var. *segregatus* Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 361. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 62, ♀ ♂ (key).
- sequior** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus sequior Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 8. ♂.
- simplex** Robertson. Ill., Wis.
Triepeolus simplex Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂.
- stricklandi** Cockerell. Alta.
Triepeolus stricklandi Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 86. ♀.
- subalpinus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus subalpinus Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 245. ♀.
- sublunatus** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Triepeolus sublunatus Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 62. ♂.
- subnitens** Cockerell and Timberlake. Calif.
Triepeolus subnitens Cockerell and Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 167. ♂ ♀.
- superbus** (Provancher). Calif.
Epeolus superbus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 190.
- tanneri** Cockerell. Utah.
Triepeolus tanneri Cockerell, 1928. Psyche 35: 232. ♂.
- texanus nigripes** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Triepeolus texanus var. *nigripes* Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 61. ♂.
- texanus texanus** (Cresson). Tex.
Epeolus texanus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 87. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 34, ♀ (key).

timberlakei Cockerell. Calif.

Triepeolus timberlakei Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 101. ♀ ♂.

Triepeolus timberlakei var. *heterodoxus* Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 101. ♀.

townsendi Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus townsendi Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 63. ♂ ♀.

trichopygus Cockerell and Timberlake. Calif.

Triepeolus trichopygus Cockerell and Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 169. ♂ ♀.

trilobatus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus trilobatus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 7. ♂.

utahensis (Cockerell). Utah.

Epeolus utahensis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 15. ♂.

vandykei Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.

Triepeolus vandykei Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 307. ♀.

verbesinae (Cockerell). N. Mex. to Calif. and Lower Calif.

Epeolus verbesinae Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 156. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 11: 60, ♂ (key).

wyomingensis Cockerell. Wyo. to Utah.

Triepeolus wyomingensis Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 201. ♂.

Tribe EPEOLOIDINI⁸⁴

Genus EPEOLOIDES Giraud

Epeoloides Giraud, 1863. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien., Verh. 13: 45.

Type: (*Epeoloides ambiguus* Giraud) = *Apis coecutiens* Fabricius. Monob.

Viereckella Swenk, 1907. Ent. News 18: 298.

Type: *Viereckella obscura* Swenk. Orig. desig.

obscura (Swenk). Nebr.

Viereckella obscura Swenk, 1907. Ent. News 18: 299. ♀.

pilosula (Cresson). Northeast. United States to Wis., N. Dak.

Nomada pilosula Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 77. ♂.

Viereckella ceanothina Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 300. ♀.

Epeoloides nearcticus Ducke, 1909. Rev. Ent. Caen 27: 39. ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 167.

Tribe EMPHORINI⁸⁵

Genus EMPHOR Patton

Emphor Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 476.

Type: *Melissodes bombiformis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

bombiformis bombiformis (Cresson). Va. to Ga., west to Ill., Kans., La., Tex.
On flowers of *Hibiscus* and *Althaea*.

Melissodes bombiformis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 219.
♀ ♂.

Biology: Robertson, 1890. Canad. Ent. 22: 217.—Knab, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 170.—Grossbeck, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 238.—Knab, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 170.—Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 70.—Robertson, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 320.—Robertson, 1925. Psyche 32: 278.—Davis, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 127.—Rau, 1930. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 25: 28.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 222.—Michener, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 451.

bombiformis fuscojubatus (Cockerell), n. comb. N. J., Md., D. C.

Emphor fuscojubatus Cockerell, 1913. Psyche 20: 107. ♀.

Biology: Nichols, 1913. Psyche 20: 107.

⁸⁴ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

⁸⁵ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Genus DIADASIA Patton

- Diadasia* Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 475.
Type: *Melissodes enavata* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Dasiapis* Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 450.
Type: *Dasiapis ochracea* Cockerell. Monob.
- Coquillettapis* Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 47.
Type: (*Coquillettapis melittoides* Viereck) = *Melissodes nigri-*
frons Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Revisions: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Nat. 39: 741-743.—Timberlake, 1941. Brooklyn
Ent. Soc. Bul. 36: 2-11.
- afflicta afflicta** (Cresson). N. Mex., Tex.
Melissodes afflicta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 217. ♀ ♂.
- afflicta perafflicta** Cockerell. Kans.
Diadasia afflicta perafflicta Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Nat. 39: 744. ♂ ♀.
- afflictula** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Diadasia afflictula Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 366. ♂.
- albovestita** Provancher. Calif.
Diadasia albovestita Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 27. ♀.
Didasia (!) alboresta (!) Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 285.
- angusticeps** Timberlake. Calif.
Diadasia angusticeps Timberlake, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 15.
♂ ♀.
- australis australis** (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Melissodes australis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 214.
♀ ♂.
- australis californica** Timberlake. Calif. On flowers of *Opuntia*. Other subspecies
are known from Mexico.
Diadasia australis californica Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35:
28. ♀ ♂.
- bituberculata** (Cresson). Calif.
Melissodes bituberculata Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 218.
♂.
- Didasia (!) cinerea* Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 285. ♂.
- consociata** Timberlake. Calif., Nev. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Diadasia consociata Timberlake, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 11. ♂ ♀.
- diminuta** (Cresson). Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico. On flowers
of *Sphaeralcea*.
Melissodes diminuta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 215. ♂.
Melissodes apacha Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 217. ♀.
- enavata** (Cresson). Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Utah, Ariz., Calif. On flowers of
Helianthus and other composites.
Melissodes enavata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 280. ♀.
Melissodes ? ursina Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 281. ♂.
Melissodes densa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 282. ♂.
Eucera arctos Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 225. Proposed to replace
ursina, preoccupied in *Eucera* in Dalla Torre's sense.
?Diadasia 3-cincta Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 28. ♀.
?Diadasia tricineta Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 286. Emend.
- friesei** Cockerell. ?Calif.
Diadasia friesei Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 192. ♀.
- laticauda** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Malvastrum*.
Diadasia laticauda Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 103. ♀.
Diadasia crassicauda Cockerell, 1915. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 231. ♂.
- lutzi deserticola** Timberlake. Calif. (Chocolate Mts.). On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Diadasia lutzi deserticola Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 23.
♂ ♀.
- lutzi difficilis** Timberlake. Ariz., Calif., Lower Calif. desert. On flowers of *Sphaer-*
alcea.
Diadasia lutzi difficilis Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 22.
♂ ♀.

- lutzi lutzi* Cockerell. Wyo.
Diadasia lutzi Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 2. ♂ ♀.
- martialis* Timberlake. South. Calif. desert. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Diadasia martialis Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 25. ♂ ♀.
- megamorpha* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Diadasia megamorpha Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 192.
 ♂ ♀.
- nigrifrons* (Cresson). Idaho, Calif. On flowers of *Sidalcea*.
Melissodes nigrifrons Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 195. ♀.
Diadasia (!) nereia Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 285. ♀ ♂.
Coquillettapis melittoides Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 48. ♀.
Diadasia nigrifrons [var.] *epileuca* Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 203. ♀.
- nitidifrons* Cockerell. Wash., Calif., Utah. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Diadasia nitidifrons Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 104. ♂.
Diadasia skinneri Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 206. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1947. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 403, ♀.
- ochracea* (Cockerell). Wash., Calif., Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Dasiapis ochracea Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 450. ♂.
 ?*Dasiapis olivacea* Cockerell, 1903. Psyche 10: 77. ?Misidentification;
 ?not *olivacea* Cresson.
Diadasia blaisdelli Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 54. ♀.
- opuntiae* Cockerell. Coastal south. Calif. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Diadasia rinconis subsp. *opuntiae* Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 286. ♀.
- palmarum* Timberlake. South. Calif. desert. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Diadasia palmarum Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 27. ♂ ♀.
- piercei* Cockerell. Tex.
Diadasia piercei Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 132. ♂ ♀.
- rinconis mimetica* Cockerell. Calif. (isl. off coast). Another subspecies (*petrina*) is known from Lower California.
Diadasia australis mimetica Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 53. ♀.
- rinconis rinconis* Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Diadasia rinconis Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 154. ♀.
Diadasia rinconi (!) Snow, 1906. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 20: 137.
- sphaeralcearum affinis* Timberlake. Ariz., Calif.
Diadasia sphaeralcearum affinis Timberlake, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 14. ♂ ♀.
- sphaeralcearum sphaeralcearum* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Diadasia sphaeralcearum Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Nat. 39: 744. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 403, ♀.
- tuberculifrons* Timberlake. Ariz., Calif. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Diadasia tuberculifrons Timberlake, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 13.
 ♂ ♀.
- vallicola* Timberlake. Ariz., Calif., Lower Calif., desert. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Diadasia vallicola Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 24. ♂.

Genus MELITOMA Lepeletier and Serville

Melitoma Lepeletier and Serville, 1828. Encycl. Méth., Hist. Nat. Ins., v. 10, p. 529.

Type: *Melitoma euglossoides* Lepeletier and Serville. Monob.

Eentechnia Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 476.

Type: *Anthophora taurea* Say. Monob. and orig. desig.

Meliphila Schrottky, 1902. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 7: 310.

Type: (*Meliphila ipomoeae* Schrottky) = *Melitoma euglossoides* Lepeletier and Serville. Monob. and orig. desig.

All species visit flowers of *Ipomea*.

fulvifrons marginella (Cresson). Tex.; Mexico. *M. fulvifrons fulvifrons* ranges southward to Argentina.

Melissodes ? marginella Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 282. ♂ ♀.

grisella (Cockerell and Porter). N. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex.

Entechnia grisella Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 409. ♂.

Entechnia dakotensis Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 409. ♀.

Biology: Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 258.—Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 10.

taurea (Say). N. J. to Ga., west to Ill., Kans., and Mo. On flowers of *Ipomoea*.

Anthophora taurea Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 410. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Walsh, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 10.—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 25.—Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 68.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 175.—Rau, 1929. Psyche 36: 155.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 222.

Tribe EUCERINI⁸⁶

Genus PEONAPIS Robertson

Peonapis Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 324.

Type: *Macrocera prinosa* Say. Orig. desig.

angelica (Cockerell). Calif.

Xenoglossa angelica Cockerell, 1902. Ent. News 13: 103. ♂ ♀.

pruinosa limitaris (Cockerell). South. Tex.

Xenoglossa pruinosa limitaris Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 73. ♂.

pruinosa pruinosa (Say). Mass. to N. C., west to Ohio and Ill., south to Tex; Utah, Ariz. On flowers of *Cucurbita*.

Macrocera pruinosa Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 405. ♂ ♀.

Macrocera Philadelphica Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 110. ♂.

Xenoglossa spruina Howard, 1901. Insect Book, Pl. VII, fig. 2. ♂. Possibly error for *pruinosa*.

Xenoglossa pruinosa var. *lutzi* Cockerell, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 205. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 473.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 34.

utahensis (Cockerell). Utah, Ariz., north. Mexico.

Xenoglossa utahensis Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 182. ♀.

Genus XENOGLOSSA Smith

Xenoglossa Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 315.

Type: *Xenoglossa fulva* Smith. Monob.

fulva Smith. Ariz.; Mexico. (U. S. records doubtful.)

Xenoglossa fulva Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 315. ♂ ♀.

Anthophora holopyrrha Dours, 1869. Soc. Linn. Nord France Mem. 2: 89. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 328.

patricia Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Xenoglossa patricia Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 191. ♂ ♀.

Xenoglossa patricia subsp. *angustior* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 33: 64. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

strenua strenua (Cresson). N. C., Ga., Wis., Ill., Iowa, Miss., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Calif. On flowers of *Cucurbita*.

Melissodes strenua Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 213. ♀ ♂.

Xenoglossa cucurbitarum Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 192. ♂ ♀.

Xenoglossa strenua var. *Kansensis* Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 104. ♂.

⁸⁶ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Genus **CEMOLOBUS** Robertson

Cemolobus Robertson, 1902. *Canad. Ent.* 34: 324.

Type: *Xenoglossa ipomoeae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

ipomoeae (Robertson). Ill., Pa., N. C., Ga. On flowers of *Ipomoea*.

Xenoglossa ipomoeae Robertson, 1891. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 18: 65. ♀ ♂.

Genus **ANTHEDONIA** Michener

Anthedon Robertson, 1900. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 10: 53. Preocc.

Type: *Melissodes compta* Cresson. Monob.

Anthedonia Michener, 1942. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 50: 282. N. name.

Abda Sandhouse, 1943. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 92: 521. N. name. Unnecessarily proposed.

compta (Cresson). N. J., N. C., Ga., Ill., Tex., Colo. On flowers of *Oenothera biennis*.

Melissodes compta Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 30: 199. ♀ ♂. Biology: Robertson, 1914. *Ent. News* 25: 72.

nevadensis (Cresson), n. comb. Nev., ?N. Mex.

Melissodes nevadensis Cresson, 1874. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 5: 102. ♂.

Genus **MARTINAPIS** Cockerell

Melissodes subg. *Martinella* Cockerell, 1903. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 12: 450. Preocc.

Type: *Melissodes luteicornis* Cockerell. Monob.

Martinapis Cockerell, 1929. *Entomologist* 62: 19. N. name.

luteicornis (Cockerell). West Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.; north Mexico, deserts.

Melissodes luteicornis Cockerell, 1896. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 293. ♂.

Genus **FLORILEGUS** Robertson

Florilegus Robertson, 1900. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 10: 53.

Type: *Melissodes condigna* Cresson. Monob.

condignus (Cresson). N. C., Ill., Kans., Colo., Tex.

Melissodes condigna Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 30: 207. ♀

Melissodes palustris Robertson, 1892. *Amer. Nat.* 26: 273. ♂.

Genus **MELISSODES** Latreille

Melissodes Latreille, 1829. *In* Cuvier, *Règne Animal*, ed. 2, v. 5, p. 354.

Type: *Melissodes fonscolombe* Romand. First included species, 1841.

Melissoda Drapiez, 1841. *Dict. Classique Sci. Nat.*, v. 4, p. 241.

Emend. of *Melissodes*. Preocc.

Epimelissodes Ashmead, 1899. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 26: 63.

Type: *Melissodes atripes* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Robertson, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 31: 367-371 (Illinois species).—

Cockerell, 1905. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 15: 521-522 (large species).—

Cockerell, 1906. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 32: 74-92.

agilis Cresson. Ont. and Maine to N. C. and Miss., west to Utah, Ariz., Calif., south to Mexico. On flowers of *Astereae*; *Heliantheae*.

Melissodes agilis Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 30: 204. ♂.

Melissodes aurigenia Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 30: 212. ♀ ♂.

Melissodes agilis var. *subagilis* Cockerell, 1905. *Entomologist* 38: 145. ♂.

Melissodes agilis var. *parksi* Cockerell, 1935. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 766: 5. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1922. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 24 (7): 34.

alopez Cockerell. Utah.

Melissodes alopez Cockerell, 1928. *Psyche* 35: 233. ♂.

- americana* (Lepeletier). Carolina, Ill.
Macrocera americana Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 92. ♂.
- apicata* Lovell and Cockerell. Maine.
Melissodes apicata Lovell and Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 111. ♀.
- asteris* Robertson. Ill., Miss. On flowers of Astereae.
Melissodes asteris Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 373. ♀.
- atratricornis* Cockerell. Colo.
Melissodes atraticornis Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 9. ♂.
- atriferum sandiarum* Cockerell. N. Mex. Typical *M. atriferum* is from Mexico.
Melissodes atriferum sandiarum Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 257. ♂.
- atripes* Cresson. N. J., N. C., Ga., Ala., Fla., Ill., Kans., Okla., Tex. On flowers of *Cassia*.
Melissodes atripes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 275. ♀.
Melissodes atripes var. *acomanche* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 109. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 54, ♀ ♂.
- autumnalis* Robertson. N. C., Ill., Miss., Tex. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae.
Melissodes autumnalis Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 369. ♀ ♂.
- baileyi* Cockerell. Tex.
Melissodes Baileyi Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 361. ♀.
- bidentis* Cockerell. Nebr.
Melissodes bidentis Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 362. ♀.
- bimaculata bimaculata* (Lepeletier). Conn. and Pa. to N. C., west to Wis., Miss., Kans., Colo. Another subspecies is recorded from Mexico.
Macrocera bimaculata Lepeletier, 1825. Encycl. Method. Ins., v. 10, p. 528. ♀.
Macrocera binotata Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 404. ♀ ♂.
Macrocera nigra Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 112. ♂.
- Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 25.—Banks, 1902. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 10: 209.—Folsom, 1922. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 15: 183.
- bishoppi* Cockerell. Tex.
Melissodes bishoppi Cockerell, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 414. ♂.
- blakei* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Melissodes blakei Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 523. ♀.
- boltoniae* Robertson. Va., N. C., Ill., Nebr.
Melissodes boltoniae Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 368. ♀.
- brevicornis* (Cresson). Nebr., Tex.
Melissodes brevicornis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 281. ♂.
Eucera cressoni Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 229. Proposed to replace *brevicornis* Cresson, which was preoccupied in Dalla Torre's *Eucera*.
- Taxonomy: Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 334, ♀.—Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 367. Assignment to *Xenoglossa* is incorrect according to Timberlake.
- Biology: Cockerell, 1915. Ent. News 26: 364.
- bruesi* Cockerell. Tex.
Melissodes bruesi Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 110. ♀.
- caliginosa* Cresson. N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ga., ?Wis.
Melissodes caliginosa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 192. ♀ ♂.
- calloleuca* Cockerell. Utah.
Melissodes calloleuca Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 55. ♀.
- carolinensis* (Dalla Torre). N. J., N. C., S. C., Ala., Miss. On flowers of *Hibiscus*.
Tetralonia atrifrons Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 308 (not p. 307). ♀. Preocc.
Eucera carolinensis Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 228. ♀. N. name.

chrysothamni Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes chrysothamni Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 524.
♀.

cnici Robertson. Maine, Wis., Ill. On flowers of *Cirsium*.

Melissodes cnici Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 230. ♀ ♂.

coloradensis Cresson. N. C., Wis., Ill., Colo. On flowers of *Heliantheae*; *Cynareae*.

Melissodes coloradensis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 200.
♀ ♂.

comanche Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Melissodes comanche Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 276. ♀ ♂.

communis Cresson. N. J., N. C., Ga., Fla., Ill., N. Mex., Ariz. Another subspecies occurs in northwestern Mexico.

Melissodes communis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 204.
♀ ♂.

composita Tucker. Colo.

Melissodes lupina composita Tucker, 1909. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 22: 281.
♂.

comptoides Robertson. N. C., Ill., Miss.

Melissodes comptoides Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 52.
♀ ♂.

confusa Cresson. Sask., Ill., Mo., Kans., Colo., Tex., Ariz., N. Mex.

Melissodes confusa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 205. ♀ ♂.

Melissodes ruidosensis Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 305. ♂.

confusiformis confusiformis Cockerell. Colo., Tex.

Melissodes confusiformis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 366. ♀.

confusiformis incondita Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes confusiformis incondita Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 230. ♀.

coreopsis Robertson. Ill. On flowers of *Coreopsis*.

Melissodes coreopsis Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 368. ♀.

dagosa Cockerell. Wash., Colo., Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Melissodes dagosa Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 128. ♂.

dentiventris Smith. Conn., N. J., Ill., Va., Ga.

Melissodes dentiventris Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 312. ♂.

desponsa Smith. Que., Ont., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Wis., Ill., Kans. On flowers of *Compositae*.

Melissodes desponsa Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 310. ♀.

Melissodes daponsa (?) Bridwell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 211.

desponsiformis Cockerell. Oreg.

Melissodes desponsiformis Cockerell, 1905. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 37: 320.
♀.

duplocincta Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes duplocincta Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 103. ♂ ♀.

epicharina Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes epicharina Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 99. ♀.

festinata Provancher. Ont.

Melissodes festinata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., v. 2, p. 300. ♀ ♂.

fimbriata Cresson. N. J., N. C., Miss., Tex., Colo.

Melissodes fimbriata Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 203.
♀ ♂.

fremontii Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes fremontii Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 268. ♂.

galvestonensis Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes galvestonensis Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 181.
♀ ♂.

georgica Cresson. Ga.

Melissodes georgica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 200. ♂.

gilensis Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Melissodes gilensis Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 306. ♀ ♂.

glenwoodensis Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Melissodes glenwoodensis Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 522.

♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 107.

grandissima Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes grandissima Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 334. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 361, ♂.

grindeliae Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., ?N. C.

Melissodes grindeliae Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 66.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 66, ♂ ♀.

habilis Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes habilis Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 229. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 5.

helenae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes Helenae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 365. ♀.

helianthelli Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes helianthelli Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 525.

♀.

helianthophila Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes helianthophila Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14:

361. ♂.

herricki Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes herricki Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 98. ♂ ♀.

hewetti Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes Hewetti Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 527. ♀.

hexacantha Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes hexacantha Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 100. ♂.

hitei Cockerell. Mo., Colo., Tex.

Melissodes martini hitei Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 331.

♀.

hortivagans hortivagans Cockerell. Ill., La., Kans., Colo., Tex.

Melissodes hortivagans Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 180. ♂ ♀.

Melissodes variabilis Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 368. ♀ ♂.

hortivagans melanotica Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes hortivagans melanotica Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.

(9) 16: 231. ♀.

humilior Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes humilior Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 447, 450.

♀.

hymenoxidis Cockerell. Colo., Utah.

Melissodes hymenoxidis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22:

443. ♀.

illata Lovell and Cockerell. Que., N. B., Maine, Sask., B. C.

Melissodes illata Lovell and Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 110. ♀ ♂.

intermedia Cresson. N. Mex., Tex.

Melissodes intermedia Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 278. ♀.

intermediella Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Melissodes intermediella Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4:

102. ♀.

intorta Cresson. Tex.

Melissodes intorta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 278. ♂.

- kallstroemiae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Melissodes kallstroemiae Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 216.
 ♂.
- Melissodes kallstroemiae* var. *phenacoides* Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 217. ♂.
- kelloggi** Cockerell. Colo.
Melissodes kelloggi Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 293. ♂.
- lavata** Cockerell. Colo.
Melissodes lavata Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 56. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 395. ♂.
- loena** Cockerell. Tex.
Melissodes loena Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 148. ♂.
- lupina** Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Melissodes lupina Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 210. ♂.
Melissodes intermediella var. *californensis* Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 102. ♀.
- machaerantherae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Melissodes machaerantherae Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 21. ♂ ♀.
- Melissodes obliqua* var. *expurgata* Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 230. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- manipularis** Smith. Va., Ga.
Melissodes manipularis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 312. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 329.
- manni** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes manni Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 1. ♂.
- martini** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Melissodes Martini Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 526. ♀.
- masuca** Cockerell. Tex.; Mexico.
Melissodes masuca Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 148. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1917. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 191, ♀.
- megacerata** Cockerell. Tex.
Melissodes megacerata Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 362.
 ♂.
- melandri** Cockerell. Tex.
Melissodes melandri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 109. ♀.
- melanosoma** Cockerell. Tex.
Melissodes melanosoma Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 266. ♂.
- melanura** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Exomalopsis melanurus Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 59. ♀.
- menuachus menuachus** Cresson. Oreg., Kans., Colo., Nev., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., ?N. J.; Mexico.
Melissodes Menuachus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 388. ♂.
Melissodes mennacus (?) Uhler, 1877. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 3: 783.
Melissodes menuacha var. *submenuacha* Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 137. ♂.
- menuachus semilupina** Cockerell. Calif.
Melissodes menuacha semilupina Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 29. ♂.
- menuachus vernonensis** Viereck. B. C.
Melissodes menuacha vernonensis Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 320.
 ♀ ♂.
- metenua ablusa** Cockerell. Calif.
Melissodes metenua [race] *ablusa* Cockerell, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 85.
 ♀.
- metenua metenua** Cockerell. Oreg.
Melissodes metenua Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 56. ♀.

- microsticta** Cockerell. B. C., Colo.
Melissodes microsticta Cockerell, 1905. *In* Viereck, *Canad. Ent.* 37: 321. ♂.
- mizeae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Melissodes Mizeae Cockerell, 1905. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 15: 522. ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. *Colo. Univ., Studies* 15: 225.
- montana** Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Melissodes montana Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 30: 202.
 ♀ ♂.
- moorei** Cockerell. Calif.
Melissodes moorei Cockerell, 1926. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (9) 18: 624. ♀.
- mysops** Cockerell. B. C., Oreg., Colo.
Melissodes mysops Cockerell, 1905. *Entomologist* 38: 146. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. *Entomologist* 40: 269.
 Biology: Scullen, 1928. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 4: 176.
- nigripes** Smith. N. J., Ill.
Melissodes nigripes Smith, 1854. *Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus.*, v. 2, p. 311. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- nigrosignata** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Melissodes nigrosignata Cockerell, 1905. *Psyche* 12: 101. ♀.
Melissodes nigrosignata pallidesignata Cockerell, 1905. *Biol. Soc. Wash*
Proc. 18: 180. ♀.
- nivea** Robertson. Va., N. C., Wis., Ill., Miss.
Melissodes nivea Robertson, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 127. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 7: 354, ♂.
- obliqua** (Say). N. J. to Ga., west to Tex., Wyo., Utah, Calif. Principally on flowers
 of *Helianthus*.
Macrocera obliqua Say, 1837. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 1: 403. ♂.
 Biology: Rau, 1922. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 24: 35.—Custer, 1928. *Canad. Ent.*
 60: 28.—Custer, 1929. *Psyche* 36: 293.
- octobris** Cockerell. Colo.
Melissodes octobris Cockerell, 1934. *Ent. News* 45: 30. ♀.
- opuntiella** Cockerell. Tex.
Melissodes opuntiella Cockerell, 1911. *Canad. Ent.* 43: 131. ♂ ♀.
- pallida** Robertson. Ill.
Melissodes pallida Robertson, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 127. ♀.
- parosetae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Melissodes parosetae Cockerell, 1905. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 15: 528. ♂.
Melissodes parosetae Cockerell, 1905. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 16: 477.
 Justified emendation of *parosetae*.
- pecosella** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Melissodes pecosella Cockerell, 1905. *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 18: 179. ♀.
- pennsylvanica** (Lepeletier). N. J., Pa., Ill., ?Tex., ?Colo.
Macrocera pennsylvanica Lepeletier, 1841. *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.*, v. 2, p.
 97. ♂.
- perplexa** Cresson. Maine to Fla., west to Wis., Ill., and Tex.
Melissodes perplexa Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 30: 206.
 ♀ ♂.
Melissodes vernoniana Robertson, 1905. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 31: 368.
 ♀ ♂.
- personatella** Cockerell. Calif.
Melissodes personatella Cockerell, 1901. *Canad. Ent.* 33: 297. ♂.
- petalostemonis** Robertson.
Melissodes petalostemonis Robertson, 1900. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 10:
 53. ♀.
- petulca** Cresson. Ga., Fla., Ill., Miss., Tex.
Melissodes petulca Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 30: 201. ♀.
Melissodes illinoensis Robertson, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 126.
 ♀ ♂.

- petulciformis** Cockerell. Colo., Tex.
Melissodes petulciformis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 364. ♀.
- pimella** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes pimella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 363. ♂.
- praelauta** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes praelauta Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 102. ♂.
- rivalis** Cresson. Tex.
Melissodes rivalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 277. ♂.
- robustior** Cockerell. Calif.
Melissodes robustior Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16: 482. ♀ ♂.
- rustica** (Say). Maine to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., and Tex. On flowers of Astereae; Helenieae.
Macrocera rustica Say, 1937. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 406. ♂ ♀.
Melissodes denticulata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 311. ♂.
Melissodes senilis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 311. ♀.
Melissodes simillima Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 355. ♀ ♂.
- sabinensis** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes sabinensis Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 1. ♂.
- saponellus** Cockerell. Wash., Utah.
Melissodes saponellus Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 234. ♀.
- scotti** Cockerell. Calif. (San Clemente Isl.).
Melissodes scotti Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 430. ♀.
- semiagilis** Cockerell. Colo., Okla., Tex.
Melissodes agilis semiagilis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 364. ♂.
Melissodes semiagilis perlusa Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 231.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 413, ♀.
- semitristis** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes semitristis Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 102. ♂.
- smithii** (Dalla Torre). Calif.
Melissodes californica Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 114. ♀ ♂. Preoc.
Eucera smithii Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 247. ♂ ♀. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 328.
- snowii** Cresson. Kans., Colo.
Melissodes snowii Cresson, 1872. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 24: 211. ♂.
- sphaeralceae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Melissodes sphaeralceae Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 304. ♂.
- spissa** Cresson. Colo., Tex.
Melissodes spissa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 280. ♀.
- stearnsi** Cockerell. Calif.
Melissodes stearnsi Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 101. ♀.
- suavis** Cresson. Colo.
Melissodes suavis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 210. ♀.
- suffusa** Cresson. Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., ?Lower Calif.
Melissodes suffusa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 203. ♀ ♂.
Melissodes suffusa var. *laterufa* Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 10. ♀.
- tenuitarsis** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes tenuitarsis Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 99. ♂.
- tepidia** Cresson. Nev., Calif.
Melissodes tepida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 210. ♀.

texana flaveriae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes texana flaveriae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 108.
♀.

texana texana Cresson. Miss., Tex., Colo.

Melissodes texana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 276. ♀ ♂.

thelypodii Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes thelypodii Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 527. ♀.

thurberiae Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes thurberiae Cockerell, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 31. ♀.

timberlakei Cockerell. Calif.

Melissodes timberlakei Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 624. ♀.
Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

townsendi Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes townsendi Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 304. ♂.

trinodis Robertson. N. J., N. C., Wis., Ill. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae;
Cichorieae; Helenieae.

Melissodes trinodis Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 231. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 164.

tristis Cockerell. Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Mexico.

Melissodes tristis Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 234. ♂.

Melissodes pallidicincta Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 306. ♀. N. syn.
(Timberlake).

Melissodes tristis var. *malvina* Cockerell, 1902. Entomologist 35: 177. ♂.

Melissodes pallidicincta erythrina Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(9) 16: 231. ♂. N. syn.

tuckeri Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes Tuckeri Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 129. ♀.

velutina (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Exomalopsis velutinus Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 58. ♀.

vernoniae Robertson. Wis., Ill., Nebr. On flowers of *Veronina*.

Melissodes vernoniae Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 323. ♀ ♂.

wheeleri Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes wheeleri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 111. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 367, ♂.

wickhami Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes wickhami Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 112. ♀.

xanthopteralis Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes xanthopteralis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 362.
♂.

Nomina Nuda in *Melissodes* Latreille

Melissodes maura Bray, 1917. Jour. Ent. Zool. 9: 94.

Melissodes pullata Bray, 1917. Jour. Ent. Zool. 9: 94.

Genus XENOGLOSSODES Ashmead

?*Tetraloniella* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 61.

Type: *Macrocera graia* Eversmann. Monob. and orig. desig.

Xenoglossodes Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 63.

Type: *Melissodes albata* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 74-92.

albata (Cresson). Ill., S. Dak., Kans., Colo., Okla., Tex.

Melissodes albata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 281. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 474, ♂ ♀.

albertensis Cockerell. Alta.

Xenoglossodes albertensis Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 87. ♀.

arizonica Cockerell. Ariz.

Xenoglossodes arizonica Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 7. ♂.

- davidsoni** (Cockerell). Calif.; Lower Calif.
Xenoglossa davidsoni Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 28. ♀.
Synhalonia hirsutior Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 29. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 53, ♂.
- eriocarp** (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Exomalopsis eriocarp Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 453. ♀.
- excurrens excurrens** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Xenoglossodes excurrens Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 448.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 259.—Cockerell, 1923.
 Ent. News 34: 50.
- excurrens melanaspis** (Cockerell). Colo.
Tetraloniella excurrens melanaspis Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (9) 16: 228. ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 225.
- excurrens verbesinarum** (Cockerell). N. Mex.
Melissodes pecosella verbesinarum Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.
 18: 180. ♀.
- gutierreziae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Xenoglossodes gutierreziae Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16:
 218. ♀.
- habrocoma** Cockerell. Tex.
Xenoglossodes habrocoma Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 7.
 ♂ ♀.
- helianthorum** Cockerell. Tex.
Xenoglossodes helianthorum Cockerell, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 415. ♂.
- imitatrix** Cockerell and Porter. N. Mex.
Xenoglossodes imitatrix Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (7) 4: 407. ♂ ♀.
- lippiae lippiae** (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz.
Synhalonia crenulaticornis subsp. *lippiae* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag.
 Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 25. ♂
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 224, ♀.
- lippiae semilippiae** (Cockerell). Ariz.
Synhalonia lippiae semilippiae Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18:
 179. ♀.
- neotomae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Xenoglossodes neotomae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 314.
 ♀ ♂.
- pallidicauda** Cockerell. Tex.
Xenoglossodes pallidicauda Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 11.
 ♀.
- pomonae** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Tetralonia pomonae Cockerell, 1915. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 230. ♂.
Tetralonia pomona (!) Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 410.
- wilmattae** Cockerell. Tex.
Xenoglossodes wilmattae Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell, N. Y. Ent.
 Soc. Jour. 25: 191. ♀.

Genus TETRALONIA Spinola

- Macrocera** Latreille, 1810. Consid. Gén. Crust. Arachn. Ins., p. 339. Preocc.
 Type: (*Eucera antennata* Fabricius)=*Apis malvae* Rossi. Desig.
 by Latreille, 1810.
- Tetralonia** Spinola, 1838. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 7: 538. N. name.
- Synhalonia** Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 473.
 Type: *Melissodes fulvitaris* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Eusynhalonia** Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 63.
 Type: *Melissodes edwardsii* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Synalonia** Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 365. Emend. of
Synhalonia.

Revisions: Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 366-367 (Illinois species).—
 Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 74-97.—Cockerell, 1914.
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 284-286 (partial key).

- acerba** (Cresson). Colo., Utah, Nev., Calif.
Melissodes acerba Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀.
Melissodes nevadensis Cresson, 1879 (not 1874). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 209. ♂. Preocc. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Melissodes intrudens Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 225. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 10: 138, ♂.
- actuosa** (Cresson). Colo., B. C., Oreg., Calif.
Melissodes actuosa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 208. ♀.
Synhalonia territella Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 38: 146. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 30, ♂.—Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 16: 318, ♂.
- albopilosa** (Fowler). Calif.; Lower Calif.
Synhalonia albopilosa Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 10: 138. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 55.
- annae annae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Tetralonia annae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 114. ♀.
- annae patruelis** Cockerell. Wyo.
Tetralonia annae patruelis Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 2. ♀.
- aragalli** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex.
Synhalonia frater subsp. *aragalli* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 25. ♀.
- argyrophila** Cockerell. Tex.
Tetralonia argyrophila Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 147. ♂.
- astragalina astragalina** (Cockerell). Colo.
Synhalonia astragalina Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 271. ♂.
- astragalina clarissima** Cockerell. Idaho.
Tetralonia astragalina clarissima Cockerell, 1933. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 11: 372. ♂.
- atriventris** (Smith). Conn., N. J., N. C., Ill., Mo., ?Utah, ?Calif. On flowers of Leguminosae.
Melissodes atriventris Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 310. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 353, ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 221.
- belfragii** (Cresson). Ill., Wyo., Tex., ?Calif.; ?Lower Calif.
Melissodes belfragii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 278. ♀.
Melissodes honesta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 279. ♂.
- birkmanniella** Cockerell. Tex.
Tetralonia birkmanniella Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 93. ♂.
- californica** (Cresson). Calif.
Melissodes californica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 196. ♂.
- chrysobotryae** Cockerell. Colo.
Tetralonia chrysobotryae Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 332. ♀ ♂.
- chrysofila** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Tetralonia chrysofila Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 384. ♀.
- cordleyi** (Viereck). B. C., Oreg., Calif., Colo.
Synhalonia Cordleyi Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 16: 316. ♀ ♂.
Tetralonia poetica Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 424. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Tetralonia cordleyi postica (!) Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 53.
- crenulaticornis** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex.
Melissodes crenulaticornis Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 454. ♂.
Melissodes crenulaticornis form *maculata* Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 455. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 157, ♀.

ressoniana (Cockerell). Nebr., Tex.

Synhalonia cressoniana Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 177. ♀.

dilecta (Cresson). N. C., Ind., Ill., Alta., S. Dak., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Melissodes dilecta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 199. ♂
(part).

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1942. Ent. News 53: 190.

Biology: Folsom, 1922. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 15: 182.

douglasiana Cockerell. Wash.

Tetralonia Douglasiana Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 278. ♀.

dubitata (Cresson), n. comb. Ga.

Melissodes dubitata Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 194.
♀ ♂.

edwardsii (Cresson). B. C., Idaho, Wash., Calif., N. Mex.

Melissodes edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 195. ♂.

Synhalonia edwardsii race *angustior* Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.
Proc. 49: 347. ♀ ♂.

Tetralonia edwardsii vagabunda Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32:
95. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Tetralonia cordleyi orophila Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13:
284. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 347, ♂ ♀.

fowleri (Cockerell). B. C., Oreg., Calif.

Synhalonia fowleri Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 28. ♀.

frater (Cresson). Wis., Ill., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Calif.

Melissodes frater Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 197. ♂.

fulvitaris (Cresson). Wyo., Colo.

Melissodes fulvitaris Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 196. ♂.

Taxonomy: Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 474, ♀.

fulvohirta (Cresson). N. C., Ga.

Melissodes fulvohirta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 213. ♂.

fuscotincta (Cockerell). Ariz.

Synhalonia fuscotincta Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 178. ♂.

hamata Bradley. Ill., Colo., Tex.

Tetralonia hamata Bradley, 1942. Ent. News 53: 189. ♂ ♀.

hirsutissima Cockerell. B. C.

Tetralonia hirsutissima Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 428.
♀.

idiotes (Cockerell). Calif.

Synhalonia idiotes Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 105. ♀.

illinoensis (Robertson). Ill.

Synhalonia illinoensis Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 49. ♂.

lata lata (Provancher). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Melissodes lata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p.
302. ♀.

Synhalonia edwardsii race *latior* Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.
49: 347. ♂.

lata lautipes Cockerell. Wyo.

Tetralonia lata lautipes Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 2. ♀.

lepida (Cresson). Tex.

Melissodes lepida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 198. ♂.

lutziana Cockerell. Colo.

Tetralonia lutziana Cockerell, 1933. Amer. Mus. Novitates 595: 2. ♂.

lycii (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Synhalonia lycii Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 348. ♀.

medicata Cockerell. Alta.

Tetralonia medicata Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 34. ♀.

- nigricornis** (Provancher). B. C.
Melissodes nigricornis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 302. ♂.
- pagosana** Cockerell. Colo.
Tetralonia pagosana Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 228. ♀.
- phaceliae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Tetralonia phaceliae Cockerell, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 238. ♀.
- robertsoni** Cockerell. N. Y., D. C., Wis., Ill. On flowers of Leguminosae.
Synhalonia atriventris fuscipes Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10 54: ♀. Preocc.
Tetralonia robertsoni Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 283. ♀.
 N. name.
- Taxonomy: Timberlake believes this to be *atriventris* Smith.
- rosae** (Robertson). N. C., Ill., Mo.
Synhalonia rosae Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 54. ♀.
Tetralonia fedoris Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 93. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- speciosa** (Cresson). Ill., Kans., Colo., Tex., ?Calif.
Melissodes speciosa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 198. ♀.
Synhalonia gillettei Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 203. ♂.
Synhalonia gillettei snoviana Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 179. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38: 148, ♂.
- stretchii** (Cresson). Calif.
Melissodes stretchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 207. ♀.
- truttae** (Cockerell). N. Mex.
Synhalonia truttae Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38: 147. ♂ ♀.
- virgata** (Cockerell). Calif.
Synhalonia belfragei subsp. *virgata* Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 100. ♀.
- yakimensis** Cockerell. Wash.
Tetralonia Yakimensis Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 278. ♂.

Genus EUCERA Scopoli

- Eucera* Scopoli, 1770. Annus Hist. Nat., v. 4, p. 8.
 Type: *Apis longicornis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- maculata** Lepeletier. America. No doubt exotic or incorrectly assigned to *Eucera*.
Eucera maculata Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 129. ♀.

Tribe ANTHOPHORINI⁸⁷

Genus ANTHOPHORA Latreille

- Revision: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 64-72.—Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876: 1-2 (small group only).

As there are several easily recognized subgenera, the species belonging to them have been segregated. The remaining species, among which subgenera have not been properly defined, are placed under the typical subgenus.

Subgenus ANTHOPHORA Latreille

- Podalirius* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 430. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 151, 1944.
- Anthophora* Latreille, 1803. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 18, p. 167. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *Podalirius* Latreille.
 Type: (*Apis pilipes* Fabricius) = *Apis acervorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 151, 1944.
- Lasius* Panzer [1801-1802]. Faunae Ins. German., h. 86, no. 16. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 151, 1944.

⁸⁷ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

- Podalirius* subg. *Paramegilla* Friese, 1897. Die Bienen Europas, v. 3, p. 18.
Type: *Apis ireos* Pallas. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Anthophoroides* Cockerell and Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7: 48.
Type: *Podalirius vallorum* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Anthemoëssa* Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 372. Preocc.
Type: *Anthophora abrupta* Say. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Melea* Sandhouse, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 526. N. name.
- abrupta** Say. Mass. to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., and Tex.
Anthophora abrupta Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 409. ♂.
Anthophora sponsa Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 339. ♀.
Biology: Walsh, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 9 (as *sponsa*).—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 25.—Frison, 1922. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 48: 137-156.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 35.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 166.—Rau, 1929. Jour. Compar. Psychol. 9: 53.—Rau, 1929. Psyche 36: 156.
- abruptella** Cockerell. Calif.
Anthophora abruptella Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 72. ♀.
- affabilis** Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Anthophora affabilis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 189.
♂ ♀.
- aterrima** Cockerell. Calif.
Anthophora aterrima Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 51. ♀ ♂.
- bidentata** (Provancher). Que.?
Ceratina bidentata Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 234. ♂.
Anthophora nudata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 336. [♂.]
- bomboides bomboides** Kirby. Ont. to N. C., west to Wis. and Man.
Anthophora bomboides Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Faune Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 271. ♂.
Anthophora canadensis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 292. ♂.
- bomboides neomexicana** Cockerell. S. Dak., Wyo., Idaho, Colo., N. Mex., ?Nebr., ?Tex.
Anthophora bomboides var. *neomexicana* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 408. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 224.—Hicks, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 175.
- bomboides scutellaris** Swenk. Nebr., Colo.
Anthophora scutellaris Swenk, 1909. Ent. News 20: 391. ♀.
- bomboides sodalis** Cresson. Wash., Oreg., east. Calif., Nev., ?Man., ?Alta.
Anthophora sodalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 212. ♂.
- bomboides solitaria** Ritsema. B. C., ?Calif.
Anthophora insularis Smith, 1879 (not 1857). Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 124. ♀. Preocc.
Anthophora solitaria Ritsema, 1880. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 23: xcvi. N. name.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 331.
- bomboides stanfordiana** Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg.; Calif.
Anthophora stanfordiana Cockerell, 1904. Ent. News 15: 32. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Kellogg, 1908. Amer. Ins., p. 517.—Nininger, 1920. Psyche 27: 135.—Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 7: 189.
- bomboides willingi** Cockerell. Sask.
Anthophora bomboides Willingi Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 34. ♂.
- capistrata** Cresson. Tex.; ?Lower Calif.
Anthophora capistrata Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 187.
♂.
- centriformis centriformis** Cresson. Nev.
Anthophora centriformis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 212. ♂.
- centriformis vierecki** Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif.
Anthophora centriformis vierecki Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 69. ♂.

- chlorops chlorops** Michener. Wash.
Anthophora chlorops Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 92. ♀.
- chlorops utahensis** Michener. Utah.
Anthophora chlorops utahensis Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876: 2. ♀.
- citreo-strigata** Dours. North America. (No recent records; doubtless not Nearctic.)
Anthophora citreo-strigata Dours, 1868. Soc. Linn. Nord France Mem. 71: 95. ♀.
Podalirius citreostriatus Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 263. Emend.
- crotchii** Cresson. B. C., Wash., Calif.
Anthophora crotchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 192. ♂.
Anthophora Washingtoni Cockerell, 1905. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 37: 313. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 161, ♂.
- dammersi** Timberlake. Calif.
Anthophora dammersi Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 15. ♂ ♀.
- edwardsii** Cresson. Wash., Utah, Nev., Calif.
Anthophora edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 190. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 130.
- fedorica** Cockerell. Tex.
Anthophora fedorica Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 70. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 71, ♀.
- forbesi** Cockerell. Ariz.
Anthophora forbesi Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 354. ♀.
- frontata** Say. La.
Anthophora frontata Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 409. ♂.
- fulvicauda** Timberlake. Calif.
Anthophora fulvicauda Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 14. ♀ ♂.
- fumipennis** Swenk. Nebr.
Anthophora fumipennis Swenk, 1909. Ent. News 20: 391. ♀.
- fuscipennis** Smith. North America. (No recent records.)
Anthophora fuscipennis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 338. ♀.
- gohrmanae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Anthophora gohrmanae Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 454. ♂.
Anthophora gohrmanae [var.] *coloradensis* Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 92. ♂ ♀.
- lesquerellae** (Cockerell). N. Mex.
Podalirius lesquerellae Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 197. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 399, ♂.
- linsleyi** Timberlake. South. Calif., arid regions.
Anthophora linsleyi Timberlake, 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 17: 34. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 402-417.
- montana** Cresson. Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Anthophora montana Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 290. ♀.
- nebracensis** Swenk. Nebr.
Anthophora nebracensis Swenk, 1909. Ent. News 20: 390. ♀.
- neglecta** Timberlake and Cockerell. Calif.
Anthophora neglecta Timberlake and Cockerell, 1936. In Cockerell, Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 4. ♂ ♀.
- nigrita** Dours. "Indiana." No recent records; probably not North American.
Anthophora nigrita Dours, 1869. Soc. Linn. Nord France Mem. 2: 137. ♂.
Podilirius nigratus (!) Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 278.

- occidentalis* Cresson. Mont., S. Dak., Oreg., Wyo., Kans., Colo., Utah, N. Mex.
Anthophora occidentalis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 292. ♀
 ♂.
- Biology: Johnson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 290.—Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 259.—Long, 1925. Carnegie Inst. Wash., Yearbook 24: 340.—Mickel, 1928. Ent. News 39: 69.
- pacifica infernalis* (Dalla Torre). Utah, Nev., south. Calif.
Anthophora carbonaria Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀.
 Preocc.
Podalirius pacifica infernalis Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 273.
 N. name.
Anthophora corvicolor Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 81. ♀.
- pacifica pacifica* Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., north. Calif., Nev.
Anthophora pacifica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 190. ♂.
Anthophora ignava Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀.
- phenax* (Cockerell). N. Mex.; Mexico.
Podalirius phenax Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 146. ♂.
- porterae* Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., ?Calif.
Anthophora porterae Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 407.
 ♂ ♀.
Anthophora porterae [var.] *semiflava* Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 183. ♂.
Anthophora porterae var. *watsoni* Cockerell, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 238. ♂.
Anthophora porterae mut. *Thalassiana* Cockerell, 1920. Nature 105: 518. ♂.
- pyralitarsis* Dours. N. Y. (No recent records; locality doubtless incorrect.)
Anthophora pyralitarsis Dours, 1869. Soc. Linn. Nord France Mem. 2: 160.
 ♂.
- raui* Rohwer. Mo., Colo.
Anthophora raii Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 100.
 Biology: Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 179.—Rau, 1929. Psyche 36: 555.
- subglobulosa* Provancher. Que.
Anthophora subglobulosa Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., v. 2, p. 297. ♂.
- subignava* Cockerell. Colo.
Anthophora subignava Cockerell, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 443. ♀.
- urbana catalinae* Cockerell. Calif. (Santa Catalina Isl.).
Anthophora catalinae Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 297. ♀.
- urbana clementina* Cockerell. Calif. (San Clemente Isl.).
Anthophora catalinae clementina Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 430. ♀ ♂.
- urbana nicolai* Cockerell. Calif. (San Nicolas Isl.).
Anthophora nicolai Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 429. ♀ ♂.
- urbana urbana* Cresson. Idaho, Wash., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Lower Calif.
Anthophora urbana Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 188. ♀
 ♂.
Podalirius alamosanus Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 195. ♀.
 Biology: Davidson, 1897. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 4 [as *montana*].
- ursina californiensis* Michener. Calif.
Anthophora simillima var. *californiensis* Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 182. ♂ ♀.
- ursina simillima* Cresson. Wash., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Anthophora simillima Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 189.
 ♂.
Anthophora euops Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 451. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 478. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 225.

ursina ursina Cresson. N. Y., W. Va., N. C., Wis., Ill., ?N. Mex.

Anthophora ursina Cresson 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 291. ♂.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 372, ♀ ♂.

vallorum (Cockerell). N. Mex.; Mexico.

Podalirius vallorum Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 195. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus CLISODON Patton

Clisodon Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 479.

Type: (*Anthophora terminalis* Cresson) = *Anthophora furcata terminalis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

furcata neofurcata (Sladen). B. C.

Clisodon neofurcata Sladen, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 125. ♂ ♀.

furcata pernigra Cresson. Nev., Calif.

Anthophora pernigra Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀.

furcata sperryi (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz.

Clisodon terminalis sperryi Cockerell, 1937. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 36: 107. ♂.

furcata syringae (Cockerell). Wash., Calif.

Podalirius syringae Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 54. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 50.

furcata terminalis Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Ill., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Alta., ?B. C. On flowers of *Stachys*.

Anthophora terminalis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 292. ♀ ♂.

Anthophora nubiterrae Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 45. ♂.
Biology: W. P. Cockerell, 1903. Birds and Nature, v. 14, p. 127.

Anthophora furcata furcata and other subspecies are Palearctic.

Subgenus AMEGILLA Friese

Podalirius subg. *Amegilla* Friese, 1897. Die Bienen Europas, v. 3, p. 18.

Type: *Apis quadrifasciata* Villers. Desig. by Cockerell, 1931.

Alfkenella Börner, 1919. Biol. Zentbl. 39: 168.

Type: *Apis quadrifasciata* Villers. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 88.

californica albomarginata Timberlake. Calif., desert.

Anthophora californica albomarginata Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 13. ♀ ♂.

californica californica Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Lower Calif.

Anthophora californica Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 290. ♂.

Anthophora 5-fasciata Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 172. N. syn.

Anthophora tarsata subtarsata Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 88. ♂ ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 154, ♂.

californica erysimi Cockerell. (San Miguel Is.).

Anthophora californica erysimi Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 150. ♀.

californica texana Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Tex.

Anthophora texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 282. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 335, ♂.

marginata Smith. N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Anthophora marginata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 339. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 331, ♀ ♂.

smithii Cresson. S. Dak., Kans., Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Anthophora smithii Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 289. ♂ ♀.

Podalirius cardui Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 155. ♂.

Biology: Banks, 1902. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 10: 212.

walshii Cresson. Mass., Wis., Ill., Iowa, Nebr., Mo., Kans., Colo., Tex., ?Ariz.
On flowers of *Cassia*.

Anthophora walshii Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 290. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus MICRANTHOPHORA Cockerell

Anthophora subg. *Micranthophora* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 66.

Type: *Anthophora curta* Provancher. Orig. desig.

abroniae Timberlake. Ariz., Calif.

Anthophora abroniae Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 6. ♂ ♀.

albata Cresson. Kans., Colo.

Anthophora albata Cresson, 1876. Davenport Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 211. ♀

arthuri Cockerell. Colo.

Anthophora arthuri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 72. ♀.

cockerelli Timberlake. Calif.

Anthophora cockerelli Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 4. ♂ ♀.

columbariae Timberlake and Cockerell. Calif.

Anthophora (Micranthophora) columbariae Timberlake and Cockerell, 1937. In Cockerell, Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 9. ♂ ♀.

curta curta Provancher. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Anthophora curta Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 173. ♀.

Anthophora curta var. *ensadensis* Cockerell, 1941. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 349. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 396, ♂.

curta melanops Cockerell. Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Anthophora curta var. *melanops* Cockerell, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 84. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265.

erythrothorax Michener. Calif.

Anthophora erythrothorax Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 93. ♀.

exigua Cresson. N. Mex., Nev., Calif.

Anthophora exigua Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 211. ♀ ♂.

flavocincta Huard. Calif.

Anthophora nigrocincta Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 172. ♂. Preocc.

Anthophora flavocincta Huard, 1897. Nat. Canad. 24: 25. N. name.

Anthophora anstrutheri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 71. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

flexipes Cresson. Colo., Nev., Calif.

Anthophora flexipes Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 211. ♀ ♂.

hololeuca Cockerell. Calif.; northwest. Mexico, desert.

Anthophora hololeuca Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 82. ♀ ♂.

maculifrons Cresson. N. Mex., Nev., Calif.; ?Lower Calif.

Anthophora maculifrons Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀ ♂.

mortuaria Timberlake. Calif.

Anthophora mortuaria Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 10. ♂ ♀.

nigritula Cockerell. Calif.

Anthophora nigritula Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 52. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 93, ♂.

pachyodonta Cockerell. South. Calif.; Lower Calif., deserts.

Anthophora pachyodonta Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 80. ♂.

peritomae Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.

Anthophora curta var. *peritomae* Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 272. ♂.

Anthophora peritomae var. *interspersa* Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 397. ♂.

- Anthophora peritomae* var. *tinctula* Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18:397.
♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18:396, ♂ ♀.
- petrophila** Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif.
Anthophora curta subsp. *petrophila* Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4:15. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18:395, ♂.
- rhodothorax** Michener. Calif.
Anthophora rhodothorax Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31:94.
♀ ♂.
- Anthophora emarginata* Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958:11.
♂ ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- salazariae** Timberlake. Calif.
Anthophora salazariae Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958:7.
♀ ♂.

Genus EMPHOROPSIS Ashmead

- Emphoropsis** Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26:60.
Type: *Habropoda floridana* Smith. Desig. by Cockerell and Cockerell, 1901.
- Meliturgopsis** Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26:62.
Type: (*Emphoropsis murihirta murina* Cockerell)=*Emphoropsis murina* Cockerell. First included species, Cockerell, 1909.
Revision: Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4:99-100.
- birkmanni** Cockerell. Tex.
Emphoropsis Birkmanni Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37:265. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732:2, ♀ ♂.
- cineraria** (Smith). B. C., Wash., Calif.
Anthophora cineraria Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 124. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36:302.
- citula** Cockerell. Colo.
Emphoropsis citulus Cockerell, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37:442. ♂.
- cressoni** (Dalla Torre). Wyo., Colo., ?B. C.
Anthophora mucida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30:191. ♀.
Preocc.
Podalirius cressoni Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 264. N. name.
Emphoropsis mucida var. *johnsoni* Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38:59.
♀ ♂.
- Emphoropsis mucida* var. *ventralis* Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876:3. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 4:256, ♂.—Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876:3, ♀ ♂.
- dammersi** Timberlake. Calif.
Emphoropsis dammersi Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958:2.
♀ ♂.
- depressa** (Fowler). Calif.
Habropoda depressa Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31:283. ♀ ♂.
- floridana fedorensis** Cockerell. Tex.
Emphoropsis floridana var. *fedorensis* Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37:265.
♂ ♀.
- floridana floridana** (Smith). Conn. to Fla., west to Ill. and Miss.
Anthophora floridana Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 339. ♀ ♂.
- interspersa** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis interspersa Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4:99.
♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1:50.
- miserabilis** (Cresson). Calif.
Anthophora miserabilis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30:191.
♂.
- Taxonomy: Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31:284, ♀.

- morrisoni** (Cresson). Colo.
Anthophora morrisoni Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 192.
♂.
- murihirta** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis murihirta Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 81. ♂.
- murina** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis murihirta murina Cockerell, 1909. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 36: 414. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 49, ♂ ♀.
- pallida** Timberlake. Ariz., Calif., desert.
Emphoropsis pallida Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 1. ♀ ♂.
- pascoensis** (Cockerell). Wash.
Habropoda floridana var. *pascoensis* Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 54. ♀.
- rugosissima** Cockerell. Nev.; Lower Calif.
Emphoropsis rugosissima Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 182. ♀.
- salviae** Michener. Calif.
Emphoropsis salviae Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 95. ♂.
- salviarum** (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz.
Habropoda salviarum Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 42.
♂ ♀.
- semifulva** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis semifulva Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 99.
♂.
- tristissima** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis infernalis subsp. *tristissima* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 161. ♀.
- vierecki** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Emphoropsis vierecki Cockerell, 1909. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 36: 414.

Tribe HEMISIINI⁸⁸

Genus HEMISIA Klug

- Hemisia* Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 227.
Type: *Apis haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius. Desig. by Cockerell, 1906.
- Trachina* Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 226.
Type: *Centris longimana* Fabricius. Desig. by Cockerell, 1906.
- Ptilotopus* Klug, 1810. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 4: 31.
Type: *Ptilotopus americanorum* Klug. Monob.
- Gundlachia* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 195. Preocc.
Type: (*Centris* ? *cornuta* Cresson)=*Centris difformis* Smith.
Monob.
- Heterocentris* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 14. N. name.
Type: (*Centris* ? *cornuta* Cresson)=*Centris difformis* Smith.
Autob.
- Centris* subg. *Melanocentris* Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 244.
Type: *Centris atra* Friese. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Centris* subg. *Rhodocentris* Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 244.
Type: (*Centris* ? *cornuta* Cresson)=*Centris difformis* Smith.
Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Centris* subg. *Cyanocentris* Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 244.
Type: *Apis versicolor* Fabricius. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Centris* subg. *Poecilocentris* Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 244.
Type: *Centris fasciatella* Friese. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

⁸⁸ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

- Paracentris* Cameron, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 235.
Type: *Paracentris fulvohirta* Cameron. Monob.
Revisions: Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 397-398 (N. Mex. species).
—Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 237-230.
- aterrima** (Smith). South. Ariz.; Mexico.
Centris aterrima Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 378. ♂.
- atripes atripes** (Mocsáry). Tex., Ariz.; Mexico. Another subspecies is described from Lower California.
Centris atripes Mocsáry, 1899. Termés. Füzetek 22: 254. ♂.
Centris atriventris Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 68. ♀ ♂.
Preocc.
Centris foxi Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 350. N. name.
- birkmannii** (Friese). Tex.
Centris birkmannii Friese, 1900. Termés. Füzetek 23: 44. ♂ ♀.
- caesalpiniae** (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.
Centris caesalpiniae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 394.
♀ ♂.
- californica** (Timberlake). Calif.
Centris californica Timberlake, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 139. ♀.
- hoffmanseggiae davidsoni** (Cockerell). South. Calif.
Centris hoffmanseggiae subsp. *davidsoni* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 160. ♂.
- hoffmanseggiae hoffmanseggiae** (Cockerell). N. Mex.
Centris hoffmanseggiae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 395.
♂ (♀ misdet.).
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 363, ♂ ♀.
- lanosa lanosa** (Cresson). Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.
Centris lanosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 284. ♂.
Centris Cockerellii Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 68. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 160, ♀.
- lanosa resoluta** (Cockerell), n. comb. South. Calif.; Lower Calif.; deserts.
Centris cockerelli resoluta Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 76.
♀ ♂.
- limbata** (Friese). Tex.
Centris limbata Friese, 1900. Termés. Füzetek 23: 44. ♀.
- morsei** (Cockerell). West. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.
Centris morsei Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 355. ♂.
Centris marginata Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 67. ♂.
- pallida** (Fox). Ariz., south. Calif.; north. Mexico, desert.
Centris pallida Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 66. ♀.
- rhodoleuca** (Cockerell). Calif.; Lower Calif.; deserts.
Centris rhodoleuca Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 75. ♂.
- rhodomelas** (Timberlake). Calif.
Centris rhodomelas Timberlake, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 139. ♀ ♂.
- rhodopus** (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Mexico, desert.
Centris caesalpiniae var. *rhodopus* Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 394. ♀ ♂.
Centris rhodopus var. *pulchrior* Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 363. ♂.
- subhyalina** (Fox). Tex. (Possibly = *lanosa*.)
Centris subhyalina Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 69. ♀.
- tiburonensis** (Cockerell). South. Calif.; Mexico.
Centris tiburonensis Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 78. ♀.
- versicolor** (Fabricius). South. Fla.; widespread in American tropics.
Apis versicolor Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 386.
? *Centris ardens* Smith, 1874. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 13: 367. ♀.
Centris errans Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 65. ♀.

For additional synonymy, see Moure, 1945, Rev. de Ent. 16: 404.

Tribe MELECTINI⁸⁹

Genus MELECTA Latreille

Revision: Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 433-463.

Subgenus MELECTA Latreille

Melecta Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 427.

Type: (*Apis*) *Centris punctata* (Fabricius). Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Symmorpha Klug, 1807. Mag. f. Insektenk. 6: 198, 227.

Type: (*Apis*) *Centris punctata* (Fabricius). Monob.

Bombomelecta Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul., p. 370.

Type: *Melecta thoracica* Cresson. Monob.

atlantica Linsley. N. J. to Ga.

Melecta (Melecta) atlantica Linsley, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 225. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 17, ♀ ♂.

bohartorum Linsley. Calif.

Melecta (Melecta) bohartorum Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 442.

♀.

fulvida Cresson. B. C. and Alta. to Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Melecta fulvida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 204. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 17, ♂.

pacifica Cresson. B. C. to Calif., Colo., Nebr.

Melecta pacifica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 91. ♂.

semifulva (Cockerell). Colo.

Bombomelecta semifulva Cockerell, 1921. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 7: 212. ♂.

separata alfredi (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Bombomelecta alfredi Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 11.

separata arizonica (Cockerell). Ariz.

Bombomelecta arizonica Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 267. ♀.

separata callura (Cockerell). B. C. to Calif., Nev. Host: ?*Anthophora edwardsii* Cresson.

Bombomelecta callura Cockerell, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 58. ♂.

separata johnsoni (Cockerell). Colo.

Bombomelecta johnsoni Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 270. ♂.

separata mojavensis Linsley. Calif.

Melecta (Melecta) separata mojavensis Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 446. ♀ ♂.

separata separata Cresson. Nev., Utah.

Melecta separata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 204. ♀.

sierrae Linsley. Calif.

Melecta (Melecta) sierrae Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 437. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Linsley, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 160.

thoracica Cresson. S. Dak., Colo., Nev.(?).

Melecta thoracica Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 726.

Taxonomy: Linsley, 1945. Ent. News 56: 151, f. 1, ♀.

Subgenus MELECTOMIMUS Linsley

Melecta subg. *Melectomimus* Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 448.

Type: *Melecta edwardsii* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

edwardsii Cresson. Calif. Host: ?*Emphoropsis* sp.

Melecta edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 92. ♂.

Bombomelecta zygos Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 179. ♀.

⁸⁹ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

Subgenus XEROMELECTA Linsley

Melecta subg. *Xeromelecta* Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 450.
Type: *Bombomelecta larreae* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

larreae (Cockerell). N. Mex. to Nev., south. Calif.

Bombomelecta larreae Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 361. ♀.

Bombomelecta azygos Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 181. ♂.

Subgenus MELECTOMORPHA Linsley

Melecta subg. *Melectomorpha* Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 451.
Type: *Melecta californica* Cresson. Orig. desig.

californica californica Cresson. North. Mexico to Mo., Ariz., Nev., Calif., Oreg.
Hosts: *Anthophora urbana* Cresson; *A. linsleyi* Timb.; *A. abrupta* Say;
A. edwardsii Cresson; *A. stanfordiana* Cockerell.

Melecta californica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 91. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 224.—Mickel, 1928. Ent. News

californica miranda Fox. Tex. to S. Dak., Colo. Hosts: *Anthophora neomexicana*
(Cockerell); *A. occidentalis* Cresson.

Melecta miranda Fox, 1893. Ent. News 4: 143. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 224.—Mickel, 1928. Ent. News
39: 73.

interrupta Cresson. Tex. to Nebr., Colo.

Melecta interrupta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 275. ♀ ♂.

Melecta interrupta var. *fallugiae* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(7) 14: 23.

pasadenensis (Cockerell). Calif. to B. C.

Pseudomelecta pasadenensis Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)
5: 27. ♀.

Melecta stadeni Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 15. ♀.

rociadensis Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo.

Melecta interrupta var. *rociadensis* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(7) 14: 23.

Genus BRACHYMELECTA⁹⁰Linsley

Brachymelecta Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 458.

Type: *Melecta? mucida* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

mucida (Cresson). Nev.

Melecta? mucida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♂.

Genus ZACOSMIA Ashmead

Zacosmia Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 282.

Type: *Melecta maculata* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Micromelecta Baker, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 143.

Type: *Melecta maculata* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

maculata desertorum Cockerell. North. Mexico, Lower Calif. to south. Calif.,
Ariz., Tex.

Zacosmia maculata desertorum Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 391. ♂.

maculata maculata (Cresson). Calif. and Nev. to Wash. Host: *Micranthophora*
sp.

Melecta maculata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 204. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21 (4): 265-267.

suffusa (Viereck). Alta.

Melecta (Pseudomelecta?) suffusa Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 15. ♀.

Tribe ERICROCINI⁹⁰

⁹⁰ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

Genus ERICROCIS Cresson

Ericrocis Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. Sup. Vol., pp. 131, 134.

Type: *Crocisa? lata* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 463-468.

arizonensis Baker. North. Mexico, Lower Calif.; south. Calif., Ariz. Host: *Anthophora* sp.

Ericrocis arizonensis Baker, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 143. ♂.

Ericrocis melectoides Baker, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 144. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

lata (Cresson). Tex. to south. Calif.

Crocisa? lata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 91. ♂.

Subfamily XYLOCOPINAE⁹¹

Tribe CERATININI

Genus CERATINA Latreille

Revisions: Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 115-124.—Sandhouse, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 93-95 (east. species).—Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 1-13.

Subgenus CERATINA Latreille

Clavicera Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 433.

Type: (*Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius)=*Apis cucurbitina* Rossi. Monob.

Ceratina Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 380. Proposed to replace *Clavicera*.

Type: (*Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius)=*Apis cucurbitina* Rossi. Autob.

arizonensis arizonensis Cockerell. Ariz., Calif.; Lower Calif. Another subspecies occurs in Mexico.

Ceratina arizonensis Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 238. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 281, ♀.

cockerelli H. S. Smith. Fla., Tex.

Ceratina lunata H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 119. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Ceratina cockerelli H. S. Smith, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 260. N. name.

Subgenus ZADONTOMERUS Ashmead

Zadontomerus Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 69.

Type: *Ceratina tejonensis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Zadontomerus Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 406. Emend.

acantha acantha Provancher. South. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Ceratina acantha Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 190. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 28, ♂.

acantha ehrhorni Cockerell. Cent. Calif.

Ceratina submaritima ehrhorni Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 453. ♂.

acantha submaritima Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg., north. Calif., Utah, ?Man.

Ceratina submaritima Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 352. ♂ ♀.

calcarata Robertson. Que. to Ga., west to Minn., Mo., and La.

Ceratina calcarata Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 54. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 184.—Rau, 1928. Ent. Soc. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 380.

⁹¹ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

- diodonta** H. S. Smith. Tex.
Ceratina diodonta H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 121. ♂ ♀.
- dupla** Say. Que. to Fla., west to Wis. and La.
Ceratina dupla Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 397. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Halictus Ontariensis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 203. ♂.
Ceratina dupla var. *halophila* Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 390. ♀.
 Biology: Angus, 1869. Amer. Nat. 2: 49.—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 25.—Comstock and Comstock, 1895. Manual for Study of Insects, p. 669.—Packard, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 112.—Graenicher, 1905. Ent. News 16: 43.—Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 158.—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 250.
- gigantea** H. S. Smith. Calif.
Ceratina gigantea H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 123. ♀.
- metallica** H. S. Smith. N. J. to Ga., west to Ill. and Tex.
Ceratina metallica H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 121. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 404.
- nanula nanula** Cockerell. Idaho, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.; north. Mexico.
Ceratina nanula Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 352. ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 251.
- nanula rigdenae** Michener. Ariz., Calif.; north. Mexico.
Ceratina nanula rigdenae Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 3.
 ♀ ♂.
- neomexicana** Cockerell. Idaho, Colo., Utah, N. Mex., ?Calif.
Ceratina neomexicana Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 43. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 165. ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 251.
- pacifica** H. S. Smith. Calif.
Ceratina pacifica H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 123. ♀.
- sequoiae** Michener. Calif.
Ceratina sequoiae Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 1. ♀.
- strenua** Smith. Tex.
Ceratina strenua F. Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 97.
 ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 324.—Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 404, ♀.
- subpunctigena** Michener. Calif.
Ceratina subpunctigena Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 6.
 ♀ ♂.
- tejonensis** Cresson. ?Nebr., ?Kans., Calif.
Ceratina tejonensis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 390. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 29.
- utahensis** Michener. Utah.
Ceratina utahensis Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 7. ♀.

Tribe XYLOCOPINI

Genus XYLOCOPA Latreille

- Xilocopa* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 432.
 Type: *Apis violacea* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Xilocopa* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 379. Emend.
- Xilocopa* subg. *Schönherria* Lapeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 207.
- Type: *Xilocopa micans* Lapeletier. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Old World forms have been placed in numerous subgenera.

brasilianorum brasilianorum (Linnaeus). South Tex. to Brazil. Other subspecies of *brasilianorum* occur in Bermuda, the West Indies, the Galapagos Islands, and parts of South America.

- Apis brasilianorum* Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., Ed. 12, p. 961 [♂].
 ?*Xylocopa aeneipennis* Degeer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., v. 3, p. 573. ♀.
Xylocopa mexicanorum Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 555.
 ♀. N. syn.
 ?*Xylocopa wilmattae* Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 555. ♀.
 N. syn.
 ?*Xylocopa wilmattae gualanensis*, Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (8) 9: 555. ♀. N. syn.
- brasilianorum varipuncta** Patton. Ariz., Calif.; northwest. Mexico; Hawaii.
Xylocopa varipuncta Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 60. ♀.
 Biology: Nininger, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 158.
- californica arizonensis** Cresson. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Mexico; deserts.
Xylocopa arizonensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 212. ♀ ♂
- californica californica** Cresson. S. Dak., Colo., Nev., Ariz., Calif.
Xylocopa californica Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 40. ♀.
Xylocopa amblardi Perez, 1901. Act. Soc. Bordeaux 56: 115. ♂.
Xylocopa libocedri Cockerell, 1914. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 101.
 ♂ ♀.
- micans** Lepeletier. N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex., ?Ariz., ?Nev., ?Calif.
 ?*Apis nasuta* Christ, 1791. Naturg. Klassif., Nomencl. Ins. Bienen-, Wespen-,
 Ameisengeschl., v. 8, p. 130.
Xylocopa micans Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 208. ♂.
Xylocopa vidua Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 210. ♀.
Xylocopa purpurea Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 284. ♀.
- orpifex androleuca** Michener. Utah, Nev., Ariz., east. Calif.
Xylocopa orpifex androleuca Michener, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul.
 39: 127. ♂ ♀.
- orpifex orpifex** Smith. Oreg., Calif.; Lower Calif.
Xylocopa orpifex Smith, 1874. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 298. ♀ ♂.
- tabaniformis parkinsoniae** Cockerell. South. Tex. Other subspecies, including
 typical *tabaniformis*, occur from Mexico to Panama.
Xylocopa tabaniformis parkinsoniae Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell.
 N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 192. ♀.
- texana** Cresson. Fla., Tex.
Xylocopa texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 283. ♂ ♀.
- virginica** (Linnaeus). Conn. to Fla., west to Ill., Kans., and Tex.
Apis Virginica Linnaeus, 1771. Mant. Plant., v. 2, p. 450.
Apis Virginica Drury, 1773. Illust. Nat. Hist. Exotic Ins., v. 1 (index), p. 2.
Apis griseo-collis Degeer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., v. 3, p. 576. ♀ ♂.
Centris carolina Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 357. [♂.]
 Biology: Angus, 1868. Amer. Nat. 1: 157.—Walsh, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 9, f. 4.—
 Angus, 1869. Amer. Nat. 2: 49.—Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.
 2: 331.—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 23.—Comstock and Comstock, 1895.
 Manual for Study of Insects, p. 670.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis,
 Trans. 25: 162.—Rau, 1929. Jour. Compar. Psychol. 9: 37.—Rau, 1931.
 Jour. Compar. Psychol. 12: 257.

Subfamily APINAE

Tribe EUGLOSSINI⁹²

Genus CENTRIS Fabricius

Centris Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 354.

Type: *Apis dimidiata* Fabricius. Desig. by Blanchard, 1840.

Eulaema Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 11.

Type: *Apis dimidiata* Fabricius. Desig. by Taschenberg, 1883.

Eulaenis (!) Spinola, 1851. In Gay, Hist. Fiscia Polit. Chile, Zool., v. 6, p. 167.

Eulema Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 309. Emend.

⁹² By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

mussitans (Fabricius). South. Tex. to South America.

Apis Surinamensis Drury (not Linnaeus), 1770. *Illust. Nat. Hist. Exotic Ins.*, v. 1, p. 97.

Apis mussitans Fabricius, 1787. *Mant. Ins.*, v. 1, p. 301.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. *Entomologist* 50: 49.

Tribe BOMBINI⁹³

The Bombini includes common, large or medium-sized, social bees which are conspicuously marked with yellow and black, and sometimes, in addition, with red, or white hair.

Revision: Franklin, 1913. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 38: 177-486.

Local reports: Frison, 1919. *Ill. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 12: 157-165 (Illinois).—Jackson, 1920. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 22: 162-168 (District of Columbia and vicinity).—Fattig, 1923. *Fla. Ent.* 7: 25 (Florida).—Neave, 1932. *Canad. Jour. Res.* 8: 62-72 (Manitoba).—Milliron, 1939. *Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters, Papers* 24 (2): 168-182 (Michigan).

Catalog: Lutz and Cockerell, 1920. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 42: 502-544.

Biology: Plath, 1934. *Bumblebees and their ways*, 201 pp., New York, Macmillan.

Genus BOMBUS Latreille

The genus *Bombus* comprises medium to large-sized, nest-building, social species, each of which has a worker caste and a primary reproductive caste of males and females. The females, or queens, and the workers have pollen-collecting baskets on the hindlegs. These bees live in colonies in or on the ground, often in the deserted nests of rodents.

Section BOOPOBOMBUS Frison

Boopobombus Frison, 1927. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 53: 62.

Subgenus FRATERNOBOMBUS Skorikov

Alpigenobombus subg. *Fraternobombus* Skorikov, 1922. *Sta. Région. Protect. Plantes Petrograd Bul.* 4: 156.

Type: *Apathus fraternus* F. Smith. *Desig. by Frison, 1927.*

fraternus (F. Smith). East. States west to Colo.

Apathus fraternus F. Smith, 1854. *Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus.*, v. 2, p. 385. ♂.

Bombus scutellaris Cresson, 1863. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 2: 96. ♀ ♂ ♀.

Subgenus BOMBIAS Robertson

Bombias Robertson, 1903. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 29: 176.

Type: *Bombias auricomus* Robertson. *Orig. desig.*

Nevadensibombus Skorikov, 1922. *Sta. Région. Protect. Plantes Petrograd Bul.* 4: 149.

Type: *Bombus nevadensis* Cresson. *Desig. by Frison, 1927.*

auricomus (Robertson). East. States west to Colo.

Bombias auricomus Robertson, 1903. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 29: 176.

♀ ♂ ♀.

Biology: Frison, 1917. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 10: 277-286.—Frison, 1918. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 11: 43-48.

nevadensis miguelensis Cockerell. Calif.

Bombus nevadensis miguelensis Cockerell, 1937. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 13: 148. ♂.

nevadensis nevadensis Cresson. Pacific Coast and West. States east to Ill.

Bombus nevadensis Cresson, 1874. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 5: 102. ♀ ♂.

Bombus improbus Cresson, 1878. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.*, p. 186. ♂.

Bombus nevadensis race *cressoni* Cockerell, 1899. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 4: 388. ♀.

⁹³By B. D. Burks, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, based largely on ms. notes by the late T. H. Frison.

Subgenus SEPARATOBOMBUS Frison

Bremus subg. *Separatobombus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 64.

Type: (*Bombus separatus* Cresson) = *Apis griseocollis* Degeer.
Orig. desig.

crotchii crotchii Cresson. Calif.

Bombus crotchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 184. ♀.

Bombus nigrocinctus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 342. ♀.

crotchii var. *nigricaudus* (Frison). Calif.

Bremus crotchii var. *nigricaudus* Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4)
16: 375. ♀.

crotchii semisuffusus Cockerell. Calif.

Bombus crotchii semisuffusus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 148. ♀.

griseocollis (Degeer). General throughout United States and south. Canada.

Apis griseocollis Degeer, 1773. Mém. Serv. Hist. Insectes, v. 3, p. 576.

(?) *Apis virginica* Olivier, 1789. Encycl. Meth., v. 4, p. 66.

(?) *Apis virginica* Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 318.

(?) *Bombus virginicus* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 346.

Bombus separatus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 165. ♀ ♂ ♀.

Biology: Plath, 1927. Psyche 34: 125-127.

griseocollis var. *mormonorum* Franklin. North Cent. and Northwest. States.

Bombus mormonorum Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 161.
♀ ♂ ♀.

griseocollis var. *nero* (Bequaert and Plath). Mass., Ohio.

Bremus separatus var. *nero* Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool.
Bul. 67: 275. ♀.

morrisoni Cresson. Pacific and West. States east to Kans. and Okla.

Bombus morrisoni Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 183. ♀ ♂
♀.

morrisoni var. *umbrosus* Friese. Canada.

Bombus morrisoni var. *umbrosus* Friese, 1931. Konowia 10: 301.

Subgenus CULLUMANOBOMBUS Vogt

Bombus subg. *Cullumanobombus* Vogt, 1911. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde
Sitzber. p. 57.

Type: *Apis cullumanus* Kirby. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

Bremus subg. *Rufocinctobombus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
53: 78, pl. xvii, fig. 9.

Type: *Bombus rufocinctus* Cresson. Monob.

rufocinctus Cresson. Pacific Coast, West., N. Cent., and Northeast. States and
south. Canada.

Bombus rufocinctus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 106. ♂ ♀.

Bombus rufocinctus var. *astragali* Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 97. ♀.

Bombus rufocinctus var. *castoris* Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(8) 15: 537. ♂.

rufocinctus var. *albertensis* Cockerell. Distr. same as typical form.

Bombus hyperboreus var. *albertensis* Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 36.
♀.

rufocinctus var. *henshawi* Franklin. Calif.

Bombus henshawi Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 446. ♀.

rufocinctus var. *iridis* Cockerell and Porter. Distr. same as typical form.

Bombus iridis Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 390.
♀.

Bombus iridis var. *phaceliae* Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 160. ♀.

rufocinctus var. *prunellae* Cockerell and Porter. Distr. same as for typical form.

Bombus prunellae Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)
4: 391. ♀.

- rufocinctus** var. **sladeni** (Frison). Ill., Maine, Ontario.
Bremus rufocinctus var. *sladeni* Frison, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 138. ♂.

Section ODONTOBOMBUS Krueger

- Odontobombus* Krueger, 1917. Ent. Mitt. 6: 61.

Subgenus SUBTERRANEOBOMBUS Vogt

- Bombus* subg. *Subterraneobombus* Vogt, 1911. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., p. 62.
 Type: *Apis subterraneus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Frison, 1927.
- appositus** Cresson. Pacific Coast, West., and North. States and south. Canada.
Bombus appositus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 183. ♀ ♂
- borealis** Kirby. North. United States and south. Canada.
Bombus borealis Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 272.
 Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 193-194.

Subgenus FERVIDOBOMBUS Skorikov

- Fervidobombus* Skorikov, 1922. Sta. Région. Protect. Plantes, Petrograd Bul. 4: 153.
 Type: *Apis fervida* Fabricius. Desig. by Frison, 1927.
- americanorum** (Fabricius). Generally distributed throughout United States, north. Mexico, and south. Canada.
Apis americanorum Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 575.
 ?*Apis nidulans* Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 274.
Bombus pallidus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 92. ♀.
Psithyrus cevalliae Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 157. ♂.
Bombus titusi Ashmead, 1902. Ent. News 13: 50. ♂.
 ?*Bombus americanorum* var. *umbratus* Friese, 1931. Konowia 10: 301.
 Biology: Rau, 1924. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 17: 368-381.—Frison, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 644-665.
- californicus** F. Smith. Pacific Coast and West. States east to Kans.
Bombus californicus F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 400. ♀.
Bombus neglectulus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 124. ♀ ♂.
- californicus** var. **consanguineus** Handlirsch. Pacific Coast.
Bombus consanguineus Handlirsch, 1888. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 3: 239. ♀ ♂ ♂.
- californicus** var. **dubius** Cresson. Pacific Coast east to Colo.
Bombus dubius Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 97. ♂.
- fervidus** (Fabricius). Widespread throughout United States and south. Canada.
Apis fervida Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 274.
 Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 198-200.
- fervidus** var. **dorsalis** Cresson. Distr. same as typical form.
Bombus fervidus var. *dorsalis* Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 230. ♀.
Bombus nevadensis race *aztecus* Cockerell, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 389. ♀.
 ?*Bombus fervidus* var. *umbraticollis* Friese, 1931. Konowia 10: 301.
- sonorus flavodorsalis** Franklin. Mexico; Southwest. States, Ill.
Bombus sonorus flavodorsalis Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 409. ♀ ♂.
- sonorus sonorus** Say. Mexico; Southwest. States, Kans., Calif.
Bombus sonorus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 413. ♀.

Section ANODONTOBOMBUS Krueger

- Anodontobombus* Krueger, 1917. Ent. Mitt. 6: 57.

Subgenus **BOMBUS** Latreille

Bremus Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen 1:164. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 135, 1939.

Type: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1915.

Bombus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 437.

Type: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus. Monob.

Bremus Panzer, 1804(?). Fauna Ins. German., h. 85.

Type: *Apis agrorum* Fabricius. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Bombus subg. *Leucobombus* Dalla Torre, 1880. Naturhistoriker, v. 2, p. 40.

Type: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Bombus subg. *Terrestribombus* Vogt, 1911. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., p. 55.

Type: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

affinis Cresson. East. States and southeast. Canada.

Bombus affinis Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2:103. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29:190-192.

affinis var. *novae-angliae* Bequaert. New England and North. Cent. States.

Bombus affinis var. *novae-angliae* Bequaert, 1920. Psyche 27:6. ♂ ♀.

franklini (Frison). Ariz., Oreg.

Bremus franklini Frison, 1921. Ent. News 32:147. ♀.

moderatus Cresson. Alaska, Alta., N. W. T.

Bombus moderatus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2:109. ♀.

occidentalis nigroscutatus Franklin. Pacific Coast to Alaska and West. States to Colo.

Bombus nigroscutatus Franklin, 1908. In Fletcher and Gibson, Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt. 39:111.

Bombus occidentalis nigroscutatus Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38:269, 271. ♀ ♂ ♀.

occidentalis occidentalis Greene. Pacific Coast and West. States, and southwest. Canadian provinces.

Bombus occidentalis Greene, 1858. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7:12. ♀ ♂.

Bombus modestus Smith, 1861. Jour. of Ent. 1:153. ♀.

Bombus howardi Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2:99. ♂.

Bombus perixanthus Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4:389. ♂.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29:192.

occidentalis var. *proximus* Cresson. Pacific Coast to Alaska and West. States to Colo. and Wyo.

Bombus proximus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2:98. ♀.

Bombus mckayi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4:125. ♀.

Bombus proximus var. *coloradensis* Titus, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34:38. ♀.

terricola Kirby. Widely distributed throughout United States and Canada.

Bombus terricola Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 273. ♀.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29:192-193.—Plath, 1927. Psyche 34:122-124.

terricola var. *severini* (Frison). S. Dak.

Bremus terricola var. *severini* Frison, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52:139. ♀.

Subgenus **PRATOBOMBUS** Vogt

Bombus subg. *Pratobombus* Vogt, 1911. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., p. 49.

Type: *Apis pratorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

bifarius Cresson. Pacific Coast and West. States east to Colo., Sask.; B. C.

Bombus bifarius Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 185. ♀ ♀.

bifarius var. *kenoyeri* Cockerell. Northwest. States south to Colo.

Bombus edwardsii var. *kenoyeri* Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16:483. ♀.

- bifarius** var. **nearcticus** Handlirsch. Pacific Coast to Yukon, Rocky Mountain States, Alta., B. C.
Bombus nearcticus Handlirsch, 1888. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 3: 243.
 ♀ ♂ ♀.
- bifarius** var. **vancouverensis** Cresson. Pacific Coast, Calif. to Alaska.
Bombus vancouverensis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 187.
 ♂.
Bombus cooleyi Morrill, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 222.
Bombus bifarius var. **arctostaphyli** Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 405. ♂.
- bimaculatus** Cresson. East. States west to Kans. and Okla.
Bombus bimaculatus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 92. ♂.
 Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 194-195.—Frison, 1928. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 8: 159-223.
- bimaculatus** var. **ahenus** (Bequaert and Plath). Mass.
Bremus bimaculatus var. **ahenus** Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 275. ♀ ♂.
- bimaculatus** var. **arboreti** (Bequaert and Plath). Mass.
Bremus bimaculatus var. **arboreti** Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 276. ♀.
- bimaculatus** var. **ridingsii** Cresson. East. States to Ill.
Bombus ridingsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 182. ♀ ♀.
- caliginosus** (Frison). Pacific Coast States.
Bremus caliginosus Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 16: 376. ♂.
- caliginosus** var. **tardus** (Frison). Calif.
Bremus caliginosus var. **tardus** Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 16: 380. ♂.
- centralis** Cresson. Pacific Coast Calif. to B. C., Rocky Mountain States, Alta., Man.
Bombus centralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 41. ♀.
Bombus justus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 187. ♀.
- centralis** var. **fucatus** (Frison). N. Mex., Utah.
Bremus centralis var. **fucatus** Frison, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 107.
 ♀.
- centralis** var. **monardae** Cockerell and Porter. Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain States.
Bombus monardae Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 387. ♀.
- centralis** var. **stolidus** (Frison). Utah.
Bremus centralis var. **stolidus** Frison, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 107.
 ♀.
- cockerelli** Franklin. N. Mex., Utah.
Bombus cockerelli Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 356. ♀ ♀.
- edwardsii** Cresson. Pacific Coast and Southwest. States.
Bombus edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 184. ♀ ♀.
Bombus fernaldi Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 157. ♀ ♂ ♀.
Bombus lapponicus var. **insularis** Friese, 1924. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 437.
 ♀.
- edwardsii** var. **fuscifrons** Swenk. Colo.
Bombus edwardsii var. **fuscifrons** Swenk, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 30.
 ♀ ♀.
- edwardsii** var. **russulus** (Frison). Calif., Oreg.
Bremus edwardsii var. **russulus** Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 16: 374. ♀.
- flavifrons** Cresson. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, Rocky Mountain States, Alta., Que., Vt.
Bombus flavifrons Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 105. ♀ ♂ ♀.
Bombus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 128. ♀ ♀.
Bombus flavifrons var. **veganus** Cockerell, 1903. Amer. Nat. 37: 891. ♂.

- flavifrons* var. *ambiguus* Franklin. Pacific Coast Calif. to B. C., Ariz.
Bombus ambiguus Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 159. ♀ ♀.
- flavifrons* var. *dimidiatus* Ashmead. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, Colo., Wyo., Idaho, Alta.
Bombus dimidiatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 129. ♀ ♀.
- flavifrons* var. *vandykei* (Frison). Wash., Oreg.
Bremus flavifrons var. *vandykei* Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 16: 375. ♀.
- frigidus* F. Smith. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, West. States east to Ill. and Tenn.
Bombus frigidus F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 399. ♀ ♂.
Bombus carriei Greene, 1860. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7: 170. ♀.
- frigidus* var. *alboanalis* Franklin. Man., Alaska.
Bombus alboanalis Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 385. ♀ ♀.
- frigidus* var. *couperi* Cresson. Mich., Tenn., Canada, Alaska.
Bombus couperi Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 185. ♀.
- frigidus* var. *sandersoni* Franklin. North. Cent. and Northeast. States, Que.
Bombus vagans sandersoni Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 353. ♀.
- huntii* Greene. North. Mexico and Southwest. States north to Mont., Alta., and B. C.
Bombus huntii Greene, 1860. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7: 172. ♀.
- huntii* var. *rufosuffusus* Cockerell. West. States, Alta.
Bombus rufosuffusus Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 271. ♀.
- impatiens* Cresson. Widely distributed throughout East. and Midwest. States and southeast. Canada.
Bombus impatiens Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 90. ♂.
 Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 195-197.—Frison, 1929. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 24: 261-282.
- melanopygus* Nylander. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, west. Canada, Rocky Mountain States south to Colo.
Bombus melanopyge Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Fauna Fenn. Förhandl. 1: 236. ♂.
 ?*Bombus menestriesii* Radoszkowski, 1859. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 32: 483. ♀ ♂.
Bombus lacustris Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 103. ♀ ♂ ♀.
- melanopygus* var. *washingtonensis* (Frison). Wash., Oreg.
Bremus melanopygus var. *washingtonensis* Frison, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 138. ♀ ♀.
- mixtus* Cresson. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, Rocky Mountain States south to Colo.
Bombus mixtus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Pros., p. 186. ♀ ♀.
- perplexus* Cresson. East. United States west to Wis. and Ill.
Bombus perplexus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 91. ♂.
Bombus hudsonicus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 92. ♂.
 Biology: Plath, 1927. Psyche 34: 124-125.
- pleuralis* Nylander. Rocky Mountain States, B. C., N.W.T., Yukon, Alaska.
Bombus pleuralis Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Fauna Fenn. Förhandl. 1: 231. ♀ ♂.
- pleuralis* var. *clarus* (Frison). B. C., N.W.T., Alaska.
Bremus pleuralis var. *clarus* Frison, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 139. ♀ ♂ ♀.
- sitkensis* Nylander. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, Idaho, Wyo.
Bombus sitkensis Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Fauna Fenn. Förhandl. 1: 235. ♀ ♂.
Bombus oregonensis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 185. ♂.
Bombus mixtuosus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 128. ♀ ♀.
- sylvicola* Kirby. Pacific Coast, Oreg. to Alaska; Rocky Mountain States south to Colo., Canada.
Bombus sylvicola Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 272.

- sylicola* var. *gelidus* Cresson. Alaska.
Bombus gelidus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 184. ♀.
- sylicola* var. *johanseni* Sladen. N.W.T., Baffin Land.
Bombus sylicola var. *johanseni* Sladen, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3, p. 30g. ♀ ♂.
- sylicola* var. *lutzi* (Frison). Ariz.
Bremus sylicola var. *lutzi* Frison, 1923. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 48: 309. ♀.
- sylicola* var. *sculleni* (Frison). Oreg.
Bremus sylicola var. *sculleni* Frison, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 108. ♀.
- ternarius* Say. East. States and Canad. provinces west to Alta., Mont., and Kans.
Bombus ternarius Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 414. ♂.
 ?*Bombus ornatus* Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 398. ♀ ♂ ♂.
 Biology: Plath, 1927. Psyche 34: 125.
- ternarius* var. *expallidus* Cockerell. Mich., S. Dak.
Bombus ternarius var. *expallidus* Cockerell, 1916. Mich. Univ. Mus. Zool. Occas. Papers 23: 9. ♀.
- vagans bolsteri* Franklin. Newfoundland.
Bombus bolsteri Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 357. ♀ ♂.
- vagans vagans* F. Smith. North. United States, N. C. west to Ill. and Wash., south. Canada.
Bombus vagans F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 399. ♀.
Bombus consimilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 41. ♀.
 Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 197-198.—Frison, 1930. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 25: 109-122.
- vagans* var. *coctus* (Bequaert and Plath). N. J., N. Y., Mass., Ill.
Bremus vagans var. *coctus* Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 276. ♀ ♂.
- vagans* var. *helenae* (Frison). Northeast. and Midwest. States, N. C., Tenn., S. Dak., Que.
Bremus vagans var. *helenae* Frison, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 110. ♀ ♂.
- vosnesenskii* Radoszkowski. Pacific Coast and West. States east to Colo.
Bombus vosnesenskii Radoszkowski, 1862. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 35: 589. ♀ ♂.
Bombus columbicus Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 139.

Subgenus ALPINOBOMBUS Skorikov

- Alpinobombus* Skorikov, 1914. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 14: 122.
 Type: *Apis alpinus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Frison, 1927.
- balteatus* Dahlbom. Rocky Mountain States, Canada, Alaska.
Bombus balteatus Dahlbom, 1832. Bombi Scand., p. 36. ♀.
 ?*Bombus tricolor* Dahlbom, 1832. Bombi Scand., p. 41. ♀.
Bombus kirbiellus Curtis, 1834. Descr. insects brought home by Comdr. James Clark Ross second voyage, App. Nat. Hist., p. 62. ♀ ♂ ♂.
Bombus polaris Curtis, 1834. Descr. insects brought home by Comdr. James Clark Ross second voyage, App. Nat. Hist., p. 62. ♀ ♂.
Bombus putnami Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. p. 185. ♀.
Psithyrus kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 130. ♂.
Bombus atrifasciatus Morrill, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 224. ♀.
- balteatus* var. *alexanderi* (Frison). Ariz.
Bremus kirbyellus var. *alexanderi* Frison, 1923. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 48: 308. ♀.
- balteatus* var. *arizonensis* (Frison). Ariz.
Bremus kirbyellus var. *arizonensis* Frison, 1923. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 48: 309. ♀.
- hyperboreus* Schönherr. Alaska, Southampton Isl., north. Canada.
Bombus hyperboreus Schönherr, 1809. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 30: 57. ♀.
Bombus arcticus Kirby, 1821. Account of animals seen by northern expedition within Arctic Circle, p. 216. ♀ ♂.

kincaidii Cockerell. Alaska.

Bombus kincaidii Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 324. ♀ ♂.

neoboreus Sladen. N.W.T.

Bombus neoboreus Sladen, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3, p. 28g. ♀ ♂ ♀.

strenuus Cresson. North. Canada, Alaska.

Bombus strenuus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 102. ♀ ♂.

Unplaced Species in Genus *Bombus*

Apis pennsylvanica Degeer, 1773. Mém. Serv. Hist. des Ins., v. 3, p. 575. Possibly this is the species now being called *Bombus fervidus* (Fabricius); the name *pennsylvanicus* commonly has been used for the species here called *Bombus americanorum* (Fabricius).

Bombus praticola Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 274. This may be the species now being called *Bombus pleuralis* Nylander.

Bombus bruneri Swenck, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 29. ♀. Said to be allied to *Bombus dahlbomii* Guérin, a South American species; *bruneri* was described from Texas.

Apis marylandica Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 273. This evidently is a *Bombus*, but is not recognizable specifically; it may not be a nearctic species.

Genus PSITHYRUS Lepeletier

The genus *Psithyrus* contains a few species of obligate social parasites on the members of the genus *Bombus*. They closely resemble the species of *Bombus*, but lack the worker caste, and the queens lack pollen-collecting baskets on the hind legs.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Biol. Bul. 43: 23-44.

Subgenus PSITHYRUS Lepeletier

Psithyrus Lepeletier, 1832. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 1: 372.

Type: *Apis rupestris* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1833.

Apathus Newman, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 404, footnote.

Type: *Apis rupestris* Fabricius. Autobasic with *Psithyrus*; name proposed to replace *Psithyrus*, thought to be preoccupied by *Psithyros* Hübner, 1819.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus ASHTONIPSITHYRUS Frison

Psithyrus subg. *Ashtonipsithyrus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 69.

Type: *Apathus ashtoni* Cresson. Orig. desig.

ashtoni (Cresson). Northeast. States west to Wis., Canada.

Apathus ashtoni Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 42. ♀.

suckleyi (Greene). Pacific Coast, Oreg. to Alaska, Rocky Mountain States.

Bombus suckleyi Greene, 1860. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7: 169. ♂.

Psithyrus latitarsus Morrill, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 224. ♀.

Subgenus LABORIOPSITHYRUS Frison

Psithyrus subg. *Laboriopsithyrus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 69.

Type: *Bombus laboriosus* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

crawfordi Franklin. Southwest. and Rocky Mountain States, Alta.

Psithyrus crawfordi Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 464. ♀ ♂.

insularis (F. Smith). Widely distributed in United States and Canada, Alaska.

Bombus interruptus Greene, 1858. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7: 11. ♀ Preocc.

Apathus insularis F. Smith, 1861. Jour. of Ent. 1: 155. ♀.

Psithyrus consultus Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 459. ♂.

- laboriosus** (Fabricius). East. States west to Wis. and S. Dak., southeast. Canada.
Bombus laboriosus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 352.
Apathus contiguus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 112. ♂.
 Biology: Frison, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 100-101.—Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 268-272.
- laboriosus** var. **citrinus** (F. Smith). Northeast. States, southeast. Canada.
Apathus citrinus F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 385. ♂.
- variabilis** (Cresson). East. States west to Tex., Nebr., and S. Dak.; Mexico.
Apathus variabilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 234. ♀ ♂.
- variabilis** var. **bicolor** Franklin. N. Mex.; Mexico.
Psithyrus bicolor Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 460. ♀.

Subgenus FERNALDAEPSITHYRUS Frison

Psithyrus subg. *Fernaldaepsithyrus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 70.

Type: *Psithyrus fernaldae* Franklin. Orig. desig.

- fernaldae** Franklin. Widely distributed in United States and Canada, Alaska.
Psithyrus fernaldae Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 164. ♀.
Psithyrus tricolor Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 167. ♂.
- fernaldae** var. **wheeleri** Bequaert and Plath. Pacific Coast Calif. to B. C., Alta.
Psithyrus wheeleri Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 265. ♀ ♂.

Unplaced Species in Genus *Psithyrus*

- Apis alata* Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 274.
Bombus elatus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 352. These two names refer to the same Fabrician species, *alata* evidently having been a misprint for *elata* in the 1798 edition. *Psithyrus laboriosus* (Fabricius), 1804, possibly is the same.

Tribe APINI⁹⁴

Genus APIS Linnaeus

- Apis* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 343.
 Type: (*Apis mellifica* Linnaeus)=*Apis mellifera* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Apairus* Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nature ou Tabl. Univers, Palmero, p. 123.
 Proposed unnecessarily to replace *Apis*.
- Megapis* Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 120.
 Type: *Apis dorsata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.
- Micrapis* Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 122.
 Type: *Apis florea* Fabricius. Monob. and orig. desig.

mellifera Linnaeus. Worldwide. Introduced in Western Hemisphere. Represented in the Old World by numerous subspecies, several of which have been introduced into North America with the result that much interbreeding has occurred among them. The escaped bees of the woodlands are largely *A. mellifera mellifera* (German bee) while the beekeepers' bees are largely *A. mellifera ligustica* (Italian bee). *A. mellifera remipes* (Caucasian bee) is also utilized by some beekeepers. For convenience these forms are listed below in the synonymy.

- Apis mellifera* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 576.
Apis mellifica Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 421. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *mellifera*.
- Apis mellifica* var. *Ligustica* Spinola, 1806. Insectorum Liguria, v. 1, p. 35.
Apis mellifica var. *remipes* Gerstaecker, 1862. Geog. Verbr. d. Honigbiene, p. 61.

⁹⁴By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

INDEX TO NEW NAMES

	Page		Page
aaroni Bod., Elampus.....	719	Leptaleinae Sm.....	788
acutiventris Peck, Habrocytus.....	561	Leucophrus Tow., subg. of Ageniella.....	917
angulata Krom., Dasymutilla.....	762	mantha Ross, Tenthredo.....	73
anolita Ross, Pachynematus.....	39	melanderella Krom., Odontophopsis.....	757
ashmeadi Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	686	melleicornis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	688
ashmeadi Peck, Eurytoma.....	575	monolobus Bohart, Leptochilus.....	897
austrinus Tow. & Tow., Pristomerus.....	386	monticola Mues. & Walkl., Zygota.....	684
bequaertiana Ckll., Perdita.....	1089	morula Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	688
brevisericea Murray, Ammophila pilosa.....	976	muesebecki Mich., Pseudopanurgus nebrascensis.....	1100
bruesi Mues. & Walkl., Cryptoserphus.....	665	Nefusa Ross.....	31
bruesi Mues. & Walkl., Micocolus.....	182	Nefusini Ross.....	31
brunnipes Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	686	neocaptiva Peck, Harmolita.....	571
buckleyi Sm., Pheidole.....	806	neococcidis Peck, Eupelmus.....	510
Cinetinae Mues. & Walkl.....	681	nigrans Krom., Solierella.....	943
coahuila Krom., Timulla (Timulla) navasota.....	771	obtusilobensis Weld, Ceroptres.....	614
comulum Mich., Chloraliectus (Lasioglossum) confusum Sm., Tapinoma.....	1113	ocampa Ross, Tenthredo.....	71
Cosmophorinae Mues. & Walkl.....	837	occidentalis Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus.....	682
crawfordi Peck, Euderus.....	183	pacifica Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	688
cresonni Mues. & Walkl., Agathirsia.....	462	paludicola Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	688
cresonni Mues. & Walkl., Rhaconotus.....	116	peninsularis Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus.....	682
cryptella Ross, Tenthredo.....	181	Pentaplastidia Weld, subg. of Trybliographa.....	603
cubitalis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	73	Ploceus Mues. & Walkl.....	180
cupressi Mues. & Walkl., Agathis.....	686	Podagrionidae Peck.....	583
currani Ross, Nematus (Pteronidea).....	119	retura Ross, Tenthredo.....	71
daggyi Murray, Sphecx (Palmodes).....	45	robertsonellum Mich., Lasioglossum (Chloraliectus).....	1117
denningi Murray, Ammophila.....	974	rubriventris Mich., Dufourea (Halictoides) versatilis.....	1133
dignus Mues. & Walkl., Spathius.....	975	rufa Mues. & Walkl., Ascogaster.....	143
discreta Mues. & Walkl., Trichopria.....	169	Russellella Mues. & Walkl.....	178
distans Mues. & Walkl., Zygota.....	678	sandhouseae Mich., Lasioglossum (Chloraliectus).....	1117
diversus Mues. & Walkl., Apanteles.....	683	sayi Mues. & Walkl., Triaspis.....	114
dupla Mues. & Walkl., Zygota.....	127	schwarzi Mues. & Walkl., Ceraphron.....	668
duplicata Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	683	scorpoides Mues. & Walkl., Platygaster.....	714
Eutrichosomatidae Peck.....	686	secundus Mues. & Walkl., Doryctinus.....	178
flavoris Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	474	Setabara Ross.....	31
fletcheri Bod., Hedychridium.....	687	simulator Mich., Colletes.....	1048
floridensis Peck, Torymus.....	720	strandtmanni Burks, Philanthus.....	1002
foutsii Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	523	striatus Mues. & Walkl., Heterospilus.....	180
giraulti Peck, Cirrospilus.....	687	Tanaostigmatidae Peck.....	474
giraulti Peck, Habrocytus.....	458	tennesseensis Sm., Solenopsis (Diplorhoptrum).....	814
Glyphogaster Mues. & Walkl.....	562	tenuis Mues. & Walkl., Bracon.....	168
halictella Mich., Dufourea (Halictoides) marginata.....	148	vagabunda Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	689
henrici Krom., Crabro (Synothyreopus).....	1132	variantia Linsl., Andrena.....	1084
hirtignatha Linsl. Andrena.....	1016	vellosa Ross, Tenthredo.....	77
Holcopasitini Linsl.....	1068	verensis Weld, Andricus.....	636
huachucana Sm., var. of Pheidole (Pheidole) vinelandica longula.....	1207	whittakeri Mues. & Walkl., Anteon.....	1040
ineognitus Weld, Andricus.....	805	whittakeri Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus.....	683
indianensis Mues. & Walkl., Rogas.....	634		
jeannettensis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	171		
	688		

INDEX TO SUPERSPECIFIC NAMES

(Valid names are in roman type, synonyms and *nomina nuda* in italics.)

	Page		Page
<i>Abanchoastra</i> Perk.....	403	Aenasius Wlkr.....	484
Abbella Gir.....	424	Aenigmotomus Ashm.....	116
<i>Abbellisca</i> Ghesq.....	424	<i>Aenone</i> Hal.....	146
<i>Abda</i> Sandh.....	1222	<i>Aenoplegimorpha</i> Vier.....	247
<i>Abia</i> Leach.....	17	<i>Aenoplex</i> Foerst.....	233
Ablepharipus Perk.....	1021	<i>Aeolometis</i> Foerst.....	331
Ablerus How.....	435	<i>Aerophilina</i> End.....	118
Absyrtus Holmg.....	327	<i>Aerophilopsis</i> Vier.....	117
<i>Acaelius</i> Hal.....	123	<i>Aethalodes</i> Kriech.....	219
Acaenacis Gir.....	566	<i>Aethiopschnus</i> Heimr.....	278
Acaenitini.....	207	<i>Afropompilus</i> Arn.....	928
<i>Acamatus</i> Emery.....	780	<i>Agama</i> Blake.....	753
Acanosema Kief.....	681	AG AONTIDAE.....	519
Acanthoacidus Sm.....	97	Agapostemon Guér.....	1123
Acanthochaleis Cam.....	585	<i>Agathellina</i> End.....	118
<i>Acanthocryptus</i> Thoms.....	257	Agathidinae.....	115
Acanthojoppini.....	283	<i>Agathiella</i> Szép.....	117
Acantholyda Costa.....	7	Agathilla Westw.....	319
Acanthomyops Mayr.....	852	Agathirsia Westw.....	116
<i>Acanthoptenus</i> Ashm.....	14	Agathis Latr.....	117
Acanthosmioides Ashm.....	1165	<i>Agathobanchus</i> Ashm.....	275
Acanthostichus Mayr.....	782	<i>Agathobanchus</i> auct.....	319
Acentron Mitch.....	1180	<i>Agathona</i> Westw.....	116
Acerastes Cush.....	273	<i>Agenia</i> Schüdt.....	912
<i>Aceratoneuromyia</i> Gir.....	452	Ageniaspis Dahlb.....	487
<i>Aceratosmia</i> Schmied.....	1163	Ageniella Bks.....	917, 918
Aceroccephala Gah.....	536	Agenioides Ashm.....	925
Acerophagus Sm.....	491	<i>Agenioxenus</i> Ashm.....	920
Acerota Foerst.....	707	<i>Aglaojoppa</i> Cam.....	301
Achrysocharella Gir.....	465	Aglaojoppidea Vier.....	306
<i>Achrysocharellioidea</i> Gir.....	454	Aglaostigma Kby.....	69
Achrysocharis Gir.....	465	Aglaotoma Foerst.....	605
Achrysocharoides Gir.....	464	<i>Aglaotomidea</i> Roh. & Fag.....	605
Achrysocephagus Gir.....	498	<i>Aglyphus</i> Giraud.....	321
Acidopria Kief.....	677	Aglyptacros Mick. & Krom.....	746
<i>Aclastus</i> Foerst.....	245	<i>Agonatoecerus</i> Gir.....	411
<i>Aclisis</i> Foerst.....	154	Agonatopoides Perk.....	1036
Aclista Foerst.....	685	Agonatopus Perk.....	1038
Acmopolynema Oglob.....	416	<i>Agonioneurus</i> Westw.....	434
<i>Acoelius</i> Hal.....	123	Agonoeryptus Cush.....	274
Acoloides How.....	695	<i>Agriogenia</i> Bks.....	913
Acordulecera Say.....	12	Agromyzaphagus Gah.....	503
Acordulecerinae.....	12	Agrothereutes Foerst.....	269
<i>Acorduleceros</i> Knw.....	12	Aholcus Kief.....	691
<i>Acoretus</i> Hal.....	686	<i>Ahyborhyssa</i> End.....	205
Acothyreus Ashm.....	596	<i>Alabagrus</i> End.....	117
Acraspis Mayr.....	626	Alaptus Hal.....	413
Acrepyris Kief.....	730	Alcidamea Cress.....	1157
Acrias Wlkr.....	471	<i>Alcima</i> Foerst.....	364
Acrisis Foerst.....	182	<i>Alcoecerus</i> Foerst.....	355
<i>Acrocoelia</i> Mayr.....	808	Alegina Foerst.....	236
Aerodactyla Hal.....	192	<i>Aleiodes</i> Wesm.....	170
Aerolyta Foerst.....	235	<i>Alepidaspis</i> Costa.....	1031
Aeromyrmex Mayr.....	831	<i>Aleria</i> Marsh.....	702
Aeropieta Foerst.....	689	<i>Aleurodiphagus</i> Nowicki.....	432
Aeroricinus Ratz.....	275	<i>Alezeter</i> Foerst.....	331
Aerosmia Mich.....	1159	<i>Alfkenella</i> Börner.....	1237
Aerotomus Holmg.....	228	<i>Alfkenia</i> Pfanckuch.....	331
<i>Actenonyx</i> Foerst.....	228	<i>Aliolus</i> Say.....	114
<i>Actenopoda</i> Ashm.....	921	Allantinae.....	55
<i>Aculichneumon</i> Heimr.....	287	Allantini.....	55
Aeunomia Ckll.....	1127	Allantus Panz.....	58
Adelencyrtus Ashm.....	500	<i>Allapanteles</i> Brèth.....	123
Adelesta Ross.....	24	Allaporus Bks.....	922
Adelestini.....	24	<i>Allezetastes</i> Kok.....	316
Adeliopria Ashm.....	673	Alliognathus Ashm.....	1019
Adelius Hal.....	123	<i>Allocamptus</i> Foerst.....	403
Adelognathini.....	209	Allochares Bks.....	936
Adelognathus Holmg.....	209	<i>Allocota</i> Foerst.....	237
Adelomos Ross.....	36	<i>Allocryptus</i> Vier.....	267
Ademon Hal.....	152	<i>Allocynips</i> Kief.....	595
Aderson Tow. & Tow.....	224	<i>Allocyphonyx</i> Ashm.....	936
<i>Adezioma</i> Foerst.....	334	Allodorus Foerst.....	112
<i>Adformica</i> Lomn.....	860	<i>Allodynerus</i> Blüth.....	888
<i>Adialytus</i> Foerst.....	97	<i>Allogonatopus</i> Haupt.....	1038
<i>Adiastola</i> Foerst.....	233	<i>Allogryon</i> Kief.....	697
<i>Adipogon</i> Bks.....	912	Allomacrus Foerst.....	342
<i>Adirostes</i> Bks.....	912	Allomicrops Kief.....	669
<i>Adirus</i> Knw.....	87	<i>Allomphale</i> Silv.....	462
Adleria Roh. & Fag.....	629	<i>Allopale</i> Strand.....	519
<i>Adonta</i> Billb.....	912	<i>Alloperdita</i> Vier.....	1088
Aegilpis Wlkr.....	597	<i>Allopheidole</i> Forel.....	800
<i>Aelometis</i> Thoms.....	331	<i>Alloplasta</i> Foerst.....	310
Aenasioidea Gir.....	492	Allorhogas Gah.....	180

	Page		Page
Allotorymus Huber	520	ANDRENIDAE	1052
<i>Allotria</i> Westw.	607	Andreninae	1052
Allotropia Foerst.	707	Andricus Htg.	631
<i>Allotypus</i> Foerst.	153	Andronicus Cress.	1159
<i>Alloespula</i> Blüth.	875	<i>Anecephalus</i> Foerst.	230
Alloxysta Foerst.	607	<i>Aneclata</i> Foerst.	686
Alomyini	276	<i>Anelpisthus</i> Brauns.	224
<i>Alophomyia</i> Ashm.	457	<i>Anempheres</i> Foerst.	364
Alophosternum Cush.	187	Anergates Forel.	815
<i>Alophus</i> Ashm.	457	Aneristus How.	439
<i>Alpha</i> Sauss.	884, 885	Aneugmenus Htg.	23
Alpinobombus Skor.	1253	<i>Aneure</i> Nees.	471
Alysia Latr.	149	Aneurhynchus Westw.	674
Alysiinae	148	<i>Aneuron</i> Brues.	710
<i>Alyson</i> Jur.	981	<i>Aneurhynchus</i> Marsh.	674
<i>Alysson</i> Jur.	981	<i>Angitia</i> Holmg.	376
Alysson Panz.	981	Anicetus How.	500
Alyssonini	980	<i>Anilasta</i> Thoms.	380
Amauronematus Knw.	51	<i>Anilastus</i> Foerst.	380
Amblyapis Ckll.	1135	Aniseopyris Kief.	730
Amblyaspis Foerst.	708	Aniseres Foerst.	344
Amblyjoppa Cam.	304	<i>Anisitsia</i> Vier.	370
Amblymerus Wlkr.	550	Anisobas Wesm.	282
<i>Amblynotus</i> Htg.	598	<i>Anisoptera</i> H.-S.	675
<i>Amblys</i> Klug.	1163	Anisopteromalus Ruschka.	563
Amblyteles Wesm.	294	Anisopygus Kriech.	291
Amblytelini	283	Anisotaerus Schmied.	338
Ameigilla Fr.	1237	Anisotylus Timb.	487
<i>Amelectonus</i> Foerst.	380	<i>Anodontomerus</i> Ashm.	207
Ameragenia Bks.	917	Anomalina	395
<i>Ameristus</i> Foerst.	620	Anomalini	395
<i>Amerocnemis</i> Bks.	911	<i>Anomalon</i> auct.	397
Amerisbia Foerst.	310	<i>Anomalon</i> Panz.	395
<i>Amesolytus</i> Foerst.	356	<i>Anommutilla</i> Mick.	751
<i>Amesospilus</i> End.	404	<i>Anomopterus</i> Roh.	123
Ametastegia Costa	57	<i>Anopediis</i> Foerst.	716
<i>Ametria</i> Foerst.	146	<i>Anopliella</i> Bks.	931
Amicoplidea Ashm.	174	Anopliodes Bks.	929
<i>Amicroplis</i> Foerst.	104	Anoplius Duf.	928, 932
Amitus Hald.	709	Anoplochares Bks.	935
Ammatomus Costa	986	<i>Anoplotyda</i> Costa	10
Ammobatini	1210	Anoplonyx Marl.	36
<i>Ammobia</i> Billb.	971	<i>Anopompilinus</i> Dreis.	934
Ammophila Kby.	974	<i>Anostenus</i> Foerst.	109
Ammophilini	974	<i>Anotochares</i> Bks.	924
Ammoplanellus Guss.	970	<i>Anarxibelus</i> Kohl.	1031
Ammoplanops Guss.	964	<i>Antaeon</i> Hal.	1040
Ammoplanus Giraud.	969	Anteon Jur.	1040
<i>Ammosphacidium</i> Kohl.	942	Anteonini	1040
Ammosphex Wilcke	934	Anteris Foerst.	704
<i>Amorphota</i> Foerst.	364	<i>Anthedon</i> Robt.	1222
Amphibolips Reinh.	630	Anthedonia Mich.	1222
<i>Amphibulus</i> Kriech.	245	<i>Anthemiella</i> Gir.	414
<i>Amphihectus</i> Htg.	599	<i>Anthemoessa</i> Robt.	1234
Ampulex Jur.	937	<i>Anthemois</i> Robt.	1173
AMPULICIDAE	937	Anthemurgus Robt.	1098
Ampulicomorpha Ashm.	1043	Anthidieillum Ckll.	1146
Amydraulax Cush.	232	Anthidiini	1137
Anabrolepis Timb.	500	Anthidium F.	1139
Anacharis Dalm.	596	Anthoboscinae	742
Anacharitinae	596	<i>Anthochaeressa</i> Gistel.	1053
<i>Anachoreta</i> Gistel	21	Anthocopa Lep.	1160
Anacrabro Pack.	1013	<i>Anthophilus</i> Dahlb.	1000
<i>Anaglymmus</i> Roman.	337	<i>Anthophora</i> F.	1173
Anagrus Hal.	415	<i>Anthophora</i> Latr.	1233
<i>Anagyrella</i> Gir.	501	<i>Anthophorabia</i> Newp.	452
<i>Anagyropsis</i> Gir.	495	Anthophorinae.	1186
Anagyryus How.	475	Anthophorini	1233
<i>Analostania</i> Vier.	152	<i>Anthophoroides</i> Ckll. & Ckll.	1234
<i>Anaphes</i> Hal.	415	Anthophorula Ckll.	1187
<i>Anaphoidea</i> Gir.	414	<i>Anthrena</i> Illig.	1053
<i>Anaphoides</i> Enock.	414	<i>Antigaster</i> Walsh & Riley.	513
Anarcha Foerst.	150	Antillaemyrmex Mann.	816
Anarhopus Timb.	505	Antistrophoplex Cwfd.	531
Anarthronota Schmied.	312	Antistrophus Walsh.	615
Anastatus Mots.	513	Antron Kinsey.	640
<i>Anaulacus</i> Sem.	657	<i>Antronius</i> Dalm.	966
Ancistrocerus Wesm.	892	Anurotropus Cush.	238
<i>Ancistromma</i> Fox.	948	Anusia Foerst.	477
Ancylandrena Ckll.	1086	<i>Aomodictum</i> Ashm.	57
<i>Ancylognathus</i> Lund.	779	<i>Aoplopus</i> Agassiz.	915
<i>Ancylosecles</i> Hal.	1188	Aoplus Tischn.	290
<i>Ancyloseclis</i> Latr.	1188	Apaeleticus Wesm.	280
<i>Ancyclus</i> Hal.	110	<i>Apairus</i> Raf.	1255
<i>Anderis</i> Davis.	230	Apanteles Foerst.	123
<i>Andrena</i> F.	1053	Apamesius Kief.	673
<i>Andrenella</i> Hed.	1053	<i>Apathus</i> Newm.	1254

	Page		Page
<i>Apechthis</i> Foerst.	196	Arge Schr.	13
<i>Apechthis</i> Thoms.	196	ARGIDAE	13
<i>Apegusoneura</i> Cam.	703	Arginae.	13
<i>Apericlista</i> Ens.	65	Argorytes Ashm.	986
<i>Aperileptus</i> Foerst.	345	Argyropile Mitch.	1179
<i>Aphadnurus</i> Costa.	31	<i>Argyroselenis</i> Robt.	1211
<i>Aphaenogaster</i> Mayr.	795	<i>Arichelonus</i> Vier.	143
<i>Aphaereta</i> Foerst.	148	Aridelus Marsh.	98
<i>Aphaerete</i> D. T.	148	Arigorytes Roh.	988
Aphanistes Foerst.	396	<i>Aritranis</i> Foerst.	267
<i>Aphanisus</i> MacG.	66	Arogochila Mich.	1155
<i>Aphanodon</i> Foerst.	314	Arotos Grav.	208
Aphanognmus Thoms.	668	<i>Arotropus</i> Prov.	782
<i>Aphanorhoptra</i> D. T.	209	<i>Arpactus</i> Jur.	986
<i>Aphanorhoptrum</i> Schulz.	209	<i>Arpactus</i> Panz.	991
<i>Aphanoroptrum</i> Foerst.	209	Arrhenoclavus Douitt.	481
Apheleininae.	432	Arrhenophaginae.	506
Apheleinodea Gir.	421	Arrhenophagus Auviv.	506
Aphelelus Dalm.	434	<i>Arthrolysis</i> Foerst.	565
Aphelelinae.	1042	<i>Arysepyris</i> Kief.	727
Aphelepus Dalm.	1042	Asaphes Wlkr.	536
<i>Aphidaria</i> Prov.	91, 95	Asaphini.	536
Aphidencyrus Ashm.	496	<i>Aschistus</i> Foerst.	239
Aphidinae.	90	<i>Asclepiadiphila</i> Ashm.	615
<i>Aphidileo</i> Rond.	92	Ascogaster Wesm.	143
Aphidius Nees.	92, 98	<i>Ascoli</i> Sauss. & Sich.	775
Aphilanthops Patt.	1003	<i>Asemorhoptrum</i> Mayr.	794
<i>Aphiloctenus</i> Ashm.	932	<i>Ashmeadia</i> How.	573
Aphidocyetium Ashm.	58	<i>Ashmeadiella</i> Ckll.	1153
<i>Aphilothrix</i> Foerst.	631	<i>Ashmeadopria</i> Kief.	678
Aphycoideus Wms.	495	Ashtonipsithyrus Fri.	1254
Aphyctus Mayr.	492	Asobara Foerst.	152
Aphytis How.	433	Asphragis Foerst.	315
<i>Apicereris</i> Mink.	1004	Aspiceratinae.	595
APIDAE	1186	Aspidiotiphagus How.	438
<i>Apimelus</i> Foerst.	218	<i>Aspidocoris</i> Costa.	544
Apinae.	1246	Aspilota Foerst.	150
Apini.	1255	Astata Latr.	939
<i>Apiraptrix</i> Shest.	1004	Astatinae.	938
Apis L.	1255	<i>Astatus</i> Jur.	88
<i>Apius</i> Panz.	955	<i>Astatus</i> Latr.	939
<i>Aplastomorpha</i> Cwfd.	563	<i>Astatus</i> Panz.	89
Aplomerus Prov.	207	<i>Asternaulax</i> Vier.	275
<i>Aplomiana</i> Strand.	258	<i>Asteropaues</i> How.	500
Apoanagyrcus Comp.	476	Astichus Foerst.	460
<i>Apobembes</i> Mink.	998	Astigmometopa Mick. & Krom.	746
APOCRITA	89	Astiphromma Foerst.	405
<i>Apodesmia</i> Foerst.	153	<i>Astiphrommus</i> Thoms.	405
APOIDEA.	1043	<i>Astochus</i> MacG.	70
<i>Aporandrea</i> Lanham.	1054	<i>Astomaspis</i> auct.	238
<i>Aporeucoela</i> Kief.	602	Asymmictus Foerst.	311
<i>Aporia</i> Wesm.	960	<i>Asynaphes</i> Prov.	152
<i>Aporina</i> Guss.	960	<i>Asymerita</i> Foerst.	251
Aporinellus Bks.	935	<i>Asynida</i> Gistel.	312
Aporini.	921	<i>Atanycolidea</i> Vier.	161
<i>Aporoideus</i> Ashm.	925	Atanycolimorpha Vier.	159
Aporus Spin.	921	Atanycolus Foerst.	161
Apotemnus Cush.	234	<i>Ateleophadnus</i> Cam.	186
Aprosthemna Knw.	15	Atelopsilus Kief.	659
<i>Aprostoceroloides</i> Gir.	444	<i>Atiithasus</i> Foerst.	328
Aprostocetus Westw.	450	<i>Atmetus</i> Foerst.	346
Apsilops Foerst.	267	Atomacera Say.	15
Apterodryinus Perk.	1037	Atomacarinae.	15
Apterogyninae.	749	<i>Atomostethus</i> Ens.	63
<i>Apteroaelaps</i> Gir.	537	<i>Atopognathus</i> Cush.	218
<i>Apteroaelaps</i> Schulz.	537	<i>Atoponeura</i> Szép.	403
Apterolelaps Ashm.	537	Atoposmia Ckll.	1160
Apterolophus Gah.	457	<i>Atoposoma</i> Masi.	459
Aptesini.	253	<i>Atoposomoidea</i> How.	458
Aptesis Foerst.	255	Atopotrophos Cush.	218
<i>Arachnadaictes</i> Pate.	930	<i>Atoreuteus</i> Foerst.	153
Arachnoleter Cush.	243	Atractodes Grav.	251
Arachnophaga Ashm.	511	Atritromellus Kief.	669
<i>Arachnophila</i> Ashm.	930	<i>Atritromus</i> Foerst.	669
<i>Arachnophroctonus</i> Ashm.	928	Atrometus Foerst.	398
Arachnophroctonus How.	930	Atropates How.	502
Arachnospila Kinc.	934	Atrusca Kinsey.	637
Aradophagus Ashm.	690	Atta F.	832
Arcesilas Pate.	989	Attomyrma Emery.	795
Archarpactus Pate.	986	<i>Auderis</i> Davis.	230
<i>Archeatta</i> Goncalves.	832	Augochlora Sm.	1125
Archenomus How.	432	Augochlarella Sandh.	1125
Ardalus How.	454	Augochloropsis Ckll.	1126
Ardis Knw.	66	Augomonoctenus Roh.	19
Arenetra Holmg.	310	Aulacidea Ashm.	617
Areolopristomerus Cush.	393	Aulacinae.	657
Arescon Hal.	419	<i>Aulacinus</i> Westw.	659

	Page		Page
<i>Aulacites</i> Ckll.....	657	<i>Blastophaga</i> Grav.....	519
<i>Aulacodes</i> Cress.....	107	<i>Blastophagus</i> Grav.....	519
<i>Aulacostethus</i> Philippi.....	657	<i>Blastothrix</i> Mayr.....	495
<i>Aulacros</i> Mick. & Krom.....	746	<i>Blattotetrastichus</i> Gir.....	444
<i>Aulacus</i> Jur.....	659	<i>Blennocampa</i> Htg.....	67
<i>Aulonotus</i> Ashm.....	154	<i>Blennocampinae</i>	62
<i>Aulozysta</i> Thoms.....	607	<i>Blennocampini</i>	62
<i>Auplopus</i> Spin.....	915	<i>Blennogeneris</i> MacG.....	62
<i>Autochelostoma</i> Slad.....	1157	<i>Blepharipus</i> Lep. & Br.....	1021
<i>Auxopaedutes</i> Brues.....	672	<i>Blepyrus</i> How.....	485
<i>Azestonotus</i> Kief.....	715	<i>Bocchini</i>	1039
<i>Axima</i> Wlkr.....	573	<i>Bocchus</i> Ashm.....	1039
<i>Aylax</i> Htg.....	617	<i>Boethini</i>	218
<i>Azotus</i> How.....	436	<i>Boethoneura</i> Cush.....	403
		<i>Boëthus</i> Foerst.....	218
<i>Bachia</i> Foerst.....	245	<i>Bombias</i> Robt.....	1247
<i>Bachiana</i> Strand.....	245	<i>Bombini</i>	1247
<i>Bactrischion</i> Costa.....	583	<i>Bombomelecta</i> Patt.....	1242
<i>Bactroceros</i> Knw.....	10	<i>Bombus</i> Latr.....	1247, 1250
<i>Baeinae</i>	695	<i>Boreovespula</i> Blüth.....	877
<i>Baeocharis</i> Mayr.....	483	<i>Bothriencyrtus</i> Timb.....	484
<i>Baeoneurella</i> Dodd.....	690	<i>Bothrioceros</i> Sich.....	90
<i>Baeotomus</i> Foerst.....	548	<i>Bothriocraera</i> Timb.....	490
<i>Baeus</i> Hal.....	695	<i>Bothriothorax</i> Ratz.....	484
<i>Balanoderes</i> Haupt.....	928	<i>Bothriozysta</i> Kief.....	607
<i>Banchinae</i>	306	<i>Bothynophrys</i> Foerst.....	311
<i>Banchini</i>	316	<i>Bothynostethus</i> Kohl.....	941
<i>Banchogastra</i> Ashm.....	403	<i>Bracambus</i> Szép.....	159
<i>Banchus</i> F.....	320	<i>Brachepitelia</i> Gir.....	586
<i>Bareogonolus</i> Schulz.....	735	<i>Brachista</i> Hal.....	423
<i>Barichneumon</i> Thoms.....	284	<i>Brachistella</i> Gir.....	424
<i>Barycnemis</i> Foerst.....	394	<i>Brachistes</i> Wesm.....	112
<i>Baryconus</i> Foerst.....	705	<i>Brachiziphosoma</i> Vier.....	393
<i>Barydotira</i> Foerst.....	236	<i>Brachycaudonia</i> Ashm.....	539
<i>Barylypa</i> Foerst.....	396	<i>Brachycentrus</i> Tasch.....	275
<i>Barypolynema</i> Oglob.....	416	<i>Brachycephalus</i> Vier.....	1134
<i>Barypus</i> Hal.....	192	<i>Brachycephalus</i> Foerst.....	234
<i>Baryscapus</i> Foerst.....	443	<i>Brachyestellus</i> Baker.....	745
<i>Basalys</i> Westw.....	680	<i>Brachyestidinae</i>	742
<i>Bassetia</i> Ashm.....	643	<i>Brachyestina</i> Mall.....	745
<i>Bassus</i> auct.....	348	<i>Brachyestis</i> Fox.....	742
<i>Bassus</i> F.....	117	<i>Brachycistus</i> Ckll. & Casad.....	742
<i>Bassus</i> Nees.....	149	<i>Brachycranium</i> Ashm.....	234
<i>Bathycetes</i> Foerst.....	311	<i>Brachycrepis</i> Ashm.....	538
<i>Bathyplectes</i> Foerst.....	366	<i>Brachycryptus</i> Thoms.....	265
<i>Bathystomus</i> Foerst.....	153	<i>Brachyeyrtini</i>	203
<i>Bathythrix</i> Foerst.....	231	<i>Brachyeyrtomorpha</i> Kreib.....	203
<i>Batozonus</i> How.....	927	<i>Brachyeyrtus</i> Kriech.....	203
<i>Belargea</i> Cam.....	287	<i>Brachycystis</i> Vier.....	742
<i>Belita</i> Hal.....	682	<i>Brachygaster</i> Sauss.....	880
<i>Belomicrus</i> Costa.....	1029	<i>Brachygastra</i> Perty.....	880
<i>Belonoenema</i> Mayr.....	641	<i>Brachymelecta</i> Linsl.....	1243
<i>Belonura</i> Ashm.....	551	<i>Brachymeria</i> Westw.....	586
<i>Belyta</i> Jur.....	682	<i>Brachymerinae</i>	585
<i>Bembecinus</i> Costa.....	994	<i>Brachymerus</i> Dahlb.....	1015
<i>Bembez</i> auct.....	998	<i>Brachymyrmex</i> Mayr.....	838
<i>Bembez</i> F.....	998	<i>Brachyodynerus</i> Blüth.....	898
<i>Bembicini</i>	995	<i>Brachyponera</i> Emery.....	785
<i>Bembidula</i> Burm.....	996	<i>Brachypterus</i> Grav.....	296
<i>Bembiz</i> auct.....	998	<i>Brachyscelidiphagini</i>	545
<i>Bembix</i> F.....	998	<i>Brachysticha</i> Hal.....	423
<i>Benjaminia</i> Vier.....	385	<i>Brachystropha</i> Foerst.....	146
<i>Bephrata</i> Cam.....	574	<i>Bracon</i> Wesm.....	163
<i>Bephratella</i> Gir.....	574	<i>Bracon</i> auct.....	115
<i>Bephratelloides</i> Gir.....	574	<i>Bracon</i> F.....	163
<i>Bephratoides</i> Brues.....	573	BRACONIDAE	90
<i>Bephratoides</i> Gir.....	574	<i>Braconinae</i>	157
<i>Berecyniscus</i> Ghesq.....	481	<i>Braunsianus</i> Berg.....	224
<i>Berecynthus</i> How.....	481	<i>Bremus</i> Jur.....	1250
<i>Besbicus</i> Kinsey.....	637	<i>Bremus</i> Panz.....	1250
<i>Beta</i> Sauss.....	885	<i>Brephoctonus</i> Foerst.....	343
<i>Betheliella</i> Ckll.....	1130	<i>Bruchobius</i> Ashm.....	560
BETHYLIDAE	726	<i>Bruchophagus</i> Ashm.....	582
BETHYLOIDEA	726	<i>Bruesia</i> Ashm.....	761
<i>Bethylus</i> Latr.....	732	<i>Bubekia</i> D. T.....	538
<i>Biareolina</i> Dours.....	1053	<i>Buccalatriplex</i> Vier.....	173
<i>Biastini</i>	1208	<i>Bucerceris</i> Mink.....	1004
<i>Bieyrtes</i> Lep.....	996	<i>Bucheckerius</i> Schulz.....	213
<i>Biolytia</i> Schmied.....	366	<i>Bystra</i> Cam.....	285
<i>Biophthora</i> Foerst.....	153		
<i>Biosteres</i> Foerst.....	153	<i>Caba</i> Ithering.....	880
<i>Birkmania</i> Vier.....	1097	<i>Cacellus</i> Ashm.....	703
<i>Bivena</i> MacG.....	69	<i>Cacotropa</i> Foerst.....	258
<i>Blacinae</i>	109	<i>Cacus</i> Riley.....	703
<i>Blacus</i> Nees.....	110	<i>Caenacis</i> Foerst.....	559
<i>Blaketa</i> Pate.....	749	<i>Caenocephalus</i> Knw.....	87
<i>Blapticus</i> Foerst.....	342	<i>Caenocrepis</i> Thoms.....	556

	Page		Page
<i>Caenolyda</i> Knw.....	9	<i>Celia</i> Shuck.....	968
<i>Caenomeris</i> Foerst.....	250	<i>Cemolobus</i> Robt.....	1222
<i>Caenopachys</i> Foerst.....	181	<i>Cemonus</i> Jur.....	966
<i>Caenophanes</i> Foerst.....	178	<i>Cemonus</i> Panz.....	966
<i>Caenophylax</i> Schulz.....	116	<i>Cenocoellini</i>	107
<i>Caenostoma</i> Cam.....	205	<i>Cenocoellus</i> Westw.....	107
<i>Calagenia</i> Bks.....	916	<i>Cenostomus</i> Foerst.....	117
<i>Calameuta</i> Knw.....	88	<i>Centeterus</i> Westm.....	278
<i>Calladurgus</i> Pate.....	915	<i>Centistes</i> Hal.....	110
<i>Callicurcus</i> Lep.....	915	<i>Centistidea</i> Roh.....	122
<i>Calliroa</i> Costa.....	28	<i>Centrias</i> Robt.....	1204
<i>Calliroini</i>	28	<i>Centris</i> F.....	1246
<i>Callandrena</i> Ckll.....	1058	<i>Centrobiopsis</i> Gir.....	425
<i>Callanthidium</i> Ckll.....	1143	<i>Centrochalcidea</i> Gah. & Pag.....	586
<i>Callaspidia</i> Dshlb.....	896	<i>Centrochalcis</i> Cam.....	586
<i>Callepites</i> Hal.....	419	<i>Centrodora</i> Foerst.....	432
<i>Callianton</i> Kiefl.....	1040	<i>Centrosmia</i> Robt.....	1164
<i>Calliceras</i> Nees.....	666	<i>Cepha</i> Billb.....	89
<i>Calliellus</i> Foerst.....	199	<i>Cephalapis</i> Ckll.....	1160
<i>Callierytus</i> Ashm.....	253	<i>Cephalcia</i> Panz.....	9
<i>Callidotus</i> Foerst.....	340	<i>Cephalcia</i> Panz.....	9
<i>Callidotini</i>	340	<i>Cephalictoides</i> Ckll.....	1130
<i>Calliophthalus</i> Ashm.....	187	<i>Cephalonomia</i> Westw.....	727
<i>Callithormitus</i> Ashm.....	180	<i>Cephalosmia</i> Slad.....	1164
<i>Callimome</i> Spin.....	520	<i>Cephalylaues</i> Mich.....	1049
<i>Callinmada</i> Rodeck.....	1202	<i>Cephen</i> Robt.....	1202
<i>Calliopsis</i> Sm.....	1102, 1103	CERPHIDAE	87
<i>Calliphurus</i> Foerst.....	237	<i>Cephinæ</i>	87
<i>Callirhytis</i> Foerst.....	647	<i>Cephini</i>	88
<i>Callitriche</i> Nees.....	417	CERPHOIDEA	87
<i>Callitula</i> Spin.....	548	<i>Cephosoma</i> Gradl.....	87
<i>Calocerinea</i> Gir.....	475	<i>Cephus</i> Lstr.....	88
<i>Calocerinus</i> How.....	477	<i>Cerambycobius</i> Ashm.....	508
<i>Calocryptus</i> Thoms.....	257	<i>Cerapachyinae</i>	781
<i>Calopompilus</i> Ashm.....	908	<i>Cerapachys</i> Sm.....	781
<i>Caloptenobia</i> Riley.....	702	<i>Ceraphron</i> Jur.....	666
<i>Calosota</i> Curt.....	508	CERAPHRONIDAE	666
<i>Calosoter</i> Wlkr.....	508	<i>Ceraplastes</i> Gistel.....	1146
<i>Calyptus</i> Hal.....	112	<i>Cerapterocerus</i> Westw.....	499
<i>Camaratops</i> Foerst.....	347	<i>Ceraproceroideus</i> Gir.....	500
<i>Campoctonoides</i> Vier.....	383	<i>Ceratias</i> Thoms.....	716
<i>Campoctonus</i> Vier.....	383	<i>Ceratiphron</i> Schulz.....	666
<i>Campoletidea</i> Vier.....	359	<i>Ceratias</i> Robt.....	1181
<i>Campoletis</i> Foerst.....	366	<i>Ceratina</i> Latr.....	1244
<i>Camponastes</i> Foerst.....	396	<i>Ceratinini</i>	1244
<i>Camponiscus</i> Newm.....	35	<i>Ceratobaetus</i> Ashm.....	695
<i>Camponotus</i> Mayr.....	839	<i>Ceratogastra</i> Ashm.....	319
<i>Campoplegidea</i> Vier.....	370	<i>Ceratoneura</i> Ashm.....	441
<i>Campoplegini</i>	357	<i>Ceratopales</i> How.....	920
<i>Campoplex</i> auct.....	370	<i>Ceratopales</i> Schulz.....	920
<i>Campoplex</i> Grav.....	359	<i>Ceratopheidole</i> Perz.....	806
<i>Camposcopus</i> Foerst.....	397	<i>Ceratophygadeuon</i> Vier.....	248
<i>Campothreptus</i> Foerst.....	217	<i>Ceratopompilus</i> Brad.....	935
<i>Campotrepheus</i> Foerst.....	364	<i>Ceratopria</i> Ashm.....	678
<i>Campsomeris</i> Guér.....	775	<i>Ceratostmia</i> Thoms.....	1163
<i>Campsoscellis</i> Betrem.....	776	<i>Ceratostmiera</i> Ashm.....	592
<i>Campitognatha</i> Westw.....	779	<i>Ceratostoma</i> Cress.....	319
<i>Campoptera</i> Foerst.....	411	<i>Ceratospilus</i> Szép.....	403
<i>Campylogaster</i> Dours.....	1053	<i>Ceratostizus</i> Roh.....	987
<i>Canidia</i> Holmg.....	366	<i>Ceratoteleia</i> Kiefl.....	705
<i>Canidiella</i> Ashm.....	366	<i>Ceratotetrastichodes</i> Gir.....	441
<i>Capala</i> Schulz.....	515	<i>Ceratulus</i> MacG.....	63
<i>Capitonius</i> Br.....	107	<i>Ceroerini</i>	1004
<i>Carabiphagus</i> Mor.....	664	<i>Ceroeris</i> Latr.....	1004
<i>Caraphractus</i> Hal.....	418	<i>Cerohysius</i> Westw.....	453
<i>Caratomus</i> Dalm.....	541	<i>Cerianthidium</i> Ckll.....	1146
<i>Cardiochilus</i> Nees.....	189	<i>Cerianthidium</i> Fr.....	1146
<i>Cardiochilinae</i>	189	<i>Cerobracon</i> Vier.....	160
<i>Cardiocondyla</i> Emery.....	807	<i>Cerobraconus</i> Costa.....	87
<i>Cardiopheidole</i> Whlr.....	800	<i>Cerocephalini</i>	535
<i>Carinia</i> Kiefl.....	683	<i>Ceropales</i> Latr.....	920
<i>Carlyleia</i> Gir.....	464	<i>Ceropalinae</i>	919
<i>Caryocerus</i> Walsh.....	203	<i>Ceroptes</i> Htg.....	614
<i>Casinaria</i> Holmg.....	364	<i>Ceyzia</i> Gir.....	586
<i>Catadelphus</i> Westm.....	304	<i>Chaeretymma</i> Foerst.....	231
<i>Catantenus</i> Foerst.....	342	CHASTOPILA D. T	535
<i>Catocentrus</i> Walsh.....	224	CHALASTOGASTRA	4
<i>Catoglyptus</i> Holmg.....	323	<i>Chalacaspis</i> How.....	484
<i>Catolaceus</i> Thoms.....	557	<i>Chalcedectinae</i>	584
<i>Caulocampus</i> Roh.....	34	<i>Chalcedectus</i> Wlkr.....	584
<i>Caulomyrma</i> Forel.....	816	CHALCIDIDAE	584
<i>Canpoliceana</i> Spin.....	1044	<i>Chalcidinae</i>	588
<i>Canpoliceanini</i>	1044	CHALCIDOIDEA	410
<i>Cybalotia</i> Giner.....	969	<i>Chalcis</i> F.....	588
<i>Cocheneus</i> Illig.....	149	<i>Chalcochares</i> Bks.....	924
<i>Ceclidostiba</i> Thoms.....	557	<i>Chalcoedectus</i> D. T.....	584
<i>Celereon</i> Say.....	184	<i>Chalcoconatopus</i> Perk.....	1037

	Page		Page
<i>Chalcolamprus</i> Wesm.	1014	<i>Cirrospilopsis</i> Gir.	457
<i>Chalcosmia</i> Schmied.	1163	<i>Cirrospilus</i> Westw.	458
<i>Chalinoceras</i> Ratz.	342	<i>Cladiini</i>	31
<i>Chalybion</i> Dahlb.	979	<i>Cladius</i> Illig.	31
<i>Chamerpes</i> Foerst.	248	<i>Claremontia</i> Roh.	66
Charipinae	606	<i>Claremontiella</i> Ckll.	1101
<i>Charips</i> Marsh.	607	<i>Clausenia</i> Ishl.	479
<i>Charitandrena</i> Hed.	1053	<i>Clavellaria</i> Lam.	18
<i>Charitopus</i> Foerst.	477	<i>Clavellarius</i> Oliv.	17
<i>Charops</i> Holmg.	366	<i>Clavicera</i> Latr.	1244
<i>Charopsimorpha</i> Vier.	386	<i>Clémentia</i> Mich.	352
<i>Chasmias</i> Ashm.	292	<i>Cleonymini</i>	566
<i>Chasmodes</i> Wesm.	292	<i>Cleonymus</i> Latr.	567
<i>Chawiniella</i> Heinr.	279	<i>Clepsioporthus</i> Foerst.	330
<i>Cheiloneurus</i> Westw.	497	<i>Cleptes</i> Latr.	726
<i>Cheilopogonus</i> Westw.	1000	<i>Clepticus</i> Hal.	344
<i>Cheipopachus</i> Westw.	567	CLPTIDAE	726
<i>Cheiropachys</i> Hal.	567	<i>Clidotoma</i> Westw.	600
<i>Chelaporus</i> Brad.	922	<i>Clinocentrus</i> Hal.	174
<i>Chelogyne</i> Hal.	1040	<i>Clisodon</i> Patt.	1237
<i>Chelonella</i> Szép.	145	<i>Clistopyga</i> Grav.	192
Cheloninae	142	<i>Clistorapha</i> Cush.	402
<i>Chelonus</i> Panz.	143	<i>Closterocherus</i> Htg.	188
<i>Chelostoma</i> Latr.	1151	<i>Closterocherus</i> Westw.	461
<i>Chelostomoides</i> Robt.	1182	<i>Clypeadon</i> Patt.	1003
<i>Chelostomopsis</i> Ckll.	1151	<i>Clytochrysus</i> Mor.	1024
<i>Chelynia</i> Prov.	1148	<i>Cnemidandrena</i> Hed.	1054
<i>Chenbergs</i> Navas	275	<i>Cnemischus</i> Thoms.	210
<i>Chestomorpha</i> Ashm.	483	<i>Cnemischys</i> Foerst.	210
<i>Chevriera</i> Kohl.	966	<i>Coccidencyrthus</i> Ashm.	490
<i>Chilochares</i> Bks.	912	<i>Coccidoxenus</i> Cwfd.	505
<i>Chiloneurinus</i> Meret.	499	<i>Cocobius</i> Ratz.	501
<i>Chiloneurus</i> Foerst.	497	<i>Cocophagus</i> Westw.	439
<i>Chilophion</i> Cush.	403	<i>Coccyphocionus</i> Ashm.	485
<i>Chilopogon</i> Kohl.	1000	<i>Coccygomimus</i> Sauss.	194
<i>Chilosima</i> Mich.	1156	<i>Cockerellia</i> Ashm.	1087
<i>Chilotrichia</i> Foerst.	153	<i>Cockerellonis</i> MacG.	22
<i>Chirodamus</i> Hal.	908	<i>Cockerellula</i> Strand.	1088
<i>Chiropachys</i> Voll.	567	<i>Coclonotus</i> Thoms.	92
<i>Chirotica</i> Foerst.	239	<i>Codrus</i> Panz.	665
<i>Chlidonia</i> H.-S.	675	<i>Coelichneumon</i> Thoms.	301
<i>Chloralictus</i> Robt.	1111	<i>Coelinidea</i> Vier.	147
<i>Chlorepyris</i> Kief.	730	<i>Coelioxys</i> Latr.	1183
<i>Chlorion</i> Latr.	974	<i>Coelobracon</i> D. T.	161
<i>Chlorolycorina</i> Cush.	309	<i>Coeloconus</i> Foerst.	224
<i>Chlorosmia</i> Slad.	1159	<i>Coelocrobro</i> Thoms.	1021
<i>Choetospila</i> Westw.	535	<i>Coelocus</i> Verh.	967
<i>Chorebus</i> Hal.	146	<i>Coelogaster</i> Schr.	593
<i>Chorinaeus</i> Holmg.	354	<i>Coeloides</i> Wesm.	160
<i>Chremylus</i> Hal.	175	<i>Coeloidimorpha</i> Vier.	159
<i>Christolia</i> Br.	258	<i>Coeloidina</i> Vier.	160
<i>Chromocryptus</i> Ashm.	271	<i>Coelotonotus</i> Foerst.	92
<i>Chrysandrena</i> Hed.	1053	<i>Coelopisthia</i> Foerst.	551
<i>Chryseida</i> Spin.	574	<i>Coelopisthoidea</i> Gah.	553
<i>Chrysidea</i> Bisch.	722	<i>Coelopisthus</i> Thoms.	551
CHRYSIDIDAE	718	<i>Coelostephanus</i> Kief.	108
CHRYSIDOIDEA	718	<i>Colastes</i> Hal.	174
<i>Chrysis</i> L.	721, 722	<i>Coleocentrus</i> Grav.	207
<i>Chrysocharis</i> Foerst.	463	<i>Colletes</i> Latr.	1044
<i>Chrysocharomyia</i> Gir.	465	COLLETIDAE	1043
<i>Chrysocryptus</i> Cam.	231	<i>Colletinae</i>	1043
<i>Chrysozona</i> Foerst.	721	<i>Colletini</i>	1044
<i>Chrysolampus</i> Spin.	539	<i>Collyria</i> Schiødte.	341
<i>Chrysopheon</i> Titus.	1150	<i>Collyriinae</i>	341
<i>Chrysoplatycerus</i> Ashm.	500	<i>Colobopsis</i> Mayr.	846
<i>Chrysopoctonus</i> Cush.	234	<i>Colocleists</i> Krom.	745
<i>Chrysopophagus</i> Ashm.	499	<i>Coloptera</i> Lep.	974
<i>Chrysoura</i> D. T.	721	<i>Colpa</i> Lep.	775
<i>Chrysura</i> Dahlb.	721	<i>Colpognathus</i> Wesm.	279
<i>Chtonolasius</i> Ruz.	851	<i>Colpomeria</i> Holmg.	192
<i>Chtonolasius</i> Ruz.	851	<i>Colpotrochia</i> Holmg.	355
<i>Chyphotes</i> Blake.	749	<i>Colpotrochioides</i> Uchida.	355
<i>Chyphotini</i>	749	<i>Colyostichus</i> Mayr.	519
<i>Chyromomon</i> Desv.	258	<i>Comedo</i> Schr.	430
<i>Cidaphurus</i> Foerst.	320	<i>Comperia</i> Gomes.	476
<i>Cidaphus</i> Foerst.	405	<i>Comperitella</i> How.	504
<i>Cilissa</i> Leach.	1134	<i>Compsobracon</i> Ashm.	160
<i>Cillimus</i> Tosq.	282	<i>Compsocryptus</i> Ashm.	263
<i>Cimbex</i> Oliv.	17	<i>Compsodryozenus</i> Ashm.	643
CIMBICIDAE	17	<i>Comys</i> Foerst.	479
<i>Cinetinae</i>	681	<i>Conandrena</i> Vier.	1053
<i>Cinetus</i> Jur.	682	<i>Conanthalictus</i> Ckll.	1129
<i>Cinipsillum</i> Lam.	517	<i>Conaspicera</i> Hed.	596
<i>Cinntus</i> Curt.	682	<i>Conobius</i> Kinsey.	632
<i>Cinzaelotus</i> Holmg.	279	<i>Conoblasta</i> Foerst.	306
<i>Cirrhencyrtus</i> Timb.	491	<i>Conocalama</i> Hop.	305
<i>Cirrospiloides</i> Ashm.	457	<i>Conohalictoides</i> Vier.	1130

	Page		Page
Conomyrma Forel.....	837	Ctenichneumon Thoms.....	295
Conostigmoides Dodd.....	672	Cteniscini.....	227
Conostigmus Dahlb.....	670	Cteniscus Hal.....	221
Copelus Prov.....	663	Ctenochira Foerst.....	324
Cophenuchus Tow. & Tow.....	220	Ctenopelma Holmb.....	324
Copidosoma Ratz.....	481	Ctenopelmatini.....	782
Copidosomopsis Gir.....	481	Ctenosmia Thoms.....	1157
Copiosoma Kby.....	87	Cubitognatha Mich.....	1156
Coptera Say.....	675	Cubocephalus Ratz.....	253
Coptereucoila Ashm.....	600	Cullumanobombus Vogt.....	1248
Coptoformica Muel.....	860	Cultrarius Davis.....	353
Coquillettapis Vier.....	1219	Currania Vier.....	222
Coryna Lep. & Serv.....	24	Curtisapis Robt.....	1106
Corynephanus Wesm.....	320	Curvinomia Mich.....	1127
Corynia Imh. & Labr.....	14	Cyanocentris Fr.....	1240
Corynocere Nees.....	544	Cyanocryptus Cam.....	259
Corynopria Hal.....	676	Cyanojoppa Cam.....	301
Corynopus Lep. & Br.....	1019	Cyanopterus Hal.....	159
Corythochila Mich.....	1156	Cyanozorides Cam.....	204
Cosilella Bks.....	777	Cyathocephalus Emery.....	825
Cosmijoppa Cam.....	287	Cyathomyrmex Creigh.....	825
Cosmocoma Foerst.....	417	Cyclolabus Heinr.....	280
Cosmocomoidea How.....	411	Cyclopleura Cam.....	471
Cosmoconus Foerst.....	225	Cyloceria Schögte.....	342
Cosmophorinae.....	183	Cymatoneura Kriech.....	403
Cosmophorinus Vier.....	183	Cymodusa Holmg.....	359
Cosmophorus Ratz.....	183	Cymodusoides Vier.....	342
Cotesia Cam.....	123	Cymodusopsis Vier.....	359
Cothonaspis auct.....	603	CYNIPIDAE.....	600
Cothonaspis Htg.....	606	Cynipinae.....	608
Cotyledon Brad.....	882	CYNIPOIDEA.....	594
Crabro F.....	1015, 1017	Cynips auct.....	629
Crabro Geoff.....	17	Cynipsillum Agassiz.....	517
Crabroninae.....	1013	Cyphanza Cam.....	323
Crabronini.....	1013	Cyphomyrmex Mayr.....	829
Cracnopia Fouts.....	680	Cyphona Dahlb.....	15
Crassomicrodus Ashm.....	117	Cyphopyga Robt.....	1173
Crataepus Foerst.....	452	Cyrtobasis Cush.....	237
Craterocerus Roh.....	35	Cyrtocentrus Prov.....	218
Cratoulophus Masi.....	431	Cyrtocryptus Marsh.....	275
Cratichneumon Thoms.....	287	Cyrtogaster Wlkr.....	542
Cratocryptus Thoms.....	253	Cyrtogonatopus Kief.....	1035
Cratolarra Cam.....	953	Cyrtosmia Mich.....	1158
Cratomini.....	511	Cyrtosoma Perris.....	534
Cratomus Dalm.....	511	Daenusa Hal.....	146
Cratophion Thoms.....	393	Daenusinae.....	146
Cratotechus Thoms.....	430	Dactylandrena Vier.....	1053
Cratotrechus D. T.....	430	Dahlbomia Wiss.....	959
Cremastidea Vier.....	390	Dahlbominus Hincks.....	431
Cremastini.....	386	Daichimorpha Vier.....	236
Cremastogaster Agassiz.....	808	Dallatorrea Ashm.....	342
Cremastus Grav.....	390	Dapanus Foerst.....	267
Crematogaster Lund.....	807	Dapsilotoma Cam.....	137
Cremnops Foerst.....	115	Dasiapis Ckll.....	1219
Cressochilus Bks.....	911	Dasytlenes Ashm.....	567
Cressoniella Mitch.....	1173	Dasytmutila Ashm.....	761
Cristatithorax Gir.....	497	Dasytymia Mich.....	1158
Cristiger Gistel.....	21	Dasytymia.....	1134
Croesomyrmex Mann.....	816	Davisania La M.....	143
Croesus Leach.....	42	Decatoma auct.....	579
Crossocerus Lep. & Br.....	1020	Decatoma Spin.....	574
Cryptandrena Lanham.....	1054	Decatomidea Ashm.....	579
Cryptanura Br.....	265	Decatria Steph.....	29
Cryptapanteles Vier.....	123	Deinodryinus Perk.....	1041
Crypteucoela Kief.....	605	Deleter Foerst.....	347
Cryptinae.....	231	Delocarpa Foerst.....	150
Cryptini.....	258	Delolytus Foerst.....	340
Cryptocampius Brèth.....	404	Delomegachile Vier.....	1174
Cryptocampus Htg.....	48	Delomerista Foerst.....	191
Cryptocentrum Kby.....	200	Delotomus Foerst.....	228
Cryptocentrus Walsh.....	331	Delphinoloides Mocz.....	888
Cryptochellus Panz.....	911	Demopheles Foerst.....	258
Cryptochilus Raf.....	912	Dendrocerus Ratz.....	672
Cryptohalictoides Vier.....	1130	Dendrosoter Wesm.....	181
Cryptohelcostizus Cush.....	274	Denticolletes Nosk.....	1044
Cryptolideus Ashm.....	263	Deraiodontus Brad.....	657
Cryptolideus auct.....	274	Derocentrus Cush.....	264
Cryptonastes Foerst.....	153	Derophilus Bks.....	908
Cryptopimpla Tasch.....	314	Derostenus Westw.....	466
Cryptopristus Foerst.....	530	Derotropis Mitch.....	1175
Cryptoserphus Kief.....	664	Desmiostoma Foerst.....	153
Cryptoxilos Vier.....	101	Deuteragenia Sust.....	912
Crypturopsis Ashm.....	258	Diaborus Foerst.....	228
Cryptus F.....	259	Diachasma Foerst.....	153
Cryptus Jur.....	13	Diachasmimorpha Vier.....	154
Ctenacme Foerst.....	221		
Ctenacmus Thoms.....	221		

	Page		Page
Diacritus Foerst.....	198	<i>Diphlebus</i> Westw.....	966
Diadasiella Patt.....	1219	Diphora Foerst.....	684
Diadasiella Ashm.....	1187	<i>Diphysis</i> Lep.....	1137
Diadegma Foerst.....	377	Diplazon Nees.....	348
Diadromus Wesm.....	278	Diplazoninae.....	348
Diaeretus Foerst.....	97	<i>Diplectron</i> Dahlb.....	452
<i>Diaglypta</i> Foerst.....	237	<i>Diplobotus</i> Kinsey.....	620
Diaglyptidea Vier.....	237	<i>Diplodontia</i> Ashm.....	589
Dialges Foerst.....	335	Diplolepis Geoff.....	617
Dialictus Robt.....	1119	<i>Diplomorphus</i> Giraud.....	219
<i>Dialonia</i> Robt.....	1120	Diploplectron Fox.....	938
<i>Diamma</i> Dahlb.....	1004	Diplorhoptum Mayr.....	813
<i>Diandrena</i> Ckll.....	1053	Diplorrhos Aaron.....	719
Diantidium Ckll.....	1143	<i>Diplozon</i> Hal.....	117
Diapetimorpha Vier.....	271	Dipogon Fox.....	912, 913
Diapria Latr.....	680	Diprion Schr.....	21
DIAPRIIDAE.....	672	DIPRIONIDAE.....	18
Diapriinae.....	672	Diprioninae.....	19
Diastrophus Htg.....	616	Diradops Tow.....	316
<i>Diatmetus</i> Foerst.....	116	<i>Diraphus</i> Wesm.....	153
Diaulinopsis Cwfd.....	453	Dirhininae.....	588
<i>Diaulinus</i> Schulz.....	429	Dirhinus Dalm.....	588
Diaulomorpha Ashm.....	428	<i>Dirphanes</i> Foerst.....	276
<i>Diavus</i> Ashm.....	429	<i>Dirrhinus</i> Dalm.....	588
<i>Diblastomorpha</i> Foerst.....	306	<i>Dirrhopa</i> Schulz.....	122
Dibrachoides Kurdj.....	551	Dirrhope Foerst.....	122
Dibrachys Foerst.....	553	<i>Disaulacinus</i> Kief.....	657
Dicaelotus Wesm.....	279	<i>Discelio</i> Kief.....	702
<i>Dicamptus</i> Szép.....	403	Discodes Foerst.....	485
<i>Diceraea</i> Foerst.....	599	<i>Discolia</i> Sauss. & Sich.....	774
<i>Diceratops</i> Foerst.....	315	Discothyrea Roger.....	784
Diceratomia Robt.....	1162	Disholcaspis D. T. & Kief.....	638
<i>Dichacantha</i> Kief.....	702	Disognmus Foerst.....	664
<i>Dichalytis</i> Foerst.....	556	<i>Dispilus</i> Kriech.....	403
Dichothorax Emery.....	820	Dissoleus Ashm.....	694
<i>Dichroa</i> Illig.....	1120	Dissomphalus Ashm.....	732
Dichrysis Licht.....	722	<i>Ditherus</i> Cam.....	139
Dicladocerus Westw.....	431	<i>Ditropia</i> End.....	118
<i>Diclosteroceerus</i> Vier.....	188	Ditropinotus Cwfd.....	531
Dicondylus Curt.....	1035	<i>Diversicornia</i> Mercet.....	477
Dicopus Enoch.....	413	<i>Dochyteles</i> Berthoum.....	295
<i>Dicyclus</i> Wlkr.....	542	Dolerinae.....	24
<i>Dicyrtomus</i> Haupt.....	936	<i>Doleromyrma</i> Forel.....	835
<i>Didesmus</i> Dahlb.....	1004	Dolerus Panz.....	24
Didineis Wesm.....	981	<i>Dolichoblastus</i> Strobl.....	323
<i>Didyctium</i> Riley.....	603	Dolichocheile Vier.....	1134
<i>Didrus</i> Foerst.....	324	<i>Dolichocrabro</i> Ashm.....	1021
<i>Dielis</i> Sauss. & Sich.....	775	Dolichoderinae.....	833
Dienoplus For.....	988	Dolichoderus Lund.....	833
Dienonomia Ckll.....	1128	Dolichodynerus Bohart.....	903
Diglochis Foerst.....	552	<i>Dolichogeneria</i> Vier.....	123
<i>Diglochis</i> Thoms.....	557	<i>Dolichomitus</i> Sm.....	188
<i>Diglyphomorphyomyia</i> Gir.....	457	Dolichopselephus Ashm.....	390
Digonatopus Kief.....	1039	<i>Dolichostroplus</i> Ashm.....	620
Digoniozus Kief.....	732	<i>Dolichotrypes</i> Cwfd. & Brad.....	716
<i>Digonogastra</i> Vier.....	158	Dolichovespula Roh.....	877
<i>Dohomerus</i> Schulz.....	527	<i>Dolichozele</i> Vier.....	104
<i>Dilophogaster</i> How.....	543	Dolichurus Latr.....	938
<i>Dilyta</i> Foerst.....	607	Doliopria Kief.....	681
<i>Dimacrocerus</i> Brèth.....	436	<i>Doloresia</i> Mercet.....	438
Dimeromierus Cwfd.....	528	<i>Donisthorpea</i> Mor. & Dur.....	850
<i>Dimicrostophis</i> Ashm.....	603	<i>Doratistes</i> Sey.....	211
Dimmockia Ashm.....	431	Doryctes Hal.....	176
Dimophora Foerst.....	386	Doryctinae.....	176
<i>Dimophorus</i> Thoms.....	386	Doryctini.....	176
Dimorpha Jur.....	939	Doryctinus Roman.....	178
Dimorphopteryx Ashm.....	61	Dorylinae.....	779
<i>Dineuridea</i> Roh.....	36	Dorymyrmex Mayr.....	836
<i>Dineurus</i> Westw.....	966	<i>Dosytheus</i> Leach.....	25
<i>Dinocampus</i> Foerst.....	101	<i>Drepanium</i> Robt.....	1120
<i>Dinocnemis</i> Bks.....	908	Dros Kinsey.....	629
Dinotiscus Ghesq.....	549	<i>Druida</i> Newm.....	29
<i>Dinotomus</i> Foerst.....	306	<i>Druon</i> Kinsey.....	632
Dinotrema Foerst.....	150	DRYINIDAE.....	1034
<i>Dinotus</i> Foerst.....	549	Dryininae.....	1034
<i>Dioetes</i> Foerst.....	376	Dryinini.....	1034
Diodontus Curt.....	958	Dryocosmus Giraud.....	645
<i>Diolcogaster</i> Ashm.....	135	<i>Dryorhizozenus</i> Ashm.....	641
Diomorus Wlkr.....	527	<i>Dryphus</i> H.-S.....	1019
Diospilini.....	109	Dryudella Spin.....	940
Diospilus Hal.....	109	Dufourea Lep.....	1130
Dioxys Lep. & Serv.....	1150	Dufoureae.....	1129
Dipachystigma Cwfd.....	545	<i>Dusmetiola</i> Tav.....	603
Dipara Wlkr.....	537	Dusona Cam.....	370
Diparini.....	537	<i>Dyseidopus</i> Kriech.....	203
<i>Dipedia</i> Fr.....	1188	<i>Dyspetes</i> Foerst.....	377
<i>Diphadnus</i> Htg.....	37	Dyspetus Thoms.....	225

	Page		Page
Earinus Wesm.....	116	Epaenasomyia Gir.....	506
Eclinops Foerst.....	328	Epanusia Gir.....	504
Echthrodoxa Schmied.....	312	Epardalus Gir.....	455
Echthronotopus Perk.....	503	Epeolini.....	1211
Echthromorphini.....	194	Epeoloides Giraud.....	1218
Echthrus Grav.....	273	Epeoloidini.....	1218
Ecton Latr.....	779	Epeolus Latr.....	1211
Ectonetes Brues.....	668	Ephebomyrmex Whlr.....	794
Eelytini.....	216	Ephedrus Hal.....	91
Eelytus Holmg.....	216	Ephialtes auct.....	188, 194
Eepaglus Foerst.....	256	Ephialtes Schr.....	196
Eephora Foerst.....	370	Ephialtina Szép.....	315
Eephoropsis Ashm.....	370	Ephialtini.....	194
Eephylus Foerst.....	182	Ephippimotus Costa.....	88
Eeporthetor Foerst.....	253	Ephuta Say.....	772
Eeladius Foerst.....	716	Ephutini.....	772
Ectatomma Sm.....	783	Ephutopsis Ashm.....	772
Ectemnius Dahlb.....	1024, 1027	Epibembex Mink.....	998
Ectopimorpha Vier.....	291	Epicerchysius Gir.....	504
Ectopius Wesm.....	281	Epicueastes Gistel.....	662
Ectromatopsis Comp.....	476	Epicrossocerus Ashm.....	1021
Eczetesis Foerst.....	327	Epidinocarsis Gir.....	475
Epihosoma Cress.....	393	Epiencyrtoides Gir.....	500
Eisenia Ashm.....	519	Epiencyrtus Ashm.....	489
Eiseniella Ashm.....	519	Epigonatopus Perk.....	1039
Elachertinae.....	452	Epihalictoides Ckll. & Porter.....	1130
Elachertodomomyia Gir.....	546	Epimecis Br.....	193
Elachertus Spin.....	455	Epimecoideus Ashm.....	202
Elachestus Nees.....	455	Epimetissodes Ashm.....	1222
Elachistus Foerst.....	455	Epimicrodus Ashm.....	117
Elampus Spin.....	719	Epimodiopleron Bridw.....	740
Elandrena Lanham.....	1054	Epimonispraetor Holmb.....	1187
ELASMIDAE.....	471	Epinomia Ashm.....	1127
Elasmosoma Ruthe.....	121	Epinysson Pate.....	983
Elasmus Westw.....	471	Epipheidole Whlr.....	806
Elassus Wesm.....	91	Epiphilanthus Ashm.....	1000
Elatus Wlkr.....	539	Epipleurotropis Gir.....	468
Elis F.....	741	Epipone Kby. & Spee.....	887
Ellampus Agassiz.....	719	Epiponus Sauss.....	887
Emboleminae.....	1043	Epiteromalus Ashm.....	552
Embolemus Westw.....	1043	Epithyssalus Ashm.....	173
Embolinus Agassiz.....	1043	Episemus Thoms.....	732
Emersonella Gir.....	461	Episigalphus Ashm.....	182
Emersonopsis Gir.....	471	Epistenia Westw.....	567
Emeryia Forel.....	807	Episyron Schldtde.....	926
Emphor Patt.....	1218	Epitaxonus MacG.....	22
Emphorini.....	1218	Epitetrastichus Gir.....	443
Emphoropsis Ashm.....	1239	Epiurus Foerst.....	186
Emphytina Roh.....	57	Epizuron Ashm.....	926
Emphytus Klug.....	58	Epoecus Emery.....	815
Empria Lep.....	55	Epomidiopleron Romand.....	740
Empyris Mel. & Brues.....	728	Epomphaloides Gir.....	444
Encarsia Foerst.....	438	Ephopalotus Gir.....	461
Enchemicrum Pate.....	1030	Epyris Westw.....	728
Encopognathus Ashm.....	1014	Erasmusius Gistel.....	35
Encyrtaspis Ashm.....	514	Erebomyrma Whlr.....	815
ENCYRTIDAE.....	474	Eremopasites Linsl.....	1209
Encyrtinae.....	474	Eremosmia Mich.....	1161
Encyrtus Latr.....	479	Eremotyloides Perk.....	404
Endasys Foerst.....	245	Eretmocerus Hald.....	432
Endelomyia Ashm.....	28	Eriococini.....	1243
Endomychobitus Ashm.....	564	Eriocrocis Cress.....	1244
Endromopoda Hellén.....	186	Eridolius Foerst.....	227
Engages Gistel.....	34	Eridontomerus Cwfd.....	530
Engycystis Fox.....	741	Erigloea Foerst.....	325
Eniaca Kby.....	588	Eriglyptus Cwfd.....	470
Enicospilus Steph.....	403	Eriogorus Foerst.....	397
Enizemum Foerst.....	352	Erimerinae.....	527
Enneasmicra Ashm.....	589	Erimerus Cwfd.....	527
Enneatoma D. T.....	574	Eriocampa Htg.....	61
Ennetoma Dahlb.....	574	Eriocampidea Ashm.....	61
Enoplolindenus Roh.....	1023	Eriocampini.....	61
Ensimus Foerst.....	312	Eriocampoides Knw.....	28
Entechnia Patt.....	1220	Eriocoelinus Vier.....	147
Entedon Dalm.....	470	Eriophilus Hald.....	434
Entedonella Gir.....	470	Eriplanus Foerst.....	247
Entedontinae.....	460	Eritrissomerus Ashm.....	710
Entodecta Knw.....	30	Erixestus Cwfd.....	547
Entomaes Foerst.....	673	Ermilia Costa.....	59
Entomia H.-S.....	681	Ernestiella Cam.....	139
Entomius Hal.....	681	Erodorus Walck.....	663
Entomognathus Dahlb.....	1013	Erromenus Holmg.....	222
Entropa Foerst.....	645	Eryma Foerst.....	324
Enytus Cam.....	377	Erythmelus Enock.....	413
Eozestonotus Debauche.....	715	Erythrephyucus Comp.....	492
Epachthes Foerst.....	322	Erythraspides Ashm.....	68
Epachtus Thoms.....	322	Erythrocryptus Cam.....	270

	Page		Page
<i>Erythrometeoris</i> Cam.....	98	<i>Euryceros</i> Mick. & Krom.....	1746
<i>Erythrotheromia</i> Cam.....	202	<i>Eurydinota</i> Foerst.....	543
<i>Ethaemorpha</i> Vier.....	266	<i>Eurydinoteloides</i> Gir.....	566
<i>Ethelurgus</i> Foerst.....	235	<i>Eurylabini</i>	283
<i>Euancistrocerus</i> D. T.....	892	<i>Euryphymnus</i> Cam.....	181
<i>Euandrena</i> Hed.....	1054	<i>Euryproctini</i>	335
<i>Euaephycus</i> Mercet.....	492	<i>Euryproctus</i> Holmg.....	339
<i>Eubadizon</i> Nees.....	111	<i>Euryrhopalus</i> How.....	486
<i>Eubazus</i> Nees.....	111	<i>Eurytoma</i> Illig.....	574
<i>Eucamptonyx</i> Perk.....	1037	EURYTOMIDAE	568
<i>Eucera</i> Scop.....	1233	<i>Eurytomocharis</i> Ashm.....	574
<i>Euceratini</i>	321	<i>Eusandalum</i> Ratz.....	507
<i>Euceroceris</i> Cress.....	1011	<i>Eusapyga</i> Cress.....	778
<i>Eucerini</i>	1221	<i>Eusayia</i> Ashm.....	592
<i>Euceroptres</i> Ashm.....	614	<i>Euschmitzia</i> Dettmer.....	632
<i>Euceros</i> Grav.....	321	<i>Eusemion</i> Dahlb.....	501
EUCARITIDAE	514	<i>Euspathius</i> Foerst.....	169
<i>Euchasmus</i> Marsh.....	182	<i>Euspongya</i> Lep.....	991
<i>Euchrysia</i> Westw.....	584	<i>Eusterinx</i> Foerst.....	343
<i>Eucoela</i> Agassiz.....	602	<i>Eustiphrosomus</i> Hincks.....	324
<i>Eucoela</i> auct.....	605	<i>Eustromboceros</i> Roh.....	24
<i>Eucoelidea</i> D. T.....	606	<i>Eustypira</i> Ashm.....	589
<i>Eucoila</i> auct.....	605	<i>Eusymphagus</i> Dettmer.....	632
<i>Eucolla</i> Westw.....	602	<i>Eusynhalonia</i> Ashm.....	1230
<i>Eucollidea</i> Ashm.....	606	<i>Eutelus</i> Wlkr.....	550
<i>Eucollinae</i>	600	<i>Eutomostethus</i> Ens.....	63
<i>Eucomyx</i> Foerst.....	479	<i>Eutrias</i> Foerst.....	602
<i>Eucutenopus</i> Ashm.....	211	<i>Eutricharaea</i> Thoms.....	1174
<i>Eudecatoma</i> Ashm.....	579	<i>Eutriche</i> Nees.....	417
<i>Euderomphale</i> Gir.....	432	<i>Eutrichopsis</i> Foerst.....	153
<i>Euderus</i> Hal.....	462	<i>Eutrichosoma</i> Ashm.....	474
<i>Euepipona</i> D. T.....	887	EUTRICHOSOMATIDAE	474
<i>Eugaltini</i>	198	<i>Eura</i> Newm.....	48
<i>Euglossini</i>	1246	<i>Euwipio</i> Szép.....	157
<i>Eugonotopus</i> Perk.....	1037	<i>Euxestonotus</i> Fouts.....	715
<i>Eulichneumon</i> Berthoum.....	296	<i>Euxorides</i> Cress.....	199
<i>Eukoobelesia</i> Perk.....	1039	<i>Euzethus</i> D. T.....	881
<i>Eulaema</i> Lep.....	1246	<i>Euzonia</i> Kby.....	991
<i>Eulaenis</i> Spin.....	1246	<i>Evagetes</i> Lep.....	924
<i>Eulema</i> D. T.....	1246	<i>Evania</i> F.....	655
<i>Eulimneria</i> Schmied.....	359	<i>Evaniella</i> Brad.....	656
EULOPHIDAE	425	EVANIIDAE	655
<i>Eulophinae</i>	425	<i>Erodia</i> Panz.....	1044
<i>Eulophus</i> Geoff.....	430	<i>Erozyzoma</i> Ashm.....	574
<i>Eumacrocentrus</i> Ashm.....	108	<i>Erylaeus</i> Robt.....	1107
<i>Eumayria</i> Ashm.....	644	<i>Erallonyx</i> Kief.....	665
<i>Eumegaspilus</i> Ashm.....	670	<i>Ercavarus</i> Davis.....	230
<i>Eumenes</i> Latr.....	884	<i>Exenterus</i> Htg.....	228
<i>Eumenidion</i> Schult.....	884	<i>Exephanes</i> Wesm.....	291
<i>Eumeninae</i>	884	<i>Ezeristoida</i> Vier.....	318
<i>Eumenis</i> Kriech.....	884	<i>Exetastes</i> Grav.....	186
<i>Eumesium</i> Westw.....	321	<i>Erochilum</i> Wesm.....	399
<i>Eumicrodus</i> Foerst.....	117	<i>Erochiscus</i> Walsh.....	346
<i>Eumicrosoma</i> Gah.....	690	<i>Erochlaenus</i> Shipp.....	593
<i>Eumontezumia</i> D. T.....	885	<i>Erochoblastus</i> Schmied.....	221
<i>Euneura</i> Wlkr.....	541	<i>Erochoides</i> Cress.....	355
<i>Euneura</i> Agassiz.....	541	<i>Exochus</i> Grav.....	356
<i>Eunomia</i> Cress.....	1128	<i>Eroclaeonides</i> Gir.....	593
<i>Eunotini</i>	543	<i>Eroltyus</i> Holmg.....	251
<i>Eunotomyia</i> Masi.....	543	<i>Exomalopsis</i> l.....	1186
<i>Eunotus</i> Wlkr.....	544	<i>Exomalopsis</i> Spin.....	1187
<i>Euoodynerus</i> D. T.....	888	<i>Ezotheucus</i> Wesm.....	174
<i>Euophthalma</i> Creigh.....	813	<i>Exyston</i> Schjødte.....	230
<i>Euophthalmomyia</i> Ashm.....	460		
<i>Euozyzoma</i> D. T.....	574	<i>Fedtschenkia</i> Sauss.....	777
<i>Eupachylomma</i> Ashm.....	90	<i>Fedtschenkinae</i>	777
<i>Euparagia</i> Cress.....	883	<i>Femuros</i> Kinsey.....	632
<i>Euparagiinae</i>	883	<i>Fenusia</i> Leach.....	31
<i>Eupelmella</i> Masi.....	512	<i>Fenusella</i> Ens.....	30
EUPELMIDAE	507	<i>Fenusini</i>	30
<i>Eupelmus</i> Dalm.....	508	<i>Fernaldaepsithyrus</i> Fri.....	1255
<i>Euperilampus</i> Wlkr.....	516	<i>Feron</i> Kinsey.....	632
<i>Euphoriana</i> Gah.....	103	<i>Fertonius</i> Pér.....	1015
<i>Euphoridea</i> Ashm.....	110	<i>Fervidobombus</i> Skor.....	1249
<i>Euphoriella</i> Ashm.....	103	<i>Fhogra</i> Cam.....	104
<i>Euphorinae</i>	97	<i>Fidjobia</i> Ashm.....	709
<i>Euphorus</i> Nees.....	103	<i>Fiebrigia</i> Vier.....	364
<i>Euplectretedon</i> Gir.....	470	<i>Figites</i> Latr.....	599
<i>Euplectromorpha</i> Gir.....	453	FIGITIDAE	595
<i>Euplectrus</i> Westw.....	452	<i>Figitinae</i>	597
<i>Euplilis</i> Risso.....	1018	<i>Figitodes</i> Ashm.....	599
<i>Eupolistes</i> D. T.....	878	<i>Florilegus</i> Robt.....	1222
<i>Euponera</i> Forel.....	785	<i>Foenus</i> F.....	660
<i>Eupsilocera</i> Westw.....	556	<i>Forclius</i> Emery.....	836
<i>Eupteromalus</i> Kurdj.....	554	<i>Formica</i> L.....	857,860
<i>Eurhyssa</i> Derksen.....	200	<i>Formicapis</i> Slad.....	1156
<i>Eurybolus</i> Ratz.....	181	<i>Formicencyrtus</i> Gir.....	504

	Page		Page
FORMICIDAE.....	778	Gravenhorstia Boie.....	397
<i>Formicina</i> Shuck.....	860	Gravenhorstiina.....	396
Formicinae.....	838	<i>Greeleyella</i> Ckll.....	1097
<i>Formila</i> Romand.....	1043	Grotea Cress.....	204
<i>Foraya</i> Cam.....	339	Grotiusomyia Gir.....	456
<i>Foxia</i> Ashm.....	985	Grypocentrini.....	218
Fraternobombus Skor.....	1247	Grypocentrus Ruthe.....	218
		<i>Gundlachia</i> Cress.....	1240
Gahaniella Timb.....	506	<i>Gunomeria</i> Schmied.....	338
Galeopsomopsis Gir.....	443	<i>Gurfyia</i> Cam.....	285
Galeopsomyia Gir.....	442	<i>Gymnandrena</i> Hed.....	1054
<i>Galesus</i> Curt.....	675	Gymnochares Bks.....	925
Gamburus Foerst.....	267	<i>Gymnomerus</i> Blüth.....	887
Gamosecus Prov.....	102	<i>Gymnonychus</i> Marl.....	37
Ganaspis Foerst.....	604	<i>Gymnoscelus</i> Foerst.....	108
<i>Ganychorus</i> Hal.....	110	<i>Gymnus</i> Spin.....	1146
GASTERUPTIIDAE.....	637	Gyrinophagus Ruschka.....	542
Gasteruptiinae.....	660	<i>Gyrocampa</i> Foerst.....	146
Gasteruption Latr.....	660	<i>Gyrodroma</i> Klug.....	1146
<i>Gasteruptium</i> Schulz.....	660	<i>Gyrodroma</i> Thoms.....	1151
<i>Gasteryption</i> Sem.....	660		
<i>Gastrohalictus</i> Ducke.....	1119	<i>Habrobracon</i> Johns.....	163
Gastrotrypes Brues.....	718	<i>Habrobraconidea</i> Vier.....	160
<i>Gastryptium</i> Agassiz.....	660	<i>Habrocyptus</i> Thoms.....	270
<i>Gausocentrus</i> Foerst.....	231	Habrocytus Thoms.....	561
Gelinae.....	231	<i>Habrodemus</i> Schmied.....	331
Gelini.....	231	Habrolepis Foerst.....	499
Gelis Thunb.....	238	<i>Habrolepisthia</i> Mercet.....	504
<i>Gemophaga</i> Foerst.....	221	Habrolepoidea How.....	478
<i>Geniocerus</i> Ratz.....	443	<i>Habrolepopteryx</i> Gir.....	500
Genophion Felt.....	403	<i>Habrolepopteryx</i> Ashm.....	479
<i>Geoperdita</i> Ckll. & Porter.....	1088	<i>Habromma</i> Foerst.....	247
Gillettea Ashm.....	617	<i>Habropelta</i> Schulz.....	671
Gilpinia Benson.....	21	<i>Habropelte</i> Thoms.....	671
<i>Giraudia</i> Foerst.....	257	<i>Hadroceras</i> Foerst.....	666
<i>Giraultia</i> Gah. & Fag.....	457	<i>Hadrodactylus</i> Foerst.....	338
<i>Giraultiola</i> Nowicki.....	423	<i>Hadrojoppa</i> Cam.....	304
Glosema Kief.....	727	<i>Hadronotellus</i> Kief.....	704
<i>Glossoperdita</i> Ckll.....	1088	Hadronotus Foerst.....	704
<i>Glyphandrena</i> Hed.....	1054	Hadrophanurus Kief.....	694
Glyphicnemis Foerst.....	246	HALICTIDAE.....	1104
<i>Glyphidopria</i> Hal.....	673	Halicetoides Nyl.....	1130
Glyphogaster Mues. & Walkl.....	148	<i>Halicetomorpha</i> Schrott.....	1111
Glyphomerus Foerst.....	530	Halicetus Latr.....	1104
Glypta Gray.....	306	Halidamia Benson.....	69
Glyptacros Mick. & Krom.....	746	<i>Halidayella</i> D. T.....	507
<i>Glyptapanteles</i> Ashm.....	123	Halidea Foerst.....	507
Glyptini.....	306	Halizoia Foerst.....	551
<i>Glyptocentrus</i> Kriech.....	325	<i>Halopyga</i> Tournier.....	719
Glyptocolastes Ashm.....	178	<i>Halticella</i> Steph.....	584
Glyptodoryctes Ashm.....	178	Haltichella Spin.....	584
Glyptometopa Ashm.....	745	Haltichellinae.....	584
<i>Glyptomorpha</i> Holmg.....	157	Halticoptera Spin.....	541
Glyptonota Foerst.....	677	Halticopterini.....	541
Glyptoxysta Thoms.....	608	<i>Hambergiella</i> Roman.....	210
<i>Glyptometopa</i> Fox.....	745	Hapalomellinus Ashm.....	987
<i>Gnamptodon</i> Hal.....	153	Haplaspis Tow.....	238
Gnamptopelta Hop.....	304	Haplogonatopus Perk.....	1036
Gnamptodon Hal.....	153	<i>Haplomerus</i> D. T.....	207
Gnathias Robt.....	1194	<i>Haplomus</i> Szép.....	258
<i>Gnathocera</i> Prov.....	1181	Harmolita D. T.....	568
<i>Gnathocryptus</i> Thoms.....	246	<i>Harmolyta</i> Mots.....	568
<i>Gnathodon</i> Robt.....	1182	Harnedia Sm.....	825
<i>Gnathopasites</i> Linsl. & Mich.....	1208	Harpactostigma Ashm.....	989
<i>Gnathosmia</i> Robt.....	1163	Harpagoxenus Forel.....	822
<i>Gnathozys</i> Wesm.....	280	<i>Harrimaniella</i> Ashm.....	314
Gnesia Foerst.....	330	Harsaces Cam.....	285
Gnyptomorpha Foerst.....	245	<i>Hartemita</i> Cam.....	139
<i>Gonandrena</i> Vier.....	1053	Hartigia Schjødt.....	87
Gonaspis Ashm.....	615	Hartigini.....	87
Gonatocerinae.....	410	Hecabolini.....	182
<i>Gonatoceroides</i> Gir.....	411	Hedychridium Perr.....	720
Gonatocerus Nees.....	411	Hedychrum Latr.....	720
Gonatopus Ljungh.....	1037	<i>Hedycerum</i> Say.....	720
<i>Gongylocorsia</i> Knw.....	10	<i>Hedyceruptus</i> Cam.....	259
<i>Goniarcha</i> Foerst.....	149	Hedylus Foerst.....	245
<i>Goniocormus</i> Foerst.....	110	<i>Hedysomus</i> Foerst.....	181
<i>Goniocryptus</i> auct.....	266	Helcon Nees.....	108
<i>Goniocryptus</i> Thoms.....	259	Helconidea Vier.....	108
<i>Goniothorax</i> Emery.....	816	Helconinae.....	107
<i>Goniozybelus</i> Mink.....	1031	Helconini.....	108
Goniozus Foerst.....	732	<i>Helcostizidea</i> Roh.....	358
<i>Gonochrysis</i> Licht.....	721	Helcostizus Foerst.....	275
<i>Gonophonus</i> Foerst.....	204	Helegonatopus Perk.....	501
<i>Gorytizus</i> Mink.....	994	Helictes Hal.....	343
Gorytes Latr.....	991	<i>Heltus</i> F.....	777
Gorytini.....	986	HELORIDAE.....	663

	Page		Page
<i>Helorimorpha</i> Schmied.....	98	<i>Holocynips</i> Kief.....	645
<i>Helorus</i> Latr.....	663	<i>Hololexis</i> Foerst.....	617
<i>Hemadas</i> Cwfd.....	545	<i>Holonomada</i> Robt.....	1200
<i>Hemaenasius</i> Ashm.....	485	<i>Holopedina</i> Foerst.....	727
<i>Hemaenasoidea</i> Gir.....	486	<i>Holophris</i> Mocs.....	718
<i>Hemiaenasius</i> Schulz.....	485	<i>Holopticus</i> Brad.....	883
<i>Hemichroa</i> Steph.....	34	<i>Holopyga</i> Dahlb.....	719
<i>Hemichrois</i> Foerst.....	608	<i>Homalomma</i> Foerst.....	328
<i>Hemiphialtes</i> Ashm.....	307	<i>Homalotylus</i> Mayr.....	486
<i>Hemihalictus</i> Ckll.....	1110	<i>Homalus</i> Saund.....	718
<i>Hemilexis</i> Foerst.....	674	<i>Homaspis</i> Foerst.....	325
<i>Hemilexodes</i> Ashm.....	674	<i>Homelys</i> Foerst.....	248
<i>Hemimachus</i> Ratz.....	238	<i>Homobia</i> Foerst.....	325
<i>Hemimorus</i> Cam.....	697	<i>Homocidius</i> Morl.....	350
<i>Heminomada</i> Ckll. & Atkins.....	1197	<i>Homoeoneura</i> Ashm.....	70
<i>Hemipepsis</i> Dahlb.....	909	<i>Homoporus</i> Thoms.....	350
<i>Hemipogonius</i> Sauss.....	913	<i>Homotropus</i> Foerst.....	352
<i>Hemiptarsenoideus</i> Gir.....	428	<i>Hontalia</i> Cam.....	588
<i>Hemiptarsenus</i> Westw.....	428	<i>Hoplandrena</i> Perez.....	1053
<i>Hemisla</i> Klug.....	1240	<i>Hoplismenus</i> Grav.....	283
<i>Hemistiini</i>	1240	<i>Hoplisoides</i> Grib.....	989
<i>Hemistephanus</i> End.....	90	<i>Hoplisus</i> Lep.....	991
<i>Hemitaxonus</i> Ashm.....	22	<i>Hoplitalysia</i> Ashm.....	151
<i>Hemiteles</i> Grav.....	244	<i>Hoplitella</i> Ckll.....	1157
<i>Hemitelini</i>	231	<i>Hoplitina</i> Ckll.....	1157
<i>Hemitorvus</i> Ashm.....	520	<i>Hoplitis</i> Klug.....	1157
<i>Hemitrichus</i> Thoms.....	565	<i>Hoplocampa</i> Htg.....	33
<i>Henicopygus</i> Ashm.....	476	<i>Hoplocabro</i> Thoms.....	1020
<i>Henicospilus</i> Agassiz.....	403	<i>Hoplocabron</i> De Stef.....	969
<i>Heptameris</i> Foerst.....	601	<i>Hoplocrepis</i> Ashm.....	593
<i>Heptasmiera</i> Ashm.....	589	<i>Hoplocryptus</i> Thoms.....	268
<i>Hercynia</i> Enzm.....	824	<i>Hoplogryon</i> Ashm.....	697
<i>Heriades</i> Spin.....	1152	<i>Hoplomerus</i> Agassiz.....	887
<i>Heroecus</i> Verh.....	967	<i>Hoplopassites</i> Ashm.....	1150
<i>Hesperandrena</i> Timb.....	1054	<i>Hoplopus</i> Agassiz.....	887
<i>Hesperapis</i> Ckll.....	1134	<i>Hopoteleia</i> Ashm.....	703
<i>Hesperodryinus</i> Perk.....	1034	<i>Horismenus</i> Wlkr.....	467
<i>Hesperonomada</i> Linsl.....	1206	<i>Hormilini</i>	175
<i>Hesperopompilus</i> Evans.....	933	<i>Hormiopteris</i> Giraud.....	181
<i>Heteranthidium</i> Ckll.....	1137	<i>Hormilus</i> Nees.....	175
<i>Heterarthrinae</i>	28	<i>Horogenes</i> Foerst.....	376
<i>Heterarthrini</i>	29	<i>Horagenia</i> Bks.....	909
<i>Heterarthrus</i> Steph.....	29	<i>Howardia</i> D. T.....	479
<i>Heterarthrus</i> Cam.....	29	<i>Howardiella</i> D. T.....	479
<i>Heterocentris</i> Ckll.....	1240	<i>Huachuca</i> Pate.....	986
<i>Heterocoola</i> Foerst.....	394	<i>Hubbardiella</i> Ashm.....	460
<i>Heterocryptus</i> Wold.....	275	<i>Huberia</i> Ducke.....	741
<i>Heteroecus</i> Kinsey.....	646	<i>Hunterellus</i> How.....	503
<i>Heterogamus</i> Wesm.....	170	<i>Hybonotus</i> Klug.....	85
<i>Heteropelma</i> Wesm.....	400	<i>Hybophanes</i> Foerst.....	217
<i>Heterosarus</i> Robt.....	1098	<i>Hydrophylax</i> Math. & Cros.....	423
<i>Heteroschema</i> Gah.....	543	<i>Hydrophyllita</i> Ghesq.....	423
<i>Heterosplius</i> Hal.....	178	<i>Hygrocryptus</i> Thoms.....	267
<i>Heterostelis</i> Timb.....	1146	<i>Hygroplitis</i> Thoms.....	135
<i>Hexacharis</i> Kief.....	597	<i>Hylaelinae</i>	1049
<i>Hexachrysis</i> Licht.....	725	<i>Hylaeus</i> F.....	1049
<i>Hexanemus</i> Timb.....	506	<i>Hylotoma</i> Latr.....	13
<i>Hexacola</i> Foerst.....	601	<i>Hymenopimecis</i> Vier.....	193
<i>Hexamerocera</i> Kief.....	605	<i>Hymenopharsalia</i> Morl.....	395
<i>Hexaplasta</i> Foerst.....	603	<i>Hymenosyneches</i> Vier.....	238
<i>Hexasmiera</i> Ashm.....	589	<i>Hypalasteroides</i> Zav.....	896
<i>Hexepeolus</i> Linsl. & Mich.....	1206	<i>Hypalasteroides</i> Sauss.....	896
<i>Hexosmia</i> Mich.....	1162	<i>Hypamblys</i> Foerst.....	337
<i>Heydenia</i> Foerst.....	566	<i>Hypargyricus</i> MacG.....	64
<i>Hidryta</i> Foerst.....	265	<i>Hyperaemus</i> Holmg.....	345
<i>Himerta</i> Foerst.....	330	<i>Hyperallus</i> Foerst.....	338
<i>Himertus</i> Thoms.....	330	<i>Hyperbaeus</i> Foerst.....	695
<i>Hippocephalus</i> Ashm.....	459	<i>Hyperimerus</i> Gir.....	537
<i>Histeromerus</i> Wesm.....	181	<i>Hypocampsis</i> Foerst.....	710
<i>Hogardia</i> Lep.....	987	<i>Hypoclinea</i> Mayr.....	833
<i>Holandrena</i> Perez.....	1053	<i>Hypoclabro</i> Ashm.....	1025
<i>Holaspis</i> Mayr.....	530	<i>Hypocynodus</i> Foerst.....	153
<i>Holcaspis</i> Mayr.....	638	<i>Hypoderus</i> Cam.....	892
<i>Holcencyrtus</i> Ashm.....	497	<i>Hypolabis</i> Foerst.....	153
<i>Holcoeneme</i> Knw.....	42	<i>Hypotaepus</i> Kby.....	42
<i>Holconotus</i> Foerst.....	153	<i>Hypoleptus</i> Foerst.....	347
<i>Holcopasites</i> Ashm.....	1207	<i>Hypolethria</i> Foerst.....	604
<i>Holcopasitini</i>	1207	<i>Hypomacrotera</i> Ckll. & Porter.....	1104
<i>Holcopelta</i> Schulz.....	467	<i>Hypomecus</i> Wesm.....	281
<i>Holcopelte</i> Foerst.....	467	<i>Hypomellinus</i> Ashm.....	988
<i>Holcothorax</i> Mayr.....	487	<i>Hypomicrogaster</i> Ashm.....	135
<i>Holepyris</i> Kief.....	730	<i>Hypomiscophus</i> Ckll.....	944
<i>Holmgrenia</i> Foerst.....	331	<i>Hyponotus</i> Ens.....	85
<i>Holmgrenia</i> Kriech.....	324	<i>Hyponysson</i> Cress.....	984
<i>[H]Olochrysis</i> Rye.....	721	<i>Hypopteromalus</i> Ashm.....	564
<i>Holocremna</i> Thoms.....	384	<i>Hyposoter</i> Foerst.....	380
<i>Holocremnus</i> Foerst.....	384	<i>Hyposyntactus</i> Ashm.....	331

	Page		Page
<i>Hypotaxonus</i> Ashm.....	60	<i>Isosmodes</i> Ashm.....	568
<i>Hypotherutes</i> Foerst.....	375	<i>Isostasius</i> Foerst.....	708
<i>Hypothyreus</i> Ashm.....	1028	<i>Isthosoma</i> Hed.....	568
<i>Hypsicamara</i> Foerst.....	541	<i>Itamoplex</i> Foerst.....	259
<i>Hypsicamera</i> D. T.....	541	<i>Itopectis</i> Foerst.....	196
<i>Hypsicera</i> Latr.....	356	<i>Itys</i> Gir.....	424
<i>Hypsiceraeus</i> Morice & Dur.....	920	<i>Itycorsia</i> Knw.....	7
<i>Hyptia</i> Illig.....	656	<i>Ixodiphagus</i> How.....	503
<i>Hyptiam</i> Shuck.....	656	<i>Janus</i> Steph.....	88
<i>Hyssopiscus</i> Ghesq.....	456	<i>Jassidophthora</i> Perk.....	424
<i>Hyssopus</i> Gir.....	456	<i>Joppidium</i> Cress.....	270
<i>Hysterobolus</i> Vier.....	110	<i>Joppinae</i>	276
		<i>Joppoceras</i> Ashm.....	270
<i>Ibalia</i> Latr.....	594	<i>Kahlia</i> Ashm.....	151
IBALIIDAE	594	<i>Kaliofenusa</i> Vier.....	31
<i>Iballinae</i>	594	<i>Kaliosysphinga</i> Tischb.....	31
<i>Ichneumon</i> auct.....	296	<i>Kaltenbachia</i> Foerst.....	267
<i>Ichneumon</i> L.....	301	<i>Kapala</i> Cam.....	515
ICHNEUMONIDAE	184	<i>Kappa</i> Sauss.....	880
<i>Ichneumoninae</i>	276	<i>Kelidoptera</i> Knw.....	10
<i>Ichneumonini</i>	301	<i>Kerita</i> Ross.....	53
<i>Ichneumonoglypta</i> Blanch.....	192	<i>Kiefferia</i> Ashm.....	595
ICHNEUMONOIDEA	89	<i>Kiefferiella</i> Ashm.....	595
<i>Ichneutes</i> Nees.....	141	<i>Kincaidia</i> MacG.....	70
<i>Ichneutidea</i> Ashm.....	141	<i>Kirbya</i> Lep.....	1134
<i>Ichneutinae</i>	141	<i>Kleidotoma</i> Westw.....	600
<i>Idarnes</i> Wlkr.....	520	<i>Kleidotomidea</i> Roh. & Fag.....	601
<i>Idarninae</i>	519	<i>Konowia</i> Brauns.....	85
<i>Idarnomorpha</i> Gir.....	520	<i>Kradibia</i> Saund.....	519
<i>Idechthis</i> Foerst.....	363	<i>Kriechbaumeria</i> D. T.....	324
<i>Idemum</i> Foerst.....	236	<i>Krombeinia</i> Pate.....	739
<i>Idiasta</i> Foerst.....	150	<i>Krygeriella</i> Nowicki.....	422
<i>Idiogramma</i> Foerst.....	218	<i>Ktenostilpnus</i> Strobl.....	210
<i>Idiolispa</i> Foerst.....	266	<i>Kulcania</i> Benson.....	87
<i>Idiomacromerus</i> Cwfd.....	528	<i>Labena</i> Cress.....	203
<i>Idiosomidea</i> Vier.....	370	<i>Labenini</i>	203
<i>Idiotypa</i> Foerst.....	674	<i>Labeo</i> Hal.....	1036
<i>Idiozenus</i> Foerst.....	344	<i>Laberinus</i> Oglob.....	1036
<i>Idopedinaspis</i> Haupt.....	923	<i>Laberius</i> Kief.....	1036
<i>Idothrichus</i> Schmied.....	224	<i>Labidia</i> Prov.....	71
<i>Ilapinastes</i> Foerst.....	239	<i>Labidus</i> Jur.....	779
<i>Inareolata</i> Ell. & Sacht.....	377	<i>Labriopsithyrus</i> Fri.....	1254
<i>Inoresa</i> Cam.....	355	<i>Labroctonus</i> Foerst.....	220
<i>Inostemma</i> Hal.....	708	<i>Labrorichus</i> Foerst.....	398
<i>Inostemma</i> Hal.....	707	<i>Labrossya</i> Foerst.....	328
<i>Inostemma</i> Hal.....	707	<i>Laccophrys</i> Foerst.....	107
<i>Interaulacus</i> Brad.....	657	<i>Lacosi</i> Guér.....	774
<i>Intermedichneumon</i> Heinr.....	285	<i>Laellus</i> Ashm.....	728
<i>Iocyrtus</i> Thoms.....	255	<i>Lagarotis</i> Foerst.....	331
<i>Tomelissa</i> Robt.....	1053	<i>Lagarotis</i> Thoms.....	331
<i>Iozia</i> End.....	117	<i>Lagium</i> Knw.....	69
<i>Iphiaulacidea</i> Fahr.....	158	<i>Lagonis</i> Ross.....	63
<i>Iphiaulax</i> Foerst.....	158	<i>Lagynodes</i> Foerst.....	669
<i>Iprobracon</i> D. T.....	158	<i>Lalapa</i> Pate.....	742
<i>Ipoceolius</i> Ruschka.....	566	<i>Lamachus</i> Foerst.....	334
<i>Ipoctoninus</i> Hincks.....	338	<i>Laminomada</i> Rodeck.....	1201
<i>Ipoctonus</i> Foerst.....	338	<i>Lampretatus</i> Wlkr.....	537
<i>Trichohaltichella</i> Gir.....	585	<i>Lamprocryptotidea</i> Vier.....	258
<i>Iridomyrmex</i> Mayr.....	835	<i>Lamprocryptus</i> Cam.....	259
<i>Isadelphus</i> Foerst.....	233	<i>Lampronota</i> Curt.....	311
<i>Isanisa</i> Wlkr.....	519	<i>Lamprostylus</i> Foerst.....	539
<i>Ischioceras</i> Prov.....	747	<i>Lamprotatini</i>	537
<i>Ischiogonus</i> Wesm.....	176	<i>Lamprotatus</i> Westw.....	537
<i>Ischius</i> Wesm.....	111	<i>Laphyroscopus</i> Foerst.....	328
<i>Ischnocarpa</i> Foerst.....	150	<i>Lareiga</i> Cam.....	287
<i>Ischnocryptus</i> Kriech.....	250	<i>Lariophagus</i> Cwfd.....	555
<i>Ischnojoppini</i>	282	<i>Larra</i> F.....	953
<i>Ischnopsidea</i> Vier.....	278	<i>Larrada</i> Sm.....	953
<i>Ischnopsis</i> Ashm.....	514	<i>Larrana</i> Raf.....	953
<i>Ischnoscopus</i> Foerst.....	380	<i>Larrinae</i>	940
<i>Ischnurgops</i> Foerst.....	231	<i>Larrini</i>	953
<i>Ischnus</i> auct.....	278	<i>Larropsis</i> Patt.....	948
<i>Ischnus</i> Grav.....	270	<i>Lasianteon</i> Kief.....	1040
<i>Ischyrocnemopsis</i> Ashm.....	355	<i>Lasioglossum</i> Curt.....	1106
<i>Isdromas</i> Foerst.....	236	<i>Lasiops</i> Holmg.....	310
<i>Iselix</i> Foerst.....	250	<i>Lasius</i> F.....	850
<i>Iseropus</i> Foerst.....	189	<i>Lasius</i> Panz.....	1233
<i>Iskutana</i> Pate.....	1023	<i>Lathrolestes</i> Foerst.....	328
<i>Ismarus</i> Hal.....	681	<i>Lathromeris</i> Foerst.....	422
<i>Ischresta</i> Foerst.....	247	<i>Lathromeroides</i> Gir.....	421
<i>Isocratus</i> Foerst.....	536	<i>Laufela</i> Tosq.....	192
<i>Isocybus</i> Foerst.....	709	<i>Laurentia</i> Costa.....	69
<i>Isodontia</i> Patt.....	972	<i>Lavaudenia</i> Sey.....	205
<i>Isodromus</i> How.....	489	<i>Lecaniobius</i> Ashm.....	514
<i>Isodictyum</i> Ashm.....	65		
<i>Isorhombus</i> Foerst.....	710		
<i>Isosoma</i> Wlkr.....	568		
<i>Isosomocharis</i> Ashm.....	568		

	Page		Page
<i>Leimacis</i> Foerst.....	419	Lithurginae.....	1136
<i>Leionotus</i> Saus.....	887	Lithurgopsis Fox.....	1136
Leipaulus Tow.....	348	Lithurgus Berth.....	1136
<i>Lepidandrena</i> Hed.....	1054	<i>Litomastellus</i> Mercet.....	481
<i>Lepidopria</i> Kief.....	673	<i>Litomastix</i> Thoms.....	481
<i>Leptacis</i> Foerst.....	716	Litomegachile Mitch.....	1172
<i>Leptalea</i> Spin.....	788	<i>Liypitia</i> End.....	118
<i>Leptalea</i> Erichs.....	788	Lobaegis Tow.....	284
Leptaleinae.....	788	Lobopelta Mayr.....	787
<i>Leptobatides</i> Buys.....	275	<i>Lochites</i> Foerst.....	528
<i>Leptobata</i> Grav.....	316	<i>Lochitisa</i> Ghesq.....	528
<i>Leptocera</i> Htg.....	34	Loderus Knw.....	27
<i>Leptocercus</i> Thoms.....	34	Lomachaeta Mick.....	770
<i>Leptochiloides</i> Bohart.....	904	<i>Lonchedon</i> Ratz.....	450
<i>Leptochilus</i> Saus.....	896	Lonchidia Thoms.....	598
<i>Leptocryptus</i> Thoms.....	231	<i>Lophagenia</i> Bks.....	916
<i>Leptodemus</i> Foerst.....	279	Lophocomodia Ashm.....	593
<i>Leptogelis</i> Ceb.....	239	Lophocmus Hal.....	466
Leptogenys Roger.....	787	Lophocraabro Roh.....	1025
<i>Leptomastidea</i> Mercet.....	479	Lophopompilus Rad.....	928
<i>Leptomastix</i> Foerst.....	475	Lophyrocera Cam.....	515
<i>Leptomyrma</i> Mots.....	800	<i>Lophyrus</i> Latr.....	21
<i>Leptophion</i> Cam.....	403	Loxaulus Mayr.....	643
<i>Leptopus</i> Htg.....	35	Loxotropa Foerst.....	677
<i>Leptopygus</i> Foerst.....	393	<i>Luphyroscopus</i> Thoms.....	328
<i>Leptorachis</i> Mitch.....	1180	<i>Lutziella</i> Ckll.....	1088
<i>Leptorhaptus</i> Foerst.....	685	<i>Lycaeniphilos</i> Heindr.....	282
<i>Leptoteleia</i> Kief.....	705	Lycaota Knw.....	62
<i>Leptothorax</i> Mayr.....	816, 820	Lycaotini.....	62
<i>Leptozele</i> Cam.....	104	Lycogaster Shuck.....	735
<i>Lestica</i> Billb.....	1028	Lycorini.....	309
<i>Lestiphorus</i> Lep.....	988	<i>Lyda</i> F.....	10
<i>Leston</i> Ross.....	16	<i>Lygaenematus</i> Knw.....	37
<i>Lestricus</i> Reinh.....	107	Lygocerus Foerst.....	669
<i>Lethades</i> Davis.....	322	<i>Lymaeon</i> Hal.....	411
<i>Lethus</i> Say.....	881	Lymeon Foerst.....	272
<i>Letosha</i> Cam.....	343	<i>Lynteria</i> Cam.....	287
<i>Leucandrena</i> Hed.....	1054	Lyroda Say.....	941
<i>Leucaspis</i> Burm.....	593	<i>Lyrola</i> Ross.....	15
<i>Leucempria</i> Ens.....	56	<i>Lyrops</i> Dahlb.....	953
<i>Leucobombus</i> D. T.....	1250	<i>Lyrops</i> Illig.....	945
<i>Leucodesmia</i> How.....	454	Lysaphidus Sm.....	95
<i>Leucopelmonus</i> MacG.....	69	<i>Lysiognatha</i> Ashm.....	218
<i>Leucophrus</i> Tow.....	917	Lysiphlebus Foerst.....	95
<i>Leucosmia</i> Robt.....	1167	<i>Lytaera</i> Foerst.....	153
LEUCOSPIDAE.....	593	<i>Lyteba</i> Thoms.....	681
<i>Leucospis</i> F.....	593	<i>Lytorhodites</i> Kief.....	618
<i>Leturus</i> Tow.....	355	<i>Lytosema</i> Kief.....	602
<i>Liganira</i> Wlkr.....	135	<i>Lytostyxa</i> Kief.....	607
<i>Limacis</i> Foerst.....	419		
<i>Limastotix</i> Mercet.....	481	<i>Macgilliraya</i> Ashm.....	33
<i>Limneria</i> Holmg.....	383	<i>Macgillirayella</i> Ashm.....	33
<i>Limnerium</i> Ashm.....	384	<i>Machaeris</i> Robt.....	1120
<i>Limnodytes</i> March.....	690	Macremphytus MacG.....	59
Lindenius Lep. & Br.....	1014	<i>Macrobatus</i> Holmg.....	275
<i>Linoceras</i> Tasch.....	275	<i>Macrocamptoptera</i> Gir.....	411
<i>Liocryptus</i> Thoms.....	266	Macrocentrinae.....	104
<i>Liodontomerus</i> Gah.....	528	Macrocentrus Curt.....	104
<i>Liodora</i> Foerst.....	629	<i>Macrocephus</i> Schlecht.....	87
<i>Liolyda</i> Ashm.....	9	<i>Macrocera</i> Latr.....	1230
<i>Liometopum</i> Mayr.....	835	Macrocerucoilla Ashm.....	605
<i>Liomonethe</i> Tow.....	284	<i>Macrochasmus</i> Thoms.....	218
<i>Lionotus</i> Thoms.....	888	<i>Macrocoleus</i> Desv.....	207
<i>Liophanurus</i> Kief.....	691	<i>Macrocryptus</i> Thoms.....	274
<i>Liopsis</i> Foerst.....	349	<i>Macrodyctium</i> Ashm.....	163
LIOPTERIDAE.....	595	Macrohynnis Foerst.....	684
<i>Liosigalphus</i> Ashm.....	110	Macrojoppa Kriech.....	306
<i>Liotheronia</i> End.....	202	Macromerini.....	915
<i>Liothyrapis</i> Ckll.....	1183	Macromischa Roger.....	816
<i>Lipolexis</i> Foerst.....	97	<i>Macroneura</i> Szép.....	160
<i>Liposcia</i> Foerst.....	146	<i>Macroneura</i> Wlkr.....	512
<i>Liposthenes</i> Foerst.....	616	<i>Macroneura</i> Wlkr.....	512
<i>Lisitheria</i> Cam.....	116	<i>Macropalpus</i> Ratz.....	111
<i>Lisoca</i> Costa.....	774	<i>Macropheidole</i> Emery.....	800
<i>Lissagathis</i> Cam.....	117	Macrophyta Dahlb.....	79
<i>Lissichneumon</i> Cam.....	287	<i>Macrophypopsis</i> Ens.....	70
<i>Lissoqaster</i> Bengts.....	135	Macropidinae.....	1135
<i>Lissonota</i> Grav.....	311	Macropis Panz.....	1135, 1136
<i>Lissonotinae</i>	306	Macrorileya Ashm.....	573
<i>Lissonotini</i>	310	<i>Macrosterotrichus</i> Kok.....	205
<i>Lissonotopsis</i> Hab.....	199	Macroteleia Westw.....	706
<i>Lissosculpta</i> Heindr.....	285	<i>Macrotelia</i> Schulz.....	706
<i>Lissotheronia</i> Cam.....	194	<i>Macrotera</i> Sm.....	1087
<i>Listrodromini</i>	282	<i>Macroteropsis</i> Ashm.....	1087
<i>Listrognathus</i> Tschek.....	271	Macrovespa D. T.....	875
<i>Listrata</i> Foerst.....	336	Macroxyela Kby.....	7
Lithurge Latr.....	1136	Mallochia Vier.....	272

	Page		Page
<i>Manderstjernia</i> Rad.....	632	Mellini F.....	980
<i>Manica</i> Jur.....	791	<i>Mendozaniella</i> Brèth.....	486
<i>Manniella</i> Whlr.....	847	Mengersenia Schmied.....	210
<i>Manozyella</i> Ashm.....	6	<i>Meniscus</i> Schiödte.....	311
<i>Maricopodynerus</i> Vier.....	903	<i>Menkokia</i> Heinr.....	285
<i>Marietta</i> Mots.....	433	<i>Meraporus</i> Wlkr.....	556
<i>Marlattia</i> Ashm.....	36	<i>Meringopus</i> Foerst.....	259
<i>Martinapis</i> Ckll.....	1222	Merisini.....	547
<i>Martinella</i> Ckll.....	1222	Merisoporus Masi.....	548
<i>Masarinae</i>	882	Meristus Wlkr.....	547
<i>Masia</i> Mercet.....	503	Meromyzobia Ashm.....	477
<i>Mastigocera</i> Klug.....	5	<i>Mesusalundum</i> Gir.....	507
<i>Mastrus</i> Foerst.....	233	Mesidia Foerst.....	435
<i>Mater</i> Schulz.....	405	Mesiotipterus Ashm.....	726
<i>Matritia</i> Mercet.....	473	Mesochorinae.....	405
<i>Mayrella</i> Hed.....	595	Mesochorus Grav.....	406
<i>Mayridia</i> Mercet.....	506	Mesoclistus Foerst.....	208
<i>Mayromyrmex</i> Ashm.....	779	<i>Mesocrabro</i> Verh.....	1027
<i>Mecanthidium</i> Mich.....	1138	Mesocrina Foerst.....	150
<i>Mecocryptus</i> Thoms.....	258	<i>Mecocryptus</i> Thoms.....	275
Megachile Latr.....	1172	Mesocynipinae.....	595
MEGACHILIDAE.....	1136	Mesodryinus Kief.....	1034
Megachilinae.....	1137	<i>Mesoleiinae</i>	321
Megachilini.....	1151	Mesoleiina.....	330
Megachiloides Mitch.....	1175	Mesoleitini.....	326
<i>Megacitissa</i> Sm.....	1044	Mesoleius Holmg.....	331
<i>Megalochila</i> Schulz.....	1173	Mesoleptidea Vier.....	336
<i>Megalocitissa</i> Schulz.....	1044	<i>Mesoleptus</i> auct.....	336
MEGALODONTOIDEA.....	5	Mesoleptus Grav.....	251
<i>Megalorhysa</i> Schulz.....	200	<i>Mesopora</i> Wesm.....	959
<i>Megalorismus</i> Wlkr.....	542	<i>Mesostenimorpha</i> Vier.....	271
<i>Megalospilus</i> Schulz.....	671	Mesostenini.....	258
<i>Megalostigmus</i> Schulz.....	531	<i>Mesostenoides</i> Ashm.....	271
<i>Megalostizus</i> Schulz.....	993	Mesostenus Grav.....	264
Megandrena Ckll.....	1086	Messa Leach.....	30
<i>Megapelmus</i> Htg.....	596	Messatoporus Cush.....	276
<i>Megapelle</i> Foerst.....	544	<i>Metacoelus</i> Foerst.....	356
Megaphragma Timb.....	422	Metacolus Foerst.....	549
<i>Megapts</i> Ashm.....	1255	Metacelis Foerst.....	707
Megaplectes Foerst.....	255	Metacrabro Ashm.....	1025
Megapterocheilus Bohart.....	904	Metadontia Ashm.....	588
Megarhyssa Ashm.....	200	<i>Metalaptus</i> Malen.....	413
<i>Megaspilodes</i> Ashm.....	671	<i>Metallonella</i> Gir.....	502
Megaspilus Westw.....	671	Metallus Forbes.....	30
Megastigminae.....	531	Metanysson Ashm.....	985
Megastigmus Dalm.....	531	Metapelma Westw.....	507
<i>Megastizus</i> Patt.....	993	<i>Metaphycus</i> Mercet.....	492
Megastylus Schiödte.....	343	<i>Metapleurodon</i> End.....	104
Megatrydymus Gir.....	566	Metastenini.....	565
Megaxyela Ashm.....	7	Metastenus Wlkr.....	565
<i>Megilla</i> F.....	1136	Metavespula Blüth.....	877
Megischus Br.....	89	<i>Metazethoides</i> Schulz.....	884
<i>Megorismus</i> Wlkr.....	542	<i>Metazumia</i> Sauss.....	885
Megormyrus Ckll.....	534	Meteoridea Ashm.....	109
<i>Mehlyella</i> Mocz.....	598	Meteorus Hal.....	98
<i>Melanaphycus</i> Comp.....	492	<i>Methoca</i> Latr.....	747
Melanaporus Ashm.....	922	Methocha Latr.....	747
<i>Melandrena</i> Perez.....	1053	Methochinae.....	747
Melanichneumon Thoms.....	284	<i>Metophion</i> Szép.....	403
Melanips Giraud.....	598	Metopliinae.....	352
<i>Melanobates</i> MacG.....	30	Metoplius Panz.....	352
<i>Melanobracon</i> Ashm.....	161	<i>Metopon</i> Wlkr.....	556
<i>Melanocentris</i> Fr.....	1240	<i>Metopum</i> Agassiz.....	556
Melanomada Ckll.....	1207	<i>Metrosoma</i> Szép.....	117
Melanosarus Mitch.....	1180	<i>Metziella</i> Mich.....	1049
<i>Melanoselandria</i> Ashm.....	64	<i>Meyva</i> Cam.....	315
Melanosmia Schmied.....	1164	Micralictoides Timb.....	1130
<i>Melanosmicra</i> Ashm.....	592	<i>Micrandrena</i> Ashm.....	1053
Melanostellis Ashm.....	1149	Micranthophora Ckll.....	1238
<i>Melea</i> Sandh.....	1234	<i>Micrapion</i> Kriech.....	593
Melecta Latr.....	1242	<i>Micrapis</i> Ashm.....	1255
Melectini.....	1242	<i>Micrarge</i> Ashm.....	15
Melectomimus Linsl.....	1242	<i>Micraulacinus</i> Kief.....	659
Melectomorpha Linsl.....	1243	Microbembex Patt.....	997
<i>Meliphila</i> Schrott.....	1220	<i>Microbracon</i> Ashm.....	163
<i>Melissia</i> Shuck.....	880	Microchelonus Szép.....	145
<i>Melissoda</i> Drapiez.....	1222	<i>Microcryptus</i> Thoms.....	253
Melissodes Latr.....	1222	Microctonus Wesm.....	102
Melitoma Lep. & Serv.....	1220	Microdontomerus Cwfd.....	531
Melitta Kby.....	1134	<i>Microdus</i> Nees.....	117
MELITTIDAE.....	1134	<i>Microdynerus</i> Thoms.....	897
<i>Melittida</i> D. T.....	1053	Microgaster Latr.....	135
Melittinae.....	1134	Microgasterinae.....	122
Melittobia Westw.....	452	<i>Microglossa</i> Raym.....	968
<i>Melitturgopsis</i> Ashm.....	1239	<i>Microglossella</i> Raym.....	968
Mellinini.....	980	Microleptes Grav.....	345
<i>Mellinoastra</i> Ashm.....	988	<i>Micromelecta</i> Baker.....	1243

	Page		Page
<i>Micromelus</i> D. T.	553	MUTILLIDAE	749
<i>Micromelus</i> Wlkr.	548	Mutillinae	770
<i>Micromeson</i> Strickl.	239	Mutillini	770
<i>Micromutilla</i> Ashm.	752	Mycetosoritis Whlr.	830
<i>Micromyrra</i> Duf.	837	<i>Mychothorax</i> Ruz.	820
<i>Miconematus</i> Knw	41	<i>Myersia</i> Vier.	244
<i>Miconomada</i> Ckll. & Atkins	1202	<i>Myina</i> Nees	434
<i>Micropasites</i> Linsl.	1208	<i>Myiocephalus</i> Marsh.	102
<i>Microplectron</i> Dahlb.	431	<i>Mymar</i> Curt.	415
<i>Microplectron</i> Foerst.	320	<i>Mymarilla</i> Westw.	418
<i>Microplex</i> Foerst.	245	MYMARIDAE	410
<i>Microplitis</i> Foerst.	137	Myarinae	413
<i>Microps</i> Hal.	669	<i>Myrafant</i> Sm.	817
<i>Micropterocheilus</i> Bohart	906	<i>Myriarthrus</i> Foerst.	344
<i>Microstelis</i> Robt.	1147	<i>Myriola</i> Shest.	123
<i>Microterus</i> Spin.	455	<i>Myrmaphaenus</i> Emery	847
<i>Microterys</i> Thoms.	488	<i>Myrmecina</i> Curtis	815
<i>Microtypus</i> Ratz.	113	<i>Myrmecinella</i> Whlr.	811
<i>Mima</i> Davis	356	<i>Myrmecoecystus</i> Westw.	854
<i>Mimandrena</i> Lanham	1054	<i>Myrmecomorpha</i> Westw.	1043
<i>Mimatolus</i> Ckll.	437	<i>Myrmecopria</i> Ashm.	673
<i>Mimesa</i> Shuck.	959, 960	<i>Myrmecosalius</i> Ashm.	914
<i>Mimulapis</i> Bridw.	1130	<i>Myrmentoma</i> Forel.	844
<i>Mimumesa</i> Mall.	961	<i>Myrmex</i> Guér.	788
<i>Minagenia</i> Bks.	919	<i>Myrmica</i> Latr.	789
<i>Miocolus</i> Foerst.	182	Myrmicinae	789
<i>Mionopria</i> Hal.	674	<i>Myrmicomorpha</i> Vier.	239
<i>Mionotropis</i> Thoms.	454	<i>Myrmilloides</i> André	761
<i>Miota</i> Foerst.	684	<i>Myrmobrachus</i> Forel.	847
<i>Miotropis</i> Thoms.	454	<i>Myrmosa</i> Latr.	747
<i>Mitrastymachus</i> Gir.	502	<i>Myrmosina</i> Krom.	748
<i>Mirax</i> Hal.	122	Myrmosinae	747
<i>Mirolynx</i> Gir.	456	<i>Myrmosula</i> Brad.	748
<i>Miromphalomysia</i> Gir.	460	<i>Myrmothrix</i> Forel.	843
<i>Mischocytharus</i> Sauss.	880	<i>Myrmoturba</i> Forel.	843
<i>Mischocytharus</i> Sauss.	879, 880	<i>Myrtopsen</i> Rübssamen	613
<i>Mischogaster</i> How	537	<i>Mythras</i> Curt.	674
<i>Mischosmicra</i> Ashm.	592	<i>Myzina</i> Raf.	741
<i>Mischozorides</i> Ashm.	344	<i>Myzine</i> Latr.	741
<i>Miscogaster</i> Wlkr.	537	Myziniinae	740
<i>Miscophini</i> .	940	<i>Myzinum</i> Latr.	741
<i>Miscophinus</i> Ashm.	944		
<i>Miscophus</i> Jur.	944	<i>Nannochilus</i> Bks.	919
<i>Mistna</i> Rond.	434	<i>Nannodynerus</i> Blüth.	898
<i>Misocampe</i> Latr.	520	<i>Nannopompilus</i> Ashm.	924
<i>Misocampus</i> Stephens.	520	<i>Nartheura</i> Tow.	284
<i>Misophthora</i> Foerst.	154	<i>Nasonia</i> Ashm.	559
<i>Mnesidacus</i> Foerst.	347	<i>Nasutocryptus</i> Pratt.	272
<i>Mnioes</i> Tow.	311	<i>Navaia</i> Ashm.	320
<i>Moellerius</i> Forel.	832	<i>Neales</i> Foerst.	330
<i>Moerophora</i> Foerst.	204	<i>Nealga</i> Brues.	774
<i>Mogerus</i> MacG.	65	<i>Neastus</i> Holmg.	337
<i>Mojavena</i> Pate.	970	<i>Nealucis</i> Brad.	657
<i>Monedula</i> Latr.	998	<i>Nebaucharis</i> Gir.	504
<i>Monelata</i> Foerst.	676	<i>Nebartia</i> Wlkr.	170
<i>Monia</i> How	1128	<i>Necremnus</i> Thoms.	428
<i>Monlaecera</i> Ashm.	1019	<i>Nectarina</i> Swain. & Shuck.	880
<i>Monilosmia</i> Robt.	1167	<i>Nectarinia</i> Sauss.	880
<i>Monobaeus</i> Foerst.	533	<i>Nefusa</i> Ross.	31
<i>Monobia</i> Sauss.	886	<i>Nefusini</i> .	31
<i>Monoblastus</i> auct.	323	<i>Neivamyrmex</i> Borg.	780
<i>Monoblastus</i> Htg.	224	<i>Neleges</i> Foerst.	224
<i>Monochrysis</i> Licht.	721	<i>Neleothymus</i> Foerst.	390
<i>Monocrita</i> Foerst.	707	<i>Neliopisthus</i> Thoms.	216
Monocteninae	18	<i>Nemagenia</i> Bks.	918
<i>Monoctenus</i> Htg.	18	Nematinae	31
<i>Monoctonus</i> Hal.	92	Nematini	33
Monodontomerinae	527	<i>Nematinus</i> Roh.	36
<i>Monodontomerus</i> Westw.	528	<i>Nematus</i> Panz.	42
<i>Monogonogastra</i> Vier.	158	<i>Nemeritis</i> Holmg.	358
<i>Monolexis</i> Foerst.	182	<i>Nemicromelus</i> Gir.	554
<i>Monomorium</i> Mayr.	810	<i>Nemioblastus</i> Thoms.	220
<i>Monophadnoides</i> Ashm.	68	<i>Neoblaeus</i> Ashm.	110
<i>Monophadnus</i> Htg.	67	<i>Neobrachiostella</i> Gir.	425
<i>Monoplectron</i> Holmg.	354	<i>Neocatolaccus</i> Ashm.	566
<i>Monosoma</i> Vier.	57	<i>Neoceraphron</i> Ashm.	668
<i>Monostegia</i> Costa	57	<i>Neocerataphron</i> Schulz.	668
<i>Monsoma</i> MacG.	57	<i>Neocharactus</i> MacG.	66
<i>Montezumia</i> Sauss.	885	<i>Neochelognys</i> Perk.	1040
<i>Monumetha</i> Cress.	1159	<i>Neochelonna</i> Hincks.	145
<i>Mormoniella</i> Ashm.	559	<i>Neococcidencyrus</i> Comp.	489
<i>Morodora</i> Gah.	554	<i>Neocopidosoma</i> Ishii	481
<i>Moropopsis</i> Bks.	909	<i>Neocraticheumon</i> Heinr.	287
<i>Morphata</i> Sm.	941	<i>Neocrema</i> Sants.	807
<i>Morsyma</i> Fox	758	<i>Neocremastus</i> Cush.	388
<i>Motes</i> Kohl.	953	<i>Neoderostenus</i> Gir.	464
<i>Muscidifurax</i> Gir. & Sand.	559	<i>Neodiprion</i> Roh.	19

	Page		Page
<i>Neoeryma</i> Ashm.....	324	<i>Nothanomaloides</i> Vier.....	377
<i>Neoformica</i> Whlr.....	858	<i>Nothocerabro</i> Pate.....	1023
<i>Neofazia</i> Vier.....	958	<i>Nothosmia</i> Ashm.....	1167
<i>Neogonatopus</i> Perk.....	1038	<i>Notiochares</i> Bks.....	929
<i>Neogreenea</i> Vier.....	395	<i>Notocyphus</i> Sm.....	920
<i>Neohalictoides</i> Vier.....	1130	<i>Notoglossa</i> Dahlb.....	1030
<i>Neolarra</i> Ashm.....	1209	<i>Notogonia</i> Costa.....	954
<i>Neolarrini</i>	1209	<i>Notogonidea</i> Roh.....	934
<i>Neomegachile</i> Mitch.....	1172	<i>Notogonius</i> How.....	954
<i>Neomicrodus</i> Szép.....	117	<i>Notopodium</i> Dahlb.....	583
<i>Neomphaloidella</i> Gir.....	443	<i>Notopodium</i> Schulz.....	583
<i>Neomphaloidomyia</i> Gir.....	450	<i>Notopygus</i> Holmg.....	326
<i>Neomyrmac</i> Cwfd.....	418	<i>Nototis</i> Arn.....	1029
<i>Neomyrma</i> Forel.....	791	<i>Nototrachys</i> Marsh.....	395
<i>Neomyrmamblyx</i> Whlr.....	847	<i>Notozus</i> Foerst.....	719
<i>Neoneurinae</i>	121	<i>Novomessor</i> Emery.....	798
<i>Neonortonia</i> Vier.....	364	<i>Nycterestia</i> Roger.....	779
<i>Neopareophora</i> MacG.....	36	<i>Nylanderia</i> Emery.....	548
<i>Neopasites</i> Ashm.....	1208	<i>Nysson</i> Latr.....	982
<i>Neoperdita</i> Ashm.....	1087	<i>Nyssoninae</i>	980
<i>Neophranotoma</i> Szép.....	142	<i>Nyssonini</i>	982
<i>Neophion</i> Morl.....	401	<i>Nyssonus</i> Raf.....	982
<i>Neophotopsis</i> Ashm.....	753	<i>Nythobia</i> Foerst.....	363
<i>Neophylax</i> Ashm.....	116	<i>Nyzeophilus</i> Foerst.....	273
<i>Neopiplus</i> Gah.....	152		
<i>Neopolyceilis</i> Hincks.....	556	<i>Ochleroptera</i> Holmb.....	986
<i>Neoponera</i> Emery.....	785	<i>Ochlerus</i> Gistel.....	395
<i>Neopristomerus</i> Vier.....	386	<i>Oclocletes</i> Bks.....	1000
<i>Neoprotarchus</i> Cush.....	330	<i>Oclocletes</i> Mick.....	1001
<i>Neoptilia</i> Ashm.....	15	<i>Ocotalomus</i> Tisch.....	291
<i>Neopus</i> Vier.....	70	<i>Octosmia</i> Ashm.....	589
<i>Neopyga</i> Heinr.....	254	<i>Ocyrnorus</i> Foerst.....	244
<i>Neorhacodes</i> Hed.....	316	<i>Odontalictus</i> Robt.....	1104
<i>Neorhacodini</i>	316	<i>Odontaporus</i> Brad.....	922
<i>Neorhyssalus</i> Baker.....	174	<i>Odontaulacus</i> Kief.....	657
<i>Neosigniphora</i> Rust.....	473	<i>Odontobracon</i> Cam.....	181
<i>Neospathogaster</i> Kinsey.....	621	<i>Odontochlora</i> Schrott.....	1125
<i>Neostrieklandia</i> Vier.....	267	<i>Odontocolon</i> Cush.....	206
<i>Neotelenomus</i> Dodd.....	691	<i>Odontocynips</i> Kief.....	644
<i>Neotetrastichodes</i> Gir.....	444	<i>Odontodynerus</i> Blüth.....	898
<i>Neotetrastichus</i> Perk.....	443	<i>Odontojoppa</i> Cam.....	287
<i>Neotheronia</i> Krieg.....	202	<i>Odontolarra</i> Cam.....	941
<i>Neotiphia</i> Mall.....	739	<i>Odontomachus</i> Latr.....	787
<i>Neotomostethus</i> MacG.....	37	<i>Odontomerus</i> Grav.....	206
<i>Neotrypetes</i> Robt.....	1152	<i>Odontopasites</i> Linsl.....	1208
<i>Neotypos</i> Foerst.....	282	<i>Odontophotopsis</i> Vier.....	756
<i>Neoxorides</i> Clément.....	199	<i>Odontophyes</i> Knw.....	7
<i>Neozyela</i> Curr.....	5	<i>Odontopsis</i> Foerst.....	397
<i>Neozytonomus</i> Clément.....	205	<i>Odynera</i> Illig.....	887
<i>Nephopheltes</i> Cush.....	326	<i>Odynerus</i> Latr.....	857
<i>Nephridia</i> Br.....	954	<i>Oecodoma</i> Latr.....	832
<i>Nepiera</i> Foerst.....	375	<i>Oecophthora</i> Heer.....	799
<i>Neralsia</i> Cam.....	598	<i>Oedematopsis</i> Morl.....	217
<i>Nesomyia</i> Ashm.....	471	<i>Oedemopsis</i> Tschek.....	217
<i>Nesomyrmex</i> Whlr.....	816	<i>Oenone</i> Hal.....	146
<i>Nesopimpla</i> Ashm.....	196	<i>Oenogastra</i> Ashm.....	151
<i>Netelia</i> Gray.....	212	<i>Oethecoctonus</i> Ashm.....	703
<i>Neurateles</i> Ratz.....	346	<i>Oetophorus</i> Foerst.....	327
<i>Neuraulacinus</i> Kief.....	659	<i>Ogblimiella</i> Soyka.....	418
<i>Neurostola</i> Conde.....	70	<i>Oleisoprister</i> Brad.....	657
<i>Neuroterus</i> Htg.....	620	<i>Olesicampe</i> Foerst.....	383
<i>Neurotoma</i> Knw.....	10	<i>Olesicampa</i> Thoms.....	384
<i>Nezadensibombus</i> Skor.....	1247	<i>Oleter</i> Shest.....	401
<i>Nezropenes</i> Prov.....	96	<i>Oligandrena</i> Lanham.....	1054
<i>Nippogonales</i> Uchida.....	735	<i>Oligoptectron</i> Foerst.....	354
<i>Nitela</i> Latr.....	944	<i>Oligosita</i> Hal.....	422
<i>Nitelopsis</i> Saund.....	942	<i>Oligosthenus</i> Foerst.....	530
<i>Nitelopterus</i> Ashm.....	944	<i>Oligotema</i> Cush.....	386
<i>Nitocris</i> Raf.....	1127	<i>Oligotropus</i> Robt.....	1182
<i>Nobrimus</i> Thoms.....	486	<i>Olixon</i> Cam.....	774
<i>Nobemon</i> Foerst.....	226	<i>Olochrysis</i> Licht.....	721
<i>Nomada</i> Scop.....	1189	<i>Omalaspoides</i> Hed.....	599
<i>Nomadini</i>	1189	<i>Omalocerus</i> Giraud.....	321
<i>Nomadopsis</i> Ashm.....	1101	<i>Omalus</i> Panz.....	718
<i>Nomadula</i> Ckll.....	1205	<i>Omaborus</i> Foerst.....	384
<i>Nomamyrmex</i> Borg.....	779	<i>Omorga</i> Thoms.....	359
<i>Nomia</i> Latr.....	1127	<i>Omorgus</i> Foerst.....	359
<i>Nomiaephagus</i> Ashm.....	758	<i>Omphalechrysocharis</i> Gir.....	463
<i>Nomiinae</i>	1127	<i>Omphale</i> Hal.....	460
<i>Norbanus</i> Wlkr.....	565	<i>Omphalomopsis</i> Gir.....	442
<i>Norumbega</i> Pate.....	1018	<i>Omphalomorpha</i> Gir.....	462
<i>Noserus</i> Foerst.....	176	<i>Oncaspis</i> Dettmer.....	632
<i>Nosopoea</i> Foerst.....	153	<i>Oncophanes</i> Foerst.....	173
<i>Notanisomorpha</i> Ashm.....	429	<i>Onchopterocheilus</i> Bohart.....	905
<i>Notanisomorphella</i> Gir.....	426	<i>Oneista</i> Foerst.....	331
<i>Notanisomorphomyia</i> Gir.....	425	<i>Onochares</i> Bks.....	908
<i>Nothaima</i> Cam.....	345	<i>Onophilus</i> Brèth.....	439

	Page		Page
Oocentetor Cush.	322	<i>Pachyodernus</i> Cam.	888
Ooctonus Hal.	410	<i>Pachyosmia</i> Ducke.	1163
<i>Ooderelloides</i> Gir.	513	<i>Pachyprotasis</i> Htg.	79
Ooencyrtus Ashm.	496	<i>Pachyscapha</i> How.	452
<i>Oomyzus</i> Rond.	443	<i>Pachythecus</i> Cam.	98
<i>Oophthora</i> Auriv.	419	<i>Pachytomus</i> Westw.	583
<i>Opandrena</i> Robt.	1053	<i>Paipila</i> Cam.	344
Opheltes Holmg.	326	<i>Pallosoma</i> Lep.	909
<i>Ophiomorpha</i> Szép.	403	Palmodes Kohl.	974
Ophion F.	401	<i>Palmon</i> Dalm.	583
Ophionellina.	395	Pambolidea Ashm.	182
Ophionellus Westw.	395	Pambolini.	175
Ophioninae.	357	Pambolus Hal.	175
Ophionini.	401	<i>Pammachus</i> Foerst.	253
Ophiopterina.	396	<i>Pammegischia</i> Prov.	659
Ophiopteris Br.	396	Pammicra Foerst.	210
Ophrynella Ross.	86	<i>Pammicrus</i> THOMS.	210
Ophrynopus Knw.	86	PAMPHILIIDAE	7
<i>Ophthalmochorus</i> Roman.	405	Pamphilus Latr.	10
Opidnus Foerst.	256	<i>Panargyrops</i> Foerst.	231
<i>Opiellus</i> Ashm.	154	<i>Paniscomima</i> End.	773
Opiinae.	152	<i>Paniscozele</i> End.	104
<i>Opisozestus</i> Ashm.	270	<i>Paniscus</i> auct.	213
Opisthacantha Ashm.	703	<i>Paniscus</i> Schr.	401
<i>Opisthoneura</i> Ashm.	70	Panstenon Wlkr.	543
Opius Wesm.	153	<i>Panthus</i> Hal.	419
<i>Optomerus</i> Westw.	887	Pantisarthrus Foerst.	345
<i>Optopus</i> Wesm.	887	<i>Pantoclis</i> Foerst.	686
<i>Opodactyla</i> Sey.	194	<i>Pantorhaestes</i> Foerst.	336
<i>Orasema</i> Cam.	515	Panurginae.	1087
<i>Orasomyia</i> Whlr.	791	Panurginus Nyl.	1087
Oreopasites Ckll.	1210	Panurgonia Vier.	1135
<i>Oresimus</i> Ashm.	111	Parabates Foerst.	212
<i>Orgilomorpha</i> Ashm.	111	<i>Parabates</i> MacG.	31
Orgilus Hal.	111	Parabatus Thoms.	216
<i>Orientotheronia</i> Morl.	202	<i>Parabia</i> Sem.	17
ORMYRIDAE	533	Paracalocerinus Gir.	503
Ormyrus Westw.	533	<i>Paracantidia</i> Vier.	340
<i>Orona</i> Cam.	210	Paracarotomus Ashm.	539
Orthocentrinae.	345	<i>Paracentris</i> Cam.	1241
Orthocentrus Grav.	345	<i>Paraceraptrocerus</i> Gir.	500
Orthocrema Sants.	807	Paracharactus MacG.	63
<i>Orthocyrtus</i> Vier.	266	<i>Paracharitopus</i> Brèth.	439
<i>Orthogonalus</i> Schulz.	734	<i>Paracharops</i> Kreib.	386
Orthogonalys Schulz.	734	Parachrysocharis Gir.	465
Orthopelma Tasch.	341	<i>Paracoelioxys</i> Grib.	1183
Orthopelmatinae.	341	<i>Paracoelioxys</i> Rad.	1183
<i>Orthopria</i> Kief.	678	<i>Paracolobopsis</i> Emery.	847
Orthostigma Ratz.	150	<i>Paracopidosomopsis</i> Gir.	481
<i>Orthozybelus</i> Mink.	1031	Paracrias Ashm.	470
ORUSSIDAE	86	Paracryptocerus Emery.	825
Orussus Latr.	86	Paracyphononyx Grib.	936
<i>Oryssus</i> F.	86	<i>Paracyphonyx</i> Ashm.	936
Osmia Panz.	1163	Paradibrachys Gir.	564
Otaustus Foerst.	234	<i>Paradioxys</i> Mocs.	1150
<i>Otitochilus</i> Foerst.	226	<i>Paradirus</i> Dov.-Zap.	87
<i>Otlophorus</i> Foerst.	330	Paraephyllus Ashm.	183
<i>Otoblastus</i> Foerst.	224	<i>Parafoenus</i> Kief.	659
<i>Otohimea</i> Uchida.	296	Paragaleopsomyia Gir.	443
Oxaelinae.	1086	<i>Paragathis</i> Ashm.	116
Oxybelini.	1029	Paragryon Kief.	696
<i>Oxybeloides</i> Rad.	1029	<i>Paraguayia</i> Gir.	513
<i>Oxybelomorpha</i> Brauns.	1029	<i>Paragymnomerus</i> Blüth.	887
Oxybelus Latr.	1030	<i>Parahalicetoides</i> Ckll. & Porter.	1130
Oxylabis Foerst.	681	Parahormius Nix.	176
Oxyrrhexis Foerst.	193	Paralaelius Kief.	728
<i>Oxytroglossa</i> Sm.	125	Paraleurocerus Gir.	504
<i>Oxytorus</i> Foerst.	340	Paralictus Robt.	1119
<i>Oxyurus</i> Lam.	701	<i>Paralitonotulus</i> Blüth.	897
		Paralitomastix Mercet.	481
<i>Pachodynerus</i> Sauss.	892	Parallelaptera Enoch.	414
<i>Pachycerapis</i> Ckll.	1187	<i>Parallomma</i> Mal.	70
Pachyceras Ratz.	549	Paramasaris Cam.	883
<i>Pachychirus</i> Agassiz.	567	Paramblynotus Cam.	595
Pachyocondyla Sm.	785	<i>Paramegachile</i> Fr.	1174
Pachycrepoides Ashm.	541	<i>Paramegalochila</i> Schulz.	1174
Pachygonatopus Perk.	1037	<i>Paramegilla</i> Fr.	1234
Pachymenes Sauss.	885	<i>Paramellinus</i> Roh.	986
<i>Pachymerella</i> End.	104	Paramesius Westw.	674
<i>Pachymerus</i> Grav.	341	<i>Paramesocrina</i> Nag.	175
Pachynematus Knw.	39	<i>Paramirax</i> Ashm.	121
Pachyneurini.	539	Parammoplanus Pate.	969
Pachyneuron Wlkr.	539	Parancistrocerus Beq.	901
<i>Pachyneuron</i> Blanch.	539	<i>Parandrena</i> Robt.	1053
<i>Pachyneurum</i> Agassiz.	539	Paranomada Linsl. & Mich.	1206
<i>Pachynimia</i> Haupt.	909	Paranortonia Bert.	886
<i>Pachynomada</i> Rodeck.	1201	Paranothyreus Ashm.	1015

	Page		Page
Paranthidium Ckll. & Ckll.	1188	Pepsinæ	908
Paraoelix Ashm.	454	Pepsini	908
Parapambolus Dahl.	175	Pepsis F.	909
Parapanteles Ashm.	123	Perdita Sm.	1087
Paraphelinus Perk.	432	Perditella Ckll.	1088
Paraphytis Comp.	433	PERGIDAE	12
Parapodius Tasch.	680	Periceros Schulz.	205
Paraprosopis Popov.	1049	Periclista Knw.	64, 65
Parapsilophrys How.	481	Periclistoptera Ashm.	28
Parapteromalus Ashm.	547	Periclistus Foerst.	613
Parathyssa Walsh.	200	Periolyphus Boh.	533
Paraschiza Weld.	568	PERILAMPIDAE	516
Paraselandria Ashm.	24	Perilampus Latr.	517
Parasiera Cam.	734	Perilissina	326
Parasiobia Ashm.	59	Perilissus Holmg.	326
Paraspalangia Ashm.	442	Perilitus Nees	101
Paraspicra Kiefl.	595	Periope Hal.	354
Parastenoterys Gir.	505	Perisemus Foerst.	732
Parasyntocera Gir.	546	Perisierola Kiefl.	733
Parasyseta Emery.	782	Perissander Mich.	1104
Paralameostigma Gir.	486	Perissocerus Sm.	204
Parataxonus MacG.	56	Perissopterus How.	433
Paratelopsilus Whit.	690	Peristenus Foerst.	103
Parateras Ashm.	642	Perithous Holmg.	191
Paratiphia Sich.	739	Perodryinus Perk.	1035
Paratrechina Mots.	847	Petalodes Wesm.	172
Paratogochloropsis Schrott.	1126	Petalochus Foerst.	238
Paratespula Blüth.	875	Pezomachus Grav.	238
Parazyta MacG.	7	Pezoporus Foerst.	255
Paracumia Saus.	885	Phacellapis Mich.	1129
Pardisatomella Gir.	428	Phaedrophadnus Cam.	266
Pareclitotes Gir.	545	Phaedrotoma Foerst.	153
Parecrotomma Emery.	783	Phaenocarpa Foerst.	132
Parectromoides Gir.	505	Phaenodiscus Foerst.	455
Parencarsia Mercet.	439	Phaenodus Foerst.	175
Parenisca Cwfd.	588	Phaenoglyphis Foerst.	608
Pareophora Knw.	63	Phaenomeris D. T.	174
Pareodynerus Blüth.	888	Phaenopria Ashm.	676
Pareodanus Gir.	563	Phaenosarus Mithc.	1175
Parohabrys Gir.	545	Phaenosemus Foerst.	346
Paroholomyzina Emery.	811	Phaenoserphus Kiefl.	664
Paridris Bréth.	691	Phaegenes Wesm.	276
Paridris Kiefl.	704	Phaegeninæ	276
Parmicomelus Gir.	556	Phaegenini	276
Parnopes Latr.	725	Phaeosmia Mich.	1161
Parodontodynerus Blüth.	838	Phagonia Curt.	541
Parodynerus Saus.	897	Phanagenia Bks.	915
Paroligoneurus Mues.	122	Phanerogaster Wesm.	142
Paroligothenus Cam.	828	Phanerotoma Wesm.	142
Paromphaloidomyia Gir.	452	Phanomeris Foerst.	174
Paropheltes Cam.	212	Phanurus Thoms.	691
Parophionellus Brues & Richards.	335	Pharsalia Cress.	395
Passalida Bréth.	709	Phasganophora D. T.	585
Passalocelus Shuck.	967	Phasgonophora Westw.	585
Passason Hal.	414	Pheidole Westw.	799
Patrodus Cress.	291	Pheidolazenicus Ghesq.	506
Pauridia Timb.	502	Pheidoloxenus Ashm.	506
Pauroleris Cam.	390	Pheidolaxenus Gir.	506
Paururus Knw.	83	Phidias Voll.	198
Paucorhiza Guss.	641	Philanthinæ	1000
Pavostelis Slad.	1147	Philanthini	1000
Paxylommatinæ	90	Philanthocephalus Cam.	1004
Pectinia Br.	64	Philanthus F.	1000
Pedinomera Foerst.	1043	Phileremulus Ckll.	1210
Pegoteleia Kiefl.	705	Philonix Fitch.	628
PELECINIDAE	661	Philonygmus Foerst.	236
Pelecinus Latr.	669	Philozanithus Ashm.	1087
Pelecyostoma Wesm.	172	Phlebotrophia MacG.	29
Pelmatopus Htg.	53	Phobetres Foerst.	237
Pelopoeus Latr.	873	Phobocampa Thoms.	375
Peltastes Illig.	352	Phobocampe Foerst.	375
Pellonius Clément.	352	Phocion Gir.	544
Pemphillus Risso.	1017	Pholidoceros Mercet.	502
Pemphredon Latr.	965	Phor Robt.	1197
Pemphredoninæ	457	Phorbas Ashm.	1039
Pemphredonini	962	Phorbasia Kiefl.	1039
Pemecerus Wesm.	175	Photomorphus Vier.	751
Pentacantha Ashm.	701	Photopsis Blake.	753
Pentacnemus How.	478	Phrontosoma MacG.	60
Pentaperdita Ckll. & Porter.	1087	Phrontosomatini	60
Pentaplastidis Weld.	603	Phrudini	210
Pentapleura Foerst.	149	Phrudus Bridg.	210
Pentarthron Pack.	419	Phrudus Foerst.	210
Pentarthron Pack.	419	Phikinodes Tschek.	199
Pentazmiera Ashm.	589	Phthorima Foerst.	351
Pentelicus How.	455	Phthorimus Thoms.	351
Peponapis Robt.	1221	Phygadeuon Grav.	247

	Page		Page
<i>Phylacter</i> Reinh.....	109	Podiini.....	979
<i>Phyllaz</i> Wesm.....	109	Podium F.....	979
<i>Phyllocus</i> Newm.....	88	<i>Pocilandrena</i> Hed.....	1054
<i>Phylloterax</i> Ashm.....	625	<i>Poecilocentris</i> Fr.....	1240
<i>Phyllotoma</i> Duméril.....	1160	<i>Poecilogonales</i> Schulz.....	735
<i>Phyllotoma</i> Fall.....	29	<i>Poecilopompilus</i> How.....	927
<i>Phylloxeroxenus</i> Ashm.....	574	<i>Pocilosoma</i> Thoms.....	55
<i>Phymatocera</i> Dahlb.....	64	<i>Pocilostoma</i> Dahlb.....	55
<i>Phyrtus</i> Foerst.....	247	<i>Pocilostomidea</i> Ashm.....	55
<i>Physcoletes</i> Berthoum.....	292	<i>Pocmenia</i> Holmg.....	199
<i>Physcus</i> How.....	436	Poemeniini.....	198
<i>Physoscelis</i> Westw.....	1018	<i>Pogonius</i> Dahlb.....	912
<i>Physoscelus</i> Lep. & Br.....	1018	Pogonomyrmex Mayr.....	791
<i>Physostetha</i> Mich.....	1152	<i>Polemophthorus</i> Schulz.....	192
<i>Physothorax</i> Mayr.....	527	Polistes Latr.....	878
<i>Phytodietus</i> Agassiz.....	211	Polistinae.....	877
Phytodietini.....	211	Polistiphaga Cush.....	272
<i>Phytodietus</i> Grav.....	211	<i>Polistoides</i> D. T.....	878
<i>Picroscopus</i> Foerst.....	229	<i>Polyaenidea</i> Vier.....	265
<i>Picroscythus</i> Thoms.....	565	<i>Polyaenus</i> Cress.....	265
<i>Picrostigeus</i> Foerst.....	346	<i>Polybates</i> MacG.....	30
<i>Pikonema</i> Ross.....	41	Polybiinae.....	879
<i>Pilpomus</i> Costa.....	915	Polyblastus Htg.....	219
<i>Pimpla</i> auct.....	194	<i>Polycelis</i> Thoms.....	556
<i>Pimpla</i> F.....	188	<i>Polycinetis</i> Foerst.....	325
<i>Pimplidea</i> Vier.....	194	<i>Polycinetus</i> Thoms.....	325
Pimplinae.....	185	<i>Polycistius</i> Foerst.....	356
Pimplini.....	185	<i>Polycyrtidea</i> Vier.....	273
<i>Pimplopterus</i> Ashm.....	312	<i>Polycyrtimorpha</i> Vier.....	265
<i>Pinctala</i> Bréb.....	5	<i>Polycyrtus</i> Spin.....	265
<i>Pion</i> Schödte.....	323	<i>Polyergus</i> Latr.....	873
Pionini.....	322	<i>Polygnotus</i> Foerst.....	710
<i>Pioscelus</i> Mues. & Walkl.....	180	<i>Polymecus</i> Foerst.....	716
<i>Pirene</i> Hal.....	544	<i>Polynema</i> Hal.....	416
Pirenini.....	544	<i>Polyomorus</i> Kriech.....	324
<i>Pirenisca</i> Ghesq.....	544	<i>Polyoncus</i> Foerst.....	326
<i>Pison</i> Jur.....	954	<i>Polyypstis</i> Foerst.....	337
<i>Pisonitus</i> Shuck.....	954	<i>Polyrhabdus</i> Walsh.....	354
<i>Pisonopsis</i> Fox.....	941	<i>Polyrhembia</i> Foerst.....	250
<i>Pisum</i> Schulz.....	954	<i>Polyrhysia</i> Foerst.....	329
<i>Pitanta</i> Pate.....	751	<i>Polyrhysius</i> Thoms.....	329
<i>Plagiomerus</i> Cwfd.....	502	<i>Polyscelis</i> D. T.....	556
<i>Plagiosmicra</i> Cam.....	588	<i>Polyselandria</i> MacG.....	23
<i>Plagiotrochus</i> Mayr.....	645	<i>Polysphincta</i> Grav.....	193
<i>Plagiotrypes</i> Ashm.....	284	<i>Polysphinctini</i>	191
<i>Planopria</i> Kief.....	678	<i>Polysphinctomorpha</i> Ashm.....	217
<i>Plastandrena</i> Hed.....	1054	<i>Polysphinctopsis</i> Hab.....	194
<i>Plastanoxus</i> Kief.....	731	<i>Polystenidea</i> Vier.....	173
<i>Plastocharis</i> Foerst.....	472	<i>Polystenoides</i> Mues.....	178
<i>Platandrena</i> Vier.....	1053	<i>Polystichophagus</i> Ashm.....	22
<i>Platycaampus</i> Schödte.....	35	<i>Polytaxonus</i> MacG.....	58
<i>Platygaster</i> Latr.....	710	<i>Polyterus</i> Foerst.....	336
PLATYGASTERIDAE.....	706	<i>Polytribax</i> Foerst.....	257
Platygasterinae.....	708	POMPILIDAE.....	907
<i>Platykula</i> Huber.....	528	Pompilinae.....	921
<i>Platytabini</i>	280	Pompilini.....	923
<i>Platylabus</i> Wesm.....	280	<i>Pompilinus</i> Ashm.....	931
<i>Platylotropa</i> Szel.....	708	<i>Pompiloides</i> Rad.....	932
<i>Platysoma</i> Prov.....	207	<i>Pompilogaster</i> How.....	928
<i>Platyterma</i> Wlkr.....	551	<i>Pompilogastra</i> Ashm.....	928
<i>Platytermus</i> Thoms.....	551	<i>Pompilus</i> F.....	933
<i>Platythyrea</i> Roger.....	783	<i>Ponera</i> Latr.....	786
<i>Plectiscidea</i> Vier.....	344	Ponerinae.....	782
<i>Plectiscinae</i>	341	<i>Pontania</i> Costa.....	46
<i>Plectiscus</i> auct.....	344	<i>Pontopristia</i> Mal.....	51
<i>Plectraporus</i> Brad.....	922	Porizonini.....	357
<i>Pleiomerus</i> Wesm.....	123	<i>Poropoea</i> Foerst.....	422
<i>Plenoculus</i> Fox.....	941	<i>Posocentrus</i> Prov.....	278
<i>Pleroneura</i> Knw.....	6	<i>Praon</i> Hal.....	91
<i>Plesia</i> Jur.....	741	<i>Pratobombus</i> Vogt.....	1250
<i>Plesignathus</i> Foerst.....	248	<i>Prenanteon</i> Kief.....	1041
<i>Plesiozochus</i> Cam.....	356	<i>Prenolepis</i> Mayr.....	849
<i>Plesiomasaris</i> Cam.....	883	<i>Priocnemoides</i> Rad.....	911
<i>Plesiophthalmidea</i> Vier.....	405	<i>Priocnemis</i> Schödte.....	913
<i>Plesiophthalmus</i> Foerst.....	405	<i>Priocnemoides</i> Ashm.....	911
<i>Plesiozethus</i> Cam.....	884	<i>Priocnessus</i> Bks.....	911
<i>Pleuroneura</i> Ashm.....	6	<i>Priomerus</i> Wlkr.....	583
<i>Pleuroneurophion</i> Ashm.....	403	<i>Priocnemis</i> Kby.....	913
<i>Pleurotropis</i> Foerst.....	468	<i>Priocnemoides</i> D. T.....	911
<i>Pluto</i> Pate.....	962	<i>Priocnemus</i> Burm.....	913
<i>Plnigallo</i> Schr.....	425	<i>Prionomitus</i> Mayr.....	487
<i>Podagrion</i> Spin.....	583	<i>Priononyx</i> Dahlb.....	973
PODAGRIONIDAE.....	583	<i>Priophanes</i> Bks.....	919
Podagrioninae.....	583	<i>Priophorus</i> Dahlb.....	32
<i>Podagrion</i> Schulz.....	583	<i>Pristaulacus</i> Kief.....	657
<i>Podalirius</i> Latr.....	1233	Pristiceratini.....	280
<i>Podalonia</i> Spin.....	977	<i>Pristicerus</i> Grav.....	281

	Page		Page
Pristiphora Latr.....	37	<i>Psenia</i> Kby.....	959
<i>Pristocelus</i> Szép.....	386	<i>Psenia</i> Mall.....	962
Pristocera Klug.....	731	Psenini.....	957
Pristogonatopus Kief.....	1035	<i>Psenulus</i> Kohl.....	958
Pristola Ross.....	54	<i>Pseudacoenites</i> Kriech.....	202
Pristolini.....	54	<i>Pseudacrias</i> Gir.....	468
<i>Pristomeridia</i> Ashm.....	386	<i>Pseudacriasoides</i> Gir.....	468
Pristomerus Curt.....	386	<i>Pseudagenia</i> Kohl.....	915
Prosplicera Kief.....	596	<i>Pseudamblyteles</i> Ashm.....	292
Probethylus Ashm.....	734	<i>Pseudanteris</i> Fouts.....	706
Probolus Wesm.....	283	<i>Pseudanthophilus</i> Ashm.....	1000
Proceratium Roger.....	784	<i>Pseudanusia</i> Gir.....	504
Prochelostoma Robt.....	1152	<i>Pseudapanteles</i> Ashm.....	123
Proclitus Foerst.....	344	<i>Pseudaphelinus</i> Brèth.....	433
<i>Proctotropis</i> Gistel.....	663	<i>Pseudaphycus</i> Clausen.....	490
Proctotrupes Latr.....	663	<i>Pseudasthenara</i> Uchida.....	321
PROCTOTRUPIDAE.....	663	<i>Pseudaulax</i> Ashm.....	617
PROCTOTRUPOIDEA.....	655	<i>Pseudencyrtus</i> Ashm.....	497
Proctotrypes Agassiz.....	663	<i>Pseudepipona</i> Sauss.....	887
<i>Proctrupes</i> Raf.....	663	<i>Pseudepitelia</i> Gir.....	586
Prodecatoma Ashm.....	574	<i>Pseuderimerus</i> Gah.....	527
<i>Prodrus</i> Foerst.....	341	<i>Pseuderipteroides</i> Vier.....	359
Profenusa MacG.....	30	<i>Pseuderipterus</i> Vier.....	390
Proformica Ruz.....	857	<i>Pseudeucolla</i> Ashm.....	605
<i>Progoniozus</i> Kief.....	732	<i>Pseudexetastes</i> Meyer.....	316
<i>Promachus</i> Cress.....	107	<i>Pseudhomalopoda</i> Gir.....	501
Promethes Foerst.....	349	<i>Pseudiglyphomyia</i> Gir.....	458
<i>Promethus</i> Thoms.....	349	<i>Pseudisa</i> Wlkr.....	519
<i>Propachyneuronia</i> Gir.....	539	<i>Pseudisobranchium</i> Kief.....	731
Propantolyta Kief.....	673	<i>Pseudleptomastix</i> Gir.....	476
<i>Propantacantha</i> Kief.....	701	<i>Pseudobanchus</i> Szép.....	324
<i>Prophanurus</i> Kief.....	691	<i>Pseudoblennocampa</i> Mal.....	67
Propsilomma Kief.....	683	<i>Pseudocasitaria</i> Vier.....	30
<i>Prosanteon</i> Perk.....	1040	<i>Pseudocatolaccus</i> Masi.....	559
Prosanteris Kief.....	704	<i>Pseudocentron</i> Mitch.....	1180
Prosapegus Kief.....	705	<i>Pseudochalcura</i> Ashm.....	514
<i>Prosapis</i> Ashm.....	1049	<i>Pseudococcobius</i> Timb.....	492
<i>Prosecria</i> Gistel.....	55	<i>Pseudocosmia</i> Rad.....	1160
Prosevania Kief.....	656	<i>Pseudocrabro</i> Ashm.....	1025
<i>Prosmoridea</i> Cush.....	340	<i>Pseudocryptus</i> Kriech.....	257
<i>Prosmorus</i> Foerst.....	325	<i>Pseudodichthadia</i> André.....	779
<i>Prosopis</i> F.....	1049	<i>Pseudodineura</i> Knw.....	53
<i>Prospalta</i> How.....	437	<i>Pseudodineurini</i>	53
Prospaltella Ashm.....	437	<i>Pseudodynerus</i> Sauss.....	886
<i>Prospaltoides</i> Brèth.....	438	<i>Pseudogonatopus</i> Perk.....	1036
<i>Prospaphelinus</i> DeGreg.....	433	<i>Pseudolionotulus</i> Blüth.....	897
<i>Prospudaea</i> Hincks.....	331	<i>Pseudolynx</i> Gir.....	456
Prosthodocis End.....	213	<i>Pseudomalus</i> Ashm.....	718
Prosynacra Kief.....	681	<i>Pseudomasaris</i> Ashm.....	882
Protandrena Ckll.....	1087	<i>Pseudometagea</i> Ashm.....	515
<i>Protandrenopsis</i> Cwfd.....	1098	<i>Pseudomethoea</i> Ashm.....	758
<i>Protapanteles</i> Ashm.....	123	<i>Pseudometopius</i> Davis.....	353
Protaphidius Ashm.....	92	<i>Pseudomicrodynerus</i> Blüth.....	897
<i>Protarchoides</i> Cush.....	330	<i>Pseudomicromelus</i> Gah. & Fag.....	553
Protarchus Foerst.....	330	<i>Pseudomonopadnus</i> Mal.....	68
<i>Protelus</i> Foerst.....	98	<i>Pseudomphale</i> Schrott.....	467
Protephytus Roh.....	57	<i>Pseudomyrma</i> Guér.....	788
Protepeolini.....	1211	<i>Pseudomyrme</i> Lund.....	788
Protepeolus Linsl. & Mich.....	1211	<i>Pseudoneuroterus</i> Kinsey.....	620
<i>Proteraner</i> Robt.....	1120	<i>Pseudo-Nysson</i> Rad.....	954
Proteriades Titus.....	1160	<i>Pseudo-osmia</i> Rad.....	1160
<i>Proterocryptus</i> Ashm.....	203	<i>Pseudopanurgus</i> Ckll.....	1098
<i>Proteropoides</i> Vier.....	141	<i>Pseudopheliminus</i> Gir.....	426
Proterops Wesm.....	141	<i>Pseudoplatylabus</i> Smits.....	283
<i>Proterospez</i> Fern.....	971	<i>Pseudoplisus</i> Ashm.....	992
Prothymus Gir.....	443	<i>Pseudopnemia</i> Kiss.....	186
Protichneumon Thoms.....	304	<i>Pseudopolistes</i> Wey.....	878
<i>Protoandrena</i> Cress.....	1087	<i>Pseudorhopus</i> Timb.....	505
<i>Protodynerus</i> Sauss.....	896	<i>Pseudorhyssa</i> Merr.....	191
<i>Protomicropititis</i> Ashm.....	35	<i>Pseudoselandria</i> MacG.....	64
<i>Protomognathus</i> Whlr.....	822	<i>Pseudosiobla</i> Ashm.....	22
Protophotopsis Schus.....	751	<i>Pseudosmia</i> Rad.....	1160
Protostelis Fr.....	1147	<i>Pseudotazonus</i> Costa.....	22
<i>Prototazonus</i> Roh.....	22	<i>Pseudotorymus</i> Masi.....	530
Protothyreopus Ashm.....	1024	<i>Pseudotespa</i> Schmedl.....	875
Protoxaea Ckll. & Porter.....	1086	<i>Pseudotespula</i> Bisch.....	877
Protrimorus Kief.....	690	<i>Pseudotripio</i> Szép.....	157
<i>Provancherella</i> D. T.....	324	<i>Pseudozephyridia</i> Ens.....	85
Provancheria Ashm.....	112	<i>Pseudozybelus</i> Guss.....	1029
<i>Psaenythia</i> Gerst.....	1087	<i>Psichacra</i> Foerst.....	604
<i>Psammaecius</i> Lep.....	989	<i>Psilaculus</i> Kief.....	695
<i>Psammaletes</i> Pate.....	989	<i>Psilaulacus</i> Kief.....	657
<i>Psammochares</i> Latr.....	931	<i>Psilopyris</i> Kief.....	790
PSAMMOCHARIDAE.....	907	<i>Psilocera</i> Wlkr.....	556
<i>Psammothila</i> Dahlb.....	977	<i>Psilodora</i> Foerst.....	602
Psen Latr.....	959	<i>Psilodryinus</i> Kief.....	1035
Pseno Mall.....	959	<i>Psilogaster</i> Htg.....	599

	Page		Page
<i>Psilomastax</i> Tischb.....	306	<i>Rhodocentris</i> Fr.....	1240
<i>Psilommiscus</i> End.....	139	<i>Rhogas</i> Agassiz.....	170
Psilophryoidea Comp.....	481	Rhogogaster Knw.....	70
Psilophrys Mayr.....	481	<i>Rhogogastera</i> Knw.....	71
<i>Psilosage</i> Foerst.....	225	Rhopalicus Foerst.....	549
<i>Psilosema</i> Kief.....	606	Rhopalosoma Cress.....	773
Psilus Panz.....	675	RHOPALOSOMATIDAE.....	773
Psithyrus Lep.....	1254	<i>Rhopalotoma</i> Cam.....	173
Psorthaspis Bks.....	923	<i>Rhopalum</i> Kby.....	1018
Psychophagus Mayr.....	557	<i>Rhopoideus</i> How.....	491
Psyllaephagus Ashm.....	487	Rhoprocentrus Marsh.....	177
Psylledontus Cwfd.....	502	<i>Rhoprocerus</i> D. T.....	549
<i>Psytalia</i> Wlkr.....	153	Rhoproteris Foerst.....	604
<i>Ptenellus</i> Mal.....	16	<i>Rhopotromutilla</i> André.....	772
<i>Ptenos</i> Nort.....	15	Rhorus Foerst.....	323
Ptenus Kby.....	15, 16	Rhydinofoenus Brad.....	661
<i>Pterandrena</i> Robt.....	1053	<i>Rhygchium</i> Sauss.....	887
Pteratomus Pack.....	593	<i>Rhynchium</i> Billb.....	887
Pterocellus Klug.....	904	Rhynchophion End.....	401
<i>Pterochilus</i> Illg.....	904	Rhynchopsilus Kief.....	689
<i>Pteroclisia</i> Foerst.....	411	<i>Rhynchothyreus</i> Ashm.....	217
Pterocormus Foerst.....	296	<i>Rhsypis</i> Tischb.....	283
PTEROMALIDAE.....	534	Rhysipolis Foerst.....	174
Pteromalinae.....	543	Rhyssa Grav.....	200
Pteromalini.....	549	Rhyssella Roh.....	200
Pteromalus Swed.....	560	Rhyssini.....	199
Pterombrus Sm.....	740	<i>Rhyssosigalphus</i> Cam.....	113
Pterombus Wms.....	740	<i>Rhytidogaster</i> Agassiz.....	142
Pteronidea Roh.....	42	Rhytidothorax Ashm.....	486
<i>Pteronus</i> Jur.....	21	<i>Rhytigaster</i> Wesm.....	142
<i>Pterospilus</i> Kriech.....	403	Ridestus Bks.....	925
<i>Ptilandrena</i> Robt.....	1053	Rileya Ashm.....	573
Ptiloglossa Sm.....	1044	<i>Rileya</i> How.....	500
<i>Ptiloglossodes</i> Moure.....	1044	Riparena Pate.....	970
<i>Ptilopoda</i> Fr.....	1044	Robertsonella Titus.....	1157
<i>Ptilotopus</i> Klug.....	1240	Rogadinae.....	170
Ptinobius Ashm.....	567	Rogadini.....	170
Pulverro Pate.....	964	Rogas Nees.....	170
<i>Puncticolletes</i> Nosk.....	1044	Ropronia Prov.....	662
<i>Pychnotrichia</i> Foerst.....	599	ROPRONIDAE.....	662
<i>Pycnaulacus</i> Cush.....	659	<i>Roptrocerus</i> Ratz.....	549
Pyencroptus Thoms.....	264	<i>Ropronia</i> Ashm.....	662
<i>Pycnomutilla</i> Ashm.....	761	<i>Roseta</i> Brues.....	709
<i>Pycnopompilus</i> Ashm.....	935	<i>Rufocinctobombus</i> Fri.....	1248
Pyracmon Holmg.....	358	Russellella Mues. & Walkl.....	178
<i>Pyracmonoides</i> Vier.....	358	<i>Russellia</i> Mues.....	178
Pyria Lep. & Serv.....	725	<i>Ryichium</i> Billb.....	887
<i>Pyrrhometecta</i> Ashm.....	1211	Ryeghium Spin.....	887
<i>Pyrrhomutilla</i> Ashm.....	753	<i>Rynchium</i> Sturm.....	887
<i>Quadrigana</i> Davis.....	226	<i>Sabulicola</i> Verh.....	1120
Quadristruma Brown.....	829	Saetogaster Foerst.....	715
Quaylea Timb.....	505	<i>Sactopus</i> Ashm.....	182
Quemaya Pate.....	745	<i>Sagaris</i> Panz.....	594
<i>Radiolaria</i> Prov.....	147	<i>Sagaritis</i> Holmg.....	366
<i>Raia</i> Ashm.....	703	<i>Sagartopsis</i> Hincks.....	366
<i>Raphidostoma</i> Ckll.....	1151	<i>Sala</i> Ross.....	37
<i>Raptiformica</i> Forel.....	860	<i>Salius</i> F.....	911
<i>Ratzeburgia</i> Foerst.....	507	Saotis Foerst.....	335
<i>Reedimia</i> Bks.....	908	<i>Saotus</i> Thoms.....	335
Rhabdepyris Kief.....	729	<i>Saphobethylus</i> Kief.....	774
<i>Rhabdospilus</i> Foerst.....	153	<i>Sapholytus</i> Foerst.....	610
<i>Rhacodes</i> Ruschka.....	316	Saphonecerus D. T. & Kief.....	610
Rhaconotus Ruthe.....	181	<i>Saproichus</i> Holmg.....	98
<i>Rhacospathius</i> Cam.....	169	Sapyga Latr.....	777
<i>Rhacoteleia</i> Cam.....	703	SAPYGIDAE.....	777
<i>Rhadina</i> Foerst.....	204	Sapyginae.....	777
<i>Rhadinocera</i> Foerst.....	235	<i>Sarogaster</i> Robt.....	1182
Rhadinoceraea Knw.....	64	<i>Saronotum</i> Perk.....	499
<i>Rhadinopimpla</i> Schulz.....	205	Sarothrus Htg.....	599
<i>Rhagonyx</i> Knw.....	15	Sayapis Titus.....	1181
<i>Rhaphidotels</i> Agassiz.....	549	<i>Sayiella</i> Ashm.....	592
Rhaphitelini.....	548	<i>Scallama</i> Cam.....	355
Rhaphitelus Wlkr.....	548	Scambus Htg.....	185
Rhectognathus Pate.....	548	<i>Scaphandrena</i> Lanham.....	1054
Rhembobius Foerst.....	1014	Scelio Latr.....	702
Rhexidermus Foerst.....	257	<i>Scelioencyrtus</i> Gir.....	502
Rhienopeltoidea Gir.....	278	SCELIONIDAE.....	690
Rhienopeltomyia Gir.....	464	Scelioninae.....	701
<i>Rhimphalea</i> Foerst.....	464	<i>Scelionus</i> Raf.....	702
<i>Rhimphoctona</i> Foerst.....	316	Sceliphron Klug.....	978
<i>Rhinocolletes</i> Ckll.....	358	Sceliphronini.....	978
Rhinopsis Westw.....	938	Scetrophorus Foerst.....	453
<i>Rhittigaster</i> Wesm.....	142	<i>Schedius</i> How.....	496
<i>Rhizarcha</i> Foerst.....	146	<i>Schenckia</i> D. T.....	256
<i>Rhodites</i> Htg.....	617	Schenkia Foerst.....	256
		<i>Schistosalius</i> Sauss.....	936

	Page		Page
<i>Schizagenia</i> Cam.....	916	<i>Sobas</i> Foerst.....	267
<i>Schizandrena</i> Hed.....	1054	<i>Sofus</i> Mal.....	16
<i>Schizocerus</i> Berth.....	15	<i>Solenaspis</i> Ashm.....	598
<i>Schizogalesus</i> Kief.....	675	<i>Solenitus</i> Lep. & Br.....	1028
<i>Schizoides</i> Wesm.....	170	<i>Solenonotus</i> Schulz.....	429
<i>Schizonotus</i> Ratz.....	555	<i>Solenopsis</i> Wasm.....	672
<i>Schizopyrmnus</i> Foerst.....	113	<i>Solenopsis</i> Westw.....	812
<i>Schizopyga</i> Grav.....	192	<i>Solenotus</i> Foerst.....	429
<i>Schizosema</i> Kief.....	600	<i>Solenozopheria</i> Ashm.....	643
<i>Schizospilus</i> Sey.....	404	<i>Solierella</i> Spin.....	942
<i>Schlerochroa</i> Foerst.....	728	<i>Sophropompilus</i> How.....	924
<i>Schleroderma</i> Costa.....	728	<i>Spalangia</i> Latr.....	535
<i>Schlettererius</i> Ashm.....	89	<i>Spalangiini</i>	534
<i>Schönherria</i> Lep.....	1245	<i>Spalangiolaelaps</i> Gir.....	537
<i>Schönlandella</i> Cam.....	139	<i>Spalangiomorpha</i> Gir.....	535
<i>Schwarzella</i> Ashm.....	585	<i>Spanista</i> Foerst.....	152
<i>Scipolabia</i> End.....	98	<i>Spanotecnus</i> Foerst.....	326
<i>Scleroderma</i> Latr.....	728	<i>Sparasion</i> Latr.....	701
<i>Scleroderma</i> Latr.....	728	<i>Spathegaster</i> Htg.....	620
SCLEROGIBBIDAE	734	<i>Spathiinae</i>	169
<i>Scolia</i> F.....	774	<i>Spathius</i> Nees.....	169
<i>Scotiandrena</i> Lanham.....	1054	<i>Spathopus</i> Ashm.....	544
SCOLIIDAE	774	<i>Sphacophilus</i> Prov.....	16
SCOLIODEA	735	<i>Sphaerakis</i> Masi.....	560
<i>Scoliphia</i> Bks.....	740	<i>Sphaeropisthus</i> Thoms.....	483
<i>Scolobates</i> Grav.....	321	<i>Sphaerophthalma</i> Blake.....	752
<i>Scolobatinae</i>	321	<i>Sphaerophthalma</i> Blake.....	752
<i>Scolobatini</i>	321	<i>Sphaerophthalminae</i>	751
<i>Scopesis</i> Foerst.....	331	<i>Sphaeropyx</i> Illig.....	142
<i>Scopesus</i> Thoms.....	331	<i>Sphaeroterus</i> Ashm.....	641
<i>Scopimenus</i> Roman.....	221	<i>Sphaetes</i> Bremi.....	273
<i>Scopiorus</i> Foerst.....	221	<i>Sphalerus</i> Kriech.....	208
<i>Scorpioteleia</i> Ashm.....	685	SPHECIDAE	938
<i>Scotioneurus</i> Prov.....	150	<i>Sphectinae</i>	971
<i>Scrapteroides</i> Gribodo.....	1053	<i>Sphectini</i>	971
<i>Scrapterops</i> Vier.....	1053	<i>Sphectus</i> Dahlb.....	987
<i>Scutellista</i> Mots.....	544	<i>Sphecodes</i> Latr.....	1120
<i>Sceymnophagus</i> Ashm.....	556	<i>Sphecodium</i> Robt.....	1120
<i>Scytodes</i> Htg.....	598	<i>Sphecodogastra</i> Ashm.....	1111
<i>Secodella</i> Gir.....	462	<i>Sphecodosoma</i> Cwfd.....	1130
<i>Secundelsenia</i> Schulz.....	519	SPHECOIDEA	937
<i>Seitneria</i> Tavares.....	600	<i>Sphecomicros</i> Hal.....	410
<i>Seladerma</i> Wlkr.....	538	<i>Sphecophaga</i> Westw.....	258
<i>Seladonia</i> Robt.....	1105	<i>Sphecophagini</i>	258
<i>Selandria</i> Leach.....	24	<i>Sphегigasterinae</i>	534
<i>Selandriidea</i> Roh.....	24	<i>Sphегigasterini</i>	542
<i>Selandriinae</i>	22	<i>Sphex</i> L.....	971
<i>Selandriini</i>	24	<i>Sphinctomutilla</i> André.....	758
<i>Selucus</i> Holmg.....	251	<i>Sphinctopsis</i> Mick.....	758
<i>Semenovius</i> Brad.....	657	<i>Spilichneumon</i> Thoms.....	295
<i>Semenovia</i> Kief.....	657	<i>Spilochalcis</i> Thoms.....	589
<i>Semiodes</i> Hgtn.....	246	<i>Spilocryptus</i> Thoms.....	269
<i>Separatobombus</i> Fri.....	1248	<i>Spilomena</i> Shuck.....	968
<i>Sericocerinae</i>	15	<i>Spilomicrodus</i> Cam.....	116
<i>Sericopompilus</i> How.....	926	<i>Spilomicrus</i> Westw.....	675
<i>Serlion</i> Say.....	702	<i>Spilomma</i> Morl.....	102
<i>Serphus</i> Schr.....	663	<i>Spilopompilus</i> Ashm.....	926
<i>Serwiformica</i> Forel.....	860	<i>Spiloteles</i> Berthoum.....	295
<i>Sesioptex</i> Vier.....	359	<i>Sploxoridae</i> Cam.....	204
<i>Setabara</i> Ross.....	31	<i>Spinicoxa</i> Blüth.....	887
<i>Sethosiaella</i> Kryg.....	422	<i>Spinolia</i> Costa.....	747
<i>Seyrigichneumon</i> Heinr.....	287	<i>Spinoliella</i> Ashm.....	1101
<i>Sibiriakoffia</i> Holmg.....	314	<i>Spudaea</i> Foerst.....	331
<i>Sibyllina</i> Westw.....	773	<i>Spudaeus</i> Gistel.....	353
<i>Sichelia</i> Foerst.....	204	<i>Spudaeus</i> Thoms.....	331
<i>Sierolomorpha</i> Ashm.....	748	<i>Spudastica</i> Foerst.....	370
SIEROLOMORPHIDAE	748	<i>Stantonia</i> Ashm.....	112
<i>Sigalphus</i> Latr.....	142	<i>Steganops</i> Foerst.....	231
<i>Signiphora</i> Ashm.....	472	<i>Stelidella</i> Timb.....	1150
<i>Silaon</i> Picc.....	942	<i>Stelidina</i> Timb.....	1150
<i>Silavoga</i> Cam.....	327	<i>Stelidium</i> Robt.....	1149
<i>Simandrena</i> Perez.....	1053	<i>Stelis</i> Panz.....	1146
<i>Simblephilus</i> Dahlb.....	1004	<i>Stemmatosteres</i> Timb.....	501
<i>Simblephilus</i> Jur.....	1000	<i>Stenagenia</i> Sauss.....	916
<i>Simphion</i> Cush.....	402	<i>Stenamma</i> Westw.....	794
<i>Simplemphytus</i> MacG.....	57	<i>Stenandrena</i> Timb.....	1054
<i>Sinophorus</i> Foerst.....	359	<i>Stenareus</i> Thoms.....	264
<i>Siphonura</i> Nees.....	533	<i>Stenichneumon</i> Thoms.....	290
<i>Sirax</i> L.....	83	<i>Steniolia</i> Say.....	995
SIRICIDAE	83	<i>Stenoclaudia</i> Arn.....	912
<i>Siricinae</i>	83	<i>Stenocrabro</i> Ashm.....	1020
SIRICIDEA	82	<i>Stenocryptus</i> Thoms.....	253
<i>Smaragdites</i> Westw.....	460	<i>Stenodontus</i> Berthoum.....	280
<i>Smiera</i> Spin.....	588	<i>Stenodynerus</i> Sauss.....	898
<i>Smicroplectrus</i> Thoms.....	230	<i>Stenolabis</i> Kriech.....	198
<i>Smiera</i> Spin.....	588	<i>Stenolabus</i> Heinr.....	280
<i>Smithistruma</i> Brown.....	826	<i>Stenomacrus</i> Foerst.....	347

	Page		Page
<i>Stenomeseiodes</i> Ashm.....	460	<i>Synaema</i> Foerst.....	209
<i>Stenomeseioidea</i> Ashm.....	460	<i>Synaldis</i> Foerst.....	151
<i>Stenomeseioidea</i> Gir.....	460	<i>Synalonia</i> Robt.....	1230
<i>Stenomeseioides</i> Ashm.....	460	<i>Synaspidia</i> Timb.....	486
<i>Stenomeseius</i> Westw.....	454	<i>Syndipnus</i> Foerst.....	337
<i>Stenophasmus</i> Sm.....	169	<i>Syneches</i> Foerst.....	237
<i>Stenopleura</i> Vier.....	123	<i>Synepeolus</i> Ckll.....	1213
<i>Stenospilus</i> Foerst.....	153	<i>Synergus</i> Htg.....	610
<i>Stenoteropsis</i> Gir.....	505	<i>Synhalonia</i> Patt.....	1230
<i>Stenoterys</i> Thoms.....	475	<i>Synodus</i> Ratz.....	178
STEPHANIDAE.....	89	<i>Synoecetes</i> Foerst.....	329
<i>Stephanodes</i> Enoch.....	417	<i>Synomelix</i> Foerst.....	335
<i>Stephanotheisa</i> Soika.....	423	<i>Synopeas</i> Foerst.....	716
<i>Sterictiphora</i> Billb.....	15	<i>Synophromorpha</i> Ashm.....	613
<i>Sterictiphorinae</i>	15	<i>Synophrus</i> Htg.....	613
<i>Steriphocryptus</i> Cam.....	259	<i>Synoptus</i> Foerst.....	347
<i>Sternocryptus</i> Roman.....	245	<i>Synorhopalum</i> Ashm.....	1021
<i>Sterotrichus</i> Foerst.....	204	<i>Synothyreopus</i> Ashm.....	1016
<i>Stethomostus</i> Benson.....	63	<i>Syntelesia</i> Fouts.....	706
<i>Stethynium</i> Enoch.....	414	SYNTEXIDAE.....	82
<i>Sterensia</i> Br.....	32	<i>Syntexis</i> Roh.....	82
<i>Stiboscopus</i> Foerst.....	235	<i>Syntomasptis</i> Foerst.....	520
<i>Stictia</i> Illig.....	998	<i>Syntomemelus</i> Kok.....	160
<i>Stictiella</i> Park.....	995	<i>Syntomopus</i> Wlkr.....	538
<i>Stictocryptus</i> Cam.....	263	<i>Syntomosphyrum</i> Foerst.....	451
<i>Stictometeorus</i> Cam.....	98	<i>Syntretus</i> Foerst.....	102
<i>Stictopisthus</i> Thoms.....	406	<i>Syrphoctonus</i> Foerst.....	350
<i>Stictoptila</i> Pate.....	1023	<i>Syrphophagus</i> Ashm.....	497
<i>Stictoteleia</i> Kief.....	706	<i>Syrhrizus</i> Foerst.....	110
<i>Stigmatocerepis</i> Ashm.....	545	<i>Sysphincta</i> Roger.....	784
<i>Stigmatomma</i> Roger.....	782	<i>Sysphingta</i> Roger.....	784
<i>Stigmatotrastichus</i> Gir.....	442	<i>Systasis</i> Wlkr.....	547
<i>Stigmus</i> Panz.....	966	<i>Systellogaster</i> Gah.....	564
<i>Stilbonata</i> Steph.....	312	<i>Systole</i> Wlkr.....	582
<i>Stilbopini</i>	209	<i>Systolodes</i> Ashm.....	582
<i>Stilbopogon</i> Mick. & Krom.....	746	<i>Syzeuctus</i> Foerst.....	315
<i>Stilbopoides</i> Roh.....	311	<i>Tachardiobius</i> Timb.....	506
<i>Stilbops</i> Foerst.....	209	<i>Tachybulus</i> Latr.....	954
<i>Stilbula</i> Spin.....	515	<i>Tachynana</i> Bks.....	947
<i>Stilbum</i> Spin.....	725	<i>Tachyoides</i> Bks.....	948
<i>Stilpnus</i> Grav.....	250	<i>Tachyplena</i> Bks.....	946
<i>Stiphrosomus</i> Foerst.....	324	<i>Tachypomplius</i> Ashm.....	928
<i>Stizini</i>	993	<i>Tachyporthus</i> Foerst.....	331
<i>Stizoides</i> Guér.....	994	<i>Tachyptera</i> Dahlb.....	946
<i>Stizolarra</i> Sauss.....	993	<i>Tachysphex</i> Kohl.....	949
<i>Stizomorphus</i> Costa.....	994	<i>Tachystizus</i> Mink.....	994
<i>Stizus</i> Latr.....	993	<i>Tachytes</i> Panz.....	945
<i>Stomatoceras</i> Kby.....	585	<i>Tachytini</i>	945
<i>Stomatoceroidea</i> Gir.....	585	<i>Taeniadrena</i> Hed.....	1054
<i>Storthyocerus</i> Ratz.....	549	<i>Talhybius</i> Raf.....	980
<i>Stromboceridea</i> Roh.....	24	<i>Tanaemyrmex</i> Ashm.....	843
<i>Strongylogaster</i> Dahlb.....	22	<i>Tanaomastix</i> Timb.....	479
<i>Strongylogasterini</i>	22	TANAOSTIGMATIDAE.....	474
<i>Strongylogastroidea</i> Ashm.....	59	<i>Tanaostigmodes</i> Ashm.....	474
<i>Strophaea</i> Foerst.....	149	<i>Tanyopyrmnus</i> Cam.....	986
<i>Strumigenys</i> Sm.....	825	<i>Taphaeus</i> Wesm.....	109
<i>Stylidodon</i> Ashm.....	685	<i>Tapinogonales</i> Schulz.....	734
<i>Stylidolon</i> Ashm.....	685	<i>Tapinoma</i> Foerst.....	837
<i>Stylloceras</i> Ratz.....	548	<i>Tapinops</i> Foerst.....	345
<i>Styllocryptus</i> Thoms.....	245	<i>Taranga</i> Kby.....	954
<i>Stylophorella</i> Ashm.....	565	<i>Tarytia</i> Cam.....	390
<i>Subterraneobombus</i> Vogt.....	1249	<i>Tastiotenia</i> Evans.....	924
<i>Sulcopolistes</i> Blüth.....	878	<i>Taxonus</i> Htg.....	59
<i>Susana</i> Roh. & Midd.....	28	<i>Tegona</i> Morl.....	316
<i>Susaninae</i>	28	<i>Teleas</i> Latr.....	696
<i>Susaba</i> Cam.....	350	<i>Teleasinae</i>	696
<i>Syaonia</i> Cam.....	287	<i>Telebolus</i> Marsh.....	178
<i>Sychonportus</i> Foerst.....	336	<i>Telegraphus</i> Ratz.....	499
<i>Sycophila</i> Wlkr.....	519	<i>Telenominae</i>	690
<i>Sycosoter</i> Pic. & Licht.....	182	<i>Telenomoides</i> Dodd.....	704
<i>Syloan</i> Kohl.....	942	<i>Telenomus</i> Hal.....	691
<i>Symblyphilus</i> Panz.....	1000	<i>Temelucha</i> Foerst.....	390
<i>Symboëthus</i> Foerst.....	226	<i>Tengyra</i> Latr.....	747
<i>Symmorpha</i> Klug.....	1242	<i>Tenthredella</i> Roh.....	71
<i>Symmorphus</i> Wesm.....	896	TENTHREDINIDAE.....	22
<i>Symmyrmica</i> Whlr.....	822	<i>Tenthredinae</i>	69
<i>Sympheloides</i> Whlr.....	807	TENTHREDINOIDEA.....	12
<i>Sympherta</i> Foerst.....	324	<i>Tenthredo</i> L.....	71
<i>Symphobus</i> Foerst.....	328	<i>Tenthredoidea</i> Cress.....	139
<i>Symphya</i> Foerst.....	146	<i>Terobia</i> Foerst.....	547
<i>Symphylus</i> Foerst.....	192	<i>Terpiphora</i> Foerst.....	237
SYMPHYTA.....	4	<i>Terrestriobombus</i> Vogt.....	1250
<i>Sympiesis</i> Foerst.....	426	<i>Tersilochini</i>	393
<i>Sympiesomorphellus</i> Gir.....	457	<i>Tersilochus</i> Holmg.....	394
<i>Sympiezus</i> Foerst.....	426	<i>Tethida</i> Ross.....	62
<i>Symplecis</i> Foerst.....	343	<i>Tetrabaenus</i> Kief.....	695
<i>Sympratis</i> Foerst.....	397		

	Page		Page
<i>Tetrachlora</i> Schrott.....	1126	TORYMIDAE.....	519
<i>Tetrachrysis</i> Licht.....	723	Toryminae.....	520
<i>Tetracladia</i> How.....	478	Torymus Dalm.....	520
<i>Tetracnemella</i> Gir.....	505	Toryna Brad.....	882
<i>Tetracnemopsis</i> Ashm.....	478	Townsendiella Cwfd.....	1209
<i>Tetracnemus</i> Westw.....	477	Townsendiellini.....	1209
<i>Tetracryptocheilus</i> Zav.....	909	Toxochilus Tow.....	212
<i>Tetracryptochilus</i> Schulz.....	909	<i>Toxoneura</i> Cress.....	139
<i>Tetractenion</i> Sey.....	316	<i>Toxoneuron</i> Say.....	139
<i>Tetracylos</i> Kryg.....	441	<i>Toxoneurus</i> Schulz.....	139
<i>Tetradryinus</i> Kief.....	1035	Toxophoroides Cress.....	309
<i>Tetragonalyis</i> Mori.....	405	<i>Trachandrena</i> Robt.....	1053
<i>Tetralonia</i> Spin.....	1230	<i>Trachelastatus</i> Mor. & Dur.....	89
<i>Tetralontella</i> Ashm.....	1229	Tracheloides Mor.....	1015
<i>Tetralopsidea</i> Ashm.....	477	Trachelostinus Mor.....	1015
<i>Tetralophiellus</i> Ashm.....	478	Trachelus Jur.....	89
<i>Tetramesa</i> Wlkr.....	574	<i>Trachichneumon</i> Vier.....	290
<i>Tetramorium</i> Mayr.....	823	<i>Trachina</i> Klug.....	1240
<i>Tetaneura</i> Knw.....	55	<i>Trachionus</i> Hal.....	143
<i>Tetraodontomyz</i> Ashm.....	909	<i>Trachusa</i> Panz.....	1137
<i>Tetraperdita</i> Ckll. & Porter.....	1087	<i>Trachyderma</i> Grav.....	353
<i>Tetraphotopsis</i> Ashm.....	758	<i>Trachymesopus</i> Emery.....	786
<i>Tetraplasta</i> Ashm.....	602	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> Forel.....	830
<i>Tetrarhoptra</i> Foerst.....	601	<i>Trachynotus</i> Grav.....	395
<i>Tetrarhtra</i> D. T.....	886	<i>Trachypus</i> Klug.....	1004
<i>Tetrasmicra</i> Ashm.....	589	<i>Trachysphyrus</i> Hal.....	259
<i>Tetrasphaeropyx</i> Ashm.....	172	<i>Tragiicola</i> Brèth.....	573
<i>Tetraspilus</i> Kief.....	683	Trematopygus Holmg.....	322
Tetrastichinae.....	441	Tremex Jur.....	84
<i>Tetrastichodes</i> Ashm.....	443	Tremicinae.....	84
<i>Tetrastichomorpha</i> Gir.....	450	<i>Trestis</i> Foerst.....	343
<i>Tetrastichomyia</i> Gir.....	454	Trevoria Ashm.....	314
<i>Tetrastichopsis</i> Gir.....	451	<i>Triarthra</i> D. T.....	886
<i>Tetrastichus</i> Wlkr.....	443	Triaspis Hal.....	114
<i>Tetaneura</i> Ashm.....	55	<i>Triatalia</i> Walsh.....	618
<i>Tetatoma</i> Cam.....	601	<i>Tricamptus</i> Foerst.....	230
<i>Tetraulacinus</i> Kief.....	657	Trichactis Foerst.....	709
<i>Tetrogmus</i> Roger.....	823	<i>Trichasis</i> Thoms.....	709
<i>Thalessa</i> Holmg.....	200	<i>Trichasius</i> Prov.....	695
<i>Thaumatoteles</i> Hop.....	281	<i>Trichesia</i> Prov.....	148
<i>Thaumatotyptidea</i> Vier.....	244	<i>Trichestema</i> Cush.....	267
<i>Theocolaxia</i> Gir.....	536	<i>Trichiocampus</i> Htg.....	32
<i>Theracmion</i> Holmg.....	93	Trichiosoma Leach.....	17
<i>Therion</i> Curt.....	399	<i>Trichocalymma</i> Foerst.....	221
Therionina.....	399	<i>Trichocalymmus</i> Thoms.....	221
<i>Therium</i> Agassiz.....	399	<i>Trichoceras</i> Ratz.....	443
<i>Therobolus</i> Foerst.....	153	<i>Trichocryptus</i> Thoms.....	267
<i>Theronia</i> Holmg.....	202	<i>Trichocurgus</i> Haupt.....	908
Theroniini.....	202	<i>Trichoglenus</i> Thoms.....	552
<i>Therophilus</i> Wesm.....	117	Trichogorytes Roh.....	988
<i>Thersitochus</i> Holmg.....	394	Trichogramma Westw.....	419
<i>Thibetoides</i> Davis.....	225	TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE.....	419
<i>Thliboneura</i> Thoms.....	671	<i>Trichogrammatoidea</i> Gir.....	419
Thoron Hal.....	696	Trichogrammatomyia Gir.....	421
<i>Thrinax</i> Knw.....	22	Tricholabus Thoms.....	296
<i>Thripoctenus</i> Cwfd.....	442	Trichomalus Thoms.....	552
<i>Thriposoma</i> Cwfd.....	442	Trichomasthus Thoms.....	485
<i>Thusanus</i> Wlkr.....	472	Trichomma Wesm.....	396
Thymaridini.....	216	<i>Trichonyx</i> Haupt.....	909
Thymaris Foerst.....	217	Trichopasites Linsl.....	1208
<i>Thymarus</i> Thoms.....	217	<i>Trichopius</i> Thoms.....	154
Thymiscus Ghesq.....	443	Trichopria Ashm.....	678
<i>Thymus</i> Gir.....	443	Trichoseapa Emery.....	829
<i>Thyreocera</i> Ashm.....	599	Trichosteres Foerst.....	671
Thyreodon Br.....	401	<i>Trichotepyrus</i> Kief.....	729
<i>Thyreopus</i> Lep. & Br.....	1017	Trichoterax Ashm.....	625
<i>Thyreosphez</i> Ashm.....	938	Trichrysis Licht.....	722
<i>Thysandrena</i> Lanham.....	1054	Triclavus Brèth.....	708
THYSANIDAE.....	472	Triclistus Foerst.....	355
<i>Thysanomastix</i> Perk.....	487	Tricyphus Krieche.....	304
<i>Thysanus</i> Wlkr.....	472	Tridymini.....	545
Timberlakena Pate.....	970	Tridyms Ratz.....	546
<i>Timulla</i> Ashm.....	770	Trieces Tow.....	453
<i>Tineophotonus</i> Ashm.....	475	<i>Triempria</i> Ens.....	55
<i>Tiphia</i> F.....	735	Triepolus Robt.....	1213
TIPHIIDAE.....	735	Triglyphothrix Forel.....	823
Tiphitinae.....	735	TRIGONALIDAE.....	731
<i>Tiphodytes</i> Brad.....	690	<i>Trigonaspis</i> of Amer. authors.....	626
<i>Tifusella</i> Ckll.....	1155	Trigonoderus Westw.....	545
<i>Tilemon</i> Foerst.....	337	Trigonogastra Ashm.....	542
<i>Timetogaster</i> Hop.....	305	<i>Trigonospilus</i> Ashm.....	154
<i>Tomicobia</i> Ashm.....	566	Trigonura Sich.....	586
<i>Tomocera</i> How.....	543	Trimeromicrus Gah.....	564
<i>Tomognathus</i> Mayr.....	822	<i>Trimorphocerus</i> Dahlb.....	484
<i>Tomostethus</i> Knw.....	62	Trimorus Foerst.....	697
<i>Tomcahua</i> Pate.....	1013	<i>Trinaria</i> Prov.....	148
<i>Toroacampus</i> Schmied.....	334	<i>Triognus</i> Marsh.....	669

	Page		Page
Triopasites Linsl.....	1206	<i>Volucris</i> Davis.....	322
Trioxys Hal.....	96	Waldheimia Br.....	69
Triphastus Foerst.....	472	<i>Walkerella</i> Westw.....	417
Triplattgaster Kief.....	710	Wasmania Forel.....	824
Trirhoptrasma Kief.....	600	<i>Websterellus</i> Ashm.....	530
Trisacantha Ashm.....	701	Wesmaella Foerst.....	102
<i>Trisacra</i> Foerst.....	245	Wessonistruma Brown.....	826
Trisanteon Kief.....	1042	<i>Westwoodella</i> Ashm.....	422
Trischiza Foerst.....	599	Winnemana Cwfd.....	442
Triscollia Saus. & Sich.....	775	<i>Wolfiella</i> Krausse.....	465
<i>Trismicra</i> Ashm.....	589	<i>Xantepyris</i> Kief.....	730
<i>Trisolenia</i> Ashm.....	644	<i>Xanthandrena</i> Lanham.....	1054
Trisoleniella Roh. & Fag.....	644	Xanthepeyris Kief.....	730
<i>Trispilus</i> Kriech.....	403	<i>Xanthidium</i> Robt.....	1197
<i>Trissacantha</i> Ashm.....	701	<i>Xanthoatomus</i> Ashm.....	419
<i>Trissandricus</i> Kief.....	630	Xanthoencyrtus Ashm.....	502
Trissolcus Ashm.....	694	<i>Xanthomicrodus</i> Cam.....	116
Tritneptis Gir.....	552	<i>Xanthomicrogaster</i> Cam.....	135
<i>Tritokreion</i> Schill.....	5	Xanthosarus Robt.....	1179
<i>Troctocerus</i> Wold.....	186	<i>Xanthosmia</i> Robt.....	1167
Trogini.....	304	<i>Xanthosoma</i> Ashm.....	568
<i>Trogocarpus</i> Rond.....	531	<i>Xanthosomoides</i> Gir.....	531
Trogomorpha Ashm.....	282	Xanthoterias Ashm.....	625
Trogus Panz.....	306	<i>Xenacis</i> Foerst.....	342
Tromatobia Foerst.....	190	<i>Xenanteon</i> Kief.....	1040
<i>Tromera</i> Foerst.....	186	<i>Xenocodon</i> Foerst.....	275
<i>Tropandrena</i> Vier.....	1053	<i>Xenocornia</i> Schmied.....	314
<i>Tropaulacus</i> Brad.....	657	Xenocrepis Foerst.....	556
<i>Trophocampa</i> Schmied.....	364	Xenoglossa Sm.....	1221
<i>Trophoctonus</i> Foerst.....	335	Xenoglossodes Ashm.....	1220
Trophophon Cush.....	402	Xenomymrnx Forel.....	811
<i>Tropidobracon</i> Ashm.....	163	<i>Xenopepsis</i> Arn.....	909
<i>Tropidogastra</i> Ashm.....	567	Xenopria Fouts.....	676
<i>Tropidopria</i> Ashm.....	680	Xenoschesis Foerst.....	325
Tryblographa Foerst.....	602	Xenosternum Mues.....	174
Trychosis Foerst.....	266	Xenostigmus Sm.....	92
<i>Trydymus</i> Gir.....	546	<i>Xenotoma</i> Foerst.....	686
Trypargilum Rich.....	956	Xenufens Gir.....	422
<i>Trypetes</i> Schenck.....	1132	Xeralictus Ckll.....	1119
Tryphon Fall.....	225	<i>Xeris</i> Costa.....	84
Tryphoninae.....	209	Xeroglypta Mick. & Krom.....	746
Tryphonini.....	219	Xeromegachile Mitch.....	1176
<i>Tryphonopsis</i> Brauns.....	328	Xeromelecta Linsl.....	1243
Trypoxylon Latr.....	954	Xeropasites Linsl.....	1209
Trypoxyloninae.....	954	<i>Xerophasma</i> Ckll.....	1088
<i>Trypoxylum</i> Schulz.....	955	Xerosmia Mich.....	1162
Tsaisuma Pate.....	1014	<i>Xestapanteles</i> Cam.....	123
<i>Tumagenia</i> Bks.....	916	<i>Xestocrobo</i> Ashm.....	1025
Tumidiclava Gir.....	422	Xestonotidea Gah.....	715
<i>Tumidicoza</i> Gir.....	586	<i>Xestonotus</i> Foerst.....	715
<i>Tumidicozella</i> Gir.....	586	Xilocopa Latr.....	1245
<i>Tumidicozoides</i> Gir.....	586	<i>Xiphidion</i> Prov.....	85
Tumidiscapus Gir.....	436	<i>Xiphidria</i> Prov.....	85
<i>Tylocomnus</i> Holmg.....	353	<i>Xiphidria</i> Fall.....	85
Typhoctes Ashm.....	751	Xiphomyrmex Forel.....	824
Typhoctinae.....	751	<i>Xiphosoma</i> Marsh.....	393
<i>Udenia</i> Foerst.....	327	<i>Xiphidria</i> Panz.....	85
Ufens Gir.....	423	Xiphidria Latr.....	85
<i>Unitaxonus</i> MacG.....	57	XIPHYDRIDAE.....	85
<i>Uriella</i> Ashm.....	565	Xorides Latr.....	204
Urios Gir.....	568	Xoridini.....	204
Urocerus Geoff.....	84	Xyalaspis Htg.....	596
Urogaster Ashm.....	123	Xyalophora Kief.....	598
Urolepis Wlkr.....	551	<i>Xyalosema</i> D. T. & Kief.....	598
Urosigalphus Ashm.....	113	Xyela Dalm.....	5
Uscana Gir.....	424	Xyela Ross.....	7
<i>Uletes</i> Foerst.....	154	Xylocopa Latr.....	1245
<i>Vabsaris</i> Cam.....	287	Xylocopinae.....	1244
<i>Vakau</i> Chees.....	203	Xylocopini.....	1245
<i>Valco</i> Ross.....	66	<i>Xylocrobo</i> Ashm.....	1025
Vanhornia Cwfd.....	662	<i>Xylocecmatum</i> Heyden.....	84
VANHORNIIDAE.....	662	<i>Xyloceus</i> Schuck.....	967
Varna Ross.....	35	<i>Xylonomimus</i> Clément.....	205
<i>Vendolius</i> Roman.....	210	<i>Xylonomus</i> Grav.....	204
Verbenapis Ckll. & Atkins.....	1103	<i>Xylophuridea</i> Vier.....	274
<i>Verdunia</i> Mercet.....	481	Xylophurrus Foerst.....	273
Veromessor Forel.....	799	<i>Xyloterus</i> Htg.....	84
Vespa L.....	875	<i>Xymobius</i> Foerst.....	153
VESPIDAE.....	875	Xysma Pate.....	969
Vespiinae.....	875	Xystoterias Ashm.....	625
VESPOIDEA.....	875	<i>Xystus</i> Htg.....	607
Vespula Thoms.....	875	Yelicones Cam.....	173
<i>Viereckella</i> Swenk.....	1218		
<i>Viereckiana</i> Strand.....	370		
Vipio Latr.....	157		

	Page		Page
Yuchiha Pate.....	1020	Zaraea Leach.....	17
Zabrachypus Cush.....	193	Zarhopaloides Gir.....	478
Zacalles Foerst.....	330	Zarhopalus Ashm.....	501
Zacalochlora Cwfd.....	550	Zarhynchus Ashm.....	217
Zacesta Ashm.....	1134	Zaschisonyx Ashm.....	70
Zacharops Vier.....	366	Zastenogastra Vier.....	364
Zachrestoides Vier.....	386	Zastenomorpha Vier.....	364
Zacosmia Ashm.....	1243	Zasternaularz Vier.....	394
Zacrita Foerst.....	709	Zathleges Foerst.....	248
Zadiolcogaster Vier.....	135	Zatropis Cwfd.....	558
Zadiprion Roh.....	19	Zatypota Foerst.....	193
Zadontomerus Ashm.....	1244	Zatipio Vier.....	157
Zaga Gir.....	421	Zele Curt.....	109
Zagella Gir.....	422	Zelini.....	109
Zaglyptomorpha Vier.....	307	Zelomorpha Ashm.....	116
Zaglyptonotus Cwfd.....	529	Zelomorphidea Vier.....	116
Zaglyptus Foerst.....	191	Zelotypa Foerst.....	686
Zagrammatosoma Ashm.....	459	Zemiodes Foerst.....	338
Zagrammosoma Ashm.....	459	Zemiophora Foerst.....	335
Zagryphus Cush.....	217	Zemiophorus Thoms.....	335
Zaischnopsis Ashm.....	514	Zemiotes Foerst.....	98
Zalagium Roh.....	79	Zendalia Robt.....	897
Zaleptopygus Vier.....	388	Zetetes Foerst.....	153
Zalophotrix Cwfd.....	514	Zethinae.....	881
Zamacrophya Roh.....	71	Zethoides Cam.....	883
Zamegaspilus Ashm.....	175	Zethus F.....	881
Zamicrotoridea Vier.....	235	Zethusculus Sauss.....	881
Zanysson Roh.....	985	Zionotulus Blüth.....	897
Zaodontomerus Ckll. & Porter.....	1244	Zonandrena Hed.....	1054
Zaommoencyrtus Gir.....	504	Zoophthorus Foerst.....	233
Zaperdita Robt.....	1088	Zootrephus Thoms.....	349
Zaplatystoma Vier.....	384	Zopheroteras Ashm.....	642
Zarachnoproctonus Pate.....	928	Zygonis Foerst.....	599
		Zygota Foerst.....	683

INDEX TO TRIVIAL NAMES

(Valid names are in roman type, synonyms and *nomina nuda* in italics; [s] = subspecies, [r] = race, [v] = variety, [f] = form, [m] = mutation.)

	Page		Page
aaroni Bod., Elampus	719	abetis (Harr.), Neodiprion	19
aaroni Mocs., Chrysis	723	abietum (Mich.), Lasioglossum	1111
abacta Vier., Andrena	1055	abjecta (Cress.), Anthocopa	1160
abaddon Westw., Sirex	83	abjecta MacG., Blennocampa	68
abanci (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum	1111	abjectus Gir., Stenoteropsis	505
abatos Wlkr., Eurytoma	575	abjectus (Hal.), Praon	91
abboti Kby., Macrophya	79	abjecta (Ckll.), Andrena	1055
abbotli (Leach), Neodiprion	20	ablegata (Ckll.), Andrena	1055
abbotii Ashm., Tachypompilus	928	ablusa Ckll., Melissodes [s]	1226
abbotiil (Kby.), Nematus	42	ablusula Ckll., Andrena	1061
abbotiil Kby., Sirex	83	abnorma MacG., Blennocampa	67
abbotiil Westw., Aulacus	658	abnormicolar (Gir.), Lamprotatus	537
abbotiil Westw., Rhinopsis	938	abnormicornis Walsh, Eurytoma	575
abbreviata Bks., Cerceris	1009	abnormis (Ashm.), Eurytoma	575
abbreviata Cress., Ammophila	975	abnormis Boh., Pteromalus	559
abbreviator F., Ichneumon	269	abnormis Cress., Osmia	1166
abbreviator Grav., Pezomachus	269	abnormis (Gir.), Leptomastidea	479
abbreviatum Ratz., Eusandalum	507	abnormis (How.), Aphytis	433
abbreviatum Davis, Exetastes	325	abnormis (Perk.), Allomicroter	669
abbreviatus (Say), Janus	88	abnormis Prov., Strongylogaster	57
abdita Kinsey, Aulacidea	617	abnormis Roh., Dimorphopteryx	61
abdita Mick., Dasymutilla	763	abnormis Say, Odynerus	899
abdita (Wes. & Wes.), Smithistruma	827	abnormis Wesm., Exothecus	174
abdominale (Cress.), Odontocolon	206	abnormus (Felt), Chilophion	403
abdominalis Ashm., Exyston	231	abortiva MacG., Euura	48
abdominalis Ashm., Plenoculus	941	abortus Cros., Torymus	527
abdominalis Baker, Alloxyta	607	abotii Klug, Scolia	776
abdominalis Baker, Oxybelus	1031	abroniae Timb., Anthophora	1238
abdominalis Blake, Photopsis	753	abrotani Panz., Chalcis	574
abdominalis Cress., Aulacus	659	abrupta Say, Anthophora	1234
abdominalis (Cress.), Cardiochiles	140	abruptella Ckll., Anthophora	1234
abdominalis Cress., Cephus	87	abruptorius (Thunb.), Exenterus	229
abdominalis Cress., Cteniscus	231	abruptus (Say), Cryptoserphus	665
abdominalis Cress., Ecthrus	273	absconditus (Prov.), Melanichneumon	285
abdominalis Cress., Exetastes	316	absimile (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1111
abdominalis Cress., Gorytes	992	absona MacG., Blennocampa	68
abdominalis (Cress.), Ichneutidea	141	absonus Ckll., Panurginus [v]	1100
abdominalis Cress., Mellinus	980	abstrusa Baker, Photopsis	753
abdominalis (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus [s]	1098	abstrusa Gah., Arachnophaga	511
abdominalis (Cress.), Rogas	170	abstrusus Gah., Pseudaphycus	490
abdominalis (Cress.), Sphacophilus	16	absyrtinus Sey., Phytodictus	211
abdominalis Cress., Spheg	974	absyrtus MacG., Pachynematus	40
abdominalis Cush., Cryptopropsis	259	abundans Kinsey, Neuroterus [f]	624
abdominalis Dalm., Entedon	434	abundum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1111
abdominalis F., Formica	843	abutiphidius Ashm., Lysiphlebus	96
abdominalis (F.), Monostegia	57	academicum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1111
abdominalis Fouts, Trichopria	678	academus MacG., Pachynematus	40
abdominalis (Fox), Moniaecera	1019	acadia Cush., Diapentimorpha	272
abdominalis Grav., Pimpla	209	acadeia (Slad.), Vespula [s]	876
abdominalis Harr., Urocerus	84	acantha Prov., Ceratina [s]	1244
abdominalis Knw., Astatius	87	acanthochilus Cwfd., Holoepasites	1207
abdominalis (Leach), Arge	14	acanthocini Ashm., Metastenus	565
abdominalis Marl., Pachynematus	41	acanthophila Ckll., Cerceris	1004
abdominalis Mich., Neolarra	1209	acanthopus Cam., Odynerus	907
abdominalis Mich., Osmia	1170	acarorum L., Mutilla	238
abdominalis (Mues.), Agathis	118	acasta (Wlkr.), Cirrospilus	452
abdominalis Nees, Belyta	683	acaudus (Prov.), Apanteles	123
abdominalis Nees, Myina	434	acaudus (Prov.), Phaenogenes	276
abdominalis (Nort.), Acantholyda	7	acaula Sey., Tetractenion	316
abdominalis Nort., Allantus	60	accentus (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1111
abdominalis (Nort.), Dolerus	25	accepta (Cress.), Ageniella	918
abdominalis Panz., Tentredo	36	accepta Cress., Nomada	1189
abdominalis Panz., Tiphia	939	accepta Vier., Andrena	1055
abdominalis Prov., Alomya	346	acceptus Vier., Campoplex	376
abdominalis (Prov.), Rhembobius [s]	257	accolens Cress., Pompilus	915
abdominalis Say, Psilus	690	accuratus MacG., Loderus	28
abdominalis (Say), Tachytes	947	acerba (Cress.), Tetrallonia	1231
abdominalis Say, Xiphidria	85	acerbus (Cress.), Craticlioneumon	287
abdominalis Wms., Solierella	942	acerbus MacG., Loderus	28
abdominator Fouts, Leptaecis	716	acericaulis (MacG.), Caulocampus	34
abducta Mitch., Megachile	1180	aceris Roh., Pteronidea	45
abeillei Buys., Leptobatides	275	acervorum F., Formica	820
aberrans Brues, Lepidopria	673	acervorum L., Apis	1233
aberrans Ckll., Colletes	1044	acetabula Weld, Dischalepsis	638
aberrans (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum	1111	achrysocharoides Gir., Rhicnopolomyia	464
aberrans Strand, Gasteruption [v]	660	aciculata Ashm., Acrolyta	245
aberrans Vier., Opilus	154	aciculata Ashm., Platygaster	710
aberti Hald., Ammophila	975	aciculata Cam., Lampronota	342
abiesae (Gir.), Brachymeria [s]	587	aciculata Fouts, Leptaecis	716
abietes Roh., Oryssus	86	aciculata Hicks, Eusapyga	777

	Page		Page
<i>aciculata</i> O. S., Cynipis.....	630	<i>adela</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1055
<i>aciculata</i> (Prov.), <i>Phaenocarpa</i>	152	<i>adelipus</i> (Vach.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1107
<i>aciculatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Agathis</i>	118	<i>adelocarinus</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i>	95
<i>aciculatus</i> Ashm., <i>Caenophanes</i>	150	<i>adelpheae</i> Sandh., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	955
<i>aciculatus</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i>	632	<i>adeps</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Ctenochira</i>	221
<i>aciculatus</i> Cress., <i>Homrius</i>	181	<i>adiabatus</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	907
<i>aciculatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Rogas</i>	170	<i>adillae</i> Davis, <i>Echthrus</i>	273
<i>aciculatus</i> Cush., <i>Odontocolon</i>	206	<i>adjunctus</i> (Bks.), <i>Auplopus</i>	916
<i>aciculatus</i> (Davis), <i>Attractodes</i>	251	<i>adjunctus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	293
<i>aciculatus</i> (Davis), <i>Pion</i>	324	<i>adjuvabilis</i> How., <i>Blastothrix</i>	495
<i>aciculatus</i> (Davis), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	383	<i>admetus</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i>	768
<i>aciculatus</i> How., <i>Ardalus</i>	454	<i>admirabilis</i> Westw., <i>Smaragdites</i>	460
<i>aciculatus</i> Prov., <i>Aegilips</i>	597	<i>admirandum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1111
<i>aciculatus</i> Prov., <i>Bassus</i>	350	<i>adonidum</i> Rossi, <i>Diplolepis</i>	574
<i>aciculatus</i> Prov., <i>Crabro</i>	1025	<i>adonis</i> (Fox), <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	756
<i>aciculatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Heterospilus</i>	179	<i>adonis</i> (Vier.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	296
<i>aciculatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Mastrus</i>	233	<i>adornatus</i> (Brad.), <i>Psammaecius</i>	990
<i>aciculatus</i> Prov., <i>Perilampus</i>	518	<i>adornatus</i> Tosq., <i>Clillimus</i>	282
<i>aciculatus</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	248	<i>adulterina</i> (Buys.), <i>Vespula</i> [s].....	877
<i>aciculatus</i> Prov., <i>Platylabus</i>	248	<i>adunca</i> Panz., <i>Apis</i>	1157
<i>aciculatus</i> Ruthe, <i>Rhaconotus</i>	181	<i>adusta</i> MacG., <i>Blennocampa</i>	67
<i>aciculatus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	239	<i>advarians</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1055
<i>aciculatus</i> Voll., <i>Phidias</i>	198	<i>advena</i> (Kinsey), <i>Acraspis</i> [v].....	627
<i>acidus</i> (MacG.), <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>adventicius</i> (Hop.), <i>Tricholabus</i>	296
<i>acilatus</i> Prov., <i>Platylabus</i>	248	<i>adventus</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i>	520
<i>acinosus</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i>	653	<i>adventus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i>	1016
<i>aclevivorus</i> (Roh.), <i>Gravenhorstia</i>	397	<i>aetis</i> (Fox), <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	759
<i>acmaea</i> Vier., <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	256	<i>aegaeon</i> Fox, <i>Mutilla</i>	760
<i>acmaeoderae</i> Roh., <i>Eusandalum</i>	507	<i>aegaeon</i> Brad., <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	760
<i>acomanche</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [v].....	1223	<i>aegeriae</i> Ashm., <i>Trigonoderus</i>	545
<i>acontia</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i>	753	<i>aegeriae</i> Roh., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	104
<i>acraspiformis</i> (Weld), <i>Antron</i>	640	<i>aegina</i> Cress., <i>Mutilla</i>	762
<i>acriculus</i> MacG., <i>Loderus</i>	26	<i>aegra</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1173
<i>acritus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>aegyptium</i> L., <i>Sphex</i>	918
<i>acrobasis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	313	<i>aemilia</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharis</i>	465
<i>acrobasis</i> (Cush.), <i>Agathis</i>	118	<i>anea</i> F., <i>Chrysis</i>	718
<i>acrobasis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	123	<i>anea</i> L., <i>Apis</i>	1163
<i>acrobasis</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Euderus</i>	462	<i>anea</i> (Nort.), <i>Macroxyela</i>	7
<i>acronyctae</i> Ashm., <i>Exochilum</i>	399	<i>anea</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Halticoptera</i>	542
<i>acronyctae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Horogenes</i>	377	<i>aneiceps</i> (Ashm.), <i>Rhabdepyris</i>	729
<i>acronyctae</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i>	98	<i>aneicornis</i> Gir., <i>Tridymus</i>	546
<i>acronyctae</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i>	123	<i>aneifrons</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1088
<i>acrypta</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i>	1055	<i>aneipennis</i> Deg., <i>Xyloopa</i>	1246
<i>actinomeridis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	710	<i>aneiseapus</i> Gir., <i>Habroleptopterys</i> [s].....	479
<i>actinosum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1111	<i>aneiventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heteroschema</i>	543
<i>actuarium</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1111	<i>aneoniger</i> Gir., <i>Elachertus</i>	455
<i>actiosa</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1231	<i>aneopurpureus</i> Fox, <i>Pompilus</i>	933
<i>aceps</i> Bohart, <i>Pterochellus</i>	906	<i>aneosecapus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	520
<i>aculeata</i> Cress., <i>Sapyga</i>	777	<i>aneoviridis</i> (Gir.), <i>Catolacrus</i>	557
<i>aculeata</i> (Kief.), <i>Aelista</i>	686	<i>aneoviridis</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	444
<i>aculeatus</i> Ashm., <i>Chelonus</i>	143	<i>anescens</i> (Bridw.), <i>Nitelopterus</i>	944
<i>aculeatus</i> Fern., <i>Sphex</i>	976	<i>aneus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Torymus</i>	520
<i>aculeatus</i> (Swed.), <i>Megastigmus</i> [s].....	331	<i>aneus</i> Brues, <i>Chrysocharis</i>	452
<i>acuminata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Abella</i>	424	<i>aneus</i> Dalm., <i>Encyrtus</i>	485
<i>acuminata</i> Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i>	630	<i>anigma</i> Gah., <i>Acercephala</i>	536
<i>acuminata</i> MacG., <i>Blennocampa</i>	67	<i>anigmatica</i> Westw., <i>Sibyllina</i>	773
<i>acuminata</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	213	<i>anigmaticus</i> Sm., <i>Pterombrus</i>	740
<i>acuminaticornis</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharella</i>	465	<i>anigmaticus</i> Vier., <i>Boëthus</i>	219
<i>acuminativentris</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharella</i>	465	<i>anigmus</i> (Vier.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1049
<i>acuminatus</i> Hal., <i>Lymaeon</i>	411	<i>aequale</i> (Cam.), <i>Rygechium</i> [s].....	890
<i>acuminatus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	46	<i>aequalis</i> (Bks.), <i>Priocnemis</i>	914
<i>acus</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i>	1128	<i>aequalis</i> Fox, <i>Brachycistis</i>	742
<i>acuta</i> (Fern.), <i>Ammophila</i>	975	<i>aequalis</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1016
<i>acuta</i> (Mall.), <i>Brachycistina</i>	745	<i>aequalis</i> (Fox), <i>Motes</i>	954
<i>acuta</i> Mall., <i>Neotiphia</i>	739	<i>aequalis</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	950
<i>acuta</i> (Prov.), <i>Ceclidostiba</i>	557	<i>aequalis</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnus</i>	67
<i>acuta</i> Prov., <i>Polysphincta</i>	192	<i>aequalis</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75
<i>acuta</i> Sm., <i>Megachile</i>	1179	<i>aequalis</i> (Nort.), <i>Priophorus</i>	32
<i>acuticarinatus</i> (Cam.), <i>Pachodynerus</i>	892	<i>aequalis</i> Patt., <i>Nysson</i>	982
<i>acuticollis</i> Kief., <i>Dryinus</i>	1035	<i>aequalis</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i>	163
<i>acutirostris</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i>	839	<i>aequalis</i> Prov., <i>Cerceris</i>	1004
<i>acutiventris</i> Brues, <i>Phaenopria</i>	676	<i>aequalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Coccygomimus</i>	195
<i>acutiventris</i> (Linsl.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1150	<i>aequalis</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	294
<i>acutiventris</i> Peck, <i>Habrocytus</i>	561	<i>aequalis</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	369
<i>acutus</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	444	<i>aequator</i> Nees, <i>Helcon</i>	108
<i>acutus</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i>	1031	<i>aequatus</i> (Say), <i>Acroricinus</i>	275, 276
<i>acutus</i> (Patt.), <i>Tachysphex</i>	950	<i>aequearticularis</i> Strobl, <i>Ktenostilpnus</i>	210
<i>acutus</i> (Prov.), <i>Habrocytus</i>	501	<i>aequus</i> Fox, <i>Pompilus</i>	923
<i>acutus</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i>	377	<i>aerarius</i> (Patt.), <i>Sphex</i>	974
<i>acutus</i> Vier., <i>Stephanus</i>	90	<i>aerata</i> Dahlb., <i>Chrysis</i>	721
<i>acuum</i> Ckll., <i>Nomiaepaghus</i>	760	<i>aeratus</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnus</i>	67
<i>adamis</i> (Titus), <i>Xylocella</i>	963	<i>aereus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	521
<i>adamis</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	873	<i>aereus</i> Wlkr., <i>Monodontomerus</i>	529
<i>adara</i> Brim., <i>Agnelilla</i>	918	<i>aerofacies</i> (Mall.), <i>Pluto</i>	962
<i>addenda</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i>	1174	<i>aeruginosa</i> Dahlb., <i>Chrysis</i>	723
<i>addenda</i> (Cress.), <i>Rhogogaster</i>	71	<i>aeruginosa</i> Sm., <i>Agapostemon</i>	1124
<i>adducta</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1201	<i>aestivalis</i> Grav., <i>Hemiteles</i>	234

	Page		Page
aestivalis Patt., Colletes	1045	<i>agnathus</i> Cush., Listrognathus	271
aestivalis (Prov.), Pseudopanurgus	1099	<i>agnema</i> Brim., Pompiloides	930
aestivalis Vier., Ephedrus	91	<i>agnitus</i> Cress., Ichneumon	302
aestivalis (Vier.), Horogones	377	<i>agricola</i> Vier., Apanteles	124
aestivalis Vier., Labrorychus	398	<i>agricolarum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1055
aethiops (Cress.), Anoplus	928, 929	<i>agrifoliae</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis	647
aethiops (Cress.), Odontocolon	206	<i>agrifoliae</i> Ashm., Synergus	610
aethiops (Cress.), Periope	354	<i>agrili</i> (Ashm.), Bephratoides	574
aethiops (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus	1098	<i>agrili</i> (Ashm.), Iphiaulax	158
aethiops (Cress.), Tachysphex	950	<i>agrili</i> Cwfd., Tetrastichus	444
aethiops (F.), Endelomyia	28	<i>agrili</i> (Roh.), Ditotiscus	549
aethiops Nees, Perilitus	101	<i>agrili</i> Roh., Ptinobius	567
<i>actis</i> Brad., Pseudomethoca	759	<i>agrili</i> (Vier.), Xylophorus	274
aeus (Wlkr.), Torymus	521	<i>agromyzae</i> Cwfd., Derostenus	466
afasciata Boh., Dufourea	1131	<i>agromyzae</i> (Fitch), Trichopria	678
<i>ager</i> Cress., Ichneumon	289	<i>agromyzae</i> Gah., Daenusa	147
affabilis Cress., Anthophora	1234	<i>agromyzae</i> (Gah.), Pnigalio [s]	425
affabilis Cress., Nomada	1200	<i>agromyzae</i> Roh., Symphya	146
affabilis (Prov.), Gambus	267	<i>agromyzae</i> Vier., Eutrichopsis	155
affinis Ashm., Aphilopus	1012	<i>agropyrocola</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita	568
affinis (Ashm.), Mesoleius	331	<i>agropyrophia</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita	568
<i>affinis</i> Ashm., Olophorus	225	<i>agropyrus</i> Fen., Gonatopus	1037
affinis Ashm., Phaenopria	676	<i>agrorum</i> F., Apis	1250
affinis Ashm., Syntomopus	538	<i>agrostidis</i> (How.), Harmolita	569
affinis (Baker), Alloxysta	607	<i>agustini</i> Ckll., Megachile	1175
affinis (Bass.), Neuroterus	620	<i>aguti</i> Sm., Praon	91
affinis Cress., Bombus	1250	<i>agnya</i> Ckll., Nomada	1197
affinis Cress., Ectastes	316	<i>ahenus</i> (Beq. & Plath), Bombus [v]	1251
affinis (Cress.), Hyposoter	381	<i>ainos</i> (Shen.), Cremnops	115
affinis Cress., Perdita	1088	<i>ainsliei</i> Cwfd., Chrysocharis	463
affinis Cress., Propolis	1051	<i>ainsliei</i> Cwfd., Epeolus	1211
<i>affinis</i> Cress., Tryphon	226	<i>ainsliei</i> Cwfd., Notanisomorpha	429
<i>affinis</i> F., Sphex	979	<i>ainsliei</i> Cwfd., Perdita	1088
affinis (Fall.), Halidamia	69	<i>ainsliei</i> Gah., Tetrastichus	444
affinis Fen., Gonatopus	1037	<i>ainsliei</i> Phil., Harmolita	569
affinis Fouts, Platygaster	710	<i>ais</i> Pate, Ectemnius [s]	1027
<i>affinis</i> Harr., Oryssus	86	<i>ajax</i> Blake, Mutilla	773
affinis Kby., Ammophila	977	<i>ajax</i> (Gir.), Aprotoetus	450
affinis Mall., Tiphia	736	<i>ajax</i> Gir., Hadronotus	704
<i>affinis</i> Marl., Pachynematus	40	<i>akhursti</i> Nort., Lophyrus	19
affinis Mues., Macrocentrus	104	alabama Cush., Diapetimorpha	272
affinis Nees, Bassus	146	alabamensis Mocs., Chrysis	723
<i>affinis</i> Roh., Empria	56	alabamensis Whlr. & Whlr., Aphaenogaster [v]	798
affinis Roh., Exenterus	229	alacris (Cress.), Cubocephalus	253
<i>affinis</i> Roh., Neodiprion	21	alacris Mick., Cerceris	1005
affinis (Roh.), Solierella	942	alaingens Davis, Boethus	219
affinis Say, Leucospis [s]	593	alarnagus (Davis), Atractodes	251
affinis (Sm.), Hylaenus	1049	alamedensis (Ashm.), Cryptohelcostizus	274
affinis Timb., Diadasia [s]	1220	alamedensis (Huber), Torymus	521
affinis Timb., Homalotylus	486	alamosa Vier., Andrena	1055
affinis Tow., Netelia	213	alamosa Vier., Odontoptotopsis	756
affinis Wall., Casinaria	364	alamosana Mitch., Megachile	1176
affinis Wesm., Exothecus	174	<i>alamosanus</i> Ckll., Podalirius	1236
affinisissimus Bisch., Hedychrum	720	<i>alaope</i> Bks., Cerceris	1010
afflicta (Cress.), Diadasia [s]	1219	alaria Weld, Acraspis	626
afflicta Ckll., Diadasia	1219	alarius Grav., Mesocheorus	405
<i>afflictus</i> Cress., Allantus	73	<i>alascensis</i> Pack., Vespa	877
afra Kief., Evania	656	alaskana (Kinc.), Messa	30
africanus Gir., Paraceraoctrocerus	500	alaskensis (Ashm.), Aclista	686
africanus Kief., Holeyryis	730	alaskensis Ashm., Aegina	236, 237
<i>agama</i> D. T., Mutilla	743	alaskensis Ashm., Alloxysta	608
agamus (Roh.), Nematus	46	alaskensis (Ashm.), Apanteles	124
agarifer Ckll., Trilepeolus	1213	alaskensis (Ashm.), Atanycolomorpha	159
agaricolarum Dahlb., Figites	599	alaskensis (Ashm.), Atractodes	251
<i>agathoides</i> Vier., Microdus	118	<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Bombus	1251
ageistus MacG., Dolerus	25	<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Catantenus	343
agenioides (Fox), Ageniella	919	alaskensis (Ashm.), Colastes	174
agenioides Vier., Mallochia	272	<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Ctrichneumon	288
<i>agenor</i> Fox, Mutilla	770	<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Cremnodes	244
<i>aggerans</i> Whlr., Formica [s]	870	alaskensis (Ashm.), Dacnusa	147
aggregata (Weld), Atrusea	637	alaskensis (Ashm.), Gravenhorstia	397
agile Whit., Pseudisobranchium	731	alaskensis Ashm., Ichneutes	141
agillor Berl., Aspidiotiphagus [s]	438	alaskensis (Ashm.), Kleidotoma	601
agilis (Cress.), Agathis	118	<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Lissonota	313
<i>agilis</i> Cress., Eurylabus	281	alaskensis Ashm., Lygoceus	669
<i>agilis</i> Cress., Lampronota	314	alaskensis (Ashm.), Mesoleius	331
agilis Cress., Melissodes	1222	alaskensis (Ashm.), Meteteus	98
agilis Cress., Mesocheorus	406	alaskensis Ashm., Microcryptus	409
agilis Cress., Nematus	46	<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Microproctus	228
<i>agilis</i> Cress., Pompilus	917	alaskensis Ashm., Microplitis	137
<i>agilis</i> Cress., Porizon	386, 387	alaskensis (Ashm.), Netelia	212
agilis (Cress.), Syrphotonus	350	alaskensis (Ashm.), Olesicampe	334
agilis (Cress.), Syrrhus	110	<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Pezomachus	242
<i>agilis</i> Vier., Meteorus	99	alaskensis Ashm., Philonygmus	236
<i>aglaia</i> Sandh., Osmia	1169	<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Pimplopterus	313
aglaspidula Mel. & Brues, Parnopes	725	alaskensis Ashm., Praon	91
<i>agnathus</i> Cress., Epeolus	1212	alaskensis (Ashm.), Pseudococlia	605

	Page		Page
alaskensis (Ashm.), Pyracon.....	358	albilabris F., Crabro.....	1014
alaskensis Ashm., Rhyssa.....	200	<i>albilabris</i> F., Hylaeus.....	1244
<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Scorpiorus.....	221	albilabris Hgtn., Macrophya.....	81
alaskensis Ashm., Spilomicrus.....	675	albilabris (Spin.), Paratiphia.....	740
alaskensis (Ashm.), Stenomacrus.....	347	albilineatus (Walsh), Smicroplectrus.....	230
<i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Stiboscopus.....	245	<i>albinervis</i> Kief., Aspiera.....	596
alaskensis (Ashm.), Syrphoctonus.....	350	albinervis Kief., Figites.....	600
alaskensis (Ashm.), Tersilochus.....	394	<i>albinopenis</i> Davis, Phobetor.....	238
alaskensis Ashm., Tetrastichus.....	444	albinota Linsl., Oreopastes.....	1210
alaskensis Ashm., Tryphon.....	226	albipalpus Grav., Plectiscus.....	345
alaskensis (Huber), Torymus.....	521	<i>albipectus</i> Wall., Polyterus.....	336
<i>alaskensis</i> Roh., Odontomerus.....	207	albipectus (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1111
alaskensis (Roh.), Pikonema.....	41	albipectus Cress., Perdita [s].....	1088
alaskensis Wall., Syndipnus.....	337	albipectus (Cress.), Zaleptopygus.....	388
<i>alaskensis</i> Whlr., Myrmica [v].....	789	albipectus Kief., Scelio.....	702
alata F., Apis.....	1255	albipectus Klug, Chrysis.....	721
alata Mitch., Megachile.....	1176	albipectus Wlkr., Pteromalus.....	561
<i>alatus</i> (Dahlb.), Solenius.....	1027	albipectus Wlkr., Systole.....	582
alatus (Cress.), Mesodryinus.....	1034	albipectus Zadd., Tentredo.....	65
alatus Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus.....	220	albipes Ashm., Eurytoma.....	575
alba Ckll., Neolarra.....	1209	albipes Ashm., Hormius.....	176
alba MacG., Macrophya.....	79	albipes Ashm., Nesomyia.....	471
<i>alba</i> Nort., Cimbe [v].....	18	albipes (Ashm.), Solierella.....	942
alba Nort., Monostegia.....	28	<i>albipes</i> Ashm., Xanthotomus.....	419, 420
albata Cress., Anthophora.....	1238	albipes Cwfd., Eutrichosoma.....	474
albata (Cress.), Xenoglossodes.....	1229	albipes (Cress.), Chyphotes.....	749
albata Timb., Exomalopsis.....	1187	albipes (Cress.), Crateroceris.....	35
albata (Curr.), Xyela.....	5	albipes (Cress.), Poemenia.....	199
<i>albata</i> Cush., Ischnopsidea.....	278	albipes Cress., Polyshpincta.....	193
albertae (Wall.), Horogenes.....	377	albipes Davis, Homaspis.....	326
albertensis Ckll., Bombus [v].....	1248	<i>albipes</i> Fall., Tentredo.....	32
albertensis Ckll., Colletes [s].....	1046	albipes Gmel., Tentredo.....	67
albertensis Ckll., Hylaeus.....	1049	albipes (Prov.), Horogenes.....	377
albertensis (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus [s].....	1101	<i>albipes</i> Prov., Macrophya.....	80
albertensis Ckll., Xenoglossodes.....	1229	albipes (Prov.), Pleurotropis.....	468
alberti How., Aphycus.....	492	<i>albipes</i> Walsh, Synophrus.....	613
albertus (Carter), Crossocerus.....	1023	albipilosa Cam., Gurfya.....	285
albescens Cress., Colletes.....	1045	albipleurae Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	622
albicalligatus (Walsh), Trychosis.....	265	albipilumosa Schus., Sphaerophthalma.....	752
albicans (Prov.), Exomalopsis.....	1187	albricta Cress., Euura.....	49
albicaelia Park., Steniolpis.....	995	albrictus Cress., Phygadeuon.....	248
albiceps Walsh, Exochus.....	356	albiceapus (Ashm.), Mastrus.....	233
albicincta (Fox), Photopsis.....	753	albiceapus (Gir.), Dialiunopsis.....	454
<i>albicinctum</i> Prov., Hერიades.....	1151	albiscutellaris Walsh, Glypta.....	307
albicinctus Grav., Arotos.....	208	albisetosus (Mayr), Novomessor.....	799
albicinctus Grav., Ephialtes.....	191	albisigna Vier., Andrena.....	1055
albicinctus (Vier.), Campoplex.....	359	albisoleatus (Walsh), Trychosis.....	266
albiclava Gir., Epanusia.....	504	albitarse (Cress.), Lasioglossum.....	1111
albiclava Gir., Eurydinotoloides.....	566	<i>albitarsis</i> Ashm., Asecodes.....	469
albiclava Gir., Tanaostigmodes.....	474	albitarsis (Ashm.), Dieladocerus.....	431
albiclavus Ashm., Hoploceris.....	593	albitarsis (Ashm.), Pleurotropis.....	468
albicollens (Kinsey), Sphaeroterus [v].....	642	<i>albitarsis</i> Cress., Helconidea.....	108
albicollaris (Cress.), Hoplocryptus.....	269	albitarsis Cress., Megachile.....	1180
albicollis (Nort.), Periclista.....	65	albitarsis (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1099
albicoma Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	759	albitarsis (Cress.), Trachysphyrus.....	259, 260
albicornis (F.), Urocerus.....	84	albitarsis (Cress.), Trychosis.....	266
<i>albicornis</i> Harr., Xiphidria.....	85	albitarsis (Huber), Torymus.....	521
albicornis How., Cheiloneurus.....	498	albitarsis (Kief.), Dicondylus.....	1036
albicoxa (Ashm.), Encyrtus.....	479	albitarsis Nees, Perilitus.....	98
albicoxa Gir., Notanisomorphomyia.....	425	albitarsis Prov., Exetastes.....	316
albicoxa How., Cocophagus.....	439	<i>albitarsis</i> Wesm., Hypomecus.....	281
albicoxa How., Elasmus.....	471	albitarsus Gah., Homalotyus.....	486
albicoxa Thoms., Polyblastus.....	221	albitomentosus (Brad.), Hapalomellinus.....	987
<i>albicoxus</i> Prov., Bassus.....	349	albiventris Cress., Osmia.....	1167
albicoxus (Prov.), Opidnus.....	256	albvivestis (Bohart), Rygchium [s].....	889
albiculta Vier., Andrena.....	1055	alboanalus Frank., Bombus [v].....	1252
albida (Lad.), Vesputa [s].....	877	<i>alboannulatus</i> Roh., Strongylogaster.....	23
albid-pictus (Nort.), Hemitaxonus.....	22	albolalani Weld, Andrieus.....	632
albidovirata (Nort.), Crateroceris.....	35	<i>albobasilaris</i> Ashm., Chelonus.....	145
albidus Gmel., Ichneumon.....	359	albocaudata (Mall.), Psorthaspis.....	923
albidus Wald, Dryocosmus.....	645	<i>albobocinctus</i> Ashm., Microdus.....	118
<i>albifacis</i> Kby., Macrophya.....	81	albobocinctus (Ashm.), Thymiscus.....	443
albifacies (Mall.), Pluto.....	962	albobocinetus Davis, Euryproctus.....	339
albifacies (Frov.), Hypamblys.....	337	alboelypeata Brad., Spilomena.....	968
<i>albifacis</i> Prov., Lampronota.....	314	<i>albobocillaris</i> Cress., Mesoleptus.....	343
albifrons Cress., Exochus.....	356	albofasciata Sm., Nomada.....	1195
<i>albifrons</i> Cress., Mesoleptus.....	332	<i>albofasciatus</i> Prov., Orthocentrus.....	343
albifrons Cress., Philantus.....	1001	albofoveata (Graen.), Andrena.....	1055
albifrons (Kby.), Hoplitis [s].....	1159	<i>albohirta</i> Mitch., Osmia.....	1170
<i>albifrons</i> MacG., Loderus.....	28	albohirtum (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1111
albifrons (Nort.), Dolerus.....	27	albolabris (Roh.), Allantus.....	59
<i>albifrons</i> Roh., Pseudomasaris.....	883	albolacteus Beq., Ancistrocerus [s].....	895
albifrons Wlkr., Megastigmus.....	332	albolateralis Ckll., Osmia [s].....	1167
albifrons (Walsh), Spilochalcis.....	589	albo maculata (Ashm.), Harmolita.....	569
albihirta (Ashm.), Andrena.....	1055	<i>albo maculata</i> Cam., Belargea.....	287
albihirta (Ashm.), Platykula.....	528	<i>albo maculata</i> Cress., Rhyssa.....	200
albihirta (Ashm.), Proaspiera.....	596	<i>albo maculata</i> (Mick.), Oxybelus.....	1031

	Page		Page
albomaculata (Nort.), Macrophya	81	algidus (Sm.), Poccilopompilus [s]	927
albomaculatus Ashm., Crypturus	259	algericus Dov.-Zap., Paradrus	87
albomaculatus Ashm., Oronotus	269	algonquina Vier., Paratiphia	740
albomaculatus (Cross.), Listrogathus	271	algonquina Vier., Paratiphia	740
albomarginata (Ckll.), Anthocopa	1162	algonquinensis Ashm., Epipteromalus	552
albomarginata (Cross.), Acantholyda	8	algonquinia Gir., Trigonoderus	545
albomarginata Timb., Anthophora [s]	1237	algonquiniae Gir., Trigonoderus	545
albomarginatus Bks., Psammochares	930	algonquinorum Vier., Apanteles	124
albomarginatus (Cross.), Melanichneumon	285	algonquinorum Vier., Campoplex	361
albomarginatus Cross., Nysson	983	algonquinus Vier., Hemiteles	235, 236
albomarginatus (Cross.), Toxophoroides [s]	310	alia (Nort.), Dusona	370
albomarginatus Cush., Euceros	321	aliciae Robt., Andrena	1055
albomarginatus Sauss., Odynerus	896	aliciarium Ckll., Andrena	1056
albonotatus Prov., Cryptus	269	aliena Fouts, Leptaxis	716
albophaleratus (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus [s]	892, 893	aliena Sm., Andrena	1056
albopicta Cross., Ceropales	920	alienaria Roh., Tenthredo	71
albopictus Ashm., Aphelopus	1042	alienatus (Sm.), Calicurgus [s]	915
albopictus Ashm., Chromocryptus	271	alienoides Sm., Andrena	1086
albopictus Bohart, Pseudomasaris [s]	882	alienus Krom., Diodontus	958
albopictus Cross., Mesostenus	265	alienus Patt., Cleptes	726
albopictus (Cross.), Xorides	205	alimas Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]	622
albopictus (Davis), Syphoctonus	350	aliud Kinsey, Heterocerus [v]	647
albopictus (Grav.), Hyamblys	337	alium (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1112
albipilosa (Blake), Photopsis	737	allapstus (Cross.), Pseudamblyteles	292
albipilosa (Fwlr.), Tetralonia	1231	allardi Roh., Dasyntulla	767
albipilosus Fox, Trypoxylon	957	allegatus MacG., Pachynematus	41
albipilosus (Cross.), Chirodamus	908	alleganiensis Vier., Andrena	1056
albipilosus Cross., Philantus	1001	allegurus Beq., Ancistrocerus [s]	893
albipleuralis (Prov.), Callidiotes	340	alleni Roberts, Tiphia [v]	736
albipunctata Schlecht., Cynips	632	allograptae Ashm., Pachyneuron	540
albipunctatus Davis, Euryproctus	339	allonotum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1107
alboresata Fwlr., Diadassa	1219	allopaleratus Isely, Odynerus	893
alborhombata (Davis), Zatyptota	194	allynii (French), Eupelmus	508
alboricta (Cross.), Scambus	186	alni L., Tenthredo	34
alboscopata Prov., Hoplitus	1159	alni Roh., Xyela	5
albosellata Ckll., Andrena	1055	alnica (Ashm.), Platygaster	710
albosignatus Fox, Gorytes	991	alnica Ashm., Polygnotus	711
albosignatus Sm., Oxybelus	1031	alnica Roh., Pteronidea	44
albostrigatus (Roh.), Platycampus	36	alogus (Vier.), Gelis	239
albotarsatus Prov., Paniscus	332	alogus Vier., Photomorphus	751
albotibiale (Brad.), Odontocolon	206	alopez Ckll., Melissodes	1222
albovariegata (Prov.), Netelia	212	alpestriformis (Vier.), Pterocormus	296
albovestita Prov., Diadassa	1219	alpestris Ckll., Triaenolus	1213
albovestita Timb., Exomalopsis	1187	alpestris Roh., Hoplocampa	33
alborigata Ckll., Andrena	1086	alpestris Roh., Tachysphex	950
albovittata Ckll., Perdita	1057, 1088	alpestris Roh., Tenthredo	78
albovittatus (Bohart), Rygius [s]	859	alpestris Sauss., Odynerus	897
albuginosa (Vier.), Andrena	1055	alpha Ckll., Nomada [s]	1197
albula Lvl. & Ckll., Megachile	1174	alpha Swenk, Nomada	1197
alburn L., Tenthredo	79	alpheus Pate, Ectemnius	1025
albuquerqueensis (Mich.), Lasioglossum	1112	alpina Whlr., Formica [v]	873
albutius (Wlkr.), Pachyneuron	540	alpinum Gir., Eusandalum	507
aleonor (Blake), Brachycystis	742	alpinus Cush., Exochus	356
aleoste Mick., Cerceris	1005	alpinus (Davis), Labrorynchus	398
aleone (Bks.), Camposcolia	776	alpinus (Gir.), Eneyrtus [s]	480
aldrichi Brad., Caenocephus	87	alpinus L., Apis	1253
aldrichi Ckll., Nomada	1189	alsia MacG., Messa	31
aldrichi Davis, Pyraemon	358	alsiphilae Vier., Telenomus	691
aldrichi (Fox), Pseudepipona [s]	887	alta (Mich.), Anthocopa	1160
aldrichi Gah., Arachnophaga	511	altadenae Mich., Ashmeadiella	1153
aldrichi How., Pentelicus	485	altadenae (Mich.), Microaltoides	1130
aldrichi MacG., Astochus	70	altensteini Ratz., Bothriothorax	484
aldrichi (MacG.), Rhadinocearae	64	alternans Costa, Lyda	10
aldrichi Ross, Pleroneura	6	alternans (Prov.), Craticheumon	287
aldrichi Sandh., Trypoxylon	955	alternata Sav., Coelioxys	1183
aldrichi Whlr., Myrmica	791	alternatipes Cush., Exetastes	316
aldrichii Davis, Glypta	309	alternatus (Cross.), Gelis	239
aldrichii MacG., Tenthredo	73	alternatus Vier., Campoplex	358
aleatorius (Cross.), Amblyteles	294	alterus Vier., Campoplex	350
alemon (Fox), Odontophotopsis	756	alticinctus MacG., Loderus	28
alestia Bks., Dasyntulla	761	alticola (Ashm.), Alysia	149
aletiae Ashm., Acrolyta	236	alticola (Ashm.), Apanteles	124
aletiae Riley, Apanteles	123, 124	alticola (Ashm.), Isdromus	236
aletina Ckll., Dasyntulla	763	alticola Ckll., Perdita [s]	1095
aleurodinis Hald., Amitus	709	alticola Cush., Exetastes	316
aleurodis Forbes, Elaptus	709	alticola (Cush.), Horogones	377
aleutianum Cross., Trichosoma	17	alticola Cush., Stenomacrus	348
aleutianus (Cross.), Pimplopterus	313	alticola Forst., Symplexis	343
alexanderi (Fri.), Bombus [v]	1253	alticola Grav., Ichneumon	283
alexandri Lep., Colpa	776	alticola Kief., Gasteruption	661
alexinus Wlkr., Perilampus	517	alticola Vier., Mimesa	961
aleyrodia (Ashm.), Thysanus	473	alticola Whlr., Formica [v]	867
alfkenella Buys., Chrysis	723	alticola (Ashm.), Banachus [s]	320
alfredi (Ckll.), Melecta [s]	1242	altilis Cross., Coelioxys	1185
algorobiae Ckll., Colletes	1045	altipetens Whlr., Formica [v]	861
algida Sm., Andrena	1055	altitsetum How., Pachyneuron	540
algida Whlr., Formica [v]	864	altissimus (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1099

	Page		Page
altitudinis Vier., Chelonus.....	143	americana Gir., Achrysocharella.....	466
altonii (D. T.), Trachysphyrus.....	261	americana (Gir.), Cofthonaspis.....	606
aludra Brim., Ageniella.....	914	americana Gir., Euplectromorpha.....	453
alula Comp., Neococcidencyrus.....	489, 490	americana Gir., Eurydinoteloides.....	566
alumna (MacG.), Profenusa.....	30	americana Gir., Oligosita.....	423
alutacea (Kief.), Periserola.....	733	americana Gir., Rileya.....	573
alutacea Mick. & Krom., Stilbopogon.....	746	americana Hgtn., Angitia.....	252
alutaceus Kinsey, Plagiotrichus [v].....	633	americana Hgtn., Notopygus.....	393
alutaceus Thoms., Megaspilus.....	670	americana (How.), Ectromatopsis.....	476
alvaradi Sauss., Odynerus.....	888	americana How., Haltichella.....	584
alvarado (Sauss.), Ryeghium [s].....	888	americana Kby., Nomada.....	1205
alveolata Prov., Sphaerophthalma.....	760	americana Krieg., Theronia [v].....	202
alveolatifrons Gah., Pseudaphycus.....	490	americana Leach, Cimbe [s].....	18
alypiae Mues., Apanteles.....	124	americana (Lep.), Melissoles.....	1223
alysiina Thoms., Macrochasmus.....	218	americana Mues., Dirrhope.....	122
amabile Ckll., Anthidium [v].....	1142	americana Myers, Wesnaella.....	102
amabile Ckll., Hedychridium.....	720	americana (Pack.), Xylocella.....	963
amabilis Ckll., Megormyrus.....	534	americana Prov., Cleptes.....	726
amabilis D. T., Alysia.....	149	americana Prov., Dineura.....	35
amabilis Evans, Allaporus.....	922	americana Riley, Centistes.....	101
amabilis Fouts, Rhadepyrus.....	729	americana (Robt.), Oxybelus.....	1031
amabilis Fouts, Trimorus.....	697	americana Sauss., Ellis.....	774
amala Ckll., Osmia.....	1171	americana (Sm.), Melitta.....	1134
amala Roh., Chrysis.....	723	americana Timb., Mayridia.....	506
amandus Ckll., Tripeolus.....	1213	americana Weber, Myrmica.....	790
amara McG., Blennocampa.....	30	americaniformis Vier., Melitta.....	1134
amasecontorum Vier., Campoplex.....	359	americanorum (F.), Bombus.....	1249
amazonicus Westw., Epyris.....	730	americanorum Klug, Ptilotopus.....	1240
ambigua (Ashm.), Sierolomorpha.....	718, 749	americanum Cress., Eubadizon.....	112
ambigua (Brues), Entomacis.....	673	americanum Fr., Anthidium.....	1141
ambigua (Nort.), Gravenhorstia.....	397	americanum Gir., Zagrammosoma.....	459
ambigua (Tow.), Casinaria.....	364	americanus Ashm., Aphelopus.....	1042
ambiguus (Ashm.), Conostigmus.....	670	americanus Ashm., Aprotocetus.....	451
ambiguus Cress., Ichneumon.....	304	americanus (Ashm.), Atractodes.....	251
ambiguus (Dahlb.), Crossocerus.....	1022	americanus (Ashm.), Atritonellus.....	669
ambiguus Dahlb., Pompilus.....	937	americanus (Ashm.), Bracom.....	163
ambiguus Emery, Leptothorax [s].....	817	americanus Ashm., Hormius.....	176
ambiguus Frank, Bombus [v].....	1252	americanus Ashm., Iphitrichelus.....	707
ambiguus Giraud, Epeoloides.....	1218	americanus (Ashm.), Mesodryinus.....	1034
ambiguus Ruthe, Atractodes.....	251	americanus (Ashm.), Pambolus.....	175
amblardi Per., Xylocopa.....	1246	americanus (Ashm.), Praon.....	91
amblychila Whlr., Solenopsis [s].....	812	americanus (Ashm.), Protrimerus.....	690
amblytelarius Prov., Cryptus.....	270	americanus Ashm., Schizopyrmus.....	113
ambrosiae (Ashm.), Charips.....	607	americanus (Ashm.), Stenomacrus.....	347
ambrosiaeola (Ashm.), Aulacidea.....	617	americanus Ashm., Sychnoater.....	217
amelanchieridis (Roh.), Hemichroa.....	35	americanus Ashm., Syntomopus.....	538
amelanchieris Cush., Megastigmus.....	532	americanus Ashm., Theroscopus.....	242
amelanchieris (Cush.), Torymus.....	521	americanus Brues, Gonatocerus.....	411
amentivorus (Roh.), Nematus.....	46	americanus Brues, Acrisis.....	182
ameracensis Sm., Trioxys.....	96	americanus (Brues), Tetrabaes.....	695
americana (Ashm.), Acerota.....	707	americanus (Chr.), Enciopsilus.....	404
americana (Ashm.), Acrisis.....	182	americanus Cress., Colletes.....	1045
americana Ashm., Coptereucoila.....	600	americanus Cress., Cryptus.....	259, 260
americana (Ashm.), Dusona.....	370	americanus (Cress.), Epeolus.....	1211
americana Ashm., Glyptometopa.....	745	americanus (Cress.), Eumacrocentrus.....	108
americana Ashm., Kleidotoma.....	600	americanus Cress., Mesochorus.....	406
americana (Ashm.), Leptacis.....	716	americanus Cress., Mesostenus.....	265
americana Ashm., Lophocomodia.....	593	americanus Cress., Stilpnus.....	251
americana (Ashm.), Meromyzobia.....	477	americanus Cress., Tryphon.....	226
americana Ashm., Phaenocarpa.....	152	americanus Cush., Adelognathus.....	209
americana (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	710	americanus Cush., Apacteticus.....	280
americana Ashm., Stigmatocrepis.....	545	americanus Cush., Neotypus.....	282
americana (Ashm.), Teleas.....	696	americanus (Cush.), Phygadeuon.....	248
americana Ashm., Trisacantha.....	701	americanus Cush., Thymaris.....	217
americana Ashm., Zygota.....	683	americanus Doz., Azotus.....	436
americana Baker, Phaenoglyphis.....	608	americanus (Emery), Harpagoxenus.....	822
americana Brues, Heterocola.....	394	americanus Emery, Lasius [v].....	850
americana Brues, Orthostigma.....	150	americanus Fen., Epigonatopus.....	1039
americana Brues, Solenopsis.....	672	americanus Fouts, Ismarus.....	681
americana Buckl., Formica.....	845	americanus Fox, Miscopus.....	944
americana Buyss., Vespa [v].....	876	americanus Gah., Eupteromalus.....	554
americana Chr., Sirex.....	85	americanus Gah., Opius.....	154
americana Chr., Vespa [s].....	877	americanus Gah., Pseudocatolaccus.....	559
americana Ckll., Nomada.....	1205	americanus Gir., Ablersus.....	435
americana Comp., Ectromatopsis.....	476	americanus Gir., Achrysoophagus.....	498
americana Cress., Cleptes.....	726	americanus Gir., Asaphes.....	536
americana Cress., Lampronota.....	312	americanus (Gir.), Cirrospilus.....	458
americana Cress., Larrada.....	953	americanus Gir., Cryptopristus.....	530
americana (Cress.), Poemenia.....	199	americanus Gir., Eunotus.....	544
americana Cress., Sapyga.....	777	americanus (Gir.), Hemiptarsenus.....	428
americana Cress., Zareea.....	17	americanus Gir., Monodontomerus.....	529
americana D. T., Anthrena.....	1068	americanus Gir., Ooctonus.....	410
americana Emery, Myrmecina [s].....	815	americanus Gir., Paracalocerinus.....	503
americana Forel, Prenolepis [v].....	849	americanus Gir., Rhopalucis.....	550
americana Fouts, Dollophia.....	681	americanus Gir., Ufens [s].....	423
americana Gir., Abella.....	424	americanus (Gir.), Xanthocencyrtus.....	502
		americanus How., Baeus.....	695

	Page		Page
americanus (How.), Mastrus	233	<i>analis</i> Leach, Hylotoma	14
americanus Kief., Macrohynnus	684	<i>analis</i> Perty, Brachygastra	880, 881
americanus Kief., Prenanteon	1041	<i>analis</i> (Say), Labrorychus	398
americanus (Leach), Neodiprion [s]	20	<i>analis</i> Thoms., Stylocryptus	245
americanus (Lep.), Apanteles	124	anasae (Ashm.), Hadronotus	704
americanus (Marl.), Platycampus	36	anasae (Ashm.), Ooencyrtus	496
americanus Mayr., Camponotus [s]	839	anaspasia Ckll. & Roh., Photopsis	753
americanus Mirrn., Megastigmus	533	anastasil Emery, Pheidole	800
americanus Pack., Stigmus	967	anathema Rossi, SpheX	953
americanus (Palis.), Anoplus [s]	930	anator Grav., Ichneumon	285
americanus (Perk.), Chrysopophagus	499	anatorpus Bohart, Stenodynerus	899
americanus Perk., Haplogonatopus	1036	<i>anceps</i> Cress., Ichneumon	291, 292
americanus Perk., Pseudogonatopus	1036	<i>anceps</i> Cress., Pompilus	
americanus Prov., Iphiaulax	158	<i>anceps</i> (Kinsley), Sphaeroterus [v]	642
americanus (Weed), Oncophanes	173	<i>anceps</i> Say, Ibalia	595
americense Gir., Stomatoceras [s]	385	<i>ancisus</i> MacG., Loderus	28
americensis Gir., Thripocetus	442	ancoratus Ckll., Tricpeolus	1213
americensis Gir., Tridyum	546	anceylae (Gir.), Horismenus	467
americus Gir., Habrocytus	362	<i>anceylae</i> Gir., Spilochalcis [s]	589
amesicola (Oglob.), Ceraphron	666	anceylae Gir., Symptesis	426
amethystinum (F.), Stilbum [v]	725	anceylivorus Roh., Macrocentrus	104
amethystinum (F.), Anoplus [s]	929	anceylonera Cam., Ophion	401
amica Cress., Megachile	1175	andradensis Ckll., Hypomacrotera [s]	1104
<i>amica</i> MacG., Messa	30	andrei Emery, Lepthorax	817
<i>amicroplites</i> Vier., Macrocentrus	106	andrei Forel, Forelius [s]	836
amictoritus (Panz.), Exenterus	228, 229	andrei Knw., Ophrynopus	86
<i>amiculus</i> Bks., Tachytes	948	andrei (Mayr), Veromessor [s]	799
amicum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1107	andreniformis Sm., Calliopsis	1103
amicus Gir., Eupelmus [s]	509	andrenoides (Cress.), Andrena	1053, 1056
<i>amicus</i> Nort., Taxonus	22	andrenoides (Sm.), Pseudopanurgus	1098
ammalonus Mues., Apanteles	124	<i>andrenoides</i> Vier., Birkmania	1097, 1098
ammonia (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s]	898	andrewsi Ckll., Colletes	1045
<i>ammonis</i> Sm., Odynerus	898	andriciphila (Ashm.), Xestonotidea	715
amoena Cress., Nomada	1189	andrietus Ashm., Ormyrus	534
<i>amoena</i> Cress., Scolia	774	androleuca Mich., Xilocopa [s]	1246
<i>amoena</i> Foerst., Centrodora	432, 433	<i>andronosa</i> Ross, Monosoma [v]	57
<i>amoena</i> (Handl.), Epibembex	998	aneurus Prov., Aneurhynchus	690
<i>amoena</i> (Say), Metadontia	588	angelarum Ckll., Megachile	1182
<i>amoena</i> Vier., Polycyrtimorpha	265	angelarum Ckll., Nomada	1189
<i>amoenula</i> Dahlb., Holopyga	719	<i>angelarum</i> Titus, Anthidium	1140
amoenus Cress., Arotes	208	angelesia Ckll., Nomia [s]	1127
amoenus Fouts, Bethylus	732	angelesius Prov., Bracon	163
amoenus Perk., Perodryinus	1035	angelica Ckll., Coelioxys	1183
<i>amoenus</i> Prov., Bassus	349	angelica (Ckll.), Peponapis	1321
amoenus Wlkr., Amblymerus	550	angelica How., Enearsia	438
amorphae Swenk, Nomada	1202	angelica Mitch., Megachile [s]	1178
amphibola (Vier.), Andrena	1056	angelicus Ckll., Agapostemon [s]	1123
amphicerovorum (Ashm.), Eusandalum	507	angelicus Ckll., Colletes	1045
<i>amphimelaena</i> Walsh, Lampronota	312	angelicus (How.), Pseudaphycus	490
amphion (Fox), Photopsis	753	angelicus (Kinc.), Crossocerus	1020
amphis (Wlkr.), Euderus	462	<i>angitoides</i> Vier., Atrometus	391
amphiscepae Perk., Hesperodryinus	1034	anguina Cress., Grotae	204
amphora (Weld), Dros	629	<i>angulabre</i> Roh., Lagtum	69
<i>ampla</i> Bks., Cerceris	1009	angularis (Bks.), Pompilus	934
ampla (Blake), Brachycistis	742	<i>angularis</i> Brues, Pezomachus	240
ampletus (F.), Pamphilus	10	angularis Fox, Pemphredon	965
amplicornis (Gah.), Chrysopophagus	499	angularis Mick., Tachysphex	950
amplificata Ckll., Andrena	1054, 1056	angularis (Prov.), Leptopygus	393
<i>amplinoda</i> Buckl., Poner	785	<i>angularis</i> Sm., Nysson	982
amplus Ashm., Ceraphron	666	angularis Vier., Campoplex	359
amplus (Ashm.), Opus	154	angularius (Davis), Lamachus	334
amplus Fox, Tachysphex	950	angulata Krom., Dasymutilla	762
amputatum Tow., Gasteruption	660	angulata (MacG.), Acantholyda	8
amsterdamensis (Gir.), Eudecatoma	579	<i>angulata</i> MacG., Blenocampa	67
amsterdamensis Gir., Rhicnopoltoidea	464	angulata Roh., Eucereeris	1011
amu Pate, Trachelodes	1015	angulata (Sm.), Smithistruma	826
amygdalina Roh., Caliroa	28	angulata Swenk, Nomada	1189
anabrivorus Gah., Ooencyrtus	496	angulum Ckll., Anthidium	1139
anacardivora (Roh.), Stenodynerus [s]	903	<i>angulatus</i> Ashm., Polygnotus	714
anaëtis Pate, Arigorytes	988	<i>angulatus</i> Mall., Psen	959
<i>anagrae</i> Ckll., Perdita	1095	<i>angulatus</i> Nort., Tentredo	76
<i>anaheimensis</i> Prov., Polistes	878	<i>anguliceps</i> Fox, Mutilla	762
<i>anaëtis</i> Szép., Labrorychus	398	angulicornis (Mall.), Pluto	962
anaëtis Wlkr., Cirrospilus	466	angulicornis Wall., Euceros	321
anaka Kinc., Pristiphora	37	angulifera Ckll., Coelioxys	1183
analeidis Ashm., Bracon	163	angulifera (Nort.), Tentredo	73
analis (André), Iridomyrmex	835	angui Vier., Andrena	1056
analis (Ashm.), Aclista	686	<i>angusta</i> Davis, Lampronota	313
analis (Ashm.), Aparamesius	673	angustata Cress., Sapyga	777
analis (Ashm.), Habrocytus	562	<i>angustatus</i> Ashm., Hoplisus	991
analis Ashm., Miota	684	angustatus (Cress.), Sericopompilus	926
analis Brisch., Erromenus	222, 223	angustatus Thoms., Phanurus	691
analis (Cress.), Ctenochira	221	angustella Ckll., Andrena	1056
analis (Cress.), Rhabdopyris	729	<i>angusticeps</i> Bks., Notiochares	929
analis F., Larra	953	angusticeps (Brues), Codrus	665
analis F., SpheX	928	angusticeps Timb., Diadasia	1219
analis (Grav.), Idioliipa	266	angustifovea Vier., Andrena	1056

	Page		Page
<i>angustifrons</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1061	<i>annulicornis</i> (Walsh), <i>Helcostizus</i>	275
<i>angustimarginata</i> Vier., <i>Pepsis</i>	909	<i>annulicrus</i> Walsh, <i>Exochus</i>	356
<i>angustior</i> (Ckll.), <i>LasioGLOSSUM</i>	1107	<i>annulipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aphycus</i>	492
<i>angustior</i> Ckll., <i>Synhalonia</i> [r].....	1232	<i>annulipes</i> Ashm., <i>Charops</i>	366
<i>angustior</i> Ckll., <i>Xenoglossa</i> [s].....	1221	<i>annulipes</i> Ashm., <i>Erromenus</i>	219
<i>angustior</i> Hunter, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v].....	619	<i>annulipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Horogenes</i>	377
<i>angustior</i> Mick. & Krom., <i>Glyptacros</i>	746	<i>annulipes</i> Ashm., <i>Paraspalangia</i>	442
<i>angustipennis</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i>	98	<i>annulipes</i> auct., <i>Pimpla</i>	195
<i>angustipennis</i> Mues., <i>Trichopria</i>	678	<i>annulipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathis</i>	118
<i>angustipes</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1171	<i>annulipes</i> Cress., <i>Clitopyga</i>	192
<i>angustitarata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1056	<i>annulipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	381
<i>angustoralis</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	316	<i>annulipes</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	288
<i>angustula</i> Fouts, <i>Leptacis</i>	716	<i>annulipes</i> Cress., <i>Macrophya</i>	79
<i>angustus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	317	<i>annulipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Smicroplectrus</i>	230
<i>angustus</i> Dalm., <i>Cryptus</i>	274	<i>annulipes</i> Cress., <i>Tryphon</i>	220
<i>angustus</i> Kinc., <i>Emphytus</i>	58	<i>annulipes</i> Wesm., <i>Chelonus</i>	143
<i>angustus</i> (Prov.), <i>Gorytes</i>	991	<i>annulitarsis</i> Cam., <i>Hadrojoppa</i>	304
<i>angustus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	314	<i>annulitarsis</i> Cam., <i>Trachypus</i>	1004
<i>angustus</i> Tow., <i>Mesostenus</i>	264	<i>annulosus</i> Nort., <i>Strongylogaster</i>	23
<i>angustus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	376	<i>anobidivorus</i> Mues., <i>Heterospilus</i>	179
<i>animosa</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i>	307	<i>anocomidis</i> Cush., <i>Atanycolus</i>	161
<i>animosa</i> Cress., <i>Pimpla</i>	191	<i>anograe</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1056
<i>animosus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	292	<i>anograe</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1176
<i>animus</i> Gir., <i>Aprostocetus</i>	451	<i>anolita</i> Ross., <i>Pachynematus</i>	39
<i>anisochlora</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1056	<i>anomala</i> Tasch., <i>Ammophila</i>	976
<i>anisotae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	124	<i>anomales</i> Ashm., <i>Spathopus</i>	544
<i>anita</i> (MacG.), <i>Nefusa</i>	31	<i>anomaliiventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Conostigmus</i>	670
<i>anna</i> Dng., <i>Philanthus</i>	1001	<i>anomaliiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Sactogaster</i>	716
<i>annae</i> Ashm., <i>Hexaplasta</i>	653	<i>anomalous</i> (Robt.), <i>LasioGLOSSUM</i>	1119
<i>annae</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1064	<i>anomalous</i> (Bks.), <i>Chelaporus</i>	922
<i>annae</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1045	<i>anomalous</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	388
<i>annae</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> [s].....	1231	<i>anomalous</i> Drels., <i>Anopompilinus</i>	934
<i>annapolis</i> Gir., <i>Aprostoceroloides</i>	445	<i>anomalous</i> Grav., <i>Orthocentrus</i>	345
<i>annecta</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i>	915	<i>anomocera</i> Roh., <i>Tenthredo</i>	71
<i>annectens</i> (Kinsey), <i>Dryocosmus</i> [v].....	645	<i>anomocerus</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Eulophus</i>	430
<i>annectens</i> (Sauss.), <i>Rygiichium</i>	888	<i>anomocerus</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i>	517
<i>annectens</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	819	<i>anomocerus</i> (Gir.), <i>Mymar</i>	416
<i>annectus</i> Tow., <i>Cubocephalus</i>	253	<i>anomoptera</i> Mich., <i>Calliopsis</i>	1104
<i>annexus</i> Bks., <i>Arachnoproctonus</i>	928	<i>anomus</i> Roh., <i>Tenthredo</i>	71
<i>annulare</i> Dahlb., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	956	<i>anomus</i> Vier., <i>Zadiologaster</i>	135
<i>annularis</i> (L.), <i>Polistes</i>	878	<i>anonyma</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i>	1126
<i>annularis</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i>	77	<i>anoplinus</i> Bks., <i>Psammochares</i>	935
<i>annulata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Alegina</i>	237	<i>anormiformis</i> (Vier.), <i>Stenodynerus</i>	899
<i>annulata</i> Baker, <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	756	<i>anormis</i> (Brues), <i>Platygaster</i>	710, 711
<i>annulata</i> D. T., <i>Polistes</i>	878	<i>anormis</i> (Say), <i>Stenodynerus</i>	899
<i>annulata</i> (Davis), <i>Himerta</i>	330	<i>anstrutheri</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i>	1238
<i>annulata</i> F., <i>Prosopis</i>	1049	<i>antefurcalis</i> Szép., <i>Paniscus</i>	213
<i>annulata</i> F., <i>Sphex</i>	912	<i>antennaellae</i> (Wall.), <i>Horogenes</i>	377
<i>annulata</i> Kinsey, <i>Aulacidea</i>	617	<i>antennalis</i> (Bks.), <i>Aulopus</i> [s].....	916
<i>annulata</i> Kiss, <i>Pseudopoenemia</i>	186	<i>antennalis</i> Bks., <i>Pedinaspis</i> [s].....	923
<i>annulata</i> L., <i>Apis</i>	1049	<i>antennalis</i> (Fouts), <i>Aelista</i>	686
<i>annulata</i> Park., <i>Bicyrtes</i>	997	<i>antennariae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	711
<i>annulata</i> (Prov.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	384	<i>antennariae</i> Robt., <i>Sphécodes</i>	1120
<i>annulata</i> Sm., <i>Nomada</i>	1189	<i>antennata</i> Cress., <i>Prosopis</i>	1050
<i>annulatipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Craticheumon</i>	287	<i>antennata</i> F., <i>Eucera</i>	1230
<i>annulatipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Euryproctus</i>	339	<i>antennata</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75
<i>annulator</i> Br., <i>Megischus</i>	89	<i>antennata</i> MacG., <i>Blennocampa</i>	67
<i>annulatum</i> Cress., <i>Eiphosoma</i>	393	<i>antennata</i> Mick., <i>Xylocelia</i>	963
<i>annulatum</i> Douitt, <i>Stethynium</i>	414	<i>antennata</i> Roh., <i>Acordulecera</i>	13
<i>annulatum</i> (Say), <i>Rygiichium</i> [s].....	888	<i>antennatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Callidiotes</i>	340
<i>annulatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cubocephalus</i>	253	<i>antennatus</i> Davis, <i>Zootrepes</i>	349
<i>annulatus</i> (Grav.), <i>Diplazon</i>	348	<i>antennatus</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	950
<i>annulatus</i> Grav., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	339	<i>antennatus</i> Jur., <i>Psilus</i>	677
<i>annulatus</i> Kief., <i>Psilaulacus</i>	657	<i>antennatus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	44
<i>annulatus</i> Krieb., <i>Paracharops</i>	386	<i>antennatus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleius</i>	331
<i>annulatus</i> MacG., <i>Leucopelmonus</i>	69	<i>antennatus</i> Sm., <i>Cerapachys</i>	781
<i>annulatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Craticheumon</i>	287	<i>anthaxiae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i>	179
<i>annulatus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleius</i>	211	<i>anthaxiae</i> Dodd, <i>Neotelenomus</i>	691
<i>annulatus</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	266	<i>antheus</i> Cam., <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s].....	900
<i>annulatus</i> Prov., <i>Tryphon</i>	339	<i>anthidii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Microdonotomerus</i>	531
<i>annulatus</i> (Say), <i>Passaloectus</i>	968	<i>anthidioides</i> (Timb.), <i>Heterostelis</i>	1146
<i>annulatus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	239	<i>anthidioides</i> Westw., <i>Leucospis</i>	593
<i>annulatus</i> Timb., <i>Anicetus</i>	500	<i>anthidius</i> (Fwlr.), <i>Nomadopsis</i>	1101
<i>annulicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Baeocharis</i>	483	<i>anthodyta</i> Mich., <i>Anthocha</i>	1160
<i>annulicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Hemitcles</i>	268	<i>anthomyiae</i> Ashm., <i>Opius</i>	154
<i>annulicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Lymeon</i>	272, 273	<i>anthomyiae</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i>	521
<i>annulicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Melanichneumon</i>	285	<i>anthomyiae</i> How., <i>Pachyneuron</i>	540
<i>annulicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Nototrachys</i>	396	<i>anthomyiarum</i> Bouché, <i>Psilogaster</i>	599
<i>annulicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Pseudapanteles</i>	123	<i>anthomyidperda</i> Vier., <i>Stilpnus</i>	251
<i>annulicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	697	<i>anthonomi</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i>	166
<i>annulicornis</i> Cam., <i>Epirhyssa</i>	205	<i>anthonomi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Habrocytus</i>	562
<i>annulicornis</i> Cam., <i>Fovaya</i>	339	<i>anthonomi</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Microdonotomerus</i>	531
<i>annulicornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Ephialtes</i>	196	<i>anthonomi</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i>	113
<i>annulicornis</i> (Hgt.), <i>Leucopelmonus</i>	69	<i>anthonomi</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	411
<i>annulicornis</i> Nees, <i>Rogas</i>	109	<i>anthophilus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i>	444
<i>annulicornis</i> Prov., <i>Polyblastus</i>	222	<i>anthophorae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Photopsis</i>	753
<i>annulicornis</i> Ratz., <i>Coccobius</i>	501	<i>anthracolor</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i>	759

	Page		Page
anthracina (Ashm.), Fedtschenkia	777	<i>apicalis</i> Sm., Gorytes	993
anthracina (Fox), Pseudomethoca	759	<i>apicalis</i> Sm., Spheg.	973
anthracina Timb., Stelis	1148	<i>apicalis</i> Spin., Megachile	1174
anthracinus Ashm., Tetrastichus	444	<i>apicalis</i> Szép., Ephialtina	315
<i>anthracinus</i> Cush., Cryptodeus	274	<i>apicalis</i> Vier., Sagartia	367
anthracinus Cush., Exetastes	317	<i>apicalis</i> (Westw.), Cephalcia	9
anthracinus (Whit.), Cinetus	682	<i>apicalis</i> Wms., Plencoculus	941
anthrax Whlr., Camponotus	844	<i>apicata</i> Bks., Eucerceris	1011
antilope (Panz.), Aneistrocercus [s]	893	<i>apicata</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Melissodes	1223
antiopae Pack., Entedon	594	<i>apicata</i> Sm., Coelioxys	1183
<i>antisemita</i> D. T., Mutilla	748	<i>apicator</i> Hop., Ichneumon	296
antonita Ckll., Nomada	1202	<i>apicatus</i> (Bks.), Aporinellus	936
antonitonis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1056	<i>apicatus</i> Davis, Arotes	209
anura Fouts, Platygaster	711	<i>apicatus</i> Davis, Trogus	306
<i>apacha</i> Cress., Melissodes	1219	<i>apicatus</i> Prov., Bracon	163
<i>apacha</i> Cress., Nomia	1128	<i>apicatus</i> (Prov.), Gamburus	267
apache (Bks.), Priocnessus	911	<i>apicatus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon	291
apache Bks., Tachytes [s]	945	<i>apicatus</i> Prov., Poinpilus	930
apache Bohart, Stenodynerus	899	<i>apicatus</i> (Prov.), Smicroplectrus	235
apache (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]	628	<i>apicatus</i> Sm., Oxybelus	1031
apache Pate, Ammoplanus	969	<i>apicatus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis	367
apache Pate, Belomierus	1029	<i>apicicornis</i> Sauss., Scolia	774
apache Whlr., Pogonomiymex	792	<i>apicipennis</i> Bks., Pseudagenia	919
<i>apachea</i> Vier., Mutilla	769	<i>apicipennis</i> Mues., Crassomicrodus	117
apacheorum Ckll., Andrena	1056	<i>apiculatum</i> Mayr., Liometopus [s]	835
apacheorum Ckll., Coelioxys	1183	<i>apiculatus</i> (Sm.), Anoplus [s]	930
apacheorum Timb., Colletes	1045	<i>apios</i> (Ross), Sphaeophilus	16
apachus Vier., Doryctes	177	<i>aplopappi</i> (Ashm.), Scambus	186
apachus Sauss., Polistes	878	<i>apokense</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum	1112
apaiis Burks, Spilochalcis	590	<i>apokense</i> (Robt.), Rygghium [s]	890
<i>apalachia</i> Vier., Nadia	312	<i>appalachensis</i> Mitch., Megachile [s]	1174
apanteli Gah., Elasmus	471	<i>appalachianus</i> Vier., Pristomerus [s]	386,387
apantelis (Cush.), Alegina	237	<i>appalachicola</i> (Vier.), Opus	154
apantelis Cush., Gellis	239	<i>appendiculata</i> (Prov.), Netelia	213
<i>apatelae</i> Ashm., Arthropytus	554	<i>appendiculata</i> (Feld), Enicospilus	404
<i>apaturae</i> Ashm., Charops	386	<i>appendiculatus</i> Htg., Nematus	38
aperta Cress., Coelioxys	1184	<i>appendiculatus</i> Prov., Stilpnus	244
aperta (Kief.), Trybiographa	604	<i>appendigaster</i> (L.), Evania	655,656
<i>aperta</i> MacG., Blennocampa	67	<i>appendigaster</i> (Swed.), Eurytoma	574, 575
apertum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1112	<i>appositus</i> Cress., Bombus	1249
<i>apertus</i> Cress., Ichneumon	303	<i>appota</i> MacG., Messa	30
apertus Kief., Dissomphalus	732	<i>approximatis</i> Wall., Sagartia	369
apertus Kief., Rhyncepsilus	689	<i>approximans</i> (Prov.), Pterocormus	296
<i>apertus</i> Nort., Emphytus	58	<i>approximatus</i> Cain., Odynerus	899
apertus Thoms., Hemitelus	245	<i>aprica</i> (Mel.), Pseudomethoca	759
aphidicola Ashm., Stenomesius	594	<i>apricus</i> (Nort.), Dolerus	28
aphidicola (Walsh), Lasius [v]	852	<i>aprilina</i> Ckll., Osmia	1168
aphidiperda Roh., Stigmus	967	<i>aprilina</i> Swenk, Nomada	1189
<i>aphidiphagus</i> Ashm., Encyrtus	496, 497	<i>aprilinus</i> Ashm., Mesochorus	406
aphidiphagus Ashm., Entedon	470	<i>aprilis</i> (Nort.), Dolerus	26
aphidis Ashm., Platygaster	711	<i>aprilis</i> (Vier.), Campoletis	367
aphidis Gir., Tridymus	546	<i>aprilis</i> Vier., Glypta	307
aphidivora Ashm., Pachyneuron	540	<i>apriloides</i> MacG., Dolerus	26
aphidivorus (Mayr), Aphidencyrtus	496	<i>aptera</i> Ashm., Phaenopria	677
aphidum Ratz., Tridymus	546	<i>aptera</i> (Kief.), Aelista [s]	689
aphrophorae Mln., Ooctonus	410	<i>apterus</i> Fouts, Trimorus	697
apiarium Weld, Liodora	629	<i>apterus</i> Timb., Stematosteres	501
<i>apicalata</i> (Blake), Dasymutilla	762	<i>aquaticae</i> (Ashm.), Bassettia	643
<i>apicale</i> (Cress.), Anomalon	399	<i>aquaticae</i> Ashm., Dryophanta	646
<i>apicale</i> Cress., Joppidium	270	<i>aquaticus</i> Mues., Chobebus	146
<i>apicalis</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis	647	<i>aquia</i> (Buckl.), Aphaenogaster [s]	796
<i>apicalis</i> Ashm., Epimecoideus	202	<i>aquiae</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1112
<i>apicalis</i> Ashm., Lophyroera	515	<i>aquilarum</i> Ckll., Nomada	1202
<i>apicalis</i> Ashm., Mnscidaeus	347	<i>aquilonius</i> (Cress.), Coecygomimus	195
<i>apicalis</i> Baker, Alloxysta	608	<i>quisgranensis</i> Foerst., Crataepus	452
<i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Cardiochiles	140	<i>aquivolans</i> (Math. & Cros.), Hydrophylita	424
<i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Ceratogastra [s]	319	<i>arabis</i> Robt., Andrena	1056
<i>apicalis</i> Cress., Exochus	356	<i>aragalli</i> (Ckll.), Tetralonina	1231
<i>apicalis</i> Cress., Labena	204	<i>arapaho</i> Pate, Eupiliis	1019
<i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Lithurge [s]	1136	<i>arapaho</i> Pate, Harpactostigma	989
<i>apicalis</i> Cress., Lycorina	309	<i>arapahonum</i> Ckll., Halictus [s]	1105
<i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles	292	<i>arapahonum</i> Ckll., Pteronius	45
<i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Trichypus	304	<i>arborea</i> Buckl., Oecodoma	809
<i>apicalis</i> (Dalm.), Aphyeus	492	<i>arboreti</i> (Beq. & Plath), Bombus [v]	1251
<i>apicalis</i> Fox, Tachysphex	950	<i>arbuscula</i> Mick., Cerceris	1005
<i>apicalis</i> Fox, Trypoxylon	154	<i>arbuticola</i> Gah. & Waterst., Psyllaephagus	487
<i>apicalis</i> Gah., Opus	973	<i>arca</i> (Couper), Gasterupton [s]	660
<i>apicalis</i> Harr., Spheg	610	<i>arcana</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis	590
<i>apicalis</i> Htg., Synergus	83	<i>arcana</i> Mick., Dasymutilla	762
<i>apicalis</i> Kby., Sirex	39	<i>arcanum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1112
<i>apicalis</i> Marl., Pachynematus	286	<i>arcanus</i> Vier., Campoplex	376
<i>apicalis</i> Prov., Mesostenus	162	<i>arcasuturalis</i> Shen., Atanycolus	161
<i>apicalis</i> Roh., Atanycolidea	973	<i>archboldi</i> Sm., Formica [s]	859
<i>apicalis</i> Sauss., Spheg	59, 60	<i>archipii</i> How., Pteromalus	560
<i>apicalis</i> Say, Allantus	690	<i>archipsidis</i> Vier., Mcteorus	101
<i>apicalis</i> Say, Psilus	926	<i>architectus</i> Lep., Pelopoeus	979
<i>apicalis</i> (Say), Scieopompilus		<i>architectus</i> (Say), Anoplus	916

	Page		Page
architis Mick., Cerceris.....	1005	argenteopilosus Roh., Trichogorytes.....	988
arcterus Ckll., Epeolus.....	1211	argenteus Ashm., Nannopompilus.....	924, 925
arctiae Ashm., Eremotylus.....	404	argenteus Cress., Pompilus.....	925
arctica Holmg., Sibiriakoffia.....	314	argenteus (Prov.), Campoplex.....	359
arctica MacG., Euura.....	49	argenticoxa Gir., Spalangiaelaps.....	537
arctica Roh., Vespula [s].....	877	argenticoxae Gir., Sympiesis.....	426
arctium Kby., Trichosoma.....	17	argentifrons Cress., Bembex.....	988
arcticus (Brues), Cosmoconus.....	225	argentifrons (Cress.), Campoletis.....	367
arcticus Curt., Campoplex.....	408	argentifrons (Cress.), Hoplitis [s].....	1159
arcticus Cush., Phaenogenes.....	276	argentifrons Cress., Mimesa.....	960
arcticus Holmg., Atractodes [s].....	252	argentifrons (Cress.), Podalonia.....	977
arcticus Holmg., Theracmion.....	93	argentifrons (Prov.), Ascocaster.....	143
arcticus Kby., Bombus.....	1253	argentinae (Roh.), Xylocella.....	963
arcticus (Roman), Plectisidea.....	344	argentinae Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1070
arcticus (Schödtte), Trachysphyrus.....	261	argentipilis Prov., Sphaerophthalma.....	773
arctoum (Vach.), Lasioglossum.....	1119	argentipilis Schus., Photomorphus [v].....	751
arctos D. T., Eucera.....	1219	argenticopa Vier., Andrena.....	1056
arctostaphyli Ckll., Bombus [v].....	1251	argia Mick., Cerceris.....	1005
arcturus Whit., Amitus.....	709	argus (Pack.), Crabro.....	1018
arctus Cress., Pompilus.....	935	argutator Say, Bracon.....	163
arcuata (Bks.), Ageniella.....	919	argynnidis Riley, Apanteles.....	124
arcuata (Kief.), Amphibolips.....	630	argyresthiae (Cwfd.), Euderus.....	462
arcuata Kief., Eucoilidea.....	606	argyresthiae (Roh.), Campoplex.....	360
arcuata Kief., Oxyblabris.....	681	argyreus (Ckll.), Triepeolus.....	1213
arcuata (Kief.), Zygot.....	683	argyrocomus (Comp.), Aphycus.....	492
arcuata (Park.), Epibembex.....	998	argyrophila Ckll., Tetralonia.....	1231
arcuata Sm., Larrada.....	941	argyrotaeniae Johan., Meteorus.....	98
arcuata Wms., Solierella.....	942	argyrotricha Roh., Cerceris.....	1005
arcuatum (Robt.), Lasioglossum [s].....	1107	argyrotrichus Roh., Tachysphex.....	950
arcuatus (Felt), Enicospilus.....	404	argyrus Burks, Tetrastichus.....	444
arcuatus Mues., Eophylus.....	183	arisi Ceb., Gelis.....	239
arcuatus Say, Crabro.....	1026	arida Boh., Dufourea [s].....	1133
ardens Coq., Chrysis.....	720	arida Cush., Boethoneura.....	403
ardens Sm., Centris.....	1241	arida (Kinsey), Acraspis.....	626
ardens Sm., Scolia.....	775	arida Mall., Tiphia.....	736
ardens Cush., Absyrus.....	327	arida Mich., Hesperapis.....	1134
arefacta (Ckll.), Anthocopa.....	1162	aridis Gah., Opilus.....	154
arefacta (Gill.), Diplolepis.....	618	aridula Ckll., Ashmeadiella [s].....	1154
arefactus McC. & Egb., Periclistus.....	613	aridum Ckll., Anthidium.....	1139
arelate Bks., Cerceris.....	1005	aridus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	261
arenaria (F.), Vespula [s].....	877	aridus Vier., Harrimaniella.....	312
arenaria Krom., Solierella.....	943	ariella Bks., Pseudagenia.....	916
arenaria Scul., Eucerceris.....	1011	ariella (Bks.), Tachytes.....	948
arenarum (Ckll.), Nitelopterus.....	944	arietinus Prov., Isostastus.....	708
arenerronea Brad., Dasymutilla.....	763	aristoteliae Vier., Apanteles.....	124
arenicola Buckl., Formica.....	875	aristoteliae Vier., Cymodopsis.....	359
arenicola Ckll., Colletes.....	1046	arithmeticus Foerst., Euderus.....	460
arenicola Cwfd., Coelioxys [s].....	1186	arivaipa Pate, Metanysson.....	986
arenicola Cwfd., Hesperapis.....	1135	arizona Gir., Eusandalum.....	507
arenicola Swenk, Nomada.....	1203	arizonae Bohart, Lepidochloides.....	904
arenicola Thoms., Caenocrepis.....	556	arizonae Dng., Philanthus.....	1002
arenicola Thoms., Demophorus.....	386	arizonae Gir., Eusandalum.....	507
arenicola Timb., Perdita [s].....	1091	arizonaensis Cam., Chartergus.....	881
arenivaga Brad., Drymylites.....	743	arizonaensis Cam., Odynerus.....	903
arenivaga Mick., Basymutilla.....	762	arizonella Bks., Cerceris.....	1005
arenivaga (Whlr.), Paratrechina.....	848	arizonense (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1108
arenivagus Krom., Pluto.....	962	arizonense Fox, Trypoxylon.....	956
areolaris (Cush.), Bathytrix.....	232	arizonense Whlr., Ecton.....	780
areolaris Kinsey, Andricus [v].....	634	arizonense Whlr., Stigmatomma [s].....	783
areolaris Nees, Bracon.....	146, 147	arizonensis (Ashm.), Allorhagus.....	180
areolata Kief., Charips.....	607	arizonensis Ashm., Astichus.....	460
areolata Vier., Glypta.....	307	arizonensis (Ashm.), Cheilopachus.....	567, 568
areolator Hal., Proctotrupes.....	664	arizonensis (Ashm.), Emersonopsis.....	471
areolatum (Davis), Ctenopelma.....	324	arizonensis Ashm., Ericocampidea.....	22
areolatus (Cress.), Strex.....	83	arizonensis Ashm., Hubbaridiella.....	460, 461
areolatus Fen., Chalcogonatopus.....	1037	arizonensis Ashm., Schwarzella.....	555
areolatus Foerst., Metaclisis.....	707	arizonensis (Ashm.), Trichactis.....	709
areolatus Htg., Sarothrus.....	599	arizonensis Ashm., Trichactis.....	709
areolatus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	261	arizonensis Ashm., Zelomorpha.....	116
areolatus Prov., Bassus.....	314	arizonensis Baker, Ericrocis.....	1244
areolatus Prov., Mesochorus.....	407	arizonensis (Baker), Psammaeolus.....	990
areolatus Vier., Mesochorus.....	345	arizonensis Beq., Montezumia.....	885
argeae (Vier.), Mastrus.....	233	arizonensis Bohart, Zethus.....	881
argei Cwfd., Winnemana.....	442	arizonensis Ckll., Ceratina.....	1244
argemonis Ckll., Andrena.....	1056	arizonensis (Ckll.), Lithurge.....	1137
argemonis (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1107	arizonensis Ckll., Nomia [s].....	1127
argentarius Mick., Oxybelus.....	1031	arizonensis Ckll., Triepeolus [s].....	1215
argentata F., Apis.....	1174	arizonensis Cwfd., Perostenus.....	466
argentata F., Pepsis.....	971	arizonensis (Cwfd.), Pseudochalcura.....	515
argentata Fox, Stictiella.....	995	arizonensis Cwfd., Urosigalphus.....	113
argentata Hart, Ammophila.....	975	arizonensis Cress., Xilocopa [s].....	1246
argentata (Palls.), Motes.....	954	arizonensis (Cush.), Netelia [s].....	214
argentata Whlr., Formica [v].....	864	arizonensis (Fri.), Bombus [v].....	1253
argentatus Shuck., Pison.....	954	arizonensis Gir., Chalcaspis.....	484
argentatus Weld, Neuroterus.....	620	arizonensis (Gir.), Copidosoma [s].....	482
argentea (Nort.), Dusona.....	370	arizonensis (How.), Discodes.....	485
argentea Whlr., Formica [v].....	864	arizonensis (Mall.), Mimesa.....	960
		arizonensis Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1153

	Page		Page
arizonensis Mues., Meteorus.....	98	articulata Latr., Mutilla.....	747
arizonensis Perk., Anteon.....	1040	articulata Sm., Nomada.....	1205
arizonensis Roh., Empria.....	56	articulatus (Cress.), Polyblastus.....	220
arizonensis Scul., Eucerceris.....	1011	articulatus Davis, Exyston.....	231
arizonensis Swenk, Stelis.....	1147	articulatus Klug, Tenthredo.....	82
arizonensis Swift, Hoplisemus.....	283	argosus Mao, Cardiochiles.....	140
arizonensis Timb., Ptiloglossa.....	1044	arvalis Cress., Mesostenus.....	272
arizonensis (Vier.), Craticheumon.....	287	arvensis (Sauss.), Rygchium [s].....	888
arizonensis Vier., Parnopes.....	725	arvensiformis Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1120
arizonensis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1078	arvensis (Dahlb.), Ammophila.....	975
arizonensis (Wall.), Dusona [s].....	374	arvensis L., Vespa.....	980
arizonensis Whlr., Crematogaster.....	807	arvensis Panz., Cephalcia.....	9
arizonensis (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex.....	830	arvensis Patt., Sphecodes.....	1120
arizonica (Balduf), Eudecatoma.....	579	arvensis Say, Dolerus.....	25
arizonica (Bks.), Ageniella.....	919	arzaeae Riley, Telenomus.....	691
arizonica Bks., Episyron.....	926	asaphes Vach., Halictus.....	1126
arizonica Bks., Psemmochares.....	909	ascensi Zav., Cryptocheilus.....	909
arizonica (Ckll.), Adleria.....	933	asclepiadis Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1184
arizonica (Ckll.), Melecta [s].....	629	asclepiadis (Ckll.), Psaenythia.....	1087
arizonica Ckll., Nomada.....	1242	asclepiadis Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1120
arizonica Ckll., Protaxaea [s].....	1197	asericae Allen & Jay, Tipha.....	736
arizonica Ckll., Sphaerophthalma.....	1086	aserva Forel, Formica [s].....	871
arizonica Ckll., Xenoglossodes.....	765	ashmeadi (Beut.), Diplolepis.....	618
arizonica Linsl., Oreopasites.....	1229	ashmeadi Brad., Pammegethia.....	660
arizonica (Perk.), Bocchus.....	1210	ashmeadi Cam., Plagiosmicra.....	588
arizonica Sants., Pheidole [v].....	1039	ashmeadi Ckll., Halictus.....	1112
arizonica Whlr., Prenolepis [v].....	805	ashmeadi Ckll., Nomada.....	1197
arizonicae Kinsey, Neuroterus.....	849	ashmeadi Cwfd., Cecidostiba.....	557
arizonicum (Roh.), Paranthidium.....	622	ashmeadi Cwfd., Dimeromicrus.....	528
arizonicus Bks., Cryptocheilus.....	1138	ashmeadi Cwfd., Pleurotropis.....	469
arizonicus Bks., Tachytes.....	912	ashmeadi Cush., Atractodes.....	252
arizonicus Bohart, Pterochelus.....	947	ashmeadi Cush., Megastylus.....	343
arizon cus Gir., Dinarmus.....	904	ashmeadi D. T. & Kief., Anacharis.....	597
arizonicus (Linsl.), Holcopasites.....	568	ashmeadi D. T. & Kief., Eucoila.....	605
arizonicus Perk., Aphelopus.....	1208	ashmeadi Emery, Aphaenogaster [s].....	798
arizonicus Perk., Hesperodryinus.....	1042	ashmeadi (Fern.), Spheg.....	971
arizonicus Perk., Pseudogonatopus.....	1035	ashmeadi Fouts, Leptacis.....	717
arizonicus (Perk.), Psilodryinus.....	1036	ashmeadi Gir., Gonatocerus.....	411
arizonicus Tow., Analcostethus.....	1035	ashmeadi Kief., Gonatopus.....	1037
arizonicus Tow., Megischus.....	657	ashmeadi (Kief.), Kleidotoma.....	600
arizonicus Whlr., Lasius [s].....	90	ashmeadi Kief., Laelius.....	728
arkansensis Gir., Habrocytus.....	853	ashmeadi Kief., Leptorhaptus.....	685
armata Ashm., Dallatorrea.....	592	ashmeadi Kief., Loxaulus.....	643
armata Ashm., Psilophrys.....	342, 343	ashmeadi Kief., Loxotropa.....	677
armata (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	481	ashmeadi Kinc., Erythraspidae.....	67
armata Gah., Morodora.....	678	ashmeadi Mayr, Crematogaster.....	808
armata Heinr., Neopyga.....	544	ashmeadi Mel. & Brues, Eupelmus.....	508
armata Lep. & Serv., Pyria.....	284	ashmeadi Mick. & Krom., Glyptacros.....	746
armata (Prov.), Christolia.....	725	ashmeadi Morrill, Telenomus.....	694
armata (Say), Neralia.....	259	ashmeadi (Morr.), Cremnops.....	115
armatella Ckll., Nomada.....	598	ashmeadi Mues., Allotropa.....	707
armaticeps Ckll., Panurginus.....	1189	ashmeadi Mues., Microbracon.....	168
armaticeps Cress., Halictus.....	1097	ashmeadi Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	686
armaticeps Cress., Osmia.....	1104	ashmeadi Pate, Ammoplanops.....	964
armaticeps (Fox), Lindenius.....	1164	ashmeadi Peck, Eurytoma.....	575
armatorius Forst., Ichneumon.....	1015	ashmeadi Roh., Diplolepton.....	938
armatorius Panz., Ichneumon.....	294	ashmeadi Roh. & Fag., Trirhoptrasema.....	600
armatus (Ashm.), Anagrus [s].....	283	ashmeadi (Schulz), Craticheumon.....	287
armatus Ashm., Cryptus.....	415	ashmeadi Vier., Sello.....	702
armatus Ashm., Spilomicrus.....	271, 272	ashmeadi Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1066
armatus Ashm., Tincophoctonus.....	675	ashmeadiana D. T. & Kief., Eucoila.....	605
armatus Ashm., Urosigalphus.....	475	ashmeadiana Kief., Loxotropa.....	677
armatus Boh., Torymus.....	113	ashmeadianus Kief., Hoplogryon.....	700
armatus Patt., Colletes [s].....	527	ashmeadiellae (Timb.), Chelynia.....	1149
armatus (Prov.), Psammaecius.....	1048	ashmeadii Bass., Andrieus.....	630
armatus (Say), Megaspilus.....	990	ashmeadii Brad., Ropronia.....	662
armatus Sm., Ancyloscelis.....	671, 672	ashmeadii (Brues), Codrus.....	665
armatus Thoms., Oxytorus.....	1188	ashmeadii D. T., Cenocellus.....	107
armatus V. d. Lind., Crabro.....	340	ashmeadii D. T., Chelonus.....	145
armeniaceae Ckll. & Fox, Passaloeus.....	1015	ashmeadii D. T., Cryptus.....	272
armifera (Say), Pristocera.....	968	ashmeadii D. T., Doryctes.....	177
armitageri Comp., Aenasioidaea.....	731	ashmeadii D. T., Hemiteles.....	242
armitagai Timb., Hexacnemus.....	492	ashmeadii (D. T.), Leptacis.....	716
arno Bks., Cereceris.....	506	ashmeadii D. T., Linnerium.....	365
arota (Cress.), Photopsis.....	1005	ashmeadii (Fox), Micromutilla.....	752
arridens (Grav.), Aptestis.....	753	ashmeadii Fox, Morsynna.....	758
arrogans (Cress.), Trogomorpha.....	255	ashmeadii Fox, Tachysphex.....	950
arrogator F., Ichneumon.....	282	ashmeadii Hgtn., Chaeretymma.....	254
arroyanus Ckll., Sphecodes.....	304	ashmeadii Prov., Meniscus.....	195
artaceae (How.), Epiencymus.....	1120	ashmeadii (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1112
artemis (Vier.), Pterocymus.....	489	ashmeadii Strickl., Pezomachus.....	242
artemisaphis Sm., Praon.....	296	ashmeadii (Titus), Osmia.....	1165
artemisla Cole, Pheidole [s].....	91	ashtoni (Cress.), Psithyrus.....	1254
artemislae (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	804	asiatica Shest., Wesmaelia.....	102
arthuri Ckll., Anthophora.....	711	asininus (Ckll. & Casad), Hylaeus.....	1049
articularis Davis, Mesoleius.....	1235	asinus Gir., Caenacis.....	559
	332	asmi Vier., Andrena.....	1057

	Page		Page
asopus (Cress.), <i>Dasyutilla</i> [s].....	762	ater Wms., <i>Larropsis</i>	948
asparagi Cwfd., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	444	aterrima Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i>	1234
aspasia (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i>	753	aterrima (Cress.), <i>Formica</i>	860
asper (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	381	aterrima Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i>	64
aspera (Fox), <i>Astata</i>	940	aterrima Mall., <i>Tiphia</i>	736
<i>aspera</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1173	<i>aterrima</i> Panz., <i>Apis</i>	1146
<i>aspera</i> Stebb., <i>Cynips</i>	653	aterrima (Sm.), <i>Hemisia</i>	1241
asperata (Fox), <i>Moniaecera</i>	1019	aterrimus Holmg., <i>Atractodes</i>	252
asperatus Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i>	1211	<i>aterrimus</i> Kief., <i>Pristaulacus</i>	658
asperatus Fox, <i>Gorytes</i>	991	<i>aterrimus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	289
asperatus Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	950	<i>aterrimus</i> Prov., <i>Phaenogenes</i>	255
asperiformis Roh., <i>Astata</i>	940	aterrimus Whlr., <i>Dolichoderus</i> [v].....	834
<i>asperum</i> Br., <i>Hedychrum</i>	721	athabascense (Sandh.), <i>Lasioslossum</i>	1106
<i>asperus</i> Davis, <i>Camerotops</i>	346	athamas (Fox), <i>Pseudometothoa</i>	759
<i>asphondyliae</i> Gah., <i>Callimome</i>	524	athanasi Gir., <i>Achrysocharis</i>	465
asphondyliae Masi, <i>Pseudocatolaccus</i>	559	athene Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1005
aspidioti (Ashm.), <i>Thysanus</i>	473	atnas Wlkr., <i>Inostemma</i>	707
<i>aspidioti</i> Gir., <i>Aphidencyrthus</i>	499	atkinsoni (Vier.), <i>Campoletis</i>	367
aspidioti (Gir.), <i>Barypolynema</i>	416	atkinsoni Whlr., <i>Crematogaster</i>	808
aspidioticola (Ashm.), <i>Arescon</i>	419	atlantica Linsl., <i>Melecta</i>	1242
aspidiscæ Ashm., <i>Mirax</i>	122	atlantica Phil. & Emery, <i>Harmolita</i>	569
aspidiscæ Gir., <i>Elasmus</i>	471	<i>atlanticus</i> Bks., <i>Pompiloides</i> [v].....	930
asplurum (Ckll.), <i>Lasioslossum</i>	1108	<i>atlanticus</i> Cush., <i>Trichocryptus</i>	267
<i>aspinosus</i> Dreis., <i>Anopompilinus</i>	934	<i>atlanticus</i> Vier., <i>Plenoculus</i>	941
assaracus MacG., <i>Monophadnus</i>	67	atlantis Allen, <i>Tiphia</i>	736
assectator (L.), <i>Gasteruption</i> [s].....	660	<i>atomus</i> Ashm., <i>Neuroterus</i>	653
assiduus (Cress.), <i>Anisotacrus</i>	338	atomus Bks., <i>Tachytes</i>	947
assimile (Dahlb.), <i>Sceliphron</i>	979	atomus L., <i>Ichneumon</i>	415
assimilis (Bks.), <i>Aporus</i> [s].....	921	atoponeurus Cush., <i>Encospilus</i>	403
<i>assimilis</i> Bks. (1913), <i>Phylanthus</i>	1002	atoposoma (Ckll.), <i>Ancylandrena</i>	1086
<i>assimilis</i> Bks. (1915), <i>Phylanthus</i>	1001	atra (Buckl.), <i>Camponotus</i>	846
assimilis (Kief.), <i>Cinetus</i> [s].....	683	atra Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i>	810
assimulator Swed., <i>Ichneumon</i>	408	atra (Cush.), <i>Himerta</i>	330
assita (Nort.), <i>Dusona</i>	371	atra F., <i>Sphex</i>	959
associata (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	371	atra Fr., <i>Centris</i>	1240
associatus (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	atra Gill., <i>Synergus</i>	610
astarte Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1005	atra Klug, <i>Pristocera</i>	731
<i>astata</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1176	atra L., <i>Tenthredo</i>	71
asterae Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1179	atra Marl., <i>Pontania</i>	53
asteria Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i>	762	atra Mick., <i>Xylocelia</i>	963
<i>asteriae</i> Jaeger, <i>Ichneumon</i>	306	atra Panz., <i>Myrmosa</i>	747
astericola (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	711	<i>atracornus</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnus</i>	68
asteridis (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	521	<i>atracostus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	73
<i>asteris</i> Ckll., <i>Heriades</i>	1152	atrae Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	711
<i>asteris</i> Ckll., <i>Peridita</i>	1088	atramentarius (Dahlb.), <i>Anoplius</i> [s].....	929
<i>asteris</i> Cwfd., <i>Coeloxys</i>	1184	atramentata Ckll., <i>Peridita</i>	1088
<i>asteris</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1057	atramontensis Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1005
<i>asteris</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i>	1223	atramontensis Cwfd., <i>Panurginus</i>	1097
<i>asteris</i> (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1099	atratra (Blake), <i>Brachycestis</i>	743
<i>asteris</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1201	atratra (Cress.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	8
<i>astigma</i> (Ashm.), <i>Daenusa</i>	147	atratra Cush., <i>Clistopyga</i>	192
<i>astigma</i> (Ashm.), <i>Russellella</i>	178	atratra (F.), <i>Megarhyssa</i>	201
<i>astigma</i> (Prov.), <i>Aspilota</i>	150	atratra F., <i>Scolia</i>	775
<i>astios</i> Vach., <i>Haliectus</i>	1125	<i>atratra</i> Kinsey, <i>Cynips</i> [f].....	641
astori Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1189	atratra (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	51
<i>astragali</i> Ckll., <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1248	atratra MacG., <i>Blennocampa</i>	67
<i>astragali</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s].....	1154	atratra Panz., <i>Psen</i>	958
<i>astragali</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1176	<i>atratra</i> Prov., <i>Agena</i>	914
<i>astragali</i> Swenk, <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1139	atratricornis Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1223
<i>astragali</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1057	atratulus (Schenek), <i>Anergates</i>	815
<i>astragalina</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i> [s].....	1231	<i>atratum</i> MacG., <i>Isodytium</i>	65
<i>aster</i> Bks., <i>Psammochares</i>	935	atratrus (Ashm.), <i>Gelis</i>	239
astutum (Sandh.), <i>Lasioslossum</i>	1112	atratrus (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i>	179
astutus Grav., <i>Phytodietus</i>	211	<i>atratrus</i> Bks., <i>Cryptochellus</i>	912
astutus Holmg., <i>Ichneumon</i>	408	atratrus Dalm., <i>Dryinus</i>	1042
<i>astyanax</i> Blake, <i>Agama</i>	758	atratrus F., <i>Trypoxylon</i> [s].....	958
<i>astyanax</i> Fox, <i>Mutilla</i>	758	atratrus How., <i>Elasmus</i>	471
<i>asymmetricus</i> (Kinsey), <i>Dryocoelus</i>	645	atratrus Lep., <i>Sphex</i>	973
<i>asymmetricus</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	atratrus Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	104
asynaptae (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	711	<i>atravenus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	70
atala Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1057	<i>atrescens</i> Ross, <i>Stericitiphora</i> [f].....	16
atalantæ (Pack.), <i>Apanteles</i>	124	atriciauda Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i>	762
atalantæ (Poda), <i>Theronia</i>	202	atriceps (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i>	179
<i>ater</i> Ashm., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	254	<i>atriceps</i> Ashm., <i>Otaocetus</i>	234, 235
<i>ater</i> Brisch., <i>Cryptus</i>	231	<i>atriceps</i> (Ashm.), <i>Parahormius</i>	176
<i>ater</i> Cress., <i>Crabro</i>	1023	<i>atriceps</i> Ashm., <i>Rhyssalus</i>	173
<i>ater</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	302	<i>atriceps</i> (Brues), <i>Deinodryinus</i>	1041
<i>ater</i> Cress., <i>Phaenogenes</i>	276	<i>atriceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Ectemnius</i>	1027
<i>ater</i> Fouts, <i>Conostigmus</i>	670	<i>atriceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Ischnus</i> [s].....	270
<i>ater</i> Grav., <i>Xylonomus</i>	204	<i>atriceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Panurginus</i>	1097
<i>ater</i> Hal., <i>Thysanus</i>	472	<i>atriceps</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	43
<i>ater</i> Hop., <i>Triclyphus</i>	305	<i>atriceps</i> Szép., <i>Pristocelus</i>	386
<i>ater</i> How., <i>Cocophagus</i>	440	<i>atriceps</i> Walsh, <i>Exochus</i>	356
<i>ater</i> Latr., <i>Helorus</i>	663	<i>atriclavus</i> Kinsey, <i>Plagiotrichus</i> [v].....	633
<i>ater</i> (MacG.), <i>Pachynematus</i>	40	<i>atriclavus</i> Ashm., <i>Spilomachus</i>	675
<i>ater</i> Ratz., <i>Pteromalus</i>	557	<i>atricollaris</i> (Walsh), <i>Ischnus</i> [s].....	270
<i>ater</i> (Westw.), <i>Aulacostethus</i>	658	<i>atricollis</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i>	163

	Page		Page
atricolor (Oliv.), Thyreodon [s].....	401	attelaborum Gir., Poropoea.....	422
<i>atricomis</i> Vier., Panurginus.....	1099	<i>attenuata</i> Nort., Xiphodria.....	85
atricornis (Ashm.), <i>Aspilota</i>	151	<i>attenuata</i> Vier., Zaglyptomorpha.....	307
atricornis (Ashm.), Eubadizon.....	112	<i>attenuatum</i> Bks., <i>Cryptochellus</i>	912
atricornis (Ashm.), <i>Psilus</i>	675	<i>attenuatus</i> (Blake), <i>Chyphotus</i>	750
atricornis (Ashm.), <i>Trischiza</i>	599	<i>attenuatus</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i>	390
atricornis (Cress.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1099	<i>attenuatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Dicaelotus</i>	279
atricornis Cress., <i>Rogas</i>	170	<i>attigua</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i>	647
atricornis (Kief.), <i>Eucoila</i>	602	<i>atracta</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75
atricornis Pack., <i>Gorytes</i>	991	<i>atractans</i> (Kinsey), <i>Dryocosmus</i>	645
<i>atricornis</i> Sm., <i>Haliectus</i>	1110	<i>atractus</i> Say, <i>Anomalon</i>	349
atricornis Tow., <i>Cubocephalus</i>	253	<i>atypica</i> (Ckll.), <i>Andrena</i>	1057
<i>atricoxus</i> Walsh, <i>Tryphon</i>	223	<i>atypica</i> (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	384
atridens Tow., <i>Campoplex</i>	360	<i>atypicus</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoleitis</i>	367
<i>atrifasciatus</i> Morrill, <i>Bombus</i>	1253	<i>atys</i> (Gir.), <i>Encyrtus</i>	479
<i>atrimbricata</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i>	762	<i>aucupariae</i> (Rodz.), <i>Torymus</i>	521
<i>atrifrons</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i>	1140	<i>audax</i> (Cress.), <i>Christolia</i>	259
<i>atrifrons</i> Cress., <i>Crabro</i>	1028	<i>audax</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	296
<i>atrifrons</i> Cress., <i>Ichnumon</i>	293	<i>audax</i> (Cress.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	388
<i>atrifrons</i> Fox, <i>Gorytes</i>	992	<i>audax</i> Davis, <i>Mesoleiuis</i>	332
<i>atrifrons</i> Sm., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1223	<i>audax</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1175
<i>atrifulva</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i>	762	<i>audax</i> Perk., <i>Hesperodryinus</i>	1035
<i>atrimentum</i> (Kinsey), <i>Dros</i>	629	<i>audouinii</i> Westw., <i>Melittobia</i>	452
<i>atrior</i> (Kinsey), <i>Loxaulus</i> [v].....	643	<i>aughei</i> (La M.), <i>Chelonus</i>	143, 144
<i>atripectus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Iphiaulax</i>	158	<i>angurus</i> Wikr., <i>Euneura</i>	541
<i>atripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Synergus</i>	610	<i>augusta</i> Vier., <i>Amorphota</i>	363
<i>atripennis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> [v].....	1129	<i>augusta</i> Vier., <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	756
<i>atripes</i> Ashm., <i>Chelonus</i>	145	<i>augustae</i> Whlr., <i>Cerapachys</i>	782
<i>atripes</i> (Cress.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	8	<i>augustus</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	126
<i>atripes</i> Cress., <i>Agathis</i>	118	<i>augustus</i> Vier., <i>Iphiaulax</i>	158
<i>atripes</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i>	1139	<i>aulacaspidis</i> (Br�thl.), <i>Adelencyrtus</i>	500
<i>atripes</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1222, 1223	<i>aulacis</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i>	562
<i>atripes</i> Davis, <i>Tryphon</i> [v].....	226	<i>aulatus</i> MacG., <i>Amauronematus</i>	51
<i>atripes</i> Gah., <i>Eurytoma</i>	575	<i>aulica</i> Burm., <i>Scolia</i>	774
<i>atripes</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i>	610	<i>aulica</i> Mor., <i>Andrena</i>	1054
<i>atripes</i> Mick., <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	756	<i>aulicus</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i>	331
<i>atripes</i> (Mocs.), <i>Hemisia</i> [s].....	1241	<i>aulus</i> (Blake), <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	756
<i>atripes</i> (Prov.), <i>Doryctes</i>	177	<i>auraneus</i> Ross., <i>Dolerus</i> [v].....	26
<i>atripes</i> (Roh.), <i>Odontocolon</i>	206	<i>aurantia</i> (Fox), <i>Larropis</i>	948
<i>atripes</i> Steph., <i>Cephus</i>	89	<i>aurantiaca</i> Mercet, <i>Leptomastidea</i>	479
<i>atripleuræ</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> [v].....	623	<i>aurantiacus</i> Marl., <i>Pachynematus</i>	41
<i>atriplieis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	711	<i>aurantii</i> (How.), <i>Prospaltella</i>	437
<i>atriplieis</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	521	<i>auranum</i> (Cam.), <i>Ryeghium</i> [s].....	889
<i>atriseapus</i> Gah., <i>Hadronotus</i>	704	<i>auraria</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i>	753
<i>atriseapus</i> Gah., <i>Merisus</i>	547	<i>aurata</i> Ashm., <i>Trigonogaster</i>	542
<i>atritibialis</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	<i>aurata</i> Park., <i>Microbembex</i>	997
<i>atriventre</i> (Cwd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1112	<i>aurata</i> Sm., <i>Augochlora</i>	1125
<i>atriventre</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1139	<i>auratus</i> Ashm., <i>Astichus</i>	460
<i>atriventris</i> Ashm., <i>Isodromus</i>	489	<i>auratus</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i>	508
<i>atriventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Deinodryinus</i>	1041	<i>auratus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Lamprotatus</i>	537
<i>atriventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Doryctes</i>	177	<i>auratus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	43
<i>atriventris</i> Cress., <i>Mesochorus</i>	407	<i>auratus</i> Marl., <i>Pachynematus</i>	39
<i>atriventris</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i>	1167	<i>auratus</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	892
<i>atriventris</i> Fox, <i>Centris</i>	1241	<i>auratus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i>	1027
<i>atriventris</i> Gah., <i>Elis</i>	741	<i>aurea</i> Whlr., <i>Solenopsis</i> [s].....	812
<i>atriventris</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i> [v].....	960	<i>aureicarpus</i> (Gir.), <i>Eupelmus</i>	511
<i>atriventris</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	46	<i>aureipes</i> Gir., <i>Tridymus</i>	546
<i>atriventris</i> (Sm.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1231	<i>aureobalteatus</i> (Cam.), <i>Zanysson</i>	985
<i>atrocaerulea</i> Prov., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75	<i>aureocincta</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1057
<i>atroceruleus</i> Cress., <i>Trogus</i>	409	<i>aureola</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasyutilla</i>	762
<i>atrocoxalis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Opius</i>	154	<i>aureolum</i> Roh., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957
<i>atrocoxalis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pyracmon</i>	358	<i>aureonotata</i> Cam., <i>Ammophila</i>	975
<i>atrocoxalis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Scambus</i>	186	<i>aureopectus</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i>	40
<i>atrocoxalis</i> Cress., <i>Exochus</i>	356	<i>aureopilosa</i> Cam., <i>Chrysocryptus</i>	231
<i>atrocoxalis</i> Cress., <i>Pimpla</i>	198	<i>aureopilosa</i> Spin., <i>Exomalopsis</i>	1187
<i>atrocyanea</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1167	<i>aureopilosa</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1205
<i>atroferia</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Monoblastus</i>	224	<i>aureovestita</i> Brad., <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	759
<i>atروفrontata</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1189	<i>aureoviridis</i> Cwd., <i>Ditropinotus</i>	531
<i>atronitida</i> Scul., <i>Euoecris</i> [v].....	1011	<i>aureoviridis</i> Gah., <i>Orasema</i>	516
<i>atropetiolatus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	93	<i>aureovittata</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1088
<i>atropetiolatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Spilomicrus</i>	675	<i>aureus</i> Brad., <i>Tremex</i> [r].....	85
<i>atropilosa</i> (Slad.), <i>Vespula</i> [s].....	876	<i>aureus</i> Gah., <i>Apellinus</i>	434
<i>atropus</i> Ashm., <i>Andricus</i>	654	<i>aureus</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	411
<i>atroruber</i> Tow., <i>Xylophrus</i>	274	<i>aureus</i> Isely, <i>Eumenes</i>	884
<i>atroseapus</i> (Gir.), <i>Horismenus</i>	467	<i>auricauda</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i>	1057
<i>atroviolacea</i> (Cwd.), <i>Acercephala</i>	536	<i>auriceps</i> (Ashm.), <i>Baeocharis</i>	483
<i>atroviolaceum</i> (Nort.), <i>Lagium</i>	69	<i>auriceps</i> Ashm., <i>Lochites</i>	528
<i>atrovirens</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1168	<i>auriceps</i> Walsh, <i>Eurytoma</i> [s].....	575
<i>atrox</i> (Cress.), <i>Catadelpbus</i>	304	<i>aurichalcea</i> Prov., <i>Chrysis</i>	724
<i>atrox</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	296	<i>auricollis</i> Thoms., <i>Litomastix</i>	482
<i>atrox</i> (Dahlb.), <i>Anoplius</i>	929	<i>auricoma</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1054, 1057
<i>atrox</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i>	219	<i>auricomanes</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i>	947
<i>atrum</i> MacG., <i>Phrontosoma</i>	60, 61	<i>auricomanes</i> Brad., <i>Tachytes</i>	947
<i>atrum</i> Spin., <i>Alyson</i>	954	<i>auricomus</i> (Robt.), <i>Bombus</i>	1247
<i>atrum</i> Wikr., <i>Metopon</i>	556	<i>auriculatus</i> (F.), <i>Scolobates</i>	321
<i>atrytone</i> Bks., <i>Episyron</i>	926	<i>auriculatus</i> Prov., <i>Basus</i>	350
<i>attelaboides</i> F., <i>Formica</i>	833	<i>auriculiferus</i> (Vier.), <i>Endasyus</i>	246

	Page		Page
aurifer Sauss., Polistes [s].....	878	avalonense (Ckll.), Lasioglossum [s].....	1109
aurifluus Hal., Cteniscus.....	227	avalonica Ckll., Nomada.....	1197
aurifluis Perty, Spheg [s].....	972	avaria Cress., Megachile.....	1174
aurifodinae Mich., Pseudopanurgus.....	1099	avellana Vier., Odontophotopsis.....	756
aurifrons Sm., Crabro.....	1026	avenae (Fitch), Kleidotoma.....	601
aurifuscua (Titus), Dioxys.....	1150	avenaphis (Fitch), Aphidius.....	93
aurigenia Cress., Melissodes.....	1222	aviigrata (Dyar), Megaxyela.....	7
aurinotus Say, Nysson.....	982	axillaris Ashm., Torymus.....	521
auripes Ashm., Ceraphron.....	666	axillaris Gir., Zarhopaloides.....	478
auripes (Ashm.), Leptacis.....	716	aylmerensis Vier., Campoplex.....	361
auripes (Fern.), Spheg.....	972	azaleae Marl., Amauronematus.....	51
auripes (Prov.), Aphaereta.....	148	azotopum (Bohart), Rygchium [s].....	889
auripes Prov., Bracon.....	163	azotus Bks., Lophompilus.....	929
auripes Prov., Microgaster.....	135	azotus Cress., Ichneumon.....	302
auripes Prov., Trichacis.....	709	azteca Cam., Pepsis.....	910
auripes Strickl., Pezomachus.....	211	azteca (Vach.), Augochlora.....	1125
auripes Whit., Ooconus.....	410	azteca Ckll., Augochlora.....	1125
auripilis (Blake), Sphaerophthalma.....	752	aztecus Cam., Chertargus.....	881
auripilus Buz., Chyphotes.....	750	aztecus Ckll., Bombus [r].....	1249
auriscutellum Gir., Abbella.....	424	aztecus Sauss., Pterochilus.....	905
aurivilli (Roman), Pterocormus.....	296	aztecus Sauss., Spheg [s].....	973
auropunctata (Roger), Wasmannia.....	824	azureus (Cress.), Allochaeres.....	936
aurulenta Fox, Ancistrogramma.....	948	azygos (Vier.), Agathis.....	118
aurulentus (F.), Tachytes.....	945	azygos Vier., Andrena.....	1057
auscultator Hal., Periope.....	354	azygos Vier., Bombomelecta.....	1243
austerus Mick., Tachytes.....	947		
austiniensis Mitch., Megachile.....	1176	baccharapidis Ashm., Lysiphebus.....	96
austini Ckll., Perdita.....	1088	baccharicola (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	711
australe Pate, Enchemierum.....	1030	baccharidis Ckll., Perdita.....	1088
australe Timb., Dianthidium [s].....	1144	baccharidis (Huber), Torymus.....	521
australia Gir., Aceratoneuromyia.....	452	baeilliger (Kief.), Conostigmus.....	670
australiae Perk., Saronotum.....	499	backi Sandh., Trypoxylon.....	955
australiae Gir., Gonatoceroides.....	411	baeulifrons Ckll., Dianthidium [s].....	1144
australiensis Ashm., Diaulomorpha.....	428	badia (Bass.), Holocynips.....	645
australiensis Gir., Metallonella.....	502	badia Bks., Tachytes.....	946
australiensis Gir., Neoderostenus.....	464	badius (Latr.), Pogonomymex.....	791, 792
australiensis Gir., Notanisorophella.....	426	baeriae Timb., Andrena.....	1057
australiensis Gir., Paraclocerinus.....	503	baeticatus (Prov.), Heterospilus.....	179
australiensis Gir., Tetranemella.....	505	bahai Forel, Tetramorium.....	833
australior Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1200	baileyae Ckll., Perdita.....	1089
australior (Ckll.), Nomadopsis.....	1101	baileyi Ckll., Melissodes.....	1223
australis (Bks.), Psorthaspis.....	923	bairdi Sauss., Odynerus.....	888
australis (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella.....	1155	balulus Hal., Opilus.....	153
australis (Cress.), Diadasia [s].....	1219	bakerae Ckll., Perdita.....	1096
australis (Cress.), Heterostelis.....	1146	bakeri Ashm., Elasmosoma.....	122
australis Cress., Xylonomus.....	206	bakeri Ashm., Kleidotoma.....	654
australis Cush., Cidaphus.....	405	bakeri Ashm., Tetralopidea.....	477
australis (Cush.), Phaeogenes [s].....	278	bakeri Beg., Polistes [s].....	879
australis Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	624	bakeri Cam., Paratiphia.....	740
australis (Mich.), Dufourea [s].....	1131	bakeri Cam., Pterocheilus.....	905
australis (Robt.), Stenodynerus.....	899	bakeri Ckll., Nomia [s].....	1127
australis (Vier.), Campoletis.....	367	bakeri Ckll., Prospis.....	1052
australis Vier., Chelonus.....	144	bakeri (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1099
australis (Wall.), Dusona.....	371	bakeri Cook & Davis, Meteorus.....	99
australis Wms., Solierella.....	942	bakeri Cwfd., Conanthictus.....	1299
austriaca F., Chrysis.....	721	bakeri Cwfd., Panurginus.....	1097
austriaca (Panz.), Vespula.....	875, 876	bakeri Cwfd., Perilampus.....	518
austriaca Tavares, Seitneria.....	600	bakeri (Davis), Pristiceros.....	281
austrina (Cress.), Gnampopelta [s].....	304	bakeri Dng., Aphilanthops.....	1003
austrina Fox, Cerceris.....	1005	bakeri Gah., Monodontomerus.....	529
austrina Robt., Augochlora.....	1125	bakeri Gah., Orasema.....	516
austrinus Bks., Tachytes.....	945	bakeri Cwfd., Perilampus.....	518
austrinus (Cress.), Stenodynerus.....	901	bakeri (How.), Copidosoma [s].....	481, 482
austrinus Tow., Pristomerus.....	386	bakeri (Kief.), Aclista.....	686
austrior (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v].....	650	bakeri Kief., Callirhytis.....	647
austrior Kinsey, Diastrophus [v].....	616	bakeri (Kief.), Charips.....	607
austrocalifornica Vier., Andrena.....	1057	bakeri Kief., Conostigmus.....	670
austromaritima Mich., Osmia.....	1167	bakeri Kief., Gasteruption.....	660
austromontana Mich., Osmia [s].....	1164	bakeri Kief., Leptorhaptus.....	685
autilone Bks., Lophompilus.....	930	bakeri Kief., Paraspicera.....	595
autographae Mues., Apanteles.....	124	bakeri (Kief.), Prenanteon.....	1041
autographae Mues., Meteorus.....	98	bakeri Kief., Sparasion.....	701
autographae Mues., Microplitis.....	137	bakeri Kief., Telenomus.....	691
autographae Vier., Rogas.....	170	bakeri Kief., Xenotoma.....	687
automatus Gir., Aphelinus.....	434	bakeri Knw., Xyela.....	5
autoxenobius Perk., Pseudogonatopus.....	1036	bakeri (MacG.), Periclista.....	66
autumnalis (Bks.), Anoplius [s].....	930	bakeri Mitch., Megachile.....	1176
autumnalis (Brues), Psilus.....	675	bakeri (Mues.), Agathis.....	118
autumnalis (Gir.), Eudacatoma.....	579	bakeri Mues., Microgaster.....	135
autumnalis (Prov.), Eriplanus.....	247	bakeri (Roh.), Euura.....	80
autumnalis (Prov.), Mastrus.....	233	bakeri Roh., Macrophya.....	49
autumnalis Robt., Epeolus.....	1211	bakeri Sandh., Osmia.....	1167
autumnalis Robt., Melissodes.....	1223	bakeri Vier., Campoplex.....	378
autumnalis Robt., Panurgus.....	1132	bakeri (Whlr.), Aphaenogaster [s].....	797
autumnalis Roh., Dimorphopteryx.....	61	bakeri Whlr., Camponotus [s].....	844
autumnalis Vier., Angitia.....	365	bakeriana (Kief.), Trybliographa.....	603
autumnalis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1057	bakerianus Cam., Ancistrocerus.....	907

	Page		Page
<i>balabetei</i> Roh., Dasymutilla.....	766	<i>basalis</i> Ashm., Ceraphron.....	668
balanacea Weld, Callirhytis.....	647	<i>basalis</i> Bks., Apornellus.....	936
balanaspis Weld, Callirhytis.....	647	<i>basalis</i> Cress., Mesochorus.....	406
balanata (MacG.), Acantholyda.....	8	<i>basalis</i> Cress., Metopius.....	352
balanoides Weld, Callirhytis.....	647	<i>basalis</i> Curt., Ascogaster.....	145
balanopsis Weld, Callirhytis.....	647	<i>basalis</i> (Klug), Allantus.....	59
balanosa Weld, Callirhytis.....	647	<i>basalis</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella [s].....	1153
balata (MacG.), Acantholyda.....	8	<i>basalis</i> (Prov.), Hormius.....	176
baldaufi (D. T.), Cubocephalus.....	254	<i>basalis</i> Say, Eulophus.....	430
baldufi Burks, Tetrastichus.....	444	<i>basalis</i> Say, Xiphodria.....	88
baldufi Mues., Opus.....	154	<i>basalis</i> (Sm.), Hylaeus.....	1049, 1050
<i>ballabetei</i> Brad., Dasymutilla.....	766	<i>basalis</i> Vier., Sagaritis.....	367
ballestrerri Rond., Torymus.....	531	<i>basalis</i> Westw., Agonioneturus.....	434
<i>balli</i> Titus, Diantididium.....	1143	<i>basalis</i> Westw., Leucospis.....	593
ballista (MacG.), Acantholyda.....	8	basicinetus Prov., Chelonus.....	144
balteatum Say, Rygchium [s].....	889	basilare Prov., Eubadizon.....	112
balteatus Ckll., Triaepolus.....	1213	basilaris Cress., Nysson.....	983, 984
<i>balteatus</i> Cush., Mesoleius.....	338	basilaris Cress., Philanthus.....	1001
<i>balteatus</i> Dahlb., Bombus.....	1253	<i>basilaris</i> Prov., Aphidaria.....	95
<i>balteatus</i> Hop., Amblyteles.....	295	<i>basilaris</i> Prov., Deatoma.....	572
<i>balteola</i> Blake, Mutilla.....	752	basilaris (Prov.), Neplera.....	375
bambusae Phil., Harmolita.....	569	<i>basilaris</i> Prov., Tenthredo.....	76
banchiformis Megerle, Ichneumon.....	408	basilaris (Say), Chelonus.....	144
bancrofti (Dng.), Psacnythia.....	1087	basilaris Say, Tenthredo.....	72
bandero (Kinsey), Acraspis.....	626	<i>basilica</i> Gir., Signiphora.....	473
banffensis Vier., Andrena.....	1057	<i>basilicon</i> Davis, Anomalon.....	396
banfiensis (Vier.), Olesicampe.....	384	basilicum (Sandh.), Lasloglossum.....	1112
banksi Beq., Apornellus.....	936	<i>basilicus</i> Davis, Epachtes.....	224
<i>banksi</i> Brad., Myrmosa.....	748	basilicus (Davis), Polyterus.....	336
banksi (Brad.), Photomoropus.....	751	<i>basilissa</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1168
banksi (Ckll.), Epeolus.....	1211	basimacula Cam., Tarytia.....	390
banksi Ckll., Nomada.....	1189	basingeri Timb., Diantididium [s].....	1144
banksi Cwfd., Coelioxys.....	1184	basinger Vier., Opus.....	154
<i>banksi</i> Dreis., Anopompilinus.....	934	basirufa Paek., Mimesa.....	960
banksi How., Chrysopophagus.....	499	basirufa Roh., Acordulecera.....	13
banksi Mall., Andrena.....	1057	<i>basirufus</i> Roh., Pseudomasaris [s].....	883
banksi Marl., Pristiphora.....	37	basirufus Roh., Tachytes.....	945
banksi (Roh.), Ectemnius [s].....	1026	basizona (Vier.), Hyposter.....	381
banksi Swenk, Colletes.....	1045	basizona (Grav.), Atestis.....	255
banksi Vier., Apanteles.....	123, 124	bassetti (Beut.), Diplolepis.....	618
banksi (Vier.), Campoletis.....	367	bassetti (Gill.), Disholcaspis.....	638
banksianae Roh., Neodiprion [s].....	20	<i>bassettianus</i> D. T. & Kief., Andricus.....	646
<i>banksiella</i> Ckll., Augochlora.....	1125	bassettii Beut., Diastrophus.....	616
banksii (Brues), Olixon.....	774	bassettii D. T., Neuroterus.....	620
banksii How., Tetrastichus.....	444	batatoides (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	648
banksii Lvl., Sphecodes.....	1120	batatoides (Ashm.), Eudecatoma.....	579
banningense Ckll., Anthidium.....	1139	batatoides Ashm., Synergus.....	610
barbara (Cress.), Chalcis.....	589	<i>batatorum</i> Walsh, Tribalia.....	618, 619
barbara Lep., Coloptera.....	974	battlei Brad., Ephuta.....	773
barbara Lep., Pallosoa.....	909	baumhoferi Cush., Pristomerus.....	387
barbarica Morl., Trigonalyis.....	405	beameri Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	899
barbarica Vier., Andrena.....	1057	beameri Gah., Orasema.....	516
barbata (Fox), Timulla.....	770	beameri Mick., Dasymutilla.....	762
barbata (Prov.), Olesicampe.....	384	<i>beameri</i> Roh., Heterospilus.....	180
<i>barbata</i> Sm., Ammophila.....	976	beardsleyi (Ckll.), Panurginus.....	1097
barbata Whir., Pheidole.....	800	beata Ckll., Perdita.....	1087, 1089
barbatulus (Handl.), Psammaelius.....	990	<i>beatula</i> (Ckll.), Andrena.....	1057
<i>barbatus</i> Robt., Trypetes.....	1152	<i>beatulus</i> Ckll., Halictus [v].....	1109
barbatus Sm., Philanthus.....	1003	<i>beaulieu</i> Vier., Sagaritis.....	367
barbatus (Sm.), Pogonomyrmex.....	792	<i>beaulieui</i> Vier., Campoctenoides.....	383
barbatus Timb., Encyrtus.....	479	bebbiana Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1057
barberi Bohart, Rygchium.....	889	bebbianae (Roh.), Eura.....	49
barberi Ckll., Andrena.....	1057	beckeri Ckll., Andrena.....	1058
barberi (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1099	bedardi Prov., Erromenus.....	224
barberi Cwfd., Urosigalphus.....	113	bedeguaris (L.), Torymus.....	520, 521
barberi (Cush.), Netelia.....	212	bedeguaris (Thoms.), Habrocytus.....	562
barberi Cush., Opheltes [v].....	326	<i>bedelliae</i> Ashm., Orthopelma.....	236
barberi Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1155	bedelliae Vier., Apanteles.....	124
barberi Roh., Nysson.....	983	begini (Ashm.), Solenotus.....	429
barberiiellus Ckll., Epeolus.....	1211	beginii (Ashm.), Olesicampe.....	384
barbiger Mick., Philanthus [s].....	1002	behmani (Gir.), Mymar.....	416
<i>barbiger</i> Wesm., Microctonus.....	103	<i>behrensi</i> Tuck., Ancistrocerus.....	894
barbigera (Brad.), Timulla [s].....	770	behrensi (Cress.), Itopectis.....	197
bardum (Cress.), Lasloglossum.....	1106	behrensi (Cress.), Sirex.....	83
bardus (Cress.), Triaepolus.....	1213	belangeri Cress., Amblyteles.....	294
bardus Gir., Eupelmus.....	509	<i>belangeri</i> Prov., Cryptus.....	268
<i>bardus</i> Say, Tenthredo.....	62	belangerii (Prov.), Syrhoctonus.....	350
bariscipus Brad., Pseudomasaris.....	883	belfragei (Ashm.), Campoctonus.....	383
barnesi Sm., Pogonomyrmex [s].....	792	belfragei (Ashm.), Cryptoserphus.....	665
<i>barnstoni</i> Kby., Tenthredo.....	75	belfragei (Ashm.), Symphya.....	146
barnstoni (Morl.), Ichneumon.....	302	belfragei Bks., Cerceris.....	1005
barnstoni (Westw.), Rhydinofenus [s].....	661	belfragei Bks., Tachytes.....	946
barrei Rad., Paracoelioxys.....	1183	belfragei (Blake), Chyphotes.....	750
barthi Vier., Psen.....	959	belfragei (Cwfd.), Brachymeria.....	586
barthii Brues, Asobara.....	152	<i>belfragei</i> Cress., Agenia.....	908
barycera Foerst., Pantoclis.....	686	belfragei Cress., Andrena.....	1058
<i>basale</i> Roh., Trypoxylon.....	957	belfragei (Cress.), Epibembex.....	998

	Page		Page
<i>belfragei</i> Cress., Eumenes [s].....	885	<i>betulavora</i> Roh., Pristiphora.....	38
<i>belfragei</i> Cress., Gorytes.....	987	<i>beulahensis</i> Ckll., Epeolus.....	1211
<i>belfragei</i> Cress., Nomada.....	1203	<i>beulahensis</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1190
<i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), Phrontosoma.....	61	<i>beulahensis</i> Roh., Tentredo [v].....	76
<i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	292	<i>beulahensis</i> Roh., Xylocella.....	963
<i>belfragei</i> Cress., SpheX.....	972	<i>beulahensis</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1058
<i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), Tachysphex.....	950	<i>beulahensis</i> Vier., Phaogenes.....	279
<i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), Vipio.....	157	<i>beutenmuelleri</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1058
<i>belfragi</i> (Ashm.), Ethelurgus.....	235	<i>beutenmuelleri</i> Wlhr., Dolichoderus [v].....	834
<i>belfragii</i> (Cress.), Tetralonia.....	1231	<i>beutenmuelleri</i> (Fox), Epibembex [s].....	999
<i>beliae</i> D. T., Limnerium.....	368	<i>bewicki</i> Gir., Aprostocetus.....	451
<i>belisarii</i> Gir., Rhicnopelomyia.....	464	<i>bexar</i> (Blake), Dasymutilla [s].....	762
<i>bella</i> (Bass.), Atrusca.....	637	<i>biannulatus</i> (Grav.), Eriplanus.....	247
<i>bella</i> Cress., Astata.....	940	<i>bibrevincta</i> (Davis), Lissonota.....	312
<i>bella</i> Cress., Chrysis.....	723	<i>bicapillaris</i> Walsh, Bassus.....	352
<i>bella</i> (Cress.), Lestica [s].....	1028	<i>bicarinata</i> Brues, Parasicrola.....	734
<i>bella</i> Cress., Nomada [s].....	1194, 1195	<i>bicarinata</i> Cam., Ateleophadnus.....	186, 187
<i>bella</i> Cress., Osmia.....	1168	<i>bicarinata</i> Cam., Lissagatilis.....	117
<i>bella</i> Cress., Tentredo.....	74	<i>bicarinata</i> Cam., Nothaima.....	345
<i>bella</i> Gah., Prospaltella.....	437	<i>bicarinata</i> Cam., Sussaba.....	350
<i>bella</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1058	<i>bicarinata</i> Cam., Tiphia.....	736
<i>bellator</i> Dalm., Palmon.....	583	<i>bicarinata</i> Davis, Polycephala.....	193
<i>bellerophon</i> (Fox), Photopsis.....	753	<i>bicarinata</i> Gir., Coelopisthia.....	551
<i>bellicosus</i> Wesm., Anomalon.....	396	<i>bicarinata</i> Mayr., Pheidole.....	800
<i>bellicosus</i> (Bks.), Anoplius.....	930	<i>bicarinata</i> (Riley), Ckrtobasis.....	237
<i>bellicosus</i> Cress., Polistes.....	878	<i>bicarinatus</i> (Ashm.), Ichneutes.....	141
<i>bellicosus</i> Wesm., Apalecticus.....	280	<i>bicarinatus</i> Cush., Helcostizus.....	275
<i>bellona</i> (Cress.), Dasymutilla [v].....	764	<i>bicincta</i> Ashm., Omphale.....	460
<i>bellone</i> Lep., Odynerus.....	886	<i>bicincta</i> (Cress.), Theronia.....	203
<i>bellula</i> (D. T.), Dusona.....	370, 371	<i>bicincta</i> F., Scolia.....	774
<i>bellula</i> MacG., Macrophya.....	81	<i>bicincta</i> How., Nomada.....	1190
<i>bellulus</i> (Cress.), Leptochilus.....	897	<i>bicincta</i> Vier., Leucospis.....	593
<i>bellus</i> Cress., Campoplex.....	371	<i>bicinctus</i> (Mick.), Philanthus.....	1001
<i>bellus</i> Cress., Metopius.....	352	<i>bicinctus</i> Nort., Allantus.....	79
<i>bellus</i> Cress., Nysson.....	984	<i>bicinctus</i> Prov., Phyllocus.....	87
<i>bellus</i> Dettmer, Eusymphagus.....	632	<i>bicinctus</i> Rossi, Cylbro.....	988
<i>bellus</i> Mac & Egb., Synergus.....	610	<i>biclinius</i> Knw., Acordulecera.....	12
<i>belonocneme</i> Ashm., Metacilus.....	707	<i>bicolens</i> Kinsey, Andricus [f].....	656
<i>bembeciae</i> (Wall.), Bracon.....	163	<i>bicolor</i> Ashm., Acoloides.....	695
<i>benefactor</i> (Cwfd.), Hyssopus.....	456	<i>bicolor</i> Ashm., Aphanogmus.....	668
<i>benefactor</i> Cush., Calliphialtes.....	188	<i>bicolor</i> Ashm., Aphidius.....	92
<i>beneficia</i> Gah., Pleurotropis.....	468	<i>bicolor</i> Ashm., Bathymetis.....	248
<i>beneficientior</i> Vier., Habrobracon.....	165	<i>bicolor</i> (Ashm.), Eudecatoma.....	579
<i>beneficium</i> Gah., Eumicrosoma.....	690	<i>bicolor</i> (Ashm.), Eumicrosoma.....	690
<i>benevola</i> Gah., Nepera.....	375	<i>bicolor</i> Ashm., Eustypira.....	589
<i>bengtssonii</i> (Regan), Anoplius.....	929	<i>bicolor</i> Ashm., Gonatopus.....	1037
<i>bennettiae</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1167	<i>bicolor</i> Ashm., Sycophila.....	520
<i>bequaerti</i> Bks., Amerocnemis.....	911	<i>bicolor</i> Ashm., Synergus.....	610
<i>bequaerti</i> Bks., Apornellus.....	936	<i>bicolor</i> (Baker), Alloxysta.....	608
<i>bequaerti</i> (Bks.), Aporus.....	921	<i>bicolor</i> (Beauv.), Dolerus.....	26
<i>bequaerti</i> Ckll., Xerophasma.....	1088, 1089	<i>bicolor</i> (Blake), Photopsis.....	753
<i>bequaerti</i> (Dreis.), Anoplius.....	931	<i>bicolor</i> Br., Epimecis.....	193
<i>bequaerti</i> Mick., Pesudomethoca.....	759	<i>bicolor</i> Buckl., Oecodoma.....	809
<i>bequaerti</i> Salman, Pepsis.....	910	<i>bicolor</i> Cress., Eucerceris [v].....	1012
<i>bequaerti</i> Schw., Heteranthidium.....	1137	<i>bicolor</i> Cress., Ichneutes.....	141
<i>bequaerti</i> Vier., Perdita.....	1089	<i>bicolor</i> (Cress.), Nysson.....	984, 985
<i>bequaertiana</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1088, 1089	<i>bicolor</i> (Cress.), Odontocolon.....	206
<i>berberididis</i> Sm., Aphidius.....	93	<i>bicolor</i> (Cress.), Perilissus.....	327
<i>berberidis</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1058	<i>bicolor</i> (Cress.), Sigalphus.....	142
<i>berkeleyensis</i> Forel, Camponotus [v].....	841	<i>bicolor</i> Curt., Dryinus.....	1035
<i>berkeleyi</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1058	<i>bicolor</i> Curt., Macrocentrus.....	104
<i>berleseii</i> (How.), Prospaltella.....	437	<i>bicolor</i> Cush., Anisobas.....	282
<i>berlyi</i> (Brim.), Myzium [s].....	741	<i>bicolor</i> (Cush.), Apsilops.....	267
<i>bermudensis</i> Mitch., Megacille [v].....	1180	<i>bicolor</i> (Cush.), Otaeustes.....	235
<i>bernardina</i> Linsl., Andrena.....	1058	<i>bicolor</i> (Cush.), Xylophrurus.....	274
<i>bernardina</i> (Mich.), Dufourea.....	1131	<i>bicolor</i> F., Andrena.....	1054
<i>bernardina</i> Mich., Hoplitis [s].....	1153	<i>bicolor</i> Fen., Apheolus.....	1042
<i>bernardina</i> (Mich.), Nomadopsis [s].....	1101	<i>bicolor</i> Frank, Psthyurus [v].....	1255
<i>bernardinense</i> (Mich.), Lasioglossum.....	1112	<i>bicolor</i> Gill, Antistrophus.....	615
<i>bernardinensis</i> Mich., Calliopsis.....	1103	<i>bicolor</i> Gill, Aulax.....	617
<i>bernardinum</i> Ckll., Anthidium.....	1142	<i>bicolor</i> Gir., Stomatoceroides.....	585
<i>bernardinum</i> Mich., Chelostoma.....	1151	<i>bicolor</i> Grav., Atractodes.....	251
<i>berolinense</i> Ruthe, Elasmosoma.....	121	<i>bicolor</i> Hgtn., Baryconus.....	705
<i>besseyae</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1162	<i>bicolor</i> (Harr.), Diplolepis.....	618
<i>besseyae</i> (Roh.), Ectemnius.....	1025	<i>bicolor</i> How., Arehenomus.....	432
<i>besseyi</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1201	<i>bicolor</i> (How.), Encyrtus.....	480
<i>betheli</i> Ashm., Melanostelis.....	1149	<i>bicolor</i> Jur., Belyta.....	682
<i>betheli</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	125	<i>bicolor</i> Jur., Miscophus.....	944
<i>bethunei</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1190	<i>bicolor</i> Lep., Evagetes.....	246
<i>bethunei</i> (Cress.), Diradops.....	316	<i>bicolor</i> (Lundb.), Endasys.....	246
<i>bethunei</i> MacG., Metallus.....	30	<i>bicolor</i> MacG., Macroxyela.....	7
<i>bethunei</i> (Sand.), Trimorus.....	697	<i>bicolor</i> Marl., Pteronus.....	45
<i>betulae</i> Ens., Pseudoxiphidria.....	85	<i>bicolor</i> Nort., Trichiosoma.....	17
<i>betulae</i> (Gir.), Amblymerus.....	550	<i>bicolor</i> (Prov.), Agathis.....	118
<i>betulae</i> Mues., Oncophanes.....	173	<i>bicolor</i> (Prov.), Monobia.....	887
<i>betulae</i> Roh., Priophorus.....	32	<i>bicolor</i> Robt., Agapostemon.....	1125
<i>betulaecola</i> Ashm., Aenoplex.....	233, 234	<i>bicolor</i> Robt., Andrena [f].....	1056

	Page		Page
<i>bicolor</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> [v].....	1073	<i>bifoveolata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i>	678
<i>bicolor</i> Roh., <i>Ephylus</i>	183	<i>bifoveolata</i> Brues, <i>Oxylabis</i>	681
<i>bicolor</i> Sauss., <i>Zethus</i>	881	<i>bifoveolata</i> Tasch., <i>Prionyx</i>	973
<i>bicolor</i> Say, <i>Astata</i>	939	<i>bifoveolata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Epyris</i>	729
<i>bicolor</i> Say, <i>Methoca</i>	747	<i>bifoveolatus</i> Br., <i>Ophion</i>	402
<i>bicolor</i> Schus., <i>Chyphotus</i>	750	<i>bifurcata</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1190
<i>bicolor</i> Sm., <i>Macrotera</i>	1087	<i>bifurcum</i> (Kinsey), <i>Sphaeroterus</i> [v].....	642
<i>bicolor</i> Spin., <i>Aporus</i>	921	<i>bifurcum</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s].....	902
<i>bicolor</i> Spin., <i>Callitula</i>	548	<i>bigloviae</i> Ashm., <i>Eutendou</i>	470
<i>bicolor</i> (Swed.), <i>Euplectrus</i>	452	<i>bigloviae</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	575
<i>bicolor</i> Szep., <i>Metophion</i>	403	<i>bigloviae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1153
<i>bicolor</i> Walsh, <i>Eurytoma</i>	575	<i>bigloviae</i> Ckll., <i>Chrysis</i>	722
<i>bicolor</i> Wasm., <i>Polyergus</i> [s].....	874	<i>bigloviae</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1048
<i>bicolor</i> (Westw.), <i>Megischus</i> [s].....	90	<i>bigloviae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1089
<i>bicolor</i> Whlr., <i>Dorymyrmex</i> [v].....	837	<i>bigloviae</i> Ckll., <i>Prosapis</i> [v].....	1049
<i>bicolor</i> Wms., <i>Solierella</i>	942	<i>bigloviae</i> Ckll. & Fox, <i>Astata</i>	939
<i>bicolorata</i> Cress., <i>Macrophyta</i>	79	<i>bigloviae</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Psammaletes</i>	989
<i>bicolorata</i> (Nort.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	8	<i>biglowi</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	367
<i>bicoloratum</i> Costa, <i>Bactrichion</i>	583	<i>bigemina</i> (Dyar), <i>Tenthredo</i>	77
<i>bicoloratus</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i>	239	<i>bigeminus</i> (Patt.), <i>Ectemnius</i> [s].....	1024
<i>bicoloratus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	521	<i>biglunni</i> Hal., <i>Rogas</i>	175
<i>bicoloriceps</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirrospiloideus</i>	457	<i>bignelli</i> D. T., <i>Andricus</i>	644
<i>bicoloripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Seambus</i>	186	<i>biguttata</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dasytmilla</i>	762
<i>bicoloripes</i> Cwfd., <i>Antistrophepox</i>	531	<i>biguttata</i> Gir., <i>Pseudiglyptomyia</i>	458
<i>bicoloripes</i> (Gir.), <i>Paraleurocerus</i>	504	<i>biguttatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Tridymus</i>	546
<i>bicoloripes</i> (Roh.), <i>Megaxyela</i>	7	<i>biguttatum</i> Tasch., <i>Parapodium</i>	980
<i>bicoloripes</i> Vier., <i>Amorphota</i>	374	<i>biguttatus</i> (F.), <i>Episyron</i> [s].....	926
<i>bicoloripes</i> Vier., <i>Habrobraconidea</i>	160	<i>biguttatus</i> (Gir.), <i>Lamprotatus</i>	537
<i>biconica</i> Scul., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1011	<i>biguttatus</i> Gir., <i>Bassus</i>	350
<i>biconicus</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i>	632	<i>biguttulatus</i> F., <i>Pompilus</i>	926
<i>biconjunctus</i> Vier., <i>Idechthis</i>	359	<i>2-guttus</i> Gir., <i>Eupelmus</i>	509
<i>bicornis</i> Boie, <i>Glypta</i>	307	<i>bihamata</i> Spin., <i>Chrysis</i>	722
<i>bicornis</i> Grav., <i>Pimpla</i>	315	<i>bihamatus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Triepolus</i>	1214
<i>bicornis</i> L., <i>Apis</i>	1163	<i>bilderbacki</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1140
<i>bicornis</i> MacG., <i>Macremphytus</i>	59	<i>bilineata</i> MacG., <i>Macrophyta</i>	81
<i>bicornis</i> (McC. & Egb.), <i>Dryocosmus</i>	645	<i>bilineata</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i> [s].....	1092
<i>bicornis</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s].....	902	<i>bilineatum</i> Kriechb., <i>Micrapion</i>	593
<i>bicornuta</i> Guér., <i>Cerceris</i> [s].....	1005	<i>bilineatum</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1142
<i>bicornutus</i> Arn., <i>Belomerius</i>	1029	<i>bilineatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	697
<i>bicornutus</i> Ashm., <i>Hemiteles</i>	244	<i>bilineatus</i> (Cush.), <i>Zelatopogon</i>	388
<i>bicrista</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1190	<i>bilineatus</i> (Kief.), <i>Melanips</i>	598
<i>bicristata</i> End., <i>Aerophilina</i>	118	<i>bilineatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	73, 75
<i>bidens</i> (Davis), <i>Phthorima</i>	352	<i>bilineatus</i> Say, <i>Ophion</i>	402
<i>bidens</i> (Sauss.), <i>Rygiolum</i>	889	<i>bilineatus</i> Thoms., <i>Mesochorus</i>	406
<i>bidentata</i> (F.), <i>Megachile</i>	1180	<i>bilobata</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1190
<i>bidentata</i> (Prov.), <i>Anthophora</i>	1234	<i>bilobatus</i> Mich., <i>Panurginus</i>	1097
<i>bidentata</i> (Roh.), <i>Xylocelia</i>	963	<i>bilobatus</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261
<i>bidentata</i> Say, <i>Cerceris</i>	1011	<i>bilobatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Aulacostethus</i>	658
<i>bidentatiformis</i> Roh., <i>Diploplectron</i>	939	<i>bilunatus</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i>	1001
<i>bidentatum</i> Fox, <i>Trypoxylon</i>	955	<i>bimacula</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i>	220
<i>bidentatus</i> Ashm., <i>Diploplectron</i>	938	<i>bimaculatus</i> D. T., <i>Ichneumon</i>	286
<i>bidentatus</i> Brauns, <i>Anelipthus</i>	224	<i>bimaculata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Labrossyta</i>	328
<i>bidentis</i> Ckll., <i>Melissoides</i>	1223	<i>bimaculata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Myersia</i>	244
<i>bidentulus</i> Thoms., <i>Dinotus</i>	549	<i>bimaculata</i> Cwfd., <i>Sympiesis</i>	426
<i>biedermanni</i> (Bks.), <i>Agenioides</i>	925	<i>bimaculata</i> (Lep.), <i>Melissoides</i>	1223
<i>biedermanni</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1163	<i>bimaculata</i> Whlr., <i>Cardiocondyla</i> [v].....	807
<i>bifarius</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1250	<i>bimaculatus</i> Strecker, <i>Smicra</i>	594
<i>bifasciata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Meromyzobia</i>	477	<i>bimaculatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i>	417
<i>bifasciata</i> How., <i>Comperiella</i>	504, 505	<i>bimaculatipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Sympiesis</i>	426
<i>bifasciata</i> Swed., <i>Mutilla</i>	767	<i>bimaculatus</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1251
<i>bifasciata</i> Swed., <i>Sphex</i>	775	<i>bimaculatus</i> Fox, <i>Brachyestis</i>	748
<i>bifasciatella</i> Mercet, <i>Masia</i>	503	<i>bimaculatus</i> (Nort.), <i>Janus</i>	88
<i>bifasciatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Coccophagus</i>	441	<i>bimaculatus</i> Pack., <i>Mellinus</i>	980
<i>bifasciatipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Acomopolynema</i> [s].....	416	<i>bimaculatus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	286
<i>bifasciatus</i> Amer. authors, <i>Anastatus</i>	513	<i>bimaculatus</i> Prov., <i>Oligosthenus</i>	530
<i>bifasciatus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	92	<i>bimaculatus</i> Thoms., <i>Nyxephilus</i>	274
<i>bifasciatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callihormius</i>	180	<i>bimaculatus</i> Walk., <i>Erodorus</i>	663
<i>bifasciatus</i> Br., <i>Capitonus</i>	107	<i>bimaculatus</i> Wesm., <i>Perilitus</i>	101
<i>bifasciatus</i> Cress., <i>Cephus</i>	87	<i>bimaculipennis</i> Cwfd., <i>Idiomacromerus</i>	528
<i>bifasciatus</i> Cress., <i>Epeolus</i>	1211	<i>bimarginata</i> (Wes. & Wes.), <i>Smithistruma</i>	827
<i>bifasciatus</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharis</i>	465	<i>bimembris</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	297
<i>bifasciatus</i> Gir., <i>Epanusia</i>	504	<i>binghami</i> (Lvl.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1050
<i>bifasciatus</i> Gir., <i>Metacoelus</i>	549	<i>binodis</i> Spin., <i>Cerceris</i>	1004
<i>bifasciatus</i> Kief., <i>Anteon</i>	1040	<i>binodosus</i> Prov., <i>Arotropus</i>	782, 783
<i>bifasciatus</i> Kriech., <i>Sphalerus</i>	208	<i>binotata</i> Sauss., <i>Nectarinia</i>	881
<i>bifasciatus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	295	<i>binotata</i> Say, <i>Macrocera</i>	1223
<i>bifasciatus</i> Say, <i>Dryinus</i>	1043	<i>binotatulus</i> Thoms., <i>Hoplocryptus</i>	268
<i>bifasciatus</i> Say, <i>Ichneumon</i>	317	<i>binotatus</i> Ashm., <i>Ceratobaeus</i>	695
<i>bifasciatus</i> (Say), <i>Macrophyta</i>	79	<i>binotatus</i> Robt., <i>Gnathias</i> [f].....	1196
<i>bifasciatus</i> (Timb.), <i>Aphyeus</i>	492	<i>bioculata</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasytmilla</i>	762
<i>bifenestratus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	317	<i>bioculata</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	590
<i>bifidus</i> Riley, <i>Telenomus</i>	691	<i>bioculata</i> Roh., <i>Hoplocampa</i>	33
<i>biformis</i> Ashm., <i>Chestomorpha</i>	483	<i>bioculatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Aoplus</i> [s].....	290
<i>biformis</i> Ashm., <i>Rhysipolis</i>	177	<i>bioculatus</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i>	316, 317
<i>bifovea</i> Kief., <i>Trichopria</i>	678	<i>biorthizae</i> Ashm., <i>Diomorus</i>	527
<i>bifoveata</i> Kief., <i>Diapria</i>	678	<i>bipapillata</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i>	648
<i>bifoveatus</i> Kief., <i>Spilomicrus</i>	676	<i>biparticeps</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1089

	Page		Page
bipartitor Fox, Pemphredon.....	966	blaisdelli Ckll., Andrena.....	1059
bipartita (Cress.), Periclista.....	65	blaisdelli Ckll., Diadasia.....	1220
bipartitana Davis, Anomalon.....	396	blaisdelli Ckll. & Sandh., Triaepolus.....	1214
bipartitor D. T., Pemphredon.....	966	blaisdelli (Fox), Ateniella.....	918
bipartitor Handl., Gorytes.....	992	blaisdelli Mitch., Megachile.....	1178
bipartitus Lep., Pompilus.....	937	blakeanus Cam., Odynerus.....	888
bipes Ckll. & Casad, Prosopis.....	1049	blakel Brad., Myrmosa.....	747
bipaglitus Cress., Pterochellus.....	904	blakel Ckll., Melissodes.....	1223
bipunctata Cress., Andrena.....	1058	blakel Cress., Cericris.....	1005
bipunctata Klug, Tentredo.....	66	blakel Cress., Megaplectes [s].....	256
bipunctata Say, Ceropales [s].....	920	blanchardi Vauv., Ichneumon.....	285
bipunctata (Say), Ochloptera.....	936	blanda Whlr., Formica [v].....	884
bipunctatum Wold., Trichoclymma.....	222	blandii (Cress.), Melanichneumon.....	285
bipunctatus (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	297	blandinum (Roh.), Rygchium [s].....	890
bipunctatus F., Mellinus.....	1049	blandita Cress., Trogus.....	306
bipunctatus (Gr.), Achrysocharoides.....	464	blanditoides Cress., Anthidium.....	1141
bipunctatus MacG., Monophadnus.....	67	blandoides Bohart, Stenodynerus [s].....	899
bipunctatus Oliv., Oxybelus.....	1031	blandus Grav., Phytodietus.....	314
bipunctatus Swed., Pteromalus.....	531	blandus Hal., Opus.....	153, 154
bireniculatus (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus.....	893	blandus (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s].....	899
birepandum Bohart, Rygchium [s].....	292	blantoni Tow., Netella.....	213
birkmani (Brues), Gelis.....	839	blastophaga (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	648
birkmani Brues, Leucospis.....	593	blastophagi (Ashm.), Tetrastichus.....	444
birkmani Brues, Metopius.....	352	blatchley Whlr., Dolichoderus [v].....	834
birkmani (Mel.), Dasymutilla.....	762	blatidarum Ferrière, Anastatus.....	513
birkmani Birk., Nomia.....	1129	blava Roh., Dasymutilla.....	767
birkmanni (Baker), Psammaeetus.....	990	blawana Roh., Dasymutilla.....	763
birkmanni (Bks.), Agenioideus.....	925	blavus Roh., Odynerus.....	901
birkmanni Bks., Cryptochellus [s].....	912	blepyri Ashm., Tetrastichus.....	447
birkmanni Bks., Pseudagenia.....	919	bocandei Spin., Podalonia.....	977
birkmanni Cam., Odynerus [v].....	888	bochei Weld, Pseudeucoila.....	605
birkmanni Ckll., Emphoropsis.....	1239	boerhaviae Ckll., Anacrabro.....	1013
birkmanni Ckll., Exomalopsis.....	1187	boquet Fox, Pepsis.....	910
birkmanni Ckll., Perdita.....	1089	boharti Linsl., Andrena.....	1085
birkmanni Ckll., Stelis.....	1147	boharti Wms., Solierella.....	942
birkmanni (Cwfd.), Lasiglossum.....	1108	bohartorum Linsl., Melecta.....	1242
birkmanni Roh., Pisonopsis.....	941	bohemani (Holmg.), Zatyptota.....	194
birkmanni Roh., Tachytes.....	947	bohemani Kriech., Oneista.....	331
birkmanni Swenk, Colletes.....	1045	boliviana Schulz, Orthogonalys.....	734
birkmanniella Ckll., Tetralonia.....	1231	boliviensis Szépl., Neomicrodus.....	117
birkmannii (Fr.), Hemisia.....	1241	bolli Bks., Anoplus.....	929
birot Szépl., Ceratospilus.....	403	bolliana Ckll., Augochlora [s].....	1126
birtwelli Ckll., Andrena.....	1058	bolliana Ckll., Nomia [s].....	1128
bisalicis Vier., Andrena.....	1058	bolliiformis Vier., Eumenes [s].....	884
bisannulatus Thoms., Himerta.....	330	bollii Cress., Eumenes [s].....	884
biscopula Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1155	bollii Cress., Gorytes.....	986
biscutellae (Ckll.), Hoplitis.....	1158	bollii (Fox), Dasymutilla.....	763
biscutellata Vier., Andrena.....	1058	bollii Nort., Emphytus.....	59
biseculata Allen & Jay., Tiphia.....	736	bollovi End., Pristomerus.....	387
bisetosa Swenk, Nomada.....	1190	bolsteri Frank., Bombus [s].....	1253
biszmaculatus Vier., Crabro.....	1026	bolteri (Cress.), Conocalama [s].....	305
bisexualis Kinsey, Neuroterus.....	623	bolteri Riley, Eurytoma [s].....	575
bishoppi Ckll., Megachile.....	1179	boltoniae Robt., Melissodes.....	1223
bishoppi Ckll., Melissodes.....	1223	boltoniae (Robt.), Perdita.....	1089
bishoppi Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1199	bolus (Wlkr.), Microterys.....	488
bishoppi Ckll., Perdita.....	1089	bombiformis (Cress.), Emphor [s].....	1218
bishoppi (Cwfd.), Psaenythia.....	1087	bombinator D. T., Pompilus.....	923
bishoppi Krom. & Willink, Bembecinus.....	994	bomboides Kby., Anthophora [s].....	1234
bisignata Ckll., Perdita.....	1092	bombycina (Cress.), Phanagenia.....	915
bisignata Say, Nomada.....	1190	bonariensis Bréth., Triclavus.....	708
bisnuata Foerst., Ctenochira.....	221	bonita Mick., Dasymutilla.....	763
bisoncornua Hill, Coelioxys.....	1184	bonnevilleensis Sm., Trioxyx.....	96
bisstigmatus (Say), Blacus.....	110	boops Schr., Sphecx.....	939
bistriata McFar., Vespa.....	876	boops (Wesm.), Myiocephalus.....	102
bistriatus Thoms., Plectiscus.....	344	boreale Prov., Porizon.....	393
bisulca Nees, Belyta.....	681	boreale Prov., Tapinoma.....	838
bisulcata Kief., Belyta.....	683	boreale (Robt.), Anthidellum [s].....	1146
bisulcatus (Kief.), Cinctus.....	682	boreale Roger, Tapinoma.....	838
bisulcatus Kief., Leptorhaptus.....	685	borealis Ashm., Bruchophagus.....	582, 583
bisulcatus Kief., Scello.....	702	borealis (Ashm.), Heterospilus.....	179
bisulcus (Ashm.), Scello.....	702	borealis (Ashm.), Labrorychus.....	393
bitinctus (Grav.), Sternocryptus.....	245	borealis (Ashm.), Paragryon.....	696
bitruncata Scul., Eucerceris.....	1011	borealis (Ashm.), Rhorus.....	323
bituberculata (Cress.), Diadasia.....	1219	borealis Ashm., Stenomacrus.....	347
bituberculata Park., Stictiella.....	995	borealis Ashm., Zelotyta.....	686
bituminosus Cush., Exetastes.....	317	borealis (Ashm.), Zygotata.....	683
bituminosus (Cush.), Gamburus.....	267	borealis (Bks.), Calicurgus [s].....	915
bituminosus Davis, Euryproctus.....	339	borealis (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1099
biungulata Cress., Cericris.....	1005	borealis Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1120
bivittata Kinc., Tentredo.....	78	borealis Cwfd., Agapostemon.....	1124
bivittata (Nort.), Pristiphora.....	37	borealis Cress., Banachus.....	320
bizonarius (Grav.), Zootrephus.....	349	borealis Cress., Glypta.....	307
bizonatus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	292	borealis (Cress.), Helconidea.....	108
blackburni Cam., Chelonus.....	145	borealis Cress., Monumetha.....	1159
blackmani Roh., Heterospilus.....	179	borealis (Cress.), Neoxorides.....	199
blaisdelli (Bridw.), Cleptes.....	726	borealis (Davis), Mesoleptus.....	251
blaisdelli (Bridw.), Solierella.....	942	borealis Felt, Pleroneura.....	6

	Page		Page
borealis Kby., Bombus	1249	branfordensis Vier., Bracon	120
borealis Kby., Hylotoma	14	brasilianorum (L.), Xylocopa [s]	1245
borealis Kby., Tentredo	75	brasilienis Ashm., Encyrtaspis	514
borealis Kby., Vespa	877	brasilienis Ashm., Pentasimira	589
borealis Lewis, Vespa	877	brasilienis Lep., Tentredo	69
borealis MacG., Dolerus	25	brasilienis Sauss., Alator	896
borealis MacG., Taxonus	60	brassicæ (Ashm.), Charipis	607
borealis (Marl.), Eura	49	brassicæ Marsh., Aphidius	97
borealis Prov., Amblyteles	295	brassicæ Mues., Microplitis	137
borealis Prov., Dolichoderus	834	brassicæ Pack., Pteromalus	561
borealis (Prov.), Leptopygus	393	braucheri Cush., Polysphincta	194
borealis Sm., Mimesa	961	braueri Kohl, Crabro	1014
borealis Wall., Phanomeris	174	braunae Vier., Apanteles	132
borealis Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s]	797	brazoensis Buckl., Atta	810
borealis (Whit.), Ceraphron	666	brazoria Bks., Onochares	908
borealis (Whit.), Cinetus	682	brazoria (Blake), Pseudomethoca	759
boregoensis Bohart, Euparagia	883	brendeli Tsch., Larra	993
boregoensis (Mich.), Dufourea	1131	brevacus Tow., Itopectis	198
boreios Kryg., Tetracyclus	411	brevacus Tow., Phygadeuon	248
boreo-occidentalis Beq., Odynerus [v]	891	breviantennatus Stef., Bracon	165
boreo-orientalis (Beq.), Rygchium [s]	891	brevibasis (Ckll.), Lasloglossum	1112
boreotis Davis, Exyston	231	brevibasis Ckll., Andrena	1059
boreum Gir., Polynema [v]	418	brevicarp Kief., Hyptia	657
borrowi (Gir.), Dialuomorpha	429	brevicapitatus (Cook & Davis), Eulophus	430
borrowi Gir., Elasmus	472	brevicarinatus Fouts, Trimorus	697
borrowi Gir., Habrocytus	562	brevicauda (Ashm.), Schenkia [s]	256
boseli Jur., Psilus	708	brevicauda (Cwfd.), Eupelmus	509
boseli (Lep.), Rygchium [s]	889	brevicauda Cush., Cremastus	390
bosquensis Roh., Dasymutilla	769	brevicauda Cush., Neorhaecodes	316
botitena (Ckll.), Diceratomia	1162	brevicauda Cush., Pseudopipternus	390
botrys Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus	220	brevicauda Gah., Eupelmus	510
botticellini Gir., Dimmockia	431	brevicauda Mayr, Colostichus	519
bouchéanum Rat., Copidosoma	481	brevicauda (Mues.), Agathis	118
bouchéanus Rat., Pteromalus	553	brevicauda O. S., Callimome	523
boulderensis Roh., Crabro	1020	brevicauda Prov., Linnæria	375
boulderensis Roh., Ephuta	766	brevicauda (Prov.), Microgaster	135
boulderensis Roh., Pachynematus	40	brevicauda (Prov.), Phaenocarpa	152
boulderensis Sm., Aphaenogaster [s]	795	brevicauda Rat., Megastigmus	532
houletti Prov., Bassus	219	brevicaudatus Kief., Platygaster	715
bourbonica (Forel), Paratrechina	848	brevicaudatus (Cush.), Aulacus	659
boweri Schus., Sphaerophthalma	752	brevicaudus (Cush.), Odontocolon	206
boyenii Htg., Cothoaspis	602	brevicaudus Hopk., Spathius	169
boylei (Ckll.), Pseudopannurgus	1099	brevicaudus Prov., Phygadeuon	286
bozemani (Cooley), Nematus	46	breviceps Emery, Polyergus [s]	874
bracata Sanborn, Chalcis	591	breviceps Mich., Ashmeadiella	1156
bracata Vier., Andrena	1059	breviceps Sm., Ammophila	975
brachialis Hal., Telonemus	691	brevicinctor (Say), Melanichneumon	285
brachiator (Say), Dusa	371	brevicinctus Ashm., Telanophiellus	478
brachyacanthus Gmel., Ichneumon	224	brevicornæ (Mayr), Stenamma [s]	794
brachycarpæ Roh., Crabro	1016	brevicornis Ashm., Aphidius	93
brachycarpæ Roh., Eura	49	brevicornis Ashm., Mormoniella	559
brachycarpæ (Roh.), Nematus	46	brevicornis Ashm., Nasonia	559
brachycarpæ Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1059	brevicornis (Ashm.), Spilomicrus	675
brachycentrus Grav., Cryptus	275	brevicornis Ashm., Syngmus	610
brachyceros Graen., Colletes	1045	brevicornis Ashm., Systolodes	582, 583
brachyodonta (Ckll.), Hoplitis	1157	brevicornis Bks., Pseudazania	919
brachyoptera (Ashm.), Eurytoma	574, 575	brevicornis (Beut.), Trisolaniella	644
brachyptera Ashm., Proscantha	697	brevicornis Bohart, Leptochiloides	904
brachyptera Mercet, Pholidoceras	502	brevicornis Brues, Ceraphron	666
brachyptera Schus., Photopsis	753	brevicornis Cam., Campsocyrtus	263
brachypterus (Ashm.), Epyris	729	brevicornis (Cress.), Melissodes	1223
brachypterus Whit., Bethylus	732	brevicornis Cress., Pompilus	924
brachyura (Ashm.), Olesicampe	384	brevicornis Cush., Exetastes	317
brachyurum Ckll., Anthidium	1110	brevicornis (Cush.), Netelia [s]	213
brachyurus Ashm., Bracon	164	brevicornis Emery, Lasius	851
brachyurus Ashm., Spathius	169	brevicornis Fall., Hylotoma	15
brachyurus (Vier.), Nythobia	363	brevicornis (Fouts), Xestonotidea	715
braconiformis Kief., Neuraulacinus	659	brevicornis (Fox), Odontophotopsis	756
braconius Hal., Colastes	174	brevicornis Grav., Phygadeuon	256
bracteatus Weld, Andricus	932	brevicornis Grav., Pimpla	186
bradleyi Bks., Siphropompilus	624	brevicornis Holmg., Adelognathus	209
bradleyi Cam., Odynerus	907	brevicornis Kief., Hemiceris	608
bradleyi Daniel, Macrocentrus	104	brevicornis (Mues.), Agathis	118
bradleyi (Fouts), Aclista	686	brevicornis Mues., Syntretus	103
bradleyi Fouts, Leptacis	716	brevicornis Panz., Cynips	450
bradleyi Mitch., Megachile	1176	brevicornis Patt., Ceropales	921
bradleyi Mues., Microplitis	137	brevicornis Prov., Cryptus	256
bradleyi Roberts, Myrmosa	747	brevicornis Robt., Colletes	1045
bradleyi Robt., Odynerus	899	brevicornis Say, Psilus	690
bradleyi (Schus.), Odontophotopsis	756	brevicornis Tsch., Pompilus	937
bradleyi Tow., Rhidynofenus [s]	661	brevicornis Timb., Dufourea	1131
bradleyi (Vier.), Agathilla	319	brevicorpa Davis, Rhimpalea	316, 317
bradleyi Vier., Andrena	1053, 1059	breviforceps Kief., Platygnotopus	1035
bradleyi Vier., Perdita	1093	brevihirta Bks., Arachnophila	931
bradleyi Whlr., Formica	860	brevihirta Ckll., Osmia	1168
bradleyi Whlr., Leptothorax	817	brevihirtus Timb., Colletes	1045
bradleyi Whlr., Myrmica	791	brevilobæ Balduf, Deatoma	582

	Pag		Page
<i>brevinervis</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i>	391	<i>bruchivorus</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	444
<i>brevinervis</i> Fouts, <i>Gonizous</i>	732	<i>bruchophagi</i> (Gah.), <i>Amblymerus</i>	550
<i>brevinodis</i> Emery, <i>Myrmica</i>	759	<i>bruchophagi</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	444
<i>brevinota</i> Weld, <i>Dischalcaspis</i>	638	<i>bruchophagi</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	444
<i>brevior</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i>	1168	<i>bruesi</i> Bks., <i>Allochares</i>	696
<i>brevipalpis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1056	<i>bruesi</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	898
<i>brevipalpis</i> Kiefl., <i>Lytoxysta</i>	607	<i>bruesi</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1223
<i>brevipennata</i> (Gill.), <i>Atrusea</i>	637	<i>bruesi</i> Cush., <i>Ephiosoma</i>	393
<i>brevipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Stenomacrus</i>	347	<i>bruesi</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Aclista</i>	686
<i>brevipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	247	<i>bruesi</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Trimorus</i>	697
<i>brevipennis</i> Fouts, <i>Paridris</i>	704	<i>bruesi</i> (Mitch.), <i>Lithurge</i>	1137
<i>brevipennis</i> Gir., <i>Aphehnus</i>	435	<i>bruesi</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Cryptoserphus</i>	665
<i>brevipennis</i> Hgtn., <i>Hadronotus</i>	704	<i>bruesi</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Micocolus</i>	182
<i>brevipennis</i> Latr., <i>Proctotrupes</i>	663	<i>bruesi</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i>	950
<i>brevipennis</i> (Mel. & Brues), <i>Schizoprymnus</i>	113	<i>bruesi</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i>	847
<i>brevipennis</i> Prov., <i>Exetastes</i>	265	<i>bruesi</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmica</i> [v].....	789
<i>brevipennis</i> Sm., <i>Myrmica</i>	792	<i>bruesii</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	239
<i>brevipennis</i> Walsh, <i>Stizus</i>	963	<i>bruesii</i> (Whlr.), <i>Paratrechina</i>	848
<i>brevipes</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i>	223	<i>brullei</i> (Cress.), <i>Conoclama</i>	305
<i>brevipetiolatus</i> (Roh.), <i>Pluto</i>	962	<i>brullei</i> Perr., <i>Chrysis</i>	722
<i>brevipetiolatus</i> Thoms., <i>Exyston</i>	230	<i>brullei</i> Vier., <i>Thyreodon</i>	401
<i>brevipetiolus</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i>	391	<i>brumalis</i> (Beq.), <i>Ryngchium</i> [s].....	891
<i>brevipilis</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i>	945	<i>bruneicans</i> D. T., <i>Pamphilus</i>	8
<i>breviramulus</i> Gah., <i>Necremnus</i>	428	<i>bruneiceps</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i>	391
<i>brevis</i> Brel., <i>Torymus</i>	521	<i>bruneiceps</i> D. T., <i>Pamphilus</i>	8
<i>brevis</i> Cress., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1185	<i>bruneicornis</i> Roh., <i>Pleroneura</i>	6
<i>brevis</i> (Cress.), <i>Dipogon</i>	913	<i>bruneipes</i> D. T., <i>Ormyrus</i>	534
<i>brevis</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1167	<i>bruneipes</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i>	154
<i>brevis</i> Cush., <i>Glypta</i>	305	<i>bruneiventris</i> D. T., <i>Anthrena</i>	1058
<i>brevis</i> Davis, <i>Exolytus</i>	252	<i>bruneocincta</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i>	606
<i>brevis</i> Fox, <i>Brachycistis</i>	743	<i>bruneri</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1167
<i>brevis</i> Grav., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	245	<i>bruneri</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1089
<i>brevis</i> Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i>	33	<i>bruneri</i> Cwfd., <i>Exomalopsis</i>	1188
<i>brevis</i> (Mori.), <i>Pimpla</i>	189	<i>bruneri</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasloglossum</i>	1112
<i>brevis</i> Say, <i>Megachile</i>	1172	<i>bruneri</i> (Marl.), <i>Euura</i>	49
<i>brevis</i> v. d. Lind., <i>Crabro</i>	1013	<i>bruneri</i> (Mick.), <i>Crabro</i>	1016
<i>brevis</i> Weld, <i>Saphoneurus</i>	610	<i>bruneri</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1176
<i>brevisericea</i> Murr., <i>Ammophila</i> [s].....	976	<i>bruneri</i> Roh., <i>Dasytomitula</i>	767
<i>brevisetosa</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i>	827	<i>bruneri</i> (Sm.), <i>Larropis</i>	948
<i>brevispina</i> Thoms., <i>Mesoleius</i>	335	<i>bruneri</i> Swenk, <i>Bombus</i>	1254
<i>brevispinosa</i> Emery, <i>Myrmecina</i> [v].....	816	<i>bruneri</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1059
<i>brevispinosa</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmica</i> [s].....	789	<i>bruneti</i> Prov., <i>Polysphinctus</i>	193
<i>brevispinosus</i> Vier., <i>Colletes</i>	1048	<i>bruneus</i> D. T., <i>Aphyus</i>	492
<i>brevissimicauda</i> Ashm., <i>Callimome</i>	523	<i>bruneus</i> D. T., <i>Cocophagus</i>	594
<i>brevissimus</i> (D. T.), <i>Atractodes</i>	252	<i>brunnea</i> (Cress.), <i>Lissonota</i>	312
<i>brevistigma</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	444	<i>brunnea</i> Doz., <i>Camptoptera</i>	411
<i>brevistylus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	239	<i>brunnea</i> (Sm.), <i>Leptalea</i>	788
<i>brevitarsis</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i>	140	<i>brunnea</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	213
<i>breviventris</i> Ashm., <i>Leptacis</i>	716	<i>bruneiceps</i> Roh., <i>Xyela</i>	6
<i>breviventris</i> Cress., <i>Tachytes</i>	947	<i>bruneicornis</i> Roh., <i>Pleroneura</i>	6
<i>breviventris</i> Walsh, <i>Lampronota</i>	409	<i>bruneicornis</i> Vier., <i>Tiphia</i>	730
<i>briarus</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i>	772	<i>bruneicornis</i> (Vier.), <i>Xylocelia</i>	963
<i>bridwelli</i> Bridw., <i>Calliopsis</i>	1104	<i>brunneifrons</i> (Vier.), <i>Iseropus</i> [s].....	190
<i>bridwelli</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1063	<i>brunneipennis</i> (Wall.), <i>Zeleptopygus</i>	388
<i>bridwelli</i> (Cush.), <i>Idiogamma</i>	218	<i>brunneipes</i> Ashm., <i>Trichacis</i>	709
<i>bridwelli</i> (Cush.), <i>Ophionellus</i>	395	<i>brunneipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Diploplectron</i>	938
<i>bridwelli</i> Fern., <i>Sphex</i>	972	<i>brunneipes</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	697
<i>bridwelli</i> Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i>	1029	<i>brunneipes</i> (Pack.), <i>Ectemnius</i>	1027
<i>bridwelli</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i>	1167	<i>brunneipes</i> Patt., <i>Pelecinus</i>	662
<i>bridwelli</i> Sandh., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	955	<i>brunneipes</i> Prov., <i>Ormyrus</i>	534
<i>bridwelli</i> Wms., <i>Sollierella</i>	942	<i>brunneisigna</i> Vier., <i>Glypta</i>	307
<i>brimleyi</i> Cwfd., <i>Halictus</i>	1112	<i>brunneitarsis</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i>	154
<i>brimleyi</i> (Mall.), <i>Psorthaspis</i>	923	<i>brunneiventris</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasloglossum</i>	1112
<i>brimleyi</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1176	<i>brunneiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Diaeretus</i>	91
<i>britannicus</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i>	562	<i>brunneiventris</i> Cress., <i>Opius</i>	154
<i>britannii</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i>	1214	<i>brunneri</i> Cwfd., <i>Chelopachus</i>	568
<i>brittoni</i> Vier., <i>Amblyteles</i>	299	<i>brunneri</i> Roh., <i>Ichneumon</i>	302
<i>brittoni</i> Vier., <i>Bassus</i>	119	<i>brunneri</i> Vier., <i>Coeloides</i>	160
<i>brittoni</i> Vier., <i>Microgaster</i>	135	<i>brunneri</i> Vier., <i>Spathilus</i>	169
<i>brittoni</i> Vier., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	246	<i>brunnescens</i> Perk., <i>Neogonatopus</i>	1038
<i>brochymense</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trissolcus</i>	694	<i>brunnescens</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Tripeolus</i>	1214
<i>brodiei</i> Ashm., <i>Halticoptera</i>	542	<i>brunnescens</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	819
<i>brodiei</i> (Ashm.), <i>Torymus</i>	521	<i>brunneus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Atelopsilus</i>	689, 690
<i>brodiei</i> Prov., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1033	<i>brunneus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Loxaulus</i>	643
<i>bromi</i> (How.), <i>Harmolita</i>	569	<i>brunneus</i> Ashm., <i>Spathilus</i>	169
<i>bromicola</i> (How.), <i>Harmolita</i>	569	<i>brunneus</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i>	1214
<i>bronteus</i> (Cress.), <i>Amblyteles</i>	294	<i>brunneus</i> Cress., <i>Megischus</i>	90
<i>brookii</i> Cam., <i>Cyanoxorides</i>	204	<i>brunneus</i> Fullaw., <i>Andriens</i>	632
<i>brooksi</i> Brooks, <i>Siboseopus</i>	235	<i>brunneus</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocercus</i>	412
<i>brooksi</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	372	<i>brunneus</i> How., <i>Aphyus</i>	492
<i>browni</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1182	<i>brunneus</i> Isely, <i>Eumenes</i>	885
<i>bruchi</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i>	113	<i>brunneus</i> (Nort.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	51
<i>bruchi</i> Vier., <i>Heterospilus</i>	179	<i>brunneus</i> Prov., <i>Cocophagus</i>	594
<i>bruchivorus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Zatropis</i>	558	<i>brunneus</i> Roh., <i>Lycaon</i> [s].....	62
<i>bruchivorus</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Eupelmus</i>	509	<i>brunnicans</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i>	222
<i>bruchivorus</i> Cwfd., <i>Glyptocolastes</i>	178	<i>brunnicans</i> (Nort.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	8
<i>bruchivorus</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i>	113	<i>brunneiceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	8

	Page		Page
<i>brunnipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Priononyx</i>	973	<i>caerulescens</i> D. T., <i>Osmia</i>	1163
<i>brunnipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Trichlistus</i>	355	<i>caeruleus</i> Ashm., <i>Agapostemon</i>	1126
<i>brunnipes</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Achista</i>	686	<i>caeruleus</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i>	317
<i>brunniventris</i> Cress., <i>Andrena</i>	1058	<i>caeruleus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	303
<i>brunniventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Aprosthem</i>	15	<i>caeruleus</i> Cress., <i>Urocerus</i>	83
<i>bruscus</i> Buz., <i>Chyphotes</i>	750	<i>caeruliventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Leurus</i>	355
<i>bryanti</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1059	<i>caesalpiniae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hemisia</i>	1241
<i>bryanti</i> (Cress.), <i>Bathyplectes</i>	366	<i>caesareum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> [s].....	1113
<i>bryceini</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasiglossum</i>	1112	<i>caesariatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i>	417
<i>buceadentis</i> Mick., <i>Lindeni</i>	1015	<i>caesarorum</i> Van Emd., <i>Cephalonomia</i>	727
<i>bucealis</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [s].....	805	<i>caespitum</i> (L.), <i>Tetramorium</i>	823
<i>buceatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Catadelphus</i>	304	<i>caetrata</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	55
<i>buceatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Compsocryptus</i>	263	<i>caffreyi</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	125
<i>buceatus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	317	<i>cahuilla</i> Pate, <i>Belomerius</i>	1029
<i>buceatus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i>	220	<i>cahuilla</i> Pate, <i>Timberlakena</i>	970
<i>buceonis</i> (Say), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s].....	1153	<i>calais</i> Kby., <i>Nematus</i>	54
<i>bucculatricis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Bucculatriplex</i>	173	<i>calais</i> Vier., <i>Mesochorus</i>	406
<i>bucculatricis</i> Ashm., <i>Hemiteles</i>	236	<i>calandrae</i> (How.), <i>Anisopteromalus</i>	563, 564
<i>bucculatricis</i> Ashm., <i>Pezolochus</i>	241	<i>calavius</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Hemiptarsenus</i>	428
<i>bucculatricis</i> Gah., <i>Pleurotropis</i>	468	<i>calcaenea</i> Say, <i>Hylotoma</i>	14
<i>bucculatricis</i> (How.), <i>Ageniaspis</i>	487	<i>calcarata</i> Robt., <i>Ceratina</i>	1244
<i>bucculatricis</i> How., <i>Pentacnemus</i>	478	<i>calcaratiformis</i> Roh., <i>Tachytes</i>	946
<i>bucculatricis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	125	<i>calcaratus</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathis</i>	119
<i>bucephala</i> Cress., <i>Lyda</i>	9	<i>calcaratus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i>	915
<i>bucephala</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1164	<i>calcaratus</i> (Fox), <i>Aporus</i>	921
<i>bucephala</i> Mall., <i>Pedinaspis</i>	923	<i>calcaratus</i> Fox, <i>Tachytes</i>	946
<i>bucephala</i> Sm., <i>Megachile</i>	1182	<i>calcaratus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	283
<i>bucephalus</i> (Cress.), <i>Atopotrophos</i>	218	<i>calceator</i> Wesm., <i>Anomalon</i>	400
<i>bucephalus</i> Marsh., <i>Aridelus</i>	98	<i>calcitator</i> (Grav.), <i>Collyria</i>	341
<i>buckelli</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1059	<i>calculator</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i>	117
<i>buckelli</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i>	377	<i>calda</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	55
<i>buckleyi</i> Sm., <i>Pheidole</i>	806	<i>caldarius</i> Roger, <i>Tetrogmus</i>	823
<i>bucoda</i> Kinc., <i>Pristiphora</i>	39	<i>calderoni</i> Forel, <i>Aphanozaster</i>	791
<i>bulimosus</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [s].....	841	<i>calderoni</i> Forel, <i>Lepthorax</i> [v].....	820
<i>bullata</i> (Davis), <i>Amersibia</i>	310	<i>calendarum</i> Panz., <i>Apis</i>	1044
<i>bullifacies</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i>	1157	<i>calendrae</i> (Gah.), <i>Patasson</i>	414
<i>bunki</i> Brown, <i>Smithistruma</i>	827	<i>calens</i> Spin., <i>Stilbum</i>	725
<i>bunocephala</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i>	1157	<i>calixiensis</i> Brad., <i>Chyphotes</i>	750
<i>bupresticida</i> Duf., <i>Cerceris</i>	1004	<i>calixiensis</i> Timb., <i>Dufourea</i>	1131
<i>buprestivorus</i> Roh., <i>Aplomerus</i>	207	<i>californiae</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1190
<i>burgessi</i> (Cress.), <i>Phytodietus</i>	211	<i>californiae</i> Evans, <i>Anoplius</i>	931
<i>burgessii</i> Cress., <i>Polysphincta</i>	193	<i>californiae</i> Kief., <i>Basalys</i>	680
<i>burkei</i> Cwfd., <i>Ceoidostiba</i>	557	<i>californiae</i> (Kief.), <i>Cinctus</i>	682
<i>burkei</i> Midd., <i>Neodipiron</i>	19	<i>californiae</i> Kief., <i>Pantoclis</i>	686
<i>burkei</i> (Roh.), <i>Platyaster</i>	711	<i>californiae</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasiglossum</i>	1112
<i>burkei</i> Vier., <i>Cryptus</i>	268	<i>californiae</i> Ashm., <i>Aclista</i>	683
<i>burkei</i> (Vier.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	297	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	686
<i>burmeisteri</i> (Handl.), <i>Bicyrtes</i>	997	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Amblyaspis</i>	708
<i>burquel</i> (Prov.), <i>Aulacus</i>	659	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Anectata</i>	688
<i>burquel</i> (Prov.), <i>Pamphilus</i>	11	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Aphaereta</i>	148
<i>burra</i> (Cress.), <i>Sphcophaga</i>	258	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s].....	1153
<i>burrelli</i> Mues., <i>Allotropa</i>	707	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Brachycaudonia</i>	539
<i>burrus</i> (Cress.), <i>Craticheumon</i>	287	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Encyrtaspis</i>	514
<i>burrus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pion</i>	324	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	575
<i>burrus</i> (Cress.), <i>Rogas</i>	170	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Evaniella</i>	656
<i>burrus</i> (Cress.), <i>Tachypompilus</i> [s].....	928	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Hemilexis</i>	674
<i>bushnelli</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	125	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Loxotropa</i>	677
<i>buttricki</i> (Vier.), <i>Agathis</i>	118	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Miota</i>	684
<i>bysina</i> Panz., <i>Apis</i>	1137	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platyaster</i>	711
		<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pleuroneura</i>	6
<i>cabrilli</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasiglossum</i>	1112	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudochealcura</i>	515
<i>cacoeciae</i> How., <i>Elachertus</i>	455	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Psilocera</i>	556
<i>cacoeciae</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i>	125	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Ropronia</i>	662
<i>cacoeciae</i> Vier., <i>Ephialtes</i>	198	<i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i>	678
<i>cacoeciae</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i>	377	<i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Zygota</i>	682
<i>cacoeciae</i> Vier., <i>Phaogenes</i>	277	<i>californica</i> (Beut.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	618
<i>cactorum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s].....	1153	<i>californica</i> Bridw., <i>Haliectus</i>	1105
<i>caddos</i> Vier., <i>Phaenodus</i>	175	<i>californica</i> Brown, <i>Smithistruma</i>	827
<i>caducum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasiglossum</i>	1112	<i>californica</i> Cam., <i>Macrojoppa</i>	306
<i>caducus</i> Walsh, <i>Cynips</i>	654	<i>californica</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i>	1128
<i>cadurca</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> [s].....	1237
<i>caeca</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i>	1006
<i>caecilii</i> Gir., <i>Alaptus</i>	413	<i>californica</i> (Cress.), <i>Eusapyga</i>	778
<i>caelator</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i>	223	<i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Grotea</i> [s].....	204
<i>caelebs</i> Patt., <i>Tachytes</i>	946	<i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Melecta</i> [s].....	1243
<i>caementaria</i> Sm., <i>Ammophila</i>	978	<i>californica</i> (Cress.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	384
<i>caementarium</i> (Dru.), <i>Sceliphron</i>	979	<i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i>	1164
<i>caepula</i> (Weld), <i>Andrieus</i>	632	<i>californica</i> (Cress.), <i>Perdita</i>	1089
<i>caepuliforme</i> (Beut.), <i>Sphaeroterus</i>	612	<i>californica</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1231
<i>caerulea</i> Cam., <i>Hontalia</i>	588	<i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Xylocopa</i> [s].....	1246
<i>caerulea</i> Cress., <i>Astata</i>	940	<i>californica</i> (Cush.), <i>Netelia</i>	213
<i>caerulea</i> D. T., <i>Andrena</i>	1062	<i>californica</i> Emery, <i>Crematogaster</i>	808
<i>caerulea</i> Fullw., <i>Syntomaspis</i>	523	<i>californica</i> Grib., <i>Chrysis</i>	722
<i>caerulea</i> Joh. & L., <i>Sphex</i>	979	<i>californica</i> (How.), <i>Harmolita</i>	569
<i>caerulea</i> Murr., <i>Podalonia</i>	977	<i>californica</i> How., <i>Tomocera</i>	543
<i>caeruleonitens</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1059	<i>californica</i> Kief., <i>Belyta</i>	682
<i>caerulescens</i> (Dahlb.), <i>Auplopus</i> [s].....	916	<i>californica</i> (Kief.), <i>Hexacoela</i>	601

	Page		Page
californica Kief., Kleidotoma.....	601	californicus Cress., Tryphon.....	226
californica Kief., Oxyblab.....	681	californicus (Cress.), Xorides.....	205
californica (Kief.), Trybliographa.....	603	californicus Gir., Asaphes.....	536
californica Linsl., Paranomada.....	1206	californicus (Gir.), Cirsospiloides.....	457
californica (Marl.), Eura.....	49	californicus Gir., Cleonymus.....	567
californica (Marl.), Pristiphora.....	37	californicus Gir., Closterocerus [s].....	461
californica Mayr., Pheidole [s].....	800	californicus (Gir.), Enecyrtus.....	480
californica (Mich.), Dufourea.....	1131	californicus Gir., Gonatocerus.....	412
californica Mich., Neolarra.....	1209	californicus Gir., Homalotylus [s].....	483
californica Mich., Townsendiella.....	1209	californicus (Gir.), Neeremus.....	428
californica (Nort.), Rhogogaster.....	71	californicus Gir., Ooencyrtus.....	496
californica Prov., Glypta.....	307	californicus (Holmg.), Campolepis.....	367
californica (Rad.), Dasymutilla.....	783	californicus (Holmg.), Codrus.....	665
californica Roh., Hoplocampa.....	33	californicus How., Aphyes.....	493
californica Roh., Periclista.....	65	californicus How., Bothriothorax.....	484
californica Roh., Trigonura.....	586	californicus How., Coccophagus.....	441
californica Roh., Xvela.....	6	californicus How., Eretmocerius.....	432
californica Sm., Melissodes.....	1228	californicus (Kief.), Atritomellus.....	669
californica Sm., Myrmecina.....	818	californicus Kief., Pantoctus.....	686
californica Timb., Diadasia [s].....	1219	californicus Kief., Sarothrus.....	599
californica Timb., Gahaniella.....	306	californicus Marl., Anomalonematus.....	44
californica (Timb.), Hemisia.....	1241	californicus (Marl.), Nematus.....	43
californica Vier., Melitta.....	1134	californicus Meyer, Sphecodes.....	1120
californica Westw., Methocha.....	747	californicus (Morr.), Cremnops.....	115
californica Whlr., Formica [s].....	866	californicus (Mues.), Agathis.....	119
californica Whlr., Prenolepis [v].....	850	californicus Mues., Apanteles.....	125
californica Wms., Solierella.....	942	californicus Nort., Urocetus.....	84
californicum Ashm., Inostemma.....	708	californicus Pierce, Baetus.....	695
californicum Ashm., Orthopelma.....	341	californicus Pierce, Colletes.....	1045
californicum (Beut.), Trichoterus.....	625	californicus (Prov.), Orgilus.....	111
californicum Comp., Eusemion.....	501	californicus (Prov.), Zaleptopygus.....	388
californicum (Cress.), Anomalon.....	395	californicus Roh., Aporinellus.....	936
californicum Cress., Anthidium.....	1141	californicus Roh., Craterocerus.....	35
californicum Cress., Chelostoma.....	1151	californicus Roh., Eophylus.....	183
californicum (Cress.), Therion.....	399	californicus Roh., Odontobracon.....	181
californicum Gir., Eusandalum.....	507	californicus (Roh.), Taphaetus.....	109
californicum Gir., Pachyneuron.....	50	californicus Sauss., Odynerus.....	892
californicum Mayr., Eciton.....	780	californicus Sm., Bombus.....	1249
californicum (Prov.), Lasioglossum.....	1119	californicum Tow., Aulacostethus.....	658
californicum (Sauss.), Chalybion.....	979	californicum Tow., Megischus.....	90
californicum Sauss., Trypoxylon.....	956	californicum Whlr., Lastus [s].....	853
californicus Ashm., Andricus.....	631	californicus Whlr., Iseropus.....	189
californicus Ashm., Aphidius.....	92	californicus Cush., Polysphincta.....	194
californicus Ashm., Atmetus.....	346	californicus Mich., Anthophora [s].....	1236
californicus Ashm., Brephocentrus.....	348	californicus Mich., Nomia.....	1127
californicus Ashm., Cardiochiles.....	149	caligata Grav., Lissonota.....	342
californicus Ashm., Ceraphron.....	667	caligatus Cush., Cryptus.....	262
californicus Ashm., Chorinaeus.....	354	caligatus Grav., Phytodietus.....	342
californicus Ashm., Conostigmus.....	670	caliginosa Cress., Melissodes.....	1223
californicus Ashm., Cremnoides.....	242	caliginosa Vier., Andrena.....	1059
californicus Ashm., Cryptus.....	232	caliginosa (Wall.), Dufona [s].....	372
californicus Ashm., Dipsosiphus.....	732	caliginosus (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	297
californicus Ashm., Epyris.....	729	caliginosus (Fri.), Bombus.....	1251
californicus Ashm., Gelis.....	239	caliginosus Grav., Phygadeuon.....	258
californicus Ashm., Lygoceus.....	669	caliginosus Wlkr., Torymus.....	530
californicus Ashm., Nitelopterus.....	944	caliginosus (Wall.), Exetastes.....	317
californicus Ashm., Oncophanes.....	178	caliptera Say, Lyrops.....	941
californicus Ashm., Orthocentrus.....	345, 346	calipterus (Say), Compsocryptus [s].....	263
californicus Ashm., Periclistus.....	613	calipterus (Say), Dipogon [s].....	912
californicus Ashm., Sirex.....	83	caliroae Roh., Gnesta.....	330
californicus Ashm., Spathius.....	169	caliroae (Roh.), Lathrolestes.....	328
californicus Ashm., Spilomicrus.....	676	caliroae Roh., Hyperallus.....	338
californicus Ashm., Telenomus.....	691	caliroae Vier., Pterocormus.....	338
californicus Ashm., Tetrastichus.....	448	caliroae (Vier.), Rhorus.....	323
californicus Ashm., Torymus [s].....	321	calitergus (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	297
californicus Ashm., Trimorus.....	697	calla Ckll., Osmia.....	1167
californicus Baker, Chyphotus.....	750	callicerata Ckll., Perdita.....	1089
californicus Baker, Diaeretus.....	97	callichroma Cwfd., Diaplinopsis.....	453, 454
californicus Baker, Ephedrus.....	91	callida MacG., Empria.....	56
californicus (Bks.), Episyrton [s].....	926	callidii (Ashm.), Metastenus.....	565
californicus Bohart, Polistes [s].....	879	callidum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum.....	1112
californicus (Bridw.), Glenosema.....	727	callidus (Prov.), Xorides.....	205
californicus (Buckl.), Pogonomyrmex [s].....	793	calligaster (Vier.), Oxybelus.....	1031
californicus Cole, Myrmecocystus [v].....	555	calliopsidis (Linsl.), Holcopastus.....	1207
californicus Comp., Apoganagrus.....	476	calliphorina Ckll., Chelynia.....	1148
californicus Cwfd., Agapostemon [s].....	1124	calliptera Say, Microgaster.....	135
californicus Cwfd., Agapostemon.....	1124	callipterus Cus., Exetastes.....	317
californicus Cwfd., Ptinobius.....	567	callista Park., Stictiella.....	995
californicus (Cress.), Endasys [s].....	246	calloulea Ckll., Melissodes.....	1223
californicus Cress., Ichneumon.....	301	calloulea Ckll., Perdita.....	1089
californicus Cress., Philanthus.....	1001	callous Ckll. & Porter, Hypomacrotera [s].....	1104
californicus Cress., Phytodietus.....	211	callopus Ckll., Triepeolus.....	1214
californicus Cress., Platylabus.....	280	callosa MacG., Empria.....	56
californicus Cress., Protrops.....	141	calloxantha Ckll., Nomada.....	1197
californicus (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1099	callura (Ckll.), Melecta [s].....	1242
californicus (Cress.), Smticoproctus.....	230	callura Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1195
californicus (Cress.), Triepeolus.....	1214	callura Ckll., Stelis.....	1145

	Page		Page
<i>calobata</i> Grav., <i>Pimpla</i>	186	<i>canadensis</i> (Hgtm.), <i>Thaumatotypidea</i>	244
<i>calochorti</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dufourea</i> [s].....	1130, 1131	<i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., <i>Xylonomus</i>	205
<i>calochorti</i> Ckll., <i>Panurginus</i> [s].....	1097	<i>canadensis</i> Hoffm., <i>Megastigmus</i> [v].....	532
<i>calochorti</i> Roh., <i>Cerceris</i>	1006	<i>canadensis</i> Kief., <i>Sarothrus</i>	599
<i>calodera</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1006	<i>canadensis</i> Kief., <i>Trichophonix</i>	660
<i>calogaster</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> [s].....	1174	<i>canadensis</i> (Kinsey), <i>Philonix</i> [v].....	628
<i>calophrys</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i>	161	<i>canadensis</i> (L.), <i>Polistes</i> [s].....	878
<i>calopteni</i> Riley, <i>Scelio</i>	702	<i>canadensis</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i>	961
<i>calopterus</i> Kief., <i>Baryconus</i>	705	<i>canadensis</i> (Marl.), <i>Profenus</i>	30
<i>calorata</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	763	<i>canadensis</i> Mues., <i>Microgaster</i>	135
<i>calva</i> Tow., <i>Netella</i>	213	<i>canadensis</i> (Nort.), <i>Cephalcia</i>	9
<i>calvescens</i> (Kinsey), <i>Acraspis</i> [v].....	628	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Acoenites</i>	208
<i>calvus</i> (Comp.), <i>Aphycus</i>	493	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Aphidius</i>	94
<i>calvus</i> (Metz), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1050	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Clistopyga</i>	192
<i>calycicola</i> Ashm., <i>Andricus</i>	633	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Cosmoconus</i> [s].....	225
<i>cambarella</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1089	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Cubocephalus</i>	254
<i>camelus</i> L., <i>Ichneumon</i>	85	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Eupelmella</i>	512
<i>cameroni</i> M.-W., <i>Nectarina</i>	881	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Exenterus</i>	229
<i>cameroni</i> (Roh.), <i>Epibembex</i>	999	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Gamburus</i>	268
<i>cameroni</i> Schulz, <i>Cerceris</i>	1011	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Helcostizus</i>	275
<i>cameronii</i> D. T., <i>Ophion</i>	404	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Isoeybus</i>	709
<i>camilli</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharis</i>	466	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Joppa</i>	284
<i>campanula</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	763	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	820
<i>campanula</i> O. S., <i>Synergus</i>	610	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Mutilla</i>	772
<i>campanulae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1130, 1131	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Orthocentrus</i>	346
<i>campanulae</i> (Robt.), <i>Megachile</i> [s].....	1182	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Phygadeuon</i>	248
<i>campanulae</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1059	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Prionyx</i>	973
<i>campbelli</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1066	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Sierolomorpha</i>	749
<i>campestris</i> (Sauss.), <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	893	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Trachynotus</i>	395
<i>campestris</i> Vier., <i>Meteorus</i>	100	<i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Triaspis</i>	114
<i>campestris</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v].....	805	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Trogus</i>	305
<i>camponiticeps</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	872	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Xiphidion</i>	85
<i>canadaensis</i> M.-W., <i>Odynerus</i>	895	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Xiphidria</i>	85
<i>canadense</i> Kby., <i>Emphytus</i>	58	<i>canadensis</i> Prov., <i>Xorides</i>	205
<i>canadense</i> Prov., <i>Anomalon</i>	407	<i>canadensis</i> Sants., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	861
<i>canadense</i> (Prov.), <i>Odontocolon</i>	207	<i>canadensis</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	896
<i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	686	<i>canadensis</i> Slad., <i>Autochelostoma</i>	1157, 1158
<i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Anteon</i>	1040	<i>canadensis</i> Sm., <i>Harpagoxenus</i>	722
<i>canadensis</i> Ashm., <i>Aprostocetus</i>	451	<i>canadensis</i> Sm., <i>Methoca</i>	747
<i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Bracon</i>	164	<i>canadensis</i> Sm., <i>Pelopoeus</i>	979
<i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Codrus</i>	665	<i>canadensis</i> Tow., <i>Aulacostethus</i>	658
<i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Conostigmus</i>	670	<i>canadensis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	363
<i>canadensis</i> Ashm., <i>Ectadius</i>	714	<i>canadensis</i> Wlkr., <i>Leucospis</i>	593
<i>canadensis</i> Ashm., <i>Eucollidea</i>	606	<i>canadensis</i> Wall., <i>Casinaria</i>	364
<i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Habrocytus</i>	562	<i>canadensis</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	371
<i>canadensis</i> Ashm., <i>Histeromerus</i>	181	<i>canadensis</i> Wall., <i>Spudastica</i>	370
<i>canadensis</i> Ashm., <i>Miota</i>	684	<i>canadensis</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmica</i> [v].....	789
<i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Paragryon</i>	696	<i>canadensis</i> Whit., <i>Aphanogmus</i>	668
<i>canadensis</i> Ashm., <i>Spathius</i>	169	<i>canadensis</i> Whit., <i>Ooctonus</i>	410
<i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trisacantha</i>	701	<i>canadensis</i> Whit., <i>Parateloipilus</i>	690
<i>canadensis</i> Bks., <i>Pompiloides</i>	932	<i>canaliculata</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i>	739
<i>canadensis</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i>	759	<i>canaliculata</i> Say, <i>Ampulex</i>	938
<i>canadensis</i> Buyss., <i>Chrysis</i>	723	<i>canaliculata</i> (Say), <i>Eucerceris</i>	1011
<i>canadensis</i> Cwfd., <i>Perdita</i> [s].....	1091	<i>canaliculatus</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i>	154
<i>canadensis</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> [s].....	517	<i>canaliculatus</i> Htg., <i>Sarothrus</i>	599
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Alioides</i>	172	<i>canaliculatus</i> Pack., <i>Gorytes</i>	992
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i>	1234	<i>canaliculatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Mesoleius</i>	332
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Arenetra</i>	310	<i>canaliculatus</i> Prov., <i>Tryphon</i>	332
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Banchus</i>	320	<i>canaliculatus</i> Vier., <i>Odynerus</i>	889
<i>canadensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Chalcis</i>	589	<i>canaliculatus</i> Vier., <i>Porizon</i>	393
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Colletes</i>	1046	<i>canamericus</i> Roh., <i>Odynerus</i>	891
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Euceros</i>	321	<i>canarsiae</i> Ashm., <i>Apanteles</i>	125
<i>canadensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i>	239	<i>canarsiae</i> Ashm., <i>Linneria</i>	350, 362
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i>	307	<i>canarsiae</i> Ashm., <i>Spilocryptus</i>	260
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i>	1167, 1171	<i>canarsiae</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	104
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Platylabus</i>	280	<i>canellatus</i> Ckll., <i>Cratomus</i>	541
<i>canadensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	297	<i>candida</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	763
<i>canadensis</i> Cress., <i>Rhyssa</i>	200	<i>candida</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1054, 1060
<i>canadensis</i> Cush., <i>Sesioplex</i>	367	<i>candidiformis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [s].....	1060
<i>canadensis</i> D. T., <i>Andrena</i> [s].....	1059	<i>candidula</i> Fall., <i>Tenthredo</i>	56
<i>canadensis</i> D. T., <i>Bracon</i>	160	<i>candidula</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56
<i>canadensis</i> D. T., <i>Crabro</i>	1017	<i>candidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Christolia</i>	259
<i>canadensis</i> D. T., <i>Pteromalus</i>	561	<i>canella</i> (Blake), <i>Dasymutilla</i>	763
<i>canadensis</i> Davis, <i>Megischus</i>	90	<i>caneo</i> (Blake), <i>Dasymutilla</i>	763
<i>canadensis</i> Fouts, <i>Anectata</i>	687	<i>canescens</i> (Bass.), <i>Dischalcaspis</i>	638
<i>canadensis</i> Fr., <i>Megachile</i>	1175	<i>canescens</i> (Grav.), <i>Idecthis</i>	363
<i>canadensis</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i>	562	<i>canina</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1096
<i>canadensis</i> Gir., <i>Lamprotatus</i>	537	<i>caninae</i> Htg., <i>Aylax</i>	613
<i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., <i>Anoplonyx</i>	36	<i>canonicola</i> (Vier.), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1023
<i>canadensis</i> (Hgtm.), <i>Bareogonalos</i>	735	<i>canore</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56
<i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., <i>Centeterus</i>	250	<i>cantator</i> Dog., <i>Ichneumon</i>	366
<i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., <i>Coleocentrus</i>	208	<i>capax</i> (Fex), <i>Larropis</i>	948
<i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., <i>Disogmus</i>	664	<i>capensis</i> Comp., <i>Cocophagus</i>	439
<i>canadensis</i> (Hgtm.), <i>Entomacis</i>	673	<i>capensis</i> Dahlb., <i>Hemipepsis</i>	909
<i>canadensis</i> (Hgtm.), <i>Polyterus</i>	336	<i>caperatus</i> Mirn., <i>Megastigmus</i>	532
<i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., <i>Prionopoda</i>	321	<i>capillaceus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	522
<i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., <i>Teles</i>	696	<i>capillata</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56

	Page		Page
capillatus (Weld), Andricus.....	632	carinulatus Spin., Odynerus.....	885
capistrata Cress., Anthophora.....	1234	<i>cariosa</i> MacG., Empria.....	56
capitalis (Nort.), Metallus.....	30	<i>carissima</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1081
capitalis Prov., Phygadeuon.....	248	carlini Ckll., Andrena.....	1054, 1060
capitatus (Cress.), Laphyroscoopus.....	328	carliniformis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1060
capitatus Gah., Gonatocerus.....	412	carlylei Gir., Ceraphron.....	667
<i>capitatus</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	76	carlylei Gir., Rhicnopolomyia [s].....	464
capitatus Smul., Perilampus.....	517	carlylei (Gir.), Solenotus.....	429
capitis (Huber), Torymus.....	522	carne Wlkr., Idarnes.....	520
<i>capitis</i> Rust, Aphelinus.....	434	carmelensis Weld., Callirhytis.....	648
<i>capitosus</i> Sm., Halictus.....	1104	<i>carnea</i> F., Chrysis.....	725
capitulatum (Vach.), Lasioglossum.....	1106	carnes (How.), Marietta.....	433
capnoptera (Handl.), Bicyrtes.....	997	<i>carniceps</i> Fattig, Dasymutilla.....	765
<i>capra</i> Sauss., Odynerus.....	893	carnifex Ckll., Stelis.....	1148
capreae (L.), Habrocytus.....	562	carnifex Grav., Cryptus.....	267
capreae Panz., Nematus.....	39	caroli (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex [s].....	831
capricornis Casad & Ckll., Andrena.....	1060	<i>carolina</i> Ashm., Isochryonemis.....	355
capricornis Roh., Photopsis.....	753	<i>carolina</i> Ashm., Rhodites.....	618
<i>caprifolium</i> Nort., Abia.....	17	<i>carolina</i> Ashm., Smicra.....	589, 591
<i>caprina</i> MacG., Empria.....	56	carolina (Ashm.), Sphaeroterus.....	642
capronae (Weld), Atrusca.....	637	<i>carolina</i> Bks., Cereceris [v].....	1006
<i>capsuala</i> Ashm., Cynipis q.....	634	carolina (Bks.), Euplilis [s].....	1019
<i>capsula</i> Bass., Cynipis.....	632	carolina Bks., Eusapyga [s].....	778
<i>capitosa</i> MacG., Empria.....	56	carolina (F.), Bembix.....	998
captiva (Lintn.), Harmolita.....	569	<i>carolina</i> F., Centris.....	1246
<i>captivum</i> How., Isosoma.....	571	carolina L., Vespa.....	907
cara Ckll., Osmia.....	1167	<i>carolina</i> Roh., Dasymutilla.....	770
carabivorus Mues., Microctonus.....	102	carolina Roh., Podium.....	980
caraborum (Riley), Trimorus.....	697	carolina Roh., Psen [s].....	959
caradrinae Vier., Campoplex.....	359, 360	<i>carolina</i> (Roh.), Tenthredo.....	73
<i>carbasea</i> MacG., Empria.....	570	carolina Vier., Andrena.....	1060
<i>carbonaria</i> Cress., Anthophora.....	1236	carolinae Ckll., Nomada.....	1195
<i>carbonaria</i> (Cress.), Erythraspidis.....	68	carolinense (Ashm.), Scleroderma.....	728
<i>carbonaria</i> Cress., Megachile.....	1174	carolinense Emery, Eciton.....	780
<i>carbonaria</i> L., Apis.....	1054	carolinensis (Ashm.), Bukokia.....	538
<i>carbonaria</i> Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	759	carolinensis (Ashm.), Codrus.....	665
<i>carbonarius</i> (Grav.), Polyblastus.....	219	carolinensis Ashm., Trichopria.....	678
<i>carbonarius</i> Nees, Bracon.....	153	<i>carolinensis</i> Bks., Philantus.....	1002
<i>carbonarius</i> Scop., Spheg.....	915	<i>carolinensis</i> Bass., Amphibolips.....	631
<i>carbonarius</i> Sm., Gorytes.....	986	carolinensis (D. T.), Melissodes.....	1223
carbonator Grav., Cryptus.....	193	carolinensis Forel, Solenopsis [s].....	814
<i>cardui</i> Ckll., Podalirius.....	1237	carolinensis Kief., Kleidotoma.....	601
carducicola (Pack.), Apanteles.....	125	carolinensis Marl., Pachynematus.....	41
caricis Hal., Aphidius.....	92	carolinensis Sm., Trioxys.....	96
caridei Brèth., Onophilus.....	439	carolinensis Smul., Perilampus.....	517
caridei Brèth., Pseudaphelinus.....	433	carolinensis Whlr., Aphaemogaster [v].....	797
carinata Ashm., Monocrita.....	707	carolinianum (Panz.), Myzinum [s].....	741
carinata Cress., Heliades.....	1152	carolinus (Bks.), Anoplius.....	929
carinata Fox, Brachycystis.....	743	carolinus Bks., Oxybelus.....	1031
<i>carinata</i> Kief., Cephalonomia.....	727	carpatu Burks, Tetrastichus.....	445
<i>carinata</i> Krom., Neotiphia.....	739	carpatu (Say), Apanteles.....	125
<i>carinata</i> Pack., Microgaster.....	136	carpini Marl., Nematus.....	43
<i>carinata</i> (Prov.), Plectiscidea.....	344	<i>carpocapsae</i> Cush., Bassus.....	119
<i>carinata</i> Say, Chrysis.....	722	<i>carpocapsae</i> Cush., Cremastus.....	391
<i>carinata</i> Stev., Hesperapis.....	1135	carpocapsae (Cush.), Mastrus.....	233
carinaticeps Gah., Neopius.....	152	carpocapsae Mues., Stantonia.....	122
carinatifrons Ashm., Hadronotus.....	704	<i>carpocapsae</i> Vier., Chelonus.....	143
carinatifrons Gah., Exetastes.....	317	carriei Greene, Bombus.....	1252
carinator Fouts, Leptacis.....	716	carrikeri Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1060
carinatum Brisch., Anomalon.....	397	carrizonensis Bks., Cereceris.....	1006
carinatum, Say Trypoxylon.....	955	carteri Wall., Microplitis.....	137
<i>carinatus</i> Ashm., Ceraphron.....	667	<i>caryae</i> Ashm., Acerota.....	707
<i>carinatus</i> (Ashm.), Doryctes.....	177	<i>caryae</i> (Ashm.), Glyptodoryctes.....	178
<i>carinatus</i> (Ashm.), Rogas.....	170	<i>caryae</i> Ashm., Platygaster.....	711
<i>carinatus</i> Bks., Cryptocheilus.....	912	<i>caryae</i> (Fitch), Camponotus [s].....	844
<i>carinatus</i> (Brues), Codrus.....	665	<i>caryae</i> (Hgtm.), Neoxorides.....	199
<i>carinatus</i> Cam., Chelonus.....	145	<i>caryae</i> Nort., Selandria.....	69
<i>carinatus</i> (Cress.), Chorinaeus.....	354	<i>caryae</i> Roh., Acordulecera.....	13
<i>carinatus</i> Cush., Exetastes.....	317	<i>caryae</i> (Roh.), Cenocoelius.....	107
<i>carinatus</i> Davis, Atmetus.....	346	<i>caryicola</i> (Dyar), Periclista.....	65
<i>carinatus</i> Fen., Delnodyrinus [v].....	1041	casadae Ckll., Andrena.....	1060
<i>carinatus</i> Forbes, Tetrastichus.....	444	casadae Ckll., Megachile.....	1176
<i>carinatus</i> Fouts, Psilodyrinus.....	1035	<i>casca</i> MacG., Empria.....	55
<i>carinatus</i> Gir., Merisus.....	548	cascedica Tow., Netella.....	213
<i>carinatus</i> Guss., Ammoplanops.....	964	casteyi (Ashm.), Megastylus.....	343
<i>carinatus</i> Kief., Aparamesius.....	673	cassandra Kby., Macrophya.....	81
<i>carinatus</i> (Linsl.), Holcospites.....	1207	cassandra Mick., Dasymutilla [s].....	762
<i>carinatus</i> (Prov.), Campoctonus.....	383	cassianus Riley, Apanteles.....	125
<i>carinatus</i> Prov., Chelonus.....	145	cassidus Burks, Tetrastichus.....	445
<i>carinicauda</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1190	cassotis Wlkr., Pteromalus.....	560
<i>cariniceps</i> Fox., Mutilla.....	765	casta Ckll., Osmia [s].....	1166
<i>carinifrons</i> Cwfd., Perilampus.....	917	<i>casta</i> MacG., Empria.....	56
<i>carinifrons</i> Fox, Trypoxylon.....	955	<i>casta</i> Whlr., Pheidole.....	801
<i>carinifrons</i> Kief., Oxyblab.....	681	castanea (Cress.), Brachycystis.....	743
<i>carinigena</i> Cam., Schizagenia.....	916	castanea (Kief.), Aclista.....	686
<i>cariniger</i> (Walsh), Chorinaeus.....	354	<i>castanea</i> Kby., Tenthredo.....	77
<i>cariniscutis</i> Cam., Leptodemus.....	279	<i>castanea</i> Whlr., Pheidole [v].....	805

	Page		Page
castanea Whlr., Solenopsis [v].....	814	cazieri Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1155
castaneae (Roh.), Caliroa.....	22	ceanothae (Vier.), Xysma.....	969
castaneae Roh., Croesus.....	42	ceanothi Ckll., Nomada.....	1190
castaneae Roh., Dimorphopteryx.....	61	ceanothi Ckll., Raphidostoma.....	1151
castaneae Roh., Macrophyta.....	79	ceanothi Mich., Panurginus.....	1097
castaneae (Vier.), Helconidea.....	108	ceanothi (Roh.), Stenodynerus [s].....	902
castaneaeavora Park., Tiphia.....	736	ceanothi Vier., Andrena.....	1060
castaneicinctus Vier., Microdus.....	120	ceanothi Vier., Pseudocasinaria.....	365
castaneicolor Beq., Polistes [s].....	879	ceanothifloris Linsl., Andrena.....	1060
castaneus Kby., Nematus.....	54	ceanothina Ckll., Andrena.....	1060
castaneus (Latr.), Camponotus.....	839	ceanothina Ckll., Viereckella.....	1218
castaneus Prov., Pompilus.....	924	cecidiptae Brèth., Allapanteles.....	123
castaneus Whlr. & Creigh., Veromessor [s].....	799	cecidomyiae Ashm., Acerota.....	707
castanopsidis (Beut.), Dryocosmus.....	645	cecidomyiae Ashm., Bracon.....	163
castanopsidis (Beut.), Synergus.....	610	cecidomyiae (Ashm.), Dimeromerius.....	528
castanopsidis (Huber), Torymus.....	522	cecidomyiae Ashm., Eritrissomerus.....	710
castella Bks., Psammochares.....	930	cecidomyiae Ashm., Rileya.....	573
castigata MacG., Empria.....	55	cecidomyiae (How.), Pseudencyrtus.....	497
castigatus Sauss., Odynerus.....	889	cecidomyiae (Wlkr.), Torymus.....	522
castor (Blake), Dasymutilla.....	763	cecropiae Hab., Gamburus.....	268
castoris Ckll., Bombus [v].....	1248	cecropiae Sanborn, Ophion.....	404
cata MacG., Empria.....	55	celaenae How., Copidosoma.....	482
catalinae Bks., Psammochares.....	935	celebrata MacG., Empria.....	56
catalinae Bohart, Stenodynerus [s].....	899	celerator Grav., Ichneumon.....	279
catalinae Ckll., Anthophora [s].....	1236	cellae Ashm., Callirhytis.....	651
catalinae Whlr., Solenopsis [s].....	814	cellarum Forel, Pheidole [v].....	800
catalinense Ckll., Anthidium.....	1139	cellula Gill., Neuroterus.....	654
catalinensis Ckll., Dixys.....	1150	cellularis (Say), Periserola.....	733
catalinensis Ckll., Halictus.....	1105	cellularis (Say), Spachophilus.....	16
catalinensis Ckll., Hylaenus [s].....	1051	cellularius Gill., Andricus.....	632
catalinensis Ckll., Melissodes [v].....	1226	celsa MacG., Empria.....	56
catalinica Ckll., Andrena.....	1060	celsa Sandh., Osmia.....	1168
catalinica Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1184	centralis Beq., Mischocyttarus [s].....	880
cataplae Cwfd., Zatropis.....	558	centralis Cam., Amphophila.....	975
cataplae Mues., Telenomus.....	691	centralis Cam., Chartergus.....	881
catawba Bks., Cerceris.....	1006	centralis (Cam.), Ectemnius.....	1025
catena (Kinsey), Atrusca.....	637	centralis Cress., Bombus.....	1251
catenator Panz., Ichneumon.....	311	centralis Hay., Polistes [s].....	878
catésbaei (Ashm.), Bassettia.....	643	centralis Ross., Dolerus [s].....	25
catésbaei Ashm., Ceroptrus.....	614	centrata Say, Sapyga.....	777
catésbaei (Ashm.), Eudecatoma.....	580	centrator (Say), Pterocormus.....	297
catocalae How., Euplectrus.....	453	centratus (Say), Laelius.....	728
catomus Davis, Xylonomus.....	205	centricola (O. S.), Atrusca.....	638
catskill (Sauss.), Anicstrocerus [s].....	893	centricolae (Ashm.), Tetrastichus.....	443, 445
catskillensis Sauss., Odynerus.....	893	centrifloris Cress., Anthophora [s].....	1234
catskilli Sauss., Odynerus.....	893	centrolineatum Cwfd., Zagrammosoma.....	459
catellae (Ellis), Lasiglossum.....	1112	centurularis (L.), Megachile.....	1173
caucurtei Buys., Ixodiphagus.....	503	cephalanthi Roh., Pseudosiobla.....	62
caudacanthus Sm., Triloxys.....	97	cephalargia Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	759
caudata (Hgt.), Zygotia.....	683	cephalica Prov., Gnathocera.....	1181, 1182
caudata (Prov.), Phaenocarpa.....	152	cephalicus (Prov.), Euphorus.....	103
caudata Tow., Netelia.....	213	cephalicus Prov., Phygadeuon.....	248
caudata Wall., Campoplegidea.....	372	cephalicus Robt., Halictus.....	1119
caudatus Brues, Gastrotrypes.....	718	cephalotes Ashm., Paracarotomus.....	539
caudatus Brues, Hormioptertus.....	177	cephalotes (Cress.), Perdita.....	1089
caudatus Cress., Urocerus.....	84	cephalotes (D. T.), Lasiglossum.....	1119
caudatus Htg., Monoblastus.....	224	cephalotes Grav., Phygadeuon.....	248
caudatus Mues., Apanteles.....	131	cephalotes Hal., Alysia.....	148
caudatus Nées, Sigalphus.....	114	cephalotes (Holmg.), Pimpla.....	188, 189
caudatus Prov., Banachus.....	319	cephalotes Kriech., Anisobas.....	282
caudatus Prov., Ichneumon.....	291	cephalotes Latr., Sparasion.....	701
caudatus (Prov.), Mastrus.....	233	cephalotes L., Formica.....	832
caudatus (Prov.), Phygadeuon.....	248	cephalotes Oliv., Crabro.....	1025
caudatus Say, Proctotrupes.....	663	cephalotes Wlkr., Pteromalus.....	551
caudatus Smits, Pseudoplatylabus.....	283	cephi (Gah.), Bracon.....	164
caudatus Westw., Aprostocetus.....	450	cephi Roh., Heterospilus.....	179
caudelli Roh., Empria.....	56	cerambycidiphagus (Mues.), Bracon.....	164
caudica MacG., Empria.....	56	cerapterocera Mercet, Habrolepisthia.....	504
caulicicola Ckll., Osmia.....	1167	cerasaphis (Fitch), Praon.....	91
caulicicola Cush., Glypta.....	307	cerasi Ckll., Osmia.....	1167
caulicicola (Gah.), Bracon.....	164	cerasi Fitch, Abia.....	17
cauponarius Ckll., Colletes.....	1048	cerasi (Fitch), Crematogaster [s].....	809
causatus MacG., Tentredo.....	75	cerasi (L.), Caliroa.....	28
cauta MacG., Empria.....	56	cerasi Peck, Tentredo.....	28
cautus Cress., Chelonus.....	145	cerasiicola Pate, Nitela.....	945
cava MacG., Empria.....	56	cerasifolia Ckll., Andrena.....	1060
cava (Weld), Atrusca.....	637	cerasivoranae Vier., Macrocentrus.....	104
cavasolae Silv., Alomphale.....	462	ceratites Grav., Pimpla.....	306
cazata MacG., Empria.....	58	ceratoniae Riley, Microplitis.....	137
cavicola Ashm., Aulax.....	617	cerberulus Emery, Camponotus.....	846
cavifrons Cress., Lyda.....	11	cerberus Lucas, Pepsis.....	910
cavigena Thoms., Catolaccus.....	557	cerocearpi Ckll., Andrena.....	1061
cavigena Wall., Casinaria.....	364	cereopiphagus Mlrm., Tumidiscapus.....	436
cavigenis Whlr., Pheidole [s].....	805	cerealellae (Ashm.), Habrocytus.....	562
caviverticalis (Cush.), Netelia.....	212	cerebrosior Whlr., Pheidole [s].....	805
cavus Vier., Campoplex.....	360	cerei Timb., Exomalopsis.....	1187
cavus (Wlkr.), Dibrachys.....	553	cereopsis Robt., Chloralictus.....	1113

	Page		Page
<i>ceres</i> Cam., <i>Ammophila</i>	876	<i>chittendenii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i>	179
<i>ceres</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i>	753	<i>chittendenii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Plastanoxus</i>	731
<i>ceres</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i>	801	<i>chlamidatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Labroychus</i>	398
<i>ceresarum</i> (Ashm.), <i>Abbella</i>	424	<i>chlamydata</i> Mel., <i>Mutilla</i>	762
<i>certina</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	55	<i>chlamytilis</i> Ashm., <i>Trastelichus</i>	445
<i>cerinops</i> (Grav.), <i>Gravenhorstia</i>	397	<i>chlapowskii</i> Klef., <i>Pristaulacus</i>	657
<i>cerinus</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> [v].....	624	<i>chlorargyrea</i> Costa, <i>Spheg</i>	972
<i>ceroplastae</i> How., <i>Aneristus</i>	439	<i>chlorea</i> (Nort.), <i>Pristiphora</i>	37
<i>ceroplastis</i> How., <i>Aphycus</i>	493	<i>chlorina</i> Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i>	1187
<i>ceropteroides</i> (Bass.), <i>Bassettia</i>	643	<i>chlorinella</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1061
<i>cerriphilus</i> Giraud, <i>Dryocosmus</i>	645	<i>chlorinus</i> Dalm., <i>Encyrtus</i>	487
<i>certa</i> (Vier.), <i>Phobocampe</i>	376	<i>chloris</i> (Oliv.), <i>Netelia</i>	213
<i>certus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	279	<i>chlorocyanea</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i>	1148
<i>ceruræ</i> Ashm., <i>Rogas</i>	170	<i>chlogogaster</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1061
<i>ceruræ</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	125	<i>chlorophana</i> Mocs., <i>Chrysis</i>	724
<i>cevinus</i> MacG., <i>Craterocerius</i>	35	<i>chlorops</i> Ckll., <i>Calliopsis</i>	1103
<i>cervulus</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	297	<i>chlorops</i> Ckll. & Titus, <i>Osmia</i>	1171
<i>cerus</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	595	<i>chlorops</i> Mich., <i>Anthophora</i> [s].....	1235
<i>cessata</i> Buys., <i>Chrysis</i>	723	<i>chlurra</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1061
<i>cestus</i> (Cress.), <i>Aoplus</i>	250	<i>chorasmius</i> Guss., <i>Ammoplanus</i>	970
<i>cestus</i> (Say), <i>Compsocryptus</i>	263	<i>choreuti</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	125
<i>cestus</i> (Say), <i>Macrophya</i>	79	<i>chorisis</i> Vaeh., <i>Haliectus</i>	1126
<i>cetaria</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	55	<i>chromatipus</i> Pate, <i>Crossocerus</i>	1020
<i>cevaliæ</i> Ckll., <i>Psithyrus</i>	1249	<i>chromotricha</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1061
<i>ceylonensis</i> How., <i>Anicetus</i>	500	<i>chrysgarginus</i> Lep., <i>Crabro</i>	1026
<i>ceylonicus</i> End., <i>Metapleurodon</i>	104	<i>chrysgaryrus</i> (Lep. & Br.), <i>Ectemnius</i>	1025, 1026
<i>chaleus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	42	<i>chrysoaphidius</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i>	95
<i>chalcidiformis</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i>	575	<i>chrysoaphidius</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i>	632
<i>chalcidiphagus</i> (Walsh & Riley), <i>Merisoporus</i>	548	<i>chrysothoridis</i> Cush., <i>Cryptohelcostizus</i>	274
<i>chalciifrons</i> Pack., <i>Psen</i>	961	<i>chrysothyrae</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1231
<i>chalconotus</i> Dalm., <i>Encyrtus</i>	451	<i>chrysothorax</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [v].....	1089
<i>chalcopyga</i> Mocs., <i>Chrysis</i>	723	<i>chrysochlorus</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i>	522
<i>chalybaeus</i> (Cress.), <i>Andrena</i>	1053, 1061	<i>chrysocoma</i> Miek., <i>Dasytmutilla</i>	763
<i>chalybæus</i> Cress., <i>Ichnumon</i>	303	<i>chrysoloma</i> Perty, <i>Mutilla</i>	772
<i>chalybea</i> Sm., <i>Osmia</i>	1163	<i>chrysolepidicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Andricus</i>	632
<i>chalybii</i> Ashm., <i>Melittobia</i>	452	<i>chrysolepidis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterocerus</i>	646
<i>chalybiodes</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i>	1061	<i>chrysolepidis</i> (Beut.), <i>Disolhocapsis</i>	639
<i>chamaesarachæ</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1045	<i>chrysomphali</i> (Mercet), <i>Aphytis</i>	434
<i>chamaesarachæ</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1058, 1059	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Ashm., <i>Aphycus</i>	439
<i>chamberlini</i> Whlr., <i>Symmyrmica</i>	822	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Ashm., <i>Otaocustus</i> [s].....	234, 259
<i>chamberlini</i> (Whlr.), <i>Veromessor</i>	799	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	691
<i>championi</i> Cam., <i>Ammophila</i>	976	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i>	517
<i>champlaini</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	358	<i>chrysopeæ</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Trastelichus</i>	445
<i>champlaini</i> Forel, <i>Myrmica</i> [s].....	789	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>champlaini</i> Roh., <i>Dasytmutilla</i>	767	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1039
<i>champlaini</i> Roh., <i>Xiphidria</i>	86	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1231
<i>chapmanæ</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1061	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Kohl, <i>Spheg</i>	971
<i>chapmanæ</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1012	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>charadrae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	125	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>charitoides</i> Gir., <i>Epelimus</i>	509	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>charon</i> (Mocs.), <i>Pepsis</i>	910	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>charus</i> (Riley), <i>Atanycolus</i>	161	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chattahoochei</i> Brad., <i>Dasytmutilla</i>	763	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>cheboyganensis</i> Butcher, <i>Hemiteles</i>	244	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chelognoides</i> Perk., <i>Prostateon</i>	1040	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chelonogasterus</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	904	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chemehuevi</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanus</i>	969	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chenopodilaphidis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Diaeretus</i>	97	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chenopodii</i> Ashm., <i>Symptesis</i>	426	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chevrolatii</i> Romand, <i>Formica</i>	1043	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>cheyennorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1061	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chichimeca</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i>	1172, 1173	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chicoutimiensis</i> Huart, <i>Lyda</i>	8	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chicoutimiensis</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleius</i>	332	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chilensis</i> Breth., <i>Paridris</i>	691	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chilensis</i> How., <i>Aphytis</i>	433	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chilonis</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i>	391	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chilopsidis</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1182	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chilopsidis</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Larropis</i>	949	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chilopsidis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cereeris</i>	1006	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chimensis</i> Holmg., <i>Saproctichus</i>	98	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chimensis</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	598	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chimensis</i> Vier., <i>Cremastidea</i>	360	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chinquapin</i> (Fitch), <i>Andricus</i>	632	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chionanthi</i> (Dyar), <i>Ardis</i>	66	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chionaspidis</i> Auriv., <i>Arrhenophagus</i>	506, 507	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chionaspidis</i> How., <i>Encyrtus</i>	500	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chionobæ</i> How., <i>Pteromalus</i>	554	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chionura</i> Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i>	1187	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chippewaense</i> (Graen.), <i>Heteranthidium</i> [s].....	1138	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chiricahua</i> Pate, <i>Neotiphia</i>	739	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chiricahuae</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i>	902	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chiriquensis</i> Cam., <i>Ammophila</i>	975	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chiron</i> (Blake), <i>Dasytmutilla</i> [v].....	759	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chisos</i> Miek., <i>Dasytmutilla</i>	763	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chisosensis</i> Bohart, <i>Maricopodynerus</i>	904	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203
<i>chisosensis</i> Whlr., <i>Acromyrmex</i> [s].....	832	<i>chrysopeæ</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	203

	Page		Page
<i>cineticornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Ophiopteris</i>	396	<i>cistula</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56
<i>cineticornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Xorides</i>	205	<i>citatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Tricholabus</i>	296
<i>cineticornis</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i>	154	<i>citerior</i> (Vach.), <i>Lasioslossum</i>	1106
<i>cineticornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Phygadeuon</i>	248	<i>cithara</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	55
<i>cineticiformis</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	125	<i>citimus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	303
<i>cineticipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Closterocerus</i>	461	<i>citraphis</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	95
<i>cinictipes</i> Cress., <i>Pompius</i>	926	<i>citreistigma</i> End., <i>Alabagus</i>	118, 121
<i>cinictipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Schlettererius</i>	89	<i>citrella</i> How., <i>Prospaltella</i>	437
<i>cinictipes</i> Gir., <i>Ceratroceroideus</i>	500	<i>citreo-strigata</i> Dours, <i>Anthophora</i>	1235
<i>cinictipes</i> Nort., <i>Emphytus</i>	59	<i>citreostrigatus</i> D. T., <i>Podalirius</i>	1235
<i>cinictipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1022	<i>citrifolii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Thysanus</i>	473
<i>cinictipes</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	303	<i>citriformis</i> Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i>	630
<i>cinictipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Lasioslossum</i>	1119	<i>citriformis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Synergus</i>	610
<i>cinictipes</i> Walsh, <i>Cryptus</i>	408	<i>citriformis</i> Ashm., <i>Syntomaspis</i>	524
<i>cinictarsis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1022	<i>citrifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Diaborus</i>	228
<i>cinictarsis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	297	<i>citrifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	297
<i>cinictithorax</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirropsilus</i>	458	<i>citrina</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1197
<i>cinictithorax</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i>	73	<i>citrinella</i> Graen., <i>Perdita</i>	1089
<i>ciniciventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pegoteleia</i>	706	<i>citrinellum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidiellum</i> [r].....	1146
<i>ciniciventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Xenoschesis</i>	325	<i>citrinifacialis</i> Vier., <i>Ichneumon</i>	289
<i>ciniciventris</i> (Cush.), <i>Lymeon</i>	273	<i>citrinifrons</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> [s].....	1051
<i>ciniciventris</i> Gir., <i>Anaphes</i>	414	<i>citrinifrons</i> (Vier.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1099
<i>cinicivorus</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i>	267	<i>citrinihirta</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1061
<i>cinictula</i> (Nort.), <i>Macrophya</i>	79	<i>citrinimaculatus</i> Vier., <i>Cryptus</i>	262
<i>cinictulus</i> Cress., <i>Bassus</i>	349	<i>citrinus</i> (Craw), <i>Aspidiotiphagus</i> [s].....	439
<i>cinictulus</i> (Grav.), <i>Exyston</i>	230	<i>citrinus</i> (How.), <i>Acerophagus</i>	491
<i>cinicturata</i> (Kinsey), <i>Acraspis</i> [v].....	628	<i>citrinus</i> (Prov.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	292
<i>cinictus</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathis</i>	119	<i>citrinus</i> (Sm.), <i>Psithyrus</i> [v].....	1255
<i>cinictus</i> Dru., <i>Sirex</i>	84	<i>citrinus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	367
<i>cinictus</i> Hal., <i>Caraphractus</i>	418	<i>citripes</i> Ashm., <i>Cyrtogaster</i>	542
<i>cinictus</i> Hgtn., <i>Baryconus</i>	705	<i>citripes</i> Ashm., <i>Platiterma</i>	551
<i>cinictus</i> Hgtn., <i>Pamphilius</i>	11	<i>citripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1099
<i>cinictus</i> (L.), <i>Allantus</i>	59	<i>citripes</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i>	417
<i>cinictus</i> Nort., <i>Cephus</i>	88	<i>citripes</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	522
<i>cinictus</i> (Prov.), <i>Bracon</i>	164	<i>citripes</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	371
<i>cinictus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	267	<i>citriscapa</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	370
<i>cinictus</i> Prov., <i>Microgaster</i>	137	<i>citula</i> Ckll., <i>Emphoropsis</i>	1239
<i>cinictus</i> Prov., <i>Opius</i>	154	<i>civilis</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1198
<i>cinictus</i> Tow., <i>Lathrolestes</i>	329	<i>cladiae</i> Gah., <i>Coelopisthoidea</i>	553, 554
<i>cinieraria</i> (Sm.), <i>Emphoropsis</i>	1239	<i>cladothercis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Belomicrus</i> [s].....	1029
<i>cinerea</i> Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i>	630	<i>cladothercis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1089
<i>cinerea</i> Fwlr., <i>Diadasia</i>	1219	<i>clandestina</i> Vier., <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	756
<i>cinerea</i> (Handl.), <i>Epibembex</i>	999	<i>clandestinus</i> Vier., <i>Prosopis</i>	1052
<i>cinereae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocosmus</i>	645	<i>clapini</i> (Prov.), <i>Rhorus</i>	323
<i>cinereo-hirtum</i> Cam., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957	<i>clara</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i>	725
<i>cinereum</i> Cam., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957	<i>clara</i> (Cress.), <i>Photopsis</i>	754
<i>cinereum</i> Vier., <i>Zaplatystoma</i>	385	<i>clara</i> Mayr, <i>Crematogaster</i> [v].....	809
<i>cinereus</i> (Fern.), <i>Spheg</i> [s].....	973	<i>clarconis</i> Vier., <i>Crabro</i>	1016
<i>cinerosa</i> (Bass.), <i>Disholcaspis</i>	639	<i>clarconis</i> Vier., <i>Nysson</i>	954
<i>cinerosus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	522	<i>clarconis</i> Vier., <i>Phyllanthus</i>	1002
<i>cingilliae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	125	<i>clarconis</i> Vier., <i>Tachysphex</i>	950
<i>cingilliae</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i>	99	<i>claremontensis</i> (Cam.), <i>Stenodynerus</i>	899
<i>cingulata</i> F., <i>Tenthredo</i>	22	<i>claremontensis</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i>	1167
<i>cingulata</i> Klug, <i>Tiphia</i>	742	<i>claremonti</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1061
<i>cingulata</i> Kriech., <i>Stenolabis</i>	198	<i>clarescens</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1195
<i>cingulata</i> Pack., <i>Mimesa</i>	960	<i>clarescens</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1168
<i>cingulata</i> Prov., <i>Polysphincta</i>	190	<i>clarigaster</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	839
<i>cingulata</i> Prov., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75	<i>clarigaster</i> Vier., <i>Parandrena</i> [v].....	1056
<i>cingulator</i> Grav., <i>Hemiteles</i>	244	<i>clarimaculosa</i> (Gir.), <i>Oligostis</i> [s].....	423
<i>cingulatorius</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i>	282	<i>clarimontis</i> (Cam.), <i>Pterocormis</i>	297
<i>cingulatorius</i> Wesm., <i>Ichneumon</i>	282	<i>clarimontis</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i>	686
<i>cingulatus</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1011	<i>clarimontis</i> Kief., <i>Aegilips</i>	597
<i>cingulatus</i> Foerst., <i>Monobaeus</i>	533	<i>clarimontis</i> Kief., <i>Callirhytis</i>	647
<i>cingulatus</i> Grav., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	336	<i>clarimontis</i> Kief., <i>Epyris</i>	729
<i>cingulatus</i> (Pack.), <i>Crabro</i>	1016	<i>clarimontis</i> Kief., <i>Goniozus</i>	732
<i>cingulatus</i> Prov., <i>Bassus</i>	349	<i>clarimontis</i> Kief., <i>Leptorhaptus</i>	685
<i>cingulatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Doryctes</i>	177	<i>clarimontis</i> (Kief.), <i>Paraspicera</i>	595
<i>cingulatus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	369	<i>clarimontis</i> (Kief.), <i>Psilus</i>	675
<i>cingulatus</i> Wesm., <i>Opius</i>	153	<i>clarimontis</i> (Kief.), <i>Trichopria</i>	678
<i>cingulescens</i> Ross., <i>Strongylogaster</i> [v].....	23	<i>clarimontis</i> (Kief.), <i>Trybliographa</i>	603
<i>cinguliventris</i> Gir., <i>Cocophagus</i>	440	<i>claripennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Centistes</i>	110
<i>cinabarinus</i> Lucas, <i>Pepsis</i>	910	<i>claripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Spathilus</i>	169
<i>cinabarinus</i> (Bohart), <i>Hoplomerus</i>	887	<i>claripennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	697
<i>cinabarinus</i> Vier., <i>Iphiaulax</i>	158	<i>claripennis</i> (Brues), <i>Rhaconotus</i>	181
<i>cinnae</i> Phil. & Poos, <i>Harmolita</i>	569	<i>claripennis</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i>	740
<i>cinnamomeus</i> Ashm., <i>Andricus</i>	633	<i>claripennis</i> Comp., <i>Microterys</i>	488
<i>circina</i> (MacG.), <i>Ardis</i>	66	<i>claripennis</i> Foerst., <i>Bethylus</i>	732
<i>circularis</i> Fox, <i>Pepsis</i>	910	<i>claripennis</i> (Timb.), <i>Leptomastidea</i>	479
<i>circularis</i> Kinc., <i>Pristiphora</i>	37	<i>claripennis</i> Thoms., <i>Exenterus</i>	229
<i>circulus</i> MacG., <i>Craterocerus</i>	5	<i>claripennis</i> Whlr., <i>Lasius</i> [s].....	851
<i>circumcineta</i> (Klug), <i>Acantholyda</i>	8	<i>claripes</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> [s].....	1186
<i>circumcinetus</i> (Prov.), <i>Cubocephalus</i> [s].....	254	<i>claripes</i> Gir., <i>Oligostis</i> [s].....	423
<i>circumflexum</i> (L.), <i>Therion</i>	399	<i>clarissima</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> [s].....	1231
<i>cirrho</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	55	<i>clarissimum</i> (Ellis), <i>Lasioslossum</i>	1112
<i>cirsii</i> Curt., <i>Aphidius</i>	96	<i>clarithorax</i> Emery, <i>Camponotus</i>	844
<i>cirsii</i> Verb., <i>Sabulicola</i>	1120	<i>clariventris</i> Ckll., <i>Diandrena</i>	1057
<i>cista</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>clarkeae</i> Beut., <i>Neuroterus</i>	621

	Page		Page
clarkei (Bass.), Callirhytis.....	648	clisiocampae Ashm., Miotropis.....	454
clarkei (Bass.), Liadora.....	629	clisiocampae (Ashm.), Ooencyrtus.....	496
clarkella (Kby), Andrena.....	1061	clisiocampae Fitch, Cleonymus.....	553
clarki Bohart, Stenodynerus [s].....	900	clisiocampae Riley, Telenomus.....	691
clarkii Ckll., Nomada.....	1190	clisiocampae (Weed), Phobocampe.....	376
clarus (Cress.), Platylabus.....	280	clitellarius (Wall.), Campoletis.....	367
clarus Fouts, Trimorus.....	697	clivia Creigh., Formica [s].....	868
clarus (Frl.), Bombus [v].....	1252	clivorum (Kinsey), Atrusca.....	638
clarus Mayr, Camponotus.....	839	clopinii Prov., Ichneumon.....	293
clarus Roger, Odontomachus [s].....	787	clora Burks, Spilochalcis.....	590
clarus Vier., Campoplex.....	382	clotho (Blake), Dasymutilla.....	763
clauseni Timb., Anagyrus.....	475	cloutieri Prov., Atractodes.....	276
clauseni (Timb.), Aphycus.....	493	clusinus Cress., Odynerus.....	891
clavata Prov., Campotera.....	594	clydei Gregg, Phidole.....	806
clavata (Prov.), Dacnusa.....	147	clymene Bks., Cerceris.....	1006
clavata Prov., Epirhyssa.....	200	clypealis Costa, Cephus.....	89
clavatifalpis (Kieff.), Pseudeucoila.....	606	clypealis Ross, Dolerus.....	26
clavator F., Ichneumon.....	200	clypearia Ashm., Ectthrodoxa.....	312
clavatum Davis, Anomalon.....	399	clypearius Brisch., Trematopygus.....	331
clavatum Say, Trypoxylon.....	956	clypearius Ashm., Phytodietus.....	211
clavatus (Baker), Arigorytes.....	988	clypeata (Bks.), Minagenia.....	919
clavatus Cress., Cteniscus.....	231, 232	clypeata Cress., Calliope.....	1097
clavatus Giraud, Figites.....	598	clypeata (Cush.), Netelia.....	212
clavatus (Nort.), Cephus.....	88	clypeata Dahlb., Cerceris.....	1006
clavatus Panz., Cryptus.....	169	clypeata (Fox), Mimesa.....	961
clavatus (Prov.), Apanteles.....	126	clypeata Fox, Pisonopsis.....	941
clavatus (Prov.), Baesus.....	695	clypeata Mall. & Roh., Didineis [v].....	982
clavatus (Prov.), Campoletis.....	367	clypeata (Mich.), Ashmeadiella [s].....	1155
clavatus (Prov.), Euryproctus.....	339	clypeata Murr., Podalonia.....	977
clavensis Weld, Neuroterus.....	621	clypeata Robt., Tiphia.....	737
clavicornis Cam., Hemimorus.....	697	clypeata (Roger), Smithistruma.....	827
clavicornis Dalm., Encyrtus.....	484	clypeata Slad., Formicapis.....	1156
clavicornis (F.), Arge.....	14	clypeata Sm., Andrena.....	1058
clavicornis Fen., Cyrtogonotopus.....	1035	clypeata Swenk, Macropis.....	1136
clavicornis Gir., Tridymus.....	546	clypeata Wms., Solierella.....	942
clavicornis Htg., Ceroptrus.....	614	clypeatum Roh., Zalagium.....	79
clavicornis Latr., Scelio.....	696	clypeatus (Ashm.), Cryptoserphus.....	665
clavicornis (Mall.), Pluto.....	962	clypeatus (Ashm.), Mesoleius.....	332
clavicornis Nort., Eciton.....	781	clypeatus (Ashm.), Saotis.....	335
clavicornis Thoms., Itopeletis.....	197	clypeatus Cress., Cteniscus.....	227
claviger Mercet, Litomastix.....	481	clypeatus (Cress.), Dicalotus.....	279
claviger (Roger), Lasius [s].....	852, 853	clypeatus Cush., Apherletus.....	345
claviger (Tasch.), Bathytrix.....	231	clypeatus Marl., Pachynematus.....	39
clavigera (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	648	clypeatus Mues., Macrocentrus.....	105
clavigeroides Buren, Lasius.....	853	clypeatus Prov., Tryphon.....	226
clavilinus Cam., Odynerus.....	892	clypeatus Robt., Odynerus.....	899
clavipennis Hopk., Spathius.....	169	clypeatus (Roh.), Enoplolindenius.....	1023, 1024
clavipes (Ashm.), Aparamesius.....	673	clypeatus Zett., Tryphon.....	328
clavipes (Davis), Atometus.....	398	clypeodontata Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1155
clavipes (L.), Euphlis.....	1018	clypeodontatum Swenk, Anthidium [s].....	1139
clavipilis Wlhr., Nesomyrmex.....	816	clypeolata D. T., Anthrena.....	1058
claviventris (Grav.), Barycnemis.....	394	clypeolata Mall., Tiphia.....	736
claviventris Holmg., Casinaria.....	364	clypeolatus (D. T.), Stenodynerus [s].....	899
clavula (Beut.), Antron.....	640	clypeonitens Ckll., Andrena.....	1061
clavula (O. S.), Callirhytis.....	648	clypeonitens Swenk, Colletes.....	1045
clavuloides Kinsey, Cynips [v].....	640	clypeopararia Vier., Andrena.....	1061
claypolei Ckll., Perdita.....	1090	clystera (Bks.), Anoplus.....	931
claytoniae Robt., Andrena.....	1068	clytmenstra (Fox), Dasymutilla.....	763
clematidis Robt., Sphecodes.....	1120	cnemidatus Emery, Camponotus [v].....	844
clematissellum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1112	cnici Robt., Melissodes.....	1224
clementina Ckll., Anthophora [s].....	1236	coachellai Enzm., Crematogaster [s, v].....	810
clementina Timb., Andrena.....	1061	coactifera Vier., Andrena.....	1061
clementinum Ckll., Anthidium.....	1139	coactipostica Vier., Andrena.....	1054, 1061
clementinus Ckll., Agapostemon [s].....	1124	coactum (Cress.), Lasioglossum.....	1112
cleodora (Vier.), Andrena.....	1061	coactus Lundb., Microplitis.....	137
cleodora Wlkr., Horismenus.....	467	coaequalis Cress., Smicra [s].....	591
cleomae Dng., Philanthus.....	1001	coahuila Krom., Timulla [s].....	771
cleomae Roh., Cerceris.....	1006	coahuila Pate, Metanysson.....	985
cleomellae Ckll., Perdita.....	1090	coarctata L., Vespa.....	884
cleomis Ckll., Megachile.....	1172	coarctata Mayr, Crematogaster.....	809
cleomis Titus, Augochlora.....	1126	coarctatus Br., Ophioporus.....	396
cleone Ross, Adelomos.....	36	coarctatus Cwfd., Stelis.....	1147
cleonymoides Westw., Macroteleia.....	706	coarctatus (Scop.), Euphlis.....	1019
cleora (Bks.), Anoplus.....	929	coarctatus Spin., Gorytes.....	986
cleptidea Westw., Euchrysa.....	584	cobaltina Aaron, Chrysis.....	721
cleri Ashm., Eupelmus.....	508, 509	cobaltina Cress., Osmia.....	1168
cleri Ashm., Eurytoma.....	576	coccidis Gir., Coccophagus.....	441
clericus D. T., Planiceps.....	922	coccidis Gir., Eupelmus.....	509
cleridivorus (Cush.), Zaleptopygus.....	388	coccinea (F.), Arge.....	14
clibrichellus (Cam.), Pachynematus.....	39	coccinea F., Mutilla.....	767
clinatus (Wall.), Pion.....	324	coccinea O. S., Cynips q.....	631
clinoneura (Kieff.), Aclista.....	686	coccinellae (Schr.), Perilitus.....	101
clinoneura Kieff., Xenotoma.....	686	coccineohirta (Blake), Dasymutilla.....	763
clio (Blake), Dasymutilla [v].....	763	coccineus (Huber), Torymus.....	522
clipeator Lundb., Hemiteles.....	408	coccinifer D. T., Dolerus.....	27
clisiocampae (Ashm.), Alerius.....	435, 436	coccinifera Nort., Dolerus.....	491
clisiocampae Ashm., Apanteles.....	126	coccis Sm., Acropogon.....	27

	Page		Page
coccophagus Foerst., Atritonus.....	699	cognatus Gah., Eupteromalus.....	554
cochise Pate, Oxybelus.....	1013	cognatus Gah., Merisus.....	547
cochisensis (Vier.), Stenodynerus.....	900	cognatus How., Coccophagus.....	440
cochisiana Mitch., Megachile.....	1179	cognatus Mues., Meteorus.....	99
cockerellae Roh., Trypoxylon.....	956	cohaesus MacG., Dolerus.....	26
cockerelli Allen., Neotiphia.....	739	colatus Vach., Halictus.....	1107
cockerelli (André), Novomessor.....	798, 799	colei (Cwfd.), Hoplitis.....	1157
cockerelli (Ashm.), Ammoplanops.....	964	coleophorae Ashm., Hemiteles.....	243
cockerelli Ashm., Dolichoselephus.....	390	coleophorae (Roh.), Agathis.....	119
cockerelli (Ashm.), Trichogyrytes.....	988	coleophorae Roh., Bracon.....	167
cockerelli Baker, Oxybelus.....	1031	coleoapterophagus Gir., Eupelminus.....	512
cockerelli Beut., Neuroterus.....	621	collare (Say), Myzinum [s].....	741
cockerelli (Brues), Gelis.....	239	collaris Ashm., Notanisomorpha.....	429
cockerelli (Brues), Phaenoserphus.....	664	collaris (Brues), Triaspis.....	114
cockerelli Buys., Hedychridium.....	720	collaris Ckll., Perdita [s].....	1096
cockerelli Cam., Ancistrocerus.....	907	collaris Cress., Ammophila.....	975
cockerelli Cwfd., Agapostemon.....	1124	collaris Cush., Atopogathus.....	218
cockerelli Cwfd., Coelioxys.....	1184	collaris (Grav.), Plectiscidea.....	344
cockerelli Cwfd., Halictus.....	1110	collaris MacG., Monophadnoides.....	68
cockerelli (Cwfd.), Neolarra.....	1210	collaris MacG., Phrontosoma.....	61
cockerelli Cwfd., Perdita.....	1089	collaris MacG., Profenus.....	30
cockerelli (Cush.), Netela.....	213	collaris (Prov.), Cubocephalus.....	254
cockerelli Dng., Philanthus.....	1001	collaris Roh., Schizoceerus.....	16
cockerelli (Dng.), Psaenythia.....	1087	collaris Say, Dolerus.....	26
cockerelli Frank., Bombus.....	1251	collaris Spin., Bracon.....	104
cockerelli Gah., Orasema.....	516	collectum Huard, Anthidium [s].....	1140
cockerelli Graen., Andrena.....	1061	collega Sauss., Odynerus.....	903
cockerelli Graen., Nomada.....	1202	colletina Ckll., Andrena.....	1062
cockerelli (Hicks), Chelynia.....	1150	colletoides Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1062
cockerelli How., Aphytus.....	493	collina Foerst., Tapinoma.....	837
cockerelli (Mel.), Odontophopsis.....	756	collina Wlkr., Oligosis.....	422
cockerelli Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1153	collinsii How., Atropates.....	502
cockerelli Mich., Chelostoma [s].....	1151	collinsiae Robt., Osmia.....	1168
cockerelli Mues., Apanteles.....	126	collinsiana Ckll., Nomada.....	1198
cockerelli Roh., Crabro.....	1021	collinum Sm., Trypoxylon.....	956
cockerelli (Roh.), Lestiphorus.....	988	collinus Prov., Mesostenus.....	253
cockerelli Roh., Lyroda.....	941	collinus Sm., Crabro.....	1026
cockerelli (Roh.), Nematus.....	45	colon (Cress.), Stenodynerus [s].....	902
cockerelli Roh., Pempredon.....	965	colon (L.), Cheiropachus.....	567, 568
cockerelli (Roh.), Xylocelia.....	963	colon Say, Psilus.....	690
cockerelli Sandh., Osmia.....	1168	coloni (Gir.), Pnigalio.....	425
cockerelli Schw., Anthidium.....	1139	coloradana Timb., Perdita [s].....	1095
cockerelli Sm., Ceratina.....	1244	coloradella Ckll., Nomada.....	1190
cockerelli Timb., Anthophora.....	1238	coloradella Ckll., Osmia.....	1168
cockerelli Timb., Homalotylus.....	486	coloradella Roh., Dasymutilla.....	770
cockerelli Titus, Protanthidium.....	1138	coloradense Ashm., Orthopelma.....	341
cockerelli Vier., Cerceris.....	1006	coloradense Swenk, Anthidium [s].....	1138
cockerelli (Vier.), Pseudamblyteles.....	292	coloradensis (Ashm.), Aclista.....	686
cockerelli Vier., Rogas.....	170	coloradensis Ashm., Figites.....	600
cockerelli Whlr., Leptothorax [v].....	819	coloradensis (Ashm.), Habrocytus.....	562
cockerelli Whlr., Pheidole.....	801	coloradensis (Ashm.), Miota.....	684
cockerellii Ashm., Lecaniobius.....	514	coloradensis (Ashm.), Perilissus.....	327
cockerellii Fox, Centris.....	1241	coloradensis (Ashm.), Phygadeuon.....	248
cockerellii Fox, Plenoculus.....	941	coloradensis (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	711
copopa Pate, Oxybelus.....	1031	coloradensis Ashm., Praon.....	91
coctus (Beq. & Plath), Bombus [v].....	1253	coloradensis (Ashm.), Trachysphyrus [s].....	261
codrina Htg., Cothonaspis.....	605	coloradensis Ashm., Vipo.....	157
coeca (Buckl.), Eciton.....	781	coloradensis (Baker), Alloxysta.....	608
coecum (Latr.), Eciton.....	779	coloradensis Baker, Oxybelus.....	1031
coeciens F., Apis.....	1218	coloradensis (Bks.), Pricenessus.....	911
coelebs (O. S.), Amphiholips.....	630	coloradensis Bks., Tachytes [v].....	946
coelebs (Walsh), Iseropus.....	189	coloradensis Brues, Pristomerus.....	387
coeliodis (Ashm.), Zatropis.....	558	coloradensis Buckl., Atta.....	812
coelodasidis Ashm., Telenomus.....	691	coloradensis Ckll., Ashmeadiella.....	1154
coerulans F., Chrysis.....	723	coloradensis Ckll., Colletes.....	1048
coerulator F., Ichneumon.....	306	coloradensis (Ckll.), Hylaeus.....	1050
coerulea Dru., Spheg.....	974	coloradensis Ckll., Nomada.....	1198
coerulea (Nort.), Arge.....	14	coloradensis Cwfd., Agapostemon.....	1124
coerulea Sm., Andrena.....	1061	coloradensis Cwfd., Telenomus.....	692
coeruleata Westw., Epistenia.....	567	coloradensis (Cress.), Anisobas.....	282
coeruleiventris (Ashm.), Pteromalus.....	560	coloradensis (Cress.), Brachymeria.....	586
coeruleopennis F., Vespa.....	881	coloradensis Cress., Calliopsis.....	1103
coerulescens Ashm., Tetrastichus.....	445	coloradensis Cress., Coelioxys.....	1184
coerulescens Bks., Pseudagenia.....	916	coloradensis Cress., Dolerus.....	26
coerulescens (L.), Osmia.....	1163	coloradensis Cress., Eumenes [s].....	885
coeruleum (Nort.), Hedychridium.....	720	coloradensis Cress., Glypta.....	308
coeruleum (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1113	coloradensis Cress., Lampronota.....	311
coeruleus Ashm., Metastenus.....	565	coloradensis Cress., Melissodes.....	1224
coeruleus (Ashm.), Tormus.....	522	coloradensis Cress., Osmia.....	1163
cogitans Cam., Symmorphus.....	896	coloradensis Cress., Sapyga.....	778
cogitans Prov., Allantus.....	72	coloradensis Cush., Exetastes.....	317
cogitatus MacG., Amauronematus.....	51	coloradensis (Cush.), Rhexidermus.....	278
cognata Cress., Osmia.....	1171	coloradensis D. T., Mutilla.....	753
cognata Grib., Chrysis.....	725	coloradensis Davis, Zemiodes.....	338, 339
cognata Mick., Cerceris.....	1006	coloradensis Dreis., Anopomillinus.....	934
cognatum Cress., Anthidium.....	1140	coloradensis Emery, Pheidole [s].....	804
cognatus Fox, Crabro.....	1016	coloradensis (Felt), Ophion.....	402

	Page		Page
coloradensis Gah., Opius.....	155	comanche Whlrr., Pogonomyrmex.....	793
coloradensis Gill., Synergus [v].....	612	comanchus Sauss., Polistes [s].....	878
coloradensis (Huber), Torymus.....	522	comata Cress., Megachile.....	1179
coloradensis Kief., Aneclata.....	688	comata (Park.), Epibembex.....	999
coloradensis (Kief.), Trybliographa.....	604	comata Whlrr., Formica.....	861
coloradensis Kief., Xenotoma.....	686	comatae Phil., Harmolita.....	569
coloradensis Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v].....	619	comatus Wesm., Opius.....	153,154
coloradensis (Marl.), Nematius.....	43	comatus Whlrr., Myrmecocystus [v].....	855
coloradensis Marl., Pachynematus.....	40	combinatus (Holmg.), Horogenes.....	377
coloradensis Marl., Pristiphora.....	37	comeau Tow., Mesoleius.....	332
coloradensis Mich., Anthophora [v].....	1235	comes (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	292
coloradensis Mich., Neolarra.....	1210	comesi Fen., Aphelopus.....	1042
coloradensis Mick., Lomachæta.....	770	comesor Comp., Psilophyroidea.....	481
coloradensis Mitch., Megachile.....	1177	comis Sandh., Halictus.....	1113
coloradensis Mues., Adelius.....	123	comitator L., Ichneumon.....	301
coloradensis Mues., Microplitis.....	137	commata Knw., Tentredo.....	72
coloradensis Pack., Thyreopus.....	1018	commixta Arn., Hemiopsis.....	909
coloradensis (Roh.), Blennogenes.....	62	commoda Sm., Andrena.....	1062
coloradensis Roh., Dimorphopteryx.....	61	commodus (Davis), Pterocormus.....	297
coloradensis Roh., Stigmus [s].....	967	communis Cress., Melissodes.....	1224
coloradensis Roh., Tentredo [s].....	71	communis (Cress.), Meteorus.....	99
coloradensis Roh., Xyela.....	6	communis (Cress.), Podalonia.....	977
coloradensis (Strickl.), Gelis.....	240	communis Cress., Tryphon [s].....	226
coloradensis Titus, Augochlora.....	1126	communis Sauss., Vespa.....	877
coloradensis Titus, Bombus [v].....	1250	commutata Mayr., Pheidole [v].....	802
coloradensis Uhl., Megachile.....	1183	commutatim Emery, Ecton.....	780
coloradensis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [v].....	1078	comosipennis (Gir.), Oligosita.....	423
coloradensis Wall., Casinaria.....	364	compacta Cress., Cerecirs.....	1006
coloradensis (Weldon), Ametastegia.....	57, 58	compacta Cress., Holopyga.....	720
coloradensis Whlrr., Formica [s].....	868	compacta Davis, Casinaria.....	362
coloradensis Whlrr., Lasius [s].....	853	compacta Fern., Podalonia.....	977
coloradensis Whlrr., Orasema.....	516	compacta Prov., Nomia.....	1129
coloradensis Whlrr., Prenolepis [v].....	850	compactiscopa Vier., Andrena.....	1032
coloradicus Ckll., Proctotrypes.....	653	compactula (Ckll.), Exomalopsis.....	1187
coloradina Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1062	compactum Prov., Anthidium.....	1140
coloradinus Vach., Halictus.....	1124	compactus Ashm., Hemiteles.....	234
colorado Gill., Belonocnema.....	626	compactus Cress., Colletes.....	1045
colorado (Gill.), Disholcaspis.....	639	compactus Cress., Epeolus.....	1211
colorado Pate, Pulverro.....	964	compactus (Cress.), Gelis.....	240
coloradoensis (Cam.), Mimesa.....	961	compactus Cress., Nysson.....	982
coloratipes Ckll., Calliopsis.....	1103	compactus Fox, Tachysphex.....	951
coloratus Baker, Apidius.....	93	compactus (Kinsey), Dryocosmus [v].....	645
coloratus Baker, Belomicrus.....	1029	compactus (Prov.), Campoletis.....	367
coloratericus MacG., Dolerus.....	25	compactus Prov., Pompilus.....	932
columba (L.), Tremex.....	84	compar Cress., Cerecirs.....	1006
columbariae Timb. & Ckll., Anthophora.....	1238	compar (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	297
columbi Perk., Anagrus.....	415	compar Gah., Tetrastichus [s].....	448
columbia Gir., Pseudiglyptomyia.....	458	compar (Leach), Neodipron.....	20
columbiae Brad., Blespharipus.....	1022	comparatus Wlkr., Pompilus.....	913
columbiae Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1120	compedita Picc., Silaon.....	942
columbiae Fox, Tachytes.....	946	comperei Vier., Diachasmimorpha.....	154
columbiae (Gir.), Cirrospilus.....	458	complanata Mick., Cerecirs.....	1006
columbiae Vier., Hemiteles.....	233	complanatus Ratz., Pteromalus.....	552
columbiana (Ashm.), Acidopria.....	677	completa Bks., Cerecirs.....	1006
columbiana (Ashm.), Alegina.....	237	completa Ckll., Exomalopsis.....	1187
columbiana (Ashm.), Galeopsomyia.....	442	completa Prov., Alysia.....	150
columbiana (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	678	completus Bks., Agorinellus.....	936
columbiana Buckl., Myrmica.....	809	completus Bks., Philanthus [v].....	1003
columbiana End., Agathellina.....	118	completus MacG., Amauronematus.....	51
columbiana Fouts, Platygaster.....	711	completus (Prov.), Hormius.....	176
columbiana Fouts, Xenopria.....	676	complexa (Vier.), Andrena.....	1062
columbiana (How.), Brachymeria.....	586	complicata Vier., Andrena.....	1062
columbiana Mick., Dasymutilla.....	763	connotus (Davis), Ephialtes.....	196
columbiana Prov., Labidia.....	71	compos (Davis), Mesoleius.....	332
columbiana Vier., Andrena.....	1062	composita Tuck., Melissodes.....	1224
columbiana Vier., Aspilota.....	151	compositarum Robt., Calliopsis.....	1099
columbianum Ashm., Panstenon.....	543	compositus Baker, Nearhyssalus.....	174
columbianum (Ashm.), Propisilomma.....	683	compositus Kinsey, Plagiotrichus [v].....	633
columbianus Ashm., Entedon.....	470	compressa (Cush.), Eusterinx.....	343
columbianus Ashm., Goniozus.....	733	compressa F., Sphecx.....	937
columbianus Ashm., Gryon.....	697	compressa (Gir.), Eudecatoma.....	580
columbianus (Ashm.), Paragryon.....	696	compressicornis Ashm., Chrysocharis.....	463
columbianus (Ashm.), Rhabdopyris.....	729	compressicornis Ashm., Chrysopophagus.....	499
columbianus (Ashm.), Stenomaerus.....	347	compressicornis Cush., Messatoporus.....	276
columbianus (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	697	compressicornis Mick., Timulla.....	770
columbianus (Kohl), Lindenius [s].....	1015	compressicornis (Prov.), Sympiesis.....	426
columbianus Kohl, Oxybelus.....	1030	compressicornis Thoms., Hypocampsis.....	710
columbianus (Kohl), Pulverro.....	964	compressiventris (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	711
columbicus D. T., Bombus.....	1253	compressiventris (Cress.), Syrphoctonus.....	350
columna MacG., Empria.....	58	compressiventris Gah., Rileya.....	573
colmalensis Cress., Compsocryptus.....	264	compressiventris Mues., Apanteles.....	126
comalensis Whlrr., Cyphomyrmex [v].....	830	compressum (Gill.), Zopheroterax.....	642
comanche Bks., Anoplius.....	931	compressus Bks., Planiceps.....	922
comanche Bks., Tachytes.....	946	compressus (Cress.), Atractodes.....	252
comanche (Blake), Dasymutilla [s].....	767	compressus (Cress.), Horogenes.....	377
comanche Cress., Melissodes.....	1224	compressus Desv., Bassus.....	351
comanche Whlrr., Pheidole [v].....	802		

	Page		Page
<i>compressus</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	126	<i>confertus</i> (McC. & Egb.), <i>Ceroptres</i>	614
<i>compressus</i> Sm., <i>Lithurgus</i>	1137	<i>confertus</i> McC. & Egb., <i>Synergus</i>	610
<i>compressus</i> Thoms., <i>Thymarus</i>	217	<i>confertus</i> Say, <i>Sphecodes</i>	1120
<i>compstiluræ</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Brachymeria</i>	587	<i>confirmata</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	55
<i>compshivorus</i> Cwfd., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	445	<i>confirmatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Apolus</i>	290
<i>compta</i> (Cress.), <i>Anthedonia</i>	1222	<i>conflagrata</i> Grav., <i>Lissonota</i>	312
<i>comptanæ</i> Vier., <i>Microgaster</i>	613	<i>conflicta</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i>	918
<i>comptoides</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i>	1221	<i>confluens</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i> [v].....	1217
<i>comptoniellæ</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i>	378	<i>confluens</i> Cress., <i>Myziumum</i>	741
<i>comptula</i> (Ckll.), <i>Nomadopsis</i>	1101	<i>confluens</i> Lec., <i>Crabro</i>	1028
<i>comptula</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	867	<i>confluens</i> (Sm.), <i>Hylæus</i>	1050
<i>comptum</i> (Kinsey), <i>Sphaeroterus</i> [v].....	642	<i>confluens</i> Vier., <i>Amorphota</i>	380
<i>comptus</i> Cress., <i>Metopius</i>	352	<i>confluens</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	371
<i>comptus</i> Cress., <i>Pterocheilus</i>	905	<i>confluens</i> Cress., <i>Sapyga</i>	777
<i>comptus</i> (Davis), <i>Syzeuctus</i>	315	<i>confluens</i> (Harr.), <i>Amphibolips</i>	630
<i>comptus</i> Gah., <i>Necromus</i>	428	<i>confluens</i> (Say), <i>Campsomeris</i> [s].....	776
<i>comptus</i> (Lep. & Br.), <i>Ectemnius</i>	1024	<i>confluens</i> Say, <i>Crabro</i>	1028
<i>comptus</i> (Say), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	292	<i>conformis</i> (Holmg.), <i>Syndipnus</i>	337
<i>compunctor</i> L., <i>Ichneumon</i>	196	<i>conformis</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i>	736
<i>comstocki</i> Marl., <i>Amaraonematus</i>	51	<i>conformis</i> Mick., <i>Dasytutilla</i> [v].....	766
<i>comstocki</i> (Morr.), <i>Cremnops</i>	115	<i>conformis</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	902
<i>comstockii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Idiogamma</i>	218	<i>conformis</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	371
<i>comstockii</i> (Cress.), <i>Calliphialtes</i>	187	<i>conformis</i> (Wall.), <i>Hypamblyus</i>	337
<i>comstockii</i> Cress., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1184	<i>conformus</i> Davis, <i>Mesoleptus</i>	332
<i>comstockii</i> How., <i>Euplectrus</i>	453	<i>confraternus</i> Bks., <i>Anoplus</i>	931
<i>comulum</i> Mich., <i>Lasiglossum</i>	1113	<i>confundum</i> MacG., <i>Trichosoma</i>	17
<i>conalis</i> Weld, <i>Disholcaspis</i>	639	<i>confusa</i> Allen, <i>Tiphia</i>	736
<i>conanchetorum</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	126	<i>confusa</i> Ashm., <i>Ampulicomorpha</i>	1043
<i>conanthi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Conanthalictus</i>	1129	<i>confusa</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i>	249
<i>conata</i> Scul., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1011	<i>confusa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	648
<i>concamerus</i> Davis, <i>Exolytus</i>	408	<i>confusa</i> Ashm., <i>Daenusa</i>	147
<i>concevus</i> (Cress.), <i>Triepolus</i>	1213, 1214	<i>confusa</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1224
<i>concevus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	317	<i>confusa</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	711
<i>concessa</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75	<i>confusa</i> MacG., <i>Macrophya</i>	80
<i>concessus</i> MacG., <i>Monophanoides</i>	68	<i>confusa</i> MacG., <i>Periclista</i>	65
<i>conchæa</i> Chr., <i>Vespa</i>	876	<i>confusa</i> MacG., <i>Strongylogastroidea</i>	60
<i>conchate</i> Mick., <i>Ephuta</i>	773	<i>confusa</i> Robt., <i>Augochlora</i>	1126
<i>conciata</i> McG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>confusa</i> Roh., <i>Labena</i>	204
<i>concinna</i> Holmg., <i>Linneria</i>	375	<i>confusiformis</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [s].....	1224
<i>concinna</i> Vier., <i>Parnopes</i>	726	<i>confusum</i> (Ashm.), <i>Therion</i>	399
<i>concinna</i> (Ckll.), <i>Andrena</i>	1062	<i>confusum</i> Buys., <i>Hedychrum</i>	720
<i>concinnulla</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> [v].....	1181	<i>confusum</i> MacG., <i>Trichosoma</i>	17
<i>concinnulla</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1198	<i>confusum</i> Sm., <i>Tapinoma</i>	837
<i>concinnullus</i> Ckll., <i>Aphilanthops</i>	1004	<i>confusus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Amblymerus</i>	550
<i>concinnum</i> (Cress.), <i>Dianthidium</i>	1143	<i>confusus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	93
<i>concinuus</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i>	654	<i>confusus</i> Ashm., <i>Cratichneumon</i>	287
<i>concinuus</i> Cress., <i>Bassus</i>	349	<i>confusus</i> Ashm., <i>Hemaenastus</i>	485
<i>concinuus</i> Cress., <i>Metopius</i>	352	<i>confusus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleptus</i>	332
<i>concinuus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	697	<i>confusus</i> (Gir.), <i>Dibrachys</i>	554
<i>concinuus</i> (Say), <i>Platiotrypes</i>	284	<i>confusus</i> Mues., <i>Microplitis</i>	138
<i>concinuus</i> Wlkr., <i>Metastenus</i>	565	<i>confusus</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i>	69
<i>concinuus</i> (Whit.), <i>Ceraphron</i>	667	<i>confusus</i> Sm., <i>Haliectus</i> [s].....	1105
<i>concosa</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>confusus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	381
<i>consisus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	376	<i>congeneris</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	376
<i>concitata</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	55	<i>congesta</i> (Kinsey), <i>Atrusea</i>	638
<i>concitata</i> Wlkr., <i>Smicra</i>	589	<i>congestiformis</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	126
<i>concolor</i> (Cress.), <i>Enicospilus</i>	404	<i>congregata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	648
<i>concolor</i> (Cress.), <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	756	<i>congregata</i> Cwfd., <i>Neolarra</i>	1209
<i>concolor</i> (Cress.), <i>Perilissus</i>	327	<i>congregatiformis</i> Vier., <i>Microgaster</i>	136
<i>concolor</i> (Kinsey), <i>Sphaeroterus</i> [v].....	642	<i>congregator</i> Wall., <i>Sagaritis</i>	380
<i>concolor</i> Nees, <i>Bassus</i>	151	<i>congregatus</i> Gill., <i>Neuroterus</i>	621
<i>concolor</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i>	52	<i>congregatus</i> (Say), <i>Apanteles</i>	126
<i>concolor</i> Patt., <i>Planiceps</i>	922	<i>congressensis</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	891
<i>concolor</i> Prov., <i>Pemphredon</i>	966	<i>congressus</i> (Vier.), <i>Leptochilus</i>	897
<i>concolor</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> [v].....	1071	<i>congrua</i> (Cress.), <i>Minagenia</i>	919
<i>concolor</i> (Robt.), <i>Triepolus</i>	1214	<i>congruens</i> Grav., <i>Cryptus</i>	257
<i>concolor</i> Say, <i>Pemphredon</i>	965	<i>conica</i> Br., <i>Chrysis</i>	723
<i>concolor</i> Szép., <i>Atoponeura</i>	403	<i>conica</i> F., <i>Anthophora</i>	1183
<i>concolor</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	378	<i>conica</i> (F.), <i>Diapira</i>	680
<i>concoloratus</i> Kinsey, <i>Andricus</i>	635	<i>conica</i> (Kinsey), <i>Acraspis</i>	626
<i>concoloripes</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	317	<i>conica</i> L., <i>Apis</i>	1183
<i>concoloris</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>conica</i> Prov., <i>Eurytoma</i>	576
<i>condensa</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>conica</i> (Prov.), <i>Symplesis</i>	426
<i>condignus</i> (Cress.), <i>Florilegus</i>	1222	<i>conica</i> Sn., <i>Mimesa</i>	960
<i>condita</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>conicus</i> Ashm., <i>Leptorhaptus</i>	685
<i>conditor</i> Sm., <i>Ammophla</i>	975	<i>conicus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Rhynchopsilus</i>	689
<i>conducta</i> (MacG.), <i>Blennocampa</i>	67	<i>conicus</i> auct., <i>Priocnemis</i>	913
<i>conestogorum</i> Roh., <i>Stigmus</i>	967	<i>conicus</i> Gir., <i>Lamproctus</i>	537
<i>confederata</i> Cush., <i>Diapetimorpha</i>	272	<i>conicus</i> Gir., <i>Trigonoderus</i>	545
<i>confederata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1062	<i>conicus</i> Lec., <i>Pompilus</i>	914
<i>confederata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phobetes</i>	237, 238	<i>conicus</i> Prov., <i>Alysson</i>	981
<i>conferta</i> (Fox), <i>Larropis</i>	949	<i>coniferae</i> Ashm., <i>Synergus</i>	610
<i>conferta</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>coniferus</i> Ashm., <i>Neuroterus</i>	653
<i>confertim</i> Fox, <i>Pemphredon</i>	965	<i>conifrons</i> Mick., <i>Cerceris</i>	1006
<i>confertus</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1023	<i>conigerae</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i>	509
<i>confertus</i> (Fox), <i>Psammaeus</i>	990	<i>coninodis</i> Whlr., <i>Odontomachus</i> [s].....	787
<i>confertus</i> McC. & Egb., <i>Andricus</i>	633	<i>conjectus</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v].....	27

	Page		Page
<i>confugalis</i> Mercet, Signiphora	473	<i>contaminata</i> Grav., Hemiteles	237
<i>confusata</i> MacG., Dolerus	47	<i>contempna</i> (Kief.), Cimetus	683
<i>confusata</i> (Cress.), Diacrostomus	1142	<i>contempna</i> Vier., Pterostichus	199
<i>confusatorius</i> Vier., Sagaxius	367	<i>contorta</i> MacG., Empelis	55
<i>confusatorius</i> (Robt.), Diacrostomus [s]	1142	<i>contigus</i> Krom., Siron-polygaster	22
<i>confusus</i> (Cress.), Campoplex	357	<i>contigus</i> Mick., Timonius	771
<i>confusus</i> Vier., Thyssochorus	232	<i>contipus</i> Cress., Apanteles	1255
<i>connatus</i> Hrv., Sympies	420	<i>contipus</i> Cress., Crabro	1024
<i>connectens</i> Cress., Chelonus	144	<i>contipus</i> Cress., Pteropampidus	923
<i>connectens</i> (Cress.), Pseudomethoca	759	<i>contipus</i> Cress., Polytrichor	245
<i>connectens</i> Steph., Janus	88	<i>contipus</i> Fox, Braselydista	743
<i>connectivatorius</i> Bouché, Formica	875	<i>contivialis</i> Forst., Campoplex [r]	847
<i>connectorius</i> (Vier.), Bracon	184	<i>continuum</i> Aeon., Hydrochirus	720
<i>connexa</i> (Fox), Epitetrax	999	<i>continuum</i> F., Ectemnius	1025, 1026
<i>connexum</i> Cress., Lasloglossum	1113	<i>contorta</i> MacG., Pteronocampa	67
<i>connexum</i> Fox, Pompilus	953	<i>contorta</i> MacG., Empelis	96
<i>connexus</i> Vier., Elasmus	719	<i>contorticornis</i> Bistr., Platygaster	710
<i>conoccephala</i> Bred., Psorobaspis	923	<i>contorticornis</i> Davis, Lamechus	335
<i>conocela</i> (Robt.), Campoplex	360	<i>contortulus</i> Part., Gonistopus	1067
<i>conocela</i> (Robt.), Pimpliopterus	313	<i>contortus</i> Weld., Neuroterus	621
<i>conoides</i> Vier., Heteropenes	378	<i>contracta</i> (Blake), Photopsis	734
<i>conotracheli</i> Gir., Pissoson	414	<i>contracta</i> Latr., Pemphs	786
<i>conotracheli</i> Eiler., Tersilochus	364	<i>contracta</i> Say, Metalls	773
<i>conquisitor</i> (Say), Itoplectis	197	<i>contracta</i> Wier., Smicra	589
<i>consanguineus</i> Handl., Bombus [r]	1249	<i>contractula</i> Coll., Nemosis [s]	1195
<i>constans</i> Burys., Carysis	723	<i>contractus</i> Ashm., Pterocormus	297
<i>constans</i> (Cress.), Amblyteles	294	<i>contractus</i> Davis, Eryxton	231
<i>constans</i> Ashm., Diatrichidum [s]	1142	<i>contractus</i> Davis, Mesoleius	832
<i>constans</i> Ashm., Heterospilus	179	<i>contractus</i> Fox, Tachyites	945
<i>constans</i> Bks., Evasetes [s]	924	<i>contractula</i> D. T., Metalls	734
<i>constans</i> Bks., Philanthus	1061	<i>contractus</i> Cress., Pseudomethoca	739
<i>constans</i> Bess., Neuroterus	421	<i>contractulosa</i> Mick., Pseudomethoca	739
<i>constans</i> Cress., Bombyx	1152	<i>convallis</i> Part., Sphicrus	987
<i>constans</i> Cress., Eretastes	312	<i>convergens</i> Robt., Dolichus	1130
<i>constans</i> Cress., Ichneumon	294	<i>convergens</i> Cuth., Eretastes	317
<i>constans</i> Evans., Megastole	1183	<i>convergens</i> Davis, Mesoleius	353
<i>constans</i> (Fox), Laropsis	449	<i>convergens</i> Mick. & Krom., Glyptometopa	741
<i>constans</i> Fox, Tachysphex	950	<i>convergens</i> Mues., Cryptorhiz	101
<i>constans</i> Vier., Apanteles	126	<i>convergens</i> Vier., Campoplex	379
<i>constans</i> Wms., Tachysphex	961	<i>convergens</i> Vier. & Coll., Ceteris	1006
<i>constans</i> Sauss., Vespa [s]	876	<i>convexus</i> Allen, Trichis	736
<i>constans</i> Timb., Perdita	1094	<i>convexus</i> MacG., Poecilostomus	56
<i>constans</i> Giraud, Figitis	600	<i>convexus</i> Prov., Andrens	1074
<i>constans</i> Gir., Polysomm	417	<i>convexus</i> Mues., Allostropa	707
<i>constans</i> Kinsey, Andrens [r]	650	<i>convexus</i> Davis, Mesoleius	334
<i>constans</i> MacG., Monophidmoides	68	<i>convictorum</i> Timb., Diatrichidum [s]	1144
<i>constans</i> Vier., Cryptus	261	<i>convivialis</i> Whit., Leptotrichor [r]	821
<i>constans</i> Kinsey, Acraspis [r]	628	<i>convivialis</i> Swenk, Nemosis [s]	1204
<i>constans</i> Wier., Formica [r]	862	<i>convexitiae</i> Gah., Demitricus	672
<i>constans</i> Timb., Diadasis	1217	<i>convex</i> (Chrice), Hoplocampa	53
<i>constans</i> Cress., Anthidium [r]	1143	<i>convex</i> How., Proctostomus	574
<i>constans</i> (Saidh.), Lasloglossum	1113	<i>convex</i> Marl., Amostrucanatus	51
<i>constans</i> Gir., Pterostichus	428	<i>convex</i> Ashm., Amblyteles	291
<i>constans</i> MacG., Monophidmoides	68	<i>convex</i> Ashm., Bracon	154
<i>constans</i> Cam., Amorphus	945	<i>convex</i> Baker, Dolichus	1029
<i>constans</i> Cress., Aulobus	658	<i>convex</i> Baker, Odontophotopsis	736
<i>constans</i> Cress., Colletes	1043	<i>convex</i> Gill, Amphibolus	630
<i>constans</i> Cress., Cteniscus	227	<i>convex</i> Metz., Hylaeus	1050
<i>constans</i> Cress., Platylabus	280	<i>convex</i> Weed, Cremastus	391
<i>constans</i> Cress., Scolia	776	<i>convex</i> Cwfd., Lasloglossum	1108
<i>constans</i> (Davis), Polytars	536	<i>convex</i> Merrill, Bombyx	1051
<i>constans</i> (Marl.), Nemosis	46	<i>convex</i> Schw., Diatrichidum [s]	1145
<i>constans</i> Sauss., Scolia	774	<i>convex</i> Coll., Eurus	49
<i>convexus</i> MacG., Monophidmoides	68	<i>convex</i> Weld., Andrens	653
<i>convexus</i> Wier., Pteromalus	556	<i>convex</i> Blake, Ephrus	773
<i>convexitorius</i> Mick., Solenus	1072	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Comoclaus	305
<i>convexus</i> Allen, Neoplius	739	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Antineops	1182
<i>convexitatus</i> MacG., Blennocampa	67	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Chrysipidus	432
<i>convexitatus</i> Vier., Sagaxius	367	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Wall, Mers.	126
<i>convexitatus</i> Cress., Anthidium	1143	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Diastella	1187
<i>convexitatus</i> Cress., Crabro	1016	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Lysiphibus	96
<i>convexitatus</i> Cress., Phobos	238	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Metacoelus	101
<i>convexitatus</i> Kinsey, Besbicus	687	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Thyssatus	473
<i>convexitatus</i> MacG., Monophidmoides	68	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Trichotars	625
<i>convexitatus</i> Metz., Hylaeus	1050	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Megastole	1173
<i>convexitatus</i> Wms., Agathis	117, 119	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Nemosis	1196
<i>convexitatus</i> Whit., Pterohole	891	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Trepodius	1214
<i>convexitatus</i> MacG., Monophidmoides	68	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Colletus	1154
<i>convexitatus</i> Stebb., Cynips	654	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Aphys	468
<i>convexitatus</i> Ashm., Bethylus	728	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Encarsia	438
<i>convexitatus</i> Brues, Lygocerus	669	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Nematus	927
<i>convexitatus</i> Davis, Choriinens	554	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Poecilocompulus [s]	947
<i>convexitatus</i> Prov., Hylotus	1105	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Meropeps	79
<i>convexitatus</i> Prov., Lathrostes	329	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Mimes	960
<i>convexitatus</i> (Prov.), Pulverro	965	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Pseudomethoca	882
<i>convexitatus</i> Frank., Psidyrus	1264	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Timonius [r]	967
<i>convexitatus</i> Prov., Macrophys	81	<i>convex</i> (Cress.), Tachysphex	930

	Page		Page
<i>coquilletii</i> Titus, Ashmeadiella.....	1153	<i>cosmiogaster</i> Cam., Odynerus.....	905
<i>coquilletti</i> Tow. & Tow., Tryphon.....	226	<i>cosmopelae</i> Gah., Telenomus.....	692
<i>coquilletti</i> (Ashm.), Eusandalum.....	507	<i>cosmosifrons</i> Shen., Atanycolus.....	161
<i>coquilletti</i> Ckll., Prosopis.....	1050	<i>costalis</i> (Cress.), Genophion.....	403
<i>coquilletti</i> (Fox), Arigorytes.....	988	<i>costalis</i> (Cress.), Poecilognathus.....	735
<i>coquilletti</i> Riley, Entedon.....	594	<i>costalis</i> (Cress.), Psammaecius.....	990
<i>coracina</i> Fouts, Syntelma.....	706	<i>costalis</i> Cress., Stelis.....	1147
<i>coracinus</i> MacG., Monophadnoides.....	68	<i>costalis</i> Gah., Arachnophaga.....	511
<i>corallina</i> (Bass.), Disholcaspis.....	630	<i>costalis</i> MacG., Monophadnoides.....	68
<i>corallosa</i> Weld, Callirhytis.....	645	<i>costalis</i> Prov., Bassus.....	350
<i>coreya</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	764	<i>costano</i> Pate, Pulverro.....	965
<i>cordata</i> (MacG.), Blennocampa.....	67	<i>costaricensis</i> Bisch., Ophrynopus.....	87
<i>cordata</i> Robt., Osmia.....	1167, 1168	<i>costata</i> MacG., Empria.....	56
<i>cordaticeps</i> Mich., Heteranthidium.....	1137	<i>costata</i> Say, Meria.....	741
<i>cordatus</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon.....	285	<i>costata</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	378
<i>cordiger</i> Br., Metopiis.....	353	<i>costatus</i> (Davis), Tricees.....	354
<i>cordigera</i> (Beauv.), Tethida.....	62	<i>costatus</i> Weld, Andricus.....	633
<i>cordleyi</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1190	<i>costillensis</i> (Roh.), Nematus.....	42
<i>cordleyi</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioslossum.....	1108	<i>costillensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1062
<i>cordleyi</i> MacG., Craterocerius.....	35	<i>cothurnata</i> Holmg., Limneria.....	384
<i>cordleyi</i> (Vier.), Tetrilonia.....	1231	<i>cotta</i> Wlkr., Platygaster.....	709
<i>coreopsana</i> Mitch., Megachile.....	1177	<i>cotulla</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	764
<i>coreopsis</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1090	<i>cotullensis</i> Cwfd., Comanthelictus.....	1129
<i>coreopsis</i> (Robt.), Lasioslossum.....	1113	<i>couleana</i> Mitch., Megachile.....	1177
<i>coreopsis</i> Robt., Melissodes.....	1224	<i>couperi</i> Cress., Bombus [v].....	1252
<i>coriaceum</i> (Sm.), Lasioslossum.....	1106	<i>couperii</i> Cress., Euceros.....	322
<i>coriaceus</i> Gah., Opilus.....	155	<i>cowani</i> Saund., Kradibia.....	519
<i>corizi</i> Wms., Solierella.....	942	<i>cowichana</i> Ries, Hartigia.....	87
<i>corkinsi</i> Sandh., Osmia.....	1171	<i>cowperi</i> Gir., Cocophagus.....	441
<i>cornus</i> Burks, Tetrastichus.....	445	<i>coxalis</i> Ashm., Anarcha.....	150
<i>cornelli</i> Marl., Pteronius.....	45	<i>coxalis</i> Ashm., Teles.....	696
<i>cornelli</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1062	<i>coxalis</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis.....	590
<i>cornelliana</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1195	<i>coxalis</i> (Cush.), Campoplex.....	360
<i>corni</i> Hald., Eretmocerus.....	432	<i>coxalis</i> Fouts, Hoplogryon.....	697
<i>corni</i> Robt., Andrena.....	1062	<i>coxalis</i> How., Elachertus.....	455
<i>cornica</i> (Say), Pricoenis.....	914	<i>coxalis</i> (Klef.), Melanips.....	598
<i>cornicola</i> (Ashm.), Trichacis.....	709	<i>coxalis</i> Mues., Apanteles.....	127
<i>corniculata</i> Mick., Stictiella.....	995	<i>coxator</i> Grav., Mesoleptus.....	340
<i>corniculum</i> Spin., Pompilus.....	938	<i>coxatus</i> Davis, Hadroctadylus.....	339
<i>corniger</i> Hal., Encyrtus.....	501	<i>coxatus</i> Prov., Nematopodius.....	260
<i>corniger</i> Nort., Pachynematus.....	41	<i>cozi</i> Bass., Andricus.....	646
<i>cornigera</i> Ckll., Exomalopsis.....	1187, 1188	<i>coxii</i> (Bass.), Dryocosmus.....	645
<i>cornigera</i> Jur., Chalcis.....	588	<i>coyotero</i> Pate, Nysson.....	982
<i>cornigera</i> (O. S.), Callirhytis.....	648	<i>crabro</i> L., Vespa.....	875
<i>cornuocopiana</i> Schw., Dianthidium [v].....	1144	<i>crabroniformis</i> Sm., Philanthus.....	1003
<i>cornuta</i> Cress., Centris.....	1240	<i>cragini</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1062
<i>cornuta</i> F., Andrena.....	1136	<i>crambi</i> (Ashm.), Macrocentrus.....	105
<i>cornuta</i> Fouts, Trichacis.....	709	<i>crambi</i> Weed, Apanteles.....	126
<i>cornutus</i> Ashm., Ceratobaeus.....	695	<i>crambivorus</i> Vier., Macrocentrus.....	105
<i>cornutus</i> Fanz., Psilus.....	675	<i>craspedotus</i> Fern., Spheg.....	976
<i>cornutus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon.....	247	<i>crassa</i> Brad., Brachycistis.....	743
<i>cornutus</i> Robt., Oxybelus.....	1031	<i>crassa</i> Fall., Tentredo.....	42
<i>cornutus</i> Tschek, Listrognathus.....	271	<i>crassa</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis.....	756
<i>coronadensis</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1116	<i>crassata</i> Vier., Campoplegidea.....	371
<i>coronado</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	902	<i>crassata</i> Vier., Neonortonia.....	361
<i>coronata</i> Bks., Ageniella.....	918	<i>crassellus</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	697
<i>coronata</i> Klug, Tentredo.....	23	<i>crassicalcaratus</i> Vier., Zele.....	109
<i>coronatus</i> (Ashm.), Holepyris.....	730	<i>crassicauda</i> Ckll., Diadasia.....	1219
<i>coronatus</i> F., Oryssus.....	86	<i>crassicauda</i> Sich., Trigonura.....	586
<i>coronatus</i> F., Philanthus.....	1000	<i>crassiceps</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1090
<i>coronus</i> Beut., Andricus.....	633	<i>crassiceps</i> Ckll., Stelis.....	1147
<i>corrugata</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1062	<i>crassiceps</i> (Ellis), Lasioslossum.....	1113
<i>corrugata</i> Say, Myrmica.....	833	<i>crassiceps</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	698
<i>corrugatus</i> (Pack.), Ectemnius.....	1027	<i>crassiceps</i> Gah., Opilus.....	155
<i>corrugis</i> (Bass.), Bassetia.....	644	<i>crassiceps</i> Mick., Crabro.....	1024
<i>corrugis</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis.....	648	<i>crassiclava</i> Gah., Podagrion.....	583
<i>corrugis</i> (Mick.), Gorytes.....	992	<i>crassiclava</i> (Klef.), Trichopria.....	678
<i>corrupta</i> Wall., Casinaria.....	364	<i>crassicorne</i> Emery, Proceratium.....	784
<i>corruptus</i> (Cress.), Campoctonus.....	383	<i>crassicorne</i> (Kby.), Lasioslossum.....	1119
<i>corruscans</i> Nort., Elampus.....	719	<i>crassicorne</i> Sm., Ecliton.....	779
<i>corsicus</i> Marsh., Telebotus.....	178	<i>crassicorne</i> Wall., Ctenopelma.....	324
<i>corticalis</i> Gerst., Osmia.....	1165	<i>crassicornis</i> (Ashm.), Andricus.....	633
<i>cortici</i> L., Cynips.....	631	<i>crassicornis</i> Ashm., Aphidius.....	93
<i>corticosus</i> MacG., Pachynematus.....	41	<i>crassicornis</i> (Ashm.), Clnetus.....	682
<i>coruscans</i> Roh., Diodontus.....	958	<i>crassicornis</i> Ashm., Hedyllus.....	245
<i>coruscans</i> Gah., Trioxys.....	96	<i>crassicornis</i> Bks., Ageniella.....	914
<i>corvallisensis</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1190	<i>crassicornis</i> Cress., Cryptus.....	262
<i>corvicolor</i> Ckll., Anthophora.....	1236	<i>crassicornis</i> Emery, Phaidole [s].....	801
<i>corvinus</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	287	<i>crassicornis</i> Fouts, Cracnopia.....	680
<i>corvinus</i> Cush., Exetastes.....	317	<i>crassicornis</i> Grav., Campoplex.....	377
<i>corvinus</i> (Gir.), Zarhopalus.....	501	<i>crassicornis</i> Grav., Euceros.....	321
<i>corvus</i> Gir., Hyperimerus.....	537	<i>crassicornis</i> (Grav.), Hyperacmus.....	345
<i>coryli</i> (Dyar), Empria.....	55	<i>crassicornis</i> Hal., Panthus.....	414
<i>coryli</i> Knw., Pteronius.....	44	<i>crassicornis</i> Hgtn., Ceraphron.....	667
<i>corylus</i> Cress., Nematus.....	43	<i>crassicornis</i> (Hgtn.), Zygota.....	683
<i>corytus</i> MacG., Monophadnoides.....	68	<i>crassicornis</i> Isely, Eumenes.....	885
<i>cosensii</i> Roh., Euura.....	49	<i>crassicornis</i> (Klef.), Trimorus.....	698

	Page		Page
<i>crassicornis</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i>	119	<i>crenulata</i> Kief., <i>Eucoilidea</i>	606
<i>crassicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Apanteles</i>	126	<i>crenulaticornis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1231
<i>crassicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Dusona</i>	371	<i>crenulaticornis</i> Mich., <i>Osmla</i>	1165
<i>crassicornis</i> Prov., <i>Macrophya</i>	80	<i>crenulatus</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	950
<i>crassicornis</i> Prov., <i>Platylabus</i>	250	<i>crenulatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Microplitis</i>	138
<i>crassicornis</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i>	46	<i>crenuloides</i> Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i>	952
<i>crassicornis</i> (Shuck.), <i>Evagetes</i> [s].....	924	<i>creon</i> (Blake), <i>Dasyntilla</i>	764
<i>crassicornis</i> Vier., <i>Didineis</i>	982	<i>creperus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	297
<i>crassicornis</i> (Vier.), <i>Xylocella</i>	963	<i>crepusculus</i> (Vier.), <i>Photomorphus</i>	751
<i>crassicuris</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i>	161	<i>cressoni</i> Ashm., <i>Inostemma</i>	708
<i>crassicura</i> Bremi, <i>Sphaetes</i>	273	<i>cressoni</i> Bks., <i>Myginiola</i>	909
<i>crassifemur</i> (Mues.), <i>Cremonops</i>	115	<i>cressoni</i> (Bks.), <i>Poecilopompilus</i> [s].....	927
<i>crassifemur</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i>	99	<i>cressoni</i> (Bks.), <i>Prionemioidea</i> [s].....	911
<i>crassifemur</i> (Pratt.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	<i>cressoni</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i>	945
<i>crassiformis</i> (Vier.), <i>Idemum</i>	236	<i>cressoni</i> (Beut.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	648
<i>crassiformis</i> Vier., <i>Tachysphex</i>	950	<i>cressoni</i> Brad., <i>Foenus</i>	661
<i>crassigaster</i> (Prov.), <i>Eubadizon</i>	112	<i>cressoni</i> Brad., <i>Psorhaspis</i>	923
<i>crassihirta</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i>	1062	<i>cressoni</i> Cam., <i>Nysson</i>	982
<i>crassinerva</i> Westw., <i>Eucoila</i>	602	<i>cressoni</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	901
<i>crassinera</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	576	<i>cressoni</i> Ckll., <i>Bombus</i> [r].....	1247
<i>crassinoda</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i>	785	<i>cressoni</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> [s].....	1050
<i>crassipes</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1131	<i>cressoni</i> Cwd., <i>Neopastes</i>	1208, 1209
<i>crassipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Heteranthidium</i>	1137	<i>cressoni</i> D. T., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1185
<i>crassipes</i> F., <i>Crabro</i>	1018	<i>cressoni</i> (D. T.), <i>Emphoropsis</i>	1239
<i>crassipes</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	105	<i>cressoni</i> D. T., <i>Eucera</i>	1223
<i>crassipes</i> (Pratt.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	<i>cressoni</i> D. T., <i>Osmla</i>	1162
<i>crassipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Colpotochia</i>	355	<i>cressoni</i> (Davis), <i>Mesoleius</i>	332
<i>crassipes</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	247	<i>cressoni</i> Fox, <i>Ceropalus</i>	920
<i>crassipes</i> Wesm., <i>Opius</i>	153	<i>cressoni</i> Fox, <i>Larra</i>	953
<i>crassipilis</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	821	<i>cressoni</i> Fox, <i>Photopsis</i>	758, 760
<i>crassipunctata</i> Allen, <i>Tiphia</i>	736	<i>cressoni</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	46
<i>crassiscapus</i> Kief., <i>Anteon</i>	1041	<i>cressoni</i> Mich., <i>Heriades</i>	1152
<i>crassisculptus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	317	<i>cressoni</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Agathirsia</i>	116
<i>crassisculptus</i> Cush., <i>Urosigalphus</i>	113	<i>cressoni</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Rhaconotus</i>	181
<i>crassisculptus</i> (Pratt.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	<i>cressoni</i> Nort., <i>Urocerus</i>	84
<i>crassispinus</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	907	<i>cressoni</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanops</i>	964
<i>crassitarsis</i> Cam., <i>Rhopalotoma</i>	173	<i>cressoni</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	291
<i>crassitarsus</i> Grav., <i>Scelobates</i>	321	<i>cressoni</i> (Riley), <i>Mastrus</i>	234
<i>crassitarsus</i> Wall., <i>Xenoschesis</i>	325	<i>cressoni</i> Roh., <i>Diploplectron</i>	939
<i>crassitela</i> Prov., <i>Daenusa</i>	147	<i>cressoni</i> Schlett., <i>Cerceris</i>	1012
<i>crassitellus</i> Prov., <i>Cynips</i>	653	<i>cressoni</i> Sm., <i>Sphex</i>	975
<i>crassitellus</i> Prov., <i>Phaenogenes</i>	234	<i>cressoni</i> Vier., <i>Agrothreutes</i>	271
<i>crassius</i> (Kinsey), <i>Sphaeroterax</i> [v].....	642	<i>cressoni</i> Vier., <i>Haliectus</i>	1113
<i>crassiusculus</i> Grav., <i>Campoplex</i>	375	<i>cressoni</i> Vier., <i>Lissonota</i>	311
<i>crassula</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1184	<i>cressoni</i> Westw., <i>Nomia</i>	1128
<i>crassula</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1203	<i>cressoniana</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232
<i>crassulus</i> (Brues), <i>Gelis</i>	240	<i>cressonius</i> Ckll., <i>Panurginus</i>	1097
<i>crassulus</i> (Pratt.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	<i>cressoniformis</i> Vier., <i>Hemiteles</i>	235
<i>crassum</i> Kby., <i>Trichiosoma</i>	17	<i>cressonii</i> (Aaron), <i>Diplorrhous</i>	719
<i>crassus</i> Cress., <i>Tryphon</i>	223	<i>cressonii</i> (D. T.), <i>Dianthidium</i>	1143
<i>crassus</i> Cush., <i>Parabates</i>	216	<i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Exetastes</i>	318
<i>crassus</i> Eschz., <i>Nematus</i>	54	<i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Megachile</i>	1174
<i>crassus</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnoides</i>	68	<i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Mesostenus</i>	273
<i>crassus</i> (Morl.), <i>Ophion</i>	401, 402	<i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Myzine</i>	741
<i>crassus</i> Patt., <i>Tachytes</i>	947	<i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Pemphegdon</i>	965
<i>crassus</i> (Prov.), <i>Otaeustes</i> [s].....	235	<i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Pezomachus</i>	243
<i>crassus</i> Vach., <i>Haliectus</i>	1107	<i>cressonii</i> Davis, <i>Syrphoctonus</i>	350
<i>crataegi</i> Mdkf., <i>Neurotoma</i>	10	<i>cressonii</i> (Kby.), <i>Hartigia</i>	87
<i>crataegi</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1062	<i>cressonii</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75
<i>crataegi</i> Roh., <i>Priophorus</i>	32	<i>cressonii</i> Pack., <i>Mimesa</i>	960
<i>crataegina</i> Ckll., <i>Robertsonella</i> [s].....	1157	<i>cressonii</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1053, 1063
<i>crataephila</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1068	<i>cressonii</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1111, 1113
<i>craterus</i> Lvl., <i>Haliectus</i>	1107	<i>cressonii</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1190
<i>craterus</i> Wlkr., <i>Platygaster</i>	716	<i>cressonii</i> Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1031
<i>cratocerus</i> Cam., <i>Leptochilus</i>	906	<i>cressonii</i> Robt., <i>Sphecodium</i>	1120, 1122
<i>cratylus</i> Wlkr., <i>Pteromalus</i>	560	<i>cressonii</i> (Robt.), <i>Tricpeolus</i> [s].....	1214
<i>crauerii</i> Costa, <i>Laurentia</i>	69	<i>cressonii</i> Striekl., <i>Pezomachus</i>	240
<i>crawfordi</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i>	739	<i>cressonii</i> (Vier.), <i>Banchus</i>	320
<i>crawfordi</i> Brim., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007	<i>cressonii</i> Handl., <i>Bembex</i>	998
<i>crawfordi</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1198	<i>cretaceus</i> Wlkr., <i>Eunotus</i>	544
<i>crawfordi</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1090	<i>cretheis</i> Wlkr., <i>Eurytoma</i>	576
<i>crawfordi</i> Frank., <i>Psithyrus</i>	1254	<i>creusa</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasyntilla</i>	764
<i>crawfordi</i> Graen., <i>Heriades</i> [s].....	1152	<i>crevecoveri</i> Ashm., <i>Opisthoneura</i>	70
<i>crawfordi</i> (Mann), <i>Conostigmus</i>	670	<i>crevieri</i> Prov., <i>Epirhyssa</i>	200
<i>crawfordi</i> Peck, <i>Euderus</i>	462	<i>crevieri</i> Prov., <i>Meniscus</i>	311
<i>crawfordi</i> Roh., <i>Lysiphlebus</i>	96	<i>cribraria</i> L., <i>Vespa</i>	1017
<i>crawfordi</i> Smul., <i>Perilampus</i>	517	<i>cribrellifer</i> (Pack.), <i>Crabro</i>	1017
<i>crawfordi</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i>	1045	<i>criddlei</i> Garlick, <i>Arge</i>	14
<i>crawfordi</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1063	<i>criddlei</i> MacG., <i>Cephalcia</i>	9
<i>crawii</i> Prov., <i>Sphaecophilus</i>	16	<i>crinita</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i>	862
<i>crawii</i> Timb., <i>Hemencyrtus</i>	505	<i>criniventris</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i>	862
<i>creberrimum</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1113	<i>crispocornis</i> Bohart, <i>Pterocheilus</i>	905
<i>creightonii</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i>	827	<i>cristata</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i>	739
<i>creightoni</i> Whlr., <i>Crematogaster</i>	809	<i>cristata</i> Fonse., <i>Megachile</i>	1160
<i>cremata</i> Marsh., <i>Wesmaelia</i>	102	<i>cristata</i> Stebb., <i>Cynips</i>	654
<i>crematogaster</i> Mel., <i>Brachyclystis</i>	743	<i>cristata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1063
<i>crenaticornis</i> (Kief.), <i>Codrus</i>	665	<i>cristatoides</i> Cush., <i>Parabates</i>	216

	Page		Page
<i>cristatus</i> Pack., Crabro.....	1028	<i>cuneiformis</i> Gir., Epitetrastichus.....	447
<i>cristatus</i> Sauss., Odynerus [s].....	896	<i>cuneiformis</i> Holmg., Seleucus.....	251
<i>crocator</i> (Kby.), Coeloides.....	160	<i>cuneilabris</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1063
<i>crocea</i> (Fourc.), Hemichroa.....	34	<i>cuniculus</i> Wall., Macrocentrus.....	105
<i>croceipes</i> Brues, Ceraphron.....	667	<i>cupella</i> (Weld), Phyloterus.....	625
<i>croceipes</i> (Cress.), Microplitis.....	138	<i>cupida</i> (Cress.), Ateniella.....	918
<i>croceiventris</i> (Cress.), Atanycolimorpha.....	159	<i>cupida</i> MacG., Empria.....	56
<i>croceum</i> (Roger), Proceratium.....	784	<i>cupidella</i> Bks., Ateniella.....	918
<i>croceum</i> Wall., Ctenopelma.....	325	<i>cupidus</i> Gab., Opus.....	155
<i>croceus</i> (Cress.), Vipio.....	157	<i>cupitus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	298
<i>crochymenae</i> Ashm., Telenomus.....	694	<i>cupraeus</i> (Prov.), Merisus.....	547
<i>crocidophora</i> Mues., Macrocentrus.....	105	<i>cuprea</i> Boh., Dufoirea.....	1131
<i>croesus</i> Bks., Hemipepsis.....	909	<i>cuprea</i> (Sm.), Augochloropsis.....	1126
<i>croshyi</i> Cush., Polysphincta.....	194	<i>cupreicollis</i> Ashm., Cheloneurus.....	498
<i>croshyi</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	698	<i>cupreicollis</i> (Ashm.), Emersonopsis.....	471
<i>croshyi</i> Hoffm., Megastigmus [v].....	533	<i>cupreotincta</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1063
<i>croshyi</i> Marc., Eurytoma [s].....	576	<i>cupressana</i> Weld, Paraschiza.....	598
<i>crossi</i> Br�th., Microdus.....	121	<i>cupressi</i> (Ashm.), Campoplex.....	360
<i>crossi</i> Krieb., Brachycyrtomorpha.....	203	<i>cupressi</i> Mues. & Walkl., Agathis.....	119
<i>crotchi</i> Cam., Odynerus.....	907	<i>cupressi</i> Roh. & Midd., Susana.....	28
<i>crotchii</i> Cress., Anthophora.....	1235	<i>cupressicola</i> Gab., Trioxys.....	96
<i>crotchii</i> Cress., Bombus [s].....	1248	<i>cupricolle</i> Cress., Hedychrum.....	720
<i>crotchii</i> (Cress.), Compsocryptus.....	263	<i>cuproideus</i> How., Pteromalus.....	560
<i>crotchii</i> Cress., Nomada.....	1205	<i>cupulæ</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus.....	621
<i>crotchii</i> (Cress.), Polytrix.....	257	<i>cupulifera</i> Prov., Kleidotoma.....	602
<i>crotonella</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris.....	1007	<i>curata</i> MacG., Empria.....	56
<i>crotoniphilus</i> Vier. & Ckll., Philanthus.....	1001	<i>curculionis</i> (Fitch), Triaspis.....	114
<i>crotonis</i> Ckll., Perdita [s].....	1090	<i>curculionis</i> (Thoms.), Bathyplectes.....	366
<i>cructata</i> Lep., Vespa.....	876	<i>curialis</i> Cress., Selandria.....	24
<i>crucifera</i> Ckll., Heriades.....	1152	<i>curialis</i> Mick., Dasytomilla.....	764
<i>crucifera</i> Prov., Eumenes [s].....	884	<i>curiosa</i> Creigh., Formica.....	862
<i>cruciferorum</i> Vier., Eumenes.....	885	<i>curiosus</i> MacG., Monopladnoides.....	68
<i>crucis</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1046	<i>currani</i> Ross., Nematus.....	45
<i>crucis</i> Ckll., Epeolus.....	1212	<i>currani</i> (Vier.), Campoctonus.....	383
<i>crucis</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1203	<i>currans</i> Mots., Paratrechina.....	847
<i>crucis</i> (Ckll. & Fox), Psammaletes.....	989	<i>curriet</i> Titus, Ashmeadiella.....	1153
<i>crucis</i> F., Pepsis.....	973	<i>cursitans</i> F., Ichneumon.....	239
<i>crucis</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis.....	756	<i>curta</i> (Nort.), Gravenhorstia.....	397
<i>crucis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris [v].....	1010	<i>curta</i> Prov., Anthophora.....	1238
<i>crudelis</i> Cress., Nomada.....	1198	<i>curticauda</i> Heincr., Craticheumon.....	287
<i>crudelis</i> Sm., Atta.....	792	<i>curticauda</i> (Kriech.), Itoplectis.....	198
<i>crudosus</i> (Cress.), Amblyteles.....	294	<i>curticauda</i> (Vier.), Neplera.....	375
<i>cruenta</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v].....	627	<i>curticaudis</i> Gab., Diopilus.....	109
<i>cruentator</i> Sch�dte, Megastylus.....	343	<i>curticaudus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	261
<i>cruentatus</i> (Huber), Torymus.....	522	<i>curticeps</i> Mick., Dasytomilla.....	764
<i>cruentatus</i> Panz., Anomalon.....	395	<i>curticerus</i> (Prov.), Pterocormus.....	298
<i>crypta</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	648	<i>curtipennis</i> Hal., Proctotrupes.....	664
<i>crypta</i> (Vier.), Andrena.....	1063	<i>curtisii</i> Ratz., Bracon.....	181
<i>cryptaspis</i> Shen., Atanycolus.....	161	<i>curtus</i> (Prov.), Fenusa.....	31
<i>cryptella</i> Ross, Tentredo.....	73	<i>curtus</i> (Nort.), Bracon.....	164
<i>cryptica</i> Weld, Callirhytis.....	648	<i>curtus</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	378
<i>crypticornis</i> Wesm., Aleodes.....	170	<i>curvata</i> Mall., Brachycistis.....	743
<i>crypticus</i> Say, Odynerus.....	859	<i>curvata</i> Vier., Campoplegidea.....	371
<i>cryptorhynchi</i> (Mues.), Bracon.....	164	<i>curvator</i> Davis, Euryproctus.....	339
<i>crystallina</i> Whlr., Trachymyrmex [v].....	831	<i>curvatum</i> Ckll., Anthidium.....	1143
<i>crystallinus</i> Bass., Andricus.....	633	<i>curvatum</i> (Sm.), Dianthidium [s].....	1143
<i>ctenuchae</i> Cush., Amblyteles.....	297	<i>curvieuda</i> (Fouts), Aclista.....	686
<i>cubensis</i> Ashm., Cephraea.....	574	<i>curvinervis</i> Cam., Ophiomorpha.....	404
<i>cubensis</i> Cress., Ceropales.....	920	<i>curvineura</i> Davis, Anephysis.....	230, 231
<i>cubensis</i> Cress., Pompilus.....	929	<i>curvipes</i> F., Andrena.....	1127
<i>cubensis</i> (Nort.), Enicospilus.....	404	<i>curvispinosus</i> Cole, Pogonomyrmex [s].....	792
<i>cubensis</i> (Sauss.), Mischoctytarus [s].....	880	<i>curvispinosus</i> Mayr., Leptothorax [s].....	817
<i>cubiceps</i> (Cress.), Ashmeadiella [s].....	1155	<i>curvitaris</i> (H.-S.), Trachelodes.....	1015
<i>cubiceps</i> Pack., Crabro.....	1028	<i>curvungula</i> Thomp., Andrena.....	1054
<i>cubitalis</i> (Kinsey), Atrusca.....	638	<i>cusackae</i> Ckll., Chelynia.....	1148
<i>cubitalis</i> (Mord.), Enicospilus.....	404	<i>cuscutaeformis</i> O. S., Diastrophus.....	616
<i>cubitalis</i> Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	686	<i>cushmani</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus [s].....	902
<i>cucamonga</i> Pate, Belomicrus.....	1029	<i>cushmani</i> (Butcher), Eriplanus.....	247
<i>cucurbitaphidis</i> Ashm., Lysiphebus.....	96	<i>cushmani</i> Ckll., Nomada [r].....	1204
<i>cucurbitarum</i> Ckll., Xenoglossa.....	1221	<i>cushmani</i> Cwfd., Cheloneurus.....	498
<i>cucurbitina</i> Rossi, Apis.....	1244	<i>cushmani</i> Cwfd., Dipachystigma.....	545
<i>cullumanus</i> Kby., Apis.....	1248	<i>cushmani</i> (Cwfd.), Euderus.....	462
<i>culpada</i> MacG., Empria.....	55	<i>cushmani</i> (Cwfd.), Eupelmus.....	509
<i>cullillator</i> F., Ophion.....	594	<i>cushmani</i> (Mues), Bracon.....	164
<i>cultra</i> (Gir.), Eucoilla.....	602	<i>cushmani</i> Tow., Netelia.....	214
<i>cultratus</i> Evers., Cephus.....	89	<i>cushmani</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	135
<i>cultriformis</i> (Ashm.), Promethes.....	350	<i>cushmani</i> (Vier), Olesicampe.....	384
<i>cultriformis</i> (Davis), Syrphoctonus.....	350	<i>cuspidatus</i> Hal., Ancylus.....	110
<i>cultus</i> (Cress.), Notopygus.....	326	<i>cuspidatus</i> Sm., Passaloeus.....	968
<i>cultus</i> (Davis), Atractodes.....	252	<i>cuspidiger</i> Kriech., Triclyphus.....	304
<i>cumulata</i> MacG., Empria.....	56	<i>custeri</i> Ckll., Triepolus.....	1214
<i>cuneae</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	383	<i>custeriana</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1195
<i>cuneata</i> F., Vespa.....	876	<i>cyanea</i> F., Sphex.....	979
<i>cuneata</i> MacG., Empria.....	56	<i>cyanea</i> Giraud, Osmia.....	1163
<i>cuneatum</i> Weld., Zopheroterus.....	642	<i>cyanea</i> Gir., Pediobiodea.....	467
<i>cuneatus</i> (Prov.), Orgilus.....	111	<i>cyanea</i> L., Sphex.....	722
<i>cuneatus</i> Robt., Gnathias.....	1195	<i>cyanea</i> Mots., Scutellista.....	544

	Page		Page
<i>cyanea</i> Vill., Chrysis.....	724	dakota Cush., Phrudus.....	210
<i>cyaneiceps</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1108	<i>dakota</i> Dreis., Anopompilinus.....	934
<i>cyaneiventris</i> Gir., Meseusandalum.....	307	dakotae Mues., Apanteles.....	126
<i>cyanella</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1168	dakotae Phil., Harmolita.....	569
<i>cyanella</i> Ckll., Perdita [m].....	1096	dakotaensis (Davis), Attractodes.....	252
<i>cyanelius</i> Dalm., Entedon.....	470	dakotaensis Davis, Euryproctus.....	340
<i>cyaneonitens</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1168	dakotensis Bks., Cereeris.....	1007
<i>cyaneonotum</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1113	<i>dakotensis</i> Ckll. & Porter, Entechmia.....	1221
<i>cyaneum</i> (Ashm.), Eusandalum.....	507	dakotensis Emery, Formica.....	582
<i>cyaneum</i> Dahlb., Chalybion.....	979	dakotensis Mall., Brachyctistis.....	743
<i>cyaneum</i> Dahlb., Chlorion.....	974	dakotensis Mich., Osmia.....	1165
<i>cyaneus</i> (Ashm.), Plagiomerus.....	502	dakotensis Mitch., Megachile.....	1177
<i>cyaneus</i> Ashm., Stinoplus.....	594	dakotensis Roh., Nysson [v].....	954
<i>cyaneus</i> Boh., Torymus.....	320	dakotensis Roh., Tachysphex.....	951
<i>cyaneus</i> Br., Perilampus.....	517	<i>dakotensis</i> Weber, Myrmosa.....	748
<i>cyaneus</i> Br., Thyreodon.....	401	dakotensis Whlr. & Whlr., Leptothorax [s].....	519
<i>cyaneus</i> Costa, Aspidoceris.....	544	dakrumae (Ashm.), Pimplopterus.....	313
<i>cyaneus</i> Dalm., Encyrtus.....	485	daleae Ckll., Colletes.....	1046
<i>cyaneus</i> (F.), Chrysolampus.....	539	dallasensis Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1200
<i>cyaneus</i> F., Sirex.....	83	dallasiana Ckll., Andrena.....	1063
<i>cyaneiceps</i> Ashm., Eupelmus [s].....	509	dallasiana Ckll., Perdita.....	1090
<i>cyanifrons</i> (Dalm.), Trichomasthus.....	485	dalmant (Ratz.), Aholcus.....	691
<i>cyanipennis</i> Guer., Odynerus.....	886	dalmant (Westw.), Habroplepis.....	499
<i>cyaniridis</i> Riley, Apanteles.....	126	<i>dalmanti</i> D. T., Telenomus.....	691
<i>cyanocephalus</i> Dalm., Encyrtus.....	480	<i>dalmanti</i> Ratz., Teles.....	691
<i>cyanochoera</i> Foerst., Chrysis.....	724	<i>dalmanti</i> Thoms., Chalcis.....	586
<i>cyanocephala</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1063	damastes (Wlkr.), Entedon.....	470
<i>cyanopecta</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1168	dammersi Ckll., Anthidium.....	1140
<i>cyanosoma</i> (Ckll.), Andrena.....	1063	dammersi Mick., Dasymutilla.....	764
<i>cyanosoma</i> Ckll., Osmia [s].....	1171	dammersi Timb., Anthophora.....	1235
<i>cyanosoma</i> Mocs., Chrysis.....	721	dammersi Timb., Dufourea [s].....	1131
<i>cyanura</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1063	dammersi Timb., Emphoropsis.....	1239
<i>cyanura</i> Foerst., Chrysis.....	725	damo Wlkr., Pteromalus.....	560
<i>cyanurum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1113	danaus (Blake), Odontophopsis.....	756
<i>cyanurus</i> (Roh.), Nitelopterus.....	944	dandoloni (Gir.), Prigallo.....	425
<i>cyathopus</i> Bohart, Pterochellus.....	906	danthoniae Phil., Harmolita.....	569
<i>cyaneescens</i> Prov., Elampus.....	715	dantici Rossi, Vespa.....	888
<i>cyelurus</i> Ckll., Triaepolus.....	1214	daphne Gir., Dibrachys.....	554
<i>cylindraceus</i> Ruthe, Phygadeuon.....	248	<i>dapona</i> Bridw., Melissodes.....	1224
<i>cylindrica</i> (Cress.), Hoplitis.....	1159	darwinianum Forel, Tapinoma.....	835
<i>cylindrica</i> (Fox), Mimesa.....	961	dasiphorae (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1108
<i>cylindricus</i> (Cress.), Anoplus.....	931	dasydactyli (Ashm.), Heteroecus.....	646
<i>cylindricus</i> Prov., Bassus.....	195	dasylyrii Ckll., Perdita.....	1090
<i>cymbaformis</i> Davis, Promosus.....	326	dasyneurae (Huber), Torymus.....	522
<i>cymbalariae</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1190	datanae Mues., Meteorus.....	99
<i>cyniformis</i> Ross, Ichneumon.....	515	datanae Riley, Heteropelma.....	400
<i>cynipicola</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	711	davidsoni (Ckll.), Dianthidium [s].....	1145
<i>cynipidis</i> Ashm., Eupelmus.....	510	davidsoni (Ckll.), Dufourea.....	1131
<i>cynipsiphila</i> (Ashm.), Cephalonomia.....	727	davidsoni (Ckll.), Hemista [s].....	1241
<i>cynipsiphila</i> Ashm., Leptaecis.....	716	davidsoni Ckll., Megachile.....	1182
<i>cyphonotus</i> Brad., Gonatopus.....	1038	davidsoni Ckll., Nomada.....	1190
<i>cypris</i> (Blake), Dasymutilla.....	764	davidsoni (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes.....	1230
<i>cyra</i> Kby., Hylotoma.....	14	<i>davidsoni</i> Sandh., Crabro.....	1022
<i>cyrene</i> (Wlkr.), Callitula.....	548	davidsoni Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1063
<i>cyriades</i> (Wlkr.), Necremnus.....	428	<i>davidsoniella</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1164
<i>cyrnus</i> Wlkr., Lamprotatus.....	538	davidsonii (Ashm.), Gelis.....	239, 240
<i>cyrtinus</i> (Cam.), Aneistrocerus [s].....	895	davisi (Beut.), Synergus.....	610
<i>dacotana</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1205	davisi Brad., Craticheumon.....	408
<i>dacotensis</i> Sandh., Osmia.....	1165	davisi Fox, Plenooulus.....	941
<i>dacotensis</i> (Stev.), Triaepolus.....	1214	davisi Sm., Cerapachys.....	782
<i>dacotensis</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1202	davisi (Tow.), Monoblastus.....	224
<i>dactylicola</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	569	davisi Tow., Pimplopterus.....	313
<i>dactylopii</i> Ashm., Coceophagus.....	485	davisi Vier., Andrena.....	1063
<i>dactylopii</i> (Ashm.), Thyanus.....	473	davisi Whlr., Dolichoderus [s].....	834
<i>dactylopii</i> (How.), Achrysocephagus.....	498	davisi Whlr., Formica [v].....	863
<i>dactylopii</i> How., Leptomastix.....	475	davisi Whlr., Leptothorax [s].....	519
<i>daeckei</i> MacG., Phrontosoma.....	61	davisi Whlr., Pheidole.....	801
<i>daeckei</i> Roh., Mutilla.....	761	davisiana Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1063
<i>daeckei</i> Roh., Thyreopus.....	1021	davisi D. T., Glypta.....	307
<i>daeckei</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1063	davisi (D. T.), Mesoleptus.....	251
<i>daeckei</i> Vier., Boethus.....	219	davisi Robt., Sphecodes.....	1121
<i>daeckei</i> Vier., Nysson.....	982	dawsoni Mick., Dasymutilla.....	764
<i>daedalus</i> Gir., Elasmus.....	472	dawsoni Mick., Mimesa.....	960
<i>daedalus</i> Harr., Odynerus.....	893	<i>dawsoni</i> Roh., Pristiphora.....	39
<i>daedalus</i> (MacG.), Nematus.....	46	<i>dawsoni</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1003
<i>daggetti</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1113	deani Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1184
<i>daggyi</i> Murr., Spheg.....	974	debilis (Brues), Proctotrupes.....	663
<i>dagosa</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1224	<i>debilis</i> Mayr, Solenopsis.....	813
<i>dahlbomi</i> Guer., Cimex.....	18	<i>debilis</i> Perk., Abanchoastra.....	403
<i>dahlbomi</i> Htg., Amphithecus.....	599	<i>debilis</i> (Prov.), Gelis.....	240
<i>dahli</i> Htg., Xyela.....	6	<i>debilis</i> Sauss., Odynerus.....	896
<i>daiophon</i> Wlkr., Mescogaster.....	542	<i>debilis</i> Say, Atomacera.....	15
<i>dakota</i> Cress., Glypta.....	307	<i>debilis</i> (Say), Ceratostigma.....	592
<i>dakota</i> (Cress.), Proctessus.....	911	<i>debilis</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira.....	221
<i>dakota</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	293	decatomoides Wlkr., Sycophila.....	519
<i>dakota</i> Cush., Himertus.....	331	<i>decidens</i> Whlr., Myrmica [v].....	789
		<i>10-maculatus</i> (Say), Ectemnius [s].....	1025, 1026

	Page		Page
<i>decemnotatus</i> Robt., Gnathias [f].....	1195	<i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Yellicones.....	173
<i>decem-punctata</i> Ashm., Smicra.....	590	<i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Zalceptopygus.....	388
<i>decempunctata</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1198	<i>delicatus</i> Cush., Aperlleptus.....	345
<i>decens</i> (Cress.), Mesoleptidea.....	336	<i>delicatus</i> Doz., Angrus.....	415
<i>decepta</i> Roh., Atomacera.....	15	<i>delicatus</i> How., Apanteles.....	126
<i>decepta</i> Roh., Chrysis.....	723	<i>delicatus</i> Mick., Oxybelus.....	1032
<i>deceptivus</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	361	<i>delira</i> Cress., Smicra.....	590
<i>deceptor</i> (Morl.), Netelia.....	216	<i>delodonta</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis.....	757
<i>deceptor</i> (Wall.), Dusona.....	371	<i>delodontus</i> Vier., Colletes.....	1046
<i>deceptus</i> (Bks.), Chirodamus.....	908	<i>delodontus</i> Vier., Odynerus.....	903
<i>deceptus</i> Vier., Pseuderipternoides.....	360	<i>delosa</i> Vier., Aphaereta.....	148
<i>deciduatus</i> Weld, Andricus.....	633	<i>delphinalis</i> Giraud, Odynerus.....	888
<i>deciduius</i> (Beut.), Dryocosmus.....	646	<i>delta</i> Prov., Pachyprotasis.....	70
<i>decipiens</i> Emery, Camponotus [v].....	845	<i>delta</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1046
<i>decipiens</i> Grav., Campoplex.....	366	<i>deltaensis</i> Johns. & Roh., Microbembex [s].....	998
<i>decipiens</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus.....	621	<i>delumbis</i> (Brues), Gelis.....	240
<i>decipiens</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Megachile.....	1173	<i>delumbis</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis.....	590
<i>decipiens</i> Prov., Gonatopus.....	1038	<i>delusorius</i> Foerst., Syrphaliscus.....	110
<i>decipiens</i> Spin., Coelioxys.....	1183	<i>dema</i> Burks, Spilochalcis.....	590
<i>declinator</i> Grav., Campoplex.....	366	<i>deminutus</i> (MacG.), Nematus.....	46
<i>declivatus</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	902	<i>demissa</i> (MacG.), Euura.....	49
<i>declivus</i> (Prov.), Mesoleptidea.....	251	<i>dendroctoni</i> Ashm., Cecidostiba.....	557
<i>decolorata</i> Cress., Selandria.....	24	<i>dendroctoni</i> Cush., Coeloides.....	160
<i>decoloratus</i> Cress., Exetastes.....	318	<i>dendroctoni</i> (Vier.), Cosmophorinus.....	183
<i>decoloratus</i> (Cress.), Perilissus.....	327	<i>denigrator</i> L., Ichneumon.....	161
<i>decoloratus</i> Cress., Phaenogenes.....	278	<i>denningi</i> Murr., Ammophila.....	975
<i>decoloratus</i> Ruthe, Meteorus.....	101	<i>densa</i> Cress., Chrysis.....	722
<i>decora</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe.....	384	<i>densa</i> Cress., Melissodes.....	1219
<i>decorabilis</i> Bohart, Maricopodynerus.....	904	<i>densa</i> Cress., Osmia [s].....	1168
<i>decorata</i> Prov., Tenthredo.....	73	<i>densa</i> Tow., Netelia.....	214
<i>decorata</i> Sm., Oxytroglossa.....	1125	<i>densatus</i> (Say), Nelopisthus.....	217
<i>decorata</i> Vier., Pseudocasinaria.....	373	<i>densiventris</i> Vier., Formica [s].....	863
<i>decoratus</i> (Cress.), Syrphoctonus.....	350	<i>dentaria</i> (Robt.), Nomada.....	1198
<i>decoratus</i> Prov., Ichneumon.....	256	<i>dentata</i> Allen, Tiphia.....	736
<i>decoratus</i> Prov., Pthialaux.....	159	<i>dentata</i> Brad., Brachyctistis.....	743
<i>decoratus</i> Prov., Polyblastus.....	315	<i>dentata</i> Mayr, Pheidole.....	801
<i>decoratus</i> Tow., Orthocentrus.....	346	<i>dentata</i> (Prov.), Olesicampe.....	384
<i>decoratus</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	362	<i>dentaticornis</i> (Kief.), Codrus.....	665
<i>decorosa</i> (Mick.), Oxybelus.....	1032	<i>dentaticeps</i> Kief., Gonatopus.....	1035
<i>decorum</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s].....	1145	<i>dentatum</i> Ross., Aglaostigma.....	70
<i>decorus</i> Cress., Pterochelilus [s].....	905	<i>dentatus</i> Brad., Pristaulacus.....	658
<i>decorus</i> (Fox), Crossocerus.....	1021	<i>dentatus</i> (Fox), Psammaecius.....	990
<i>decorus</i> Fox, Gorytes.....	992	<i>dentatus</i> MacG., Pamphilius.....	11
<i>decorus</i> Fox, Tachysphex.....	951	<i>dentatus</i> Panz., Chelonus.....	142
<i>decorus</i> (Say), Arotus.....	208	<i>dentatus</i> Wms., Tachysphex.....	950
<i>decorus</i> Vier., Aplomerus.....	207	<i>denticularis</i> Bks., Cericeris.....	1007
<i>decorus</i> Wall., Euceros.....	322	<i>denticulata</i> (Cress.), Ashmeadiella [s].....	1153
<i>decrepita</i> MacG., Pontania.....	41	<i>denticulata</i> Pack., Mimesa.....	960
<i>decrescens</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	624	<i>denticulata</i> Robt., Nomada.....	1190
<i>decussata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1063	<i>denticulata</i> Sm., Melissodes.....	1228
<i>decussatula</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1063	<i>denticulatum</i> Roger, Stigmatomma.....	782
<i>dedeforus</i> (MacG.), Nematus.....	46	<i>denticulatus</i> Pack., Crabro.....	1024
<i>dedittius</i> MacG., Hemitaxonus.....	57	<i>denticulatus</i> (Pack.), Psammaecius.....	990
<i>defecta</i> Kief., Callirhytis.....	648	<i>denticulatus</i> (Sauss.), Pterochelilus.....	905
<i>defectiva</i> Grav., Mesoleptidea.....	330	<i>denticulus</i> Vach., Halictus.....	1104
<i>defectuosus</i> Prov., Blacus.....	110	<i>dentifrons</i> Cress., Cericeris.....	1007
<i>defectus</i> Ckll. & Baker, Oxybelus [v].....	1032	<i>dentifrontalis</i> Brad., Pseudomethoca.....	759
<i>defensor</i> Davis, Tromatobia.....	190	<i>dentigula</i> Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	759
<i>deficiens</i> Cam., Odynerus.....	890	<i>dentigula</i> Sm., Pheidole.....	802
<i>deficiens</i> (Prov.), Tersilochus.....	394	<i>dentipes</i> Boh., Dufourea.....	1131
<i>deflagrator</i> Nees, Agathis.....	115	<i>dentipes</i> Br., Helcon.....	108
<i>deflexa</i> Cress., Megachile.....	1177	<i>dentipes</i> (Dalm.), Monodontomerus.....	529
<i>de fonscolombi</i> Dahlb., Callaspidia.....	596	<i>dentipes</i> Gmel., Ichneumon.....	206
<i>deformiceps</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus.....	897	<i>dentipes</i> Vach., Megachile.....	1181
<i>defricatus</i> Tow. & Tow., Erromenus.....	223	<i>dentipygum</i> Swenk, Anthidium.....	1140
<i>degnati</i> Cush., Adelognathus.....	210	<i>dentitarsus</i> Slad., Megachile.....	1179
<i>degeeri</i> Dalm., Eupelmus.....	512	<i>dentiventris</i> Nyl., Halictoides.....	1130
<i>degener</i> Hal., Barypus.....	192	<i>dentiventris</i> Sm., Melissodes.....	1224
<i>degrysse</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter.....	381	<i>dentverensis</i> Cam., Monedula.....	996
<i>deichmanni</i> Nielsen, Linnieria.....	382	<i>denverensis</i> Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1184
<i>deiphon</i> (Wlkr.), Psilocera.....	556	<i>denverensis</i> Ckll., Triepolus.....	1214
<i>dejectus</i> Cress., Mesostenus.....	272	<i>denverensis</i> Roh., Oxybelus.....	1032
<i>dejectus</i> Nort., Allantus.....	79	<i>depeclator</i> Foerst., Phaedrotoma.....	153
<i>delawarearum</i> Sm., Andrena.....	1086	<i>depilis</i> Emery, Brachymyrmex.....	839
<i>delawarensis</i> D. T., Mesostenus.....	265	<i>depilis</i> Forel, Myrmecocystus [v].....	855
<i>delicata</i> Bks., Ageniella [s].....	918	<i>depilis</i> Whlr., Crematogaster [s].....	810
<i>delicata</i> Cole, Formica [s].....	859	<i>deplana</i> Nees, Corynecere.....	544
<i>delicata</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis.....	590	<i>deplanata</i> Cress., Coelioxys.....	1184
<i>delicata</i> Tow., Netelia.....	214	<i>deplanata</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira.....	221
<i>delicata</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe.....	384	<i>deplanatus</i> (Nees), Pseudomicromelus.....	553
<i>delicatulus</i> (MacG.), Nematus.....	46	<i>depressa</i> Cress., Nomada.....	1190
<i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Rygchium.....	889	<i>depressa</i> F., Diplolepis.....	567
<i>delicatus</i> (Ashm.), Syndipnus.....	337	<i>depressa</i> (Fwlr.), Emphoropsis.....	1239
<i>delicatus</i> Baker, Aphidius.....	93	<i>depressa</i> Gir., Habrolopoidea.....	478
<i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Gelis.....	240	<i>depressa</i> Mich., Osmia.....	1166
<i>delicatus</i> Cress., Macrocentrus.....	105	<i>depressa</i> (Timb.), Chelynia.....	1148
<i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	293	<i>depressariae</i> Mucs., Apanteles.....	126

	Page		Page
<i>depressata</i> MacG., Strongylogastroidea.....	57	<i>dichromus</i> Perk., Pseudogonatopus.....	1036
<i>depressicauda</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1190	<i>dichropha</i> Leon., Sphecodes.....	1121
<i>depressicauda</i> Swenk., Nomada.....	1190	<i>dichropus</i> Ckll., Triaepolus.....	1214
<i>depressipes</i> Bks., Anoplus.....	682	<i>dichrous</i> (Br.), Atamycolus.....	161
<i>depressum</i> Schw., Anthidium.....	1140	<i>dichrous</i> Cush., Exetastes.....	318
<i>depressus</i> F., Bethylus.....	731	<i>dichrous</i> (Roh.), Odontocolon.....	207
<i>depressus</i> Gah., Horismenus.....	467	<i>dichrous</i> Sm., Sphecodes.....	1121
<i>depressus</i> (Prov.), Euryproctus.....	340	<i>dichrous</i> Vier., Cryptohelocostizus.....	275
<i>depressus</i> Prov., Hemiteles.....	243	<i>dieldadus</i> (Say), Dieldadocerus.....	481
<i>depressus</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	127	<i>dietiosus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamlybteles.....	293
<i>depressus</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	359, 360	<i>dietynae</i> (How.), Zatyptota.....	194
<i>deprimator</i> F., Ichneumon.....	135	<i>didelta</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1034
<i>deprini</i> Kinsey., Neuroterus.....	623	<i>didirupa</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1099
<i>derivata</i> Buys., Chrysis.....	723	<i>diecki</i> Emery, Stenamma [s].....	795
<i>derivatus</i> (Kinsey.), Acraspis [v].....	628	<i>dietrichi</i> (Sm.), Smithistruma.....	827
<i>derosus</i> (MacG.), Nematus.....	46	<i>differentia</i> Murr., Podalonia [s].....	978
<i>descansonis</i> (Kinsey.), Callirhytis [v].....	652	<i>difficilis</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	648
<i>descansonis</i> Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v].....	619	<i>difficilis</i> Baker, Photopsis.....	754
<i>descrescens</i> Hal., Ademon.....	152	<i>difficilis</i> Bks., Psammochares.....	931
<i>deserta</i> Say, Cerceris.....	1007	<i>difficilis</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	298
<i>deserticola</i> Timb., Andrena.....	1064	<i>difficilis</i> (Davis), Mesoleius.....	332
<i>deserticola</i> Timb., Diadasia [s].....	1219	<i>difficilis</i> Emery, Formica.....	862
<i>deserticola</i> Timb., Exomalopsis.....	1118	<i>difficilis</i> Mick., Anommotilla.....	751
<i>desertor</i> F., Ichneumon.....	157	<i>difficilis</i> (Mues.), Agathis.....	119
<i>desertorum</i> Bohart, Euparagia.....	883	<i>difficilis</i> Timb., Diadasia [s].....	1219
<i>desertorum</i> Bohart, Pterochellus.....	906	<i>diformis</i> Gmel., Ichneumon.....	359
<i>desertorum</i> Ckll., Zacosisma [s].....	1243	<i>diformis</i> Gribodo, Scapteroides.....	1053
<i>desertorum</i> Timb., Dianthidium.....	1143	<i>diformis</i> Panz., Tentredo.....	31
<i>desertorum</i> Timb., Dufourea.....	1131	<i>diformis</i> Sm., Ceratris.....	1240
<i>desertorum</i> Whlr., Odontomachus [s].....	781	<i>diformis</i> Sm., Meranoplus.....	829
<i>desertorum</i> Whlr., Pheidole.....	802	<i>difugata</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1154
<i>desertorum</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrmex.....	793	<i>digestus</i> MacG., Amauromematus.....	31
<i>desertorum</i> (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex.....	830	<i>digitalis</i> Tow., Aulacus.....	659
<i>desidiosus</i> MacG., Dimorphopteryx.....	61	<i>digitalis</i> Wall., Euceros.....	321
<i>desmodii</i> Dyar, Atomacera.....	15	<i>digitatus</i> Ckll., Prospis.....	1072
<i>despectus</i> (Klief.), Cinctus.....	1085	<i>digitatus</i> Cush., Campoplex.....	889
<i>desponsa</i> Sm., Andrena.....	1224	<i>digiticornis</i> Bohart, Ryzichium.....	140
<i>desponsa</i> Sm., Mellissodes.....	1224	<i>dignus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles.....	127
<i>desponsiformis</i> Ckll., Mellissodes.....	47	<i>dignus</i> Mues., Apanteles.....	169
<i>desstrictus</i> (MacG.), Nematus.....	651	<i>dignus</i> Mues. & Walkl., Spathius.....	764
<i>destructor</i> (Jerd.), Monomorium.....	547	<i>digressa</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	621
<i>destructor</i> (Kinsey.), Callirhytis [v].....	835	<i>digressus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus.....	611
<i>destructor</i> (Say), Merisus.....	111	<i>digressus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus.....	1124
<i>detecta</i> Sm., Formica.....	111	<i>digueti</i> Ckll., Agapostemon [s].....	1042
<i>detectiformis</i> Vier., Orgilus.....	111	<i>dikraneuri</i> Fen., Aphelopus.....	981
<i>detectus</i> Prov., Orgilus.....	1064	<i>dilata</i> Mall. & Roh., Didineis.....	221
<i>determinata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	135	<i>dilatata</i> (Prov.), Ctenochira [s].....	396
<i>detraetus</i> Wlkr., Microgaster.....	503	<i>dilatator</i> Thunb., Ichneumon.....	1131
<i>detrimentosus</i> Gah., Agromyzaphagus.....	417	<i>dilatipes</i> Boh., Dufourea.....	140
<i>detrimentosus</i> Gah., Tetrastichus.....	760	<i>dilatipes</i> Mao, Cardiochiles.....	1232
<i>detrinoides</i> Emery, Myrmica [v].....	246	<i>dilecta</i> (Cress.), Tetralonia.....	1024
<i>detritus</i> Br., Ichneumon.....	186	<i>dilectiformis</i> Roh., Crabro.....	1144
<i>detritus</i> Holmg., Scambus.....	317	<i>dilectum</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s].....	1024
<i>deuteromaurus</i> D. T., Exetastes.....	268	<i>dilectus</i> (Cress.), Ectemnius [s].....	887
<i>devinctor</i> (Say), Pterocormus.....	47	<i>dilectus</i> (Sauss.), Hoplomerus.....	550
<i>devinctus</i> (MacG.), Nematus.....	691	<i>dilectus</i> Wlkr., Eutelus.....	273
<i>decorator</i> Mayr, Telenomus.....	1210	<i>diligens</i> Cress., Mesostenus.....	1179
<i>diabloensis</i> Linsl., Oreopastis [s].....	812	<i>diligens</i> Sladen, Megachile.....	1198
<i>diabola</i> Whlr., Solenopsis [v].....	877	<i>dilucida</i> Cress., Nomada.....	794
<i>diabolica</i> Sauss., Vespa.....	110	<i>dilucida</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	65
<i>diabroticae</i> Gah., Syrphidius.....	552	<i>diluta</i> (Cress.), Perilista.....	318
<i>diacrisiae</i> Cwfd., Coelostithia.....	127	<i>dilutipes</i> Cush., Exetastes.....	70
<i>diacrisiae</i> Gah., Apanteles.....	726	<i>dilutum</i> (Cress.), Aglaostigma.....	1032
<i>diadema</i> Vier., Parnopes.....	529	<i>dilutus</i> Baker, Oxybelus.....	1154
<i>diademus</i> Wlkr., Lamprotatus.....	316	<i>dimalla</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1246
<i>diakonivi</i> Meyer, Pseudexetastes.....	1197	<i>dimidiata</i> F., Apis.....	791
<i>dialpha</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	329	<i>dimidiata</i> Say, Myrmica.....	1174
<i>dianthidii</i> Gah., Monodontomerus.....	529	<i>dimidiati-rentris</i> Dours, Megachile.....	720
<i>dianthinae</i> Vier., Anempheres.....	364, 365	<i>dimidiatum</i> Say, Hedychridium.....	1252
<i>diaphanus</i> (Evers.), Pachynematus.....	39	<i>dimidiatus</i> Ashm., Bombus [v].....	381
<i>diarthronomyiae</i> Gah., Tetrastichus.....	437	<i>dimidiatus</i> (Ashm.), Hyposoter.....	155
<i>diaspidicola</i> Silv., Prospaltella.....	459	<i>dimidiatus</i> (Ashm.), Opius.....	390
<i>diaspidinarum</i> How., Chelloneurus.....	501	<i>dimidiatus</i> (Cress.), Campoplex.....	223
<i>diaspidis</i> Ashm., Coccobius.....	502	<i>dimidiatus</i> (Cress.), Erromenus.....	99
<i>diaspidis</i> Cwfd., Plagiomerus.....	434	<i>dimidiatus</i> (Cress.), Meteorus.....	241
<i>diaspidis</i> How., Aphelinus.....	155	<i>dimidiatus</i> Cress., Pezomachus.....	419
<i>diastatae</i> (Ashm.), Opius.....	496	<i>dimidiatus</i> Curt., Mymar.....	432
<i>diastatae</i> (How.), Derostenus.....	604	<i>dimidiatus</i> Lep., Halictus.....	54
<i>diastrophii</i> Ashm., Ganaspis.....	341	<i>dimidiatus</i> Westw., Sirex.....	633
<i>diastrophii</i> Ashm., Orthopelma.....	376	<i>diminutus</i> Kinsey, Plagiotrichus [v].....	1219
<i>diastrophii</i> Walsh, Eurytoma.....	127	<i>diminuta</i> (Cress.), Diadasia.....	736
<i>diatraeae</i> Mues., Apanteles.....	121	<i>diminuta</i> Roberts, Tiphia.....	757
<i>diatraeae</i> Turn., Microdus.....	1108	<i>diminuta</i> Sm., Poneria.....	1212
<i>diatreum</i> (Vach.), Lasloglossum.....	618	<i>dimissus</i> Ckll., Epeolus [s].....	692
<i>dichlocera</i> (Harr.), Diplolepis.....	1012	<i>dimmocki</i> Ashm., Telenomus.....	858
<i>dichroa</i> D. T., Cerceris.....	101	<i>dimmocki</i> Whlr., Bothriomyrmex.....	
<i>dichromorphus</i> Vier., Cryptoxilos.....			

	Page		Page
dimmockii (Cress.), Pikoneima	41, 42	<i>dissilus</i> Nort., Campoplex	372
dimorpha (Beut.), Adleria	629	<i>dissolutus</i> Nees, Bracon	95
dimorphus O. S., Synergus	611	<i>distans</i> Mayr, Crematogaster	807
dineutis (Ashm.), Gyrinophagus	542	<i>distans</i> Mues. & Walkl., Zygota	683
dinoenatha Ckll., Perdita	1090	<i>distans</i> Nort., Strongylogaster	22
<i>dinognatha</i> Timb., Andrena	1056	<i>distans</i> Prov., Andrena	1064
dionota Sm., Ceratina	1245	<i>distincta</i> (Cress.), Cymodusa	359
diomeda (Fox), Photopsis	754	<i>distincta</i> Cress., Osmia	1167, 1168
<i>dionnei</i> (Prov.), Monoblastus	224	<i>distincta</i> Fouts, Platygaster	712
dionysia Mick., Dasytomilla	764	<i>distincta</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v.]	652
dioryctriae Gah., Orgilus	111	<i>distincta</i> MacG., Cephalcia	9
<i>dioryctriae</i> Roh., Lissonota	313	<i>distincta</i> MacG., Macroxyela	56
dioryctriae Roh., Microtypus	113	<i>distincta</i> Roh., Empria	56
diphyllus Costa, Alepidaspis	1031	<i>distincta</i> (Sm.), Larropis	948, 949
diplosidis (Ashm.), Platygaster	711	<i>distinctor</i> Thunb., Ichneumon	253
diplosidis Cwld., Aprostocetus	451	<i>distinctus</i> Cress., Colletes	1046
diplosidis Eckel, Systasis	547	<i>distinctus</i> Cress., Epeolus	1212
<i>diprioni</i> Roh., Exenterus	229	<i>distinctus</i> Cress., Phytodietus	211
<i>diprioni</i> Roh., Lagarotus	335	<i>distinctus</i> Davis, Mesoleptus	333
diprionis Cush., Delomerista	191	<i>distinctus</i> Fouts, Trimorus	698
diprionis Gah., Tritnemus	552	<i>distinctus</i> Fox, Bothynostethus	941
diprionis Roh., Exenterus	229	<i>distinctus</i> Fox, Passaloeceus	968
dipsas Wlkr., Pteromalus	560	<i>distinctus</i> Fullaw., Ormyrus	534
dipteromus (Kief.), Melanips [v.]	599	<i>distinctus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus	611
diree (Fox), Photopsis	754	<i>distinctus</i> MacG., Monophadnus	63
<i>directa</i> Bks., Pricnemis	918	<i>distinctus</i> Nort., Dolerus	26
director (Thunb.), Pycnocryptus	264	<i>distinctus</i> (Prov.), Campoletis	367
dirski Wing, Formica	862	<i>distinctus</i> Prov., Halictus	1119
dirus (Cress.), Trachysphyrus	261	<i>distinctus</i> Sm., Tachytes	947
discaelis (Weld), Andricus	633	distinguendum (D. T.), Lasioglossum	1119
<i>discifer</i> Pack., Thyreopus	1017	distinguendum (Foerst.), Lariophagus	555
disceiger Mayr, Physothorax	527	distolus Lvl., Sphecodes	1121
discaisa Tasch., Monedula	996	distortus Bass., Neuroterus	621
discitergus (Say), Mesochorus	406	distraetus (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus [s.]	1100
discoensis (Fox), Pterocormus	298	divaricata (Say), Glypta	307
discogaster (Beq.), Rygchium	859	divergens (Ckll.), Hylaeus	1050
<i>discoidal</i> is Cress., Mesostenus	276	divergens Kinsey, Diplolepis [v.]	619
disoidaloides (Vier.), Agnocyrtus	274	divergens (Lvl.), Lasioglossum	1108
<i>discoidea</i> Morr., Bracon	115	divergens Park, Stictella	995
discoideum (Cress.), Pelecyostoma	172	divergens Roh., Tentredo	78
discolor (Buckl.), Camponotus [s.]	844	diversa Buckl., Myrmica	833
discolor (Cress.), Acantholyda	8	diversa (Nort.), Dusona	371
discolor (Cress.), Agathis	119	diversella (Wall.), Dusona	371
discolor (Cress.), Amauronematus	51	diversiceps Roh., Tentredo	78
discolor (Cress.), Perilissus	327	diversicolor Cwld., Stelis	1148
discolor Foerst., Liposca	146	diversicolor Roh., Pterochellus	906
discolor Vier., Andrena	1064	diversicolor Vier., Andrena	1064
discoloripes (Gr.), Lamprotatus	538	diversicolor (Vier.), Dusona	371
discontinua Weber, Myrmica [s.]	789	<i>diversicolor</i> Vier., Habrobracon	165
discoocelellae (Vier.), Horogenes	376, 378	<i>diversicolor</i> Vier., Hyposoter	382
discopticus Beq., Anacrosternus [s.]	894	diversicolor Vier., Mesochorus	406
<i>discorhina</i> Ckll., Megachile	1183	diversicornis Kief., Disogmus	664
discors Timb., Diandidium	1144	diversicornis Westw., Tetracnemus	477
discrepans Nort., Tentredo	78	diversipes Ckll., Triepolus	1214
discreta Aaron, Chrysis	722	diversipes Walsh, Glypta	307
discreta (Fox), Larropis	949	diversipilosus Sm., Lepthorax	801
discreta Mues. & Walkl., Trichopria	678	diversipilosa Wlkr., Pheidole [v.]	821
discretus Fox, Crabro	1017	diversopunctatum (Ellis), Lasioglossum	1113
discretularis (Weld), Andricus	633	diversus Aaron, Omalus	718
<i>discus</i> Bass., Dryophanta	635	<i>diversus</i> Ashm., Epimicrodus	117
<i>discus</i> Cress., Phaeogenes	278	diversus (Fox), Psammaectus	990
discus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles	293	diversus (Mues.), Agathis	119
discus (Sm.), Lasioglossum	1106	diversus Mues. & Walkl., Apanteles	127
disholcaspis (Balduf), Eudecatoma	580	<i>diversus</i> Vier., Campoplex	384
disippi (Vier.), Hyposoter	381	diversus (Vier.), Campoletis	368
disjunctus (Cress.), Doryctes	177	dives (Lep. & Br.), Ectennius	1027
dislocata Say, Formica	875	<i>dives</i> Prov., Elis	776
dispar (Brues), Hormius	176	<i>dives</i> Prov., Sectionurus	91
dispar Fox, Passaloeceus	968	divina Gir., Achrysocharis	465
<i>dispar</i> Prov., Agathis	119	divinator (Rossi), Perithous	191
dispar (Strickl.), Gelis	270	divisa (Patt.), Larropis	949
disparile (Cress.), Lasioglossum	1113	divisa (Wlkr.), Chalcis	589
<i>disparilis</i> Cress., Megachile	1182	divisum Ckll., Anthidium	1140
disparilis (Cress.), Melanichneumon	285	divisus (Cress.), Crassomicrodus	117
<i>dispartennis</i> Ckll., Megachile	1173	<i>divisus</i> Cress., Pompilus	930, 931
disparis Ruschka, Anastatus	513	divisus Sey., Schizopilus	404
disparis (Vier.), Phobocampe	376	divisus Sm., Gorytes	992
dispila Foerst., Terobia	547	doanei (Fullaw.), Eudecatoma [s.]	580
dispilus Tow., Aulacus	659	<i>donnei</i> Roh., Labidia	80
disputabilis (Ashm.), Apanteles	127	<i>dohrni</i> Dahlb., Holopyga	720
disputabilis (Cress.), Atanycolus	161	dohrni (Tischb.), Fenusa	31
<i>disruptus</i> Wall., Smicropcterus	230	dolerosa Sandh., Osmia	1168
dissimilis (Nort.), Tentredo	73	dolichocephala Swenk & Ckll., Perdita	1090
dissimilis Roh., Xyela	6	dolichocephalus Mues., Apanteles	127
<i>dissimulans</i> Kinse., Tentredo	72	<i>dolichoceera</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [v.]	1084
dissipator MacG., Cephalcia	9	dolichoceerus Ashm., Gonatocerus	412
dissitus (Cress.), Atanycolomorpha	159	dolichoceerus (Ashm.), Telenomus	692

	Page		Page
<i>dolichogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Sympiesis</i>	427	<i>dubiosa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Daenusa</i>	147
<i>dolichoneura</i> (Kief.), <i>Zygota</i>	683	<i>dubiosa</i> Fouts, <i>Leptaeis</i>	717
<i>dollichops</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i>	223	<i>dubiosa</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i>	687
<i>dollichoptera</i> Nowicki, <i>Krygeriola</i>	421	<i>dubiosa</i> Kief., <i>Xyalosema</i>	598
<i>dolichopterus</i> Kief., <i>Hoplogryon</i>	697	<i>dubiosum</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i>	270
<i>dolichos</i> Fox., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1184	<i>dubiosum</i> Cress., <i>Myzinum</i>	741
<i>dolichosoma</i> Ckll., <i>Robertsonella</i>	1151	<i>dubiosus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Stenomacrus</i>	347
<i>dolichosoma</i> (Vier.), <i>Pimpla</i>	189	<i>dubiosus</i> (D. T.), <i>Microterys</i>	488
<i>dolichotricha</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1064	<i>dubiosus</i> D. T., <i>Tachysphex</i>	951
<i>dolmellea</i> Lanham, <i>Andrena</i>	1064	<i>dubiosus</i> (Fullaw.), <i>Dryocosmus</i>	646
<i>dolosa</i> Fox, <i>Ancistromma</i>	948	<i>dubiosus</i> Fullaw., <i>Synergus</i>	612
<i>dolosa</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	859	<i>dubiosus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	522
<i>dolosana</i> Roh., <i>Larropsis</i>	948	<i>dubiosus</i> Perk., <i>Agonotopus</i>	1039
<i>dolosus</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	445	<i>dubiosus</i> Perk., <i>Pseudogonatopus</i> [s].....	1036
<i>domesticus</i> Latr., <i>Sclerodermus</i>	728	<i>dubiosus</i> (Perk.), <i>Psilodryinus</i>	1035
<i>donae-anae</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	759	<i>dubiosus</i> Schedl., <i>Neodiprion</i>	21
<i>donatus</i> (Sm.), <i>Tripeolus</i>	1214	<i>dubitata</i> Cress., <i>Pepsis</i>	910
<i>donna</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharis</i>	465	<i>dubitata</i> Cress., <i>Sphex</i>	972
<i>dorcasemae</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	576	<i>dubitata</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232
<i>dorcasemae</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	388	<i>dubitata</i> Sm., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1184
<i>dorae</i> Grib., <i>Chrysis</i>	721	<i>dubitata</i> (Sm.), <i>Timulla</i> [s].....	770, 771
<i>dorippa</i> Mick., <i>Dasymitilla</i>	764	<i>dubitatiformis</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i>	771
<i>dorotheae</i> Krom., <i>Gorytes</i>	992	<i>dubitatus</i> Cress., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	367
<i>dorsale</i> (F.), <i>Ryngchium</i> [s].....	889	<i>dubitatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75
<i>dorsale</i> (Lep.), <i>Heteranthidium</i>	1137	<i>dubitatus</i> (Nort.), <i>Hemitaxonus</i>	22
<i>dorsalis</i> Aaron, <i>Chrysis</i>	723	<i>dubitatus</i> Roh., <i>Tachytes</i>	947
<i>dorsalis</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1249	<i>dubium</i> Schw., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s].....	1144
<i>dorsalis</i> (Cress.), <i>Diaborus</i>	228	<i>dubius</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eupteromalus</i>	554
<i>dorsalis</i> Cress., <i>Exochus</i>	356	<i>dubius</i> Ashm., <i>Pachycrepoides</i>	541
<i>dorsalis</i> Cress., <i>Notoxybius</i> [s].....	920	<i>dubius</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i>	621
<i>dorsalis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	298	<i>dubius</i> (Brues), <i>Areolopristomerus</i>	393
<i>dorsalis</i> (Fitch), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	580	<i>dubius</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1249
<i>dorsalis</i> (Grav.), <i>Pammicra</i>	210	<i>dubius</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i>	1002
<i>dorsalis</i> Kohl., <i>Sphex</i>	972	<i>dubius</i> Fern., <i>Sphex</i>	975
<i>dorsalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pantisarthrus</i>	345	<i>dubius</i> Fox, <i>Planiceps</i>	922
<i>dorsalis</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	300	<i>dubius</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	951
<i>dorsalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Polyblastus</i>	220	<i>dubius</i> How., <i>Chelloneurus</i>	498
<i>dorsalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Synergus</i>	611	<i>dubius</i> How., <i>Eneurytus</i>	488
<i>dorsalis</i> Say, <i>Acordulecera</i>	12	<i>dubius</i> Kief., <i>Figites</i> [v].....	600
<i>dorsalis</i> Westw., <i>Evania</i>	657	<i>dubius</i> Marl., <i>Pteronus</i>	49
<i>dorsalis</i> Whit., <i>Aphanogmus</i>	668	<i>dubius</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i>	72
<i>dorsata</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	590	<i>dubius</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	294
<i>dorsata</i> F., <i>Apis</i>	1255	<i>dubius</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	246
<i>dorsator</i> (Ashm.), <i>Opidnus</i>	256	<i>dubius</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	898
<i>dorsator</i> Say, <i>Bracon</i>	165	<i>dubius</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i>	1028
<i>dorsarinatus</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	<i>dubius</i> Tosq., <i>Ophion</i>	403
<i>dorsiger</i> Curt., <i>Cinetus</i>	681	<i>dubius</i> V. d. Lind., <i>Aporus</i>	924
<i>dorsigera</i> F., <i>Leucospis</i>	593	<i>ducalis</i> Sm., <i>Ptilloglossa</i>	1044
<i>dorsivittatus</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i>	44	<i>duckeri</i> Ashm., <i>Callimome</i>	576
<i>dorsocastaneus</i> Vier., <i>Pristomerus</i> [v].....	357	<i>ductilis</i> Say, <i>Cryptus</i>	363
<i>doryssus</i> Wlkr., <i>Pteromalus</i>	560	<i>ductus</i> Cress., <i>Odynerus</i>	891
<i>dotata</i> MacG., <i>Pontania</i>	45	<i>dufourii</i> Donisth., <i>Tapinoma</i>	837
<i>doteni</i> Cwld., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	445	<i>dufourii</i> Guer., <i>Cerceris</i>	1005
<i>douglasiana</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232	<i>dufresnei</i> (Prov.), <i>Rhorus</i>	323
<i>douglasii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Antron</i>	640	<i>dugesi</i> Andre, <i>Ephuta</i>	764
<i>dovi</i> Dreis., <i>Pomphilinus</i>	931	<i>dugesi</i> (Ckll. & Casad), <i>Dasymitilla</i>	764
<i>downesi</i> Gah., <i>Opilus</i>	155	<i>dukiae</i> Ross, <i>Macrophya</i> [v].....	80
<i>downesi</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i>	371	<i>dulciana</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1177
<i>downesi</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	367	<i>dulciana</i> Say, <i>Hylotoma</i>	14
<i>downsi</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	367	<i>duloticus</i> Wes., <i>Leptothorax</i>	821
<i>drabula</i> Ross, <i>Zaschisomyx</i> [v].....	70	<i>dumetorum</i> Tow., <i>Christolia</i>	259
<i>drakei</i> Oglob., <i>Tridaxus</i>	708	<i>dumetorum</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [s].....	841
<i>drassi</i> (Riley), <i>Anastatus</i>	543	<i>dumosae</i> (Kinsey), <i>Antron</i>	641
<i>drassi</i> (Riley), <i>Gelis</i>	210	<i>dunningi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1064
<i>dromeda</i> Buys., <i>Chrysis</i>	725	<i>dunningi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaenus</i>	1050
<i>drosophilae</i> Ashm., <i>Spalangia</i>	535	<i>dupla</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Zygota</i>	683
<i>druparum</i> Boh., <i>Torymus</i>	522	<i>dupla</i> Say, <i>Ceratina</i>	1245
<i>druryi</i> Kriech., <i>Eremotylus</i>	404	<i>duplex</i> Shuck., <i>Sirex</i>	83
<i>dryas</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i>	870	<i>duplexa</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1182
<i>dryocallidis</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i>	1027	<i>duplicata</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Aclista</i>	686
<i>dryophantae</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i>	520	<i>duplicata</i> Prov., <i>Steniolia</i>	995
<i>dryophantae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Torymus</i>	522	<i>duplicatiformis</i> Vier., <i>Amblyteles</i>	289
<i>dryorhizoxeni</i> Ashm., <i>Callimome</i>	520	<i>duplicatus</i> Gah., <i>Necremnus</i>	428
<i>dryorhizoxeni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eupelmella</i>	512	<i>duplicatus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	523
<i>dryorhizoxeni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Lariophagus</i>	555	<i>duplicatus</i> Roh., <i>Tachytes</i>	947
<i>dryorhizoxeni</i> Ashm., <i>Ormyrus</i>	534	<i>duplicatus</i> Roh., <i>Xylonomus</i>	205
<i>dubia</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1090	<i>duplicatus</i> (Say), <i>Craticheumon</i>	288
<i>dubia</i> Creigh., <i>Eciton</i> [s].....	781	<i>duplocincta</i> Ckll., <i>Melissoides</i>	1224
<i>dubia</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i>	1167	<i>durangoensis</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	894
<i>dubia</i> Cress., <i>Selandria</i>	62	<i>durangoensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1064
<i>dubia</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharella</i>	465	<i>durioria</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i>	611
<i>dubia</i> Holmg., <i>Lissonota</i>	312	<i>durioria</i> Bass., <i>Holcaspis</i>	639
<i>dubia</i> Kby., <i>Tarana</i>	954	<i>durus</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i>	523
<i>dubia</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1063	<i>dux</i> Curt., <i>Ceraphron</i>	671
<i>dubia</i> Say, <i>Scolia</i> [s].....	774	<i>dux</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i>	563
<i>dubia</i> (Walsh), <i>Eudecatoma</i> [s].....	550	<i>dyari</i> Ashm., <i>Crypturus</i>	259
<i>dubiatta</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i>	771	<i>dyari</i> Marl., <i>Amauronematus</i>	51

	Page		Page
dyari Marl., <i>Pristiphora</i>	38	egregia (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	384
dyari Marl., <i>Pteronus</i>	43	egregia Vier., <i>Tiphia</i>	736
dyari Roh., <i>Hemichroa</i>	35	egregiacolor (Vier.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	388
dyari Roh., <i>Macrophya</i>	81	egregiafacialis (Vier.), <i>Pterocornus</i>	298
dyari Roh., <i>Neodiprion</i> [s].....	20	egregiafovea Vier., <i>Glypta</i>	307
dymnus Wlkr., <i>Pteromalus</i>	560	egregiata Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	373
dynastes Foerst., <i>Dibrachoides</i>	551	egregicolor Vier., <i>Chelonus</i>	145
dysur Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i>	445	egregium Schlett., <i>Gasteruption</i>	661
dysaules Wlkr., <i>Norbanus</i>	565	egregius (Davis), <i>Toctoninus</i>	338
disphagae Ashm., <i>Ptinobius</i>	567	egregius Vach., <i>Haliectus</i>	1107
dysporus MacGillivray, <i>Dolerus</i>	26	egregius Vier., <i>Odynerus</i>	891
		ehrhorni (Ckll.), <i>Anthidiellum</i>	1146
eamia (Ckll.), <i>Holcopasites</i>	1207	ehrhorni Ckll., <i>Ceratina</i> [s].....	1244
earinoides Cress., <i>Microdus</i>	118	ehrhorni Gah., <i>Opius</i>	155
eastonensis Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1195	ehrhorni (Timb.), <i>Cirrhencyrtus</i>	491
eastoni (Roh.), <i>Xorides</i>	205	eisenii Ashm., <i>Mesostenus</i>	264
eastwoodae Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i>	1212	eja Gir., <i>Paragaleopomyia</i>	443
ebenus (Cress.), <i>Pachynematus</i>	40	ejuncidum Say, <i>Anomalus</i>	395
ebenus Nort., <i>Schizocerus</i>	16	elachis Burks, <i>Spilochalcis</i>	590
ebenus Vier., <i>Agrotherutes</i>	262	elaphidiovorus Roh., <i>Odontobracon</i>	182
ebrius (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i>	523	elaphus Hal., <i>Chremylus</i>	175
eburneifrons Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	253	elasmoceri Ashm., <i>Cerchysius</i>	483
eburneiguttatum Kby., <i>Aglaostigma</i>	69	elatus F., <i>Bombus</i>	1255
eburneum (Bass.), <i>Xanthoterus</i>	625	elderi Kinc., <i>Dolerus</i>	26
ecalcarata (Emery), <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v].....	797	eldoradense (Roh.), <i>Rygdium</i> [s].....	892
ecoptogastri Ratz., <i>Pachyceras</i>	549	eldoradensis (Beut.), <i>Disholcaspis</i>	639
ecdytolophae Mucs., <i>Microgaster</i>	136	eldoradensis (Beut.), <i>Eumayria</i>	644
echinatinodis Forel, <i>Leptothorax</i>	816	eldoradensis (Ckll.), <i>Tripeolus</i>	1214
echini Ashm., <i>Acraspis</i>	626	eldoradensis Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i>	951
echinoaceti Ckll., <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1153	eldoradensis Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i>	817
echinoaceti (Ckll.), <i>Lithurge</i>	1137	eldredi Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i>	1214
echinoaceti Timb., <i>Dufourea</i>	1131	eleebra Whlr., <i>Symphiedole</i>	807
echinocerei Ckll., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s].....	1153	electa (Cress.), <i>Caupolicana</i>	1044
ecvinoides Kinsey, <i>Cynips</i> [v].....	626	electa Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1190
echinus (Ashm.), <i>Antron</i>	641	electa MacG., <i>Periclista</i>	65
echo Mick., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007	electella Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1205
echthroides Towr., <i>Amydraulax</i>	233	electilis Cress., <i>Mesochorus</i>	406
ectonodora Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v].....	803	electra (Blake), <i>Dasyutilla</i>	764
ectodemiae (Roh.), <i>Mirax</i>	122	electra MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i>	45
ectypus Cress., <i>Polyaenus</i>	265	electra (Vier.), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	313
edemae Davis, <i>Anomalus</i>	396	electrae Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	127
edentata (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i>	960	electrea Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i>	648
edessae Fouts, <i>Trissolcus</i>	694	electrica Casad & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1064
edita Cress., <i>Coeloxys</i>	1184	electus Cress., <i>Chelonus</i>	144
edita MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i>	43	electus (Cress.), <i>Ctenichneumon</i>	295
editus (Cress.), <i>Aulacostethus</i>	658	electus (Cress.), <i>Leptochilus</i>	897
edmontensis Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	374	electus Fouts, <i>Goniozus</i>	733
ednae Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1198	electus Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	285
ednae Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1167	elegans Cam., <i>Tiphia</i>	736
edura MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i>	43	elegans Cress., <i>Astata</i>	940
edwardii Cress., <i>Cryptus</i>	264	elegans Cress., <i>Ceropales</i> [s].....	920
edwardsi (Cress.), <i>Parnopes</i>	726	elegans (Cress.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1148
edwardsi Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1064	elegans Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1011
edwardsii Br., <i>Sirex</i>	83	elegans Cress., <i>Sapyga</i>	777
edwardsii Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	907	elegans (Cress.), <i>Syzeuctus</i>	315
edwardsii Ckll., <i>Chelostoma</i> [s].....	1151	elegans (Cress.), <i>Tricyphus</i> [s].....	305
edwardsii (Cress.), <i>Acericinus</i>	276	elegans (Dalm.), <i>Chelioneurus</i>	497, 498
edwardsii Cress., <i>Anthidium</i>	1140	elegans Emery, <i>Cardiocondyla</i>	807
edwardsii Cress., <i>Anthophora</i>	1235	elegans Enoch, <i>Stephanodes</i>	417
edwardsii Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1251	elegans Foerst., <i>Hedysomus</i>	181
edwardsii (Cress.), <i>Gravenhorstia</i>	397	elegans (Grav.), <i>Syphoctonus</i> [s].....	350, 351
edwardsii Cress., <i>Lampronota</i>	312	elegans How., <i>Cosmocoema</i>	417
edwardsii Cress., <i>Melecta</i>	1242	elegans Kief., <i>Micraulacina</i>	659
edwardsii Cress., <i>Metopius</i>	353	elegans Lep., <i>Pepsis</i>	910
edwardsii Cress., <i>Nematus</i>	44	elegans (Linsl.), <i>Holcopasites</i>	1207
edwardsii Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1200	elegans Mick., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1011
edwardsii (Cress.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> [s].....	1102	elegans (Prov.), <i>Trigonura</i>	586
edwardsii (Cress.), <i>Photopsis</i>	754	elegans Prov., <i>Tropistes</i>	208
edwardsii (Cress.), <i>Pseudomasaris</i>	882	elegans Ruthe, <i>Phytodietus</i>	216
edwardsii Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i>	70	elegans Sm., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007
edwardsii (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1230, 1232	elegans Sm., <i>Sphex</i>	973
edwardsii Cress., <i>Trogus</i>	306	elegans Weed, <i>Limneria</i>	379
edwardsii (Nort.), <i>Neodiprion</i>	20	eleganta Gir., <i>Chrysocharomyia</i>	465
edwardsii Patt., <i>Stenolieta</i>	995	elegans Wesm., <i>Vespa</i>	896
edwardsii Riley, <i>Apanteles</i>	127	elegans Westw., <i>Choctospila</i>	535
edwiniae Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1064	elegans Wold, <i>Toctocerus</i>	186
effeta MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i>	43	elegantissima Gir., <i>Chrysocharomyia</i>	465
effossus Pack., <i>Crabro</i>	1024	elegantissima Schlett., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007
effrenatus (MacG.), <i>Nematus</i>	44	elegantissimus (Ashm.), <i>Torymus</i>	523
effusa MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i>	43	elegantissimus Westw., <i>Cirrospilus</i>	458
egeria (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	51	elegantula Ckll., <i>Hesperapis</i>	1134
eglanteriae F., <i>Tenthredo</i>	25	elegantula Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1191
egnatia (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	675	elegantula (Ckll. & Casad), <i>Brachycistina</i>	745
egregia H. S., <i>Anisoptera</i>	61	elegantulus Cress., <i>Allantus</i>	77
egregia Mick. & Krom., <i>Xeroglypta</i>	746	elegantulus Schr., <i>Ichneumon</i>	355
egregia Schmied., <i>Helorimorpha</i>	98	elegantulus (Sm.), <i>Gorytes</i>	992
egregia (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i>	372	elelea MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i>	44

	Page		Page
eledis (Vier.), Microctonus.....	102	enavata (Cress.), Diadasia.....	1219
elevatus Blake, Chyphotes.....	749, 750	enavata (MacG.), Amauronematus.....	51
elliotti Sauss., Salix.....	936	encausta Cress., Smicra.....	590
ellipsoidalis (Weld), Andrius.....	633	enceliae (Ckll.), Anthopoda.....	1161
ellipsoides Weld, Callirhytis.....	648	enceliae (Ckll.), Megadrena.....	1086
elliptica Weld, Callirhytis.....	648	enceliarum Ckll., An'rena.....	1064
ellipticus (Kby.), Hylaeus.....	1050	enchelopae Gir., Polynema.....	417
ellisiae Ckll., Andrena.....	1064	encyrtoides Wlkr., Systasis.....	547
ellisiae (Sandh.), Lasioglossum.....	1113	enena Ckll., Osmia.....	1167
ellopiae (Hgtm.), Coccygomimus.....	195	engelmanni Kinsey, Neuroterus.....	621
ellopiae (Wall.), Dusona.....	372	engelmanniae Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1204
elongata (Buckl.), Leptogenys.....	787	engleharti Bks., Cerceris.....	1009
elongata Cush., Polycephala.....	193	engleharti (Bks.), Chalcochares.....	924
elongata (Davis), Barylypa.....	963	englishi Vier., Sagartitis.....	367
elongata (Davis), Callidioties.....	340	enigma (Weld), Trisolieniella.....	644
elongata Gir., Chrysocharomyia.....	465	enigmatica Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1064
elongata (Kinsey), Callirhytis.....	648	enigmaticus Beq., Eumenes.....	885
elongata (Mayr), Leptalea.....	785	enigmatus Vier., Eumenes.....	885
elongata (Mich.), Anthoopa.....	1160	enixa Sandh., Osmia.....	1165
elongata Moes., Chrysis.....	721	enoki Ashm., Spilochalcis.....	590
elongaticipes Mich., Hoplitis.....	1158	enoki (Ckll.), Andrena.....	1064
elongator F., Ichneumon.....	225	enodis L., Tentredo.....	13
elongatula Vier., Andrena.....	1064	enodis Tow., Rhyniofenus.....	661
elongatum Prov., Porizon.....	393	ensator Brauns, Tryphonopsis.....	328
elongatus (Ashm.), Dinotiscus.....	549	ensenadana Ckll., Andrena.....	1081
elongatus Ashm., Euderus.....	462	ensenadensis Ckll., Anthophora [v].....	1238
elongatus Ashm., Ormyrus.....	576	ensifer (How.), Coccidicyrtus.....	490
elongatus (Ashm.), Prospageus.....	705	ensifera Kief., Prospiceira.....	596
elongatus Brisch., Mesoleius.....	331	ensiger Nort., Iballa.....	595
elongatus (Cress.), Hadrodactylus.....	339	ensiger (Say), Apanteles.....	127
elongatus Cress., Tacyhtes [s].....	945	ensiger Walsh, Amblynotus.....	614
elongatus (Davis), Pseudieripternus.....	390	ensini Rusehka, Rhacodes.....	316
elongatus (Gir.), Thybanus.....	473	entella MacG., Periclista.....	65
elongatus Hooker, Ophion.....	402	entellus Wlkr., Ferilampus.....	517
elongatus Pack., Psen.....	961	enucleatus MacG., Dimorphopteryx.....	61
elongatus (Prov.), Crabro.....	1017	eophilium (Ellis), Lasioglossum.....	1113
elongatus Prov., Cryptus.....	269	epagoges Cush., Cremastus.....	391
elongatus (Prov.), Promethes.....	350	epagoges Gah., Microgaster.....	136
elrodi Ckll., Nomada.....	1198	epedaphus Buz., Chyphotes.....	750
elrodi Swenk, Nomada.....	1198	ephemera Vier., Aspilota.....	151
elsiae Dng., Aphanthopis.....	1003	ephestiae Baker, Apanteles.....	131
elsinore Bks., Pompiloides.....	935	ephestriae Ashm., Limneria.....	352
elyi Vier., Paracandia.....	340	ephaltoides Cush., Scambus.....	186
elyi (Vier.), Phobocampe.....	376	ephippiatus Pack., Gorytes.....	992
elymi (French), Harmolita.....	569	ephippiger Sm., Pompilus.....	937
elymicola Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	569	ephippium Holmg., Tryphon.....	225
elymivora Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	570	ephippium Klug, Eumenes.....	898
elymophaga Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	570	ephippium (Panz.), Eutomostethus.....	63
elymophila Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	570	ephippium (Say), Campomeris [s].....	775
elymophthora Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	570	ephyrae Ashm., Protapanteles.....	123, 132
elymoxena Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	570	epiblemae Mues., Apanteles.....	127
emarginatus (Say), Eochus.....	356	epicaste (Wlkr.), Epupelrella.....	512
emarginata Cress., Sapyga.....	777	epicera (Say), Taxonus.....	60
emarginata (Cress.), Stictiella.....	995	epicharina Ckll., Melissodes.....	1224
emarginata Fouts, Cracnoproia.....	680	epicles Wlkr., Pteromalus.....	560
emarginata Kief., Holocynips.....	645	epicus (Cress.), Iphiaulax.....	156
emarginata (Kief.), Zygota.....	684	epidius Wlkr., Tetrastichus.....	445
emarginata Lep., Osmia.....	1163	epigonus Wlkr., Entedon.....	469
emarginata Mick. & Krom., Astigmometopa.....	746	epileuca Ckll., Andrena.....	1064
emarginata Sm., Halictus.....	1105	epileuca Ckll., Diadasia [v].....	1220
emarginata Timb., Anthophora.....	1239	epinota (Say), Macrophyra.....	81
emarginatum (Say), Anthidium.....	1140	epinotalis Buren, Lasius [s].....	852
emarginatus Gah., Monodontomerus.....	529	epinotiae Cush., Phaedroctonus.....	361
emarginatus Htg., Cothonaspis.....	600	epinotiae Cush., Phaeogenes.....	277
emarginatus Holmg., Notopygus.....	326	epinotiae Vier., Apanteles.....	127
emarginatus MacG., Mogerus.....	65	epinotiae Vier., Campoplex.....	360
emarginatus Mich., Panurginus.....	1097	epischniae Cush., Syzeuctus.....	315
emarginatus Riley, Apanteles.....	133	epischniae Vier., Trichomma.....	396
emarginatus Say, Oxybelus.....	1032	episcopalpis (Ckll.), Hylaeus.....	1050
emarginilineatus Vier., Eumenes.....	884	epitricis (Vier.), Microctonus.....	102
emerita MacG., Pteronidea.....	43	epochrae Vier., Phygadeuon.....	248
emersoni Gir., Stigmatotristichus.....	442	epos Gir., Anagrus.....	415
emersoni (Gir.), Telenomus.....	692	equalis Vier., Passalocerus.....	968
emersoni Gregg, Monomorium [s].....	810	equata MacG., Pteronidea.....	45
emersoni Whlr., Leptothorax [s].....	821	eques Htg., Tryphon.....	334
emertonii How., Acoloides.....	695	equator F., Trypoxylon.....	960
emeryana Forel, Myrmica [s].....	790	equidens Vier., Chrysis.....	723
emeryi Forel, Cardiocondyla.....	807	equina (Ckll.), Nomadopsis [s].....	1102
emeryi Whlr., Formica.....	862	equina (MacG.), Nematus.....	44
emigrata Roh., Perisierola.....	734	equiseti (Fall.), Ametastegia.....	57
eminentia Mick., Dasydnutilla.....	764	eragrostaphidis Ashm., Lysiphlebus.....	96
emmae (Emery), Dacnistruma.....	829	eragrostidis (How.), Eurytoma.....	576
emorsa Tow., Netelia.....	214	erato (Blake), Photopsis.....	754
emoryi (Ashm.), Xanthoterax.....	625	erberi Mor., Andrena.....	1053
emoryi Ckll., Megachile.....	1175	ereba (Mel.), Odontophotopsis.....	757
empretiae Ashm., Acrolyta.....	235, 236	ereba Ross, Dolerus [v].....	26
empretiae Vier., Apanteles.....	127	erecta Mich., Osmia.....	1166

	Page		Page
erecta Vier., Andrena	1064	erythrogaster Cush., Exetastes	318
erectus Prov., Mesoleptus	324	erythrogaster Fouts, Trimorus	698
eremi Brad., Brachycestis	743	erythrogaster Holmg., Cinxalotus	279
erema Mich., Ashmeadiella	1155	erythrogaster Kief., Aulacus	659
ergatandria Forcl., Poneræ	786	erythrogaster Nort., Nematus	43
ergatogyna Whlr., Monomorium [s]	810	erythrogaster (Vier.), Agathis	117, 119
ericaeus Tow., Craticheumon	288	erythrogastræ Vier., Rhiphalea	231
erichsoni (Htg.), Pristiphora	38	erythrogastræ Vier., Syndipnus	324
erienze Wallace, Stomatoceras [s]	585	erythrogastræ Wesm., Ischiogonus	176
erigeniæ Robt., Andrena	1053	erythrogastræ D. T., Mutilla	748
erigenioides (Vier.), Andrena	1065	erythrogastræ Roh., Acordulecera	13
erigeronis Ckll., Perdita	1090	erythrogastræ (Roh.), Cenocoeilus	107
erigeronis Robt., Nomada	1204	erythrogastrum Roh., Aphilodyctium [s]	57
erigerontis Robt., Centrias	1204	erythrogastrum Roh., Lagium	69
erigone Bingham, Pseudagenia	916	erythromelas (Br.), Doryctes	177
erigone (Fox), Photopsis	754	erythromelas MacLach., Craticheumon	288
erii Timb., Acerophagus	491	erythromera Prov., Tentredo	74
erinacei (Beut.), Acraspis	626	erythromera Vier., Campoplegidea	370
erinacei Gill., Synergus	611	erythromera Vier., Campoplex	360
erinnys Sauss., Odynerus	892	erythromerus Vier., Campoplex	360
eriocampoides Roh., Homalomma	328	erythronii Robt., Andrena	1065
eriocampoididis Cush., Trematopygus	323	erythronota D. T., Mutilla	748
eriocarpi (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes	1230	erythropha (Ashm.), Eucolla	602
eriococci Gir., Alaptus	413	erythropha Ashm., Orthopelma	341
eriococci Timb., Aphycus	493	erythropha (Ashm.), Trichopria	678
erionii Ckll., Andrena	1065	erythropha Foerst., Dinotrema	150
erionii Ckll., Colletes	1046	erythropha Foerst., Pchnotricha	599
erionii Ckll., Perdita	1090	erythropha Schr., Macrophya	79
erionii Kief., Epyris	729	erythropalpus Gmel., Ichneumon	322
erionii Pate, Belomicrus [s]	1029	erythrothalamus Ratz., Trichoceras	443
erionii Roh., Ammoplanus	964	erythropoda Roh., Psen	959
erionii (Roh.), Crossocerus	1020	erythropus (Ashm.), Cinetus	682
erionii Timb., Exomalopsis	1188	erythropus (Ashm.), Idechthis	363
erionii Vier. & Ckll., Cereeris	1007	erythropus Ashm., Metacelis	707
eriposi Brad., Brachycestis	743	erythropus (Ashm.), Trimorus	698
eriphora (Kief.), Heterocerus	647	erythropus Vier., Pimpla	196
erlangeriana End., Paniscotimima	773	erythropterus (Prov.), Cubocephalus	254
erminæ Bks., Tachytes	947	erythropterus Prov., Ichneumon	281
erodens Davis, Otoblastus	350	erythrosoma Leach, Hylotoma	14
eros Gir., Pachyneuron	540	erythrosoma Vier., Campoplegidea	375
errabunda Mick., Dasytutilla	764	erythrospila Ckll., Nomada	1205
errabundus Grav., Phytodietus	314	erythrostroma Gmel., Ichneumon	343, 344
errabundus (Prov.), Cratophion	393	erythrostroma Grav., Plectiscus	344
errans D. T., Lampronota	342	erythrostromus Cam., Aneclis	394
errans Fouts, Platygaster	712	erythrostromus (Cam.), Diadromus	278
errans Fox, Centrias	1241	erythrothorax (Ashm.), Conostigmoides	672
errans (Fox), Lindenius [s]	1015	erythrothorax (Ashm.), Trichopria	678
errans Roh., Dasytutilla [s]	769	erythrothorax Kief., Macroteleia	706
errans Roh., Dimorphopteryx [s]	61	erythrothorax Mich., Anthophora	1238
errans Roh., Macrophya	81	erythrothorax (Roh.), Neopareophora	36
errans Roh., Odontomerus	207	erythrothorax Vier., Ascogaster	143
errans Roh., Pempiredon	965	erythrus Vier., Vipio	158
errans Roh., Xyela	6	eryx Wlkr., Pteromalus	560
errans Sm., Andrena	1065	escharensis Weld, Neuroterus	621
errantia Davis, Metopius	353	escholtziae Mich., Halictoides	1133
erratica Cress, Glypta	307	escoudida Ckll., Andrena	1054, 1065
erratica Latr., Formica	837	esenbeckii (Westw.), Ecton	779
erratus (MacG.), Nematus	42	essigi MacC. & Egb., Callirhytis	850
errings Isely, Odynerus	892	essigi Sm., Camponotus	884
error (Fitch), Xestonotidea	715	estebanusi Perg., Pogonomyrmex [v]	793
erubescens (Bohart), Leptochilus	897	estellina (Bks.), Anoplus	931
erucarum (Cush.), Bracon	164	estuchus Cush., Ephialtes	198
erudita Cress, Mutilla	768	esurus (Riley), Syntomophyrum	451
erudita MacG., Pteronidea	43	etamankiakorum Vier., Campoplex	366
eruptor How., Aphycus	493	etiellæ Vier., Apanteles	128
erynnis (Lep.), Pachodynerus	892	etioliatus Whlr., Camponotus	846
erysimi Ckll., Anthophora [s]	1237	etrusca Rossi, Andrena	945
erysimi Ckll., Coelioxys	1184	eubule (Cress.), Spilochalcis	590
erythraea D. T., Nomada	1191	eucera Htg., Cothonaspis	604
erythraeus Mick., Tachysphex	951	euchaetis Ashm., Apanteles	128
erythrina Ckll., Melissodes [s]	1229	eucharoides Dalm., Cynips	596
erythrinus Grav., Cryptus	253	euchroa Ckll., Ephuta	765
erythrinus (Vier.), Hyposoter	381	eucnemidarum Cwfd., Vanhornia	662
erythrocephala (L.), Acantholyda	7, 8	euferalis Fox, Planiepeus	922
erythrocephala Roh., Phanerotoma	142	euglossoides Lep. & Serv., Melitoma	1220
erythrocephalus Grav., Tryphon	326	eulæ Fouts, Goniozus	733
erythrocephalus Htg., Xystus	607	eulophi Robt., Colletes [s]	1046
erythrocerus Thoms., Brachyeryptus	265	eulophi Robt., Prosopis	1051
erythrochroa Ckll., Nomada	1205	eumarpha (Ckll.), Hesperapis	1135
erythrodes Perm., Neogonatopus	1038	eumorpha Ckll., Hesperapis	1135
erythrogaster (Ashm.), Andrena	1065	eunapius Wlkr., Cirrosipus	458
erythrogaster Ashm., Hormius	176	euops Ckll., Anthophora	1236
erythrogaster Ashm., Limeria	365	euphorbiac (Ckll.), Nomadopsis	1102
erythrogaster Ashm., Mesostenus	265	euphorbiac Ckll., Oreopisites	1210
erythrogaster Ashm., Xiphydria	85	euphorbiac Timb., Exomalopsis	1188
erythrogaster Bohart, Odynerus	887	euphorbiac (Vier.), Ageniella	918
erythrogaster (Br.), Iphiaulax	158	cuphrosyne Mick., Timulla	771

	Page		Page
euphydrydis (Vier.), Benjaminia	386	excarinatus Cush., Simophion	402
euphydrydis Mues., Apanteles	128	excavata (Ashm.), Callirhytis	649
eupitheciae Vier., Casinaria	364	excavata (Fouts), Zygota	684
euplectri Gah., Tetrastichus	445	excavata (Nort.), Pseudosiobla	62
euplectri (How.), Horismenus	467	excavata Prov., Limneria	302
eupoeyae Ashm., Pelecyostoma	172	excavata Swenk & Ckll., Prosopis	1052
euproctidis Gir., Pentarthron	420	excavata Whit., Belyta	683
eureka (Ashm.), Gravenhorstia	397	excavatus Beq., Ancistrocerus [s]	895
eureka (Ashm.), Horigenes	377, 378	excavatus Dalm., Dirhinus	588
eureka (Bks.), Aglyptacros	746	excavatus (Davis), Anisotacrus	338
eureka (Bks.), Pompilus [s]	935	excavatus Davis, Notopygus	326
europaeum Spin., Rygchium	887	excavatus (Fox), Ectemnius [s]	1026
europaeus Gir., Mirastymachus	502	excavatus Marl., Amauronematus	51
europaeus Gir., Parmicromelus	556	excavatus (Marl.), Nematus	47
europoeus Sich., Bothrioceros	90	excavatus (Nort.), Pamphilus	11
eurostae Vier., Heterospilus	179	excavatus (Prov.), Mesoleitus	332
eurotia (Ashm.), Platygaster	712	excavatus Prov., Phygadeuon	409
eurus Tow. & Tow., Monoblastus	224	excellens Ckll., Nomada	1200
eurybis Ross, Dolerus	26	excellens Vier., Andrena	1065
euryceps (Ellis), LasioGLOSSUM	1113	excelsus (Cress.), Acrocinus	276
eurycreontis Ashm., Limneria	379	excelsus (Cress.), Exyston	231
eurydice Bks., Psammochares	930	excentralis Vier., Odynerus	901
eurygaster (Br.), Iphiaulax	158	excessorius Davis, Chorinaeus	354
eurymele Bks., Cerceis	1010	excessus (MacG.), Nematus	44
euryml Gah., Pteromalus	561	excisa Timb., Perdita	1097
eurynome Fox, Philanthus	1001	excisus Kohl, SpheX	973
eurynome Mick., Dasymutilla	764	excitator Poda, Ichneumon	207
eurynorhyncha Mich., Ashmeadiella	1155	exclamans Ckll., Perdita [s]	1090
eurynotus Forst., Torymus	520	exclamans Vier., Megachile	1173
euryops Forst., Idiogramma	218	exclamans Vier., Nematopodius	264
eurypon Wlkr., Pteromalus	561	exclamans Vier., Oxybelus	1032
euryptychia (Ashm.), Centeterus	278	exclamans Vier., Polistes [s]	878
euryptychia (Ashm.), Hemiteles	235	exclamantis Grav., Tryphon	226
euryptychia Ashm., Pristomerus	387	excrucians (Walsh), Eudecatoma [s]	581
eurytheme Vier., Campoplex	381	exculptus Forst., Hadronotus	704
eurythmia Nort., Macrophya	81	excutus (Cress.), Ctenichneumon	295
euschasiae Mues., Meteorus	99	excurrens Ckll., Nomada	1198
euschisti (Ashm.), Trissoelus	694	excurrens Ckll., Xenoglossodes [s]	1230
euschistus Ashm., Telenomus	694	excuvata Vier., Panopes	726
eustictus Ckll., Sphecodes	1121	exesorius Br., Trogus	306
euterpe (Blake), Timulla	771	exhalans (Say), Doryctes	177
eutetzi Gir., Polynema	417	exigua (Bass.), Callirhytis	649
eutetxi Gir., Polynema	417	exigua Buckl., Myrmica	813
euthymus Wlkr., Pteromalus	561	exigua Cress., Anthophora	1238
eutrichosa Ckll., Osmia	1169	exigua Cress., Osmia	1168
euruae Ashm., Bracon	163	exigua (Fox), Stictiella	996
euruae (Ashm.), Mesoleius	332	exiguae Fouts, Platygaster	712
euruae (Ashm.), Olesicampe	384	exiguae (Vier.), Hyposoter	381
euruae (Ashm.), Platygaster	712	exiguissimus Bass., Neuroterus	621
euruae (Ashm.), Scambus	186	exiguus Cress., Osmia	1168
euzeantha Ckll., Spinoliella	1101, 1102	exiguus Bass., Neuroterus	621
euxoae (Strickl.), Copidosoma [s]	482	exiguus (Cress.), Phygadeuon	248
evanesces Kinsey, Neuroterus	621	exiguus (Cress.), Pimploterus	313
evanesces Westw., Trichogramma	419	exiguus (Grav.), Bathyplectes	366
evanida MacG., Pteronidea	43	exiguus Marsh., Euchasmus	182
evansi Mich., Proteridea	1160	exile Prov., Anomalon	399
evansi Pate, Moniacaera	1019	exilis Cress., Lampronota	313
evansi Vier., Sagaritis	367	exilis Cress., Megachile [s]	1182
evansi Hgtn., Tenthredopsis	71	exilis Fouts, Trimerus	698
evecta MacG., Empria	55	exilis H.-S., Odynerus	897
evectum (Cress.), Rygchium [s]	888	exilis Prov., Ischnus	270
evectus Cress., Exochus	357	exilis Sandh., Osmia	1169
evestigatum (Sandh.), LasioGLOSSUM	1113	exilis Sauss., Polistes	879
evetriae Cush., Cremastus	391	eximia Bks., Ateniella	914
evetriae Cush., Glypta	307	eximia Blake, Mutilla	766
evetriae (Gir.), Hyssopus	456	eximia Nort., Tenthredo	75
evetriae Roh., Exochus	357	eximia Schmied., Polysphincta	194
evetriae (Roh.), Pimploterus	313	eximiana Roh., Neodiprion	21
evetriae Vier., Itoplectis	198	eximius (Cress.), Cubocephalus	254
evetriorus (Roh.), Atrometus	398	eximius Gah., Gonatocerus	412
evetriorus Roh., Scambus	186	eximius Prov., Gorytes	987
evolutus Weld, Neuroterus	621	eximius Wall., Syzeuctus	315
ezactus Cam., Pompilus	926	exinaniens Wlkr., Smicra	589
ezactus (MacG.), Nematus	42	exitans Roh., Neodiprion	19
exaggerata (Krom.), Myrmosula	748	exitialis Roberts, Tipha [v.]	737
exalbidus Sandh., Halictus	1116	exitiosus Perk., Echthronotopus	503
exaltata F., SpheX	913	exoglyphum (Bohart), Rygchium [s]	890
exannulatus Cush., SpiloCryptus	268	exogyra Vier., Odontophotopsis	756, 757
exareolatus Cush., Phrudus	210	exoletus Nees, Bracon	91
exareolata Ashm., Itoplectis	195	exoratus Cress., Agathis	116
exareolatus (Ratz.), Horigenes	376, 378	exornata (Cress.), Spilochalcis	590
exareolatus (Ratz.), Gamberus	268	exornatus (Fern.), SpheX	973
exareolatus Vier., Meteorus	100	exornatus Fox, Tachytes	945
exareolatus Vier., Opilus	155	expallidus Ckll., Bombus [v.]	1253
exareolatus (Vier.), Trioxys	96	expallidus (Swenk & Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1099
exartemae Wall., Glypta	307	expansa Davis, Scopiorus	222
exartemae Wall., Macrocentrus	105	experta (Cress.), Disona	372

	Page		Page
expletus Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus	220	fasciata (Cress.), Ceratogastra [s]	319, 320
explorator (Say), Cardiochiles	140	fasciata Dahlb., Bembex	1000
explorator Tschek, Cryptus	267	fasciata (Davis), Synomelix	335
exploratus Davis, Exetastes [s]	318	fasciata F., Larra	994
expositor (Kinsey), Aeraspis [v]	628	fasciata L., Tenthredo	17
expulsus Schulz, Pompilus	933	fasciata Malen., Prospaltella	437
expunctus (Cress.), Probolus	283	fasciata (Nort.), Caliroa	29
expurgata Ckll., Mellissodes [v]	1226	fasciata (Nort.), Neurotoma	10
exsculptus Foerst., Hadronotus	704	fasciata Prov., Phanerotoma	142
exsecta Nyl., Formica	860	fasciata Say, Ceropales	921
exsectoides Forel, Formica	862	fasciata Sm., Morphota	940
exsectus Fox, Tachysphex	951	fasciatella Fr., Centris	1240
exserta (Cush.), Netelia	213	fasciatellus Spin., Pompilus	915
extensa Vier., Andrena	1065	fasciatipennis Br., Cryptus	263
extensicornis (Nort.), Pachynematus	39	fasciatipennis Gir., Spalangiomorpha	535
extensor (Cush.), Mastrus	234	fasciatipennis Kief., Ibalia	595
extensor Cush., Pthorina	352	fasciativentris Gir., Nompfaloidella	443
externa (Bks.), Minigenia	919	fasciativentris Gir., Prospaltella	437
externa (Say), Macrophyta	81	fasciatorius Wesm., Amblyteles	294
externiformis Roh., Macrophyta	81	fasciatorius Ashm., Aradophaga	690
extranea Timb., Anabrolepis	500	fasciatus (Ashm.), Rhaconotus	181
extraneus Kby., Nematus	54	fasciatus (Ashm.), Xylophorus	274
extrema (Holmg.), Olesicampe	384	fasciatus Br., Cryptus	263
extrematilis Cress., Ichneumon	285	fasciatus Cwfd., Agapostemon [s]	1124
extrematilis (Cress.), Gamburus	268	fasciatus Cress., Cephus	87
extrematis Cress., Ichneumon	285	fasciatus (Fouts), Ceraphron	667
extrematata Cress., Ammophila	976	fasciatus Fox, Gorytes	992
extricata (Davis), Ctenochira	221	fasciatus Gir., Gonatocerus	412
exulans (Cress.), Trychosis	266	fasciatus Gir., Metacoelus	549
exulans F., Mutilla	773	faciatus Prov., Mesoleptus	409
eyregia Vier., Tiphia	736	fasciatus Prov., Phygadeuon	279
ezra (Pate), Mimesa	960	fasciatus Prov., Rhopalophorus	169
		fasciatus Prov., Semiotellus	594
<i>fabricii</i> Bks., Psammochares	930	fasciatus Rad., Oxybeloides	1029
fabricii (Leach), Neodiprion	19	fasciatus Rad., Pseudo-Nysson	954
fabricii Moes., Chrysis	725	fasciatus Ratz., Helimachus	239
fabricii (Schödtte), Trachysphyrus [s]	262	fasciatus (Say), Aulacostethus	658
faceta Aaron, Chrysis	722	fasciatus (Sm.), Aporinellus	935, 936
faceta (Cress.), Ageniella [s]	919	fasciatus (Thoms.), Trichomalus	552
faceta Cress., Osmia	1164	fasciipennis (Br.), Compsocryptus	263
faceta Cress., Smicra [v]	590	fasciipennis D. T., Pamphilius	9
faceta End., Ioxia	117	fasciipennis D. T., Salius	915
facetosa Weed, Microgaster	136	fasciipennis D. T., Trogus	306
facetus (Cress.), Craticheumon	288	fasciipennis (Roh.), Adelius	123
facetus Cress., Mesoleptus	340	fasciipennis Timb., Acherophagus	491
facialis Bridg., Mesochorus	406	fasciola Cress., Cereceris	1007
facialis Foerst., Noserus	176	fasciipennis (Cress.), Cephalcia	9
facialis (Prov.), Metastenus	566	fasciipennis Cress., Exetastes	316, 318
facialis Roh., Phytodietus	211	fasciipennis (Cress.), Macrojoppa	306
faciens Davis, Euceros	321	fasciipennis Say, Pompilus	915
faciens (Davis), Pterocormus	298	fasciiventris Mick., Dasymutilla	764
facilis (Cress.), Cremastus	391	fastigatus Roger, Camponotus	847
faunda Cress., Megachile [s]	1179	fastigium Fox, Trypoxylon	955
fagopyrum Prov., Calliome	523	fattigi Mick., Pseudomethoca	761
fagopyrum (Prov.), Tormysus	523	fatuus Tow., Atractodes	252
faisonensis Forel, Paratrechina [v]	848	faunum Gir., Stethynium	414
faisonsica Forel, Phaidole [v]	802	faunus Newm., Phyllocerus	88
falcata Tow., Netelia	214	faustus Burks, Tetrastichus	445
falcifer Patt., Sphecodes	1120, 1121	faustus (Cress.), Iphiaulax	158
falciferum Robt., Drepanum	1121	favanus Weld, Saphonecerus	610
falcigera Roger, Leptogenys	787	favonius Tow. & Tow., Monoblastus	224
falcisus Rodeck, Nomada [s]	1201	favosa (Bass.), Callirhytis	649
falconivibrans Morl., Spilomma	102	favus Beut., Dryocosmus	646
falleaicornis (Kief.), Codrus	665	fabriculosus Gir., Merisus	547
fallax Ckll., Perdita [s]	1090	fedorensis (Cwfd.), Lastiglossum	1108
fallax Ckll., Prospasp [v]	1052	fedorensis Cam., Odynerus	897
fallax Gab., Buebekia	538	fedorensis Ckll., Calliopsis [s]	1103
fallax Lep., Nematus	51	fedorensis Ckll., Emphoropsis [s]	1239
fallax Nort., Nematus	52	fedorensis Ckll., Nomia	1127
fallax Vier., Odontophotopsis	757	fedorensis Ckll., Perdita	1090
falli Ckll., Andrena [v]	1060	fedorensis Roh., Tachysphex	952
fallugiae (Ckll.), Dufourea	1131	fedorica Ckll., Anthophora	1235
fallugiae Ckll., Melecta [v]	1243	fedorica Ckll., Prospasp [v]	1052
falonus Ross, Pachynematus	40	fedoris Bohart, Rygchium [s]	890
falsa (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]	651	fedoris Ckll., Tetralonia	1233
falsicornis Gomes, Comperia [v]	476	felipiana Mitch., Megachile	1182
falsifica Buys., Chrysis	723	felix Gir., Habrolepopterygis	500
famelicum Say, Sparasion	702	felti Ckll., Osmia	1168
fargevii Shuck., Labidus	779	felti (Cwfd.), Pnigalio	425
fargeii Sm., Crabro	1025	felti Vier., Eremotylus	403
faridi Kamal, Bothriothorax	484	feltiae Mucs., Microplitis	138
farinosus Sm., Haliectus	1104	feltiae Vier., Apanteles	128
faridaeui Prov., Phaenogenes	277	feltii Fouts, Platygaster	712
farus (Prov.), Doryctes	177	femorale Kief., Sparasion	702
farus (Vach.), Lasiglossum	1108	femoralis Brisch., Exephanes	291
fascialis Nort., Macrophyta	79	femoralis Cress., Ceropales	920
fasciata Bass., Holcaspis	646	femoralis Foerst., Catastenus	342

	Page		Page
femorialis Foerst., Chrysocharis.....	463	ferrugineus Cush., Calliephialtes.....	188
femorialis (Fourc.), Hypsicera.....	356	ferrugineus Davis, Cremastus.....	391
femorialis Grav., Exochus.....	356	ferrugineus (F.), Camponotus [v].....	840
femorialis Guer., Apis.....	1123	ferrugineus Fox, Spheg.....	973
femorialis Mues., Microgaster.....	136	ferrugineus Gah., Opilus.....	155
femorialis Thoms., Tricholabus.....	296	ferrugineus (Gill.), Loxaulus.....	643
femorata Boh., Dufourea.....	1131	ferrugineus Kief., Pristaulacus.....	658
femorata Cam., Cratolarra.....	953	ferrugineus Olsen, Pogonomyrmetex [v].....	793
femorata Dalm., Chalcis.....	586	ferrugineus Perk., Agonotopus.....	1039
femorata (F.), Spilochaleis.....	590	ferrugineus Prov., Banchus.....	320
femorata F., Tiphia.....	735	ferrugineus (Say), Tachypompilus [s].....	928
femorata (Fox), Stictiella.....	996	ferrugineus Swenk, Colletes [s].....	1046
femorata (Mich.), Ashmeadiella.....	1154	ferrugineus (Vier.), Psen [s].....	959
femorata Sm., Megachile.....	1179	ferruginior Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris.....	1007
femorata Tow., Hyptia.....	656	ferruginipennis Felt, Ophion.....	402
femoratae Shen., Atanycolus.....	161	ferruginosa Cress., Ammophila.....	975
femorator Prov., Agathis.....	120	ferruginosa D. T., Mutilla.....	754
femoratum (Brad.), Harpactostigma.....	989	ferruginosa Scul., Eucerceris.....	1011
femoratus Ashm., Andricus.....	633	ferruginosa Vier., Agonotopus.....	360
femoratus (Ashm.), Codrus.....	665	ferruginosus Baker, Aphidius [v].....	93
femoratus Cwfd., Agapostemon.....	1124	ferruginosus (Strickl.), Gelis.....	240
femoratus Cwfd., Urosigalphus.....	113	ferrum-equinum (Walsh & Riley), Messatop- orus.....	276
femoratus (Cress.), Rogas.....	171	fervens Dru., Formica.....	832
femoratus Davis, Hadrodaetylus.....	339	fervens Sauss., Eumenes.....	884
femoratus (Davis), Pion.....	324	fervida Burm., Scolia.....	775
femoratus F., Pompilus.....	915	fervida Sm., Augochlora.....	1126
femoratus Gah., Pseudertimerus.....	527	fervida Sm., Nomada.....	1203
femur-nigrum Prov., Microgaster.....	127	fervidus Cress., Stizus.....	987
femur-rubra Fox, Ammophila.....	977	fervidus (F.), Bombus.....	1249
femur-rubrum Roh., Dolerus.....	28	festana Ross, Macrophyta [v].....	81
femur-rubrum Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris.....	1007	festina Bks., Ageniella.....	917
femur-rubrum Vier., Doryctes.....	117	festinata Prov., Melissodes.....	1224
fendleri Clem. & Long, Halictus.....	1105	festinatus (Buckl.), Camponotus [v].....	843
fenellus (Vier.), Plimplopterus.....	313	festiva Cress., Nomada.....	1203
fenestralis (Brues), Gelis.....	240	festiva Evans, Tastiolenia.....	924
fenestralis (Holmg.), Horogenes.....	378	festiva Masi, Eunotomyia.....	543
fenestrata (Klug), Tiphia.....	736	festiva (Park.), Epibembex.....	999
fenestrata Lep., Mutilla.....	766	festiva Sm., Augochlora.....	1125
feningeri Vier., Andrena.....	1053, 1065	festivus Ckll., Parnopes.....	726
feralis Cress., Planiceps.....	922	festivus (Cress.), Synoecetes.....	329
feralis (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	298	festuceae Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	570
fergusoni Pate, Crossoecrus.....	1022	festus Cress., Pterocormus.....	297
feria (Davis), Monoblastus.....	224	ficigera Ashm., Cynips q.....	640
fermaldae Frank., Psithyrus.....	1255	ficigeræ (Ashm.), Acaenacis.....	566
fermaldi Frank., Bombus.....	1251	ficigeræ (Ashm.), Eupelmus.....	510
fermaldi Hooker, Thyreodon.....	401	ficigeræ Ashm., Synergus.....	611
fermaldi (Lewis), Vespula [s].....	877	ficictæa Whlr., Formica [v].....	872
fermaldi (Murr.), Ammophila.....	975	ficula Bass., Cynips q.....	640
fermaldiella Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1065	fidala Ross, Kerita.....	53
fermaldii MacG., Tentredo.....	72	fidelis Cress., Megachile.....	1181
ferocula Whlr., Formica.....	863	fidelis Cress., Nysson.....	982
feroculis (Bks.), Chirodamus.....	908	fidelis Davis, Mesoleius.....	332
ferrisi Comp., Anagryus.....	476	fidelis Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris [s].....	1005
ferrisi Timb., Chrysoplatycerus.....	500	fidiae (Ashm.), Brachista.....	423
ferrugata (F.), Timulla.....	771	fidius Gir., Aproctocetus.....	451
ferrugata Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira.....	221	fidum (Cress.), Aphylodactylum.....	58
ferrugatella Roh., Dasytmulla.....	770	figginsi Ckll., Osmia.....	1168
ferrugator F., Ichneumon.....	282	figitiformis Baker, Brachycistellus.....	745
ferrugator Kby., Ichneumon.....	320	figulum (L.), Trypoxylon.....	955
ferrugator (Swed.), Melanicheumon.....	409	filicaudis Fouts, Platygaster.....	712
ferruginosus Ashm., Diploplectron.....	939	filicis Klug, Tentredo.....	22
ferruginea (Blake), Photopsis.....	754	filicornis (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	712
ferruginea Brad., Ampulex.....	938	filicornis Cam., Caenostoma.....	205
ferruginea Bridw., Odontophyes.....	7	filicornis Cam., Chelonus.....	144
ferruginea (Brues), Helconidea.....	108	filicornis Cam., Hedycreptus.....	259
ferruginea Cam., Jethsura.....	409	filicornis Grav., Mesoleptus.....	326
ferruginea Cush., Aptesid.....	257	filicornis (Kief.), Leptorhaptus.....	685
ferruginea Felt, Acantholyda.....	8	filicornis Kief., Tetraspilus.....	683
ferruginea Gah., Arachnophaga.....	511	filicornis Kohl, Tachysphea.....	949
ferruginea Gah., Coelindea.....	147	filicornis Mercet, Prospaltella.....	438
ferruginea Holmg., Glyptomorpha.....	157	filicornis Roh., Larropsis.....	949
ferruginea (Nort.), Gravenhorstia.....	397	filiformis Evers., Cephus.....	88
ferruginea (Say), Macroxyela.....	7	filiformis Grav., Xylonomus.....	204
ferrugineipes Ashm., Limneria.....	377	filiformis (Prov.), Labroyctus.....	398
ferrugineipes Cress., Tentredo.....	75	filiformis Prov., Mesoleptus.....	340
ferrugineipes (Huber), Torymus.....	523	filigranata Dettmer, Oneaspis.....	632
ferrugineipes (Roh.), Ectemnius [v].....	1026	filirhina Brown, Smithistruma.....	827
ferrugineipes Vier., Aporus.....	936	filitalpa Brown, Smithistruma.....	827
ferrugineo Davidson, Photopsis.....	754	fimbrialis Mick., Dasytmulla [v].....	768
ferrugineum Midd., Neodiprion.....	21	fimbrialis Weld, Andricus.....	633
ferrugineus Ashm., Cryptus.....	256	fimbriata (Cress.), Dufourea.....	1131
ferrugineus Ashm., Diploplectron.....	939	fimbriata Cress., Melissodes.....	1224
ferrugineus (Ashm.) Exochus.....	356, 357	fimbriata Roger, Pheidole.....	800
ferrugineus (Ashm.), Opidnus.....	256	fimbriata Sm., Andrena.....	1067
ferrugineus Ashm., Opioxestus.....	270	fimbriatus Ckll., Telenomus.....	692
ferrugineus (Brues), Deinodryinus.....	1041	fimbriatus Weld, Andricus.....	634
ferrugineus Cress., Ophiopterus.....	396		

	Page		Page
<i>finitima</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007	<i>flavicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Hadrodaetylus</i>	339
<i>finitimus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	286	<i>flavicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Hoplocampa</i>	33
<i>finitimus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	698	<i>flavicornis</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i>	128
<i>finni</i> Roh., <i>Dasytmilla</i>	767	<i>flavicornis</i> Spin., <i>Diplolepis</i>	541
<i>fiorentinii</i> D. T., <i>Pompilus</i>	937	<i>flavicornis</i> Whit., <i>Bethylus</i>	732
<i>firma</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007	<i>flavicostalis</i> Bks., <i>Scolia</i>	775
<i>firmus</i> Cress., <i>Aulacus</i>	657, 659	<i>flavicoxa</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	95
<i>firmus</i> Cress., <i>Odynerus</i>	888	<i>flavicoxa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	698
<i>fisheri</i> (Roh.), <i>Tenthredo</i>	73	<i>flavicoxa</i> Bks., <i>Pseudagenia</i>	916
<i>fisheri</i> (Vier.), <i>Aridelus</i>	98	<i>flavicoxa</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i>	523
<i>fiskei</i> Ashm., <i>Sirex</i>	84	<i>flavicoxa</i> Phil., <i>Harmolita</i>	370
<i>fiskei</i> Brues, <i>Telenomus</i>	691	<i>flavicoxa</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	371
<i>fiskei</i> Roh., <i>Triaspis</i>	114	<i>flavicoxae</i> (Bks.), <i>Auplopus</i>	916
<i>fiskei</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	128	<i>flavicoxae</i> Cress., <i>Cteniscus</i>	227
<i>fiskei</i> Vier., <i>Asternaulax</i>	275	<i>flavicoxae</i> Hgtn., <i>Herpetomus</i>	279
<i>fissus</i> Prov., <i>Chelonus</i>	145	<i>flavicoxae</i> (Nort.), <i>Macrophya</i>	79
<i>fissus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleius</i>	332	<i>flavicoxis</i> D. T., <i>Macrophya</i>	79
<i>fistula</i> MacG., <i>Macrophya</i>	82	<i>flavicoxis</i> Fouts, <i>Pseudisobranchium</i>	731
<i>fitchi</i> How., <i>Isosoma</i>	572	<i>flavicozus</i> Gah., <i>Ditropinotus</i>	531
<i>flabellatus</i> Fonse., <i>Eulophus</i>	471	<i>flavicururus</i> (Brad.), <i>Aulacostethus</i>	658
<i>flaccida</i> MacG., <i>Macrophya</i>	82	<i>flavivorus</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i>	687
<i>flaccus</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Cerceris</i>	483	<i>flavida</i> (Blake), <i>Pseudomethocha</i>	759
<i>flagellaris</i> Kll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1202	<i>flavida</i> (Davis), <i>Himerta</i>	331
<i>flagellata</i> (Davis), <i>Gnyptomorpha</i>	245	<i>flavida</i> Slad., <i>Vespa</i> [v].....	876
<i>flagellata</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	261	<i>flavida</i> Swenk & Kll., <i>Perdita</i> [s].....	1095
<i>flaminus</i> (Dalrn.), <i>Homalotylus</i>	486	<i>flavidula</i> (Sm.), <i>Leptalea</i>	788
<i>flammeola</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	590	<i>flavidulus</i> Beq., <i>Anestirocerus</i> [s].....	895
<i>flammeus</i> (Comp.), <i>Aphycus</i>	493	<i>flavidus</i> (Gah.), <i>Aphidius</i>	95
<i>flammicomma</i> (Brad.), <i>Campsoscolia</i>	776	<i>flavifacies</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirrospilosus</i>	458
<i>flammifera</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmilla</i>	764	<i>flavifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Deleter</i>	347
<i>flammigera</i> Kll., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>flavifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Hyposyntractus</i>	331, 334
<i>flammigera</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethocha</i>	759	<i>flavifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Phytodictus</i>	211
<i>flammineiventris</i> (Gir.), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	580	<i>flavifrons</i> (Ashm.), <i>Triceres</i>	354
<i>flammipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Rhynchophion</i>	401	<i>flavifrons</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i> [s].....	581
<i>flammipennis</i> (Robt.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1050	<i>flavifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Anisotacrus</i>	338
<i>flammiventris</i> Wlkr., <i>Formica</i>	872	<i>flavifrons</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1251
<i>flandersi</i> Doust, <i>Erythmelus</i>	413	<i>flavifrons</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i>	1001
<i>flandersi</i> Timb., <i>Andrena</i>	1065	<i>flavifrons</i> F., <i>Scolia</i>	775
<i>flatuscens</i> Comp., <i>Pseudeptomastix</i>	476	<i>flavifrons</i> Fyles, <i>Tryphon</i>	222
<i>flava</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	580	<i>flavifrons</i> How., <i>Cocophagus</i>	440
<i>flava</i> Ashm., <i>Meromyzobia</i>	477	<i>flavifrons</i> Sm., <i>Calliopsis</i>	1103
<i>flava</i> Ashm., <i>Stantonia</i>	112	<i>flavifrons</i> Westw., <i>Cenocoelius</i>	107
<i>flava</i> F., <i>Formica</i>	851	<i>flavifrontalis</i> Davis, <i>Eoexochus</i>	357
<i>flava</i> Gir., <i>Tetrastichomorpha</i>	450	<i>flavimaculata</i> Gir., <i>Pseudolynx</i>	456
<i>flavans</i> Klug, <i>Selandria</i>	24	<i>flavimanus</i> Grav., <i>Pygadotus</i>	24
<i>flavator</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i>	159	<i>flavimanus</i> Kief., <i>Disaulacmus</i>	657
<i>flavellus</i> (Gir.), <i>Thysanus</i>	473	<i>flavimedia</i> (How.), <i>Euderomphale</i>	437
<i>flavens</i> Davis, <i>Exyston</i>	231	<i>flavimervis</i> Fouts, <i>Pseudisobranchium</i>	732
<i>flavens</i> (McC. & Egb.), <i>Heteroecus</i>	647	<i>flavimervis</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i>	681
<i>flavens</i> McC. & Egb., <i>Synergus</i>	611	<i>flavipectus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	287
<i>flaveriae</i> Kll., <i>Melissodes</i> [s].....	1229	<i>flavipennis</i> Bks., <i>Batazonus</i>	929
<i>flavescens</i> Ashm., <i>Prodecatoma</i>	574	<i>flavipennis</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i>	317
<i>flavescens</i> Cress., <i>Banchus</i>	320	<i>flavipennis</i> Cress., <i>Trogus</i>	308
<i>flavescens</i> Cress., <i>Euceros</i>	322	<i>flavipennis</i> F., <i>Pepsis</i>	976
<i>flavescens</i> Mayr., <i>Dorymyrmex</i>	836	<i>flavipennis</i> Kby., <i>Urocerus</i>	81
<i>flavescens</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	372	<i>flavipennis</i> (Prov.), <i>Opheltes</i> [s].....	324
<i>flavibarbis</i> Marsh., <i>Aleria</i>	702	<i>flavipennis</i> Spin., <i>Tiphia</i>	736
<i>flavicans</i> F., <i>Pimpla</i>	202	<i>flavipes</i> (Aslun.), <i>Aclista</i>	686
<i>flavicauda</i> Ashm., <i>Acropiasta</i>	689	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Chalcis</i>	597
<i>flavicaudum</i> Kll., <i>Anthidium</i>	1140	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Endomychobius</i>	561
<i>flaviceps</i> Ashm., <i>Ascogaster</i>	143	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1014
<i>flaviceps</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i>	391	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Fidiobia</i>	702
<i>flaviceps</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i>	155	<i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Horismenus</i>	469
<i>flaviceps</i> How., <i>Aphelinus</i>	434	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Kahlia</i>	157
<i>flaviceps</i> How., <i>Aphycus</i>	494	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Loxotropa</i>	631
<i>flaviceps</i> Prov., <i>Mesochorus</i>	406	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Megastigmus</i>	577
<i>flaviceps</i> Wlkr., <i>Myrmecoecystus</i> [v].....	857	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Pantoclis</i>	682
<i>flavicineta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Meromyzobia</i>	477	<i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Paragryon</i>	697
<i>flavicinctus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Campoletis</i>	368	<i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phigalio</i>	426
<i>flavicinctus</i> Riley, <i>Cirrospilus</i>	458	<i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Telenomus</i>	695
<i>flavicypeus</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1015	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	475
<i>flavicypeus</i> Vier., <i>Holocremnus</i>	385	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Trichopria</i>	675
<i>flavicollis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Adleria</i>	630	<i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Xyalaspis</i>	598
<i>flavicollis</i> Ashm., <i>Bocchus</i>	1039	<i>flavipes</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	586
<i>flavicollis</i> Ashm., <i>Decatoma</i>	582	<i>flavipes</i> Br., <i>Anomalon</i>	400
<i>flavicollis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i>	179	<i>flavipes</i> Cam., <i>Cotesia</i>	120
<i>flaviconchae</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i>	128	<i>flavipes</i> Cam., <i>Lissotheronia</i>	193
<i>flavicorne</i> (Baker), <i>Harpactostigma</i>	989	<i>flavipes</i> Dodd, <i>Telenomoides</i>	704
<i>flavicorne</i> Br., <i>Anomalon</i>	400	<i>flavipes</i> F., <i>Spheg</i>	974
<i>flavicorne</i> (Say), <i>Thyreodon</i> [s].....	401	<i>flavipes</i> Fitch, <i>Eurytoma</i>	579
<i>flavicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Leptaeis</i>	717	<i>flavipes</i> Fouts, <i>Goniozus</i>	731
<i>flavicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Spilomicrus</i>	676	<i>flavipes</i> (Fouts), <i>Xestonotidea</i>	713
<i>flavicornis</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	297	<i>flavipes</i> (Gill.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	645
<i>flavicornis</i> Gir., <i>Grotiusomyia</i>	450, 457	<i>flavipes</i> (Gir.), <i>Zagella</i>	429
<i>flavicornis</i> Kief., <i>Anacharis</i>	596	<i>flavipes</i> (Hgtn.), <i>Cucocephalus</i> [s].....	252
<i>flavicornis</i> (Kief.), <i>Leptorhaptus</i>	685	<i>flavipes</i> Kief., <i>Doliopria</i>	684
<i>flavicornis</i> Pack., <i>Gorytes</i>	993	<i>flavipes</i> Kief., <i>Heliacharis</i>	591

	Page		Page
<i>flavipes</i> Kief., <i>Pristaulacus</i>	658	<i>flavosus</i> Ashm., <i>Brephoctonus</i>	348
<i>flavipes</i> (Kief.), <i>Tetradryinus</i>	1035	<i>flavotinctus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1099
<i>flavipes</i> Kief., <i>Xenotoma</i>	687	<i>flavovariatus</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	128
<i>flavipes</i> Lep., <i>Odynerus</i>	902	<i>flavovariatus</i> Ashm., <i>Epelumus</i>	510
<i>flavipes</i> (Nort.), <i>Anegmenus</i>	23	<i>flavovariatus</i> Prov., <i>Banchus</i>	320
<i>flavipes</i> Oliv., <i>Myzine</i>	741	<i>flavovarius</i> Hal., <i>Panthus</i>	419
<i>flavipes</i> Panz., <i>Andrena</i>	1054	<i>flavoviridis</i> Cwfd., <i>Cirrospilus</i>	458
<i>flavipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Coleocentrus</i>	208	<i>flavum</i> Ashm., <i>Trichogramma</i>	594
<i>flavipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Cryptoserphus</i>	665	<i>flavus</i> Ashm., <i>Allophus</i>	457
<i>flavipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Grypocentrus</i>	218	<i>flavus</i> Cam., <i>Paurolaxis</i>	390
<i>flavipes</i> Prov., <i>Nomada</i>	1204	<i>flavus</i> Cam., <i>Stizus</i>	994
<i>flavipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Phobocampe</i>	376	<i>flavus</i> Cress., <i>Polistes</i>	878
<i>flavipes</i> Ratz., <i>Aphidius</i>	150	<i>flavus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	318
<i>flavipes</i> Roh., <i>Acordulecera</i>	13	<i>flavus</i> Gir., <i>Epomphaloides</i>	444
<i>flavipes</i> Sm., <i>Calliopsis</i>	1103	<i>flavus</i> Gir., <i>Neotetrastichodes</i>	444
<i>flavipes</i> Sm., <i>Spheg</i>	972	<i>flavus</i> Gir., <i>Tumidiscapus</i>	436
<i>flavipes</i> Thoms., <i>Ceratacis</i>	716	<i>flavus</i> How., <i>Aphycus</i>	493
<i>flavipes</i> Timb., <i>Bothrioceraera</i>	490	<i>flavus</i> (How.), <i>Microterys</i>	488
<i>flavipes</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Amblymerus</i>	550	<i>flavus</i> Kief., <i>Synerus</i>	611
<i>flavipunctata</i> Chr., <i>Spheg</i>	979	<i>flavus</i> McCook, <i>Dorymyrmex</i> [v].....	837
<i>flavirictus</i> (Cress.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	385	<i>flavus</i> Sm., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	820
<i>flaviscapus</i> Ashm., <i>Ceraphron</i>	667	<i>flavus</i> Whlr. & Creigh., <i>Vromessor</i> [s].....	799
<i>flaviscapus</i> Gir., <i>Bothriothorax</i>	484	<i>flexilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Chalcis</i>	589
<i>flaviscapus</i> Whit., <i>Anteon</i>	1040	<i>flexilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	293
<i>flavissimus</i> Cush., <i>Exenterus</i>	229	<i>flemingi</i> Peck, <i>Neodiprion</i>	21
<i>flavisternus</i> Costa, <i>Cephus</i>	89	<i>flemingi</i> Sm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s].....	797
<i>flavistigma</i> Davis, <i>Habronyx</i>	408	<i>fletcheri</i> Ashm., <i>Crataepus</i>	452
<i>flavitarsis</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i>	318	<i>fletcheri</i> Bod., <i>Hedychridium</i>	720
<i>flavitarsis</i> (Cress.), <i>Hoplismenus</i> [s].....	283	<i>fletcheri</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Asaphes</i>	536
<i>flavitarsis</i> (Fern.), <i>Spheg</i> [s].....	972	<i>fletcheri</i> How., <i>Coccophagus</i>	440
<i>flavitarsis</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	712	<i>fletcheri</i> MacG., <i>Astochus</i>	70
<i>flavitarsis</i> (Fox), <i>Xylocela</i>	963	<i>fletcheri</i> MacG., <i>Pamphilus</i>	11
<i>flavitarsis</i> Roh., <i>Anegmenus</i>	23	<i>fletcheri</i> (Prov.), <i>Compsocryptus</i>	263
<i>flavitarsis</i> (Sauss.), <i>Mischocyttarus</i> [s].....	880	<i>fletcheri</i> Hgtn., <i>Trogus</i>	306
<i>flavitibiae</i> Gir., <i>Mirollynx</i>	456	<i>flexa</i> Mall., <i>Andrena</i>	1065
<i>flavitinctus</i> Bohart, <i>Eumenes</i> [s].....	884	<i>flexipes</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i>	1238
<i>flavitrochantericus</i> Vier., <i>Stenocrabro</i>	1021	<i>flexus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i>	220
<i>flaviventris</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i>	523	<i>flicta</i> MacG., <i>Macrophya</i>	82
<i>flaviventris</i> Cress., <i>Microgaster</i>	124	<i>flocci</i> Ashm., <i>Hypertes</i>	448
<i>flaviventris</i> Fitch, <i>Janus</i>	88	<i>floci</i> (O. S.), <i>Andricus</i>	634
<i>flaviventris</i> Gir., <i>Merisus</i>	547	<i>flocicola</i> Riley, <i>Cynips</i> q.....	654
<i>flaviventris</i> (Kief.), <i>Xanthepyrus</i>	730	<i>flocosus</i> (Bass.), <i>Neuroterus</i>	620, 621
<i>flaviventris</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i>	10	<i>floculenta</i> Trott., <i>Callirhytis</i>	654
<i>flavizonatus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	299	<i>flora</i> (Gir.), <i>Lamprotatus</i>	538
<i>flavobalteatus</i> Cam., <i>Pterochelus</i>	906	<i>flora</i> Gir., <i>Terobia</i>	547
<i>flavocincta</i> Ashm., <i>Dacnusa</i>	147	<i>flora</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	446
<i>flavocincta</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1011	<i>flora</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i>	649
<i>flavocincta</i> Huard, <i>Anthophora</i>	1238	<i>floralis</i> Klug, <i>Astatus</i>	89
<i>flavocinctum</i> Ashm., <i>Eupachylomma</i>	90	<i>florea</i> F., <i>Apis</i>	1255
<i>flavocinctus</i> Ashm., <i>Pezomachus</i>	241	<i>florensis</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i>	649
<i>flavocinctus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	698	<i>floricola</i> (Jerd.), <i>Monomorium</i>	810
<i>flavoclypeata</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1058	<i>floricola</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i>	621
<i>flavocostalis</i> Cress., <i>Scollia</i>	775	<i>floricola</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	888
<i>flavodorsalis</i> Frank., <i>Bombus</i> [s].....	1249	<i>florida</i> Gir., <i>Decatoma</i>	580
<i>flavofacialis</i> Vier., <i>Ichneumon</i>	299	<i>florida</i> Gir., <i>Neomphaloidella</i>	446
<i>flavofacialis</i> (Vier.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	298	<i>floridae</i> (Gir.), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	580
<i>flavofasciata</i> Sm., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007	<i>floridae</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	446
<i>flavohirtus</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i>	633	<i>floridaensis</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i>	93
<i>flavolineata</i> Cam., <i>Erythrotheronia</i>	202	<i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Acerota</i>	707
<i>flavolineatum</i> Cwfd., <i>Zagrammosoma</i>	459	<i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Aclista</i>	682
<i>flavolineatus</i> Cam., <i>Paropheltes</i>	212	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	687
<i>flavolineatus</i> Cam., <i>Zethoides</i>	883, 884	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aporeucoela</i>	602
<i>flavolineatus</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i>	80	<i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Bassetta</i>	643, 644
<i>flavomaculata</i> Cam., <i>Aglaiooppa</i>	301	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	649
<i>flavomaculata</i> (Cam.), <i>Solierella</i>	942	<i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Eumayria</i>	644
<i>flavomaculata</i> Deg., <i>Spheg</i>	979	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eurytoma</i>	576
<i>flavomaculatus</i> Ashm., <i>Cirrospilus</i>	458	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hemilexis</i>	674
<i>flavomarginata</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1198	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hoploteleia</i>	703
<i>flavomarginis</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i>	74	<i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Hyptia</i>	656
<i>flavonotata</i> Holmg., <i>Apechthis</i>	196	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Kapala</i>	515
<i>flavo-orbitalis</i> (Cam.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	388	<i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Leptacis</i>	717
<i>flavopalliatu</i> (Ashm.), <i>Thysanus</i>	472, 473	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Macroteleia</i>	706
<i>flavopectus</i> Sm., <i>Dorymyrmex</i> [s].....	837	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Stilbula</i>	515
<i>flavopetiolatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	698	<i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i>	678
<i>flavopicta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Polycyrtidea</i>	273	<i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Trichostereis</i>	671
<i>flavopicta</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	590	<i>floridana</i> Bks., <i>Pseudagenia</i>	916
<i>flavopicta</i> Criech., <i>Opisorhyssa</i>	409	<i>floridana</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i>	773
<i>flavopicta</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1201	<i>floridana</i> Cress., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1184
<i>flavopictus</i> Ashm., <i>Spanotenus</i>	216	<i>floridana</i> (Cress.), <i>Leucospis</i> [s].....	593
<i>flavopictus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	446	<i>floridana</i> Cress., <i>Selandria</i>	65
<i>flavopictus</i> Davis, <i>Adelognathus</i>	209	<i>floridana</i> Emery, <i>Pheidole</i>	802
<i>flavopictus</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	890	<i>floridana</i> Graen., <i>Stelis</i>	1147
<i>flavopictus</i> (Sm.), <i>Poecilopompilus</i> [s].....	927	<i>floridana</i> MacG., <i>Selandria</i>	23
<i>flavopictus</i> Strobl, <i>Monoblastus</i>	323	<i>floridana</i> Pate, <i>Nitela</i>	945
<i>flavoris</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Aclista</i>	687	<i>floridana</i> (Prov.), <i>Pseudosioblastus</i>	62
<i>flavoscutellum</i> Ashm., <i>Coccophagus</i>	440	<i>floridana</i> (Robt.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1154
<i>flavosignata</i> Cress., <i>Scollia</i>	770	<i>floridana</i> Robt., <i>Megachile</i>	1180

	Page		Page
floridana Robt., Tiphia	737	foersteri Gah., Opilus	155
floridana Roh., Pristaulacus	658	foersteri Kief., Aglaotoma	605
floridana Roh., Psen	961	foetidus (Buckl.), Forelius [s.]	836
floridana Sm., Aphaenogaster	796	foliaformis Gill., Andricus	634
floridana Sm., Decatoma	582	foliatae (Ashm.), Eudecatoma	580
floridana (Sm.), Emphoropsis [s.]	1239	foliator F., Ophion	395
floridana (Whlr.), Macromischia	816	foliatus Ashm., Andricus	634
floridanum (Robt.), Lasioglossum [s.]	1113	follicola Cush., Alophosternum	187
floridanus Ashm., Aneurhynchus	674	foliosus Weld, Andricus	634
floridanus Ashm., Aphanognomus	668	fonscolombi (Duf.), Brachymeria	587
floridanus Ashm., Berecynius	481, 482	fonscolombi Romand, Melissodes	1222
floridanus (Ashm.), Calocerinus	477	fontea Wlkr., Eupelmus	510
floridanus (Ashm.), Cardiochiles	140	fontemvitae Schw., Heteranthidium	1137
floridanus Ashm., Cerapterocerus	499	fontinalis Holmg., Eelytus	216
floridanus Ashm., Dryorhizoxenus	641	fontis Ckll., Anthidium	1140
floridanus (Ashm.), Eritrissomerus	710	fontis Ckll., Nomada	1191
floridanus Ashm., Figites	600	fontis Ckll., Perdita [s.]	1090
floridanus Ashm., Galesus	678	footei Vier., Amblyteles	297
floridanus (Ashm.), Goniozus	733	foraminatum (Sauss.), Rygchium [s.]	887, 890
floridanus Ashm., Hadronotus	704	foraminatus Tow. & Tow., Tryphon [s.]	226
floridanus (Ashm.), Heterospilus	179	forbesi Ckll., Anthophora	1235
floridanus (Ashm.), Holepyris	730	forbesi Ckll., Halictus	1106
floridanus (Ashm.), Horismenus	467	forbesi Vier., Apanteles	128
floridanus (Ashm.), Lygocerus	669	forbesi Weed, Cremastus	391
floridanus Ashm., Meteorus	99	forbesi Doz., Prospaltella	437
floridanus Ashm., Omalaspis	600	forbesii (D. T.), Coelopisthia	551
floridanus Ashm., Perisemus	732	forbesii Robt., Andrena	1065
floridanus Ashm., Polycyrtus	542	forbesii (Robt.), Belomicrus [s.]	1029
floridanus Ashm., Scelio	702	forbesii (Robt.), Lasioglossum	1106
floridanus Ashm., Spathius	169	forcipata Wall., Casinaria	364
floridanus (Ashm.), Telenomus	692	foreliana Whlr., Formica	863
floridanus Ashm., Tetrastichus	443, 446	formicarius Kief., Exallonyx	665
floridanus (Ashm.), Xorides [s.]	206	formicarius Ljungh, Gonatopus	1037
floridanus (Brad.), Rhydimioenus [s.]	661	formiciformis Westw., Cephalonomia	727
floridanus (Buckl.), Camponotus [s.]	884	formicoides Prov., Bethylus	734
floridanus Davis, Megischus	90	formidabilis Prov., Banachus	320
floridanus Emery, Leptothorax [s.]	820	formosa (Cress.), Stictiella	995, 996
floridanus Emery, Xenomyrmex [s.]	811	formosa Gah., Encarsia	438
floridanus Fox, Gorytes	992	formosa (Klug), Macrophyta	79
floridanus How., Eupelmus	510	formosa (Say), Pepsis	910
floridanus Krom. & Willink, Bembecinus [s.]	994	formosalis Weld, Andricus	634
floridanus Mlrm., Megastigmus	532	formosana Hed., Mayrella	595
floridanus (Mues.), Agathis	119	formosum (Cress.), Callanthidium	1143
floridanus Mues., Apanteles	128	formosum Wlkr., Pachyneuron	539
floridanus Robt., Oxybelus	1032	formosus Cress., Arotes	208
floridanus Robt., Prosopis	1051	formosus Fouts, Trimorus	698
floridanus (Robt.), Stenodynerus [s.]	899	formosus Kief., Parafoenus	659
floridanus Roh., Craterocerus	35	formosus Mlrm., Megastigmus	532
floridanus Roh., Elis	742	formosus Nort., Tentredo	77
floridanus Roh., Tachytes	947	formosus (O. S.), Andricus	634
floridella Ross, Selandria [v.]	23	formula Vier., Nomada	1203
floridense Dyar, Isodyctium	65	formicator F., Ichneumon	316
floridense Schw., Dianthidium [s.]	1143	fortella Bks., Priconeus	908
floridensis Ashm., Platygaster	712	forticorne (O. S.), Xanthoterus	623
floridensis (Ashm.), Trichopria	678	forticornis Cam., Vabaris	287
floridensis (Beut.), Dryocosmus	646	forticornis Walsh, Biorhiza	623
floridensis Bks., Cerceris	1008	fortinodis Mayr, Leptothorax	817
floridensis Bks., Psammochares [v.]	929	fortior Ckll., Panurginus [v.]	1100
floridensis (Blake), Timulla	771	fortior Ckll., Sphecodes	1121
floridensis Dreis., Ceropales	920	fortipes Cam., Xanthomicrogaster	135
floridensis (Fern.), Ammophila [s.]	977	fortipes Grav., Cryptus	253
floridensis Fouts, Acoloides	695	fortipes Grav., Mesoleptus	323, 324
floridensis Gir., Elasmus	472	fortis Ckll., Triepolus	1214
floridensis Mitch., Megachile	1180	fortis (Cress.), Chirodamus	908
floridensis Peck, Torymus	523	fortis (Cress.), Christolia	259
floridensis (Schus.), Odontophotopsis [s.]	757	fortis Cress., Megachile	1175
floridensis Schus., Sphaerophthalma [s.]	752	fortis Prov., Ichneumon	297
floridensis Timb., Perdita	1090	fortistriolata Cam., Paratiphia	740
floridensis Weld, Figites	600	fortistriolata Cam., Tiphia	737
floridica Ckll., Augochlora	1126	fortitulus MacG., Pamphilus	11
florilega Lvl. & Ckll., Nomada	1191	fossa Kief., Kleidotoma	601
florisomnis L., Apis	1151	fossiceps Buren, Formica	863
florissantella Ckll., Perdita	1090	fossata Metz, Prosopia	1051
florissantensis Mich., Ashmeadiella [s.]	1153	fossata (Vier.), Dusona	372
florissantensis (Roh.), Astata	940	fossata (Vier.), Olesicampe	385
florissantensis Roh., Crabro	1016	fossor Roh., Niteliopsis	943
florissantensis Roh., Proctotrupes	663	fossor Roh., Diplolepton	938
florissantensis (Roh.), Xylocella	963	fossor (Roh.), Solierella	943
florissantia Ckll., Colletes	1047	fossor Roh. & Ckll., Oxybelus	1032
florissanticola Ckll., Osmia	1165	fossoria Weld, Belonoenema	641
florissanticola Roh., Chrysis	723	fossorius Grav., Ichneumon	283
florum Gir., Polynema	417	fossorius Panz., Crabro	1024
flosamoris Davis, Thibetoides	225	fossilana (F.), Campsomeres [s.]	776
fodiens (Handl.), Bicyrtes	997	fossilata Prov., Alysia	149
foederalis (Sm.), Chelynia	1148	fouts (Cush.), Ophionellus	395
foersteri Brues, Pezomachus	239	foutsli Cush., Syrphoctonus	351
foersteri Cwfd., Polycystus	542	foutsli Mues. & Walkl., Aclista	687

	Page		Page
<i>foutsii</i> Roh., <i>Aplomerus</i>	207	<i>fraterna</i> Say, <i>Leucospis</i>	593
<i>foutsii</i> Whit., <i>Gonatopus</i>	1038	<i>fraterna</i> Sm., <i>Ceropales</i> [s].....	920
<i>foveata</i> (Kief.), <i>Trichopria</i>	678	<i>fraterna</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i>	1090
<i>foveata</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1154	<i>fraternalis</i> (Nort.), <i>Craterocercus</i>	35
<i>foveata</i> Roh., <i>Acordulecera</i>	13	<i>fraternalis</i> (Ross), <i>Tenthredo</i>	74
<i>foveata</i> Roh., <i>Pontania</i>	46	<i>fraternella</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i>	917
<i>foveata</i> Sm., <i>Leptothorax</i>	818	<i>fraterum</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s].....	1144
<i>foveatus</i> (Brues), <i>Gelis</i>	240	<i>fraterus</i> (Bks.), <i>Anoplus</i>	931
<i>foveatus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	45	<i>fraterus</i> Cress., <i>Amblyteles</i>	294
<i>foveatus</i> Prov., <i>Spilomicrus</i>	676	<i>fraterus</i> (Fitch), <i>Horismenus</i>	467
<i>foveolata</i> Fox, <i>Hoplisus</i>	992	<i>fraterus</i> How., <i>Coccophagus</i>	440
<i>foveolata</i> Vier., <i>Pentapleura</i>	149	<i>fraterus</i> Say, <i>Eumenes</i>	884
<i>foveolatus</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasloglossum</i>	1113	<i>fraterus</i> Say, <i>Stigmus</i> [s].....	967
<i>foveolatus</i> Ashm., <i>Goniozus</i>	733	<i>fraterus</i> (Sm.), <i>Bombus</i>	1247
<i>foveolatus</i> Ashm., <i>Opius</i>	155	<i>fraxinicola</i> Sm., <i>Camponotus</i> [s].....	846
<i>foveolatus</i> Grav., <i>Actrotodes</i>	251	<i>frementii</i> Ckll., <i>Stelis</i>	1148
<i>foveolineatus</i> (Vier.), <i>Tracheliodes</i>	1015	<i>frementii</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1224
<i>foveocephalus</i> Sm., <i>Stenamma</i>	795	<i>frequens</i> (Gill.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	649
<i>fowleri</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>frequentior</i> Heinr., <i>Craticheumon</i>	287
<i>fowleri</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232	<i>fresnoense</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i>	1139
<i>foxensis</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i>	900	<i>frey-gessneri</i> Alf., <i>Haliectus</i>	1109
<i>foxi</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i>	947	<i>frey-gessneri</i> Fr., <i>Stelis</i>	1147
<i>foxi</i> Cam., <i>Osmia</i>	1172	<i>frey-gessneri</i> Grib., <i>Chrysis</i>	723
<i>foxi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dasytmulla</i>	764	<i>frey-gessneri</i> Handl., <i>Nyson</i>	983
<i>foxi</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1090	<i>friedlandi</i> Creigh., <i>Anergates</i>	815
<i>foxi</i> Davis, <i>Platylabus</i>	281	<i>frieseana</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1205
<i>foxi</i> Dng., <i>Aphilanthops</i>	1003	<i>friesei</i> Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i>	1219
<i>foxi</i> Fr., <i>Centris</i>	1241	<i>friesei</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1066
<i>foxi</i> (Park.), <i>Epibembex</i>	1000	<i>frigida</i> (Cress.), <i>Ctenochira</i>	221
<i>foxi</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanops</i>	964	<i>frigida</i> (Cress.), <i>Helconidea</i>	108
<i>foxi</i> Sm., <i>Stelis</i>	1148	<i>frigida</i> Cress., <i>Schizopyga</i>	192
<i>foxiana</i> Pate, <i>Moniaecera</i>	1019	<i>frigida</i> Forel, <i>Myrmica</i> [v].....	789
<i>foxiella</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1155	<i>frigida</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	78
<i>fozii</i> Ashm., <i>Diploplectron</i>	938	<i>frigida</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1066
<i>fozii</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1065	<i>frigida</i> Sm., <i>Ceropales</i>	921
<i>fozii</i> Ckll., <i>Spilomena</i>	969	<i>frigida</i> Sm., <i>Megachile</i> [s].....	1174
<i>fozii</i> D. T., <i>Nomia</i>	1127	<i>frigida</i> Sm., <i>Osmia</i>	1165
<i>fozii</i> Kinc., <i>Crabro</i>	1027	<i>frigida</i> (Sm.), <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	758, 759
<i>fozii</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasloglossum</i>	1108	<i>frigidum</i> Sm., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	955
<i>fozii</i> Roh., <i>Ceropales</i>	920	<i>frigidus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	94
<i>fozii</i> Roh., <i>Nyson</i>	984	<i>frigidus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleius</i>	332
<i>fozii</i> Roh., <i>Pemphebron</i>	965	<i>frigidus</i> Cress., <i>Euceros</i>	322
<i>fozii</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i>	951	<i>frigidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	313
<i>fozii</i> Vier., <i>Nitelopiopsis</i>	943	<i>frigidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Xorides</i>	205
<i>fozii</i> (Vier.), <i>Solierella</i>	943	<i>frigidus</i> (Lundb.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	381
<i>foxleei</i> Tow., <i>Aulacostethus</i>	658	<i>frigidus</i> (Sm.), <i>Aphilanthops</i>	1003
<i>fracta</i> Casad & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1078	<i>frigidus</i> Sm., <i>Bombus</i>	1252
<i>fracticeps</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Dyspetus</i>	225	<i>frigidus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i>	1025
<i>fracticoernis</i> Emery, <i>Myrmica</i> [s].....	790	<i>frisoni</i> Ross, <i>Dalerus</i>	27
<i>fractus</i> Prov., <i>Tryphon</i>	315	<i>frivaldszkii</i> Ferdst., <i>Notozus</i>	719
<i>fragariae</i> Beut., <i>Diastrophus</i>	616	<i>frondeum</i> Woelst., <i>Trichoterus</i>	625
<i>fragariae</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1183	<i>frondosa</i> Bass., <i>Cynips</i> q.....	651
<i>fragariae</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1121	<i>frondosae</i> Ashm., <i>Ceroptres</i>	614
<i>fragariae</i> Roh., <i>Catolaccus</i>	558	<i>frontale</i> Cress., <i>Myzinum</i>	741
<i>fragariae</i> Roh., <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>frontalis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	687
<i>fragariana</i> Graen., <i>Andrena</i> [s].....	1071	<i>frontalis</i> Ashm., <i>Mesochorus</i>	406
<i>fragariella</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i>	1148	<i>frontalis</i> Cress., <i>Bassus</i>	350
<i>fragariellum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1141	<i>frontalis</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i>	1003
<i>fragiliformis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1066	<i>frontalis</i> Cress., <i>Tryphon</i>	323
<i>fragilis</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i>	621	<i>frontalis</i> Davis, <i>Dialges</i>	336
<i>fragilis</i> Brad., <i>Foenus</i>	661	<i>frontalis</i> (Fox), <i>Diodontus</i>	958
<i>fragilis</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1198	<i>frontalis</i> Gah., <i>Arachnophaga</i>	511
<i>fragilis</i> Perg., <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	843	<i>frontalis</i> How., <i>Euplectrus</i>	453
<i>fragilis</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1053, 1066	<i>frontalis</i> Latr., <i>Sparasion</i>	701
<i>fragilis</i> (Vier.), <i>Bathytrix</i>	232	<i>frontalis</i> Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1032
<i>fragilis</i> Westw., <i>Ophionellus</i>	395	<i>frontalis</i> (Westw.), <i>Cephalcia</i>	9
<i>francisca</i> Mick. & Krom., <i>Glyptometopa</i>	746	<i>frontata</i> Say, <i>Anthophora</i>	1235
<i>francisca</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1066	<i>frontata</i> Say, <i>Cerceris</i>	1008
<i>franciscana</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i>	1148	<i>frontosus</i> (Davis), <i>Perilissus</i>	327
<i>franciscanus</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i>	562	<i>fructicola</i> Ashm., <i>Callirhytis</i>	649
<i>franciscus</i> Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i>	1030	<i>fructiformis</i> Kinsey, <i>Andricus</i> [v].....	632
<i>franclemonti</i> Krom., <i>Xylocelia</i>	963	<i>fructuosa</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i>	649
<i>francoiaensis</i> Davis, <i>Polyterus</i>	336	<i>frugalis</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i>	1181
<i>frankei</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1205	<i>frumentarius</i> Rond., <i>Campoplex</i>	363
<i>franklini</i> (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i>	1250	<i>frustraneus</i> Cusb., <i>Campoplex</i>	360
<i>franklini</i> Gah., <i>Phanerotoma</i>	142	<i>fruteronum</i> (F.), <i>Diprion</i>	21
<i>fraserae</i> Ckll., <i>Haliectus</i>	1105	<i>fucata</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1177
<i>fraserae</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i> [s].....	1214	<i>fucatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pion</i> [s].....	324
<i>fraserae</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i>	1046	<i>fucatus</i> (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1251
<i>fraseri</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i>	1215	<i>fuchsi</i> (Vier.), <i>Hesperapis</i>	1135
<i>fratellus</i> Per., <i>Haliectus</i>	1109	<i>fuciformis</i> Latr., <i>Osmia</i>	1164
<i>frater</i> (Cress.), <i>Hidryta</i>	266	<i>fugatrix</i> Mick., <i>Cerceris</i>	1008
<i>frater</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232	<i>fugax</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i>	813
<i>frater</i> Park., <i>Thipia</i>	736	<i>fugiens</i> Weld, <i>Neuroterus</i>	622
<i>fraterculus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1098	<i>fugitiva</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i> [s].....	771
<i>fraterculus</i> (Prov.), <i>Ischnus</i> [s].....	270	<i>fugitivus</i> (Say), <i>Hyposoter</i> [s].....	380, 381
<i>fraterna</i> (Roh.), <i>Xylocelia</i>	963	<i>fulgens</i> (Brues), <i>Chloreprius</i>	730

	Page		Page
<i>fulgens</i> (Gill.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	618	<i>fulviventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Neopasites</i>	1208
<i>fulgida</i> (Cress.), <i>Hoplitis</i> [s.].....	1159	<i>fulviventris</i> Cress., <i>Tachytes</i> [s.].....	946
<i>fulgida</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i>	765	<i>fulviventris</i> Foerst., <i>Charitopus</i>	477
<i>fulgida</i> Sm., <i>Augochlora</i>	1126	<i>fulviventris</i> Gmel., <i>Ichneumon</i>	384
<i>fulgidifrons</i> D. T., <i>Salius</i>	917	<i>fulviventris</i> Guér., <i>Sphex</i> [s.].....	972
<i>fulgidus</i> Cwfd., <i>Haliectus</i>	1110	<i>fulviventris</i> Latr., <i>Osmia</i>	1163
<i>fulgidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Anoplius</i>	933	<i>fulvoopicalis</i> Bks., <i>Psammochoares</i>	926
<i>fulgidus</i> Hal., <i>Opius</i>	151	<i>fulvocinctus</i> Westw., <i>Sirex</i>	83
<i>fulgidus</i> Swenk., <i>Colletes</i>	1046	<i>fulvo-cristatus</i> Dours, <i>Andrena</i>	1053
<i>fulgidifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Ageniella</i>	917	<i>fulvodorsata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> [v.].....	1073
<i>fulgitor</i> Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i>	204	<i>fulvofimbriata</i> Fr., <i>Augochlora</i>	1126
<i>fulginea</i> Nort., <i>Macrophya</i>	82	<i>fulvogemula</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> [v.].....	1174
<i>fulginosa</i> Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i>	630	<i>fulvohirta</i> Cam., <i>Paracentris</i>	1241
<i>fulginosa</i> D. T., <i>Macrophya</i>	82	<i>fulvohirta</i> (Cress.), <i>Campsomeris</i>	775
<i>fulginosa</i> (Davis), <i>Gravenhorstia</i>	397	<i>fulvohirta</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasytmulla</i>	765
<i>fuliginosa</i> Lep., <i>Plesia</i>	742	<i>fulvohirta</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232
<i>fuliginosus</i> (Schr.), <i>Stethomostus</i>	63	<i>fulvohirta</i> Ducke, <i>Dioxyx</i>	1150
<i>fullawayi</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i>	634	<i>fulvopicta</i> Westw., <i>Agathilla</i>	319
<i>fullawayi</i> Cwfd., <i>Derostenus</i>	466	<i>fulvopictus</i> Ashm., <i>Ichneumon</i>	293
<i>fullawayi</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	523	<i>fulvopilosa</i> Bks., <i>Dielis</i>	776
<i>fullowayi</i> Cwfd., <i>Derostenus</i>	466	<i>fulvopilosa</i> Spin., <i>Exomalopsis</i>	1187
<i>fulva</i> (Cress.), <i>Polistiphaga</i>	272	<i>fulvus</i> (Cress.), <i>Rogas</i>	171
<i>fulva</i> Roger, <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s.].....	796	<i>fulvus</i> Cress., <i>Urocerus</i>	84
<i>fulva</i> Sm., <i>Xenoglossa</i>	1221	<i>fulvus</i> (F.), <i>Banchus</i>	407
<i>fulva</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i>	649	<i>fulvus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	523
<i>fulvago</i> Chr., <i>Apis</i>	1053	<i>fulvus</i> (Nort.), <i>Monoctenus</i>	81
<i>fulvator</i> Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i>	407	<i>fumator</i> Nort., <i>Macrophya</i>	79
<i>fulvescens</i> (Cress.), <i>Anomalon</i>	399	<i>fumatus</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v.].....	27
<i>fulvescens</i> (Cress.), <i>Crassomicrodus</i>	117	<i>fumiferanae</i> Roh., <i>Phytodietus</i>	211
<i>fulvescens</i> (Cress.), <i>Polytribax</i>	257	<i>fumiferanae</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	128
<i>fulvescens</i> (Cress.), <i>Theronia</i>	202	<i>fumiferanae</i> (Vier.), <i>Glypta</i>	307
<i>fulvohirta</i> Roh., <i>Campsomeris</i>	775	<i>fumipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	698
<i>fulvicarpus</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> [s.].....	894	<i>fumipennis</i> Brues, <i>Laelius</i>	728
<i>fulvicauda</i> Cam., <i>Tiphia</i>	737	<i>fumipennis</i> Cam., <i>Cyclopleura</i>	471
<i>fulvicauda</i> Timb., <i>Anthophora</i>	1235	<i>fumipennis</i> Cwfd., <i>Microdontomerus</i>	531
<i>fulviceps</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1012	<i>fumipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Rogas</i>	171
<i>fulviceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Neodiprion</i>	20	<i>fumipennis</i> Dyar, <i>Schizocera</i> [v.].....	15
<i>fulviceps</i> Roh., <i>Cephalcia</i>	9	<i>fumipennis</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	712
<i>fulvicollis</i> Fitch, <i>Philonix</i>	628	<i>fumipennis</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	950
<i>fulvicollis</i> Spin., <i>Caupolicana</i>	1044	<i>fumipennis</i> Gir., <i>Ceyxia</i>	586
<i>fulvicollis</i> Thoms., <i>Opius</i>	155	<i>fumipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	446
<i>fulvicollis</i> Westw., <i>Hemiptarsenus</i>	428	<i>fumipennis</i> Mues., <i>Metecorus</i>	99
<i>fulvicorne</i> Tow., <i>Heteropelma</i>	400	<i>fumipennis</i> (Nort.), <i>Phymatocera</i>	64
<i>fulvicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Perilampus</i> [s.].....	517	<i>fumipennis</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i>	74
<i>fulvicornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Priocnemiotides</i>	911	<i>fumipennis</i> (Prov.), <i>Perilissus</i>	327
<i>fulvicornis</i> Cress., <i>Sapyga</i>	777	<i>fumipennis</i> Say, <i>Cerceris</i>	1008
<i>fulvicornis</i> Roh., <i>Pteroneura</i>	6	<i>fumipennis</i> Say, <i>Epeolus</i>	1212
<i>fulvicornis</i> Roh., <i>Stigmus</i>	967	<i>fumipennis</i> Swenk, <i>Anthophora</i>	1235
<i>fulvicornis</i> Wesm., <i>Microgaster</i>	138	<i>fumipennis</i> Thoms., <i>Aphanogmus</i>	668
<i>fulvicrista</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1066	<i>fumipennis</i> (Timb.), <i>Aphycus</i>	492, 493
<i>fulvicrus</i> Prov., <i>Nematus</i>	42	<i>fumipennis</i> Westw., <i>Basalys</i>	680
<i>fulvida</i> Cress., <i>Melecta</i>	1242	<i>fumipennis</i> Zett., <i>Pompilus</i> [s.].....	935
<i>fulvidens</i> Wesm., <i>Anomalon</i>	396	<i>fumipennis</i> Zett., <i>Pyracon</i>	358
<i>fulvifrons</i> Roh., <i>Pamphilus</i>	11	<i>fumosipennis</i> Gah., <i>Coelopisthia</i>	551
<i>fulvohirta</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1066	<i>fumosum</i> (Weld), <i>Xanthotheras</i>	626
<i>fulvilinealis</i> Mall., <i>Polyblastus</i>	219	<i>fumosus</i> Bks., <i>Sericopimplis</i>	926
<i>fulvinervis</i> Cam., <i>Plesia</i>	741	<i>fundatiformis</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s.].....	900
<i>fulvinigra</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1066	<i>fundator</i> Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i>	311, 312
<i>fulvipediculata</i> Schlett., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007	<i>funebri</i> Grav., <i>Exochus</i>	354
<i>fulvipennis</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1066	<i>funebri</i> How., <i>Eurytoma</i>	583
<i>fulvipennis</i> Sm., <i>Gorytes</i>	993	<i>funerarea</i> Sm., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1184
<i>fulvipes</i> Costa, <i>Ametastegia</i>	57	<i>funereus</i> (Fourc.), <i>Ichneumon</i>	295
<i>fulvipes</i> Cwfd., <i>Hesperapis</i>	1135	<i>funereus</i> Grav., <i>Amblyteles</i>	295
<i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i>	1007	<i>funereus</i> (Lep.), <i>Paraclyphonix</i>	936, 937
<i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Ceropales</i>	921	<i>funestus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	298
<i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1011, 1012	<i>funestus</i> Perk., <i>Chelogyne</i>	1040
<i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Helcon</i>	108	<i>fungicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Asobara</i>	152
<i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Ichneutes</i>	141	<i>fungicola</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i>	164
<i>fulvipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Trichistus</i>	355	<i>fungicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eusterinx</i>	343
<i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Trogus</i>	306	<i>fungicola</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Aclista</i>	687
<i>fulvipes</i> Dahlb., <i>Agenia</i>	916	<i>fungicola</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Trybliographa</i>	603
<i>fulvipes</i> Fitch, <i>Pteromalus</i>	571	<i>fungiformis</i> Kinsey, <i>Disholcaspis</i>	639
<i>fulvipes</i> Foerst., <i>Syntomosphyrum</i>	451	<i>funqor</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	279
<i>fulvipes</i> Forbes, <i>Pteromalus</i>	555	<i>fur</i> Walsh, <i>Nematus</i>	52
<i>fulvipes</i> Fox, <i>Stigmus</i>	967	<i>fureata</i> F., <i>Hylotoma</i>	15
<i>fulvipes</i> Grav., <i>Exetastes</i>	325	<i>fureata</i> Villers, <i>Hylotoma</i>	15
<i>fulvipes</i> Grav., <i>Orthocentrus</i>	345	<i>fureator</i> Grav., <i>Cryptus</i>	253
<i>fulvipes</i> (Hal.), <i>Apanteles</i>	128	<i>fureatus</i> Lep. & Serv., <i>Stephanus</i>	89
<i>fulvipes</i> Holmg., <i>Pyracon</i>	358	<i>fureifer</i> Marsh., <i>Triogmus</i>	669
<i>fulvipes</i> Mall., <i>Psen</i>	959	<i>furina</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i>	765
<i>fulvipes</i> (Nort.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	51	<i>furnessulus</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i>	634
<i>fulvipes</i> Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1032	<i>furtivus</i> Fyles, <i>Bracon</i>	164
<i>fulvipes</i> (Sauss.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s.].....	901, 902	<i>furtivus</i> Mick. & Krom., <i>Euryceros</i>	746
<i>fulvipes</i> Sm., <i>Haliectus</i>	1117	<i>furunculus</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i>	818
<i>fulvitaris</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	894	<i>furus</i> (Cress.), <i>Campoplex</i>	360
<i>fulvitaris</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1230, 1232	<i>furvescens</i> Whlr., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v.].....	798
<i>fulviventris</i> Bart., <i>Scolia</i>	775		

	Page		Page
<i>fusca</i> L., Formica [s].....	860, 863	<i>fusiformans</i> Ashm., Diastrophus.....	616
<i>fusca</i> Mal., Pontopristia [v].....	51	<i>fusiformans</i> (Ashm.), Diplolepis.....	618
<i>fusca</i> Roh., Lyeaota.....	51	<i>fusiformis</i> O. S., Cynips [s].....	632
<i>fuscalata</i> Hop., Conoalama.....	305	<i>fusiformis</i> Prov., Atractodes.....	389
<i>fuscalatus</i> Brad., Deraiodontus.....	658	<i>fusiformis</i> (Prov.), Campoplex.....	360
<i>fuscata</i> Emery, Formica [v].....	859	<i>fusiformis</i> (Prov.), Trychosis.....	266
<i>fuscata</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v].....	627	<i>fusorius</i> L., Ichneumon.....	304
<i>fuscipites</i> Vach., Halictus [v].....	1125	<i>fusum</i> (Cress.), Rygchium [s].....	890
<i>fuscatus</i> Cress., Trachynotus.....	395	<i>fusus</i> Fox, Tachysphex.....	951
<i>fuscatus</i> Emery, Pogonomyrmex [v].....	792	<i>fulilis</i> O. S., Aylax.....	615
<i>fuscatus</i> (F.), Polistes [s].....	878	<i>fulilis</i> (O. S.), Callirhytis.....	649
<i>fuscatus</i> Walsh, Hemiteles [v].....	243	<i>fulvies</i> Mari., Pteronus.....	43
<i>fuscicauda</i> (Vier.), Andrena.....	1066	<i>gabrielensis</i> Mitch., Megachile.....	1176
<i>fusciceps</i> Ashm., Ceraphron.....	667	<i>gabrielis</i> Ckll., Epeolus.....	1212
<i>fuscicincta</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1195	<i>gabrielis</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1168
<i>fuscicollis</i> Dalm., Encyrtus.....	487	<i>gabrielis</i> Mich., Panurginus.....	1097
<i>fuscicornis</i> (Ashm.), Aclista.....	687	<i>gagates</i> Brad., Nysson.....	984
<i>fuscicornis</i> (Ashm.), Diaeretus.....	97	<i>gagates</i> Grav., Stilpnus.....	250
<i>fuscicornis</i> (Brues), Codrus.....	665	<i>gagates</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira.....	221
<i>fuscicornis</i> F., Sirex.....	84	<i>gagates</i> Whlr., Dolichoderus [v].....	834
<i>fuscicornis</i> Foerst., Monolexis.....	182	<i>gagatinus</i> Kriech., Polymorus.....	324
<i>fuscicornis</i> Gmel., Ichneumon.....	324	<i>gahani</i> Fouts, Leptacis.....	717
<i>fuscicornis</i> Htg., Nematus.....	37	<i>gahani</i> Fouts, Platygaster.....	712
<i>fuscicornis</i> (How.), Microterys.....	488	<i>gahani</i> (Huber), Torymus.....	523
<i>fuscicornis</i> Jur., Omalus.....	732	<i>gahani</i> Mlrm., Megastigmus.....	532
<i>fuscifemora</i> Graf., Nepiera.....	375	<i>gahani</i> Mues., Opus.....	155
<i>fuscifrons</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	298	<i>gahani</i> Phil., Harmolita.....	570
<i>fuscifrons</i> Swenk, Bombus [v].....	1251	<i>gahani</i> Sm., Trioxys.....	96
<i>fuscinerva</i> Cam., Paratiphia.....	740	<i>gahani</i> Smul., Perilampus.....	518
<i>fuscinervis</i> (Kief.), Aclista.....	687	<i>gaigei</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus.....	1050
<i>fuscior</i> Kinsey, Heteroecus [v].....	647	<i>gaillardiae</i> Cress., Osmia.....	1164
<i>fuscipenne</i> (Nort.), Therion.....	400	<i>gainesi</i> Bass., Amphibolips.....	630
<i>fuscipenne</i> (Sm.), Lasiglossum.....	1106	<i>gala</i> Wlkr., Tetrastichus.....	446
<i>fuscipenne</i> (Whlr.), Eilton.....	780	<i>galaphilus</i> Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus.....	220
<i>fuscipennis</i> Ashm., Basalys.....	680	<i>galbanata</i> Hop., Conoalama.....	305
<i>fuscipennis</i> Ashm., Isostasius.....	708	<i>galei</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1119
<i>fuscipennis</i> (Ashm.), Megaspilus.....	672	<i>galei</i> (Roh.), Nitelopterus.....	944
<i>fuscipennis</i> Ashm., Scelio.....	702	<i>galenus</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	290
<i>fuscipennis</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	698	<i>galerus</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1121
<i>fuscipennis</i> Br., Alysia.....	149	<i>galesiformis</i> Westw., Aneurhynchus.....	674
<i>fuscipennis</i> Br., Mesochorus.....	203, 204	<i>gallae</i> Newm., Euura.....	48
<i>fuscipennis</i> Cam., Paramasaris.....	883, 884	<i>gallae</i> Sm., Leptothorax.....	818
<i>fuscipennis</i> Cam., Paratiphia.....	740	<i>gallaecia</i> (Cush.), Zaleptopygus.....	388
<i>fuscipennis</i> Cwd., Protandrenopsis.....	1098	<i>gallaediplopi</i> Vier., Pseudapanteles.....	125
<i>fuscipennis</i> (Cress.), Zaleptopygus.....	388	<i>gallaestriatae</i> Weld, Callirhytis.....	649
<i>fuscipennis</i> Cush., Pristomerus.....	387	<i>gallarum</i> Patt., Stenamma.....	817
<i>fuscipennis</i> Dahlb., Psen.....	958	<i>gallatinae</i> Schw., Diantithidium [s].....	1145
<i>fuscipennis</i> Fouts, Platygaster.....	712	<i>galleriae</i> (Cush.), Horogenus.....	378
<i>fuscipennis</i> Gah., Opus.....	155	<i>gallerucae</i> Rond., Oomyzus.....	443
<i>fuscipennis</i> Gir., Euderomphale.....	432	<i>gallica</i> L., Vespa.....	878
<i>fuscipennis</i> (Gir.), Giraultia.....	457	<i>gallicola</i> (Ashm.), Cephalonomia.....	727
<i>fuscipennis</i> Gir., Prospaltella.....	437	<i>gallicola</i> Fouts, Goniozus.....	753
<i>fuscipennis</i> How., Aphelinus.....	434	<i>gallicola</i> Gah., Alorhogas.....	180
<i>fuscipennis</i> How., Aphycus.....	493	<i>gallicola</i> Gah., Paragaleopsomyia.....	443
<i>fuscipennis</i> Lep., Pompilus.....	926	<i>gallicola</i> Kief., Parasierola.....	733
<i>fuscipennis</i> Mues., Macrocentrus.....	106	<i>gallicola</i> Steph., Nematus.....	46
<i>fuscipennis</i> (Prov.), Benjaminia.....	385, 386	<i>gallicola</i> Szel., Platylotropa.....	708
<i>fuscipennis</i> Sm., Anthophora.....	1235	<i>galpinae</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1111
<i>fuscipennis</i> Steph., Deatria.....	29	<i>galvestonensis</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1224
<i>fuscipennis</i> (Zett.), Dahlbominus.....	431	<i>galvestonensis</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter.....	322
<i>fuscipes</i> Ashm., Platyterma.....	551	<i>ganahlia</i> D. T., Basalys.....	680
<i>fuscipes</i> (Cress.), Zanysson.....	985	<i>gandalis</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1046
<i>fuscipes</i> How., Coccophagus.....	440	<i>garciana</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1203
<i>fuscipes</i> Kief., Aporeucoela.....	602	<i>garciana</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris.....	1008
<i>fuscipes</i> Kief., Eucoilidea.....	606	<i>gardineri</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1066
<i>fuscipes</i> (Pack.), Mimesa.....	961	<i>gargantua</i> Gir., Tridymus.....	546
<i>fuscipes</i> (Prov.), Pteromalus.....	561	<i>garmani</i> (Ashm.), Microgaster.....	136
<i>fuscipes</i> Robt., Synhalonia [s].....	1233	<i>garmani</i> Ashm., Ropronia.....	662
<i>fuscipes</i> Sauss., Odynerus.....	902	<i>garretti</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1066
<i>fuscipes</i> Whit., Ooctonus.....	411	<i>garretti</i> Vier., Sagaritis.....	367
<i>fuscisignata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1066	<i>garryana</i> Gill., Synergus.....	611
<i>fuscitarsus</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	371	<i>garryanae</i> (Kinsey), Andricus.....	633
<i>fuscitarsus</i> (Vier.), Duxona.....	362	<i>gaspeianus</i> Prov., Phaenogenus.....	337
<i>fuscitarsus</i> Prov., Bassus.....	351	<i>gaspeianus</i> (Prov.), Syndipnus.....	277
<i>fuscitarsus</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter.....	382	<i>gastricus</i> Holmg., Hemiteles.....	408
<i>fusciventris</i> (Gir.), Anagyrus.....	475	<i>gastris</i> Boh., Periglyphus.....	533
<i>fusciventris</i> Whlr., Polyergus [v].....	874	<i>gastroideae</i> Ashm., Bracon.....	163, 164
<i>fuscicubatus</i> (Ckll.), Emphor [s].....	1218	<i>gastron</i> Wlkr., Encyrtus.....	594
<i>fuscolina</i> Davis, Cycloeria.....	342	<i>gastrophyasae</i> (Ashm.), Microctonus.....	102
<i>fuscorbitalis</i> Shen., Atanycolus.....	161	<i>gaudialis</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1046
<i>fuscostriata</i> (Kief.), Trybliographa.....	603	<i>gaudialis</i> Sandh., Halictus.....	1118
<i>fuscoterminata</i> Roh., Macrophyta.....	82	<i>gaudii</i> Ckll., Brachycestis.....	743
<i>fuscotincta</i> (Ckll.), Tetrалonia.....	1232	<i>gaudiosa</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1168
<i>fusculosus</i> (Davis), Rhorus.....	323	<i>gayi</i> Spn., Caupolicana.....	1044
<i>fuscus</i> D. T., Odynerus.....	890	<i>geddesii</i> Prov., Phygadeuon.....	291
<i>fuscus</i> (Gir.), Pseudorhopus.....	505	<i>gelastus</i> Burks, Tetrastichus.....	446
<i>fuscus</i> (How.), Encyrtus.....	480		

	Page		Page
gelechia Ashm., Bracon	163, 164	ghilianii Spin., Dryudella [v]	940
gelechia (Ashm.), Dicaelotus	279	gibba L., Spheg	1120
gelechia (Ashm.), Gelis	240	gibberis Vier., Andrena	1067
gelechia (Ashm.), Idelchthis	363	gibboni (Gir.), Tetrastichus	446
gelechia (Ashm.), Orgilus	111	gibbosa (Prov.), Pseudochalcura	514, 515
gelechia How., Copidosoma [s]	482	gibbosa (Say), Dasymutilla	765
gelechia How., Parapsilophrys	481	gibbosa Vier., Nomada	1191
gelechia Riley, Microgaster	136	gibbosa Dahlb., Anthophilus	1001
gelechia Vier., Apanteles	124	gibbosus (F.), Philanthus	1001
gelechia Westw., Pteromalus	553	gibbosus Prov., Cynipis	653
gelechiaevorus Cush., Orgilus	111	gibbosus (Say), Agathis	119
gelida (Cress.), Lissonota [s]	312	gibbosus (Sm.), Lithurge	1137
gelida Whlr., Formica [v]	864	gibbus (Boh.), Bruchophagus	583
gelidus Cress., Bombus [v]	1253	gibbus Gir., Polycystus	552
gelidus Vach., Halictus	1111	gibsoni Cwfd., Gonatocerus	412
geminata (F.), Solenopsis [s]	812	giffardi (Mich.), Lasioglossum	1108
geminatus Ckll., & Sandh., Epeolus	1212	giffardi Roh., Odynerus	899
geminatus (Say), Netelia	214	giffardi (Roh.), Femphredon	966
geminus Cress., Odynerus	888	giffardi Roh., Solenius	1026
geminus Cush., Exetastes	317	giffardi Roh., Tachysphex	952
geminus Handl., Gorytes	992	giffardi Sandh., Osmia	1165
gemitus MacG., Emphytus	59	giffardiellus Ckll., Hylaeus	1050
gemma (Gir.), Copidosoma [s]	482	gifuensis Ashm., Macrocentrus	105
gemma (Wlkr.), Chrysocharis	463	gigantea Ashm., Smicra	585
gemma Walsh, Euura	49	gigantea Sm., Ceratina	1245
gemmae Ashm., Bassettia	644	gigantea Walsh, Eurytoma	576
gemmaecola (Cush.), Bracon	165	giganteus (Ashm.), Isosmodes	568
gemmaria (Ashm.), Callirhytis	649	giganteus Szép., Dicaemulus	403
gemmariae (Ashm.), Saphonecrus	610	giganticus D. T., Platylabus	234
gemmarii (Ashm.), Anastatus	513	giganticus (Huber), Torymus	523
gemmeus Westw., Derostenus	466	gigas Burks, Tetrastichus	446
gemmiformis (Beut.), Callirhytis	649	gigas (Kinsey), Dryocosmus	646
gemula (Bass.), Acraspis	627	gigas L., Ichneumon	84
gemula Cress., Megachile	1174	gigas Perk., Chalcomonotopus	1037
genalis Thoms., Anomalon	396	gigas (Prov.), Mastrus	233, 234
genalis Thoms., Polyblastus	221	gigas (Walsh), Pimpla	189
genatus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus	261	gigas Weld, Philonix	628
genelinii D. T., Cryptus	340	gila (Blake), Pseudomethoca	760
generosa Cress., Megachile	1172	gilense (Ckll.), Anthidiellum [s]	1146
generosus Cress., Polistes	879	gilensis Ckll., Coelioxys	1184
geniculata (Htg.), Pristiphora	38	gilensis Ckll., Colletes	1046
geniculatum (Dalm.), Copidosoma	482	gilensis Ckll., Melissodes	1225
geniculatus (Htg.), Monophadnoides	68	gilia Boh., Dufourea	1132
gentilicia Mick., Dasymutilla [v]	768	giliae Ckll., Megachile	1174
gentilis Cress., Megachile	1172	giliarum Ckll., Osmia	1165
gentilis Cress., Pezomachus	242	gillaspyi Krom., Plenoculus	942
gentilis Cress., Selandria	70	gillettei (Ashm.), Atractodes	252
gentilis Mick., Dasymutilla	765	gillettei Baker, Apanteles	128
genuina (Nort.), Casinaria	364	gillettei Bass, Acraspis	629
genuina Nort., Euura	49	gillettei Bass, Neuroterus	622
genuinum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1113	gillettei Ckll., Andrena [s]	1078
geometrae (Ashm.), Phobocampe	375, 376	gillettei Ckll., Nomada	1199
geometrae Ashm., Rogas	171	gillettei Ckll., Synhalonia	1233
geometrae Ashm., Telenomus	692	gillettei (Davis), Ctenochira	222
geometrae Wall., Casinaria [s]	365	gillettei (Fox), Xylocelia	963
geophila Ckll., Megachile	1181	gillettei Gah., Aphidius	93
georgia Gir., Eusandalum	507	gillettei How., Mesidia	435
georgia Pate, Enoplolindenius	1023	gillettei Kief., Aulax	615
georgiae Gir., Eusandalum	507	gillettei MacG., Emphytus	59
georgiana Bks., Psammochares [v]	926	gillettei Phil. & Emery, Harmolita	570
georgiana Roh., Dasymutilla	766	gillettei Roh., Crabro	1016
georgia (Ashm.), Aclista	687	gillettei (Roh.), Neodiprion	20
georgia Cress., Megachile	1182	gillettei Titus, Ashmeadiella [s]	1154
georgia Cress., Melissodes	1225	gillettei Washb., Pseudeucoila	604
georgia Cress., Osmia	1163, 1164	gillettei Weldon, Blennocampa	68
georgia Timb., Perdita	1090	gillettei Felt, Genophion	403
georgicus (Ckll.), Hylaeus	1050	gillettei Roh., Tachysphex	950
georgicus Megerle, Ichneumon	408	gillettei Davis, Syrphonotus	351
geraei (Mues.), Bracon	165	gilva (Roger), Euponera	786
geranii Ckll., Colletes [s]	1047	gilvescens Whlr., Formica [v]	872
geranii Robt., Andrena	1066	gilvescens Whlr., Pheidole [v]	806
geranii-maculati Robt., Andrena	1066	gilvus Whlr., Leptothorax [v]	817
geranii-maculati Vier., Andrena	1067	giraudi D. T. & Kief., Psilosema	606
gerardiae Cwfd., Perdita	1091	giraulti Cwfd., Anagrus	415
gerardiae Cwfd., Pseudopanurgus	1099	giraulti Dodd, Baecoura	690
gerhardi Vier., Perdita [s]	1091	giraulti Peck, Cirrospilus	458
germana Chr., Vespa [s]	875	giraulti Peck, Habrocytus	562
germana Cress., Coelioxys	1184	glaber Ashm., Ceraphron	668
germana (Cress.), Priocnemis	914	glaber Boh., Ceraphron	671
germani Ashm., Protomicropplitis	136	glabra Ashm., Miota	684
germanus Cress., Ichneumon	303	glabra Gll., Dryophanta	625
gerriphagus (March.), Tiphodytes	690	glabra Kief., Kleidotoma [v]	601
gerstaeckeriae Gah., Tetrastichus	446	glabra Tow., Netelia	212
gertrudis Krom., Passaloecus	968	glabranotus Davis, Boëtus	219
geryon Fox, Mutilla	761	glabrata (Fall.), Ametastegia	57
gessneri André, Dolerus	27	glabratus Cress., Epeolus	1211, 1212
gestuosus (Cress.), Melanichneumon	285	glabratus Kief., Disogmus	664

	Page		Page
glabratus (Say), Enicospilus	404	gorgon (Blake), Dasymutilla	761, 765
glabella (Cress.), Brachycistis	743	gorgons Ashm., Dasymutilla	765
glabrescens Brad., Pristaulacus	659	gorhami (Vier.), Campoletis	368
glabriceps Kief., Hyptia [v.]	656	gorskii Ratz., Tryphon	328
glabricollis Ducke, Huberia	741	gortynae Riley, Microplitis	138
glabricornis Kief., Ceraphron	667	gossypariae Gah., Coccothagus	440
glabricula Holmg., Angitia	376	gossypii Ashm., Lysiphlebus	96
glabrifrons (Davis), Plectiscidea	344	gossypii Ashm., Pimpla	187
glabrior Wms., Tachysphex	951	gossypicola Ashm., Telenomus	692
glabriventre (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum	1108	gotarius Kinc., Pachynematus	39
glabrosus Davis, Erromenus	223	graceae Ckll., Hoplitis	1158
glabrosus Davis, Notomeris	210	gracilariae Ashm., Hemiteles	236
glacialis (Ashm.), Alegina	237	gracile (Patt.), Harpactostigma	989
glacialis (Ashm.), Apanteles	128	gracile Prov., Eubadizon	112
glacialis Ashm., Aphidius	94	gracilicollis Kief., Epyris	729
glacialis Ashm., Calliphururus	337	gracilicornis Ashm., Telenomus	692
glacialis Ashm., Elachertus	455	gracilicornis (Ashm.), Trimorus	698
glacialis Ashm., Hypoleptus	347	gracilicornis Bks., Psammochares	912
glacialis Ashm., Polyblastus	226	gracilicornis Foerst., Acrisis	182
glacialis (Ashm.), Pterocormus	298	gracilicornis Grav., Xorides	205
glacialis Forel, Myrmica [v.]	790	gracilicornis (Kief.), Perisierola	734
glacialis (Ross), Tenthredo	73	gracilicornis (Prov.), Ectopius	281
glacialis Whlr., Formica [v.]	863	gracilicornis Vier., Cymodusa	359
glacialis Whlr., Leptothorax [s.]	821	gracilicornis (Vier.), Platylabus	280
glandulus (Beut.), Callirhytis	649	graciliforma Vier., Neonortonia	365
glasgowi Cwfd., Cyrtogaster	542	graciliformis (Vier.), Rhaconotus	181
glauca (Fwlr.), Osmia	1169	gracilior Ckll., Heliades	1153
glauca How., Habrolepoidea	478	gracilipes Cress., Mesostenus	264
glauca (Nort.), Dusage [s.]	372	gracilipes Cush., Cremastus	392
glaucomatus Cush., Toxophoroides	310	gracilipes (Gir.), Erythmelus	413
glaucopterus L., Opheltes [s.]	326	gracilipes Mots., Lepromyrma	800
glaucoviridis Ckll., Halictus	1116	gracilis (Ashm.), Diplolepis	618
glaucus (Davis), Mesoleptus	251	gracilis Ashm., Platygaster	713
gteasoni Titus, Robertsonella	1157	gracilis Baker, Alloxyta	608
gtechomae Htg., Aulax	616, 617	gracilis (Brues), Orgilus	111
glechomae (L.), Liposthenes	616, 617	gracilis Buckl., Formica	838
glenensis Sm., Oxybelus	1032	gracilis Cam., Philanthocephalus	1004
glenwoodensis Ckll., Melissodes	1225	gracilis Cress., Mesostenus	264
glinka (Kinc.), Nematod	47	gracilis Cress., Nomada	1191
globata Fouts, Leptacis	717	gracilis Cress., Pezomachus	240
globosa Cress., Osmia	1165	gracilis Curt., Diodotus	967
globosa Weld, Disholcaspis	639	gracilis Cush., Cremastus	392
globosicornis Gir., Alaptus	413	gracilis Cush., Xenoschesis	325
globosiformis Ckll., Osmia	1165	gracilis F., Formica	788
globularia Sm., Myrmica	813	gracilis Foerst., Lipolexis	97
globuli (Balduf), Eudecatoma	580	gracilis Fouts, Prosynacra	681
globulicola Walsh, Eurytoma [s.]	578	gracilis (Fullaw.), Eudecatoma	581
globuloides Beut., Rhodites	620	gracilis (How.), Erythmelus	414
globulosiformis Vier., Eumenes	885	gracilis How., Tetracledus	478
globulosus Sauss., Eumenes	884	gracilis Kinsey, Heteroidea [v.]	647
globulus Beut., Amphibolips	631	gracilis Kriech., Amphibulus	245
globulus Beut., Rhodites	613	gracilis Lep., Ammophila	975
globulus Fitch, Cynips	638	gracilis Marl., Amauronematus	52
glomerans Schlett., Heliades	1152	gracilis (Marl.), Eura	49
glomeratus (Buys.), Omalus	718	gracilis (Mich.), Hoplitis [s.]	1158
glomeratus (L.), Apanteles	128	gracilis Mich., Panurginus	1097
gloriatorius Panz., Bassus	116	gracilis Nees, Eutriche	417
gloriosa F., Chrysis	719	gracilis Park., Bicyrtus	997
gloriosa (Fox), Protoxaea [s.]	1086	gracilis (Prov.), Apherleptus	345
gloriosa Mercet, Verdunia	481	gracilis (Prov.), Bracon	165
gloriosa (Sauss.), Dasymutilla	765	gracilis (Prov.), Hoplocryptus	269
gloriosus Cress., Philanthus	1001	gracilis Prov., Perilitus	100
gloriosus (Davis), Polyblastus	220	gracilis Robt., Halictus	1108
gloriosus Wlkr., Perlampus	516	gracilis Roh., Larropsis	949
glutiniatus Roman, Diaborus	228	gracilis (Thoms.), Gnypetomorpha	245
glycera Mick., Dasymutilla	765	gracilis (Vier.), Dallatorrea	342, 343
glyptus Ashm., Hemiephialtes	307	gracilis Vier., Polycyrtidea	273
gnaphali (Ckll.), Andrena	1067	gracilis (Wall.), Dusage	372
gnara Cress., Cereris	1008	gracilis Westw., Sirex	83
gnarina Bks., Cereris	1008	gracilissimus Pack., Crabro	1024
gnathoxanthus (Grav.), Cteniscus	227	graciliventris Cush., Cremastus	391
gnava Buckl., Formica [v.]	870	graciliventris Vier., Zastenogastra	364
gnophaelae Ashm., Telenomus	692	gracillariae (Chamb.), Symptesis	427
gnobryas Wlkr., Eulophus	594	gracillariae Gah., Opitius	155
godmani (Cam.), Bembecinus [s.]	994	gracillima Foerst., Chrysozona	721
godrmanae Ckll., Anthophora	1235	gracillima Sm., Myrmica	811
goldsmithi Gir., Macrocteta [v.]	706	gracillimus (D. T.), Gelis	240
gomelza Brim., Pricnemis	913	gracillimus D. T., Halictus	1108
gomesii Klug, Trachypus	1004	graculus Gir., Polynema	417
gonager Lep. & Br., Crossocerus	1022	graeffel Alf., Colletes	1044
gonaspis Ckll., Coelioxys	1184	graenicheri Ashm., Cephus	88
goniopsis Cwfd., Telenomus	692	graenicheri Brues, Sparsaton	702
goniphora (Say), Macrophyta	80	graenicheri Bks., Dipogon	913
gonoseles Bohart, Stenodynerus [s.]	900	graenicheri Ckll., Andrena	1067
goochi Enoch, Erythmelus	413	graenicheri Ckll., Nomada	1199
goodi Cwfd., Halticoptera	542	graenicheri (Ellis), Lasioglossum	1113
gordii Mues., Apanteles	129	graenicheri Timb., Perdita	1091

	Page		Page
<i>graenicheri</i> Vier., Agrothereutes.....	269	grindeliac Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1184
grafi Cwld., Thripsona.....	442	<i>grindeliac</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1109
grahami (Vier.), Hyposoter.....	382	grindeliac (Ckll.), Melanomada.....	1207
grahami (Wall.), Dusona.....	372	grindeliac Ckll., Melissodes.....	1225
gracia Evers., Macrocera.....	1229	grindeliac Ckll., Osmia.....	1169
grallator (Say), Labena.....	203	grindeliac Ckll., Tricpeolus.....	1215
<i>grallatrix</i> Vier., Labena.....	204	<i>grindelium</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1180
grallipes Whlr., Pheidole.....	802	grinnelli (Ckll.), Hoplitis [s].....	1158
<i>graminella</i> Schr., Ichneumon.....	189	grinnelli (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1113
graminicola (Grav.), Schenkia [s].....	256, 257	grinnelli Ckll., Osmia.....	1164
graminicola Latr., Formica.....	815	grinnelli (Roh.), Pemphredon [s].....	966
graminicola Timb., Pseudaphycus.....	490	grisea Brad., Ephuta.....	773
graminicola Wlkr., Meraporus.....	556	griseae Kinsey, Neuroterus.....	622
graminis Marl., Pachynematus.....	40	grisella (Ckll. & Porter), Melitoma.....	1221
<i>granariaphis</i> Cook, Aphidius.....	93	<i>grisco-collis</i> Deg., Apis.....	1246
grandiceps (Blake), Myrmilloides.....	761	griseocephalus (Deg.), Bombus.....	1248
grandiceps Ckll., Perdita.....	1091	<i>grisonigra</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1073
grandiclavus Thoms., Caenacis.....	559	<i>griscens</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1047
grandiflexionis Evans, Anoplius.....	932	griscens Grav., Cryptus.....	257
grandior Ckll., Andrena.....	1067	<i>griseus</i> Prov., Pompilus.....	927
<i>grandior</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1166	groenlandicum (Holmg.), Pachyneuron.....	540
grandior Ckll., Tricpeolus [s].....	1215	<i>groenlandicus</i> Auriv., Banchus.....	320
grandior (Pallas), Chrysis.....	725	groenlandicus (Holmg.), Syrphoctonus.....	351
grandior Vier., Metopius.....	353	groenlandicus (Lundb.), Pterocormus.....	298
grandis (Ashm.), Helconidea.....	108	groenlandicus (Roman), Horogenes.....	378
grandis (Ashm.), Rhabdopyris.....	729	groenlandicus Roman, Mesoleius.....	332
grandis Bks., Cereciris.....	1008	<i>grossa</i> Cress., Ammophila.....	978
grandis (Brues), Codrus.....	666	grossa Sauss., Fedtschenkia.....	777
grandis (Brues), Delnodyrinus.....	1041	grossicornis (Swenk & Ckll.), Hylaeus.....	1050
grandis (Brues), Trimorus.....	698	<i>grossorum</i> Grav., Blastophagus.....	519
grandis (Br.), Protichneumon.....	304	<i>grossulariae</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [v].....	1083
<i>grandis</i> Cress., Megachile.....	1181	<i>grossulariae</i> Walsh, Pristiphora.....	38
grandis Cress., Nomada.....	1201	<i>grossulariflorae</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	360
grandis Cush., Atractodes.....	252	grotei (Blake), Timulla.....	771
grandis Cush., Myersia.....	244	grotei (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	293
<i>grandis</i> Evers., Pompilus.....	928	grundelli Linsl., Andrena.....	1067
grandis Foerst., Proclitus.....	344	grundmanni Cole, Formica [s].....	858
grandis Lep., Nematus.....	32	<i>gryphus</i> Harr., Crabro.....	1018
grandis (Nort.), Tenthredo.....	74	<i>gryphus</i> Sm., Ammophila.....	976
grandis (Riley), Harmolita [f].....	570	guadaloupenis (Fullaw.), Aeraspis.....	627
<i>grandis</i> Roh., Hylotoma.....	14	<i>gualanensis</i> Ckll., Xylocopa [s].....	1246
grandis (Roh.), Zadiprion.....	19	<i>guana</i> MacG., Pareophora.....	63
grandis (Say), Sphecius.....	987	<i>guara</i> MacG., Pareophora.....	63
<i>grandis</i> Wall., Casinaria.....	365	<i>guatemalensis</i> Cam., Pompilus.....	926
grandissima Ckll., Melissodes.....	1225	guatemalensis (Forel), Paratrechina [s].....	849
grandula (Forel), Paratrechina [v].....	849	guerini Dahlb., Eucolia.....	602
<i>granitellae</i> Vier., Trichomma.....	396	<i>guerreri</i> Sauss., Odynerus.....	890
granosum (Vach.), Lasioglossum.....	1108	guerrero (Sauss.), Rygchium.....	890
granulata Perg., Pheidole.....	806	guignardi Prov., Alysson.....	981
granulatus Ashm., Aprostocetus.....	451	<i>guignardi</i> Prov., Limneria.....	381
granulatus (Davis), Zaleptopygus.....	389	<i>guignardi</i> Prov., Phygadeuon.....	299
granulatus DeGant, Rogas.....	171	guineense (F.), Tetramorium.....	823
<i>granulatus</i> Metz., Proposip [v].....	1052	guizoti Gir., Achrysocharoides.....	464
granulatus Wlkr., Trastichus.....	446	guizoti Gir., Paradibrachys.....	564
<i>granulosa</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1168	gulare (Vach.), Lasioglossum.....	1108
granulosa (Davis), Aleigma.....	237	<i>guelmi</i> Vier., Odynerus.....	900
<i>granulosa</i> Davis, Polysphincta.....	194	guelmi (Vier.), Pisanomacrus.....	990
granulosa (Fox), Mimesa.....	960	gulosum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1108
granulosus Cwld., Perilampus.....	518	gumia Kinsey, Amphibolips.....	631
<i>granulosus</i> Mick., Tachysphex.....	953	<i>gunnisonensis</i> Cam., Anestrocercus.....	893
graphicus Cress., Rogas.....	171	<i>gunnistonensis</i> Cam., Anestrocercus.....	894
<i>grapholithae</i> Ashm., Microdus.....	118	gurneyi Comp., Cocophagus.....	440
<i>grapholithae</i> Ashm., Mirax.....	122	gussakovskii Shest., Myriola.....	123
grapholithae (Cress.), Callicephaltes.....	187, 188	gutierreziae Ckll., Nomada.....	1203
grapholithae Cush., Cremastus.....	392	gutierreziae Ckll., Perdita.....	1091
graptae How., Telonemus.....	692	gutierreziae Ckll., Xenoglossodes.....	1230
grata (Mel.), Odontophotopsis.....	757	gutierreziae Timb., Acerochragus.....	491
gratiosa Sm., Augochlora.....	1125	gutierreziae Timb., Exomalopsis.....	1188
gratiosus Holmb., Epimomispractor.....	1187	guttata Burm., Scolia.....	774
gravipes Grav., Ichneumon.....	356	guttatipennis Gir., Sympiesis.....	427
gravipes Grav., Porizon.....	393	guttatum Fall., Tenthredo.....	55
gravita Mitch., Megachile.....	1176	guttatus V. d. Lind., Crabro.....	1027
gravitarsus Mues., Macrocentrus.....	105	guttiger Holmg., Mesoleius.....	331
grayi Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1195	guttiventris (Gir.), Pnigalia.....	425
greenei Roh., Dolichurus.....	938	gymnomma Whlr., Formica [s].....	868
greenei Roh., Larropsis.....	949	<i>gymnonychi</i> Roh., Mesoleius [s].....	337
greenei Roh., Pamphilus.....	11	gyponacius Roh., Gorytes.....	992
greenei Vier., Megarhyssa [s].....	201	gyponae Wms., Harpactus.....	993
greeni How., Anagyrus.....	475	gypsicolens Ckll., Colletes.....	1046
gregaria (Fox), Mimesa.....	960	gyratoria Thunb., Ichneumon.....	257
gregarius Brues, Sparasion.....	702	gyrini (Ashm.), Bathytrix.....	231, 232
gregarius Dyar, Trichocampus.....	32	<i>grimophagus</i> Cush., Hemiteles.....	222
gregarius (Marl.), Micronematus.....	41	habenus Say, Sphecx.....	971
<i>grenadensis</i> Ashm., Apanteles.....	130	habilis (Brues), Gellis.....	240
grenadensis Ashm., Calotelela.....	705	habilis Ckll., Melissodes.....	1225
griffini Vier., Apanteles.....	129	habis Wlkr., Lamprotatus.....	535
<i>grimsbyensis</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	361		

	Page		Page
habrocoma Ckll., Xenoglossodes.....	1230	harringtoni (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	679
habrogyna Cole, Formica.....	862	harringtoni Cam., Odynerus.....	907
hadenae Mues., Apanteles.....	129	harringtoni Cush., Coleocentrus.....	208
hadra (Vier.), Andrena.....	1067	harringtoni (Kief.), Aclista.....	687
hadrodactylus Foerst., Symphylus.....	192	harringtoni Marl., Pteronus.....	43
haematobiae Ashm., Phaenopia.....	676	harringtoni (Roh.), Xorides.....	205
haematobiae Ashm., Spalangia.....	535	harringtoni Vier., Campoctenoides.....	383
haematoda L., Formica.....	787	harringtoni Vier., Myrnesia.....	244
haematodes (Br.), Cremnops.....	115	harringtonii (Fox), Crossocerus.....	1022
haematodes Burm., Scolis [s].....	774	harringtonii (Prov.), Pamphilus.....	11
haematopoda Ckll., Ashmeadiella.....	1154	harringtonii Vier., Philanthus.....	1003
haematurus Ckll., & Hicks, Holcopasites.....	1207	harrisi DeGant, Macrocentrus.....	106
haematurus Ckll. & Sandh., Triageolus.....	1215	harrisi (Fern.), Spheg.....	972, 973
haemon (Wlkr.), Horismenus.....	467	harrisi (Fitch), Cryptopristsus.....	530
haemorrhoidalis Emery, Formica [s].....	869	harrisi (Hald.), Ecton.....	780
haemorrhoidalis F., Andrena.....	1134	harrisi Pack., Blepharipus.....	1022
haemorrhoidalis F., Apis.....	1240	harrisinae (Ashm.), Pelecystoma.....	172
haemorrhoidalis Harr., Oryssus.....	86	harrisinae Ashm., Stenomestus.....	454
haemorrhoidalis Kief., Rhabdopyris.....	729	hartfordensis Ckll., Andrena.....	1073
haesians Prov., Ichneumon.....	298	harti (Fern.), Ammophila.....	975
hageni Bks., Pompiloides.....	932	harti Ross, Macroxyela [v].....	7
hageni (How.), Harmolita.....	570	harti Vier., Apanteles.....	129
hageni Vier., Parnopes.....	726	hartigi Foerst., Callirhytis.....	647
hagenii (Cress.), Pseudometopius.....	353	hartigli Ratz., Bracon.....	181
hagenowii (Ratz.), Tetrastichus.....	443, 444, 446	hartii (Ashm.), Zaleptopygus.....	389
hagermani Cole, Pheidole [v].....	800	hartii (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1114
hainesi Ashm., Torymus.....	524	hartmani Timb., Pseudorhopus.....	506
halcyon (Nort.), Hoplocampa.....	33	hartmani (Weld), Holocynips.....	645
halcyone (Fox), Photopsis.....	754	hartmanni Whlr., Cyphomyrmax.....	830
haldemani How., Eretmocerous.....	432	hartmanni Whlr., Ectatomma.....	783
halesus MacG., Emphytus.....	58	harveyi Ckll., Halictoides.....	1131
haliartus MacG., Emphytus.....	58	harveyi Vier., Andrena.....	1067
halictella Mich., Dufourea [s].....	1132	hastatus Davis, Stenomacrus.....	347
halictoides Sm., Perdita.....	1087, 1091	hatoda Brim., Ceropales.....	920
halictula Grib., Chrysis.....	721	hatorfiana F., Nomada.....	1053
halictulus Cress., Panurgus.....	1132	haumani Breth., Tragicola.....	573
halidayi Foerst., Ismarus.....	681	haustus MacG., Emphytus.....	58
halisidotea Mues., Apanteles.....	129	hawaiensis Ashm., Pleuroneurophion.....	403
halitus Gir., Dicopus.....	413	hawaiensis Ashm., Protapanteles.....	125
halitus MacG., Emphytus.....	58	hawaiensis Cam., Pimpla.....	195
hallii Dng., Andrena.....	1067	hayesi Sm., Pheidole.....	802
hallii (Pack.), Apanteles.....	129	hayhursti Kief., Charips.....	607
halone Bks., Cerceris.....	1008	haynesi Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1067
halophila Ckll., Ceratina [v].....	1245	healaei Newm., Camponiscus.....	36
halophilus Graen., Halictus.....	1113	heathi Whlr., Stenamma [s].....	795
halophilus Vier., Ancistrocerus [s].....	894	heathii Mel., Chyptodes.....	750
halophitum (Graen.), Lasioglossum.....	1113	heathii Whlr., Leptothorax [v].....	818
hamata Brad., Tetralonia.....	1232	hebe (Cress.), Phaeogenes.....	277
hamata F., Formica.....	779	hebes (Mel.), Odontophotopsis.....	757
hamata (Fox), Epibembex [s].....	999	hebescens Whlr., Formica [v].....	873
hamata (Mel.), Odontophotopsis.....	757	hebetor Say, Bracon.....	165
hamatum Ckll., Anthidium.....	1139	hebrus (Cress.), Phaeogenes.....	277
hamatus (Handl.), Psammaecius.....	990	hecale Wlkr., Eurytoma.....	576
hamatus Say, Myzine.....	741	hecate Kby., Discolia.....	774
hamatus Tow., Mesochorus.....	406	hechfellneri D. T., Cryptus.....	257
hamatus Tow. & Tow., Tryphon.....	226	hecticus Grav., Ephialtes.....	199
hamiltonensis (Vier.), Cremastus.....	392	hector (Blake), Dasymutilla.....	765
hammari (Cwfd.), Brachymeria.....	587	hederacus (Westw.), Aphyus.....	492, 493
hammari Cwfd., Pachyneuron.....	540	hegeli Gir., Monobaeus.....	533
hammari (Vier.), Aleгина.....	236, 237	hegeli Gir., Rileya.....	573
hammettensis Cole, Myrmecocystus.....	854	heidemannii (Ashm.), Pegoteleia.....	706
hammondi (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1108	heilgibrodii (Cress.), Chirodamus.....	908
hamulata Weber, Myrmica [s].....	790	heilgibrodii (Cress.), Melanichneumon.....	285
haphthorax (Perk.), Digonatopus.....	1039	heilgibrodii Cress., Nomada.....	1203
haplura Ckll., Perdita.....	1091	helcostioides Cush., Trichestema.....	267
harbecki Cwfd., Anthidium.....	1137	heldae (Fullaw.), Besbicus.....	637
harbecki Roh., Pemphredon.....	966	helenae Ckll., Alcidae.....	1158
harbecki Skin., Metopius.....	353	helenae Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1070
hariosus (Cress.), Phaeogenes.....	276, 277	helenae Ckll., Melissodes.....	1225
harmolitea Gah., Meristus.....	547	helenae (Fr.), Bombus [v].....	1253
harmonia Fox, Mutilla.....	761, 762	heleniella (Ckll.), Melanomada.....	1207
harmoniformis Roh., Pycnomutilla.....	770	helenii Ckll., Nomia [s].....	1128
harmonius Sandh., Halictus.....	1105	heliae (Ashm.), Campoletis.....	368
harnedi Mues., Microgaster.....	136	heliaeformis Vier., Sesiopex.....	367
harnedi Sm., Euponera [s].....	786	helianthelli Ckll., Melissodes.....	1225
harnedi Vier., Apanteles.....	130	helianthi Brodie, Torymus.....	524
harnedi Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s].....	798	helianthi Ckll., Halictus.....	1118
harpalyce Bks., Psammochares.....	937	helianthi Ckll., Megachile.....	1181
harpalyce (Fox), Pseudomethoca.....	760	helianthi Ckll., Neolarra.....	1210
harx Patt., Tachytes.....	947	helianthi Ckll., Perdita [s].....	1088
harpurus Schr., Ichneumon.....	393	helianthi (Mues.), Bracon.....	165
harpyoides Brad., Hyptia.....	656	helianthi (Robt.), Andrena.....	1067
harrimani Ashm., Rogas.....	171	helianthi (Robt.), Triageolus [s].....	1215
harrimani Kinc., Tentredo.....	72	helianthi Roh., Gorytes.....	991
harringtoni (Ashm.), Aulacidea.....	617	helianthi Roh., Tachysphex.....	951
harringtoni (Ashm.), Conostigmus.....	670	helianthi (Swenk & Ckll.), Nomadopsis.....	1102
harringtoni (Ashm.), Dacnusa.....	147	helianthiformis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1067

	Page		Page
helianthophila Ckll., Melissodes	1225	hesperium Swenk, Anthidium	1140
helianthopolis (Park.), Epibembex	999	hesperius Burks, Tetrastichus	446
helianthorum Ckll., Xenoglossodes	1230	hesperius Ckll., Andronicus	1159
heliceon (Fox), Photopsis	754	hesperius Swenk, Colletes [s]	1045
heliophila (Ckll.), Dasytutilla	765	hesperus Sandh., Osmia	1169
heliophila Ckll., Perdita	1091	hesperus (Bks.), Cryptocheilus	912
heliopsis (Robt.), Holcopasites	1207	hesperus Bks., Planiceps	922
heliotidis Ashm., Telenomus	692	hesperus Bks., Tachytes	946
heliotropii Ckll., Perdita	1091	hesperus Pate, Diodontus	958
helleri Kohl, Ammosphedidium	942	hesperus Phil. & Emery, Harmolita	570
hellulae Vier., Campoplex	378	hestia (Bks.), Priocnemis	914
helocharae Perk., Trichogramma	420	heterocampae (Cush.), Pterocormus	298
helva Mick., Dasytutilla	765	heterocera Thoms., Glyptoxysta	608
helveola Whlr., Crematogaster [v]	808	heterochroa Ckll., Nomada [s]	1202
helvipes (Cress.), Melanichneumon	285	heterochroa Ckll. & Casad, Sphaerophthalma	765
helvola L., Apis	1053	heterodonta Ckll., Megachile	1181
helvolus Comp., Aphycus	493	heterodoza Ckll., Andrena	1086
helvolus (Cress.), Diadromus	278	heterodoza Ckll., Tripeolus [v]	1218
helvus (Cress.), Colpognathus	279	heterogaster Gah., Rileya	573
hemera Sandh., Osmia	1169	heterogaster Wesm., Aleiodes	170
hemerobii Ashm., Hemiteles	235	heterolepis Ckll. & Baker, Oxybelus	1032
hemerocampae Gir., Tritneptis	552	heteromorpha (Ckll.), Psaenythia	1087
hemerocampae Wilcox, Telenomus	691	heterophyllae Mltn., Megastigmus [s]	533
hemileuca Vier., Andrena	1067	heteropoda (Say), Nomia [s]	1128
hemileuca Gah., Pteromalus	561	heteropoda Schw., Dianthidium [s]	1144
hemileuca Riley, Apanteles	129	heteropterus Htg., Psilogaster	599
hemimelanarius (Vier.), Pterocormus	298	heteropterus Nort., Cephus	85
hemimelas (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1114	heterorhinum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1106
hemimelas Vier., Anomalon [v]	399	heterospilus Cam., Odynerus	897
hemimelae (Roh.), Bracon	165	heterosticta Ckll., Nomada	1195
hemiptera Gir., Nebaecharis	504	heterothecae Ckll., Perdita	1091
hemipterus Grav., Hemiteles	247	heterothorax Perk., Agonotopus	1039
hemirhoda (Linsl.), Chelynia	1150	heterotoma Thoms., Kleidotoma	601
hemiteloides Ashm., Phaogenes	279	heterulkei Schw., Dianthidium [s]	1144
hemizoniae (Ckll.), Anthocopa	1161	heterura Ckll., Andrena	1067
hemphilli Ckll., Nomada	1201	heterura (Ckll. & Sandh.), Tripeolus	1215
hendersoni Ckll., Osmia	1165	heterus Lvl., Sphecodes	1121
henrici Krom., Crabro	1016	heucherae Robt., Colletes	1045
henricus Dng., Philanthus	1001	hewitti Ckll., Melissodes	1225
henshawii (Ashm.), Deinodryinus	1041	hewitti Whlr., Formica	865
henshawii Bks., Psammochares	931	hexacantha Ckll., Melissodes	1225
henshawii Frank., Bombus [v]	1248	hexagona Say, Mutilla	772
henshawii Mel., Mutilla	761	hexagonalis (Vier.), Campoplex	361
henshawii Vier., Parnopes	726	hexagonalis Vier., Sagartia	367
heraclei Kinc., Allantus	78	hexatoma Htg., Cothomaspis	603
heraclei Robt., Andrena	1067	hexatoma Thoms., Kleidotoma	601
heraclei Robt., Sphecodes	1121	heynei Kief., Disholepis	639
heraclei Roh., Crabro	1028	hiatus Davis, Scopiopus	223
heracleicola Brues, Telenomus	692	hiatus MacG., Emphytus	58
herberti (Weld), Bassettia	644	hibrida (Kinsey), Acraspis	627
herculeano-pennsylvanicus Forel, Camponotus [v]	842	hibus Burks, Tetrastichus	446
hercules (Gir.), Mymar	416	hicksi Ckll., Andrena	1067
hercyniae (Htg.), Diprion	21	hicksi Ckll., Coelioxys	1185
herero End., Amesospilus	404	hicksi Ckll., Hoplitis	1159
herillus (Wlkr.), Euderus	462	hicksi Mick., Lomachaeta	770
hermes Wlkr., Pteromalus	561	hicksi Sandh., Osmia	1166
hermes Brad., Aporus	921	hicksi Sandh., Tracheliodes	1015
hermione (Bks.), Camposcobia [s]	776	hicksi Schw., Anthidium [s]	1141
hermosa Bks., Calagenia	916	hicoloriae Mues., Meteorus	99
hermosus Bks., Philanthus	1002	hicoloriae Roh., Acardulecera	13
heroica Tow., Netelia	214	hicoloriae Roh., Ephyllus	183
heroicus MacG., Emphytus	58	hicoloriae Roh., Periclista	65
heros Guér., Pompilus	909	hicoloriae Roh., Trigonura	586
herrichii Kriech., Udenia	327	hicoloriae Roh., Xiphidria	85
herrichii (Sauss.), Pseudepipona [s]	887	hicoloriae Shen., Atanycolus	161
herricki Ckll., Melissodes	1225	hidalgi Sauss., Odynerus	891
herrickii Fitch, Platygaster	712	hidalgi (Sauss.), Odynerus	890
herrickii Pack., Platygaster	712	hidalgo (Sauss.), Rygchium [s]	891
hersilia Mick., Dasytutilla	765	hiemalis (Cress.), Pterocormus	298
hertzogi Vier., Proteropoides	141, 142	hiemalis Forbs., Platygaster	712
hervieuxii (Prov.), Rhorus	323	hiemalis Kinsey, Neuroterus [f]	622
hesione Bks., Psammochares	931	hieraclii L., Cynips	617
hespera Scul., Eucerceris	1012	hieroglyphica Chr., Tentredo	7
hesperella Ckll., Osmia	1168	hilaris (Cress.), Pimplopterus	313
hesperellus Ckll., Sphecodes	1121	hilaris Dahlb., Chrysis	721
hesperia Ckll., Nomada	1201	hilaris Grav., Ichneumon	291
hesperia Cwfld., Hoplitina	1157	hilaris Prov., Phygadeuon	279
hesperia Rodeck, Nomada	1201	hilaris (Say), Theronia	203
hesperia (Swenk & Ckll.), Nomadopsis [s]	1102	hilaris Sm., Andrena	1067
hesperia Whlr., Formica [v]	863	hilaris Sm., Crabro	1015, 1016
hesperiae Patt., Pepsis	910	hilata Mitch., Megachile	1177
hesperidivorus Vier., Apanteles	129	hildebrandae (Kinsey), Xanthoteras [v]	626
hesperidium Rossi, Chrysis	588	hillmeadia Gir., Parasyntomecera	546
hesperina Bks., Cerceris	1006	hillmeadia Gir., Pseudometagea	515
hesperina Bks., Mygnumia	909	hillmeadia (Gir.), Tetrastichus	446
hesperiphila Ckll., Prosopis	1051	hindleyi Forel, Pogonomyrmex [v]	793
		hinei (Park.), Epibembex	999
		hippodamia Fox, Mutilla	760

	Page		Page
<i>hippotes</i> Robt., Andrena.....	1072	<i>holti</i> Ckll., Ashmeadiella.....	1156
<i>hircinus</i> Ashm., Torymus.....	524	<i>homalommoides</i> Vier., Pezomachus.....	240
<i>hircinus</i> (Say), Euplectrus.....	453	<i>homeri</i> Gir., Paromphaloidomyia.....	452
<i>hirsuta</i> Aaron, Chrysis.....	723	<i>homoeosomae</i> Mues., Apanteles.....	129
<i>hirsuta</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1091	<i>homole</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	765
<i>hirsuta</i> Park., Microbembex.....	997	<i>honesta</i> Cress., Melissodes.....	1231
<i>hirsuta</i> Salman, Pepsis.....	910	<i>honestor</i> (Say), Spathius.....	169
<i>hirsutifemur</i> (Bks.), Chalcochares.....	924	<i>honestus</i> Cress., Crabro.....	1026
<i>hirsutifrons</i> Bks., Tachytes.....	947	<i>honestus</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon.....	285
<i>hirsutifrons</i> Ckll., Calliopsis.....	1103	<i>honestus</i> (Cress.), Mesoleius.....	332
<i>hirsutor</i> Ckll., Synhalonia.....	1230	<i>honorata</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1200
<i>hirsutipennis</i> Bohart, Pterochellus.....	905	<i>hoodi</i> (Marl.), Pristiphora.....	38
<i>hirsutissima</i> Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1185	<i>hoodi</i> Marl., Pristiphora.....	38
<i>hirsutissima</i> Ckll., Tetralonia.....	1232	<i>hoodiana</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1191
<i>hirsutula</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1067	<i>hookeri</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1177
<i>hirsutula</i> Spin., Agenia.....	908	<i>hookeri</i> Cwfd., Comedo.....	430
<i>hirsutula</i> Wall., Arenetra.....	310	<i>hookeri</i> How., Hunterellus.....	503
<i>hirsutus</i> (Bks.), Aporus.....	922	<i>hopkinsi</i> Ashm., Paururus.....	83
<i>hirsutus</i> Dreis., Anopompilinus.....	934	<i>hopkinsi</i> Ashm., Trigonospilus.....	154, 156
<i>hirsutus</i> (Huber), Torymus.....	524	<i>hopkinsi</i> Ashm., Zamegaspilus.....	175
<i>hirsutus</i> Kby., Sirex.....	83	<i>hopkinsi</i> Ckll., Triepeolus.....	1215
<i>hirta</i> (O. S.), Acraspis.....	627	<i>hopkinsi</i> (Cwfd. & Brad.), Leptacis.....	716, 717
<i>hirta</i> Prov., Lonchidia.....	598	<i>hopkinsi</i> Roh., Cephalcia.....	10
<i>hirticauda</i> (Prov.), Scambus.....	186	<i>hopkinsi</i> Roh., Orsyus.....	86
<i>hirticeps</i> Sm., Andrena.....	1053	<i>hopkinsi</i> Vier., Bracon.....	169
<i>hirticincta</i> Prov., Andrena.....	1067	<i>hopkinsii</i> (Ashm.), Coelinaidea.....	147
<i>hirticollis</i> Ashm., Monelata.....	676	<i>hopkinsii</i> Brad., Pristaulacus.....	658
<i>hirticollis</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	679	<i>hopkinsii</i> (Vier.), Cosmophorus.....	183, 184
<i>hirticornis</i> Emery, Leptothorax.....	822	<i>hoplisivora</i> Roh., Nysson.....	984
<i>hirticornis</i> Kief., Anteon.....	1042	<i>hoppingi</i> (Vier.), Campoletis.....	368
<i>hirticornis</i> (Kief.), Eucoila.....	602	<i>hoppingi</i> (Vier.), Chelonus.....	145
<i>hirticula</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	767	<i>hoppingi</i> Ross, Euura.....	49
<i>hirticulora</i> (Mick.), Philanthus.....	1001	<i>hora</i> Aaron, Holopyga.....	720
<i>hirtifemora</i> (Ashm.), Spilochalcis.....	590	<i>hora</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	764
<i>hirtifrons</i> (Ashm.), Aclista.....	686, 687	<i>hordei</i> (Harr.), Harmolita.....	571
<i>hirtifrons</i> (Ashm.), Apsilops.....	267	<i>horizontalis</i> (Swenk & Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1099
<i>hirtifrons</i> How., Isosoma.....	572	<i>horni</i> Ashm., Inostemma.....	708
<i>hirtifrons</i> Whit., Anteon.....	1040	<i>hornii</i> Cam., Symmorphus.....	896
<i>hirtignatha</i> Linsl., Andrena.....	1068	<i>hortensis</i> Lvl., Halictus.....	1118
<i>hirtior</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis.....	627	<i>hortensis</i> Wlkr., Halictoptera.....	537
<i>hirtipilis</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [s].....	822	<i>horti-deorum</i> McCook, Myrmecocystus [v].....	856
<i>hirtulum</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s].....	1144	<i>hortivagans</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s].....	1225
<i>hirtus</i> (Ashm.), Anastatus.....	513	<i>hortorum</i> Brues, Goniozus.....	733
<i>hispa</i> (Harr.), Scambus.....	186	<i>hortulana</i> Klug, Tentredo.....	30
<i>hispanica</i> Tav., Dusmetiola.....	603	<i>hospes</i> (Walsh), Euura.....	49
<i>hispanicus</i> Mercet, Litomastix.....	481	<i>hospitum</i> (Holmg.), Linnerium.....	409
<i>hispida</i> Blake, Sphaerophthalma.....	766	<i>hospitus</i> (Cress.), Pterocerium.....	298
<i>hispidaria</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	765	<i>hospitus</i> MacG., Emphytus.....	58
<i>hispidus</i> Dreis., Pompilinus.....	931	<i>hostilis</i> Cress., Mesoleptus.....	368
<i>hispidus</i> Fox, Aphilanthops.....	1003	<i>housatannuckorum</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	125
<i>hispidus</i> Fox, Crabro.....	1016	<i>howardi</i> Ashm., Harpactus.....	988
<i>hispidus</i> Whlr., Xiphomyrmex [s].....	824	<i>howardi</i> (Ashm.), Polynema.....	417
<i>histrata</i> Mitch., Megachile.....	1177	<i>howardi</i> Breth., Prospaltoides.....	438, 439
<i>histricus</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	303	<i>howardi</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus.....	895
<i>histrio</i> Kriech., Thalessa.....	201	<i>howardi</i> Ckll., Aphytus.....	493
<i>histrio</i> (Lep.), Stenodynerus.....	902	<i>howardi</i> (Ckll.), Hoplitis.....	1157
<i>histrio</i> Mayr., Leptomastix.....	475	<i>howardi</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1181
<i>histrio</i> Spin., Polycyrtus.....	265	<i>howardi</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1091
<i>histrionalis</i> (Robt.), Stenodynerus [s].....	899	<i>howardi</i> Comp., Phycus.....	436
<i>histrionicus</i> (MacG.), Setabara.....	31	<i>howardi</i> Cress., Bombus.....	1250
<i>hitei</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1068	<i>howardi</i> D. T., Cosmocoma.....	417
<i>hitei</i> Ckll., Epeolus.....	1212	<i>howardi</i> Davis, Boethus.....	218, 219
<i>hitei</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1225	<i>howardi</i> Swenk, Colletes.....	1046
<i>hitei</i> Roh., Tachysphex.....	952	<i>howardii</i> Ashm., Acoloides.....	696
<i>hiulea</i> (Cress.), Ectopimorpha.....	291	<i>howardii</i> (Ashm.), Polynema.....	417
<i>hiulcus</i> MacG., Emphytus.....	58	<i>howardii</i> Ashm., Sactogaster.....	716
<i>hobomok</i> (Vier.), Bracon.....	165	<i>howardii</i> Ashm., Tanaostigmodes.....	474
<i>hoeli</i> Roman, Saotis.....	335	<i>howardii</i> D. T., Aphetinus.....	434
<i>hoesitans</i> Prov., Ichneumon.....	298	<i>howertoni</i> Bass., Andricus.....	634
<i>hoferi</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	900	<i>howertoni</i> Bass., Neuroterus.....	622
<i>hoferi</i> Roh., Rhyssa.....	200	<i>huachuca</i> Bks., Cericris.....	1008
<i>hoffmanseggiae</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia [s].....	1241	<i>huachucae</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	712
<i>hoffmeyer</i> Wall., Megastigmus.....	532	<i>huachuca</i> ana Creigh., Aphaenogaster.....	796
<i>hogardii</i> (Latr.), Sphecus.....	987	<i>huachuca</i> ana Sm., Pheidole [v].....	805
<i>holbeini</i> Gir., Tetrastichus.....	446	<i>huachuca</i> ana Whlr., Solenopsis.....	813
<i>holcaspoides</i> (Ashm.), Torymus.....	524	<i>huachuca</i> ana Whlr., Pogonomyrmex.....	793
<i>holci</i> Phil., Harmolita.....	571	<i>hualga</i> Pate, Timberlakena [s].....	970
<i>hollensis</i> (Mef.), Timulla [s].....	771	<i>huardi</i> (Prov.), Rhexidermus.....	278
<i>hollensis</i> Mel. & Brues, Lycogaster [v].....	735	<i>huardi</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1068
<i>holloway</i> Allen, Tipha.....	737	<i>huarti</i> Prov., Posocentrus.....	278
<i>holmgreni</i> Bridg., Bassus.....	349	<i>huasteca</i> Sauss., Montezumia.....	885
<i>holochlora</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1167	<i>hubbardi</i> Ashm., Telenomus.....	692
<i>holocyanea</i> Ckll., Chelynia.....	1148	<i>hubbardi</i> Ashm., Tetraptroposis.....	758
<i>holocyanea</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea.....	1132	<i>hubbardi</i> (Ashm.), Zopherotera.....	642
<i>hololeuca</i> Ckll., Anthophora.....	1238	<i>hubbardi</i> Cwfd., Urosigalphus.....	113
<i>holonis</i> Bks., Priophanes.....	917	<i>hubbardi</i> Roh., Ephyllus.....	183
<i>holopyrrha</i> Dours, Anthophora.....	1221	<i>hubbardi</i> Roh., Stigmus [s].....	967

	Page		Page
hubbardi How., Goniozus.....	733	hyalinus (Marl.), Nematus.....	44
hubbardi Ashm., Cerchysius.....	483	hyalinus (MacG.), Pristiphora.....	37, 38
hubbardi (Ashm.), Eusandalum.....	508	hyalinus MacG., Tentredo.....	78
hubbardi (Fox), Photopsis.....	754	hyalinus (Nort.), Aphanistes.....	396
huberi (Hoffm.), Torymus.....	524	hyalinus (Nort.), Nematus.....	47
hudsoni Kby., Sphecodes.....	1121	hyalinus (Prov.), Campoplex.....	361
<i>hudsoni</i> Kby., Tentredo.....	72	hyalinus Prov., Colletes.....	1046
hudsoni Marl., Pteronus.....	43	hyalinus Say, Perilampus.....	518
<i>hudsonica</i> Cress., Osmia.....	1165	<i>hyalipennis</i> Walsh, Decatoma.....	582
<i>hudsonica</i> Kby., Cimex.....	18	hyatti Emery, Camponotus [s].....	845
<i>hudsonica</i> Cress., Bombus.....	1252	hyatti Emery, Pheldole [s].....	802
hudsonicus (Cress.), Phygadeuon.....	248	hybreas Wlkr., Pteromalus.....	561
hudsonicus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	293	hybrida Lep., Chrysis.....	721
<i>hudsonicus</i> Kby., Monophadnus.....	68	hybrida Wlkr., Formica [v].....	866
hudsonicus Nort., Nematus.....	52	hydrelliae Mues., Opus.....	155
hudsoniellum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1114	<i>hydriae</i> Mucs., Apanteles.....	123
hullensis Hgtn., Telenomus.....	692	hydrophilus (Ashm.), Mastrus.....	234
<i>hullensis</i> Prov., Emphytus.....	56	<i>hydrophilus</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1047
hullensis Prov., Exenterus.....	229	hydrophylli Swenk, Nomada.....	1195
hullensis (Vier.), Campoplex.....	361	hyettus Wlkr., Encyrtus.....	484
<i>hullensis</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	360	hygotrechus (Vier.), Stenomacrus.....	347
humboldtense (Mich.), Lasioglossum.....	1108	<i>hylotomae</i> Ashm., Hyperteles.....	450
humboldti Gir., Agonatoceerus.....	411	hylotropidis (Ashm.), Heterospilus.....	179
humeralis (Beauv.), Arge.....	14	hymenoxidis Ckll., Melissodes.....	1225
humeralis Davis, Exyston.....	231	hyoscyamiellus Vier., Opus.....	155
humeralis (Patt.), Augochloropsis [s].....	1126	hyperaspidis Timb., Homalotylus.....	486
humeralis Prov., Hemiteles.....	244	hyperborea (Holmg.), Plectisidea.....	344
<i>humeralis</i> Prov., Lampronota.....	314	hyperborea Schönh., Bombus.....	1253
humeralis (Prov.), Plectisidea.....	344	hypermnestra (Fox), Photopsis.....	754
humeralis (Prov.), Syrphoctonus.....	351	hyphantriae Ashm., Microplitis.....	138
humeralis (Say), Xorides [s].....	206	hyphantriae Cwfd., Elachertus.....	456
humeralis Tow. & Tow., Tryphon.....	227	hyphantriae Gah., Rogas.....	171
humeralis Wlkr., Pheldole.....	802	hyphantriae Riley, Apanteles.....	129
humicola (Kinsey), Holocynips.....	645	hyphantriae Riley, Meteorus.....	99
humida (Say), Rhysella.....	200	hypochaeridis (Kief.), Aylax.....	617
humile Kief., Sparasion.....	702	<i>hypochrysea</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1163
humilior Ckll., Melissodes.....	1225	hypocrita (Ckll.), Hoplitis.....	1158
humilis (Cress.), Agenioideus.....	925	hypodonta Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1185
humilis (Cress.), Meteorus.....	99	hypogastricus Htg., Nematus.....	35
<i>humilis</i> Knw., Entedeta.....	30	hypoleuca Ckll., Andrena.....	1068
humilis (Mayr), Iridomyrmex.....	836	<i>hypoleuca</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1171
humilis Nees, Bracon.....	110	hypoleuca Roh., Tentredo.....	78
<i>humilis</i> Prov., Ichneumon.....	300	hypomelas (Roh.), Nematus.....	45
humilis (Weld), Loxaulus.....	643	hypomelas (Roh.), Neodiprion.....	20
humilis Wlkr., Lasius.....	852	hypophlaei Cush., Meteorus.....	99
humillimus Ckll., Epeolus.....	1212	<i>hypophloe</i> Cush., Meteorus.....	99
<i>humillimus</i> D. T., Ichneumon.....	200	hypostomalis Mich., Anthoopa.....	1161
humphreyi (Vier.), Pseudamblyteles.....	393	hypothenemi (Ashm.), Paraecphylus.....	183
humulaphidis Ashm., Praon.....	92	hypothenemi (Brues), Cosmophorus.....	184
hungerfordi Cush., Hemiteles.....	244	<i>hypozantha</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1094
hungaricus Szép., Microchelonus.....	145	<i>hyptiogastris</i> Brad., Hyptia.....	657
<i>hunterae</i> Pack., Ichneumon.....	300	<i>hyslopi</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	135
hunteri Beq., Polistes [s].....	879	<i>hyslopi</i> Vier., Agrothereutes.....	267, 268
hunteri Cwfd., Catolaccus.....	558	hyslopi (Vier.), Bracon.....	165
hunteri Cwfd., Coelioxys.....	1185	hystrix Latr., Formica.....	831
hunteri (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1114		
hunteri (Cwfd.), Pseudocoila.....	605	iarbas Wlkr., Tetramesa.....	574
hunteri Cwfd., Tetrastichus.....	446	ibseni Gir., Pardiaulomella.....	428
hunteri Wlkr., Camponotus [v].....	846	iceryae How., Isodromus.....	489
hunteri Wlkr., Myrmica.....	791	iceryae Riley, Alaptus.....	413
huntii Greene, Bombus.....	1252	ichneumoneus (L.), Spheg [s].....	972
huntleyensis Mick., Timulla.....	771	<i>ichneumoniformis</i> F., Larra.....	953
hurdi Evans, Episyron [s].....	927	<i>ichneumoniformis</i> Patt., Pompilus.....	927
hurdi Lanham, Andrena.....	1068	<i>ichneumonoides</i> D. T., Pompilus.....	928
<i>huro</i> Sauss., Odynerus.....	903	ichneumonoides (Prov.), Zootrephus.....	349
hyacinthinus (Cress.), Evagetes.....	924	ichthyus Burks, Tetrastichus.....	446
hyacinthus MacG., Emphytus.....	58	ichthyurae Ashm., Telenomus.....	692
<i>hyalina</i> Cress. Myzine.....	742	ictericus Grav., Tryphon.....	229
<i>hyalina</i> Cress., Perdita [s].....	1087, 1088	icteroticta Mich., Megarhyssa.....	201
<i>hyalina</i> (Blake), Photopis.....	754	<i>icterus</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	26
<i>hyalina</i> Brues, Pristocera.....	731	idaho Ross, Hoplocampa.....	33
<i>hyalina</i> Prov., Prosapha.....	155	idahoensis Beq., Mischoyctarus [s].....	880
hyalinatus (F.), Callicurgus [s].....	915	idahoensis Cole, Myrmecocystus.....	854
hyalinatus Krom., Pterombrus [s].....	741	idahoensis Davis, Glypta.....	307
hyalinipennis Ashm., Cephalonomia.....	727	<i>idahoensis</i> Davis, Mesoleius.....	333
hyalinipennis (Ashm.), Conostigmus.....	670	idahoensis Davis, Pyracmon.....	358
hyalinipennis Ashm., Euchrysa.....	584	idahoensis Mich., Agapostemon [s].....	1124
hyalinipennis (Ashm.), Eusandalum.....	508	idahoensis Ross, Dolerus.....	26
hyalinipennis (Ashm.), Nersalia.....	598	idahoensis (Swenk), Chelynia.....	1148
hyalinipennis (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	710, 712	idahoensis Swenk, Nomada.....	1191
hyalinipennis Ashm., Scelio.....	702	idahorum Vier., Andrena.....	1068
hyalinipennis (Cress.), Zaleptopygus.....	389	<i>idei</i> Vier., Pristomerus.....	387
<i>hyalinipennis</i> How., Psilophrys.....	482	<i>identidem</i> Nort., Nematus.....	38
<i>hyalinipennis</i> Vier., Exeristes.....	188	idioctenus Tow., Netelia.....	214
hyalinum (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1114	idiota (Nort.), Pristiphora.....	38
hyalinus (Aaron), Elampus.....	719	idiotes Ckll., Brachycyrtus.....	743
<i>hyalinus</i> Ashm., Solenaspis.....	654	idiotes (Ckll.), Tetralonina.....	1232

	Page		Page
<i>idiotiformis</i> Roh., <i>Pristiphora</i>	38	<i>immaculata</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1185
<i>idoneum</i> Bks., <i>Cryptocheilus</i> [s].....	912	<i>immaculata</i> (Cress.), <i>Ceratostigma</i>	592
<i>idoneus</i> Vier., <i>Ophion</i>	402	<i>immaculatus</i> (Gah.), <i>Agathis</i>	120
<i>igae</i> Watan., <i>Apanteles</i>	125	<i>immaculatus</i> How., <i>Aphyces</i>	493
<i>ignava</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i>	1236	<i>immaculatus</i> How., <i>Cocophagus</i>	440
<i>ignea</i> Cress., <i>Smiera</i>	590	<i>immaculatus</i> Morl., <i>Panicus</i>	214
<i>igneipennis</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	318	<i>immigrans</i> Wms., <i>Astata</i>	940
<i>igneoides</i> (Kby.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	591	<i>impar</i> Forel, <i>Stenamma</i> [s].....	795
<i>ignipes</i> Davis, <i>Diaborus</i>	228	<i>impar</i> Mel., <i>Mutilla</i>	752
<i>ignita</i> Sm., <i>Augochlora</i>	1126	<i>impar</i> Prov., <i>Hoplismenus</i>	260
<i>ignita</i> L., <i>Sphex</i>	722	<i>impartita</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1177
<i>ignitus</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1121	<i>imparis</i> (Say), <i>Prenolepis</i>	849
<i>ignitus</i> Sm., <i>Pompilus</i>	928	<i>impatiens</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1252
<i>ignota</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1091	<i>impatiens</i> (Say), <i>Eucoilla</i>	602
<i>ignota</i> (Nort.), <i>Empria</i>	55	<i>impatiens</i> Say, <i>Figites</i>	600
<i>ignota</i> (O. S.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	618	<i>impatiens</i> Sm., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1033
<i>ignotus</i> (Bass.), <i>Andricus</i>	634	<i>impavidum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114
<i>ignotus</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i>	634	<i>imperator</i> (Kriech.), <i>Pimpla</i>	189
<i>ignotus</i> Cress., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	251	<i>imperfecta</i> (Prov.), <i>Hoplitis</i>	1160
<i>ignotus</i> (Prov.), <i>Cucocephalus</i>	254	<i>imperfectus</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoplex</i>	368
<i>iladus</i> (Davis), <i>Lathrolestes</i>	329	<i>imperialensis</i> (Brad.), <i>Psemmacetus</i>	990
<i>ilicifoliae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hesperapis</i>	1135	<i>imperialiformis</i> (Vier.), <i>Photopsis</i>	754
<i>ilicifoliae</i> (O. S.), <i>Amphibolips</i>	631	<i>imperialis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s].....	1090
<i>ilicis</i> F., <i>Cynips</i>	645	<i>imperialis</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i>	753, 754
<i>ilicis</i> Nix., <i>Opius</i>	155	<i>imperialis</i> Bohart, <i>Rygiellum</i> [s].....	888
<i>ilione</i> Bks., <i>Psammochares</i>	929	<i>imperialis</i> Hal., <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	259
<i>ilione</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i>	754	<i>impetitus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	364
<i>illaetabilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Probolus</i>	283	<i>impexa</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i>	865
<i>illata</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1225	<i>impexa</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v].....	803
<i>illepidum</i> (Cress.), <i>Limnerium</i>	409	<i>impexus</i> Gir., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	446
<i>illini</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i>	25	<i>impexus</i> Tosq., <i>Iehneumon</i>	285
<i>illinoense</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114	<i>implicatum</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i>	1144
<i>illinoensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callitula</i>	548	<i>impositus</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i>	650
<i>illinoensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>impostor</i> Scop., <i>Bracon</i>	158
<i>illinoensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>impressa</i> Davis, <i>Glypta</i>	308
<i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Anoplus</i>	933	<i>impressatus</i> Prov., <i>Strongylogaster</i>	22
<i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i>	1227	<i>impressifrons</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i>	960
<i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Osmia</i>	1169	<i>impressifrons</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i>	161
<i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Sphecodes</i>	1121	<i>impressifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1022
<i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s].....	900	<i>impressus</i> Emery, <i>Stenamma</i> [s].....	795
<i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232	<i>impressus</i> Mues., <i>Macrocerus</i>	105
<i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Tiphia</i>	737	<i>impressus</i> (Prov.), <i>Cucocephalus</i>	254
<i>illinoensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1099	<i>impressus</i> (Prov.), <i>Ectopis</i>	281
<i>illinoensis</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	412	<i>impressus</i> (Roger), <i>Camponotus</i>	846
<i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1068	<i>improba</i> (Cress.), <i>Empria</i>	55
<i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Colletes</i>	1046	<i>improba</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1247
<i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Holcopasites</i>	1207	<i>improcerus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	698
<i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>improvitus</i> (Cress.), <i>Amblyteles</i>	294
<i>illinoensis</i> (Walsh), <i>Exetastes</i>	318	<i>impuncta</i> Kby., <i>Andrena</i>	1068
<i>illinoisensis</i> D. T., <i>Myzine</i>	741	<i>impunctata</i> Boh., <i>Dufourea</i>	1132
<i>illinoisensis</i> Doz., <i>Eretmocerus</i>	432	<i>impunctatus</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	129
<i>illinoisensis</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i>	576	<i>impurator</i> Grav., <i>Plectiscus</i>	343
<i>illinoisensis</i> Gir., <i>Trichopria</i> [v].....	679	<i>impurum</i> (Cress.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114
<i>illinoisensis</i> Robt., <i>Propolis</i>	1051	<i>inaequalis</i> Bks., <i>Cryptocheilus</i>	908
<i>illinoisensis</i> Sm., <i>Haliectus</i>	1114	<i>inaequalis</i> Foerst., <i>Pantisarthrus</i>	345
<i>illinoisensis</i> (Weld), <i>Loxaulus</i>	643	<i>inaequalis</i> Fox, <i>Brachycystis</i>	743
<i>illota</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1008	<i>inaequalis</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i>	737
<i>illotus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Tryphon</i>	227	<i>inaequalis</i> Say, <i>Colletes</i>	1046
<i>illustrans</i> (Kinsey), <i>Callirhytis</i> [v].....	651	<i>inaequidens</i> Dahlb., <i>Chrysis</i>	725
<i>illustre</i> (Cress.), <i>Callanthidium</i>	1143	<i>inaequidens</i> (Nort.), <i>Perilista</i>	66
<i>illustris</i> Cress., <i>Sphex</i> [v].....	971	<i>inanis</i> (O. S.), <i>Amphibolips</i>	631
<i>illustris</i> Mick., <i>Ooecetes</i>	1003	<i>inaron</i> , <i>Apelinus</i>	440
<i>imbecilla</i> Gerst., <i>Megachile</i>	1174	<i>incabus</i> Davis, <i>Platylabus</i>	280
<i>imbecillus</i> (Bks.), <i>Pompilus</i>	934	<i>incanescens</i> (Ckll.), <i>Proteridates</i>	1160
<i>imbellis</i> Bks., <i>Anoplus</i>	933	<i>incavus</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1020
<i>imberbiculus</i> Whlr., <i>Pogonomyrmex</i>	794	<i>incenata</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v].....	800
<i>imbrasus</i> Wlkr., <i>Entedon</i>	594	<i>incensata</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i>	843
<i>imbricariae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocosmus</i>	646	<i>incepta</i> Kinsey, <i>Cynips</i> [f].....	641
<i>imbricata</i> Sm., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>inceptus</i> (Cress.), <i>Hadrodactylus</i>	338, 339
<i>imbricata</i> Vier., <i>Nomada</i>	1026	<i>incerta</i> André, <i>Pseudoditethadia</i>	779
<i>imbutus</i> (Fox), <i>Ectemnius</i>	14	<i>incerta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Euphoriella</i>	103
<i>imitans</i> Garlick, <i>Arge</i>	743	<i>incerta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Leptaechis</i>	717
<i>imitans</i> Mall., <i>Brachycystis</i>	249	<i>incerta</i> Ashm., <i>Sycophila</i>	520
<i>imitator</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i>	287	<i>incerta</i> (Cress.), <i>Brachymeria</i>	587
<i>imitator</i> Ashm., <i>Iehneumon</i>	1008	<i>incerta</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1205
<i>imitator</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i>	269	<i>incerta</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v].....	860
<i>imitator</i> (Prov.), <i>Hoplocryptus</i>	1008	<i>incerta</i> Fullaw., <i>Eurytoma</i>	576
<i>imitatoria</i> Schlett., <i>Cerceris</i>	1230	<i>incerta</i> How., <i>Blastothrix</i>	495
<i>imitatrix</i> Ckll. & Porter, <i>Xenoglossodes</i>	1068	<i>incertulus</i> Cush., <i>Hoplocryptus</i>	268
<i>imitatrix</i> Cress., <i>Andrena</i>	1054	<i>incertus</i> Ashm., <i>Doryctes</i>	177
<i>imitatrix</i> Gah., <i>Polynema</i>	416	<i>incertus</i> Ashm., <i>Ilapinastes</i>	237
<i>imitatrix</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i>	737	<i>incertus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Zatropis</i>	558
<i>imitatrix</i> Walsh, <i>Lampronota</i>	313	<i>incertus</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i>	634
<i>imitatrix</i> Wesm., <i>Solenopsis</i>	672	<i>incertus</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i>	268
<i>imitatum</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114	<i>incertus</i> Cress., <i>Foenus</i>	660
<i>imitatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathus</i>	120	<i>incertus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> [v].....	301
<i>immaculata</i> Ashm., <i>Melanosmia</i>	592	<i>incertus</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1017

	Page		Page
<i>incertus</i> Nort., Allantus.....	79	<i>inermis</i> Thoms., Synopeas.....	716
<i>incessans</i> (Davis), Mesoleius.....	332	<i>inermis</i> Tischb., Aoplus.....	290
<i>inctincta</i> F., Vespa.....	886	<i>inermis</i> (Vier.), Gelis.....	239, 240
<i>incipiens</i> Wall., Angitia.....	378	<i>inermis</i> (Walsh), Ceropretes.....	614
<i>incisa</i> Gah., Synaldis.....	151	<i>inermis</i> (Zett.), Osmia.....	1165
<i>incisulum</i> Mich., Chelostoma [s].....	1151	<i>inescator</i> Say, Bracon.....	184
<i>incisulus</i> Ruthe, Grypocentrus.....	218	<i>inexorata</i> Whlr., Poneræ.....	786
<i>incisura</i> (Mick.), Oxybelus.....	1032	<i>infans</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira.....	222
<i>incurata</i> Mall., Tiphia.....	737	<i>infantula</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1191
<i>incisus</i> Gill., Synergus.....	611	<i>infectus</i> Wlkr., Dryinus.....	1040
<i>incisus</i> Kinsey, Andricus [v].....	636	<i>infeliz</i> D. T., Mutilla.....	757
<i>incisus</i> Roman, Anaglymmus.....	337	<i>infelix</i> (Embl.), Encyrtus.....	480
<i>incita</i> (Bks.), Ageniella.....	917	<i>infensa</i> Mel. & Brues, Mutilla.....	763
<i>incitator</i> F., Ichneumon.....	192	<i>inferentia</i> (Nort.), Monostegia.....	57
<i>inclinata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1068	<i>inferioris</i> Bks., Tachytes [s].....	946
<i>inclinatus</i> MacG., Taxonus.....	58	<i>infernalis</i> (D. T.), Anthophora [s].....	1236
<i>incognitus</i> Ashm., Eubadizon.....	111	<i>infernalis</i> Sauss., Vespa.....	876
<i>incognitus</i> (Prov.), Cubocephalus.....	254	<i>infernalis</i> Vier., Mesochorus.....	406
<i>incognitus</i> Weld, Andricus.....	634	<i>infernalis</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v].....	842
<i>incompleta</i> Prov., Myrmica.....	789	<i>infesta</i> (Cress.), Casinaria.....	364, 365
<i>incompletum</i> (Cwfd.), LasioGLOSSUM.....	1114	<i>inficiens</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	624
<i>incompletus</i> (Cress.), Zaelyptus [s].....	191	<i>infidelis</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	299
<i>incompletus</i> Mues., Macrocentrus.....	105	<i>infidus</i> (Rossi), Encyrtus.....	479, 480
<i>incompletus</i> (Prov.), Ephedrus.....	91	<i>inflata</i> Aaron, Chrysis.....	723
<i>incompletus</i> (Prov.), Mesoleptus.....	251	<i>inflata</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis.....	627
<i>incompletus</i> (Prov.), Zaleptopygus.....	389	<i>inflata</i> Nort., Zarea.....	17
<i>incompletus</i> Ratz., Bracon.....	178	<i>inflata</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira.....	222
<i>incompletus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis.....	368	<i>inflatifrons</i> Prov., Mesoleius.....	357
<i>incompletus</i> Wall., Smicroplectrus.....	230	<i>inflatus</i> Prov., Ichneumon.....	246
<i>incondita</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s].....	1224	<i>inflatus</i> (Tow.), Coccygomimus.....	195
<i>inconditum</i> (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM.....	1108	<i>inflecta</i> Say, Myrmica.....	833
<i>incongrua</i> (Ashm.), Dimmockia.....	431	<i>infossata</i> Allen, Tiphia.....	737
<i>inconspicua</i> (Blake), Odontophotopsis.....	757	<i>infragilis</i> Cress., Megachile.....	1173
<i>inconspicua</i> Mayr, Platythyrea.....	783	<i>infrarubens</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1194
<i>inconspicua</i> (Nort.), Neurotoma.....	10	<i>infrequens</i> Dyar, Isodyctium.....	66
<i>inconspicuus</i> Vier., Sagaritis.....	367	<i>infrequens</i> Sm., Trioxys.....	96
<i>inconspicuum</i> (Sm.), LasioGLOSSUM.....	1114	<i>infucatus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	299
<i>inconspicuus</i> Kby., Nematus.....	54	<i>infumata</i> Wall., Glypta.....	308
<i>inconstans</i> (Cress.), Ichneumon.....	294	<i>infumatus</i> Cush., Exetastes.....	318
<i>inconstans</i> Cress., Scolia.....	775	<i>infumatus</i> Marl., Pachynematus.....	39
<i>inconstans</i> (Cush.), Pimplopterus.....	313	<i>infumatus</i> Mick., Pseudoplisus.....	993
<i>inconstans</i> Davis, Zootrepes.....	349	<i>infumatus</i> Mues., Macrocentrus.....	105
<i>incubitor</i> L., Ichneumon.....	267	<i>infumatus</i> (Prov.), Camplex.....	361
<i>incurvatum</i> Swenk, Anthidium.....	1140	<i>infusca</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	649
<i>indagator</i> (Riley), Meteorus.....	100	<i>infusca</i> Nort., Xyela.....	7
<i>indagatrix</i> Cress., Pimpla.....	187	<i>infuscata</i> Nort., Xyela.....	692
<i>indagatrix</i> Foerst., Mesocrina.....	150	<i>infuscata</i> (Ashm.), Telenomus.....	679
<i>indecisa</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1068	<i>infuscata</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	682
<i>indecisus</i> MacG., Urocerus.....	84	<i>infuscatus</i> (Kief.), Cinctus.....	32
<i>indemnus</i> (Cress.), Ectopimorpha.....	291	<i>infuscatus</i> MacG., Craterocerus.....	64
<i>indeprensa</i> Sandh., Osmia.....	1169	<i>infuscatus</i> MacG., Hypargyrus.....	897
<i>indianensis</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1068	<i>infuscipennis</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus.....	754
<i>indianensis</i> Ckll., Perdita [s].....	1091	<i>ingenua</i> Baker, Photopsis.....	1174
<i>indianensis</i> Cole, Formica.....	865	<i>ingenua</i> Cress., Megachile.....	924, 925
<i>indianensis</i> Mues. & Walkl., Rogas.....	171	<i>ingenuus</i> (Cress.), Evagetes.....	214
<i>indica</i> Mayr, Pheidole.....	799	<i>ingrata</i> Tow., Netelia.....	63
<i>indianorum</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1177	<i>inhabilis</i> Nort., Selandria.....	253
<i>indicatorius</i> Latr., Ichneumon.....	204	<i>inhabilis</i> Prov., Phygadeuon.....	1181
<i>indicatus</i> MacG., Amauronematus.....	52	<i>inimica</i> Cress., Megachile [s].....	1038
<i>indicatus</i> (Kinsey), Besbicus.....	637	<i>inimicus</i> Fen., Gonatopus.....	498
<i>indignus</i> Baker, Photopsis.....	754	<i>inimicus</i> Comp., Cheiloneurus.....	498
<i>indigus</i> (Davis), Spudaeus.....	354	<i>inimicus</i> Gah., Cirrospilus.....	233
<i>indiscreta</i> Fox, Brachycistis.....	743	<i>inimicus</i> Grav., Hemiteles.....	564
<i>indiscretus</i> Gah., Monodontomerus.....	529	<i>injuenda</i> Sauss., Polybia.....	880
<i>indistincta</i> (Prov.), Aptesia.....	255	<i>inittidus</i> Perk., Agonotopus.....	1039
<i>indistinctus</i> Bass., Andricus.....	634	<i>innominata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1068
<i>indistinctus</i> (Prov.), Probulus.....	283	<i>innominatus</i> MacG., Taxonus.....	57
<i>individus</i> (Kief.), Psilepyris.....	730	<i>innominatus</i> Vier., Epiurus.....	187
<i>indotata</i> (Davis), Labrossyta.....	327	<i>innatibilis</i> Ashm., Amblyteles.....	283
<i>indotata</i> (Vier.), Andrena.....	1068	<i>innoxius</i> (Cress.), Mesoleius.....	333
<i>indotata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1076	<i>innuitorum</i> Wall., Macrocentrus.....	105
<i>indotata</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis.....	757	<i>innumerabilis</i> (Davis), Monoblastus.....	224
<i>indotatus</i> (Vier.), Opius.....	156	<i>innupta</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1179
<i>inepta</i> Cress., Ammophila.....	977	<i>innuptus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1100
<i>inepta</i> Tow., Netelia.....	214	<i>inopinata</i> Brues, Chryseida.....	574
<i>ineptifrons</i> Gah., Phaogenes.....	278	<i>inops</i> Knw., Arge.....	14
<i>ineptus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1100	<i>inordinatus</i> Fox, Stigmus [s].....	967
<i>inermis</i> Ashm., Synopeas.....	716	<i>inornata</i> (Robt.), Oxybelus.....	1032
<i>inermis</i> (Cress.), Solierella.....	943	<i>inornata</i> Say, Tiphia.....	737
<i>inermis</i> Fox., Pepsis.....	910	<i>inornata</i> (Say), Ametastegia.....	58
<i>inermis</i> Handl., Monedula.....	996	<i>inornatus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	261
<i>inermis</i> (Kief.), Conostigmus.....	670	<i>inornatus</i> Prov., Polyblastus.....	315
<i>inermis</i> (Mall.), Brachycistellus.....	745	<i>inornatus</i> Say, Pempheon.....	966
<i>inermis</i> (Prov.), Aclista.....	687	<i>inornatus</i> Whlr., Dolichoderus [v].....	834
<i>inermis</i> Prov., Banchus.....	320	<i>inquinata</i> Whlr., Epipheidole.....	806
<i>inermis</i> (Prov.), Figites.....	600	<i>inquinatus</i> Walsh, Nematus.....	54
<i>inermis</i> Prov., Megachile.....	1173	<i>inquinatus</i> Grav., Paniscus.....	213

	Page		Page
<i>inquisitor</i> (How.), <i>Zarhopalus</i>	501	<i>integrator</i> Muel., <i>Ichneumon</i>	331
<i>inquisitor</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i>	159	<i>integrella</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1169
<i>inquisitor</i> Say, <i>Ichneumon</i>	190	<i>integrella</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1177
<i>inquisitoriella</i> D. T., <i>Pimpla</i>	190	<i>integriceps</i> (Kief.), <i>Conostigmus</i>	670
<i>inquisitorius</i> Muel., <i>Ichneumon</i>	270	<i>integrifrons</i> (Kief.), <i>Aelista</i>	687
<i>insana</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i>	837	<i>integroides</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [s].....	869
<i>inscriptor</i> Nees, <i>Bracon</i>	157	<i>intercepta</i> Lep., <i>Ammophila</i>	976
<i>insculptus</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i>	140	<i>intercepta</i> Sm., <i>Nomada</i>	1201
<i>insidiatrix</i> (Handl.), <i>Bicyrtes</i>	997	<i>interfata</i> Buys., <i>Chrysis</i>	721
<i>insidiosus</i> Cwfd., <i>Psylleontus</i>	502, 503	<i>interior</i> Bks., <i>Pseudogania</i>	916
<i>insidiosus</i> (Cress.), <i>Mesoleiutus</i>	333	<i>interior</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> [s].....	1158
<i>insignatus</i> Bks., <i>Philanthus</i>	1001	<i>interjecta</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1009
<i>insignis</i> Baker, <i>Photopsis</i>	754	<i>interjectus</i> Gah., <i>Hyposoter</i>	382
<i>insignis</i> Foerst., <i>Atrometus</i>	398	<i>interjectus</i> Mayr., <i>Lasius</i> [s].....	853
<i>insignis</i> Foerst., <i>Halidea</i>	507	<i>interjectus</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i>	26
<i>insignis</i> Fouts, <i>Pseudantheris</i>	706	<i>interlineatum</i> Gir., <i>Zagrammosoma</i>	459
<i>insignis</i> Hal., <i>Ooctonus</i>	410	<i>intermedia</i> (Buys.), <i>Vespa</i> [s].....	876
<i>insignis</i> Handl., <i>Bembex</i>	998	<i>intermedia</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i>	740
<i>insignis</i> (Kief.), <i>Zygota</i>	684	<i>intermedia</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [m].....	1006
<i>insignis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	129	<i>intermedia</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1225
<i>insignis</i> Prov., <i>Banchus</i>	321	<i>intermedia</i> Gir., <i>Coelopisthia</i>	551
<i>insignis</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	256	<i>intermedia</i> (Nort.), <i>Macrophya</i>	80
<i>insignis</i> Prov., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1012	<i>intermedia</i> Mall., <i>Brachycistis</i>	743
<i>insignis</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	277	<i>intermedia</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i>	737
<i>insignis</i> V. d. Lind., <i>Pemphredon</i>	967	<i>intermedia</i> Roberts, <i>Eusapyga</i>	778
<i>insignis</i> Zadd., <i>Lyda</i>	11	<i>intermedia</i> Vier., <i>Zachrestoides</i>	382
<i>insita</i> Cress., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1185	<i>intermediella</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1225
<i>insita</i> Cress., <i>Lampronota</i>	311	<i>intermedium</i> How., <i>Copidosoma</i>	482
<i>insolens</i> (Bks.), <i>Anoplius</i>	932	<i>intermedium</i> How., <i>Trichogramma</i>	420
<i>insolens</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	284	<i>intermedius</i> (Aaron), <i>Elampus</i>	719
<i>insolens</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1021	<i>intermedius</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i>	1032
<i>insolens</i> Weld, <i>Acrapis</i>	627	<i>intermedius</i> Bks., <i>Aporinellus</i>	936
<i>insoletus</i> (Linsl.), <i>Holcopasites</i>	1208	<i>intermedius</i> Cress., <i>Aleiodes</i>	172
<i>insolita</i> Allen, <i>Tiphia</i>	737	<i>intermedius</i> (Cress.), <i>Eriplanus</i>	247
<i>insolita</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i>	1008	<i>intermedius</i> Cress., <i>Perilitus</i>	99
<i>insolita</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	372	<i>intermedius</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> [s].....	318
<i>insolitum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114	<i>intermedius</i> (Dyar), <i>Macremphytus</i>	59
<i>insolitus</i> Ckll., <i>Triepelonus</i>	1213, 1215	<i>intermedius</i> (Gir.), <i>Solenotus</i>	429
<i>insolitus</i> (Fox), <i>Arigorytes</i>	988	<i>intermedius</i> Kinsey, <i>Andricus</i> [v].....	632
<i>insolitus</i> (How.), <i>Gelis</i>	240	<i>intermedius</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoleptis</i>	368
<i>insons</i> Whlr., <i>Xiphomyrmex</i> [s].....	824	<i>intermedius</i> Vier., <i>Nysson</i>	983
<i>inspectus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>intermedius</i> (Vier.), <i>Tachytes</i>	948
<i>insperatus</i> Aaron, <i>Cleptes</i>	726	<i>intermixta</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	765
<i>inspergens</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1169	<i>intermixtus</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i>	1046
<i>inspirata</i> (MacG.), <i>Profenus</i>	30	<i>interpellatus</i> (Walsh), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	313
<i>inspiratus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>interpunctus</i> (Dalm.), <i>Micraterys</i>	488
<i>instabilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	299	<i>interrogationis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1069
<i>instabilis</i> Emery, <i>Pheidole</i> [s].....	803	<i>interrupta</i> Bks., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	765
<i>instabilis</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	105	<i>interrupta</i> (Cress.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1148
<i>instabilis</i> Wesm., <i>Ascogaster</i>	143	<i>interrupta</i> Cress., <i>Melecta</i>	1243
<i>instita</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1177	<i>interrupta</i> Cress., <i>Perdita</i>	1091
<i>insuetus</i> (Gah.), <i>Ardalus</i>	454	<i>interrupta</i> Fwlr., <i>Nomada</i>	1191
<i>insuetus</i> Gah., <i>Liodontomerus</i>	528	<i>interrupta</i> (Lep. & Br.), <i>Lestica</i> [s].....	1028
<i>insula</i> (DeGant), <i>Bathythrix</i>	232	<i>interrupta</i> (Prov.), <i>Nomadopsis</i>	1102
<i>insularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aelista</i>	687	<i>interrupta</i> Roberts, <i>Sapyga</i>	778
<i>insularis</i> Ashm., <i>Atmetus</i>	346	<i>interrupta</i> Say, <i>Megachile</i>	1143
<i>insularis</i> Ashm., <i>Eolytus</i>	251	<i>interrupta</i> Say, <i>Tiphia</i>	741
<i>insularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleiutus</i>	333	<i>interruptella</i> Fwlr., <i>Nomada</i>	1191
<i>insularis</i> Ashm., <i>Trophocentrus</i>	222	<i>interruptor</i> Grav., <i>Cremastus</i>	392
<i>insularis</i> (Cam.), <i>Blepyrus</i>	485	<i>interruptus</i> Cress., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1033
<i>insularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Horogenes</i>	378	<i>interruptus</i> Dahlb., <i>Crabro</i>	1025
<i>insularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Neodiprion</i>	20	<i>interruptus</i> Greene, <i>Bombus</i>	1254
<i>insularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Xorides</i>	206	<i>interruptus</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i>	76
<i>insularis</i> Fr., <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1251	<i>interruptus</i> Prov., <i>Cephus</i>	88
<i>insularis</i> Guér., <i>Odontomachus</i> [s].....	787	<i>interruptus</i> (Prov.), <i>Homaspis</i>	326
<i>insularis</i> (How.), <i>Euplectrus</i>	452, 453	<i>interruptus</i> Robt., <i>Epeolus</i>	1212
<i>insularis</i> Kinc., <i>Euura</i>	49	<i>interruptus</i> (Say), <i>Poecilopompilus</i> [s].....	927
<i>insularis</i> (Kinc.), <i>Rhadinoceraea</i>	64	<i>interruptus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	367
<i>insularis</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	104	<i>interserta</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1091
<i>insularis</i> Sm., <i>Anthophora</i>	1234	<i>interspersa</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> [v].....	1238
<i>insularis</i> (Sm.), <i>Psithyrus</i>	1254	<i>interspersa</i> Ckll., <i>Empboropsis</i>	1239
<i>insularis</i> Strickl., <i>Pezomachus</i>	241	<i>insterinctus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i>	1024
<i>insulensis</i> (Kinsey), <i>Philonix</i>	629	<i>interstitialis</i> Cam., <i>Alysson</i>	981
<i>insulsum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114	<i>interstitialis</i> (Cam.), <i>Mimesa</i>	961
<i>integer</i> Linsl., <i>Protepoulos</i>	1211	<i>interstitialis</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	372
<i>integer</i> Mues., <i>Dendrosoter</i>	181	<i>intimatus</i> (Davis), <i>Mesoleiutus</i>	333
<i>integer</i> (Nort.), <i>Janus</i>	88	<i>intimus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	375
<i>integer</i> Robt., <i>Phor</i>	1197	<i>intonsipennis</i> Gir., <i>Alaptus</i>	413
<i>integer</i> Say, <i>Nematus</i>	45	<i>intorta</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1225
<i>integerrima</i> D. T., <i>Nomada</i>	1197	<i>intrabilis</i> MacG., <i>Xyela</i>	6
<i>integra</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i>	721	<i>intractabilis</i> Mick., <i>Cerceris</i>	1008
<i>integra</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i>	1176, 1177	<i>intricans</i> Grib., <i>Hoplisoides</i>	989
<i>integra</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1165	<i>intricata</i> Br., <i>Chrysis</i>	725
<i>integra</i> Hald., <i>Leucospis</i>	594	<i>intricatum</i> Kief., <i>Gasteruption</i>	661
<i>integra</i> Nyl., <i>Formica</i> [s].....	869	<i>intritus</i> Davis, <i>Stenomacrus</i>	347
<i>integra</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i>	1197	<i>introita</i> (Cress.), <i>Diapetimorpha</i>	271, 272
<i>integra</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1069	<i>intrudens</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1231

	Page		Page
inurbana Cress., Osmia	1169	ithacae Ashm., Exolytus	251
inurbanus (Cress.), Pterocormus	299	ithacae Krom., Passalocetus	968
inuitata Aaron, Chrysis	721	ithacus MacG., Dimorphopteryx	61
inustatus Fox, Tachysphex	951	iturbide Sauss., Eumenes [s]	885
inutilis Cush., Gelis	240	iturbide Sauss., Odynerus	889
inversa Cress., Glypta	308	iturbidi Sauss., Odynerus	889
inversus Patt., Philanthus	1002		
investigatrix Walsh, Pimpla	186	jacintana (Ckll.), Proterilades	1160
invitus (Cress.), Sphacophilus	16	jacintoensis Evans, Pompilus	934
involutus (Cress.), Craticheumon	288	jacobaea Ckll., Andrena	1079
inyoense Timb., Dianthidium [s]	1145	jacobi (Wall.), Pimplopterus	313
inyoensis Bohart, Pterochellus	905	jacumbensis Mitch., Megachile [s]	1181
inyoensis Ckll. & Sandh., Triepeolus	1215	jakovlevi Kok., Xylonomus	205
inyoensis Gir., Eupelmus	510	jakowleffi Knw., Caenoccephus	87
inyoensis Mich., Ashmeadiella	1156	jakowlewi Sem., Parabia	17
inyoensis Mitch., Megachile	1177	jamaicensis (André), Trachymyrmex	831
io (Gir.), Erythmelus	414	jamaicensis Dru., Vespa	972
io Gir., Pseudolynx	456	jamesae (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1114
io Wms., Aphyoideus	495	jamesi Mich., Osmia [s]	1169
ioachimensis Brad., Brachycystis	743	jamesi Ross, Pachynematus	40
iocator Grav., Porizon	394	janus Hald., Hedychrum	719
irole (Gir.), Mymar	416	japonica Ashm., Nawaia	320
iowensis Ashm., Melanips	599	japonicus Ashm., Chremylus	175
iowensis Buren, Leptothorax [s]	818	japonicus Ashm., Rhexidermus	278
iowensis Ckll., Agapostemon [s]	1124	japonicus Cush., Nephopheltes	326
iowensis Fen., Pseudogonatopus	1036	jason (Fox), Photopsis	754
iphinoé (Wlkr.), Necremnus	428	jason Nix., Parahormylus	176
iphis Wlkr., Eurytoma	576	javanus Perk., Dicondylus	1039
ipomoeae (Robt.), Cemolobus	1222	javensis Gir., Parachrysocharis	465
ipomoeae Schrott, Meliphila	1220	javensis (How.), Marietta	433
ipswichi Gir., Phocion	544	jaynesi Allen, Tiphia	737
irana Ckll., Andrena	1069	jeannettensis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista	688
irene Bks., Amergenia	917	jetunus (Cress.), Ichneumon	303
irene Bks., Cerceris	1008	jenni Ckll., Nomada	1205
ireos Pallas, Apis	1234	jenni Vier., Andrena	1069
iridescens (Cress.), Agrothereutes	269	jenseni MacG., Cephalcia	10
iridescens (Cress.), Apteris	255	jeromensis Cam., Odynerus	890
iridescens Cress., Chelonus	144	jesseica Ckll., Andrena	1069
iridescens Cress., Mesochorus	406	jesuita Wlhr., Myrmecocystus [v]	855
iridescens Cress., Microgaster	136	jezoensis Uchida, Nippogonales	735
iridescens Cress., Nematus	43	joannis (Vach.), Augochlora	1126
iridescens Davis, Asymnictus	311	jocator F., Ichneumon	394
iridescens French, Macrocetrus	106	jockorum Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1069
iridescens (Nort.), Malalus	718	jocosa (Cress.), Cryptopimpla	314
iridicola Gah., Dacnusa	147	jocosa Prov., Tenthredo	75
iridipennis Cam., Xanthomicrodus	116	jocosum Cress., Anthidium	1140
iridipennis Cress., Pompilus	914	jocosus Prov., Phygadeuon	290
iridis Ckll. & Porter, Bombus [v]	1248	jocularis Cress., Nomada	1199
iridis Ckll. & Titus, Osmia	1169	jocularis Cress., Pristiphora	38
iridis Dow, Stizus	993	johannis Rich., Trypoxylon	956
iris Bks., Tumagenia	916	johannseni (Cwfd.), Hyssopus	456
iris Chr., Chrysis	724	johannseni Vier., Habrobracon	165
iroquois (Vlkr.), Trachysphyrus	261	johanseni Slad., Bombus [v]	1253
irregularis (Cress.), Pseudopanturgus	1100	johanseni (Vier.), Horigenes	378
irregularis (Dyar), Trichiocampus	32	johnsoni Ashm., Calameta	89
irregularis (O. S.), Neuroterus	620, 622	johnsoni Ashm., Opheltoideus	409
irregularis Wesm., Opus	153	johnsoni Ashm., Tetrastichus	446
irregularis Wesm., Taphaeus	109	johnsoni Ckll., Emphoropsis [v]	1239
irrigator F., Ichneumon	204	johnsoni (Ckll.), Melecta [s]	1242
irritator (F.), Pimpla	189	johnsoni Cush., Myersia	244
irrogata (Cress.), Ardis	66	johnseni Fox, Trypoxylon	955
irrorata (Wlhr.), Trachymyrmex [v]	831	johnsoni Gir., Cirrosplioideus	457
irrorata F., Ichneumon	142	johnsoni How., Aphyus	494
irvingi (Gir.), Aproctocetus	451	johnsoni (How.), Ooencyrtus	496
irvingi Gir., Trigonocerus	545	johnsoni Kinsey, Diplolepis [v]	619
isafahani Forel, Myrmica [v]	790	johnsoni MacG., Schizocerus	16
ischnopterae (Gir.), Syntomosphyrum	451	johnsoni Mues., Paroligoneurus	122
iselyi Cush., Apanteles	128	johnsoni Roh., Ephyphus	183
isis (Gir.), Eudecatoma	581	johnsoni Roh., Tachysphex	950
islandica Kinc., Amauronematus	52	johnsoni Vier., Mimesa	961
islandicus (Ruthe), Meteorus	100	johnsoni (Vier.), Olesicampe	385
isocornae Ckll., Triepeolus	1215	johnsoni Vier., Photomorphus	751
isolatus Kinc., Amauronematus	52	johnsoni (Wall.), Dusaona	372
isolde Bks., Cerceris	1008	johnsonianana Ckll., Andrena	1069
isomera Foerst., Aclisus	154	johnsonii Davis, Meniscus	316
isomera Foerst., Pleurotropis	468	johnsonii Lvl., Sphecodes	1121
isomerus Nort., Cladius	31	jonesi Ckll., Perdita	1091
isopappi Timb., Perdita	1091	jonesi Mick., Timulla [s]	772
isomatias (Ashm.), Merisus	547, 548	jonesi Phil., Harmolita	571
isomatias (Riley), Eridontomerus	530	jonesi Timb., Ptiloglossa	1044
istam Pate, Belomierus	1030	juconda Cress., Cerceris	1006
italica Costa, Spinolia	747	juconda Cress., Lampronota	311
italicus Costa, Belomierus	1029	jucondus (Br.), Pterocormus	299
italicus Grav., Scolobates	331	jucondus Fouts, Trimorus	698
itamera Ckll., Nomada	1191	jucondus Gah., Aphelinus	435
itascus Roh. & Midd., Platycampus	36	jucondus Holmg., Exenterus	230
ithaca (Bks.), Anoplus	933	jucondus Prov., Mesochorus	406

	Page		Page
juga Knw., Tenthredo.....	78	kennedyi (Murr.), Ammophila.....	975
jugatorium (Say), Paranthidium [s].....	1138	kennedyi Ross, Dolerus.....	25
jugatus Buz., Chyphotes.....	750	kennedyi Whlr., Crematogaster.....	809
jugatus Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus.....	220	kennicottianus Saus., Odynerus.....	900
juglandis Ashm., Bracon.....	165	kennicotti Cress., Cerceris.....	1008
juglandis Ashm., Eupelmus.....	510	kennicotti (Nort.), Zarea.....	17
juglandis (Fitch), Eriocampa.....	61	kennicottianus (Saus.), Stenodynerus [s].....	900
juglans O. S., Cynips q.....	631	kenoyeri Ckll., Bombus [v].....	1250
jugosa Cress., Macrophyta.....	79	kenoyeri Ckll., Osmia.....	1165
julia (Brim.), Minagenia.....	919	kermicola Timb., Aenasioidea.....	492
julii Bréb., Piniola.....	5	kerminesina Sandh., Osmia.....	1168
julii Romand, Epomidipteron.....	740	kewleyi Mues., Microplitis.....	138
julius Vier., Sagaritis.....	370	kiefferi Brad., Interualacus.....	657
juncea Cress., Ammophila.....	975	kiefferi (Fouts), Aclista.....	687
junceus (Cress.), Acrorionus [s].....	276	kiefferi Fouts, Cephalonomia.....	727
junci Ashm., Bracon.....	166	kiefferi Fouts, Spilomerus.....	676
juncicola Ashm., Bracon.....	165	kiehtani (Vier.), Horogenes.....	378
junctus Gah., Euplectrus.....	453	kinbergi Holmg., Cryptus.....	259
junctus Prov., Mesoleius.....	350	kincaidi (Ashm.), Atractodes.....	252
junghansii MacG., Tenthredo.....	76	kincaidi (Ashm.), Craticheumon.....	288
juniatæ Krom., Crabro.....	1017	kincaidi Ashm., Mesochorus.....	406
juniperaphidis Gah., Aphidius.....	93	kincaidi (Ashm.), Stenomacrus.....	345
juniperi (Cwfd.), Tetrastichus.....	446	kincaidi (Davis), Olesicampe.....	384, 385
juniperi L., Tenthredo.....	18	kincaidi MacG., Monophadnoides.....	68
juniperi Marl., Lophyrus.....	18	kincaidi MacG., Monostegia.....	55
juniperi (Roh.), Susana.....	28	kincaidi (Marl.), Euura.....	49
juniperina Marc., Eurytoma [s].....	576	kincaidi Marl., Pteronus.....	49
juniperinus MacG., Monoctonus.....	18	kincaidi Perg., Leptothorax [v].....	821
junonia Vier., Andrena.....	1069	kincaidi (Roh.), Acantholyda.....	8
junoniae Riley, Apanteles.....	129	kincaidi (Timb.), Aphyeus.....	494
junineanus Latr., Anteon.....	1040	kincaidia MacG., Perineura.....	79
jurinei Sauss., Zethus.....	881	kincaidiana Ckll., Nomada.....	1191
jurini Spin., Pison.....	954	kincaidii (Ashm.), Colpomeria.....	192
jurumpa Pate, Belomicrus.....	1030	kincaidii Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1078
justicia Gir., Amblymerus.....	550	kincaidii Ckll., Bombus.....	1254
juvencæ Weld, Callirhytis.....	649	kincaidii Ckll., Coelioxys [v].....	1186
juvencus L., Sirex.....	83	kincaidii Ckll., Colletes.....	1047
juxta (Blake), Photopsis.....	754	kincaidii (Ckll.), Lasiglossum.....	1108
juxta Cress., Osmia [s].....	1169	kincaidii Ckll., Osmia.....	1169
juxta (Cress.), Spilochaleis.....	591	kincaidii Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1121
juxtus (Cress.), Amblyteles.....	294	kincaidii Gill., Diastrophus.....	616
juxtus (Cress.), Anoplius [s].....	930	kingi André, Pheidole.....	800
jurtus Cress., Bombus.....	1251	kingi Bass., Andricus.....	634
jurtus Vier., Campoplex.....	363	kingi Phil., Harmolita.....	571
kahli Vier., Chrysis.....	724	kingi Timb., Aphyeus.....	494
kahlili Ashm., Mesitopterus.....	726	kingi (Vier.), Campopletis.....	368
kahlili Ashm., Mischosmiera.....	592	kingii Hal., Chirodamus.....	908
kaibabensis Beq., Mischocyttarus [s].....	880	kinseyi (Huber), Torymus.....	524
kaibabensis Hay., Polistes [s].....	878	kinseyi Weld, Belonocnema.....	641
kakimiaphidis Sm., Aphidius.....	94	kioua Bks., Pricocnemis.....	911
kallstraemiæ Ckll., Megachile.....	1180	kirbiellus Curt., Bombus.....	1253
kallstroemiæ Ckll., Mellissodes.....	1226	kirbii Sm., Nomia [s].....	1129
kalmiae Atw., Andrena.....	1069	kirbii (Westw.), Gasteruption [s].....	660
kalmia Fouts, Platygaster.....	712	kirbyi Br., Cimex.....	18
kamloopsensis Beq., Ancistrocerus [s].....	894	kirbyi Hed., Gasteruption.....	660
kamloopsensis Roh., Dasyutilla.....	770	klagesi (Kief.), Aclista.....	687
kamtchatica Mal., Pontopristia.....	53	klagesi (Kief.), Cinetus.....	682
kaniacensis (Hall), Monoblastus.....	224	klagesi Kief., Gasteruption.....	661
kansana Mick., Timulla.....	771	klagesi Kief., Oxyblabis.....	681
kansanensis (Gah.), Trimorus.....	698	klagesi (Kief.), Trybliographa.....	604
kansasia Gir., Aprostocetus.....	451	klagesi Kief., Xenotoma.....	689
kansasia Gir., Aprostocetus.....	451	klagesi (Vier.), Pterocormus.....	299
kansensis Brues, Callidiotes.....	217	klamathensis Fox, Nomada.....	1195
kansensis Ckll., Andrena.....	1063	klotsi Mick., Pseudomethocha.....	760
kansensis Ckll., Xenoglossa [v].....	1221	klugi André, Mutilla.....	766
kansensis Gir., Achrysocharis.....	465	klugianus Westw., Pachytomus.....	583
kansensis (Gir.), Catolacus.....	558	klugii (Leach), Sphacophilus.....	16
kansensis Gir., Chrysopophagus.....	499	klugii (Gray), Dasyutilla.....	766
kansensis (Gir.), Encyrtus.....	480	klugii Ratz., Cosmophorus.....	183
kansensis Gir., Pleurotropis.....	468	klugii (Ratz.), Tritoneptis.....	552
kansensis Vier., Bracon.....	167	klugioides Mick., Dasyutilla.....	766
kansensis Vier., Chrysis.....	722	knabi Roh., Amanuronematus.....	52
kansensis (Wms.), Solierella.....	943	knabi Vier., Chelonus.....	144
kantsi Pate, Diplolepton.....	939	knetschi Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1121
karlukensis (Ashm.), Gnyptomorpha.....	245	knighti Buren, Formica.....	865
kaskaskia Pate, Nysson.....	983	knowltoni Sm., Aphidius.....	95
kawahensis Brad., Rhydinofoenus.....	661	knoxensis (Mick.), Crabro.....	1018
kearfooti Ashm., Orgilus.....	111	knulli (Linsl.), Holcospites.....	1208
keatsi (Gir.), Lamprotatus.....	538	knuthiana Ckll., Andrena.....	1069
keenii (Hgtm.), Gellis.....	240	kodiakensis (Ashm.), Amblyteles.....	294
kelleri Forel, Tetramorium.....	824	kodiakensis (Ashm.), Mesoleptidea.....	336
kelloggii Ckll., Mellissodes.....	1226	kodiakensis Ashm., Psithyrus.....	1253
kelloggii Fullaw., Decatoma.....	582	kodiakensis (Ashm.), Pterocormus.....	299
kelloggii Fullaw., Cynips.....	633	kodiakensis (Ashm.), Stenomacrus.....	348
kelloggii (Morr.), Cremnops.....	115	koebeli (Ashm.), Heterospilus.....	179
kennedyi Cole, Myrmecocyclus [v].....	856	koebeli (Ashm.), Iphiaulax.....	158
		koebeli Ashm., Telenomus.....	693

	Page		Page
koebelel (Cwfd.), <i>Eulophus</i>	430	<i>lacustris</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1252
koebelel Cush., <i>Thaumatotypidea</i>	244	<i>lacustris</i> Mall., <i>Brachyestis</i>	743
koebelel Gah., <i>Tritnepsis</i>	552	<i>lacustris</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i>	1047
<i>koebelel</i> How., <i>Cocophagus</i>	440	<i>ladenbergii</i> Ratz., <i>Styloceras</i>	548
koebelel How., <i>Polysphincta</i>	193	<i>laemosacci</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i>	165
koebelel (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	524	<i>laerma</i> Cam., <i>Sphex</i>	973
koebelel Marl., <i>Pachynematus</i>	41	<i>laeta</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i>	687
koebelel Marl., <i>Pristiphora</i>	37	<i>laeta</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i>	1169
<i>koebelel</i> Marl., <i>Pteronus</i>	44	<i>laetum</i> Wlkr., <i>Seladerma</i>	538
koebelel Perk., <i>Gonatoceus</i>	412	<i>laetus</i> (Bt.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	299
koebelel Perk., <i>Thysanomastix</i>	487	<i>laetus</i> Cress., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	334
koebelel Phil., <i>Harmolita</i>	571	<i>laetus</i> Fouts, <i>Paramesius</i>	674
koebelel Riley, <i>Apanteles</i>	129	<i>laetus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	324
<i>koebelel</i> Roh., <i>Hoplocampa</i>	33	<i>laetus</i> Say, <i>Oxybelus</i>	1032
koebelel Roh., <i>Pleroneura</i>	6	<i>laetatorius</i> (F.), <i>Diplazon</i>	348
koebelel (Swezey), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	293	<i>laeve</i> (Cress.), <i>Eubadizon</i>	112
koebelel Vier., <i>Dolichozele</i>	104	<i>laeve</i> Sm., <i>Pison</i>	954
koehleri Blanch., <i>Copidosoma</i>	481	<i>laevibullata</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i>	1161
kohlhi Brauns, <i>Oxybelomorpha</i>	1029	<i>laeviccephalus</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> [v.].....	517
kohlhi Fox, <i>Psen</i> [s].....	959	<i>laeviceps</i> Ashm., <i>Apanteles</i>	129
<i>kollari</i> Dahlb., <i>Crabro</i>	1025	<i>laeviceps</i> (Ashm.), <i>Conostigmus</i>	670
kollari Htg., <i>Cynipis</i>	629	<i>laeviceps</i> (Ashm.), <i>Paridris</i>	704
<i>kolthoffi</i> Auriv., <i>Pimpla</i>	198	<i>laeviceps</i> Buren, <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	818
komabae Ishii, <i>Neocopidosoma</i>	481	<i>laeviceps</i> Cress., <i>Dacnusa</i>	147
komarovi Kok., <i>Exetastes</i>	316	<i>laeviceps</i> Creigh., <i>Formica</i> [s].....	869
konkapoti (Vier.), <i>Bracon</i>	165	<i>laeviceps</i> Holmg., <i>Neastus</i>	337
konkaputus Vier., <i>Chelonus</i>	144	<i>laeviceps</i> Mayr, <i>Solenopsis</i>	813
<i>konowi</i> Brad., <i>Caenocephus</i>	87	<i>laeviceps</i> Whlr., <i>Polyergus</i> [s].....	874
<i>konowi</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>laevicollis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	812
kriechbaumeri Bridg., <i>Limneria</i>	370	<i>laevicoxis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	130
kriegeri End., <i>Liothoronia</i>	202	<i>laevifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Proscantha</i>	698
krigiana Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1069	<i>laevifrons</i> Cress., <i>Chelonus</i>	145
krockowi Wlkr., <i>Solenopsis</i>	813	<i>laevifrons</i> Cress., <i>Ferreola</i>	923
krombelni Evans, <i>Anoplus</i>	932	<i>laevifrons</i> Cress., <i>Parapompilus</i>	923
krygeri Mercet, <i>Cocophagus</i>	439	<i>laevifrons</i> Foerst., <i>Proctotrupes</i>	664
kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Dusona</i> [s].....	372	<i>laevifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Tachysphex</i>	951
kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Gelis</i>	240	<i>laevigata</i> Br., <i>Rhyssa</i>	201
kukakensis Ashm., <i>Glypta</i>	308	<i>laevigata</i> (Cress.), <i>Lissonota</i>	312
kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleptus</i>	333	<i>laevigata</i> Foerst., <i>Misophthora</i>	154
kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Opius</i>	156	<i>laevigata</i> Htg., <i>Xyalaspis</i>	596
kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Pligalio</i>	425	<i>laevigata</i> Holmg., <i>Colpomera</i>	192
kukakensis Ashm., <i>Trematopygus</i>	322	<i>laevigata</i> Tschek, <i>Pimpla</i>	202
kukukiana (Kinc.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	52	<i>laevigatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Phaenogenes</i>	277
kunzei (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114	<i>laevigatus</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i>	251
kurandaensis Gir., <i>Tumidicoxoides</i>	586	<i>laevigatus</i> Schill., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1031
kusehei Wlkr., <i>Myrmica</i> [s].....	789	<i>laevigatus</i> (Sm.), <i>Camponotus</i>	840
<i>kuwanae</i> How., <i>Schedius</i>	496	<i>laevinasis</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i>	827
kuwanai (How.), <i>Ooencyrtus</i>	496	<i>laevinodis</i> Nyl., <i>Myrmica</i>	789
labialis Kby., <i>Melitta</i>	1053	<i>laevipes</i> Shuck., <i>Epipone</i>	887
labiata F., <i>Andrena</i>	1054	<i>laevis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Plastanoxus</i>	731
labiata F., <i>Megilla</i>	1136	<i>laevis</i> Bks., <i>Episyron</i>	927
labiata Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i>	82	<i>laevis</i> Brues, <i>Syrphoctonus</i>	351
labiata Prov., <i>Chelynia</i>	1148	<i>laevis</i> Cress., <i>Exochus</i>	356
labiatifrons (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1050	<i>laevis</i> Mayr, <i>Atta</i>	797
labiatus F., <i>Zethus</i>	880	<i>laevis</i> (Prov.), <i>Cyanopterus</i>	159
labrosius (F.), <i>Psithyrus</i>	1254, 1255	<i>laevis</i> Prov., <i>Perilampus</i>	594
labotus Wlkr., <i>Ormyrus</i>	534	<i>laevis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pulverro</i>	965
labradorensis (Davis), <i>Ctenopelma</i>	325	<i>laevis</i> Prov., <i>Stilpnus</i>	251
labradoris (Nort.), <i>Fristiphora</i>	38	<i>laevis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	362
labrata MacG., <i>Caliroa</i>	29	<i>laevis</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	369
labratus Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i>	223	<i>laeviscutum</i> (Prov.), <i>Zygotis</i>	599
<i>labrosa</i> Harr., <i>Sphex</i>	973	<i>laevissima</i> Vier., <i>Neonortonia</i>	361
labrosiformis (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> [s].....	1100	<i>laevissimum</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114
labrosus (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1100	<i>laeviuscula</i> Emery, <i>Pheidole</i> [s].....	805
laehni (Ashm.), <i>Aphidencyrtus</i>	497	<i>laeviuscula</i> Mayr, <i>Crematogaster</i>	808
<i>laehni</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	94	<i>laeviventris</i> Cress., <i>Epyris</i>	731
<i>laehni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Charips</i>	607	<i>laeviventris</i> Cress., <i>Ischius</i>	111
<i>laehni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Euneura</i>	541	<i>laeviventris</i> Cress., <i>Omalus</i>	718
<i>laehni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Microterys</i>	488	<i>laeviventris</i> Cress., <i>Sphex</i>	974
lachrymans (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	299	<i>laeviventris</i> (O. S.), <i>Synergus</i>	611
lachrymosa Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1198	laflammei Prov., <i>Spathius</i>	169
<i>lacinata</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i>	29	laguna Linsl., <i>Triopasites</i>	1206
laciniatus Ckll. & Sumn., <i>Hylaeus</i>	1050	laguniana Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1177
laciniatus Gill., <i>Antistrophus</i>	615	lamachus Wlkr., <i>Eupelmus</i>	510
lacteicolor Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	129	lamarensis Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1203
lactepennisi Roh., <i>Crabro</i>	1017	<i>lamellicauda</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1066
lactepennisi Roh., <i>Hoplocampa</i>	33	<i>lamellicauda</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1185
lactepennisi Swenk & Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s].....	1091	lamellidens Mayr, <i>Aphaenogaster</i>	796
lacticineta Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75	lamia Wlkr., <i>Pheidole</i>	803
lactineum (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114	lamina (Vier.), <i>Casinaria</i>	364, 365
lactucaphis (Fitch), <i>Blaeus</i>	110	laminata Vier., <i>Myersia</i>	244
lacuna Weld, <i>Disholcaspis</i>	639	laminata (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	372
lacunosa Scul., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1012	laminibuca Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1069
lacunus (Fox), <i>Stenodynerus</i>	902	laminifera Bisch., <i>Chrysis</i>	724
lacus Sandh., <i>Osmia</i>	1169	laminiferum (Fox), <i>Harpactostigma</i>	989
lacustris (Ckll.), <i>Augochloropsis</i> [s].....	1126	lampronota Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	713
		lamyi Ckll., <i>Anacharis</i>	597

	Page		Page
lanae (Ashm.), Eudecatoma.....	581	lateralis Cress., Lophyrus.....	20
lanaeoglobuli (Ashm.), Philonix.....	629	lateralis Cress., Stelis.....	1147
lanata (Gill.), Callirhytis.....	650	lateralis (Cress.), Tromatobia.....	190
lanceolatus (Davis), Mesoleiatus.....	331, 333	lateralis (Grav.), Syndipnus.....	337
lancifer (Grav.), Echthrus.....	273, 274	lateralis Guér., Cimbe.....	18
lanciger Kohl, Sphe.....	971	lateralis Knw., Schizoceros.....	16
landerensis Vier., Tromatobia.....	190	lateralis Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1155
landolti Forel, Atta.....	832	lateralis Nort., Dineura.....	36
laneae Ckll., Perdita.....	1088, 1092	lateralis Nort., Nematus.....	54
lanei Sandh., Osmia.....	1166	lateralis Oliv., Formica.....	844
langei Mues., Apanteles.....	130	lateralis Pack., Nysson.....	983
langstoni Ross, Megachyle.....	7	lateralis Prov., Microgaster.....	126
languinosa Sm., Megachile.....	1172	lateralis Spin., Diplolepis.....	455
languriae Ashm., Habrocytus.....	562	lateraria (Cress.), Rhogogaster.....	71
languriae (Ashm.), Heterospilus.....	179	lateri-dentata Aaron, Chrysis.....	721
laniensis Peck., Neodiprion.....	20	lateruja Ckll., Melissodes [v].....	1228
lanieri (Guér.), Spilochaleis.....	591	latiannulatus Cam., Xestapanteles.....	123
lanificus Vier., Apanteles.....	135	laticauda Ckll., Diadasia.....	1219
laniger Ashm., Andricus.....	634	laticaudus Ckll., Triageolus.....	1215
lanigeriae Ashm., Ceroptrus.....	614	laticephala Sm., Strumigenys [s].....	826
lanosa (Cress.), Hemisia [s].....	1241	laticeps (Ashm.), Bocchus.....	1039, 1040
lanuginosum Nort., Trichiosoma.....	17	laticeps Ashm., Bruchobius.....	560
lanulae Fitch, Eurytoma.....	576	laticeps (Ashm.), Nitelopterus.....	944
laodamia (Fox), Photopsis.....	754	laticeps Ashm., Octosmia.....	589
laphroscoipoides (Vier.), Attractodes.....	252	laticeps Ashm., Paraclis.....	470
laphygmae Vier., Meteorus.....	100	laticeps (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	713
laphygmae Vier., Rogas.....	171	laticeps Bks., Aporinellus.....	936
lapidarius Panz., Crabro.....	1024	laticeps (Brues), Encyrtaspis.....	514
lapidator F., Ichneumon.....	282	laticeps Ckll., Perdita.....	1092
lapillula Weld, Callirhytis.....	650	laticeps Cwfd., Hesperapis.....	1135
lapisigni How., Aphelinus.....	435	laticeps (Cress.), Cubocephalus.....	254
laportei Lep., Cimbe.....	18	laticeps Cress., Eucerceris.....	1013
laponica Holmg., Dusona [s].....	372	laticeps Cress., Pterochellus.....	906
laponnicus Thoms., Phygadeuon.....	248	laticeps Cush., Pseudomerus.....	387
lappulae Ckll., Andrena.....	1069	laticeps Kief., Pristisobrachium.....	731
laramiensis Swenk, Nomada.....	1199	laticeps (Kief.), Psychacra.....	604
laramiensis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1069	laticeps (Mues.), Agathis.....	120
largi Ashm., Hadronotus.....	705	laticeps Prov., Andrena.....	1066
largior Fox, Crabro.....	1017	laticeps Prov., Gamosecus.....	102
largus Vier., Campoplex.....	371	laticeps Roman, Angitia.....	379
largus Prov., Mesoleptus.....	324	laticeps (Vier.), Horogenes.....	378
lariae (Curt.), Craticheumon.....	288	latinicta (Cress.), Dusona.....	372
laricineliae (Ratz.), Chrysocharis.....	463	latinicta Cress., Stelis.....	1147
laricis Marc., Megastigmus.....	532	latinicta Swenk & Ckll., Perdita.....	1092
laricis Marl., Hemichroa.....	36	latinictus Ashm., Hemiteles.....	236
laricis Roh. & Midd., Platycampus.....	36	latinictus Ashm., Phygadeuon.....	249
laricivorus Roh. & Midd., Anoplonyx.....	36	latinictus (Cress.), Agathis.....	120
larimerensis Roh., Belomicrus.....	1030	latinictus (Cress.), Aphilanthops.....	1004
larreae Ckll., Hesperapis.....	1135	latinictus Cress., Chelonus.....	144
larreae (Ckll.), Heteranthidium.....	1137	latinictus Cress., Mesostenus.....	273
larreae (Ckll.), Melecta.....	1243	latinictus Cress., Metopius.....	352
larreae Ckll., Perdita.....	1088, 1091	latinictus Cress., Thyreodon.....	401
larrearum Ckll., Perdita.....	1092	latinictus Lep., Euspongia.....	991
larvarum L., Ichneumon.....	430	latinictus Mues., Microplitis.....	138
lascivus (Cress.), Pristiceros.....	281	latinictus Prov., Gorytes.....	991
lasia Burks, Chalcis.....	589	laticollis (Holmg.), Stenomacrus.....	348
lasiocarpae Cros., Megastigmus.....	532	laticulus (Nort.), Nematus.....	42
lasiogastra Timb., Perdita.....	1092	latifasciatus Cress., Nematus.....	44
lasioides Emery, Formica [s].....	857	latifrons Bks., Arachnoproctonus.....	928
lasiopie Bks., Psammochares.....	935	latifrons Ckll., Nomada.....	1191
lasiopterae (Ashm.), Bubekia.....	539	latifrons Cwfd., Halictus.....	1107
lasiopterae Ashm., Tetrastichoides.....	447	latifrons (Cush.), Bathytrix.....	232
lasiopterae Gah., Polymecus.....	713	latifrons (Fox), Lindenius.....	1015
lasius (Ashm.), Andricus.....	634	latifrons (Park.), Epibembex.....	999
lasius Burks, Tetrastichus.....	447	latifrons Starcke, Myrmica [s].....	790
lasius Cush., Exetastes.....	318	latifrons Timb., Dufourea.....	1132
lasnierii Guér., Chalcis.....	591	latigaster (Prov.), Euryproctus.....	340
laspeyresiae Mues., Macrocentrus.....	106	latigenae (Kinsey), Philonix.....	629
laspeyresiae (Roh.), Campoplex.....	361	latigenalis (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	262
laspeyresiae Roh., Phanerotoma.....	142	latimana Mall. & Roh., Didineis.....	981
laspeyresiae Vier., Apanteles.....	130	latimana Say, Megachile.....	1179
laspeyresiae (Wall.), Bracon.....	166	laticor Ckll., Perdita.....	1087, 1092
lassenii Wms., Sollirella.....	943	laticor Ckll., Synhalonia [r].....	1282
lata (Cress.), Ericocis.....	1244	laticor Mick. & Krom., Aulacros.....	746
lata (Cress.), Pristiphora.....	38	latipennis Ashm., Dipara.....	537
lata MacG., Caliroa.....	29	latipennis Gir., Gonatocerus.....	412
lata (Prov.), Tetralonina [s].....	1232	latipennis Gir., Zaga.....	421
lata Vier., Andrena.....	1069	latipennis Hal., Calleptiles.....	419
lata (Vier.), Olesicampe.....	385	latipes Cam., Hartemita.....	139
latabdominalis Shen., Atanycolus.....	161	latipes Sm., Crabro.....	1017
lateola Klug, Tentredo.....	57	latipes (Walsh), Lasius.....	853
lateralba MacG., Tentredo.....	73	latiscapus Gir., Aenasioidea.....	492
lateralis (Br.), Erigorus.....	408	latiscapus Thoms., Platylabus.....	280
lateralis Br., Ophion.....	405	latisigna Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1063
lateralis Cress., Calliopsis.....	1102	latistigma Mues., Microplitis.....	138
lateralis Cress., Coelioxys.....	1185	latisculcata Mich., Osmia.....	1169
lateralis Cress., Eubadizon.....	111	latita Mitch., Megachile.....	1177

	Page		Page
<i>latitarsis</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i>	1165	<i>lehighensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1191
<i>latitarsis</i> Morrill, <i>Psithyrus</i>	1254	<i>leiby</i> (Brim.), <i>Prionocesus</i>	911
<i>latitarsis</i> Robt., <i>Colletes</i>	1047	<i>leionotus</i> Vier., <i>Stenodynerus</i>	902
<i>latitarsus</i> Nort., <i>Croesus</i>	42	<i>lemae</i> Gir., <i>Emersonella</i>	461
<i>latithorax</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	389	<i>lemnaphilae</i> Mues., <i>Opius</i>	156
<i>lativectis</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	214	<i>lemoinei</i> Prov., <i>Cylocoeria</i>	191
<i>latrator</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i>	296	<i>lena</i> Kinc., <i>Pristiphora</i>	38
<i>latreillei</i> Kief., <i>Aulax</i>	617	<i>lenape</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanus</i> [s].....	970
<i>latreillei</i> Curt., <i>Myrmecina</i>	815	<i>lenapeorum</i> Vier., <i>Entomognathus</i>	1013
<i>latreillei</i> Jur., <i>Labidus</i>	779	<i>lenis</i> Cress., <i>Selandria</i>	62
<i>latrodicti</i> Doz., <i>Baeus</i>	695	<i>lenis</i> Roh., <i>Aphanus</i>	68
<i>latum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114	<i>lenis</i> Roh., <i>Taxonus</i>	58
<i>latungula</i> (Thoms.), <i>Netelia</i>	216	<i>lenticularis</i> Bass., <i>Rhodites</i>	619
<i>latus</i> Cush., <i>Ephialtes</i>	198	<i>lentus</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocoerus</i>	1020
<i>latus</i> Marl., <i>Pteronotus</i>	43	<i>lentus</i> Prov., <i>Ischnus</i>	266
<i>latus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	253	<i>leo</i> (Cush.), <i>Netelia</i>	214
<i>latus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	367	<i>leona</i> (Blake), <i>Timulla</i>	771
<i>laudata</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i>	29	<i>leonardi</i> Fouts, <i>Acerota</i>	707
<i>laureacea</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1069	<i>leonardi</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	698
<i>laurentianus</i> Beq., <i>Polistes</i> [s].....	879	<i>leonardi</i> Whlr., <i>Eciton</i>	780
<i>laurentianus</i> (Prov.), <i>Hadrodactylus</i>	339	<i>leoni</i> Titus, <i>Megachile</i>	1173
<i>laurifoliae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocosmus</i>	646	<i>leonis</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1164
<i>laurifoliae</i> Ashm., <i>Neuroterus</i>	653	<i>leoparda</i> (Fern.), <i>Ammophila</i>	975
<i>laurita</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1176	<i>leopardina</i> Mots., <i>Marietta</i>	433
<i>lausus</i> Wlkr., <i>Pteromalus</i>	561	<i>lepadichis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1092
<i>lauta</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [v].....	1093	<i>lepelierii</i> (Fox), <i>Dasytnutilla</i>	766
<i>lauta</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i>	724	<i>lepida</i> Cress., <i>Callopius</i>	1103
<i>lauta</i> Cress., <i>Sphex</i>	971	<i>lepida</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1195
<i>lauta</i> Mick., <i>Dasytnutilla</i>	766	<i>lepida</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232
<i>lauta</i> Say, <i>Formica</i>	847	<i>lepida</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	861
<i>lauta</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i>	803	<i>lepidii</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1092
<i>lautipennis</i> Ckll., <i>Sphex</i>	1121	<i>lepidii</i> (Graen.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114
<i>lautipes</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> [s].....	1232	<i>lepidum</i> (Cress.), <i>Paranthidium</i> [s].....	1138
<i>lautus</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Sphex</i>	1121	<i>lepidus</i> Blake, <i>Photopsis</i>	744
<i>lavagnei</i> Pic. & Licht., <i>Sycosoter</i>	182	<i>lepidus</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i>	1002
<i>lavallensis</i> Prov., <i>Xylonomus</i>	206	<i>lepidus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	698
<i>lavata</i> Ckll., <i>Melissoides</i>	1226	<i>lepidus</i> Mayr., <i>Macrohylampus</i>	684
<i>lavatus</i> Tow., <i>Aulacostethus</i> [s].....	658	<i>lepreos</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Euperilampus</i>	516
<i>lavernae</i> Ashm., <i>Chelonus</i>	145	<i>leptanthi</i> Ckll., <i>Proteraner</i>	1122
<i>lavernae</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	693	<i>leptanthi</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1077
<i>lavogleri</i> D. T., <i>Cryptus</i>	253	<i>leptis</i> Burks, <i>Spilochalcis</i>	591
<i>lavoiie</i> (Prov.), <i>Diaglyptidea</i>	237	<i>leptocephalus</i> Htg., <i>Eubadizon</i>	111
<i>lawae</i> (Mich.), <i>Nomadopsis</i>	1102	<i>leptocorisae</i> How., <i>Hadronotus</i>	705
<i>lawae</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i>	1159	<i>leptomera</i> Foerst., <i>Eurydinota</i>	543
<i>lawrencei</i> Vier., <i>Limmerium</i>	368	<i>leptostyli</i> (Roh.), <i>Cenocoelius</i>	107
<i>lawrencei</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1069	<i>leptostyli</i> Roh., <i>Heterospilus</i>	179
<i>layiae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s].....	1092	<i>lepturae</i> Roh., <i>Xylonomus</i>	206
<i>lazule</i> (Ellis), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114	<i>lepturgi</i> Roh., <i>Ephylus</i>	183
<i>lazulellus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudotorymus</i>	530	<i>lerouzi</i> Lep., <i>Halictus</i>	1105
<i>leachi</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1155	<i>lerouzii</i> Lvl., <i>Halictus</i>	1105
<i>leachi</i> Timb., <i>Dufourea</i>	1130	<i>leskii</i> Lep., <i>Cephus</i>	89
<i>leachii</i> (Kinsey), <i>Besbicus</i>	637	<i>lesquerellae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthophora</i>	1235
<i>leavenworthi</i> Bass., <i>Antistrophus</i>	616	<i>lessingi</i> Gir., <i>Theocolaxia</i>	536
<i>leavitti</i> Cwfd., <i>Heriades</i> [s].....	1152	<i>lestes</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i>	1215
<i>leavitti</i> Cush., <i>Ephialtes</i>	198	<i>letal</i> Roberts, <i>Tiphia</i>	737
<i>leavitti</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i>	47	<i>letzneri</i> Hed., <i>Omalospoides</i>	600
<i>lecanii</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	447	<i>leucaniae</i> Fitch, <i>Ichneumon</i>	299
<i>lecanii</i> Breth., <i>Paracharitopus</i>	439	<i>leucarthros</i> Nees, <i>Eulophus</i>	428
<i>lecanii</i> Fitch, <i>Platygaster</i>	440	<i>leucoera</i> Holmg., <i>Cymodusa</i>	359
<i>lecanii</i> How., <i>Aphycus</i>	494	<i>leucocornus</i> Lvl., <i>Halictus</i> [v].....	1116
<i>lecanii</i> Sm., <i>Cocophagus</i>	440	<i>leucocoxus</i> Ashm., <i>Mesostenus</i>	271
<i>lecaniorum</i> (Mayr.), <i>Encyrtus</i>	480	<i>leucogramma</i> (Ratz.), <i>Entedon</i>	470
<i>lechequana</i> (Latr.), <i>Brachygastra</i>	881	<i>leucomelas</i> (Sauss.), <i>Rygiellum</i>	891
<i>lechevallieri</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	249	<i>leucophthalmus</i> Ashm., <i>Cratomus</i>	541
<i>lecontei</i> Cam., <i>Aneistrocercus</i>	893	<i>leucopsis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aoplus</i>	290
<i>lecontei</i> Cress., <i>Scolia</i>	775	<i>leucopsis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Neurates</i>	347
<i>lecontei</i> (Fitch), <i>Neodiprion</i>	19, 21	<i>leucopterus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1100
<i>lecontei</i> Ken. & Den., <i>Formica</i>	865	<i>leucopterus</i> Hal., <i>Aphidius</i>	97
<i>lecta</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	591	<i>leucopterus</i> Ashm., <i>Derostenus</i>	466
<i>lectiformis</i> Ckll., <i>Epelous</i>	1212	<i>leucopus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Entedon</i>	470
<i>lectoides</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i>	156	<i>leucopus</i> Ashm., <i>Mesostenus</i>	264
<i>lectoides</i> Robt., <i>Epelous</i>	1212	<i>leucopus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	262
<i>lectus</i> Cress., <i>Aleiodes</i>	156	<i>leucopus</i> (Say), <i>Mimesa</i>	961
<i>lectus</i> Cress., <i>Epelous</i>	1212	<i>leucorhina</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [v].....	1093
<i>lectus</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i>	156	<i>leucospilus</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	906
<i>leda</i> (Blake), <i>Dasytnutilla</i>	766	<i>leucospoides</i> Hochenw., <i>Ichneumon</i>	594
<i>leana</i> Ckll., <i>Prosopis</i> [v].....	1050	<i>leucostigma</i> (Ashm.), <i>Apanteles</i>	130
<i>leechi</i> Wall., <i>Microgaster</i>	136	<i>leucostigma</i> Grav., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	248
<i>leensis</i> Cam., <i>Aneistrocercus</i>	903	<i>leucostoma</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i>	74
<i>leensis</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i>	951	<i>leucostoma</i> Roh., <i>Empythus</i>	58
<i>legalis</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i>	1177	<i>leucostoma</i> (Roh.), <i>Messa</i>	30
<i>legata</i> (Cress.), <i>Psorthaspis</i>	923	<i>leucostoma</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i>	47
<i>leguminicolae</i> Fouts, <i>Inostemma</i>	708	<i>leucostoma</i> Roh., <i>Perilista</i>	66
<i>leguminicolae</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	713	<i>leucostoma</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i>	331
<i>leguminifera</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Xylocelia</i>	963	<i>leucostomus</i> Foerst., <i>Blaeticus</i>	342
<i>leguminis</i> Gah., <i>Eupteromalus</i>	554	<i>leucostomus</i> Roh., <i>Paracharactus</i>	63
<i>leguminosa</i> Weld, <i>Chariops</i>	607	<i>leucostomus</i> Roh., <i>Stromboceros</i>	24

	Page		Page
<i>leucotaenia</i> Vier., <i>Arenetra</i>	310	<i>lineecumii</i> Buckl., <i>Atta</i>	812
<i>leucotaenius</i> Roh., <i>Pterochellus</i> [s].....	905	<i>lineecumii</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i>	875
<i>leucotricha</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i>	1149	<i>lineecumii</i> (Buckl.), <i>Leptalea</i>	788
<i>leucotricha</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> [v].....	1182	<i>linecolnella</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1070
<i>leucotrophis</i> How., <i>Euplectrus</i>	453	<i>linecolni</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1070
<i>leucozona</i> Ckll., <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1154	<i>lindemanni</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	907
<i>leucozona</i> Rodeck, <i>Nomada</i>	1195	<i>lindenius</i> Shuck., <i>Crabro</i>	1025
<i>leucozonata</i> Ashm., <i>Glypta</i>	308	<i>linea</i> Stan., <i>Periclista</i>	65
<i>leucozonium</i> (Schr.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1106	<i>linearis</i> Ashm., <i>Barycnemis</i>	394
<i>leucura</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [v].....	1089	<i>linearis</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	713
<i>leuthstromi</i> Ashm., <i>Asata</i>	939	<i>linearis</i> (Prov.), <i>Brachystropha</i>	146
<i>levana</i> Wlkr., <i>Elachertus</i>	455	<i>linearis</i> (Prov.), <i>Centeterus</i>	279
<i>letegae</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1120	<i>linearis</i> (Vier.), <i>Campolepis</i>	368
<i>leviceps</i> D. T., <i>Idris</i>	704	<i>lineascapus</i> Gah., <i>Cheilonerus</i>	498
<i>leviceps</i> (Kief.), <i>Megaspilus</i>	672	<i>lineata</i> F., <i>Vespa</i>	46
<i>leviculus</i> (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i>	285	<i>lineata</i> Gir., <i>Secodella</i>	472
<i>leviculus</i> Davis, <i>Polyblastus</i>	223	<i>lineata</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i>	29
<i>levifrons</i> Kief., <i>Anacharis</i>	597	<i>lineata</i> Nort., <i>Macrophya</i>	80
<i>levifrons</i> Mues., <i>Euphorus</i>	103	<i>lineata</i> Prov., <i>Andrena</i>	1066
<i>levis</i> Brad., <i>Psorthaspis</i>	923	<i>lineata</i> Prov., <i>Tenthredo</i>	73
<i>levis</i> Cam., <i>Lissichneumon</i>	287	<i>lineata</i> Vier., <i>Asobara</i>	152
<i>levis</i> D. T., <i>Proscantha</i>	699	<i>lineatana</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i>	80
<i>levis</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1121	<i>lineaticeps</i> Ashm., <i>Teles</i>	696
<i>levis</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i>	140	<i>lineaticoxa</i> (Gir.), <i>Prigalio</i>	425
<i>levis</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i>	100	<i>lineatifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Paraolinx</i>	454
<i>levis</i> Prov., <i>Perilampus</i>	594	<i>lineatifrons</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i>	900
<i>levis</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Errormenus</i>	223	<i>lineativentris</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> [s].....	894
<i>levis</i> Wms., <i>Solierella</i>	943	<i>lineator</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i>	301
<i>levissimus</i> D. T., <i>Halictus</i>	1114	<i>lineator</i> Schiödt, <i>Megastylus</i>	343
<i>levistylus</i> (Kief.), <i>Zygot</i>	684	<i>lineatulum</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1114
<i>leviventris</i> Kief., <i>Trischiza</i>	599	<i>lineatulus</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Triepeolus</i>	1215
<i>leviventris</i> Kief., <i>Xyalophora</i>	598	<i>lineatulus</i> (Say), <i>Aplomerus</i>	207
<i>lewisi</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>lineatus</i> Cam., <i>Stizus</i>	994
<i>lewisi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1069	<i>lineatus</i> (Hgtm.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	52
<i>lewisii</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	293	<i>lineatus</i> Kby., <i>Monophadnus</i>	57
<i>lewisii</i> Cress., <i>Pterochilus</i>	905	<i>lineatus</i> Roh., <i>Schizocerus</i>	16
<i>lewisii</i> Cress., <i>Scolia</i>	775	<i>linellii</i> Ashm., <i>Proctotrupes</i>	663
<i>lexingtonensis</i> Gir., <i>Sympiesis</i>	427	<i>linellii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	692
<i>lexiphaga</i> (Wall.), <i>Hyposoter</i> [s].....	382	<i>lineola</i> (Br.), <i>Atanycolus</i>	168
<i>leydigi</i> Forel, <i>Camponotus</i>	847	<i>lineolata</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i>	833
<i>libata</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>lineolata</i> (Kby.), <i>Rhyssa</i>	200
<i>libens</i> (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i>	286	<i>lineolata</i> Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i>	65
<i>liberaecellulae</i> Gill., <i>Dryophanta</i>	646	<i>lineolata</i> (Say), <i>Crematogaster</i> [s].....	809
<i>liberator</i> (Br.), <i>Cremnops</i>	115	<i>lineolatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Platylabus</i>	280
<i>liberator</i> Wlkr., <i>Halictella</i>	585	<i>lingualis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [v].....	1088
<i>libocedri</i> Ckll., <i>Xylocopa</i>	1246	<i>lingulata</i> Vier., <i>Photopsis</i>	754
<i>libocedrii</i> Roh., <i>Augomonoctenus</i>	19	<i>limipes</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	76
<i>libocedrii</i> Roh., <i>Syntexis</i>	82, 83	<i>limitus</i> Nort., <i>Dineura</i>	36
<i>lichtensteinii</i> Ratz., <i>Dendrocerus</i>	672	<i>linsdalei</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i>	1157
<i>lichtwardti</i> Knw., <i>Rhogogaster</i>	70	<i>linsleyi</i> Bohart, <i>Pterochellus</i>	905
<i>licidis</i> Roh., <i>Nitelopsis</i>	943	<i>linsleyi</i> Mich., <i>Neolarra</i>	1210
<i>ligata</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	214	<i>linsleyi</i> Timb., <i>Andrena</i>	1070
<i>ligator</i> (Say), <i>Helconidea</i>	108	<i>linsleyi</i> Timb., <i>Anthophora</i>	1235
<i>ligatus</i> Say, <i>Halictus</i>	1104	<i>linsleyi</i> (Timb.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1148
<i>lignaria</i> Say, <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1163	<i>lintneri</i> Ashm., <i>Inostemma</i>	708
<i>lignariella</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1163	<i>liogastra</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1166
<i>ligni</i> Kinsey, <i>Bassetta</i>	644	<i>lionotum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1119
<i>lignicola</i> Mues., <i>Polystenoides</i>	178	<i>lionotus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	698
<i>lignicola</i> (O. S.), <i>Synergus</i>	611	<i>liopodis</i> (Brues), <i>Heterospilus</i>	179
<i>lignicola</i> Prov., <i>Osmia</i>	1165	<i>lipan</i> Pate, <i>Metanysson</i>	985
<i>ligniperda</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i>	839	<i>lipardis</i> Vier., <i>Amblymerus</i>	552
<i>lignivora</i> Pack., <i>Osmia</i>	1165	<i>lipomerus</i> (Vier.), <i>Campolepis</i>	368
<i>lingustica</i> Spin., <i>Apis</i> [v].....	1255	<i>lipoparium</i> (Vier.), <i>Pyraomon</i>	358
<i>lilioctensis</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1070	<i>lipopus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	369
<i>limacina</i> Retz., <i>Tenthredo</i>	28	<i>lippiae</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1172
<i>limarea</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i>	1070	<i>lippiae</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1203
<i>limata</i> (Cress.), <i>Idiolispa</i>	266	<i>lippiae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Xenoglossodes</i> [s].....	1230
<i>limata</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1203	<i>lippiarum</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1046
<i>limata</i> Cress., <i>Polysphincta</i>	193	<i>lippula</i> Nyl., <i>Myrmica</i>	794
<i>limata</i> Wlkr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	857	<i>liqueatus</i> Ashm., <i>Cyrtogaster</i>	542
<i>limatulus</i> Gah., <i>Pseudaphycus</i>	490	<i>lriodendri</i> Ashm., <i>Neuratelus</i>	348
<i>limatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Stenocryptus</i>	245	<i>lissogastus</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i>	162
<i>limatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Xenoschesis</i>	325	<i>lissolobus</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i>	900
<i>limbata</i> D. T., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>lissonota</i> Foerst., <i>Entropa</i>	645
<i>limbata</i> (Fr.), <i>Hemisia</i>	1241	<i>lissosomus</i> (Bohart), <i>Leptochilus</i>	897
<i>limbatus</i> Cress., <i>Allantus</i>	73	<i>lissus</i> Bohart, <i>Maricopodynerus</i>	904
<i>limbatus</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i>	43	<i>lissus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i>	447
<i>limbifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i>	286	<i>lissus</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Torymus</i>	524
<i>limentitidis</i> (How.), <i>Casiniaria</i>	364, 365	<i>lithocolletidis</i> Ashm., <i>Mirax</i>	122
<i>limentitidis</i> (Riley), <i>Apanteles</i>	130	<i>lithocolletidis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pleurotropis</i>	468
<i>limentaris</i> (Ckll.), <i>Peponapis</i> [s].....	1221	<i>lithocolletidis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Scambus</i>	187
<i>limentaris</i> (Say), <i>Earinus</i>	116	<i>lithocolletidis</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	132
<i>limitus</i> Cush., <i>Polycyrtaea</i>	273	<i>lithocolletidis</i> Vier., <i>Eubadizon</i>	111
<i>limneriae</i> How., <i>Eupelmus</i>	510	<i>lithocolletidis</i> Vier., <i>Sympiesis</i>	427
<i>limosa</i> (Burm.), <i>Campsomeris</i>	775	<i>litigans</i> (Kinsey), <i>Sphaeroterias</i> [v].....	642
<i>linanthi</i> Timb., <i>Dufourea</i>	1132	<i>litorale</i> Wlkr., <i>Tapinoma</i>	838
<i>linea</i> F., <i>Chrysis</i>	725	<i>litoralis</i> Davis, <i>Colpomeria</i>	187

	Page		Page
littlefieldi Vier., Andrena.....	1070	longicornis Eschz., Nematus.....	54
littoralis (Kll.), Lithurge [s].....	1136	longicornis Foerst., Zacrata.....	709
littoralis Creigh., Solenopsis [s].....	813	longicornis Fourc., Tentredo.....	89
littoralis (Mall.), Pluto.....	962	longicornis (Fox), Mimesa.....	961
litura (Klug), Neopareophora.....	36	longicornis Htg., Cotohaspiss.....	604
liturata MacG., Caliroa.....	29	longicornis (Kief.), Pristacantha.....	701
lituratus Holmg., Mesoleius [s].....	353	longicornis (Latr.), Paratrechina.....	848
lituratus Knw., Rhagonyx.....	15	longicornis L., Apis.....	1233
lituratus (Panz.), Ectemnius.....	1025	longicornis Marl., Pteronus.....	45
livida Ashm., Chrysocharis.....	463	longicornis Mots., Harmolita.....	568
livida L., Tentredo.....	75	longicornis Nees, Gonatocerus.....	411
lividicorpus Gir., Eurydinota.....	543	longicornis (Prov.), Acrolyta.....	236
lividulus (Prov.), Pterocormus.....	299	longicornis (Prov.), Apanteles.....	130
lividus (Ashm.), Euderus.....	462	longicornis Prov., Bassus.....	350
lividus Ashm., Eunotus.....	544	longicornis (Prov.), Euryproctus.....	340
lividus (Ashm.), Torymus.....	524	longicornis (Prov.), Idiasta.....	150
lividus Gah., Habrocytus.....	562	longicornis Prov., Macrocentrus.....	106
livii Gir., Neobrachiella.....	425	longicornis Prov., Phygadeuon.....	268
lizi Ashm., Bracon.....	166	longicornis Prov., Spilomierus.....	676
lixivorus Cwfd., Horismenus.....	467	longicornis Ratz., Chalcoceras.....	342
lixovestis Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	900	longicornis Say, Nematus.....	54
lobata F., SpheX.....	974	longicornis Sm., Polyergus [s].....	874
lobata MacG., Caliroa.....	29	longicornis Wlkr., Encyrtus.....	481
lobata MacG. & Egb., Dryophanta.....	640	longicorpus Gir., Lathromeroidea.....	421
lobata (Nort.), Tentredo.....	73	longicorpus (Gir.), Tetrastichus.....	447
lobata (Wall.), Dusona.....	372	longicoxis Cam., Letosha.....	343
lobatae (Baldur), Eudecatoma.....	581	longifasciata Gir., Notanisomorpha.....	429
lobatifrons Kkll., Megachile.....	1182	longifasciatus How., Coccophagus.....	440
lobatus MacG., Aphanisus.....	66	longifemoralis Shen., Atanycolus.....	162
lobatus Prov., Ichneumon.....	289	longifrons Raym., Microglossa.....	968
lobifrons Perg., Myrmica [v].....	790	longigenalis (Cush.), Cocygomimus.....	195
lobognathus (Andrews), Veromessor.....	799	longigenalis Cush., Cremastus.....	392
locustarum Giraud, Agonineurus.....	433	longihirtiscopa Vier., Andrena.....	1070
loena Kkll., Melissodes.....	1226	longii Ashm., Adelopria.....	673
loganensis Kkll., Triepolus.....	1215	longii Whlr., Erebomyrma.....	815
lohii Gah., Harmolita.....	571	longilinguis Prov., Macropis.....	1136
lomaensis Whlr., Myrmecocystus [s].....	855	longimana F., Centris.....	1240
lombardae Marl., Pteronus.....	43	longinervis Fouts, Goniozus.....	733
longa Cress., Agenia.....	918	longinervis Kief., Leptorhaptus.....	685
longa Gir., Pleurotropis.....	468	longinervis Emery, Pogonomyrmex [s].....	793
longeflowii (Gir.), Liodontomerus.....	528	longior Brodie, Torymus.....	524
longeflowii (Gir.), Pleurotropis.....	468	longipalpis Verb., Crabro.....	1024
longicalcar Kief., Cryptoserphus.....	664	longipalpus (Cress.), Aenigmatostomus.....	116
longicauda Ashm., Doryctes.....	177	longipalpus Tow., Netelia.....	216
longicauda (Ashm.), Heterospilus.....	179	longipennis (Ashm.), Eurayria.....	644
longicauda (Cush.), Idiogramma.....	218	longipennis (Ashm.), Eusemon.....	502
longicauda Cush., Neorhacodes.....	316	longipennis (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	698
longicauda Cush., Neliopisthus.....	217	longipennis How., Blastothrix.....	495
longicauda Davis, Glypta.....	307	longipes (Ashm.), Leptaes.....	717
longicauda Heinr., Craticheumon.....	287	longipes (Ashm.), Polynema.....	667
longicauda Mayr, Colyostichus.....	519	longipes Brues, Phaenoserphus.....	414
longicauda Mues., Microplitis.....	138	longipes Cam., Paipila.....	344
longicauda Prov., Blacus.....	110	longipes (Cush.), Proctarchus.....	330
longicauda (Prov.), Torymus.....	524	longipes (Davis), Laphyrocopus.....	328
longicauda Shen., Atanycolus.....	162	longipes Gerst., Formica.....	843
longicauda Sm., Dolichomitus.....	188	longipes Muel., Ichneumon.....	383, 384
longicauda Wall., Aenoplex.....	234	longipes Perk., Pheidole [s].....	802
longicaudatus Foerst., Eulophus.....	450	longipes (Prov.), Euryproctus.....	340
longicaudatus Kief., Platygaster.....	715	longipes Prov., Heteropelma.....	399
longicaudis Cress., Mesostenus.....	264	longipes Sm., Ceropeles.....	921
longicaudis Prov., Cryptus.....	255	longipes (Strickl.), Gelis.....	241
longicaudus Prov., Bracon.....	160	longipetiola Ashm., Smicra.....	592
longicaudus (Prov.), Proclitus.....	344	longipetiolata Phil., Harmolita.....	571
longiceps (Ashm.), Codrus.....	666	longipetiolata Ashm., Spathius.....	170
longiceps (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	678, 679	longipilosus Cam., Odynerus.....	892, 893
longiceps Boh., Dufourea.....	1132	longirostris Say, Bembex.....	995
longiceps (Brues), Arachnophaga.....	511	longispina Fouts, Leptaes.....	717
longiceps Kief., Goniozus.....	733	longispinosus Roger, Leptothorax [s].....	818
longiceps Robt., Halictus.....	1117	longispinum Schw., Anthidium.....	1139
longiceps Roman, Ecephoropsis.....	370	longistigma (Huber), Torymus.....	524
longiceps Sm., Solenopsis.....	814	longistylus (Strickl.), Gelis.....	241
longiclavae Mercet, Aphelinus.....	434	longitarsis (Ashm.), Neogonatopus.....	1038
longicollis Fourc., Tentredo.....	89	longitarsis (Ashm.), Synomelix.....	335
longicollis (Fouts), Cinetus.....	682	longitarsis Cam., Tanyoprymnus.....	986, 987
longicollis Kief., Epyris.....	729	longitarsus Brues, Proctotrupes.....	663
longicorne (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1115	longiventris (Ashm.), Calosota.....	508
longicornis (Ashm.), Aclista.....	688	longiventris Ashm., Leptaes.....	717
longicornis (Ashm.), Acraspis.....	627	longiventris Ashm., Meteoridae.....	109
longicornis Ashm., Ceraphron.....	667	longiventris (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	713
longicornis Ashm., Eucollidea.....	606	longiventris Baker, Alloxysta.....	608
longicornis Ashm., Haltichella.....	584	longiventris Cam., Leptophion.....	403
longicornis (Ashm.), Pseudeucoila.....	605	longiventris Cress., Glypta.....	308
longicornis Ashm., Telenomus.....	693	longiventris Cush., Cremastus.....	392
longicornis Bass., Amphibolips.....	631	longiventris Fouts, Stagaster.....	716
longicornis (Brues), Gonatopus.....	1038	longiventris Gir., Pseudophilimnus.....	426
longicornis Cam., Silavoga.....	327	longiventris Grav., Maerus.....	207
longicornis (Cress.), Hadrodactylus.....	339	longiventris (Mall.), Pluto.....	962

	Page		Page
longula (Ashm.), Coelinidea	147	luctuosus (Prov.), Xylophurus	274
longula (Cress.), Ageniella	918	luctuosus Sauss., Odynerus	886
longula Cress., Osmia	1166	luctuosus Wall., Aphanodon	315
longula Dalm., Eurytoma	568	luctus Cress., Ichneumon	295
longula Emery, Pheidole [s]	805	luctus (Davis), Hyposoter	382
longula (Fox), Megachile	1182	lugens Kief., Kleidotoma	601
longulicornis Nort., Nematus	54	luggeri Ashm., Polysphinctomorpha	217
longulus (Cress.), Pterocormus	299	luggeri Riley, Scelio	702
longulus Nort., Strongylogaster	23	lugubator Grav., Ichneumon	408
loniceræ (L.), Zarea	17	lugubris (Cress.), Cylloceria	342
loniceræ Vier., Hemiteles	235	lugubris F., Crabro	965
lopez-richinii Blanch., Ichneumonoglypta	192	lugubris Foerst., Cenostomus	117
lophyri (Ashm.), Lamachus	335	lugubris Lund, Ancygnathus	779
lophyri (Nort.), Agrotherentes	269	lugubris Whlr., Myrmecocystus	855
lophyri (Riley), Olesicampe	385	lummiorum Vier., Andrena	1070
lophyri Vier., Exenterus	229	luna Gir., Anaphoidea	414
lophyrorum Htg., Tryphon	334	lunata F., Sphe	979
lorata (MacG.), Amauronematus	52	lunata MacG., Caliroa	29
lorata MacG., Caliroa	29	lunata Sm., Ceratina	1244
loricata MacG., Caliroa	29	lunator F., Ichneumon	201
loti Pate, Ammoplanus	969	lunatus (Dalm.), Microterys	488
louisæ Ckll., Colletes	1047	lunatus Hald., Chelonus	144
louisæ (Ckll.), Hoplitis	1159	lunatus MacG., Tentredo	72
louisæ Ckll., Stelis	1147	lunatus (Pack.), Apanteles	130
louis Krom., Sapyga	778	lunatus (Say), Triepeolus	1215
louisiana Gir., Chalcis	587	lunicornis F., Pompilus	981
louisianæ Ckll., Nomada	1195	luniger Nees, Homoporus	548
louisianæ Ckll., Osmia	1164	lunigera Dahlb., Chrysis	722
louisianæ Doz., Thysanus	473	lunulatus How., Coccophagus	441
louisianæ (Gir.), Brachymeria	587	lupana Weld, Callirhytis	650
louisianæ (Gir.), Elachertus	455	luperinæ Cush., Ectopimorpha	291
louisianæ Roger, Strumigenys	826	lupina Cress., Elis	776
louisianæ Nort., Hedychrum	721	lupina Cress., Melissodes	1226
louisianum Sauss., Ryeghium	889	lupinelli Ckll., Halictus	1105
louisianus Beq., Polistes [s]	878	lupinellum Ckll., Anthidium	1141
lounsburyi (Berl. & Paoli), Aspidiotiphagus	439	lupini Ckll., Andrena	1070
lounsburyi How., Aphycus	494	lupinicola (Ashm.), Platygaster	713
lovei (Ashm.), Aulacus	659	lupinicola Ckll., Osmia	1166
loveti Vier., Conohalictoides	1130, 1132	lupinorum Ckll., Andrena [s]	1070
loveti MacG., Maceremphytus	59	lurida (Foerst.), Plectiscidea	344
loxostegei Vier., Meteorus	100	luridiventris Klug, Tentredo	63
lozetniæ Ashm., Rhysalus	173	lusa Pate, Lalapa	742
lubricus Foerst., Aniseres	344	lusor Ckll., Triepeolus	1215
luceæ (Sauss.), Sceliphron	979	lusorium (Cress.), Lasioglossum	1111
luceæ Sauss., Sphe	972	lusorius Cress., Tryphon	226
lucasii Fox, Pepsis	910	lusorius Davis, Apimeles	218
luceus Prov., Alysia	149	lustrans (Beut.), Callirhytis	650
luceus (Prov.), Asaphes	536	lustrans Ckll., Andrena	1070
luceus Prov., Megaspilus	665	lustrans (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1110
luceus (Prov.), Mesoleius	333	lustrior (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]	653
luceus (Prov.), Orthocentrus	346	lusus Perk., Chelogyne	1041
luceus Prov., Phygadeuon	249	lutea L., Tentredo	17
luceus Tow., Netelia	214	lutea Roh., Pleroneura	6
luceæ Ckll., Perdita	1092	luteangulus Whlr., Camponotus [v]	842
luceola Hal., Alysia	149	luteata Hop., Conocalama [v]	305
luceida Fouts, Platygaster	713	luteiceps Ckll., Perdita	1092
luceida (Fox), Epibembex [s]	999	luteiceps Vier., Opus	156
luceida Kinsey, Diplolepis [v]	618	luteicollis Cam., Pterochilus	905
luceida Panz., Tentredo	42	luteicornis Lep. & Br., Crabro	1015
luceida (Roh.), Phymatocera	64	luteicornis (Ckll.), Martinapis	1222
luceida (Roh.), Solierella	943	luteicornis (Nort.), Pamphilus	11
luceida Roh., Symphya	146	luteifrons (Cress.), Mesoleius	333
luceida (Roh.), Trybiographa	603	luteipennis (Cress.), Neotiphia	739
luceidæ (Roh.), Nematus	47	luteipennis Mues., Apanteles	130
luceidula Sm., Augochlora	1126	luteipes (Cress.), Amauronematus	52
luceidulum Latr., Hedychrum	720	luteipes (Cress.), Anoplonyx	36
luceidulus Grav., Tryphon	228	luteipes Cress., Mesochorus	406
luceidum Ckll., Anthidium	1139	luteipes Cress., Tentredo	75
luceidum Roh., Rhopalum	1019	luteipes Ruschka, Gyrimorphus	542
luceidus Mayr., Polyergus [s]	874	luteiventris Costa, Ehippionotus	88
luceidus (Roh.), Stenodynerus	900	luteiventris Grav., Ichneumon	287
luceidus Roh., Stigmus	967	luteiventris (Klug), Eutomostethus	63
luceifera Ckll., Andrena	1069	luteiventris Thoms., Ichneumon	287
luceifex (Ross), Profenusa	31	luteola Blake, Sphaerophthalma	755
luceorum L., Tentredo	17	luteola Ckll., Perdita	1092
luerosa Cress., Coelioxys	1185	luteola How., Encarsia	438
luerosa Cress., Megachile	1182	luteola Oliv., Nomada	1197, 1199
luctatus MacG., Dolerus	28	luteolator Grav., Hemiteles	341
luctifera Klug, Cimex	18	luteolator (Grav.), Lathrolestes	328, 329
luctuosa (Bks.), Psorthaspis	923	luteoloides Robt., Nomada	1199
luctuosa (Prov.), Dusaona	373	luteolus Nord., Nematus	37
luctuosa (Sm.), Podalonia	977	luteolus Timb., Aphycus	494
luctuosum Sm., Podium	980	luteomaculata (Cress.), Acantholyda	8
luctuosum Whlr., Liometopum [s]	835	luteomarginata Grav., Tryphon	224
luctuosus Cress., Pompilus	934	luteopicta (Nort.), Gravenhorstia	397
luctuosus (Cress.), Trachysphyrus	262	luteopicta Ckll., Nomada	1191
luctuosus Prov., Strongylogaster	22	luteopicta Ckll., Xyela	6

	Page		Page
<i>luteopicta</i> (Roh.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	8	<i>macrocephala</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [s].....	1054, 1070
<i>luteopicta</i> Roh., <i>Scolioneura</i>	30	<i>macrocephalum</i> (Prov.), <i>Pyraemon</i>	358
<i>luteotergum</i> (Nort.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	52	<i>macrocephalus</i> Fox, <i>Sphex</i>	973
<i>lutescens</i> Emery, <i>Creमतogaster</i> [v].....	809	<i>macrocephalus</i> Nees, <i>Eubazus</i>	112
<i>lutescens</i> Kinsey, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v].....	620	<i>macrocephalus</i> Prov., <i>Amblyteles</i>	277
<i>lutescens</i> Lintn., <i>Aulacomeris</i>	33	<i>macrocephalus</i> Prov., <i>Opius</i>	149
<i>lutescens</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	863	<i>macrocera</i> Ashm., <i>Idiasta</i>	150
<i>luteus</i> Cam., <i>Steriphocryptus</i>	259	<i>macrocerus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimerus</i>	699
<i>luteus</i> Cam., <i>Trimerus</i>	702	<i>macrocerus</i> Thoms., <i>Euryproctus</i>	337
<i>luteus</i> Holmg., <i>Absyrtus</i>	327	<i>macrocladytus</i> Holmg., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	338
<i>luteus</i> (L.), <i>Ophion</i>	401, 402	<i>macrodyctium</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aelista</i>	688
<i>luteus</i> Nees, <i>Rogas</i>	172	<i>macrogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	93
<i>lutus</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i>	166	<i>macrogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Macroteleia</i>	706
<i>lutzae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1100	<i>macrogaster</i> (Ashm.), <i>Scleroderma</i>	728
<i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1061	<i>macroglenes</i> Ashm., <i>Bothriothorax</i>	484
<i>lutzi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1156	<i>macroglossa</i> Tow., <i>Netella</i>	212
<i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1185	<i>macroneurus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Neoceraphron</i>	668
<i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i> [s].....	1220	<i>macrophadnus</i> Htg., <i>Xystus</i>	607
<i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i>	1212	<i>macropodides</i> Wlkr., <i>Nebartha</i>	170
<i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Holcopasites</i>	1208	<i>macrops</i> Ckll., <i>Conanthalictus</i>	1129
<i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1092	<i>macropterus</i> Htg., <i>Cynips</i>	620
<i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Xenoglossa</i> [v].....	1221	<i>macrospina</i> Sm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s].....	797
<i>lutzi</i> (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1253	<i>macrosticta</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i>	1009
<i>lutzi</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i>	1166	<i>macrostoma</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1092
<i>lutzi</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1139	<i>macrurus</i> D. T., <i>Mesostenus</i>	264
<i>lutzi</i> Timb., <i>Colletes</i>	1047	<i>macrurus</i> (L.), <i>Megarhyssa</i> [s].....	201
<i>lutziana</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232	<i>macrurus</i> Schlett., <i>Stephanus</i>	90
<i>luxus</i> (Bks.), <i>Aporus</i> [s].....	921	<i>macrurus</i> (Vier.), <i>Nemeritis</i>	358
<i>luzernensis</i> Brad., <i>Platylabus</i>	282	<i>macswaini</i> Bohart, <i>Ryghium</i>	891
<i>lycaenae</i> (How.), <i>Isdromas</i>	236	<i>macswaini</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i>	1144
<i>lyciae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	130	<i>macium</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1115
<i>lycidas</i> Wlkr., <i>Cirrospilus</i>	443	<i>maculata</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [f].....	1231
<i>lycii</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232	<i>maculata</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [m].....	1096
<i>lycimnia</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Cocophagus</i>	440	<i>maculata</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1195
<i>lycorias</i> Schrott., <i>Augochloropsis</i>	1126	<i>maculata</i> (Cress.), <i>Zaocmia</i> [s].....	1243
<i>lyeti</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	576	<i>maculata</i> F., <i>Evania</i>	920
<i>lyeti</i> Cwfd., <i>Chrysolampus</i>	539	<i>maculata</i> F., <i>Formica</i>	843
<i>lyeti</i> Cress., <i>Anisopelma</i>	182	<i>maculata</i> Guér., <i>Scolia</i>	775
<i>lyeti</i> Roh., <i>Eephyllus</i>	183	<i>maculata</i> (How.), <i>Harmolita</i>	571
<i>lymani</i> How., <i>Copidosoma</i>	482	<i>maculata</i> Lep., <i>Eucera</i>	1233
<i>lymensis</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	241	<i>maculata</i> (L.), <i>Vesputia</i>	877
<i>lyncis</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1164	<i>maculata</i> MacG., <i>Acordulecera</i>	13
<i>lyonetae</i> (Vier.), <i>Horigenes</i>	379	<i>maculata</i> (Nort.), <i>Empria</i>	55, 56
<i>lyriformis</i> Brues, <i>Auxopaedentes</i>	672	<i>maculata</i> Prov., <i>Sapyga</i>	778
		<i>maculata</i> (Prov.), <i>Stelis</i>	1147
<i>macclendoni</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i>	803	<i>maculata</i> Say, <i>Xiphidria</i>	85
<i>maccooki</i> Forel, <i>Camponotus</i> [s].....	841	<i>maculata</i> Sm., <i>Calliopsis</i>	1103
<i>macdunnoughi</i> Vier., <i>Pyraemon</i>	358	<i>maculatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Xanthosomoides</i>	531
<i>macer</i> Blake, <i>Sphaerophthalma</i>	768	<i>maculatipennis</i> Prov., <i>Cheloneurus</i>	480
<i>macer</i> (Cress.), <i>Campoplex</i>	361	<i>maculatur</i> F., <i>Ichnumon</i>	196
<i>macer</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i>	241	<i>maculaturia</i> Grav., <i>Syzeucta</i>	315
<i>macer</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimpla</i>	189	<i>maculaturios</i> F., <i>Ichnumon</i>	315
<i>macer</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	313	<i>maculatum</i> (F.), <i>Myzinum</i>	741
<i>macer</i> Cress., <i>Porizon</i>	391	<i>maculatum</i> Roh., <i>Aphidocyetium</i>	57
<i>macer</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Monoblastus</i>	255	<i>maculatum</i> Sm., <i>Anthidium</i>	1141
<i>macera</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i>	769	<i>maculatus</i> Blanch., <i>Cynips</i>	653
<i>macerata</i> Blake, <i>Sphaerophthalma</i>	769	<i>maculatus</i> Brisch., <i>Gamburus</i>	267
<i>maceratium</i> (Cress.), <i>Trichomma</i>	396	<i>maculatus</i> Brues, <i>Bephratoides</i>	573, 574
<i>macfarlandi</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	907	<i>maculatus</i> F., <i>Crabro</i>	1029
<i>macfarlandi</i> Lewis, <i>Vespa</i>	876	<i>maculatus</i> Fullaw., <i>Synergus</i>	611
<i>macfarlandi</i> Vier., <i>Sphécodes</i>	1121	<i>maculatus</i> Gah., <i>Trimeromicrus</i>	564
<i>macgillivrayi</i> Brad., <i>Xeris</i>	84	<i>maculatus</i> Lep. & Br., <i>Blepharipus</i>	1023
<i>macgillivrayi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1077	<i>maculatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Endasyus</i>	246
<i>macgillivrayi</i> (Roh.), <i>Euura</i>	50	<i>maculatus</i> Prov., <i>Gorytes</i>	990
<i>macgillivrayi</i> (Smul.), <i>Tenthredo</i>	77	<i>maculatus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	241
<i>machaerantherae</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1226	<i>maculatus</i> Wlkr., <i>Rhaphitelus</i>	548, 549
<i>macheraus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Tryphon</i>	226	<i>maculiceps</i> (Cam.), <i>Euparagia</i>	883
<i>macilenta</i> (Blake), <i>Dasymutilla</i>	766	<i>maculilypeus</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1020
<i>macilenta</i> Prov., <i>Andrena</i>	1077	<i>maculicollis</i> Brues, <i>Pezomachus</i>	242
<i>macilentus</i> Cress., <i>Mesostenus</i>	264	<i>maculicollis</i> Nort., <i>Dosythus</i>	26
<i>macilentus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	293	<i>maculicornis</i> Wlkr., <i>Chalcedectus</i>	584
<i>macilentus</i> (Prov.), <i>Doryctes</i>	177	<i>maculicoxa</i> End., <i>Pachymerella</i>	104
<i>macio</i> Beq., <i>Odynerus</i> [v].....	888	<i>maculifer</i> Foerst., <i>Cleonymus</i>	549
<i>mackiae</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1070	<i>maculifera</i> Ckll., <i>Ancylosceles</i>	1188
<i>macnabi</i> Ross, <i>Pristola</i>	54	<i>maculifrons</i> Brad., <i>Euparagia</i>	883
<i>macoutipinense</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1108	<i>maculifrons</i> (Buys.), <i>Vesputia</i>	876
<i>macoutipinensis</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1070	<i>maculifrons</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i>	1238
<i>macra</i> Cress., <i>Ammophila</i>	976	<i>maculifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Syrphotonus</i>	351
<i>macra</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasymutilla</i>	766	<i>maculifrons</i> Cush., <i>Clistopyga</i>	192
<i>macra</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i>	308	<i>maculifrons</i> (Fox), <i>Pseudomasaris</i>	883
<i>macra</i> Tow., <i>Netella</i>	214	<i>maculifrons</i> Holmg., <i>Bassus</i>	351
<i>macrescens</i> Kinsey, <i>Cynips</i> [v].....	627	<i>maculifrons</i> Sm., <i>Anthidium</i>	1140
<i>macrobatas</i> Grav., <i>Cryptus</i>	275	<i>maculifrons</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1092
<i>macrocarpae</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i>	510	<i>maculipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Euchrysia</i>	584
<i>macrocarpae</i> Bass., <i>Acraspis</i>	627	<i>maculipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Euphorus</i>	103
<i>macrocarpae</i> Karsch, <i>Diplolepis</i> q.....	639	<i>maculipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Loxaulus</i>	643
<i>macrocarpae</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> [v].....	624	<i>maculipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Meromyzobia</i>	477
<i>macrocentrus</i> Grav., <i>Campoplex</i>	358		

	Page		Page
<i>maculipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	693	<i>magnus</i> Dyar, <i>Nematus</i>	43
<i>maculipennis</i> Cress., <i>Microgaster</i>	135	<i>magnus</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i>	611
<i>maculipennis</i> Dahlb., <i>Fligites</i>	598	<i>magnus</i> MacG., <i>Amauronematus</i>	52
<i>maculipennis</i> Fr., <i>Colletes</i>	1044	<i>magnus</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i>	140
<i>maculipennis</i> Gill., <i>Helcaspis</i>	637	<i>magnus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	44
<i>maculipennis</i> Graen., <i>Perdita</i> [s].....	1092	<i>magus</i> (Wesm.), <i>Cratichneumon</i>	288
<i>maculipennis</i> Hald., <i>Ibalia</i>	595	<i>mahackemoui</i> (Vier.), <i>Coelindea</i>	148
<i>maculipennis</i> Kief., <i>Callirhytis</i>	652	<i>mahican</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	842
<i>maculipennis</i> Kief., <i>Trissandricus</i>	630, 631	<i>maiae</i> Pate, <i>Nyssus</i>	984
<i>maculipennis</i> Prov., <i>Kleidotoma</i>	605	<i>maidaphidis</i> Ashm., <i>Pachyneuron</i>	540
<i>maculipennis</i> Ratz., <i>Telegraphus</i>	499	<i>maidaphidis</i> Garman, <i>Adialytus</i>	95
<i>maculipennis</i> Roh., <i>Doryctes</i>	177	<i>maidli</i> Kohl, <i>Oxybelus</i>	1031
<i>maculipennis</i> (Sm.), <i>Chirodamus</i>	908	<i>mainensis</i> Dreis., <i>Anopompilinus</i>	934
<i>maculipennis</i> (Sm.), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1023	<i>maiorta</i> Cress., <i>Myzine</i>	742
<i>maculipennis</i> Stein., <i>Lyda</i>	10	<i>maius</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	299
<i>maculipennis</i> Timb., <i>Aphytus</i>	494	<i>maius</i> (Vier.), <i>Campolepis</i>	368
<i>maculipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eurytoma</i>	576	<i>majalis</i> (O. S.), <i>Neuroterus</i>	622
<i>maculipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Leptacis</i>	717	<i>major</i> Costa, <i>Cerobractus</i>	87
<i>maculipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Polynema</i>	417	<i>major</i> (Cress.), <i>Dusona</i>	372
<i>maculipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i>	605	<i>major</i> (Cress.), <i>Pubadizon</i>	112
<i>maculipes</i> Cam., <i>Enytus</i>	377, 378	<i>major</i> (Cress.), <i>Megaxyela</i>	7
<i>maculipes</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1092	<i>major</i> Cress., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	365
<i>maculipes</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Prnigallo</i>	426	<i>major</i> Cress., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	257
<i>maculipes</i> Fox, <i>Mimesa</i>	960	<i>major</i> Cush., <i>Messatoporus</i>	276
<i>maculipes</i> How., <i>Aphytus</i>	494	<i>major</i> Davis, <i>Aptesis</i>	270
<i>maculipes</i> Mick., <i>Brachystegus</i>	983	<i>major</i> Heimr., <i>Melanichneumon</i>	285
<i>maculipes</i> Wlkr., <i>Macroneura</i>	512	<i>major</i> (Kinsey), <i>Philonix</i> [v].....	628
<i>maculiventer</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1199	<i>major</i> Mick., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1032
<i>maculiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Diaborus</i>	228	<i>major</i> Palis., <i>Polistes</i> [s].....	879
<i>maculiventris</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i>	1215	<i>major</i> Robt., <i>Osmia</i>	1171
<i>maculiventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Orgilus</i>	111	<i>major</i> (Roh.), <i>Solierella</i>	943
<i>maculiventris</i> (Nort.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	8	<i>major</i> Wesm., <i>Centeterus</i>	278
<i>maculiventris</i> (Roh.), <i>Lampronota</i>	311	<i>majorta</i> Panz., <i>Sapyga</i>	741
<i>maculiventris</i> Westw., <i>Euplectrus</i>	452	<i>makila</i> Ross, <i>Hoplocampa</i>	33
<i>maculosa</i> Smul., <i>Tenthredella</i> [s].....	73	<i>malachitus</i> Illig., <i>Hylaeus</i>	1052
<i>maculosum</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i>	1141	<i>malacosomae</i> Gir., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	447
<i>maculosus</i> (Weld), <i>Besbicus</i>	637	<i>malacotheicis</i> Timb., <i>Dufourea</i>	1132
<i>madara</i> Roger, <i>Solenopsis</i>	814	<i>malacus</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i>	54
<i>madecassus</i> Sauss., <i>Coccygomimus</i>	194	<i>malacus</i> Say, <i>Ichneumon</i>	289
<i>madejskii</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i>	753	<i>malaisei</i> Conde, <i>Neurosiola</i>	70
<i>maesta</i> D. T., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1185	<i>mali</i> (Hald.), <i>Aphelinus</i>	434, 435
<i>maesta</i> D. T., <i>Sapyga</i>	777	<i>mali</i> Vier., <i>Habrobracon</i>	169
<i>maesta</i> Mick., <i>Xylocella</i>	963	<i>mali</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i>	162
<i>maesticolor</i> (Roman), <i>Haplaspis</i>	238	<i>malina</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1169
<i>maestus</i> Grav., <i>Hoplismenus</i>	283	<i>malinum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1115
<i>maestus</i> Mick., <i>Tachytes</i>	948	<i>malinus</i> Gah., <i>Pseudaphycus</i>	490
<i>maevius</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	412	<i>mallochi</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Neolarra</i>	1210
<i>maga</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577	<i>mallochi</i> Gah., <i>Chrysocharis</i>	463
<i>maga</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	412	<i>mallochi</i> Vier., <i>Hysterobolus</i>	110
<i>magdaleneae</i> Strandt., <i>Philanthus</i>	1007	<i>mallognatha</i> Mich., <i>Anthopoca</i>	1161
<i>magdalensis</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	278	<i>malonella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1192
<i>magdali</i> Brues, <i>Brachistes</i>	112	<i>malonina</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1192
<i>magdalis</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577	<i>malophilus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i>	447
<i>magdalini</i> Foerst., <i>Lacophrys</i>	107	<i>malus</i> Kinsey, <i>Heteroecus</i>	647
<i>magdalis</i> Cress., <i>Calyptus</i>	112	<i>malvacearum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Neoptilia</i>	15
<i>magna</i> Baker, <i>Alloxysta</i>	608	<i>malvacearum</i> Latr., <i>Agathis</i>	117
<i>magna</i> (Bks.), <i>Psorthaspis</i>	923	<i>malvae</i> Rossi, <i>Apis</i>	1230
<i>magna</i> (Cress.), <i>Amblyjoppa</i>	304	<i>malvastri</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1201
<i>magna</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasytmulla</i>	766	<i>malvastri</i> Swenk & Ckll., <i>Panurginus</i>	1097
<i>magna</i> Krom., <i>Myzine</i>	742	<i>malvina</i> Ckll., <i>Melissothes</i> [v].....	1229
<i>magna</i> Roberts, <i>Paratiphia</i>	740	<i>mamestrae</i> Vier., <i>Meteorus</i>	101
<i>magnacornis</i> (Davis), <i>Hadrodaetylus</i>	339	<i>mamestrae</i> Weed, <i>Micropeltis</i>	138
<i>magnatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	78	<i>mamillaformis</i> (Weld), <i>Andrieus</i>	634
<i>magniceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Gravenhorstia</i>	397	<i>mamillata</i> Handl., <i>Monedula</i>	995
<i>magniceps</i> Hooker, <i>Ophion</i>	402	<i>mamma</i> (Cress.), <i>Disholcaspis</i>	639
<i>magniceps</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	213	<i>mammula</i> Mayr, <i>Loxaulus</i>	643
<i>magniclavus</i> (Swenk & Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1051	<i>manca</i> Brauns, <i>Lissonota</i>	312
<i>magnifica</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1201	<i>manca</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	760
<i>magnifica</i> Gir., <i>Entedonella</i>	470	<i>mandator</i> (L.), <i>Agrotheretes</i>	269
<i>magnifica</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	76	<i>mandibulare</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudisobrachium</i>	731
<i>magnifica</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i>	766	<i>mandibulare</i> Sm., <i>Eciton</i> [s].....	781
<i>magnifica</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1070	<i>mandibularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	688
<i>magnifica</i> Vier., <i>Lamprocryptidea</i>	258	<i>mandibularis</i> Ashm., <i>Ammoplanus</i>	965
<i>magnifica</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	373	<i>mandibularis</i> Ashm., <i>Stiboscopus</i>	249
<i>magnificus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Compsobracon</i>	160	<i>mandibularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Teles</i>	696
<i>magnificus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ptinobius</i>	567	<i>mandibularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Endasys</i> [s].....	246
<i>magnificus</i> Mor., <i>Lionotus</i>	898	<i>mandibularis</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i>	1164
<i>magnificus</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i>	524	<i>mandibularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Passaloeecus</i>	968
<i>magnificus</i> Prov., <i>Platylabus</i>	280	<i>mandibularis</i> Cress., <i>Rogas</i>	171
<i>magnisulcatellum</i> Gir., <i>Paecetromoides</i>	505	<i>mandibularis</i> Cress., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1120, 1121
<i>magnisulcatus</i> Gir., <i>Eulophus</i>	430	<i>mandibularis</i> Cush., <i>Exochus</i>	357
<i>magnus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudisobrachium</i>	731	<i>mandibularis</i> Cush., <i>Protarchoides</i>	330
<i>magnus</i> Brown, <i>Pseudogonatopus</i>	1036	<i>mandibularis</i> Gah., <i>Monodontomerus</i>	529
<i>magnus</i> (Cress.), <i>Prionemioleides</i>	911	<i>mandibularis</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i>	156
<i>magnus</i> (Davis), <i>Protarchus</i>	330	<i>mandibularis</i> Grav., <i>Pimpla</i>	191
		<i>mandibularis</i> Hal., <i>Chelonus</i>	143

	Page		Page
<i>mandibularis</i> Hgtn., Pantoclis.....	687	<i>marginatus</i> Prov., Elampus.....	718
<i>mandibularis</i> Lep., Cephus.....	89	<i>marginatus</i> Prov., Erromenus.....	223
<i>mandibularis</i> Nees, Sigalphus.....	146	<i>marginatus</i> Prov., Meniscus.....	195
<i>mandibularis</i> Patt., Cerceris.....	1009	<i>marginatus</i> (Prov.), Pimplopterus.....	313
<i>mandibularis</i> Patt., Tachytes.....	947	<i>marginatus</i> (Say), Anoplus.....	932
<i>mandibularis</i> (Prov.), Haplaspis.....	238	<i>marginatus</i> (Say), Passalocus.....	968
<i>mandibularis</i> Robt., Andrena.....	1071	<i>marginatus</i> Thoms., Cteniscus.....	227
<i>mandibularis</i> Sm., Colletes.....	1047	<i>marginella</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1192
<i>mandibularis</i> Sm., Mimesa.....	961	<i>marginella</i> (Cress.), Melitoma [s].....	1221
<i>mandibularis</i> Sm., Strumigenys.....	825	<i>marginella</i> Thoms., Nepiesta.....	366
<i>mandibularis</i> Westw., Solenopsis.....	812	<i>marginellus</i> Grav., Ichneumon.....	280
<i>mandibularis</i> Zadd., Lyda.....	10	<i>marginellus</i> Mocs., Ellampus.....	718
<i>manducator</i> (Panz.), Alysia.....	149	<i>margnicollis</i> (Nort.), Periclista.....	65
<i>maneei</i> Bks., Psammocharis.....	927	<i>marginitineatus</i> Vier., Eumenes.....	884
<i>maneei</i> Bks., Tachysphex.....	952	<i>marginpennis</i> Cam., Aphlantrops.....	1012
<i>manica</i> Ckll., Nomia.....	1128	<i>marginpennis</i> (Cress.), Catadelphus [v].....	304
<i>manicata</i> L., Apis.....	1139	<i>marginpennis</i> Cress., Eumonia.....	1128, 1129
<i>manifesta</i> Cress., Megachile.....	1177	<i>marginpennis</i> Cress., Osmia.....	1164
<i>manifestator</i> (L.), Pimpla.....	188, 189	<i>marginventris</i> (Cress.), Acantholyda.....	8
<i>manifestus</i> Fox, Panurgus.....	1053	<i>marginventris</i> (Cress.), Apanteles.....	130
<i>manilae</i> Ashm., Glyptopanteles.....	123	<i>maria</i> MacG., Bivena.....	70
<i>maniosa</i> Whlr., Solenopsis [v].....	813	<i>maria</i> (Riley), Spilochaleis.....	591
<i>manipularis</i> Sm., Melissodes.....	1226	<i>mariae</i> (Cress.), Psorthaspis.....	923
<i>manitouellum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1106	<i>mariae</i> Forel, Aphaenogaster.....	796
<i>manitouensis</i> (Vier.), Phygadeuon.....	249	<i>mariae</i> Forel, Dolichoderus [s].....	834
<i>manitowens</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1066	<i>mariae</i> Robt., Andrena.....	1071
<i>manni</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1226	<i>marianopolitana</i> Prov., Ichneumon.....	295
<i>manni</i> Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1122	<i>marianus</i> (Ross), Nematus.....	47
<i>manni</i> (Cwfd.), Herostelis.....	1146	<i>maricopa</i> Pate, Belomicrus.....	1030
<i>manni</i> Cwfd., Trachusa.....	1137	<i>maricopa</i> Whlr., Pheidole [v].....	802
<i>manni</i> Cush., Clitopyga.....	192	<i>maricopa</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrmex [s].....	793
<i>manni</i> Cush., Coleocentrus.....	208	<i>maricoporum</i> (Vier.), Maricopodynerus.....	903, 904
<i>manni</i> Mitch., Megachile.....	1183	<i>mariformis</i> Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1078
<i>manni</i> Roh., Oxybelus.....	1032	<i>marilandi</i> Gir., Cirrospilus.....	458
<i>manni</i> (Strickl.), Gelis.....	241	<i>marilandia</i> Gir., Habrolepopteryx.....	479
<i>manni</i> Wes., Leptothorax.....	820	<i>marilandia</i> Gir., Oligotia.....	423
<i>manni</i> Wes. & Wes., Strumigenys.....	828	<i>marilandia</i> Gir., Omphalomopsis.....	442
<i>manni</i> Whlr., Aphaenogaster [v].....	797	<i>marilandia</i> Gir., Paracalocerus.....	503
<i>manni</i> Whlr., Formica.....	865	<i>marilandia</i> Gir., Pseudolynx.....	456
<i>manni</i> Whlr., Leptogenys [s].....	787	<i>marilandia</i> Gir., Symptesis.....	427
<i>mansuetor</i> (Grav.), Hyspicea.....	356	<i>marilandica</i> Gir., Lamprotatus.....	538
<i>manteri</i> Nett., Iphiaulax.....	159	<i>marilandica</i> Gir., Pseudiglyphomyia.....	458
<i>mantha</i> Ross, Tentredo.....	73	<i>marilandica</i> Gir., Symptesis.....	427
<i>mantis</i> (Ashm.), Anastatus.....	513	<i>marilandica</i> Gir., Uscana.....	424
<i>mantis</i> Ashm., Podagrion.....	583	<i>marilandicum</i> Gir., Polynema.....	417
<i>mantoidae</i> Mots., Anastatus.....	513	<i>marilandicus</i> Gir., Aprostocetus.....	450
<i>manumuskini</i> Vier., Megachile.....	1174	<i>marilandicus</i> Gir., Cercchysus.....	483
<i>maple</i> Comp., Aenasius.....	484	<i>marilandicus</i> Gir., Eucomyx.....	480
<i>maquinnai</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	125	<i>marilandicus</i> Gir., Euderus.....	462
<i>maquinnai</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	360	<i>marilandicus</i> Gir., Gonatocerus.....	412
<i>marathroicus</i> De Stef., Hoplocerabron.....	969	<i>marilandicus</i> Gir., Sceptrophorus.....	483
<i>marshall</i> How., Azotus.....	436	<i>marilaunidii</i> Ckll., Osmia [s].....	1162
<i>marcialis</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1092	<i>marina</i> MacG., Acordulecera.....	13
<i>marcida</i> Whlr., Formica [v].....	864	<i>marina</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1071
<i>marcidula</i> Whlr., Pheidole.....	803	<i>marinense</i> (Mich.), Lasioglossum.....	1115
<i>marcidus</i> (Sm.), Pencilpompilus [s].....	927	<i>marinensis</i> Ckll., Diandrena.....	1082
<i>marcovitchi</i> (Cwfd.), Tetrastichus.....	447	<i>marinum</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1115
<i>marfensis</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrmex [v].....	792	<i>marioideus</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1071
<i>margaretellus</i> (Roh.), Hoplomerus.....	887	<i>marionae</i> Brim., Pseudagenia.....	916
<i>margaritae</i> (Forel), Smithistruma.....	827	<i>marioni</i> Whlr., Strumigenys [v].....	829
<i>marginalis</i> (Bks.), Anoplus.....	930	<i>mariposa</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [v].....	818
<i>marginalis</i> (Cress.), Pseudomasaris.....	882	<i>mariposorum</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1071
<i>marginata</i> (Cress.), Dufourea [s].....	1130, 1132	<i>maritima</i> Hal., Alysia.....	150
<i>marginata</i> Fox, Centris.....	1241	<i>maritima</i> Hal., Diapria.....	674
<i>marginata</i> (Gill.), Kleidotoma.....	601	<i>maritima</i> Wall., Campoplegidea.....	373
<i>marginata</i> Kby., Vespa.....	877	<i>maritima</i> Whlr., Atta.....	831
<i>marginata</i> Mich., Osmia.....	1169	<i>maritimus</i> Bridw., Hylaeus.....	1051
<i>marginata</i> Prov., Anacharis.....	597	<i>maritimus</i> Mich., Panurginus.....	1097
<i>marginata</i> (Prov.), Neplera.....	375	<i>maritimus</i> Wlkr., Ormocerus.....	551
<i>marginata</i> Prov., Selandria.....	23	<i>maritimus</i> Weld, Euceroptres.....	615
<i>marginata</i> Say, Plesia.....	741	<i>maritimus</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v].....	842
<i>marginata</i> Sm., Anthophora.....	1237	<i>maritus</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	284
<i>marginata</i> Weld, Callirhytis.....	650	<i>mariva</i> Brim., Pseudagenia.....	908
<i>marginatifrons</i> (Mues.), Agathis.....	120	<i>marlati</i> (Ashm.), Aphelinus.....	435
<i>marginatorius</i> F., Ichneumon.....	228	<i>marlati</i> Ashm., Rhytidothorax.....	486
<i>marginatum</i> (Klug), Myzinum.....	742	<i>marlati</i> (Ashm.), Triceres.....	354
<i>marginatum</i> Mich., Chelostoma [s].....	1151	<i>marlati</i> (Cwfd.), Trybliographa.....	603
<i>marginatum</i> Prov., Exyston.....	231	<i>marlati</i> Roh., Hoplocampa.....	34
<i>marginatus</i> Ashm., Euplectrus.....	453	<i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Euderus.....	462
<i>marginatus</i> Ashm., Microterys.....	488	<i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Eupelmus.....	510
<i>marginatus</i> Hoffm., Megastigmus [s].....	533	<i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Gonatocerus.....	412
<i>marginatus</i> Holmg., Polyblastus.....	221	<i>marylandicus</i> (Gir.), Lamprotatus.....	538
<i>marginatus</i> (Mall.), Pluto.....	962	<i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Sceptrophorus.....	483
<i>marginatus</i> (Patt.), Elampus.....	719	<i>marylandicus</i> Nort., Nematus.....	40
<i>marginatus</i> Prov., Amblyteles.....	293	<i>masonia</i> Buckl., Formica.....	835
<i>marginatus</i> (Prov.), Diadromus.....	278	<i>massasoit</i> Cwfd., Symptesis.....	427

	Page		Page
<i>massasoit</i> Vier., <i>Microbracon</i>	167	<i>marylandica</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	713
<i>masuca</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1226	<i>marylandica</i> Gir., <i>Caryleia</i>	464, 465
<i>mathematica</i> (Kby.), <i>Cephalcia</i>	10	<i>marylandica</i> Gir., <i>Dimmockia</i>	431
<i>mathesoni</i> MacG., <i>Phlebotrophia</i>	29, 30	<i>marylandica</i> (Gir.), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	581
<i>mathewi</i> (Cam.), <i>Aoplus</i>	290	<i>marylandica</i> Gir., <i>Pirene</i>	544
<i>mathewi</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	899	<i>marylandica</i> Gir., <i>Symplesis</i>	427
<i>matilda</i> Robt., <i>Augochlora</i>	1126	<i>marylandica</i> Gir., <i>Uscana</i>	424
<i>matinec</i> Pate, <i>Zanysson</i>	985	<i>marylandicum</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i>	417
<i>matricus</i> Prov., <i>Exetastes</i>	318	<i>marylandicus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphanogmus</i>	668
<i>matteolus</i> (Comp.), <i>Aphyeus</i>	494	<i>marylandicus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Conostigmus</i>	670
<i>matura</i> Allen & Jay., <i>Tiphia</i>	736	<i>marylandicus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	699
<i>matura</i> Whlr., <i>Crematogaster</i> [v].....	808	<i>marylandicus</i> Fouts, <i>Holepyris</i>	730
<i>maturus</i> (Prov.), <i>Demopheles</i>	258	<i>marylandicus</i> Gir., <i>Cerchysius</i>	483
<i>maturus</i> Prov., <i>Thersilochus</i>	394	<i>marylandicus</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirrospilus</i>	458
<i>maturus</i> Weed, <i>Microplitis</i>	138	<i>marylandicus</i> Gir., <i>Elachertus</i>	455
<i>maudae</i> (Davis), <i>Xorides</i>	206	<i>marylandicus</i> Gir., <i>Elasmus</i>	472
<i>maudae</i> (Davis), <i>Zootrephes</i>	349	<i>marylandicus</i> (Gir.), <i>Encyrtus</i> [s].....	480
<i>maura</i> Bray, <i>Melissodes</i>	1229	<i>maxima</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeidiella</i>	1154
<i>maura</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1088, 1092	<i>maxima</i> (Nort.), <i>Tenthredo</i>	71
<i>maura</i> (Cress.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1130, 1132	<i>maxima</i> (Weld), <i>Holocygnis</i>	645
<i>maura</i> (Cress.), <i>Hoplitis</i> [s].....	1159	<i>maximus</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	412
<i>maura</i> Cress., <i>Macrophya</i>	79	<i>maximus</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i>	100
<i>maura</i> Cress., <i>Schizocera</i>	15	<i>maxwelli</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i>	635
<i>maura</i> MacG., <i>Acordulecera</i>	13	<i>mayetiola</i> (Gah.), <i>Amblymerus</i>	550
<i>maura</i> (Roh.), <i>Euura</i>	50	<i>mayetiola</i> Gah., <i>Pseuderimerus</i>	527
<i>maura</i> Roh., <i>Monosoma</i>	56	<i>mayri</i> (Masi), <i>Bruchobius</i>	560
<i>maura</i> Roh., <i>Neodiprion</i>	20	<i>mayri</i> Rübssamen, <i>Myrtopsen</i>	613
<i>maura</i> Roh., <i>Pontania</i>	53	<i>mayri</i> (Schlecht.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	618
<i>maura</i> Roh., <i>Pristiphora</i>	38	<i>mazzinini</i> Gir., <i>Microterys</i>	488
<i>maura</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1053, 1059	<i>mccoiki</i> Forel, <i>Iridomyrmex</i>	836
<i>maurata</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1177	<i>mecrackenae</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s].....	1144
<i>maurator</i> (Br.), <i>Limnethes</i>	284	<i>mckayi</i> Ashm., <i>Bombus</i>	1250
<i>mauritanicus</i> Lep., <i>Pterochilus</i>	86	<i>mckenziei</i> Timb. & Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1192
<i>maurula</i> (Ckll.), <i>Psaneythia</i>	1087	<i>mcleayi</i> Leach, <i>Hylotoma</i>	14
<i>maurus</i> (Cress.), <i>Coccygomimus</i>	195	<i>menbilis</i> Cress., <i>Agathis</i>	115
<i>maurus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cubocephalus</i>	254	<i>meabilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i>	241
<i>maurus</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i>	317	<i>meadowsi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1071
<i>maurus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	303	<i>means</i> Grav., <i>Brachypterus</i>	296
<i>maurus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i>	936, 937	<i>meerida</i> Wlkr., <i>Inostemma</i>	707
<i>maurus</i> Harr., <i>Orussus</i>	86	<i>medea</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasyutilla</i>	766
<i>maurus</i> Roh., <i>Arotus</i>	208	<i>media</i> Cress., <i>Agathis</i>	116
<i>maurus</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i>	47	<i>media</i> Hall, <i>Prinopoda</i>	220
<i>maurus</i> (Roh.), <i>Nitelopterus</i>	944	<i>media</i> MacG., <i>Acordulecera</i>	12
<i>maurus</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i>	951	<i>media</i> (Mich.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> [s].....	1102
<i>maurus</i> Westw., <i>Tremex</i>	85	<i>media</i> (Nort.), <i>Periclista</i>	65
<i>marcoritus</i> Cress., <i>Bracon</i>	158	<i>media</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1071
<i>maxillosa</i> F., <i>Sphex</i>	971	<i>medialis</i> Cress., <i>Euceros</i>	322
<i>maxillosa</i> Lr., <i>Apis</i>	1151	<i>medialis</i> Davis, <i>Orthocentrus</i>	346
<i>maxima</i> Gir., <i>Neobrachistella</i>	425	<i>medialis</i> Wes. & Wes., <i>Strumigenys</i>	828
<i>mazima</i> MacG., <i>Acordulecera</i>	13	<i>mediana</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1192
<i>marlatti</i> Roh., <i>Nysson</i>	983	<i>medianus</i> Bks., <i>Aporinellus</i>	936
<i>marlatti</i> (Ross), <i>Nematus</i>	47	<i>medianus</i> Mori., <i>Metopius</i>	353
<i>marlatti</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ceratoteleia</i>	705	<i>mediata</i> Ckll., <i>Coeloxys</i>	1185
<i>marlatti</i> Dyar, <i>Nematus</i>	45	<i>mediata</i> Cress., <i>Amphophila</i>	976
<i>marpesia</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i>	755	<i>mediata</i> Cress., <i>Microgaster</i>	135
<i>marshalli</i> Schmied., <i>Vipio</i>	157	<i>mediator</i> (Hal.), <i>Microplitis</i>	138
<i>martha</i> Patt., <i>Chrysis</i>	721	<i>mediator</i> Hal., <i>Rogas</i>	174
<i>martialis</i> Timb., <i>Diadasia</i>	1220	<i>mediator</i> Schiödt., <i>Megastylus</i>	344
<i>martialis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1071	<i>mediator</i> (Thunb.), <i>Orthopelma</i>	341
<i>martii</i> Ckll., <i>Dioxys</i>	1150	<i>mediatoria</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i>	763
<i>martinella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1205	<i>mediatus</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	907
<i>martini</i> (Bohart), <i>Leptochilus</i>	897	<i>mediatus</i> Cress., <i>Cteniscus</i>	228
<i>martini</i> Ckll., <i>Agapostemon</i>	1124	<i>medicaginis</i> Gah., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577
<i>martini</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1226	<i>medicaginis</i> Gah., <i>Habrocytus</i>	562
<i>martini</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1092	<i>medicaginis</i> Gah., <i>Syntomaspis</i>	526
<i>martini</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tripeolus</i>	1216	<i>medicaginis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	130
<i>martini</i> MacG., <i>Monostegia</i>	57	<i>medicata</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1232
<i>martini</i> MacG., <i>Neoparephora</i>	36	<i>mediocre</i> Weld, <i>Xanthoteras</i>	626
<i>martini</i> Sm., <i>Sapyga</i>	778	<i>mediogutta</i> Gir., <i>Neomphaloidella</i>	444
<i>maryae</i> Mich., <i>Anthoopa</i>	1162	<i>mediolineatus</i> Gir., <i>Cirrospiloides</i>	457
<i>marylandensis</i> Gir., <i>Paracizotes</i>	545	<i>medionitens</i> Clem. & Long, <i>Haliectus</i>	1105
<i>marylandensis</i> Gir., <i>Pirene</i>	544	<i>medionitens</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1071
<i>marylandensis</i> Gir., <i>Rhienopeltomyia</i>	464	<i>mediorufus</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [v].....	819
<i>marylandensis</i> Gir., <i>Symplesis</i>	427	<i>medius</i> (Ashm.), <i>Codrus</i>	666
<i>marylandensis</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	447	<i>medius</i> (Cress.), <i>Crossomicrodus</i>	117
<i>marylandi</i> Gir., <i>Cirrospilus</i>	458	<i>medius</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1016
<i>marylandi</i> Gir., <i>Neomymar</i> [s].....	418	<i>medius</i> Nort., <i>Macrophya</i>	79
<i>marylandi</i> Gir., <i>Rhienopeltomyia</i>	464	<i>medius</i> (Vier.), <i>Campopletis</i>	368
<i>marylandia</i> Gir., <i>Habroleptopteryx</i>	479	<i>medora</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i>	769
<i>marylandia</i> Gir., <i>Oligosita</i>	423	<i>medullae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	650
<i>marylandia</i> Gir., <i>Omphalomopsis</i>	442	<i>medullae</i> Ashm., <i>Synergus</i>	611
<i>marylandia</i> Gir., <i>Paracalocerinus</i>	503	<i>medullaris</i> Htg., <i>Nematus</i>	48
<i>marylandia</i> Gir., <i>Pseudolynx</i>	456	<i>megacephala</i> Cress., <i>Macrotera</i>	1095
<i>marylandia</i> Gir., <i>Symplesis</i>	427	<i>megacephala</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i>	1164
<i>marylandica</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i>	809	<i>megacephala</i> (F.), <i>Pheidole</i>	799, 803
<i>marylandica</i> F., <i>Apis</i>	1254	<i>megacephalus</i> Ashm., <i>Goniozus</i>	733
<i>marylandica</i> (Fouts), <i>Craicipropia</i>	680		

	Page		Page
megacephalus (Ashm.), Rhabdopyris.....	729	melanoeris Roh., Passaloecus.....	968
megacephalus Ashm., Telenomus.....	693	melanoderma Kinsey, Heteroecus.....	647
megacephalus (F.), Cratomus.....	541	melanodora Ckll., Andrena.....	1071
megacephalus Roh., Crabro.....	1024	melanogaster (Holmg.), Sytrhoectus.....	351
megacephalus (Roh.), Nematus.....	47	melanogaster Roh., Strongylogaster.....	22
megacera Park., Stictiella.....	996	melanogaster Vier., Iphiaulax.....	159
megacera Ckll., Melissodes.....	1226	melanognatha Roh., Rhinopsis.....	938
megachilis Ashm., Cricellius.....	594	melanognathum Ckll., Dianthidium [s].....	1145
megachilis (Pack.), Melittobia.....	452	melanognathus Roh., Dimorphopteryx.....	61
megaera (Lep.), Rygchium.....	891	melanognathus Roh., Passaloecus.....	968
megayma Ckll., Megachile.....	1177	melanomerus (Vier.), Campoletis.....	368
megalocephalus Schulz, Goniozus.....	733	melanomerus Vier., Campoplex.....	362
megalocephalus Schulz, Telenomus.....	693	melanoneura Ashm., Anacharis.....	597
megalochilae Pack., Melittobia.....	452	melanopa (Ashm.), Trybliographa.....	604
megalomis Burks, Chalcis.....	589	melanophaea Sm., Megachile [s].....	1175
megalophthalma Mick., Dasymutilla.....	766	melanophilil Shen., Atanycolus.....	162
megaloplasta Schulz, Ceratopria.....	679	melanopleura Ckll., Osmia.....	1166
megaloplasta Schulz, Pantoclis.....	688	melanopleura MacG., Macrophyta.....	80
megalotis (Swenk & Ckll.), Hylaeus.....	1051	melanopoda Vier., Coelioxys [v].....	1184
megamorphia Ckll., Diadasia.....	1220	melanops Ckll., Anthophora [s].....	1238
megaplasta (Ashm.), Aclista.....	688	melanoptera Ashm., Cremnops.....	115
megaplasta (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	679	melanoptera Ckll., Nomada.....	1203
megapoltana Brauns, Konowia.....	85	melanoptera Htg., Eucoela.....	604
megastictum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1115	melanopteris Roh., Stromboceros.....	24
megathymi Riley, Apanteles.....	130	melanopus (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	699
megatricha Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1185	melanopus Pate, Nysson.....	983
megeleli Dahlb., Crabro.....	1015	melanopus Vier., Apanteles.....	130
megophilthalmus Shen., Atanycolus.....	162	melanopyga Grav., Pimpla.....	186
megourae (Ashm.), Charips.....	607	melanopygus Nyl., Bombus.....	1252
megourae Ashm., Encyrtus.....	497	melanoscelis DeGant, Exolytus.....	251
melana Murr., Podalonia.....	977	melanoscelus (Ratz.), Apanteles.....	130
melampous Park., Stictiella.....	996	melanosoma Ckll., Melissodes.....	1226
melana Burks, Spilochalcis.....	591	melanosoma Ckll., Nomada.....	1192
melanaeris Perk., Chelognus.....	1041	melanosoma Hgtn., Tentredo.....	74
melanantha Linsl., Hesperonomada.....	1206	melanosoma (Roh.), Nematus.....	47
melanantha Linsl., Oropasites [s].....	1210	melanosomus Vier., Sagartius.....	369
melanaspis Ashm., Bracon.....	165	melanosterna Park., Stictiella.....	996
melanaspis (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes [s].....	1230	melanostoma (Roh.), Amauronematus.....	52
melanaspis (Park.), Epibembex.....	999	melanostoma Roh., Empria.....	56
melancholica Grav., Ichneumon.....	342	melanostoma Roh., Macrophyta.....	80
melancholicus Westw., Sirex.....	84	melanostoma Swenk & Ckll., Perdita.....	1092
melanderella Krom., Odontophotopsis.....	757	melanostropha Ashm., Monocrita.....	707
melanderi Baker, Photopsis.....	755	melanota Roh., Macrophyta.....	82
melanderi (Brues), Aridulus.....	98	melanota Vier., Zelomorpha.....	116
melanderi Brues, Cryptoserphus.....	665	melanothorax Vier., Rogas.....	175
melanderi (Brues), Eupelmella.....	512	melanotica Ckll., Melissodes [s].....	1225
melanderi Ckll., Nomia.....	1128	melanotica Emery, Formica [s].....	869
melanderi Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v].....	619	melanoticus Whlr., Leptothorax [v].....	817
melanderi Mick., Timulla [s].....	771	melanotricha Ckll., Chelynia.....	1149
melanderi Mitch., Megachile.....	1176	melanotricha Lvl. & Ckll., Osmia.....	1170
melanderi Whlr., Leptothorax.....	818	melanotus Wesm., Coeloides.....	160
melanderi (Whlr.), Paratrechina [s].....	849	melanovittata Seul., Eucerceris.....	1012
melandri Ckll., Melissodes.....	1226	melanthe Bks., Cerceris.....	1009
melandri Ckll., Nomia.....	1128	melanura (Ckll.), Melissodes.....	1226
melanerythrogastrer Vier., Olesicampe.....	362	melanurus Cush., Mesostenus.....	264
melanias Perk., Pachygonatopus.....	1037	melanus Mlm., Megastigmus.....	532
melanica (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v].....	651	melanus Ross, Dolerus [v].....	26
melaniceps (Blake), Chyphotes.....	750	meleca MacG., Acordulecera.....	13
melanicus Grib., Paracyphonox.....	936	melecthimus Ckll. & Sandh., Epeolus.....	1212
melanicus (Prov.), Habrocytus.....	562	melectoides Baker, Ericoctis.....	1244
melanippe Mick., Dasymutilla.....	766	melianae Vier., Microplitis.....	138
melanis Burks, Tetrastichus.....	447	mellea (Blake), Odontophotopsis.....	757
melanius (Roh.), Crossocerus.....	1022	melliloti (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella [s].....	1154
melocephala Br., Pimpla.....	203	melliloti Ckll., Halictus.....	1105
melocephala Mall., Brachycistis.....	744	melliloti (Ckll.), Nomadopsis.....	1102
melocephala Perty, Mutilla.....	758	melliloti Roh., Bembidula.....	997
melocephala Whit., Acropiesta [v].....	689	melina (Rogér), Sysphincta.....	784
melocephalum Emery, Eciton.....	780	melina Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira.....	222
melocephalum (F.), Tapinoma.....	838	melitaeae Ashm., Hemitetes.....	243
melocephalus (Ashm.), Ceraphron.....	667	melitinus (Lvl.), Hylaeus.....	1051
melocephalus (Ckll.), Panurginus.....	1097	melitoides Vier., Coquillettapis.....	1219, 1220
melocephalus Roh., Heterospilus.....	179	melitoides (Vier.), Melitta.....	1134
melocephalus Schr., Mutilla.....	239	mellea (Ashm.), Myrmecopria.....	673
melanocera Ashm., Amphibolips.....	631	mellea Ashm., Rileya.....	573
melanocera (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	713	mellea Cress., Andrena.....	1071
melanocera (Kief.), Aclista.....	688	mellea (Cress.), Zele.....	109
melanocera (Kief.), Trichopria.....	679	mellea Prov., Formica.....	851
melanocera Vier., Cymodusa.....	359	mellea Say, Formica.....	839
melanocerae (Ashm.), Torymus.....	524	mellea Seul., Eucerceris.....	1012
melanocertum (Ashm.), Copidosoma.....	452	melleipes Kief., Scelio.....	703
melanocertus Ashm., Ceraphron.....	667	melleum (Ashm.), Sphaeroterax.....	641, 642
melanocertus (Vier.), Campoletis.....	368	melleus Ashm., Acoloides.....	696
melanocertus Vier., Phygadeuon.....	249	melleus (Ashm.), Heterospilus.....	179
melanochlora Ckll., Perdita.....	1092	melleus (Ashm.), Hormius.....	176
melanochroa Ckll., Andrena.....	1053, 1071	melleus Ashm., Stenomeloides.....	460
melanocza Ashm., Limneria.....	360	melleus (Cress.), Aulacostethus.....	658

	Page		Page
melleus (Cress.), Labrorichus	398	mendax Whlr., Myrmecocystus [s]	855
melleus Cress., Mesochorus	406	mendica (Blake), Photopsis	755
melleus (Cress.), Rogas	171	mendica Cress., Megachile	1172
melleus Cush., Pristomerus [s]	387	mendica Cress., Smicra	590
melleus Gah., Opilus	156	mendiæna Roh., Pteronidea	45
melleus Say, Alysson	981	mendicus (Handl.), Dienoplus	988
melleus (Say), Arotus	208	mendicus Walsh, Nematodes	44
melleus Wall., Cidaphus	405	mendocinense (Mich.), Lasioglossum	1109
melliceps (Cress.), Monoctonus	18	mendocinensis Kinsey, Diplolepis [v]	618
mellicollis Ashm., Monelata	676	mendocinensis Sandh., Osmia	1164
mellicornis Ashm., Anaphes	709	mendoza (Vier.), Andrena	1071
mellicornis Ashm., Hemiteles	244	menestriesii Rad., Bombus	1252
mellicornis Baker, Odontophotopsis	757	mennacus Uhl., Melissodes	1226
mellicornis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista	688	mensae Ckll., Triepeolus	1215
mellicoxa Prov., Tenthredo	72	mentalis (Davis), Polycenus	329
mellicoxus Prov., Cryptus	254	menthae Ckll., Coelioxys	1185
mellicoxus Prov., Ichneumon	291	mentzeliae Ckll., Andrena	1072
mellifera D. T., Nectarina	881	mentzeliae (Ckll.), Arge	14
mellifera L., Apis	1255	mentzeliae Ckll., Perdita	1093
mellifica L., Apis	1255	mentzellarum Ckll., Perdita	1093
mellifica Say, Polistes	881	menuachus Cress., Melissodes [s]	1226
melligaster Prov., Microgaster	136	mera Ckll., Nomada	1192
melliger Forel, Myrmecocystus [s]	855	meracula Mick., Dasymutilla	766
melligera Llave, Formica	855	meracus Gah., Pseudaphycus	490
mellina Ckll., Perdita	1093	mercatius F., Epeolus	1212
mellina Cress., Hylotoma	14	merceti (Comp.), Comperia	476
mellina MacG., Acordulecera	13	merceti Kief., Arypepyris	727
mellina (Nort.), Tenthredo	77	merceti (Malen.), Thysanus	473
mellinervis Vier., Meteorus	101	merdarius Grav., Ophion	403
mellinoides (Fox), Lestiphorus	988	mergus Fox, Tachytes	948
mellinus Cress., Nematodes	47	meridionalis Costa, Bembecinus	994
mellinus (Prov.), Microctonus	102	meridionalis Fox, Stenilola	995
mellinus (Prov.), Phaenogena	277	meridionalis Vier., Microdus	120
mellipennis Vier., Theronia [v]	202	meridionalis (Vier.), Odynerus	896
mellipes Ashm., Aneurhynchus	674	meridionalis Whlr., Formica [v]	859
mellipes Ashm., Ceraphron	667	meritoria Gah., Encarsia	438
mellipes (Ashm.), Clinocentrus	174	meritoria Mick., Pseudomethoca	760
mellipes (Ashm.), Doryctes	177	meritorius Gah., Pseudaphycus	490
mellipes (Ashm.), Goniozus	733	meritum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1115
mellipes Ashm., Opisthacantha	703	meromyzae (Forbes), Coelimidea	148
mellipes Blake, Photopsis	750	meromyzae Gah., Bracon	166
mellipes (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum	1107	meromyzae Gah., Notanisomorpha	429
mellipes Cress., Euphorus	103	merosum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1115
mellipes Cress., Ichneumon	295	merriami Ckll., Andrena	1072
mellipes Cress., Nysson	984	mertensiae Ckll., Osmia	1169
mellipes Harr., Xiphysia	85	merus Cress., Ichneumon	296
mellipes (Huber), Torymus	524	mervensis Rad., Leptochilus	897
mellipes (Nort.), Allantus	59	mesae Ckll., Coelioxys	1185
mellipes Prov., Acothyreus	596	mesae (Ckll.), Hoplitis	1160
mellipes Prov., Cryptus	253	mesaverdense Schw., Anthidium [s]	1142
mellipes Prov., Euplectrus	453	mescalerium Ckll., Hoplitis [s]	1158
mellipes Prov., Limneria	362	mescalero Pate, Belomicrus	1030
mellipes Prov., Macrocentrus	106	mescalero Pate, Mots.	954
mellipes (Prov.), Phanomeris	174	mescalero Pate, Pulverro	964, 965
mellipes (Prov.), Protarchus	330	mesillae Ckll., Andrena	1072
mellipes (Prov.), Saotia	335	mesillae Ckll., Chrysis	722
mellipes (Prov.), Stenomacrus	348	mesillae (Ckll.), Epeolus	1212
mellipes (Prov.), Zaleptopygus	389	mesillae (Ckll.), Hylaeus	1051
mellipes Roh., Empria	55	mesillae (Ckll.), Nomia	1129
mellipes Roh., Tenthredo	74	mesillae Ckll., Spilochalcis	591
mellipes (Say), Aclista	688	mesillae Ckll., Telenomus	694
mellipes (Say), Aulopus	916	mesillae Ckll., Triepeolus	1216
mellipes (Say), Mimesa	961	mesillae Roh., Dasymutilla	770
mellipes (Say), Odontocolon	207	mesillense (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1115
mellipes (Say), Orgilus	111	mesillensis (Ckll.), Bicyrtus	997
mellipes (Say), Pseuducuilla	606	mesillensis Ckll., Nomia	1128
mellipetiola Ashm., Hemilexis	673	mesillensis Ckll., Photopsis	755
mellipetiola (Ashm.), Entomacis	673	mesochoi (Ashm.), Isdromas	236
melliscapus (Ashm.), Platygaster	713	mesocopus Swenk, Colletes	1047
mellitarsis Cress., Megachile	1181	mesograptae Ashm., Encyrtus	497
mellitarsis Vier., Andrena	1071	mesoleuca Ckll., Andrena	1072
mellithoraz Cush., Colpomera	192	mesomelas Kriech., Aethalodes	219
mellitor Say, Bracon	166	mesosticta Ckll., Nomada [s]	1198
melliventris Ashm., Proctotruxus	663	mesoxanthus Grav., Tryphon	323
melliventris Cress., Agapostemon [s]	1124	mesozosta Grav., Casinaria	364
melliventris Cress., Andrena	1071	messica MacG., Tenthredo	78
melliventris Cress., Lyda	11	messicaeformis Roh., Tenthredo	78
melliventris Cress., Nomada	1205	meta Aaron, Chrysis	724
mellivora Cress., Conocalama [s]	305	metacomet (Cwfd.), Pnigalio	426
mellosa (Cress.), Taxonus	60	metacomet (Vier.), Bracon	166
melsheimeri (Hald.), Ecton	780	metacomet Vier., Campoplex	384
membranifera (Emery), Trichoscapa	829	metacomet Vier., Hemiteles	246
memonius Dalm., Eupelmus	508	metacomet Vier., Polystenidea	173
memorialis Bks., Entomognathus	1013	metallescens Emery, Pheidole [s]	803
mendacina Ckll., Coelioxys	1185	metalli Cush., Lathrolestes	329
mendax (Cress.), Pterocormus	299	metalli Mues., Phanomeris	175
mendax Walsh, Synergus	611	metallica Bks., Pseudagenia	916

	Page		Page
metallica Cam., Odontojoppa	287	<i>microalatus</i> Cush., Agrothereutes	270
metallica Gah., Calosota	508	microcellus Shen., Atanycolus	162
metallica (Nees), Pleurotropis	468	microcentri Gah., Anastatus	513
metallica Sm., Ceratina	1245	microcephala Panz., Formica	835
metallicus Ashm., Tridymus	546	microcephalus (Handl.), Psammaecius	990
<i>metallicus</i> Brad., Platylabus	280	microchlora Ckll., Andrena	1072
metallicus Cam., Cyanocryptus	259	microcosmus Gir., Tetrastichus	451
metallicus (Gir.), Giraultia	457	microdon Tow., Netella	214
metallicus Hal., Thoron	696	<i>microdonta</i> Ckll., Andrena	1081
metallicus (Nort.), Labroychus	398	microgaster (Ashm.), Horismenus	467
metathoracica Mick., Xylocella	963	microgaster Say, Chalcis	589
metathoracicus (Sm.), Nysson	984	microgyna Whlr., Formica [s]	866
metea Ckll., Andrena	1072	mirolepoides (Ellis), Lasioglossum	1115
metemmensis Magr., Paracypophonynx	936	miroleucus Perk., Aphelopus	1042
metenua Ckll., Melissodes [s]	1226	micrommata Brad., Brachyestis	744
meteori Ashm., Elasmus	472	micrommata Roger, Sypshingta	784
meteori Burks, Ceratosmicra	592	microneura (Kief.), Zygota	684
<i>meteori</i> Gah., Dibrachys	558	<i>microneura</i> Kief., Pantoclis	688
meteori (Gah.), Epumella	512	<i>microocellatus</i> Cush., Paniscus [v]	214
meteori Gir., Symptesis	427	microphagus (Mayr), Chiloneurinus	499
meteori How., Bathyrhix	231, 232	<i>microplitis</i> Gah., Gelis	242
<i>metitia</i> Ckll., Osmia	1171	microps Whlr., Lasius [s]	851
metotarsa Gir., Camptoptera	411	<i>micropterus</i> Say, Cryptus	255
metriacus Say, Polistes	879	micropunctata Allen, Tipha	737
<i>mexicana</i> Ashm., Anacharis	597	micropunctatus Fen., Prenanteon	1042
<i>mexicana</i> Ashm., Eucoela	605	micropygus Robt., Triepelus	1216
<i>mexicana</i> Ashm., Hexaplasta	603	mirorhopalae (Ashm.), Oenogastra	151
<i>mexicana</i> Ashm., Neoptilia	15	mirorhopalae Ashm., Tetrastichus	447
<i>mexicana</i> (Ashm.), Secundisenia	519	mirosera Marsh., Charips	607
<i>mexicana</i> Cam., Entomognathus	1013	mirosoma (McC. & Egb.), Antistrophus	615
<i>mexicana</i> Cress., Exochoides	355	mirosoma Vier., Andrena	1072
<i>mexicana</i> (Cress.), Hemipepsis	909	microsticta Ckll., Melissodes	1227
<i>mexicana</i> Cress., Megachile	1180	microstictus (Vier.), Stenodynerus	900
<i>mexicana</i> Guér., Chrysis	722	microstigmatus Shen., Atanycolus	162
<i>mexicana</i> (How.), Marietta	433	microstyla Kief., Xyalaspis	596
<i>mexicana</i> Lucas, Pepsis	910	microtoma Kief., Basalys	680
<i>mexicana</i> (Roger), Leptalea [s]	788	microtomus (Kief.), Psilus	675
<i>mexicana</i> (Sauss.), Podalonia	978	microtomus Whit., Aphelopus	1042
<i>mexicana</i> Sauss., Spheg [v]	973	mirotylus Tow., Netella	214
<i>mexicana</i> (Sm.), Atta	832	<i>micrura</i> Kief., Gasteruption	660
<i>mexicana</i> Tasch., Spheg	972	micula Whlr., Pheidole [s]	800
<i>mexicana</i> Whlr., Myrmica [s]	790	middletoni Weld, Callirhytis	650
mexicanorum (Ckll.), Psaenythia	1087	mignaulti Prov., Phygadeuon	249
<i>mexicanorum</i> Ckll., Xylocopa	1246	miguelense (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1109
mexicanum Cress., Eiphosoma	393	miguelensis Ckll., Bombus [s]	1247
<i>mexicanus</i> Ashm., Apanteles	124	miguelensis Timb., Sphecodes [s]	1122
<i>mexicanus</i> Ashm., Bruchofagus	583	mildei Stål, Pepsis	910
<i>mexicanus</i> (Ashm.), Thysanus	473	militaris Boh., Torymus	530
<i>mexicanus</i> Ashm., Torymus	524	militaris Cress., Glypta	308
<i>mexicanus</i> (Cress.), Auropus	916	militaris (Cress.), Hemichroa	35
<i>mexicanus</i> Evans, Allaporus	922	<i>militaris</i> Vier., Campoplex	362
<i>mexicanus</i> (Gill.), Synophrus	613	militaris Vier., Iphiaulax	159
<i>mexicanus</i> Gir., Coccidoxenus	505	militaris (Walsh), Apanteles	130
<i>mexicanus</i> How., Aphyacus	494	militarius (Thunb.), Aoplus	290
<i>mexicanus</i> How., Bleyurus	485	militicida Whlr., Pheidole	803
<i>mexicanus</i> Perk., Gonatocerus	412	milleri Cwfd., Zacalochlora	550, 551
<i>mexicanus</i> (Sauss.), Hypalastoroides	896	milleri Mltn., Megastigmus	532
<i>mexicanus</i> (Sauss.), Mischoeyttarus [s]	880	milleri (Roh.), Campoplex	361
<i>mexicanus</i> Sm., Labidus	781	milleri Weld, Callirhytis	650
mexicanus Wesm., Myrmeocystus	854	millsi (Ckll.), Astata	940
<i>miamensis</i> Roh., Dasymutilla	764	millsi Ckll., Sphecodes	1122
miamiana Whlr., Aphaenogaster [v]	798	miltoni Gir., Symptesis	427
miantonomi Vier., Apanteles	130	milvus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles	293
micans Gir., Pseudacrias	468	milwaukeeensis Graen., Andrena	1072
micans How., Pachyneuron	540	<i>mimetica</i> Ckll., Andrena	1060
micans Klug, Tentredo	64	mimetica Ckll., Diadasia [s]	1220
micans Lep., Xylocopa	1245, 1246	mimetica Vier., Ascogaster	143
<i>micans</i> Prov., Mesoleptus	393	mimetica (Vier.), Olesicampe	385
<i>micans</i> Rossi, Chrysis	725	<i>mimeticus</i> Vier., Campoplegidea	371
<i>micans</i> Tasch., Spheg	972	<i>mimeticus</i> Vier., Thersilochus	389
micans (Vier.), Alysia	149	mimica Cress., Cerceris	1009
micaricae (How.), Gelis	241	mimicus (Cress.), Melanichneumon	286
<i>micarivora</i> Riley, Hemiteles	241	mimicus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus	262
micator (Grav.), Eriplanus	247	<i>mimicus</i> Vier., Idechthis	363
micheneri Bohart, Pterochelus	906	mimicus Whlr., Myrmeocystus [s]	855
micheneri (Linsl.), Chelynia	1150	mimoides Perk., Neogonatopus	1038
micheneri Linsl., Triopasites	1207	mimoristae Muc., Apanteles	131
micheneri Mitch., Megachile	1177	mimosae (Baldw), Eudecatoma	581
micheneri Timb., Exomalopsis	1188	mimosae Weld, Myrtopsen	614
micheneri Timb., Heriades	1152	mimula Ckll., Nomada	1199
michiganensis (Davis), Asphegus	315	mimula Cress., Tentredo	78
michiganensis (Dreis.), Pompilus	934	<i>mimula</i> Mick., Dasymutilla	768
michiganica (Gir.), Eudecatoma	581	mimus Perk., Neogonatopus	1038
mickeli Buz., Chyphotes [s]	750	mimus Perk., Neotetrastichus	443
mickeli Murr., Podalonia	978	minax Mick., Cerceris	1009
micranthophila Ckll., Andrena	1072	<i>miniata</i> Klug, Hylotoma	14
micratorius F., Ichneumon	352	miniata Sm., Nomada	1199
		minidoka Pate, Belomicrus	1030

	Page		Page
<i>minima</i> Kkll., Perdita.....	1093	<i>minutator</i> F., Ichneumon.....	163
<i>minima</i> Cress., Dacnusa.....	147	<i>minutella</i> Mick., Photopsis.....	755
<i>minima</i> MacG., Acordulecera.....	13	<i>minutor</i> Forel., Cardiocondyla [v].....	807
<i>minima</i> Prov., Ceropales.....	920	<i>minutissima</i> (Ashm.), Acrisis.....	182
<i>minima</i> Prov., Kleidotoma.....	606	<i>minutissima</i> Ashm., Pheopropria.....	676
<i>minima</i> Schlett., Cereris.....	1009	<i>minutissima</i> Enoch, Dicoopis.....	413
<i>minimoferus</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	902	<i>minutissima</i> Fouts, Platygaster.....	713
<i>minimum</i> (Buckl.), Monomorium [s].....	810	<i>minutissima</i> Mayr., Crematogaster.....	808
<i>minimus</i> Ashm., Perisemus.....	733	<i>minutissimi</i> Ashm., Ceropres.....	614
<i>minimus</i> Ashm., Telenotus.....	693	<i>minutissimum</i> Pack., Trichogramma.....	420
<i>minimus</i> Bass., Diastrophus.....	616	<i>minutissimus</i> Ashm., Neuroterus.....	622
<i>minimus</i> Cress., Aporus.....	922	<i>minutissimus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	697, 699
<i>minimus</i> Cress., Bracon.....	166	<i>minutissimus</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus.....	897
<i>minimus</i> Cress., Chelonus.....	145	<i>minutissimus</i> Evers., Hylaeus.....	1110
<i>minimus</i> (Cress.), Miocolus.....	182	<i>minutissimus</i> (Huber), Torymus.....	524
<i>minimus</i> (Cress.), Syrphoctonus.....	351	<i>minutissimus</i> Sm., Leptothorax.....	818
<i>minimus</i> Fen., Chelognus.....	1041	<i>minutula</i> D. T., Platygaster.....	712
<i>minimus</i> Fen., Pachygonatopus.....	1037	<i>minutula</i> Handl., Monedula.....	996
<i>minimus</i> (Fox), Tachytes.....	951	<i>minutula</i> Kby., Melitta.....	1053
<i>minimus</i> Hal., Alaptus.....	413	<i>minutula</i> Mick., Lomachaeta.....	770
<i>minimus</i> (Linsl.), Holcopasites.....	1208	<i>minutum</i> Ashm., Orthopelma.....	341
<i>minimus</i> (Pack.), Crossocerus.....	1020	<i>minutum</i> Cwfd., Chelostoma [s].....	1151
<i>minimus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	262	<i>minutum</i> Lep., Hedychrum.....	720
<i>minimus</i> Prov., Semiotellus.....	594	<i>minutum</i> Mayr., Monomorium.....	810
<i>minimus</i> (Robt.), Epeolus.....	1211, 1212	<i>minutum</i> Riley, Trichogramma.....	419
<i>minimus</i> Roh., Nysson.....	983	<i>minutus</i> Ashm., Anteon.....	1040
<i>minimus</i> (Walsh), Gelis.....	241	<i>minutus</i> Ashm., Baesus.....	695
<i>minio</i> (Wlkr.), Fngialis.....	426	<i>minutus</i> (Ashm.), Ceraphron.....	667
<i>minnesota</i> Gir., Eurytoma.....	577	<i>minutus</i> (Ashm.), Epyris.....	729
<i>minnesotae</i> Brad., Pammegischia.....	660	<i>minutus</i> Ashm., Lagynodes.....	669
<i>minnesotae</i> Gir., Eurytoma.....	577	<i>minutus</i> Ashm., Lysiphebus.....	96
<i>minnesotensis</i> Cam., Odynerus.....	907	<i>minutus</i> Ashm., Ormyrus.....	534
<i>minor</i> (Ashm.), Mesoleptus.....	333	<i>minutus</i> Ashm., Phaedroctonus.....	360
<i>minor</i> (Cress.), Aulacostethus.....	658	<i>minutus</i> (Bass.), Neuroterus.....	622
<i>minor</i> Cush., Coleocentrus.....	208	<i>minutus</i> (Cress.), Cardiochiles.....	140
<i>minor</i> Cush., Cremastus.....	392	<i>minutus</i> Cush., Anurotropus.....	238
<i>minor</i> Enzm., Novomessor [v].....	799	<i>minutus</i> Cush., Pristomerus.....	387
<i>minor</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	699	<i>minutus</i> Emery, Camponotus [v].....	845
<i>minor</i> Fox, Planiceps.....	922	<i>minutus</i> Emery, Lasius [s].....	852
<i>minor</i> Gill., Antistrophus.....	615	<i>minutus</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	699
<i>minor</i> (Mick.), Oxybelus.....	1032	<i>minutus</i> Htg., Dolerus.....	53
<i>minor</i> Nort., Xyela.....	6	<i>minutus</i> (How.), Tetrastichus.....	447
<i>minor</i> (Prov.), Dudsona.....	373	<i>minutus</i> Lind., Platygaster.....	712
<i>minor</i> Prov., Eucolia.....	653	<i>minutus</i> (Mall.), Pluto.....	962
<i>minor</i> Prov., Eurys.....	953	<i>minutus</i> (Marl.), Nematus.....	45
<i>minor</i> Prov., Tiphia.....	737	<i>minutus</i> Mayr., Cyphomyrmex.....	830
<i>minor</i> Roberts, Sapyga.....	778	<i>minutus</i> Roh., Tachytes.....	948
<i>minor</i> Robt., Sphecodes.....	1122	<i>minutus</i> Strickl., Pezomachus.....	242
<i>minor</i> Roh., Labena [v].....	204	<i>minutus</i> (Vier.), Horogenes.....	379
<i>minor</i> Roh., Tachytes.....	948	<i>minutus</i> Wesm., Exothecus.....	173
<i>minor</i> Sauss., Odynerus [v].....	892	<i>minyas</i> Wlkr., Eulophus.....	594
<i>minor</i> Trott., Rhodites [v].....	654	<i>minyra</i> Lvl., Prosopis.....	1051
<i>minor</i> Vier., Harrimanella.....	313	<i>mira</i> Tosq., Laufela.....	192
<i>minor</i> Wms., Larropsis.....	948	<i>mirabile</i> Ashm., Eutrichosoma.....	474
<i>minora</i> Bks., Pompiloides.....	925	<i>mirabilis</i> Arn., Stenodavela.....	912
<i>minorata</i> Bks., Prilocnemis.....	913	<i>mirabilis</i> Ashm., Scorpoteleia.....	685
<i>minoris</i> (Davis), Spudaeus.....	354	<i>mirabilis</i> Breth., Mendozaeniella.....	486
<i>mintaka</i> Britn., Ageniella.....	918	<i>mirabilis</i> Ckll., Chypthos.....	751
<i>minuenda</i> Phil., Harmolita.....	571	<i>mirabilis</i> (Cress.), Asphragis.....	315
<i>minus</i> (Cress.), Ecton.....	780	<i>mirabilis</i> Cress., Smicra.....	590
<i>minuscula</i> Bks., Ageniella.....	914	<i>mirabilis</i> (Kinsey), Bescibus.....	637
<i>minusculus</i> (Bks.), Evagetes [s].....	925	<i>mirabilis</i> (Perk.), Boechus.....	1039, 1040
<i>minusculus</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	27	<i>mirabilis</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	262
<i>minuta</i> Ashm., Arraphis.....	175	<i>mirabilis</i> Sey., Lavaudenia.....	205
<i>minuta</i> Ashm., Eurytomocharis.....	574, 575	<i>mirabilis</i> Szép., Iphiaulax.....	160
<i>minuta</i> (Ashm.), Leptaclis.....	717	<i>mirabilis</i> Vier., Currania.....	222, 223
<i>minuta</i> Ashm., Mirax.....	122	<i>mirabilis</i> (Walsh & Ripley), Anastatus.....	513
<i>minuta</i> Ashm., Orasema.....	516	<i>mirabilis</i> Westw., Cerapterocerus.....	499
<i>minuta</i> Ashm., Spinolia.....	245	<i>miranda</i> Fox, Melecta [s].....	1243
<i>minuta</i> Ashm., Systole.....	582	<i>miranda</i> Sm., Andrena.....	1072
<i>minuta</i> Blake, Agama.....	754	<i>mirandas</i> Ashm., Hoplisoides.....	989
<i>minuta</i> (Cwfd.), Trybliographa.....	603	<i>mirandum</i> (Fox), Harpactostigma.....	989
<i>minuta</i> Cush., Chaeretymma.....	254	<i>mirandus</i> Cress., Metopius.....	353
<i>minuta</i> Cush., Hythobia.....	363	<i>mirandus</i> Cress., Pterochellus.....	904, 905
<i>minuta</i> Davis, Polysphincta.....	194	<i>miricornis</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1093
<i>minuta</i> Emery, Prenolepis [v].....	850	<i>miridiphagus</i> Doz., Erythmelus.....	414
<i>minuta</i> F., Chalcis.....	586	<i>mirifica</i> Pate, Solierella.....	943
<i>minuta</i> (How.), Harmolita [f].....	568, 570	<i>mirum</i> Cwfd., Zalophothrix.....	514
<i>minuta</i> Kinsey, Diplolepis [v].....	618	<i>mirum</i> Gir., Zagrammosoma.....	450
<i>minuta</i> Lep., Dufourea.....	1130	<i>mirus</i> (Gir.), Paracria.....	470, 471
<i>minuta</i> MacG., Acordulecera.....	13	<i>miscophoides</i> Spin., Solierella.....	942
<i>minuta</i> MacG., Euura.....	50	<i>miscus</i> Ross, Pachynematus.....	40
<i>minuta</i> MacG., Macrophyta.....	82	<i>miscerabilis</i> Cress., Andrena.....	1058
<i>minuta</i> (MacG.), Parephora.....	63	<i>miscerabilis</i> (Cress.), Emphoropsis.....	1239
<i>minuta</i> Sauss., Eumenes.....	884	<i>mississippi</i> Mich., Heteranthidium [s].....	1138
<i>minuta</i> Say, Myrmica.....	813	<i>mississippiensis</i> Brel., Zaglyptonotus.....	529
<i>minuta</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1192	<i>mississippiensis</i> Ashm., Limneria.....	380
<i>minuta</i> Weed, Pimpla.....	187	<i>mississippiensis</i> Sm., Camponotus.....	846

	Page		Page
missouriensis (Ashm.), Cinetus	682	<i>mollis</i> Ruschka, Anisopteromalus	563
missouriensis (Ashm.), Dicaelotus	279	<i>mollissima</i> Blake, Sphaerophthalma	762
missouriensis (Ashm.), Horismenus	467	monphae Gah., Eupelmus	510
missouriensis Bridw., Halictus	1106	monachus Sm., Pompilus	908
missouriensis Emery, Crematogaster [s]	808	<i>monardae</i> Ckll., Hoplitus	1159
missouriensis Gir., Elasmus	472	monardae Ckll. & Porter, Bombus [v]	1251
missouriensis How., Spilochalcis	590	monardae (Vier.), Dufourea	1132
missouriensis (Huber), Tortymus	524	monardae Vier., Perdita	1093
missouriensis (Sm.), Smithistruma	828	<i>monardarum</i> Ckll., Megachile	1174
mistum (Kinsey), Antron [v]	641	moneduloides (Pack.), Ammatomus	986, 987
mittelli Ckll., Nomada	1203	moneduloides (Sm.), Bembecinus	994
mittelli Timb., Perdita	1093	monellemae Gah., Neocatolaccus	566
mitis Wall., Campoplegidea	373	monellemae Gah., Ooencyrtus	496
mitralis (Prov.), Phygadeuon	249	monellemae Gah., Vpilo	158
<i>mitralis</i> Vier., Campoplex	381	monela Nort., Nematus	54
mitratus (Dalm.), Prionomitus	487	monile (Marl.), Nematus	47
<i>mixta</i> Costa, Megachile	1174	monileatus Grav., Banchus [s]	320
<i>mixta</i> (Fox), Mimesa	961	moniliata H.-S., Chlidonia	675
<i>mixta</i> MacG., Acordulecera	13	moniliatus (Nees), Hormius	175, 176
<i>mixta</i> MacG., Macrophyta	82	monilicornis (Ashm.), Aclista	688
<i>mixta</i> Mich., Osmia	1169	<i>monilicornis</i> Ashm., Telenomus	693
<i>mixtuosus</i> Ashm., Bombus	1252	monilicornis Bridg., Phrudus	210
<i>mixtura</i> Blake, Mutilla	763	monilicornis Ckll., Andrena	1072
<i>mixtus</i> Cress., Bombus	1252	monita Cress., Glypta	308
mizeae Ckll., Melissodes	1227	mono Pate, Belomicrus [s]	1030
mnemoniae (Roh.), Lathrolestes	329	<i>monochroa</i> D. T., Mutilla	755
<i>mobilensis</i> Sm., Solenopsis [s]	813	monochroma Nort., Nematus	54
<i>moctezumae</i> Cwfd., Nomia	1128	monodonta (Say), Microbembex	997
moderatus Cress., Bombus	1250	monogonoparia Vier., Andrena	1072
<i>moderatus</i> Vier., Campoplex	361	monolobus Bohart, Leptochilus	897
modesta Brues, Loxotropa	677	<i>monosericeus</i> MacG., Dolerus	25
modesta (Brues), Olesicampe	385	monotylus (Bohart), Leptochilus [s]	898
modesta Ckll., Perdita [v]	1092	<i>monozona</i> D. T., Mutilla	769
modesta Cress., Nomada	1202, 1203	montana Aaron, Chrysis	724
modesta (Gah.), Neopolyelis	556	montana (Ashm.), Aclista	688
modesta MacG., Acantholyda	8	montana (Ashm.), Harmolita	571
modesta (Roh.), Solierella	943	montana Ashm., Phaenopria	677
modesta (O. S.) Callirhytis	650	montana Ashm., Smiera	588
modesta Sm., Coelioxys	1185	montana Ashm., Stibula	515
<i>modestus</i> MacG., Priophorus	32	montana Beut., Amphibolips	644
<i>modestum</i> Roh., Rhopalum	1019	montana Buckl., Myrmica	833
<i>modestus</i> Amer. auct.	439	montana Cress., Anthophora	1235
<i>modestus</i> Bks., Anoploides	929	montana Cress., Astata	940
<i>modestus</i> Cress., Gorytes	993	montana Cress., Eucerceris	1012
<i>modestus</i> How., Tetrastichus	447	montana Cress., Ibalia	595
<i>modestus</i> Roh., Oryssus	86	montana (Cress.), Lissonota [s]	312
<i>modestus</i> Roh., Xylonomus	205	montana Cress., Melissodes	1227
<i>modestus</i> Say, Hyalaeus [s]	1051	montana Cress., Osmia	1164
<i>modestus</i> Sm., Bombus	1250	montana Cress., Sapyga	778
<i>modestus</i> Timb., Achrysocephalus	498	montana Cress., Stelis	1147, 1148
<i>modestus</i> Vier., Sagaritis	369	montana (Cress.), Zaschisnyx	70
modoc Whlr., Camponotus [v]	840	montana Cush., Ephialtes	198
<i>modocorum</i> Ckll., Nomada	1194	montana Emery, Formica [v]	861
moenia MacG., Euura	50	montana (Kief.), Trichopria	679
moenkopi Pate, Ammoplanops	964	montana Mltn., Megastigmus [s]	532
moerens (Foerst.), Pachynematus	40	montana Prov., Tenthedro	75
moerens Westw., Aulacus	659	montana Scop., Macrophyta	79
moerens Whlr., Solenopsis [v]	814	montandoni Grib., Coelioxys	1183
moesta Cress., Coelioxys	1185	montanensis (Ashm.), Atanycolimorpha	159
moesta Cress., Sapyga	777	montaniola Roh., Hoplocampa	34
moesta Sm., Andrena	1072	montanum (Ashm.), Pseudisobranchium	731
moesticolor Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1072	montanus Ashm., Aphidius	94
moesticus (Bks.), Anoplius	931	montanus (Ashm.), Horogenes	379
moesticus Cress., Nysson	984	montanus (Ashm.), Opus	156
<i>mohave</i> Bks., Sophropompilus	924	montanus Ashm., Therilochus	394
mohavense Timb., Dianthidium [s]	1144	montanus Beh., Polistes [s]	879
mohawkorum Vier., Urosigalphus	114	montanus Cwfd., Halictus	1104
<i>mohicanus</i> Sauss., Odynerus	903	montanus (Cress.), Aulacostethus	657, 658
mojave Pate, Pitanta	751	montanus Cress., Crabro	1027
mojave Sm., Eciton	781	montanus (Cress.), Endasys	246
mojave Whlr., Myrmecocystus	856	montanus (Cress.), Epeolus	1212
mojavensis Boh., Micalictoides	1130	montanus Cress., Foenus	660
mojavensis Linsl., Melecta [s]	1242	montanus Cress., Mesoleptus	362
mojavensis (Linsl.), Neopasites	1209	montanus Cress., Metopius	353
mojavensis Linsl., Triepeolus	1216	montanus (Cress.), Patroclus [s]	291
mojavensis Linsl. & Mich., Hexepeolus	1206	montanus Cress., Platylabus	281
mojavensis Mich., Hoplitus	1157	montanus (Cress.), Tachysphex	951
mojavensis Mitch., Megachile	1178	montanus Dahlb., Pemphredon	965
moki Whlr., Formica [s]	858	montanus Davis, Zootrepes	350
mokrzeckii Kok., Gonophonus	204	montanus Mues., Microplitis	138
molefaciens (Buckl.), Pogonomyrmex [v]	792	montanus Robt., Oxybelus [v]	1033
molesta (Say), Solenopsis [s]	813	montanus Roh., Priophorus	32
molestae (Uchida), Horogenes	379	montanus Weld, Eucroptres	615
molestum (Sauss.), Rygchium	891	<i>monteregalis</i> Waldo, Odynerus	895
molestus Cress., Rogas	171	<i>montezuma</i> Cam., Ammophila	975
molle (Sandh.), Lasiglossum	1115	montezuma (Cam.), Monoblastus	226
mollis (Htg.), Pristiphora	38		

	Page		Page
<i>montezumae</i> Sauss., Scolia	775	<i>morrisoni</i> (Cress.), Emphoropsis	1240
<i>montezumia</i> Sm., Pachycondyla [s]	785	<i>morrisoni</i> Cress., Nomada [s]	1202
<i>monticola</i> Ashm., Aegilips	654	<i>morrisoni</i> Cress., Pterochellus	906
<i>monticola</i> Ashm., Apanteles	131	<i>morrisoni</i> (Cress.), Xeris	84
<i>monticola</i> Ashm., Cryptus	266	<i>morrisoni</i> Rich., Trypoxylon	955
<i>monticola</i> Ashm., Epyris	729	<i>morsei</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia	1241
<i>monticola</i> Ashm., Periclistidea	654	<i>morsei</i> MacG., Dimorphopteryx	61
<i>monticola</i> Brues, Scelio	702	<i>morsei</i> Robt., Macropis	1136
<i>monticola</i> Brues, Scopiorus	222	<i>morsei</i> Whlr., Formica	866
<i>monticola</i> Buckl., Formica	854	<i>mortua</i> (Ckll.), Anthoepa	1162
<i>monticola</i> Cam., Scolia [s]	774	<i>mortuaria</i> Timb., Anophora	1238
<i>monticola</i> (Cress.), Chelynia	1149	<i>morula</i> Mues. & Walkl., Aclista	688
<i>monticola</i> (Cress.), Dasymitilla	766	<i>morulus</i> (Say), Hoplisimus [s]	283
<i>monticola</i> (Cush.), Netelia	212	<i>moschata</i> Mitch., Megachile	1178
<i>monticola</i> Cush., Scopesis	333	<i>moscovensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1073
<i>monticola</i> (Cush.), Stenomacrus	348	<i>mosieri</i> Ckll., Augochlora	1125
<i>monticola</i> D. T., Phygadeuon	246	<i>mosina</i> Ckll., Andrena [v]	1078
<i>monticola</i> Foerst., Brachystropha	146	<i>motatorius</i> F., Ichneumon	292
<i>monticola</i> Fouts, Trimorus	699	<i>mottensis</i> Mick., Oxybelus	1032
<i>monticola</i> Gill., Disholoeaspis	639	<i>moyeni</i> Prov., Tryphon	340
<i>monticola</i> Grav., Ichneumon	255	<i>mucescens</i> Whlr., Formica [s]	869
<i>monticola</i> Kief., Aholcus	691	<i>muvida</i> Cress., Anthophora	1239
<i>monticola</i> (Kief.), Miota	684	<i>muvida</i> (Cress.), Brachymelecta	1243
<i>monticola</i> Mues. & Walkl., Zygota	684	<i>muvida</i> Cress., Megachile	1175
<i>monticola</i> (Pack.), Crabro	1018	<i>mucoiosa</i> Ckll., Megachile	1178
<i>monticola</i> (Pack.), Psen	959	<i>muconata</i> Br., Chrysis	722
<i>monticola</i> Whlr., Myrmica [v]	790	<i>muconata</i> Ckll., Alcidae	1158
<i>montigena</i> Creigh., Stigmatomma [s]	782	<i>muconata</i> Fouts, Sactogaster	716
<i>montigena</i> Whlr., Formica [v]	862	<i>muconatum</i> Gir., Pachyneuron	540
<i>montinus</i> (Pack.), Microterys	488	<i>muconatus</i> Pack., Oxybelus	1033
<i>montivaga</i> Cress., Lyda	8	<i>muconatus</i> (Prov.), Endasy	246
<i>montivaga</i> Cress., Megachile	1173	<i>muconatus</i> Prov., Hemiteles	234
<i>montivaga</i> Cress., Mutilla	760	<i>muconatus</i> Prov., Ichneumon	286
<i>montivaga</i> Cress., Selandria	63	<i>muelleri</i> Ckll., Augochlora	1125
<i>montivagans</i> Strand, Crabro	1028	<i>muesebecki</i> Sm., Ephedrus	91
<i>montivagoides</i> (Vier.), Dasymitilla	766	<i>muesebecki</i> Smul., Perilampus	518
<i>montivagum</i> Cress., Anthidium	1141	<i>muesebecki</i> Mich., Pseudoponargus [s]	1100
<i>montivagum</i> Ashm., Monodontomerus	529	<i>muhlenbergiae</i> (How.), Eurytoma	577
<i>montivagum</i> (Ashm.), Phygadeuon	249	<i>mulaii</i> Mick., Pseudomethoca	760
<i>montivagum</i> (Cress.), Atanycolus	162	<i>mulgedicola</i> Ashm., Aulax	617
<i>montivagus</i> Cress., Ichneumon	298	<i>muliebris</i> (Cress.), Diacritus	198
<i>montivagus</i> Marl., Pachynematus	41	<i>mulleri</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea	1132
<i>montivagus</i> (Prov.), Trychosis	266	<i>multarticulata</i> Ashm., Eumayria	654
<i>montivagus</i> Whlr., Polyergus [s]	874	<i>multarticulatus</i> (Ashm.), Aphidius	95
<i>montowesi</i> (Vier.), Bracon	166	<i>multicincta</i> Nort., Lyda	11
<i>montrealensis</i> (Morr.), Cremnops	115	<i>multicincta</i> Roh., Macrophyta	80
<i>montrealensis</i> (Vier.), Dusaona	373	<i>multicinctus</i> Hall, Hemitaxonus	22
<i>montrosensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [s]	1054, 1050	<i>multicinctus</i> Nort., Strongylogaster	23
<i>moorei</i> Ckll., Mellissodes	1227	<i>multicinctus</i> (Roh.), Tomostethus	62
<i>moquorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1072	<i>multicolor</i> Cush., Listrogathus	271
<i>moramus</i> Ross, Dolerus	26	<i>multicolor</i> (Huber), Torymus	525
<i>morata</i> Cress., Cereris	1009	<i>multicolor</i> (Nort.), Empria	56
<i>moratus</i> MacG., Priophorus	33	<i>multidentatus</i> (Gir.), Elachertus	455
<i>moravicus</i> Kriech., Pseudacoenites	202	<i>multilineatum</i> (Ashm.), Zagrammosoma [s]	459
<i>morbida</i> Whlr., Formica [v]	858	<i>multilineatus</i> (Gir.), Euderus	462
<i>mordax</i> Gir., Elasmus	472	<i>multimaculatus</i> Cush., Listrogathus [v]	271
<i>mordellistenae</i> Cwfd., Merisus	548	<i>multipecta</i> (Sm.), Epibembex	999
<i>mordellistenae</i> (Cush.), Zaleptopygus	389	<i>multiplex</i> Yach., Halictus	1126
<i>mordellistenae</i> Vier., Heterospilus	180	<i>multiplicata</i> Ckll., Andrena	1067
<i>moreliae</i> Sauss., Odynerus	891	<i>multiplicatiformis</i> Vier., Andrena	1067
<i>morelii</i> Sauss., Odynerus	891	<i>multiplicatus</i> Fullaw., Synergus	611
<i>morelios</i> (Sauss.), Rygchium	891	<i>multipectatus</i> (Beut.), Bembicinus	637
<i>morelos</i> Sauss., Odynerus	891	<i>multisignatus</i> (Nort.), Pamphilius	11
<i>morgani</i> (Ckll.), Exomalopsis	1188	<i>multispinosa</i> (Gill.), Diplolepis	618
<i>morio</i> Br., Andrena	1053	<i>multistilcata</i> Gir., Galeopsomopsis	443
<i>morio</i> Cress., Pemphredon	965	<i>multor</i> Cress., Ichneumon	299
<i>morio</i> (F.), Therion	400	<i>munda</i> Cress., Nomada	1192
<i>morio</i> Kohl, Spheg	974	<i>munda</i> Foerst., Eutrichopsis	153
<i>morio</i> (Lep.), Priophorus	32	<i>munda</i> MacG., Acordulecera	13
<i>morio</i> Sm., Megachile	1180	<i>munda</i> Mick., Cereris	1009
<i>morio</i> Westw., Sirex	83	<i>munda</i> Szép., Metriosoma	117
<i>mormonorum</i> Frank., Bombus [v]	1248	<i>munda</i> Whlr., Formica	867
<i>mormonum</i> Cress., Anthidium [s]	1141	<i>mundata</i> Foerst., Ganaspis	604
<i>mormonum</i> Emery, Crematogaster [s]	809	<i>mundicornis</i> Gir., Epitetrastichus	448
<i>mormonus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles	293	<i>munditus</i> MacG., Priophorus	32
<i>morangana</i> Ckll., Osmia	1166	<i>mundus</i> Fox, Tachysphex	951
<i>morosa</i> Brad., Psorthaspis	923	<i>mundus</i> Gah., Pseudaphyeus	491
<i>morosa</i> Cress., Tentredo	78	<i>mundus</i> Prov., Cryptus	262
<i>morosa</i> Sauss., Montezumia	885	<i>mundus</i> Roh., Neodiprion	20
<i>morrilli</i> How., Cosmocomoidea	411	<i>mundus</i> Say, Ophion	400
<i>morrisoni</i> Forel, Pheidole	803	<i>munificus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles	293
<i>morrisonella</i> Vier., Andrena	1072	<i>munificus</i> Cress., Hoplisimus	284
<i>morrisoni</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis	650	<i>murgantiae</i> Ashm., Trissolcus	694
<i>morrisoni</i> (Cam.), Podalonia	978	<i>muricata</i> MacG., Aphanisus	66
<i>morrisoni</i> Cwfd., Panurginus	1097	<i>murihirta</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis	1240
<i>morrisoni</i> (Cress.), Acantholyda	8	<i>murina</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis	1239, 1240
<i>morrisoni</i> Cress., Bombus	1248	<i>murina</i> Grav., Lissonota	310

	Page		Page
<i>murinella</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1172	naranga Stan., Periclista.....	65
murphyi Forel, Lasius.....	854	naranyae Ashm., Nesopimpla.....	196
murtfeldtae Ashm., Andricus.....	635	narratus MacG., Dolerus [s].....	25
murtfeldtae Ashm., Apanteles.....	131	nasalis Prov., Ammophila.....	976
murtfeldtae (How.), Prospaltella.....	437	nasalis Tow. & Tow., Erromenus.....	223
murtfeldtae Dyar, Isodytium.....	65	<i>nasica</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris.....	1009
murtfeldtae Marl., Pristiphora.....	39	nasicornis Foerst., Anusia.....	477
murtfeldtii How., Prospalta.....	437	nasidens (Latr.), Pachodynerus.....	892
<i>musca</i> Ashm., Aphaereta.....	148	nasoni Ashm., Sarothrus.....	599
muscae (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	679	nasoni Davis, Lathrolestes.....	328, 329
muscae Gir., Spalangia.....	535	nasoni Davis, Oetophorus.....	328
muscarum Gir., Spalangia.....	535	nasoni (Davis), Plectiscidea.....	344
muscidarum Richdn., Spalangia.....	535	<i>nasonii</i> Davis, Aplomerus.....	205
musculus Ashm., Iostastius.....	708	nasonii Robt., Andrena.....	1053, 1073
musculus Say, Bethylus.....	734	<i>nassa</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1164
muspa Pate, Motes.....	954	<i>nasuta</i> Chr., Apis.....	1246
musstans (F.), Centris.....	1247	nasuta Nyl., Formica.....	857
<i>musta</i> MacG., Acordulecera.....	13	nasuta (Prov.), Miota.....	685
mustela Tow., Netelia.....	214	nasutus (Ashm.), Dicondylus.....	1036
mustellicolor Vier., Andrena.....	1073	nasutus (Cress.), Campothreptus.....	217
mutabilis Holmgr., Limeria.....	359	nasutus (Cress.), Hybophanes.....	217
mutabilis Knw., Periclista.....	65	nasutus MacG., Dolerus.....	26
mutans Ckll., Nomada.....	1202	nasutus Pratt, Nasutocryptus.....	272
mutans Nort., Tenthredo.....	78	nasutus Sm., Colletes.....	1044
mutata (Blake), Dasymutilla.....	767	natalensis Kriech., Ophion.....	403
mutatus Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	623	<i>natallenus</i> Brim., Cerceris.....	1007
mutatus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	262	nativum Gir., Polynema.....	417
mutica Cush., Glypta.....	308	nativus MacG., Dolerus.....	25
mutica Emery, Myrmica.....	791	<i>nautilus</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	28
mutica Perg., Aphaenogaster.....	796	navajo Bks., Prionemnis.....	914
<i>myersiana</i> Roh., Mimesa.....	959	navajo Beq., Ancistrocerus [s].....	893
<i>mylaridomanes</i> Brad., Hyptia.....	657	navajo Beq., Mischocyttarus [s].....	880
<i>mylaridis</i> Gir., Ootetrastichus.....	448	navajo Krom., Myzinum.....	742
mymaripennis Dob., Polynema.....	417	navajo Pate, Foxia.....	985
mymaripennis Timb., Megaphragma.....	422	navajo Whlr., Myrmecocystus.....	857
myrice Mick., Dasymutilla.....	767	navajoe Cress., Polistes [s].....	878
myrilex Sulz., SpheX.....	588	navajorum Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1073
myrmecophilum (Ashm.), Pseudisobrachium.....	731	navasota (Brad.), Timulla [s].....	771
myrmecophilus Ashm., Hadronotus.....	705	<i>navus</i> Cress., Pompilus.....	927
myrmecophilus (Brues), Epyris.....	729	navus Say, Ichneumon.....	303
myrmecophilus Kief., Rhadepyrus.....	729	<i>nawaasorum</i> Vier., Microbracon.....	163
myrmicoides (Ckll.), Photomorphus.....	751	nawai (Ashm.), Pleurotropis.....	469
<i>myroni</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1045	nawali Ashm., Proterocryptus.....	203
<i>myrrha</i> Fox, Mutilla.....	763	nearctica Kohl, Ammophila.....	976
mysops Ckll., Melissodes.....	1227	<i>nearctica</i> Roh., Monostegia.....	57
myrtifoliae (Beut.), Callirhytis.....	650	nearctica Ross, Xylecia.....	7
mystace Tow., Netelia.....	213	nearctica Weber, Myrmica [s].....	790
mystacee L., SpheX.....	986	nearctica Whit., Diphora.....	684
mystacianus Wesm., Histeromerus.....	181	nearcticum Brues, Rhopalosoma.....	773
mystax Tow. & Tow., Tryphon.....	227	nearcticum Mayr, Stenamma.....	795
mysticorum Vier., Chelonus.....	144	nearcticum Mocs., Hedychrum.....	720
mytilaspidis (LeB.), Aphytis.....	434	nearcticus Beq., Eumenes.....	884
<i>myzi</i> Ashm., Lysiphlebus.....	96	nearcticus (Brues), Emholemus.....	1043
		<i>nearcticus</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus.....	893
nabali (Brodie), Aulacidea.....	617	<i>nearcticus</i> Ckll., Halictus [s].....	1105
naeglii Forel, Pogonomyrmex.....	794	<i>nearcticus</i> Duch., Anisobas.....	282
<i>najacra</i> Brim., Pseudagenia.....	908	<i>nearcticus</i> Duche, Epeoloides.....	1218
nalema Ross, Hoplocampa.....	34	nearcticus Emery, Camponotus.....	845
namea (F.), Myzinum.....	741, 742	nearcticus Fen., Pachygonatopus.....	1037
nana Ashm., Loxotropa.....	677	nearcticus Handl., Bombus [v].....	1251
nana Mocs., Chrysis.....	725	nearcticus Kohl, Pempredon.....	965
nana Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s].....	797	<i>nearcticus</i> Kohl, SpheX.....	974
nana Zehn., Chaetosticha.....	419	<i>nearcticus</i> Vach., Halictus.....	1105
nanana Tow., Campoplex.....	361	nearcticus Whlr., Lasius [s].....	851
<i>nanella</i> Bks., Pseudagenia.....	916	nebrascensis Swenk, Anthophora.....	1235
<i>nanellae</i> Amer. authors, Copidosoma.....	483	nebrascense Swenk, Anthidium.....	1141
nanellus Whlr., Brachymyrmex.....	839	nebrascensis (Cwfd.), Pseudopangurus.....	1100
nanno Wlkr., Gryon.....	697	nebrascensis Forel, Pheidole [v].....	806
<i>nanodes</i> Cush., Amblyteles.....	289	nebrascensis Mao, Cardiochiles.....	140
nanula Ckll., Ceratina [s].....	1245	nebrascensis Sm., Cerceris.....	1009
nanula Ckll., Osmia.....	1169	<i>nebrascensis</i> Sm., Mimesa.....	960
nanula (D. T.), Photopsis.....	755	nebrascensis Swenk, Nomada.....	1201
<i>nanula</i> Roh., Chrysis [v].....	723	nebrascensis Swenk & Ckll., Perdita.....	1093
<i>nanulum</i> Ckll., Anthidium [s].....	1140	nebraskaensis (La M.), Chelonus.....	144
nanulus Schedl., Neodiprion.....	20	nebraskana Mitch., Megachile.....	1179
<i>nanus</i> Ashm., Photopsis.....	752	<i>nebraskensis</i> Ashm., Cryptus.....	271
nanus (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	699	nebraskensis Cwfd., Calliopsis.....	1103
nanus Baker, Praon.....	92	<i>nebraskensis</i> Davis, Diaborus.....	228
<i>nanus</i> Ckll., Chelostomopsis [s].....	1155	nebraskensis (Gir.), Tetrastichus.....	448
<i>nanus</i> Ckll., Philereumulus.....	1210	nebraskensis Roh., Macrophyta.....	80
<i>nanus</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	289	nebulosa André, Macrophyta.....	70
nanus (Handl.), Bembecinus [s].....	994	nebulosa (Bass.), Diplolepis.....	618
nanus Prov., Bracon.....	166	nebulosa Kief., Odontocnypus.....	644
nanus Prov., Chelonus.....	145	<i>nebulosa</i> Mick., Timulla.....	771
nanus Prov., Opitus.....	156	nebulosus (Dahlb.), Prionocnusus.....	911
napaeus MacG., Dolerus.....	28	nebulosus (O. S.), Diastrophus.....	616
<i>napensis</i> Roh., Macrophyta.....	80	nebulosus (Pack.), Psammaecius.....	990
		nebulosus (Prov.), Eulophus.....	430

	Page		Page
<i>necans</i> Kief., <i>Glyptoxysta</i>	608	<i>neomexicanus</i> Roh., <i>Pseudomasaris</i> [s].....	883
<i>necatorius</i> F., <i>Ichnumon</i>	352	<i>neomexicanus</i> Roh., <i>Tachyspex</i>	950
<i>necessarius</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>neomexicanus</i> Strandt., <i>Phlanthus</i>	1002
<i>necosericus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	25	<i>neomexicanus</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i>	818
<i>nectareus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	25	<i>neonana</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1073
<i>necydalidis</i> Cush., <i>Helconidea</i>	108	<i>neoniger</i> Emery, <i>Lasius</i> [v].....	851
<i>needhami</i> Ashm., <i>Polynema</i>	418	<i>neorufibarbis</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v].....	864
<i>nefastus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>neosericeus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> [s].....	25
<i>neglecta</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i>	918	<i>neoslossoni</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	72
<i>neglecta</i> Dours, <i>Biareolina</i>	1053	<i>neostygnus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	26
<i>neglecta</i> (Gill.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	618	<i>neotomae</i> Ckll., <i>Xenoglossodes</i>	1230
<i>neglecta</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1178	<i>neotropicalis</i> Cam., <i>Salix</i>	911
<i>neglecta</i> Timb. & Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i>	1235	<i>neotropicus</i> (Cam.), <i>Sericopompilus</i>	926
<i>neglectula</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i>	1125	<i>neotropicus</i> Beq., <i>Polistes</i> [s].....	879
<i>neglectulus</i> Ashm., <i>Bombus</i>	1249	<i>nephele</i> (Fox), <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	760
<i>neglectum</i> Kohl, <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957	<i>nephele</i> Lucas, <i>Pepsis</i>	910
<i>neglectus</i> (Mohl.), <i>Therion</i>	400	<i>nepholodis</i> Ashm., <i>Limmeria</i>	368
<i>neglectus</i> (Cress.), <i>Bembecinus</i>	994	<i>nephelotus</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1122
<i>neglectus</i> Cush., <i>Polycryptus</i>	265	<i>nephopteris</i> (Pack.), <i>Apanteles</i>	131
<i>neglectus</i> Kby., <i>Nematus</i>	54	<i>nepotulus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	28
<i>neglectus</i> Roh., <i>Gorytes</i>	986	<i>nepticula</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i>	866
<i>neglectus</i> Tschek, <i>Cryptus</i>	266	<i>nepticulae</i> (Roh.), <i>Gnaptodon</i>	153
<i>neglectus</i> Vier., <i>Pseuderipternoides</i>	360	<i>neptis</i> Burks, <i>Chalcis</i>	589
<i>negligere</i> (Davis), <i>Thymaris</i>	217	<i>nerae</i> Fwlr., <i>Diadasia</i>	1220
<i>negundinis</i> Ckll., <i>Xyela</i>	6	<i>nero</i> (Beq. & Plath), <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1248
<i>negundinis</i> Sm., <i>Praon</i>	92	<i>nervosus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27
<i>nelli</i> (Vier.), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1021	<i>nervulus</i> (Say), <i>Exetastes</i> [s].....	318
<i>nelsoni</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1170	<i>nescius</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> [s].....	27
<i>nelsoni</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1178	<i>nestor</i> F., <i>Vespa</i>	878
<i>nelumbonis</i> (Robt.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1051	<i>nestor</i> Fox, <i>Mutilla</i>	771
<i>nelumbonis</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1109	<i>neuroina</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1073
<i>nemacida</i> Pack., <i>Pteromalus</i>	552	<i>neuroteri</i> (Ashm.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	448
<i>nematocida</i> (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	385	<i>neuroterus</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i>	525
<i>nematotus</i> Walsh, <i>Hemiteles</i>	243	<i>neutralis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocomus</i>	300
<i>nemophilae</i> (Mich.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1132	<i>nevadae</i> (Brad.), <i>Rhydinofenus</i>	661
<i>memoralis</i> (Davis), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	389	<i>nevadaensis</i> (Cam.), <i>Odynerus</i> [s].....	896
<i>memoralis</i> Fall., <i>Phyllotoma</i>	30	<i>nevadama</i> Cam., <i>Tiphia</i>	737
<i>memoratus</i> (Fall.), <i>Heterarthrus</i>	30	<i>nevadense</i> Kief., <i>Gasteruption</i> [s].....	660
<i>memoriae</i> Ashm., <i>Apanteles</i>	131	<i>nevadense</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1115
<i>memoriae</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i>	1170	<i>nevadensis</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i>	166
<i>memorosus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	26	<i>nevadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Epyris</i>	729
<i>meneti</i> Ross, <i>Hoplocampa</i>	34	<i>nevadensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eurytoma</i>	577
<i>neogacistus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	26	<i>nevadensis</i> Baker, <i>Chyphotus</i>	749
<i>neoaerilis</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>nevadensis</i> Baker, <i>Ephedrus</i>	91
<i>neoboreus</i> Beq., <i>Eumenes</i> [s].....	885	<i>nevadensis</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i>	740
<i>neoboreus</i> Slad., <i>Bombus</i>	1254	<i>nevadensis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1051
<i>neobule</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i>	771	<i>nevadensis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1093
<i>neocalifornica</i> Boh., <i>Dufourea</i>	1132	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Allantus</i>	73
<i>neocallosus</i> Beq., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> [s].....	894	<i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Andrena</i>	1073
<i>neocaptiva</i> Peck, <i>Harmolita</i>	571	<i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Anthedonia</i>	1222
<i>neocera</i> (Kief.), <i>Trybliographa</i>	603	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> [s].....	1247
<i>neocinerea</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	861	<i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Lagonis</i>	63
<i>neoclara</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v].....	864	<i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Lycogaster</i>	735
<i>neoclyti</i> (Roh.), <i>Taphaues</i>	109	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Lyda</i>	8
<i>neoclyti</i> (Roh.), <i>Xorides</i>	206	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i>	1178
<i>neococcidis</i> Peck, <i>Eupelmus</i>	510	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1231
<i>neocollaris</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> [s].....	25	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Metopius</i>	353
<i>neodiprioni</i> Vier., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	233	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i>	47
<i>neodiprioni</i> Wall., <i>Euceros</i>	322	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Nomia</i> [s].....	1127
<i>neodiprionis</i> (Cush.), <i>Agrothereutes</i>	269	<i>nevadensis</i> Cress., <i>Stizus</i>	987
<i>neofurcata</i> (Slad.), <i>Anthophora</i> [s].....	1237	<i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Tripeolus</i>	1216
<i>neogagates</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [s].....	858	<i>nevadensis</i> D. T., <i>Cerceris</i>	1011
<i>neojersiensis</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i>	760	<i>nevadensis</i> Fox, <i>Brachyclystis</i>	744
<i>neomexicana</i> Ashm., <i>Anusila</i>	477	<i>nevadensis</i> Fox, <i>Gorytes</i>	992
<i>neomexicana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Evaniella</i>	656	<i>nevadensis</i> Gir., <i>Notanisomorpha</i>	429
<i>neomexicana</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i>	740	<i>nevadensis</i> Kief., <i>Aegilips</i>	597
<i>neomexicana</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> [s].....	1234	<i>nevadensis</i> Kief., <i>Ceraphron</i>	667
<i>neomexicana</i> (Ckll.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1156	<i>nevadensis</i> (Kief.), <i>Conostigmus</i>	671
<i>neomexicana</i> Ckll., <i>Ceratina</i>	1245	<i>nevadensis</i> Kief., <i>Hemicristus</i>	608
<i>neomexicana</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1203	<i>nevadensis</i> Kief., <i>Ismarus</i>	681
<i>neomexicana</i> Gah., <i>Orasema</i>	516	<i>nevadensis</i> (Kief.), <i>Phaenoserphus</i>	664
<i>neomexicana</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577	<i>nevadensis</i> (Kief.), <i>Trichopria</i>	679
<i>neomexicana</i> Johns. & Roh., <i>Microbembex</i> [s].....	998	<i>nevadensis</i> (Rodeck), <i>Epibembex</i> [v].....	999
<i>neomexicana</i> Roh., <i>Ceropales</i>	921	<i>nevadensis</i> Roh., <i>Hoplocampa</i>	34
<i>neomexicana</i> (Roh.), <i>Xylocella</i>	963	<i>nevadensis</i> Roh., <i>Xyela</i>	6
<i>neomexicana</i> Vier., <i>Pimpla</i>	191	<i>nevadensis</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i>	1048
<i>neomexicana</i> Vier., <i>Spilocryptus</i>	270	<i>nevadensis</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i>	867
<i>neomexicana</i> Whlr., <i>Pheldole</i> [v].....	804	<i>nevadensis</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	818
<i>neomexicanum</i> Brues, <i>Enizemum</i>	352	<i>nevadensis</i> Whlr., <i>Pheldole</i> [s].....	800
<i>neomexicanus</i> Ashm., <i>Pseudambyteles</i>	295	<i>nevadica</i> Cress., <i>Astata</i>	939
<i>neomexicanus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1100	<i>nevadica</i> Cress., <i>Sapyga</i>	778
<i>neomexicanus</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i>	114	<i>newberryae</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1181
<i>neomexicanus</i> Cush., <i>Paniscus</i>	215	<i>newcomeri</i> Cush., <i>Caenocryptus</i>	269
<i>neomexicanus</i> (Gir.), <i>Eulophus</i>	430	<i>nevelli</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1180
<i>neomexicanus</i> Gir., <i>Eupelmus</i>	510	<i>nicaeus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27
<i>neomexicanus</i> Gir., <i>Lathromeroides</i>	422	<i>nicaraguanum</i> Kohl, <i>Scelliphron</i> [v].....	979
<i>neomexicanus</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	131	<i>nicholi</i> Carter, <i>Psammophila</i>	978

	Page		Page
nicholi Mick., Timulla.....	771	nigra Rust, Neosigniphora.....	473
nicolai Ckll., Anthophora [s].....	1236	nigra Uchida, Otohimea.....	296
nicolai (Ckll.), Epibembex.....	999	nigra V. d. Lind., Tachytes.....	954
<i>nida</i> Vier., Bathycetes.....	311	nigra Vier., Myersia.....	244
<i>nidonea</i> MacG., Macrophyta.....	81	nigra Whit., Monelata.....	676
<i>nidulans</i> F., Apis.....	1249	nigrae (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	650
<i>nidulans</i> (Thoms.), Eupteromalus.....	554	nigrae Robt., Andrena.....	1073
<i>nidulus</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	27	nigralis (Davis), Mesoleius.....	333
<i>nifoata</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1166	nigrans Krom., Solierella.....	943
<i>nigella</i> Cress., Selandria.....	68	nigrata Roh., Acordulecera.....	13
<i>nigellus</i> Emery, Iridomyrmex [v].....	836	nigraticolor (Vier.), Ichneumon.....	303
niger (Ashm.), Ademon.....	152	nigrator Zett., Bracon.....	158
niger Ashm., Aphanogmus.....	668	nigratorius (F.), Pterocormus.....	300
niger (Ashm.), Atractodes.....	252	<i>nigratus</i> D. T., Podalirius.....	1235
niger Ashm., Baesus.....	695	nigratus (D. T.), Rhorus.....	323
niger (Ashm.), Holcencyrtus.....	497	<i>nigrella</i> Bks., Pseudagenia.....	916
niger Ashm., Isodromus.....	489	<i>nigrella</i> Roh., Euura.....	50
<i>niger</i> Ashm., Psenoculus.....	943	<i>nigrellum</i> Roh., Trypoxylon.....	955
niger (Ashm.), Phygadeuon.....	249	<i>nigrellus</i> Ashm., Pezomachus.....	242
niger (Ashm.), Rhorus.....	323	<i>nigrellus</i> Brues, Dryinus.....	1035
niger (Ashm.), Thyсанus.....	473	<i>nigrellus</i> Cwfd., Panurginus.....	1098
niger (Ashm.), Ufens.....	423	<i>nigrellus</i> (Gir.), Mymar.....	416
niger Bass., Diastrophus.....	616	<i>nigrellus</i> (Gir.), Thyсанus.....	473
<i>niger</i> Br., Ichneumon.....	289	nigreo Davis, Exyston.....	230, 231
niger (Cress.), Aporus.....	921, 922	nigrescens (Bks.), Tachypompilus [s].....	928
niger Cress., Echthrus.....	273	nigrescens (Cwfd.), Lasioslossum [s].....	1109
niger Cress., Exetastes [s].....	318	nigrescens (Cress.), Eciton.....	780, 781
<i>niger</i> Cush., Brachycryptus.....	266	nigrescens Fouts, Loxotropa.....	677
<i>niger</i> Cush., Coleocentrus.....	208	nigrescens (Roh.), Arge.....	14
niger Cush., Nelopisthus.....	217	nigrescens (Roh.), Nitclopterus.....	944
niger Fullaw., Ceroptrus.....	614, 653	<i>nigrescens</i> Roh., Psen.....	960
niger Fullaw., Synergus.....	611	nigrescens Roh., Tachysphex.....	951
niger Gill., Neuroterus.....	622	nigrescens Sm., Cerceris.....	1009
niger (Hgtm.), Paracharactus.....	63	nigrescens Whlr., Pogonomyrmex [v].....	792
niger How., Cirrospilus.....	459	<i>nigriaxillae</i> Gir., Paratanestigma.....	489
niger (How.), Lygocerus.....	669	nigribasis Cush., Exetastes.....	318
niger Kief., Dryinus.....	1034	<i>nigricaeatus</i> Walsh, Cryptus.....	260
<i>niger</i> Latr., Tachybulus.....	954	<i>nigricaniformis</i> Vier., Hemiteles.....	233, 234
niger Masi, Cratulocephus.....	431	nigricans Cam., Acanthochalis.....	585
niger Mues., Apanteles.....	131	nigricans (Cam.), Ophrynella.....	86
niger Nees, Stephanus.....	147	nigricans Cress., Cremastus.....	399
niger (Nort.), Ptenus.....	15, 16	nigricans Dahlb., Ammophila.....	976
niger Nyl., Panurginus.....	1097	nigricans Mao, Cardiochiles.....	140
niger Panz., Codrus.....	665	nigricans (Nort.), Aneugmenus.....	24
niger Perg., Dorymyrmex [v].....	837	nigricans Prov., Hemiteles.....	244
niger (Prov.), Bracon.....	166	nigricans Timb., Sphecodes [s].....	1122
<i>niger</i> Prov., Campoplex.....	365	nigricans Timb., Tachardiobius.....	506
<i>niger</i> Prov., Crabro.....	1022	nigricapitata (Cook & Davis), Acrolyta.....	235, 236
<i>niger</i> Prov., Mesoleius.....	323	nigricarpus Thoms., Parabatius.....	212
<i>niger</i> Prov., Pezomachus.....	241	nigricauda (Vier.), Agathiria.....	116
<i>niger</i> Prov., 1874, Phygadeuon.....	285	nigricauda (Vier.), Dasytmilla.....	767
<i>niger</i> Prov., 1876, Phygadeuon.....	285	nigricaudus Boh., Pterochellus.....	905
<i>niger</i> Prov., Phylax.....	177	nigricaudus (Fri.), Bombus [v].....	1248
niger Robt., Oxybelus.....	1032	nigricens (Gill.), Adleria.....	630
<i>niger</i> Roh., Loderus.....	28	<i>nigriiceps</i> Ashm., Aphidius.....	94
<i>niger</i> Roh., Nitellopsis.....	943	nigriiceps Ashm., Apterolelaps.....	537
<i>niger</i> Shuck., Aulacus.....	658	<i>nigriiceps</i> Ashm., Chremylus.....	175
niger Westw., Epyris.....	728	nigriiceps Ashm., Ephyllus.....	183
<i>nigerrima</i> Casad., Andrena.....	1073	nigriiceps (Ashm.), Eriplanus.....	247
<i>nigerrima</i> (Fr.), Protoxaea [s].....	1086	nigriiceps (Ashm.), Fricenemis.....	914
<i>nigerrima</i> Vier., Anisitsia.....	373	nigriiceps (Ashm.), Prostanteris.....	704
<i>nigerrimus</i> (D. T.), Gelis.....	241	nigriiceps (Bks.), Psorthaspis.....	923
<i>nigerrimus</i> (Kief.), Megaspilus.....	672	nigriiceps Cam., Odontobracon.....	181
<i>nigerrimus</i> (Scop.), Anoplius.....	932, 933	nigriiceps Cam., Spilomicrodus.....	116
<i>nigra</i> Ashm., Banchogastra.....	403	<i>nigriiceps</i> Cress., Allantus.....	71
<i>nigra</i> (Ashm.), Pleurotropis.....	469	nigriiceps (Cress.), Crassomicrodus.....	117
<i>nigra</i> Cam. Cyphanza.....	323	nigriiceps Gir., Anagrus [s].....	415
<i>nigra</i> F., Sphecx.....	932, 933	nigriiceps (Gir.), Cirrospiloides.....	457
<i>nigra</i> Fullaw., Callirhytis.....	635	nigriiceps Kief., Prosynaera.....	681
<i>nigra</i> (Gill.), Philonix.....	629	nigriiceps Kby., Melitta.....	1054
<i>nigra</i> Gir., Trichogramma [v].....	420	nigriiceps (Knw.), Sphacophilus.....	16
<i>nigra</i> Gir., Tumidicoxa.....	586	<i>nigriiceps</i> Prov., Agathis.....	120
<i>nigra</i> (Kief.), Ganaspis.....	604	<i>nigriiceps</i> Prov., Alysia.....	149
<i>nigra</i> Kief., Glenosema.....	727	nigriiceps (Prov.), Opidus.....	256
<i>nigra</i> Kief., Lytoxysta [v].....	607	nigriiceps (Roh.), Nitelopterus.....	944
<i>nigra</i> Latr., Spalanga.....	535	nigriiceps (Sm.), Triepeus.....	1216
<i>nigra</i> Lep., Macrocera.....	1223	<i>nigriiceps</i> Thoms., Mesochorus.....	407
<i>nigra</i> L., Formica.....	850	nigriiceps Vier., Cardiochiles.....	140
<i>nigra</i> Marl., Pristiphora.....	38	nigriiceps (Walsh), Eudacatoma [s].....	581
<i>nigra</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella [s].....	1153	nigriiceps (Walsh), Zatyptona.....	194
<i>nigra</i> Nort., Euura [v].....	50	nigricinctus (Ashm.), Campoplex.....	361
<i>nigra</i> (Nort.), Macrophyta.....	80	nigriclava Gir., Tridymus.....	546
<i>nigra</i> (Pack.), Mimesa.....	961	nigriclavata Ashm., Glyptonota.....	677
<i>nigra</i> Prov., Andrena.....	1073	nigriclavis Fouts, Aparameus.....	673
<i>nigra</i> Prov., Euura.....	50	<i>nigriclavus</i> Ashm., Isoeybus.....	709
<i>nigra</i> (Prov.), Plectiscidea.....	344	nigriclavus Gir., Cleonymus.....	567
<i>nigra</i> (Roh.), Rhadinoceraea.....	64	nigriclypealis (Cush.), Zaleptopygus.....	389

	Page		Page
<i>nigricolle</i> (Vach.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1109	<i>nigripectus</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> [v].....	47
<i>nigricollis</i> Fitch, <i>Philonix</i>	629	<i>nigripennata</i> D. T., <i>Larra</i>	954
<i>nigricollis</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75	<i>nigripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Chelonus</i>	145
<i>nigricollis</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i>	1093	<i>nigripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Cryptus</i>	264
<i>nigricollis</i> Wesm., <i>Platylabus</i>	280	<i>nigripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Microplitis</i>	138
<i>nigricorne</i> (Prov.), <i>Ctenopelma</i>	325	<i>nigripennis</i> Cush., <i>Bothrus</i>	219
<i>nigricornis</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i>	249	<i>nigripennis</i> Fox, <i>Notogonia</i>	945
<i>nigricornis</i> Ashm., <i>Cuboccephalus</i>	358	<i>nigripennis</i> Ghigi, <i>Macrocephus</i>	87
<i>nigricornis</i> Ashm., <i>Dissolcus</i>	694	<i>nigripennis</i> Giraud, <i>Alyphus</i>	321
<i>nigricornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Harmolita</i>	568, 571	<i>nigripennis</i> Grav., <i>Exetastes</i>	324
<i>nigricornis</i> (Brues), <i>Paridris</i>	704	<i>nigripennis</i> Wesm., <i>Proterops</i>	141
<i>nigricornis</i> Cam., <i>Lisitheria</i>	116	<i>nigripes</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	94
<i>nigricornis</i> F., <i>Andrena</i>	1125	<i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Caenomeris</i>	250
<i>nigricornis</i> F., <i>Sirex</i>	83	<i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Coelindea</i>	148
<i>nigricornis</i> (F.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	589, 591	<i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Leptacis</i>	717
<i>nigricornis</i> Gah., <i>Ephedrus</i>	91	<i>nigripes</i> Ashm., <i>Monocrita</i>	707
<i>nigricornis</i> Kief., <i>Xyalophora</i> [v].....	598	<i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phaenoserphus</i>	664
<i>nigricornis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	131	<i>nigripes</i> Ashm., <i>Sympiesis</i>	427
<i>nigricornis</i> Nyl., <i>Heriades</i>	1151	<i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	699
<i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1022	<i>nigripes</i> Br., <i>Cryptanura</i>	265
<i>nigricornis</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	260	<i>nigripes</i> Cam., <i>Harsaces</i>	285
<i>nigricornis</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i>	253	<i>nigripes</i> Ckll., <i>Triepelous</i> [s].....	1217
<i>nigricornis</i> Prov., <i>Phaogenes</i>	253	<i>nigripes</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i>	114
<i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	313	<i>nigripes</i> Cross., <i>Agathis</i>	120
<i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pteromalus</i>	594	<i>nigripes</i> (Cross.), <i>Campoletis</i>	368
<i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1233	<i>nigripes</i> Cross., <i>Ceropales</i>	921
<i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Trybliographa</i>	604	<i>nigripes</i> (Cross.), <i>Eusapyga</i>	778
<i>nigricornis</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i>	80	<i>nigripes</i> Cross., <i>Lyda</i>	8
<i>nigricornis</i> Roh., <i>Symphya</i>	146	<i>nigripes</i> (Cross.), <i>Priocnemis</i>	913
<i>nigricostata</i> Prov., <i>Tenthredo</i>	74	<i>nigripes</i> Cush., <i>Homaspis</i>	326
<i>nigricoxa</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	713	<i>nigripes</i> Dreis., <i>Therion</i>	400
<i>nigricoxa</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	699	<i>nigripes</i> (F.), <i>Dasytmulla</i>	767
<i>nigricoxa</i> Gir., <i>Tumidicoxella</i>	586	<i>nigripes</i> Fouts, <i>Xenopria</i>	676
<i>nigricoxa</i> (Prov.), <i>Campoplex</i>	361	<i>nigripes</i> Guér., <i>Plesia</i>	742
<i>nigricoxa</i> Prov., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577	<i>nigripes</i> How., <i>Bothriothorax</i>	484
<i>nigricoxalis</i> Cush., <i>Idecthis</i>	363	<i>nigripes</i> How., <i>Flasmus</i>	472
<i>nigricoxatus</i> D. T., <i>Atractodes</i>	252	<i>nigripes</i> (Kief.), <i>Cinctus</i>	682
<i>nigricoxi</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	78	<i>nigripes</i> (Kief.), <i>Conostigmus</i>	671
<i>nigricoxis</i> Foerst., <i>Xenotoma</i>	686	<i>nigripes</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i>	622
<i>nigricoxis</i> Vier., <i>Rogas</i>	171	<i>nigripes</i> Lind., <i>Semiotellus</i>	469
<i>nigricoxus</i> Davis, <i>Orthocentrus</i>	347	<i>nigripes</i> Oliv., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1031
<i>nigricoxus</i> (Prov.), <i>Agathis</i>	120	<i>nigripes</i> Park., <i>Stenilola</i>	995
<i>nigricoxus</i> Prov., <i>Atractodes</i>	252	<i>nigripes</i> Prov., <i>Andrena</i>	1073
<i>nigricoxus</i> (Prov.), <i>Hidryta</i>	266	<i>nigripes</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i>	160
<i>nigricoxus</i> (Prov.), <i>Mnesidacus</i>	347	<i>nigripes</i> Prov., <i>Campoplex</i>	372
<i>nigricoxus</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoletis</i>	368	<i>nigripes</i> (Prov.), <i>Melanichneumon</i>	286
<i>nigricula</i> Mick., <i>Pseudometoeca</i>	760	<i>nigripes</i> Prov., <i>Nysson</i>	983
<i>nigridens</i> (Vach.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1109	<i>nigripes</i> (Prov.), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	314
<i>nigridia</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i> [v].....	767	<i>nigripes</i> Roh., <i>Apanteles</i>	133
<i>nigridius</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i>	635	<i>nigripes</i> Sm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v].....	796
<i>nigridorsis</i> Vier., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	106	<i>nigripes</i> Sm., <i>Melissodes</i>	1227
<i>nigridorsis</i> (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	385	<i>nigripes</i> Thoms., <i>Auloxysta</i>	607
<i>nigridorsum</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i>	166	<i>nigripes</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoplex</i>	361
<i>nigridorsum</i> Cush., <i>Nelopisthus</i>	217	<i>nigripilosus</i> Ashm., <i>Laelius</i>	728
<i>nigrifascia</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	73	<i>nigripithorax</i> (Gir.), <i>Cilrospiloides</i>	457
<i>nigrifemora</i> Ashm., <i>Sympiesis</i>	427	<i>nigripurpurea</i> Gir., <i>Ooderelloides</i>	513
<i>nigrifemora</i> Ashm., <i>Thyrocera</i>	599	<i>nigriscapus</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoletis</i>	368
<i>nigrifemur</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	713	<i>nigriscapus</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	693
<i>nigrifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Andrena</i>	1073	<i>nigriscapus</i> Vier., <i>Idecthis</i>	363
<i>nigrifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Diadasia</i>	1219, 1220	<i>nigriscutellum</i> Gir., <i>Diglypomorphomyia</i>	457
<i>nigrifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Ectemnius</i>	1024	<i>nigriscutum</i> Gir., <i>Apterolaclaps</i>	537
<i>nigrifrons</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1166	<i>nigrisignatus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i>	368
<i>nigrifrons</i> Cush., <i>Clistopyga</i>	192	<i>nigrisignus</i> Vier., <i>Mesochorus</i>	406
<i>nigrifrons</i> Mall., <i>Brachycistis</i>	744	<i>nigrisoma</i> Hgtn., <i>Tenthredo</i>	74
<i>nigrifrons</i> Prov., <i>Bembex</i>	998	<i>nigrisoma</i> Nort., <i>Taxonus</i>	57
<i>nigrifrons</i> Roh., <i>Exenterus</i>	229	<i>nigrisoma</i> (Roh.), <i>Blennocampa</i>	68
<i>nigrifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Argogorytes</i>	986	<i>nigrisoma</i> (Roh.), <i>Cenocoelius</i>	107
<i>nigrifrons</i> Titus, <i>Colletes</i>	1047	<i>nigristigma</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i>	80
<i>nigrifrons</i> Vier., <i>Pimpla</i>	187	<i>nigrita</i> (Ashm.), <i>Gnyptomorpha</i>	245
<i>nigrigena</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1165	<i>nigrita</i> (Cress.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	9
<i>nigrihirta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Andrena</i>	1073	<i>nigrita</i> Cress., <i>Arenetra</i>	310
<i>nigrihirtus</i> Mich., <i>Panurginus</i>	1098	<i>nigrita</i> Dours, <i>Anthophora</i>	1235
<i>nigrilabris</i> Roh., <i>Zanacrophya</i>	71	<i>nigrita</i> F., <i>Tenthredo</i>	62
<i>nigrilabris</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v].....	26	<i>nigrita</i> (Fox), <i>Xylocela</i>	963
<i>nigrimanus</i> (Kief.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i>	606	<i>nigrita</i> Gir., <i>Signiphora</i>	474
<i>nigrinus</i> Vier., <i>Panurginus</i>	1100	<i>nigrita</i> Lep. & Br., <i>Blepharipus</i>	1021
<i>nigrior</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1205	<i>nigrita</i> Walsh, <i>Polysphincta</i>	194
<i>nigrior</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [m].....	1096	<i>nigritarsis</i> Ashm., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	412
<i>nigrior</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1022	<i>nigritarsis</i> Roh., <i>Acordulecera</i>	13
<i>nigrior</i> Fox, <i>Methocha</i>	747	<i>nigritarsis</i> Roh., <i>Aphillodyctium</i> [s].....	58
<i>nigrior</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	951	<i>nigritarsis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1060
<i>nigrior</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i>	1161	<i>nigritarsus</i> (Grav.), <i>Syrphoctonus</i> [v].....	351
<i>nigripectus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Netelia</i>	214	<i>nigritelleus</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i>	94
<i>nigripectus</i> Kief., <i>Gasteruption</i> [v].....	660	<i>nigritella</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v].....	26
<i>nigripectus</i> Mues., <i>Adelius</i>	123	<i>nigrithorax</i> Mues., <i>Aridelus</i>	98
<i>nigripectus</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	106	<i>nigrithorax</i> Mues., <i>Crassomicrodus</i>	117
<i>nigripectus</i> Nort., <i>Ptenos</i>	16	<i>nigritibialis</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	74

	Page		Page
<i>nigritibialis</i> Roh., Allantus [s].....	59	<i>nigropleuralis</i> (Davis), Pion [s].....	324
<i>nigritibialis</i> Roh., Pachynematus.....	40	<i>nigropyga</i> Shen., Atanycolus.....	162
<i>nigritibialis</i> Roh., Pamphilus.....	11	<i>nigror</i> Fox, Crabro.....	1022
<i>nigritibialis</i> (Vier.), Dusona.....	373	<i>nigrorhis</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> [v].....	1007
<i>nigritula</i> Ckll., Anthophora.....	1238	<i>nigro-rufus</i> Nort., Anomalon.....	396
<i>nigritula</i> Fr., Osmia.....	1170	<i>nigroscutatus</i> Frank, Bombus [s].....	1250
<i>nigritulus</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1009	<i>nigroscutum</i> Davis, Exyston.....	231
<i>nigritum</i> Nort., Anomalon.....	407	<i>nigroscutum</i> Midd., Neodiprion.....	21
<i>nigritus</i> Ashm., Atmetus.....	347	<i>nigrosignata</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1227
<i>nigritus</i> Ashm., Orthocentrus.....	347	<i>nigrosignatus</i> Vier., Ichneumon.....	408
<i>nigritus</i> Fox, Brachycistis.....	744	<i>nigrosoma</i> Cush., Aenoplax.....	234
<i>nigritus</i> (How.), Anagyrus.....	475	<i>nigrosternum</i> (Morr.), Cremnops.....	115
<i>nigritus</i> How., Aphelinus.....	435	<i>nigrotergus</i> (Davis), Pterocormus.....	300
<i>nigritus</i> Lep., Cephus.....	89	<i>nigrotrochanterius</i> (Vier.), Agathis.....	120
<i>nigritus</i> MacG., Aphanisus.....	68	<i>nigrovaria</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1073
<i>nigritus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	47	<i>nigrovariatulus</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	131
<i>nigritus</i> Mues., <i>Microplitis</i>	139	<i>nigrovariegatus</i> Ashm., <i>Megastigmus</i>	532
<i>nigritus</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i>	54	<i>nigrovariegatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	300
<i>nigritus</i> (Prov.), <i>Microctonus</i>	102	<i>nigrovarium</i> (Br.), <i>Therion</i>	400
<i>nigrivariegata</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirrospilus</i>	439	<i>nigrovarius</i> Prov., <i>Aphidius</i>	93
<i>nigrivariegatus</i> Gir., <i>Cirrospilopsis</i>	457	<i>nigro-viride</i> (Graen.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1115
<i>nigrivarius</i> Prov., <i>Ophion</i>	402	<i>nigrum</i> Ashm., <i>Habromma</i>	247, 250
<i>nigriventris</i> (Brues), <i>Gelis</i>	241	<i>nigrum</i> Ashm., <i>Sparasion</i>	702
<i>nigriventris</i> Costa, <i>Pelopoeus</i>	979	<i>nigrum</i> Cook, <i>Isosoma</i>	572
<i>nigriventris</i> Cress., <i>Aulacodes</i>	107	<i>nigrum</i> Davis, <i>Tryphon</i>	224
<i>nigriventris</i> (Curr.), <i>Nematus</i>	45	<i>nigrum</i> (Fitch), <i>Xystotera</i>	625
<i>nigriventris</i> Gir., <i>Anagrus</i> [s].....	415	<i>nigrum</i> Holmg., <i>Ctenopelma</i>	324
<i>nigriventris</i> (Gir.), <i>Paraolius</i>	454	<i>nigrum</i> Prov., <i>Anomalon</i>	399
<i>nigriventris</i> (Kief.), <i>Neralsia</i>	598	<i>nigrum</i> (Vier.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1109
<i>nigriventris</i> (Kief.), <i>Trybliographa</i> [v].....	604	<i>nileus</i> Wlkr., <i>Acrias</i>	471
<i>nigriventris</i> Mues., <i>Oncophanes</i>	173	<i>nimbipennis</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i>	74
<i>nigriventris</i> Thoms., <i>Stenocryptus</i>	253	<i>nimbosus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27
<i>nigriventris</i> (Timb.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1150	<i>ninanae</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i>	120
<i>nigriventris</i> (Zett.), <i>Osmia</i>	1165	<i>ninigaretorum</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	131
<i>nigroaeneus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Zatropis</i>	558	<i>nipmuckorum</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	127
<i>nigroaeneus</i> Shuck., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1031	<i>nitela</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i>	771
<i>nigrobabrata</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1166	<i>nitens</i> (Bks.), <i>Philanthus</i>	1002
<i>nigrobrunneus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	699	<i>nitens</i> Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i>	1188
<i>nigrocaerulea</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1073	<i>nitens</i> Emery, <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	818
<i>nigrocaeruleus</i> Cress., <i>Patroclus</i>	291	<i>nitens</i> Grav., <i>Xorides</i>	199
<i>nigrocaustaneus</i> Vier., <i>Opius</i>	156	<i>nitens</i> (How.), <i>Horismenus</i>	467
<i>nigrocaudatus</i> Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i>	951	<i>nitens</i> Mayr, <i>Tapinoma</i>	849
<i>nigrocephala</i> Davis, <i>Clistopyga</i>	194	<i>nitens</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	131
<i>nigrocephalus</i> Davis, <i>Diaborus</i>	228	<i>nitens</i> Prov., <i>Atractodes</i>	340
<i>nigrociliata</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1192	<i>nitens</i> Wms., <i>Solierella</i>	943
<i>nigrocincta</i> Prov., <i>Anthophora</i>	1238	<i>niteofrons</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i>	1260
<i>nigrocincta</i> Sm., <i>Nomada</i>	1192	<i>nitescens</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [v].....	1203
<i>nigrocinetus</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i>	255	<i>nitida</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1009
<i>nigrocinetus</i> (Hasey), <i>Conocalama</i> [v].....	305	<i>nitida</i> (Cress.), <i>Brachycistis</i>	744
<i>nigrocinctus</i> Prov., <i>Bombus</i>	1248	<i>nitida</i> (Cress.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1149
<i>nigroclavata</i> (Kief.), <i>Rhoptromeris</i>	605	<i>nitida</i> (Cress.), <i>Rhyssella</i>	200
<i>nigroclavatus</i> Ashm., <i>Xanthoencyrtus</i>	502	<i>nitida</i> Heinr., <i>Chauvinella</i>	279
<i>nigroclypeata</i> Linsl., <i>Andrena</i>	1073	<i>nitida</i> Kief., <i>Carinia</i>	683
<i>nigroclypeus</i> Vier., <i>Cardiochiles</i>	140	<i>nitida</i> Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i>	59
<i>nigroclypea</i> (Ashm.), <i>Galeopsomyia</i>	443	<i>nitida</i> Linsl. & Mich., <i>Paranomada</i>	1206
<i>nigroclypea</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i>	1125	<i>nitida</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	214
<i>nigro-cyanus</i> Nort., <i>Cheipachys</i>	553	<i>nitida</i> Wall., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	371
<i>nigrodorsatus</i> Mltn., <i>Megastigmus</i> [s].....	533	<i>nitidarum</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1073
<i>nigrofasciata</i> Eschz., <i>Tenthredo</i>	80	<i>nitidella</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1093
<i>nigrofasciata</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1192	<i>nitidicaudus</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1048
<i>nigrofemoratis</i> Ashm., <i>Cteniscus</i>	227	<i>nitidicornis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1073
<i>nigrofemoratus</i> (Cress.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	52	<i>nitidifrons</i> Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i>	1220
<i>nigroflavus</i> Hoffm., <i>Megastigmus</i> [s].....	532	<i>nitidior</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1074
<i>nigrofrons</i> Davis, <i>Asymmetus</i>	407	<i>nitidissimus</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1122
<i>nigrofuscus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	241	<i>nitidiventris</i> Emery, <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	842
<i>nigrohirsutulus</i> Beq., <i>Odynerus</i>	895	<i>nitidiventris</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [s].....	859
<i>nigro-hirsutus</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	891	<i>nitidiventris</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1023
<i>nigrolineatum</i> Cwfd., <i>Zagrammosoma</i>	460	<i>nitidivitta</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i>	1161
<i>nigrolineatus</i> Cam., <i>Cidaphurus</i>	321	<i>nitidula</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i>	1149
<i>nigrolineatus</i> (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	382	<i>nitidula</i> Ckll., <i>Hesperapis</i>	1135
<i>nigromaeculata</i> Cam., <i>Ernestiella</i>	139	<i>nitidula</i> Dalm., <i>Cynips</i>	597
<i>nigromaeculata</i> Cam., <i>Lophyrocera</i>	515	<i>nitidula</i> F., <i>Chrysis</i>	724
<i>nigromaeculata</i> Cam., <i>Schönlandella</i>	139	<i>nitidula</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	767
<i>nigro-ornatus</i> Cam., <i>Otaocustes</i>	243	<i>nitidulus</i> D. T., <i>Bracon</i>	166
<i>nigro-ornatus</i> McG. & Egb., <i>Synergus</i>	611	<i>nitidulus</i> Nees, <i>Microdus</i>	116
<i>nigropectus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cephalcia</i>	10	<i>nitidulus</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	253
<i>nigropectus</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i>	45	<i>nitidum</i> Sm., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	956
<i>nigropectus</i> (Nort.), <i>Ptenus</i>	16	<i>nitidus</i> (Aaron), <i>Elampus</i>	719
<i>nigropectus</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i>	166	<i>nitidus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	699
<i>nigropictus</i> (Davis), <i>Mesoleius</i>	333	<i>nitidus</i> Gah., <i>Ephedrus</i>	91
<i>nigropilosa</i> Cress., <i>Astata</i>	940	<i>nitidus</i> Grav., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	250
<i>nigropilosum</i> Mocs., <i>Hedychrum</i>	720	<i>nitidus</i> Harr., <i>Urocerus</i>	83
<i>nigropilosus</i> Ashm., <i>Automalus</i>	301	<i>nitidus</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i>	166
<i>nigropilosus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i>	908	<i>nitidus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	295
<i>nigropilosus</i> Roh., <i>Sphex</i>	976	<i>nitidus</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i>	253
<i>nigropinguis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> [s].....	1180	<i>nitidus</i> Sm., <i>Colletes</i>	1046

	Page		Page
nitidus Smul., <i>Perilampus</i> [s].....	517	norwegica (F.), <i>Vespula</i> [s].....	877
nitidus Wall., <i>Xenoschesis</i>	325	<i>notabilis</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i>	38
nitschel D. T., <i>Cryptus</i>	261	<i>notabilis</i> Foerst., <i>Anarcha</i>	150
nivalis Fr., <i>Megachile</i>	1173	<i>notabilis</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	699
nivalis Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1074	<i>notabilis</i> (Sm.), <i>Melanaporus</i>	922
nivaloides Graen., <i>Andrena</i>	1074	<i>notandus</i> (Cress.), <i>Calliephialtes</i>	188
nivarius (Brues), <i>Opidius</i>	256	<i>notata</i> Holmg., <i>Poemenia</i>	199
<i>nivatus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	<i>notata</i> Jur., <i>Vespa</i>	888
nivea Robt., <i>Melissodes</i>	1227	<i>notaticeps</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i>	165
nivea (Roh.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	9	<i>notativentris</i> (Gir.), <i>Acerophagus</i>	491
niveiclava Gir., <i>Parastenoterys</i>	505	<i>notatorius</i> Grav., <i>Ichnomus</i>	292
niveicola (Ashm.), <i>Ctenochira</i> [s].....	221	<i>notatum</i> (Latr.), <i>Anthidiellum</i> [s].....	1146
niveipels Gir., <i>Emersonella</i>	462	<i>notatus</i> (Davis), <i>Mesoleius</i>	333
niveitarsis (Cress.), <i>Meteorus</i>	100	<i>notatus</i> Gir., <i>Paraleptomastix</i>	476
niveumtarsum Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1141	<i>notatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Hoplocryptus</i>	269
nobile Scop., <i>Sphex</i>	720	<i>notatus</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i>	45
nobile Wlkr., <i>Platyerma</i>	551	<i>notha</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocossus</i>	646
<i>nobilis</i> Cress., <i>Ichnomus</i>	293	<i>notha</i> (Cress.), <i>Priocnemis</i> [s].....	914
<i>nobilis</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i>	211	<i>nothocalaidis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Andrena</i>	1074
<i>nobilis</i> Wlkr., <i>Diomorus</i>	527	<i>nothoscordi</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1074
nobilitata F., <i>Scolia</i> [s].....	775	<i>noticeps</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s].....	900
nobilitor (Grav.), <i>Neotypus</i>	282	<i>notopolita</i> Allen & Jay., <i>Tiphia</i>	736
<i>noctivus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	26	<i>nova</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75
<i>noctivaga</i> Brad., <i>Brachycistis</i>	744	<i>nova</i> (Nort.), <i>Selandria</i>	24
<i>noctivaga</i> (Mel.), <i>Photopsis</i>	755	<i>nova-angliae</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i>	873
<i>noctivagus</i> Vier., <i>Mesochorus</i>	406	<i>novae-angliae</i> Beq., <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1250
<i>noctivagus</i> Vier., <i>Meteorus</i>	99	<i>novae-angliae</i> (Robt.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1130, 1132
<i>noctua</i> Gir., <i>Bruchophagus</i>	583	<i>novae-angliae</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1074
<i>noctuae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	382	<i>novaeangliae</i> Vier., <i>Opius</i>	154
<i>noctuae</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	693	<i>novae-angliae</i> Vier., <i>Perdita</i>	1088, 1093
<i>noctuidiphagus</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	131	<i>novaeboracensis</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i>	810
<i>nocturna</i> Krom., <i>Myrmosa</i> [s].....	748	<i>novae-angliae</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1170
<i>nocturna</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	767	<i>novajae</i> D. T., <i>Polistes</i>	878
<i>nocturna</i> Vier., <i>Amorphota</i>	369	<i>novajae</i> D. T., <i>Polistes</i>	878
<i>nocturnus</i> Vier., <i>Brachistes</i>	103	<i>novanus</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i>	1026
<i>noctua</i> Gah., <i>Arachnophaga</i>	511	<i>novascotiae</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i> [s].....	581
<i>noctus</i> Cush., <i>Gelis</i>	241	<i>novascotiae</i> (Morl.), <i>Ophion</i>	402
<i>noctus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	25	<i>novae-angliae</i> Ashm., <i>Euctenopus</i>	211
<i>nodosa</i> Fox, <i>Didineis</i>	981	<i>novaeboracensis</i> Brues, <i>Eritrignomerus</i>	710
<i>nodosa</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1074	<i>novaeboracensis</i> Brues, <i>Hoplolepta</i>	703
<i>nodosa</i> Wall., <i>Cylloceria</i>	342	<i>novaeboracensis</i> (Fitch), <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	839
<i>nodosus</i> Klug, <i>Anthophilus</i>	1001	<i>novaeboracensis</i> How., <i>Bothriothorax</i>	484
<i>nodosus</i> Strickl., <i>Pezomachus</i>	241	<i>novellus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27
<i>noduli</i> Htg., <i>Andricus</i>	631	<i>novitius</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27
<i>nodulosa</i> (Beut.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	618	<i>novifasciatus</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	412
<i>nodus</i> Knw., <i>Cryptocampus</i>	50	<i>novita</i> (Cress.), <i>Delomerista</i>	191
<i>nogalensis</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	767	<i>novita</i> (Fern.), <i>Ammophila</i>	976
<i>nokomis</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i>	755	<i>novitia</i> Bks., <i>Pepsis</i>	910
<i>nokomis</i> Roh., <i>Chrysis</i>	724	<i>novitus</i> Cress., <i>Bracon</i>	158
<i>nokomis</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i>	1026	<i>novomexicana</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i>	739
<i>nokonis</i> Roh., <i>Solenius</i>	1026	<i>novomexicana</i> Ckll., <i>Coeloxys</i>	1185
<i>nolae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Campoplex</i>	361	<i>novomexicana</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1165
<i>nolcha</i> Pate, <i>Timberlakena</i> [s].....	970	<i>novomexicana</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i>	1009
<i>nolinae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1090	<i>novomexicana</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i>	1212
<i>nolophanae</i> Ashm., <i>Rogas</i>	171	<i>novus</i> Gir., <i>Hyssopus</i>	456
<i>nomadoides</i> Spin., <i>Camptopoemum</i>	1101	<i>novus</i> Gir., <i>Prothymus</i>	443
<i>nomene</i> Davis, <i>Glypta</i>	308	<i>noxiosus</i> (Bass.), <i>Neuroterus</i>	622, 623
<i>nominatus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	25	<i>noxius</i> Comp., <i>Chelloneurus</i>	498
<i>nomioides</i> Spin., <i>Camptopoemum</i>	1101	<i>nubecula</i> Cress., <i>Astata</i>	940
<i>noncarinata</i> Gir., <i>Notanisomorpha</i>	430	<i>nubecula</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1074
<i>nonstylatus</i> Gir., <i>Trigonoderus</i>	545	<i>nubeculus</i> (Cress.), <i>Chyphotes</i>	950
<i>noxae</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i>	1216	<i>nubifer</i> (Cress.), <i>Dipogon</i> [s].....	713
<i>norata</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i>	918	<i>nubila</i> (Ashm.), <i>Antron</i>	641
<i>nordanus</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v].....	27	<i>nubilifascia</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1074
<i>nordenskiöldii</i> Holmg., <i>Pimpla</i>	196	<i>nubilipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Ateleopteris</i>	728
<i>nordica</i> Ross, <i>Empria</i>	56	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hemadas</i>	545
<i>nordicola</i> Ross, <i>Macrophya</i> [v].....	81	<i>nubilipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Holopodina</i>	727
<i>normalis</i> Mall., <i>Brachycistis</i>	744	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Epibembex</i>	999
<i>nortoni</i> Aaron, <i>Chrysis</i>	724	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Listrognaethus</i> [v].....	271
<i>nortoni</i> (Cress.), <i>Megarhyssa</i> [s].....	202	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Xylophurus</i>	274
<i>nortoni</i> Cress., <i>Nomia</i>	1127	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Coccidoxenus</i>	505
<i>nortoni</i> MacG., <i>Cimex</i> [v].....	18	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Hald.), <i>Conocalama</i>	305
<i>nortoni</i> (Roh.), <i>Cephalcia</i>	10	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Harr.), <i>Amphibolips</i>	631
<i>nortoni</i> (Roh.), <i>Sphacophilus</i>	16	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Nort.), <i>Rhadinoceraea</i>	64
<i>nortoni</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i>	26	<i>nubilipennis</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1074
<i>nortoni</i> (Smul.), <i>Tenthredo</i>	76	<i>nubilipennis</i> (Vier.), <i>Calliephialtes</i>	188
<i>nortoni</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1074	<i>nubilipennis</i> Wlkr., <i>Encyrtus</i>	499
<i>nortoni</i> Vier., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	249	<i>nubilipennis</i> Wms., <i>Thripoctenus</i>	442
<i>nortonia</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i>	61	<i>nubilis</i> Lvl., <i>Haliectus</i>	1111
<i>nortonii</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i>	873	<i>nubilistigma</i> (Walsh), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	581
<i>nortonii</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	591	<i>nubilus</i> Lvl., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1122
<i>nortonii</i> (Cress.), <i>Tricholabus</i>	296	<i>nubis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopangurus</i>	1100
<i>nortonii</i> (D. T.), <i>Amatromematus</i>	52	<i>nubiterrae</i> Vier., <i>Anthophora</i>	1237
<i>nortonii</i> MacG., <i>Tomostethus</i>	63	<i>nubivagus</i> (Cress.), <i>Amblyteles</i>	294
<i>norvegica</i> Hed., <i>Conaspicera</i>	596	<i>nucicola</i> Cush., <i>Calliephialtes</i>	188
<i>norvegicoides</i> (Slad.), <i>Vespula</i> [s].....	877	<i>nucicola</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i>	120
<i>norwegica</i> F., <i>Vespa</i>	877	<i>nucleolus</i> Vier., <i>Chelonus</i>	145

	Page		Page
<i>nucleolus</i> Vier., Prosopis.....	1051	<i>oblongum</i> (Lvl.), Lasioglossum.....	1115
<i>nuculiceps</i> Whlr., Pheidole.....	804	<i>oblongus</i> (Pack.), Ecternum.....	1025
<i>nuda</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1093	<i>oblongus</i> Prov., Semiotellus.....	594
<i>nuda</i> Fox, Brachylestis.....	744	<i>obnata</i> MacG., Macrophyta.....	81
<i>nuda</i> Nees, Aneure.....	471	<i>obnubilium</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum.....	1115
<i>nuda</i> Prov., Eucera.....	1136	<i>oboata</i> Stebb., Cynips.....	654
<i>nuda</i> Robt., Andrena.....	1074	<i>obrepata</i> Tow., Netella.....	214
<i>nudata</i> Baker, Photopsis.....	755	<i>obrussa</i> MacG., Macrophyta.....	79
<i>nudata</i> Prov., Anthophora.....	1234	<i>obscura</i> Bks., Ageniella [s].....	918
<i>nudicollis</i> (Kief.), Pseudeucoila.....	606	<i>obscura</i> Blake, Mutilla [s].....	768
<i>nudicornis</i> Kief., Epyris.....	729	<i>obscura</i> Cress., Sapyga.....	777
<i>nudicornis</i> Timb., Dufourea.....	1132	<i>obscura</i> Forel, Ecton [v].....	781
<i>nudimedicornis</i> Vier., Pterandrena.....	1075	<i>obscura</i> Fwlr., Nomada.....	1192
<i>nudiscopa</i> Vier., Pterandrena.....	1056	<i>obscura</i> Klug, Scolia.....	774
<i>nudula</i> Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	760	<i>obscura</i> Nees, Microgaster.....	123
<i>nudus</i> Adler, Andricus.....	632	<i>obscura</i> (Robt.), Andrena.....	1074
<i>nudus</i> Fern., SpheX.....	972	<i>obscura</i> (Swenk), Epeoloides.....	1218
<i>nudus</i> Murr., SpheX [s].....	976	<i>obscura</i> Wlkr., Psilocera.....	556
<i>nudus</i> Robt., Colletes.....	1047	<i>obscurans</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1122
<i>nudus</i> (Tow.), Coccygomimus.....	195	<i>obscuranus</i> Roh., Tacytes.....	948
<i>nugatorius</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	27	<i>obscurata</i> (Cress.), Empria.....	56
<i>numerata</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1093	<i>obscurata</i> Cress., Perdita.....	1093
<i>numerosus</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	27	<i>obscurator</i> (Nees), Orgilus.....	111
<i>nummarius</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	27	<i>obscuratus</i> MacG., Paracharactus.....	63
<i>nummatus</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	27	<i>obscurella</i> (Cress.), Cryptopimpla.....	315
<i>nuncius</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	293	<i>obscurella</i> (Cress.), Nomadopsis.....	1102
<i>nuncius</i> (Say), Gamburger.....	268	<i>obscurella</i> Fwlr., Nomada.....	1192
<i>nundinus</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	27	<i>obscurellus</i> (Cress.), Rhorus.....	323
<i>nunenmacheri</i> Bridw., Hylaeus.....	1051	<i>obscurellus</i> (Davis), Lathrolestes.....	329
<i>nuntius</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	27	<i>obscuricornis</i> Fouts, Leptacis.....	717
<i>nupera</i> Cress., Tentredo.....	77	<i>obscuricornis</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	131
<i>nupera</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	767	<i>obscurinotata</i> Gir., Achrysocharella.....	466
<i>nuperus</i> Cress., Bracon.....	166	<i>obscurior</i> Ckll., Halictus [s].....	1109
<i>nuperus</i> Cress., Macrocentrus.....	106	<i>obscurior</i> Forel, Brachymyrmex [v].....	839
<i>nuperus</i> (Cress.), Pricocessus.....	911	<i>obscurior</i> (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex [s].....	831
<i>nuperus</i> Davis, Mesoletus.....	333	<i>obscuripennis</i> Ashm., Platygaster.....	713
<i>nupta</i> Cress., Megachile.....	1172	<i>obscuripennis</i> Cress., Tentredo.....	77
<i>nutricius</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	26	<i>obscuripennis</i> Sm., Andrena.....	1074
<i>nyctelis</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	26	<i>obscuripes</i> Ashm., Aphidius.....	94
<i>nyctoides</i> Brad., Hyptia.....	656	<i>obscuripes</i> Ashm., Habroclytus.....	563
<i>nympha</i> Gir., Abella.....	424	<i>obscuripes</i> (Ashm.), Paragony.....	696
<i>nympha</i> Gir., Bephratella.....	574	<i>obscuripes</i> Brues, Cheiropachus.....	568
<i>nymphaeorum</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1115	<i>obscuripes</i> (Brues), Phaenoserphus.....	664
<i>nymphale</i> (Sm.), Lasioglossum.....	1115	<i>obscuripes</i> Forel, Formica [s].....	869
<i>nyssonoides</i> (Brues), Chelynia.....	1149	<i>obscuripes</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe.....	385
		<i>obscurum</i> (F.), Myzinum.....	742
<i>oahuensis</i> Ashm., Idechthis.....	363	<i>obscurum</i> Gir., Eusandalum.....	508
<i>oajaca</i> (Blake), Timulla.....	771	<i>obscurum</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1115
<i>obaereta</i> MacG., Macrophyta.....	80	<i>obscurus</i> (Brel.), Torymus.....	525
<i>obconicum</i> (Weld), Xanthoteras.....	626	<i>obscurus</i> Cress., Exetastes.....	318
<i>obductus</i> Fox, Tachytes.....	948	<i>obscurus</i> (Cress.), Gelis.....	241
<i>oberea</i> Vier., Zaleptopygus.....	388, 389	<i>obscurus</i> (Cress.), Horogenes.....	379
<i>obesa</i> (Davis), Dusona.....	373	<i>obscurus</i> (Cress.), Tryphon.....	409
<i>obesa</i> (Davis), Synomelix.....	335	<i>obscurus</i> Cress., Tachytes.....	947, 948
<i>obesa</i> Say, Stelis.....	1138	<i>obscurus</i> Dahlb., Pompilus.....	937
<i>obesus</i> (Ashm.), Gelis.....	241	<i>obscurus</i> Davis, Deleter.....	347
<i>obesus</i> Brad., Sirex.....	83	<i>obscurus</i> Foerst, Elachistus.....	467
<i>obesus</i> Brues, Pezomachus.....	239	<i>obscurus</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	699
<i>obesus</i> Cush., Itoplectis.....	198	<i>obscurus</i> How., Homalotylus.....	486
<i>obesus</i> (Cush.), Zaleptopygus.....	389	<i>obscurus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus.....	612
<i>obesus</i> Davis, Euceros.....	322	<i>obscurus</i> Nees, Sigalphus.....	113
<i>obesus</i> Nort., Allantus.....	82	<i>obscurus</i> Nort., Nematus.....	54
<i>obliqua</i> (Cress.), Steniolia.....	995	<i>obscurus</i> Prov., Aphidius.....	94
<i>obliqua</i> Fwlr., Nomada.....	1192	<i>obscurus</i> Sm., Crabro.....	1024
<i>obliqua</i> Prov., Augochlora.....	1126	<i>obscurus</i> Vier., Leptothorax [s].....	821
<i>obliqua</i> (Say), Melissodes.....	1227	<i>obscurus</i> Westw., Monodontomerus.....	528, 529
<i>obliqua</i> (Timb., Perdita.....	1093	<i>obsidianator</i> (Br.), Gnampotelpa [s].....	304
<i>obliqua</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis.....	757	<i>obsitua</i> MacG., Aphanisus.....	67
<i>obliquatus</i> MacG., Tentredo.....	77	<i>obsoleta</i> Cress., Monumetha.....	1159
<i>obliquella</i> Fwlr., Nomada.....	1192	<i>obsoleta</i> How., Bembex.....	999
<i>obliquus</i> (Ashm.), Phaenoserphus.....	664	<i>obsoleta</i> MacG., Macroxyela.....	7
<i>obliquus</i> Cress., Mesochorus.....	406	<i>obsoleta</i> (Nort.), Caliroa.....	29
<i>obliquus</i> (Prov.), Atanycolus.....	162	<i>obsoleta</i> Rossi, Apis.....	946
<i>obliquus</i> Prov., Periclistus.....	613	<i>obsoleta</i> (Say), Holopyga.....	720
<i>obliquus</i> Sm., Camponotus.....	846	<i>obsoletis</i> Say, Tremex.....	85
<i>oblita</i> Holmb., Ochlroptera.....	986	<i>obsoletus</i> Brues, Disogmus.....	665
<i>obliterans</i> Wlkr., Smicra.....	589	<i>obsoletus</i> Riley, Ichneumon [v].....	289
<i>obliterata</i> Cress., Nomada.....	1197, 1199	<i>obsoletus</i> (Say), Cryptoserphus.....	665
<i>obliterata</i> (Fouts), Zygota.....	684	<i>obsoletus</i> Whit., Aphanogmus.....	668
<i>obliteratellus</i> (Vier.), Horogenes.....	379	<i>obtentata</i> (MacG.), Ardis.....	66
<i>obliteratus</i> (Cress.), Horogenes.....	379	<i>obtrectans</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v].....	627
<i>obliteratus</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	283	<i>obturator</i> Whlr., Leptothorax.....	818
<i>obliteratus</i> Graen., Trilepeolus.....	1216	<i>obtusata</i> Klug, Tentredo.....	28
<i>oblonga</i> Prov., Megachile.....	1159	<i>obtusata</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1192
<i>oblonga</i> Tow., Hyptia.....	656	<i>obtusilobae</i> Ashm., Eurytoma.....	577
<i>oblonga</i> (Vier.), Nepiera.....	375	<i>obtusilobae</i> (Ashm.), Synergus.....	612
<i>oblongiceps</i> Sm., Poneria.....	786	<i>obtusilobae</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis.....	650

	Page		Page
<i>obtusilobae</i> D. T., Cynips.....	614	<i>occidentalis</i> Roh., Periclista.....	66
<i>obtusilobae</i> O. S., Aegilips.....	597	<i>occidentalis</i> (Roman), Ichneumon [s].....	303
<i>obtusilobensis</i> Weld, Ceroptrēs.....	614	<i>occidentalis</i> Ross, Zschischonyx [s].....	70
<i>obtusiventris</i> Cwfd., Coelioxys.....	1185	<i>occidentalis</i> Sauss., Cereceris.....	1009
<i>obtusiventris</i> Gah., Eurytoma.....	577	<i>occidentalis</i> Strandt., Philanthus.....	1002
<i>obtusopilosa</i> Emery, Formica.....	867	<i>occidentalis</i> Tow., Netelia [s].....	215
<i>obtusus</i> Kby., Nematus.....	54	<i>occidentalis</i> (Vier.), Lissonota.....	312
<i>obtusus</i> Say, Psilus.....	690	<i>occidentalis</i> Vier., Notogonia [v].....	954
<i>obversus</i> MacG., Paracharactus.....	68	<i>occidentalis</i> Wall., Casinaria [s].....	365
<i>ocala</i> (Weld), Sphaeroterās.....	642	<i>occidentalis</i> Whlr., Formica [v].....	871
<i>ocampa</i> Ross, Tentredo.....	71	<i>occidentalis</i> Whlr., Lasius.....	854
<i>occidaneus</i> Cress., Allantus.....	73	<i>occidentalis</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [s].....	818
<i>occidens</i> Ross, Anoploxy.....	36	<i>occidentalis</i> Whit., Laelius.....	728
<i>occidentale</i> Ashm., Orthopelma.....	341	<i>occidentalis</i> Whit., Ooctonus.....	411
<i>occidentale</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1119	<i>occidentata</i> Mall., Tiphia.....	737
<i>occidentale</i> Cress., Exochilum.....	399	<i>occidentis</i> Bks., Prionemīs [s].....	914
<i>occidentale</i> (Cress.), Heteranthidium.....	1137	<i>occidua</i> Whlr., Formica [v].....	871
<i>occidentale</i> Emery, Liometopm.....	835	<i>occiduum</i> MacG., Aphanisus.....	67
<i>occidentali</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter.....	382	<i>occipitalis</i> Kief., Goniozus.....	733
<i>occidentalis</i> Ashm., Amblyaspis.....	708	<i>occipitalis</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1154
<i>occidentalis</i> Ashm., Cyrtogaster.....	542	<i>occipitalis</i> Mues., Euphorus.....	103
<i>occidentalis</i> (Ashm.), Diglochis.....	552	<i>occipitomaclulata</i> Pack., Cereceris.....	1009
<i>occidentalis</i> Ashm., Limneria.....	368	<i>occiputalis</i> Cress., Arotēs.....	209
<i>occidentalis</i> Ashm., Orasema.....	516	<i>ocisor</i> F., Ichneumon.....	295
<i>occidentalis</i> (Ashm.), Rhabdpeyris.....	729	<i>ocisorius</i> Grav., Amblyteles.....	295
<i>occidentalis</i> Baker, Praon.....	92	<i>ocitanica</i> Lep. & Serv., SpheX.....	974
<i>occidentalis</i> (Balduf), Eudecatoma [s].....	581	<i>occom</i> Vier., Coelimidea.....	148
<i>occidentalis</i> (Beut.), Diplolepis.....	618	<i>occula</i> Wall., Anetreta.....	310
<i>occidentalis</i> Brues, Cryptoserphus.....	665	<i>occulatus</i> (Weld), Andricus.....	635
<i>occidentalis</i> Buckl., Formica.....	875	<i>occultum</i> (Vach.), Lasioglossum.....	1109
<i>occidentalis</i> Cam., Paratiphia.....	740	<i>occultus</i> Kohl, SpheX.....	974
<i>occidentalis</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1074	<i>occultus</i> Sandh., Halictus.....	1117
<i>occidentalis</i> Ckll., Ceropales [s].....	920	<i>occupator</i> Grav., Lissonota.....	315
<i>occidentalis</i> (Cwfd.), Panurginus.....	1098	<i>oceanicus</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1115
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Anthophora.....	1236	<i>ocellanae</i> Richdsn., Microdus.....	120
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Astata.....	940	<i>ocellaris</i> Mick., Timulla [s].....	772
<i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Aulacostethus [s].....	657, 658	<i>ocellaris</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	262
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Coleocentrus.....	208	<i>ocellata</i> Allen, Neotiphia.....	739
<i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Conocalama [s].....	305	<i>ocellata</i> Baker, Odontophopsis.....	757
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Cylloceria.....	342	<i>ocellata</i> (Vier.), Netelia.....	214
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Ephialtes.....	182	<i>ocellata</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe.....	385
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Halictus.....	1105	<i>ocellata</i> (Wall.), Dusona.....	373
<i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Helconidea.....	108	<i>ocellatus</i> Cush., Pristomerus.....	387
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Lampronota.....	311	<i>ocellatus</i> Gir., Cirropsilus.....	459
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Orussus.....	86	<i>ocellatus</i> Pack., Anacabro [s].....	1013
<i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), PogonomyrmeX [s].....	793	<i>ocellatus</i> Roh., Pamphilus.....	11
<i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Pseudomasaris.....	882	<i>ocellatus</i> Smul., Perilampus.....	518
<i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Rhydimofenus.....	661	<i>ocellatus</i> Vier., CampopleX.....	377
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Tentredo.....	74	<i>ocellus</i> Tosq., Ichneumon.....	285
<i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Triepolus.....	1216	<i>ocoola</i> (Blake), Pseudomethoca.....	760
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Tryphon.....	221	<i>occha</i> Pate, Timberlakena.....	970
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Vespa.....	876	<i>ochracea</i> Blake, Mutilla.....	763
<i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Xorides.....	199	<i>ochracea</i> (Ckll.), Diadasia.....	1219, 1220
<i>occidentalis</i> Cush., Cidaphus.....	405	<i>ochraceipes</i> Gah., Coccidencyrtus.....	490
<i>occidentalis</i> (Davis), Dusona.....	373	<i>ochraceus</i> How., Coccophagus.....	441
<i>occidentalis</i> (Dreis.), Pompilus.....	934	<i>ochraceus</i> Swenk, Colletes.....	1047
<i>occidentalis</i> (Emery), Aphaenogaster [s].....	794	<i>ochreatus</i> (Roh.), Nematinus.....	37
<i>occidentalis</i> Fouts, Phaenopria.....	677	<i>ochreatus</i> Say, Torymus.....	525
<i>occidentalis</i> (Fox), Epibembex [s].....	999	<i>ochreipes</i> (Cress.), Cephalcia.....	10
<i>occidentalis</i> (Fox), Euplilis [s].....	1019	<i>ochreofrons</i> (Cush.), Hyposoter [s].....	382
<i>occidentalis</i> Fox, Megachile.....	1183	<i>ochreopleura</i> (Vier.), Andrena.....	1074
<i>occidentalis</i> (Fox), Xylocella.....	962, 964	<i>ochreus</i> Fullaw., Synergus.....	612
<i>occidentalis</i> Gir., Chrysocharomyia.....	465	<i>ochrocera</i> (Nort.), Acantholyda.....	9
<i>occidentalis</i> Gir., Entedon.....	470	<i>ochrogonius</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	900
<i>occidentalis</i> Greene, Bombus [s].....	1250	<i>ochrohirta</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1192
<i>occidentalis</i> Hgtn., Ichneumon.....	291	<i>ochropoda</i> Klug, Tentredo.....	29
<i>occidentalis</i> (Hgtn.), Sternocryptus.....	245	<i>ochropis</i> (Gmel.), Aoplus.....	290
<i>occidentalis</i> (How.), Thyssanus.....	474	<i>ochroptera</i> D. T., Tiphia.....	736
<i>occidentalis</i> (Huber), Torymus.....	525	<i>ochroptera</i> Stål, Hemiopsis [s].....	909
<i>occidentalis</i> Johns. & Roh., Microbembex [s].....	998	<i>ocreatus</i> Emery, Camponotus [s].....	841
<i>occidentalis</i> (L.), Dasymutilla [s].....	767	<i>ocreatus</i> Hgtn., Nematus.....	42
<i>occidentalis</i> MacG., Cockerellonīs.....	22	<i>ocreatus</i> (Say), Pamphilus.....	11
<i>occidentalis</i> Mall., Diodontus.....	958	<i>ocubris</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1227
<i>occidentalis</i> Marl., Pachynematus.....	37	<i>ocucolae</i> Shen., Atanycolus.....	162
<i>occidentalis</i> Marl., Pristiphora.....	37	<i>8-dentata</i> Say, Coelioxys.....	1185
<i>occidentalis</i> (Marl.), Nematus.....	43	<i>ocguttatus</i> Gir., Merisus.....	548
<i>occidentalis</i> Mich., Heriades.....	1153	<i>ocomaclulata</i> D. T., Perdita.....	1093
<i>occidentalis</i> Mich., Osmia.....	1164	<i>octomaculata</i> (Say), Camposcolia [s].....	776
<i>occidentalis</i> Mues. & Walkl., Cimetus.....	682	<i>8-maculata</i> (Say), Perdita [s].....	1093
<i>occidentalis</i> Murr., Podalonia.....	978	<i>octomaculatus</i> Robt., Gnathias [f].....	1196
<i>occidentalis</i> Park., Stizus.....	994	<i>8-notatus</i> Dahlb., Solenius.....	1027
<i>occidentalis</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita.....	571	<i>octonotatus</i> Robt., Gnathias [f].....	1195
<i>occidentalis</i> Prov., Cryptus.....	253	<i>ocularis</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	624
<i>occidentalis</i> Riley & Marl., Cephus.....	28	<i>oculata</i> (Bks.), Pseudomethoca.....	760
<i>occidentalis</i> Roh., Aneugmenus [s].....	83	<i>oculata</i> F., Vespa.....	887
<i>occidentalis</i> Roh., Hoplocampa.....	34	<i>oculata</i> Gir., Hemaenasoidea.....	486
<i>occidentalis</i> Roh., Macrophya.....	80	<i>oculata</i> Latr., Bembex.....	998

	Page		Page
oculator F., Ichneumon.....	143	oneratus (Harr.), Synergus.....	612
oculatus (Davis), Perilissus.....	327	onerosa MacG., Hylotoma.....	14
oculatus Say, Odynerus.....	899	onisciclor (Vier.), Andrena.....	1075
oculeus (Robt.), Stenodynerus [s].....	901	onitis (Davis), Tricees.....	354
oculissima Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	760	onobrychidis Ckll., Megachile.....	1172
oculus (Vier.), Horogenes.....	379	ontariana Slad., Stelis.....	1150
ocydrome Mick., Dasymitilla.....	767	ontariensis Prov., Halictus.....	1245
odiosus Cress., Ichneumon.....	300	ontariensis (Prov.), Pseudamblyteles.....	293
odonatae (Ashm.), Centrobiopsis.....	425	ontario (Cress.), Ephialtes.....	196
odontandrophax End., Rhynachophion.....	401	ontario Vier., Campoplex.....	359
odontocera Ckll., Nomada.....	1192	ontarioensis Midd., Neodiprion.....	20
odontogaster Ckll., Osmia.....	1165, 1166	opaca Mich., Macropis [s].....	1136
odontogaster Vier., Tiphia.....	737	opacibasis Ckll., Andrena.....	1075
odontophora Cam., Mutilla.....	772	opacicauda Ckll., Andrena [v].....	1080
odontophora Kohl, Notogonia.....	953	opaciceps Mayr, Pogonomyrmex.....	793
odontophora Schlett., Heliades.....	1152	opaciceps Mayr, Poneria.....	786
odontostoma Ckll., Megachile.....	1183	opacifrons Timb., Perdita.....	1093
odontotae How., Spilochalcis.....	591	opacior Forel, Poneria [v].....	787
odontotae How., Trichogramma.....	420	opacissima Ckll., Andrena.....	1075
odontura Ckll., Heliades.....	1151	opacitas (Davis), Aoplus.....	290
odorata (MacG.), Ardis.....	66	opacitas Davis, Chorinaeus.....	354
odoratus (Marl.), Nematus.....	45	opacithorax Emery, Eciton.....	781
odyneri Ashm., Epistenia.....	567	opaciventris Ckll., Andrena.....	1075
odyneroides (Cress.), Ectemnius.....	1026	opaciventris Emery, Formica [s].....	863
oeax Wlkr., Pteromalus.....	561	opaculus (Ckll.), Pseudopanturgus.....	1100
oecanthi (Ashm.), Macrorileya.....	573	opacus Ashm., Euperilampus.....	516
oecanthi Gir., Polynema.....	416	opacus (How.), Telenomus.....	693
oecanthi Riley, Baryconus.....	705	opacus Htg., Scytodes.....	598
oecanthi (Riley), Oethecoctonus.....	703	opacus Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	624
oecopsidis Ashm., Meteorus.....	99	opacus (Prov.), Scelio.....	703
oedmasiae Ashm., Limneria.....	381	openangorum (Vier.), Horogenes.....	379
oedmisiformis Vier., Campoplex.....	377	operatola Bass., Andricus.....	650
oedipoda Ashm., Scelio.....	703	operator (O. S.), Callirhytis.....	650
oemeovorus Roh., Odontobracon.....	182	operculillus Mao, Cardiochiles.....	140
oenone Fouts, Platygaster.....	713	operta (Weld), Andricus.....	635
oenotherae (Mitch.), Megachile.....	1175	operus Roh., Crabro.....	1027
oenotherae (Mues.), Bracon.....	166	ophthalmica Ashm., Ischnopsis.....	514
oenotherae (Stev.), Lasioglossum.....	111	opima (Cress.), Tentredo.....	71
oenotherae Timb., Andrena.....	1075	opima (Kinsey), Acraspis [v].....	627
oenotherae Timb., Dufourea.....	1132	opposita Cress., Nomada.....	1192
offensus MacG., Paracharactus.....	64	opposita (Say), Aphaenogaster.....	798
ogimae How., Atoposomoldea.....	458	oppositus Say, Alysson.....	981
ohioensis DeGant, Amblyteles.....	285	opshipanis Schrott, Pseudomphale.....	467
ohioensis Dreis., Pompilinus.....	932	optima Aaron, Chrysis.....	721
ohioensis (Ken. & Schramm), Smithistruma.....	828	optiva Cress., Megachile.....	1180
ohioensis Sm., Aphidius.....	94	opulentus (Davis), Perilissus.....	327
oidaematophori Mues., Apanteles.....	131	opulentus Gerst., Nysson.....	984
okanaganensis Vier., Campoplegidea.....	374	opuntiae (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella.....	1153, 1154
oklahoma Gir., Neomphaloidella.....	448	opuntiae Ckll., Colletes.....	1045
oklahomae (Gir.), Tetrastichus.....	448	opuntiae Ckll., Diadasia.....	1220
oklahomensis Whlr. & Whlr., Aphaenogaster [v].....	798	opuntiae (Ckll.), Lithurge [s].....	1137
olamentke Pate, Ammoplanus [s].....	970	opuntiae Ckll., Perdita.....	1088, 1093
olamonus Vier., Pristomerus.....	387	opuntiae Gah., Rileya.....	573
olenidis Mues., Apanteles.....	131	opuntiae Mues., Harmolita.....	571
oleosum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1115	opuntiae (Roh.), Spheg [s].....	974
oleraceus Hal., Diopsilus.....	109	opuntiarum Ckll., Megachile.....	1176
olethreui Vier., Ascogaster.....	143	opuntiella Ckll., Melissodes.....	1227
oligomera Foerst., Eusterinx.....	343	opwana Roh., Crabro.....	1028
olivacea Ckll., Dasiapix.....	1220	opwanus Roh., Tachysphex.....	950
olivacea Ckll., Osmia.....	1168	ora (Kinc.), Euura.....	50
olivacea Klug., Tentredo.....	72	orarius Kinc., Pachynematus.....	38
olivacea Vier., Andrena.....	1075	orasum (Cam.), Rygghium.....	861
olivarius Sandh., Halictus.....	1105	orba Tow., Netelia.....	214
olivatus MacG., Tentredo.....	76	orbiceps Whlr., Myrmecocystus [s].....	856
oliviae (Ckll.), Hesperapis.....	1135	orbicularis Prov., Hemiteles.....	251
olivieri Giraud, Hormiopterus.....	181	orbiculata Say, Eurytoma.....	594
olsouffehi Heinr., Aethlopiichnus.....	278	orbiformis Vier., Hemiteles.....	235
olympia MacG., Lyda.....	8	orbita (Br.), Iphiaulax.....	159
olympiae (Ashm.), Polyterus.....	336	orbitale Cress., Anomalon.....	399
olympiae (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1107	orbitaliformis Vier., Phygadeuon.....	256
olympicus Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1122	orbitalis Ashm., Bassus.....	349
olympiellus Ckll., Epeolus.....	1212	orbitalis Ashm., Eremotylus.....	404
omahaensis Swenk, Nomada.....	1202	orbitalis Ashm., Nematopodius.....	264
omari Gir., Chrysocharomyia.....	465	orbitalis Cress., Bassus.....	349
omari Gir., Comedo.....	430	orbitalis Cress., Bracon.....	159
ombrodes Perk., Neonogatopus.....	1038	orbitalis Cress., Cteniscus.....	227
omega Nort., Macropiyya.....	81	orbitalis (Cress.), Zaleptopygus.....	389
omniferungineus Vier., Platylabus.....	286	orbitalis Grav., Tryphon.....	328
omnigra Vier., Andrena.....	1075	orbitalis H.-S., Odynerus.....	898
omnivora (Ashm.), Disholcaspis.....	639	orbitalis Marl., Amauronematus.....	52
omnivorae Ashm., Torymus.....	520	orbitalis Nort., Euura.....	50
omnivorus (Wlkr.), Psychophagus.....	557	orbitalis (Prov.), Opidnus.....	256
onatas (Wlkr.), Haltichella.....	584	orbitalis Roh., Hoplocampa.....	34
oncideridis Gab., Tetrastichus.....	448	orbitalis Thoms., Stenoterys.....	475
onckama (MacG.), Cephalcia.....	10	orbitalis Wall., Campoctonus.....	383
onerati (Fitch), Habrocytus.....	563	orbnum (Say), Lymeon.....	272, 273
		orbis (Davis), Zaleptopygus.....	388, 389

	Page		Page
orbis Prov., Phaeogenes	277	ornatus Prov., Cryptus	267
orcae Ashm., Mesochorus	405	ornatus (Prov.), Iphiaulax	159
orcae (Ashm.), Plectiscidea	344	ornatus (Prov.), Platylabus	281
orcasensis (Brues), Conostigmus	671	ornatus Sauss., Leptochilus [s]	897
orchellimumis Gah., Tumidiscapus	436	ornatus Sm., Bombus	1253
orchesia (Ashm.), Colastes	174	ornatus (Walsh), Acrotomus	228
orchesia (Ashm.), Eubadizon	112	ornigis Mues., Xenosternum	174
orchesia Ashm., Meteorus	99	ornigis Weed, Apanteles	131
orchidearum (Westw.), Eurytoma	577	ornithica Ckll., Nomada	1199
orcae Cress., Mutilla	766	orobena Forbes, Apanteles	132
oreusella Ckll., Nomada	1192	oramontis Vier., Colletes	1047
oreas Whlr., Formica	867	oranis MacG., Dimorphopteryx	61
oregon Cush., Lamachus	334	orontas Wlkr., Pteromalus	561
oregon Evans, Episyron	926	oronus (Kine.), Nematinus	37
oregon Phil., Harmolita	571	orophila Ckll., Nomada	1196
oregona Bks., Prioenemis	913	orophila Ckll., Tetralonia [s]	1232
oregona Cress., Macrophyta	80	orophilus Evans, Pompilus	933, 934
oregona Mich., Anthocopa	1161	ororyctes Ckll., Halictus	1105
oregona Roh., Tenthredo [s]	77	orpheus Cress., Ichneumon	303
oregonense Bohart, Rygchium [s]	890	orphne Bks., Cerecis	1009
oregonense Whlr., Stigmatomma [s]	782	orpilex Sm., Xylocopa	1246
oregonensis (Ashm.), Digonozus	732	orthocarci Ckll., Andrena	1075
oregonensis (Ashm.), Hoplocampa	33, 34	orthocarci (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1109
oregonensis Ashm., Paramesius	674	orthoneura (Kief.), Aclista	688
oregonensis Beq., Eumenes [s]	884	orthopterae Gah., Tumidiscapus	436
oregonensis (Beut.), Diplolepis	619	ortinga Kinc., Pristiphora	38
oregonensis Bohart, Pterochellus	905	oryx (Vier.), Dufourea	1132
oregonensis Bridw., Hylaeus	1051	oryxicornis Vier., Ichneumon	289
oregonensis Cole, Formica	867	osagensis Ross, Dolerus	26
oregonensis Cress., Bombus	1252	osborni Ckll., Nomada	1192
oregonensis Cush., Ischnus	270	osborni Fen., Chelognus	1041
oregonensis Gah., Necremnus	428	osborni (Huber), Torymus	525
oregonensis How., Aphyeus	494	osceola Ashm., Acothyretus	596
oregonensis Marl., Aromonematus	52	osceola Bks., Phanagenia	915
oregonensis Phil., Harmolita	571	osceola Bks., Prioenemis	917
oregonensis Timb., Perdita	1094	osceola Whlr., Camponotus [v]	843
oregonica Ckll., Nomada	1192	oscinidis Ashm., Aphaereta	148
oregonica Emery, Pheidole [s]	800	oscinidis Ashm., Chrysocharis	463
oregonus Tow., Aulacostethus	658	oscinidis Ashm., Dacnusa	147
oreophilus Schmid., Exochoblastus	221	oscinidis (Ashm.), Kleidotoma	601
orestes Bks., Cerecis	1009	oscinidis (Ashm.), Opus	156
orestes (Fox), Photopsis	755	osculatus Prov., Cryptus	254
orgyiae Ashm., Apanteles	124	osflavus (Davis), Perilissus	327
orgyiae (Ashm.), Iseropus	190	oskina Ross, Hoplocampa	34
orgyiae Ashm., Otacostus	243	oslarella Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [s]	1059
orgyiae Ashm., Syntomosphyrum	451	oslarene (Cam.), Rygchium	891
orgyiae (Fitch), Eulophus	403	oslarensis Cam., Odynerus	888
orgyiae Fitch, Telenomus	691	oslari Cam., Odynerus [v]	888
orgyiae (Gir.), Miotropis	454	oslari Mitch., Megachile	1178
orgyiae How., Amorphota	364, 365	oslari Whlr., Ecton	781
orientalis (Gir.), Chrysocharis	463	osmia (Ashm.), Epistenia	567
orientalis How., Cocophagus	439	osmioides Ckll., Andrena	1054, 1073
orientalis Szep., Phanerotoma	142	osmioides Cress., Megachile	1153
orientalis Uchida, Colpotrochioides	355	osmioides Duke, Halictus	1119
originalis (Nort.), Tenthredo	71	osoria (Bks.), Minagenia	919
orizabae (Cress.), Cardiochiles	140	osrufus (Davis), Phaeogenes	277
orizabana Nort., Pachycondyla	785	ostensackenii (Beut.), Diplolepis	619
ormenidis Ashm., Dryinus	1035	ostensackenii D. T., Torymus	523
ormenus (Cress.), Amblyteles	294	ostensackenii (O. S.), Andriens	635
ormsbyensis Cam., Ancistrocerus	894	ostentator Davis, Meniscus	315
ormsbyensis Cam., Paratiphia	740	ostentatus Davis, Exochus	357
ormsbyensis (Cam.), Pterocormus	300	osttaria MacG., Pristiphora	39
ornata How., Mutilla	771	ostryae (Marl.), Nematus	45
ornata Lep., Spheg	972	otidocephali Cush., Urosigalphus	114
ornata MacG., Macrophyta	81	otiosa Bks., Priophanes	918
ornata (Mayr), Smithistruma	828	otiosus Gah., Opus	156
ornata (Say), Ceratogastra [s]	319, 320	otiosus Say, Ichneumon	303
ornata Sm., Scolia	775	otomita Sauss., Scolia	775
ornateipes (Cress.), Tenthredo	76	ottawaensis (Hgt.), Gelis	242
ornatifrons Ckll., Anthidium [s]	1140	ottawaensis Hgt., Hemiteles	242
ornatipennis (Brad.), Timulla	772	ottawaensis (Hgt.), Mesochorus	406
ornatipes Cress., Halictus	1104	ottawaensis (Ashm.), Conostigmus	671
ornatipes (Cress.), Melanichneumon	286	ouelletii Brad., Pammegischus	660
ornatipes (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus	1100	ovale (Prov.), Orthopelma	341
ornatipes Fox, Trypoxylon	955	ovaliceps (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1109
ornativentris Cress., Mutilla	772	ovalis (Davis), Mesoleius	333
ornatum (Grav.), Enizemum	352	ovalis (Prov.), Opus	156
ornatum (Kinsey), Xanthoteres	626	ovalis Prov., Phygadeuon	249
ornatus (Cress.), Thaumatoletes	281	ovalis (Prov.), Trioxys	96, 97
ornatus Cush., Cryptohelcostizus	275	ovalis Tow., Netelia	215
ornatus Cush., Exetastes	318	ovata (L.), Eriocampa	61
ornatus F., Philanthus	1004	ovata Phil. & Emery, Harmolita	571
ornatus Gah., Gonatocerus	412	ovata (Robt.), Nomada	1196
ornatus Grav., Cryptus	269	ovata (Say), Brachymeria [s]	587
ornatus Holmg., Elytus	216	ovata Weld, Callirhytis	651
ornatus Kriech., Brachycyrtus	203	ovata Kby., Melitta	1054
ornatus Lep. & Br., Crabro	1025	ovatus Berthoum., Hoplismenus	281

	Page		Page
<i>ovatus</i> Davis, Hyperacmus	356	<i>pacificus</i> (Whit.), Ceraphron	667
<i>ovineatus</i> Leon. & Cros., Gonatoceurus	412	<i>packardi</i> Ashm., Inostemma	708
<i>oviductus</i> Gir., Achrysopophagus	498	<i>packardi</i> D. T., Oxybelus	1033
<i>oviductus</i> (Gir.), Aprostocetus	451	<i>packardiella</i> Ckll., Nomada	1192
<i>oviventatus</i> (Cros. & Leon.), Mymar	416	<i>packardii</i> Cress., Crabro	1026
<i>oviperditor</i> (Gah.), Torymus	525	<i>packardii</i> Robt., Oxybelus	1032
<i>ovipragnus</i> Cros. & Leon., Tetrastichus	448	<i>packorum</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]	627
<i>oviransugus</i> Cros. & Math., Cirrospilus	459	<i>pacta</i> Vier., Andrena	1075
<i>ovivora</i> Gah., Systellogaster	564	<i>pactor</i> (Wesm.), Cyclolabus	280
<i>ovivorus</i> (Ashm.), Telenomus	683	<i>padrinus</i> (Vier.), Evagetes [s]	925
<i>ovivorus</i> (Riley), Scelio	702, 703	<i>paduocorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1075
<i>ovulorum</i> L., Ichneumon	416	<i>padusa</i> MacG., Hoplocampa	33
<i>owensi</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus [s]	899	<i>paediscae</i> Riley, Macrocentrus	106
<i>owyheel</i> Cole, Pogonomyrmex [s]	793	<i>paenarugosa</i> Vier., Andrena	1075
<i>ozalata</i> MacG., Pseudoselandria	24	<i>paenealia</i> Vier., Pseudocasinaria	374
<i>oxyacanthae</i> Boie, Campoplex	370	<i>paeneferruginea</i> (Vier.), Barylypa	396
<i>oxyacanthoidis</i> Vier., Apanteles	135	<i>paenefulva</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1075
<i>oxylus</i> (Cress.), Campoletis	368	<i>paenemitratrix</i> Vier., Harrimaniella	313
<i>oxylus</i> Wlkr., Miscogaster	543	<i>paenemarginatus</i> (Vier.), Oxybelus	1033
<i>ozark</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]	628	<i>paeneparcus</i> Vier., Cryptochelus	914
		<i>paenepectoralis</i> Vier., Triepeolus	1216
		<i>paeneriatis</i> Vier., Idcechthis	377
<i>pacalis</i> Harr., Mutilla	747	<i>paenergus</i> (Vier.), Larropis	949
<i>pacata</i> Cress., Nomada	1189	<i>paenessilis</i> (Vier.), Horogenes	379
<i>pacatum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1116	<i>paenevagus</i> (Vier.), Stenodynerus [s]	899
<i>pacatus</i> MacG., Trichiocampus	32	<i>paenezarcolata</i> Vier., Amorphota	380
<i>pacata</i> Lep., Eumenes	902	<i>paenulata</i> Mick., Dasymutilla	767
<i>pachappa</i> Pate, Belomicrus	1030	<i>paetulus</i> MacG., Trichiocampus	32
<i>pachycephalus</i> Perk., Echthrogonatopus	503	<i>pagana</i> Dahlb., Tachytes	953
<i>pachyaster</i> Isely, Eumenes	885	<i>paganus</i> Hal., Blacus	110
<i>pachymerus</i> Wlkr., Priomerus	583	<i>pagosa</i> Sandh., Osmia	1170
<i>pachyneuron</i> Gir., Eurytoma	577	<i>pagosana</i> Ckll., Tetralonia	1233
<i>pachyodontia</i> Ckll., Anthophora	1238	<i>pagosiana</i> Mitch., Megachile	1178
<i>pachypsyllae</i> (Ashm.), Torymus	525	<i>painteri</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus	90
<i>pachypsyllae</i> (How.), Psyllaephagus	487	<i>painteri</i> Ross, Pachynematus	401
<i>pachyscapa</i> Gir., Euplectrus	453	<i>palachei</i> (Ashm.), Anoplolyda	11
<i>pacificia</i> Ashm., Foxia	985	<i>palaeacritae</i> D. T., Apanteles	132
<i>pacificia</i> Ashm., Micrandrena	1053, 1071	<i>palaeon</i> Schiöde, Polyblastus	219
<i>pacificia</i> Ashm., Trichopria	679	<i>palamedes</i> (Fox), Photopsis	755
<i>pacificia</i> Ckll., Dioxys	1150	<i>palaeacritae</i> Riley, Apanteles	132
<i>pacificia</i> Cress., Anthophora [s]	1236	<i>palens</i> Cress., Smiera	591
<i>pacificia</i> Cress., Cimbe [s]	18	<i>pallens</i> (Cress.), Crassomicrodus	117
<i>pacificia</i> (Cress.), Dasymutilla [v]	762	<i>pallens</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis	591
<i>pacificia</i> Cress., Melecta	1242	<i>pallens</i> (Cush.), Netelia [s]	215
<i>pacificia</i> (Marl.), Euura	50	<i>pallens</i> Klug, Cryptocetus	825
<i>pacificia</i> Mel. & Brues, Psammophila	977	<i>pallentipes</i> Timb., Anisotylus	487
<i>pacificia</i> (Mick.), Myrmostula	748	<i>pallescens</i> Bks., Cryptochelus	919
<i>pacificia</i> Mues., Euphoriella	103	<i>pallescens</i> Prov., Banchus	320
<i>pacificia</i> Mues. & Walkl., Aclista	688	<i>pallescens</i> (Vier.), Polytrixax	257
<i>pacificia</i> Pack., Osmia	1172	<i>pallescens</i> (Wall.), Dusaona	373
<i>pacificia</i> Panz., Apis	1174	<i>palliatorius</i> Grav., Amblyteles	292
<i>pacificia</i> Phil., Harmolita	571	<i>pallicola</i> MacG., Tenthedro	76
<i>pacificia</i> Prov., Snyairema	79	<i>pallicornis</i> Nees, Euphorus	103
<i>pacificia</i> (Roh.), Oxybelus	1032	<i>pallicornis</i> Nort., Nematus	47
<i>pacificia</i> Say, Chrysis	721	<i>pallicoxa</i> Prov., Tenthedro	75
<i>pacificia</i> Sm., Ceratina	1245	<i>pallicoxa</i> Roh., Pristiphora	39
<i>pacificia</i> Vier., Amorphota	373	<i>pallicoxus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon	246
<i>pacificia</i> Whlr., Pheidole [s]	806	<i>pallicoxus</i> (Prov.), Taxonus	60
<i>pacificum</i> Ashm., Sparasion	702	<i>pallida</i> Ashm., Bassetia	644
<i>pacificum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1107	<i>pallida</i> Ashm., Brachista	424
<i>pacificum</i> Mayr, Tetramorium	824	<i>pallida</i> Ashm., Hemihroa	35
<i>pacificus</i> (Ashm.), Diacelotus	279	<i>pallida</i> Ashm., Mirax	122
<i>pacificus</i> (Ashm.), Heteroetus	647	<i>pallida</i> Bks., Ageniella	919
<i>pacificus</i> Ashm., Lygocerus	670	<i>pallida</i> (Blake), Photopsis	755
<i>pacificus</i> Beut., Neuroterus	621	<i>pallida</i> Ckll., Protoxaea [s]	1086
<i>pacificus</i> Ckll., Triepeolus [s]	1215	<i>pallida</i> Cush., Myersia	244
<i>pacificus</i> (Cress.), Aulacostethus	658	<i>pallida</i> (Cush.), Phobocampe	376
<i>pacificus</i> Cress., Hoplinemus [s]	283	<i>pallida</i> Fouts, Platygaster	713
<i>pacificus</i> Cress., Philanthus [s]	1002	<i>pallida</i> (Fox), Hemisia	1241
<i>pacificus</i> Cress., Pristomerus	387	<i>pallida</i> Robt., Melissodes	1227
<i>pacificus</i> (Cress.), Sytrphoctonus	351	<i>pallida</i> Roh., Hoplocampa	33
<i>pacificus</i> (Cress.), Trachysphyrus	262	<i>pallida</i> (Sm.), Leptalea	788
<i>pacificus</i> Cush., Ephialtes	198	<i>pallida</i> Timb., Emporopsis	1240
<i>pacificus</i> (Cush.), Ephialtes	196	<i>pallida</i> Vier., Andrena	1075
<i>pacificus</i> Cush., Hyposoter [s]	382	<i>pallide-fulva</i> L., Formica	558, 879
<i>pacificus</i> Cush., Panargyrops	232	<i>pallidella</i> Ckll., Nomada	1199
<i>pacificus</i> Davis, Ichneumon	296	<i>pallidellum</i> (Ellis), Lasioglossum	1116
<i>pacificus</i> Hgtn., Ephialtes	189	<i>pallidelutea</i> Swenk, Nomada	1203
<i>pacificus</i> (Hgtn.), Rhembobius [s]	258	<i>pallidiana</i> Mitch., Megachile	1180
<i>pacificus</i> MacG., Simplemphytus	57, 58	<i>pallidicauda</i> Ckll., Neoglossodes	1230
<i>pacificus</i> MacG., Strongylogaster	22	<i>pallidiceps</i> Perk., Neogonatopus	1038
<i>pacificus</i> (Marl.), Nematus	46	<i>pallidicornis</i> Ckll., Melissodes	1229
<i>pacificus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus	616	<i>pallidicornis</i> Ashm., Anteon	1040
<i>pacificus</i> (Nort.), Pamphilius	11	<i>pallidicornis</i> Ashm., Scelio	703
<i>pacificus</i> (Prov.), Doryctes	177	<i>pallidicornis</i> (Brues), Codrus	666
<i>pacificus</i> Roh., Nysson	984	<i>pallidicornis</i> (Nort.), Taxonus	60
<i>pacificus</i> Tow., Atractodes	252	<i>pallidicornis</i> Perk., Agonatopus	1038, 1039
<i>pacificus</i> (Wall.), Campoletis	369		

	Page		Page
<i>pallidicornis</i> Vier., <i>Ascogaster</i> [v].....	143	<i>pallipes</i> Fouts, <i>Idiotype</i>	674
<i>pallidicornis</i> (Wall.), <i>Protarchus</i>	330	<i>pallipes</i> Fouts, <i>Leptacis</i>	717
<i>pallidicoxis</i> D. T., <i>Strongylogaster</i>	60	<i>pallipes</i> (Gah.), <i>Chrysocharis</i>	463
<i>pallidicoxis</i> D. T., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	246	<i>pallipes</i> (Grav.), <i>Adelognathus</i>	209
<i>pallidifovea</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i>	1054, 1075	<i>pallipes</i> (Hald.), <i>Stigmatomma</i> [s].....	782, 783
<i>pallidimucula</i> D. T., <i>Lyda</i>	11	<i>pallipes</i> Hgtn., <i>Arenetra</i>	310
<i>pallidior</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [s].....	1085	<i>pallipes</i> Hgtn., <i>Eritrissomerus</i>	710
<i>pallidior</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1094	<i>pallipes</i> Hgtn., <i>Lygoerus</i>	670
<i>pallidipenne</i> (Bks.), <i>Cryptocheilus</i>	912	<i>pallipes</i> Holmg., <i>Polysphincta</i>	193
<i>pallidipennis</i> D. T., <i>Homotropus</i>	351	<i>pallipes</i> Lep., <i>Polistes</i> [s].....	879
<i>pallidipennis</i> Graen., <i>Perdita</i>	1091	<i>pallipes</i> (Lep.), <i>Priophorus</i>	32
<i>pallidipennis</i> Kief., <i>Rhabdepyris</i>	729	<i>pallipes</i> Lep., <i>Pristiphora</i>	38
<i>pallidipennis</i> (Vier.), <i>Aoplus</i> [s].....	290	<i>pallipes</i> MacG., <i>Hoplocampa</i>	34
<i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Anagyrus</i>	475	<i>pallipes</i> Mues., <i>Dimmockia</i>	431
<i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Aphanogmus</i>	668	<i>pallipes</i> Nees, <i>Eubazus</i>	111
<i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Euphthalmomyia</i>	460	<i>pallipes</i> Panz., <i>Psen</i>	958
<i>pallidipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Parahormius</i>	176	<i>pallipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Cerchysius</i>	483
<i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Paramesius</i>	674	<i>pallipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Eulophus</i>	430
<i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Scelio</i>	703	<i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i>	232
<i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Teles</i>	696	<i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Opus</i>	174
<i>pallidipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	699	<i>pallipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Phobocampe</i>	376
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Aphaerete</i>	148	<i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Proctotrupes</i>	665
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Chalcis</i>	591	<i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Rhopalicus</i>	550
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Doryctes</i>	174	<i>pallipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Rhysipolis</i>	174
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Copidosoma</i>	483	<i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Tenthredo</i>	58
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Ectadius</i>	711	<i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Thersilochus</i>	394
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Exochus</i>	357	<i>pallipes</i> (Say), <i>Aphaerete</i>	148
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Hemiteles</i>	210	<i>pallipes</i> Say, <i>Platygaster</i>	713
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Limmerium</i>	376	<i>pallipes</i> (Say), <i>Taxonus</i>	60
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Polistes</i>	879	<i>pallipes</i> (Sm.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	591
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Rhopalicus</i>	550	<i>pallipes</i> (Spin.), <i>Ametastegia</i>	58
<i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Strongylogaster</i>	60	<i>pallipes</i> Wesm., <i>Opus</i>	153
<i>pallidipes</i> (Fouts), <i>Ceraphron</i>	667	<i>pallipunctus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	74
<i>pallidipes</i> Prov., <i>Cocophagus</i>	430	<i>pallisteri</i> DeGant, <i>Macrocentrus</i>	106
<i>pallidipes</i> Schulz, <i>Psilophrys</i>	482	<i>pallistigmus</i> (Roh.), <i>Eura</i>	50
<i>pallidipicta</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1193	<i>pallitarsis</i> Cress., <i>Anomalon</i>	399
<i>pallidipictus</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	900	<i>pallitarsis</i> (Cress.), <i>Meteorus</i>	100
<i>pallidiscapa</i> Roh., <i>Emphytina</i>	58	<i>pallitarsis</i> Prov., <i>Formica</i>	850
<i>pallidiscapa</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i> [s].....	1075	<i>pallitarsis</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1141
<i>pallidistigmata</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [s].....	1227	<i>palliventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Iphiaulax</i>	159
<i>pallidistigma</i> (Mall.), <i>Pluto</i>	962	<i>palliventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Pachynematus</i>	40
<i>palliditarse</i> D. T., <i>Anomalon</i>	399	<i>palliventris</i> (Prov.), <i>Amicophleba</i>	174
<i>pallidiventre</i> D. T., <i>Anthidium</i>	1141	<i>palloranus</i> (Davis), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	314
<i>pallidiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Ceraphron</i>	667	<i>palmaris</i> (Davis), <i>Tryphon</i>	226
<i>pallidiventris</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Triepeolus</i>	1216	<i>palmarum</i> Beq., <i>Polistes</i> [s].....	879
<i>pallidiventris</i> D. T., <i>Bracon</i>	159	<i>palmarum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i>	1141
<i>pallidiventris</i> D. T., <i>Zele</i>	174	<i>palmarum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthocopa</i>	1162
<i>pallidolimbata</i> Lucas, <i>Pepsis</i> [s].....	910	<i>palmarum</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i>	1125
<i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	94	<i>palmarum</i> Linsl., <i>Epelous</i>	1212
<i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Chelonus</i>	145	<i>palmarum</i> Perk., <i>Megachile</i>	1172
<i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Ephythus</i>	183	<i>palmarum</i> (Timb.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1149
<i>pallidus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Gelis</i>	242	<i>palmarum</i> Timb., <i>Diadasia</i>	1220
<i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Physothorax</i>	527	<i>palmarum</i> Timb., <i>Exomalopsis</i>	1188
<i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Spathius</i>	170	<i>palmatius</i> Panz., <i>Crabro</i>	1017
<i>pallidus</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i>	623	<i>palmatius</i> Wall., <i>Petalodes</i>	172
<i>pallidus</i> Buz., <i>Chypotes</i>	750	<i>palmensis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1178
<i>pallidus</i> Ckll., <i>Ophion</i>	402	<i>palmerae</i> Sm., <i>Trioxys</i>	97
<i>pallidus</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1249	<i>palmpipes</i> Kok., <i>Cryptus</i>	259
<i>pallidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cubocephalus</i>	254	<i>palmpipes</i> (L.), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1020
<i>pallidus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	319	<i>palpalis</i> Tow., <i>Nelida</i>	215
<i>pallidus</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1018	<i>paludata</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	760
<i>pallidus</i> Kief., <i>Saphobethylus</i>	774	<i>paludatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Listrognathus</i>	271
<i>pallidus</i> (Say), <i>Proctotrupes</i>	663	<i>paludicola</i> (Brues), <i>Endasyus</i>	246
<i>pallidus</i> Timb., <i>Acerophagus</i>	491	<i>paludicola</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> [s].....	1181
<i>pallifrons</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i>	37	<i>paludicola</i> D. T., <i>Halictus</i>	1151
<i>pallimacula</i> Lep., <i>Dolerus</i>	55	<i>paludicola</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Aclista</i>	688
<i>pallimaculus</i> (Nort.), <i>Pamphilius</i>	11	<i>paludis</i> Mues., <i>Trichopria</i>	679
<i>palliolatus</i> MacG., <i>Trichiocampus</i>	32	<i>palustra</i> Fouts, <i>Xenotoma</i>	684
<i>pallipectis</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	78	<i>palustra</i> (Fouts), <i>Zygota</i>	688
<i>pallipennis</i> Prov., <i>Hemiteles</i>	237	<i>palustris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocosmus</i>	646
<i>pallipennis</i> (Prov.), <i>Syrphoctonus</i>	351	<i>palustris</i> Robt., <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1115
<i>pallipes</i> Ashm., <i>Catalytus</i>	209	<i>palustris</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i>	1222
<i>pallipes</i> Ashm., <i>Ectadius</i>	711	<i>pammelas</i> Pate, <i>Crossocerus</i>	1023
<i>pallipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mymar</i>	416	<i>pamphilae</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	693
<i>pallipes</i> Ashm., <i>Psilophrys</i>	482	<i>panamana</i> Enzm., <i>Hereynia</i>	824
<i>pallipes</i> Ashm., <i>Thoron</i>	696	<i>panamana</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmecimella</i>	811
<i>pallipes</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i>	620	<i>panamensis</i> Cam., <i>Ichnumon</i>	282
<i>pallipes</i> (Bass.), <i>Philonix</i>	629	<i>panamintana</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> [s].....	1158
<i>pallipes</i> Cress., <i>Aulaeus</i>	660	<i>panamintensis</i> Bohart, <i>Pterocheilus</i>	906
<i>pallipes</i> Cress., <i>Exochus</i>	357	<i>panamintensis</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i>	1161
<i>pallipes</i> (Curt.), <i>Euphorus</i>	103	<i>pandora</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i>	448
<i>pallipes</i> Cush., <i>Protarchoides</i>	330	<i>panici</i> Phil. & Poos, <i>Harmolita</i>	571
<i>pallipes</i> Foerst., <i>Aniseres</i>	344	<i>panis</i> Enock, <i>Paralleptera</i>	414
<i>pallipes</i> Foerst., <i>Micocelus</i>	182	<i>paniscoides</i> (Ashm.), <i>Absyrtus</i>	327
<i>pallipes</i> Foerst., <i>Phaenodus</i>	175	<i>paniscoides</i> (Ashm.), <i>Cidaphus</i>	405
<i>pallipes</i> Foerst., <i>Xynobius</i>	153	<i>paniscus</i> Vier., <i>Colletes</i>	1047
<i>pallipes</i> Forbes, <i>Pteromalus</i>	551	<i>pannicularius</i> (Holmg.), <i>Syndipnus</i>	337

	Page		Page
pannonica Moes., Dioxys.....	1150	paroselae Ckll., Anthidium.....	1141
pannosa (Say), Macrophya.....	82	paroselae Ckll., Melissodes.....	1227
pantographae Mues., Microgaster.....	136	paroselae Mich., Hoplitis.....	1158
panurgoides (Vier.), Entomognathus.....	1014	parosetae Ckll., Anthidium.....	1141
panzeri F., Chrysis.....	719	parosetae Ckll., Melissodes.....	1227
paoli Burks, Dirhinus.....	588	parredes (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus.....	894
paoli Burks, Dirhinus.....	588	parredesi Sauss., Odynerus.....	894
papaigo Bks., Anoplius.....	933	parsoni (Bks.), Anoplius.....	930
papago (Bks.), Dipogon.....	913	partiaeniceps Gir., Achrysocharella.....	466
papagorum (Vier.), Ectemnius.....	1024	particola Gir., Notanisomorpha.....	430
papagorum Vier., Gorytes.....	992	partifuscipennis Gir., Achrysocharis.....	465
papagorum (Vier.), Stenodynerus [s].....	901	partifuscipennis Gir., Gonatocerus.....	412
papagorum Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1075	partis (Vier.), Cymodusa.....	359
papaipemae (Gah.), Bracon.....	167	partita Bks., Ageniella.....	919
papaipemae Mues., Apanteles.....	132	parva Ashm., Phaenopria.....	677
papaveris Foerst., Campoptera.....	411	parva Buckll., Formica.....	838
papaveris Foerst., Lochites.....	528	parva Cress., Selandria.....	68
papaveris Latr., Apis.....	1160	parva (Cress.), Zatyptis.....	194
papaveris Perris, Cyrtosoma.....	534	parva (Cush.), Plectisidea.....	345
papillata O. S., Cynips.....	649	parva Mall., Brachyestis.....	744
papillata Roberts, Tiphia.....	736	parva Mich., Hesperapis.....	1135
papillosus Beut., Neuroterus.....	623	parva (Nort.), Pseudodineura.....	53
papula Bass., Cynips.....	650	parva Phil., Eurytoma [s].....	575
papyraceus Katz., Neurateles.....	346	parva (Prov.), Dacnusa.....	147
paracallosus Beq., Ancistrocerus.....	894	parva Prov., Osmia.....	1170
parachalybea Vier., Andrena.....	1075	parva Robt., Nomada.....	1193
paracholus Burks, Tetrastichus.....	448	parva Roh., Acordulecera.....	13
paradisica Sandh., Osmia.....	1170	parva Roh., Euura.....	50
paradoza Rad., Manderstjernia.....	632	parva Weld, Callirhytis.....	651
paradoxa Schmid., Mengersenina.....	210	parvacavus Shen., Atanycolus.....	162
paradoxa Mor., Halictoides.....	1130	parviaba Vier., Pimpla.....	352
paradoxus Perk., Deinodryinus.....	1041	parvicellula (Kief.), Aclista.....	688
paradoxus (Prov.), Helorus.....	663	parviceps Newm., Druida.....	29
paradoxus Prov., Ichneumon.....	409	parvifoliae Ashm., Callirhytis.....	651
paraguayensis Cwfd., Bephrata.....	574	parviformis (Vier.), Horigenes.....	379
paralechia Mues., Apanteles.....	132	parvipennis (Mel. & Brues), Ceratoteleia.....	705
parallela (MacG.), Ardis.....	66	parvirudis Bohart, Rygchium [s].....	890
parallela Mich., Osmia.....	1168	parvispinosus Cam., Ancistrocerus.....	902
parallela Murr., Podalonia.....	978	parvula (Bass.), Callirhytis.....	651
parallela Sm., Megachile [s].....	1179	parvula Blake, Mutilla.....	751
parallela Swenk, Nomada.....	1193	parvula Cam., Paratiphia.....	740
paralleus (Grav.), Pimplopterus.....	314	parvula Cress., Tenthredo.....	73
parallelus Prov., Phygadeuon.....	248	parvula D. T., Osmia.....	1170
parallelus Say, Halictus.....	1105	parvula F., Chrysis.....	722
parallelus Vier., Campoplex.....	361	parvula (Fox), Myrmosula.....	748
paralpha Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1197	parvula Klug, Tenthredo.....	53
paranocturna Barr & Hurd, Dasymutilla.....	767	parvula (Mayr), Paratrechina.....	848
paranthrenidis Mues., Apanteles.....	132	parvula Nees, Diapria.....	676
paraplesius Lvl., Sphecodes.....	1122	parvulus Ashm., Paramesius.....	974
parapolita (Fern.), Ammophila.....	976	parvulus (Bks.), Pompilus.....	634
parasericeus MacG., Dolerus [s].....	25	parvulus (Brues), Codrus.....	666
parassignatus (Wall.), Campoletis.....	369	parvulus (Cress.), Tachysphex.....	951
parasitica Creigh., Myrmica.....	791	parvulus H.-S., Odynerus.....	897
parasiticus (Nort.), Rogas.....	171	parvulus Kief., Figites.....	600
parastichtidis Mues., Apanteles.....	132	parvulus Lep., Odynerus.....	898
parata Cress., Nomada.....	1193	parvulus Pack., Crabro.....	1027
parata (Prov.), Bicyrtes.....	997	parvulus Sm., Lasius.....	854
paratexana Mitch., Megachile.....	1179	parvulus Wesm., Opius.....	153
paratus (Say), Craticheumon.....	288	parvum Aaron, Hedychrum [v].....	721
parea (Cress.), Ardis.....	66	parvum (Cress.), Dianthidium [s].....	1144
pareicornis Nees, Aphidius.....	91	parvus (Cress.), Evagetes.....	924, 925
pareipappa Cole, Formica.....	867	parvus Cress., Nematus.....	47
parcipunctatus (Cwfd.), Elatus.....	539	parvus Cress., Oxybelus.....	1032
paridalis (Cush.), Nectelia.....	215	parvus (Cress.), Pimplopterus.....	314
pardus Whlr., Campnotus [v].....	845	parvus (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	300
parenosus Fate, Diodontus.....	958	parvus Fouts, Eritrissomerus.....	710
parens Prov., Taxonus.....	58	parvus Fox, Plcnoculus.....	942
parexilis Mitch., Megachile [s].....	1182	parvus Fox, Tachytes.....	948
parietina Sm., Osmia.....	1165	parvus (Prov.), Horigenes.....	379
parietum (L.), Ancistrocerus.....	892, 894	parvus (Prov.), Phaenogenes.....	277
parisum (Lvl.), Lasoglossum [s].....	1107	parvus Robt., Calliopsis.....	1098
parkeri Bks., Blepharipus.....	1022	parvus Roh., Niteliopsis.....	211
parkeri Fouts, Hadronotus.....	705	parvus Roh., Phytodietus.....	144
parkeri Fouts, Trichopria.....	679	parvus Say, Chelonus.....	144
parkinsoniae Ckll., Xilocopa [s].....	1246	parvus Vier., Agathis.....	121
parksi Ckll., Melissodes [v].....	1222	pasadenae (Ckll.), Hylaeus [s].....	1050
parksi Ckll., Nomia.....	1128	pasadenae Ckll., Osmia.....	1163
parksi Cwfd., Chrysocharis.....	463	pasadenae Mich., Halictus.....	1115
parksi Krom., Myzinum [s].....	741	pasadenensis (Ckll.), Melecta.....	1243
parksi Mick., Dasymutilla.....	767	pascoensis Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1078
parksi Mitch., Megachile.....	1178	pascoensis Ckll., Colletes [s].....	1045
parksi Vier., Polystenidea.....	173	pascoensis (Ckll.), Emphoropsis.....	1240
parmosa Blake, Sphaerophthalma.....	762	pascoensis Ckll., Nomada.....	1205
parmula Bass., Andricus.....	635	pascoensis Ckll., Osmia.....	1164
parnassiae Ckll., Andrena.....	1076	pascoensis Mitch., Megachile.....	1175, 1176
parorgyiae Ashm., Apanteles.....	133	pascoensis Shen., Bracon.....	167
parorgyiae (Vier.), Hyposoter.....	380, 382	pascuorum Mayr, Baeocharis.....	483

	Page		Page
pascuorum Thoms., Sphaeropisthus	483	pectinatum (Robt.), Lasioglossum	1109
pasitura (Ckll.), Triopasites	1207	pectinatus Cush., Exetastes	319
pasonis Ckll., Perdita [s]	1088	pectinatus Pate, Encopognathus	1014
passavianus Schr., Coelogaster	593	pectinatus (Thoms.), Hyposoter	382
passiflorae (Robt.), Pseudopanurgus	1098	pectinicornis Amer. authors, Cladius	31
patagonicus Mayr, Brachymyrmex	838	pectinicornis L., Ichneumon	425
patagoniensis Bohart, Stenodynerus	901	pectinipes Boh., Dufourea	1133
patchi MacG., Periclista	37	pectiniphorae Watan., Habrobracon	165
patchiae MacG., Trichiocampus	33	pectiphilus (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1100
patel Krom., Myzinum [s]	741	pectorale Ashm., Astiphotomma	405
patellata Patt., Macropis	1136	pectoralis (Sm.), Lasioglossum	1109
patelloides Trott., Andricus	654	pectoralis (Cress.), Amauronematus	52
patelloides Weld, Acraspis	627	pectoralis (Leach), Arge	14
patens Tow., Horogenes	379	pectoralis Lep., Nematius	36
pater Gir., Eurytoma	577	pectoralis (Marl.), Nematius	47
patiens (Bass.), Callirhytis	651	pectoralis Nort., Tenthredo	73
patricia Ckll., Xenoglossa	1221	pectoralis Prov., Macrocentrus	106
patroclus (Vier.), Pterocormus	300	pectoralis (Prov.), Stryphotonus	351
patruelis Ckll., Sphecodes	1122	pectoralis (Robt.), Tripeolus	1216
patruelis Ckll., Tetralonia [s]	1231	pectoralis (Say), Craticheumon	288
patruelis (Cush.), Otacutes [s]	235	pectoralis Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira	222
patuiketerum (Vier.), Campoletis	369	pectoralis (Wall.), Dusona	373
pattersonae Fullaw., Andricus	635	pectoraloides (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1109
pattersonae Fullaw., Tetrastichus	448	pectoratorius (Thunb.), Diplazon	389
pattersonae (Mel.), Photopsis	755	pectoratorius Mick., Oxybelus	1033
pattersonae (Mel. & Brues), Rhydinofoenus	661	pectularis Brues, Gonatopus	1038
pattersoni Kinsey, Disholcaspis	639	pectularis (Cress.), Typhoctes	751
pattersoni (Kinsey), Loxaulus	643	pectularis Fox, Didineis	982
pattersoni Kinsey, Neuroterus	622	pectularis How., Bothriothorax	485
pattonella Vier., Chrysis	724	pectularis Krom., Myrmosa	747
pattoni Aaron, Chrysis	724	pedalis Ashm., Ceraphron	667
pattoni (Ashm.), Horogenes	379	pedalis (Cress.), Brachymeria	587
pattoni Bks., Pepsis	910	pedalis (Cress.), Coccygomimus	194, 195
pattoni Bks., Tachytes	948	pedalis Cress., Helcon	108
pattoni (Bass.), Andricus	635	pedalis (Cress.), Polyblastus	219
pattoni Ckll., Nomia [s]	1127	pedalis (Cress.), Pterocormus	300
pattoni Vach., Halictus	1126	pedalis Fox, Eumenes [s]	885
patula (Vier.), Olesicampe	385	pedata Baker, Photopsis	755
patula (Vier.), Plectiscidea	345	pedata (Say), Pseudeocla	606
patulus Vier., Phygadeuon	246	pedatorius (F.), Platylabus	281
paucimaculatus (Pack.), Ectemnius	1026	pedatus (Say), Laelius	728
paucipilis Emery, Camponotus [v]	845	pedester Kief., Hadronotellus	704
paucipunctatum Fouts, Pseudisobrachium	731	pedestris Kief., Lepidopria	673
paula (Brad.), Odontophotopsis	757	pedestris Kief., Paragryon	696
paulensis (Ashm.), Monoctonus	92	pedestris Panz., Dolerus	25
paululus Say, Bracon	184	pedestris (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s]	902
paululum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1116	pedicellatum (Kinsey), Dros	629
pauper (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus	1100	pedicellatus Bohart, Pterocellus	905
pauper Pack., Crabro	1027	pedicellatus (Pack.), Eupillius	1019
pauper Pack., Mimesa	960	pediculata Prov., Anacharis	597
pauperatula Ckll., Andrena [s]	1078	pediculata Prov., Ropronia	662
pauperatula (Brad.), Quemaya	745	pediculatus Prov., Echthrus	199
pauvilla Brad., Ephuta	773	pediculatus Prov., Tryphon	226
pauvillum Whlr., Eciton	781	pediculihirta Vier., Andrena	1076
pauvillus Fox, Tachysphex	951	pedunculata (Bass.), Callirhytis	651
pauvillus Vier., Campoplex	384	pedunculata Sauss., Stenagenia	916
pavidus Say, Torymus	525	pedunculata Szép., Agathiella	117
pavidus Whlr., Camponotus [v]	845	pedunculoides Weld, Disholcaspis	639
pavonina Ckll., Chelynia	1149	pegasus Pack., Thyreopus	1016
pavoninum (Ellis), Lasioglossum	1116	peglowi Krom., Diploplectron	939
pavonotum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1107	pegomyiae Brues, Aphaereta	148
pax (D. T.), Tricholabus	296	pegomyiae Brues, Loxotropa	677
pax Gir., Achrysocharellodea	454	pegomyiae Brues, Mesocrina	150
paxillatus Mick. & Krom., Aglyptacros	747	pegomyiae Gah., Opius	156
paya Burks, Ceratosmiera	593	pelargoides (Ckll.), Perdita	1088, 1094
paysoni Ckll., Andrena [s]	1083	pelax Pate, Crossocerus	1020
paysoni Ckll., Nomia [s]	1128	pelax Cam., Ancistrocerus	900
pearsalli Ashm., Anastatus	513	pelax Sandh., Osmia	1166
pecanivora Roh., Periclista	65	pellucida Ckll., Hesperapis	1135
pechumani Krom., Tachysphex	952	pellucida Ckll., Perdita	1094
pechumani Pate, Psammaletes	989	pellucidula Aaron, Chrysis	724
peckae Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus	220	pellucidus Kinsey, Andricus	637
peckhami (Ashm.), Solerella	943	pellucidus Knw., Acordulecera	13
peckhami Ckll., Andrena	1076	pelopaei Ashm., Sapyga	777
peckhami (Fern.), Ammophila	976	peltatus (Ckll.), Prospaltella	437
peckhamii (Ashm.), Encyrtus	479, 480	peltatus Wells & Metc., Andricus	646
pecki (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1100	peltista Kohl., Crabro	1017
pecosana Ckll., Andrena	1076	pembertonii Bridw., Microbracon	166
pecosella Ckll., Melissodes	1227	pendula Foerst., Wesmaelia	102
pecosense Ckll., Anthidium	1141	pendulator Latr., Ichneumon	98
pecosense (Cwld.), Lasioglossum	1109	pendulus Panz., Stigmus	966
pecosensis Ckll., Nomada	1201	penicillata Ckll., Megachile	1182
pecosensis Ckll., Sphecodes [s]	1122	penicilliferus (Brues), Tripeolus	1216
pectidellus Ckll., Pseudopanurgus	1098	peninsularis Ckll., Nomada	1204
pectidis (Ckll.), Andrena	1076	peninsularis Ckll., Nomia [s]	1128
pectidis Ckll., Perdita	1094	peninsularis Fox, Chyphotes	750
pectinator Say, Bracon	184	peninsularis (Kinc.), Amauronematus	52

	Page		Page
peninsularis Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus.....	682	perdubla (Gir.), Pleurotropis.....	469
peninsulatum Gregg, Monomorium.....	811	perdubius (Gir.), Mymar.....	416
penmaricus (Ashm.), Conostigmus.....	671	perdubius (Gir.), Zatropls.....	559
penator (F.), Trogus.....	306	<i>peregrina</i> Buyss., Chrysis.....	732
penninger (Ckll.), Triopasites.....	1207	<i>peregrina</i> (Cress.), Bathythrux.....	232
<i>pennsylvanica</i> Buckl., Atta.....	806	<i>peregrina</i> Lep., Colpa.....	775
<i>pennsylvanica</i> Buckl., Poneræ [s].....	786	<i>peregrina</i> Timb., Pauridea.....	502
<i>pennsylvanica</i> Ckll., Prosopis.....	1051	<i>peregrinator</i> Grav., Ichneumon.....	264
<i>pennsylvanica</i> D. T., Zethus.....	881	<i>peregrinatrix</i> (Krom.), Myrmosula.....	748
<i>pennsylvanica</i> Deg., Apis.....	1254	<i>peregrinus</i> Comp., Triaenemus.....	478
<i>pennsylvanica</i> Fouts, Leptacis.....	717	<i>perelegans</i> Ckll., Triepelus.....	1216
<i>pennsylvanica</i> (Kief.), Miota.....	685	<i>perennis</i> Davis, Eelytus.....	216
<i>pennsylvanica</i> (Lep.), Melissodes.....	1227	<i>perennis</i> (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s].....	903
<i>pennsylvanica</i> (Lep.), Sphaerophthalma [s].....	752	<i>perepicus</i> Vier., Iphiaulax.....	159
<i>pennsylvanica</i> Roger, Pheidole.....	804	<i>perexiguum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum.....	1116
<i>pennsylvanicola</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1058	<i>perexima</i> Ckll., Megachile [v].....	1181
<i>pennsylvanicum</i> Sauss., Trypoxylon.....	956	<i>perezana</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1076
<i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Ashm.), Hadrophanurus.....	694	<i>perei</i> Robt., Andrena.....	1065
<i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	699	<i>perfecta</i> Prov., Agenia.....	914
<i>pennsylvanicus</i> Bks., Tachytes.....	946	<i>perficilis</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1116
<i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Deg.), Camponotus [s].....	840	<i>perflavus</i> Gir., Cocophagus.....	441
<i>pennsylvanicus</i> Deg., Sirex.....	84	<i>perforatella</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1072
<i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Gir.), Prigalio [s].....	425	<i>perforator</i> Prov., Agathis.....	120
<i>pennsylvanicus</i> Sauss., Odynerus.....	903	<i>perforatus</i> Schulz, Bucheckerius.....	213
<i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Strickl.), Gelis.....	242	<i>perfoveata</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis.....	651
<i>pensile</i> Schlett., Gasteruption.....	661	<i>pergandei</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus.....	671
<i>pensilis</i> Timb., Andrena.....	1076	<i>pergandei</i> Ashm., Elasmosoma.....	122
<i>pensilvanica</i> Hald., Eumenes.....	881	<i>pergandei</i> (Ashm.), Propantolyta.....	673
<i>pensitum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum.....	1116	<i>pergandei</i> Emery, Epocetus.....	815
<i>pensylvanica</i> Beq., Vespula.....	876	<i>pergandei</i> Emery, Formica.....	867
<i>pensylvanica</i> Lep., Chrysis.....	725	<i>pergandei</i> Emery, Leptothorax [s].....	820
<i>pensylvanica</i> Lep., Colpa.....	776	<i>pergandei</i> (Emery), Smithistruma.....	826
<i>pensylvanica</i> Lep., Mutilla.....	752	<i>pergandei</i> Emery, Sysphincta.....	784
<i>pensylvanica</i> (Sauss.), Vespula.....	876	<i>pergandei</i> Forel, Solenopsis.....	814
<i>pensylvanica</i> Sauss., Zethus.....	881	<i>pergandei</i> (Handl.), Psammaecus.....	990
<i>pensylvanicus</i> Hald., Ampulex.....	938	<i>pergandei</i> How., Chalcaspis.....	484
<i>pensylvanicus</i> L., SpheX.....	972	<i>pergandei</i> Marl., Nematus.....	37
<i>pensylvanicus</i> (Sauss.), Stenodynerus.....	903	<i>pergandei</i> (Mayr), Veromessor.....	799
<i>pentagoetorum</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	360	<i>pergandiella</i> How., Encarsia.....	438
<i>pentagonalis</i> Prov., Cryptus.....	254	<i>perichlarum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1116
<i>pentamera</i> Ckll., Hoplitella.....	1157	<i>perichlorus</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1116
<i>pentaplasta</i> Ashm., Trichopria.....	678, 679	<i>perideus</i> Burks, Dirhinus.....	588
<i>pentatoma</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	713	<i>peridonea</i> Sandh., Osmia [s].....	1167
<i>pentatoma</i> Giraud, Eucolla.....	606	<i>perihirta</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1180
<i>pentatomis</i> Htg., Cothonaspis.....	606	<i>perillampoides</i> Gir., Miromphalomyia.....	460, 461
<i>pentatomus</i> Kief., Telenomus.....	693	<i>perillissoides</i> Cush., Abyrtus.....	327
<i>pentstemonis</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1170	<i>periliti</i> Ashm., Otacustes.....	243
<i>pernturus</i> (Davis), Pimplopterus.....	314	<i>perilla</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	768
<i>penuti</i> Pate, Belomicurus [s].....	1030	<i>perimelas</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1076
<i>pepii</i> (Ross), Nematus.....	47	<i>perimodata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1076
<i>pepticus</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	303	<i>perissocera</i> Mich., Hoplitis.....	1159
<i>pepticus</i> (Say), Tachytes.....	946	<i>peritomea</i> Ckll., Anthophora.....	1238
<i>pequodorum</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	130	<i>perivincta</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1199
<i>pequodorum</i> Vier., Opilus.....	156	<i>perizanthus</i> Ckll. & Porter, Bombus.....	1250
<i>pequodorum</i> Vier., Praon.....	92	<i>perlaevis</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1100
<i>pequoitorum</i> (Vier.), Ichneumon.....	303	<i>perlongus</i> (Cress.), Pimpla.....	189
<i>peracuta</i> Aaron, Chrysis.....	723	<i>perluctuosus</i> (Prov.), Patroclus.....	291
<i>peraffinis</i> (Ashm.), Olesicampe.....	385	<i>perlusa</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s].....	1228
<i>perafflicta</i> Ckll., Diadastia [s].....	1219	<i>perlustrans</i> Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1122
<i>peralpinum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1109	<i>perluteum</i> Ckll. & Ckll., Dianthidium [s].....	1145
<i>peralium</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1109	<i>permaculata</i> (Ckll.), Chelynia.....	1149
<i>perannulatus</i> Hop., Amblyteles.....	295	<i>permaculatum</i> Ckll., Anthidium [s].....	1142
<i>perarmata</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1076	<i>perminimus</i> Bass., Neuroterus.....	623
<i>peratra</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1070	<i>perminuta</i> Buckl., Formica.....	849
<i>peratra</i> Dyra, Tenthredo [v].....	69	<i>perminutus</i> Gir., Copidosomopsis.....	481
<i>peratripes</i> Gir., Nasonia.....	559	<i>permista</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	768
<i>perbella</i> (Vier.), Nomada.....	1196	<i>permitis</i> Cress., Andrena.....	1076
<i>perbosci</i> Guer., Formica.....	788	<i>permixtus</i> (Ckll.), Triepelus.....	1216
<i>perbrevis</i> Cress., Megachile.....	1172	<i>permorata</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1166
<i>percampanulatus</i> (Vier.), Stenodynerus.....	901	<i>perniciosa</i> (Bass.), Disholcaspis.....	639
<i>perchalybea</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1074	<i>perniciosi</i> Tower, Prospaltella.....	437
<i>perclitus</i> Evans, Anoplius.....	932	<i>perniciosus</i> (Vier.), Gelis.....	239, 242
<i>percontatoria</i> (Muel.), Zatyptota.....	194	<i>perniciosus</i> Vier., Mesochorus.....	407
<i>percurrrens</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	699	<i>pernigra</i> Cress., Anthophora [s].....	1237
<i>percurrrens</i> Tow., Netella.....	215	<i>pernitens</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1100
<i>percursor</i> Gir., Hypopteromalus.....	565	<i>pernotus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	621
<i>percussor</i> Gir., Hypopteromalus.....	564	<i>pernuda</i> (Vier.), Andrena.....	1076
<i>perdens</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis.....	651	<i>peroneae</i> Mues., Macrocentrus.....	106
<i>perdensa</i> (Vier.), Andrena.....	1076	<i>peroneae</i> Wall., Microgaster.....	137
<i>perdifficile</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1116	<i>peroratus</i> Cam., Pseudamblyteles.....	409
<i>perdistinctus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis.....	369	<i>perpallida</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1094
<i>perdita</i> Ckll., Trachusa.....	1137	<i>perpallidus</i> Gah., Aphelinus.....	435
<i>perdita</i> Roh., Euura.....	50	<i>perparvum</i> (Ellis), Lasioglossum.....	1116
<i>perditor</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis.....	651	<i>perparvus</i> Ckll. & Sumn., Hylaeus.....	1051
<i>perditrix</i> Gah., Abella.....	424	<i>perpictum</i> (Ckll.), Paranthidium [s].....	1138
<i>perditus</i> Prov., Mesoleptus.....	340	<i>perpilosa</i> Whlr., Formica.....	867
<i>perditus</i> (Prov.), Phygadeuon.....	249	<i>perplexa</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	651

	Page		Page
<i>perplexa</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1196	<i>petiolata</i> Wlkr., <i>Dipara</i>	537
<i>perplexa</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1227	<i>petiolatum</i> (Davis), <i>Therion</i>	400
<i>perplexa</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1196	<i>petiolatum</i> (Say), <i>Enizemum</i>	352
<i>perplexa</i> Fouts, <i>Craeinopia</i>	680	<i>petiolatus</i> Cam., <i>Alysson</i>	981
<i>perplexa</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	713	<i>petiolatus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i>	918
<i>perplexa</i> Gir., <i>Habrolepoidea</i>	478	<i>petiolatus</i> Davis, <i>Euryproctus</i>	340
<i>perplexa</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	72	<i>petiolatus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	699
<i>perplexa</i> Roh., <i>Psen</i>	960	<i>petiolatus</i> Fox, <i>Brachycistis</i>	742
<i>perplexa</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1076	<i>petiolatus</i> Fox, <i>Chyphotes</i>	750
<i>perplexans</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1196	<i>petiolatus</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i>	120
<i>perplexum</i> (Sm.), <i>Anthidiellum</i>	1146	<i>petiolatus</i> Say, <i>Pompilus</i>	932
<i>perplexus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Attractodes</i>	252	<i>petiolatus</i> Spin., <i>Phlanthus</i>	1004
<i>perplexus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleius</i>	333	<i>petiolatus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	378
<i>perplexus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Norbanus</i>	565	<i>petiolicola</i> (O. S.), <i>Andrieux</i>	635
<i>perplexus</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i>	1252	<i>petiolicola</i> (O. S.), <i>Ceroptres</i>	614
<i>perplexus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pamphilus</i>	11	<i>petioliventrus</i> Htg., <i>Spathegaster</i>	620
<i>perplexus</i> Cress., <i>Polistes</i>	879	<i>petitii</i> Guér., <i>Scolia</i>	775
<i>perplexus</i> (Cress.), <i>Rhynchodorus</i> [s].....	661	<i>petrellum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1116
<i>perplexus</i> (Cress.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	262	<i>petrina</i> Weld., <i>Callirhytis</i>	651
<i>perplexus</i> Gah., <i>Liodontomerus</i>	528	<i>petrophila</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i>	1239
<i>perplexus</i> Gah., <i>Rogas</i>	171	<i>petrosa</i> Weld., <i>Callirhytis</i>	651
<i>perplexus</i> Gir., <i>Telenomus</i>	693	<i>petrovae</i> Wall., <i>Apanteles</i>	132
<i>perplexus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	525	<i>pettiti</i> Cress., <i>Coleocentrus</i>	208
<i>perplexus</i> Mues., <i>Microplitis</i>	139	<i>pettiti</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i>	242
<i>perpulchra</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1094	<i>petulans</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i>	1180
<i>perpulchra</i> Cwfd., <i>Stelis</i>	1147	<i>petulans</i> Mues., <i>Elasmosoma</i>	122
<i>perpulchra</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i>	722	<i>petulea</i> (Cress.), <i>Calliephaltes</i>	188
<i>perpulchra</i> (Walsh), <i>Haltichella</i>	584	<i>petulea</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1227
<i>perpunctata</i> Ckll., <i>Brachycistis</i>	744	<i>petuleiformis</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1228
<i>perpunctatum</i> (Ellis), <i>Lastoglossum</i>	1116	<i>petuleus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cratichneumon</i>	288
<i>perpusillus</i> Cress., <i>Neuroterus</i>	654	<i>pezomachoides</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phaenopia</i>	677
<i>perrisi</i> Giraud, <i>Amorphanus</i>	969	<i>pezomachoides</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	581
<i>perrivialis</i> Vier., <i>Amorphota</i>	382	<i>pezomachoides</i> (O. S.), <i>Acrapis</i>	626, 627
<i>perrugosa</i> Weld., <i>Callirhytis</i>	651	<i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1248
<i>persa</i> Guss., <i>Belomicrus</i>	1029	<i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1047
<i>persecutor</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	899	<i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Dioxys</i>	1150
<i>persicaphis</i> Cook, <i>Aphidius</i>	96	<i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1169
<i>persicaphidis</i> Ashm., <i>Lysiphlebus</i>	96	<i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1094
<i>persicum</i> MacG., <i>Pamphilus</i>	11	<i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1233
<i>persimilis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Disholcaspis</i>	639	<i>phaceliae</i> Mich., <i>Chelostoma</i>	1151
<i>persimilis</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	693	<i>phaceliae</i> Roh., <i>Pseudomasaris</i>	882
<i>persimilis</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i>	525	<i>phaceliarum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthopoda</i>	1162
<i>persimilis</i> Ckll., <i>Hypomaerota</i>	1104	<i>phaceliarum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1116
<i>persimilis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i>	1127	<i>phaedra</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i>	755
<i>persimilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	262	<i>phaedra</i> Schrott., <i>Halticomorpha</i>	1111
<i>persimilis</i> Cush., <i>Adelognathus</i>	210	<i>phaeopteris</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Monoblastus</i>	225
<i>persimilis</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	317	<i>phaeoptila</i> Mich., <i>Megarhyssa</i> [s].....	202
<i>persimilis</i> Graen., <i>Andrena</i>	1059	<i>phaeostethus</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i>	162
<i>persimilis</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1122	<i>phais</i> Burks, <i>Spilochalcis</i>	591
<i>persimilis</i> Vier., <i>Halticus</i>	1125	<i>phalaenarum</i> Nees, <i>Teles</i>	691
<i>persimulata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1053, 1076	<i>phalaricola</i> Phil. & Poos, <i>Harmolita</i>	572
<i>personata</i> (Ckll.), <i>Nomadopsis</i>	1102	<i>phalaridis</i> Phil. & Poos, <i>Harmolita</i>	572
<i>personata</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1076	<i>phalerata</i> Panz., <i>Vespa</i>	904
<i>personatella</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1227	<i>phaleratus</i> Say, <i>Gorytes</i>	993
<i>personatellus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1051	<i>phaon</i> (Fox), <i>Dasytmulla</i>	768
<i>personatus</i> Fox, <i>Melinus</i> [v].....	980	<i>pharaonis</i> (L.), <i>Monomorium</i>	811
<i>personulatum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1142	<i>phagus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i>	448
<i>perspiciosis</i> Gir., <i>Aberlus</i>	436	<i>phellos</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	651
<i>perspicuipennis</i> Gir., <i>Prospaltella</i>	438	<i>phellos</i> Ashm., <i>Deatoma</i>	582
<i>perspicuus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	699	<i>phenacocci</i> (Ashm.), <i>Chalcaspis</i>	484
<i>persuasoria</i> (L.), <i>Rhyssa</i>	200	<i>phenacoides</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [v].....	1226
<i>pertarda</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1082	<i>phenax</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1076
<i>perterritum</i> Ckll., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s].....	1145	<i>phenax</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthophora</i>	1236
<i>pertinax</i> (Cress.), <i>Acerastes</i>	273	<i>phenax</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1170
<i>pertinax</i> Davis, <i>Mesoleius</i>	333	<i>phigaliae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	132
<i>pertinax</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	907	<i>philadelphii</i> (Robt.), <i>Prochelostoma</i>	1152
<i>pertristis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1076	<i>philadelphiae</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i>	896
<i>perturbans</i> Walsh, <i>Eura</i>	50	<i>philadelphiae</i> Lep., <i>Macrocera</i>	1221
<i>peruviana</i> Vier., <i>Daetiomorpha</i>	236	<i>philadelphiae</i> Lep., <i>Sphex</i>	972, 973
<i>pervaga</i> (Mel.), <i>Photopsis</i>	755	<i>philadelphicus</i> Lep., <i>Pompilus</i>	929
<i>pervagus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	303	<i>philanthoides</i> (Cress.), <i>Monoblastus</i>	224, 225
<i>petalostemonis</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i>	1227	<i>philanthodes</i> Gerst., <i>Psaenythia</i>	1087
<i>petalostemonis</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i>	1047	<i>philetas</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	899
<i>petasum</i> Kinsey, <i>Dros</i>	629	<i>phillipi</i> Vier., <i>Lissonota</i>	314
<i>petiolariferus</i> Vier., <i>Meteorus</i>	99	<i>phillipi</i> Vier., <i>Schizopyrmnus</i>	113
<i>petiolaris</i> (Cam.), <i>Phrudus</i>	210	<i>philodromi</i> (Gah.), <i>Syntomosphyrum</i>	451
<i>petiolaris</i> Davis, <i>Exolytus</i>	251	<i>phloeosini</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577
<i>petiolaris</i> Nees, <i>Diapira</i>	676	<i>phloeotribi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Elachertodomomyia</i>	546
<i>petiolaris</i> Thoms., <i>Spudastica</i>	370	<i>phloeotribi</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577
<i>petiolata</i> Ashm., <i>Amblyaspis</i>	708	<i>phloeotribi</i> Chitt., <i>Euphorus</i>	101
<i>petiolata</i> Ashm., <i>Ceratoneura</i>	441	<i>phlyctaenicae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	132
<i>petiolata</i> Ashm., <i>Ceratostomera</i>	592	<i>phobetri</i> Roh., <i>Apanteles</i>	132
<i>petiolata</i> F., <i>Evania</i>	656	<i>phocata</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1076
<i>petiolata</i> (Gir.), <i>Chrysocharis</i>	463	<i>phoebus</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577
<i>petiolata</i> (Prov.), <i>Aspilota</i>	151	<i>phoenica</i> Burks, <i>Spilochalcis</i>	592
<i>petiolata</i> Spin., <i>Diplolepis</i>	455	<i>phoenicopoda</i> Burks, <i>Chalets</i>	589
<i>petiolata</i> (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	385	<i>phoenix</i> Evans, <i>Pompilus</i>	934

	Page		Page
phoenix (Fox), <i>Dasymutilla</i>	768	<i>pictipennis</i> (Kief.), <i>Trybliographa</i>	603
phoenix Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577	<i>pictipennis</i> Walsh, <i>Ammophila</i>	976
phoenix Pate, <i>Aphilanthops</i>	1004	<i>pictipes</i> Cwfd., <i>Derostenus</i>	466
<i>phoeniczensis</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	900	<i>pictipes</i> Cress., <i>Calliopsis</i>	1102
phosphorites Riley, <i>Apanteles</i>	132	<i>pictipes</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1020
phorodontis Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	94	<i>pictipes</i> H.-S., <i>Crabro</i>	1027
<i>photomorphus</i> Vier., <i>Camplex</i>	370, 371	<i>pictipes</i> Nyl., <i>Hylaesus</i>	1049
phoxopteridid Weed, <i>Glypta</i>	308	<i>pictiventris</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	907
<i>phryganitidae</i> Ashm., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	233	<i>pictiventris</i> Walsh, <i>Lampronota</i>	409
<i>phthistica</i> Cress., <i>Polybia</i>	880	<i>pictum</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1116
phthorimaeae (Cush.), <i>Campoplex</i>	361	<i>pictus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	319
phthorimaeae Gah., <i>Chelonus</i>	145	<i>pictus</i> Cush., <i>Lathrolestes</i>	329
phthorimaeae Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	132	<i>pictus</i> Davis, <i>Mesoleptua</i>	333
phthorimaeae Mues., <i>Microgaster</i>	137	<i>pictus</i> F., <i>Banchus</i>	320
phycidis Ashm., <i>Habrocytus</i>	563	<i>pictus</i> Forel, <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	840
phycidis Ashm., <i>Phaeogenes</i>	277	<i>pictus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	699
phygadeuontoides Wall., <i>Syndipnus</i>	337	<i>pictus</i> (Fyles), <i>Exochus</i>	357
phylostachitid Gah., <i>Harmolita</i>	572	<i>pictus</i> (Nees), <i>Cirrospilus</i>	459
phyllotomae Mues., <i>Phanomeris</i>	175	<i>pictus</i> Panz., <i>Philanthus</i>	1000
phyllotretae Riley, <i>Pleurotropis</i>	469	<i>pictus</i> Schenck, <i>Crabro</i>	1027
phyloxerae (Ashm.), <i>Phylloxeroxenus</i>	574	<i>pictus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i>	1023
phymatae Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1094	<i>pictus</i> Ckll., <i>Photopis</i>	750
phymatodis Ashm., <i>Eubadizon</i>	112	piecel Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i>	1220
physariae Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1077	piecel Cwfd., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1185
physariae Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1166	piecel Cwfd., <i>Habrocytus</i>	563
physocarpis Cross., <i>Megastigmus</i>	532	piecel (Cwfd.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> [s].....	1101
physokermis Comp., <i>Microterys</i>	488	piecel Cwfd., <i>Rileya</i>	573
physokermis Gir., <i>Holcencyrtus</i>	497	piecel Roh., <i>Dolerus</i>	26
physokermis Timb., <i>Aphycus</i>	494	piecidicolus (Pack.), <i>Mesochorus</i>	407
physura Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1196	<i>piecidis</i> Pack., <i>Microgaster</i>	128
<i>phytonomi</i> Vier., <i>Aenopleximorpha</i>	247	<i>piecidis</i> Prov., <i>Pteromalus</i>	561
<i>phytonomi</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	366	<i>piecidivora</i> Riley, <i>Microgaster</i> [v].....	128
<i>phytophaga</i> Cress., <i>Prodecatoma</i>	574	pigmentata Mick., <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	760
phytophagica (Dyar), <i>Craterocerius</i>	35	pigra (Bass.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	651
pia Gir., <i>Pseudanusia</i>	504	pikci Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1170
<i>pica</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i>	750	pikci Roh., <i>Tentredo</i> [v].....	74
<i>picea</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i>	849	pikci (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1116
<i>picea</i> (Buckl.), <i>Pheidole</i>	806	pikonemae Wall., <i>Olesiampe</i>	385
<i>picea</i> (Emery), <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v].....	796	pikonematid Tow. & Tow., <i>Ctenochira</i>	222
<i>picea</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v].....	858	pilatei Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i>	1212
<i>picea</i> (Riley), <i>Arachnophaga</i>	511	<i>pilius</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	900
<i>piceae</i> Cush., <i>Neliopisthus</i>	217	<i>pilicornis</i> Dahlb., <i>Triophorus</i>	32
<i>piceae</i> Cush., <i>Phaedroctonus</i>	362	<i>pilicornis</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i>	868
<i>piceae</i> Roh., <i>Megastigmus</i> [s].....	533	<i>pilicornis</i> Grav., <i>Xylonomus</i>	204
<i>piceae</i> Roh., <i>Pachynematus</i>	41	<i>pilicornis</i> (Holmg.), <i>Sphaeophilus</i>	16
piceator Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i>	310	<i>pilicornis</i> Prov., <i>Trinaria</i>	148
piceatus (Roh.), <i>Xorides</i> [s].....	206	<i>pilicornis</i> Thoms., <i>Lamprotatus</i>	538
piceiceps Vier., <i>Bracon</i>	167	<i>pilicornis</i> Whit., <i>Aphelopus</i>	1042
<i>piceiceps</i> Baker, <i>Chyphotis</i>	750	pilifera (Roger), <i>Pheidole</i>	804
piceipictus Vier., <i>Vipio</i>	158	piliformis (Prov.), <i>Smithistruma</i>	233, 234
<i>picipes</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i>	418	pilimasis (Forel), <i>Smithistruma</i>	828
<i>piceiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Lysipilebus</i>	95	<i>pilipes</i> F., <i>Apis</i>	1233
<i>piceiventris</i> (Hgmt.), <i>Isdromas</i>	236	pilipes (Sauss.), <i>Campsomeris</i>	776
piciens (Davis), <i>Mesoleius</i>	333	<i>pilosa</i> Bks., <i>Deuteragenia</i>	912
piceocincta (Nort.), <i>Tentredo</i>	72	<i>pilosa</i> Buckl., <i>Oecodoma</i>	833
piceoderma Kinsey, <i>Callirhytis</i> [v].....	649	<i>pilosa</i> Cam., <i>Inoerea</i>	355
picescens Perk., <i>Agonotopus</i>	1039	<i>pilosa</i> Cam., <i>Rhacoteleia</i>	703
piceus Ashm., <i>Baeus</i>	695	<i>pilosa</i> Emery, <i>Crematogaster</i>	810
piceus Cress., <i>Cremastus</i>	408	<i>pilosa</i> (Fern.), <i>Ammophila</i> [s].....	976
<i>piceus</i> Cress., <i>Trioxys</i>	97	<i>pilosa</i> (Fouts), <i>Aclista</i>	688
piceus Fullaw., <i>Periclistus</i>	613	<i>pilosa</i> Krom., <i>Colocistis</i>	745
piceus (Handl.), <i>Lestiphorus</i>	988	<i>pilosa</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	373
piceus Marsh., <i>Rhoprocentrus</i>	958	<i>pilosella</i> Cam., <i>Irichohaltichella</i>	585
piceus Prov., <i>Diastrophus</i>	616	<i>pilosella</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i>	310
piceurus Giraud, <i>Eucloa</i>	601	<i>pilosellum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1116
<i>pictina</i> Mick., <i>Larropis</i>	949	<i>piloscaudum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1116
pictinervis (Hal.), <i>Phenocarpa</i>	152	<i>pilosifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Hoplitis</i>	1158
pictinus (Gir.), <i>Erythmelus</i>	414	<i>pilosiventris</i> Shen., <i>A tanycolus</i>	162
picipes (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	688	<i>pilosula</i> (Cress.), <i>Epeoloides</i>	1218
<i>picipes</i> Ashm., <i>Basalys</i>	680	<i>pilosula</i> Whlr., <i>Solenopsis</i>	814
<i>picipes</i> Ashm., <i>Lygoceus</i>	670	<i>pilosulus</i> (Prov.), <i>Craticheumon</i>	288
<i>picipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	713	<i>pilosulus</i> (Prov.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	382
<i>picipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1100	<i>pilosulus</i> Roh., <i>Stromboceros</i>	24
<i>picipes</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i>	418	<i>pilosum</i> Ashm., <i>Sparasion</i>	702
<i>picipes</i> Nees, <i>Bracon</i>	93	<i>pilosum</i> Sm., <i>Eciton</i>	781
<i>picipes</i> Nees, <i>Cinetus</i>	681	<i>pilosum</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1116
picta Boie, <i>Gravenhorstia</i>	397	<i>pilosus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Psilus</i>	675
picta Emery, <i>Solenopsis</i>	814	<i>pilosus</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetrasphaeropyx</i>	172
picta Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	212	<i>pilosus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	319
picta Tow. & Tow., <i>Ctenochira</i>	222	<i>pilosus</i> (Davis), <i>Rhorus</i>	323
picticornis (Cress.), <i>Ephialtes</i>	196	<i>pilosus</i> Fen., <i>Deimodryinus</i>	1041
picticornis Vier., <i>Neogenaia</i>	395	<i>pilosus</i> Sm., <i>Lasius</i>	852
<i>peticoxus</i> Walsh, <i>Cryptus</i>	262	<i>pilosus</i> Thoms., <i>Adelognathus</i>	210
<i>pictifrons</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i>	262	<i>pilula</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i>	635
<i>pictifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	300	<i>pilulae</i> Walsh, <i>Cynips</i> q.....	654
<i>pictifrons</i> Fox, <i>Dienoplus</i>	988	<i>pilularidid</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	525
<i>pictifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Stictiella</i>	996	<i>pima</i> Pate, <i>Neotipha</i>	739
		<i>pima</i> Whlr., <i>Pogonomyrmex</i>	794

	Page		Page
<i>pimmarum</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i>	1216	<i>placitum</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1142
<i>pimmarum</i> Ckll. & Rob., <i>Eucereeris</i>	1011	<i>plagiator</i> Nees, <i>Bracon</i>	91
<i>pimella</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1228	<i>plagiatus</i> Cress., <i>Nysson</i>	983
<i>pimorum</i> (Vier.), <i>Pterocheilus</i>	906	<i>plagiatus</i> (Klug), <i>Pamphilus</i>	11
<i>pimpinellae</i> Robt., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1122	<i>plagiatus</i> (Mayr), <i>Dolichoderus</i> [s].....	834
<i>pimplae</i> Ashm., <i>Arthrolytus</i>	554	<i>plagiostoma</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i>	1159
<i>pimplae</i> How., <i>Bathyrhix</i>	232	<i>plagosus</i> Hall, <i>Scopiorus</i>	221
<i>pimplarius</i> Tasch., <i>Cryptus</i>	275	<i>plana</i> (Fox), <i>Stictiella</i>	996
<i>pimplarius</i> Thoms., <i>Allomacrus</i>	342	<i>plana</i> Kinsey, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v].....	619
<i>pimploides</i> Brad., <i>Phaenogenes</i>	277	<i>plana</i> (Prov.), <i>Giraudia</i>	257
<i>pimploides</i> Vier., <i>Microdus</i>	119	<i>plana</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1077
<i>pimploides</i> Walsh, <i>Polysphincta</i>	191	<i>planaris</i> (Mick.), <i>Lestica</i>	1028
<i>pinal</i> Pate, <i>Moniaecera</i>	1019	<i>planata</i> (Fox), <i>Psorthaspis</i>	923
<i>pinaphidis</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i>	92	<i>planata</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i>	373
<i>pinatorius</i> Br., <i>Metopius</i>	353	<i>planata</i> (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	383
<i>pinnealis</i> Whlr., <i>Phaidole</i>	804	<i>planatella</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	371
<i>pineti</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1077	<i>planatus</i> Lvl., <i>Haliatus</i>	1115
<i>pinetorum</i> Wes. & Wes., <i>Leptothorax</i> [v].....	817	<i>planiformis</i> (How.), <i>Bothriencyrtus</i>	484
<i>pinetorum</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	866	<i>planifrons</i> Roh., <i>Lagium</i>	69
<i>pinetorum</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmica</i> [s].....	790	<i>planifrons</i> Thoms., <i>Crabro</i>	1024
<i>pinetum</i> (Nort.), <i>Neodiprion</i>	21	<i>planipes</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i>	1020, 1021
<i>pingreana</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i>	1170	<i>planipilis</i> Creigh., <i>Formica</i> [s].....	870
<i>pinguidorsum</i> Dyar, <i>Nematus</i>	44	<i>planitarsis</i> Bohart, <i>Ryghium</i>	891
<i>pinguis</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i>	1180	<i>planoense</i> Roh., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957
<i>pinguis</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1015	<i>planosae</i> (Fitch), <i>Chromocyrtus</i>	271
<i>pinguis</i> (Nort.), <i>Dimorphopteryx</i>	61	<i>planus</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnus</i>	64
<i>pinguis</i> (Prov.), <i>Ischnus</i>	270	<i>planus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i>	223
<i>pinguis</i> Wall., <i>Casiniaria</i>	364	<i>platenis</i> Brèth., <i>Dimacropus</i>	436
<i>pini</i> Cush., <i>Xenterus</i>	229	<i>plathypenae</i> How., <i>Euplectrus</i>	453
<i>pini</i> Cush., <i>Urosigalphus</i>	114	<i>plathypenae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	132
<i>pini</i> Debauche, <i>Eoxestonotus</i>	715	<i>platimiceps</i> Bohart, <i>Euparagia</i>	883
<i>pini</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	82	<i>platycerus</i> Say, <i>Emphytus</i>	717
<i>pini</i> Gah., <i>Elachertus</i>	455	<i>platygaster</i> Fouts, <i>Leptaicus</i>	518
<i>pini</i> Harr., <i>Figites</i>	654	<i>platygaster</i> Say, <i>Perilampus</i>	717
<i>pini</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i>	21	<i>plathyphenae</i> How., <i>Euplectrus</i>	453
<i>pini</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i>	120	<i>platynotae</i> Ashm., <i>Gonioius</i>	733
<i>pini</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i>	167	<i>platynotae</i> (Cush.), <i>Bracon</i>	167
<i>pini</i> Retz., <i>Nematus</i>	37	<i>platynotae</i> Cush., <i>Cre mastus</i>	392
<i>pini</i> Roh., <i>Acantholyda</i>	9	<i>platynotae</i> (How.), <i>Cirrospiloides</i>	457
<i>pini</i> Roh., <i>Oryssus</i>	86	<i>platynus</i> (Davis), <i>Lathrolestes</i>	329
<i>pini</i> Roh., <i>Xyela</i>	6	<i>platyparia</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1066
<i>pini</i> Tay., <i>Eupelmus</i>	510	<i>platyparium</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1119
<i>pinicola</i> Ashm., <i>Polygotus</i>	711	<i>platypes</i> Cush., <i>Xenterus</i>	229
<i>pinicola</i> Mercet, <i>Diversicornia</i>	477	<i>platypes</i> (Cush.), <i>Netelia</i>	215
<i>pinicolus</i> Ashm., <i>Paururus</i>	83	<i>platyptera</i> Hal., <i>Diapria</i>	673
<i>pinifoliae</i> (Cush.), <i>Alegina</i>	237	<i>platypterygis</i> Ashm., <i>Rogas</i>	171
<i>pinorum</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1166	<i>platyptiliae</i> Cush., <i>Angitia</i>	377
<i>pinus</i> Parf., <i>Megastigmus</i> [s].....	533	<i>platyrhina</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1077
<i>pinus-rigida</i> Nort., <i>Lophyrus</i>	19	<i>platyrhina</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i>	1009
<i>piochardi</i> Emery, <i>Parasyctea</i>	782	<i>platyura</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hoplitis</i> [s].....	1159
<i>piperi</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1077	<i>platyura</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1094
<i>piperoides</i> (Bass.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	651	<i>platyurum</i> Ckll., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s].....	1144
<i>pirata</i> (O. S.), <i>Periclistus</i>	613	<i>plebeia</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> [v].....	1128
<i>pisceatoris</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i>	1212	<i>plebeus</i> Dahlb., <i>Pomplius</i>	930
<i>pisiformis</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i>	635	<i>plectiscinus</i> Roman, <i>Phygadeuon</i>	409
<i>pisis</i> Wlkr., <i>Platygaster</i>	709	<i>plenoculiformis</i> Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i>	952
<i>pisius</i> Wlkr., <i>Norbanus</i>	565	<i>plenoculoides</i> (Fox), <i>Solierella</i> [s].....	943
<i>pisivorus</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i>	94	<i>plenum</i> Prov., <i>Heriades</i>	1147
<i>pissonoides</i> Saund., <i>Nitelopsis</i>	942	<i>plenum</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s].....	1144
<i>pissois</i> (Ashm.), <i>Coeloides</i>	160	<i>plenus</i> (Prov.), <i>Campoletis</i>	369
<i>pissois</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i>	577	<i>plenus</i> Robt., <i>Gnathias</i> [f].....	1169
<i>pissois</i> Vier., <i>Triaspis</i>	114	<i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Dasytutilla</i>	766
<i>pistillaris</i> Trott., <i>Andricus</i>	634	<i>plesia</i> Robt., <i>Emphytna</i>	58
<i>pistorius</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i>	290	<i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Itopectis</i>	198
<i>pisum</i> Ashm., <i>Antistrophus</i>	615	<i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Periclista</i>	65
<i>pisum</i> Walsh, <i>Antistrophus</i>	615	<i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Phytodietus</i>	211
<i>pitanta</i> Pate, <i>Oxybelus</i>	1033	<i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Pteronidea</i>	45
<i>pitanthus</i> Lvl., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1122	<i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i>	952
<i>pitohatus</i> Roh., <i>Rhogogaster</i>	71	<i>plesiotypus</i> Cush., <i>Aenopex</i>	234
<i>pityophthori</i> Ashm., <i>Caenophanes</i>	180	<i>plesium</i> Roh., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	955
<i>pityophthori</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i>	180	<i>plesius</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	389
<i>pityophthori</i> (Ashm.), <i>Theocolaxia</i>	536	<i>plesius</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	27
<i>pityophthori</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i>	167	<i>plesius</i> Roh., <i>Priophorus</i>	32
<i>pityophthori</i> (Roh.), <i>Cosmophorinus</i>	154	<i>plesius</i> Roh., <i>Stenocrabro</i>	1021
<i>pixus</i> Buz., <i>Chyphotes</i>	750	<i>plesius</i> Roh., <i>Xylonomus</i>	205
<i>placentus</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i>	47	<i>plestus</i> (Roh.), <i>Zanysson</i>	955
<i>placida</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i>	1202	<i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	132
<i>placida</i> Robt., <i>Holonomada</i>	1202	<i>plestus</i> (Vier.), <i>Chelonus</i>	145
<i>placida</i> Sm., <i>Ammophila</i>	976	<i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Cymodusa</i>	359
<i>placida</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i>	1077	<i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Cymodosoides</i>	343
<i>placidus</i> (Brues), <i>Phaenoserphus</i>	664	<i>plestus</i> (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	383
<i>placidus</i> Hal., <i>Opitus</i>	153	<i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	105
<i>placidus</i> Prov., <i>Ischnus</i>	257	<i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	276, 277
<i>placidus</i> (Sm.), <i>Psammaeclius</i>	990	<i>plestus</i> Fen., <i>Epigonatopus</i>	1039
<i>placidus</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i>	300	<i>pleturus</i> Davis, <i>Chorinaeus</i>	354
<i>placita</i> (Bks.), <i>Ageniella</i> [s].....	919	<i>pleurale</i> Cress., <i>Eubadizon</i>	112
<i>placitae</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1068	<i>pleuralis</i> Ashm., <i>Chistopyga</i>	315
<i>plactensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1199	<i>pleuralis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudencyrtus</i>	497

	Page		Page
<i>pleuralis</i> Ashm., Synoplus.....	347	<i>polita</i> (Say), <i>Epistenia</i>	567
<i>pleuralis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i>	699	<i>polita</i> Sm., <i>Macromischa</i>	816
<i>pleuralis</i> (Brues), <i>Codrus</i>	666	<i>polita</i> Sm., <i>Tapinoma</i>	849
<i>pleuralis</i> Cress., <i>Exochus</i>	357	<i>polita</i> Vier., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	252
<i>pleuralis</i> Cress., <i>Lampronota</i>	311	<i>politicallypteris</i> Vier., <i>Cryptus</i>	263
<i>pleuralis</i> (Cress.), <i>Oeophorus</i>	328	<i>politeeps</i> Gah., <i>Rogas</i>	171
<i>pleuralis</i> Cress., <i>Perithous</i>	191	<i>politiforme</i> Roh., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957
<i>pleuralis</i> Cress., <i>Phytodietus</i>	211	<i>politiformis</i> Vier., <i>Cenocoelius</i>	108
<i>pleuralis</i> (Cress.), <i>Syrphoctonus</i>	351	<i>politissima</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1077
<i>pleuralis</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i>	76	<i>politissimum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasloglossum</i>	1116
<i>pleuralis</i> (Fouts), <i>Miota</i>	685	<i>politiventris</i> (Cush.), <i>Bracon</i>	167
<i>pleuralis</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i>	1018	<i>politulus</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1122
<i>pleuralis</i> Nvl., <i>Bombus</i>	1252	<i>politum</i> Ashm., <i>Macrodyctium</i>	168
<i>pleuralis</i> (Prov.), <i>Eclytus</i>	216	<i>politum</i> Ashm., <i>Stylidolon</i>	685
<i>pleuralis</i> Prov., <i>Plectiscus</i>	405	<i>politum</i> (Bass.), <i>Xanthothera</i>	626
<i>pleuralis</i> Prov., <i>Polysphincta</i>	349	<i>politum</i> Say, <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957
<i>pleuralis</i> Sm., <i>Cerceris</i>	1010	<i>politurata</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i>	873
<i>pleuralis</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i>	1047	<i>politus</i> Ashm., <i>Anteon</i>	1040
<i>pleuricus</i> (Nort.), <i>Pachynematus</i>	40	<i>politus</i> Ashm., <i>Atractodes</i>	393
<i>pleurinctus</i> Say, <i>Cryptus</i>	197	<i>politus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Centistes</i>	110
<i>plicatus</i> Aaron, <i>Diplorrhous</i>	719	<i>politus</i> Ashm., <i>Ceroptres</i>	614
<i>plicatus</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnus</i>	67	<i>politus</i> Ashm., <i>Goniozus</i>	733
<i>plorabilis</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	842	<i>politus</i> Ashm., <i>Petalodes</i>	109
<i>plumarium</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i>	1139	<i>politus</i> Bass., <i>Acraspis</i>	625
<i>plumbella</i> Kinsey, <i>Disholcaspis</i>	639	<i>politus</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i>	623
<i>plumbeum</i> (Weld), <i>Antron</i>	641	<i>politus</i> Cress., <i>Strongylogaster</i>	23
<i>plumicornis</i> Sm., <i>Perissocerus</i>	204	<i>politus</i> Davis, <i>Exyston</i>	231
<i>plumifera</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1075	<i>politus</i> Htg., <i>Neuroterus</i>	620
<i>plumiger</i> (Klug), <i>Sphacophilus</i>	16	<i>politus</i> Htg., <i>Synophorus</i>	613
<i>plumipes</i> (Dru.), <i>Campsomeris</i> [s].....	776	<i>politus</i> Marsh., <i>Microgaster</i>	135
<i>plumopilosus</i> Buren, <i>Lasius</i>	854	<i>politus</i> (Prov.), <i>Atractodes</i>	252
<i>pluricincta</i> Nort., <i>Macrophya</i>	80	<i>politus</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i>	166
<i>pluricinctella</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i>	80	<i>politus</i> Prov., <i>Megastylus</i>	251
<i>pluricinctus</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i>	199	<i>politus</i> Prov., <i>Mesochorus</i>	407
<i>pluridens</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	215	<i>politus</i> (Prov.), <i>Meteorus</i>	100
<i>plurifasciatus</i> Vach., <i>Haliectus</i>	1124	<i>politus</i> Prov., <i>Opius</i>	156
<i>pluteicornis</i> Whlr. & Whlr., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s].....	798	<i>politus</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i>	133
<i>plutella</i> Gir., <i>Aphelinoidea</i>	421	<i>politus</i> Say, <i>Philantus</i> [s].....	1000, 1001
<i>plutellae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Diadromus</i>	278	<i>politus</i> (Say), <i>Psilus</i>	675
<i>plutellae</i> Ashm., <i>Temelucha</i>	390	<i>pollenifera</i> (Vier.), <i>Campsoscolia</i>	776
<i>plutellae</i> Mues., <i>Microplitis</i>	139	<i>pollicularis</i> Say, <i>Megachile</i>	1181
<i>plutellae</i> (Vier.), <i>Hogogenes</i>	380	<i>pollinctorius</i> (Say), <i>Metopius</i>	353
<i>pluto</i> (Ashm.), <i>Cardiochiles</i>	140	<i>poloni</i> Gir., <i>Megorismus</i>	542
<i>pluto</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	714	<i>poloni</i> Gir., <i>Tridymus</i>	546
<i>pluto</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i>	753, 755	<i>polycreator</i> F., <i>Ichnumon</i>	662
<i>pluto</i> Vier., <i>Craticheumon</i>	285	<i>polychromus</i> Prov., <i>Banchus</i>	320
<i>plutonis</i> Bks., <i>Cosila</i>	777	<i>polychrosidis</i> (Cush.), <i>Mastrus</i>	234
<i>plutonis</i> Bks., <i>Sericopompilus</i>	929	<i>polychrosidis</i> Cush., <i>Spilocryptus</i>	271
<i>pluvialis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1077	<i>polychrosidis</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	133
<i>poacola</i> Gah., <i>Harmolita</i>	572	<i>polychrosidis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	361
<i>poae</i> Phil. & Emery, <i>Harmolita</i>	572	<i>polydrusi</i> Gah., <i>Diospilus</i>	109
<i>poaphila</i> Phil. & Emery, <i>Harmolita</i>	572	<i>polygraphi</i> Ashm., <i>Cecidostiba</i>	557
<i>poecilifera</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1181	<i>polygraphi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eurytoma</i>	578
<i>poculum</i> Weld, <i>Xystotes</i>	625	<i>polygonaphis</i> (Fitch), <i>Aphidius</i>	94
<i>podagrae</i> (Bass.), <i>Aulacidea</i>	617	<i>polygoni</i> Roh., <i>Hedychridium</i>	720
<i>podagrae</i> O. S., <i>Cynipis</i>	652	<i>polygoni</i> Roh., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1033
<i>podagrica</i> Grav., <i>Schizopyga</i>	192	<i>polygoni</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1077
<i>podagricus</i> Grav., <i>Exochus</i>	355	<i>polygraphi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eurytoma</i>	578
<i>podagricus</i> v. d. Lind., <i>Crabro</i>	1021	<i>polymorphum</i> Cush., <i>Odontocolon</i>	207
<i>podisi</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	693	<i>polynemae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aprostocetus</i>	450, 451
<i>podisi</i> Ashm., <i>Trissoleus</i>	694	<i>polynemae</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	448
<i>podunkorum</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	132	<i>polyphemi</i> Tow., <i>Gambrus</i>	268
<i>podunkorum</i> (Vier.), <i>Bracon</i>	167	<i>polyperi</i> Foerst., <i>Holopedina</i>	727
<i>poecilonota</i> Mel., <i>Mutilla</i>	769	<i>polysericeus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i>	25
<i>poeta</i> Gir., <i>Rhcinopeltomyia</i> [s].....	464	<i>polythra</i> Kief., <i>Callirhytis</i>	652
<i>poetica</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1231	<i>polytomus</i> Htg., <i>Lophyrus</i>	21
<i>poeyi</i> Cress., <i>Rhopalosoma</i>	773	<i>polytrichus</i> Ckll., <i>Panurginus</i>	1097, 1098
<i>poeyi</i> Lep., <i>Haliectus</i>	1104	<i>polyturator</i> (Dru.), <i>Pelecinus</i>	662
<i>pogonigera</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1168	<i>pomifoliellae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Noserus</i>	176
<i>pogonodes</i> (Brad.), <i>Psammaecius</i>	990	<i>pomiformis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callirhytis</i>	651
<i>pogonogynus</i> Buren, <i>Lasius</i>	854	<i>pomiformis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Synergus</i>	612
<i>polaris</i> Curt., <i>Bombus</i>	1253	<i>pomiformis</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i>	581
<i>polemonii</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1047	<i>pomilius</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i>	914
<i>polemonii</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1077	<i>pomilus</i> (Prov.), <i>Spilicheumon</i>	295
<i>polia</i> Mick., <i>Dasytutilla</i>	768	<i>pomona</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1230
<i>poli-caris</i> Say, <i>Megachile</i>	1181	<i>pomona</i> Ckll., <i>Dioxys</i>	1150
<i>polifolii</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1051	<i>pomona</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> [s].....	1181
<i>polingae</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i>	1142	<i>pomona</i> Ckll., <i>Xenoglossodes</i>	1230
<i>polingi</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i>	903	<i>pomonalis</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i>	1216
<i>polingi</i> Buz., <i>Chyptodes</i> [s].....	750	<i>pomoniella</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i> [s].....	1125
<i>poliothrix</i> Mick., <i>Dasytutilla</i>	768	<i>pomorum</i> Ratz., <i>Pimpla</i>	186
<i>polita</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	688	<i>pompilus</i> D. T., <i>Salus</i>	914
<i>polita</i> (Ashm.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	619	<i>pompilus</i> Bks., <i>Priocnemis</i>	914
<i>polita</i> Ashm., <i>Xestophya</i>	250	<i>pomum</i> Marl., <i>Pontania</i>	49
<i>polita</i> Cress., <i>Ammophila</i>	976	<i>ponea</i> Pate, <i>Enopliodentus</i>	1023
<i>polita</i> Kriech., <i>Erigloea</i>	325	<i>pontreum</i> Titus, <i>Anthidium</i>	1142
<i>polita</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i>	960	<i>pontanioides</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematinus</i>	37
<i>polita</i> Say, <i>Agathis</i>	320	<i>pontaci</i> Vier., <i>Polysphincta</i>	193

	Page		Page
<i>poophila</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita	372	<i>pratorum</i> Fall., Tenthredo	27
<i>poosi</i> Phil., Harmolita	372	<i>pratorum</i> L., Apis	1250
<i>popa</i> Gir., Eupelmus	310	<i>pratorum</i> Wold., Ctenisus	230
<i>popel</i> Mues., Phaenopria	677	<i>pratti</i> Ckll., Megachile	1133
<i>popenoel</i> (Ashm.), Anteon	1040	<i>pratti</i> Ckll., Perdita	1094
<i>popenoel</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus	671	<i>pratti</i> Cwfd., Aplastomorpha	563, 564
<i>popenoel</i> (Ashm.), Horismenus	457	<i>pratti</i> Cwfd., Coeloxys	1156
<i>popenoel</i> Ashm., Trichopria	679	<i>pratti</i> (Cwfd.), Conanthletus	1130
<i>popenoel</i> Cwfd., Figitis	600	<i>pratti</i> (Cwfd.), Cothonaspis	606
<i>popillivora</i> Roh., Tiphia	736, 737	<i>pratti</i> (Cwfd.), Holcospasus	1207
<i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Anisotaerus	338	<i>pratti</i> (Dyar), Neodiprion [s]	20
<i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Calliphirus	337	<i>pratus</i> Carter, Crabro	1017
<i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Campoplex	361	<i>pratus</i> Cress., Ichneumon	289
<i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Craticheumon	288	<i>premitus</i> Davis, Camarotops	343
<i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Exolytus	252	<i>pretiosa</i> Bks., Pricoenis	913
<i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Gellis	242	<i>pretiosa</i> Foerst., Heydenia	566
<i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Glypta	308	<i>pretiosa</i> Gah., Ceratoneura	441, 442
<i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Hyposoter	383	<i>pretiosa</i> Riley, Trichogramma	420
<i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Ichneutes	141	<i>pretiosa</i> Timb., Synaspidea	486
<i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Plectocryptus	288	<i>pretiosa</i> Vier., Polyaenida	265
<i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Pterocormus	300	<i>pretiosissima</i> D. T., Mutilla	758
<i>popofianus</i> (Kinc.), Nematius	47	<i>pretiosus</i> (Bks.), Anoplus [s]	930
<i>poppigii</i> (Brisch. & Zadd.), Acantholyda	9	<i>pretiosus</i> Cush., Brachycyrtus	203
<i>popnellus</i> (Ross), Nematius	48	<i>pretiosus</i> Timb., Tetracnemus	478
<i>populaphis</i> Fitch, Trioxys	97	<i>pretiosus</i> Vier., Meteorus	99
<i>populator</i> Fox, Dipogon	913	<i>priesneri</i> Kryg., Stenosiella	422
<i>populator</i> Say, Bracon	184	<i>prima</i> Casad, Andrena	1077
<i>populi</i> Ckll., Megachile	1176	<i>prima</i> (Cush.), Dimophora	386
<i>populi</i> (Marl.), Messa	30	<i>prima</i> Gah., Heteroschema	543
<i>populi</i> (Marl.), Nematius	43	<i>prima</i> Gir., Pseudomalopoda	501
<i>populorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris	1009	<i>prima</i> (Perk.), Abhella	424
<i>porcula</i> Whlr., Pheldole [s]	801	<i>primaestate</i> (Johns. & Roh.), Epibembex	999
<i>porrectorius</i> F., Ichneumon	270	<i>primarius</i> Wesm., Phaegenes	276
<i>porrectus</i> (Cress.), Campoplex	359, 362	<i>primatus</i> MacG., Strongylogaster	23
<i>porterae</i> Ckll., Andrena	1077	<i>primipilaris</i> Whlr., Camponotus [s]	841
<i>porterae</i> Ckll., Anthidium	1142	<i>primosa</i> (Davis), Labrossya	328
<i>porterae</i> Ckll., Anthophora	1236	<i>primulifrons</i> Casad, Andrena	1077
<i>porterae</i> Ckll., Coelioxys	1186	<i>primus</i> Ashm., Euceroptres	614, 615
<i>porterae</i> Ckll., Dryophanta	626	<i>primus</i> Cwfd., Eriodontomerus	530
<i>porterae</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1101	<i>primus</i> Cush., Zabrachypus	193
<i>portinae</i> Roh., Acordulecera	13	<i>primus</i> How., Asteropaues	500
<i>portiae</i> (Roh.), Psorthaspis	923	<i>princeps</i> Kohl, Spheg	971
<i>portianus</i> Roh., Lathropis	949	<i>princeps</i> Westw., Trigonoderus	545
<i>portlandica</i> Roh., Symphya	146	<i>principalis</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [f]	621
<i>portoricensis</i> Cwfd., Cecidoxenus	505	<i>primus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]	623
<i>porus</i> Fox, Pompilus	926	<i>prinoidea</i> (Beut.), Acraspis	628
<i>posterus</i> (Fox), Episyron	926	<i>prionomeri</i> (Gir.), Syntomosphyrum	451, 452
<i>posterus</i> Fox, Tachysphex	952	<i>prionoxysti</i> (Roh.), Lampronota	311
<i>postica</i> Ckll., Tetrallora [s]	1231	<i>prismaticus</i> (Nort.), Laborychus	398
<i>posticata</i> Bks., Cerceris	1010	<i>pritchardi</i> (Beq.), Rygchium [s]	892
<i>posticatus</i> Bks., Pssammochares	926	<i>pritus</i> Nort., Schizocerus	16
<i>postmitens</i> Ckll., Andrena	1077	<i>probatus</i> Wall., Syndipnus	337
<i>postoculata</i> Ken. & Den., Formica	868	<i>proboscoidalis</i> Thoms., Thersilocheus	394
<i>postoculatomi</i> Pate, Belomicrus	1030	<i>procax</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus	300
<i>potens</i> (Metz), Hylaeus	1049, 1051	<i>procephali</i> Ashm., Aphidius	93
<i>potens</i> Prov., Phygadeuon	290	<i>procera</i> Dahlb., Ammophila	976
<i>potens</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira	222	<i>procerus</i> Haupt, Allogonatopus	1038
<i>potentillae</i> (Bass.), Gonaspis	615	<i>procerus</i> Vach., Halictus	1104
<i>potentillae</i> Cwfd., Panurginus	1098	<i>processioneae</i> Wlkr., Pteromalus	557
<i>potentillae</i> Harr., Dipolepis	654	<i>procentius</i> Roh., Nematius	42
<i>potentillae</i> Mich., Osmia	1170	<i>proclilata</i> Ken. & Den., Formica	868
<i>potentillarum</i> Vier., Andrena	1077	<i>procephali</i> Ashm., Aphidius	93
<i>potulenta</i> MacG., Strongylogastroidea	57	<i>proelia</i> (Wlkr.), Aphytis	434
<i>podreum</i> Ckll., Anthidium	1141	<i>prodeniae</i> Vier., Linnerium	368
<i>praecleara</i> (Blake), Pseudomethoca	760	<i>proditor</i> Grav., Tryphon	224
<i>praedator</i> Fox, Tachytes	947	<i>prodoxi</i> (Riley), Heterospilus	180
<i>praedator</i> Zabriske, Sphecephagus	258	<i>producta</i> (Cress.), Diopsy	1150
<i>praedentatum</i> Ckll., Anthidium [s]	1141	<i>producta</i> (Cress.), Hoplitis [s]	1157, 1158
<i>praediscaea</i> (Ashm.), Atrometus	398	<i>producticollis</i> (Pack.), Lestica	1028
<i>praedo</i> Foerst., Delocarpa	150	<i>productus</i> Aaron, Notozus	719
<i>praegrands</i> Mick., Dasymutilla	768	<i>productus</i> (Ashm.), Horismenus	467
<i>praelauta</i> Ckll., Melissodes	1228	<i>productus</i> Riley, Tetrastichus	448
<i>praepes</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1116	<i>productus</i> Robt., Colletes	1047
<i>praerogator</i> auct., Tryphon	225	<i>productus</i> Robt., Trypetes	1152
<i>praerogator</i> L., Ichneumon	377	<i>productus</i> Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus	220
<i>praeruptus</i> Swift, Hoplismenus	283	<i>profunda</i> Vier., Andrena [v]	1068
<i>praesens</i> Mues., Apanteles	193	<i>profundiformis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1077
<i>praestans</i> Bks., Ageniella	918	<i>profusus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus	612
<i>praestans</i> Kohl, Spheg	974	<i>progne</i> Fox, Mutilla	763
<i>praetor</i> Hal., Cleptius	344	<i>prognoides</i> Vier., Mutilla	766
<i>praestus</i> (Holmg.), Cteniscus	227	<i>projectum</i> Fox, Trypoxylon	957
<i>prasinus</i> Cress., Chrysis	723	<i>prolectus</i> Bohart, Symmorphus	896
<i>pratense</i> Ckll., Callanthidium [s]	1143	<i>proletarius</i> (Mick.), Ectemnius	1028
<i>pratense</i> (Saus.), Rygchium [s]	891	<i>prolongatus</i> Ashm., Ormyrus	576
<i>pratensiphagum</i> Wall., Polynema	418	<i>prolongatus</i> Prov., Bethylus	734
<i>pratensis</i> (Foerst.), Mymar	416	<i>promethea</i> Blake, Mutilla	771
<i>praticola</i> Kby., Bombus	1254	<i>prominens</i> Bks., Cerceris	1010
<i>praticola</i> Mocs., Chrysis	724	<i>promontorii</i> (D. T.), Coeloides	160

	Page		Page
promptus (Cress.), Craticheumon.....	288	provancheri (Kief.), Trichopria.....	679
promptus Cress., Mesostenus.....	265	provancheri Prov., Echthrus.....	268
pronitens Ckll., Andrena.....	1058	provancheri (Roh.), Cenocoelius.....	107
pronitens (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella.....	1155	provancheri Roh., Macrophyia.....	80
propinqua Cress., Colletes.....	1046	provancheri Schulz, Chrysis.....	724
propinqua (Cress.), Gravenhorstia.....	397	provancheri Titus, Dianthidium.....	1145
propinqua Cress., Osmia [s].....	1163	provancheri Vier., Cymodusa.....	359
propinqua (Cress.), Pseudomethoca.....	760	providens Sykes, Atta.....	799
propinqua Hgtm., Macrophyia.....	82	provincialis (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v].....	652
propinqua Kinc., Mimesa.....	961	provisoreum (Vier.), Rygchium.....	891
propinqua (Roh.), Euura.....	50	proxima (Cress.), Eusapyga [s].....	778
propinqua Schenck, Andrena.....	1053	proxima Cress., Mimesa.....	960
propinqua Swenk, Nomada.....	1193	proxima Cress., Nomada.....	1197
propinqua Whlr., Formica [s].....	870	proxima Cress., Osmia.....	1170
propinquus Ashm., Aphidius.....	94	proxima Guér., Myzine.....	742
propinquus Cress., Gorytes.....	993	proxima Vier., Nomada.....	1197
propinquus Cress., Ichneumon.....	294	proximata Nort., Macrophyia.....	82
propinquus Cress., Mesoleptus.....	339	proximatus (Nort.), Amauronematus.....	52
propinquus (Cress.), Trichistus.....	355	proximus (Ashm.), Pnigalio.....	426
propinquus Cush., Exetastes.....	319	proximus Ashm., Polygnotus.....	715
propinquus Fox, Crabro.....	1020	proximus Cress., Bombus [v].....	1250
propinquus Fox, Plencoculus.....	942	proximus (Cress.), Craticheumon.....	288
propinquus Grav., Tryphon.....	221	proximus (Cress.), Cryptus.....	261
propinquus Roh., Tachytes.....	947	proximus (Cress.), Meteorus.....	100
propinquus Vier., Iphiaulax.....	159	proximus Prov., Phygadeuon.....	288
propinquus Vier., Tachysphex.....	952	proximus (Prov.), Taxonus.....	60
propinquus (Wall.), Colastes.....	174	proximus Sauss., Odynerus.....	902
propitius (Cress.), Hoplismenus.....	284	proximus Tow. & Tow., Monoblastus.....	225
propodealis Bohart, Leptochilus.....	897	pruina Sm., Megachile [s].....	1180
propodealis Roh., Elis.....	742	pruinosa Ashm., Neolarra.....	1209, 1210
propodeum Cush., Spilocryptus.....	269	pruinosa Cress., Ammophila.....	976
proposita Sandh., Osmia.....	1168	pruinosa (Fox), Epibembex.....	999
propria Aaron, Chrysis.....	724	pruinosa Fr., Megachile.....	1172
proserpina Whlr., Pheidole.....	804	pruinosa Mayr, Platythyrea.....	783
prosetettra Brad., Hyptia.....	656	pruinosa (Say), Peponapis [s].....	1221
prosopa Stan., Tentredo.....	77	pruinosa Whlr., Formica [s].....	863
prospidid (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella.....	1154	pruinosisforme (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1116
prospidid Ckll., Colletes.....	1047	pruinosum (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1117
prospidid Ckll., Megachile.....	1183	pruinosus (Baker), Psammaecius.....	990
prospidid (Mues.), Russella.....	178	pruinosus Bass., Andricus.....	636
prospidid Pate, Belomicrus [s].....	1029	pruinosus Cam., Pterochellus.....	906
prospidid Timb., Pseudaphycus.....	491	pruinosus (Roger), Iridomyrmex.....	836
prospidid Vier., Heterospilus.....	180	prunellae Ckll. & Porter, Bombus [v].....	1248
prosporus Lvl. & Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1122	pruni Robt., Andrena.....	1077
prosthesimae (Riley), Gelis.....	242	pruni Roh., Priophorus.....	32
protagon Kinsey, Druon.....	632	prunicola Ckll., Andrena.....	1077
proteroteris How., Elachertus.....	455	prunicola (Huber), Torymus.....	525
proteroptoides Vier., Ichneutidea.....	142	prunicola Walsh, Eurytoma [s].....	578
proteus Gah., Chelonus.....	145	prunifloris Ckll., Andrena.....	1077
proteus Tow. & Tow., Erromenus.....	223	pruniformis Kinsey, Disholcaspis.....	639
prothoracicus Smul., Perillampus [s].....	517	prunivora (Dyar), Sterictiphora.....	15
protracta Brad., Brachycistis.....	744	prunorum Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1078
protractor Mall., Brachycistis.....	744	prunorum Ckll., Osmia.....	1166
protractus Cush., Cremastus.....	392	prunotincta Ckll., Sphaerophthalma.....	769
protuberans Holmg., Orthocentrus.....	346	prunus Cress., Amphibolus.....	631
protuberans Nees, Bracon.....	181	psallidis Gah., Erythmelus.....	414
provancheri Aaron, Cleptes.....	726	psammobis Bks., Cerceris.....	1004
provancheri Ashm., Callaspidia.....	596	psammobius Ckll., Agapostemon [s].....	1124
provancheri Ashm., Thersilochus.....	394	psecae Gir., Polynema.....	418
provancheri Burque, Trogus.....	283	psenes (L.), Blastophagus.....	519
provancheri Cress., Xiphydria.....	85	pseudamala Ckll., Osmia.....	1167
provancheri Cush., Amblyteles.....	295	pseudargioli (How.), Laborrychus.....	398
provancheri (Cush.), Mesoleius.....	333	pseudobrevis Mitch., Megachile.....	1172
provancheri Cush., Thersilochus.....	394	pseudo-callidoma Trott., Andricus.....	654
provancheri D. T., Alysia.....	149	pseudochromus Perk., Chalcegonatopus.....	1037
provancheri D. T., Andrena.....	1066	pseudococci (Gir.), Anagrus.....	475
provancheri D. T., Ascogaster.....	143	pseudoformosa Ckll., Pepsis.....	910
provancheri (D. T.), Atanycolimorpha.....	159	pseudofrugalis Mitch., Megachile [s].....	1181
provancheri D. T., Atractodes.....	407	pseudoglossae Mues., Apanteles.....	133
provancheri D. T., Cerceris.....	1012	pseudolatimanus Strand, Megachile.....	1175
provancheri D. T., Chelonus.....	145	pseudonigra Mitch., Megachile.....	1178
provancheri D. T., Exetastes.....	365	pseudononymus Wesm., Amblyteles.....	291
provancheri D. T., Gravenhorstia.....	397	pseudopappus (Ckll.), Dasytomilla.....	768
provancheri D. T., Halictus.....	1105	pseudophanes Perk., Helegonotopus.....	501
provancheri D. T., Lampronota.....	312	pseudops Ckll., Nomada.....	1199
provancheri D. T., Limmerium.....	367	pseudopurella Strand, Augochlora.....	1126
provancheri D. T., Mesochorus.....	407	pseudoregularis Dreis., Pompilinus.....	932
provancheri D. T., Mesostenus.....	253	pseudotegulare (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1117
provancheri D. T., Meteorus.....	100	psilocoarsi (Vier.), Bracon.....	167
provancheri D. T., Opus.....	156	psiloides Westw., Kleidotoma.....	600
provancheri D. T., Pemphredon.....	966	psocidivorus Gah., Alaptus.....	413
provancheri D. T., Plectiscus.....	405	psoraleae Robt., Anthidium.....	1142
provancheri Emery, Leptothorax.....	822	psyche Dng., Philanthus [s].....	1002
provancheri Fox, Crabro.....	1017	psycheus (Pate), Mimesa.....	961
provancheri Handl., Gorytes.....	991	psyllidis (Comp.), Aphyeus.....	494
provancheri (Huard), Pterochellus.....	906	pterelas auct., Pimpla.....	187
provancheri (Huard), Pamphilius.....	11	pterelas (Say), Pimpla.....	189

	Page		Page
<i>pteridis</i> Ashm., Hoplogryon.....	699	<i>pulcherrimus</i> Perk., Aphelopus.....	1042
<i>pteridis</i> Tow., Craticheumon.....	288	<i>pulchra</i> Ashm., Ctenopelma.....	211
<i>pterigia</i> Brad., Aptesis.....	255	<i>pulchra</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis.....	652
<i>pteroommae</i> Ashm., Aphidius.....	94	<i>pulchra</i> (Cwfd.), Chelynia.....	1149
<i>pterionidea</i> (Roh.), Olesicampe.....	385	<i>pulchra</i> Cwfd., Townsendiella.....	1209
<i>pterophorae</i> (Ashm.), Horogenes.....	380	<i>pulchra</i> Cress., Smiera.....	592
<i>pterophori</i> Ashm., Pimpla.....	186, 187	<i>pulchra</i> Cush., Amydraulax.....	232, 233
<i>pterophori</i> Cush., Cremastus.....	392	<i>pulchra</i> (Cush.), Netelia.....	213
<i>pterophori</i> Mues., Apanteles.....	133	<i>pulchra</i> Gir., Pseudiglyphomyia.....	458
<i>pubens</i> (Förel), Paratrechina [s].....	848	<i>pulchra</i> Kriech., Holmgrenia.....	324
<i>puberula</i> Emery, Formica [s].....	871	<i>pulchra</i> Mercet, Mayridia.....	506
<i>pubescens</i> Ashm., Leptaecis.....	717	<i>pulchra</i> Prov., Alomya.....	246
<i>pubescens</i> Ashm., Rogas.....	171	<i>pulchra</i> Sm., Agapostemon.....	1124
<i>pubescens</i> Buren, Lasius.....	854	<i>pulchra</i> Wall., Schizopyga.....	193
<i>pubescens</i> Kief., Disogmus.....	664	<i>pulchronotus</i> Davis, Mesoleius.....	333
<i>pubescens</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	623	<i>pulchrella</i> Gir., Achrysocharella.....	466
<i>pubescens</i> (Linsl.), Holcopasites [s].....	1208	<i>pulchricornis</i> Brisch., Thymaris.....	217
<i>pubescens</i> Marl., Pachynematus.....	39	<i>pulchricornis</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea.....	1133
<i>pubescens</i> Murr., Podalonia.....	978	<i>pulchricornis</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1101
<i>pubescens</i> Prov., Cryptus.....	257	<i>pulchricornis</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	699
<i>pubescens</i> (Prov.), Endasyus.....	246	<i>pulchricornis</i> Gah., Apterolophus.....	457
<i>pubescens</i> Shuck., Crabro.....	1021	<i>pulchrilineatus</i> Gah., Astichus.....	460
<i>pubescens</i> Zett., Ophion.....	397	<i>pulchrinervis</i> Cam., Odynerus.....	907
<i>pubicornis</i> Emery, Camponotus [v].....	843	<i>pulchrinotum</i> Gir., Tumidiclava.....	422
<i>pubidorsus</i> (Costa), Spheg.....	973	<i>pulchrinus</i> Cress., Pompilus.....	911
<i>pubens</i> Cress., Anthidium.....	1145	<i>pulchrior</i> Ckll., Centris [v].....	1241
<i>pubica</i> (Mel.), Odontophotopsis.....	757	<i>pulchrior</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1094
<i>pubicum</i> (Cress.), Dianthidium [s].....	1145	<i>pulchripenne</i> (Ashm.), Xanthoteras.....	626
<i>pubicum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum.....	1116	<i>pulchripennis</i> (Ashm.), Habrolepteryx [s].....	479
<i>puberosa</i> Mick., Cereeris.....	1006	<i>pulchripennis</i> (Cwfd.), Rhopalicus.....	550
<i>puella</i> Bks., Anoplus.....	930	<i>pulchripennis</i> (Cress.), Dipogon.....	912, 913
<i>puella</i> Gir., Anagrus.....	415	<i>pulchripennis</i> Cush., Colocentrus.....	208
<i>puella</i> Ross, Macrophyta [v].....	79	<i>pulchripennis</i> Gir., Paragaya.....	513
<i>puellae</i> (Ckll.), Nomadopsis.....	1102	<i>pulchripennis</i> Mues., Macrocentrus.....	106
<i>puente</i> Pate, Oxybelus.....	1033	<i>pulehripes</i> (Cwfd.), Solenotus.....	429
<i>puerilis</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	291	<i>pulehripes</i> Cress., Glypta.....	308
<i>pugionis</i> Ckll., Calliopsis.....	1103	<i>pulehripes</i> Prov., Bassus.....	349
<i>pugnata</i> Say, Megachile [s].....	1181	<i>pulehripes</i> Prov., Chorinaeus.....	355
<i>pugnoides</i> (Kinsey), Andricus [v].....	633	<i>pulchripicta</i> Ashm., Clistopyga.....	192
<i>pugnus</i> (Kinsey), Andricus [v].....	633	<i>pulchriventris</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus.....	448
<i>pulchella</i> Bks., Planiceps.....	922	<i>pulex</i> Gir., Elasmus.....	472
<i>pulchella</i> Costa, Ermilia.....	59	<i>pulla</i> Gir., Campoptera.....	411
<i>pulchella</i> Cress., Lampronota.....	311	<i>pulla</i> (Handl.), Stictiella.....	996
<i>pulchella</i> (Cress.), Orthogonalys.....	734, 735	<i>pullata</i> Bray, Melissodes.....	1229
<i>pulchella</i> (Cress.), Stictiella.....	996	<i>pullata</i> Shuck., Lycogaster.....	735
<i>pulchella</i> Curt., Mymar.....	418	<i>pullator</i> Say, Bracon.....	184
<i>pulchella</i> (Emery), Smithistruma.....	826, 828	<i>pullatus</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	286
<i>pulchella</i> (How.), Aenasioidea.....	492	<i>pullatus</i> (Cress.), Pamphilus.....	12
<i>pulchella</i> (How.), Marietta.....	433	<i>pullatus</i> How., Elasmus.....	472
<i>pulchella</i> (Klug), Macrophyta.....	80	<i>pullatus</i> MacG., Thrinax.....	22
<i>pulchella</i> Robt., Andrena.....	1053, 1055	<i>pullicera</i> (Gir.), Patasson.....	415
<i>pulchella</i> Roh., Emphytina.....	57, 58	<i>pullilabre</i> (Vach.), Lasioglossum.....	1110
<i>pulchella</i> Roh., Pteronidea.....	44	<i>pullivora</i> Allen & Jay., Tiphia.....	736
<i>pulchella</i> Sm., Nomada.....	1199	<i>pullmani</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1078
<i>pulchella</i> (Wall.), Dusona.....	373	<i>pullula</i> Whlr., Formica [v].....	866
<i>pulchella</i> Westw., Trigonallys.....	735	<i>pullus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles.....	140
<i>pulchella</i> Whit., Acropiasta.....	689	<i>pullus</i> Foerst., Nematus.....	41
<i>pulchelliformis</i> Roh., Macrophyta.....	80	<i>pulsatillae</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1193
<i>pulchellum</i> (Beut.), Xanthoteras.....	626	<i>pulsatillae</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1170
<i>pulchellus</i> Bass., Andricus.....	635	<i>pulsatillae</i> Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1123
<i>pulchellus</i> Cook & Davis, Mesochorus.....	406	<i>pulverea</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1078
<i>pulchellus</i> (Cress.), Holcopasites.....	1208	<i>pulveris</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1110
<i>pulchellus</i> Cress., Metopius.....	353	<i>pulverulenta</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1078
<i>pulchellus</i> Cress., Philanthus.....	1002	<i>pulverulenta</i> (Vier.), Pachodynerus.....	892
<i>pulchellus</i> Fouts, Anisepyrus.....	730	<i>pulvinariae</i> How., Aphyces.....	494
<i>pulchellus</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	699	<i>pulvinus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	624
<i>pulchellus</i> Holmg., Bassus.....	350	<i>pulvivistis</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	901
<i>pulchellus</i> Vier., Pseudertipteroides.....	360	<i>pulzenus</i> Clem. & Long, Halictus.....	1106
<i>pulchellus</i> Westw., Stenomelus.....	454	<i>pumila</i> Cress., Osmia.....	1170
<i>pulchellus</i> Whit., Conostigmus.....	671	<i>pumila</i> Cress., Sapyga.....	778
<i>pulcher</i> (Ashm.), Anagrus.....	475	<i>pumila</i> Klug, Chrysis.....	722
<i>pulcher</i> Ashm., Xylonomus.....	205	<i>pumila</i> Klug, Tentredo.....	30
<i>pulcher</i> Baker, Aphidius.....	94	<i>pumila</i> Klug, Tentredo.....	31
<i>pulcher</i> Br., Ichneumon.....	303	<i>pumila</i> Mayr, Mesidia.....	435
<i>pulcher</i> Cush., Platylabus.....	280	<i>pumila</i> Nees, Alysia.....	150
<i>pulcher</i> D. T., Philanthus [s].....	1002	<i>pumila</i> Nort., Macrophyta.....	80
<i>pulcher</i> F., Pompilus.....	933	<i>pumila</i> Whlr., Prenolepis (v).....	850
<i>pulcher</i> (Gir.), Cheloneurus.....	497, 498	<i>pumilia</i> Pear., Osmia.....	1170
<i>pulcher</i> Gir., Isodromus.....	489	<i>pumilio</i> Nees, Bracon.....	153
<i>pulcher</i> (Gir.), Thyusanus.....	474	<i>pumilis</i> Brad., Nysson.....	984
<i>pulcher</i> Swenk, Colletes.....	1047	<i>pumilis</i> (Cress.), Eriplanus.....	247
<i>pulcher</i> Szép., Haplomus.....	258	<i>pumiliventris</i> (Bass.), Xanthoteras.....	626
<i>pulcheria</i> Gir., Cirrospilus.....	459	<i>pumilo</i> Nees, Bassus.....	149
<i>pulcherrima</i> Cress., Chrysis.....	724	<i>pumilus</i> Cress., Nysson.....	984
<i>pulcherrima</i> Kby., Macrophyta.....	80	<i>pumilus</i> (Foerst.), Gelis.....	242
<i>pulcherrimus</i> Ashm., Asphragis.....	315	<i>pumilus</i> Grav., Ichneumon.....	279
<i>pulcherrimus</i> (Cress.), Phytodietus.....	211	<i>pumilus</i> (Ratz.), Agathis.....	120

	Page		Page
pumilus (Roh.), Nematus.....	48	punctulatus V. d. Lind., Gorytes.....	989
puncta Murr., Podalonia.....	978	punctum Prov., Sciapteryx.....	61
punctata (Ashm.), Heteroschema.....	543	punctum Shaw, Ichneumon.....	415
punctata Ashm., Leptacis.....	717	punicipes D. T., Pimpla.....	195
punctata (Ashm.), Trisoleniella.....	644	punicum Gir., Zagrammosoma [s].....	460
punctata Br., Christolia.....	258	punicipes (Cress.), Coccygomimus.....	195
punctata (Br.), Prosevania.....	656	punicus Cress., Cryptus.....	262
punctata Ckll., Perdita.....	1094	puparum (Ashm.), Aphanistes.....	396
punctata F., Apis.....	1242	puparum (L.), Pteromalus.....	500, 561
punctata Fouts, Xenopria.....	676	pupoides (Kinsey), Atrusca.....	638
punctata Fox, Nomia.....	1127	pura Mayr, Xenocrepis.....	556
punctata Kief., Macroteleia.....	706	pura (Say), Augochlora.....	1125
punctata MacG., Macrophyta.....	82	purdyi (Ckll.), Andrena.....	1078
punctata (Mich.), Diceratomia [s].....	1162	purgatus (Say), Encospilus.....	404
punctata (O. S.), Callirhytis.....	652	puritana Ashm., Lampronta.....	312
punctata Robt., Colletes.....	1047	puritanicus Davis, Euryproctus.....	340
punctata Robt., Tiphia.....	737	puritanicus Davis, Mesoleius.....	336
punctata Roh., Cephalcia.....	10	purneri D. T., Cryptus.....	261
punctata (Sm.), Platythryea.....	783	purpurascens Ckll., Heriades [s].....	1152
punctata Tow., Netelia.....	215	purpurascens Prov., Elampus.....	719
punctaticeps Kief., Anisepyrus.....	730	purpurascens Sm., Osmia.....	1163
punctaticeps (Kief.), Periserola.....	734	purpurata Roger, Macromischa.....	816
punctaticeps Kief., Pristaulacus.....	659	purpuratus Cress., Cleptes.....	726
punctifacies Gir., Tetrastichus.....	448	purpurea Cress., Osmia.....	1163
punctifrons (Gir.), Tetrastichus.....	448	purpurea Cress., Xylocopa.....	1246
punctifrons Kief., Anacharis.....	597	purpurea Ishii, Clausenia.....	479
punctatoventre (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1117	purpureithorax Gir., Ephopalotus.....	461
punctatum (Cush.), Odontocolon.....	207	purpureiventris (Ashm.), Habrocytus.....	563
punctatus Ashm., Ceraphron.....	667	purpureus Ashm., Cirrospilus.....	459
punctatus (Ashm.), Lidontomerus.....	528	purpureus Ashm., Cocophagus.....	441
punctatus (Ashm.), Nysson.....	983	purpureus Cush., Exetastes.....	319
punctatus Baker, Oxybelus.....	1033	purpureus Gir., Anagyrus.....	495
punctatus Fen., Gonatopus.....	1038	purpuridorsum Dyar, Periclista.....	65
punctatus Foerst., Lamprostylus.....	539	purpurina Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1078
punctatus Fox, Chyphotes.....	750	purpuripennis (Cress.), Compsocryptus.....	263
punctatus Fox, Psen [s].....	959	purpuripennis (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	300
punctatus Gill., Synergus.....	612	pusilla (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	679
punctatus Gir., Parastenoterys.....	505	pusilla Cress., Osmia.....	1170
punctatus Kief., Galesus.....	675	pusilla Dalman, Xyela.....	5
punctatus (Mues.), Bracon.....	167	pusilla (Emery), Aphaenogaster [v].....	796
punctatus Prov., Microctonus.....	103	pusilla F., Chalcis.....	554
punctatus Say, Philanthus.....	1001	pusilla Heer, Oecophthora.....	799
puncticaudum Ckll., Anthidium.....	1140	pusilla Holmg., Camidia.....	366
puncticeps Ashm., Anteon.....	1040	pusilla Klug, Tentredo.....	67
puncticeps Ashm., Leptacis.....	717	pusilla (Lep.), Fenusa.....	31
puncticeps Cam., Tiphia.....	738	pusilla (Say), Spilomena.....	969
puncticeps Fouts, Pseudisobranchium.....	732	pusillae Mues., Microctonus.....	102
puncticeps (How.), Isodromus.....	489	pusillus Ashm., Telenomus.....	693
puncticeps Sm., Tachysphex.....	952	pusillus (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	700
punctifera Ckll., Perdita.....	1094	pusillus Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1123
punctiferellum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1117	pusillus Cress., Epeolus.....	1213
punctiferus Ckll., Halictus [s].....	1107	pusillus Cress., Ichneumon.....	288
punctifrons Cwfd., Urosigalphus.....	114	pusillus (Cress.), Phygadeuon.....	249
punctifrons Davis, Prosmosus.....	340	pusillus Davis, Choriagaeus.....	354
punctifrons (Davis), Rhorus.....	323	pusillus Harr., Crabro.....	1022
punctifrons Fouts, Holeyryis.....	730	pusillus (Walsh), Orthocentrus.....	345, 346
punctifrons (Fox), Tachysphex.....	952	pusio Holmg., Meloboris.....	363
punctifrons (Mall.), Mimesa.....	961	pusio (Walsh), Pimpla.....	189
punctifrons Timb., Homalotylus.....	486	pustulatoides (Beut.), Diplolepis.....	619
punctiger (Fouts), Psilus.....	675	pustulatus Mayr, Dolichoderus [s].....	834
punctiger Fouts, Trimorus.....	699	pustulatoides Bass., Andricus.....	646
punctiger Nees, Platygaster.....	708	putata Ckll., Osmia [s].....	1167
punctiger Westw., Cheilopogonus.....	1000, 1001	puteola (Blake), Ephuta.....	773
punctiger Westw., Ormyrus.....	533	puthua (Ckll.), Andrena.....	1078
punctinodis Enzm., Crematogaster [v].....	810	putnami Ckll., Nomada.....	1204
punctinota Mick., Lomachaeta.....	770	putnami Cress., Bombus.....	1253
punctinucha Thoms., Trichomachus.....	552	putnami Cress., Nomada.....	1204
punctinudus Vier. & Ckll., Philanthus.....	1002	putnami Swenk, Nomada.....	1204
punctipennis Cress., Colletes.....	1047	putnamii Pack, Pteratomus.....	593, 594
punctipes (Dalm.), Aphyycus.....	494	putanophilus Comp., Anagyrus.....	475
punctithorax Cole, Aphaenogaster [s].....	796	putus (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	300
punctithorax Fouts, Trimorus.....	700	pycnanthemii Robt., Sphecodes.....	1123
punctiventris (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	700	pygidialis Fox, Astatia.....	939
punctiventris Cwfd., Derostenus.....	466	pygidialis (Fox), Psammaeetus.....	991
punctiventris Roger, Myrmica.....	790	pygidialis (Mall.), Mimesa.....	961
punctiventris Walsh, Eurytoma.....	578	pygmaea (Cress.), Exomalopsis.....	1188
punctivertex Rich., Trypoxylon.....	956	pygmaea Cress., Nomada.....	1193
punctorius (Roman), Horogenes.....	380	pygmaea Cress., Prosopis.....	1050
punctosignata Ckll., Perdita.....	1094	pygmaea Dahlb., Eucocela.....	601
punctulata Emery, Crematogaster [s].....	810	pygmaea D. T., Mutilla.....	755
punctulata Weldon, Poeselosoma.....	56	pygmaea Duf., Micromyrma.....	837
punctulatissima Kby., Apis.....	1146	pygmaea Say, Tentredo.....	68, 69
punctulatum (Thoms.), Odontocolon.....	207	pygmaea Vier., Synaldis.....	151
punctulatum Cam., Paramblynotus.....	595	pygmaeus Cress., Microdus.....	119
punctulatus (Cress.), Pimplopterus.....	314	pygmaeus (Cress.), Triclistus.....	355
punctulatus Holmg., Erroneus.....	223	pygmaeus Davis, Ichneumon.....	288
punctulatus (Linsl.), Holcospites.....	1208	pygmaeus Gir., Gonatocerus.....	412
punctulatus Marl., Pachynematus.....	41		
punctulatus Sm., Tachysphex.....	952		

	Page		Page
pygmaeus (Holmg.), Cteniscus.....	227,	4-punctatus Prov., Crabro.....	1028
pygmaeus Kinsey, Heteroecus [v].....	647	quadrupunctatus Prov., Ichneumon.....	409
pygmaeus (L.), Cephus.....	88	quadrisectus Harr., Odynerus.....	886
pygmaeus Prov., Bracon.....	167	quadrisectus (Say), Pseudodynerus.....	886
pygmaeus Vier., Campoplex.....	380	quadrisignatus Robt., Gnathias [f].....	1195
pygmaeus Vier., Chelonus.....	144	quadrispina Enzm., Myrmecina [s].....	816
pygmaeus (Walsh), Pimpla.....	189	quadrispinosus Bks., Sophropompius.....	924
pygmaeus Wesm., Diraphus.....	153	quadrispinosus Grav., Phygadeuon.....	257
pygmaea Blake, Mutilla.....	755	quadrispinus Grav., Cryptus.....	257
pygobarbus Roman, Scopimenes.....	221	quadrispinus (Grav.), Phygadeuon.....	257
pylartes Whlr., Camponotus [s].....	846	quadrित्रiberulata Cam., Chrysis.....	722
pyralidiphagus (Mues.), Bracon.....	167	quadrizonotus (Vier.), Pterocormus.....	300
pyralidis Ashm., Epihosoma.....	393	quadrum F., Diplolepis.....	567
pyralidis (Ashm.), Paralitomastix.....	481	quaesitor Prov., Agathis.....	118
pyralidis Mues, Apanteles.....	133	quaestor Hal., Rogas.....	178
pyralitarsis Douv., Anthophora.....	1236	quaintancei Gir., Telenomus.....	693
pyramicus (Roger), Dorymyrmex [s].....	837	quaintancei How., Encarsia.....	438
pyramidalis Tischb., Psilomastax.....	306	quaintancei Vier., Ceropales [s].....	920
pyramidensis Emery, Pheidole [s].....	800	14-maculatus Pack., Crabro.....	1025
pyraustae Vier., Apanteles.....	133	quattuordecimpunctatum (Nort.), Agla-	
pyraustae Vier., Macrocentrus.....	106	ostigma.....	70
pyrenaica Lep., Diphysis.....	1137	quaylei Rust, Aphelinus.....	434
pyri (Vier.), Perilitus.....	101	quebecense (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1110
pyrifera Ckll., Perdita.....	1094	quebecensis Cam., Anastrocerus.....	895
pyrifolii Vier., Bassus.....	119	quebecensis (Prov.), Agathis.....	120
pyriformis (Marl.), Nematus.....	48	quebecensis Prov., Coleocentrus.....	208
pyriformis (Prov.), Phaeogenes.....	277	quebecensis Prov., Cryptus.....	255
pyrophilae Mues, Apanteles.....	133	quebecensis (Prov.), Ctenochira.....	222
pyrrha Ckll., Nomada.....	1199	quebecensis Prov., Cyrtocentrus.....	218
pyrrhacita Ckll., Andrena.....	1078	quebecensis Prov., Ichneumon.....	295
pyrrhomelas (Wlkr.), Chirodamus.....	908	quebecensis (Prov.), Megarhyssa [s].....	202
pyrrhosternum Kief., Gasteruption.....	661	quebecensis (Prov.), Optus.....	156
pyrrhus (Fox), Dasymutilla.....	768	quebecensis (Prov.), Pamphilus.....	12
pyrrua Ckll., Andrena.....	1062	quebecensis Prov., Paniscus.....	319
pythes Wlkr., Eurytoma.....	578	quebecensis Prov., Pezomachus.....	239
quabajai Pate, Ammoplanus.....	969	quebecensis (Prov.), Psilus.....	675
quadrangularis Ckll., Perdita.....	1094	quebecensis Prov., Rogas.....	171
quadrangularis Pack., Crabro.....	1025	quebecensis (Prov.), Tachysphex.....	952
quadrannulatus (Grav.), Hypomecus.....	281	quebecensis Prov., Trogus.....	305
quadricarinatus Gir., Ooctonus.....	410	quebecensis (Wall.), Dusona.....	373
4-carinatus Prov., Phygadeuon.....	257	quemaya Pate, Belomicrus.....	1030
quadriceps Ashm., Bathymetis.....	249	querci (Ashm.), Eudecatoma.....	581
quadriceps Ashm., Brachystropha.....	146	querci Fullaw., Eurytoma.....	578
quadriceps (Ashm.), Codrus.....	666	quercicola (Ashm.), Pleurotropis.....	469
quadriceps (Cress.), Centeterus.....	279	quercicola (Ashm.), Pnigalio.....	426
quadriceps Cress., Osmia.....	1164	quercicola D. T., Neuroterus.....	623
quadricincta F., Apis.....	1104	quercicola Doz., Euderomphale.....	432
quadricincta Klug, Scolia.....	776	quercicola How., Prospaltella.....	438
4-cincta Prov., Elis.....	776	quercicola Perk., Deinodryinus.....	1041
4-cinctus Ashm., Meniscus.....	409	quercifoliae (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	652
4-cinctus (F.), Ectemnius.....	1025	querci-globuli (Fitch), Eurytoma.....	578
4-cingulatus (Prov.), Itoplectis.....	198	querci-lanae (Fitch), Eudecatoma.....	581
quadricolor Ckll. & Baker, Oxybelus.....	1033	quercina Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1186
quadricornis Deg., Vespa.....	886	querci-pilulae (Fitch), Ormyrus.....	534
quadridens (L.), Monobia.....	886	querci-pisi (Fitch), Eurytoma.....	578
4-dentata Cress., Osmia.....	1162	quercivora Roh., Dimorphopteryx.....	61
quadridentata D. T., Osmia.....	1162	quercivorus Roh., Craterocerius.....	35
quadridentata Duch., Cephalonomia.....	727	quercus Ashm., Ormyrus.....	534
quadridentata L., Apis.....	1183	quercus Gir., Eupelmus.....	510
quadridentata Wesm., Ascogaster.....	143	quercus Knw., Eriocampoides.....	29
quadridentatus Gir., Epiencyrtoides.....	500	quercus Marl., Pteronus.....	37
4-dentatus (Prov.), Microplitis.....	139	quercus Roh., Acordulecera.....	13
quadrifasciata (Say), Bicyrtes.....	997	quercus Roh., Periclista.....	65
quadrifasciata Vill., Apis.....	1237	quercus-alba (Cress.), Caliroa.....	29
quadrifasciatus Dreis., Tachytes.....	947	quercus-arbus (Fitch), Ceroptres.....	614
quadrifasciatus F., Mellinus.....	991	quercus-batatus (Fitch), Neuroterus.....	623
quadrifasciatus (MacG.), Nematus.....	48	quercus-coecineae (Dyar), Caliroa.....	29
4-fasciatus (Say), Triepeolus.....	1216	quercus-ficus (Fitch), Ceroptres.....	614
quadriglumis Hal., Atta.....	779	quercus-globulus (Fitch), Disholcaspis.....	638, 639
quadrigutata (Say), Dasymutilla.....	768	quercus-lana (Fitch), Synergus.....	612
quadrigulata Vier., Elis.....	776	quercus-mellaria Riley, Cynips.....	654
quadrigutatus Westw., Cephus.....	88	quercus-pisum (Fitch), Ceroptres.....	614
quadrilineata D. T., Calliopsis.....	1102	quercus-rubrae Karsch, Cynips.....	638
4-lineata (Prov.), Nomadopsis.....	1102	quercus-tuber (Fitch), Ceroptres.....	614
quadrolatae (Ashm.), Syrphophagus.....	497	querecho Pate, Belomicrus.....	1030
quadrimaculatus Ckll., Halictus.....	1108	querquetulana Ken. & Den., Formica.....	868
quadrimaculatus F., Crabro.....	1020	quinnipiacorum (Vier.), Bracon.....	167
4-maculatus Prov., Crabro.....	1028	quinnipiacorum Vier., Synaldis.....	151
quadrimaculatus Robt., Gnathias [f].....	1196	5-cinctum (F.), Myzinum.....	742
4-maculatus Robt., Halictus.....	1108	quinqcinctus F., Mellinus.....	991
quadrinotata (F.), Campsomeris.....	776	5-costatus (Prov.), Aylax.....	617
quadrinotata Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	761	5-fasciata Prov., Anthophora.....	1237
quadrinotatus Ashm., Aphilanthops.....	1003,	quinqcinctus Gir., Habrocytus.....	563
quadrinotatus Say, Oxybelus.....	1033	quinqcinctus Say, Pterocellus.....	905
quadripunctata F., Scolia.....	774	quinqcinctus (Say), Xyalophora.....	598
quadripunctata (Kief.), Pseudeucoila.....	605	5-notatus (Jur.), Tracheliodes.....	1015
quadripunctata L., Formica.....	833	quinqcinctus (Say), Episyrion [s].....	927

	Page		Page
5-punctata F., Scolia	777	<i>recticornis</i> Prov., Phaeogenes	247
quinqueseptae (Balduf), Eudecatoma	582	<i>rectifascia</i> Tow., Netelia	215
<i>quinqueseptum</i> Ashm., Andricus	635	<i>rectus</i> Bks., Pompiloides	935
5-spinosus Say, Nysson	983	<i>rectus</i> Prov., Cremilastus	392
quintiliformis Vier., Andrena	1078	<i>rectus</i> (Prov.), Cubocephalus	254
quintilis Robt., Andrena	1079	<i>rectus</i> (Prov.), Pachyceras	549
quintilis (Vier.), Craticheumon	289	<i>rectus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon	257
quintilis Vier., Microplitis	139	<i>recurva</i> (Say), Chlistopyga	192
quintilis (Vier.), Photomorphus	752	<i>recurvariae</i> Ashm., Protapanteles	137
quintilis Vier., Phygadeuon	249	<i>recurvariae</i> Cush., Phanerotoma	142
<i>quintilis</i> Vier., Trypoxylon	956	<i>recurvariae</i> (Cush.), Pimplopterus	314
quintilis (Vier.), Zaleptopygus	389	<i>recurvatus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus	262
quissetensis Brues, Ceraphron	667	<i>redimacula</i> MacG., Tentredo	77
		<i>redlandica</i> Mitch., Megachile	1176
		<i>reducta</i> Bks., Pompiloides	932
rabida MacG., Tentredo	76	<i>reducta</i> Ckll., Perdita [s]	1094
<i>rabiosa</i> MacG., Tentredo	76	<i>reductum</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s]	1145
<i>rabula</i> MacG., Tentredo	72	<i>reductus</i> Bks., Philanthus [v]	1002
racemaria Ashm., Amphibolips	631	<i>reduvia</i> MacG., Tentredo	76
racemariae Ashm., Tetrastichus	448	<i>reduvii</i> (How.), Anastatus	513
racemariae (Ashm.), Torymus	525	<i>reflexa</i> Buren, Formica	868
<i>racilia</i> MacG., Tentredo	70	<i>reflexa</i> Cress., Andrena	1079
radiata Ashm., Diaglypta	237	<i>reflexa</i> Tow., Netelia	215
radiata Tow., Netelia	212	<i>reflexa</i> (Wes. & Wes.), Smithistruma	828
<i>radiatula</i> Ckll., Andrena	1081	<i>reflua</i> MacG., Tentredo	78
<i>radiatus</i> Ashm., Apanteles	130	<i>refractaria</i> MacG., Tentredo	70
<i>radiatus</i> Cress., Bracon	177	<i>refractarius</i> MacG., Pachynematus	39
<i>radiatus</i> Fox, Alysson	981	<i>refuga</i> MacG., Tentredo	73
<i>radiatus</i> (Say), Agapostemon	1124	<i>refugus</i> MacG., Dolerus	25
<i>radicicola</i> D. T., Andricus	649	<i>regalis</i> Ckll., Epistenia	567
<i>radicis</i> Ashm., Trigonaspis	626	<i>regalis</i> Davis, Dizemon	334
<i>radicis</i> Bass., Callirhytis	649	<i>regalis</i> Smul., Perilampus	518
<i>radicola</i> (Ashm.), Xanthoterax	626	<i>regina</i> Cress., Scolia	776
<i>radieum</i> Bass., Diastrophus	616	<i>regina</i> Gir., Polynema	418
<i>radieum</i> (O. S.), Diplolepis	619	<i>regis</i> (Ckll.), Lasioslossum	1110
<i>radiolatus</i> (Prov.), Pseuderipterus	390	<i>regius</i> Tasch., Phygadeuon	255
<i>radmitricha</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena	1079	<i>regnatrix</i> Cress., Ichneumon	304
<i>radula</i> F., Scolia	776	<i>regula</i> MacG., Tentredo	74
<i>radula</i> F., Tiphia	775	<i>regulare</i> Vier., Trypoxylon	956
<i>rafni</i> Hoffm., Megastigmus	533	<i>regularis</i> (Cress.), Hesperapis	1135
<i>raleighense</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioslossum	1117	<i>regularis</i> (Fox), Mimesa	961
<i>ralenci</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioslossum	1110	<i>regularis</i> Mall., Andrena	1079
<i>ralla</i> MacG., Tentredo	76	<i>regulina</i> Ckll., Osmia	1170
<i>ramaleyi</i> Ckll., Andrena	1079	<i>rehni</i> Ckll., Perdita	1094
<i>ramaleyi</i> Ckll., Osmia	1168	<i>rehni</i> Vier., Andrena	1079
<i>ramicornis</i> Boh., Ceraphron	669	<i>rejectus</i> Baker, Oxybelus	1033
<i>ramicornis</i> F., Ichneumon	430	<i>relativa</i> Cress., Megachile	1173
<i>ramis</i> Davis, Euryproctus	340	<i>relativa</i> Fouts, Platygaster	714
<i>ramithyrus</i> Sm., Aphidius	95	<i>relativa</i> Nort., Pristiphora	38
<i>ramosus</i> Prov., Eulophus	594	<i>relativa</i> Roh., Tentredo	77
<i>rancocae</i> Pate, Oxybelus	1033	<i>relativa</i> Vier., Hammanella	312
<i>ranunculi</i> Robt., Sphecodes	1120, 1123	<i>relativa</i> Vier., Tiphia	738
<i>rapae</i> (L.), Macrophyta	79, 80	<i>relativum</i> Roh., Trypoxylon	957
<i>rapae</i> (M'Int.), Diaeretus	97	<i>relativus</i> (Cress.), Trachysphyrus	262
<i>rapae</i> (Westw.), Trybliographa	604	<i>relativus</i> (Fox), Anoplus	931
<i>rapax</i> (Cress.), Amauronematus	52	<i>relativus</i> Fox, Passaloeus	968
<i>rapax</i> Grav., Campoplex	380	<i>relativus</i> Roh., Diplolepton	939
<i>rapo</i> (Wlkr.), Tetrastichus	449	<i>relativus</i> Roh., Oryssus	86
<i>raptor</i> Gir. & Sand., Muscidifurax	559	<i>relativus</i> (Vier.), Campoplex	362
<i>raptor</i> Handl., Sphecius	987	<i>relativus</i> Vier., Meteorus	99
<i>rara</i> Dettmer, Euschmitzia	632	<i>relativus</i> Vier., Sesioplex	360
<i>rarus</i> MacG., Pachynematus	41	<i>relecta</i> (Davis), Dusaona	373
<i>rasilis</i> Whlr., Camponotus	845	<i>relicta</i> Bks., Priocnemes [s]	914
<i>rasilis</i> Whlr., Formica [s]	866	<i>relictus</i> (F.), Labroychus	409
<i>ratzeburgi</i> Reinh., Hyspicamara	541	<i>reliquia</i> MacG., Tentredo	1177
<i>raui</i> Allen, Tiphia	738	<i>reliquus</i> Cress., Mesostenus	265
<i>raui</i> Roh., Anthophora	1236	<i>relictor</i> L., Ichneumon	273
<i>raui</i> Roh., Cerceris	1010	<i>rema</i> MacG., Tentredo	74
<i>raui</i> (Roh.), Crossocerus	1021	<i>remigatus</i> (F.), Tripeolus	1217
<i>raui</i> Roh., Macrophyta	82	<i>remipes</i> Gerst., Apis	1255
<i>raui</i> Roh., Nysson	985	<i>remissa</i> MacG., Tentredo	73
<i>raui</i> Roh., Stigmus [s]	967	<i>remissus</i> MacG., Pachynematus	41
<i>rawida</i> Whlr., Formica [s]	870	<i>remora</i> MacG., Tentredo	74
<i>rawlinsi</i> Sandh., Osmia	1170	<i>remota</i> MacG., Tentredo	76
<i>reate</i> Wlkr., Encyrtus	594	<i>remotula</i> (Ckll.), Proteriades	1160
<i>recens</i> Cress., Ichneumon	303	<i>remotus</i> Roh., Strongylogaster	23
<i>recens</i> (Say), Ametastegia	58	<i>renipeli</i> Tow. & Tow., Tryphon	227
<i>recliva</i> Whlr., Formica [v]	866	<i>reniformis</i> Gmel., Vespa	887
<i>reclusa</i> Kiefl., Ganaspis	604	<i>reniformis</i> McC. & Egb., Andricus	635
<i>reclusa</i> Mick., Dasytnutilla	768	<i>reniformis</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus	612
<i>reconditus</i> Nees, Microgaster	128	<i>renimaculatus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1101
<i>recta</i> Tow., Netelia	215	<i>repandae</i> Kinsey, Femurus	632
<i>rectangularis</i> Ckll., Tripeolus	1216	<i>repentinus</i> Fouts, Trimorus	700
<i>rectangularis</i> (Dreis.), Anoplus	932	<i>repentinus</i> Holmg., Orthocentrus	346
<i>rectangulata</i> Ckll., Perdita	1094	<i>repentinus</i> MacG., Unitaxonus	57
<i>rectangulis</i> (Vier.), Stenodynerus	903	<i>reperta</i> MacG., Tentredo	73
<i>recticaudus</i> Prov., Phaeogenes	278	<i>repertica</i> Mick., Dasytnutilla	765
<i>recticornis</i> Brad., Nysson	983	<i>repertus</i> MacG., Pachynematus	41

	Page		Page
<i>repleta</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	73	<i>rhodops</i> Vier. & Ckll., Eucerceris [v].....	1012
<i>repleta</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	72	<i>rhodopus</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia.....	1241
<i>repolitus</i> Ckll. & Sumn., Hylaeus.....	1051	<i>rhodosoma</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1193
<i>reposita</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	78	<i>rhodosomella</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1193
<i>republicanus</i> D. T., Odynerus.....	897	<i>rhodothorax</i> Mich., Anthophora.....	1239
<i>repulsus</i> Gir., Tetrastichus.....	449	<i>rhodotricha</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1201
<i>reputina</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	78	<i>rhodotricha</i> Linsl., Andrena.....	1079
<i>reputinella</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	72	<i>rhodoxantha</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1199
<i>requieta</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	74	<i>rhodura</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1065
<i>requisitus</i> Tuck., Meraporus.....	556	<i>rhodura</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1094
<i>resecta</i> Grib., Chrysis.....	721	<i>rhoeados</i> Bouché, Cynipis.....	617
<i>resegmina</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	78	<i>rhois</i> Ckll., Coelioxys [s].....	1186
<i>residius</i> (Say), Melanichneumon.....	286	<i>rhois</i> Ckll., Perdita [s].....	1094
<i>resima</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	76	<i>rhois</i> (Ckll.), Sphecodes.....	1123
<i>resinata</i> Ckll., Greeleyella.....	1098	<i>rhois</i> Cros., Eurytoma.....	578
<i>resinicola</i> (Marl.), Eura.....	50	<i>rhois</i> Roh., Cerceris.....	1010
<i>resinicolor</i> (Marl.), Pristiphora.....	38	<i>rhomboidalis</i> Walsh, Cryptus.....	408
<i>resoluta</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia [s].....	1241	<i>rhopalocerus</i> Prov., Baryceros.....	324
<i>resolutus</i> (Cress.), Comptosia.....	263	<i>rhopoides</i> Bray, Halictus.....	1106
<i>resolutus</i> Nees, Aphidius.....	92	<i>rhyacinae</i> Cush., Cremastus.....	392
<i>respectus</i> MacG., Rhogogaster.....	71	<i>rhyacinae</i> Cush., Phanerotoma.....	142
<i>resperus</i> MacG., Rhogogaster.....	72	<i>rhyacinae</i> Gah., Haltichella.....	584
<i>resplendens</i> Holmg., Notopygus.....	325	<i>rhyacinae</i> Gah., Hyssopus.....	456
<i>reticula</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	77	<i>rhyacinae</i> (Mues.), Bracon.....	167
<i>restricta</i> Bks., Ageniella.....	918	<i>rhyssemati</i> Ashm., Bracon.....	168
<i>restricta</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	918	<i>rhyssomati</i> Ashm., Bracon.....	168
<i>restrictus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	300	<i>ribaphidis</i> Ashm., Lysiphlebus.....	94
<i>restrictus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	624	<i>ribes</i> Kinsey, Andricus.....	641
<i>resupina</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	78	<i>ribesii</i> (Scop.), Nematus.....	45
<i>resutivorvus</i> (Westw.), Aulacostethus.....	657, 659	<i>ribesina</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1079
<i>retentor</i> (Br.), Comptosia.....	264	<i>ribifloris</i> Ckll., Osmia [s].....	1163
<i>reticentia</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	73	<i>ribifloris</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1079
<i>reticulata</i> End., Scipolabia.....	98	<i>ribis</i> Ashm., Aphidius.....	94
<i>reticulata</i> Fouts, Anteris.....	704	<i>ribis</i> Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1186
<i>reticulata</i> Kief., Aegilips.....	597	<i>ribis</i> Hal., Aphidius.....	94
<i>reticulata</i> L., Tenthredo.....	9	<i>ricardonis</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1079
<i>reticulata</i> Mall., Tiphia.....	737	<i>ricardonis</i> Ckll., Chelynia.....	1149
<i>reticulata</i> (Say), Hyptia.....	656	<i>richardsi</i> Sandh., Trypoxylon.....	956
<i>reticulata</i> Vier., Campoplegidea.....	374	<i>richardsoni</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1117
<i>reticulatum</i> (Cress.), Anomalus.....	395	<i>richmondi</i> Gah., Opus.....	156
<i>reticulatum</i> Davis, Trichomma.....	396	<i>richteri</i> Forel, Solenopsis [v].....	812
<i>reticulatum</i> Oglob., Barypolytoma.....	416	<i>ridens</i> Ckll., Perdita [v].....	1095
<i>reticulatum</i> (R. bt.), Lasioglossum.....	1117	<i>ridens</i> Cush., Exetastes.....	319
<i>reticulatus</i> Bass., Andricus.....	635	<i>ridibunda</i> Say, Alysiina.....	149
<i>reticulatus</i> Cam., Erythrometeorus.....	98	<i>ridicula</i> Wlhr., Phlebotomus.....	804
<i>reticulatus</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	700	<i>ridingsii</i> Cress., Bombus [v].....	1251
<i>reticulatus</i> (Kief.), Acrepyris.....	730	<i>ridingsii</i> (Cress.), Heteranthidium.....	1138
<i>reticulatus</i> Kief., Xenanteon.....	1040	<i>ridingsii</i> Cress., Nomada.....	1204
<i>reticulatus</i> Mick., Stigmus.....	967	<i>ridingsii</i> Cress., Scolia.....	775
<i>reticulatus</i> (Mues.), Agathis.....	120	<i>rigdenae</i> Mich., Ceratina [s].....	1245
<i>reticulatus</i> Mues., Macrocentrus.....	106	<i>rileyanus</i> Vier., Cryptapanteles.....	123, 124
<i>reticulatus</i> Mues., Meteorus.....	100	<i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Actenopoda.....	921, 922
<i>reticulatus</i> Wms., Diploplectron.....	939	<i>rileyi</i> (Ashm.), Dryocerosus.....	646
<i>retinentia</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	75	<i>rileyi</i> (Ashm.), Epupachylomma.....	90
<i>retinae</i> (Cress.), Zaleptopygus.....	389	<i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Hemiteles.....	235
<i>retorridum</i> (Gir.), Trichogramma.....	421	<i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Inostemma.....	708
<i>retosta</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	71	<i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Neuroterus.....	623
<i>retroversa</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	78	<i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Orgilus.....	117
<i>retura</i> Ross, Tenthredo.....	71	<i>rileyi</i> (Ashm.), Xorides.....	206
<i>retusa</i> Newp., Anthophorabia.....	452	<i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Conocephala.....	305
<i>reunitor</i> Nees, Ichneutes.....	141	<i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Neodiprion.....	21
<i>revestokensis</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1079	<i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Pamphilius.....	12
<i>rex</i> (Gir.), Paralleptera.....	414	<i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Perilista.....	65
<i>rex</i> Gir., Symptetrus.....	427	<i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Rogas.....	171
<i>reynoldsi</i> (Bks.), Ageniella.....	917	<i>rileyi</i> Fox, Pemphredon.....	965
<i>rhadinus</i> Davis, Homaspis.....	326	<i>rileyi</i> How., Telenomus.....	693
<i>rhagii</i> Ashm., Trioxys.....	97	<i>rileyi</i> Marl., Metopius.....	353
<i>rhagoletis</i> Rich., Biosteres.....	156	<i>rileyi</i> Timb., Aphyctus.....	495
<i>rhammisia</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	77	<i>rima</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	72
<i>rhamni</i> (Mich.), Dufourea.....	1133	<i>rimata</i> Tow, Netella.....	212
<i>rhea</i> Wlhr., Phlebotomus.....	804	<i>rimosus</i> (Spin.), Cyphomyrma.....	829
<i>rhizophelus</i> Brues, Eupelmus.....	511	<i>rinconi</i> Snow, Diadasia.....	1220
<i>rhizoxenus</i> (Ashm.), Andricus.....	635	<i>rinconis</i> Ckll., Diadasia [s].....	1220
<i>rhodalis</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1196	<i>rinconis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris.....	1006
<i>rhoditidis</i> (Huber), Torymus.....	525	<i>ripariella</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1079
<i>rhoditiformis</i> Walsh, Synges.....	611	<i>ripariellum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1107
<i>rhodobaeni</i> Ashm., Habrocytus.....	563	<i>riparii</i> Schw., Diantidium [s].....	1144
<i>rhodocera</i> (Ckll.), Hesperapis.....	1135	<i>riparis</i> Davis, Mesoleptus.....	333
<i>rhododactylum</i> (D. T.), Lasioglossum.....	1117	<i>ripula</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	71
<i>rhododontus</i> Ckll., Tripeolus.....	1217	<i>rita</i> Mitch., Megachile [v].....	1179
<i>rhodognatha</i> Ckll., Ashmeadiella.....	1156	<i>ritcheri</i> Ross, Hoplocampa.....	34
<i>rhodognathum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1117	<i>rivalis</i> (Cress.), Horogena.....	380
<i>rhodogey</i> Linsl. & Mich., Hexepeolus.....	1206	<i>rivalis</i> Davis, Dialges.....	336
<i>rhodoleuca</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia.....	1241	<i>rivalis</i> Cress., Melissodes.....	1228
<i>rhodomelas</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1196	<i>rivalis</i> Cress., Nomada.....	1199
<i>rhodomelas</i> (Timb.), Hemisia.....	1241	<i>rivalis</i> Gir., Gonatocerus.....	412
<i>rhodophila</i> Ckll., Calliopsis.....	1103	<i>rivertonensis</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1204
<i>rhodophorum</i> Ckll., Anthidium.....	1142	<i>rivertonensis</i> Vier., Passalocetus.....	968

	Page		Page
<i>rivularis</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	907	<i>rohweri</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	525
<i>rivularis</i> Kinc., <i>Pteronus</i>	46	<i>rohweri</i> MacG., <i>Metallus</i>	30
<i>rjabovi</i> Guss., <i>Ammoplanus</i>	969	<i>rohweri</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i> [s].....	770
<i>robertsonella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1193	<i>rohweri</i> (Midd.), <i>Zadiprion</i>	19
<i>robertsonellum</i> Mich., <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1117	<i>rohweri</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	133
<i>robertsoni</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthidiellum</i> [s].....	1146	<i>rohweri</i> Mues., <i>Ephylus</i>	183
<i>robertsoni</i> Ckll., <i>Aogochlora</i>	1125	<i>rohweri</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i>	142
<i>robertsoni</i> Ckll., <i>Pseudomasaris</i> [s].....	882	<i>rohweri</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i>	828
<i>robertsoni</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i>	1233	<i>rohweri</i> Smul., <i>Perilampus</i>	518
<i>robertsoni</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Holcopasites</i> [s].....	1208	<i>rohweri</i> Smul., <i>Tenthredella</i>	75
<i>robertsoni</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1110	<i>rohweri</i> (Whlr.), <i>Paracryptocerus</i>	825
<i>robertsoni</i> Cwfd., <i>Leucospis</i>	593	<i>romainei</i> Cole, <i>Myrmecocystus</i> [v].....	855
<i>robertsoni</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i>	518	<i>romani</i> Teun., <i>Mesoleius</i>	334
<i>robertsoni</i> D. T., <i>Andrena</i>	1079	<i>rosaceanae</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	378
<i>robertsoni</i> Gah., <i>Orasema</i>	516	<i>rosaceanae</i> Vier., <i>Glypta</i>	309
<i>robertsoni</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i>	738	<i>rosae</i> Ashm., <i>Blastothrix</i>	435
<i>robertsoni</i> Roh., <i>Anacrabro</i> [s].....	1013	<i>rosae</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i>	511
<i>robertsoni</i> (Roh.), <i>Enoplioidentus</i>	1023	<i>rosae</i> Ashm., <i>Ormyrus</i>	534
<i>robertsoni</i> (Timb.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1150	<i>rosae</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	449
<i>robertsonii</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i>	1033	<i>rosae</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	389
<i>robertsonii</i> D. T., <i>Colletes</i>	1047	<i>rosae</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i>	563
<i>robertsonii</i> Fox, <i>Cerceris</i>	1010	<i>rosae</i> Hal., <i>Aphidius</i>	95
<i>robiniae</i> (Fitch), <i>Apanteles</i>	133	<i>rosae</i> Harr., <i>Selandria</i>	28
<i>robiniae</i> Forbes, <i>Nematus</i>	44	<i>rosae</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	525
<i>robiniae</i> ocla Ashm., <i>Tridymus</i>	546	<i>rosae</i> (L.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	617, 619
<i>robinsonae</i> (Roh.), <i>Pachynematus</i>	40	<i>rosae</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i>	14
<i>robinsonii</i> Cress., <i>Ceropales</i>	920, 921	<i>rosae</i> (Robt.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1233
<i>robusta</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i>	739	<i>rosae</i> With., <i>Ephedrus</i>	91
<i>robusta</i> Baker, <i>Alloxysta</i>	608	<i>rosae</i> ocla Ashm., <i>Orthopelma</i>	341
<i>robusta</i> Brisch., <i>Dimorpha</i>	386	<i>rosae</i> folii (Ckll.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	619
<i>robusta</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i>	740	<i>rosanae</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogones</i>	380
<i>robusta</i> Cam Spheg.....	973	<i>rosaphidis</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i>	95
<i>robusta</i> (Cress.), <i>Podalonia</i>	978	<i>rosarum</i> Imh. & Labr., <i>Corynia</i>	14
<i>robusta</i> Kby., <i>Siobla</i>	62	<i>rosidus</i> MacG., <i>Pachynematus</i>	41
<i>robusta</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	373	<i>rosella</i> Ken., <i>Solenopsis</i>	814
<i>robustiformis</i> Roh., <i>Pachynematus</i>	41	<i>rosicola</i> Mues., <i>Opius</i>	157
<i>robustior</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1228	<i>rossi</i> Kief., <i>Callirhytis</i>	652
<i>robustior</i> (Fouts), <i>Cinetus</i>	682	<i>rossi</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1179
<i>robustior</i> Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i>	952	<i>rossi</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Monoblastus</i> [s].....	224
<i>robustula</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthocopa</i>	1161	<i>rossi</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	372
<i>robustum</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1110	<i>rossicus</i> Kok., <i>Syntomomelus</i>	160
<i>robustum</i> Huber, <i>Callimome</i>	523	<i>rostrata</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i>	739
<i>robustum</i> Ashm., <i>Urosigalphus</i>	114	<i>rostrata</i> (Emery), <i>Smithistruma</i>	828
<i>robustus</i> Brues, <i>Hadronotus</i>	705	<i>rostrata</i> L., <i>Apis</i>	998
<i>robustus</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Entedon</i>	470	<i>rostrata</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i>	1170
<i>robustus</i> (Cress.), <i>Brachyteria</i>	587	<i>rostratus</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	389
<i>robustus</i> Cress., <i>Metopius</i>	353	<i>rostratus</i> (Hgtm.), <i>Cinetus</i>	682
<i>robustus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	293	<i>rota</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	73
<i>robustus</i> (Cress.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	262	<i>rotula</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	78
<i>robustus</i> (Cress.), <i>Triepeolus</i>	1217	<i>rotunda</i> (Davis), <i>Gravenhorstia</i>	397
<i>robustus</i> Davis, <i>Syrphoctonus</i>	351	<i>rotunda</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	373
<i>robustus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	700	<i>rotundata</i> (Davis), <i>Gnesia</i>	330
<i>robustus</i> Isely, <i>Eumenes</i>	884	<i>rotundata</i> (F.), <i>Megachile</i>	1174
<i>robustus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i>	48	<i>rotundiceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Eubadizon</i>	112
<i>robustus</i> Marl., <i>Pachynematus</i>	41	<i>rotundiceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i>	242
<i>robustus</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i>	106	<i>rotundiceps</i> Cress., <i>Heriades</i>	1153
<i>robustus</i> Prov., <i>Allantus</i>	72	<i>rotundiceps</i> (Prov.), <i>Endasyus</i>	246
<i>robustus</i> (Prov.), <i>Mesoleius</i>	333	<i>rotundiformis</i> How., <i>Bothriothorax</i>	485
<i>robustus</i> Prov., <i>Perilitus</i>	99	<i>rotundiformis</i> Roh., <i>Eriocampa</i>	61
<i>robustus</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	257	<i>rotundiventris</i> Gah., <i>Baeus</i>	695
<i>robustus</i> Prov., <i>Taxonus</i>	58	<i>rotundiventris</i> (Gir.), <i>Schizonotus</i>	555
<i>robustus</i> Roh., <i>Odynerus</i>	892	<i>rotundus</i> Nort., <i>Sciapteryx</i>	61
<i>robustus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	242	<i>rouxi</i> Comp., <i>Habrolepis</i>	500
<i>robustus</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> [s].....	1048	<i>royi</i> (Prov.), <i>Proclitus</i>	344
<i>robustus</i> Wall., <i>Smicroplectrus</i>	230	<i>rubata</i> Grav., <i>Pimpla</i>	196
<i>robustus</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i>	635	<i>rubella</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i>	77
<i>roctadensis</i> Ckll., <i>Melecta</i>	1243	<i>rubellus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> [v].....	292
<i>rodecki</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1079	<i>rubellus</i> Gmel., <i>Ichneumon</i>	281
<i>rodecki</i> Ckll., <i>Hesperapis</i> [s].....	1135	<i>rubellus</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i>	281
<i>rodecki</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i>	1142	<i>rubenidis</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	525
<i>roepkel</i> Vier., <i>Diaglyptidea</i>	237	<i>rubens</i> (Cress.), <i>Aglaostigma</i>	70
<i>roga</i> Cush., <i>Cyrtobasis</i>	237	<i>rubens</i> (Gill.), <i>Disholcaspis</i>	640
<i>rogalis</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	296	<i>rubens</i> Mick., <i>Larropis</i>	949
<i>rogenhoferi</i> Tschek, <i>Oedemopsis</i>	217	<i>rubens</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	842
<i>rogersi</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	216	<i>rubecola</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i>	76
<i>rohweri</i> Brad., <i>Pseudomasaris</i>	883	<i>rubescens</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i> [s].....	220
<i>rohweri</i> Bridw., <i>Silaon</i>	943	<i>rubi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i>	714
<i>rohweri</i> Brues, <i>Promethes</i>	350	<i>rubi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Chelynia</i>	1149
<i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Dioxyx</i>	1151	<i>rubi</i> Forbes, <i>Metallus</i>	30
<i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1175	<i>rubi</i> Hal., <i>Microps</i>	669
<i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1205	<i>rubi</i> Harr., <i>Selandria</i>	68
<i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> [s].....	1163	<i>rubi</i> Htg., <i>Diastrophus</i>	616
<i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i>	1123	<i>rubi</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1178
<i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i>	1217	<i>rubi</i> Roh., <i>Pamphilus</i>	12
<i>rohweri</i> Cwfd., <i>Panurginus</i>	1097	<i>rubi</i> Roh., <i>Priophorus</i>	32
<i>rohweri</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i>	389	<i>rubi</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i>	1196
<i>rohweri</i> (Ellis), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1117	<i>rubicanus</i> Ross., <i>Dolerus</i> [v].....	26
<i>rohweri</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	714	<i>rubicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eupelmus</i>	511

	Page		Page
<i>rubicola</i> Ashm., <i>Trichacis</i>	709	<i>rudbeckiae</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1079
<i>rubicola</i> (Kief.), <i>Diplolepis</i>	619	<i>rudbeckiae</i> (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1101
<i>rubicunda</i> Brad., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	764	<i>rudbeckiana</i> Snow, <i>Stelis</i>	1147
<i>rubicunda</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [s].....	871	<i>rudbeckiarum</i> Ckll., <i>Stelis</i>	1147
<i>rubicunda</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	76	<i>ruddii</i> Westw., <i>Embolemus</i>	1043
<i>rubicunda</i> Oliv., <i>Nomada</i>	1205	<i>rudiceps</i> Bohart, <i>Mariocpodynerus</i>	904
<i>rubicunda</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Ctenochira</i>	222	<i>rudicula</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	78
<i>rubicundulus</i> (Bohart), <i>Leptochilus</i>	898	<i>rudis</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1186
<i>rubicundus</i> Brad., <i>Craticheumon</i>	290	<i>rudis</i> (Emery), <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s].....	796
<i>rubicundus</i> (Chr.), <i>Halictus</i>	1105	<i>rudis</i> (Nort.), <i>Paracharactus</i>	63
<i>rubicundus</i> (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i>	286	<i>rudis</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s].....	818
<i>rubicundus</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i>	140	<i>rudus</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i>	901
<i>rubida</i> Cress., <i>Cimex</i>	18	<i>rufa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ctenochira</i>	221, 222
<i>rubida</i> Enzm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v].....	796	<i>rufa</i> Ashm., <i>Limneria</i>	383
<i>rubida</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i>	791	<i>rufa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Zygota</i>	684
<i>rubida</i> Weld., <i>Callirhytis</i>	652	<i>rufa</i> Foerst., <i>Dirrhope</i>	122
<i>rubidus</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i>	140	<i>rufa</i> Hab., <i>Lissonotopsis</i>	199
<i>rubifloris</i> (Ckll.), <i>Chelostomopsis</i>	1151	<i>rufa</i> (Jerd.), <i>Solenopsis</i> [s].....	812
<i>rubiginosa</i> (Beauv.), <i>Arge</i>	14	<i>rufa</i> Lep., <i>Mutilla</i>	771
<i>rubiginosa</i> (Cress.), <i>Himerta</i>	330, 331	<i>rufa</i> L., <i>Apis</i>	1163
<i>rubiginosa</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v].....	869	<i>rufa</i> L., <i>Formica</i>	860
<i>rubiginosus</i> Cush., <i>Hyposoter</i>	383	<i>rufa</i> L., <i>Vespa</i>	875
<i>rubiginosus</i> Lep., <i>Polistes</i>	879	<i>rufa</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Ascogaster</i>	143
<i>rubiginosus</i> Nees, <i>Hormius</i>	175	<i>rufa</i> (Prov.), <i>Giraudia</i>	257
<i>rubiginosus</i> Wall., <i>Syndipnus</i>	337	<i>rufa</i> Szép., <i>Euvipio</i>	157
<i>rubinum</i> (Gill.), <i>Phylloteras</i>	625	<i>rufa</i> Whit., <i>Acropiasta</i> [v].....	689
<i>rubipes</i> Prov., <i>Echthrus</i>	234	<i>rufatus</i> Gmel., <i>Ichneumon</i>	196
<i>rubivorus</i> Roh., <i>Priophorus</i>	32	<i>rufescens</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	688
<i>ruborum</i> Ckll., <i>Halictus</i> [v].....	1105	<i>rufescens</i> Ashm., <i>Aclista</i>	684
<i>rubra</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i>	779	<i>rufescens</i> (Bks.), <i>Ageniella</i>	917
<i>rubra</i> Klug., <i>Hylotoma</i>	14	<i>rufescens</i> Ckll., <i>Plenocultus</i>	942
<i>rubra</i> L., <i>Formica</i>	789	<i>rufescens</i> Foerst., <i>Spanista</i>	152
<i>rubra</i> Prov., <i>Nomada</i>	1191	<i>rufescens</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i>	873
<i>rubrella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1196	<i>rufescens</i> (Lep.), <i>Hogardia</i>	987
<i>rubrella</i> Mich., <i>Anthopoca</i>	1162	<i>rufescens</i> McC. & Egb., <i>Cynips</i>	633
<i>rubrica</i> Fwlr., <i>Nomada</i> [v].....	1193	<i>rufescens</i> Morl., <i>Orientotheronia</i>	202
<i>rubrica</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75	<i>rufescens</i> (Nort.), <i>Strongylogaster</i>	23
<i>rubrica</i> Prov., <i>Nomada</i>	1193	<i>rufescens</i> Tay., <i>Theronia</i>	202
<i>rubricapensis</i> Prov., <i>Platylabus</i>	281	<i>rufescens</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i>	373
<i>rubricapensis</i> Prov., <i>Polysphincta</i>	191	<i>rufescens</i> Westw., <i>Myrmecomorphus</i>	1043
<i>rubriceps</i> Ashm., <i>Promachus</i>	107	<i>rufescens</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [s].....	804
<i>rubriceps</i> Cress., <i>Joppidium</i>	270	<i>rufescens</i> Whlr., <i>Xenomymex</i> [s].....	811
<i>rubriceps</i> Prov., <i>Capitonus</i>	107	<i>rufibasis</i> (Bks.), <i>Crabro</i>	1016
<i>rubriceps</i> (Prov.), <i>Phaenocarpa</i>	152	<i>rufibasis</i> Bks., <i>Pompolioides</i>	924
<i>rubriceps</i> Ratz., <i>Alysia</i>	107	<i>rufibasis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> [v].....	1127
<i>rubriclava</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ceratoteleia</i>	705	<i>rufibasis</i> (Mall.), <i>Pluto</i>	962
<i>rubricornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eriplanus</i>	247	<i>ruficandis</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	888
<i>rubricosa</i> (Kinsey), <i>Philonix</i> [v].....	628	<i>ruficauda</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	688
<i>rubricosa</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i>	767	<i>ruficauda</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1094
<i>rubricoxus</i> Prov., <i>Microgaster</i>	136	<i>ruficaudis</i> Cam., <i>Centrochalcis</i>	586
<i>rubricus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimploterus</i>	314	<i>ruficaudus</i> (Mich.), <i>Micalictoides</i>	1130
<i>rubricus</i> Prov., <i>Allanthus</i>	77	<i>ruficeps</i> (Baker), <i>Alloxysta</i>	608
<i>rubricus</i> (Prov.), <i>Craticheumon</i>	289	<i>ruficeps</i> Cam., <i>Pachythecus</i>	98
<i>rubriderma</i> Kinsey & Ayres, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v].....	619	<i>ruficeps</i> Cam., <i>Spiloxorides</i>	205
<i>rubrifemur</i> Gir., <i>Pseudepitelia</i>	586	<i>ruficeps</i> Cush., <i>Cremastrus</i>	392
<i>rubrifrons</i> Kief., <i>Anteon</i>	1040	<i>ruficeps</i> (Hgtm.), <i>Acantholyda</i>	9
<i>rubripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i>	606	<i>ruficeps</i> Kief., <i>Alloynips</i>	595
<i>rubripes</i> Cress., <i>Agathis</i>	120	<i>ruficeps</i> Mayr., <i>Acrocoelia</i>	808
<i>rubripes</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1012	<i>ruficeps</i> Prov., <i>Opus</i>	156
<i>rubripes</i> (Cress.), <i>Eusapyga</i> [s].....	778	<i>ruficeps</i> Scul., <i>Eucerceris</i>	1012
<i>rubripes</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i>	308	<i>ruficeps</i> Sm., <i>Stenophasmus</i>	169
<i>rubripes</i> Cress., <i>Strongylogaster</i>	58	<i>ruficeps</i> Walsh, <i>Joppidium</i>	270
<i>rubripes</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i>	700	<i>ruficeps</i> Wesm., <i>Opus</i>	153
<i>rubripes</i> Gir., <i>Brachepitelia</i>	586	<i>ruficinctum</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoplex</i>	362
<i>rubripes</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75	<i>ruficollis</i> (Cam.), <i>Anastatus</i>	513
<i>rubricapus</i> (Gir.), <i>Euderus</i> [s].....	462	<i>ruficollis</i> Cam., <i>Bephrata</i>	574
<i>rubrisommus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	75	<i>ruficollis</i> Cam., <i>Ditherus</i>	139
<i>rubriventer</i> Philippi, <i>Aulacostethus</i>	657	<i>ruficollis</i> Hgtm., <i>Tenthredo</i>	74
<i>rubriventris</i> Brad., <i>Pompius</i>	933	<i>ruficollis</i> Nort., <i>Atomacera</i>	15
<i>rubriventris</i> Mich., <i>Dufourea</i> [s].....	1133	<i>ruficolor</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i>	77
<i>rubrivestis</i> Bohart, <i>Rygiichium</i> [s].....	890	<i>ruficornis</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1110
<i>rubrocincta</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i>	249	<i>ruficornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i>	688
<i>rubrocincta</i> (Prov.), <i>Aptesis</i> [s].....	255	<i>ruficornis</i> Ashm., <i>Cinetus</i>	688
<i>rubro-cinctum</i> Pack., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957	<i>ruficornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dicaelotus</i>	279
<i>rubrocinctum</i> Peckh. & Peckh., <i>Rhopalum</i>	1019	<i>ruficornis</i> Ashm., <i>Loxotropa</i>	677
<i>rubrocinctus</i> Ashm., <i>Exolytus</i>	253	<i>ruficornis</i> Ashm., <i>Prionopoda</i>	327
<i>rubrocinctus</i> Ashm., <i>Plesignathus</i>	249	<i>ruficornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trybliographa</i>	603, 604
<i>rubrofasciatum</i> Kief., <i>Gasteruption</i>	661	<i>ruficornis</i> Cush., <i>Lamachus</i>	335
<i>rubromaculata</i> Cam., <i>Fhogra</i>	104	<i>ruficornis</i> Davis, <i>Hadrodactylus</i>	983
<i>rubrosa</i> Ross., <i>Crabro</i> [v].....	18	<i>ruficornis</i> Davis, <i>Helictes</i>	344
<i>rubroscutellatus</i> (Brad.), <i>Photomorphus</i>	752	<i>ruficornis</i> F., <i>Larra</i>	339
<i>rubrostictus</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Epeolus</i>	1213	<i>ruficornis</i> (F.), <i>Perilampus</i>	517, 518
<i>rubrotincta</i> Linsl., <i>Andrena</i>	1079	<i>ruficornis</i> Foerst., <i>Xenocod</i>	275
<i>rubrum</i> Ashm., <i>Stomatoceras</i> [s].....	585	<i>ruficornis</i> Grav., <i>Mesoleptus</i>	331
<i>rubryata</i> Davis, <i>Ceratostoma</i>	320	<i>ruficornis</i> Holmg., <i>Trematopygus</i>	322
<i>rudbeckiae</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i>	525	<i>ruficornis</i> Kief., <i>Hemicrisis</i>	608
<i>rudbeckiae</i> (Ckll. & Casad), <i>Hylaeus</i>	1052	<i>ruficornis</i> Latr., <i>Scello</i>	710
<i>rudbeckiae</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i>	168	<i>ruficornis</i> (L.), <i>Nomada</i>	1189

	Page		Page
ruficornis Nees, Alysia	150	rufipes Grav., Xylonomus	204
ruficornis Nees, Bracon	110	rufipes Hancock, Anephares	365
ruficornis Prov., Cryptus	279	rufipes Hgtn., Taxonus	82
ruficornis Prov., Glypta	308	rufipes Kby., Smira	589
ruficornis Prov., Gorytes	991	rufipes Lep., Pristiphora	38
ruficornis Prov., Ischnus	246	rufipes Lep. & Br., Ceratocolus	1029
ruficornis Prov., Limmneria	384	rufipes L., Sphex	926
ruficornis Prov., Phygadeuon	247	rufipes Marl., Amauronematus	42
ruficornis Walsh, Glypta	308	rufipes Marl., Lyda	10
ruficornum (MacG.), Aglaostigma	70	rufipes Marl., Tegona	316
ruficoza Prov., Limmneria	362	rufipes Phil. & Emery, Harmolita	572
ruficoza Prov., Tenthredo	72	rufipes Prov., Ascogaster	143
ruficoza Vier., Campoplex	377	rufipes Prov., Atractodes	407
ruficoxalis Cush., Exetastes	319	rufipes (Prov.), Campoplex	362
ruficoxalis (Cush.), Lamachus	335	rufipes (Prov.), Doryctes	177
ruficoxalis Vier., Campoplex	375	rufipes Prov., Larra	950
ruficoxalis Vier., Sagaritis	368	rufipes Prov., Mesostenus	199
ruficoxis (Roh.), Xorides	206	rufipes Prov., Phygadeuon	280
ruficoxis Wesm., Brachistes	112	rufipes (Say), Epyris	729
ruficozus Prov., Cryptus	253	rufipes Say, Stephanus	184
ruficozus Prov., Hemiteles	247	rufipes Say, Tenthredo	74
rufiferus Vier., Campoplex	383	rufipes Sm., Gorytes	990
rufiferus Davis, Promethus	350	rufipes Thoms., Hemitrichus	565
rufiferus Klug, Pomplius	936	rufipes Titus, Ashmeadiella	1154
rufiferus Vier., Sagaritis	369	rufipes Wlkr., Cyrtogaster	542
rufiferus Walsh, Bassus	351	rufipes Westw., Paramesius	674
rufidens Fouts, Platygaster	714	rufipleura Baker, Alloxysta	608
rufidens (Fouts), Xestonotidea	715	rufipleuralis Walsh, Glypta	308
rufidens Nees, Alysia	149	rufiscapus (Ashm.), Leptaeis	717
rufidentata Sauss., Montezumia	885	rufiscapus Ashm., Trissolus	694
rufidorsa Mick., Timulla [s]	772	rufiscapus Prov., Chelonus	145
rufifemor (Pack.), Ectemnius	1024	rufiscapus Vier., Sagaritis	368
rufifrons Walsh, Cryptus	408	rufiscutellaris Cress., Glypta	308
rufifrons (Walsh), Cubocephalus	254	rufiscutum Cush., Helcostizus	275
rufifrons Whit., Acropitoma [v]	689	rufisquamis (André), Ephuta	773
rufigaster Ashm., Exochus	357	rufitarse (Zett.), Lasio glossum	1110
rufigaster Ashm., Polysphincta	191	rufitarsis (Ashm.), Kleidotoma	601
rufigaster Cush., Cryptohelcostizus	274	rufitarsis (Cress.), Aulacosthetus	657, 659
rufigaster Cush., Diapetimorpha	272	rufitarsis (Kief.), Trisacantha	701
rufigaster Cush., Lathrolestes	329	rufitarsis Kief., Trissolus	694
rufigaster Dahl, Parabambolus	175	rufitarsis Mich., Ashmeadiella	1154
rufigaster (Kinc.), Strongylogaster	23	rufitarsis Sm., Coelioxys [s]	1186
rufigaster (Pack.), Eupililis	1019	rufiterminalis Hall, Grypocentrus	226
rufigaster Prov., Proctotrupes	663	rufithorax Graen., Triageolus	1217
rufigaster Prov., Tryphon	228	rufithorax Swenk, Colletes	1048
rufigaster (Wall.), Disona	373	rufitibialis Cush., Listrognathus	271
rufigastra Krom., Myrmosa [s]	748	rufitrochanteralis Wall., Sagaritis [v]	367
rufigastra (Prov.), Minagenia	919	rufiventre (Ashm.), Pseudisobranchium	732
rufilabris Hal., Mirax	122	rufiventricosus D. T., Pomplius	922
rufifolus Ross., Dolerus [v]	25	rufiventris Ashm., Aphelopus	1042
rufimaculatum Schw., Anthidiellum [s]	1146	rufiventris (Ashm.), Atractodes	252
rufimanus Robt., Megachile	1182, 1183	rufiventris (Ashm.), Atratomellus	669
rufinasis Sants., Camponotus [s]	839	rufiventris Ashm., Ceroptrus	614
rufinerva MacG., Strongylogastroidea	60	rufiventris Ashm., Scelio	703
rufinoda Cress., Cerceris	1010	rufiventris (Blake), Myrmosula	748
rufinodus (Cress.), Leptochilus	898	rufiventris (Br.), Doryctes	177
rufinodus Cress., Mellinus	980	rufiventris (Br.), Pterocormus	300
rufinota Mick., Timulla [s]	772	rufiventris Cam., Odontolarra	941
rufinus Davis, Exyston [v]	231	rufiventris (Cress.), Allaporus	922
rufinus Grav., Mesoleptus	325	rufiventris Cress., Astata [v]	940
rufipes (Ashm.), Blytus	110	rufiventris Cress., Chelonus	144
rufipes (Ashm.), Gnypetomorpha	245	rufiventris Cress., Janus	88
rufipes (Ashm.), Hesperapis	1134	rufiventris Cress., Lyda	9
rufipes Ashm., Hoplogryon	700	rufiventris Cress., Nysson	983
rufipes Ashm., Laelius	728	rufiventris (Cress.), Pterombrus [s]	741
rufipes Ashm., Neoblaeus	110	rufiventris Cress., Sphex [s]	974
rufipes (Ashm.), Phygadeuon	249	rufiventris Cress., Xiphydria	85
rufipes (Ashm.), Platygaster	714	rufiventris Cush., Messatoporus	276
rufipes (Ashm.), Psilocera	556	rufiventris Emery, Formica	872
rufipes Ashm., Tetradontonyx	909	rufiventris End., Lyptia	118
rufipes Ashm., Theroscopus	241	rufiventris Giraud, Eucoila	605
rufipes Ashm., Trichacis	710	rufiventris Gir., Eurydina	543
rufipes Ashm., Trichopria	679	rufiventris (Grav.), Zootephus	349
rufipes Ashm., Uriella	565	rufiventris Linsl., Townsendiella	1209
rufipes (Ashm.), Urolepis	551	rufiventris Mich., Ashmeadiella [s]	1154
rufipes Brues, Asaphes	536	rufiventris Panz., Crabro	1018
rufipes Cam., Neralsia	598	rufiventris Timb., Encopognathus	1014
rufipes Cam., Plesioexochus	356	rufiventris Timb., Exomalopsis	1188
rufipes Cress., Arenetra	310	rufiventris Timb., Mimulapis [s]	1133
rufipes Cress., Exetastes	319	rufiventris Walsh & Riley, Ceropales	920, 921
rufipes Cress., Ibalia	595	rufizonatus (Cress.), Amblyteles	295
rufipes Cress., Lissonota	312	rufoannulatus Prov., Cryptus	266
rufipes Cress., Metopius	353	rufoantennatus Roh., Diploplectron	939
rufipes F., Podium	979, 980	rufo-balteata Cam., Amblyjoppa	304
rufipes Foerst., Hololexis	617	rufobalteatus Cam., Pristalacus	657
rufipes Foerst., Pzozolochus	238	rufobalteatus Cush., Exetastes	319
rufipes Gill., Eucoilidea	606	rufobasilaris (Ashm.), Leptochilus	898
rufipes Grav., Acanites	208		

	Page		Page
rufocaudatus (Mick.), Gorytes	992	rufulus Ckll., Epeolus	1213
rufocincta Ashm., Asthonara	321	rufulus Prov., Paniscus	407
rufocincta (Kief.), Eucoila	602	rufum Kief., Acanosema	681
rufocinctana MacG., Strongylogastroidea	60	rufum Prov., Anomalon	407
rufocinctella MacG., Strongylogastroidea	57	rufum Prov., Pyracmon	327
rufocinctus Ashm., Panurgus	1056	rufus Ashm., Lepthorhaptus	685
rufocinctus Ckll., Colletes	1048	rufus Bks., Aporimellus	936
rufocinctus Cress., Bombus	1248	rufus Cam., Erythrocyrtus	270
rufocinctus (Cress.), Pamphilus	12	rufus Cam., Stictometeorus	98
rufocinctus Cress., Tryphon	322	rufus Cush., Cryptoides	274
rufocinctus Fouts, Trimorus	700	rufus Foerst., Coleonotus	92
rufocinctus Fox, Gorytes	988	rufus Foerst., Lagynodes	669
rufocinctus Gah., Opius	157	rufus Gah., Dendrocercus [v.]	672
rufocinctus MacG., Pachynematus	41	rufus Gill., Antistrophus	615
rufocinctus (Nort.), Taxonus	59, 60	rufus Grav., Tryphon	330
rufocoxalis Fouts, Trimorus [v.]	700	rufus Kief., Coelostephanus	108
rufocoxalis Gah., Rogas	171	rufus Prov., Coleocentrus	208
rufocoxalis Riley, Apanteles	133	rufus Prov., Cteniscus	228
rufocoxatus Pratt, Coleocentrus	208	rufus (Prov.), Dyspetus	225
rufoculus MacG., Strongylogaster	60	rufus (Riley), Triaspis [v.]	114
rufofacies Cam., Sycania	287	rufus Weed, Cremastus [v.]	391
rufofasciata Cress., Glypta	309	rufus Wesm., Platylabus	280
rufofasciatus Cress., Tachytes	946	rufuscula Davis, Pimpla [v.]	195
rufo-fasciatus Nort., Nematus	54	ruqa MacG., Rhogogaster	71
rufofasciatus (Nort.), Pamphilus	12	rugareolatus (Vier.), Agathis	121
rufo-femorata Cam., Cyanojoppa	302	rugata Kief., Aegilpis	597
rufofemorata Cam., Lareiga	287	rugator (Say), Vipio	158
rufofemorata Cress., Smicra	589	rugatulus Emery, Leptothorax [s.]	819
rufofemoratus (Mues.), Agathis	120	rugatus Weld., Andricus	635
rufofemoratus Prov., Exetastes [s.]	318	ruglesi Roh., Tetrastichus	449
rufojugata Ckll., Andrena	1079	rugiceps Ashm., Hadronotus	705
rufo-luteus Pack., Gorytes	993	rugiceps (Ashm.), Leptacis	717
rufomaculatus Ckll. & Sandh., Epeolus	1213	rugiceps Ashm., Leptacis	717
rufomaculatus Fox, Gorytes	993	rugiceps (Cress.), Iphiaulax	159
rufomaculatus Prov., Eochus	356	rugicollis Vier., Paranthyreus	1016
rufomaculatus Wlkr., Micromelus	548	rugifer (Dahlb.), Pemphredon	966
rufomarginatus Ashm., Bracon	168	rugifrons Ckll., Chelostomoides	1183
rufomixtus Prov., Mesoleptus	340	rugifrons (Fouts), Cinctus	682
rufoniger Grav., Ichneumon	327	rugifrons Midd., Neodiprion	21
rufoniger Prov., Telenomus	706	rugifrons (Sm.), Megachile	1182, 1183
rufo-ornatus Cam., Neolethymus	390	rugifrons Thoms., Ceidostiba	557
rufopectus Ashm., Sychonoptus	336	ruginosus Bass., Andricus	636
rufopectus (Cress.), Tromatobia	190	rugiventris Blackm. & Stage, Atanycolus	163
rufopectus Cush., Agrothereutes	269	rugiventris Sm., Tetramorium	824
rufopectus (Nort.), Tenthredo	72	rugosa (Ashm.), Callirhytis	652
rufopectus (Prov.), Mesoleius	334	rugosa Ashm., Kiefferiella	595
rufopectus Prov., Polysphincta	193	rugosa Ashm., Trisacantha	701
rufopectus Roh., Hemitaxonus	22	rugosa Bass., Cynipis	640
rufopedibus Hgtn., Echthrus	273	rugosa (Fox), Laropsis	949
rufopedibus Nort., Tenthredo	74	rugosa (Fox), Xylocela	964
rufopedibus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus	262	rugosa Mall., Brachycistis	744
rufopetiolata Ashm., Aclista	683	rugosa (Park.), Epibembex	999
rufopetiolata Nees, Belyta	686	rugosa Prov., Ischioceras	747, 748
rufopicea Kinsey, Diplolepis [v.]	620	rugosa Robt., Andrena	1053, 1079
rufopicta Sm., Cerceris	1010	rugosiceps Kief., Anteon	1040
rufopictus Davis, Euryproctus	340	rugosiceps Kief., Leptaels	717
rufopictus Evans, Pompilus	934	rugosicollis Ashm., Spalangia	535
rufopleuræ (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v.]	648	rugosicollis Brues, Aniseopyris	731
rufopleuralis (Ashm.), Aclista	688	rugosifrons Cwfd., Fidiobia	709
ruforum Krausse, Wolfiella	465	rugosiseutum (Pratt), Trachysphyrus	262
rufosa (Balduf), Eudecatoma [s.]	580	rugosissima Ckll., Emphoropsis	1240
rufoscutata Kief., Eucoila	602	rugosithorax Cwfd., Pleurotropis	469
rufosignata (Brad.), Timulla	772	rugosiventris (Ashm.), Atanycolus	161, 162
rufosignata Ckll., Andrena	1079	rugosolum Fouts, Pseudisobrachium	732
rufosignata (Kief.), Aclista	689	rugosopetiolatus (Ashm.), Cinctus	682
rufosignatus (Kief.), Trimorus	700	rugosopunctata (Ashm.), Heteroschema	543
rufosignatus (Vier.), Campolėtis	369	rugoso-punctatus Prov., Thyreopus	1029
rufostigma Mao, Cardiochiles	141	rugosum (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum	1117
rufostigma MacG., Tenthredo	78	rugosum Prov., Porizon	393
rufosuffusus Ckll., Bombus [v.]	1252	rugosus (Ashm.), Trisanteon	1042
rufotinctus Prov., Mesostenus	409	rugosus Bks., Cryptochelilus	908
rufovariata Cress., Pimpla	190	rugosus Cam., Rhyssosigalphus	113
rufovariegata D. T., Pimpla	190	rugosus (Cwfd.), Euderus [s.]	462
rufovariegatus (Prov.), Coeloides	160	rugosus Cush., Exetastes	316
rufovestis Bohart, Stenodynerus [s.]	902	rugosus Emery, Pogonomyrmex [s.]	792
rufovinctus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus	262	rugosus How., Hadronotus	705
rufozonalis Fox, Trypoxylon	956	rugosus Mues., Microplitis	139
rufula Ckll., Nomada [s.]	1198	rugosus Pack., Gorytes	991
rufula Foerst., Leimacis	419	rugosus Prov., Syngaster	177
rufula MacG., Strongylogastroidea	60	rugosus (Robt.), Pseudopanurgus	1098
rufula (Nort.), Phymatocera	64	rugosus Sauss., Odynerus	890
rufula (Prov.), Dallatorrea	343	rugosus Tisbeh., Rhyaspis	283
rufula (Prov.), Gravenhorstia	398	rugulosa (Beut.), Callirhytis	653
rufula Westw., Agathirsia	116	rugulosa Fox., Mutilla	763
rufulicornis (Maidl & Klima), Psammaecius	991	rugulosa Mall., Tiphia	738
rufulipes (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1117	rugulosa Morl., Apechitis	190
rufulus Bohart, Stenodynerus [s.]	903	rugulosopunctatus D. T., Crabro	1029

	Page		Page
rugulosum Whlr., Proceratium [s].....	784	saevus (Roh.), Pamphilus.....	12
rugulosus (Ckll.), Hylaetus.....	1052	safranum Bohart, Rygchium [s].....	888
rugulosus (Cress.), Doryctinus.....	178	saga (Gir.), Barypolynema.....	416
rugulosus Fen., Chelogyne.....	1041	sagax Htg., Pimpha.....	186
rugulosus Lat., Scelio.....	702	sagax (Prov.), Listrognathus [v].....	271
rugulosus (Marl.), Nematus.....	48	sagax (Sandh.), Lasioglossum.....	1117
rugulosus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	263	saginata Prov., Acordulceca.....	12
rugulosus (Prov.), Orthocentrus.....	346	saginata Prov., Bassus.....	349
rugulosus Prov., Rhogas.....	177	sagittata Dahlb., Notoglossa.....	1030
rugulosus Say, Bracon.....	177	sagittipictum Swenk, Anthidium.....	1142
ruidosense (Ckll.), Lasioglossum.....	1117	saguenayensis (Prov.), Pseudambyteles.....	293
ruidosensis (Ckll.), Ctenicheumon.....	295	sagum Gir., Copidosoma [s].....	482
ruidosensis Ckll., Melissodes.....	1224	sagus Cress., Ichneumon.....	288
ruidosensis Ckll., Nomada.....	1200	sahlbergi Knw., Pachynematus.....	40
ruidosensis Ckll., Prosapis [s].....	1052	sahlbergi Wold., Mesoleius [v].....	333
ruina MacG., Tentredo.....	76	sahlbergii Knw., Tentredo.....	74
ruinosa MacG., Tentredo.....	73	saint-cyri Prov., Mesochorus.....	273
ruma MacG., Tentredo.....	74	saitidis How., Acoloides.....	695, 696
rumicis MacG., Unitaxonus.....	57	saji Hald., Labidus.....	779
rumina MacG., Tentredo.....	72	sakala Cush., Lissinota.....	313
ruminatae Ckll., Andrena.....	1080	salazariae Timb., Anthonpha.....	1239
rupestris (Ckll.), Anthocopa.....	1161	salcularis Sauss., Odynerus.....	903
rupestris F., Apis.....	1254	salemus Wlkr., Lamprotatus.....	538
rupex (Cress.), Callurgus [s].....	915	salicaceae Robt., Andrena.....	1077
rupinsulensis (Cress.), Arotes.....	209	salicaphidis Ashm., Lipolexis.....	97
ruralis (Cress.), Pikonema.....	42	salicaphis (Fitch), Diaeretus.....	97
ruralis (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	263	salicicola Ashm., Ceraphron.....	667
urigena MacG., Tentredo.....	72	salicicola Ashm., Linneris.....	379
ruscellus (MacG.), Phymatocera.....	64	salicicola (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	714
ruskini (Gir.), Amblymerus.....	550	salicicola Ckll., Colletes.....	1048
ruskini Gir., Macroteleia.....	706	salicicola Hgtn., Aphanognus.....	668
ruskini Gir., Xenufens.....	422	salicicola Sm., Euura.....	50
rusa MacG., Tentredo.....	76	salicicola Swenk, Nomada.....	1193
rusata Hal., Microgaster.....	135	salicicola Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1080
rusata Mick., Dasymutilla [v].....	768	salicifloris Ckll., Andrena.....	1080
rusatus (Bohart), Leptocheilus.....	898	salicinella Ckll., Andrena.....	1068
rusatus (Cress.), Craticheumon.....	289	salicinella Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1080
russellensis Roberts, Sapya.....	777	salicis Ashm., Nematus.....	42
russelli Cwfd., Physothorax.....	527	salicis Ashm., Synophromorpha.....	613
russelli Cwfd., Thripocentrus.....	442	salicis Ckll., Ammoplanus.....	1015
russeola Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	761	salicis Ckll., Perdita [s].....	1095
russeum Tow., Gasteruption [s].....	606	salicis Ckll., Sphecodes [s].....	1122
rusripes (Bohart), Leptocheilus.....	898	salicis (Gir.), Amblymerus.....	550
rusculus (Fri.), Bombus [v].....	1251	salicis Hal., Omphale.....	460
russum (Kinsey), Antron [v].....	641	salicis (Nees), Seladerma.....	538
rusti Comp., Coccophagus.....	441	salicis Robt., Andrena.....	1058
rustica (Blake), Photopsis.....	755	salicis Robt., Nomada.....	1193
rustica Cress., Osmia.....	1165	salicis Roh., Arge.....	14
rustica MacG., Tentredo.....	78	salicis Roh., Empria.....	55
rustica (Say), Melissodes.....	1228	salicis Roh., Xyela.....	6
rusticana MacG., Tentredo.....	76	salicis (Roh.), Xylocelia [s].....	964
rusticula MacG., Tentredo.....	78	salicis-desmodioides D. T., Nematus.....	55
rusticus auct., Tentredo.....	79	salicis-nodus (D. T.), Euura.....	50
rusticus Cress., Nysson.....	983	salicis-ovulum (D. T.), Euura.....	50
ruta MacG., Tentredo.....	73	salicis-ovum Thos., Euura.....	50
rutata MacG., Tentredo.....	77	salicis-pisum (Thos.), Euura.....	50
ruthenicus Mor., Crabro.....	1025	salicis-pomum Thos., Nematus.....	49
rutheni Gaige, Pogonomymex [s].....	793	salicivorus Roh., Priophorus.....	32
rutila MacG., Tentredo.....	75	salictaria Robt., Andrena.....	1080
rutilans (Blake), Myrmosula.....	848	salina Whlr., Solenopsis.....	814
rutilans Whlr., Formica [v].....	761	salinaria Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1186
rutilator L., Ichneumon.....	225	salinus MacG., Dimorphopteryx.....	61
rutilis Nees, Bracon.....	101	salinus Olsen, Pogonomymex.....	794
rutilum Pate, Harpactostigma.....	989	sallei Guer., Monedula.....	997
rutilus (Cress.), Hoplismenus [s].....	284	salmani Mick., Photopsis.....	755
rutilus Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus.....	221	salmani Ross, Dolerus.....	26
rutilus McC. & Egb., Synergus.....	612	salome Bks., Cereeris.....	1005
rybergiana L., SpheX.....	1004	saltans (Ratz.), Dibrachys.....	553, 554
rydbergiana (Ckll.), Sphaeroterus.....	642	saltarius Weld, Neuroterus.....	623
		saltata (Ashm.), Trisolieniella.....	644
sabeana Buckl., Myrmica.....	813	saltator F., Ichneumon.....	139
sabinensis Ckll., Melissodes.....	1228	saltator Lindem., Euryscapus.....	512
sabinensis Mitch., Megachile.....	1179	saltatorius (Edw.), Neuroterus.....	623
sabulosa L., SpheX.....	974	salti (Bks.), Ageniella.....	917
sacatona Caldwell, Pseudomethoca.....	760	salutaris (Cros.), Eudecatoma.....	582
sacata Vier., Andrena.....	1080	salviae Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1156
saccharicola Gah., Blepypus.....	485	salviae Mich., Emphoropsis.....	1240
saccharina Ckll. & Roh., Andrena.....	1059	salviarum (Ckll.), Emphoropsis.....	1240
saccharinus Bass., Andricus.....	645	salvini Forel, Camponotus.....	847
sachemella Vier., Dacnusa.....	147	salvus (Cress.), Aopis [s].....	290
sackenii Ashm., Calliomme.....	523	samariensis Pallas, SpheX.....	928
sackenii (Cress.), Dasymutilla.....	768	sambuci Roh., Macrophyta.....	80
sadlerensis Weld, Neuroterus.....	623	sambuci Titus, Hoplitis.....	1158
saecularis (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s].....	903	samiae Paek., Cryptus.....	268
saetigera Mick., Dasymutilla.....	768	sanborniae Gah., Aphelinus.....	435
saeva Sm., Ammophila.....	976	sambornii (Blake), Pseudomethoca.....	758, 761
saevissimus Sm., Notocephalus.....	920	sanbornii Cress., Philanthus.....	1000, 1002
saevus (Cress.), Melanichneumon.....	286		

	Page		Page
<i>sancta</i> Ckll., Megachile [v].....	1181	<i>saussurei</i> Kohl, Bothynostethus.....	941
<i>sancta</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1080	<i>savagai</i> MacG., Tenthredo.....	73
<i>sanctacrucæ</i> Brad., <i>Didineis</i>	981	<i>savanna</i> Ross, Tenthredella [v].....	75
<i>sanctæ-claræ</i> (Fullaw.), <i>Heteroecus</i>	647	<i>saxicola</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i>	854
<i>sanctæcrucis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1200	<i>saxicola</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i>	812
<i>sanctæ-feæ</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Photopsis</i>	755	<i>saxorum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i>	1142
<i>sanctæ-rosæ</i> (Ckll.), <i>Epibembex</i>	999	<i>sayi</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1008
<i>sanctæ-rosæ</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i>	1170	<i>sayi</i> Bks., <i>Dipogon</i> [s].....	913
<i>sancti-hyacinthi</i> Prov., <i>Rogas</i>	172	<i>sayi</i> Bks., <i>Pepsis</i>	909, 910
<i>sancti-hyacinthi</i> Whlr., <i>Pogonomymex</i>	794	<i>sayi</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i>	946
<i>sanctipauli</i> Ashm., <i>Exolytus</i>	252	<i>sayi</i> (Blake), <i>Timulla</i>	772
<i>sanctipauli</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phygadeuon</i>	249	<i>sayi</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	907
<i>sanctus</i> (Say), <i>Agathis</i>	121	<i>sayi</i> Ckll., <i>Crabro</i>	1026
<i>sanderi</i> (D. T.), <i>Trychosis</i>	266	<i>sayi</i> Ckll., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s].....	1143
<i>sandersoni</i> Frank., <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1252	<i>sayi</i> (Cress.), <i>Epibembex</i>	1000
<i>sandhouseæ</i> (Mich.), <i>Dufourea</i> [s].....	1133	<i>sayi</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> [s].....	1181
<i>sandhouseæ</i> Mich., <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1117	<i>sayi</i> (Cush.), <i>Netella</i>	215
<i>sandhouseæ</i> Mitch., <i>Osmia</i>	1170	<i>sayi</i> Emery, <i>Camponotus</i>	845
<i>sandhousei</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i>	1217	<i>sayi</i> Fox, <i>Astatus</i>	940
<i>sandiarum</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [s].....	1223	<i>sayi</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Triaspis</i>	114
<i>sandix</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i>	294	<i>sayi</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1080
<i>sandfranciscensis</i> (Strand), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1110	<i>sayi</i> Robt., <i>Coelioxys</i>	1186
<i>sanguinea</i> (Gir.), <i>Oligosita</i> [s].....	423	<i>sayi</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i>	1193
<i>sanguinea</i> (Klug), <i>Arge</i>	14	<i>sayi</i> Robt., <i>Prosopis</i>	1051
<i>sanguinea</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i>	860	<i>sayi</i> (Roh.), <i>Pluto</i>	962
<i>sanguinea</i> (Sm.), <i>Psorthaspis</i>	923	<i>sayi</i> Roh., <i>Rhogogaster</i>	81
<i>sanguineipes</i> Cush., <i>Ephialtes</i>	196	<i>sayi</i> (Roh.), <i>Solierella</i>	943
<i>sanguineiventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Cenocoelius</i>	107	<i>sayii</i> Westw., <i>Orussus</i>	86
<i>sanguineiventris</i> D. T., <i>Smicra</i>	592	<i>scaber</i> (Lep. & Br.), <i>Ectemnius</i>	1027
<i>sanguineum</i> Gir., <i>Zagrammosoma</i>	460	<i>scaber</i> Mues., <i>Dendrosoter</i>	181
<i>sanguineum</i> (Prov.), <i>Cternopelma</i>	325	<i>scabra</i> Grav., <i>Trachyderma</i>	353
<i>sanguineus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Opius</i>	157	<i>scabrata</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i>	833
<i>sanguineus</i> Davis, <i>Euceros</i>	322	<i>scabricornis</i> Boh., <i>Dufourea</i>	1133
<i>sanguineus</i> (Prov.), <i>Vipio</i>	158	<i>scabriculus</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i>	217
<i>sanguineus</i> (Whit.), <i>Cinetus</i>	682	<i>scabriculus</i> Nees, <i>Pteromalus</i>	565
<i>sanguinipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Coccygominus</i>	196	<i>scabriliformis</i> Vier., <i>Casinaria</i>	365
<i>sanguiniventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	592	<i>scabrosus</i> Prov., <i>Halicetus</i>	1120
<i>sanguinosus</i> Mick., <i>Tachysphex</i>	952	<i>scabrosus</i> (Prov.), <i>Phygadeuon</i>	249
<i>saniculae</i> (Robt.), <i>Hylæus</i>	1032	<i>scæva</i> (Blake), <i>Sphaerophalma</i> [s].....	752
<i>sanneovestis</i> Bohart, <i>Rygiichium</i> [s].....	890	<i>scævola</i> (Blake), <i>Dasytmulla</i>	768
<i>sannoioideæ</i> (Gah.), <i>Bracon</i>	168	<i>scævola</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i>	76
<i>sannoioideæ</i> (Gir.), <i>Hyssopus</i>	456	<i>scævollella</i> (Ckll. & Casad), <i>Pseudomethoca</i>	761
<i>sansabeanus</i> (Buckl.), <i>Camponotus</i> [s].....	841	<i>scalaria</i> (Prov.), <i>Dusona</i>	374
<i>sansonii</i> Cwfd., <i>Halicetus</i>	1105	<i>scalaris</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	526
<i>santa-feæ</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	890	<i>scalpellator</i> Westw., <i>Ibalia</i>	595
<i>santiæmensis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1173	<i>scanticorum</i> (Vier.), <i>Bracon</i>	168
<i>sanvitali</i> Latr., <i>Tengyra</i>	747	<i>scapiphorus</i> (Prov.), <i>Eriplanus</i>	247
<i>sapelloensis</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	890	<i>scaposa</i> Vier., <i>Neomortonia</i>	360
<i>sapellonis</i> Baker, <i>Gorytes</i>	993	<i>scaptomyzæ</i> Gah., <i>Dacnusa</i>	147
<i>sapellonis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [s].....	1077	<i>scapularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Mesoleius</i>	334
<i>sapellonis</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1173	<i>scapularis</i> (Klug), <i>Arge</i>	14
<i>sapellonis</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> [v].....	1164	<i>scapularis</i> Lep. & Serv., <i>Tenthredo</i>	24
<i>sapellensis</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i>	890	<i>scapulatus</i> Prov., <i>Bassus</i>	349
<i>saperdæ</i> (Ashm.), <i>Cenocoelius</i>	107	<i>scælesta</i> (Cress.), <i>Rhadinocæraea</i>	64
<i>sapientia</i> (Gir.), <i>Giraultia</i>	457	<i>scælesta</i> (Kinsey), <i>Acraspis</i> [v].....	627
<i>saponellus</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1223	<i>scælesta</i> MacG., <i>Neopærophora</i>	64
<i>sappho</i> (Fox), <i>Dasytmulla</i> [s].....	769	<i>scælesta</i> McFar., <i>Vespa</i>	876
<i>sarcitorius</i> L., <i>Ichneumon</i>	296	<i>scælestus</i> (Cress.), <i>Chasmius</i>	292
<i>sarcophagæ</i> Gah., <i>Aphaereta</i>	148	<i>scælestus</i> Cress., <i>Epelous</i>	1213
<i>sarcophagæ</i> Gah., <i>Eupteromalus</i>	554	<i>scælestus</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i>	1001
<i>sarcophagus</i> Gir., <i>Chrysocharis</i>	464	<i>scælestus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i>	935
<i>sardous</i> Mayr, <i>Aphaenogaster</i>	795	<i>scæptriger</i> Foerst., <i>Encyrtus</i>	483
<i>sardus</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Horismenus</i>	468	<i>schæfferi</i> (Brues), <i>Deinodryinus</i>	1041
<i>sartheinii</i> (D. T.), <i>Hyposoter</i>	383	<i>schæfferi</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i>	845
<i>sarothrinus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tripeolus</i>	1217	<i>schæffneri</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	133
<i>sarpedon</i> (Fox), <i>Odontophotopsis</i>	757	<i>schaufussi</i> Mayr, <i>Formica</i> [s].....	859
<i>sarrothripæ</i> Weed, <i>Apanteles</i>	133	<i>schaumi</i> Roger, <i>Leptothorax</i>	819
<i>sassacus</i> Vier., <i>Bracon</i>	120	<i>schaumii</i> Ratz., <i>Acrorinus</i>	275
<i>sassacus</i> Vier., <i>Chelonus</i>	144	<i>schœnckii</i> Ckll., <i>Crabro</i> [s].....	1028
<i>sassacus</i> (Vier.), <i>Ichneumon</i>	303	<i>schismatura</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1172
<i>sassacus</i> Vier., <i>Therion</i>	400	<i>schizoceiri</i> (Riley & How.), <i>Boëtus</i>	218, 219
<i>satán</i> Pate, <i>Ectemnius</i>	1026	<i>schizoneuræ</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i>	496
<i>satanas</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i>	768	<i>schizuræ</i> Ashm., <i>Apanteles</i>	133
<i>sativæ</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i>	526	<i>schizuræ</i> Mues., <i>Microgaster</i>	137
<i>sativi</i> Phil., <i>Harmolita</i>	572	<i>schmiedeknechti</i> Ashm., <i>Himertosoma</i>	216
<i>satkatehewan</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i>	54	<i>schmittii</i> Emery, <i>Eciton</i>	780, 781
<i>satura</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v].....	801	<i>schmittii</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i>	819
<i>saturata</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	862	<i>schmittii</i> Whlr., <i>Stenamama</i> [s].....	795
<i>saturinus</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Tripeolus</i>	1217	<i>schmuckii</i> (D. T.), <i>Cubocephalus</i>	254
<i>satyrus</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	900	<i>schoberi</i> (D. T.), <i>Opidnus</i>	255
<i>satyrus</i> Panz., <i>Astatus</i>	87	<i>schulthessæ</i> (Kinsey), <i>Antron</i> [v].....	640, 641
<i>saucius</i> (Cress.), <i>Chasmius</i>	292	<i>schwarzii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Conostigmosa</i>	671
<i>saundersi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1133	<i>schwarzii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Elasmosoma</i>	121, 122
<i>saundersi</i> (Cress.), <i>Christolia</i>	259	<i>schwarzii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Metapelma</i>	507
<i>saundersii</i> (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i>	286	<i>schwarzii</i> Ashm., <i>Probethylus</i>	734
<i>saundersii</i> (Pack.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	449	<i>schwarzii</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1196
<i>saussurei</i> Bks., <i>Hovægenia</i>	909	<i>schwarzii</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i> [s].....	1217
		<i>schwarzii</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Dirhinus</i>	588

	Page		Page
schwarzi (Cwfd.), Elatus.....	539	sculptor Forel, Pheidole [s].....	802
schwarzi Cwfd., Zaglyptonotus.....	529, 530	sculpturata Grav., Glypta.....	306
schwarzi How., Euryhopalus.....	486	sculpturata Sm., Strumigenys.....	828
schwarzi Mues. & Walkl., Ceraphron.....	668	sculpturatus Fouts, Trimorus.....	700
schwarzi Roh., Ecephylus.....	183	sculptus Bass., Cynips q.....	631
schwarzi Roh., Empria.....	56	sculptus Cress., Euphorus.....	101
schwarzi Roh., Pleroneura.....	6	scurra Vier., Andrena [s].....	1080
schwarzi Timb., Aphyeus.....	495	scutata Gah., Arachnophaga.....	512
schwarzi Timb., Dianthidium [s].....	1144	scutatus F., Crabro.....	1020
schwarzi Titus, Ashmeadiella.....	1154	scutatus How., Coccophagus.....	441
schwarzii (Ashm.), Ecephylus.....	182, 183	scutella Weld, Andricus.....	636
schwarzii Ashm., Phaenopria.....	677	scutellaris Cress., Bombus.....	1247
schwarzii (Ashm.), Pseudometagea.....	515	scutellaris (Cress.), Diplazon.....	349
schwarzii (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	700	scutellaris Cress., Euparagia.....	883
schwarzii (Ashm.), Vipio.....	158	scutellaris Cress., Exetastes.....	319
schwarzii (Ashm.), Zaischnopsis.....	514	scutellaris Cress., Lampronota.....	311
schwarzii (Ckll.), Hylaeus.....	1052	scutellaris Cress., Philanthus.....	1002
scibilis (Cress.), Ectopimorpha.....	292	scutellaris Cress., Tryphon.....	323
scintilla (Ckll.), Dufourea.....	1133	scutellaris (Dalm.), Coccophagus.....	439, 441
sciofila Whlr., Pheidole.....	804	scutellaris Foest., Lathromeris.....	422
scita Cress., Nomada.....	1206	scutellaris (Fwlr.), Nomadopsis [s].....	1102
scitiformis Ckll., Nomada.....	1206	scutellaris (Gill.), Gonaspis [v].....	615
scitula Cress., Chrysis.....	724	scutellaris Htg., Cothonaspis.....	603
scitula Cress., Coelioxys.....	1186	scutellaris Mues., Apanteles.....	134
scitula (Cress.), Nomadopsis.....	1102	scutellaris Oliv., Formica.....	808
scitula (Cress.), Proconemis [s].....	914	scutellaris Robt., Andrena.....	1058
scitula (Fox), Stictiella.....	996	scutellaris Rossi, Cynips.....	599, 600
scitula Mick., Dasymutilla.....	769	scutellaris Say, Epeolus.....	1213
scitula (O. S.), Callirhytis.....	652	scutellaris Swenk, Anthophora [s].....	1234
scitula Patt., Colletes.....	1048	scutellaris Thoms., Acoretus.....	685
scitula Whlr., Formica [s].....	866	scutellaris Thoms., Polyblastus.....	221
scituli Ckll., Oreopasites.....	1210	scutellata (Ashm.), Acilista [s].....	689
scitulus (Cress.), Craticheumon.....	289	scutellata D. T., Anthrena.....	1058
scitulus Cress., Euphorus.....	103	scutellata Gir., Rhinopeltomyia.....	464
scitulus Cress., Mesochorus.....	406	scutellata Lep., Hylotoma.....	14
scitulus Cress., Metopius.....	353	scutellata (Murs.), Tritoneptis.....	552
scitulus (Cress.), Toxophoroidea.....	309, 310	scutellata Roh., Acordulecera.....	13
scitulus Prov., Exochus.....	357	scutellata Say, Hylotoma.....	14
scitulus Riley, Apanteles.....	133	scutellator Fouts, Platygaster.....	714
scleroneura (Kief.), Zygota.....	684	scutellatus (Ashm.), Lathrolestes.....	329
scobiculata Sm., Megachile.....	1182	scutellatus Cush., Notopygus.....	326
scolopacea Handl., Steniolia.....	995	scutellatus Grav., Mesochorus.....	405
scolyti Ashm., Platygerrhus.....	549	scutellatus Mues., Microplitis.....	139
scolyti Ashm., Tetrastichus.....	449	scutellatus Prov., Cryptus.....	254, 269
scolyti Cush., Coeloides.....	160	scutellatus (Prov.), Hoplismenus.....	254
scolyticida (Ashm.), Heterospilus.....	180	scutellatus (Prov.), Platylabus.....	281
scolyticida Wesm., Coeloides.....	160	scutellatus Roh., Neodiprion.....	20
scolytivora (Ashm.), Theocolaxia.....	536	scutellatus Say, Crabro.....	1021
scolytivorus (Cress.), Coeloides.....	160	scutellatus (Swed.), Encyrtus.....	480
scolytivorus (Vier. & Roh.), Dendrosoter.....	181	scutellatus Thoms., Polyblastus.....	221
soepelosomae Mues., Microgaster.....	137	scutellifer (D. T.), Crossocerus.....	1021
scopiroidea Hall, Polyblastus.....	222	scutellinittens Vier., Andrena.....	1080
scopiventer Swenk, Colletes.....	1048	scutulatus Htg., Tryphon.....	335
scopulosus MacG., Dimorphopteryx.....	61	scymnae Shimer, Eutelus.....	486
scorpinicus Sm., Aphidius.....	93	seamansi (Carter), Lestica.....	1029
scorppides Mues. & Walkl., Platygaster.....	714	seamansi (Vier.), Dusona.....	374
scorteus Tow. & Tow., Erromenus.....	223	seamansi Vier., Thysiotorus.....	282
scoptera Ckll., Andrena.....	1080	seattlensis Vier., Andrena.....	1080
scotti Ckll., Melissodes.....	1228	sebequanash Vier., Microbracon.....	165
scriptifrons Cress., Ichneumon.....	289	sebetia Costa, Caliroa.....	28
scriptifrons (Cress.), Tromatobia [s].....	190	secale (Fitch), Harmolita.....	572
scriptus Burks, Tetrastichus.....	449	sechi Pate, Ammoplanus.....	969
scriptus (Say), Pamphilius.....	12	sechi Pate, Belomicrus.....	1030
scrobinata Roh., Dasymutilla.....	765	seclusa Sandh., Osmia.....	1171
serophulariae (Ckll.), Lasiglossum.....	1117	seclusus Ckll. & Sumn., Hylaeus.....	1052
serophulariae L., Tentredo.....	71	sectiliformis Roh., Tentredo.....	78
serophulariae Robt., Leonotus.....	906	sectilis Cress., Tentredo.....	75
serupea (Say), Ephuta.....	772, 773	sectus Prov., Phaeogenes.....	279
scrupulosus Mick., Pseudomethoca.....	760	secularis Sauss., Odynerus.....	903
scrupulosus Davis, Mesoleptus.....	338	secunda D. T., Mutilla.....	772
scrutator Prov., Agathis.....	119	secunda Gir., Dipodontia.....	591
scrutator (Say), Rogas.....	172	secunda MacG., Tentredo.....	77
scudderi (Bks.), Psammochares.....	924	secunda (Roh.), Foxia.....	985
scudderi Cam., Odynerus.....	893	secunda Roh., Ichneutidea.....	142
scudderi Schus., Protophleps.....	751	secunda Vier., Idiosomidea.....	371
sculleni Bohart, Eumenes.....	885	secundum Gir., Dipachystigma.....	545
sculleni (Ckll.), Dufourea [s].....	1131	secundus Ckll., Aulacites.....	657
sculleni (Fri.), Bombus [v].....	1253	secundus D. T., Ceraphron.....	667
sculleni Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1156	secundus (D. T.), Coeloides.....	160
sculleni Sandh., Osmia.....	1171	secundus Fen., Eucomptonyx.....	1037
sculleni Sandh., Trypoxylon.....	956	secundus Gah., Liodontomerus.....	528
sculleni Schw., Anthidium.....	1139	secundus Mues. & Walkl., Doryctinus.....	178
sculpta Ashm., Eurytoma.....	578	secundus Roh., Polybates.....	30
sculpta Kinsey, Diplolepis [v].....	620	secundus Vier., Bucculatriplex.....	173
sculptifrons Cwfd., Coelioxys.....	1186	secundus (Vier.), Chelonus.....	144
sculptilis Fox, Tachysphex.....	952	secundus Vier., Monoctonus.....	92
sculptiloides Wms., Tachysphex.....	952	secundus (Vier.), Opus.....	157

	Page		Page
<i>sedae</i> Ckll., Nomada	1193	<i>seminiger</i> (Prov.), Hadrodactylus	339
<i>sedl</i> Ckll., Nomada	1193	<i>seminigra</i> Bks., CERCERIS	1010
<i>sedl</i> Sandh., Halictus	1118	<i>seminigra</i> Cress., Myrmica	793
<i>sedulosus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus	301	<i>seminigra</i> Vier., Andrena [s]	1082
<i>seducta</i> Mitch., Megachile	1178	<i>seminigriventris</i> Gir., Cirrospiloides	457
<i>seductor</i> Scop., Ichneumon	275	<i>seminis</i> Bugb., Eurytoma	578
<i>sedula</i> Sandh., Osmia	1166	<i>seminole</i> Bks., Trachytes	946
<i>sedulus</i> Cress., Mesoleptus	329	<i>seminole</i> Beq., Ancistrocerus [s]	895
<i>sedulus</i> Wold., Cteniscus	228	<i>seminole</i> Brad., Nysson	984
<i>segnis</i> (Cress.), Pimplopterus	314	<i>seminole</i> (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex	831
<i>segnis</i> (Prov.), Aptesis	255	<i>seminosa</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis	652
<i>segredentatus</i> Mick. & Krom., Aglyptacros	747	<i>seminudus</i> (Aaron), Elampus	719
<i>segregata</i> Ckll., Andrena	1080	<i>seminulum</i> Hal., Baeus	695
<i>segregata</i> Roh., Dasymytila	767	<i>semiothisae</i> Wall., Casinaria	365
<i>segregatus</i> Buz., Chyphotus	750	<i>sempartitus</i> D. T., Pompilus	937
<i>segregatus</i> (Ckll.), Trilepeolus	1217	<i>semparvum</i> Schw., Dianthidium [s]	1145
<i>segregatus</i> Prov., Cryptus	255	<i>sempiceus</i> (Harr.), Periclistus	613
<i>seitneri</i> Ruschka, Ipoceolus	566	<i>sempolita</i> Vier., Andrena	1080
<i>sejuncta</i> Moes., Chrysis	724	<i>sempunctata</i> Ckll., Andrena	1080
<i>sejunctus</i> Ckll., Ancyloscelis	1188	<i>sempunctata</i> Kby., Camponotus	812
<i>seladonius</i> F., Apis	1105	<i>semiruber</i> Hop., Catadelpus	304
<i>selandriae</i> (Ashm.), Heterospilus	180	<i>semiruber</i> Tow., Trypochis	266
<i>seldoviae</i> (Ashm.), Atractodes	253	<i>semi-rubra</i> Br., Agathis	121
<i>seldoviae</i> Ashm., Melanichneumon	290	<i>semirubra</i> Ckll., Nomia [s]	1129
<i>seldoviae</i> Ashm., Hypocryptus	339	<i>semirubra</i> (Ckll.), Proterifades	1160
<i>selenaction</i> Shest., Oleter	401	<i>semirubra</i> Nort., Tentredo	76
<i>selenia</i> Costa, Chrysis	722	<i>semirubra</i> (Timb.), Chelynia	1149
<i>selkirkensis</i> Bks., Anoplius	933	<i>semirudis</i> Ckll., Hesperapis	1135
<i>semaeoda</i> Brad., Evaniella	656	<i>semirufa</i> Bks., Larropis	949
<i>semblidis</i> (Auriv.), Trichogramma	419, 421	<i>semirufa</i> Ckll., Andrena	1080
<i>semenowi</i> Mor., Polistes	878	<i>semirufa</i> Fouts, Acropesta	689
<i>semiagilis</i> Ckll., Melissodes	1228	<i>semirufa</i> Gah., Encyrtaspis	514
<i>semialbiclava</i> Gir., Hemiptarsenoideus	428	<i>semirufa</i> (Nort.), Gravenhorstia	398
<i>semiatra</i> Bks., Cerceris	1010	<i>semirufa</i> Nort., Tentredo	76
<i>semiatra</i> Mall., Brachycystis	744	<i>semirufa</i> (Prov.), Dusona	374
<i>semiaurata</i> L., Spheg	726	<i>semirufata</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]	1199
<i>semiauraticeps</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus	449	<i>semirufum</i> Ckll., Campitopoeum	1098
<i>semibrunneum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1117	<i>semirufus</i> Bks., Aporinellus	936
<i>semicaerulea</i> Ckll., Perdita	1095	<i>semirufus</i> Br., Cryptus	408
<i>semicaeruleum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1117	<i>semirufus</i> Ckll., Calliopsis	1104
<i>semicaeruleus</i> (Cress.), Ctenichneumon	296	<i>semirufus</i> (Cress.), Anoplius	930, 931
<i>semicaligatus</i> Grav., Ichneumon	331	<i>semirufus</i> Cress., Exochus	357
<i>semicinctus</i> (Nort.), Pamphilius	12	<i>semirufus</i> (Cress.), Trachysphex	952
<i>semicircularis</i> Aaron, Omalus	718	<i>semirufus</i> (Cress.), Trematopygus	322
<i>semicoccineus</i> Cress., Ichneumon	300	<i>semirufus</i> Emery, Myrmecocystus [v]	856
<i>semicoloratus</i> (Ckll.), Sphecodes	1123	<i>semirufus</i> (Prov.), Nelipotys	217
<i>semicoonus</i> (Say), Macremphytus	59	<i>semirugosa</i> Ckll., Nomada	1193
<i>semicrocea</i> Ckll., Perdita	1095	<i>semirugosa</i> (Cwfd.), Melanips	599
<i>semicuprea</i> (Vier.), Chrysis	721	<i>semirugosus</i> Nees, Sigalphus	112
<i>semicyanea</i> Ckll., Andrena [s]	1082	<i>semiscita</i> Ckll., Nomada	1206
<i>semidea</i> (Cress.), Cephalcia	10	<i>semissus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles	293
<i>semidea</i> Cress., Cimbex	18	<i>semisuaavis</i> Ckll., Nomada	1204
<i>semideae</i> (Pack.), Tetrastichus	449	<i>semisuffusus</i> Ckll., Bombus [s]	1248
<i>semierilis</i> Ckll., Megachile	1183	<i>semitestaceus</i> Emery, Camponotus [v]	842
<i>semifasciatus</i> Walsh, Bassus	351	<i>semincta</i> (Bks.), Ageniella	917
<i>semiflava</i> Ckll., Anthophora [v]	1236	<i>semistris</i> Ckll., Melissodes	1228
<i>semiflava</i> Gir., Parachrysocharis	465	<i>semivalida</i> Ckll., Nomia [v]	1129
<i>semiflavus</i> Gah., Anastatus	514	<i>semiviridis</i> Kief., Epyris	730
<i>semiflavus</i> Gah., Pseuderimerus	527	<i>semivulpinus</i> Grav., Ichneumon	276
<i>semiflavus</i> How., Aphellnus	435	<i>semotula</i> Ckll., Andrena [s]	1060
<i>semifulva</i> Ckll., Emporopsis	1240	<i>senecionis</i> Ckll., Perdita	1095
<i>semifulva</i> (Ckll.), Melecta	1242	<i>seneciofila</i> Ckll., Andrena	1080
<i>semifulva</i> Vier., Andrena	1080	<i>seneciophila</i> Ckll., Osmia	1164
<i>semifumipennis</i> Gir., Uscana	424	<i>seneciophila</i> Ckll., Stelis	1148
<i>semifuscipennis</i> Gir., Aphelinoidea	421	<i>senecionis</i> Roh., Pterochelilus	906
<i>semiglabra</i> (Gir.), Platygaster	714	<i>senex</i> Sm., Formica	847
<i>semillaeviccephala</i> Sm., Pheidole [v]	804	<i>senis</i> Sm., Melissodes	1228
<i>semillaevis</i> Cress., Ichneumon	303	<i>senior</i> Ckll., Osmia	1167
<i>semilaurita</i> Mitch., Megachile	1176	<i>sennaarensis</i> Mayr., Ponera	785
<i>semilectus</i> Ckll., Epeolus	1213	<i>sentinis</i> Davis, Euryproctus	340
<i>semillipiae</i> (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes [s]	1230	<i>separata</i> Cress., Melecta [s]	1242
<i>semilongifasciatus</i> Gir., Merisus	548	<i>separatum</i> (Vier.), Pyracmon	358
<i>semilongifasciatus</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus	449	<i>separatus</i> Cress., Bombus	1248
<i>semilupina</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s]	1226	<i>separatus</i> (Davis), Anisobas	282
<i>semiluteum</i> (Nort.), Aglaostigma	70	<i>sepedontis</i> Ashm., Atractodes	251
<i>semimarginatus</i> Gir., Euplectrus	453	<i>septemspinosa</i> Gill., Eucoila	602
<i>semimucida</i> Ckll., Megachile [s]	1175	<i>septentrionalis</i> (Krieg.), Theronia	203
<i>seminanula</i> Roh., Photopsis	755	<i>septentrionale</i> Brues, Eiphosoma	393
<i>seminator</i> (Harr.), Callirhytis	632	<i>septentrionale</i> (Buckl.), Camponotus	846
<i>seminatrix</i> Walsh, Eurytoma [s]	575	<i>septentrionalis</i> (Brues), Stilbula	515
<i>seminiger</i> Ashm., Acoloides	696	<i>septentrionalis</i> Cush., Cryptanura	265
<i>seminiger</i> (Cress.), Cardiochiles	139, 141	<i>septentrionalis</i> Cush., Iseropus [s]	190
<i>seminiger</i> Cress., Cremastus [v]	399	<i>septentrionalis</i> Kinc., Arachnospila	935
<i>seminiger</i> Cress., Ichneumon	299	<i>septentrionalis</i> L., Tentredo	42
<i>seminiger</i> Cress., Tryphon	227	<i>septentrionalis</i> Mayr., Lobopelta	787
<i>seminiger</i> Hgtm., Seminodes	246	<i>septentrionalis</i> (McCook), Trachymyrmex	830, 831
<i>seminiger</i> Mich., Conanthalictus	1129	<i>septentrionalis</i> Mich., Hoplitis [s]	1158
<i>seminiger</i> Mues., Macrocentrus	106	<i>septentrionalis</i> Pack., Crabro	1024

	Page		Page
<i>septentrionalis</i> (Schlett.), <i>Rhyniofoenus</i>	661	setiger Thoms., <i>Orthocentrus</i>	346
septentrionalis Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1194	setosiscutellum Cwfd., <i>Elasmus</i>	472
septentrionalis (Vier.), <i>Campoletis</i>	369	setosus Fourc., <i>Ichneumon</i>	311
septentrionalis Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [v].....	822	severini Bks., <i>Cryptocheilus</i>	912
septentrionalis Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [s].....	804	severini (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> [v].....	1250
septentrionalis Whit., <i>Gonatopus</i>	1038	<i>sezcarinata</i> Davis, <i>Lampronota</i>	342
septum Cush., <i>Exetastes</i>	319	sezcarinatus (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleius</i>	334
sepulchralis Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i>	952	sexincta F., <i>Elis</i>	741
sequax (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i>	293	sexinctus (Ashm.), <i>Pimplopterus</i>	314
sequior Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i>	1217	<i>sexinctus</i> D. T., <i>Halictus</i>	1106
sequoiae Ashm., <i>Spathius</i>	170	<i>6-cinctus</i> Prov., <i>Halictus</i>	1106
sequoiae Mich., <i>Ceratina</i>	1245	<i>sexcingulatus</i> Ashm., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	893
sequoiae (Mich.), <i>Lasloglossum</i>	1110	sexdentata Chr., <i>Chrysis</i>	725
sequoiae Mich., <i>Osmia</i>	1171	<i>sexdentata</i> F., <i>Chrysis</i>	725
sequoiarum (Brucs), <i>Proctotrupes</i>	663	sexdentata (Gir.), <i>Pleurotropis</i>	469
sequoiarum Whlr., <i>Stenamma</i> [s].....	795	<i>sexdentata</i> Robt., <i>Megachile</i>	1179
<i>sera</i> Stebb., <i>Cynips</i>	654	<i>6-dentatus</i> Ashm., <i>Lygocerus</i>	670
serca Vier., <i>Odontophopsis</i>	757	sexlineata (Say), <i>Cylloceria</i>	342
serenitas Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i>	769	<i>6-maculata</i> Ashm., <i>Stelis</i>	1147
serenum (F.), <i>Myzinum</i>	742	<i>sexmaculata</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1087, 1095
sericans Westw., <i>Agathona</i>	116	<i>sexmaculata</i> Ckll., <i>Stelis</i>	1147
sericata (Vier.), <i>Apilopsis</i>	267	<i>sexmaculata</i> F., <i>Scolia</i>	776
<i>sericatus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i> [v].....	929	<i>sexmaculatus</i> Ashm., <i>Diaborus</i>	228
sericatus Cress., <i>Tachytes</i>	946	<i>sexmaculatus</i> Robt., <i>Gnathias</i> [f].....	1196
sericea Bks., <i>Dipogon</i>	913	<i>6-maculatus</i> Say, <i>Crabro</i>	1025, 1026
sericea Chr., <i>Apis</i>	1054	<i>sexmaculatus</i> Spin., <i>Pompilus</i>	935
sericea Cress., <i>Osmia</i>	1170	<i>sexnotatus</i> Robt., <i>Gnathias</i> [f].....	1195
sericea (Dalm.), <i>Blastothrix</i>	495	sexpunctata F., <i>Sphex</i>	911
sericea F., <i>Vespa</i>	881	<i>6-punctatus</i> F., <i>Hellus</i>	777
sericea Murr., <i>Podalonia</i>	978	sexta Say, <i>Cerceris</i>	1010
sericea (Nort.), <i>Sterictiphora</i>	15	sextoides Bks., <i>Cerceris</i>	1010
sericea (Prov.), <i>Olesicampe</i>	385	shannoni Bohart, <i>Mariopodynerus</i>	904
sericea (Prov.), <i>Symphya</i>	146	<i>sharpi</i> Forel, <i>Trachymyrmex</i>	831
sericea Sauss., <i>Pachymenes</i>	885	<i>shasta</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1078
sericea Thoms., <i>Cacotropa</i>	258	shastensis (Ckll.), <i>Anthocopa</i>	1161
sericeicornis Nees, <i>Eulophus</i>	426	shastensis Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	714
<i>sericeiformis</i> Roh., <i>Schizoecerus</i>	16	shastensis Krom., <i>Tiphia</i>	738
<i>sericeifrons</i> Davis, <i>Exolytus</i>	232	shawi Brad., <i>Alysson</i> [s].....	981
<i>sericeifrons</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i>	232	shawi Lvl., <i>Sphexodes</i>	1123
sericeus Brisch., <i>Phaestus</i>	224	<i>shawi</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnoides</i>	68
sericeus Htg., <i>Closterocerus</i>	188	shawii Roh., <i>Pempredon</i>	965
sericeus Kriech., <i>Dyseidopus</i>	203	sheldoni Ashm., <i>Zarhopalus</i>	501
sericeus L., <i>Tenthredo</i>	17	sheppardii (Wall.), <i>Phobetor</i>	238
sericeus Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i>	232	sherillae Hurd, <i>Pepsis</i>	910
sericeus Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1033	<i>shermani</i> Brim., <i>Cerceris</i>	1005
sericeus (Say), <i>Chelonus</i>	144	<i>shermani</i> MacG., <i>Strongylogastroidea</i>	60
sericeus Say, <i>Dolerus</i> [s].....	25	<i>shermani</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1180
sericeus Say, <i>Tremex</i>	85	shoshonea (Vier.), <i>Heterospilus</i>	180
sericeus v. d. Lind., <i>Pompilus</i>	925	shoshoneanorum Vier., <i>Chelonus</i>	146
sericifrons Bohart, <i>Mariopodynerus</i>	904	shoshoni Cole, <i>Pheidole</i> [v].....	801
sericifrons (Sm.), <i>Larropis</i>	949	<i>shuckardi</i> Dahlb., <i>Crabro</i>	1025
serissimae Roh., <i>Euura</i>	51	shumagensis (Kinc.), <i>Amauronematus</i>	53
serotina Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1079	sialica Ross, <i>Hoplacampa</i>	34
serpedontus Cush., <i>Arctodes</i>	253	<i>sibiridis</i> Roh., <i>Apanteles</i>	127
serrano Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i> [s].....	1030	sibiricola Sem., <i>Aulacus</i>	657
serrano Pate, <i>Pulverro</i>	965	sibylla Gir., <i>Polynema</i>	418
<i>serranum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i>	1143	sibylla Whlr., <i>Formica</i>	872
serrarius Grav., <i>Pristiceros</i>	281	<i>sicatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i>	72
serrata (Handl.), <i>Stictiella</i>	996	siccorum Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1197
serrata Tay., <i>Chrysis</i>	725	sicheliana (Sauss.), <i>Dasyutilla</i>	769
serratula Tow., <i>Netelia</i>	212	sickmanni (Schlett.), <i>Megischus</i> [s].....	90
serratiaudus (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i>	263	sidae Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i>	1188
serratula Sm., <i>Typhlopona</i>	782	sidae Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1095
<i>serratulae</i> Panz., <i>Trachusa</i>	1137	sidaeefloris (Ckll.), <i>Melanomada</i>	1207
<i>serratum</i> Roger, <i>Stigmatomma</i>	783	sidalceae Ckll., <i>Megachile</i>	1180
sericicornis (Brucs), <i>Phaenoserphus</i>	664	side (Wlkr.), <i>Spilochalcis</i>	592
sericicornis (Kinsey), <i>Callirhytis</i>	652	sideranthi Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s].....	1096
serulatae Dng., <i>Philonthus</i> [s].....	1002	sieboldi (Ratz.), <i>Schizonotus</i>	555
sertifer (Geoff.), <i>Neodiprion</i>	20	sieboldii Kriech., <i>Synomelix</i>	335
serva F., <i>Tenthredo</i>	24	sierrae Linsl., <i>Melecta</i>	1242
servillei Br., <i>Chrysis</i>	724	sierrae (Linsl.), <i>Neopasites</i>	1208
servillei Br., <i>Tremex</i>	85	sierrae (Mich.), <i>Dufourea</i> [s].....	1132
servillei Lep., <i>Pcolpoenus</i>	979	sierraensis Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s].....	1153
servillii Lep., <i>Bicyrtes</i>	996, 997	sierranensis Kinsey & Ayres, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v].....	619
servus D. T., <i>Crabro</i>	1022	sieverti Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1080
sesamiae Cam., <i>Apanteles</i>	123	<i>sieverti</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1047
sesiae (Mues), <i>Bracon</i>	168	sigma Weld, <i>Phylloterus</i>	625
sesiae Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	134	sigmondalis Cush., <i>Syzeuctus</i>	315
sesiavora (Roh.), <i>Lampronota</i>	311	sigmundi Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1081
sessile (Say), <i>Tapinoma</i>	838	signata Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i>	714
sessile (Weld), <i>Dros.</i>	629	signata (L.), <i>Bembix</i>	998
<i>sessilis</i> Ashm., <i>Limneria</i>	365	<i>signata</i> Panz., <i>Sphex</i>	1049
<i>sessilis</i> Davis, <i>Euryproctus</i>	340	signata (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i>	374
<i>sessilis</i> (Prov.), <i>Alegina</i>	237	signatipes (Cress.), <i>Craticheumon</i>	280
<i>sessilis</i> Prov., <i>Limneria</i>	366	signatipes (Cress.), <i>Synomelix</i>	335
<i>sessilis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i>	377	<i>signatipes</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i>	301
setator Ross, <i>Pachynematus</i>	40	<i>signatus</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i>	76

	Page		Page
signatus (Prov.), Cubocephalus	255	simillimus Ashm., Rogas	172
signatus (Prov.), Platylabus	281	simillimus Ashm., Spathius	170
signatus (Vier.), Campoletis	369	simillimus (Cress.), Agathis	121
signatus Vier., Campoplex	361	simillimus Cress., Philanthus	1001
signifer (Pack.), Crabro	1017	simillimus Gah., Habrocytus	563
signifrons (Vier.), Aspilota	151	simillimus Sm., Gorytes	992
sikorae Forel, Poneræ	785	simplex (Cress.), Atanycolus	161, 163
silaceum Roger, Proceratium	784	simplex (Cress.), Robertsonella [s]	1157
sileri (Bass.), Disholcaspis	640	simplex (Mall.), Mimesa [v]	960
silesiacus Ratz., Bracon	182	simplex Prov., Megachile	1173
silphii Gill., Antistrophus	615	simplex (Robt.), Lasioglossum	1119
silvanus Wlkr., Micromelus	553	simplex Robt., Nomada	1193
silvaticus Fouts, Trimorus	700	simplex Robt., Triaepolus	1217
silvaticus Gah., Tetrastichus	449	simplex Sm., Andrea	1081
silvaticus Holmg., Orthocentrus	347	simplex Vier., Zaplatystoma	385
silvensis Gir., Ooconus	411	simplicicornis Fox, Nysson	983
silvensis (Gir.), Miotropis	455	simplicicornis Fox, Psen	959
silvestrii Comp., Azotus	436	simplicicornis (Nort.), Trichiocampus	33
silvestrii De Greg., Prospaphelinus	433	simplicicornis (Vier.), Barycnemis	394
silvestrii Men., Aphaenogaster [v]	798	simplicicornis Vier., Cymodusa	380
silvestrii Sants., Polyergus [v]	874	simplicicoxa Swenk, Nomada	1204
silvestrii Sants., Tetramorium	833	simplicior (Brues), Phaenoserphus	664
silvestrii Trott., Rhodites	654	simplicipes Cam., Odynerus	883
silvestris Scop., Vespa	877	simplicipes Cress., Glypta	309
silvia (Gir.), Derostenus	466	simplicipes Roh., Psiloglossa	883
silvicola (Wall.), Coccygomimus	196	simplicissima D. T., Megachile	1173
similans (Fox), Epibembex	1000	simplicistigma (Walsh), Eudecatoma	582
similans Roh., Tachysphex	952	simpliciventris Mel., Mutilla	757
similaris (Bks.), Pompilus	935	simulans Ashm., Bathymetis	249
similaris Cress., Lyda	9	simulans (Ashm.), Codrus	666
similaris Gah., Rileya	573	simulans (Ashm.), Trichopria	679
similaris Nort., Nematodes	44	simulans Cress., Colletes	1048
similaris (Prov.), Agrothereutes	269	simulans (Fouts), Zygotia	684
similaris (Prov.), Pterocormus	301	simulans Kief., Anteris	704
similaris Roh., Periclista	65	simulans (Prov.), Praon	91, 92
similata MacG., Rhadinoceerae	64	simulans Roh., Dolerus	27
simile Ashm., Anomalus	399	simulans (Swenk & Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1101
simile (Cress.), Dianthidium	1145	simulans (Wall.), Dusona [s]	374
similis (Ashm.), Aclista	689	simulans Wlhr., Pheidole [v]	804
similis (Ashm.), Anisotylus [s]	487	simulata Kinsey, Disholcaspis	640
similis (Ashm.), Diplolepis	619	simulata Prov., Andrea	1059
similis (Ashm.), Proaspicera	596	simulator Ashm., Bathymetis	249
similis Ashm., Rhyssalus	173	simulator Ashm., Ichneumon	290
similis (Baker), Alloxysta	608	simulator Cam., Aneistrotus	907
similis Baker, Chyphotes	750	simulator Mich., Colletes	1048
similis Bass., Diastrophus	617	simulatrix Gah., Orasema	516
similis Bass., Dryophanta	625	simulatrix (Kinsey), Atrusca	637, 638
similis (Bridw.), Solierella [s]	943	simulatrix Vier. & Ckll., Eucerceris	1012
similis (Brues), Codrus	666	simulatus MacG., Tenthredo	77
similis Brues, Zootrepes	349	sinannula Ross, Macrophyta [v]	81
similis Cwfd., Perilampus	518	singulare (Cress.), Dianthidium [s]	1145
similis Cress., Eucerceris	1012	singularis Ashm., Belonura	551
similis Cress., Oxybelus	1033	singularis (Ashm.), Xyalophora	598
similis Cress., Trychosia	266	singularis (How.), Pleurotropis	469
similis Cush., Coleocentrus	208	singularis (Kief.), Aclista	689
similis Cush., Neliopisthus	217	singularis Linsl. & Mich., Protepeolus	1211
similis (Cush.), Zaleptopygus	390	singularis (O. S.), Andricus	636
similis Davis, Diaborus	228	singularis Prov., Atractodes	407
similis Davis, Lathrolestes	329	singularis (Sm.), Ectemnius	1025
similis Fen., Gonatopus	1038	singularis Sm., SpheX	972
similis Fouts, Hoplogryon	701	singularis Vier., Andrea	1081
similis (Fox), Crossocerus	1021	sinipennis (Gir.), Mymar	416
similis Gill., Synergus	612	sinuata Roman, Hambergiella	210
similis Gir., Euchrysis	584	sinuata Scul., Eucerceris	1012
similis (Htg.), Diprion	21	sinuatus Cush., Cremastus	392
similis Mall., Tiphia	738	sinuatus Prov., Thyreopus	1017
similis Marl., Amauronematus	53	sinuosus (Say), Omalus	719
similis Mayr, Formica [v]	869	sinus Tow., Netelia	216
similis (Nort.), Dolerus	27	siouxensis Mick., Philanthus [s]	1002
similis Olsen, Pogonomymex	794	siouxensis Mick., Xylocelia	964
similis (O. S.), Callirhytis	652	siouxensis Swenk, Nomada	1196
similis Robt., Augochlora	1125	siphonophoræ (Ashm.), Aphelinus	435
similis Robt., Colletes	1048	siphonophoræ (Ashm.), Pachyneuron	539, 540
similis Roh., Psen	961	siphonophoræ (Ashm.), Pseudeucolla	606
similis Roh., Tachysphex	952	siskiyounensis Marl., Pristiphora	38
similis Roh., Xyela	6	sispes (F.), Chalcis	588
similis Sm., Halictus	1106	sisymbrii Ashm., Elatus	539
similis Strickl., Pezomachus	241	sisymbrii (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1107
similis Timb., Aphycus	495	sitarches Wlhr., Pheidole	805
simillima Ashm., Bathymetis	249	sitilæ Vier., Andrea	1081
simillima Cress., Anthophora [s]	1236	sitkaensis Perg., Lasius [s]	850
simillima D. T., Dryophanta	625	sitkensis (Ashm.), Aoplus [s]	290
simillima Emery, Strumigenys [s]	829	sitkensis (Ashm.), Aspilota	151
simillima Robt., Mellissodes	1228	sitkensis (Ashm.), Orthocentrus	346
simillima Roh., Macrophyta	80	sitkensis (Ashm.), Phaenogenes	277
simillima Sm., Osmia	1167, 1171	sitkensis (Ashm.), Symplectis	343
simillima (Sm.), Pseudomethoca	761	sitkensis (Ashm.), Xylophurus	274
simillimum (Sm.), Tetramorium	823, 824	sitkensis Nyl., Bombus	1252

	Page		Page
sjöstedti (Kief.), Pristogonotopus.....	1035	sodalis Brues, Auxopaedeutes.....	672
skinneri Ckll., Diadasa.....	1220	sodalis Cress., Anthophora [s].....	1234
skinneri Ckll., Nomada.....	1193	sodalis Cress., Coelioxys.....	1186
skinneri Vier., Colletes.....	1048	sodalis (Cress.), Lycaota.....	62
skinneri Vier., Cratichneumon.....	292	sodalis (Ruthe), Coegygomimus.....	196
skinneri Vier., Rhyssa.....	200	sokanakiakorom (Vier.), Idechthis.....	363
sladeni Beq., Vespula [s].....	876	sola Vier., Andrena.....	1081
sladeni (Frl.), Bombus [v].....	1249	solani Ckll., Exomalopsis.....	1187
sladeni Sandh., Osmia.....	1166	solani (Ckll.), Metanysson.....	985
sladeni Vier., Andrena.....	1081	solaris Towr., Rhyndofenus [s].....	661
sladeni Vier., Melecta.....	1243	solatus Mich., Anthocopa [s].....	1161
slevini (Bohart), Hypalastoroides.....	896	soleadensis Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1186
slevini Ckll., Colletes.....	1048	soleadensis Ckll., Megachile.....	1178
slingerlandana Ashm., Thymaris.....	379	solenobiae (Ashm.), Horogenes.....	380
slossonae Ashm., Anacharis.....	654	solenobiae Wall., Apanteles.....	134
slossonae Ashm., Hoplitalysis.....	151	solenozopheriae Ashm., Eurytoma.....	378
slossonae Ashm., Nifelopterus.....	944	solida Mich., Ashmeadiella [s].....	1156
slossonae Ashm., Xylocabro.....	1026	solidaginis (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	714
slossonae Bohart, Stenodynerus [s].....	903	solidaginis Burks, Tetrastichus.....	449
slossonae (Cwfd.), Brachymeria.....	587	solidaginis Ckll., Exomalopsis.....	1187
slossonae (Cwfd.), Melanips.....	599	solidaginis Ckll., Perdita.....	1095
slossonae Cwfd., Tanaostigmodes.....	474	solidaginis Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1123
slossonae Cros., Megastigmus.....	533	solidaginis Gir., Aulacidea.....	617
slossonae Cush., Agrotheroetes.....	270	solidaginis (Huber), Torymus.....	526
slossonae Cush., Barycnemis.....	394	solidaginis Robt., Andrena.....	1081
slossonae Cush., Homaspis.....	326	solidaginis (Robt.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1101
slossonae Cush., Phygadeuon.....	250	solidaginis Roh., Cereris.....	1010
slossonae Cush., Xenoschesis.....	325	solidaginis Swenk, Colletes.....	1048
slossonae (Davis), Laufeia.....	192	solidaginis Vier., Bracon.....	121
slossonae Davis, Meniscus.....	315	solidaginis Vier., Microgaster.....	136
slossonae Davis, Ophion.....	402	solidagus How., Philanthus.....	1002
slossonae (Fox), Ephuta.....	773	solidula Vier., Andrena.....	1081
slossonae Fox, Zethus.....	881	solidus Lundb., Phygadeuon.....	250
slossonae MacG., Polybates.....	30	solteri Lep., Pelopoeus.....	979
slossonae (Morr.), Cremonops.....	115	solitanea Whlr., Pheidole [s].....	802
slossonae Roh., Xyela.....	6	solitaria (Ashm.), Alegina.....	236, 237
slossonae Weld, Leucospis.....	593	solitaria Ckll., Perdita.....	1095
slossoni Vier., Coelioxys [s].....	1186	solitaria O. S., Callimome.....	522
slossonii MacG., Tentredo.....	78	solitaria Ritsema, Anthophora [s].....	1234
smaragdicolor Wlkr., Chrysis.....	721	solitaria Sandh., Osmia.....	1171
smaragdula F., Chrysis.....	725	solitaria Schmied., Xenocornia.....	314
smertnithi Ashm., Cratotechus.....	430	solitaria (Sm.), Euponera.....	786
smertnithi Riley, Apanteles.....	134	solitarius (Dyar), Priophorus.....	32
smelica MacG., Tentredo.....	72	solitarius (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	700
smicroides Wlkr., Pseudisa.....	519	solitarius Davis, Exochus.....	357
smilacinae (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1118	solitarius (Davis), Xenoschesis.....	325
smilacinae Robt., Sphecodes.....	1123	solitarius Fonse., Andricus.....	632
smilacis Ashm., Diastrophus.....	616	solitarius Perk., Epigonotopus.....	1039
smilacis Ashm., Periclistus.....	613	solitarius (Ratz.), Apanteles.....	134
smithae Ross, Pachynematus.....	40	solitarius Roh., Pteronus.....	44
smithi Cole, Dorymyrmex [v].....	837	solitarius Tschek, Cryptus.....	269
smithi Creigh., Crematogaster [s].....	808	solitus (Cress.), Melanichneumon.....	286
smithi Cush., Parabates.....	216	solivagus Say, Philanthus.....	1000, 1002
smithi Cush., Pristomerus.....	393	solonus Graen., Sphecodes.....	1123
smithi Cush., Thysiotorus.....	232	solonus (Bks.), Pompilus.....	934
smithi Gregg, Aphaenogaster [s].....	796	solus (How.), Psyllaephagus.....	488
smithi How., Orasema.....	516	solus (Vier.), Horogenes.....	380
smithi Hurd, Pepsis [s].....	910	soluta Rad., Chrysis.....	724
smithi Kamal, Syrphophagus.....	497	solutula Ckll., Andrena.....	1081
smithi Mitch., Megachile.....	1178	solutus Holmg., Ichneumon [s].....	303
smithi (Roh.), Platycampus.....	36	sonchicola Ashm., Aulax.....	617
smithi (Schread), Dimeromicrus.....	528	sonoitensis Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	901
smithii Cress., Anthophora.....	1237	sonora Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1155
smithii Cress., Gorytes.....	993	sonora Mick., Timulla [s].....	772
smithii (D. T.), Melissodes.....	1228	sonorae Perg., Aphaenogaster.....	799
smithii (Davis), Barylypa.....	397	sonorae Wms., Soliella.....	942
smithii Gah., Coelopisthia.....	551	sonorensis Beq., Pachymenes [s].....	886
smithii (Pack.), Mastrus.....	234	sonorensis Cam., Chrysis.....	721
smithii Sauss., Eumenes [s].....	885	sonorensis (Cam.), Podalonia [s].....	978
smohalla Pate, Arigorytes.....	988	sonorum Mich., Paranthidium.....	1138
snoriana Ckll., Synhalonia [s].....	1233	sonorus Say, Bombus [s].....	1249
snovi Bks., Cerceris.....	1006	sophiae Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1123
snowi Ckll., Exomalopsis.....	1187	sophiarum Ckll., Nomada.....	1206
snowi Mitch., Megachile.....	1172	sophrona Mick., Dasymutilla.....	769
snowi Vier., Chrysis.....	724	sopinci (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum.....	1110
snowi (Vier.), Episyron.....	927	sordidatus (Vier.), Patasson.....	414, 415
snovi Vier., Thyreodon.....	401	sordidula Nyl., Myrmica.....	807
snowi (Vier.), Zaleptopygus.....	390	sordidus Prov., Cryptus.....	268
snowii Ckll., Perdita.....	1095	sordidus Sm., Pompilus.....	926
snowii Cress., Melissodes.....	1228	sordidus Whlr., Leptothorax [v].....	822
snowii Cress., Nomada.....	1202	sordipes Nees, Microgaster.....	137
snowii Fox, Crabro.....	1016	sorghellae Mues., Apanteles.....	134
snoworum (Ckll. & Fox), Dasymutilla.....	769	soriculatipes Cress., Strongylogaster.....	23
snyderi Ashm., Neophylax.....	116	soriculatus (Prov.), Phaenogenes.....	277
sobrinus Blake, Photopsis.....	744	soriculatus Prov., Strongylogaster.....	23
sobrinus Hald., Chelonus.....	144	soritis Whlr., Pheidole.....	805
sobrinus Gah., Tetrastichus.....	449	soror Brues, Dinotrema.....	150
socius Roger, Camponotus.....	843	soror Cress., Cryptus.....	269

	Page		Page
soror (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i>	286	spinci Brad.), <i>Odontophotopsis</i> [s].....	757
soror (Cush.), <i>Toxophoroides</i> [s].....	310	<i>spinibuccus</i> Vier., <i>Crabro</i>	1020
sororius (Cress.), <i>Compsocryptus</i>	264	<i>spinicoxus</i> (Vier.), <i>Phaeogenes</i>	277
<i>southwickii</i> Ashm., <i>Perilissus</i>	327	<i>spinifera</i> Br ³ th., <i>Passalida</i>	709
<i>spadonia</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i>	805	<i>spinifera</i> (Mick.), <i>Stictiella</i>	996
<i>spala</i> Ross., <i>Holocampa</i>	34	<i>spinifera</i> Mick., <i>Xylocella</i>	964
<i>spaldingi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1081	<i>spinifera</i> (Vier.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1130, 1133
<i>sparideus</i> Ckll., <i>Oxybelus</i>	1033	<i>spiniferus</i> (Fox), <i>Acteminus</i>	1027
<i>sparsa</i> Cress., <i>Prospis</i>	1051	<i>spinifrons</i> Wlkr., <i>Xetmus</i>	573
<i>sparsa</i> Fox, <i>Mutilla</i>	767	<i>spiniger</i> Kohl, <i>Sphex</i>	972
<i>sparsiformis</i> Ckll. & Roh., <i>Ephuta</i>	762	<i>spinipes</i> (Cush.), <i>Netelia</i>	215
<i>sparsipilosa</i> Pierce, <i>Andrena</i>	1086	<i>spinipes</i> L., <i>Vespa</i>	887
<i>sparsus</i> Robt., <i>Chloralictus</i>	1118	<i>spinipes</i> Panz., <i>Banchus</i>	89
<i>sparta</i> MacG., <i>Hylotoma</i>	14	<i>spinipes</i> Say, <i>Zethus</i> [s].....	881
<i>spatiosus</i> (Davis), <i>Anisotaerus</i>	338	<i>spiniscapus</i> Mues., <i>Euphorus</i>	104
<i>spatulata</i> Buren, <i>Formica</i> [s].....	866	<i>spinolae</i> Dahlb., <i>Diamma</i>	1004
<i>spatulata</i> Prov., <i>Dacnusa</i>	147	<i>spinolae</i> Latr., <i>Nitela</i>	944
<i>spatulata</i> Sm., <i>Myrmica</i> [s].....	790	<i>spinolae</i> (Lep.), <i>Epibembex</i>	1000
<i>spatulatus</i> Brues, <i>Gastrotrypes</i>	718	<i>spinolae</i> (Ratz.), <i>Chrysolampus</i>	539
<i>spatulatus</i> Fox, <i>Tachytes</i>	946	<i>spinolae</i> (Sauss.), <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	894
<i>speciosa</i> (Cress.), <i>Stictiella</i>	996	<i>spinolae</i> Shuck., <i>Pison</i>	954
<i>speciosa</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i>	1233	<i>spinosa</i> Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i>	631
<i>speciosissima</i> (Gir.), <i>Centrodora</i>	433	<i>spinosa</i> Davis, <i>Polysphincta</i>	191
<i>speciosissimus</i> Gir., <i>Epitetrastichus</i>	443	<i>spinosa</i> (Prov.), <i>Oxyblais</i>	681
<i>speciosissimus</i> Gir., <i>Microterys</i>	488	<i>spinosa</i> Robt., <i>Colletes</i>	1048
<i>speciosus</i> Aaron, <i>Cleptes</i>	726	<i>spinosellus</i> Ckll., <i>Rhodites</i>	654
<i>speciosus</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i>	641	<i>spinosipes</i> Kief., <i>Odontaulacus</i>	659
<i>speciosus</i> Davis, <i>Exyston</i>	231	<i>spinosissima</i> Gill., <i>Rhodites</i>	618
<i>speciosus</i> (Dru.), <i>Sphécus</i>	987	<i>spinosum</i> Cam., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	957
<i>speciosus</i> Gir., <i>Aprostoceroles</i>	444	<i>spinosum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i>	1139
<i>speciosus</i> Gir., <i>Eupelmus</i>	511	<i>spinosus</i> Ashm., <i>Parnesius</i>	674
<i>speciosus</i> Robt., <i>Colletes</i>	1048	<i>spinosus</i> Cress., <i>Banchus</i>	321
<i>speciosus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i>	376	<i>spinosus</i> F., <i>Crabro</i>	982
<i>spectabiliformis</i> Vier., <i>Odynerus</i>	890	<i>spinosus</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	950
<i>spectabiliformis</i> Vier., <i>Odynerus</i>	890	<i>spinosus</i> Mayr, <i>Cryptocercus</i>	825
<i>spectabilis</i> Holmg., <i>Ichneumon</i>	284	<i>spinosus</i> Panz., <i>Pompilus</i>	981
<i>spectabilis</i> Kinsey, <i>Andricus</i>	636	<i>spinosus</i> Prov., <i>Elampus</i>	719
<i>spectabilis</i> MacG., <i>Ceratulus</i>	63	<i>spinosus</i> Sm., <i>Leptothorax</i> [v].....	820
<i>spectabilis</i> Westw., <i>Metapelma</i>	507	<i>spinotulata</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1183
<i>spectator</i> Grav., <i>Cremastus</i>	390	<i>spinulata</i> (Strickl.), <i>Thaumatomyidea</i>	244
<i>spectrum</i> (L.), <i>Xeris</i>	84	<i>spiracularis</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i>	121
<i>specularis</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v].....	862	<i>spiraculus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i>	242
<i>specularis</i> Wall., <i>Megastigmus</i>	533	<i>spiraeae</i> (Dyar), <i>Pareophora</i>	64
<i>speculifera</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1081	<i>spiraeana</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i>	1081
<i>speculiventris</i> Emery, <i>Lastus</i> [s].....	852	<i>spiricornis</i> Spin., <i>Odynerus</i>	887
<i>speculum</i> (Say), <i>Diplorrhous</i>	719	<i>spirifex</i> L., <i>Sphex</i>	978
<i>spenceri</i> Beq., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> [s].....	893	<i>spiritus</i> Gir., <i>Anagrus</i>	415
<i>spermatotrophus</i> D. T., <i>Megastigmus</i>	533	<i>spiritus</i> Gir., <i>Ufens</i> [s].....	423
<i>spermatotrophus</i> Wachtl., <i>Megastigmus</i> [s].....	533	<i>spissa</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i>	1228
<i>sperryi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Andrena</i>	1081	<i>spissatus</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i>	950
<i>sperryi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthophora</i> [s].....	1237	<i>spissicornis</i> Spin., <i>Cryptus</i>	253
<i>sphaeralceae</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1228	<i>spissicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Cubocephalus</i>	255
<i>sphaeralceae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1095	<i>spissipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Blennogeneris</i>	62
<i>sphaeralceae</i> Linsl., <i>Andrena</i>	1081	<i>splendens</i> (Cook & Davis), <i>Pleurotropis</i>	469
<i>sphaeralcearum</i> Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i> [s].....	1220	<i>splendens</i> (Dreis.), <i>Anoplus</i>	932
<i>sphaericephalus</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i>	511	<i>splendens</i> (How.), <i>Chrysoplastycerus</i>	500
<i>sphaericus</i> Roger, <i>Camponotus</i>	847	<i>splendens</i> (Lep.), <i>Agapostemon</i>	1124
<i>sphaericus</i> Stebb., <i>Rhodites</i>	654	<i>splendens</i> (Prov.), <i>Allotorymus</i>	520
<i>sphaerogaster</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1193	<i>splendens</i> Spin., <i>Podagrir</i>	583
<i>sphaerula</i> Weld, <i>Zopheroteras</i>	642	<i>splendens</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i>	636
<i>sphéciformis</i> Htg., <i>Megapelmus</i>	596	<i>splendens</i> Westw., <i>Lamprotatus</i>	567
<i>sphécodina</i> Ckll. & Casad., <i>Andrena</i>	1081	<i>splendidissima</i> Gir., <i>Chrysocharomyia</i>	465
<i>sphécodiniiformis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1081	<i>splendidula</i> Spin., <i>Diplolepis</i>	539
<i>sphécodoides</i> Brad., <i>Nysson</i>	983	<i>splendidula</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [s].....	803
<i>sphécodoides</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i>	952	<i>splendidulum</i> Westw., <i>Stilbum</i>	725
<i>sphenophori</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i>	168	<i>splendidulus</i> (Brad.), <i>Psammaecius</i>	991
<i>sphingis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Telenomus</i>	693	<i>splendidulus</i> D. T., <i>Torymus</i>	526
<i>spinz</i> Kby., <i>Hylotoma</i>	143	<i>splendidulus</i> Grav., <i>Mesochorus</i>	406
<i>spicata</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v].....	866	<i>splendidulus</i> Grav., <i>Microleptes</i>	345
<i>spicatum</i> MacG., <i>Trichiosoma</i>	17	<i>splendidulus</i> Fullw., <i>Syngus</i>	612
<i>spicatus</i> (Bass.), <i>Andricus</i>	636	<i>splendidus</i> Wlkr., <i>Callimome</i>	526
<i>spicatus</i> Mall., <i>Psen</i> [s].....	959	<i>splendidus</i> Wlkr., <i>Merisus</i>	547
<i>spicula</i> Stan., <i>Periclista</i>	65	<i>spokanensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s].....	1198
<i>spiculata</i> (MacG.), <i>Arge</i>	14	<i>spokanensis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i>	1178
<i>spiculatus</i> (MacG.), <i>Taxonus</i>	60	<i>spoliata</i> Wms., <i>Lyda</i>	10
<i>spilogaster</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	894	<i>spoliata</i> Prov., <i>Osmia</i>	1159
<i>spilographus</i> (Handl.), <i>Psammaecius</i>	991	<i>spongifica</i> (O. S.), <i>Amphibolips</i>	630
<i>spilonotum</i> (Cam.), <i>Mysinum</i>	742	<i>spongiola</i> Gill., <i>Andricus</i>	632
<i>spiloptera</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i>	1044	<i>spongiosa</i> (Karsch.), <i>Disholcaspis</i>	640
<i>spilopteris</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i>	449	<i>spongipartus</i> Foerst., <i>Eupelmus</i>	511
<i>spilopteris</i> (Handl.), <i>Psammaecius</i>	991	<i>sponsa</i> Sm., <i>Anthophora</i>	1234
<i>spilosomatidis</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i>	693	<i>sporax</i> Ross, <i>Pachynematus</i>	40
<i>spilosomatidis</i> How., <i>Elachertus</i>	456	<i>spruana</i> How., <i>Xenoglossa</i>	1221
<i>spilota</i> (Bks.), <i>Epomidiopteron</i>	740	<i>spurcus</i> Vier., <i>Colletes</i>	1048
<i>spilura</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1133	<i>spurcus</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v].....	843
<i>spiniariae</i> Thoms., <i>Opius</i>	157	<i>squamifera</i> Timb., <i>Calliopsis</i>	1103
<i>spinaria</i> (Br.), <i>Cryptanura</i>	265	<i>squamulata</i> Gir., <i>Pseudleptomastix</i>	476

	Page		Page
squamosa (Dru.), Vesputa	876	stramineipes Cam., Dusona	370
squamosa Gir., Galeopsomopsis	443	stramineipes Cam., Lophyrocera	515
squamulifera Mick., Cerceris	1010	stramineipes Cam., Orasema	515
stadaconensis Prov., Ichneumon	295	stramineipes Cress., Emphytus	58
stagmatophorae Gah., Apanteles	134	stramineipes (Klug.), Anagrenus	23
stanfordensis (Strickl.), Gelis	242	stramineiscapus Vier., Sagartius	368
stanfordi How., Phycus	436	stramineus Tsch., Ophion	402
stanfordiana Ckll., Anthophora [s]	1234	stramineus Weld, Andricus	636
stanfordiensis Fullaw., Tetrastichus	449	strandi Clément, Neoxylonomus	205
stanleyi (Comp.), Aphycus	495	strandtmanni Burks, Philanthus	1002
stantoni Ashm., Thyreospeph	938	strangaliae (Roh.), Aulacostethus	659
stasima Lvl., Osmia	1172	strangaliae (Roh.), Odontocolon	207
stearnsi Ckll., Melissodes	1225	strenua Cress., Ammophila	977
steinheili Forel, Cyphomyrmex	830	strenua (Cress.), Xenoglossa [s]	1221
steinronematis Robt., Macropis [s]	1136	strenua Sm., Ceratina	1245
steinnegri Ashm., Mesoleius	334	strenuum (Holmg.), Astiphromma	405
stella Gir., Halticoptera	542	strenuus Cress., Bombus	1254
stellaris Weld, Andricus	636	strenuus (Mick.), Bembecinus [s]	994
stellarius Davis, A. thasus	328	stretchii (Cress.), Octophorus	327, 328
stellata F., Spheg	909	stretchii (Cress.), Tetralonia	1233
stellatae (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]	648	stretchii Fox, Ceropales [s]	921
stenebdoma (Park.), Epibembex	1000	strians (Kinsey), Atrusa	638
stenocentrus Holmg., Polyblastus	221	striareata Vier. & Ckll., Encerceris	1011
stenocrani Perck., Pseudogonatopus [s]	1036	striata (Ashm.), Pegoteleia	706
stenogaster Isely, Eumenes	885	striata Mick., Xylocelia	964
stenognatha Mich., Ashmeadiella	1156	striata Prov., Augochlora	1126
stenosoma Vier., Andrena	1081	striatellus Nees, Bracon	176
stenosomus (Vier.), Horogones	377, 380	striatellus Nort., Chrysis	722
stenostigma (Prov.), Aspilota	150, 151	striaticeps (Ashm.), Platygaster	714
stenotus (Bks.), Anoplus	932	striaticeps Kief., Trisacantha	701
stenus Vier., Campoplex	376	striaticollis (Ashm.), Platygaster	714
stephanotidis Ashm., Asclepiadiphila	615	striaticollis Brues, Scelio	703
stephensi Kby., Sirex	84	striaticorne Gir., Polynema	418
stercorator F., Ichneumon	189	striatidens (Emery), Triglyphothrix	823
sternalis Isely, Eumenes	884	striatifrons Ashm., Leptacis	718
sternata Merr., Pseudorhyssa	191	striatifrons (Ashm.), Trimorus	700
sternata Park., Tiphia	736	striatifrons Ckll., Andrena	1082
stevensi Bks., Cerceris	1008	striatifrons Fouts, Platygaster	714
stevensi Cwfd., Holcoposites	1208	striatifrons (Mick.), Oxybelus	1033
stevensi (Cwfd.), Hylaeus	1052	striatigena Kief., Scelio	703
stevensi Cwfd., Pseudopanurgus	1101	striatipes (Ashm.), Campoletis	369
stevensi Mich., Ashmeadiella	1155	striatipes (Ashm.), Conostigmus	671
stevensi Mick., Dasyntulla	769	striatipes (Ashm.), Solitella	943
stevensi Roh., Didineis	982	striativentris (Ashm.), Trimorus	700
stevensi Swenk, Nomada [s]	1194	striativentris Gah., Opius	157
stictaspis (Sandh.), Lasioglossum	1119	striativentris Kief., Scelio	703
stictinota Vier., Brachycystis	744	striatulus Bks., Psammochares	925
stictochilos Pate, Crossocerus	1022	striatulus Lep. & Br., Blypharipus	1025
stictogastra Vier., Andrena	1082	striatum Prov., Trypoxylon	957
stigium Kriech., Eryma	324	striatus Baker, Oxybelus	1033
stigma (F.), Euponera	786	striatus Buz., Chyphotes	750
stigma (F.), Glyphomerus	530	striatus Cam., Phaedrophadnus	266
stigma (Pan.), Astata	940	striatus Cush., Odontomerus	206
stigmalis (Swenk & Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1101	striatus (Davis), Ipoctoninus	338
stigmapterus (Say), Xorides [s]	206	striatus Davis, Mesoleius	334
stigmata Gir., Sympiesis	427	striatus Foerst., Ateuretus	153
stigmata (Say), Pseuducoila	605	striatus Fox, Alysson	981
stigmata Tow., Netella	215	striatus Jur., Aulacus	659
stigmatalis (Marl.), Nematus	48	striatus Lep. & Br., Ceratocolus	1025
stigmaterus (Cress.), Agathis	121	striatus Lep. & Br., Crabro	1025
stigmaterus (Cress.), Aulacostethus	659	striatus Mues., Microplitis	139
stigmaterus (Cress.), Gelis	242	striatus Mues. & Walkl., Heterospilus	180
stigmaterus (Cress.), Zaleptopygus	388, 390	striatus Prov., Bracon [1880]	160
stigmatias (Walsh), Orthocentrus	346	striatus Prov., Bracon [1885]	161
stigmatica Bks., Ceropales	621	striatus (Sm.), Spheg	973
stigmaticalis Westw., Spilomerus	675	striatus Tow., Rhydinofoenus	661
stigmaticus Mues., Microplitis	139	striatus Vier., Mimesa	961
stigmatipennis Gir., Sympiesis	427	stricklandi Beq., Eumenes [s]	884
stigmator (Say), Rogas	172	stricklandi (Beq.), Rygchium [s]	889
stigmatus (Ashm.), Gelis	242	stricklandi Ckll., Andrena	1082
stigmatus MacG., Tentredo	78	stricklandi Ckll., Colletes	1048
stigmatus Nort., Nematus	55	stricklandi Ckll., Triepolus	1217
stigmatus (Say), Lygoceerus	670	stricklandi Pate, Crossocerus	1022
stigma Ashm., Eurytoma	578	stricklandi Ross, Hoplocampa	34
stigmatosalis Bks., Cerceris	1010	stricklandi (Ross), Tentredo	77
stilpinus Roman, Vendolius	210	stricklandi Tow., Gelis	242
stipatus (MacG.), Nematus	48	stricklandi (Vier.), Dusona	374
stipicola Phil., Harmolita	572	strigata End., Ditropia	118
stipiphaga Phil., Harmolita	572	strigatum Panz., Anthidium	1146
stipiphila Phil., Harmolita	572	strigilobus Tow., Netella	693
stipicola (Pack.), Ectemnius	1027	strigis How., Polysphincta	193
stoddardi (Emery), Veromessor	799	strigitergum (Cush.), Eubadizon	112
stolidus (Fri.), Bombus [v]	1251	strigosa (Cress.), Mallochia	272
stollii Forel, Xenomyrmex	811	strigosus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus	263
stollwerci Foerst., Propoea	422	strigosus Vier., Sagartius	367
stomachosus Gir., Aphycus	495	striolata Cam., Ammophila	976
stomoxysiae Gir., Spalangia	535	striolatus Cam., Apegunaura	703
stottleri Ckll., Perdita [s]	1095		

	Page		Page
striolatus Cam., Rhacospathius.....	169	subcommoda Ckll., Andrena.....	1082
striolatus Nees, Platygaster.....	710	subcompressa (Ashm.), Aspilota.....	151
striopunctatus Fouts, Trimorus.....	700	subcompressa (Prov.), Anacharis.....	397
strobilana (O. S.), Adleria.....	630	subconicus Roh., Pricoenis.....	911
strobilator (Thunb.), Polyblastus.....	219	sunconnexus Ellis, Halictus.....	1114
strobiloides (Huber), Torymus.....	526	subcornutus Ckll., Oxybelus.....	1033
strobilus Burks, Tetrastichus.....	449	subcoartialis (Walsh), Aulopus [s].....	916
strophostylis Robt., Megachile.....	1177	subcerasa (Cress.), Ctenochira.....	222
stropus Ashm., Andricus.....	636	subcaneus (Cress.), Melanichneumon.....	286
strues Kinsey, Conobius.....	632	subcylindricus (Bks.), Anoplius.....	932
studiosa Cress., Megachile.....	1182	subdavidsoni Boh., Dufourea.....	1133
studiosa Say, Eurytoma.....	578	subdentatus (Ashm.), Ectopius.....	282
stugnus MacG., Dolerus.....	27	subdentatus Mayr, Pogonomyrmex.....	794
stultum (Cress.), LasioGLOSSUM.....	1118	subdigitata Ckll., Propasis [s].....	1052
stultor (Davis), Calliphialtes.....	188	subdistans Vier., Andrena.....	1082
stupida (Cress.), Polistiphaga.....	272	subditiva Whlr., Macromischa.....	816
stygia Brad., Brachyctis.....	74	subdulus (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	301
stygia Foerst., Lytaca.....	153	subdulus (Huber), Torymus [s].....	522
stygia (Say), Methocha.....	747	submarginata (Ashm.), Entomacis.....	673
stygius (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	301	submarginata (Cress.), Chelynia.....	1149
stygius Prov., Hoplisemenus.....	256	suberi Weld, Plagiotrochus.....	645
stygius Prov., Perilampus.....	518	subexilis Ckll., Megachile.....	1183
stygius Prov., Telomonus.....	672	subfasciata Ckll., Perdita.....	1095
stygius (Mick.), Crossocormus.....	1022	subfasciata (Cress.), Diceratomia [s].....	1162
stygius Robt., Sphecodes.....	1120, 1123	subfasciata Westw., Oligosita.....	422
stylator Thunb., Ichneumon.....	275	subfasciata Whlr., Formica [s].....	870
suadus (Cress.), Craticheumon.....	289	subfasciatipennis (Gir.), Oligosita [s].....	423
suadus Cress., Nematus.....	39	subfasciatus Hal., Adellus.....	123
suaveolens Walsh, Exetastes.....	319	subfasciatus Timb., Aphyeus.....	495
suavis Cress., Melissodes.....	1225	subfirmus Brad., Aulacus.....	659
suavis Cress., Nomada.....	1204	subflava Gir., Abbella.....	424
suavis Cress., Tentredo.....	78	subflavus (Davis), Asphragis.....	315
suavis (Ruthe), Amauronematus.....	53	subfortis Mitch., Megachile.....	1175
suavis Timb., Andrena.....	1082	subfrigidum Roh., Trypoxylon.....	955
subaccepta Ckll., Nomada.....	1193	subfrigidus Dng., Aphilanthops.....	1003
subaenea Gir., Idarnomorpha.....	520	subfuliginosus (Ashm.), Clistorapha.....	402, 403
subaenescens Emery, Formica [v].....	865	subfusca (Kief.), Aclista.....	689
subaequalis Bks., Agniella.....	918	subfuscus Cress., Phygadeuon.....	250
subaequalis Roh., Notogonia.....	954	subfuscus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	294
subagilis Ckll., Melissodes [v].....	1222	subfulvus (Cress.), Exephanes.....	291
subalbus Nort., Pachynematus.....	41	subglaber Emery, Lasius [s].....	853
subalbicornis Gir., Epidinoearsis.....	476	subglauca Ckll., Chelynia.....	1149
subalia Ckll., Andrena [v].....	1072	subglobulosa Prov., Anthophora.....	1236
subalpina Whlr., Myrmica [v].....	789	subgracilis Ckll., Nomada.....	1197
subalpinus (Ckll.), Hypomacrotera [s].....	1104	subgracilis (Cress.), Trychosis.....	266
subalpinus Ckll., Stizus [v].....	994	subgracilis Mich., Hoplitis [s].....	1158
subalpinus Ckll., Triepeolus.....	1217	subgregarium Dyar, Isodyctium.....	65
subangulatus (Bks.), Evagetes.....	625	subhyalina (Fox), Hemisia.....	1241
subangusta Ckll., Ashmeadiella.....	1154	subhyalina Mick., Dasymutilla.....	769
subangusta Ckll., Nomada.....	1193	subhyalina Mick., Timulla.....	772
subangustatus Cwfd., Halictus [v].....	1107	subignava Ckll., Anthophora.....	1236
subanogrus Ckll., Halictus [v].....	1107	subignita Ckll., Augochlora.....	1126
subanogrus Mitch., Megachile.....	1176	subimmaculata (Gir.), Eudacatoma.....	582
subaperta (Kief.), Hexacola.....	602	subimpressus Cush., Exetastes [v].....	318
subaptera Ashm., Acropeista.....	689	subintegra Emery, Formica [s].....	872
subapterus Ashm., Acoloides.....	696	subita (Say), Lyroda.....	941
subapterus Ashm., Henicopygus.....	476, 477	sublaevis Bks., Psammochares.....	935
subapterus Brues, Ectonetes.....	668, 669	sublaevis Nyl., Myrmica.....	822
subapterus Fouts, Trimorus.....	700	sublanuginosa Buckl., Myrmica.....	833
subapterus Gir., Aphelinus.....	435	sublasius Kinsey, Andricus [v].....	634
subapterus (Mel. & Brues), Holeypris.....	730	sublatus (Cress.), Craticheumon.....	289
subapterus (Riley), Eupteromalus.....	554, 555	sublaurita Mitch., Megachile.....	1176
subapterus Whit., Aphanognmus.....	668	sublestus (How.), Microterys.....	488
subarctica Ckll., Andrena.....	1082	sublevis (Kief.), Megaspilus [v].....	672
subarctica Ckll., Osmia.....	1171	sublimis Cress., Philanthus.....	1001
subargentea (Cress.), Bathytrix.....	232	sublippiae Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1203
subargenteus Cress., Pompilus.....	930	subloratus (MacG.), Amauronematus.....	53
subatrata Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1058	sublucida Whlr., Formica [v].....	871
subatratus (MacG.), Amauronematus.....	53	sublunatus Ckll., Triepeolus.....	1217
subaustraliformis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1065	submaculata Roh., Empria.....	56
subaustralis Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1065	submarginatus (Cress.), Mesoleius.....	331, 334
subaustralis Ckll., Osmia [s].....	1164	submariae Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1082
subaustralis Vier., Gorytes.....	993	submaritima Ckll., Ceratina [s].....	1244
subbarbatus Emery, Camponotus.....	845	submaura Linsl., Andrena.....	1082
subbaerulea (Cress.), Chelynia.....	1149	submaxima Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1154
subbecilis Ckll. & Sandh., Triepeolus [s].....	1217	submelanophaea Mitch., Megachile [s].....	1175
subbeccida Vier., Andrena.....	1082	submellipes Vier., Nysson.....	984
subbearinata Mall., Brachyctis.....	744	submenuacha Ckll., Melissodes [v].....	1226
subbearinata Mall., Tiphia.....	738	submetallica Bks., Pseudageta.....	918
subbearinatus Cwfd., Perilampus.....	518	submicans Gir., Zoamomoencyrtus.....	504
subcaeviceps Whlr., Formica [s].....	870	submoesta Vier., Andrena.....	1082
subcaevifrons Roh., Pamphilus.....	12	submontana Roh., Chrysis.....	724
subchalybea Vier., Andrena.....	1082	submucronatus Prov., Eubadizon.....	112
subclavata Foerst., Dilyta.....	607	subnigra Cress., Megachile [s].....	1178
subclavatus (Say), Endasyus.....	246	subnigra (Kinsey), Atrusca.....	638
subcoerulea Eschz., Tentredo.....	74	subnigriceps (Roh.), Tentredo.....	72
subcoloradensis Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [f].....	619	subnigripes Vier., Andrena.....	1082
		subnigrocincta Swenk, Nomada.....	1193

	Page		Page
subnitens Ckll. & Timb., Triageolus	1217	succinea Vier., Odontophotopsis	755
subnitens Creigh., Formica [s]	870	succinea Whlr., Formica [v]	860
subnitidus Emery, Pogonomyrmex	794	succineipennis Vier., Glypta	309
subnotata Westw., Leucospis	593	succineum Vier., Pyracmonoides	358
subnuda Emery, Formica [s]	872	succineus Gah., Opilus	157
subobscurus (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1110	succineus Vier., Lysiphlebus	94
subobsoleta (Cress.), Spilochalcis	592	succinipedis Ashm., Eurytoma	575
subobsoleta Gah., Monodontomerus	529	succinipedis (Ashm.), Synergus	612
subobtus (Kiefl.), Aclista	689	succinipenne (Ellis), Lasioglossum	1118
subopaca Emery, Crematogaster [s]	809	succinipes (Ashm.), Disholcaspis	640
subopacum (Cress.), Cryptochellus [s]	912	suckleyi (Greene), Psithyrus	1254
subopacus (Gah.), Euderus	462	suda Cress., Nomada	1200
suborbicularis (Prov.), Coelopisthia	551	sudatrix (Mel.), Ephuta	773
subornata Ckll., Osmia [s]	1165	sudeticus Grav., Ichneumon	255
subpacata Swenk, Nomada	1194	suffusa Ckll., Perdita [m]	1095
subpacificus Kinsey, Heteroetius [v]	647	suffusa Cress., Melissodes	1228
subpallidus (MacG.), Nematus	48	suffusa (Vier.), Zacosisma	1243
subparallela Mitch., Megachile	1179	suffusus (Davis), Leipaulus	348
subparvum Swenk, Dianthidium [s]	1145	suffusus (Ckll.), Hylaeus	1052
subplanus Dalm., Encyrtus	483	suffusus (Cress.), Monoctonus	18
subpollita Mayr, Formica	872	suffusus (Fox), Pluto	962
subpunctigena Mich., Ceratina	1245	sulcata (Ashm.), Disholcaspis	640
subpurpurea Ckll., Osmia [s]	1169	sulcata (Ashm.), Harmolita	568, 572
subquadratus Sm., Haliectus	1106	sulcata (Cam.), Ardis	66
subra Brim., Ageniella	919	sulcata Cush., Lysionatha	218
subrestrictus (Vier.), Pterocormus	301	sulcata Foerst., Liodora	629
subrostrata Forel, Camponotus [v]	842	sulcata How., Vespa	876
subruba Buckl., Myrmica	797	sulcata Nees, Calliceras	666
subruber Cress., Philereum [v]	1151	sulcata (Roberts), Neotiphia	739
subrubeum Bohart, Rygchium [s]	892	sulcata Westw., Phasgonophora	585
subrubri Swenk, Nomada	1196	sulcatus Vier., Camponotus	349, 350
subrubridus Cress., Mesoleptus	359	sulcatus Mick., Dasytomilla	769
subrufescens Kby., Tenthredo	74	sulcatus Ckll., Agapostemon	1124
subrufulum Timb., Dianthidium	1145	sulcatus Ckll., Sphecodes	1123
subrufus (Cress.), Amblyteles	295	sulcatus Davis, Trigonalyx	735
subrutilla Lvl. & Ckll., Nomada	1200	sulcatus (Huber), Torymus	526
subsericea Say, Formica [v]	865	sulcatus Jur., Ceraphron	666
subsericeus Sauss., Polistes	875	sulcatus (Kiefl.), Cinetus	682
subsimilis Ckll., Nomada	1200	sulcatus (Kiefl.), Trimorus	700
subspinosa Buckl., Formica	838	sulcatus Mall., Diodontus	958
subspinosus (Prov.), Mastrus	234	sulcatus Mick. & Krom., Aegyptaceros	747
subspinosus (Prov.), Sternocryptus	245	sulcatus Mues., Dendrosoter	181
subspinulata Mitch., Megachile	1183	sulcatus (Prov.), Barylypa	397
substigmata Gir., Symptesis	427	sulcatus Prov., Pezomachus	242
substricta Hald., Eumenes	881	sulcicypeus Cush., Phthorima	352
subsulcatum Mayr, Eciton	787	sulcicristata Thoms., Miotropis	454
subtarsata Ckll., Anthophora [s]	1237	sulcifer Zimm., Polistes	878
subtenuis Cress., Mesoleptus	362	sulciferus (Ashm.), Bracon	103, 168
subtenuis Vier., Odontophotopsis	757	sulcinodoides Emery, Myrmica [s]	789
subterranea Creigh., Stigmatomma [s]	783	sulcicentris Cam., Odynerus	889
subterranea Latr., Formica	795	sulcus (Fox), Crossocerus	1021
subterraneus F., Crabro	1028	sulcus La M., Trypoxylon	957
subterraneus L., Apis	1249	sulfurana Stan., Periclista	66
subtilicornis Vier., Andrena	1082	sulfurea Fox, Steniolia	995
subtilior Ckll., Agapostemon [s]	1124	sulfureus (Weld), Andricus	636
subtilis Ckll., Prosopis	1051	sulfurinctus Vier., Odynerus	890
subtilis Fox, Nysson	983	sulphurata Sm., Nomada	1200
subtilis Sm., Andrena	1082	sulphurea (Sauss.), Vespula	876
subtilis (Vier.), Dusona	374	sulphureipes Sm., Crabro	1026
subtimberlakei Schw., Heteranthidium [s]	1138	sulphureum (Sauss.), Rygchium [s]	889
subtrevoris Ckll., Osmia	1171	sulphureus (Marl.), Nematus	48
subtricarinata Vier., Aphaereta	148	sulphurifera Grav., Lissonota	311, 312
subtristis Ckll., Andrena	1073	sumatrana End., Paniscopele	104
subtristis Ckll., Perdita	1095	sumatranus End., Psilomiscus	140
subtristis (Swenk & Ckll.), Hylaeus	1052	sumiehrasti Sich., Epomidiopteran	739
subtrita Ckll., Andrena	1082	summeriella Ckll., Dasytomilla	753
subtruncata Dyar, Periclista	66	sumptuosa Sm., Augochlora	1126
subtruncatus Dreis., Pompilinus	931	sumptus Nort., Nematus	55
subulata Say, Sapyga	742	superba Cress., Eucerceris	1012
subulatus Buz., Chyphotes	750	superba Cress., Nomada [s]	1200, 1201
subulatus Robt., Oxybelus	1033	superba (Prov.), Amersibia	310
subulifera Thoms., Xyalaspis	596	superba Prov., Ceropales	921
subumbratus Vier., Lasius [s]	852	superba Prov., Eriocampa	57
suburbe Davis, Polyoncus	329	superba Robt., Nomada	1201
suburbis (Davis), Gravenhorstia	398	superba Sm., Megacilissa	1044
suburaldis Blair, Nomia [s]	1129	superbus Cress., Banchus	321
suburalidior Blair, Nomia [v]	1129	superbus Prov., Amblyteles	295
subversus Bks., Philanthus	1001	superbus Prov., Arotes	209
subvicinalis Ckll., Nomada	1194	superbus (Prov.), Torymus	526
subviolacea Cress., Macrophya	81	superbus (Prov.), Triageolus	1217
subviolaceus Cress., Pompilus	925	superbus Schr., Ichneumon	200
subviolaceus Kiefl., Anisepyrus	731	superilliosa Spin., Chryseida	574
subviridatum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1118	superpendens Bohart, Stenodynerus	901
succinata Cress., Macrophya	81	superpretens Ckll., Andrena	1062
succinata L., Apis	1044	supracurta Swenk & Ckll., Prosopis	1051
succineta L., Chrysis	723	supranitens (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1110
succinctus (Br.), Pseudamblyteles	294		

	Page		Page
<i>suratus</i> Fitch, Nematus.....	43	<i>tanais</i> Burks, Spilochalcis.....	592
<i>surda</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1082	<i>tanneri</i> Ckll., Triepoelus.....	1217
<i>surfacei</i> Brues, Macroteleia.....	706	<i>tanneri</i> Sandh., Osmia.....	1171
<i>surinamensis</i> Dru., Apis.....	1247	<i>tanquaryi</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v].....	845
<i>susannae</i> Swenk, Colletes.....	1048	<i>tantillus</i> Costa, Aphadnurus.....	31
<i>suspecta</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v].....	627	<i>tantillus</i> (Cress.), Gelis.....	242
<i>suspensa</i> (Gerst.), Timulla [s].....	772	<i>tanynotus</i> (Cam.), Dolichodynerus.....	903
<i>suspensus</i> Ratz., Pteromalus.....	550	<i>taos</i> (Cress.), Spilichneumon.....	295
<i>susura</i> (Mel.), Ephuta.....	773	<i>taos</i> (Cress.), Stenodynerus.....	901
<i>sutherlandi</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus.....	895	<i>tapajos</i> (Blake), Odontophotopsis.....	758
<i>sutterianus</i> (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus [s].....	895	<i>taraxacella</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1194
<i>sutneri</i> Gir., Symptemnomorphellus.....	457	<i>taraxacella</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1194
<i>suttoni</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis.....	632	<i>taraxaci</i> Ashm., Gillettea.....	617
<i>suturalis</i> Fen., Agonotopus.....	1039	<i>tarda</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1095
<i>suturalis</i> Gah., Opitus.....	157	<i>tarda</i> Say, Tiphia.....	738
<i>suturalis</i> (Say), Pseudamblyteles.....	294	<i>tardator</i> Nees, Helcon.....	108
<i>suturalis</i> Tow., Netella [s].....	213	<i>tardigrada</i> Buckl., Oecodoma.....	831
<i>swainei</i> Midd., Neodiprion.....	19	<i>tardinotus</i> Tay., Ancistrocerus.....	894
<i>swammerdamiae</i> Mues., Microgaster.....	137	<i>tardula</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1068
<i>swederi</i> Dalm., Encyrtus.....	479	<i>tardum</i> (Nort.), Lagium.....	69
<i>swenki</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioslossum.....	1110	<i>tardus</i> (Fri.), Bombus [v].....	1251
<i>swenki</i> Cwfd., Perdita.....	1095	<i>tardus</i> (Prov.), Mesoleius.....	334
<i>swenki</i> (Cwfd.), Psaenythia.....	1087	<i>tarsale</i> Huber, Calliomea.....	524
<i>swenki</i> Schw., Diantidium [s].....	1145	<i>tarsalis</i> (Ashm.), Cephalonomia.....	727
<i>swenki</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1083	<i>tarsalis</i> Ashm., Clinocentrus.....	174
<i>swzeyi</i> Ashm., Cheloneurus.....	498	<i>tarsalis</i> (Ashm.), Pleurotropis.....	469
<i>swzeyi</i> Cush., Arachnoleter.....	243	<i>tarsalis</i> (Ashm.), Trigonura.....	586
<i>sycephanta</i> Cress., Bassus.....	349	<i>tarsalis</i> (Cress.), Mesoleius.....	334
<i>sycephanta</i> Walsh, Pristiphora.....	38	<i>tarsalis</i> Cress., Urocerus.....	84
<i>sydneyensis</i> Timb., Anarhopus.....	505	<i>tarsalis</i> (Fox), Crossocerus.....	1022
<i>sydnam</i> Whit., Acanosema.....	681	<i>tarsalis</i> Gir., Habroloepidea.....	478
<i>sylvarum</i> Curt., Mesochorus.....	408	<i>tarsalis</i> Roh., Microbembex.....	998
<i>sylvatica</i> L., Tentredo.....	10	<i>tarsata</i> Boh., Dufourea.....	1133
<i>sylvatica</i> Sauss., Monobia.....	889	<i>tarsata</i> (Briseh.), Netella.....	212
<i>sylvestris</i> (O. S.), Synophromorpha.....	613	<i>tarsata</i> (D. T.), Trigonura.....	586
<i>sylvicola</i> Kby., Bombus.....	1252	<i>tarsata</i> Fr., Megacilissa.....	1044
<i>sylvius</i> (Dalm.), Microterys.....	488	<i>tarsata</i> Prov., Osmia.....	1165
<i>symmetricus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	263	<i>tarsatorius</i> (Say), Rhynidinofoenus [s].....	661
<i>symmorphus</i> (Sauss.), Pachymenes [s].....	886	<i>tarsatus</i> Bks., Anoplius [s].....	933
<i>synchlorae</i> (Ashm.), Hyposoter.....	380, 383	<i>tarsatus</i> Prov., Mesostenus.....	260
<i>synchromus</i> Perk., Agonotopides.....	1036	<i>tarsatus</i> (Say), Macremphytus.....	59
<i>synthridis</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1083	<i>tarsatus</i> (Say), Tachysphex.....	952
<i>synthyridis</i> (Ckll.), Lasioslossum.....	1110	<i>tarsatus</i> Sm., Philanthus [s].....	1002
<i>syphax</i> (Cress.), Ctenichneumon.....	295	<i>taschenbergi</i> (Mayr), Dolichoderus.....	834
<i>syringae</i> (Ckll.), Anthophora [s].....	1237	<i>tassoni</i> Gir., Perilampus.....	518
<i>syringae</i> Gradl., Cephosoma.....	87	<i>tau</i> Gir., Closterocerus.....	461
<i>syrphi</i> Ashm., Pachyneuron.....	541	<i>taughanic</i> Brad., Pristaulacus.....	659
<i>syrphicola</i> Ashm., Bassus.....	540	<i>taurea</i> (Say), Melitoma.....	1220, 1221
<i>syrphicola</i> (Ashm.), Ethelurgus.....	351	<i>tauricornis</i> (Prov.), Meteorus.....	100
<i>syrphicola</i> Ashm., Pachyneuron.....	235	<i>taurulus</i> Ckll., Aphilanthops.....	1004
<i>syrepligetii</i> (Morr.), Cremnoops.....	540	<i>taylori</i> Bod., Holopyga.....	720
<i>tabacum</i> (Fitch), Hypoptermalus.....	115	<i>taylori</i> Prov., Trichiosoma.....	17
<i>tabanivora</i> Fouts, Trichopria.....	564, 565	<i>taylori</i> Vier., Sagartia.....	368
<i>tabanivorus</i> (Ashm.), Telonomus.....	679	<i>taylorii</i> (Hgtm.), Pseudamblyteles.....	294
<i>tabida</i> Gah., Choetospila.....	694	<i>tebemi</i> Brim., Psammochares.....	925
<i>tabida</i> Nees, Alysia.....	535	<i>tecta</i> Cress., Mutilla.....	765
<i>tabidus</i> (F.), Cephus.....	152	<i>tecturnatum</i> Kinsey, Andricus.....	636
<i>tachinae</i> (Ashm.), Glyphogaster.....	89	<i>tectus</i> Bass., Neuroterus.....	624
<i>tachinae</i> Ashm., Mesochorus.....	149	<i>tectus</i> MacG., Dolerus.....	25
<i>tachinae</i> Gah., Euptermalus.....	407	<i>tecumseh</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	362
<i>tachinae</i> (How.), Brachymeria.....	555	<i>tecumseh</i> Vier., Scambus.....	187
<i>tachypterelli</i> Gah., Entedon.....	587	<i>tecuya</i> Pate, Lindeniuss.....	1015
<i>tachypteri</i> (Mues.), Bracon.....	470	<i>teglare</i> (Robt.), Lasioslossum.....	1118
<i>tachysphecoides</i> (Vier.), Larropsis.....	168	<i>teglariforme</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioslossum.....	1118
<i>tacita</i> Cam., Nomia.....	949	<i>teglaris</i> (Cress.), Brachymeria.....	587
<i>tacita</i> Fouts, Platygaster.....	1129	<i>teglaris</i> Cress., Lampronota.....	312
<i>taciti</i> Gir., Megatrydymus.....	714	<i>teglaris</i> Gah., Rileya.....	573
<i>tacitula</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	566	<i>teglaris</i> (Prov.), Opidnus.....	256
<i>tacitus</i> (Nort.), Strongylogaster.....	1083	<i>teglaris</i> Swenk, Colletes.....	1048
<i>tadzhiika</i> Guss., Pavlovskia.....	23	<i>teglaris</i> Vier., Thyssitorus.....	232
<i>taeniata</i> Forst., Apodesmia.....	941	<i>teglulicia</i> Brad., Ephuta.....	773
<i>taeniata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	153	<i>teglulina</i> Mall., Tiphia.....	738
<i>taeniata</i> Vier., Parnopes.....	1083	<i>tejonensis</i> Cress., Ceratina.....	1244, 1245
<i>taeniatus</i> (Kohl), Aporinellus.....	726	<i>tejonensis</i> (Cress.), Trachysphyrus.....	263
<i>taeniatus</i> (Sauss.), Auloplus.....	936	<i>tejonis</i> Buckl., Formica.....	842
<i>taeniatus</i> Vier., Ischnoscopus.....	916	<i>tejonicus</i> Cress., Tryphon.....	223
<i>taeniatus</i> (Vier.), Phygadeuon.....	370	<i>tejonis</i> (Nort.), Dolerus.....	27
<i>taeniatus</i> Vier., Phygadeuon.....	248, 250	<i>telarius</i> Prov., Mesoleius.....	211
<i>taeniogaster</i> Vier., Calliphirus.....	279	<i>teleae</i> Mues., Apanteles.....	134
<i>taeniolatus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis.....	216	<i>teleporus</i> (Lvl.), Hylaeus.....	1052
<i>taeniopus</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	369	<i>temeraria</i> Westw., Walkerella.....	417
<i>taenoensis</i> Roh., Ancistrocerus.....	377	<i>temnopleuris</i> Cush., Ephialtes.....	197
<i>tahoensis</i> Whlr., Formica [s].....	894	<i>tempiferum</i> (Vier.), Rygchium [s].....	892
<i>tahoensis</i> Whlr., Myrmica [s].....	870	<i>temporalis</i> (Cush.), Campoplex.....	362
<i>taitensis</i> Chees., Vakau.....	790	<i>temporalis</i> (Cush.), Netella [s].....	213
<i>takomaensis</i> Sm., Aphidius.....	203	<i>temporalis</i> Fr., Megachile.....	1173, 1182
<i>talpa</i> (Weber), Smithistruma.....	93	<i>temporalis</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus.....	263
	828	<i>tenax</i> Fox, Pempredon.....	966

	Page		Page
tenax (Sandh.), Lasioglossum.....	1118	terminalis (Say), Taxonus.....	60
tenebrator Thunb., Ichneumon.....	201	terminata Ckll., Perdita [s].....	1093
tenebricosus (Grav.), Stilpnus.....	250, 251	terminata Cress., Astata.....	939
tenebrosus (Cress.), Anoplus.....	931, 932	terminator D. T., Microdus.....	121
tenebrosus Cress., Ichneumon.....	295	terminatum (Say), Cryptochellus [s].....	912
tenella Bks., Ageniella.....	914	terminatus (Cress.), Agathis.....	121
tenellus Holmg., Mesoleius.....	338	terminatus MacG., Tenthredo.....	75
tenellus (Say), Gelis.....	243	terminatus Nees, Bracon.....	101
tener (Fall.), Ametastegia.....	58	terminatus (Prov.), Pterocormus.....	301
tener Prov., Hemiteles.....	210	terminatus (Say), Parmesius.....	674
tener Zadd., Cladius.....	32	terminatus (Sm.), Tachysphex.....	953
tennesseensis Cole, Leptothorax.....	802	terminatus Weed, Microplitis.....	139
tennesseensis (Mayr), Aphaenogaster.....	797	ternarius Say, Bombus.....	1253
tennesseensis Sm., Solenopsis.....	814	terrestris Ckll., Megachile.....	1181
tennessensis Mao, Cardiochiles.....	141	terrestris L., Apis.....	1250
tenthredinarum (Roh.), Atestis.....	255	terrestris Weld, Disholcaspis.....	640
tenthredinis Morl., Mesoleius.....	334	terricola Buckl., Formica.....	849
tenuana Weld., Bassetia.....	644	terricola Kby., Bombus.....	1250
tenuatus Tuck., Anclitrocerus.....	895	terricola Mann, Macromischa.....	816
tenue (Ellis), Lasioglossum.....	1118	terrigena Whlr., Leptothorax.....	819
tenuiceps Cush., Trophopion.....	402	territa Ckll., Andrena.....	1083
tenuiceps (Mues.), Agathis.....	121	territa (Ckll.), Odontophopsis.....	758
tenuiceps (Mues.), Bracon.....	168	territella Ckll., Synhalonia.....	1231
tenuiceps Wall., Casinaria.....	365	terryi Fullaw., Aphycus.....	492
tenuicornis Gir., Stomatocerax.....	585	tersula Ckll., Osmia.....	1171
tenuicornis Bks., Psammochares.....	912	tersus Foerst., Cryptonastes.....	153
tenuicornis (Bass.), Andricus.....	636	tertia D. T., Mutilla.....	749
tenuicornis (Cress.), Coccygomimus.....	196	tertius D. T., Ceraphron.....	668
tenuicornis (Fox), Stictiella.....	996	teritius Gir., Paracalocerinus.....	503
tenuicornis Grav., Anomalon.....	398	tesselata (Klug), Acantholyda.....	9
tenuicornis Grav., Tryphon.....	329	tesselatus (Dalm.), Microterys.....	489
tenuicornis (Kief.), Trimorus.....	700	tesserus Burks, Tetrastichus.....	449
tenuicornis Klug, Tenthredo.....	67	testacea Cam., Bystra.....	285
tenuicornis (Roh.), Cenocoelius.....	108	testacea Emery, Ptenolepis [v].....	850
tenuicornis (Sm.), Larropis.....	948, 949	testacea Mues., Agathis.....	117
tenuicornis Tay., Chrysis.....	724	testacea Roger, Dischithrea.....	784, 785
tenuiflorae Ckll., Anthidium [s].....	1142	testacea Wlkr., Psytalia.....	153
tenuiglossus Pack., Crabro.....	1017	testaceator Curt., Zele.....	109
tenuipennis Gir., Gonatoceurus.....	412	testaceicornis (Cam.), Dicaelotus.....	290
tenuipes (Nort.), Therion.....	400	testaceicornis Cam., Parasterola.....	734
tenuipes Vier., Analostania.....	152	testaceicoxus Vier., Pezomachus.....	240
tenuipunctus Fox, Tachysphex.....	953	testaceipes Brisch., Phygadeuon.....	245
tenuis Fen., Epigonatopus.....	1039	testaceipes Cam., Dapsilotoma.....	137
tenuis Foerst., Adalatus.....	97	testaceipes Cam., Euryphrynus.....	181
tenuis Fox., Crabro.....	1018	testaceipes Cwfd., Pleurotropis.....	470
tenuis Mues. & Walkl., Bracon.....	168	testaceipes (Cress.), Aphidius.....	95
tenuis Swift, Hoplismenus [s].....	284	testaceipes (Cush.), Alegina.....	237
tenuis (Weld), Loxaulus.....	643	testaceipes Fox, Chyphotes.....	751
tenuispina Forel, Pogonomyrmex [v].....	793	testaceipes Ratz., Encyrtus.....	487
tenuissima Buckl., Formica.....	875	testaceiventris (Fox), Dasymutilla.....	769
tenuitarsis Ckll., Melissodes.....	1228	testaceum Cam., Olixon.....	774
tenuiventris Grav., Campoplex.....	364	testaceum (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1118
tenuiventris (Holmg.), Pimpla.....	189	testaceus Cole, Iridomyrmex [v].....	836
tenuia D. T., Mutilla.....	750	testaceus Emery, Myrmecocystus [v].....	856
tepaneca (Cress.), Dusona.....	374	testaceus F., Ichneumon.....	170
tepanecus Sauss., Sphex.....	972	testaceus Jur., Pteronus.....	37
tephrosiana Mitch., Megachile.....	1174	testaceus (Nort.), Macremphytus.....	59
tepidia Cress., Melissodes.....	1228	testaceus Perk., Eucamptonyx.....	1037
tequesta Pate, Ectemnius [s].....	1026	testaceus Ratz., Encyrtus.....	505
teratis Weed, Limneria.....	362	testaceus Wesm., Opus.....	154
terebella Wesm., Bracon.....	168	testatorius Thunb., Ichneumon.....	330
terebrator (Ratz.), Gelis.....	243	testudinea (Klug), Tenthredo.....	34
terebrator Roman, Stenomacrus.....	348	testudinis Ckll., Megachile [v].....	1183
terebratus Cush., Cremastus.....	388	teleyi Linsl., Andrena [s].....	1070
terebratus Mues., Meteorus.....	100	teyli Pate, Ammoplanus.....	969
teredon Wlkr., Eurytoma.....	578	tezonum Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1083
teren Pate, Hapalomellinus.....	987	tetra Whlr., Pheidole [v].....	801
teres Swift, Hoplismenus.....	284	tetragonus (Thunb.), Diplazon.....	349
teres Weld, Xanthoterax.....	626	tetralobus (Bohart), Leptochilus.....	898
terlinguae Fox, Stictiella.....	996	tetralophae (Cush.), Zaleptopygus.....	390
terminalis Ashm., Chremylus.....	175	tetralophae Mues., Meteorus.....	100
terminalis (Ashm.), Exochus.....	357	tetralophae Vier., Habrobracon.....	165
terminalis (Ashm.), Macrocentrus.....	106	tetramerum Mich., Chelostoma.....	1151
terminalis Ashm., Metopius.....	227	tetraplasta Ashm., Diapria.....	678
terminalis Ashm., Orgilus.....	121	tetraplasta (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	679
terminalis Ashm., Proctotrupes.....	664	tetratomus Kief., Telenomus.....	694
terminalis (Cress.), Acantholyda.....	9	tetrazonata Ckll., Nomia.....	1128
terminalis Cress., Anthophora [s].....	1237	tetrazonatus (Ashm.), Orthocentrus.....	346
terminalis (Cress.), Melanichneumon.....	286	tetrica Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira.....	222
terminalis (Cress.), Rogas.....	172	tetricus Prov., Amblyteles.....	294
terminalis Davis, Bassus [v].....	349	teucii Ckll., Calliopsis.....	1103
terminalis Gah., Apanteles.....	134	teulonensis Vier., Sagaritis.....	367
terminalis (Marl.), Nematius.....	48	teutonico Blüth., Lionotus.....	898
terminalis Newm., Orussus.....	86	texana (Ashm.), Bathyrhix.....	232
terminalis (Prov.), Exephanes.....	291	texana (Ashm.), Casinaria.....	364, 365
terminalis Prov., Tenthredo.....	74	taxana (Ashm.), Christolia.....	258, 259
terminalis (Say), Homalotylus [s].....	486	texana (Ashm.), Dusona.....	374

	Page		Page
texana (Ashm.), Trichopria	680	texanus Cress., Chelonus	144
texana Ashm., Zygotia	684	texanus Cress., Colletes	1048
texana (Baldnf), Eudecatoma	582	texanus (Cress.), Ectemnius [s]	1027
texana Bks., Gymnochares	925	texanus (Cress.), Endasya	246
texana Bks., Pseudagenia	918	texanus (Cress.), Gellis	243
texana Blake, Mutilla	769	texanus Cress., Halictus	1104
texana Brad., Hyptia	657	texanus Cress., Helcon	108
texana (Buckl.), Atta	832	texanus Cress., Melichus	90
texana Buckl., Odontomachus	787	texanus (Cress.), Melanichneumon	286
texana Buckl., Polyergus	875	texanus Cress., Notoxyphus	920
texana Buckl., Poneria	787	texanus (Cress.), Ophiellus	395, 396
texana Cam., Paratiphia	740	texanus Cress., Pelopoeus	979
texana Cwfd., Aglaotoma	605	texanus Cress., Polistes	878
texana Cress., Andrea	1083	texanus (Cress.), Pricnemnioides [s]	911
texana Cress., Anthophora [s]	1237	texanus Cress., Pseudomasaris	883
texana Cress., Ceropales	921	texanus Cress., Pterochellus	902
texana Cress., Coelioxys [s]	1186	texanus (Cress.), Rogas	175
texana (Cress.), Colpotochia	355	texanus (Cress.), Schizopyrmnus	113
texana (Cress.), Delomerista	191	texanus Cress., Spheg	972
texana (Cress.), Didimelis	962	texanus Cress., Stizus	994
texana Cress., Entomognathus	1013, 1014	texanus Cress., Trachynotus	395
texana (Cress.), Epibembex	1000	texanus (Cress.), Tachysphex	953
texana Cress., Leucospis	563	texanus Cress., Tachytes	948
texana Cress., Macrophya	79	texanus (Cress.), Tricees	354
texana Cress., Megachile	1172	texanus (Cress.), Tripeolus [s]	1217
texana Cress., Melissodes [s]	1229	texanus (Cress.), Vipio	158
texana (Cress.), Monobia	886	texanus (Cress.), Zanysson	885
texana Cress., Mutilla	769	texanus Cress., Panagyrops	232
texana Cress., Myzine	741	texanus Dreis., Pompilinus	932
texana Cress., Nomada	1202, 1204	texanus Forel, Acanthostichus	782
texanus Cress., Osmia	1164	texanus Fouts, Trimorus	700
texana (Cress.), Oxyrhaxis [s]	193	texanus Gir., Gonatocerus	411
texana (Cress.), Perdita	1095	texanus (Gir.), Horismenus	468
texana (Cress.), Psorthaspis	923	texanus (Hoffm.), Torymus	526
texana Cress., Xylocopa	1246	texanus (How.), Acerophagus	491
texana Emery, Aphaenogaster [s]	797	texanus How., Bleytrus	485
texana Emery, Solenopsis [s]	814	texanus How., Ixodiphagus	508
texanus Fouts, Leptaels	718	texanus Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]	624
texanus Fouts, Platygaster	714	texanus (Mall.), Pluto	962
texanus Fouts, Trichaelis	710	texanus Mues., Macrocentrus	107
texana Fr., Exomalopsis	1188	texanus (Nort.), Ptenus	16
texana (Fr.), Protocaea	1086	texanus Robt., Cephen	1204
texana Gah., Orasema	516	texanus Robt., Oxybelus [v]	1032
texana Grib., Chrysis	725	texanus (Sants.), Paracryptocerus	825
texana How., Tetraladla	478	texanus Timb., Anisotylus [s]	487
texana Krom., Myrmosia	745	texanus Whlr., Camponorus	845
texana Mall., Brachyestis	744	texanus Whlr., Leptothorax [s]	819
texana Mich., Heriades	1182	texa Ross, Hoplacampa	34
texana Mues., Mirax	122	texense Sauss., Trypoxylon	667
texana Sants., Crematogaster [v]	810	texensis (Ashm.), Anisobas	282
texana Whlr., Myrmecina [s]	816	texensis Gir., Merisus	548
texana Whlr., Pheidole	805	texensis Gir., Spalangia [v]	535
texanella Mick., Dasytutilla	769	texensis Mall., Tiphia	738
texanum (Ashm.), Sphaeroterus	642	texensis Mao, Cardiochiles	141
texanum (Ashm.), Therion	400	texensis Roh., Dasytutilla	769
texanum Cress., Epihosoma	393	texensis (Sauss.), Camposcopia [s]	776
texanum (Cress.), Lasiglossum	1111	texensis Sauss., Cerecis	1010
texanum (Cress.), Paranthidium	1138	texensis Sauss., Odynerus	903
texanum Gir., Pachyneuron	341	thalassiana Ckll., Anthophora [m]	1236
texanus (Ashm.), Cinetus	683	thalassinus (Cros.), Torymus	526
texanus (Ashm.), Codrus	666	thalia Bks., Discolia	774
texanus Ashm., Coleocentrus	264	thamyra (Fox), Odontoptopsis	758
texanus (Ashm.), Dicoendylus	1036	thanasini Ashm., Tetrastichus	449
texanus (Ashm.), Dirhinus	588	tharotis Pack., Ichneumon	284
texanus Ashm., Doryctes	178	thaspil Graen., Andrea	1083
texanus (Ashm.), Encospilus	709	thaspil (Robt.), Hylaeus	1052
texanus (Ashm.), Epyris	729	thaspiliformis Vier., Andrea	1083
texanus Ashm., Glyptoclastes	178	thelae (Pack.), Tetrastichus	449
texanus Ashm., Hemiteles	408	thelae Riley, Apanteles	184
texanus Ashm., Heterospilus	178	thelae Gah., Aphelopus	1042
texanus (Ashm.), Leptorhaptus	685	thelypodii Ckll., Melissodes	1229
texanus Ashm., Nematopodius	364	thense Wlkr., Elatus	539
texanus (Ashm.), Nitelopterus	944	theodori (Cwfd.), Lasiglossum	1119
texanus Ashm., Paniscus	214	theon (Wlkr.), Torymus	526
texanus (Ashm.), Psilus	675	therbiae Roh., Cardiochiles	141
texanus (Ashm.), Trematopygus	322	theridi How., Polysphincta	194
texanus Bks., Dipogon	913	thermarum Brad., Brachyestis	744
texanus Bks., Nannopompilus	924	theta Sandh., Osmia	1169
texanus Bks., Philanthus [s]	1002	thetis (Blake), Dasytutilla	769
texanus Beut., Andricus	653	thione Bks., Cerecis	1007
texanus Brues, Chalcedectus	584	thiabe Lucas, Pepsis	910
texanus Brues, Ecephylus	183	thomae F., Spheg	673
texanus Brues, Telenomus	664	thompsoni Brues, Orthopelma	841
texanus Cwfd., Holcopasites	1208	thompsoni Fyles, Torymus	526
texanus Cwfd., Lariophagus	555	thompsoni Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]	623
texanus Cwfd., Ptinobius	567	thomsoni Cwfd., Ceelodotiba	557
texanus Cress., Agapostemon	1124	thomsoni (Cwfd.), Chrysocharis	463
texanus (Cress.), Agathis	121	thomsonii D. T., Mesochorus	407

	Page		Page
thomsoni Fyles, <i>Torymus</i>	526	tibiator Prov., <i>Agathis</i>	121
<i>thora</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i>	76	tibiator (Say), <i>Cardiochiles</i>	141
<i>thoracica</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i>	748	tibiatorius (Thunb.), <i>Diplazon</i>	349
<i>thoracica</i> (Blanch.), <i>Hyptia</i>	656	tiburoniensis (Ckll.), <i>Hemisia</i>	1241
<i>thoracica</i> Creigh., <i>Crematogaster</i> [s].....	808	tiftonensis Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1204
<i>thoracica</i> Cress., <i>Melecta</i>	1242	tigris (Sauss.), <i>Ancistrocerus</i> [s].....	895
<i>thoracica</i> (Cress.), <i>Poecmenia</i>	199	tilliae Nort., <i>Selandria</i>	69
<i>thoracica</i> F., <i>Apis</i>	1054	tilliaris (Dalm.), <i>Prionomitus</i>	487
<i>thoracica</i> Fox, <i>Myzine</i>	741	timacia (Wlkr.), <i>Habrocytus</i>	563
<i>thoracicus</i> Shuck., <i>Hyptiam</i>	657	timberlakei Bohart, <i>Euparagia</i>	883
<i>thoracicus</i> Ashm., <i>Hemitorymus</i>	520	timberlakei Bohart, <i>Pterochelus</i>	906
<i>thoracicus</i> Ashm., <i>Orussus</i>	86	timberlakei Boh., <i>Dufourea</i>	1133
<i>thoracicus</i> Ashm., <i>Scelio</i>	702	timberlakei (Bridw.), <i>Nitelopterus</i>	944
<i>thoracicus</i> Ashm., <i>Stiboscopus</i>	235	timberlakei Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1083
<i>thoracicus</i> Ashm., <i>Triclistus</i>	355	timberlakei (Ckll.), <i>Anthocopa</i>	1161
<i>thoracicus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cardiochiles</i>	141	timberlakei Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1229
<i>thoracicus</i> (Cress.), <i>Ectopius</i>	282	timberlakei Ckll., <i>Perdita</i>	1095
<i>thoracicus</i> Cress., <i>Euceros</i>	322	timberlakei Ckll., <i>Pseudopanurgus</i>	1098
<i>thoracicus</i> Cress., <i>Mesostenus</i>	265	timberlakei Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i>	1218
<i>thoracicus</i> Cress., <i>Microdus</i>	116	timberlakei Ckll., <i>Xeralictus</i>	1119, 1120
<i>thoracicus</i> Cush., <i>Panagryops</i>	232	timberlakei Comp., <i>Cocophagus</i>	441
<i>thoracicus</i> Giraud, <i>Diplomorphus</i>	219	timberlakei Kamal, <i>Conostigmus</i>	671
<i>thoracicus</i> Grav., <i>Ichnumon</i>	278	timberlakei (Linsl.), <i>Neopisites</i>	1209
<i>thoracicus</i> (Hgtm.), <i>Hemichroa</i>	35	timberlakei Linsl., <i>Triopasites</i>	1206, 1207
<i>thoracicus</i> Kby., <i>Dolerus</i>	25	timberlakei Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s].....	1155, 1156
<i>thoracicus</i> Marl., <i>Pachynematus</i>	40	timberlakei Mich., <i>Heriades</i>	1153
<i>thoracicus</i> Say, <i>Bracon</i>	114	<i>timberlakei</i> Mich., <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> [s].....	1100
<i>thoracicus</i> Sm., <i>Colletes</i>	1048	timberlakei Pate, <i>Ammoplanops</i>	964
<i>thoracicus</i> Wlkr., <i>Syntomopus</i>	538	timberlakei Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i>	1030
<i>thoracinus</i> Beauv., <i>Tenthredo</i>	25	timberlakei Sandh., <i>Trypoxylon</i>	956
thoreauini Gir., <i>Formicecyrus</i>	504	timberlakei Schw., <i>Heteranthidium</i> [s].....	1138
thoreauini (Gir.), <i>Thysanus</i>	474	timberlakei Wms., <i>Solierella</i>	944
thripites (Tay.), <i>Gelis</i>	243	timidus Cress., <i>Phygadeuon</i>	250
thripophonus Waterst., <i>Tetrastichus</i>	449	tincta Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1083
thujae Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	134	tinctifer Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s].....	901
thurberiae Roh., <i>Cardiochiles</i>	141	tinctipennis Cam., <i>Pemphredon</i>	965
thurberiae Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i>	1229	tinctipennis Roh., <i>Labena</i>	204
thurberiae Cush., <i>Calliephialtes</i>	188	tinctor Sauss., <i>Priocnemis</i>	909
thurberiae Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	134	tinctoriae Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i>	631
thurberiphagae (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i>	168	<i>tinctula</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> [v].....	1239
thuringiaeus Brauns, <i>Cidaphus</i>	405	<i>tineae</i> Riley, <i>Hyperacmus</i>	356
thwaitesii Westw., <i>Trigonalyx</i>	735	<i>tineavora</i> Nag., <i>Parameocrina</i>	175
thyantae Ashm., <i>Trissolus</i>	694	<i>tineavora</i> (Roh.), <i>Campoplex</i>	362
thymus Gir., <i>Hyssoptus</i>	456	<i>tineavorus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Tineophoctonus</i>	475
thymus Gir., <i>Ormyrus</i>	534	tingitanus Pate, <i>Tachytes</i>	945
thyredontis (Ashm.), <i>Epiencyrtus</i>	489	tinleyi (Ckll.), <i>Dufourea</i>	1133
thyreophorus Kohl, <i>Crabro</i>	1017	tinintinabulum Ckll., <i>Nomada</i>	1194
thyridopteris How., <i>Habrocytus</i>	563	tipulae Kby., <i>Ichnumon</i>	716
<i>thyridopteris</i> Riley, <i>Hemiteles</i>	237, 238	tischeriae (Ashm.), <i>Pnigalio</i>	426
thyridopteris (Ashm.), <i>Anagryus</i>	476	tischeriae How., <i>Elasmus</i>	472
thyridopteryx (Riley), <i>Phobetes</i>	237, 238	tischeriae Vier., <i>Apanteles</i>	134
tibialis (Ashm.), <i>Hadrodaetylus</i>	339	<i>tisiphone</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i>	765
tibialis (Ashm.), <i>Harmolita</i>	572	tissoti Sm., <i>Trioxys</i>	97
tibialis Ashm., <i>Hoplogryon</i>	701	titanius Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i>	805
tibialis (Ashm.), <i>Opius</i>	157	titianni Gir., <i>Achrysocharoides</i>	464
tibialis Ashm., <i>Platylabus</i>	281	titianni Gir., <i>Microtaryx</i>	489
tibialis (Ashm.), <i>Tetrastichus</i>	450	titillator L., <i>Ichnumon</i>	259
tibialis Ashm., <i>Tomicobia</i>	566	titillatus Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i>	412
<i>tibialis</i> auct., <i>Phanerotoma</i>	142	<i>tituli</i> Ashm., <i>Bombus</i>	1249
tibialis Bks., <i>Ceropales</i> [s].....	920	tituli Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> [s].....	1139
tibialis Boh., <i>Ceraphron</i>	671	tituli (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i>	1107
tibialis Br., <i>Ichnumon</i>	298	tituli Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i>	1155
<i>tibialis</i> Cress., <i>Bassus</i>	352	tituli Roh., <i>Tenthredo</i>	78
tibialis (Cress.), <i>Charopsimorpha</i>	386	tituli Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1083
<i>tibialis</i> Cress., <i>Dolerus</i>	27	tituri Pack., <i>Ophion</i>	402
tibialis (Cress.), <i>Polyblastus</i>	220	<i>tityrus</i> (Cam.), <i>Ancistrocerus</i>	900
tibialis (Cress.), <i>Pluto</i>	962	tmctocera Mues., <i>Apanteles</i>	134
tibialis Cress., <i>Strongylogaster</i>	23	<i>toas</i> Cress., <i>Odynerus</i>	901
tibialis Cush., <i>Bathythrix</i>	232	toagatus Panz., <i>Tenthredo</i>	58
tibialis Cush., <i>Odontomerus</i>	207	tokopahensis Mich., <i>Osmia</i>	1171
<i>tibialis</i> F., <i>Crabro</i>	1019	tolerata Mick., <i>Timulla</i>	772
tibialis (Hald.), <i>Phanerotoma</i>	143	tolteca Bks., <i>Adirostes</i>	912
tibialis Handl., <i>Stenollia</i>	995	tolteca Cress., <i>Theronia</i>	202
tibialis Kby., <i>Melitta</i>	1054	tolteca (Sauss.), <i>Campsomeris</i>	776
<i>tibialis</i> Lep., <i>Sphex</i>	972	toltecus (Sauss.), <i>Pachymenes</i> [s].....	886
tibialis Mues., <i>Metcorus</i>	100	toltecus (Sauss.), <i>Teneodynerus</i>	903
tibialis Newm., <i>Nematus</i>	44	tomici Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i>	579
<i>tibialis</i> Nort., <i>Pristiphora</i>	39	tomici Ashm., <i>Spathius</i>	170
tibialis (Prov.), <i>Aplomerus</i>	207	tomostethi (Cush.), <i>Lathrolestes</i>	329
tibialis Say, <i>Anteon</i>	1040	tomostethi Cush., <i>Oocentrotus</i>	322
<i>tibialis</i> Say, <i>Crabro</i>	1022	tomoxiae (Roh.), <i>Triaspis</i>	114
tibialis Say, <i>Xiphydria</i>	86	tonkaworum Vier., <i>Andrena</i>	1083
tibialis (Vier.), <i>Campolepis</i>	369	tonto Pate, <i>Zanysson</i>	985
tibialis Zett., <i>Cynips</i>	599	tonto Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i>	223
tibiator (Cress.), <i>Campolepis</i>	366, 369	topazana Ckll., <i>Andrena</i>	1083
tibiator (Cress.), <i>Triaspis</i>	114	<i>toparius</i> Ashm., <i>Andricus</i>	653
tibiator Nort., <i>Macrophya</i>	82		

	Page		Page
torontosus Davis, Amblyteles.....	295	<i>transversus</i> Say, Bracon.....	175
<i>torpens</i> Davis, Mesoleptus.....	338	trapezoidea Vier., Andrena.....	1084
torpescens Whlr., Phaidole [s].....	803	trapezoidea (Pack.), Ectemnius.....	1025
torquata (Prov.), Trichopria.....	680	trapezoidina Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1084
torquatus (Malen.), Alpatus.....	413	trapezoidus Kief., Conostigmus.....	671
torrefactus Whlr., Camponotus [v].....	841	treatae Forel, Aphaenogaster [s].....	798
<i>torrida</i> Sm., Nomada.....	1205	treatae Mayr, Belonocnema.....	641
torridus (Brad.), Aulacostethus.....	657, 659	trentonensis Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1123
torridus (Sm.), Tachypompilus [s].....	928	trevoriana Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1190
torticornis Ckll., Exomalopsis.....	1188	trevoris Ckll., Andrena.....	1084
tortifoliae Ckll., Perdita.....	1096	trevoris Ckll., Osmia.....	1171
tortricicola Ashm., Bracon.....	169	triangulare Mayr, Ectatomma.....	783
tortricidis Cwfd., Zatrophis.....	559	triangularis Ashm., Pisonopsis.....	941
tortricidis (Cush.), Campoplex.....	362	triangularis (Blake), Photopsis.....	755
tortricidis Cush., Cremastus.....	392	triangularis (Ckll.), Hylaetus.....	1052
<i>tortricis</i> Ashm., Protapanteles.....	132	triangularis (Cress.), Bathythrux.....	232
tortricis (Brues.), Psychopagus.....	557	triangularis Fox, Brachycistis.....	744
tortricis Gir., Trichogrammatomyia.....	421	<i>triangularis</i> Mues., Meteorus.....	99
tortuganus Emery, Camponotus.....	843	triangularis (Say), Euperilampus.....	516
<i>tortina</i> Cress., Smicra.....	592	triangularis Say, Formica.....	875
torvinus (Cress.), Chasmius.....	292	triangularis Vier., Andrena.....	1084
torvus Perk., Apterodryinus.....	1037	<i>triangularis</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	378
torvus Whit., Disogmus.....	664	triangulifer Prov., Alysson [s].....	981
toscata Mitch., Megachile.....	1178	triangulifera (Ckll.), Nomadopsis.....	1102
tosquineti (Cam.), Leptochilus.....	898	triangulifera (Vier.), Atanycolus.....	163
tota Aaron, Chrysis.....	721	triangulifera Vach., Nomia.....	1127
<i>totalis</i> Vier., Campoplegidea.....	373	<i>trianguliferum</i> Swenk, Anthidium [s].....	1141
totopunctata Allen & Jay., Tiphia.....	736	triangulum F., Vespa.....	1000
toumeyii (Fox), Pseudomethoca.....	761	triangulum Kby., Trichiosoma.....	17
toumeyii Weld, Andricus.....	636	triannulatus Cam., Eriborus.....	408
toussainti (Bks.), Hemipepsis.....	909	3-annulatus (Prov.), Ischnus [s].....	271
townesi (Uchida), Netelia.....	215	3-annulatus Prov., Cryptus.....	271
townesorum Krom., Netela.....	945	triareolatus Foerst., Perisemus.....	732
townsendi Ashm., Ctenopyga.....	782	tricarinata (Ashm.), Bubekia.....	538, 539
townsendi (Ashm.), Phygadeuon.....	250	<i>tricarinata</i> Ashm., Laelius.....	728
townsendi Ashm., Scymnophagus.....	556	tricarinatus Emery, Leptothorax.....	819
townsendi (Ashm.), Thysanus.....	474	<i>trichinotus</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus.....	894
<i>townsendi</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1104	trichiophthalmus Cam., Paroligosthenus.....	528
townsendi Ckll., Melissodes.....	1229	trichiosoma Cam., Ammophila.....	977
townsendi Ckll., Perdita.....	1096	<i>trichiosonus</i> Cam., Odynerus.....	892
townsendi (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus.....	1101	trichogaster Bohart, Pterochelus.....	905
<i>townsendi</i> Ckll., Sphaerophthalma.....	765	<i>trichomelaena</i> Ckll., Andrena [v].....	1065
townsendi Ckll., Tripeolus.....	1218	trichopsila Htg., Eucocla.....	605
townsendi (Ckll.), Zadiprion.....	19	trichopyga (Timb.), Chelynia.....	1150
townsendi (Cush.), Netelia.....	215	trichopygus Ckll. & Timb., Tripeolus.....	1218
townsendi (How.), Anagrus.....	476	trichotaphae Walk., Microgaster [s].....	136
<i>townsendi</i> Roh., Crabro.....	1028	trichrus (Mick.), Nysson.....	984
townsendi Roh. & Ckll., Oxybelus.....	1034	triciata Scul., Eucerceris.....	1012
townsendi Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1083	<i>triciata</i> Ashm., Bioblastus.....	350
townsendi Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris.....	1010	<i>triciata</i> Ashm., Theptis.....	343
townsendi (Wall.), Dusaona.....	374	<i>triciata</i> F., Vespa.....	987
townsendi Whlr., Pogonomyrmex.....	794	triciata Fwlr., Diadasia.....	1219
townsendiana Ckll., Megachile.....	1179	triciata Kby., Melitta.....	1134
<i>townsendii</i> D. T., Mutilla.....	765	3-cincta Prov., Diadasia.....	1219
trachandrenoides Vier., Andrena.....	1083	triciata Prov., Glypta.....	309
trachas (Vier.), Horogenes.....	380	triciata Say, Scolia [s].....	775
<i>trachynotus</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	127	triciatus (Ashm.), Closteroceerus.....	461
trachynotus Vier., Meteorus.....	100	triciatus Isely, Eumenes [s].....	885
trachysomus (Bohart), Leptochilus.....	898	<i>triciatus</i> Mick., Hypomelanus.....	989
trachysomus Bohart, Pterochelus.....	906	<i>tricingulum</i> Curt., LasioGLOSSUM.....	1106
tracyi (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM.....	1110	tricladus Prov., Eulophus.....	431
trakas Vier., Sakaritis.....	368	triclavatum Enoch, Stethynium.....	414
<i>tramoserica</i> Vier., Andrena [s].....	1060	tricolor Cam., Banchus.....	321
tramosericus Vier., Nysson.....	984	tricolor Ckll., Eucerceris.....	1012
tranquebaricea Shen., Atanycolus.....	163	tricolor (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus [s].....	1099
tranquillum (Sandh.), LasioGLOSSUM.....	1118	tricolor (Cress.), Psammacius.....	991
transcarinata Gah., Galeopsomopsis.....	443	<i>tricolor</i> Dahlb., Bombus.....	1253
<i>transformans</i> Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1063	tricolor (Davis), Tricholabus.....	296
transfuga Grav., Mesostenus.....	264	tricolor Davis, Dialges.....	336
<i>transfuga</i> Holmg., Mesoleius.....	337	tricolor Foerst., Encarsia.....	438
transgressus (Holmg.), Scambus.....	187	<i>tricolor</i> Frank., Psithyrus.....	1255
<i>transitionalis</i> Vier., Thyreodon [s].....	401	tricolor Gir., Epidinocarsis.....	475
transitiva (Wlkr.), Spilochalcis.....	592	tricolor Gir., Epitetrastichus.....	446
translatu (Kinsey), Dryocosmus [v].....	646	tricolor (Huber), Torymus.....	526
transnigra Vier., Andrena [s].....	1083	<i>tricolor</i> Klug, Scolia.....	775
transvarians Whlr., Phaidole [v].....	805	<i>tricolor</i> Lep., Halictus.....	1124
transvectus Whlr., Camponotus [s].....	844	tricolor (Marl.), Nematus.....	45
transversa Say, Tiphia.....	738	tricolor Nort., Allantus.....	75
transversa Sm., Myrmica.....	792	tricolor (Nort.), Megaxyela.....	7
transversa Wlkr., Smicra.....	589	<i>tricolor</i> Panz., Tachytes.....	945
<i>transversalis</i> Bks., Psammochares.....	925	<i>tricolor</i> Prov., Orocercus.....	84
<i>transversinodis</i> Enzm., Myrmica [v].....	823	tricolor Roman, Exenterus.....	229
transversum Swenk, Anthidium.....	1142	<i>tricolor</i> Tisch., Octatomus.....	291
<i>transversus</i> Davis, Hoplismenus.....	284	tricoloratus Bohart, Pterochelus.....	906
<i>transversus</i> Fern., SpheX.....	975	tricurta Sw., Nomada.....	1200
<i>transversus</i> MacG., Monophadnus.....	67	<i>tricuspidum</i> Ckll., Anthidium.....	1140
<i>transversus</i> MacG., Pamphilus.....	12	3-cuspidum Prov., Anthidium.....	1140
<i>transversus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles.....	141	<i>tricuspis</i> Forel, Solenopsis [v].....	812

	Page		Page
<i>tridens</i> Ckll., Prosopis.....	1052	<i>tritici</i> Ashm., Websterellus.....	530
<i>tridens</i> F., Vespa.....	994	<i>tritici</i> Brues, Rosneta.....	709
<i>tridens</i> Knw., Empria.....	55	<i>tritici</i> Curt., Platygaster.....	708
<i>tridens</i> Lep., Pyria.....	722	<i>tritici</i> (Fitch), Alloxysta.....	608
<i>tridens</i> Robt., Andrena.....	1084	<i>tritici</i> (Fitch), Harmolita.....	572
<i>tridentata</i> Dahlb., Chrysis.....	722	<i>tritici</i> Marl., Pachynematus.....	40
<i>tridentata</i> Stev., Perdita.....	1096	<i>tritici</i> Riley, Isosoma.....	570
<i>tridentatum</i> Pack., Trypoxylon.....	957	<i>triticeum</i> (Tay.), Lygocerus.....	670
<i>tridentatus</i> F., Crabro.....	994	<i>tritior</i> (Kinsey), Besbicus.....	637
<i>tridentatus</i> Roh., Crabro.....	1022	<i>tritoma</i> (Thoms.), Eutrias.....	602
<i>tridentulus</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus [s].....	1052	<i>tritonus</i> Thoms., Anopediis.....	716
<i>trifasciata</i> (Ashm.), Eusterinx.....	343	<i>trituberulatus</i> (Cush.), Netelia.....	215
<i>trifasciata</i> (Ashm.), Opidnus.....	256	<i>trivialis</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1084
<i>trifasciata</i> (Cress.), Colpotrochia.....	355	<i>trivittatus</i> Nort., Nematus.....	44
<i>trifasciata</i> Cush., Ceratogastra.....	320	<i>trizonalis</i> Weld, Loxaulus.....	643
<i>trifasciata</i> (F.), Campsomeris [s].....	776	<i>trizonata</i> Ashm., Amphibolips.....	631
<i>trifasciata</i> Timb. & Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1075	<i>trizonata</i> (Ashm.), Andrena.....	1084
<i>trifasciatus</i> Comp., Cocophagus.....	441	<i>trizonatum</i> (Cress.), Lasioglossum.....	1107
<i>trifasciatus</i> Gr., Calocerinella.....	475	<i>trizonatus</i> (Prov.), Pterocormus.....	301
<i>trifasciatus</i> (MacG.), Nematus.....	48	<i>trochantera</i> Boh., Dufourea.....	1133
<i>trifasciatus</i> (Pallis.), Anoplius [s].....	930	<i>trochanteralis</i> Vier., Sagaritis.....	369
<i>trifasciatus</i> Riley, Spathius [s].....	170	<i>trochanteratus</i> Holmg., Tryphon.....	226
<i>trifasciatus</i> (Say), Ectemnius.....	1027	<i>trochantericum</i> Vier., Pyraemonoides.....	358
<i>trifasciatus</i> Walsh, Orthocentrus.....	346	<i>trogiformis</i> (Cress.), Trogomorpha.....	282
<i>trifasciatus</i> Westw., Closterocerus.....	461	<i>trogodyta</i> F., Sirex.....	89
<i>trifidus</i> Ckll. & Baker, Oxybelus.....	1034	<i>trogodytes</i> Grav., Ichnumon.....	278
<i>trifoliama</i> Sandh., Osmia.....	1166	<i>trogodytes</i> (Handl.), Epibembex.....	1000
<i>trifoliata</i> (Ckll.), Psaenythia.....	1087	<i>trogodytes</i> (Kief.), Psichacra.....	604
<i>trifolii</i> Ashm., Bracon.....	167	<i>trogodytes</i> V. d. Lind., Stigmus.....	968
<i>trifurcatus</i> Kby., Nematus.....	55	<i>trogodermitis</i> Ashm., Laelius.....	728
<i>trigonatus</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1048	<i>tropica</i> F., Spheg.....	930
<i>trilineata</i> Cam., Scallama.....	355	<i>tropicus</i> (Davis), Pimplopterus.....	314
<i>trilineatus</i> (Ashm.), Parahormius.....	176	<i>trosula</i> (Nort.), Macrophyta.....	81
<i>trilineatus</i> Htg., Andricus.....	631	<i>trukenensis</i> (Ashm.), Disholcaspis.....	640
<i>trilineatus</i> Nort., Nematus.....	44	<i>truculentus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	301
<i>triloba</i> (Say), Lyroda.....	941	<i>trullicornis</i> Buren, Myrmica [s].....	790
<i>trilobatus</i> Ckll., Triepolus.....	1218	<i>trumani</i> Dng., Philantus.....	1002
<i>trilobatus</i> (Say), Triaspis.....	114	<i>trumani</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1063
<i>trimaclata</i> Foerst., Chrysis.....	721	<i>truncata</i> Cam., Tiphia.....	738
<i>trimaclata</i> (Say), Hartigia.....	87	<i>truncata</i> (Cress.), Hoplitis [s].....	1158
<i>trimaclatus</i> Cam., Leptozele.....	104	<i>truncata</i> Cress., Sapyga.....	778
<i>trimaclatus</i> Tosd., Ophion.....	403	<i>truncata</i> Guér., Chrysis.....	722
<i>trimaclusum</i> (McC. & Egb.), Sphaeroteris.....	642	<i>truncata</i> (Prov.), Glypta.....	309
<i>trimblei</i> Doz., Aenasioidea.....	492	<i>truncata</i> Roh., Macrophyta.....	80
<i>trimmerana</i> Kby., Melitta.....	1053	<i>truncata</i> Spin., Formica.....	846
<i>triondis</i> Robt., Melissodes.....	1229	<i>truncata</i> Timb., Dufourea.....	1133
<i>trioides</i> (How.), Eurytoma.....	579	<i>truncata</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1061
<i>triodontia</i> (Ckll.), Antochopa [s].....	1160	<i>truncatellum</i> (Dalm.), Copidosoma.....	481, 482
<i>triops</i> (Wall.), Hyposoter.....	383	<i>truncatellus</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	381
<i>triozae</i> Burks, Tetrastichus.....	450	<i>truncator</i> (Say), Zele.....	109
<i>trioziphagus</i> (How.), Psyllaephus.....	488	<i>truncatum</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1110
<i>tripartita</i> Aaron, Chrysis.....	724	<i>truncatus</i> Cam., Odynerus.....	899
<i>tripartita</i> Kief., Anacharis.....	597	<i>truncatus</i> Cush., Apotemnus.....	234
<i>tripartitus</i> Ckll., Halictus.....	1105	<i>truncatus</i> (Davis), Anisotacrus.....	338
<i>tripartitus</i> (Kief.), Trimorus.....	701	<i>truncatus</i> Davis, Phytodietus.....	329
<i>tripicticus</i> Walsh, Bassus.....	349	<i>truncatus</i> Dreis., Pomplinius.....	931
<i>tripunctata</i> Pack., Vespa.....	876	<i>truncatus</i> (Marl.), Nematus.....	48
<i>triquetrus</i> Fox, Tachysphex.....	953	<i>truncatus</i> (Prov.), Lathrolestes.....	329
<i>trisecta</i> Kief., Aegilips.....	597	<i>truncatus</i> Prov., Odynerus.....	906
<i>trisectus</i> (Prov.), Eubadizon.....	112	<i>truncatus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon.....	409
<i>trisignata</i> Blake, Mutilla.....	773	<i>truncatus</i> Roh., Monophadnus.....	67
<i>trisignata</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1096	<i>truncatus</i> Roh., Rhogogaster.....	71
<i>tristator</i> Grav., Hemiteles.....	244	<i>truncatus</i> Timb., Colletes.....	1048
<i>triste</i> D. T., Linnernium.....	363	<i>truncatus</i> (Vier.), Horogenes.....	380
<i>tristella</i> Ckll., Osmia [s].....	1171	<i>truncorum</i> Forel, Solenopsis [s].....	814
<i>tristicolor</i> Vier., Epeolus.....	1213	<i>truncorum</i> L., Apis.....	1152
<i>tristicornis</i> Ckll., Andrena [s].....	1074	<i>truncula</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis.....	758
<i>tristis</i> Ckll., Andrena [v].....	1062	<i>truculentus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	301
<i>tristis</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1229	<i>truncus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles.....	141
<i>tristis</i> Cress., Nysson.....	983	<i>truttiae</i> (Ckll.), Tetralonia.....	1233
<i>tristis</i> Cress., Sehizoera.....	15	<i>trutterum</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1200
<i>tristis</i> (Grav.), Biolybia.....	366	<i>trypetina</i> (Robt.), Chelynia.....	1149, 1150
<i>tristis</i> (Grib.), Protoxaea.....	1086	<i>trypherus</i> Wlkr., Lamprotatus.....	538
<i>tristis</i> Kief., Kleidotoma.....	601	<i>tsugae</i> Cros., Megastigmus [s].....	533
<i>tristis</i> Mayr., Perilampus.....	519	<i>tsugae</i> Cush., Exenterus.....	229
<i>tristis</i> Mich., Proteridiades.....	1160	<i>tsugae</i> Cush., Lamachus.....	335
<i>tristis</i> Prov., Coelioxys.....	1185	<i>tsugae</i> (Cush.), Opidnus.....	256
<i>tristis</i> (Prov.), Rhorus.....	323	<i>tsugae</i> Midd., Neodiprion.....	20
<i>tristissima</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis.....	1240	<i>tuala</i> Strand, Megachile.....	1175
<i>triseuleata</i> (Kief.), Aclista.....	689	<i>tubalis</i> Weld, Andricus.....	636
<i>triseuleatus</i> Cam., Symmorpus.....	896	<i>tubercularis</i> Brues, Epeolus [v].....	1213
<i>triseuleatus</i> Prov., Tetrastichus.....	450	<i>tuberculata</i> (Ashm.), Thaumatotypidea.....	244
<i>triseulus</i> (Fox), Diodontus.....	958	<i>tuberculata</i> (Fox), Stictelia.....	996
<i>trisyllaba</i> (Nort.), Macrophyta.....	81	<i>tuberculata</i> Mall., Tiphia.....	736
<i>trita</i> (Mel.), Odontophotopsis.....	758	<i>tuberculata</i> Sm., Andrena.....	1086
<i>triticeaphis</i> (Fitch), Pentapleura.....	149	<i>tuberculator</i> (Ckll.), Diplolepis.....	619
<i>tritici</i> Ashm., Lysiphlebe.....	96	<i>tuberculatum</i> (Oliv.), Ectatomma.....	783

	Page		Page
tuberculatus Handl., Nysson	984	ulmariae Schlecht., Macrocephalus	87
tuberculatus Mues., Euphorus	104	ulmi Harr., Cimbeus	18
tuberculiceps Roh., Strongylogaster	23	ulmi Sund., Fenusa	31
tuberculiceps Sauss., Odynerus	895	ulmicola (Ashm.), Stenomacrus	347, 348
tuberculifer Prov., Phaeogenes	257	ulmicola Ashm., Synaldis	151
tuberculifer Prov., Tryphon	322	ulmicola (Vier.), Atanycolus	163
tubercullifrons Cress., Glypta	309	ulterior (Kinsey), Acrapsis	628
tubercullifrons (Prov.), Centeterus	279	ultima Ckll., Nomada	1194
tubercullifrons Timb., Diadasia	1220	ultima Tow., Netelia	213
tuberculocephalus (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus [s.]	895	ultimatus Davis, Metopius	353
tuberculosa O. S., Cynips	653	ultimella Ckll., Nomada [s.]	1194
tuberosa (Bass.), Callirhytis	653	ultimus (Cress.), Gamburus	267, 268
tuberosa Grav., Polysphincta	193	ultimus (Cress.), Pterocormus	301
tubicola (O. S.), Callirhytis	653	ultimus Vier., Campoplex	362
tubicola (O. S.), Torymus	526	ultor Foerst., Zetetes	153, 154
tubifaciens (Weld), Trichoterus	526	ultrapictum Ckll., Anthidium [v.]	1140
tubularis (Huber), Trichoterus	526	ultus (Cress.), Ctenichneumon	296
tubularius Weld, Andricus	636	ulysses (Gir.), Tetrastichus	450
tubulosus (Fonse.), Ormyrus	534	umatilla Pate, Ammoplanus	970
tuckeri Ckll., Melissoides	1229	umatillensis (Mitch.), Megachile	1175
tuckeri Roh., Erythraspides	67	umbilicatus Bass., Neuroterus	624
tuckeri Vier., Microplitis	138	umbilicatus (Gah.), Torymus	526
tuckeri Vier., Synchoporthus	236	umbonatus (Baker), Psammaecius	991
tucsonensis Ckll., Colletes	1048	umbone Tow., Netelia	215
tucsonica Whlr., Pheidole [s.]	806	umbraulatus F., Cryptocerus	825
tuertonis (Ckll.), Hylaeus	1052	umbraticollis Fr., Bombus [v.]	1249
tumidus Pate, Belomicrus	1030	umbratilis Hal., Clinocentrus	174
tularensis Timb., Dufourea	1133	umbratus Fr., Bombus [v.]	1249
tulariana Mitch., Megachile	1179	umbratus Whlr., Polyergus [v.]	874
tumefactus Kinsey, Diastrophus	616	umbrosus Chr., Spheus	971
tumida (Ashm.), Platygaster	714	umbrosus (Davis), Spudaeus	354
tumida (Bass.), Analcidea	617	umbrosus Fr., Bombus [v.]	1248
tumida (Bass.), Diplolepis	620	umbrosus Mick., Oxybelus	1034
tumida Vier., Andrena	1084	unalaskae (Ashm.), Pteroleptidea	336
tumida (Wall.), Dusona	374	unalaskae (Ashm.), Pterocormus	301
tumidiformis Vier., Phygadeuon	234	unalatus MacG., Pamphilus	12
tumidifrons Cress., Ichneumon	297	unani Pate, Ammoplanus	969
tumidus (Pack.), Crabro	1016, 1017	unca Mich., Osmia	1166
tumifica (O. S.), Callirhytis	653	uncas (Vier.), Bracon	168
tumifrons Bks., Sphropompilus	923	uncata Tow., Netelia	216
tundra (Kinc.), Nematus	48	uncinata Mich., Osmia	1166
tunicularubra (Fyles), Gamburus	268	uncinatus (Cress.), Pterocormus	301
toulumne Boh., Dufourea	1133	undata Klug, Scolia	744
turbans Tow., Netelia	215	undecimalis Ckll., Perdita [s.]	1090
turbata Roh., Perineura	69	undulata Gill., Acrapsis	627
turbatus (Cress.), Compsocryptus	264	undulaticornis Ckll., Nomada	1194
turbinatus Tow., Rhyndofoenus	661	undulatus (Davis), Stenomacrus	348
turgiceps (Bohart), Dolichodynerus	903	undulatus Grav., Ophion	403, 404
turgidus Bass., Diastrophus	616	unga (Kinc.), Amaronematus	53
turionum (Htg.), Tetrastichus	450	ungae Ashm., Bathymetis	249
turmalis (Wall.), Dusona	374	ungae Ashm., Exolytus	251
turneri Gah., Opius	157	ungavae Wall., Syndipnus	337
turneri (Ashm.), Callirhytis	653	ungensis (Ashm.), Atractodes	253
turni (Pack.), Copidosoma	482	ungularis (Cush.), Netelia	215
turpe (Sauss.), Odynerus	892	ungularis Kohl., Hemiopsis	909
turrifex (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex [s.]	831	ungularis Thoms., Pompilus	934
tutela (Wlkr.), Rhopalicus	549, 550	ungulatus Tow. & Tow., Erromenus	223
tuxta Cress., Megachile	1173	unguttatipennis (Gir.), Cirsopilus	459
twinni Vier., Sagartius	369	unguttus (Gir.), Lamprotus	538
tychii Ashm., Tanaostigmodes	474	unguttus Gir., Trigonoderus	545
tychii (Mues.), Bracon	168	unica Allen, Tiphia	738
tyleri Ckll., Agapostemon	1124	unica (Ashm.), Trybliographa	602, 603
tylocephalus (Bohart), Leptocheilus [s.]	898	unica Cook & Davis, Heydenia	566
tylodermæ (Ashm.), Neocatolacus	566	unica (Vier.), Neplera	375
tylodermatis Ashm., Eurytoma	579	unicarinatus (Ashm.), Pnigallo	426
typhae Fourc., Ichneumon	338	unicincta Cress., Mimesa	961
typhlocybae (Ashm.), Psilodryinus	1035	unicincta Prov., Scolia	769
typhlocybae Mues., Aphelopus	1042	unicincta Tasch., Cerceris	1008
typica (How.), Paraolinx	454	unicinctella MacG., Strongylogastroidea	60
typica Roh., Claremontia	66, 67	unicinctulus D. T., Allantus	71
typica (Vier.), Olesicampe	384, 385	unicinctus (Ashm.), Phygadeuon	247, 248, 250
typica Wlkr., Anacharis	596	unicinctus Ashm., Promethes	350
typicella MacG., Blennocampa	62	unicinctus Gir., Exoclaenoides	593
typicus Perk., Neochelognus	1040	unicinctus Nort., Allantus	71
typicus Roh., Prototaxonus	22, 23	unicinctus Nort., Tentredo	60
typographicus Ckll., Haliectus	1105	unicinctus (Say), Stizoides	994
tyro Mick., Timulla	772	unicolor Ashm., Ceraphron	668
tysoni Forel, Pheidole	805	unicolor (Ashm.), Discodes	485
ufeï Wall., Petalodes	172	unicolor Bks., Arachnoproctonus [v.]	928
uhleri Ckll., Nomada	1204	unicolor (Bks.), Tachypompilus [s.]	928
uinta Whlr., Aphaenogaster	798	unicolor (Beauv.), Dolerus	25
ukiabensis Kinsey, Andricus [v.]	636	unicolor Brad., Urocerus [v.]	84
ulcerosus Whlr., Camponotus	847	unicolor Br., Chrysis	722
uliginosa Hal., Dacnusa	146	unicolor Cress., Mesoleptus	327
ulkei (Cress.), Dianthidium [s.]	1145	unicolor Cress., Pezomachus	243
ulkei Emery, Formica	873	unicolor (Cress.), Photopsis	755

	Page		Page
unicolor (Curt.), Apanteles.....	134	utahensis (Ashm.), Trichopria.....	680
unicolor F., Pelopoeus.....	966	utahensis (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	701
unicolor Latr., Pemphredon.....	966	utahensis Baker, Aphilanthops.....	1003
unicolor (Marl.), Monoctenus.....	18	utahensis Bks., Tachytes.....	946
unicolor (Marl.), Nematinus.....	37	utahensis (Bass.), Diptolepis.....	620
unicolor (Marl.), Nematus.....	45	utahensis Bohart, Leptochloides.....	904
unicolor Mick., Dasymutilla [v].....	762	utahensis Brues, Cephalonomia.....	727
unicolor Panz., Sphex.....	966	utahensis (Ckll.), Peponapis.....	1221
unicolor Prov., Anomalon.....	397	utahensis Ckll., Perdita.....	1096
unicolor (Prov.), Ipocentrus.....	338	utahensis (Ckll.), Tripeolus.....	1218
unicolor Rad., Pompiloides.....	932	utahensis Cwfd., Clostrocercus [s].....	461
unicolor Robt., Gnathias [f].....	1196	utahensis Cwfd., Pleurotropis.....	468, 470
unicolor Say, Astata.....	940	utahensis Gah., Opus.....	157
unicolor Say, Evania.....	656	utahensis Gir., Eupelmus [s].....	510
unicolor Say, Myrmosa.....	747	utahensis Gir., Gonatocerus.....	413
unicolor Tow., Netelia.....	215	utahensis Hay., Polistes [s].....	879
unicolor Vier., Sagaritis.....	369	utahensis Mall., Brachyestis.....	745
unicolor Wesm., Petalodes.....	172	utahensis Mich., Anthophora [s].....	1235
unicornis Patt., Eucerceris.....	1012	utahensis Mich., Augochlora [s].....	1125
unicula Ckll., Andrena.....	1084	utahensis Mich., Ceratina.....	1245
unicum (Weld), Sphaeroterax.....	642	utahensis Olsen, Pogonomyrmex [v].....	794
unicus Davis, Polyoncus.....	329	utahensis Phil., Harmolita.....	572
unicus Mick., Oxybelus.....	1034	utahensis (Roh.), Pemphredon [s].....	966
unicus Nort., Strongylogaster.....	23	utahensis Sm., Aphidius.....	96
unicus Patt., Crossocercus.....	1021, 1029	utahensis Strickl., Pezomachus.....	239
unicus Sandh., Halictus.....	1114	utahensis Timb., Anisotylus [s].....	487
unicus Sm., Praon.....	92	utensis (Mick.), Crossocercus.....	1023
unifasciata Ashm., Meromyzobia.....	477	utensis (Roh.), Nematus.....	48
unifasciata Gir., Euplectromorpha.....	453	utensis Roh., Tentredo.....	76
unifasciatiipennis Gir., Ormyrus.....	534	utensis Swenk, Nomada.....	1196
unifasciatorius (Say), Craticheumon.....	289	utibilis Tuck., Meraporus.....	555
unifasciatus Ashm., Anteon.....	1040	utilis Ckll., Colletes.....	1048
unifasciatus Ashm., Spathius.....	170	utilis Ckll., Laelius.....	728
unifasciatus (Ashm.), Thysanus.....	474	utilis Comp., Lecaniobius.....	514
unifasciatus Forst., Metacolus.....	549	utilis Cress., Ichneumon.....	286
unifasciatus (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus [s].....	895	utilis (Cress.), Micolus.....	182
unifasciatus (Say), Priocnemoides [s].....	911	utilis French, Microgaster.....	126
unifasciculatus Mall., Psen.....	959	utilis Mues., Allotropa.....	108
uniformis Baker, Photopis.....	756	utilis Mues., Macrocentrus.....	707
uniformis Cress., Mesochoerus.....	407	utilis Nort., Hemitetes.....	243
uniformis (Cress.), Vipio.....	158	utriculus Ashm., Andricus.....	636
uniformis (D. T.), Gelis.....	243	uvaldensis Ckll., Nomia.....	1128
uniformis Gah., Euphoriana.....	103	uvator Ross, Pachynematus.....	40
uniformis Kby., Tentredo.....	75	uvellae Weld, Callirhytis.....	653
uniformis Prov., Macrocentrus.....	107	uvulalis (Ckll.), Hoplitis.....	1158
uniformis Prov., Mesoleptus.....	338	vacalus (MacG.), Pristiphora.....	39
uniformis Vier., Campoplex.....	362	vacciniifoliae (Ashm.), Trichoterax.....	625
unifoaveata (Kief.), Trichopria.....	680	vacciniiformis (Beut.), Aleria.....	630
unifoaveata Kief., Aneurhynchus.....	674	vaccinii Ashm., Acrapis.....	650
unifoaveatus Kief., Spilomicrus.....	676	vaccinii (Ashm.), Loxaulus.....	643
uniglumis L., Vespa.....	1030, 1031	vaccini (Ashm.), Zopheroterax.....	642, 643
unimaculatipennis Gir., Ormyrus.....	534	vaccinicola Ashm., Ormyrus.....	534
unipunctatipennis Gir., Stomatoceras [s].....	585	vaccinicola (Balduf), Eudecatoma.....	582
unispinosa Gir., Acanthochalcis.....	585	vaccinoides Trott., Trigonaspis.....	654
unispinulosa Emery, Strumigenys.....	826	vachali Cwfd., Halictus.....	1108
universitatis (Ckll.), Hyaleus.....	1052	vacificus (MacG.), Nematus.....	46
universitatis Ckll., Nomia.....	1128	vadosa Vier., Campoplegidea.....	371
universitatis Ckll., Osmia.....	1171	vadosa Wall., Casinaria.....	365
universitatis (Roh.), Crossocercus.....	1021	vafer (Cress.), Platylabus.....	281
universitatis Roh., Stigmus [s].....	967	vafer L., Tentredo.....	10
universus MacG., Allantus.....	72	vafer Whlr., Camponotus.....	843
urbana Brad., Evania.....	656	vagabunda (Ashm.), Eucolla.....	602
urbana Cress., Anthophora [s].....	1236	vagabunda Ashm., Eurytoma.....	579
urbanus (Brues), Gelis.....	243	vagabunda Ckll., Tetralonia [s].....	1232
urbis Ross., Selandria.....	23	vagabunda Mues. & Walkl., Aclista.....	689
urnaria Dahlb., Ammophila [s].....	977	vagabundus Grav., Phygadeuon.....	246
uro (Blake), Photopsis.....	756	vagans Ckll., Andrena.....	1071
urocerus Dalm., Encyrtus.....	483	vagans Ckll., Perdita.....	1096
uroplatea (How.), Pnigalio.....	426	vagans (F.), Timulla [s].....	772
ursina Cress., Anthophora [s].....	1237	vagans Fall., Phyllotoma.....	29
ursina Cress., Melissodes.....	1219	vagans Kief., Alloxyta.....	608
ursinus Hal., Ancylosceles.....	1188	vagans (Prov.), Aoplus [s].....	290
ursula (Cress.), Dasymutilla.....	769	vagans Sm., Bombus [s].....	1253
urticeti Dahlb., Figites.....	599	vagator Forst., Stenopisus.....	153
u-scripta (Fox), Epibembex.....	1000	vaginicola (Doane), Harmolita.....	572
usingeri Mich., Anthocopa [s].....	1161	vagum How., Copidosoma.....	483
usitata Fox., Monedula.....	996	vagus (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s].....	903
usitatus (Gah.), Agathis.....	121	valens (Cress.), Campoplex.....	362
ustulata Dahlb., Hemipepsis [s].....	909	valerius (Davis), Apherileptus.....	345
ustulatus Holmg., Mesoleius.....	331	valerius (MacG.), Nematus.....	44
ustus Prov., Ichneumon.....	277	valida (Cress.), Podalonia.....	978
utahense Swenk, Anthidium.....	1142	valida Say, Andrena.....	1129
utahense Tow., Gasteruption [s].....	660	valida Sm., Nomada.....	1194
utahensis Ashm., Basalys.....	680	valida Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s].....	797
utahensis Ashm., Paresimus.....	674	validescens Blair, Nomia [s].....	1129
utahensis (Ashm.), Paraspicera.....	596	validiuscula Emery, Solenopsis [s].....	814
utahensis (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	714	validum Waterst., Pachyneuron.....	541
utahensis Ashm., Telenomus.....	694		

	Page		Page
validus (Cress.), Campoplex.....	359, 362	varians (Walsh), Eudecatoma.....	582
validus (Cress.), Chirodamus.....	908	variantia Linsl., Andrena.....	1084
validus Cress., Colletes.....	1049	varianus MacG., Amauromematus.....	53
validus Cress., Tachytes.....	947	varianus (Nort.), Macremphytus.....	59
validus Stef., Crabro.....	1026	variatipes (Prov.), Calliphialtes.....	188
vallesina Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1200	variatus (Aaron), Diplorhous.....	719
valliceps Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	901	variatus Cress., Polistes [s].....	879
vallicola Ckll., Osmia.....	1170	variatus Nort., Tenthredo.....	76
vallicola Timb., Diadasia.....	1220	variatus Prov., Exyston.....	231
vallicolae (Roh.), Xylocelia [s].....	964	varicolor Fullaw., Synergus.....	612
vallicola Whlr., Pheidole [s].....	801	varicolor Vier., Microplitis.....	139
vallis Tow. & Tow., Cosmocoenus [s].....	225	varicolor (Vier.), Therion.....	400
vallorum (Ckll.), Anthophora.....	1234, 1237	varicoloratus Baker, Oxybelus.....	1034
vallorum Ckll., Megachile.....	1181	varicornis Brues, Aphelopus.....	1043
vana Sandh., Osmia.....	1168	varicornis Gir., Apellinus.....	435
vanceae Forel, Pheidole [v].....	803	varicornis Gir., Epaenasomyia.....	506
vancouverensis (Ashm.), Epyris.....	729	varicornis (Gir.), Tetrastichus.....	456
vancouverensis (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	714	varicornis Hal., Pirene.....	544
vancouverensis (Brad.), Ecthrus.....	273	varicornis Holmg., Atractodes.....	340
vancouverensis Cress., Bombus [v].....	1251	varicornis (How.), Phycus.....	436
vancouverensis (D. T.), Coeloides.....	161	varicornis Nees, Encyrtus.....	481
vancouverensis (D. T.), Mesoleiuis.....	331, 334	varicoxa (Vier.), Dusona.....	374
vancouverensis Hgtn., Cryptus.....	263	variegata F., Nomada.....	1211
vancouverensis Hgtn., Ephialtes.....	199	variegata How., Encarsia.....	438
vancouverensis Hgtn., Hypocryptus.....	233	variegata L., Apis.....	1211
vancouverensis Hgtn., Pyracmon.....	358	variegata L., Sphecx.....	912
vancouverensis Kinsey, Disholcaspis [v].....	640	variegata Mick., Lomachaeta.....	770
vancouverensis Marl., Pteronius.....	44	variegata (Nort.), Acantholyda.....	9
vancouverensis Vier., Andrena.....	1084	variegata (Oliv.), Epibembex.....	1000
vancouverensis Vier., Campoplex.....	377	variegatipes (Ashm.), Hadrodactylus.....	1339
vancouverensis Prov., Ichneumon.....	289	variegatum How., Copidosoma.....	481
vancouverensis Prov., Megachile.....	1174	variegatum Masl, Atoposoma.....	459
vancouverensis (Prov.), Poemenia.....	199	variegatus Ashm., Hemiteles.....	243
vandala Mick., Dasymutilla.....	769	variegatus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	294
vandinei Tuck., Meraporis.....	564	variegatus Kinsey, Neuroterus [v].....	622
vanduzeei Bks., Cericris.....	1010	variegatus McC. & Egb., Synergus.....	612
vanduzeei Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	901	variegatus Nort., Tenthredo.....	73
vanduzeei Boh., Dufourea.....	1133	variegatus Prov., Ischnus.....	290
vanduzeei Brad., Pseudomethoca.....	761	variegatus Sauss., Zethus [s].....	881
vanduzeei Ckll., Anthidium [s].....	1141	varifrons Cress., Protopis.....	1050
vanduzeei Ckll., Oreopasites [s].....	1210	varifrons (Cress.), Rhorus.....	323
vanduzeei Linsl., Andrena.....	1084	varifrons Roh., Tenthredo.....	74
vanduzeei Roh., Emphytina.....	58	varigatus Sm., Aphidius.....	93
vanduzeei Roh., Pteronidea.....	44	varicornis How., Phycus.....	437
vanduzeei (Roh.), Selandria.....	24	varicornis Kief., Acidopira.....	677
vanduzeei Sandh., Osmia.....	1166	varipes Cwfd., Rostoenus.....	466
vanduzeei Brad., Pseudomethoca.....	761	varipes Szep., Meniscus.....	310
vandykei Boh., Dolichodynerus.....	903	varitarsatus (D. T.), Aulopus.....	917
vandykei Boh., Dufourea.....	1133	variolae Tow. & Tow., Erromenus.....	223
vandykei Ckll., Agapostemon [s].....	1124	variolosa (Cress.), Heriades [s].....	1152
vandykei Ckll., Andrena.....	1084	variolosa Nees, Siphonura.....	533
vandykei Ckll., Megachile.....	1174	varipes Ashm., Aphanogmus.....	668
vandykei Ckll. & Sandh., Triepeolus.....	1218	varipes Cress., Ammophila.....	977
vandykei (Fri.), Bombus [v].....	1252	varipes Cress., Glypta.....	309
vandykei Mich., Neolarra.....	1210	varipes Cress., Pompilus.....	917
vandykei Sandh., Osmia.....	1171	varipes Grav., Polysphincta.....	191
vandykei Wms., Solierella.....	944	varipes Hgtn., Sactogaster.....	716
vandykiella Mich., Ashmeadiella.....	1155	varipes Lep., Priophorus.....	32
vaneceus (Kinsey), Atrusca.....	638	varipes Prov., Ichneumon.....	297
vannessae How., Pteromalus.....	561	varipes Vier., Trigonoderus.....	594
vanus MacG., Amauromematus.....	42	varipes Wlkr., Sirex.....	83
vanyume Pate, Belomicrus.....	1030	varipictus (Hgtn.), Macremphytus.....	59
vanyumi Pate, Ammoplanus.....	969	varipictus Nort., Tenthredo.....	76
rapida Kby., Tenthredo.....	74	varipuncta Patt., Xylocopa [s].....	1246
vaporellum (Ckll.), Lasiglossum.....	1110	varipunctata Cam., Paratipha.....	740
vara (Wall.), Dusona.....	374	varipunctus Sm., Pseudopilus.....	992
varia (Cress.), Lissonota [s].....	312	varitarsis Vier., Craticheumon [v].....	293
varia (Nort.), Macrophyta.....	81	varitarsus Grav., Tryphon.....	219
varia Vier., Andrena.....	1084	varium (Gir.), Acemopolynema [s].....	416
variabilis (Bass.), Diplolepis.....	620	varius Fouts, Trimorus.....	701
variabilis (Cress.), Psithyrus.....	1255	varius How., Elasmus.....	472
variabilis Cush., Habrobracon.....	164	varius Prov., Cryptus.....	270
variabilis Fen., Deinodryinus.....	1041	varleyi Timb., Exomalopsis.....	1188
variabilis Fouts, Platygaster.....	714	varufus Mason, Eurylabus.....	277
variabilis (Frank.), Dusona.....	374	varus (Villaret), Croesus.....	42
variabilis (Holmg.), Tromatobia.....	190	vasliti Perg., Pheidole.....	800
variabilis (Prov.), Bracon.....	168	vecors (Cress.), Pterocormus.....	301
variabilis Prov., Mesoleptus.....	198, 333	veclius (Wlkr.), Syrphophagus.....	497
variabilis Ratz., Hemimachus.....	239	veedee Ross, Aglaostigma.....	70
variabilis Robt., Melissodes.....	1225	vegana Ckll., Coelioxys [s].....	1186
variabilis Sauss., Monobia.....	886	vegana Ckll., Nomada [v].....	1203
variabilis Thoms., Episemus.....	732	vegana Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1084
varians Kinsey, Neuroterus.....	624	veganum (Ckll.), Lasiglossum.....	1118
varians Mick., Cericris.....	1010	veganus Ckll., Bombus [v].....	1251
varians Nort., Tenthredo.....	78	veganus Ckll., Sphecodes.....	1123
varians (Sim.), Paracryptocerus.....	825	vegasensis Cam., Odynerus.....	906

	Page		Page
vegeta (Fox), Larropsis.....	949	<i>vernalis</i> Roh., Pachynematus.....	44
vegetoides (Vier.), Larropsis.....	949	<i>vernalis</i> Roh., Tiphia.....	736, 738
velox Carter, Crabro.....	1017	<i>vernalis</i> Timb., Dufourea.....	1133
vellicatus Cush., Exenterus.....	229	<i>vernalis</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	376
vellosa Ross, Tentredo.....	77	<i>vernalis</i> Wall., Aretina.....	310
velox (Cress.), Aoplus.....	290	<i>vernalis</i> Wesm., Microtonus.....	102
velox (Cress.), Cubocephalus [s].....	254	<i>vernalis</i> Wlkr., Calostor.....	508
velox Wall., Smicroplectrus.....	230	<i>vernonensis</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1172
velutina (Ckll.), Melissodes.....	1229	<i>vernonensis</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1200
velutina Linsl., Paranomada.....	1206	<i>vernonensis</i> Vier., Melissodes [s].....	1226
velutina Swenk, Nomada.....	1194	<i>vernoni</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1084
velutinus Spin., Hoplisus.....	989	<i>vernoniae</i> Ashm., Bracon.....	166
<i>venabilesi</i> Vier., Gambrus.....	270	<i>vernoniae</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster.....	715
<i>venabilesii</i> Ashm., Paranomia.....	1104	<i>vernoniae</i> Ckll., Epeolus.....	1213
<i>venaticus</i> MacG., Amauronematus.....	42	<i>vernoniae</i> Robt., Melissodes.....	1229
<i>venator</i> Cress., CERCERIS.....	1005	<i>vernoniana</i> Robt., Melissodes.....	1227
<i>venatrix</i> DeGant, Polysphincta.....	193	<i>vernus</i> (Bass.), Andricus.....	636
<i>venatrix</i> Wes. & Wes., Strumigenys.....	828	<i>vernus</i> Gill., Neuropterus.....	624
<i>venatus</i> Brues, Scelio.....	703	<i>vernus</i> MacG., Pachynematus.....	39
<i>veneficus</i> MacG., Amauronematus.....	53	<i>vernus</i> Weld, Andricus.....	636
<i>venenaria</i> (Mel.), Protophopsis.....	751	<i>verrucari</i> Balduf, Tetrastichus.....	450
<i>venerandus</i> MacG., Amauronematus.....	53	<i>verrucarum</i> (O. S.), Neuroterus.....	624
<i>ventica</i> Blake, Sphaerophthalma.....	763	<i>versa</i> Nort., Dolerus.....	26
<i>ventilabris</i> F., Philanthus.....	1000, 1003	<i>versabilis</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	299
<i>ventones</i> Cam., Odynerus.....	900	<i>versans</i> (Lvl.), Lasioglossum.....	1118
<i>ventosus</i> MacG., Amauronematus.....	53	<i>versatilis</i> (Bridw.), Dufourea.....	1130, 1134
<i>ventralis</i> (Bks.), Anoplus [s].....	933	<i>versatum</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum.....	1118
<i>ventralis</i> Cress., Aretina.....	310	<i>versicolor</i> (F.), Hemisia.....	1240, 1241
<i>ventralis</i> Cress., Ichneumon.....	301	<i>versicolor</i> F., Mutilla.....	773
<i>ventralis</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles.....	294	<i>versicolor</i> Gir., Encarsia.....	438
<i>ventralis</i> Fox, Crabro.....	1023	<i>versicolor</i> Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v].....	619
<i>ventralis</i> How., Philanthus.....	1003	<i>versicolor</i> Nort., Elampus.....	719
<i>ventralis</i> Mich., Emphoropsis [v].....	1239	<i>versicolor</i> Nort., Emphytus.....	59
<i>ventralis</i> Mick., Ocoletes.....	1002	<i>versicolor</i> (Perg.), Acromyrmex [s].....	832
<i>ventralis</i> Say, Allantus.....	78	<i>versicolor</i> (Wesm.), Meteorus.....	101
<i>ventralis</i> (Say), Bicyrtus.....	997	<i>vertebrata</i> (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex [v].....	831
<i>ventralis</i> (Say), Holopyga.....	720	<i>vertebratus</i> Cush., Syrphotonus.....	351
<i>ventralis</i> Say, Nematus.....	42, 43	<i>vertebratus</i> Say, Nematus.....	55
<i>ventralis</i> Westw., Epimeces.....	715	<i>verticale</i> (Morl.), Therion.....	400
<i>ventricosa</i> Latr., Tentredo.....	45	<i>verticalis</i> (Cress.), Acantholyda.....	9
<i>ventricosa</i> (O. S.), Callirhytis.....	653	<i>verticalis</i> (Cress.), Agathis.....	121
<i>ventriosus</i> Ashm., Ormyrus.....	534	<i>verticalis</i> (Cress.), Eusapyga.....	778
<i>ventricus</i> MacG., Tentredo.....	72	<i>verticalis</i> (Cress.), Hylaeus [s].....	1052
<i>venusta</i> (Blake), Tetrastichus.....	758	<i>verticalis</i> Mall., Brachyicstis.....	745
<i>venusta</i> Cress., Chrysis.....	725	<i>verticalis</i> Patt., Chrysis.....	722
<i>venusta</i> (Gir.), Mymarilla.....	419	<i>verticalis</i> Say, Eumenes [s].....	885
<i>venustiformis</i> Roh., Gorytes.....	993	<i>verticalis</i> Say, Tentredo.....	75
<i>venustipennis</i> Sauss., Proconemis.....	913	<i>verticalis</i> Sm., Cerceris.....	1010
<i>venustula</i> Whlr., Cardiocondyla.....	807	<i>verticillata</i> Latr., Diapria.....	678
<i>venustum</i> Cress., Anthidium.....	1143	<i>verticillatus</i> Ashm., Lophocomus.....	467
<i>venustus</i> Cress., Arotes.....	209	<i>vertilabris</i> F., Philanthus.....	1003
<i>venustus</i> (Cress.), Exyston.....	231	<i>terus</i> Ckll., Panurginus.....	1097
<i>venustus</i> Cress., Gorytes.....	993	<i>terus</i> Cress., Odynerus.....	888
<i>venustus</i> Gah., Tetrastichus.....	450	<i>terus</i> (Kief.), Cinetus.....	683
<i>venustus</i> MacG., Pachynematus.....	39	<i>terutum</i> Kinsey, Feron.....	632
<i>venustus</i> Mick., Hypomellinus.....	989	<i>tescus</i> MacG., Amauronematus.....	52
<i>venustus</i> Mues., Syntretus.....	103	<i>tescus</i> (Prov.), Craticheumon.....	289
<i>veporetorum</i> Grav., Tryphon.....	330	<i>vesicular</i> (Bass.), Neuroterus.....	620, 624
<i>vera</i> Fouts, Scorpoteleia.....	685	<i>vesicularis</i> (Retz.), Pupelmella.....	512
<i>verbenae</i> Ckll. & Porter, Calliopsis.....	1103	<i>vesiculoides</i> Ashm., Dryophanta.....	629
<i>verbesinae</i> Ckll., Exomalopsis.....	1187	<i>vesiculoides</i> Riley, Dryophanta.....	654
<i>verbesinae</i> Ckll., Megachile.....	1179	<i>vesparum</i> Curt., Anomalon.....	258
<i>verbesinae</i> (Ckll.), Neolarra.....	1210	<i>vespertilio</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1096
<i>verbesinae</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1096	<i>vespiformis</i> F., Spheg.....	993
<i>verbesinae</i> (Ckll.), Triepolus.....	1218	<i>vespiformis</i> Latr., Stizus.....	987
<i>verbesinae</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena.....	1084	<i>vespoides</i> (Cress.), Pseudomasaris.....	882
<i>verbesinarum</i> Ckll., Xenoglossodes [s].....	1230	<i>vespoides</i> Gir., Parexoclaenus.....	593
<i>verbosum</i> Cress., Anomalon.....	399	<i>vespoides</i> Scop., Spheg.....	352
<i>verbosus</i> MacG., Amauronematus.....	53	<i>vesta</i> (Cress.), Dasymutilla [s].....	769
<i>verditr</i> (Nort.), Amblymerus.....	550	<i>vestali</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1084
<i>verecunda</i> Cress., Andrena.....	1084	<i>vestali</i> Ckll., Megachile [v].....	1175
<i>verecunda</i> Cress., Nomada.....	1202	<i>vestali</i> Gir., Urios.....	568, 570
<i>verensis</i> Weld, Andricus.....	636	<i>vestita</i> Prov., Andrena.....	1073
<i>vergorba</i> Stan., Periclista.....	66	<i>vestitum</i> Emery, Proceratium [v].....	784
<i>veridicus</i> MacG., Amauronematus.....	52	<i>vestitus</i> Whlr., Lasius [s].....	852
<i>verifactor</i> Kinsey, Andricus [v].....	650	<i>vetula</i> Grav., Pimpla.....	209
<i>veris</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1084	<i>vetula</i> Whlr., Formica [v].....	857
<i>vermiculata</i> Emery, Crematogaster.....	810	<i>vexator</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1197
<i>verna</i> (O. S.), Diplolepis.....	620	<i>viardi</i> Lep., Cimbe.....	18
<i>vernalis</i> (Brues), Phygadeuon.....	250	<i>viator</i> (Say), Cardiochiles.....	139, 141
<i>vernalis</i> Curt., Calosta.....	508	<i>viator</i> Tow. & Tow., Tryphon.....	227
<i>vernalis</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [f].....	622	<i>vibecifera</i> (Vier.), Dusona.....	374
<i>vernalis</i> Linsl., Oreopasites [s].....	1211	<i>viburnaphis</i> (Fitch), Aphidius.....	96
<i>vernalis</i> Myers, Polygnotus.....	715	<i>viburnella</i> Graen., Andrena.....	1084
<i>vernalis</i> (Pack.), Crabro.....	1017	<i>viburni</i> Robt., Nomada.....	1199
<i>vernalis</i> Prov., Panurgus.....	1103	<i>vicarius</i> Schulz, Odynerus.....	883
		<i>vicina</i> Cress., Cerceris.....	1011
		<i>vicina</i> Cress., Nomada [s].....	1194

	Page		Page
<i>vicina</i> Cress., Osmia	1170	<i>vinctus</i> Say, Ichneumon	260
<i>vicina</i> (Cress.), Psorthaspis	923	<i>vincularis</i> Whlr., Formica [v]	858
<i>vicina</i> (Prov.), Dusona	375	<i>vinelandica</i> Forcl, Pheidole [s]	806
<i>vicina</i> Prov., Polysphincta	193	<i>vinnula</i> Cress., Nomada	1201
<i>vicina</i> Sm., Andrena	1085	<i>vinnulus</i> (Cress.), Craticheumon	289
<i>vicinalis</i> (Cress.), Amauronematus	53	<i>vintonensis</i> Sandh., Halictus	1111
<i>vicinalis</i> Cress., Nomada [s]	1194	<i>vinulentus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus	301
<i>vicinalis</i> Graen., Colletes	1049	<i>viola</i> Cress., Ichneumon	303
<i>vicinalis</i> Swenk, Nomada	1194	<i>violae</i> Robt., Andrena	1053, 1085
<i>viciniformis</i> Thunb., Ichneumon	327	<i>violacea</i> Ashm., Orasema	516
<i>viciniformis</i> Robt., Andrena	1064	<i>violacea</i> F., Diplolepis	517, 518
<i>viciniformis</i> Vier., Crabro	1018	<i>violacea</i> Lep., Cimex	18
<i>vicinoides</i> Vier., Andrena	1085	<i>violacea</i> L., Apis	1245
<i>vicinoides</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris	1004	<i>violacea</i> Panz., Chalcis	517
<i>vicinum</i> (Cress.), Odontocolon	207	<i>violaceipennis</i> Ashm., Cryptus	261
<i>vicinum</i> (Kinsey), Antron [v]	641	<i>violaceipennis</i> Cam., Cosmiojoppa	287
<i>vicinus</i> Cress., Arotas	209	<i>violaceipennis</i> Cam., Lynteria	287
<i>vicinus</i> Cress., Crabro	1018	<i>violaceipennis</i> Cam., Yelicones	173
<i>vicinus</i> Cress., Mesoleptus	367	<i>violaceipennis</i> (Lep.), Podalonia	978
<i>vicinus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus	301	<i>violaceipennis</i> Nort., Nematus	52
<i>vicinus</i> Handl., Gorytes	992	<i>violaceum</i> Br., Hedychrum	721
<i>vicinus</i> Mayr, Camponotus [s]	841	<i>violaceus</i> (Ashm.), Horismenus	468
<i>vicinus</i> Mayr, Leptothorax	816	<i>violaceus</i> (Brad.), Aulacostethus	659
<i>victima</i> Sm., Andrena	1085	<i>violentus</i> Grav., Ichneumon	283
<i>victoria</i> MacG., Platycampus	33	<i>violipennis</i> Hop., Conocalama	306
<i>victoriae</i> Ashm., Aegilips	597	<i>virago</i> Whlr., Pheidole	806
<i>victoriae</i> Mues., Apanteles	134	<i>virens</i> (Ashm.), Disholcaspis	640
<i>victoriana</i> Mitch., Megachile	1178	<i>virens</i> Cress., Chrysis	722
<i>victoriensis</i> (Hgtt.), Listrognathus	271	<i>virens</i> How., Spilochalcis	590
<i>victoriensis</i> Tow., Phygadeuon	250	<i>virens</i> O. S., Cynipis q.	641
<i>victrix</i> Ckll., Nomada	1202	<i>viridis</i> Ashm., Callimome	523
<i>victrix</i> Westw., Allotria	607	<i>viridis</i> (Ashm.), Synergus	613
<i>vidua</i> Lep., Xylocopa	1246	<i>virescens</i> (F.), Agapostemon	1125
<i>vidua</i> (Sauss.), Vespula [s]	876	<i>virescens</i> Klug, Hylotoma	14
<i>vidua</i> Sm., Megachile	1174	<i>virga</i> Sandh., Osmia	1171
<i>vidua</i> Walsh, Tromatobia	190	<i>virgata</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea	1134
<i>viduata</i> (Grav.), Itoplectis	198	<i>virgata</i> (Ckll.), Tetralonia	1233
<i>viduata</i> (Handl.), Bicyrtes	997	<i>virgatus</i> Ckll., Halictus	1105
<i>viduatorius</i> F., Cryptus	259	<i>virgatus</i> Fourc., Ichneumon	216
<i>viduus</i> Perk., Aphelopus	1043	<i>virgatus</i> Fox, Crabro	1017
<i>viennensis</i> Grav., Campoplex	370	<i>virgens</i> Gill., Neuroterus	624
<i>vierecki</i> Bks., Cerceris	1011	<i>virginiana</i> Buckl., Formica	873
<i>vierecki</i> Brad., Hypolaepus	43	<i>virginiana</i> Buckl., Oecodoma	831
<i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Andrena	1085	<i>virginiana</i> Mitch., Megachile	1174
<i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Anthophora [s]	1234	<i>virginiana</i> Roh., Neodiprion	21
<i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis	1240	<i>virginiana</i> Roh., Pemphredon	966
<i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Nomada	1204	<i>virginiana</i> Roh., Xylocela	964
<i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Perdita	1096	<i>virginianus</i> (Roh.), Lamachus	335
<i>vierecki</i> (Ckll.), Zaleptopygus	390	<i>virginianus</i> Roh., Priophorus	32
<i>vierecki</i> (Cwfd.), LasioGLOSSUM	1118	<i>virginica</i> Ashm., Frionopria	677
<i>vierecki</i> Cwfd., Neomyrmar [s]	418	<i>virginica</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria	680
<i>vierecki</i> Hertz., Euceros	322	<i>virginica</i> Bks., Pseudogonia	919
<i>vierecki</i> MacG., Platycampus	36	<i>virginica</i> F., Apis	1248
<i>vierecki</i> Pate, Ammoplanops	964	<i>virginica</i> (L.), Xylocopa	1246
<i>vierecki</i> Pate, Belomicrus	1030	<i>virginica</i> Oliv., Apis	1248
<i>vierecki</i> Pate, Diploletron	939	<i>virginica</i> Roh., Dasymutilla	770
<i>vierecki</i> Roh., Dinelins	982	<i>virginica</i> Roh., Dimorphopteryx [s]	61
<i>vierecki</i> Roh., Mutilla	766	<i>virginica</i> Roh., Emphytina	58
<i>vierecki</i> (Roh.), Solierella	944	<i>virginicum</i> Gir., Pachyneuron	541
<i>vierecki</i> Roh., Thyreopus	1016	<i>virginicus</i> Ashm., Aneurhynchus	675
<i>vierecki</i> Sm., Crabro	1020	<i>virginicus</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus	671
<i>vierecki</i> Swenk, Colletes	1047	<i>virginicus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopangurgus	1101
<i>vierecki</i> Wall., Sagartia	369	<i>virginicus</i> (Cress.), Melanicheumon	286
<i>viereckii</i> Baker, Odontophotopsis	758	<i>virginicus</i> F., Bombus	1248
<i>viereckii</i> (Brues), Psilus	675	<i>virginicus</i> Fouts, Spilomicrus	676
<i>viereckii</i> (Cam.), Rychium [s]	891	<i>virginicus</i> Roh., Taxonus [s]	60
<i>vigilans</i> Ckll., Elasmosoma	122	<i>virginicus</i> Sm., Chloralictus	1119
<i>vigilans</i> (Ckll.), Neolarra	1210	<i>virginiensis</i> Ashm., Aphanogmus	668
<i>vigilans</i> Say, Mutilla	773	<i>virginiensis</i> Ashm., Ateleopterus	728
<i>vigilax</i> (Prov.), Syntretus	103	<i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Mastrus	234
<i>vigilis</i> Vier., Limerium	359	<i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Virgaster	715
<i>vigulerae</i> (Ckll.), Anthocopa	1162	<i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Polyterus	336
<i>villis</i> (Kief.), Cinetus	683	<i>virginiensis</i> Ashm., Praon	92
<i>villosa</i> Cam., Meyva	315	<i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Prostanteris	704
<i>villosa</i> (F.), Neoponera	785	<i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Stictoteleia	706
<i>villosa</i> Fox, Monedula	996	<i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Triaspis	115
<i>villosa</i> Gill., Acraspis	628	<i>virginiensis</i> Ashm., Trichias	710
<i>villosa</i> (Nort.), Dusona	370, 375	<i>virginiensis</i> Ckll., Epeolus	1213
<i>villosicornis</i> (Kief.), Trichopria	680	<i>virginiensis</i> (Cress.), Anoplus	932, 933
<i>villosifrons</i> Pack., Crabro	1026	<i>virginiensis</i> Cress., Glypta	309
<i>villosus</i> Fox, Crabro	1018	<i>virginiensis</i> (Cress.), Ophonellus	396
<i>villosus</i> Gill., Synergus	613	<i>virginiensis</i> Cush., Notopygus	326
<i>viminalis</i> (Fall.), Trichiocampus	33	<i>virginiensis</i> D. T., Vespa	878
<i>vinalis</i> Vier., Campoplex	379	<i>virginiensis</i> Fen., Chelogyne	1041
<i>vincibilis</i> (Cress.), Phaenogenes	277	<i>virginiensis</i> How., Bothriothorax	485
<i>vineta</i> Robt., Holonomada	1202	<i>virginiensis</i> (Kief.), Trimorus	701
<i>vineta</i> Say, Nomada [s]	1202	<i>virginiensis</i> (Morr.), Cremnops	115
<i>vinctus</i> Fouts, Trimorus	701		

	Page		Page
virginiensis Roh., Nitela	945	vulgaris Cress., Glypta	309
virginiensis Tow., Hyperallus	338	vulgaris (Cress.), Meteorus	101
virginiensis (Vier.), Olesicampe	385	vulgaris Cress., Phygadeuon	246
virguncula (Blake), Photopsis	756	vulgaris Cress., Ptyodietus	211
viridaeneus (Prov.), Euplectrus	456	vulgaris Htg., Synergus	610
viridaeneus Prov., Monodontomerus	530	vulgaris (L.), Vespula	875, 877
viridascens Walsh, Glyphe	555	vulgaris Robt., Tiphia	738
viridator F., Banachus	89	vulgaris Vier., Andrena	1085
viridatulum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum	1118	vulgaris Wlkr., Asaphes	536
viridatum (Lvl.) Lasioglossum	1118	vulgaris Wlkr., Cyrtogaster	542
viride Cress., Hedychrum	720	vulnerator Panz., Ichneumon	356
viridescens (Cwfd.), Dufourea	1134	vulpecula Gerst., Osmia	1165
viridescens (Walsh), Eupteromalus	555	vulpicolor Ckll., Andrena	1085
viridibasis Ckll., Andrena	1059	vulpinus Grav., Trogus	306
viridicyaneus Nort., Elampus	719	vulpinus Szép., Tricypus [s]	304
viridimicans (Ckll.), Hoplitis	1159	vulpis Ckll., Nomada	1196
viridinifens Ckll., Andrena	1065	vultus (Cress.), Culocephalus	255
viridior Ckll., Osmia	1164	vultus (Cress.), Melanichneumon	286
viridis Ashm., Orasema	516	vultiventris Nason, Ichneumon	300
viridis Cwfd., Secodella	462		
viridis Cress., Osmia	1159	waccagum Vier., Therion	400
viridis Foerst., Solenotus	429	waco (Blake), Dasymutilla	761, 770
viridis Gir., Omphalomorpha	462	w-album (Cress.), Craticheumon	259
viridis (L.), Rhogogaster	70, 71	waldeni Mall., Tiphia	739
viridis Prov., Chrysocharis	464	waldeni Vier., Bassus	118
viridis (Prov.), Diomorus	527	waldeni Vier., Microplitis	137
viridis Prov., Elampus	719	waldeni (Vier.), Rogas	172
viridis Timb., Dufourea	1130	waldenii (Vier.), Ancistrocerus [s]	895
viridiseutellum Gir., Rhienopeltomyia	464	waldenii Vier., Tiphia	738
viridissimus Vier., Halictus	1126	waldonii Vier., Odynerus	895
viridula Sm., Augochlora	1126	waldonii Vier., Tiphia	739
viridula (Thoms.), Sympiesis	427	walkeri Mues., Opius	153
viridum Brown, Monomorium	811	walleyi Ckll., Andrena	1085
visallae (Brad.), Rhydiomoenus	661	walleyi Cush., Exenterus	230
visaltensis Fwlr., Calliopsis	1102	walleyi Vier., Campoplegidea	375
viscendus MacG., Amauronematus	52	wallisi Ckll., Anthidium [s]	1142
viscidum (Weld), Dros	629	wallowana Schw., Anthidium [s]	1143
visellus Cam., Odynerus	907	walshi Forel, Triglyphothrix	823
visenda Sandh., Osmia [s]	1167	walshiae Ashm., Phaenogenes [s]	278
visoris Davis, Mesoleius	334	walshianus Sauss., Odynerus	896
vischeri DeGant, Lathrolestes	329	walshii Cress., Anthophora	1237
vistana Forel, Pheidole [v]	802	walshii Gill., Synergus	613
vitalis Cress., Ichneumon	303	walshii Westw., Xiphodria	85
vitellinipes (Kief.), Hypoethria	604	waltoni Allen, Neotiphia	739
viticola (Ashm.), Platygaster	715	wampanoagorum Vier., Urosigalphus	114
vitis (Harr.), Erythraspides	69	wanda Ross, Dolerus	25
vitis (Saund.), Eurytoma	579	wardiana Ckll., Osmia	1164
vitis-pomum Walsh & Riley, Cynips	654	warreni (Ckll.), Torymus	526
vitoldi Solka, Stephanotheisa	423	wasatchensis Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v]	620
vitreus Walsh, Mesochorus	406	washingtona Mall., Brachycyrtus	745
vitripennis Hal., Labeo	1036	washingtonensis Beut., Neuroterus	624
vitripennis (Wlkr.), Nasonia	559	washingtonensis Cush., Isdromus	236
vitripennis Whit., Trichosteres	671	washingtonensis (Davis), Eochus	356, 357
vittata Ashm., Smiera	591	washingtonensis (Fri.), Bombus [v]	1252
vittata Ckll., Neolara	1210	washingtonensis (Gill.), Disholeaspis	640
vittata Comp., Paraphytis	433	washingtonensis Mich., Ashmeadiella	1155
vittata Kby., Tentredo	77	washingtonensis Roh., Dioplius	109
vittatae Mues., Microcerus	102	washingtonensis (Shen.), Cremnops	116
vittatifrons Cress., Eucerceris	1013	washingtoni Ckll., Andrena	1085
vittatipes Cress., Tentredo	71	washingtoni Ckll., Nomada	1196
vittatus Costa, Cephus	89	washingtoni Ckll., Sphecodes	1123
vitticollis (Cress.), Diaborus	228	washingtoni Cress., Anthophora	1235
vitticollis (Holmg.), Meteorus	101	washingtoni Gir., Entedon	470
vitticollis (Nort.), Dusaona [s]	375	washingtoni Gir., Rhienopeltomyia	464
vittifrons Cress., Ichneumon	303	washingtoni Roh., Tachysphex	930
vittifrons (Cress.), Neoxorides	199	washingtonia Roh. & Midd., Hemichroa	35
vivariensis Brad., Chelognus	1041	wasmanni Forel, Formica [v]	862
vivax (Cress.), Pterocormus	301	waterloti Sey., Pimpla	194
virida Cress., Lampronta	312	waterstoni Gab., Cephalonomia	727
viridula (Nyl.), Paratrechina [s]	848, 849	watsoni Ckll., Anthophora [v]	1236
viridus How., Cocophagus	441	watsoni Ckll., Osmia	1166
vivum Cress., Anomalon	407	watsoni Vier., Ichneumon	188, 189
volatilis Sm., Nomada	1196	wawequa (Vier.), Bracon	169
volcanica Cam., Ammophila	977	webbi Vier., Bracon	159
volens (Cress.), Craticheumon	289	websteri Ashm., Diaeretus	91
volens (Cress.), Pterocormus	301	websteri (Ash.), Neopolycelis	557
volutatorius L., Banachus	320	websteri Ashm., Paraephyllus	183
volutellae Ashm., Xystoterus	625	websteri (Cwfd.), Solenotus	429
voracis Mues., Laelius	728	websteri (Cwfd.), Trybliographa	603
vorisi (Kinsey), Philonix (v)	628	websteri Fouts, Platygaster	715
vosnesenskii Rad., Bombus	1253	websteri Gir., Gonatocerus	411
viridatus Hay., Polistes [v]	879	websteri How., Encyrtus	497
vulgaris Ashm., Hormius	176	websteri (How.), Harmolita	572
vulgaris Ashm., Terobia	547	websteri Mues., Apanteles	134
vulgaris Ashm., Urogaster	123	websteri Timb., Pseudaphycus	491
vulgaris Cress., Ammophila	975	websteri (Vier.), Campoplex	370
vulgaris (Cress.), Cremnops	116	weedi Ashm., Pammegischia	660

	Page		Page
weedi Vier., Andrena.....	1085	<i>wilsoni</i> Ckll., Anthidium [v].....	1141
<i>weithii</i> Ashm., Acanthoptenos.....	14	<i>wilsoni</i> (Cress.), Ectopimorpha.....	291, 292
weldi (Beut.), Alderia.....	630	<i>wilsoni</i> Sants., Eciton [s].....	779
weldi (Beut.), Diplolepis.....	620	<i>wiltii</i> Cress., Hedychrum.....	721
wellesleyana Robt., Andrena.....	1085	<i>wiltii</i> (Cress.), Hymenoptemecis.....	193
<i>weltonensis</i> Brad. & Beg., Dasymutilla.....	765	<i>wiltzae</i> (Balduf), Eudecatoma.....	582
wenonah (Bks.), Eneopognathus.....	1014	<i>wiltzae</i> Fullaw., Andricus.....	637
wesmaelii Ratz., Mierotyptus.....	113	<i>winkleyi</i> Vier., Amblyteles.....	299
westcottii Mel. & Brues, Parnopes.....	726	<i>winkleyi</i> Vier., Apanteles.....	131
westcottii (Mcl.), Odontophotopsis.....	758	<i>winkleyi</i> Vier., Bassus.....	119
westwoodi (Ckll.), Tetracnemopsis.....	478	<i>winkleyi</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1085
westwoodi (Kief.), Platanoxenus.....	731	<i>winnamae</i> Vier., Neotheronia.....	203
westwoodii Foerst., Diphora.....	684	<i>winnamae</i> Roh., Pteronidea.....	45
westwoodii Shipp, Vespa.....	877	<i>winnemana</i> Cwfd., Erixestus.....	547
westwoodii Westw., Dieladocerus.....	431	<i>winnemanae</i> Cwfd., Closterocerus.....	461
westwoodii Westw., Stcnamma.....	794	<i>winnemanae</i> Mall., Tiphia.....	739
wheeleri Ashm., Pheidolo Xenus.....	506	<i>winnemanae</i> Roh., Xyela.....	6
<i>wheeleri</i> Bks., Anoplius.....	933	<i>winnemanae</i> Vier., Atanycolimorpha.....	159
<i>wheeleri</i> Beq., Aporinellus.....	936	<i>winnipeg</i> (Nort.), Pristiphora.....	39
<i>wheeleri</i> Beq., Pseudomasaris.....	882	<i>winnipegensis</i> Knw., Lygaenematus.....	39
<i>wheeleri</i> Beq. & Plath, Psithyrus [v].....	1255	<i>wisconsinensis</i> Ckll., Coelioxys.....	1186
<i>wheeleri</i> Beut., Andricus.....	636	<i>wisconsinensis</i> Graen., Nomada.....	1204
<i>wheeleri</i> (Brues), Gelis.....	243	<i>wislizeni</i> Ashm., Andricus.....	647
<i>wheeleri</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1229	<i>wislizeni</i> Ckll., Ashmeadiella.....	1153
<i>wheeleri</i> Ckll., Nomada [s].....	1204	<i>wolcottii</i> Sm., Mellinus.....	980
<i>wheeleri</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1167	<i>wollastoni</i> Westw., Mymar.....	418
<i>wheeleri</i> Creigh., Formica.....	873	<i>woodi</i> (Vier.), Dusaona.....	375
<i>wheeleri</i> Emery, Eciton.....	781	<i>woodworthi</i> Vier., Neopristomerus.....	387
<i>wheeleri</i> Forel, Cyphomyrmex.....	830	<i>woonandi</i> Vier., Campoplex.....	378
<i>wheeleri</i> (Forel), Xiphomyrmex.....	824	<i>wootona</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1096
<i>wheeleri</i> Graen., Andrena.....	1085	<i>wootonella</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1194
<i>wheeleri</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v].....	628	<i>wootoni</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1049
<i>wheeleri</i> Krom. & Willink, Bembecinus.....	995	<i>wootoni</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus.....	1052
<i>wheeleri</i> Mann, Aphaenogaster [s].....	798	<i>wootoni</i> Ckll., Megachile [s].....	1175
<i>wheeleri</i> Mann, Macromischa.....	816	<i>wordsworthi</i> Gir., Sympiesis.....	425
<i>wheeleri</i> (Mel.), Odontophotopsis.....	758	<i>wrangeli</i> (Marl.), Nematus.....	46
<i>wheeleri</i> Mitch., Megachile.....	1178	<i>wrayi</i> Brown, Smithistruma.....	828
<i>wheeleri</i> Roh., Tachysphex.....	953	<i>wrightii</i> (Roh.), Ncmatus.....	44
<i>wheeleri</i> Sants., Stigmatomma [v].....	783	<i>wrightii</i> (Cress.), Ammophila.....	977
<i>wheeleri</i> Sm., Leptothorax.....	819	<i>wroughtoni</i> Forel, Emeryia.....	807
<i>wheeleri</i> Timb., Perdita.....	1096	<i>w-scripta</i> Vier., Andrena.....	1085
<i>wheeleri</i> Weber, Myrmica.....	791	<i>wunderi</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1096
<i>wheeleri</i> Whlr., Orasema.....	516	<i>wüstneii</i> Knw., Fenusia.....	30
<i>wheelericella</i> Forel, Dolichoderus [v].....	834	<i>wyomingense</i> Schw., Anthidium.....	1143
<i>wheldeni</i> Enzm., Crematogaster [v].....	810	<i>wyomingensis</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1096
<i>whitmani</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus.....	450	<i>wyomingensis</i> Ckll., Triepeolus.....	1218
<i>whitneyi</i> Roh., Amauronematus.....	53	<i>wyomingensis</i> Mich., Osmia.....	1166
<i>whittakeri</i> (Fouts), Ceraphron.....	668	<i>wyomingensis</i> Mitch., Megachile.....	1178
<i>whittakeri</i> Fouts, Trimorus.....	701	<i>wyomingensis</i> Swenk, Nomada.....	1194
<i>whittakeri</i> Mues. & Walkl., Anteon.....	1040	<i>wyomingensis</i> Vier., Agathis.....	120
<i>whittakeri</i> Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus.....	683	<i>wyomingensis</i> (Vier.), Dusaona.....	375
<i>whittieri</i> (Gir.), Quaylea.....	505	<i>zambeui</i> Girad, Cephalonomia.....	727
<i>whymperi</i> Forel, Camponotus [v].....	840	<i>xantha</i> Burks, Spilochalcis.....	592
<i>whymperi</i> Forel, Formica.....	873	<i>xantha</i> Nort., Tenthredo.....	77
<i>whymperi</i> Forel, Myrmica [v].....	789	<i>xantha</i> Roh., Hoplocampa.....	33
<i>wichita</i> Buckl., Formica.....	849	<i>xanthianus</i> (Sauss.), Stenodynerus.....	901
<i>wichitaensis</i> Vier., Microdus.....	120	<i>xanthigera</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1086
<i>wichitus</i> (Vier.), Pisolcus.....	180	<i>xanthipes</i> Gir., Epiclerchysus.....	504
<i>wickhami</i> (Ashm.), Torymus.....	527	<i>xanthismae</i> Ckll., Perdita [s].....	1096
<i>wickhami</i> Ckll., Melissodes.....	1229	<i>xanthoecra</i> (Kief.), Miota.....	685
<i>wickhami</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1089	<i>xanthoecrus</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter.....	383
<i>wickhami</i> (Ckll. & Casad), Pseudomethocha.....	761	<i>xanthochilos</i> Pate, Crossocerus.....	1020
<i>wickhami</i> Timb., Colletes.....	1049	<i>xanthochroa</i> (Ashm.), Eudecatoma.....	579, 582
<i>wickhamii</i> (Ashm.), Crossocerus.....	1021, 1023	<i>xanthochroa</i> Foerst., Phaenoglyphis.....	698
<i>wilda</i> Sm., Leptothorax.....	817	<i>xanthogaster</i> (Ashm.), Acloleides.....	695, 696
<i>wilderi</i> (How.), Pleurotropis.....	470	<i>xanthogaster</i> Br., Campoplex.....	371
<i>wileyae</i> Mick., Dasymutilla.....	770	<i>xanthogaster</i> Ckll., Nomada [v].....	1203
<i>wileyae</i> Mick., Timulla.....	772	<i>xanthogaster</i> Isely, Eumenes.....	884
<i>wilkella</i> (Kby.), Andrena.....	1085	<i>xanthogastra</i> Cam., Glypta.....	309
<i>williamsi</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus.....	901	<i>xanthognatha</i> Roh., Perilista.....	66
<i>williamsi</i> Mick., Mellinogastra.....	988	<i>xanthognatha</i> (Roh.), Pyracmon.....	358
<i>williamsi</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s].....	1144	<i>xanthognathum</i> Ckll., Anthidium.....	1143
<i>williamsoni</i> (Gir.), Pleurotropis.....	470	<i>xanthognathus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus.....	701
<i>willingi</i> Ckll., Anthophora [s].....	1234	<i>xanthogrammus</i> (Ashm.), Melanichneumon.....	287
<i>willistoni</i> Patt., Pompilus.....	927	<i>xantholepis</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1200
<i>willistoni</i> Robt., Colletes.....	1049	<i>xanthomelana</i> Sm., Osmia.....	1165
<i>willowii</i> Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s].....	797	<i>xanthomelaena</i> (Rond.), Tetrastichus.....	450
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Andrena.....	1062	<i>xanthonota</i> Roh., Macrophyta.....	81
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Colletes.....	1049	<i>xanthonota</i> Ashm., Bracon.....	169
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Conanthalictus.....	1130	<i>xanthopartus</i> Robt., Gnathias.....	1195
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Hesperapis.....	1135	<i>xanthophila</i> Ckll., Nomada.....	1200
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Melitta.....	1134	<i>xanthops</i> (Ratz.), Tetrastichus.....	450
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Osmia.....	1167	<i>xanthopsis</i> Ashm., Bassus.....	351
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Perdita.....	1096	<i>xanthopsis</i> (Ashm.), Charips.....	607
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Xenoglossodes.....	1230	<i>xanthopsis</i> Ashm., Exochus.....	357
<i>wilmattae</i> Ckll., Xylocopa.....	1246	<i>xanthopsis</i> (Ashm.), Gravenhorstia.....	398
<i>wilmingtoni</i> (Mitch.), Megachile [s].....	1182	<i>xanthopsis</i> Ashm., Ichneumon.....	300

	Page		Page
xanthopsis Comp., Microterys	489	yuceae (Coq.), Anagryus	476
xanthoptera Cam., Ammophila	977	yukakensis (Ashm.), Cryptopimpla	314, 315
xanthopteralis Ckll., Melissodes	1229	yukatensis Ashm., Trevoria	314
xanthopus (Ashm.), Aclista	689	yukonense Ckll., Anthidium [s.]	1142
xanthopus Ashm., Dissomphalus	732	yukonensis (Ashm.), Helcon	108
xanthopus Br., Nephridia	954	yukonensis (Ashm.), Helcostizus	275
xanthopus Foerst., Bathystomus	153	yukonensis Nort., Dolerus	27
xanthopus Fouts, Trimorus	701	yukonensis Roh., Xylonomus	205
xanthopus (Kief.), Cinetus [s.]	683	yuma Ashm., Pambolidea	182
xanthopus Kief., Xenotoma	687	yuma Whlr., Myrmeocystus	857
xanthopus Kby., Melitta	1106	yumensis Mitch., Megachile	1176
xanthopus (Schulz), Torymus	527	yumorum Vier., Andrena	1086
xanthostigma Ashm., Metopius	353	yumus (Vier.), Stenodynerus [s.]	902
xanthostigma Cross., Bracon	166	zabriskiei (Ashm.), Acoloides	696
xanthostigma (Dalm.), Spilochalcis	589, 592	zabriskiei Ashm., Melanoselandria	64
xanthostigma Holmg., Ctenopelma	324	zabriskiei (Brues.), Proctotrupes	664
xanthostigma Vier., Andrena	1061	zabriskiei Cross., Diomorus	527
xanthostoma (Kief.), Cinetus	683	zabriskiei How., Axima	573
xanthostomus Grav., Tryphon	336	zabriskiei Roh., Macrophya	79
xanthotenus Vier., Sagaritis	367	zabriskiei Webst. & Malley, Schizocerus	16
xanthotherus Sm., Aphidius	93	zabriskii Ckll. & Blair, Nomia	1128
xanthothorax Ashm., Pimpla	187, 188	zabriskii Cross., Diomorus	527
xanthothorax Ashm., Eustochus	415	zaglouli Kamal, Conostigmus	671
xanthothorax Brad., Chelogyne	1041	zapoteca Cross., Megachile	1173
xanthothorax Leach, Hylotoma	14	zapotecus Cross., Phygadeuon	250
xanthotrachelia Roh., Pristiphora	39	zappei (Roh.), Acantholyda	9
xanthozonatus (Ashm.), Toxophoroides	310	zeae Turn. & Waterst., Rhabdepyris	730
xanthospis Fyles, Ichneumon	300	zebrata Cross., Nomada	1202
xanthura Ckll., Nomada	1194	zebrata (Cross.), Nomadopsis	1102
xanthura Roh., Hoplocampa	33	zebrata Cross., Perdita	1087, 1096
xanthus Ashm., Aphidius	93	zebratum (Cross.), Heteranthidium [s.]	1138
xanthus Roh., Amauronematus	53	zebratus (Cross.), Melanichneumon	287
xanthus Whit., Lagynodes	669	zebratus Cross., Philanthus	1003
xantianus Sauss., Odynerus	901	zebratus (Davis), Mesolelius	334
xanticles (Wlkr.), Haltichella	584	zebratus (Kinc.), Nematus	43
xenomastax Mich., Ashmeadiella	1156	zebratus Mercet, Metaphycus	492
xerophila Brues, Anusia	477	zeirapherae Wall., Eariurus	116
xerophila (Ckll.), Anthocopa	1162	zelaya (Blake), Dasymutilla	770
xerophila Ckll., Megachile	1176	zeli (Ashm.), Anastatus	514
xerophila (Ckll.), Nomia	1129	zlicia Bks., Cereeris	1011
xerophila Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [f.]	620	zella Roh., Mutilla	770
xerophila Linsl., Oreopasites [s.]	1211	zella Roh., Pristiphora	39
xerophila Sm., Formica [s.]	858	zella Roh., Crabro	1015
xerophila Whlr., Phleoida [s.]	806	zelmirus Roh., Tentredo	78
xerophilum Ckll., Dianthidium [s.]	1143	zelotypus Cross., Exetastes	319
xerophilus Evans, Anoplus	931	zelotypus (Cross.), Pterocormus	301
xila Pate, Ammoplanus	970	zendaloides (Robt.), Leptochilus [s.]	897
ximenesiae (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus	1101	zenobia (Blake), Photopsis	736
xipe Whlr., Eciton [s.]	780	zephyritis (Fox), Photopsis	756
xiphidi Perkins, Paraphelinus	432	zephyros Sandh., Osmia	1171
xiphidriae Ashm., Pamnigischia	660	zephyrus (Sm.), Lasioglossum	1118
xylinus (Say), Apanteles	135	zerbei Vier., Ancistromma	949
xylocoepoides Sm., Megachile	1180	zetes Gir., Polynema	418
xyloxi McCook, Solenopsis [s.]	812	zetes Kby., Tentredo	78
xylophagorum Ratz., Pachyceras	549	zetterstedtii (Westw.), Anabrolepis	500
zylurii Shuck, Crabro	1024	zexmeniae Ckll., Exomalopsis	1187
zyltiformis (Ashm.), Pseudeucoila	606	ziegleri Grav., Leptobatus	316
zysiris Vach., Halictus	1125	zigzig Gir., Elasmus	472
zakima Bks., Philanthus	1001	zig-zag (Riley), Trybliographa	603
yakimensis Ckll., Tetralonia	1233	zimmeri Mick., Tachysphex	952
yakutatensis Ashm., Apanteles	135	zimmermanni Ashm., Trichopria	680
yakutatensis (Ashm.), Campoplex	370	zimmermanni Dahlb., Chalybion	979
yakutatensis Ashm., Cratichneumon	290	zimmermanni Dahlb., Hedychrom	720
yakutatensis Ashm., Eclytus	216	zimmermanni (Kief.), Pseudeucoila	605
yakutatensis (Ashm.), Gelis	243	ziziae Robt., Andrena	1086
yakutatensis Ashm., Pimpla	195	ziziae (Robt.), Hylaetus	1052
yakutatensis Ashm., Pimplopterus	314	ziziae Robt., Leionotus	906
yakutatensis Ashm., Plectoeryptus	288	ziziae Swenk, Nomada	1194
yankee Emery, Leptothorax [v.]	821	ziziaeformis Ckll., Andrena	1086
yankee Forel, Camponotus [stirps]	844	zobeide Brim., Cereeris	1011
yarrowi Cross., Ammophila	975	zoe Kby., Macrophya	80
yarrowi (Cross.), Caupolicana	1044	zoemirri D. T., Cryptus	269
yatesi Mick., Larropis	949	zonalis (Cross.), Nomadopsis	1101, 1102
yavapai (Bks.), Aporus	922	zonalis Cross., Perdita	1096, 1101
yavapai Evans, Tachypompilus [s.]	928	zonalis (Cross.), Pseudomasaris [s.]	882
yavapai Pate, Metanysson	985	zonalis Nort., Macrophya	81
yogi Whlr., Camponotus	847	zonaria Cross., Ellis	776
yolandae Comp., Microterys	489	zonaria Say, Microgaster	135, 137
yosemite Beut., Andricus	652	zonata Cross., Polistiphaga	272
yosemite Pate, Ectemnius	1024	zonata (Davis), Tromatobia	190
yosemitensis Ckll., Andrena	1061	zonata Knw., Macrophya	79
youngi Gir., Anergistus	439	zonata (Say), Eucereeris	1013
yuasai Brad., Phygadeuon	250	zonatus Cross., Pterochilus	905
yuasi MacG., Emphytus	58	zonatus Nort., Urocerus	83
yuasi MacG., Tentredo	72	zonatus Prov., Phytodietus	211
yucaipa Pate, Timberlakena	970	zonatus Sm., Epeolus	1213

	Page		Page
zonatus Vier., Colletes.....	1049	zozini March., Polygotus.....	715
zonatus Weld, Paramblynotus.....	595	zuni Whlr., Camponotus [s].....	847
zonulum (Sm.), Lasioglossum.....	1107	zygadeni Ckll., Andrena.....	1086
zophops (Ellis), Lasioglossum.....	1118	zygaenarum Thoms., Spiloeryptus.....	269
zosine Wlkr., Platygaster.....	715	zygaenator Holmg., Monoplectron.....	354
osma Brim., Cerceris.....	1011	zygos Vier., Bombomelecta.....	1242



